



22501885797

Completed



ПОЛНЫЙ РУССКО-АНГЛИЙСКИЙ СЛОВАРЬ,

СОСТАВЛЕННЫЙ

А. Александровымъ.

Допущенъ Ученымъ Комитетомъ Министерства Народнаго Просвѣщенія въ качествѣ учебнаго пособія для реальныхъ училищъ и для тѣхъ учебныхъ заведеній, въ которыхъ преподается англійскій языкъ, а также для приобрѣтенія въ библіотеки всѣхъ среднихъ учебныхъ заведеній мужскихъ и женскихъ.

Изданіе третье, исправленное и дополненное.

COMPLETE RUSSIAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY

by A. Alexandrow.

Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged.

Цѣна 5 руб.

С.-ПЕТЕРБУРГЪ.

Главный складъ изданія въ Книжномъ и Географическомъ Магазинѣ
изданій Главнаго Штаба (Невскій пр. д. № 4).

1904.

(2)

YL. 31

ОБЪЯСНЕНИЕ

сокращений и знаковъ, употребляемыхъ въ этомъ словарѣ.

acc. accus. accusative case.
adj. adjective.
adv. adverb.
adv. loc. adverbial locution.
agr., agric. agriculture.
alg. algebra.
anat. anatomy.
apoth. apothecary.
arch. architecture.
arith. arithmetic.
art.,artil. artillery.
ast., astr. astronomy.
astrol. astrology.
augm. augmentative.
bib., bibl. biblical.
bot. botany.
build. building.
c. case.
cares. caressingly.
carp. carpentry.
chem. chemistry.
chir. chirurgic.
chron. chronology.
coll. colloquial.
collec., collect. collective.
com. commerce.
comp. comparative.
con. contempt.
conj. conjunction.
cook. cookery.
dat. dative.
dim. diminutive.
dipl. diplomatic.
disd. disdainfully.
disp., dispar. disparagingly.
eccl. ecclesiastic.
engr. engraving.
ent. entomology.
fam. familiar.
far. farriery.
fig. figurative.
forg. forgery.
fort. fortification.
fut. future.
gen. genitive case.
geneal. genealogy.
geod. geodesy.
geog., geogr. geography.
geol. geology.
geom. geometry.
ger. gerund.
gram. grammatical.
her. heraldry.

hist. history.
hunt. hunting.
hyd., hydr. hydraulics.
ichth. ichthyology.
indecl. indeclinable.
indef. indefinite.
instr., instrum. instrumental case.
inter., interj. interjection.
iron. ironically.
join. joinery.
jur. jurisprudence.
law. law.
lit. us. little used.
log. logic.
mach. machinery.
mas., mason. masonry.
math. mathematics.
mech. mechanics.
med. medicine.
met. metal. metallurgy.
meteor. meteorology.
mil. military.
min. mineralogy.
mus. music.
myth. mythology.
n. us. not used.
nat. hist. natural history.
naut. nautical.
neg. negative.
num. number.
obs. obsolete.
opt. optics.
orn. ornithology.
p. pr. participle present.
paint. painting.
partic. particle.
part. p. participle past.
perf. perfect aspect.
pharm. pharmacy.
philol. philology.
philos. philosophy.
phot. photography.
phys. physics.
physiol. physiology.
pl. plural.
poet. poetically.
pop. popular.
prep. preposition.
prepos. prepositional.
pres. present.
print. printing.
pron. pronoun.
pron. dem. pronoun demonstrative.

pron. ind. pronoun indefinite.
pron. pers. pronoun personal.
pron. poss. pronoun possessive.
pron. rel., relat. . . . pronoun relative.
prov. proverb.
rail. railway.
rhet. rhetoric.
s. c. substantive common.
sculp. sculpture.
s. f. substantive feminine.
sing. singular.
sl. slavonic.
s. m. substantive masculine.
s. n. substantive neuter.
sport. sport.
superl. superlative.

surg. surgery.
tech. technology.
theat., theatr. theatre.
theol. theology.
threat. threatening.
typ. typography.
v. a. verb active.
v. imp. verb impersonal.
v. irr. verb irregular.
v. n. verb neuter.
v. p. verb passive.
v. r. verb reflective.
v. rec., recip. verb reciprocal.
vet. veterinary.
vulg. vulgar.
zool. zoology.

— Черта означает повторение слова.

— Черточка замѣняетъ начало слова.

|| Знакъ этотъ раздѣляетъ разныя значенія слова, а также и фразы, главные слова которыхъ переведены различными англійскими словами или перифразами.

ПОЛНЫЙ РУССКО-АНГЛИЙСКИЙ СЛОВАРЬ.

А.

А, *s. n.* the first letter of the Russian alphabet.
 А, *conj.* and, but; *человѣкъ предполагаетъ, а Богъ располагаетъ*, man proposes and God disposes; *мнѣ нужны не деньги, а советъ*, it is not money but advice that I want.
 А! *inter.* ah! well!
 Аангичъ, *s. m.* the winter duck.
 Абажуръ, *s. m.* lamp-shade; || *venetian blind*.
 Абака, *s. f. arch.* abacus.
 Аббатиса, *s. f.* abbess.
 Аббатскій, *adj.* belonging to an abbot, abbatial, abbatial.
 Аббатство, *s. n.* abbacy, abbotship; || *abbey*.
 Аббатъ, *s. m.* abbot.
 Абдикація, *s. f.* abdication; || *-ціонный, adj.* of abdication.
 Абберрація, *s. f. astr. opt.* aberration.
 Абзацъ, *s. m. print.* a fresh paragraph.
 Аблегатъ, *s. m.* ablegate, vicar of the legate.
 Абонементъ, *s. m.* subscription; *эта книга не дается въ—, нейдетъ въ—*, this book is not to be lent, is nor for lending; *не въ счетъ —мента*, the free list suspended.
 Абонентъ, *s. m.* subscriber.
 Абонированіе, *s. n.* *-рѣвка, s. f.* subscribing.
 Абонировать, *v. a.* to pay a subscription, subscribe to; || *-ся (на что), v. r.* to subscribe, be a subscriber to, take a season ticket for; || *part. p. -рѣванный*, subscribed to; having an entry, free (*ticket*).
 Абордажъ, *s. m. naut.* boarding; || *-дажный, adj.*
 Абордировать, *v. a. naut.* to reach or approach the shore; to board, come alongside; to run foul; *-дирующее судно*, boarding ship.
 Аборигены, *s. m. pl.* aborigines, natives.
 Абракадабра, *s. f.* abracadabra.
 Абрикосъ, *s. m.* apricot; || *-косный, -косо-вый, adj.* apricot, apricot-coloured.
 Абрисъ, *s. m.* outline, sketch, contour.
 Абсентъ, *s. m.* absinthe, bitters, absinthium.
 Абсолютизмъ, *s. m.* absolutism.
 Абсолютный, *adj.* absolute; || *-но, adv.* —ly.
 Абстрактный, *see* Отвлеченный.
 Абстракция, *s. f. see* Отвлеченіе.
 Абсурдъ, *s. m.* absurdity, absurdness.
 Абцисса, *s. f. geom.* absciss, abscissa.
 Абуцгъ, *s. m.* deal (*in a game of chance at cards*).
 Абишидъ, *s. m. mil.* certificate of discharge.
 Авангардъ, *s. m. mil.* van-guard, van; || *-дный, adj.*
 Аванзалъ, *s. f.* entrance-room, anteroom.
 Аванпостъ, *s. m. mil.* advanced post.
 Авансцена, *s. f.* fore-scene, proscenium.

Авансъ, *s. m.* advance.
 Авантажный, *adj.* advantageous; || *pretty*.
 Авантажъ, *s. m.* advantage, profit; || *coll. быть въ —жѣ*, to look well, pretty.
 Авантюринъ, *s. m. min.* avanturine, aventurine; || *-ринный, -риновый, adj.*
 Авантюристъ, *s. m.* adventurer.
 Аварія, *s. f. com.* average, damage, injury; || *-рійный, adj.*
 Авгуръ, *s. m.* augur; || *-рекій, adj.* augural, augural, belonging to an augur.
 Августинецъ, *s. m.* Augustinian, Austin-friar.
 Августъ, *s. m.* August, month of August; *первое —ста*, the first of August.
 Августѣйшій, *adj.* most august, august.
 Авізо, *s. n.* aviso, advice-vessel, advice-boat.
 Авось, Авось-либо, *adv. pop.* perhaps; *дѣлать на авось*, to do at random, at a venture, at chance.
 Авралъ, *s. m. naut.* (*a word of command*) all hands on deck! || *-льный, adj.* *-льная работа*, work performed by all the crew.
 Авранъ, *s. m. bot.* centaury; *духій—*, hedge hyssop.
 Аврикула, *s. f. bot.* auricula.
 Аврипигментъ, *s. m. min.* orpiment.
 Аврора, *s. f.* aurora.
 Австральный, *adj.* austral, southern.
 Австръ, *s. m.* auster, southern wind.
 Автобиографическій, *adj.* autobiographic, autobiographical.
 Автобиографія, *s. f.* autobiography.
 Автобиографъ, *s. m.* autobiographer.
 Автографія, *s. f.* autography.
 Автографъ, *s. m.* autograph.
 Автократія, *s. f.* autocracy; || *-тический, adj.* autocratic, —al.
 Автоматизмъ, *s. m.* automatism.
 Автоматическій, *adj.* automatic, —al.
 Автоматъ, *s. m.* automaton.
 Автомобиль, *s. m.* motor-car.
 Автономія, *s. f.* autonomy.
 Автономный, *adj.* autonomous, autonomic.
 Авторитетный, *adj.* authoritative.
 Авторитетъ, *s. m.* authority.
 Авторскій, *adj.* author's, belonging to an author.
 Авторство, *s. n.* profession of author, authorship.
 Авторствовать, *v. n.* to exercise the profession of an author.
 Авторъ, *s. m.* author.
 Ага! *inter.* ah! ah! || *s. m.* aga.
 Агава, *s. f. bot.* agave.
 Агама, *s. f. zool.* agama.
 Агарь, *s. f. bird.* suipe.
 Агатъ, *s. m.* agate; || *-товый, -тный, adj.*
 Агентура, *s. f.* Агентство, *s. n.* agency.
 Агентъ, *s. m.* agent; || *-тскій, adj.*

Агитаторъ, *s. m.* agitator, seditious, mutineer, rioter.

Агитация, *s. f.* agitation; *see* Волнение.

Агитировать, *v. n.* to agitate; *see* Волновать.

Агисма, *s. f.* holy water, the water of baptism.

Агнецъ, *s. m. dim.* агничекъ, lamb, agnus; || *cath.* host, consecrated wafer, offering; — *пасхальный*, paschal lamb; || **—нечный**, *adj.* pertaining to the host.

Агница, *s. f.* ewe; || *fig.* an innocent girl, a simpleton.

Агновы вѣтви, *s. f. pl.* branches of the Palestine willow.

Агничій, *adj.* lamb's.

Агонія, *s. f.* agony.

Аграмантъ, *s. m.* ornament, adornment.

Аграрный, *adj.* agrarian.

Аграфъ, *s. m.* clasp.

Агрессивный, *adj.* aggressive.

Агрикультура, *s. f.* agriculture.

Агрономія, *s. f.* agronomy; || **—номическій**, *adj.* agronomical.

Агрономъ, *s. m.* agriculturist.

Агу, агунюшки, interjection addressed to little children to make them smile.

Агутіо, *s. m. indecl. zool.* agouti.

Адажіо, *s. n. indecl. mus.* adagio.

Адамантовый, *adj.* adamantine; || *fig.* firm, steadfast.

Адамантъ, *s. m.* adamant, diamond.

Адамовъ, *adj.* **—мова голова**, death's-head; || *bot.* mandrake, mandragora; || **—мова яблоко**, anat. Adam's-apple.

Адвѣтъ, *s. m. com.* letter of advice.

Адвокатура, *s. f.* Адвокатство, *s. n.* advocacy, advocasy.

Адвокатствовать, *v. n.* to advocate, exercise the profession of an advocate.

Адвокатъ, *s. m.* advocate; || **—атскій**, *adj.*

Аденологія, *s. f.* adenology.

Аденотомія, *s. f.* adenotomy.

Адептъ, *s. m.* adept.

Административный, *adj.* administrative.

Администраторъ, *s. m.* administrator.

Администрація, *s. f.* administration.

Адмиралтейскій, *adj.* belonging to the admiralty.

Адмиралтейство, *s. n.* admiralty; navy-office; dock-yard.

Адмиралтействъ-Совѣтъ, *s. m.* the board of admiralty.

Адмиралъ, *s. m.* admiral; || *zool.* admiral-shell, cornet (*shell*); || **—альскій**, *adj.* **—альскій часъ**, admiral's hour (*old custom to take a glass of brandy at noon*).

Адмиральство, *s. n.* admiralty.

Адмиральша, *s. f.* wife of an admiral.

Адовъ, *adj.* belonging to hell, to the infernal regions.

Адоническій, *adj.* **—смухъ**, adonic verse.

Адресатъ, *s. m.* addressee; receiver of a letter.

Адресный, *adj.* of address; **—бюлетъ**, certificate of town-residence; **—столь**, address-office.

Адресовать, *v. a.* to address, direct; || **—ся**, *v. r.* (*къ кому*), to address one's self to; || *part. p.* **—ованный**.

Адресъ, *s. m.* address, direction; petition; *благодарственный*—an address of thanks; —календаръ, *s. m.* Directory (*Post-office Directory*); —контора, *s. f.* passport-office.

Адскій, *adj.* infernal, hellish; diabolical; || **—камень**, *s. m.* lapis infernalis; || **—ски**, *adv.*—ly.

Адъ, *s. m.* hell, infernal regions.

Адъюнктъ, *s. m.* adjunct, assistant; || **—тскій**, *adj.*

Адъютантъ, *s. m.* aid-de-camp, adjutant; || *генералъ*—, adjutant-general; *полковой*—, adjutant-major; *пلاцъ*—, assistant of a town-major; || **—скій**, *adj.*

Ажіо, *s. m. indecl. com.* agio; *see* Лажъ.

Ажіотажъ, *s. m.* stock-jobbing.

Ажурный, *adj.* open-work.

Ажъ, **Ажно**, *adv.* even, so that.

Азалия, *s. f. bot.* azalea.

Азартничать, *v. n.* to hazard, run or stand the hazard of.

Азартный, *adj.* audacious, irritable; hazardous; **—ная игра**, a game of chance.

Азартъ, *s. m.* anger, irritability; *войти въ*—, to fly into a passion, to lose one's temper.

Азбѣстъ, *s. m.* asbestos; || **—стовый**, *adj.* asbestine.

Азбука, *s. f. dim.* азбучка, alphabet, spelling-book, abc-book; *нотная*—, *mus.* the scale, gamut; *это для меня китайская*—, it is Hebrew to me; || **—учный**, *adj.* alphabetic.

Азбучникъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* an abecedarian.

Азимутъ, *s. m. astr.* azimuth; —компасъ, *s. m. naut.* azimuth-compass; || **—тный**, *adj.*

Азотистокислый, *adj.* **—лая соль**, nitrite.

Азотнокислый, *adj.* **—лая соль**, nitrate.

Азотъ, *s. m. chem.* azote; || **—тный**, **—тстый**, *adj.* azotic, azotous, consisting of azote; nitrous, nitry.

Азъ, *pron. sl. I*; || *s. m.* the letter А; *онъ азъ въ глаза не знаетъ*, he does not know a from b; *сидеть на азъхъ*, to be at the abc.

Ай, *inter.* hey! oh! || *s. m. zool.* ai, sloth.

Айва, *s. f.* quince (*fruit*); *see* Квѣтъ; || **айвовый**, *adj.*

Айръ, *s. m. bot.* sweet-flag, sweet-rush, sweet seg.

Аистникъ, *s. m. bot.* geranium, pelargonium.

Аистъ, *s. m.* stork; || **—товый**, *adj.*

Аисъ, *s. m. mus.* A sharp or La sharp.

Академикъ, *s. m.* an academician.

Академистъ, *s. m.* academist.

Академическій, *adj.* academic, —а; || **—ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Академія, *s. f.* academy.

Акантъ, *s. m. arch.* acanthus.

Акація, *s. f.* acacia-tree, acacia.

Акаѳистникъ, *s. m.* book of acathisti.

Акаѳистъ, *s. m.* acathistus; || **—етный**, *adj.*

Аквамаринъ, *s. m.* aquamarine; || **—инный**, **—иновый**, *adj.*

Акварелистъ, *s. m.* painter in water colours.

Акварель, *s. f.* picture in water colours; || **—ный**, *adj.*

Акварій, *see* Аквариумъ.

Аквариумъ, *s. m.* aquarium.

Акватинта, *s. f.* aquatint.

Акведуктъ, *s. m.* aqueduct.

Аквилонъ, *s. m.* aquilon, the north wind.

Аки, *conj. sl.* as; **—бы**, as if, as well as.

Акилей, *s. m.* Аквилегія, *s. f. bot.* aquilegia.

Аклиматизация, *s. f.* acclimation, acclimatization.

Аклиматизировать, *v. a.* to acclimatize, acclimate; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to become acclimatized, get used to a climate.

Акколада, *s. f. mus.* brace, accolade.

Аккомодация, *s. f.* accommodation.

Аккордъ, *s. m. mus.* chord; || **—дный**, *adj.*

Аккомпанементъ, *s. m. mus.* accompaniment.

Аккомпанировать, *v. a. mus.* to accompany; —себя, to accompany one's self; ему **—ровали**, he was accompanied.

Аккомпаниаторъ, *s. m.* accompanist.

Аккредитованіе, *s. n.* Аккредитовка, *s. f.* accreditation.

Аккредитовать, *v. a. dipl.* to accredit; *com.* to give credit, open credit with any one; || -ся, *v. p.* to be accredited; || *part. p.* -тованный, accredited.
 Аккумуляторъ, *s. m. phys.* accumulator.
 Аккуратность, *s. f.* accuracy, exactness.
 Аккуратный, *adj.* accurate, punctual; || -но, *adv.*—ly.

Аколитъ, *s. m.* acolyte.
 Аконитъ, *s. m. bot.* aconite.
 Акрѣда, *s. f. zool.* locust.
 Акробатъ, *s. m.* acrobat, rope-dancer.
 Акрѡполь, *s. m.* acropolis.
 Акрѡстихъ, *s. m.* acrostic.
 Акръ, *s. m.* acre.
 Аксельбантъ, *s. m. mil.* shoulder-knot.
 Аксиома, *s. f.* axiom.
 Артѣрство, *s. n.* profession of an actor.
 Артѣрствовать, *v. n.* to exercise the profession of an actor, be an actor.

Актѣрь, *s. m.* actor, player; || -рскій, *adj.*
 Активный, *adj.* active; operating, operative.
 Актѣвъ, *s. m. com.* assets.
 Актѡвый, *adj.*—залъ, public hall (of a school); -вая бумага, stamped paper.

Актриса, *s. f.* actress.
 Актuariусъ, *s. m.* actuary, clerk; || secretary; || -усный, *adj.*

Актъ; *s. m.* roll, deed; document; title-deed; обвинительный—, indictment; крѣпостной—, title of possession; || act (of a play); || annual session; public act; университетскій—, solemnity of university; || акты, *pl.* records (papers).

Акула, *s. f.* shark.
 Акупунктура, *s. f. chir.* acupuncture.
 Акустика, *s. f.* acoustics.
 Акустическій, *adj.* acoustic;—сводъ, -ная галерея, whispering-dome, whispering-gallery; || -сен, *adv.* according to the acoustics.

Акушерка, *s. f.* midwife.
 Акушерство, *s. n.* midwifery; obstetrics.
 Акушѣрь, *s. m.* accoucheur, man-midwife; || -рскій, *adj.*

Акцентовать, *v. a.* to accent, accentuate.
 Акцентъ, *s. m.* accent; || accentuation.
 Акцептаторъ, *s. m. com.* accepter.
 Акцептація, *s. f. com.* acceptance.
 Акцептовать, *v. a.* to accept (a bill of exchange); || -ся, *v. p.* to be accepted; || *part. p.* -тованный.
 Акциденты, *s. m. pl. mus.* accidents (flat, sharp, natural).

Акциденція, *s. f.* perquisites, fees; chance custom.

Акцизъ, *s. m.* excise; || -зный, *adj.* -зное управление, excise office.

Акціонеръ, *s. m.* actionary, share-holder; || -нерный, *adj.* -рное общество, joint-stock company.

Акція, *s. f.* share, stock.
 Аладья, *see* Оладья.
 Алгебра, *s. f.* algebra.
 Алгебраистъ, Алгебристъ, *s. m.* algebraist.
 Алгебраическій, *adj.* algebraic,—al; || -сен, *adv.*—cally.

Алгидный, *adj. med.* algid, cold.
 Алебарда, *s. f.* halberd; || -дный, *adj.*
 Алебарщикъ, *s. m.* halberdier.
 Алебастръ, *s. m.* alabaster; || -ровый, *adj.*
 Александристъ, *s. m. min.* chrysoberyl.
 Александрийскій, *adj.*—листъ, Alexandrian senna;—стихъ, Alexandrian verse;—ская бумага, royal paper.

Алембикъ, *s. m. chem.* alembic.
 Аленбій, *adj. dim.* see Алей.
 Алетрисъ, *s. m. bot.* dragon-tree.
 Алн, Аль, *pop.* see Илн, Развъ.
 Алиби, *s. n. law,* alibi.

Алидада, *s. f. geom.* alidade.
 Ализаринъ, *s. m. chem.* alizarine.
 Аликвантный, *adj. math.*—ная часть, aliquant part.

Аликвотный, *adj.*—ная часть, aliquot part.

Алифа, *s. f.* drying oil (for colours).

Алифить, *v. a.* to cover with drying oil.

Алкали, *s. n. indecl. chem.* alkali.

Алкализировать, *v. a.* to alkalize, alkalize.

Алкалическій, *adj.* alkaline.

Алкание, *s. n.* hunger, thirst; || *fig.* eagerness, strong desire, longing after, for.

Алкать, *v. n.* to be hungry, thirsty; || to hunger, thirst; to long for.

Алкержесъ, *s. m.* alkermes.

Алкѣонъ, *s. m.* bird, halcyon, king-fisher; see Зимородокъ.

Алкогѡлическій, *adj.* alcoholic,—al.

Алкогѡлизмъ, *s. m.* alcoholism.

Алкогѡликъ, *s. m.* habitual drunkard, dipsomaniac.

Алкогѡль, *s. m.* alcohol.

Алкоранъ, *s. m.* alcoran, the koran.

Алкотъ, *s. f.* great appetite; || fasting, temperance.

Аллахъ, *s. m.* Allah.

Аллегористъ, *s. m.* allegorist, allegorizer.

Аллегорическій, *adj.* allegorical; || -ски, *adv.*—ly.

Аллегорія, *s. f.* allegory.

Аллегретто, *s. n. indecl. mus.* allegretto.

Аллегрн, *s. n. see* Лотерея.

Аллегро, *s. n. indecl. mus.* allegro.

Аллея, *s. f. dim.* -лѣйка, avenue, walk; || -лѣйный, *adj.*

Аллигаторъ, *s. m.* alligator.

Аллилуйя, *s. f. indecl.* hallelujah.

Аллодіальный, *adj.* allodial, allodian.

Аллоды, *s. m.* allodium, freehold.

Аллопатическій, *adj.* allopathic,—al; || -ски, *adv.*—cally.

Аллопатія, *s. f.* allopathy.

Аллопатъ, *s. m.* allopathist.

Аллотропія, *s. f.* allotropy; isomerism.

Аллювіальный, *adj. geol.* alluvial.

Аллювій, *s. m. geol.* alluvion, alluvium.

Аллюръ, *s. m.* pace, gait (of a horse).

Алмазникъ, *s. m.* jeweller.

Алмазчикъ, *s. m.* diamond-cutter, lapidary.

Алмазъ, *s. m. dim.* -мазецъ, -мазень, diamond; jewel; || -зы, *pl.* diamonds; jewelry; || -мазный, *adj.* of diamond.

Ало, *naut.* hol ho! ship ahoy!

Аловатый, *adj. dim.* rather ruby-coloured; see Алей.

Алой, *s. m. bot.* aloë, aloes; || -ный, *adj.* aloetic.

Алость, *s. f.* ruby-colour.

Алтарь, *s. m.* sanctuary, chancel (in the Greek church); || altar; || -тарный, *adj.*

Алтей, *s. m. bot.* althæa.

Алтынникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* scrape-penny, skindint, pinch-penny, pinch-fist, niggard.

Алтынничать, *v. n. pop.* to be niggardly or sordidly parsimonious, be stingy; to pinch.

Алтынъ, *s. m.* three-copecks (ancient coin); || -ный, *adj.*

Алфавитъ, *s. m.* alphabet; no -ту, alphabetically; || -тный, *adj.* alphabetic,—al.

Алхимикъ, *s. m.* alchemist; || -мическій, *adj.* alchemical.

Алхимія, *s. f.* alchemy.

Алчба, *s. f. see* Алканіе.

Алчничать, *v. n.* to be greedy, long greedily after, for.

Алчность, *s. f.* greediness, avidity.

Алчный, *adj.* famished, greedy of, eager for, to, covetous; || **-но**, *adv.* with avidity, greedily.

Алчущий, *part. act.* thirsty; longing, yearning for, greedy of.

Алый, *adj. dim.* аленький, blood-red, ruby-coloured; || **-ло**, *adv.*

Алыра, **Алырщикъ**, **-щица**, *see* Алыра.

Алырить, *v. n. pop.* to deceive, dupe, cheat; || to juggle.

Алыра, *s. c.* deceiver, cheat, swindler.

Альбатросъ, *s. m. zool.* albatross.

Альбигойцы, *s. m. pl. hist.* albigenses.

Альбинизмъ, *s. m.* albinism, albinoism, leucopathy.

Альбиносъ, *s. m.* albino; || **-носка**, *s. f.* albino-woman.

Альбомъ, *s. m.* album, keepsake; || **-бомный**, *adj.*

Альбуминъ, *s. m.* albumen; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Альковъ, *s. m. arch.* alcove; || **-ковный**, *adj.*

Альманахъ, *s. m.* almanac.

Альпага, *s. f.* alpaca.

Альпари, *adv. com.* at par.

Альтернатива, *s. f.* alternative.

Альтиметрія, *s. f.* altimetry.

Альтиметръ, *s. m.* altimeter.

Альтистъ, *s. m.* counter-tenor singer; || violist.

Альтруизмъ, *s. m.* altruism.

Альтъ, *s. m.* counter-tenor; || viola, tenor-violin; || **-товъ**, *adj.*

Альфа, *s. f.* alpha, the first letter of the Greek alphabet; || the beginning.

Альфреско, *s. n. indecl.* fresco.

Альтъ, *v. n.* to grow blood-red, ruby-coloured;

-ся, *v. n.* to appear rather blood-red.

Алюминій, *s. m.* aluminium (metal).

Аляпо, *adv. see* Аляповато.

Аляповатость, *s. f.* clumsiness, coarseness, roughness.

Аляповатый, *adj.* coarse, clumsy, rough; || **-то**, *adv.*—ly, —msily.

Аляпый, *adj. see* Аляповатый.

Амазонка, *s. f.* amazon; || lady on horseback, female rider; || riding-habit.

Амальгама, *s. f. chem.* amalgam; || *fig.* medley, mixture; || *coll.* hodge-podge; || *see* Сортучка.

Амальгамация, *s. f. chem.* amalgamation.

Амальгамировать, *v. a. chem.* to amalgamate; || *fig.* to amalgamate, mix, blend.

Аманатъ, *s. m.* hostage, pledge.

Амарантъ, *s. m. bot.* amaranth, cockscomb, love-flower; || **-товъ**, *adj.* amaranthine, amaranth, amaranth-coloured.

Аматёръ, *s. m.* amateur, lover.

Амбарто, *s. n. indecl. naut.* embargo.

Амбарный, *adj.* of storehouse, warehouse; || *s. m.* warehouse-keeper.

Амбарщикъ, *s. m.* warehouse-man.

Амбарщина, *s. f.* Амбарное, *s. n. com.* warehousing, storage, loft-rent, warehouse-rent.

Амбаръ, *s. m.* warehouse, storehouse; *хлебный*—, corn-loft, granary; *складывать въ*—, to lay up, to house; || store, provision, stock.

Амбиція, *s. f.* ambition; || self-love.

Амбра, *s. f.* amber; || **-бровый**, *adj.* of amber, amber.

Амбразура, *s. f. fort.* embrasure; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Амброзія, **Амвросія**, *s. f. myth.* ambrosia; || **-зическій**, *adj.*

Амбулаторія, *s. f.* ambulatory; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Амбушюръ, *s. m. mus.* embouchure; blowing, tonguing.

Амвонъ, *s. m.* ambo; || tribune, estrade; || **-вонный**, *adj.*

Американизмъ, *s. m.* americanism.

Аметистовѣтъ, *s. m.* matrix of amethyst.

Аметистъ, *s. m.* amethyst; || **-истовый**, *adj.* amethystine.

Амигдалинъ, *s. m. chem.* amygdaline.

Амигдалъ, *s. m.* Амигдаловый, *adj. see* Миндаль, Миндальный.

Амилень, *s. m. chem.* amylene.

Аминь, *adv.* amen.

Амиантъ, *s. m.* amianth, amianthus; || **-антовый**, *adj.*

Амка, *s. f. coll.* bow-wow, dog (in childish language).

Аммиакъ, *s. m. chem.* ammonia, ammonium.

Аммиачный, *adj.* ammoniac, ammoniacal.

Аммоній, *s. m. chem.* ammonium.

Аммонитъ, *s. m.* ammonite.

Амнистія, *s. f.* amnesty, general pardon; *see* Всепрощенье.

Аморфизмъ, *s. m.* amorphism.

Аморфность, *s. f.* amorphous.

Аморфный, **Аморфическій**, *adj.* amorphous.

Амперъ, *s. m. phys.* ampere.

Амплуа, *s. n. indecl. theat.* department, line of character.

Ампутация, *s. f. chir.* amputation.

Ампутировать, *v. a.* to amputate.

Амулетъ, *s. m.* amulet, talisman.

Амуніція, *s. f. mil.* articles of outfit, munition; || **-ничный**, *adj.*

Амуничникъ, *s. m. mil.* magazine of uniforms.

Амуриться, *v. n. coll. iron.* to court, pay court to, woo.

Амуръ, *s. m. myth.* Cupid, love.

Амфибіологія, *s. f. nat. hist.* amphibiology;

-логическій, *adj.* amphibibologic,—al.

Амфибіологъ, *s. m.* amphibibologist.

Амфибія, *s. f.* amphibious animal; *see* Земноводное.

Амфибрахій, *s. m.* amphibrach; || **-брахическій**, *adj.* amphibrachic,—al.

Амфискии, *s. m. pl. geog.* amphiscii, amphiscians.

Амфитеатръ, *s. m.* amphitheatre; || **-атральный**, *adj.* amphitheatral.

Амфитріонъ, *s. m.* amphitryon.

Амфора, *s. f.* amphora.

Анабаптизмъ, *s. m.* anabaptism.

Анабаптистъ, *s. m.* anabaptist.

Анаграмма, *s. f.* anagram.

Анакреонтический, *adj.* anacreontic.

Аналавъ, *s. m.* pectoral, breast-plate (of monks).

Аналекты, *s. m. pl.* analects.

Анализировать, *v. a.* to analyze; || *gram.* to parse.

Анализисъ, **Анализъ**, *s. m.* analysis; || *gram.* parsing.

Анализеть, **Анализитъ**, *s. m.* analyzer.

Аналитика, *s. f.* analytics; || **-тический**, *adj.* analytical.

Аналогизмъ, *s. m.* analogism.

Аналогическій, *adj.* analogical; || **-ски**, *adv.*—ly.

Аналогичный, *adj.* analogous, similar.

Аналогія, *s. f.* analogy, similarity.

Ананасъ, *s. m.* pine-apple, ananas; || **-насный**, **-насовый**, *adj.* —насная *теплица*, —насная *рожа*, pinery; || **-насная клубника**, pine-strawberry;

-насные, **ананасовидныя растенія**, *bot.* bromelaceous plants.

Анапестическій, *adj.* anapestic.

Анапестъ, *s. m.* anapest.

Анархизмъ, *s. m.* anarchism.

Анархистъ, *s. m.* anarchist.

Анархическій, *adj.* anarchical.

Анархія, *s. f.* anarchy.

Анатомикъ, Анатомъ, s. m. anatomist, dissector.

Анатомированіе, s. n. anatomization, dissection.

Анатомировать, v. a. to anatomize, dissect.

Анатомическій, adj. anatomical; || **-ски, adv.** — cally.

Анатомія, s. f. anatomy, dissection.

Анахоретъ, s. m. anchorite, anchor.

Анахронизмъ, s. m. anachronism.

Анаѳема, s. f. anathema, excommunication; *предать — оемѣ*, to fulminate an anathema, to anathematize; *да будетъ онъ — проклятъ*, may he be cursed; || *fig.* imprecation, malediction.

Анаѳъ, Анаѳрный, see Амбаръ, Амбарный.

Ангажементъ, s. m. engagement.

Ангажировать, v. a. to invite, engage.

Ангеловидный, adj. of angelic figure.

Ангель, s. m. dim. —гелочекъ, ангельчикъ, angel; —*хранитель*, guardian angel, tutelary angel; *день — ла*, name's day, Saint's day.

Ангельскій, adj. angelic, —ал; **-скія свойства**, angelicalness; || **-ски, adv.** —ly.

Ангина, s. f. med. angina.

Ангіологія, s. f. med. angiology.

Англезъ, s. m. English dance.

Англизировать, v. a. — *лошадь*, to nick a horse's tail.

Англиканскій, adj. Anglican, of the church of England.

Англицизмъ, s. m. anglicism.

Англискій, adj. English; **-ская болѣзнь**, rickets; **-ская соль**, Epsom Salt; **-скій рожокъ, mus.** English horn.

Англоманія, s. f. anglomania.

Англоманъ, s. m. person infected with anglomania, anglomaniac.

Ангорская, adj. zool. —*кошка*, Angora cat.

Анданте, s. n. indecl. mus. andante.

Андантино, s. n. indecl. mus. andantino.

Аневризматическій, Аневрисматическій, adj. aneurismal.

Аневризмъ, Аневрѣзмъ, s. m. Аневризма, s. f. med. aneurism.

Анекдотическій, adj. anecdotal.

Анекдотъ, s. m. dim. —дѣтець, anecdote.

Анемія, s. f. see Малоокровіе.

Анемографъ, s. m. phys. anemograph.

Анемометръ, s. m. anemometer.

Анестезировать, v. a. to anæsthetize.

Анестезія, s. f. anæsthesia, anæsthesia.

Анзацъ, s. m. mus. embouchure, mouth-piece.

Анилинъ, s. m. chem. aniline; || **-новый, adj.**

Анисовка, s. f. aniseed, anisette (*cordial*).

Анисовый, Анісный, adj. of anise; **-вое сѣмя**, anise-seed; **-вая водка, see** Анисовка.

Анісъ, s. m. anise, aniseed.

Анітъ, s. m. bot. dill, anethum; || **-йтовый, -йтный, adj.**

Анкероѣ, s. m. anker (10 gallons); small cask; || **-рочный, adj.** anker, in ankers.

Анкерштоѣ, s. m. naut. anchor-stock.

Анналы, s. m. pl. annals.

Аннютетъ, s. m. com. annuity.

Анодъ, s. m. phys. anode.

Аномалистическій, adj. —*годъ*, anomalistic or periodical year.

Аномалія, s. f. anomaly.

Анонимность, s. f. anonymity, anonymousness.

Анонимный, adj. anonymous; || **-но, adv.** —ly.

Анонимъ, s. m. anonymous writer.

Аномальный, adj. abnormal.

Ансамбль, s. m. mus. a piece of music harmonized for several voices, ensemble.

Антаблементъ, s. m. arch. entablement.

Антагонизмъ, s. m. antagonism, opposition.

Антагонистъ, s. m. antagonist.

Анталь, s. m. antal (measure of 60 bottles);

-тальный, adj.

Антарктический, adj. geog. antarctic.

Антецедентъ, s. m. antecedent.

Антидильювиальный, adj. antediluvian.

Антидоръ, s. m. antidoron, consecrated bread;

-дорный, adj.

Антидотъ, s. m. antidote, counter-poison.

Антиква, s. f. print. Roman type.

Антикварій, s. m. antiquary, antiquarian.

Антикварство, s. n. antiquarianism.

Антикъ, s. m. antique, ancient; || old, out of fashion; || *iron.* old, quaint person.

Антилопа, s. f. zool. antelope.

Антиминсъ, s. m. corporal, communion cloth.

Антимонархическій, adj. antimonarchic, —al.

Антимоніальный, adj. antimonial.

Антимонія, s. f. antimony; *see* Сурьма.

Антинаѣха, s. f. Quasimodo, Low Sunday.

Антипатическій, —чный, adj. antipathetic, —al.

Антипатія, s. f. antipathy, aversion.

Антипиринъ, s. m. antipyrin.

Антиподы, s. m. pl. geog. antipodes.

Антисептика, s. f. antiseptic.

Антисептический, adj. antiseptic, antiseptical.

Антискин, s. m. pl. geog. antiscii.

Антисоціальный, adj. antisocial.

Антистрофа, s. f. gram. antistrophe, antistrophe.

Антитеза, s. f. Антитѣзисъ, s. m. antithesis, contrast.

Антитезный, adj. antithetic, —al.

Антифонъ, s. m. antiphone, anthem.

Антифраза, s. f. antiphrasis, irony, ironical language.

Антихристъ, s. m. Antichrist.

Античный, adj. antique.

Антологическій, adj. anthological.

Антологія, s. f. anthology.

Антоновъ огонь, s. m. med. Anthony's fire, gangrene.

Антрактъ, s. m. theat. interact, interlude.

Антрацитъ, s. m. min. anthracite, stone-coal.

Антрепенёрство, s. n. management (of a theatre).

Антрепенёръ, s. m. manager (of a theatre).

Антресприза, s. f. enterprise.

Антресоль, s. f. —солн, pl. arch. entresol.

Антрешъ, Антршъ, s. n. caper, cut (in dancing); *сдѣлать —*, to cut a caper.

Антропологическій, adj. anthropologic, anthropological.

Антропология, s. f. anthropology.

Антронометрія, s. f. anthropometry.

Антрономорфизмъ, s. m. anthropomorphism.

Антрономорфическій, adj. anthropomorphous.

Антропофагъ, s. m. anthropophagite, man-eater, cannibal.

Анфилада, s. f. a suite (of rooms); || mil. enfilade; || *naut.* enfilading, raking fire.

Анфилированіе, s. n. mil. enfilade.

Анфиллировать, v. a. mil. to enfilade, rake.

Анчоусъ, s. m. anchovy; || **-сный, adj.**

Аншефъ, s. m. mil. obs. генералъ —, general in chief.

Антъ, conj. pop. and, on the contrary.

Анютины глазки, bot. heart's-ease, pansy.

Антраксы, s. m. anthrax.

Аористъ, s. m. gram. aorist.

Аорта, s. f. anat. aorta; || **-ный, adj.** aortic, aortal.

Апанёръ, naut. a-pic, a-peak; *якорь* —, the anchor is a-peak.

Апартаментъ, s. m. apartment, room.

Апатичный, Апатический, *adj.* apathetic, apathetical.

Апатия, *s. f.* apathy.

Апеллировать, *v. n. law*, to appeal.

Апеллянт, *s. m.* —янтка, *s. f. law*, appellant, appellor.

Апелляция, *s. f. law*, appeal, appellancy; —ляционный, *adj.* —ный судъ, the court of appeal.

Апельсинъ, *s. m.* orange; —синий, —синовий, *adj.* —синовое дерево, orange-tree.

Апендицитъ, *s. m. med.* appendicitis.

Аплике, *s. n. indecl.* see Аплике.

Аплодировать, *v. n.* to applaud.

Аплодисменты, *s. m. pl.* applause, clapping of hands.

Апломбъ, *s. m.* aplomb, assurance, self-confidence.

Апогей, *s. m. astr.* apogee, апогѣон; || *fig.* height.

Апокалипсисъ, *s. m.* Apocalypse, the book of Revelations; —линейский, *adj.* apocalyptic, —ал.

Апокрифический, *adj.* apocryphal, doubtful; —скія книги, Апокрыфа.

Апокрифъ, *s. m.* apocryphal book.

Апологистъ, *s. m.* apologist.

Апологический, *adj.* apologetic, —ал.

Апологія, *s. f.* apology, justification.

Аполотъ, *s. m.* apologue, fable.

Апоплексія, *s. f.* apoplexy.

Апоплектикъ, *s. m.* a person seized with apoplexy, apoplectic; —ктический, *adj.* apoplectic, —ал.

Апортъ, *s. m. и* —товое яблоко, a species of large apple.

Апостема, *s. f. med.* aposteme, abscess.

Апостериори, *adv.* a posteriori.

Апостиль, *s. m.* apostil, marginal note.

Апостолъ, *s. m.* apostle; || the Acts of the Apostles and the Epistles (book).

Апостольникъ, *s. m.* wimple, veil (of nuns).

Апостольский, *adj.* apostolic, —ал; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Апостольство, *s. n.* apostleship.

Апострофа, *s. f. rhet.* see Апострофъ.

Апострофъ, *s. m. gram.* apostrophe, apostrophy.

Апофеизма, *s. f.* apophthegm.

Апофеозъ, *s. m.* apotheosis.

Аппаратъ, *s. m. tech.* apparatus, gear.

Аппетитный, *adj.* tasty, relishing; that excites the appetite; || *fig.* tempting; || —но, *adv.* with appetite; temptingly.

Аппетитъ, *s. m.* appetite.

Апликатура, *s. f. mus.* fingering, order of finger-position; the upper register (of violin); играть на —рѣ, to play in the upper registers.

Аплике, *s. n. indecl.* plated goods, plated silver.

Аплодировать, Аплодисменты, see Аплодировать, Аплодисменты.

Апподжіатура, *s. f. mus.* appoggiatura, grace-note.

Априори, *adv.* a priori.

Апробація, *s. f.* approbation, approval.

Апробовать, *v. a.* to approbate, approve.

Апроши, *s. f. pl. fort.* approaches.

Апрѣль, *s. m.* April, month of April; первое —я, the first of April; первое —я (день обмана), April-fools'day, all fools'day; обмануть первого —я, to make one an April-fool; обманутый первое —я, an April-fool; || —льскій, *adj.*

Апсель, *s. m. naut.* mizzen stay-sail.

Апсиды, *s. m. pl. astr.* apsides.

Аптека, *s. f. dim.* —точка, apothecary's shop; pharmacy.

Аптекарьша, *s. f.* apothecary's wife.

Аптекарь, *s. m.* apothecary; || —карский, *adj.* —карский счетъ, an apothecary's bill, an over-charged account.

Аптѣчный, *adj.* of apothecary's shop; —ные товары, drugs.

Арабеска, *s. f.* Арабескъ, *s. m.* arabesque.

Арава, *s. f.* crowd, great number.

Аракъ, *s. m.* arack, arrack, rack; || —ковый, *adj.*

Аранжировать, *v. a.* to arrange, set, put (in order, to rights); to make up; to suit; —нессу для фортепьяно, to set a piece for the piano.

Аранжировка, *s. f.* arrangement.

Арапникъ, *s. m.* a long whip.

Арапчонокъ, *s. m.* a young or a little negro.

Арапъ, *s. m.* negro, blackamoor, black man; || —пка, *s. f.* negress, black woman.

Арба, *s. f.* a tilted cart (among Eastern nomadic tribes).

Арбалѣтка, *s. f.* cross-bow, arbalest.

Арбитражъ, *s. m. com.* arbitration, arbitrage.

Арбузъ, *s. m. dim.* —бүзецъ, water-melon; || —зный, *adj.*

Аргали, *s. m. indecl.* argali, wild goat.

Аргамакъ, *s. m.* race-horse (in Cabarda).

Аргонавтъ, *s. m.* argonaut.

Аргументація, *s. f.* argumentation.

Аргументъ, *s. m.* argument, reasoning.

Аргусъ, *s. m. myth. zool.* Argus.

Арена, *s. m.* list; выступить на —ну, to enter the list.

Аренда, *s. f.* lease, lease-hold, farm; rent; || estate given in usufruct; взять въ —ду, to take on lease, take lease of; to farm (a land); отдавать въ —ду, to lease, give on lease; || —ный, *adj.* —ная плата, rent.

Арендаторъ, *s. m.* —торша, *s. f.* lessee, farmer, tenant; lease-holder; || —торский, *adj.*

Арендowanie, *s. n.* leasing, farming, renting.

Арендовать, *v. a.* to take on lease, take lease of; to rent (house, land); to farm (land); || *part. p.* —дованный.

Ареометръ, *s. m.* areometer.

Ареопагъ, *s. m.* Areopagus.

Арестантская, *s. m.* lock-up house, guard-house.

Арестантъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* person under arrest, prisoner; || —стантский, *adj.*

Арестование, *s. n.* arresting, seizing, putting under arrest; apprehension, sequestration.

Арестовать, *v. a.* to arrest, put under arrest; to have a person arrested; to sequester, apprehend, seize; || *part. p.* —стованный.

Арестъ, *s. m.* arrest; seizure, apprehension; наложить —, to apprehend, lay hold of; посадить, взять под —, to put under arrest; находится под —томъ, to be or lie under arrest; вынуть изъ под —та, to release, discharge from arrest; наложить —на имущество, to sequester or sequester an estate; строгий —, close confinement; домашний —, home-arrest.

Аристократический, *adj.* aristocratic, —ал; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Аристократія, *s. f.* aristocracy; nobility.

Аристократъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* aristocrat.

Арифметика, *s. f.* arithmetic.

Арифметикъ, *s. m.* arithmetician.

Арифметический, *adj.* arithmetical; || —ски, *adv.* —ly.

Арифмометръ, *s. m.* arithmometer.

Арианство, *s. n.* arianism.

Арія, *s. f. mus.* aria, air, tune.

Арка, *s. f.* arch, arc, bow.

Аркада, *s. f. arch.* arcade.

Аркадъ, *s. m.* a species of apple.

Арканить, *v. a.* to catch with a lasso.

Арканъ, *s. m.* lasso, rope with a running noose.
 Арктический, *adj. geog.* arctic, northern.
 Арлекинство, *s. n.* harlequinade; harlequin's tricks.

Арлекиновать, *v. n.* to play the harlequin.
 Арлекинъ, *s. m.* harlequin; || -кинскій, *adj.*
 Армада, *s. f.* armada, spanish fleet.
 Армадилла, *s. m. zool.* armadillo.
 Арматоръ, *s. m. naut.* ship-owner, privateer;
 || -рскій, *adj.*

Арматура, *s. f.* armature, armour, trophy; plate (of shako); armour (of magnet); || -рный, *adj.* of armour, trophy; || -рный списокъ, regimental-roll.
 Армеецъ, *s. m.* soldier or officer in the line;
 || -ейскій, *adj.* of the line.
 Армейщина, *s. f. iron.* soldiers or officers in the line.

Артиллерійскій, *adj. geog.* -ная сфера, armillary sphere; || *bot.* armillary.

Армия, *s. f.* army; || troops of the line; *служить въ* -ии, to serve in the line.

Армудъ, *s. m. bot.* quince-tree; || quince.
 Армяжскій, *adj.* see Армякъ.

Армякъ, *s. m.* a peasant's overcoat; || *artil.* cartouch-stuff; || -мяжскій, *adj.* belonging to the peasant's overcoat or to cartouch-stuff.

Ариадна, *s. f.* see Бѣлотурка.
 Ариика, *s. f.* arnica.

Ароматическій, -матный, -матичный, *adj.* aromatic, -al.

Ароматъ, *s. m.* aroma, perfume, scent. —
 Арпеджио, *s. n. indecl. mus.* arpeggio, arpeggiamento.

Ариергардъ, *see* Арьергардъ.
 Аррорутъ, *s. m.* arrow-root.

Арсеналъ, *s. m.* arsenal; || -нальный, *adj.*
 Арсѣникъ, *s. m.* arsenic, ratsbane; *see* Мышь-якъ; || -ковый, *adj.*

Артачить, *v. n.* to jibb, be restive, stubborn.
 Артезианскій, *adj.* artesian; || -колодець, *see* Колодець.

Артель, *s. f.* workmen's association; || a company, mess; || -льный, *adj.*

Артельщикъ, *s. m.* member of some workmen's association; || caterer of a mess; || *com.* servant or boy in Exchange-house and other public offices; || -щичій, *adj.*

Артельщина, *s. f.* property, funds of workmen's association.

Артерія, *s. f. anat.* artery; || -риальный, *adj.* arterial.

Артикулъ, *s. m. mil.* — военный, articles of war; || -метать, to perform the manual exercise.

Артиллеріецъ, *s. m.* artillery-man, gunner.
 Артиллерія, *s. f.* artillery; ordnance, guns; *прибрежная* —, artillery for coast defence; *летающая* —, flying-artillery; || -рийскій, *adj.*

Артистическій, *adj.* artistic, -al.

Артистъ, *s. m.* -тистка, *s. f.* artist.
 Артишокъ, *s. m. bot.* artichoke; || -оковый, *adj.*

Артось, *s. m.* artos, consecrated bread.

Артишъ, *s. m.* sabine, sabine-tree.

Арфа, *s. f.* harp.

Арфистъ, *s. m.* -истка, *s. f.* harper, harp-player.

Архайзмъ, *s. m.* an obsolete idiom, word.

Архайскій, *adj.* archaic, -al.

Архаікъ, Архальецъ, *s. m.* an overcoat (of the inhabitants of Caucasus).

Архангелъ, *s. m.* archangel; || -гельскій, *adj.* archangelic.

Археогрѣическій, *adj.* archæographic, -al.

Археогрѣія, *s. f.* archæography.

Археогрѣфъ, *s. m.* archæographer.

Археологическій, *adj.* archæologic.

Археологія, *s. f.* archæology.

Археологъ, *s. m.* archæologist.

Архи, Архі-, *prefix.* archi..., arch...

Архиварій, Архивариусъ, *s. m.* keeper of the records, archivist.

Архивъ, *s. m.* archives, records; record-office; || -виный, *adj.*

Архидіаконство, *s. n.* archdeaconry, archdeaconship.

Архидіаконъ, *s. m.* archdeacon; || -нскій, *adj.*

Архимандритство, *s. n.* dignity of an archimandrite.

Архимандритъ, *s. m.* archimandrite; || -тскій, *adj.*

Архимандрія, *s. f.* archimandrite's convent.

Архимедовъ-винтъ, *s. m. mech.* Archimedes screw; || *arch.* helix.

Архипастырство, *s. n.* prelateship, prelacy.

Архипастырь, *s. m.* prelate, head-pastor; || -рскій, *adj.*

Архипелагъ, *s. m. geog.* archipelago; (specially) the Grecian archipelago; || -лажскій, *adj.*

Архистратігъ, *s. m.* archistrategus.

Архитектоника, *s. f.* architectonics.

Архитекторъ, *s. m.* architect, master-builder.

Архитектуръ, *s. f.* architecture; *see* Зодчество; || -турный, *adj.* architectural.

Архитравъ, *s. m. arch.* architrave.

Архіепіскопія, *s. f.* archbishopric (jurisdiction, dignity, revenue); archbishop's palace.

Архіепіскопство, *s. n.* archiepiscopacy, archiepiscopate.

Архіепіскопъ, *s. m.* archbishop; || -скій, *adj.* archiepiscopal.

Архіерей, *s. m.* prelate, bishop.

Архіерейство, *s. n.* prelacy, prelateship.

Архіерействовать, *v. n.* to exercise the functions of a prelate.

Архонтъ, *s. m.* archont; || -тскій, *adj.*

Арца, *s. f.* *see* Артышъ.

Арчакъ, *s. m.* saddle-tree, saddle-bow, witherbands; || *tech.* bow; || -чажскій, *adj.*

Аршинникъ, *s. m. pop.* nickname of a petty shop-keeper.

Аршинный, *adj.* arshine; arshine-long.

Аршинъ, *s. m.* arshine (Russian measure); *prov. мѣрить кою на соей* —, to measure other people's corn by one's own bushel.

Арьергардъ, *s. m. mil.* rear-guard, rear; || -дний, *adj.*

Арьяна, *s. f. pop.* club, cudgel, bludgeon.

Асбестъ, *see* Азбестъ.

Асептика, *s. f.* aseptic.

Асептический, *adj.* aseptic, antiseptic, antiseptical.

Асиметрический, *adj.* asymmetrical, asymmetric.

Асиметрія, *s. f.* asymmetry.

Асимптота, *s. f. geom.* asymptote; || -тотическій, *adj.* asymptotic, asymptotical.

Аскетизмъ, *s. m.* asceticism.

Аскетическій, *adj.* ascetic.

Аскетъ, Аскѣтъ, *s. m.* ascetic; || -тный, *adj.*

Аскіп, *see* Аскія.

Асотъ, *see* Осотъ.

Аспарагъ, *s. m. bot.* asparagus.

Аспектъ, *s. m. ast.* aspect.

Асперъ, *s. m.* asper (a Turkish coin).

Аспидникъ, *s. m.* plate of slate.

Аспидъ, *s. m.* slate; || asp, aspic (serpent); || -дний, *adj.* -дная доска, slate.

Аспирайтъ, *s. m.* aspirant, aspirer.

Аспираторъ, *s. m.* aspirator.

Ассамблея, *s. f. obs.* assembly.

Ассенизація, *s. f.* sanitation.

Ассенизировать, *v. a.* to make or render healthy or salubrious.

Ассессорша, *s. f.* assessor's wife.

Ассессоръ, *s. m.* assessor; assistant; коллежский—, collegiate assessor; || —ский, *adj.*

Ассигнація, *s. f.* bank-note, paper-money, assignat; || —ционный, *adj.* — банкъ, bank of issue; —ная бумага, assignation, bank-note.

Ассигнование, *s. n.* assignation, assignment.

Ассигновать, *v. a.* to assign; to allot, appoint; || *part. p.* —нованный.

Ассигновка, *s. f.* assignment, grant.

Ассизы, *s. f. pl.* и Ассизный судъ, assizes, court of assizes.

Ассимилировать, *v. a.* to assimilate.

Ассимиляция, *s. f.* assimilation.

Ассистентъ, *s. m.* assistant.

Ассо, *s. n. indecl.* fencing-match, assault at arms.

Ассортиментъ, *s. m.* assortment.

Ассоциация, *s. f.* association.

Астериксъ, *see* Звѣздочникъ.

Астма, *s. f.* asthma.

Астра, *s. f. bot.* aster, star-wort.

Астрагалъ, *s. m. bot.* astragalus, milk-vetch; || *anat.* ankle-bone, astragalus; || *arch.* astragal.

Астральный, *adj. astr.* astral.

Астрологический, *adj.* astrological.

Астрология, *s. f.* astrology.

Астрологъ, *s. m.* astrologer.

Астролябия, *s. f. astr.* astrolabe.

Астрономический, *adj.* astronomic,—al; || —ски, *adv.*—cally.

Астрономія, *s. f.* astronomy.

Астрономъ, *s. m.* astronomer.

Асфальтъ, *s. m.* asphalt, asphaltum; || —товый, *adj.* asphaltic.

Асфиксія, *s. f. med.* asphyxia, asphyxy

Асци, *s. m. pl. geog.* ascians, ascii.

Асъ, *s. m. mus.* La flat.

Асъ, *inter. pop.* eh? what?

Атавизмъ, *s. m.* atavism.

Атакъ, *s. f. mil.* attack, onset; charge; || assault (of a place); aggression.

Атаковать, *v. a.* to attack, assault, assail; || *part. p.* —кованный.

Атаманство, *s. n.* hetmanship.

Атаманъ, *s. m.* hetman, ataman; chieftain (of Cossacks, of robbers); наказыной—, hetman by delegation; || *prov. терпи казакъ*—будешь, patience brings every thing about; || —манский, *adj.*

Атеизмъ, *s. m.* atheism.

Атеистический, *adj.* atheistic,—al.

Атеистъ, *s. m.* atheist.

Атермический, *adj. phys.* athermanous.

Атласить, *v. a.* to make as smooth as satin; || —ся, *v. r.* to get a lustre like satin; || to fret, ravel (of velvet).

Атласъ, *s. m. dim.* —лассецъ, satin; || —сный, *adj.*

Атласъ, *s. m.* atlas, collection of maps.

Атлетъ, *s. m.* athlete, wrestler; || —етический, *adj.* athletic.

Атмосфера, *s. f.* atmosphere; || —рный, —рический, *adj.* atmospheric,—al.

Атомизмъ, *s. m.* atomism.

Атомистический, *adj.* atomistic.

Атомический, *adj.* atomic,—al.

Атомъ, *s. m.* atom.

Атонический, *adj.* atonic.

Атонія, *s. f.* atony.

Атрибутъ, *see* Атрибутъ.

Атропинъ, *s. m. chem.* atropine, atropin.

Атрофировать, *v. a.* to atrophy, cause atrophy; || —ся, *v. r.* to be atrophied, waste away; || *part. p.* атрофированный.

Атрофія, *s. f.* atrophy.

Аттаковать, *see* Атаковать.

Аттестатъ, *s. m.* certificate, testimonial.

Аттестация, *s. f.* attestation, testimony.

Аттестовать, *v. a.* to attest, certify; || *fig.* to testify; || *part. p.* —тованный.

Аттический, *adj.* attic.

Аттицизмъ, *s. m.* atticism.

Аттрибутъ, *s. m.* attribute.

Атѹ, *inter. ven.* tallyho! hallo!

Атукать, атукнуть, *v. n.* to halloo (to hounds).

Аѹ, *inter. holla!* holla!

Аудиторіа, *s. m.* a regimental court; || —текий, *adj.*

Аудиторія, *s. f.* auditory.

Аудиторская, *adj. s. f.* session-chamber of auditors.

Аудиторство, *s. n.* auditorship.

Аудиторъ, *s. m. mil.* auditor; || —рекий, *adj.*

Аудиенція, *s. f.* audience; прощальная—, audience to take leave.

Аудиенцъ-зала, *s. f.* audience-chamber.

Ауканье, *s. n.* the crying holla! holla! (in the forest).

Аукать, аукнуть, *v. n.* to cry aoo! to hallo (in the forest); || —ся, *v. rec.* to cry aoo, to halloo to one another.

Аукціонеръ, *s. m.* bidder at an auction.

Аукціонистъ, *s. m.* auctioneer.

Аукціонъ, *s. m.* auction; продавать съ—она, to sell by auction, put up to auction; || —онный, *adj.*

Аѹль, *s. m.* a village (in Caucasus).

Аускультация, *s. f. med.* sounding, auscultation.

Аускультировать, *v. a. med.* to sound, auscultate.

Аутодафѣ, *s. n. indecl.* auto-da-fe.

Афазія, *s. f. med.* aphasia.

Афелій, *s. m. astr.* aphelion, aphelium.

Афеня, *see* Офеня.

Афера, *s. f.* speculation, business.

Аферистъ, *s. m.* —стка, *s. f.* speculator, speculative person.

Афѣша, *s. f. dim.* афѣшка, play-bill; a bill posted up or set up; programme (of a concert).

Афѣшировать, *v. a.* to bill, post bills; || to flaunt.

Афонія, *s. f. med.* aphony, aphonia.

Афоризмъ, *s. m.* aphorism, maxim, sentence.

Афористический, *adj.* aphoristic,—al.

Афронтъ, *s. m.* affront.

Афты, *s. m. pl. med.* aphthæ, thrush.

Аффектация, *s. f.* affectation, pretension.

Аффектированный, *part. p.* affected.

Аффе́ктъ, *s. m.* aberration, temporary insanity; подъ влияніемъ —та, in a state of temporary insanity.

Аханье, *s. n.* ahling and ohling.

Ахать, ахнуть, *v. n.* to cry ah! oh! to groan, sigh.

Ахинья, *s. f. pop.* nonsense, absurd story.

Ахроматизмъ, *s. m. opt.* achromatism.

Ахроматический, *adj. opt.* achromatic.

Ахтерлюкъ, *s. m. naut.* after-hatchway; wine- and spirit-room.

Ахтерштевень, *s. m. naut.* stern-post.

Ахтѹ, *inter.* heigh-ho! alas! ah!

Ахъ, *inter.* ah! oh!

Ацетиленъ, *s. m. chem.* acetylene.

Аще, *conj. sl.* if, in case; || —бы, but if.

Аэродинамика, *s. f.* aerodynamics.

Аэролитъ, *s. m.* aerolite, meteoric stone.

Аэрологический, *adj.* aerological.

Аэрологія, *s. f.* aerology.

Аэрометрический, *adj.* aerometrical.
 Аэрометрия, *s. f.* aerometry.
 Аэрометр, *s. m.* aerometer.
 Аэронавтика, *s. f.* aeronautism, aeronautics.
 Аэронавтический, *adj.* aeronautic,—al.
 Аэронавт, *s. m.* aeronaut.
 Аэростатика, *s. f.* aerostatics.
 Аэростатический, *adj.* aerostatic.
 Аэростат, *s. m.* aerostat, air-balloon.

Б.

Б, *s. n.* the second letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ба! ба, ба, *bal inter.* bah! ah! see!

Баба, *s. f.* woman, countrywoman, peasant's wife; || pile-driver; *ручная*—, beetle, paving-beetle, rammer; || *bird*, white pelican; || a sort of cake; || —бы, *pl. ast.* Pleiades; || *prov.*—сз воза, кобылы леже, it's a good clearance.

Баба-Яга, *see* Яга-Баба.

Бабёнка, *s. f. dim. coll.* a young woman, wife.

Бабица, *s. f. iron.* a tall and stout woman.

Бабий, *adj.* woman's, feminine.

Бабка, *s. f. dim. grandmother; двоюродная*—, great aunt; —, *повивальная*—, midwife; || *pastern*, foot-bone; || —бки, *pl.* knuckle-bones (*game*); || small posts; || trestles; || sheaves of hemp.

Бабничанье, *s. n.* midwifery.

Бабничать, *v. n.* to follow or exercise the profession of a midwife.

Бабочка, *s. f. insect*, butterfly; || a young woman.

Бабочный, *adj.* —ная *игра*, the game of knuckle-bones, cockals.

Бабр, *s. m. zool.* ounce; || бабровый, *adj.* of ounce.

Бабук, *s. m. zool.* jerboa, jumping-mouse, jumping-hare.

Бабушка, *s. f. grandmother; двоюродная*—, great aunt; || *prov.* *хорошо тому жить, кому—ворожитъ*, it is easy to live under protection (*expr.*); || —*повивальная*, midwife; || *coll.* good wife, good woman (*addressing an old woman*); *вотъ тебѣ—и Юрьевъ день!* who could expect this! good-bye to our expectations!

Бабушкин, *adj.* grandmother's; —*внучекъ*, *fig.* favourite, darling; a spoiled child.

Бабье, *s. f. pop. iron.* women, females.

Бавольник, *s. m. bot.* bombax.

Багаж, *s. m. dim.* багажецъ, baggage, luggage; || —жный, *adj.*

Багет, *s. m. arch.* baguette, baguet (*a little round moulding*).

Багор, *s. m. dim.* —рикъ, boat-hook, harpoon, gaff; || —рный, *adj.*

Багренье, *s. n.* harpooning, spearing.

Багрёцъ, *s. m.* purple, purple colour; || —ецо-вый, *adj.* purple, purple-coloured.

Багрильщик, *s. m.* harpooner, spearer.

Багрить, *v. a.* to purple, dye of a purple colour; *see* Обагрять; || —ся, *v. r.* to be dyed purple.

Багрить, *вы—*, *v. a.* to harpoon, spear; || *part. p.* багрённый.

Багровина, *s. f.* bruise, livid spot.

Багровище, *s. n.* harpoon-shaft, spear-shaft.

Багровость, *s. f.* lividness, lividity.

Багровый, *adj.* purple; || *livid* (*spot*).

Багровѣть, *v. n.* to grow or become purple, livid.

Багръ, *s. m.* purple colour.

Багрѣть, *v. n.* to grow scarlet.

Багрянник, *s. m. bot.* Judas-tree.

Багрянить, *v. a.* to empurple.

Багрянца, *s. f.* purple; || purple robe, purple cloak; || —ничный, *adj.*

Багрянка, *s. f.* the purpura (*shell*).

Багрянородный, *adj.* born in the purple, porphyrogenitus.

Багряность, *s. f.* the quality of being purple-coloured.

Багряный, *adj.* purple.

Бадиджанъ, *s. m. bot.* mad-apple, egg-plant.

Бадья, *s. f. dim.* бадёйка, bucket; trough; || fish-tub.

Бадяга, *s. f.* spongilla (*water-plant*); || —яжный, *adj.*

Бадяжничать, *v. n.* to jest, joke.

База, *s. f. arch.* base, basis; foundation, groundwork.

Базальт, *s. m.* basalt; || —товый, *adj.* basaltic.

Базаръ, *s. m.* market, bazaar; || —ный, *adj.* —ный день, a market-day; —ная рѣчи, vulgar chat, Billingsgate-language.

Базилика, *s. f.* basilica, basilic.

Базилекъ, *s. m. bot.* basil.

Бай-бай, бѣиньки, lullaby, by-by; *иди—*, go to lullaby.

Байбакъ, *s. m. zool.* bobac, marmot; || *pop.* a short, stout and slow man; a lounger, idler; || a recluse; || —бачий, *adj.*

Байдара, *s. f.* a canoe; || —рный, *adj.*

Байдарка, *s. f.* chiton (*shell*).

Байдарщикъ, *s. m.* maker of canoes.

Байка, *s. f.* baize, frieze; || —йковый, —йчатый, *adj.*

Байрамъ, *s. m.* bairam (*Turkish feast*).

Байховый чай, *s. m.* Bohea tea, bohea.

Бакалаврство, *s. n.* bachelorship, baccalaureate.

Бакалавръ, *s. m.* bachelor; *степень* —вра, baccalaureate; —*правъ*, bachelor of laws; —*богословъ*, bachelor of divinity; || —лаврский, *adj.*

Бакалейщикъ, *s. m.* grocer, chandler.

Бакалея, *s. f.* dried fruits, grocery; || —лейный, *adj.* —ные и *пранные товары*, grocery wares, colonial commodities.

Баганить, *v. a.* to dye of a lake colour.

Баканъ, *s. m.* lake; || *naut.* *see* Бакенъ; || —новый, *adj.*

Бакаутъ, *s. m.* pock-wood, guaiacum; || —утовый, *adj.*

Бакбортъ, *s. m. naut.* larboard; || —тний, *adj.*

Бакенбарды, *s. f. pl.* whiskers.

Бакенъ, *s. m. naut.* beacon, can-buoy.

Бакалаврство, Бакалавръ, *see* Бакалаврство, Бакалавръ.

Баккара, *s. f.* baccarat, baccara (*a game at cards*).

Баклага, *s. f. dim.* —лажка, wooden vessel with a double bottom; || flask.

Бакланъ, *s. m. bird*, a cormorant; || —ланій, *adj.*

Баклѹша, *s. f.* a cast-iron wheel; || block, log of wood; *fig.* *буть—ни*, to idle, remain idling; to spend one's time uselessly.

Баклѹшникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* idler, drone.

Баклѹшничать, *v. n. coll.* to idle away one's time.

Бакъовый, *adj. naut.* of fore-castle; *see* Бакъ.

Баксъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-foot.

Баксовый, *adj. naut.* —вая штука, *see* Баксъ.

Бактеріологическій, *adj.* bacteriologic,—al.

Бактеріологія, *s. f.* bacteriology.

Бактеріологъ, *s. m.* bacteriologist.

Бактерія, *s. f.* bacteria.

Бакулометрия, *s. f.* baculometry.

Бакшъ, *s. f.* ground sown with melons and cucumbers.

Бакштагъ, *s. m. naut.* back-stay; || wind upon the quarter.

Бакштовъ, *s. m. naut.* guess-rope.
 Бакъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-castle; || mess-kid, bowl.
 Балабанъ, *s. m.* butcher-bird, laneret; || *coll.* simpleton.
 Балаболка, *s. f.* pendant, bob, trinket, bawble.
 Балаганщикъ, *s. m.* -щица, *s. f.* show-booth holder.
 Балаганъ, *s. m.* booth, tent; || show-booth; || summer hut (of *Kamtshadales*); || -ганный, *adj.*
 Балагурить, *v. n. coll.* to jest, play the buffoon; to trifle, joke.
 Балагурный, *adj.* droll, comical; playful, gay, merry.
 Балагурство, *s. n.* jesting, drollery.
 Балагуръ, *s. m.* merry Andrew; -рка, *s. f.* jester, droll person.
 Балалаечникъ, *s. m.* player on the ballalica.
 Балалайка, *s. f. dim.* -лаечка, ballalica, a kind of a three stringed guitar; || -лаечный, *adj.*
 Балалайщикъ, *s. m.* ballalica-maker or player.
 Баламутить, *вз-, v. a. pop.* to trouble, muddle; || *fig.* to disconcert, disturb.
 Баламутъ, *s. m.* -мутка, *s. f.* an intermeddling person, busybody; || -мутный, *adj.* troublesome, meddling.
 Балансёръ, *s. m.* -рка, *s. f.* rope-dancer; || -сёрный, *adj.*
 Балансировать, *v. n.* to dance on a rope; || to keep the equilibrium.
 Балансиръ, *s. m. mech.* beam, working-beam.
 Балансъ, *s. m.* equilibrium, balance, aquipoise; || *com.* balance, balance-sheet; || -лансовый, *adj.*
 Баланъ, *s. m.* acorn, acorn-shell (*mollusk*).
 Баластить, *v. a.* to ballast (*a ship*).
 Баластъ, *s. m. naut.* ballast; || -стовый, *adj.*
 Баласъ, *s. m.* balas, ruby.
 Баласонъ, *s. m. dim.* -хононецъ, -хончикъ, a kind of peasant's overcoat; a wide and large dress; || -хонный, *adj.*
 Балахонистъ, *s. m.* -тка, *s. f. vulg.* vagrant, vagabond.
 Балбесничать, *v. n. coll.* to idle away one's time like a sluggard.
 Балбесъ, *s. m. coll.* lazy fellow, sluggard, drone, booby.
 Балда, *s. f.* pommel, knob (*of a stick*); || large hammer.
 Балдахинъ, *s. m.* baldachin, canopy, dais; || -хинный, *adj.*
 Балдырьянъ, *s. m. bot.* valerian.
 Балерина, *s. f.* ballerina, ballet-girl, ballet-dancer.
 Балетмейстеръ, *s. m.* ballet-master.
 Балетчикъ, *s. m.* -щица, *s. f.* ballet-dancer.
 Балетъ, *s. m. theat.* ballet; || -тный, *adj.*
 Балиста, *s. f.* balista.
 Балистика, *s. f.* balistics; || -стический, *adj.*
 Балка, *s. f.* beam, girder; || dell, valley; || ravine.
 Балконъ, *s. m. dim.* -кончикъ, balcony; || -онный, *adj.*
 Баллада, *s. f.* ballad; || -адный, *adj.*
 Балласть, Балластить, *see* Баласть, Балластить.
 Баллотированіе, *s. n.* -тировка, *s. f.* vote by ballot, balloting, ballot.
 Баллотировать, *вы-, v. a.* to ballot, elect by ballot; || -ся, *v. p.* to be balloted; || *part. p.* -рованный.
 Балль, *s. m. pl.* баллы, ball, ballot-ball; mark (*at school*); у него дурные баллы въ поведении, he has bad marks for conduct.
 Болованье, *s. n.* indulging, conniving; spoiling (*children*).
 Боловать, *v. a.* to spoil (*children*); to fondle; to connive; || *v. n. pop.* to play, dally; || -ся, *v. r. p.* to frolic; to get spoiled; || *part. p.* болованный.

Боловень, *s. m.* spoiled child, favourite; — *счастья*, fortune's favourite.
 Боловникъ, — ловщикъ, *s. m.* -йца, *s. f.* spoiler, indulger.
 Боловство, *s. n.* overindulgence, spoiling; || pranks, mischievous tricks.
 Болочный, *adj.* of beam, beam.
 Болтывать, *see* Болтать.
 Балъ, *s. m. pl.* балы, ball; костюмированный —, fancy-ball; || балы, idle talking, nonsense; балы точить, to talk nonsense, to chat, jest.
 Балыковина, *s. m.* flesh of dried sturgeon or some other large fish.
 Балыкъ, *s. m.* the back of dried sturgeon or some other fish; || -лыквой, *adj.*
 Балзаминъ, *s. m. bot.* common balsam; balsamine; || -минный, *adj.*
 Балзамированіе, *s. n.* -мировка, *s. f.* embalming.
 Балзамировать, *v. a.* to embalm; || *part. p.* -рованный.
 Балзамировщикъ, *s. m.* embalmer.
 Балзамический, *adj.* balsamic, —al; balmy.
 Балзамникъ, *s. m. bot.* balsam-tree, balsam-fir.
 Балзамъ, *s. m.* balm, balsam; || *bot.* balm-mint, garden-balm; *видящий* —, balsam sweating; *содержащий въ себѣ* —, balsamiferous; || -мный, *adj.*
 -ное дерево, balsam-tree.
 Балъный, *adj.* of ball, ball; || -ное платье, ball-dress.
 Балюстрада, *s. f.* balustrade.
 Балъсина, *s. f.* baluster.
 Балъсникъ, *s. m.* baluster-turner; || *pop.* jester, trifler, banterer.
 Балъсничать, *v. n. pop.* to jest, joke.
 Балъсы, *s. f. pl.* baluster; || drollery; nonsense, stuff; *точить* —, to jest, joke.
 Бамбукъ, *s. m. bot.* bamboo; || -буквой, *adj.*
 Банальность, *s. f.* commonplaceness, platitude, banality.
 Банальный, *adj.* hackneyed, banal, trite, commonplace; || -но, *adv.* tritely, in a commonplace manner.
 Бананъ, *s. m. bot.* banana; || -ановый, *adj.*
 -ановое дерево, banana-tree.
 Банда, *s. f.* band, company; gang.
 Бандажистъ, — дажникъ, *s. m.* bandage-maker, truss-maker.
 Бандажъ, *s. m. chir.* bandage, truss; || -жный, *adj.*
 -жный мастеръ, *see* Бандажистъ.
 Бандероль, *s. f.* banderole, band-label (*with ticketed tax*), excise label-band; postal wrapper; въ -роляхъ, подъ -ролью, in postal wrapper, with excise label-band; || -рольный, *adj.*
 Бандитъ, *s. m.* bandit.
 Бандульера, *s. f. mil.* shoulder-belt.
 Бандура, *s. f.* mandore; || -рный, *adj.*
 Бандуристъ, *s. m.* mandore-player.
 Банить, *вы-, v. a.* to wash, foment; to water or soak (*salt fish*); || *artil.* to sponge, wipe out.
 Банка, *s. f. dim.* баночка, pot, bottle; jar; лейденская —, Leyden - phial, Leyden - jar; || *med.* cupping-glass; || *naut.* bank, shoal; || thwart, seat for rowers.
 Банкёръ, *see* Банкометъ.
 Банкетничать, *v. n.* to banquet, junket.
 Банкетъ, *s. m.* banquet, banqueting, regale; || *fort.* banquette; || -тный, *adj.* -тная икра, caviar of the best quality.
 Банкретство, *s. n.* profession of a banker; banking.
 Банкиръ, *s. m.* banker; || -рекий, *adj.*
 Банковый, *adj.* banking, bank; — билетъ, bank-note, bank-bill.

Банкомётъ, *s. m.* banker (*at games*).
Банкротство, **Банкротъ**, *see* Банкрутство, Банкрутъ.
Банкротиться, *v. n.* to become or turn bankrupt; to fail.
Банкротство, *s. n.* bankruptcy, failure; злостное —, a fraudulent bankruptcy.
Банкротъ, *s. m.* bankrupt; || **-текій**, *adj.*
Банкъ, *s. m.* bank; || — *на акцияхъ*, joint-stock bank; || *faro (game)*; *играть въ —*, to bank; *держатъ —*, to keep the bank; *срываетъ —*, to break the bank.
Банникъ, *s. m.* bath-broom; || *artil.* sponge.
Банное, *adj. s. n.* bath-tax.
Банный, *adj.* fit for the baths; — *листъ*, the leaf of a bath-broom; *онъ присталъ ко мнѣ, какъ — листъ*, he sticks to me.
Баночный, *adj.* of pot, glass, jar.
Бантъ, *s. m. dim.* бантикъ, bow, knot of ribbons; || breeches-flap.
Банщикъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* bather, bathing-woman, bath-keeper.
Баня, *s. f.* bath-house; *паровая —*, vapour-bath; *задать —ню*, to give a person a thrashing; to scold, reprove one; || *sl.* ablution.
Варабаненье, *s. n.* drumming.
Варабанитъ, *про —, v. n.* to drum, beat the drum; || *v. a. coll.* to divulge; || to strum (*on the piano*).
Варабанный, *adj.* of the drum; —бой, beat of the drum; —староста, drum-major, drum-sergeant; —ная перепонка, *anat.* tympanum, ear-drum; —ная кожа, drum-head; —ная палочка, drum-stick; —ные натяжки, drum-strings.
Варабанищникъ, *s. m.* drummer; || drum-fish; || **-банщикъ**, *adj.*
Варабанъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничикъ, drum; *большой или турецкій —*, *mil.* the big drum; || *anat.* cavity of the tympanum, ear-drum; || *barrel (of a watch)*.
Варабошить, *v. a. coll.* to heap up in disorder, turn over, rummage.
Вараканъ, *s. m.* barracan; || **-ановый**, *adj.*
Варакъ, *s. m.* barrack.
Варанецъ, *s. m. bot.* fir-leaved club-moss, earth-moss.
Варанина, *s. f.* mutton.
Вараній, *adj.* ram's; made of sheep-skin; —*попекъ*, *bot.* chick-peas.
Варанка, *s. f. dim.* —ночка, a round cracknel; || *bot.* arnica.
Варанокъ, *s. m.* a rough plane.
Варанчикъ, *s. m. bot.* officinal primrose, cowslip.
Варанъ, *s. m. dim.* —ашекъ, ram, sheep; || *battering-ram (machine)*; || two-beaked ewer.
Вархтанъ, *s. n.* struggling, sprawling, floundering; resisting.
Вархататься, *v. n.* to wrestle, sprawl, struggle, flounder; to resist.
Варашекъ, *s. m. bird*, snipe; || *coll.* —*въ бумажкѣ*, a present of money, bribe; || *pl.* —*ашки*, foam, froth on the sea; || little curls; || *bot.* little screw-nuts; || *see* Баранъ.
Варбаризмъ, *s. m.* barbarism.
Варбарисникъ, *s. m.* barberry-bush.
Варбарисъ, *s. m. shrub*, barberry; || **-исный**, **-исовый**, *adj.*
Варбетъ, *s. m. fort.* barbet.
Варвеня, *s. f. fish*, red surmullet, gurnet.
Варвинокъ, *s. m. bot.* lesser periwinkle.
Варда, *s. f.* malt-grains; || **-денный**, *adj.*
Бардъ, *s. m.* bard (*poet-musician of Celtic heroes*).
Варежъ, *s. m.* barege.
Варельефъ, *s. m.* bas-relief; || **-фный**, *adj.*
Баржа, *s. f.* barge.

Барикада, *see* Баррикада.
Баринъ, *s. m.* gentleman, nobleman; || *Sir (common people addressing a nobleman)*; *жить —номъ*, to live like a nobleman.
Баритонъ, *s. m. mus.* barytone.
Баритъ, *s. m. chem.* baryta, baryte.
Бариться, **барничать**, *v. n.* to play the great gentleman.
Баричъ, *s. m.* nobleman's son; || *онъ страшный —*, he plays the great nobleman, he has too much pretensions.
Барій, *s. m. chem.* barium (*metal*).
Барка, *s. f. dim.* барочка, bark, boat; || **барочный**, *adj.* —*ный* *лѣсъ*, timber of demolished barks.
Барканъ, **Баркановый**, *see* Бараканъ.
Баркарёла, *s. f.* barcarolle.
Баркасъ, *s. m. naut.* long-boat (*of a man-of-war*).
Баркоутъ, *s. m. naut.* main wales; || **-утный**, *adj.*
Бармы, *s. f. pl.* small shoulder-mantle (*worn by the ancient czars the day of their coronation*).
Баромакромётъ, *s. m.* baromacrometer.
Барометрический, *adj.* barometric, —*ал*.
Барометрографъ, *s. m.* barometrograph.
Барометръ, *s. m.* barometer, weather-glass.
Баронесса, *s. f.* baroness.
Баронетъ, *s. m.* baronet.
Баронскій, *adj.* baronial, baron's; || *по —ски*, *adv.* baron-like.
Баронство, *s. n.* baronage; || barony.
Баронъ, *s. m.* baron; *prov. у всякаго —на своя фантазія*, every man has his peculiar bent.
Бароскопъ, *s. m.* baroscope.
Барочникъ, *s. m.* bark-man, barge-man; || master of a bark.
Барочный, *adj.* *see* Барка.
Баррикада, *s. f.* barricade, barricado.
Барскій, *adj.* seigniorial; belonging to a nobleman; *жить на —скую ногу*, to live like a nobleman; || —*ская ссѣсь*, aristocratic pride; *bot.* scarlet lychnis, knight's cross; || **-ски**, *по —ски*, *adv.* in a nobleman's way, like a nobleman.
Барство, *s. n.* state of gentleman; || *fig.* fastidiousness; *что за —!* what pretensions!
Баретвовать, *v. n.* to play the grand gentleman.
Барсукъ, *s. m. dim.* барсучокъ, badger, hog-badger, brock; || **-учій**, **-уковый**, *adj.* —*учья собака*, terrier-beagle.
Барсъ, *s. m.* panther; || **барсовый**, *adj.*
Бархатецъ, *s. m.* velveting, velvet-ribbon; || *bot.* Indian pink.
Бархатистый, *adj.* velvet, velveting, velvety.
Бархатка, *s. f.* velvet-ribbon.
Бархатникъ, *s. m. bot.* amaranth, cockscomb, velvet-flower.
Бархатъ, *s. m.* velvet; *непаръзной —*, terry-velvet; *кипорный, бумажный —*, velveteen; || **-тний**, *adj.*
Барченко, **Барчукъ**, *s. m. dim. pop.* son of a nobleman.
Барщина, *s. f.* average, husbandry service; || *fig.* unpleasant task.
Баръ, *s. m. naut.* bar (*of a harbour*).
Бары, *s. m. pl.* *see* Баринъ.
Барыня, *s. f.* nobleman's wife, mistress, lady; || *мадам*; || **-ни**, *pl.* ladies, women.
Барышникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* jobber, forestaller; *лошадный —*, horse-jobber, horse-dealer; || **-нический**, **-ничій**, *adj.*
Барышничанье, *s. n.* forestaller's or jobber's trade; buying-up.
Барышничать, *v. n.* (*чѣмъ*), to job, forestall.
Барышничество, *see* Барышничанье.

Барышный, *adj.* of profit, gained, acquired.
Барышня, *s. f.* unmarried lady, damsel; miss; *идь—?* where is Miss (with christian name)?
Барышъ, *s. m.* profit, gain, lucre; *prov.*—*съ наладомъ на однихъ саняхъ ѣдутъ*, there is no trader who does not meet with losses; *не до —ша*, была бы слава хороша, a good name is better than riches.
Барьеръ, *s. m.* barrier, fence.
Басенникъ, *s. m.* fable-maker, fable-monger.
Басенный, *adj.* fable, of a fable, of a tale.
Басистъ, *s. m.* bass-singer; bass-player.
Басистый, *adj.* base, deep-toned.
Басить, *v. n.* to sing the bass; || to speak in a bass or coarse voice.
Баскакъ, *s. m.* Mongol tax-gatherer.
Басма, *s. f.* slight setting of image.
Баснописецъ, *s. m.* fabulist, fabler, writer of fables.
Баснословить, *v. n.* to fable, tell tales; to dote, talk idly.
Баснословіе, *s. n.* fable, mythology.
Баснословность, *s. f.* fabulousness.
Баснословный, *adj.* fabulous, mythological; || *-но, adv.*—*ly.*
Баснословъ, *s. m.* babbler, liar.
Баснь, *s. f.* fable, fiction.
Басня, *s. f. dim.* басенка, fable; tale; *prov. соловья —нями не кормятъ*, a hungry belly has no ears.
Басовый, *adj.* *mus.* bass; — *клювъ*, bass-clef; — *бая струна*, bass-string.
Басокъ, *s. m.* bass-string.
Басонщикъ, *s. m.* — *щита*, *s. f.* galloon-maker, lace-maker, trimming-maker.
Басонъ, *s. m.* galloon, trimming; || *-онный adj.*
Басейнъ, *s. m.* basin, reservoir of water; || *-йный, adj.*
Басетъ-горнъ, *s. m. mus.* basset-horn.
Баста, *adv. coll.* enough.
Бастіонъ, *s. m. fort.* bastion; || *-онный, adj.*
Бастовать, за—, *v. n.* to cease, leave off, give off.
Басурманъ, *see* Бусурманъ.
Басъ, *s. m. mus.* bass; || bass-singer.
Баталёръ, *s. m. naut.* steward, store-keeper; *уштеръ —*, steward's mate; || *-скій, adj.* — *ская каюта*, steward's room.
Баталістъ, *s. m.* painter of battle-pieces.
Баталія, *s. f. mil.* battle, fight, engagement; || *-альный, adj.* — *ный огонь*, running-fire; — *альная или —лическая живопись*, battle-painting.
Батальонъ, *s. m. mil.* battalion; || *-онный, adj.*
Батардъ, *s. n. indecl.* batardeau, embankment (of a river or moat).
Батарей, *s. f. mil.* battery; || *-рейнный, adj.*
Батенька, *s. m. dim. of отецъ*; || *fam.* my dear sir, my dear.
Батёръ, *s. m. bot.* meadow-sweet, meadow-queen.
Батистъ, *s. m.* batist; || *-стовый, adj.*
Батманъ, *s. m.* weight used in Southern and Eastern Russia (varying in different localities).
Батогъ, *s. m.* stick, rod, cudgel; || *pl.* — *тоги, —тожья*, rods.
Батожокъ, *s. m. dim. of Батогъ*; || rest-stick, maul-stick (of painters).
Батракъ, *s. m.* journeyman, workman (among peasants); || *-рачій, adj.*
Батрахитъ, *s. m. min.* batrachites, frog-stone.
Батрачка, *Батрачиха*, *s. f.* hired work-woman; wife of a journeyman.
Батрачить, *v. n.* to labour, work as a journeyman.
Батырщикъ, *s. m. print.* inker, printer.

Батька, *s. m. pop.* father; *prov. каковъ—, таковы у него и дѣтки*, as is the master, so is the servant.
Батьюшка, *s. m. dim.* father, papa; || *fam.* dear sir; || reverend father (addressing a priest).
Батя, *see* Батенька.
Баулъ, *s. m. dim.* — *улецъ, —ульчинеъ*, trunk, case, coffer; || *-ульный, adj.*
Бахвалить, *v. n.* — *ся, v. r. pop.* to praise one's self; to boast, brag, play the braggart; to bluster, swagger.
Бахвалъ, *s. m.* — *лка, s. f. pop.* boaster, braggart, rodomont.
Бахвалство, *s. n.* rodomontade.
Бахила, *s. f.* peasant's boot.
Бахрома, *s. f. dim.* бахромка, fringe; || *-омный, adj.*
Бахромистый, **Бахромчатый**, *adj.* with long fringe.
Бахромить, *v. a.* to fringe.
Бахромщикъ, *s. m.* fringe-maker.
Бахъ, *s. f.* box of one pound of tea; || *see* Бакша.
Бадать, баднуть, *v. a. pop.* to slap, strike; to flap; || *-ся, v. n.* to fall heavily.
Бацилла, *s. f.* bacillus.
Бадъ, *inter. pop.* abbreviation of the verb *бацнуть*, slap! bang! *онъ его—по щекъ*, and there he deals him a blow on the cheek.
Башенка, *s. f.* turritella (shell); || *dim. of Башня*.
Башка, *s. f.* jowl (of a fish); || *coll.* head, pate, noddle; || block-head; || head of bellows.
Башлыкъ, *s. m.* Caucasian cowl.
Башмакъ, *s. m. dim.* — *мачокъ*, shoe; *быть подъ —комъ у жены*, to be henpecked by one's wife; || iron, iron shoe (of a pile); || *-мачный, adj.*
Башмачникъ, *s. m.* — *ница, s. f.* shoe-maker; || *-ничій, adj.*
Башмачничанье, *s. n.* shoe-making.
Башмачничать, *v. n.* to practice the trade of a shoe-maker.
Башня, *s. f. dim.* башенка, tower, turret; || rock, castle (at chess); || башенный, *adj.*
Баю, бай, баюшки, lullaby (song to make a baby sleep).
Баюканье, *s. n.* lulling.
Баюкать, *v. a.* to lull.
Баядерка, *s. f.* bayadere (a Hindu dancing-girl).
Баянъ, *s. m.* poet (of the ancient Slaves).
Баять, *v. n. pop.* to say, speak.
Бдитель, *s. m.* — *ница, s. f.* waker; watcher.
Бдительность, *s. f.* vigilance, watchfulness.
Бдительный, *adj.* wakeful; watchful, vigilant; || *-но, adv.*—*ly.*
Бдѣніе, *s. n.* vigilance; watchfulness; *осеиошное—*, evening service (before a feast).
Бдѣть, *v. n.* to be awake; to sit up (at night); || *fig.* to attend to, watch over; to keep a watchful eye over.
Бегемотъ, *s. m. zool.* belemoth, hippopotamus; || *-отовый, adj.*
Бегинъ-рей, *s. m. naut.* cross-jack-yard.
Бегъ, *see* Бей.
Бедра, *s. f.* Бедрѣ, *s. n.* hip, haunch; || *anat.* femur, thigh-bone.
Бедренецъ, *s. m. bot.* pimpernel, burnet; || *-нцовый, adj.*
Бедристый, *adj.* strong-haunched.
Бедриный, **Бедриный**, *adj.* femoral, of hip.
Бедуинъ, *s. m.* bedouin.
Бежъ, *s. m.* beige, unleached serge.
Безалаберность, *s. f.* want of order (in one's actions), insipidity, absurdity.

Безалаберный, *adj.* absurd, insipid, acting without the least system; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Безбожие, *s. n.* atheism, impiety.

Безбожникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* atheist, ungodly man or woman; impious person.

Безбожничанье, *s. n.* an ungodly life.

Безбожничать, **-ничествовать**, *v. n.* to lead an ungodly life.

Безбожничество, *s. n.* impiety, impiousness, irreligion, irreligiousness.

Безбожный, **-божническій**, *adj.* impious, irreligious, godless; || **-но**, **-ски**, *adv.*—ly; *онъ -но съ нимъ поступаетъ*, he treats him without pity, without the least compassion.

Безбокий, *adj.* thin-flanked.

Безболъзненность, *s. f.* perfect health.

Безболъзненный, *adj.* perfectly healthy; || **-но**, *adv.* painlessly, without pain; soundly.

Безбородый, *adj.* beardless, without a beard.

Безбоязненность, *s. f.* fearlessness, intrepidity; undauntedness, dauntlessness.

Безбоязненный, *adj.* fearless, intrepid; undaunted, dauntless; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Безбрачный, *adj.* peaceful; quiet.

Безбрачье, *s. n.* **Безбрачность**, *s. f.* celibacy, single life.

Безбрачный, *adj.* unmarried, single; || *bot.* agamous; || **-но**, *adv.* in celibacy, singly.

Безбрежный, *adj.* shoreless, unlimited, limitless, boundless, unbounded.

Безбровый, *adj.* browless.

Безбрюхий, *adj.* flat-bellied.

Безбурный, *adj.* stormless, calm.

Безбѣдность, *s. f.* competency, easy circumstances.

Безбѣдный, *adj.* not poor, secure, in easy circumstances; || **-но**, *adv.* securely, in easy circumstances.

Безвѣдріе, *s. n.* bad weather.

Безвинность, *s. f.* innocence; guiltlessness.

Безвинный, *adj.* innocent, guiltless, not guilty; || harmless; || *offensive*; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly; *его осудили -но*, he has been unjustly accused.

Безвкусеца, *s. f.* **Безвкусецѣ**, *s. n.* want of taste, tastelessness; || *insipidity*; *какое -ціе въ его нарядѣ*, he is dressed without any taste.

Безвкусный, *adj.* tasteless, savourless; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Безвлажный, *adj.* unwet, dry.

Безвластіе, *s. n.* anarchy.

Безвластность, *s. f.* powerlessness, want of authority, impotence.

Безвластный, *adj.* powerless, impotent.

Безводный, *adj.* waterless, droughty, dry; || arid.

Безводье, *s. n.* **-водица**, **-водность**, *s. f.* want of water, want of rain; dryness, aridity, drought.

Безвозбренный, *adj.* not forbidden, permitted, lawful.

Безвозвратный, *adj.* irrevocable, irreparable, irreversible; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Безвоздушный, *adj.* airless; **-ное пространство**, vacuum.

Безвозмездно, *adv.* without reward, gratis; free of cost, for nothing.

Безвозмездный, *adj.* gratuitous, free of cost.

Безволосица, *s. f.* **-влосіе**, *s. n.* want of hair, baldness.

Безволосый, **Безвласый**, *adj.* hairless, bald.

Безвредность, *s. f.* harmlessness, innocuousness, innoxiousness; || innocence, innocency.

Безвредный, *adj.* harmless, innoxious, innoxious; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Безвременность, *s. f.* untimeliness; unseasonableness.

Безвременный, *adj.* untimely; unseasonable;

ill-timed; || **-но**, *adv.* untimely; unseasonably, not at a proper time.

Безвременье, *s. n.* **-временница**, *s. f.* unseasonable weather; improper time.

Безвыгодность, *s. f.* disadvantage.

Безвыгодный, *adj.* disadvantageous; || **-но**, *adv.* without any profit or advantage.

Безвыходность, *s. f.* the state of having no issue; helplessness; — *положенія*, a helpless position, the most critical state.

Безвыходный, *adj.* not going out, always present; having no outlet or issue; **-ное положеніе**, a helpless position; || **-но**, *adv.* without absenting one's self; *онъ былъ при ней -но*, he never left her.

Безвычурный, *adj.* simple, without affectation.

Безвыѣздный, *adj.* not absenting one's self; || **-но**, *adv.* *онъ жилъ тамъ два года -но*, he did not leave the place during two years.

Безвѣдомый, *adj.* unknown, unwarned; clandestine, secret; || **-мо**, *adv.* unknown to, clandestinely, secretly.

Безвѣріе, *s. n.* incredulity; irreligion.

Безвѣръ, *s. m.* **-рка**, *s. f.* unbeliever; impious man, woman.

Безвѣстность, *s. f.* uncertainty; || obscurity; *жить въ -ти*, to live unknown to the world.

Безвѣстный, *adj.* unknown; obscure; || **-но**, *adv.* unknown to; obscurely.

Безвѣтренный, *adj.* windless, calm.

Безвѣтріе, *s. n.* calm, want of wind.

Безглавить, *see* **Обезглавливать**.

Безглавый, *adj.* headless; acephalous.

Безглазый, *adj.* eyeless, without eyes.

Безглазіе, *s. n.* aphony, loss of voice.

Безгласность, *s. f.* want of notoriety.

Безгласный, *adj.* mute, voiceless; **-ная буква**, *gram.* mute letter; || clandestine; without notoriety or publicity; || unentitled to vote.

Безгнѣвный, *adj.* without anger.

Безгнѣздный, *adj.* having no nest, deprived of nest.

Безгодье, *s. n.* **Безгодица**, *s. f. pop.* bad year; misfortune, disaster.

Безголовый, *adj.* headless; without a head; || stupid, brainless.

Безголосый, *adj.* voiceless, having no voice.

Безгосударный, *adj.* **-ное время**, interregnum.

Безграмотность, *s. f.* ignorance, illiterateness.

Безграмотный, *adj.* unlearned, ignorant; || *s. a* grammarist.

Безграничность, *s. f.* unlimitedness, unboundedness.

Безграничный, *adj.* unlimited, unbounded, boundless; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Безгривый, *adj.* maneless, without a mane.

Безгрудый, *adj.* narrow-breasted, narrow-chested, tight-chested.

Безгрѣшіе, *s. n.* **Безгрѣшность**, *s. f.* sinlessness, innocence.

Безгрѣшный, *adj.* sinless, free from sin; || **-ные доходы**, casual or accidental benefits; || **-но**, *adv.* without sin, sinlessly.

Безгубый, *adj.* lipless, without lips.

Безданный, *adj.* duty free; || **-но**, *adv.* gratuitously, for nothing; **-но-безпошлинно**, *adv.* without paying the entry duties.

Бездарность, *s. f.* want of talent, incapableness.

Бездарный, *adj.* without genius, not talented; incapable; || **-но**, *adv.* without talent.

Безденежный, *adj.* moneyless, poor in money, penniless, not having money, destitute of money; || gratuitous; || **-но**, *adv.* gratis.

Безденежье, *s. n.* **Безденежность**, *s. f.* want or scarcity of money; pennilessness.

Бездна, *s. f.* abyss, gulf; precipice; || immense quantity, a very great number, a very great or good deal, a world of; *у него — друзей*, he has numberless friends.

Бездождие, *s. n.* want of rain; dryness of weather.

Бездождный, *adj.* rainless, arid, dry.

Бездоймочный, *adj.* clear of arrears; || **—но**, *adv.* without arrears.

Бездоказательный, *adj.* proofless, unproved, that remains to be proved; that cannot be proved.

Бездолжностной, *adj.* without office or duty.

Бездолжный, *adj.* free from debt.

Бездолить, *see* Обездолить.

Бездольный, *adj.* unfortunate; || *bot.* acotyledonous.

Бездомникъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* houseless or homeless man or woman.

Бездомный, *adj.* houseless, homeless, destitute of a home.

Бездомокъ, *s. m.* **—домка**, *s. f.* *see* Бездомникъ, **—ница**.

Бездомье, *s. n.* **—домица**, *s. f.* state of being houseless, homelessness.

Бездонный, *adj.* bottomless; *fig.* very deep; || **—ная бочка**, *fig.* lavisher, spendthrift.

Бездорожица, *s. f.* **—рожье**, *s. n.* impassable roads.

Бездоходность, *s. f.* barrenness, unproductiveness.

Бездоходный, *adj.* giving or producing no income, no revenue.

Бездущие, *s. n.* lifelessness; || heartlessness, want of feeling.

Бездущничество, *s. n.* heartlessness; narrowness of mind; want of feeling, of conscience.

Бездущность, *s. f.* heartlessness, want of feeling.

Бездушный, *adj.* soulless, lifeless; heartless; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly.

Бездымный, *adj.* smokeless.

Бездыханность, *s. f.* breathlessness; lifelessness.

Бездыханный, *adj.* breathless, lifeless, dead.

Бездѣйственный, *adj.* inactive, inefficacious; || unemployed, unoccupied.

Бездѣйствіе, *s. n.* inaction, inertness; inactivity, indolence; || inefficaciousness.

Бездѣйствовать, *v. n.* to remain inactive, indolent.

Бездѣлица, *s. f.* *dim.* **—дѣлка**, **—дѣлочка**, **—дѣлушка**, trifle, bagatelle, trifling matter; bauble; *геггав*; *онъ заплатилъ за это —лицу*, he paid a trifle or very little for this.

Бездѣлье, *s. n.* inaction, want of employment, of occupation; indolence; *отъ —лья*, for want of employment, for lack of business; from idleness.

Бездѣльникъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* rascal, miscreant; rogue, knave.

Бездѣльничанье, **—ничество**, *s. n.* idling away one's time; || rascality.

Бездѣльничать, *v. n.* to idle away one's time; || to act like a rascal.

Бездѣльнический, *adj.* rascally, roguish, knavish; || **—чески**, *adv.* like a rascal, roguishly.

Бездѣльный, *adj.* unemployed; idle; || **—но**, *adv.* idly.

Бездѣтный, *adj.* childless, without progeny or issue.

Бездѣтство, *s. n.* **—тность**, *s. f.* want of children.

Бездѣтельность, *s. f.* inactivity; *see* Бездѣйствіе.

Бездѣтельный, *adj.* inactive.

Везе, *s. n.* a light pastry of white of eggs and sugar.

Безжалобный, *adj.* what is not to be plead or cannot be plead against.

Безжалостность, *s. f.* pitilessness.

Безжалостный, *adj.* pitiless; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly, without pity.

Безжалый, *adj.* stingless, having no sting.

Безжѣлчный, *adj.* bileless, without bile.

Безженый, *adj.* without a wife, wifeless.

Безженство, *s. n.* celibacy; widowerhood.

Безженствовать, *v. n.* to live in celibacy or remain a widower.

Безжизненность, *s. f.* lifelessness, inanimation.

Безжизненный, *adj.* lifeless, inanimate; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly.

Безжилый, *adj.* veinless.

Беззаботливость, *s. f.* carelessness, indolence.

Беззаботливый, **Беззаботный**, *adj.* careless; || **—во**, **—но**, *adv.* —ly.

Беззаботность, *see* Беззаботливость.

Беззавистливый, **—вистный**, *adj.* free from envy, without envy.

Беззавѣтный, *adj.* not in defence, not prohibited; allowed; || unlimited, unrestrained; || **—но**, *adv.* without defence; **—но преданный**, devoted heart and soul.

Беззазорность, *s. f.* irreprehensibleness, irreproachableness, blamelessness.

Беззазорный, *adj.* irreprehensible, irreproachable, blameless.

Беззаконіе, *s. n.* iniquity, injustice, impiety.

Беззаконникъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* lawless, iniquitous, impious man or woman.

Беззаконничать, *v. n.* to act unlawfully, against the law; to be impious.

Беззаконность, *s. f.* illegality; || lawlessness.

Беззаконный, *adj.* unlawful, iniquitous, impious; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly.

Беззародышный, *adj.* *bot.* inembryonate.

Беззарочный, *adj.* free from a vow, who did not make a vow.

Беззащитный, *adj.* defenceless, unprotected.

Беззащѣчивость, *s. f.* impudence, immodesty.

Беззащѣчивый, *adj.* impudent, immodest; || **—во**, *adv.* —ly.

Беззатѣйливый, **—тѣйный**, *adj.* unceremonious, not capricious, simple.

Беззачѣтный, *adj.* unreckoned, not counted or included in; exclusive; **—рекрутъ**, a recruit entering the service as a punishment.

Беззащитность, *s. f.* defencelessness.

Беззащитный, *adj.* defenceless, unsheltered, unprotected.

Беззвѣчіе, *s. n.* the want of sound.

Беззвучный, *adj.* soundless; dull; **—голосъ**, a hollow voice; || **—но**, *adv.* soundlessly.

Беззвѣдный, *adj.* starless; || dark.

Безземелье, *s. n.* want of arable land.

Безземельный, *adj.* deficient in arable land.

Беззобый, *adj.* wenless.

Беззубый, *adj.* toothless.

Безыкъ, *s. m.* bezique (a game at cards).

Беззаблучный, *adj.* without heels (of boots).

Безквасіе, *s. n.* unleavened state.

Безквасный, *adj.* unleavened, free from acid.

Безковарность, *s. f.* sincerity, frankness, plainness.

Безковарный, *adj.* sincere, frank.

Безкозырный, *adj.* without trumps (at cards).

Безколенный, **—лѣночный**, *adj.* *bot.* not geniculated.

Безкомандный, *adj.* having no command over any one; done without command.

Безконѣчность, *s. f.* endlessness, infinity; everlastingness; || immensity.

Безконечный, *adj.* endless, infinite; || **—вѣнть**,

endless or everlasting screw; || immense; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Безконный, *adj.* without horses.

Безконтрольный, *adj.* —но, *adv.* without control.

Безкормица, *s. f.* want of fodder, deficiency in fodder, in provender, in forage.

Безкормный, *adj.* wanting fodder or provender.

Безкорыстие, *s. n.* **Безкорыстность**, *s. f.* disinterestedness.

Безкорыстный, *adj.* disinterested; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Безкостный, *adj.* boneless; || without fish-bones or whalebones.

Безкрамольный, *adj.* not mutinous, not seditious; peaceful.

Безкровельный, *adj.* roofless.

Безкровие, *s. n.* —кровность, *s. f.* deficiency of blood; *med.* anemy.

Безкровный, *adj.* bloodless; not bloody; || having no parents or relations; homeless, roofless.

Безручийный, *adj.* free from sorrow.

Безкрылый, —крыльный, *adj.* wingless, apteral.

Безладница, *s. f.* discord, misunderstanding.

Безлапый, *adj.* pawless.

Безлепестковый, *adj. bot.* apetalous.

Безлестный, *adj.* unflattering; sincere.

Безлиственный, **Безлиственный**, *adj.* leafless.

Безлицый, *adj.* faceless.

Безличный, *adj. gram.* impersonal; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Безлобый, *adj.* with a low or narrow forehead.

Безлунис, *s. n.* moonless time.

Безлунный, *adj.* without moonlight.

Безлесье, *s. n.* want of wood; woodless tract; || —лесьный, *adj.* woodless.

Безлѣтностъ, *s. f.* eternity; || —лѣтний, *adj.* eternal, having neither beginning nor end.

Безлюдить, *see* Обезлюдить.

Безлюдный, *adj.* unpeopled, thinly peopled.

Безлюдье, —людство, *s. n.* deficiency of population; *prov. на —дн и Гома дворянинъ*, in a waste every one can be king or in the land of the blind one-eyed people are kings.

Безлюдѣть, *see* Обезлюдѣть.

Безмала, *adv. coll.* nearly, almost.

Безматерный, —терный, *adj.* motherless.

Безмездіе, *s. n.* —мездность, *s. f.* disinterestedness.

Безмездникъ, *s. m.* disinterested man.

Безмездный, *adj.* disinterested, gratuitous; || —но, *adv. gratis.*

Безменщикъ, *s. m.* steelyard-maker.

Безмень, *s. m. dim.* —менчикъ, steelyard; || —менный, *adj.* of steelyard.

Безмозглость, *s. f.* want of brains; silliness, stupidity.

Безмозглый, *adj.* brainless; stupid, silly.

Безмолвіе, *s. n.* silence; taciturnity; calm.

Безмолвникъ, *s. m.* who has made the vow to remain silent; anchorite.

Безмолвный, *adj.* silent, not saying a word, taciturn; calm, quiet; || —но, *adv.* silently, without saying a word; calmly.

Безмолвствовать, *v. n.* to keep silence; to remain or be silent.

Безмрачный, *adj.* not obscure.

Безмужіе, *s. n.* the state of a woman without a husband.

Безмужняя, *adj.* unmarried, without husband.

Безміріе, *s. n.* —мірность, *s. f.* excess, immensity, enormity.

Безмірный, *adj.* excessive, extreme, immense, enormous; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Безмѣстный, *adj.* without place or employment.

Безмятежность, *s. f.* tranquillity, quietness, stillness.

Безмятежный, *adj.* undisturbed, tranquil, quiet; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Безнавозный, *adj.* without dung or manure, dungless.

Безнадѣжить, *see* Обезнадѣживать.

Безнадѣжность, *s. f.* hopelessness; hopeless or desperate state.

Безнадѣжный, *adj.* hopeless, past hope, desperate; || —но, *adv.* past hope,—ly.

Безнаказанность, *s. f.* impunity.

Безнаказанный, *adj.* unpunished; || —но, *adv.* with impunity.

Безнамятенность, *s. f.* absence of design, accidentality.

Безнамятенный, *adj.* undesigned, unintentional; || —но, *adv.* without design,—ly.

Безнапастный, *adj.* having no calamity.

Безнарядный, *adj.* done without being ordered; || not ornamented, unadorned.

Безнаслѣдіе, *s. n.* the state of being without heirs, want of heirs.

Безнаслѣдный, *adj.* heirless, without posterity.

Безначаліе, *s. n.* anarchy; lawlessness.

Безначальничать, *v. n.* to remain without a chief; to be one's own master.

Безначальный, *adj.* anarchic,—al; || having no beginning; || —но, *adv.* anarchically; without beginning.

Безначальственный, *adj.* anarchical, having no chiefs.

Безневѣстная, *adj.* not betrothed (of the Holy Virgin).

Безногий, *adj.* without feet or legs, footless; apodal (of insects); || —гій, *s. pl.* apodes (insects).

Безносый, *adj.* noseless.

Безнравственность, *s. f.* immorality.

Безнравственный, *adj.* immoral; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Безнужный, *adj.* free from want; || needless.

Безо, *see* Безъ.

Безоаръ, *s. m. med.* bezoar-stone.

Безобидность, *s. f.* inoffensiveness.

Безобидный, *adj.* inoffensive; harmless; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Безоблачность, *s. f.* cloudlessness; serenity.

Безоблачный, *adj.* cloudless; serene.

Безоблжный, *adj. coll.* not lying or cheating; veridical.

Безобразить, *see* Обезобразивать.

Безобразіе, *s. n.* deformity, ugliness; || unbecoming deeds, indecency.

Безобразничать, *v. n.* to behave one's self indecently, in an unbecoming manner.

Безобразность, *s. f. nat. his.* amorphous, want of form.

Безобразность, *s. f. see* Безобразіе.

Безобразный, *adj.* disfigured, deformed, ugly.

Безобразный, *adj. nat. his.* amorphous, having no regular shape.

Безоброчный, *adj.* free or exempt from the poll-tax.

Безоговорочный, *adj.* without excuse, not admitting any reserve or clause.

Безокий, *adj.* eyeless.

Безопасность, *s. f.* security; incautiousness, improvidence.

Безопасный, *adj.* incautious, improvident; || —во, *adv.*—ly.

Безопасность, *s. f.* safety, security; *быть въ —сти*, to be in security, in safety.

Безопасный, *adj.* safe, secure; not dangerous; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Безорудный, *adj.* without organs.
Безоружный, *adj.* unarmed, without arms.
Безостановочность, *s. f.* uninterruptedness.
Безостановочный, *adj.* uninterrupted, unceasing; || —но, *adv.* without interruption, unceasingly, not stopping.
Безотбойный, *adj.* pressing, urgent; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
Безотводный, *adj.* —свидетель, a witness that cannot be challenged or rejected.
Безответность, *s. f.* impossibility to answer, no wish to answer or to justify one's self; || a mild, yielding temper, compliance.
Безответный, *adj.* who cannot justify one's self; giving no answer, no reply; || patient, mild, tranquil; || —но, *adv.* without answering or replying, submissively.
Безответственность, *s. f.* irresponsibility.
Безответственный, *adj.* irresponsible; || —но, *adv.* —bly.
Безотвязность, *s. f.* importunity, obsession; besetting.
Безотвязный, —ввязчивый, *adj.* importunate; pressing, besetting; || —но, —во, *adv.* —ly.
Безотговорочный, *adj.* —но, *adv.* without excuse or reply.
Безотдачный, *adj.* that cannot be given back or returned.
Безотдохновенно, *adv.* without rest, incessantly.
Безотлагательность, *s. f.* urgency, state not suffering or admitting delay, state of being urgent, pressing.
Безотлагательный, *adj.* underrated, admitting of no delay, not suffering delay, urgent, pressing; || —но, *adv.* without delay or deferring.
Безотложность, *see* Безотлагательность.
Безотложный, —но, *see* Безотлагательный, —но.
Безотлучность, *s. f.* continual presence.
Безотлучный, *adj.* continually present, permanent; || —но, *adv.* without absenting one's self, continually present, never leaving.
Безотзывный, *adj.* irrevocable; || —но, *adv.* —bly.
Безотносительный, *adj.* absolute; irrespective; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
Безотрадность, *s. f.* disconsolateness, deep affliction.
Безотрадный, *adj.* inconsolable, cheerless, desolate; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.
Безотрочный, *adj.* admitting of no delay, urgent, pressing.
Безотступный, *see* Неотступный.
Безотходный, *see* Безотлучный.
Безотчётность, *s. f.* unaccountability, unaccountableness; irresponsibility; || involuntariness, involuntary feeling; unconsciousness of an act.
Безотчётный, *adj.* unaccountable; irresponsible; || involuntary, unconscious; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —rily, —ly.
Безотъемлемый, *see* Неотъемлемый.
Безошибочность, *s. f.* faultlessness; certainty, infallibility.
Безошибочный, *adj.* faultless, correct, certain; infallible; || —но, *adv.* without faults, —ly, —bly.
Безпажитный, *adj.* wanting pasture.
Безпалубный, *adj.* without deck.
Безпальный, *adj.* without fingers or toes.
Безпамятность, *s. f.* want of memory, deficiency in memory, forgetfulness.
Безпамятный, *adj.* forgetful, having no memory.
Безпамятство, *s. n.* forgetfulness; unconsciousness, senselessness, swoon, fainting-fit; *enact*

et—, to faint, faint away, become senseless; to lose the memory.
Безпамятство, *v. n.* to lose the memory; to grow forgetful.
Безпардонный, *adj.* without indulgence, not sparing any one; cruel; || —ная *юлова*, a darrer, a bold, daring fellow.
Безпарный, *adj.* unpaired, matchless, odd; —ная *перчатка*, an odd glove, a glove without a fellow.
Безпаспортный, *adj.* having no passport.
Безпахатный, *adj.* unemployed for tilling.
Безпереводный, *adj.* not transferable; || incessant; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.
Безпеременный, *adj.* unchangeable, invariable; || —но, *adv.* —bly.
Безперстный, *adj.* fingerless.
Безперый, *adj.* featherless, unfledged; apodal (*of fishes*).
Безпечальный, *adj.* sorrowless.
Безпечность, *s. f.* carelessness, unconcern.
Безпечный, *adj.* careless; unconcerned; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
Безплатность, *s. f.* gratuity.
Безплатный, *adj.* gratuitous, without payment; || —но, *adv.* gratis, gratuitously, without payment.
Безплеменный, *adj.* without kindred.
Безплодие, *s. n.* sterility, infecundity; || inutility, unsuccessfulness.
Безплодность, *s. f.* *see* Безплодие.
Безплодный, *adj.* sterile, infecund; || useless, unsuccessful; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
Безплотность, *s. f.* incorporeality, immateriality.
Безплотный, *adj.* incorporeal, immaterial.
Безповоротный, *adj.* irrecoverable; || —но, *adv.* —bly.
Безпогодница, *s. f.* inclemency of the weather, intemperature.
Безподмешенный, *adj.* not mixed.
Безподобный, *adj.* incomparable; matchless, superb; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.
Безпозвоночный, *adj.* invertebrate.
Безпокоение, *s. n.* disquieting, disturbing.
Безпокойность, *s. f.* disquietude, uneasiness, turbulence.
Безпокойный, *adj.* uneasy, restless; —*экипаж*, an incommodious, inconvenient, uncomfortable equipage; || troublesome (*visitor*); tiresome (*character*); turbulent (*times*); —*сон*, an unsound or agitated sleep; || —но, *adv.* uneasily, —ly.
Безпокойствие, *s. n.* uneasiness, want of tranquillity, restlessness; || uneasiness, trouble (*of mind*); agitation, disturbance, anxiety; turbulence; *быть въ* —*еѣ*, to be alarmed, uneasy about a thing, to be pained with anxiety, to feel uneasiness.
Безпокоить, *v. a.* to incommode, disturb, disquiet; to trouble, agitate, alarm; to make uneasy; *все его* —*тъ*, every thing makes him uneasy; *я боюсь васъ*—, I am afraid of being troublesome, I fear to disturb, trouble, inconvenience you; I fear to put you out of the way, to make you uneasy; —*неприятеля*, to harass the enemy; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to be disturbed, uneasy, alarmed, disquieted; to disquiet one's self, to put one's self to inconvenience; to fret about; *не* —*койтесь*, don't trouble yourself, let that not make you uneasy.
Безполезность, *s. f.* uselessness, inutility, unprofitableness, inefficacy.
Безполезный, *adj.* useless; || —но, *adv.* —ly, to no purpose.
Безполый, *adj.* without floor; || sexless.
Безпомощность, *s. f.* helplessness, state of being helpless.
Безпомощный, *adj.* helpless, succourless; || —но, *adv.* without help, helplessly.

Безпомѣстный, *adj.* without an estate, landless.
Безпонятный, *adj.* not intelligent, unintelligent, stupid.

Безпоповщина, *s. f.* the Priestless sect (*a sect not acknowledging the priesthood*).

Безпорочность, *s. f.* faultlessness; innocence, purity; irreproachableness, irreprehensibleness.

Безпорочный, *adj.* faultless, blameless; innocent, pure; irreprehensible; *знакъ отличія за ную службу*, mark of distinction for an irreproachable service; || **-но**, *adv.* irreproachably, irreprehensibly.

Безпорточный, *adj.* without trousers.

Безпорядокъ, *s. m.* —**рядица**, *s. f.* disorder, confusion; *придти въ—*, to be thrown into disorder, to come out of order.

Безпорядочность, *s. f.* disorderliness; || laxness, laxity; want of moral principles.

Безпорядочный, *adj.* disorderly; || loose, lax, without principles; **-ная жизнь**, an irregular, disorderly life; || **-но**, *adv.* disorderly; laxly, loosely.

Безпочвенный, *adj.* ill-founded, unfounded, groundless.

Безпошлинный, *adj.* duty free, exempted from entry duties; || **-но**, *adv.* without paying the entry duties.

Безпощадный, *adj.* unsparing, unmerciful; || **-но**, *adv.*—**ly**.

Безпредметный, *adj.* aimless, that leads to no result.

Безпредѣльность, *s. f.* boundlessness; immensity, infinity.

Безпредѣльный, *adj.* boundless, unlimited, infinite; || **-но**, *adv.*—**ly**.

Безпрекословность, *s. f.* incontestableness; indisputability, incontrovertibility.

Безпрекословный, *adj.* incontestable, incontrovertible; **-ное повиновение**, an absolute submission or obedience; || **-но**, *adv.*—**ly**.

Безпремѣнный, **-но**, *see* Непремѣнный, **-но**.

Безпрепониный, **Безпрепятственный**, *adj.* unimpeded, having no hinderance, no obstacle; || **-но**, *adv.* without hinderance, without impediment or obstacle.

Безпрерывность, *s. f.* uninterrupted, incessancy, continuity.

Безпрерывный, **Безрестанный**, *adj.* uninterrupted, incessant, continual; || **-но**, *adv.*—**ly**.

Безприбыльный, *adj.* profitless, disadvantageous, giving no profit; || **-но**, *adv.* without profit.

Безприданница, *s. f.* a girl without dowry; || *fig.* a fair girl.

Безприглядность, **Безприкладный**, *see* Безпримѣрность, **Безпримѣрный**.

Безпримѣрность, *s. f.* state of having no example.

Безпримѣрный, *adj.* unexampled, that has no example, no precedent, no match; || **-но**, *adv.* without example.

Безпримѣсный, *adj.* unmixed, unalloyed; pure.

Безпристрастіе, *s. n.* —**страстность**, *s. f.* impartiality.

Безпристрастный, *adj.* impartial; || **-но**, *adv.*—**ly**.

Безпритворность, *s. f.* —**твѣрство**, *s. n.* sincerity, frankness.

Безпритворный, *see* Непритворный.

Безпричастный, *see* Непричастный.

Безпричинный, *adj.* without reason or cause; unjust; **-ное предположеніе**, gratuitous supposition; || **-но**, *adv.* without reason, unjustly.

Безпріютность, *s. f.* homelessness, want of asylum, of refuge.

Безпріютный, *adj.* having no asylum, no

refuge, harbourless; homeless; || **-но**, *adv.* without an asylum, homelessly.

Безпробудный, *adj.* not to be awaked;—**сонъ**, a deep, sound sleep; the eternal sleep, death; || **-но**, *adv.* not to be awaked; without rousing.

Безпрогүльный, *adj.* not failing in one's duty;—**день**, a work-day not lost.

Безпрозвищный, *adj.* —**прозванецъ**, *s. m.* having no name, no surname.

Безпрогүшный, *adj.* that cannot be lost at play; sure; **-ная лотерея**, a lottery without blanks.

Безпрокій, *adj.* good for nothing, useless, incapable.

Безпросвѣтный, *adj.* dark, without a glimmer of light.

Безпроспінный, **-но**, *see* Безпробудный, **-но**.

Безпутица, *s. f.* **Безпутіе**, *s. n.* bad roads, want of roads; || *fig.* disorder, disorderly life, lewdness.

Безпутникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* debauchee, a lewd or loose man or woman.

Безпутничать, *v. n.* to lead a licentious life.

Безпутность, *s. f.* **Безпутство**, *s. n.* debauchery, looseness, licentiousness, rakishness.

Безпутный, *adj.* lewd, loose, rakish; || **-но**, *adv.* loosely, rakishly.

Безпутствовать, *see* Безпутничать.

Безпынный, *adj.* frothless, scumless.

Безработица, *s. f.* dead season, dull season, want of work.

Безразборчивость, *s. f.* want of discrimination, indifference in one's choice, state of being not particular.

Безразборчивый, *adj.* indiscriminating; indifferent, not particular in one's choice, not difficult.

Безраздѣльный, *adj.* undivided; || **-но**, *adv.*—**ly**.

Безразличіе, *s. n.* uniformity, equality, resemblance; indifference.

Безразличность, *s. f.* indifference.

Безразличный, *adj.* uniform, equal, indifferent; || **-но**, *adv.*—**ly**; *это для меня -но*, that's all the same or all one to me.

Безразсудность, *s. f.* **Безразсудство**, *s. n.* inconsiderateness, indiscretion, unadvisedness, imprudence; foolishness.

Безразсудный, *adj.* inconsiderate, imprudent, unadvised, foolish; || **-но**, *adv.*—**ly**.

Безразсудствовать, **Безразсудничать**, *v. n.* to act imprudently, inconsiderately, unadvisedly, foolishly.

Безрасчѣтность, **Безрасчѣтливость**, *s. f.* want of calculation, of combination, of economy.

Безрасчѣтный, **Безрасчѣтливый**, *adj.* uncalculated, uncalculating, without combination; not economical; || **-но**, **-во**, *adv.* without calculation, without combination or economy.

Безрезультатный, *adj.* resultless.

Безрогіи, *adj.* hornless.

Безродіе, **-родство**, *s. n.* want of relations, orphanage.

Безродный, *adj.* without parents or relations.

Безропотность, *s. f.* resignation.

Безропотный, *adj.* not murmuring; resigned; || **-но**, *adv.* without murmur, resignedly.

Безружжный, *adj.* without annual income; *see* Руга.

Безрукавка, *s. f. pop.* a sleeveless garment.

Безрукавный, **-кавный**, *adj.* sleeveless, without sleeves.

Безрукій, *adj.* armless; || *fig.* unhandy, awkward.

Безрыбный, *adj.* fishless, without fish.

Безрыбье, *s. n.* want of fish; *prov. на -ьи и пакъ рыба*, in the land of the blind one-eyed people are kings.

Безрядица, *s. f.* — рядбе, *s. n.* see Безу-
рядица.

Безрядный, *adj.* sold or bought without
cheapening or haggling.

Безверетный, *adj.* matchless, incomparable.

Безвязность, *s. f.* incoherence, incoherency.

Безвязный, —но, see Несвязный, —но.

Безсемейный, *adj.* having no family, without
family.

Безсердечие, *s. n.* Безсердечность, *s. f.* heart-
lessness.

Безсердечный, *adj.* heartless, unpitying,
pitiless, hard-hearted, unfeeling; || —но, *adv.* unpit-
yingly, pitilessly.

Безсилить, see Обезсиливать.

Безслаие, *s. n.* weakness, impotence; *med.*
adynamy.

Безслаиный, *adj.* weak, feeble, impotent; *med.*
adynamic; || *gram.* atonic; || —но, *adv.* in an im-
potent manner.

Безслаить, see Обезслаить.

Безслаивать, see Обезслаивать.

Безслаие, *s. n.* infamy, dishonour.

Безслаивный, *adj.* fameless, dishonourable; || —но,
adv. —bly, —ly.

Безсловесность, *s. f.* speechlessness, loss of
speech; dumbness; || muteness; || dullness, stupidity.

Безсловесный, *adj.* speechless; dumb; dull,
stupid; || —ния животных, the irrational animals.

Безсловный, *adj.* speechless, dumb; silent,
mute.

Безслаидный, *adj.* trackless, not leaving any
traces; || —но, *adv.* without leaving any traces.

Безслаертить, *v. a.* to immortalize, eternize.

Безслаертие, *s. n.* —слаертность, *s. f.* immortal-
ity.

Безслаертный, *adj.* immortal.

Безсламысленность, *s. f.* nonsense, absurdity;
insipidity; want of reason.

Безсламысленный, *adj.* nonsensical, absurd, in-
sipid; irrational; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Безсламыслица, *s. f.* —сламыслие, *s. n.* nonsense;
absurdity.

Безсламыслность, *s. f.* permanence, irremov-
ability.

Безсламный, *adj.* unrelievable, permanent;
—ная стража, a permanent guard; || —но, *adv.* —
bly, —ly.

Безсламный, *adj.* innumerable, uncountable,
numberless, innumerable; || incalculable.

Безслаиный, *adj.* snowless, without snow.

Безслаиже, *s. n.* want of snow.

Безславетность, *s. f.* want of conscience,
unconscionableness; dishonesty.

Безславетный, *adj.* unconscionable, dishonest;
|| —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Безславетие, *s. n.* unadvisedness; helplessness;
|| *sl.* imprudence.

Безславетный, *adj.* unadvised, inconsiderate,
imprudent.

Безсладержательный, *adj.* —но, *adv.* empty,
inane, void, devoid.

Безслазнательность, *s. f.* want of consciousness.

Безслазнательный, *adj.* unconscious; involun-
tary; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —rily.

Безслаиный, —но, see Неслаиный, —но.

Безслаиница, *s. f.* sleeplessness, want of sleep.

Безслаиный, *adj.* sleepless.

Безслаиность, *s. f.* saplessness, juicelessness.

Безслаиный, *adj.* juiceless, sapless.

Безслаиность, *s. f.* incontestability, incon-
testableness; law, indefeasibility.

Безслаиный, *adj.* incontestable; without con-
tradiction, beyond debate; || —но, *adv.* —bly, without
contradiction.

Безслаибренникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a disin-
terested person.

Безслаиный, *adj.* termless, indefinite; || —но,
adv. —ly.

Безслаирие, *s. n.* impassibility, apathy.

Безслаириный, *adj.* unimpassioned, impassible,
apathetic; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —bly, —ically.

Безслаирие, *s. n.* fearlessness, intrepidity.

Безслаириный, *adj.* fearless, intrepid, undaun-
ted; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Безслаириный, *adj.* stringless.

Безслаидникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* shameless
man or woman.

Безслаидный, *adj.* impudent, shameless; bawdy;
|| —но, *adv.* —ly, —dily.

Безслаидство, *s. n.* impudence, shamelessness;
bawdiness.

Безслаижий, see Безслаидный.

Безслаириный, *adj.* —ном, floor of solid planks,
of a single piece.

Безслаидный, *adj.* not submissive to any court
or trial.

Безслаиричатый, *adj.* *nat. hist.* inarticulated,
unarticulated, not jointed.

Безслаириный, *adj.* innumerable, innumerable;
uncountable; || —но, *adv.* without number; without
reckoning.

Безслаириный, —лаириный, *adj.* *bot.* seedless,
without anyseed; || immaculate; —ное Зачаие,
the immaculate conception.

Безслаириодольный, *adj.* *bot.* acotyledonous.

Безслаирианка, *s. f.* pipless fruit.

Безслаириность, *s. f.* tactlessness.

Безслаириный, *adj.* tactless.

Безслаириный, *adj.* *pop.* unlucky, unfortunate,
unhappy, ill-fated; —ная моя головушка! poor me!

Безслаириный, *adj.* untalented, without talent,
incapable.

Безслаириость, *s. f.* stupidity, dullness, want
of apprehension.

Безслаириовщина, —слаириовница, *s. f.* absurdity,
unintelligibleness; || disorder.

Безслаириовый, *adj.* dull of apprehension, stupid,
dull; || obscure, absurd, unintelligible; || —во, *adv.* —
ly, —bly.

Безслаириочь, see Безслаириовщина.

Безслаирица, *s. f.* stagnation of trade.

Безслаирица, *s. f.* —слаириье, *s. n.* deficiency in
grass, want of hay.

Безслаириный, *adj.* deficient in grass, in hay;
wanting herbs, without grass.

Безслаириетный, see Безслаириный.

Безслаириность, *s. f.* incorporeality; immaterial-
ity, bodiless state.

Безслаириный, *adj.* incorporeal, immaterial,
bodiless; fleshless, destitute of flesh.

Безслаириность, *s. f.* want of shade.

Безслаириный, *adj.* shadeless, without shade.

Безслаириный, —лаириный, *adj.* not taxable,
exempt from compelled services.

Безслаириотный, *adj.* without loss or prejudice;
|| —но, *adv.* without loss.

Безслаириотный, *adj.* having no angles, angleless.

Безслаириотный, *adj.* wanting coals, without
coals.

Безслаириотный, *adj.* without delay, immediate;
|| not to be stopped; impetuous.

Безслаириотность, *s. f.* undeviation, firmness,
steadiness.

Безслаириотный, —лаириотный, *adj.* undevia-
ting, right, straight; || steady, firm.

Безслаириотность, *s. f.* irreproachableness,
irreprehensibleness.

Безслаириотный, *adj.* irreproachable, irre-
prehensible, irrefragable; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Безумецъ, s. m. —умица, *s. f.* insensate man, woman; madman, madwoman, lunatic; fool.

Безуміе, s. n. insanity, alienation of mind, madness; foolishness, nonsensicalness, absurdity.

Безумный, adj. insane, mad, senseless; foolish, silly; —но, *adv.* —ly, —lily.

Безумолчный, adj. never keeping silence, unceasing, incessant; —но, *adv.* without keeping silence; —ly.

Безумолчный, —но, see Безумолкный, —но.

Безумство, see Безуміе.

Безумствование, s. n. acting like a lunatic; *see* Безуміе.

Безумствовать, v. n. to act foolishly, madly; to be mad.

Безумѣть, v. n. to lose one's senses; to get mad; *see* Обезумѣть.

Безупрѣчность, s. f. irreprovability, irreproachability.

Безупрѣчный, adj. irreprovable, reproachless, irreproachable; —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Безупустительный, adj. unremitting, immediate, prompt.

Безурѣнный, adj. without loss or prejudice.

Безурядица, s. f. disorder, confusion.

Безусловность, s. f. absoluteness.

Безусловный, adj. unconditional, absolute; —но, *adv.* —ly; to all intents and purposes.

Безуспѣшность, s. f. unsuccessfulness.

Безуспѣшный, adj. unsuccessful, without success; —но, *adv.* unsuccessfully, without success.

Безустанный, adj. indefatigable, unwearied, untiring; —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Безушый, adj. without moustaches; without feelers (*insects*).

Безутра́тый, adj. that cannot be lost.

Безутѣшность, s. f. inconsolableness, consolation.

Безутѣшный, adj. inconsolable, disconsolate; —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Безуханный, adj. inodorous, scentless.

Безухій, adj. earless.

Безучастіе, s. n. indifference, unconcern; impassibility; non-intervention.

Безучастный, adj. impassible, indifferent.

Безуздный, adj. —городъ, a town without a district.

Безфамилный, adj. without a family name.

Безформенность, s. f. amorphousness, formlessness.

Безформенный, adj. amorphous, unformed, formless.

Безхарактерность, s. f. want of character, want of firmness.

Безхарактерный, adj. characterless, weak.

Безхвостый, adj. tailless, having no tail; *zool.* anourous.

Безхитростность, s. f. artlessness.

Безхитростный, adj. artless, not artful; sincere; —но, *adv.* —ly.

Безхлопотный, adj. that gives no trouble, no ado.

Безхлѣбца, s. f. famine, scarcity of bread.

Безхлѣбный, adj. without corn, barren.

Бездарствіе, s. n. anarchy.

Безцвѣтность, s. f. state of being flowerless, colourless; paleness, deadness.

Безцвѣтный, adj. flowerless, colourless, uncoloured; pale; —ная игра, playing without expression; *bot.* ananthous; *opt.* achromatik; —но, *adv.* without expression or shade.

Бездеремонность, s. f. easy manners.

Бездеремонный, adj. unceremonious, not ceremonious; —но, *adv.* —ly, without ceremony.

Бездѣльный, adj. aimless.

Бездѣнность, s. f. an inestimable price.

Бездѣнный, adj. inestimable, invaluable, inappreciable; dear, adorable; priceless, cheap.

Бездѣнность, s. m. very cheap, of very low price; *продать за—*, to sell for a trifle, for an old song, for a mere song.

Безчадіе, s. n. childlessness, sterility.

Безчадный, adj. childless, sterile.

Безчеловѣчіе, s. n. Безчеловѣчность, *s. f.* inhumanity, cruelty, cruelty, barbarity.

Безчеловѣчный, adj. inhuman, cruel, barbarous; —но, *adv.* —ly.

Безчѣстить, o—, v. a. to dishonour; *see* Обезчещивать.

Безчѣстіе, s. n. dishonour, ignominy; infamy, defamation; outrage; defloration (*of a girl*); a fine imposed for defamation; *искать судомъ за—*, to prosecute one at law for defamation.

Безчѣстность, s. f. dishonesty, want of probity.

Безчѣстный, adj. dishonest, dishonourable, ignominious; infamous; —но, *adv.* —ly.

Безчешуйный, adj. scaleless, without scales.

Безчиніе, —чинство, s. n. disorder, trouble, licentiousness; tumult; indecorum.

Безчинникъ, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* a dissolute man, woman.

Безчинничать, —чинствовать, v. n. to behave licentiously, indecorously.

Безчинный, adj. licentious; indecent, indecorous; —но, *adv.* —ly.

Безчиновный, adj. without rank, having no grade.

Безчисленность, s. f. innumerableness, innumerable quantity.

Безчисленный, adj. innumerable, countless, uncountable, numberless; —но, *adv.* innumerably, without number.

Безчлѣнный, adj. deprived of some members or limbs; without joints.

Безчувственность, s. f. —чувствіе, *s. n.* insensibility, insensibleness; absence of feeling, apathy.

Безчувственный, adj. unfeeling, senseless, insensible; —но, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Беззабашность, s. f. carelessness, thoughtlessness, heedlessness, turbulence.

Беззабашный, adj. restless; turbulent.

Безшёрстный, Безшёрстый, adj. hairless, woolless, destitute of hair.

Безшуточно, adv. without jest.

Безъ, Безо, prep. gen. without, but, but for, had it not been; *безъ денегъ*, without money; *онъ не можетъ этого видѣть безъ того, чтобы не разсердиться*, he cannot see it without becoming angry; *два часа безъ чмаету*, it is a quarter to two; *this preposition, with the elision of ъ, joined to other words, gives them a negative sense: бѣдный —бѣзпѣдный.*

Безъизвѣстіе, s. n. Безъизвѣстность, *s. f.* *see* Безвѣстность.

Безъизвѣстный, adj. unknown; obscure; —но, *adv.* —ly; *мнѣ не —но*, it is known to me.

Безымѣнный, adj. anonymous; nameless; innominatum; —палецъ, the fourth or ring-finger; —ная недѣля, the third week of Lent; —но, *adv.* anonymously.

Безымѣнка, s. f. anomia (*shell*).

Безымѣнный, Безымѣнный, see Безъимѣнный.

Безъискусственность, s. f. artlessness.

Безъискусственный, adj. artless, unskillful.

Безысходность, see Безвыходность.

Безысходный, adj. everlasting, continual, perpetual, without issue; —календарь, a perpetual calendar.

Безымѣнный, Безымѣнка, Безыскусствен-

ность, Безыскусственный, Безысходный, see Безыменный, Безымянка, Безыскусственность, Безыскусственный, Безысходный.

Безъязычный, *adj.* undenounced.

Безъязычный, *adj.* tongueless, speechless, dumb, mute.

Бей, *s. m.* bey.

Бейдевиндъ, *adv. naut.* close-hauled; *иди*—, to sail with a scant wind, close to the wind.

Бейфутъ, *s. m. naut.* parrel, truss.

Бекаръ, *s. m. mus.* natural.

Бекасиникъ, *s. m.* shot for shooting snipes or woodcocks.

Бекасинъ, *s. m. bird*, see Барашекъ.

Бекасъ, *s. m. bird*, snipe, woodcock; || —*синный*, *adj.*

Бекешъ, *s. m.* —*ешка*, *s. f.* a short winter-coat.

Бекрень, *на*—, *adv.* надѣть шляпу *на*—, to put a hat on awry, on one side.

Бекъ, see Бей.

Белемнитъ, *s. m. min.* belemnite.

Беленъ, *s. f. bot.* henbane, mad-wort; hyoscyamus; онъ —*ны* обманя, the devil is in him.

Белендрасы, *s. f. pl. coll.* fiddle-faddle, twaddle, stuff.

Белиберда, *s. f.* nonsense, gibberish; absurdity. Белладона, *s. f. bot.* belladonna, deadly nightshade.

Беллетристика, *s. f.* polite literature, belles-lettres; || —*тристический*, —*трический*, *adj.*

Беллетристъ, *s. m.* one versed in polite literature.

Бельведёръ, *s. m.* belvedere.

Бельмесь, *s. m.* booby, lout; онъ ни —*са* не смыслитъ, he is totally ignorant, he does not know a from b.

Бель-этажъ, *s. m.* the second floor (of a house), second tier of boxes (in a theatre).

Бемоль, *s. m. mus.* flat; A—, A flat; || —*мольный*, *adj.* flat.

Бемский, *adj.* —*ское* стекло, crown-glass.

Бенефисъ, *s. m.* benefit; benefit-night; || —*сный*, *adj.*

Бенефициантъ, *s. m.* —*антка*, *s. f.* beneficiary.

Бенефиция, *s. f.* benefice, living (ecclesiastical).

Бензель, *s. m. naut.* seizing, lashing.

Бензинъ, *s. m. chem.* benzine.

Бензой, *s. m. chem.* benzoin, benjamin.

Бензойный, *adj. chem.* benzoic.

Бензоль, *s. m. chem.* benzule.

Бенуаръ, *s. m.* a box on the pit-tier (in the theatre).

Бергамотъ, *s. m.* bergamot, bergamot pear; || —*отный*, *adj.*

Бергамтъ, *s. m.* mine-office.

Бергауеръ, *s. m.* miner, mine-digger.

Бергаунтманъ, *s. m.* superintendent of the mines; *ober*—, chief superintendent of the mines.

Бергешворенъ, *s. m.* juror of the mines.

Бергинспекторъ, *s. m.* inspector of the mines.

Бергмейстеръ, *s. m.* surveyor of mines, berg-master.

Бергпробиреръ, *s. m.* assayer of the mines.

Бёрдо, *s. n. dim.* бёрдце, comb, sley, slaie (of weaver); || бёрдочный, *adj.*

Бёрдочникъ, *s. m.* sley-maker, comb-maker.

Бердышъ, *s. m.* battle-axe, halberd; || —*шный*, *adj.*

Бёре, *s. m.* butter-pear.

Береговиче, *s. n.* beach, strand, shore, bank.

Береговой, *adj.* of shore, littoral: —*ветеръ*, land-wind, land-breeze; —*вое* право, shorage, lagan; || towing.

Берегъ, *s. m. dim.* бережокъ, shore, coast,

strand (of sea); bank (of river); *придерживаться* —*га*, *naut.* to keep the land.

Берёдить, *v. a.* to irritate (a sore).

Берёжая, see Жеребая.

Береженье, *s. n.* safe-keeping, preserving, guarding, conserving, reserving.

Бережёный, *adj.* guarded, preserved; *пров. —наго* Богъ бережеть, help yourself and God will help you.

Бережливость, *s. f.* savingness, sparingness.

Бережливый, *adj.* careful, sparing, saving, economical; онъ —*ливъ* на свои платья, he takes care of his clothes; || —*во*, *adv.*—*лы*.

Берёжникъ, *s. m.* towing-path.

Бережность, *s. f.* care, cautiousness.

Бережный, *adj.* careful, cautious; || —*но*, *adv.*—*лы*; *жить* —*но*, to live close.

Бережь, *s. f. pop.* thrift, economy, saving.

Берёза, *s. f. dim.* берёзка, birch, birch-tree.

Берёзина, *s. f.* birch, birch-tree.

Берёзникъ, Берёзникъ, *s. m.* birch-wood, birch-grove.

Берёзовикъ, *s. m.* birch-mushroom.

Берёзовица, *s. f.* birch-sap, birch-wine.

Берёзовый, *adj.* birchen, birch; —*вая* рубка, agaric of the birch; —*вое* пиво, —*вая* каша, *pop. rods.*

Верейторъ, *s. m.* riding-master.

Верёменная, *adj.* pregnant, with child, big with child.

Верёменность, *s. f.* pregnancy, gestation.

Верёменеть, *v. n.* to become pregnant.

Верёмя, see Бремя.

Вересклетъ, *s. m. shrub*, prick-wood, spindle-tree, priest's cap.

Верёста, *s. f.* —*сто*, *s. n.* birch-bark.

Верёстеникъ, *s. m.* vessel coated with birch-bark; || sandal of birch-bark.

Верёстенъ, *s. m.* thing made of birch-bark.

Верёститъ, *v. a.* to coat with birch-bark.

Верестъ, *s. m. tree* (или Карагачъ), pedunculate elm.

Верёстяный, —*стовый*, *adj.* made of birch-bark.

Верётъ, *s. m.* biretta, beretta; || a woman's cap.

Веречь, *v. a. irr.* to take care of; to keep, preserve; to look after; to watch, guard; to save;

|| —*ся*, *v. r.* to take care of one's self, be on one's guard; to heed; берегись! —*гитесь!* take care! look out!

Вериллъ, *s. m.* beryl, aqua marina.

Верковецъ, *s. m.* weight of 400 Russian pounds.

Веркутъ, *s. m. bird*, golden eagle; || —*товый*, *adj.*

Верлинка, *s. f.* a kind of boat; || Prussian blue.

Верлога, *s. f.* den, haunt (of a bear); || —*ложный*, *adj.*

Верма, *s. f. fort.* berme, bench.

Верта, *s. f.* berthe, berth.

Бёрце, *s. n.* tibia, shin-bone, shin; || —*цевый*, *adj.* tibial.

Вершь, *s. m. dim.* бёршигъ, fish, percacinel, perch.

Вестиарій, *s. m.* bestiarius, beast-fighter.

Вестия, *s. f.* rogue, rascal; knave, cheat.

Весёда, *s. f.* conversation, discourse; colloquy; dialogue; || company, assembly; || —*сёдный*, *adj.*

Весёдка, *s. f. dim.* —*сёdochка*, arbour, bower, summer-house; || painter's stool.

Весёдованіе, *s. n.* conversation, discourse; colloquy.

Весёдовать, *v. n.* to converse, discourse; to hold intercourse; || to preach.

Бетель, *s. m. bot.* betel.

Бетонъ, *s. m. tech.* concrete; *сложить съ —номъ*, to lay or cover with concrete; || **-нный**, *adj.* **-ная работа**, concrete masonry.

Беть, *s. m.* beast, loo (*game*).

Бечевъ, *s. f. dim.* **-чѣвка**, halser, tow-rope, hawser.

Бечеваніе, *s. n.* hauling, towing, towage.

Бечевать, *v. a.* to haul, tow (*a boat*).

Бечевая, *adj. s. f.* **-чѣвникъ**, *s. m.* towing-path; || **-вой**, *adj.* towing.

Бечевщикъ, *s. m.* hauler, tower.

Бечета, *s. f.* ruby, garnet.

Бешамель, *s. f.* bechamel sauce.

Бешметъ, *s. m.* under tunic (*of the Tartars*).

Библейный, **-лѣйскій**, *adj.* biblical, of the Bible; scriptural.

Библиографическій, *adj.* bibliographic, —al.

Библиографія, *s. f.* bibliography.

Библиографъ, *s. m.* bibliographer.

Библиоманія, *s. f.* bibliomania; bookishness, book-madness.

Библиоманъ, *s. m.* bibliomane, bibliomania; book-worm.

Библиотека, *s. f. dim.* **-ѣчка**, library; —*для чтенія, летучая*—, circulating library; || **-тѣчный**, *adj.*

Библиотекарь, *s. m.* librarian; || **-текарскій**, *adj.*

Библиофилъ, *s. m.* bibliophile.

Библия, *s. f.* Bible, Holy Scriptures.

Бивакъ, **Бивуакъ**, *s. m. mil.* bivouac; *стоятъ на —кахъ*, to bivouac, camp in a bivouac; || **-вачный**, *adj.*

Бигамія, *s. f.* bigamy.

Бидѣ, *s. n.* bidet.

Бизанъ, *s. f. naut.* mizzen, mizzen-sail; —*мачта*, mizzen-mast; —*ванты*, mizzen-shrouds.

Бизульникъ, *see* Бузульникъ.

Биквадратъ, *s. m. alg.* biquadrate; || **-атный**, *adj.* biquadratic, sursolid.

Билень, *s. m.* flail-bat, flail.

Билетъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ѣтець**, **-ѣтикъ**, billet, bill, note, card, ticket; —*для входа*, entry-ticket, admission-ticket; —*для постола*, billet for quarters; *пригласительный*—, ticket or card of invitation; *кредитный*—, bill of credit, bank-note; || license, permission, permit; *отпускной*—, ticket of leave.

Биллиардъ, *see* Бильярдъ.

Биллионъ, *s. m. arith.* billion; || **-онный**, *adj.*

Биллонъ, *s. m.* billon; || **-оновый**, *adj.*

Билль, *s. m.* bill (*act of parliament*).

Било, *s. n.* oil-press; || beetle, agiosymandrum; *see* Билень.

Биль, *s. m.* **Билья**, *s. f.* billiard-ball.

Бильбоке, *s. n.* bilboquet, cup and ball (*game*).

Бильярдная, *s. f.* billiard-room; || **-ный**, *adj.*

Бильярдъ, *s. m.* billiard-table, billiards.

Бильяръ, *s. m. bot.* psychotria.

Биметаллизмъ, *s. m.* bimetallicism.

Биметаллическій, *adj.* bimetallic.

Бимсъ, *s. m. naut.* beam, cross-beam; || **бимсовый**, *adj.*

Бинокль, *s. m.* binocle, double eyeglass, opera-glass.

Биномъ, *s. m.* **-номія**, *s. f. alg.* binomial.

Бинтованіе, *s. n.* **-товка**, *s. f.* putting on a bandage.

Бинтовать, *v. a. surg.* to put a bandage; to bind up, tie up.

Бинтъ, *s. m. surg. dim.* **бѣнтикъ**, bandage, ligature; roller.

Биржа, *s. f. com.* Exchange, Stock-exchange; || coach-stand, hiring place; || **-жевой**, *adj.*

Биржевикъ, *s. m.* stockbroker, financier, a person engaged in Stock-exchange operations.

Бирка, *s. f.* tally, scoring-sticks, core.

Бирюза, *s. f.* turquoise or turkois; || *see* Куманика; || **-зовый**, *adj.*

Бирюкъ, *s. m.* wolf; *смотреть —комъ*, to look black; *жить —комъ*, to avoid society, live lonesomely.

Бирюлька, *s. f.* bawble, gewgaw; **-рюльки**, *pl.* jack-straws, spillikins (*game*).

Бирючина, *s. f.* tree, privet.

Бирючь, *s. m. obs.* herald, public crier.

Бисерина, *s. f. dim.* **бисеринка**, glass-bead, bugle; *see* Бисеръ.

Бисерникъ, *s. m.* head-band garnished with glass-beads; || *see* Бисерщикъ.

Бисерница, *s. f.* glass-bead-box.

Бисерщикъ, *s. m.* glass-bead-maker.

Бисеръ, *s. m.* glass-beads, glass-pearls, bugle; *стальной*—, steel-beads; *не мечите —передъ свиньями*, cast not pearls before swine; || **-рный**, *adj.* garnished with glass-beads, of glass-beads.

Бисквитъ, *s. m.* biscuit (*confectionery and china*); || **-итный**, *adj.*

Бискъ, *s. m.* bisque, bisk.

Бисейровать, *v. a.* to encore.

Бистръ, *s. m.* bistre.

Бистури, **Бистурий**, *s. m. surg.* bistoury.

Бисъ, *s. m.* encore.

Битва, *s. f.* fight, battle, combat, engagement; || **-венный**, *adj.*

Битенгъ, **Битсъ**, *s. m. naut.* bitts, bits.

Битечникъ, *s. m.* spangle-maker.

Битка, *s. f.* throwing cockle (*at cockals*); || *pop.* bold fellow.

Битокъ, *s. m.* beetle, bat; **биткомъ набитый**, overfilled, quite full; || beef cutlet.

Бить, *s. f.* spangle; flat-beaten gold-thread or silver-thread.

Бить, **бивать**, *v. a. n.* to beat; to strike; to flap against; to break; —*напкой*, to beat with a stick; —*по лицу*, to strike or slap on the face; —*въ барабанъ*, to beat the drum; —*въ набатъ*, to ring the alarm-bell; —*утреннюю зорю, тревогу*, to beat the reveille, the general; —*въ ладоши*, to clap one's hands; —*шерсть*, to beat wool; —*монету*, to coin money; —*масло*, to shake butter (*in a bottle*), to churn (*in a churn*); —*тактъ*, *тис.* to beat time; *левъ бить себя хвостомъ по бокамъ*, the lion lashed his sides with his tail; —*бакалуши, шебалу*, *fig.* to beat the hoof, to idle; —*скотину*, to slaughter or kill cattle; —*щепень*, to break pebbles; —*жельзо*, to strike or hammer iron; —*сваи*, to drive piles; || *часы бьютъ десять*, the clock strikes ten; || *вода бѣтъ изъ земли*, the water spouts, rises, gushes out of the ground; || *ружье бѣтъ хорошо*, the gun carries well; || *кровь бѣтъ въ голову*, the blood rushes or mounts to the head; || *козырь бѣтъ простую карту*, the trump beats or takes the common card; || *лошадь бѣтъ задомъ*, the horse kicks; || —*челомъ*, to make a low bow, to salute; to beseech humbly; || —*по карману*, *fig.* to compel one; to make losses or expenses, to make one pay; to dupe one; || —*на что либо*, to aim at, have in view; —*на эффектъ*, to aim at effect; || *v. imp.* *меня бѣтъ лихорадка*, I have an access of fever; || *part. p.* **битый**; **-тая бумага**, papier mâché; **-тое мясо**, beef cutlets, bashed beef; **-тая дорога**, beaten road or path; **-тый часъ**, a whole hour; *prov. за —таго двухъ небитыхъ даютъ*, forewarned, fore-armed; **-тая посуда да вѣка живетъ**, cracked pots or ailing people last the longest.

Биться, *v. rec.* —*на поединкѣ*, to fight a duel; —*на шпагахъ*, to fight with swords; —*на кулачкахъ*, to box; || *v. n.* *сердце, пульсъ бѣтся*, the heart, the pulse beats; *рыба бѣтся въ воду*, the fish is struggling in the water; *птица бѣтся въ ст-*

тяжъ, the bird is struggling in the net;—*въ судорогахъ*, to writhe with convulsions;—*головую о стену*, to knock one's head against the wall; *fig.* to dash against the rock; || *лошадь бьётся задомъ*, the horse kicks; ||—*объ закладъ*, to bet, wager, lay a wager;—*какъ рыба объ ледъ*, *fig.* to be hardly put up for a livelihood;—*изъ за куса хлѣба*, to strive for a livelihood; *онъ не изъ большаго бьётся*, he would be satisfied with little; *тутъ не изъ чего—*, it is not worth while, it does not pay the cost; *съ нимъ придется много—*, one will have much to do or much trouble with him; *сколько ни бейтесь, ничего не добьетесь*, you may do your best you will not succeed; ||—*ся*, *v. p.* to be broken; *эта посуда не бьётся*, this ware does not break.

Битьё, **Битіе**, *s. n.* beating; driving; breaking.

Битюкъ, *s. m.* train-horse.

Бифтёкъ, **Бифтёкъ**, *s. m.* beefsteak.

Биклистъ, *s. m.* bicyclist.

Биклидическій, *adj.* bicycle.

Бичёва, *s. f. dim.* бичёвка, *see* Бечева.

Бичеваніе, *s. n.* whipping, flagellation.

Бичевать, *v. a.* to whip, flagellate; ||—*ся*, *v. r.* to whip one's self; *fig.* to give one's self much trouble, sorrow, plague.

Бичъ, *s. m. dim.* бичикъ, whip; || *fig.* scourge, plague.

Бишофъ, *s. m.* bishop (wine).

Бишь, *particle*, *prop.* then; *какъ—его зовутъ?* oh, dear me, what is his name? let me remember his name, what can it be?

Біе, *s. m.* cross-cut, cross-strip (*dressmaking*).

Біеніе, *s. n.* beating, palpitation.

Биографическій, *adj.* biographical.

Биографія, *s. f.* biography.

Биографъ, *s. m.* biographer.

Биологическій, *adj.* biological.

Биологія, *s. f.* biology.

Біюцій, *adj.* —чая жила, artery.

Благій, **Благой**, *adj.* good; happy, favourable; —*гой советъ*, —*гдѣ дѣло*, good advice, good or useful deed; —*гдѣ намереніе*, an honourable intention; —*гая мысль*, a happy idea; || stubborn (horse); pert (child); wicked (man); *закричатъ —гимъ матомъ*, to cry out or scream with all one's strength, to shout at the top of one's voice.

Благо, *s. n.* good, welfare; *общественное, общее—*, public good, public interest; —*вамъ будетъ*, much good may it do you; —*га земныя*, the blessings of the world; *они признали за—это сдѣлать*, they judged it right or well to do so; || *v. imp. adv.* —*имѣть чистую совесть*, it is well to have a clear conscience; —*я остерегся*, it was very fortunate that I was on my guard; || *conj.* *онъ дѣлаетъ, что хочетъ*, —*я молчу*, he has his own way seeing that I do not object; *отдайте долгъ—у васъ есть деньги*, pay your debt, as you have money now.

Благовидность, *s. f.* good appearance; decorum; seemliness.

Благовидный, *adj.* good-looking; || plausible.

Благоволеніе, *s. n.* benevolence, affection; || content, gratitude, satisfaction.

Благовоитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* well-wisher, favourer, protector; || —*тельный*, *adj.* benevolent, well-disposed.

Благовоить, *со—*, *v. n.* to deign, condescend; || —*къ кому*, to wish well, to favour, to feel kindness to one; *къ нему —лѣтъ важное лицо*, he is favoured by a great personage.

Благовоніе, *s. n.* sweet smell, perfume, aroma.

Благовонность, *s. f.* quality of what is sweet-smelling, sweet smell, fragrancy.

Благовонный, *adj.* sweet-smelling, fragrant; —*ные товары*, odoriferous goods.

Благовоспитанность, *s. f.* good education, good-breeding; || —*итанный*, *adj.* well-educated.

Благовременность, *s. f.* opportuneness, timeliness.

Благовременный, *adj.* timely, seasonable; || —*но*, *adv.* timely,—*bly*.

Благовѣріе, *s. n.* —вѣрность, *s. f.* orthodoxy.

Благовѣрный, *adj.* orthodox, true believer;

|| title of the members of the Imperial family; || *s. m.*

—*ная*, *s. f. prop.* husband, wife.

Благовѣститель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* messenger of good news.

Благовѣстить, —**вѣствовать**, *v. a.* to announce good tidings, good news; || to preach the gospel.

Благовѣститъ, *v. n.* to ring for church; || *fig.* to divulge.

Благовѣстіе, *s. n.* good news; || evangelical doctrine.

Благовѣсть, *s. m.* ringing for church; *слышенье—*, the church-bells are heard; || —**вѣстный**, *adj.* —*ный колоколъ*, the bell calling to church.

Благовѣщеніе, *s. n.* announcing of good tidings; || Annunciation, Lady-day; || —**вѣщенскій**, *adj.*

Благогласіе, *s. n.* fine voice; || harmony.

Благогласный, *adj.* soft-voiced, melodious.

Благоговѣйный, *adj.* reverent, respectful;

|| —*но*, *adv.*—*ly*.

Благоговѣніе, *s. n.* veneration, devotion, reverence.

Благоговѣть, *v. n.* —*передъ кѣмъ*, to revere, venerate one.

Благодареніе, *s. n.* thanking, thanks.

Благодарить, —**дарствовать**, *v. a.* to thank, give thanks, return thanks; —*даря чему*, thanks to; —*даря Бога*, thanks to God.

Благодарно, —**дарственно**, *adv.* thankfully, gratefully.

Благодарность, *s. f.* gratitude, thanks; *не стоить —сти*, it is not worth mentioning or thanking.

Благодарный, *adj.* thankful, grateful; *я вамъ очень—ренъ*, I am very thankful, very grateful, much obliged to you.

Благодарственный, *adj.*—*молебнъ*, *Te Deum*, public prayer, thanksgiving.

Благодѣтель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* benefactor, benefactress.

Благодѣтельный, *adj.* beneficent.

Благодѣтнѣй, *adj.* beneficial; blessed; abundant.

Благодѣть, *s. f.* blessing; benevolence; benefaction; abundance; || *bot.* hyssop.

Благодѣтельный, *adj.* prosperous; || —*но*, *adv.*—*ly*.

Благодѣнствіе, *s. n.* prosperity, thriving.

Благодѣнствовать, *v. n.* to thrive, be prosperous.

Благодушіе, *s. n.* compliance, mansuetude, placidity.

Благодушный, *adj.* good-natured, good-hearted; compliant, benign; || —*но*, *adv.*—*ly*.

Благодѣтель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* benefactor, benefactress; || —*сей*, *adj.*

Благодѣтельность, *s. f.* beneficence; benefits, great usefulness; —*науки, цивилизации*, the benefits of science, of civilization.

Благодѣтельный, *adj.* beneficent, bountiful; || beneficial, salutary;—*дождь*, a kindly shower.

Благодѣтельствовать, *v. n.* to do good to; to load with favours, with benefits.

Благодѣніе, *s. n.* benefit, favour, grace.

Благожелатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* one who wishes well, a friend, well-wisher.

Благожелательство, *s. n.* the desire or disposition to do good; good wishes.

Благожелательствовать, *v. n.* to be well-disposed to one.

Благозвучіе, *s. n.* —звучность, *s. f.* euphony, harmony.

Благозвучный, *adj.* harmonious, melodious; euphonic, euphonic; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —cally.

Благоизбранный, *adj.* well-chosen.

Благоизволеніе, *s. n.* good-will, consent, condescendence.

Благоизволить, *v. n.* to consent, condescend.

Благолѣпіе, *s. n.* elegance, beauty; || magnificence.

Благолѣпный, *adj.* magnificent, splendid, pompous; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Благолюбивый, *adj.* disposed to do good.

Благолюбіе, *s. n.* love of good.

Благомысленный, —мыслящій, *adj.* well-intentioned, reasonable; || —ленно, *adv.* with good intentions, reasonably.

Благомысліе, *s. n.* good intentions, good designs.

Благонадѣжность, *s. f.* fidelity, solidity; assurance, certainty; —слуги, fidelity of a servant; —экипажа, solidity of an equipage; —извѣстія, the certainty of news.

Благонадѣжный, *adj.* hopeful; trusty; firm, solid; || быть —ну, to be depended on, be sure, certain; будьте —ны, depend upon me; слуга —женъ, the servant is to be depended on; мостъ не —женъ, the bridge is not firm; || —но, *adv.* in all confidence.

Благонамѣреніе, *s. n.* good intention.

Благонамѣренный, *adj.* —но, *adv.* well-intentioned; made with a good intention.

Благо нравіе, *s. n.* good principles, morality, good behaviour.

Благо нравный, *adj.* well-behaved, well-principled, moral; || —но, *adv.* conformably with good principles, morally.

Благообразіе, *s. n.* good mien, beauty.

Благообразный, *adj.* good-looking, beautiful.

Благоподатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* benefactor.

Благополучіе, *s. n.* happiness, felicity.

Благополучный, *adj.* happy, fortunate; || —но, *adv.* —ply, —ly.

Благопоспѣшествованіе, *s. n.* help, succour, assistance.

Благопоспѣшествовать, *v. n.* to assist, forward.

Благопоспѣшный, *adj.* helping, advancing, forwarding.

Благопотрѣбный, *adj.* necessary for good deeds.

Благопривѣтливость, *s. f.* affability, kindness.

Благопривѣтливый, *adj.* affable, kind, courteous; || —во, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Благопривѣтствіе, *s. n.* hearty welcome.

Благопривѣтствовать, *v. a.* to welcome.

Благоприличіе, *s. n.* propriety, decorum.

Благоприличный, *adj.* becoming, decorous.

Благопристойность, *s. f.* decency, becomingness; соблюдать —, to save appearances.

Благопристойный, *adj.* decent, becoming; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Благоприобрѣтеніе, *s. n.* acquisition, property (not inherited).

Благоприобрѣтенный, *adj.* acquired by one's self; || —ное имѣніе, an acquired property.

Благопріязненный, *adj.* friendly, kind; amicable; favourable; || —но, *adv.* —dly, —ly, —bly.

Благопріязнь, *s. f.* friendship, affability.

Благопріятель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* friend.

Благопріятность, *s. f.* favourableness.

Благопріятный, *adj.* favourable, propitious; —ветеръ, a favourable breeze; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Благопріятство, *s. n.* obs. benevolence, protection.

Благопріятствовать, *v. n.* to favour, be propitious; to befriend.

Благоразсмотрѣніе, *see* Благоусмотрѣніе.

Благоразсудительность, *s. f.* considerateness, solidity of judgment.

Благоразсудительный, —разсудный, *adj.* reasonable, judicious, prudent; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Благоразуміе, *s. n.* good sense, wisdom, prudence.

Благоразумный, *adj.* reasonable, wise, prudent, cautious; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Благорасположеніе, *s. n.* benevolence, goodwill, kindness.

Благорасположенный, *adj.* well-disposed, benevolent.

Благорастворѣнность, *s. f.* salubrity, mildness, wholesomeness (of the air).

Благорастворѣнный, *adj.* —воздухъ, salubrious air.

Благорастворять, —рѣть, *v. a.* to render salubrious.

Благородіе, *s. n.* noble birth, nobility; Honour (a title); ваше —, your Honour, sir.

Благородный, *adj.* well-born, gentle; noble; || who has the title of Honour; || —ные металлы, the noble or perfect metals; держать кого на —ной дистанціи, to keep one in awe; || —но, *adv.* nobly.

Благородство, *s. n.* nobility, noble birth; || nobleness, elevation (of character).

Благосердіе, *see* Благодушіе.

Благосердый, *see* Благодушный.

Благосклонность, *s. f.* affability, goodwill, benevolence; courteousness; favour.

Благосклонный, *adj.* well-disposed, affectionate, benevolent, gentle; пребываю къ вамъ —, I remain your affectionate; —читатель, gentle or courteous reader; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —tly.

Благословеніе, *s. n.* blessing, benediction (of parents); || consent; assent.

Благословенный, *adj.* blessed, blest; || —но, *adv.* with benediction.

Благословлять, —вить, *v. a.* to bless, give one's blessing; to consecrate (a church); to hallow (bread); || to praise, glorify; to thank; || to endow with; Богъ —словилъ его здоровемъ, God gave him health; || to consent, assent; —на бракъ, to consent to the marriage; || —ся, *v. r.* to be blessed.

Благосостояніе, *s. n.* well-being, prosperity.

Благотынный, *adj.* beneficent, bountiful, clement; || given, granted.

Благотыня, *s. f.* alms, boon, benefaction, gift, donation; || coll. wages, salary.

Благодость, *s. f.* goodness, clemency, mercy.

Благотвореніе, *s. n.* benefaction, works of charity.

Благотворитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* benefactor, —tress.

Благотворительность, *s. f.* beneficence; charity.

Благотворительный, *adj.* beneficent, charitable; —ныя заведенія, charitable institutions.

Благотворить, *v. n.* to do good; to exercise charity.

Благотворность, *s. f.* beneficence; || salutary qualities.

Благотворный, *adj.* beneficial; || salutary; || —но, *adv.* beneficently; in a salutary manner.

Благотерпѣливый, *adj.* patient, forbearing.

Благотерпѣніе, *s. n.* patience, resignation.
Благоугодность, *s. f.* complaisance, compliance; officiousness.

Благоугодный, *adj.* complaisant, officious.
Благоугодность, *s. f.* condescension, desire.

Благоугодный, *adj.* desired, agreeable, pleasant; || **но**, *adv.* ему **но** было не отвечать, it pleased him not to answer; да будет **но** Вашему Высочеству, may it please your Highness.

Благоугождать, *v. n.* see Угождать.

Благоусердный, *adj.* very zealous.

Благоусердствовать, *v. n.* to be very zealous.

Благоусмотрѣніе, *s. n.* judgment, decision; представить на—, to submit to the judgment, to the decision of.

Благоуспѣшность, *s. f.* good success, good issue.

Благоуспѣшный, *adj.* successful.

Благоустройство, *s. n.* establishment of order, good organization or regulation.

Благоустроить, **устроить**, *v. a.* to arrange well, bring in good order; || *part. p.* **роенный**, well organized or arranged.

Благоустройство, *s. n.* good order, good arrangement.

Благоутрѣбіе, *s. n.* mercy, compassion, pity.

Благоутробный, *adj.* merciful, compassionate.

Благоуханіе, *s. n.* sweet odour, fragrance.

Благоуханный, *adj.* odoriferous, odorous, fragrant, sweet-scented.

Благоухать, *v. n.* to be odoriferous; to diffuse or emit sweet odours.

Благочестивый, *adj.* pious, religious, devout; **честивая жизнь**, religious life; || **во**, *adv.*—ly.

Благочестивѣйшій, *adj. superl.* most pious (title of Russian sovereigns).

Благочестіе, *s. n.* piety, devotion.

Благочиніе, *s. n.* good order, decency, decorum; || a certain number of parishes subordinated to a superintendent; Упрѣва—нія, see Управа.

Благочинно, *adv.* orderly, decently, decorously.

Благочинный, *adj.* orderly, decorous; || *s. m.* ecclesiastical superintendent, provost.

Блаженно, *adv.* blissfully, happily.

Блаженный, *adj.* blissful, happy; glorious, glorified; beatific; **—ныя души**, beatified souls; **ной памяти**, of blessed memory; || *s. m.* an eccentric fanatic.

Блаженство, *s. n.* beatitude, happiness, felicity; восемь заповѣдей **—ства**, the eight beatitudes.

Блаженствовать, *v. n.* to enjoy felicity.

Блажить, *v. a. sl.* to beatify, glorify; || *v. n. coll.* to fool, be capricious.

Блажливость, *s. f.* capriciousness, capricious temper.

Блажливый, **—жнѡй**, *adj.* capricious.

Блажь, *s. f.* caprice, folly, act or piece of folly, extravagance; на него находить—, he has fits of folly, he is sometimes extravagant.

Бланжевый, *adj.* flesh-coloured.

Бланка, *s. f.* Бланкъ, *s. m.* blank; || **—ковый**, *adj.* **—ковая надпись**, signature in blank, carte blanche.

Бланкетъ, *s. m.* carte blanche; || **—кетный**, *adj.*

Бланманжѣ, *s. n. indecl.* blanc-mange.

Блеваніе, *s. n.* Блевота, *s. f.* vomiting, spewing.

Блевать, **блевать**, *v. n.* to vomit, spew.

Блѣвка, *s. f.* bait, lure.

Блевотина, *s. f.* the matter vomited.

Блѣвиръ, *s. m. coll. для* —ру, jestingly, for form's sake; for pleasure's sake.

Блѣклость, *s. f.* fadingness, withering.

Блѣклый, *adj.* faded, withered; colourless; || **—лая руда**, *min.* gray copper.

Блѣкнуть, *v. n.* to fade, wither; to decay.

Блѣкота, see Белена.

Блѣнда, *s. f. min.* blende, blende ore; miner's-lantern.

Блѣдунгъ, *s. m. fort.* sheeting.

Блескъ, *s. m.* lustre, glitter, shine, glare; *fig.* splendour, brilliancy, magnificence; *распространять*—, to shed a lustre over; *ложный*—, a false splendour; || *chem.* fulguration; *свинцовый*—, *min.* galena.

Блесна, *s. f.* tin bait, artificial fish.

Блѣстка, *s. f. dim.* блѣсточка, spangle; gold-dust, sparkle; **—ки ума**, sparks or flashes of wit; || **—точный**, *adj.*

Блѣсточникъ, *s. m.* spangle-maker.

Блестѣть, **блеснѣть**, *v. n.* to shine, sparkle, glitter, be resplendent; to flash, twinkle, glisten, gleam; to blaze, be bright; (*о созвѣздіи*) to constellate; || *fig.* онъ любитъ **—нѣть** своимъ умомъ, he likes to make a show of his wit; *prov.* не все то золото, что **—стѣтъ**, all is not gold that glitters.

Блестѣкъ, *s. m.* micarel, mica; || *insect*, golden wasp.

Блестѣщій, *adj.* blazing, bright, shining, sparkling, glittering, flaring, glaring; resplendent, brilliant; splendid; **—щіе камѣня**, bright gems; *въ* **—щемъ свѣтѣ**, in a full blaze of light, all radiant with light; **—молодостью**, *красотой*, radiant with youth, beauty; **—щее общество**, fashionable society; see Блестательный.

Блеяніе, *s. n.* bleating.

Блеять, *v. n.* to bleat.

Ближайшій, *adj. sup.* of Близкій.

Ближе, *adv.* (*comp.* of Близко), nearer; какъ можно—, as near as possible; see Близко.

Ближній, *adj.* near, next, nigh; || *s. m.* friend, relation; *bibl.* neighbour; *любить* **—няго своего**, to love one's neighbour.

Близить, *v. a.* to approach, bring near; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to near, approach, draw near, come near.

Близкій, *adj.* nigh, near; close, close by, close to, proximate; я его—сосѣдъ, I am a near neighbour of his; онъ мнѣ—родственникъ, he is my near kinsman; **—кія отношенія**, close connections; *ближайшая причина*, proximate cause; || *s. relative*, near relation, kinsman, friend, favourite.

Близко, *adv. dim.* близенько, близехонько, nearly; close, closely; *время*—, the time is near, at hand.

Близлежащій, *adj.* neighbouring, near; adjacent, contiguous.

Близня, *s. f.* flaw (*in the web*); || *sl.* scar.

Близнецъ, *s. m.* twin, twin-born; || *pl.* **—цы**, *ast.* Twins, Gemini.

Близорукій, *adj.* short-sighted, near-sighted, myope.

Близорукость, *s. f.* short-sightedness, short-sight, myopia, near-sightedness.

Близость, *s. f.* nearness, neighbourhood, proximity, vicinity.

Близъ, *prep. gen.* near, in the vicinity of, nigh, close to.

Близъ, *s. f.* see Близость.

Бликованіе, *s. n. chem.* fulguration, coruscation.

Бликовать, *v. n. chem.* to fulgurate; || *v. a. paint.* to put light in, to enlighten.

Бликъ, *s. m. paint.* lights; || *phys.* lightening, shine; || *coll.* spot.

Блиндажъ, *s. m. fort.* sheeting.

Блиндовать, **—дировать**, *v. a. fort.* to blind, sheet with iron.

Блиндированіе, *s. n.* blindage.

Блиндъ, **Блиндзейль**, *s. m. naut.* sprit-sail.

Блинды, *s. f. pl. fort.* blinds, screen.

Блинецъ, *s. m.* fritter, pancake, flatcake.
Блинникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* pancake-man-seller.
Блинный, *adj.* —*пастворъ*, paste for pancakes.
Блиння, *s. f.* pancake-shop.
Блинѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* a little pancake; || *flue-plate, lid, cover (of a stove).*
Блинчатый, *adj.* filled with pancakes, of pancakes.
Блинъ, *s. m. dim.* —нѣкъ, —нѣчекъ, pancake; *prov. первый—, да комомъ, expl.* a bad beginning.
Блистаніе, *s. n.* shining, glittering, flashing; *fig.* splendour, brilliancy; || *scintillation, twinkling.*
Блистательность, *s. f.* brightness, splendour, brilliancy.
Блистательный, *adj.* splendid, brilliant, bright; —ная *Порта*, the Sublime Porte; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
Блестать, *see* Блестѣть.
Блокада, *s. f.* fort. blockade; || —адный, *adj.*
Блокарня, *s. f.* block-shed.
Блокъ, *s. m.* block-maker.
Блоктареня, *s. f. fort.* block-battery.
Блокгаузъ, *s. m. fort.* block-house.
Блокированіе, *s. n. fort.* blockade, blockading.
Блокировать, *v. a. fort.* to block-up, blockade.
Блоковая, *s. f.* block-shed, block-workshop.
Блоковидный, *adj. anat.* ginglymoid; —ное *сочлененіе*, ginglymus.
Блокъ, *s. m. dim.* блѣчекъ, block, pulley, sheave; || **блоковый**, *adj.*
Блокшивъ, —шипъ, *s. m. naut.* block-ship.
Блонъ, *s. f. anat.* after-birth.
Блонда, *s. f. dim.* —дочка, blond, blond-lace; || —довый, *adj.*
Блондинъ, *s. m.* —динка, *s. f.* light-haired or fair person.
Блондочница, *s. f.* blond-maker.
Блоха, *s. f. dim.* блѣшка, flea; *fig. въ немъ много блохъ*, he is full of mischief; *выбить блохъ*, to make one give up his follies.
Блохоморъ, *s. m.* Блѣшья-смерть, *s. f. bot.* flea-bane, flea-wort, ploughman's spikenard.
Блошистый, —шлывый, *adj.* full of fleas.
Блѣшка, *s. f. bot.* purslane, portulaca; || *see* Блоха.
Блѣшникъ, *s. m. bot.* fern, polypody, conyza.
Блѣшнить, *v. a.* to bring fleas.
Блѣшница, *s. f. bot.* origanum.
Блѣшный, *adj.* of fleas, fleas.
Блѣшникъ, *s. m. bot.* scolymus.
Блѣшничникъ, *s. m. bot.* flagellaria.
Блудить, *v. n.* to rove, ramble; to wander; || *to do mischief; to steal (as a cat); to wanton; sl. to rake, fornicate.*
Блудливость, *s. f.* mischievousness, mischievous tricks; inclination to steal (*as cats, dogs*).
Блудливый, *adj.* mischievous; *prov. —дливъ какъ кошка, трусливъ какъ заяцъ*, thievish as a cat and timid as a hare.
Блудни, *s. f. pl.* knaveries, wanton or mischievous tricks.
Блудникъ, **Блудодѣй**, *s. m.* Блудница, *s. f.* fornicator, fornicatress.
Блудный, *adj.* dissolute, lecherous; —сынъ, prodigal son.
Блудодѣаніе, *s. n.* adultery, prostitution.
Блудъ, *s. m.* fornication, lechery.
Блудяга, *s. c.* vagabond, wanderer, vagrant.
Блудящій, *adj.* wandering, errant; —щіе *огни*, ignis-fatuus, will-of-the-wisp, jack-a-lantern, fire-drake, night-fire.
Блужданіе, *s. n.* wandering.
Блуждать, *v. n.* to err, wander, ramble, stroll, rove, straggle, roam; *его мысли —даютъ*, his thoughts are wandering.

Блуждающій, *adj.* roving, wandering, errant; rambling; —*взглядъ*, a haggard look; —*щіе огни*, *see* Блудящій.
Блѣза, *s. f.* blouse, smock-frock; || *see* Луза.
Блѣзникъ, *s. m.* one who wears a blouse, a workman.
Блѣдно, *adv.* palely, wanly, blankly; —*голубой*, pale-blue; —*зеленый*, pale-green; —*лицый*, pale-faced, wan, pale, pallid.
Блѣдноватый, *adj.* palish, rather pale, wannish.
Блѣдность, *s. f.* paleness, pallor.
Блѣдный, *adj.* pale, pallid; —*свѣтъ*, a dull or dim light; —*какъ смерть*, as pale as ashes; —ная *немота*, *med.* chlorosis, green sickness.
Блѣднѣть, *v. n.* to grow or turn pale; to grow wan, get dim, become dull; to fade.
Блѣдникъ, *s. m. bot.* ochre.
Блѣдненіе, *s. n.* preservation, guard, safe-keeping, care.
Блѣдечко, *s. n. dim.* of Блюдо; чайное—, saucer; || *bot.* scutellum.
Блюдо, *s. n.* dish; platter; || dish, mess; мясное—, a dish of meat; *у насъ бываетъ только два —да за обѣдомъ*, we have only two courses at dinner.
Блюдолизничать, *v. n.* to sponge, sponge upon; to hang on, get by sponging.
Блюдолизничество, —лизничанье, *s. n.* sponging; hanging on.
Блюдолизъ, *s. m.* —зница, *s. f.* sponger, hang-er-on, dinner-hunter.
Блюдецъ, *s. n.* saucer; || *zool.* patella; || *bot.* scutel, scutellum.
Блюсти, *v. a. irr.* to keep, guard, preserve; to observe, fulfill; to watch over; to attend; —*законы*, to observe the laws; || —ся, *v. p. r. (отъ чего)*, to be kept; to keep one's self or guard one's self from.
Блюстителъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* keeper, guardian; —тель *порядка*, keeper of order.
Блюстительность, *s. f.* vigilance, carefulness, watchfulness.
Блюстительный, *adj.* vigilant, careful, watchful.
Благиль, Благирь, *s. m. chem.* massicot, masticot.
Бляха, *s. f. dim.* бляшка, бляшечка, plate, metal plate; || бляшный, бляшечный, *adj.*
Бляхарь, *s. m.* metal-plate worker.
Бо, *conj. sl.* *see* Ибо.
Боа, *s. m. indecl.* boa (*serpent and fur*).
Бобѣрь, *see* Бобръ.
Бобки, *s. m. pl.* bay-berries, Tonquin-beans; || —ковый, *adj.*
Бобовидный, *adj.* pulse-like, leguminous.
Бобовикъ, *s. m.* bean-stalk, bean-haulm.
Бобовина, *s. f.* bean-plant, bean-pod.
Бобовникъ, *s. m.* bean-trefoil, dwarf-almond.
Бобовый, *adj.* —ное *растеніе*, leguminous plant, bean-plant.
Бобѣкъ, Бобѣчекъ, *s. m.* a bean; a seed, grain.
Бобонъ, *see* Бубонъ.
Бобрѣнокъ, *s. m.* a young beaver.
Бобриха, *s. f.* female beaver.
Бобрѣвикъ, *s. m. bot.* menianthes, marsh-trefoil.
Бобрѣвина, *s. f.* flesh of the beaver.
Бобрѣвица, *s. f. bot.* clover, trefoil.
Бобрѣвый, *adj.* —вая *стпуя*, *apoth.* castor, castoreum.
Бобръ, Бобѣрь, *s. m. zool. dim.* бѣбрикъ, beaver, castor; морской или камчатскій—, otter, sea-otter; мускусовый —брикъ, beaver-rat; *iron. нечего сказать, убилъ —бра!* he has made a fine choicel
Бобъ, *s. m. bot.* bean, bean plant; турецкій—, kidney-bean; волчій—, lupine; какаоовый—, cacao-bean,

сасао-пут; кофейный—, coffee-berry, coffee-bean; || *fig. остаться на бобахъ*, to be taken in, come off a loser; *его на бобахъ не проводишь*, he is not so easily cheated.

Бобыль, *s. m.* —**лиха**, *s. f.* a peasant without land; —**бобылёмъ**, poor, wretched fellow; || —**льскій**, —**лій**, *adj.*

Богдѣленка, *s. f.* alms-woman.

Богдѣльня, *s. f. dim.* —**дѣленка**, alms-house, poor-house; || —**дѣленный**, —**дѣльный**, *adj.*

Богатей, *s. m. pop.* rich man, moneyed man.

Богатинка, *s. f. bot.* flea-bane.

Богатить, *see* Обогащать.

Богато, *adv. contr.* богаче, richly; —**убранный**, richly adorned.

Богатство, *s. n.* riches, opulence, wealth; *prov. многому сыну не въ помощь—*, riches are of little use to a fool.

Богатый, *adj.* rich, wealthy; copious, abundant, opulent; magnificent; —**тая лошадь**, a magnificent horse; —**тая жатва**, an abundant harvest; —**тая земля**, fruitful earth; *prov. чѣмъ богать, тѣмъ и радъ*, you are welcome to all I have (*expl.*).

Богатырка, *s. f.* a female athlete.

Богатырскій, *adj.* valiant, athletic, heroic: —**сонъ**, a very sound sleep; || —**ски**, *adv.* —ly, —cally, like an athlete.

Богатырство, *s. n.* the qualities or state of an athlete, of a hero.

Богатырствовать, *v. n.* to act as an athlete, act heroically.

Богатырь, *s. m.* athlete, hero, valiant knight.

Богатѣть, **раз—**, *v. n.* to grow or become rich, wealthy; to thrive.

Богачъ, *s. m.* —**ачиха**, *s. f.* rich man or woman; —**чи**, *pl.* the rich.

Богдыханъ, *s. m.* Chinese emperor, eastern sovereign.

Борѣма, *s. f.* gipsy, wanderer, vagrant; || **bohémian**.

Богиня, *s. f.* goddess.

Богоблагодатный, *adj.* rich in the blessings of heaven.

Богоборецъ, —**борникъ**, *s. m.* theomachist, impious man.

Богоборный, *adj.* striving against God, impious.

Богоборствовать, *v. n.* to strive against God, be impious.

Богобоязливость, —**боязненность**, *s. f.* fear of God, piety.

Богобоязливый, —**язненный**, *adj.* fearing God, pious, religious; || —**во**, —**нно**, *adv.* piously, in the fear of God.

Боговдохновенный, *adj.* divinely inspired.

Боговидецъ, *s. m.* one who has seen God.

Боговидный, *adj.* of a divine figure, godlike.

Боговѣдецъ, *s. m.* one who knows God.

Боговѣдѣніе, *s. n.* the knowledge of God.

Богоглаголаніе, *s. n.* the preaching of the word of God.

Богоданный, *adj.* heaven-sent, heaven-born.

Богодержавіе, *s. n.* theocracy.

Богознаніе, *s. n.* the knowledge of God.

Богоизбранный, *adj.* chosen of God.

Боголюбивый, *adj.* loving God.

Боголюбіе, *s. n.* the love of God.

Боголюбецъ, —**любецъ**, *s. m.* one who loves God.

Богомазъ, *s. m.* a bad painter of images.

Богоматеръ, *s. f.* Mother of God, Our Lady.

Богомѣрзкій, *adj.* impious, sacrilegious, ungodly, godless; || —**ко**, *adv.* —ly, —dly, —lessly.

Богомолецъ, —**мольникъ**, —**мольщикъ**, *s. m.* —**молица**, —**молека**, —**мольница**, —**щица**, *s. f.*

one who likes to pray to God; pilgrim; || —**мольничій**, *adj.*

Богомоль, *s. m.* —**лека**, *s. f.* *see* Богомолецъ, —**лица**; || praying mantis (*insect*).

Богомолье, —**мольство**, *s. n.* praying to God; devotion; pilgrimage; *идти на—*, to go on a pilgrimage.

Богомольничать, —**мольствоваться**, *v. n.* to pray to God, be devout; to go on a pilgrimage.

Богомольный, *adj.* devout; pious, religious; || —**но**, *adv.* —ly.

Богомудріе, *s. n.* godly wisdom, theosophy.

Богоначаліе, *s. n.* theocracy.

Богоневѣстная, *s. f.* virgin devoted to God, to the service of God.

Богоненавистникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* hater of God; impious, ungodly man or woman.

Богоненавистный, *adj.* hating God, impious, ungodly, godless.

Богоносецъ, *s. m.* who bears God in his heart; || collector for the church (*bearing God's image on his breast*).

Богооступникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* apostate, atheist.

Богоотступничество, *s. n.* apostasy, atheism.

Богоотступный, *adj.* apostate, impious.

Богopodobный, *adj.* God-like, divine, deiform.

Богопознаніе, *s. n.* the knowledge of God.

Богочитаніе, *s. n.* divine worship.

Богочитатель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* worshiper of God.

Богопріимецъ, *s. m.* God-receiver (*St. Simeon's surname*).

Богонепротивность, *s. f.* impiety, impiousness, ungodliness.

Богонепротивный, *adj.* impious, ungodly.

Богородица, *s. f.* Our Lady, the Virgin Mary; *праздникъ —цы*, Mary's day; || *Ave or Ave-Mary (first words of the prayer); || —дичный*, *adj.*

Богородскій, *adj.* —**ская трава**, *bot.* wild thyme.

Богорѣзникъ, *s. m. bot.* lote-tree.

Богословіе, *s. n.* theology, divinity.

Богословскій, *adj.* theologic, —al, divine; || —**ски**, *adv.* theologically.

Богословствовать, *v. n.* to theologize.

Богословъ, *s. m.* theologian, divine.

Богослужебный, *adj.* of divine service.

Богослуженіе, *s. n.* divine service; worship; church; *время —нія*, church-time; — *окончено*, church is done, church is over.

Богоспасаемый, *adj.* protected or saved by God.

Боготвореніе, *s. n.* deification, apotheosis.

Боготворить, *v. a.* to deify; || to idolize, idolatrise; to worship (*idols*).

Богоубійство, *s. n.* deicide.

Богоубійца, *s. c.* deicide.

Богоугодіе, —**угожденіе**, *s. n.* life agreeable to God; piety.

Богоугодникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* a pious person, saint.

Богоугодный, *adj.* agreeable to God; —**ное дѣло**, a pious deed; — **ное заведеніе**, charitable board or institution.

Богохраненіе, *adj.* protected by God.

Богохуленіе, *see* Богохульство

Богохульникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* blasphemer.

Богохульничать, *v. n.* to blaspheme.

Богохульный, *adj.* blasphemous.

Богохульствовать, *see* Богохульничать.

Богохульство, *s. n.* blasphemy, cursing.

Богочеловѣкъ, *s. m.* God-Man.

Богоявленіе, *s. n.* manifestation of Our Lord; || Epiphany, Twelfth-night, Twelfth-day; || —**енскій**, *adj.*

Богъ, *s. m.* God; Creator; дай—, дай то—, God grant, would to God that; *слава Бѣгу*, God be praised; *благодарю Бога*, thank God; *съ Богомъ!* God be with you, God speed you (*at starting on a voyage*); forward, go ahead! *ради Бога!* for God's sake, for the love of God! *видитъ—, ей Бѣгу!* by God, indeed, as true as God is in heaven! *сохрани—!* God forbid!—*не дастъ* (*refusal to a beggar*), God help you; *счастливецъ твой—*, you had a narrow escape; *пообидаемъ чѣмъ—послалъ*, will you not partake of our simple fare;—*не безъ милости*, we will hope the best;—*помочь!* God help! *Господь—*, God our Lord; *prov.—дастъ день*, *дастъ и пищу*, every day brings its food; *береженого и—бережетъ*, на Бога надѣйся, а самъ не плошай, help yourself and God will help you; *кто Бѣгу не утѣшитъ, Царю не виноватъ*, nobody is without faults;—*не выдастъ, свиня не съестъ*, whom God helps nobody can harm; *ни Бѣгу сечца, ни чорту кочерга*, good for nothing; *смѣлымъ—владѣть*, God helps the brave.

Боданіе, *s. n.* butting.

Бодать, **боднѣть**, *v. a.* to butt (*of a ram*); to gore (*of a bull*); to spur (*of a cock*); || **—ся**, *v. rec. n.* to butt; to gore.

Бодѣцъ, *s. m.* spur, cockspur; || *bot.* spur, heel; || **—дцовый**, *adj.*

Бодило, *s. n.* goad.

Бодлакъ, *s. m. bot.* sloe, sloe-tree, black-thorn; *see* Тернъ.

Бодливость, *s. f.* inclination to butt, to gore.

Бодливый, *adj.* disposed to butt, to gore; **—вой король Богъ рога не даетъ**, *see* Корова.

Бодмерейникъ, *s. m. com.* lender on bottomry.

Бодмерѣя, *s. f. com.* gross-adventure; bottomry;

—рейный, *adj.* **—рейный контрактъ**, bottomry bond.

Бодрѣть, *v. a.* *see* Ободрять; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to take courage; to go boldly; to conceal or stifle one's emotion.

Бодрость, *s. f.* vigour, cheer;—*духа*, courage, boldness, valiantness; heart.

Бодрствованіе, *s. n.* watching, vigilance.

Бодрствовать, *v. n.* to sit up, stay up (*the night*); to watch;—*духомъ*, to take courage.

Бодрый, *adj.* brave, vigilant; sound, healthy; *это еще—старика*, that old man is still hale and hearty;—*кони*, spirited, mettlesome steed; *у нихъ—видъ*, they have a good, healthy appearance; || **—ро**, *adv.* courageously, firmly, boldly.

Бодунъ, *s. m.* **—унья**, *s. f.* butter, butting animal.

Бодяга, **Бодяжничать**, *see* Бадяга, Бадяжничать.

Бодякъ, *s. m. bot.* holy thistle.

Боевой, *adj.* battle, of battle;—*патронъ*, ball-cartridge; **—вые запасы**, *mil.* ammunition; **—вая лошадь**, battle-horse;—*проемъ*, embrasure; **—вая ракета**, congreve rocket; **—вая пружина**, detent; **—вые часы**, striking clock or watch; **—вое колесо**, count-wheel (*in a watch*);—*человѣкъ*, *fig.* quarrelsome person.

Боецъ, *s. m.* champion, fighter, gladiator; wrestler; *кулачный—*, boxer, pugilist.

Божба, *s. f.* swearing.

Боже, *s. m. (exclamatorily)*, God;—*мой!* oh God! o Lord! *избави—!* God forbid!—*Царя храни*, God save the king; *о—!* good God! good Heavens! oh dear, dear me! *помилуй—!* God bless me! God forbid!

Божедомъ, *s. m.* **—домка**, **—домица**, *s. f.* orphanage; || a place in the cemetery for burying self-murderers; || **—домокій**, *adj.*

Божескій, *adj.* godlike, divine; *окажите —кое*

милосердіе бѣдному, for God's sake have pity on a poor person; || **—ски**, *по —ски*, *adv.* as God commands.

Божественность, *s. f.* divine nature; divinity; heavenliness.

Божественный, *adj.* divine, adorable; || **—но**, *adv.*—*ly*,—*bly*.

Божество, *s. n.* divinity; || deity, god, goddess.

Божиться, *v. n.* to swear, utter oaths; *онъ божится на каждомъ шагу*, he swears at every breath.

Божій, *adj.* God's, of God, divine; heavenly; *десница —жья*, the arm of God; **—жією милостию**, by the grace of God; **—жъей помощью**, God willing, God helping; *въ страхъ —жіемъ*, in the fear of God;—*домъ*, **—жъе деревцо**, *bot.* abrotanum, southern wood; **—жья коровка**, ladybird, lady-cow (*insect*).

Божница, *s. f.* image-case.

Божокъ, *s. m. (dim. of Богъ)*, godling, god.

Бознякъ, *s. m. bot.* grove of black elder.

Бозовый, **Бозъ**, *see* Бузинный, Бузина.

Бозъ (*въ*), *loc. adv.* is only used in speaking of sovereigns; *въ —почивающій король*, the late king.

Бой, *s. m.* battle, fight, fighting, combat, engagement; conflict; *рукопашный—*, close fight; *пистушій—*, cock-fight, cock-fighting, cock-match;—*быковъ*, bull-baiting, bull-fight; *кулачный—*, boxing, boxing-bout, pugilism, boxing-match; *безъ боя*, without striking a blow; *взятъ боемъ, съ боя*, to take by storm, take by force; *вызывать на—*, to challenge, champion;—*скота*, *see* Убой; || **—часовъ**, striking of a clock; *барабанный—*, drum-beat;—*ружья*, shot, reach of a gun;—*свай*, ramming of piles; || *его домъ на самомъ бою*, his house is situated on the most frequented spot, in a place of resort; || breakage, breaking.

Бой-баба, *s. f.* bold, daring, insolent woman, virago.

Бойка, *s. f.* ramming of piles.

Бойкій, *adj.* bold, daring, forward; alert, brisk, dexterous, adroit, expeditious, energetic; || *paint.* vigorous, lively; || **—кое мѣсто**, a very much frequented spot, a place of resort; || rugged, rough (*roads*); || **—ко**, *adv.*—*ly*.

Бойкость, *s. f.* alertness, briskness, vivacity, dexterity; adroitness; || ruggedness, roughness, unevenness (*of the roads*).

Бойкотировать, *v. a.* to boycott.

Бойница, *s. f.* fort. battery, barbican.

Бойня, *s. f.* slaughter-house, butchery; *идти на —ню*, to go to the butchers; || *fig.* slaughter, massacre, carnage.

Бойчакъ, *s. m. pop.* brisk man; || quarreler.

Бокаль, *s. m. dim.* **—альчикъ**, beaker, goblet; champagne-glass; || **—альный**, *adj.*

Боканецъ, *s. m. naut.* bumkin.

Боковня, *s. f.* pile of fish for drying.

Боковой, *adj.* lateral; of flank, collateral; **—вая комната**, by-room, side room; **—вая стѣна**, lateral branch; **—вая дорога**, sideway, by-way; **—вая дверь**, side door; **—вая тропинка**, by-path;—*зубъ*, corner-tooth (*of a horse*);—*разрывъ*, lateral incision;—*портретъ*, likeness in profile, side-face; || *coll. пора на —вую*, it is time to go to bed; || *naut.* **—вая качка**, rolling.

Боксёръ, *s. m.* boxer, pugilist; prize-fighter.

Боксированіе, **Боксёрство**, *s. n.* boxing, pugilism; prize-fighting.

Боксировать, *v. n.* to box.

Боксъ, *s. m.* boxing, pugilism.

Бокъ, *s. m. dim.* **бодокъ**, side, flank; *мнѣ колетъ—*, I have a stitch in my side; *широкіе бока лошади*, the large flanks of a horse; *схватиться*

подъ бока отъ смѣха, to shake one's sides with laughing; лежать на боку, to lie on one's side; fig. to grow lazy; взять кого за бока, fig. to put one on the screw; хватить что по боку, fig. to sell, engage, give away a thing (for debts or other reasons); отъ ему съ боку прутека, he is nothing to him, he is not even a distant relation of his; отдуваться своими боками, to bear alone all the expenses; намять —ка, to beat to a mummy, to cudgel; || adv. по —камъ, on each side; носить шпагу съ боку, to wear a sword at one's side; съ боку (у чего), by the side of; у нея чепецъ на —кѣ, her cap is all on one side; идти въ —, to go sideways; —омъ, side-by-side, side-to-side; бокомъ, бочкомъ, sidewise, laterally; идти бокомъ, бочкомъ, to go sidewise; naut. bodily.

Болванить, v. a. to roughen, rough-hew, rough-cast.

Болванка, s. f. tech. shingled lump of ore, pig (of lead or iron).

Болванный, adj. of a statue, of a mould.

Болванъ s. m. dim. —анчикъ, —вашекъ, block, trunk; rough statue, idol; manikin, lay figure; barber's block; || mould, model; || block-head, clod-head; || играть съ —ваномъ, to play dummy (at cards).

Болванѣть, v. n. see Дурѣть.

Болвашекъ, s. m. sleeve-board (of a tailor); || see Болванъ.

Болвашка, s. f. button-mould.

Болверетъ, s. m. fort. bulwark; bastion.

Болгарское пшено, s. n. sorgo, sorghum, Indian millet, Guinea-corn.

Болда, болдовина, see Балда.

Болдырь, see Ублюдокъ.

Болестъ, s. f. pop. see Болѣзнь; милая —, see Падучая Болѣзнь.

Болеутолительный, adj. assuaging, soothing; med. anodyne.

Болгоголовъ, s. m. bot. hemlock.

Болидъ, s. m. bolis.

Болобанъ, see Балабанъ.

Болонъ, s. f. excrescence, gall (on trees).

Болонка, s. f. lap-dog, spaniel.

Болонъ, s. f. sap-wood, blea; || first rind of a morse-tooth.

Болотная, s. f. marshy place; see Болото.

Болотистый, adj. marshy, boggy, swampy, fenny.

Болотникъ, s. m. bot. andromeda.

Болотный, adj. of marsh, marshy, moorish, swampy, boggy; —мохъ, bot. bog-moss; —прессъ, fence-ress; —ная утка, fen-duck; синица —ная, coal-mouse (bird).

Болотникъ, s. m. marsh-wood.

Болото, s. n. dim. —лѣтце, —лѣтчко, marsh, bog, swamp, moor, morass, fen; prov. всякъ куликъ свое —хвалитъ, it is a 'bad bird that fouls its own nest.

Болтаніе, s. n. shaking, stirring, moving; || chatting, prattling, chattering, babbling.

Болтать, болтнуть, балтывать, v. a. to shake; to move, agitate; || to chat, chatter; || to gossip; to babble, prattle (of children); || —ся, v. r. to be shaken; || to move, bob, dangle; || to lounge about, loiter.

Болтень, s. m. trowel, staple (of a lock).

Болтливость, s. f. talkativeness, loquacity, inclination to chatter.

Болтливый, adj. talkative, loquacious.

Болтовня, s. f. chat, chatter, chit-chat; clack.

Болтунъ, s. m. chatterer, chatter-box; babbler; || addle-egg; || fig. unsuccessfulness, failure.

Болтунья, s. f. chatter-box, babbler.

Болтушка, s. f. twirling-stick, chocolate-stick; || chatter-box, chatterer; babbler.

Болтъ, s. m. dim. болтикъ, bolt, peg; скрѣплять, забивать —тами, to bolt.

Боль, s. f. ache, ake, aching; ail; smart; головная —, head-ache; med. cephalalgia; зубная —, tooth-ache; || —душевная, grief, pain, suffering, affliction.

Больница, s. f. hospital, infirmary; lazaret; || —ничный, adj.

Больно, adv. painfully; я очень —укололъ себя пальцѣмъ, I pricked my finger very badly; вамъ будетъ —, it will give you pain, it will make you smart; it will afflict you; мнѣ —, it pains me, it ails me, it smartens me; мнѣ очень —, что, I am very sorry for, I am grieved; сердцу —, the heart aches; || pop. and coll. very, much; soundly, heartily; онъ не —умней, he is not very clever.

Больной, adj. sick, ill, unwell, diseased; смертельно —, sick to death; онъ боленъ зубами, лихорадкой, he has tooth-ache, fever; свалилъ съ —головы, да на здоровую, to lay the fault at another man's door; онъ душевно —человѣкъ, he is mentally afflicted, he is crazy; fig. задѣтъ за —ное мѣсто, to touch in the most tender point; у всякаго есть свое —ное мѣсто, every one has his weak point; || s. m. —ная, s. f. patient, sick man or woman, sufferer.

Большакъ, s. m. pop. village elder; || eldest son.

Больше, adj. (comp. of Большой), greater, larger; || adv. see Болье.

Большеберцовый, adj. anat. tibial; —вая кость, tibia.

Большеголовый, adj. macrocephalous.

Большинъ, s. c. pop. the eldest, the principal; || authority; power.

Большинство, s. n. primacy, pre-eminence; || majority, plurality; по —вѣ голосовъ, by majority or plurality of votes.

Большій, adj. (comp. of Большой), greater, larger, most important; по —шей части, —шею частью, for the greatest part, for the most part; съ —шимъ вниманіемъ, with more attention.

Большой, adj. great, large, long, tall, big; stout, grown, grown up; —чикъ, high rank; —шая дорога, highway; —палецъ (на рукѣ), thumb; —палецъ (на ногѣ), big toe; —шая буква (прописная), a capital letter; съ —шимъ трудомъ, with much difficulty; —свѣтъ, a great light; fig. the great or fashionable world, high-life; —шая игра, deep play; —шая часть народа, bulk of the people; самое —шое, что я могу, the utmost that I can; самое —шое, если ей двадцать лѣтъ, at the utmost she is but twenty; самое —шое, если это продолжится часъ, it will not last at the very utmost more than an hour; не съ —шимъ, съ небольшимъ, a little more than; || s. m. the eldest, principal; prov. щей горюхонъ, да самъ —, with little means but one's own master.

Большуха, s. f. pop. eldest daughter.

Большущій, adj. augm. coll. enormous.

Болье, болѣ, больше, adv. (comp. of Много), more, the more, any more; longer; some more; того, more than that; тѣмъ —, so much the more; тѣмъ —его нужно болѣе, he is so much the more to be feared; —и —, more and more; чѣмъ —я на нее смотрю, тѣмъ —восхищаюсь ею, the more I see her, the more I admire her; чѣмъ —, тѣмъ хуже, the more the worse; мнѣ правится —, it pleases me much better; не —, no or not more, not any more, no longer, not any longer; but; не —, какъ, no or not more than; я не могу —оставаться, I cannot stay longer; этого не существуетъ —, it is no more; не хотите ли еще? тѣмъ, я —не хочу, will you have more? not any more; немного —, a little more; —всего, above all, above anything; это сдѣлано ради удовольствія, не —того, it was done for pleasure, nothing else; онъ

любитъ—живописъ, he likes painting best; *какъ можно—*, as much as possible;—*или меньше*, more or less, thereabouts; *ни—, ни меньше*, neither more nor less.

Болѣзненность, *s. f.* sickness, weakness, unhealthiness.

Болѣзненный, *adj.* sickly, valetudinary; puny, unhealthy, ailing; painful; || **—но**, *adv.* sickly, painfully.

Болѣзновать, *see* Сობолѣзновать.

Болѣзнь, *s. f.* illness, sickness, disease, malady; *душевная—*, mental disease, disease of mind; *надучая—*, *see* Падуцій; *одръ —ни*, sick-bed.

Больние, *s. n.* paining, pain, aching; affliction; suffering.

Больсть, *pop. see* Болѣзнь.

Болѣть, **балнвать**, *v. n.* to ache, ail, pain; *у меня голова —лѣтъ*, my head aches, I have a head-ache; || to be ill, be sick;—*душой*, to be afflicted; to grieve, sorrow; *prov. что у кого —лѣтъ, тотъ о томъ и говоритъ*, every one thinks most about his own concerns.

Болѣюсъ, *s. m.* bole.

Боляринъ, **Болярство**, *see* Бояринъ, Боярство.

Болячка, *s. f.* slough, scab.

Бомба, *s. f.* bomb; *непробиваемый —бамп*, bomb-proof; || **—бовый**, *adj.*

Бомбазей, *s. f.* bombazine; *see* Бумазей.

Бомбардирный, *adj.* bombarding.

Бомбардированіе, *s. n.* **—ровка**, *s. f.* bombardment, bombarding.

Бомбардировать, *v. a.* to bombard.

Бомбардиръ, *s. m.* bombardier; || *zool.* bombardier (beetle); || **—ирскій**, *adj.* **—ское судно**, bomb-ketch or bomb-vessel.

Бомбоньерка, *s. f.* box for sweets, bonbonniere.

Бомъ-брамсель, *s. m. naut.* royal (sail); *противъ—*, main-top-gallant-sail.

Бомъ-брамстеньга, *s. f. naut.* royal mast, top-gallant.

Бондарня, *s. f.* cooper's shed, cooper's shop; *see* Бочарня.

Бондарь, *s. m.* bushel-maker, cooper.

Бонза или Бонзъ, *s. m.* bonze (a Buddhist priest).

Бонмод, *s. n.* bon mot, witty word; *отмыснуть—*, to fling a bon mot.

Бонна, *s. f.* a nursery-governess, bonne.

Боннетъ, *s. m. fort.* bonnet.

Бонтонь, *s. m.* fashionable manners, bon ton, good form; || **—онный**, *adj.*

Бонъ, *s. m. naut.* boom of a harbour; || *bar*; || *com.* cheque, bill.

Боранивать, *see* Боронить.

Борацитъ, *s. m. min.* boracite.

Боргесъ, *s. m. print.* bourgeois (a kind of type).

Бордюръ, *s. m.* border.

Борей, *s. m.* north wind, Boreas.

Борѣние, *s. n.* wrestling; *see* Борьба.

Борець, *s. m.* wrestler; athlete; || *bot.* aconite.

Борзой, *adj.* **—зая собака**, greyhound, harehound, harrier.

Борзописаніе, *s. n.* raging way of writing; scribbling; || short-hand, stenography.

Борзописецъ, *s. m.* raging writer; || scribbler; || stenographer, short-hand writer.

Борзость, *s. f.* fleetness, quickness.

Борзый, *adj.* raging; fleet, swift, quick.

Бористый, *adj.* full of folds, folded (of a dress); || covered with pine forests; *see* Боръ.

Бормота, *s. c.* **Бормотунъ**, *s. m.* **—тунья**, *s. f.* murmurer, mutterer, mumbler.

Бормотанье, *s. n.* murmuring, muttering, mumbly; *fig.* cooing.

Бормотать, *v. a.* to murmur, mutter, mumble; *fig.* to soo; *онъ —мочетъ про себя*, he mutters to himself.

Бормотливый, *adj.* murmuring, muttering.

Бормотунъ, *s. m.* drummer (pigeon); || *see* Бормота.

Борный, *adj. chem.* **—ная кислота**, boracic acid.

Боровикъ, *s. m.* pine-mushroom.

Боровой, *adj.* growing in a pine forest.

Боровъ, *s. m. dim.* **боровокъ**, boar, boar-pig; || *flue (of a chimney)*; || **—ровій**, *adj.*

Бороватина, *s. f.* boar's flesh.

Борода, *s. f. dim.* **бородка**, beard, barb; || *аронова—, bot.* calf's-foot.

Бородавистый, **Бородавчатый**, *adj.* warty, warted, verrucous, verrucose.

Бородавка, *s. f. dim.* **—давочка**, wart; || **—да-вочный**, *adj.*

Бородавникъ, *s. m. bot.* virgin's-bower.

Бородастый, **Бородатый**, *adj.* long-bearded, bearded.

Бородачъ, *s. m. pop.* man with a great beard; || nickname of petty shop-keepers.

Бородка, *s. f.* little barb, barbule; || *bit (in a key)*; key-bit;—*у рыболовнаго крючка*, barb; || *dim. see* Борода.

Бородобрей, *s. m.* shaver, barber.

Бородобрейный, *adj.* barber's, for shaving.

Бородобрейня, *s. f.* barber's shop.

Бородокъ, *s. m. tech.* puncher.

Бородчатый, *adj. bot.* barbated, bearded.

Борозда, *s. f. dim.* **бороздка**, furrow, brake; || *trench.*

Бороздло, *s. n.* paring-knife.

Бороздильникъ, *s. m.* furrow-plough.

Бороздить, *v. a.* to furrow; to ridge; to intersect; to stripe, scratch;—*море*, to plough the sea;—*воздухъ*, to sail the air.

Бороздникъ, *s. m.* hoe, weeding-hook, weed-hook.

Бороздчатый, *adj.* furrowed; || striped.

Борозженіе, *s. n.* furrowing.

Борона, *s. f. dim.* **боронка**, harrow; || **—ной**, *adj.*

Боронѣние, **Боронованіе**, *s. n.* harrowing.

Боронильщикъ, **Боронѣщикъ**, *s. m.* harrower.

Боронить, **Бороновать**, *v. a.* to harrow; || *part. p.* **боронѣнный**.

Боронить, *pop. see* Оборонять.

Боронникъ, *s. m.* clods of earth and weeds left in harrowing.

Бороньба, *s. f.* harrowing; || harrowing season.

Борѣть, *see* Поборѣть.

Борѣться, *v. rec.* to wrestle, struggle; to contest, oppose, resist;—*изъ за чего*, to wrestle for;—*съ Богомъ*, to bid God defiance;—*съ пороками*, to strive against vices;—*съ вѣтрами*, to struggle against wind, against hunger.

Бортникъ, *s. m.* keeper of wild hives, bee-master.

Бортничанье, **Бортничество**, *s. n.* apiculture.

Бортничать, *v. n.* to keep bees.

Бортъ, *s. m. dim.* **бѣртикъ**, border, hem (of garments); rim, border, brim (of a hat); || *naut.* board, side (of a ship);—*о—*, board and board; *упасть за—*, to fall over board.

Бортъ, *s. f.* hive, wild hive.

Борщевникъ, *s. m. bot.* aconite.

Борщъ, *s. m.* soup with beet-root and bacon; || *bot.* cow-parsnip.

Боръ, *s. m. dim.* **борѣкъ**, pine forest on sandy ground; *prov. отъ искры сыр-боръ загорается*, a spark is sufficient to kindle a great fire; || *bot.* panic, panic-grass; || *chem.* boron; || *pop.* **—ры**, *pl.* folds.

Борьба, *s. f.* wrestling, fighting, combat; struggling against, struggle, strife, contest.

Босикомъ, *adv.* barefoot.

Босовйеъ, *s. m.* —**вий**, *pl.* slipper, slippers.

Босой, **Босоногий**, *adj.* barefooted, barelegged; *на босую ногу, на босу ногу*, with bare feet, barefooted.

Босомыга, *s. c.* **Босомыжникъ**, *s. m.* —**жница**, *s. f. coll.* vagabond, beggar, poor devil; tatterdemalion.

Босомыжничать, *v. n.* to go barefoot; to vagabondize.

Босоножка, *s. f.* barefooted person.

Босота, *s. f.* **Босоножье**, *s. n.* barefootedness.

Бостонъ, *s. m.* boston; || —**онный**, *adj.*

Боталёръ, *see* Баталеръ.

Ботанизировать, *v. n.* to botanize, herborize.

Ботаника, *s. f.* botany.

Ботаникъ, *s. m.* botanist, herbalist.

Ботанический, *adj.* botanical.

Ботать, **ботнуть**, *v. a.* to beat; || to drive the fish in the nets; || to stamp with the feet.

Ботва, *s. f.* leaves of beets and pot-herbs.

Ботвинья, *s. f.* cold soup of pot-herbs with fish.

Ботикъ, *s. m.* argonaut (*mollusk*); || *pl.* —**ки**, high galoshes; || *see* Ботъ.

Ботинка, *s. f.* lady's boot, half-boot.

Ботунъ, *s. m.* bot. Altay leek.

Ботфортъ, *s. m.* **Ботфорта**; *s. f.* —**ты** *pl.* hessian boots, jack-boots.

Ботъ, *s. m.* *dim.* **ботикъ**, canoe, boat, skiff, ship's boat; *грузовой*—, bumboat; || fisher's pole; || beet-leaf; || *pl.* **боты**, coarse boots of peasants.

Ботать, **раз-**, *v. n.* *obs.* to grow corpulent, stout.

Бодманматъ, *s. m.* *naut.* boatswain's mate.

Бодманъ, *s. m.* *naut.* boatswain; || —**нскій**, *adj.*

Бочага, *s. f.* **Бочагъ**, *s. m.* a deep pool or hole filled with water; a deep place in a stream.

Бочарничанье, **Бочарничество**, *s. n.* cooperage, cooping.

Бочарничать, *v. n.* to do the work of a cooper.

Бочарня, *s. f.* cooper's shop.

Бочаръ, *s. m.* cooper; || —**чарный**, *adj.*

Бочёнтся, **Бочиться**, *v. n.* to bend one's self sideways.

Бочёнокъ, *s. m.* *dim.* **бочёночекъ**, barrel, cask, keg; || —**ночный**, *adj.*

Бочитый, *adj.* broad-sided.

Бочка, *s. f.* cask, barrel; *бездонная*—, *fig.* spendthrift; *засмоленная*—, *naut.* fire-barrel.

Бочёкъ, *s. m.* **бочёкомъ**, *adv.* *see* Бокъ.

Боязливость, *s. f.* timorousness, timidity, fearfulness.

Бояливый, *adj.* timorous, timid, fearful; || —**во**, *adv.* —*ly.*

Боязненный, *adj.* caused by fear, fearful; || —**но**, *adv.* with fear, fearfully.

Боязнь, *s. f.* fear, dread, awe; apprehension; *изъ* —**зни**, for fear.

Бояринъ, *s. m.* boyard; *see* Баринъ.

Бояриться, *v. n.* to play the great gentleman.

Бояричъ, *s. m.* son of a boyard; *see* Баричъ.

Боярекинъ, *adj.* boyard's; *see* Барскій; || —**ски**, *adv.* like a boyard; *see* Барски.

Боярство, *s. n.* rank of a boyard.

Бояренокъ, *s. m.* little son of a boyard.

Боярщина, *see* Барщина.

Бойрыня, **Бойрышня**, *see* Барыня, Барышня.

Боярышникъ, *s. m.* *bot.* hawthorn, white thorn.

Бояться, **баваться**, *v. n.* to fear, dread, be afraid of; to apprehend; *не бойтесь*, do not fear, never fear; *естъ чего*—, there is nothing to be

afraid about; *заставить другихъ себя*—, to make one's self be feared; *prov. волка—, такъ и въ лесъ не ходить*, he who is afraid of leaves must not go into a wood; *небось*, *pop.* don't fear; *небось заговорилъ*, ah, now I think you will speak.

Бра, *s. n.* sconce.

Бравированіе, *s. n.* bravado.

Бравировать, *v. a.* to brave, dare, defy.

Брависсимо, *interj.* bravissimo!

Браво, *interj.* bravo! very well!

Бравость, *s. f.* bravery, courage, valour.

Бравурный, *adj.* *mus.* —*ная* *арія*, bravura.

Бравый, *adj.* brave, brave-looking.

Брага, *s. f.* *dim.* **бражка**, country beer; mash of brewers; || *naut.* thick cable.

Брада, *see* Борода.

Брадобрей, *see* Бородобрей.

Бражникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* *pop.* feaster, reveller, drinker; || —**мёртвая голова**, death's-head moth.

Бражничанье, **Бражничество**, *s. n.* *pop.* feasting, revelling, drinking, tippling.

Бражничать, *v. n.* *pop.* to feast, revel, carouse; to booze; to drink.

Бражный, *adj.* —*растворъ*, mash of country beer.

Бразда, *see* Борозда.

Бразды, *s. f.* *pl.* bit, bridle, curb; *fig.* —*правленія*, the reins of government.

Бракованіе, *s. n.* **Браковка**, *s. f.* sorting, choosing (*of goods*); rejecting.

Браковать, *v. a.* to sort, choose; *о-*, *за-*, to reject; || *part. p.* **бракованный**.

Браковщикъ, *s. m.* sorter of goods.

Браконьерство, *s. n.* poaching.

Браконьеръ, *s. m.* poacher.

Бракоразводный, *adj.* of divorce.

Бракосочетаніе, *s. n.* marriage, union, nuptials.

Бракъ, *s. m.* marriage; hymen; || *com.* garbage, trash; || —**ковой**, *adj.* belonging to garbage.

Брамгordenъ, *s. f.* *naut.* top-rope, brail.

Брамызмъ, *s. m.* brahminism.

Браминъ, *s. m.* brahmin; *жена* —**на**, braminee, braminess; || —**инскій**, *adj.*

Брамсель, *s. m.* *naut.* top-sail, gallant-sail, top-gallant-sail.

Брастёнъга, *s. f.* *naut.* top-gallant mast, top-mast.

Брандахлѣсть, *s. m.* *coll.* any bad, mixed drink; *это не вино, а-*, it is not wine but dish-water.

Брандвахта, *s. f.* *naut.* guard-ship, police-ship.

Брандербъ, *s. m.* *naut.* fire-ship; || —**ерный**, *adj.*

Брандмаёръ, *s. m.* head of the firemen.

Брандмауеръ, *s. m.* party-wall (*constructed in case of fire*).

Брандмейстеръ, *s. m.* second head of the firemen.

Брандеугель, *s. m.* *art.* fire-ball, red-hot ball.

Брандепйтъ, *s. m.* *naut.* fire-engine.

Бранелюбивый, **Бранолюбивый**, *adj.* liking war.

Бранелюбіе, **Бранолюбіе**, *s. n.* love of war.

Браненденый, *adj.* occasioning war.

Бранина, *s. f.* *pop.* checked linen cloth.

Бранить, **бранивать**, *v. a.* to scold, abuse; to call names; to rebuke, chide; || to reprimand, reprove; || *v. n.* *sl.* to forbid; || —**ея**, *v. rec. n.* to quarrel, have a quarrel; to scold, rail.

Бранливость, **Бранчивость**, *s. f.* love of scolding, a quarrelsome nature.

Бранливый, **Бранчивый**, *adj.* scolding, quarrelsome; chiding, grumbling.

Браннолюбивый, *adj.* liking war; || quarrelsome.

Бра́нный, *adj.* warlike, martial; **-ные до-
сты**, armaments of war; **-крик**, war-cry; || abu-
sive, insulting, injurious; **-ная речь**, abusive
speech.

Бра́ный, *adj.* checked (*linen*).

Брань, *s. f.* abuse, chiding, scolding, revile;
quarrel, high words; *разразиться на кого бранью*,
to break out into abuses against one; *prov.*—*на
вороту не виснетъ*, words do not hurt; || war, war-
fare; || checked linen-cloth.

Бранё, *s. n. pop.* taking, capture.

Бранчуга, *s. c. pop.* scolder, quarrelsome per-
son; shrew (*woman*).

Браслётка, *s. f.* see **Браслеть**.

Браслеть, *s. m.* bracelet; || **-тний**, *adj.*

Брасопить, *v. a. naut.* to brace, brace up
(*sail-yards*); to set a sail.

Брасошка, *s. f. naut.* act of bracing the yards;
inner quarters of a yard between the shrouds.

Брасъ, *s. m. naut.* brace, braces of a yard.

Братанпчъ, *s. m. sl.* nephew, brother's son.

Братанье, *s. n.* fraternization.

Брататься, *po-*, *v. rec.* to fraternize.

Братенпчъ, *s. m.* first cousin, cousin german.

Братеникъ, *s. m. arch.* free-stone of the first
quality.

Братецъ, *dim.* see **Братъ**.

Братина, *s. f.* large pitcher or goblet.

Братиска, *s. m. dim. coll.* little brother.

Братія, *s. f.* brotherhood; fraternity, confrater-
nity; *bibl.* brethren; || companionship, association;
монашествовавшая—, friars, monks, nuns; *нищая*—,
beggars, poor; || *много тутъ вашей -и!* here are
many of your kind!

Братиниъ, **Братний**, *adj.* brother's.

Братовщина, *s. f.* confraternity, brotherhood.

Братоубецъ, *s. m.* fratricide.

Братолюбивый, *adj.* loving his brother, his
neighbour.

Братолюбіе, *s. n.* brotherly love.

Братобійство, *s. n.* fratricide; || **-убійствен-
ный**, *adj.*

Братоубійца, *s. c.* fratricide, murderer of his
own brother.

Братскій, **Братственный**, *adj.* fraternal,
brotherlike, brotherly; || **-ски**, *po* **-ски**, *adv.* like
a brother, fraternally.

Братство, *s. n.* brotherhood, fraternity, confrat-
ernity; || **-ственный**, *adj.*

Братствовать, *v. n.* to live in brotherhood.

Братчина, *s. f.* brotherhood, fraternity, confrat-
ernity; association.

Братъ, *s. m. pl.* братья, brother; *родной*—,
brother; *побочный*—, natural brother; *двоюрод-
ный*—, cousin; *троюродный*—, second cousin; *чет-
верюродный*—, third cousin; *молочный*—, foster-
brother;—*только по отцу или по матери*, half-
brother; *крестные братья*, the godson and the
son of the godfather; || comrade, friend; *послушай*—,
hear, my friend; || *the like of; идъ вашему брату
съ ними таяться*, how can the like of you re-
sist them; *это не свой*—, it is not one of our kind;
тюрьма не свой—, prison is not so easy to bear;
ему самъ чортъ не—, he defies every one.

Братъ съ сестрой, *s. m. bot.* see **Иванъ-да-
Марья**.

Брать, **бирать**, *v. a. irr. (asp. perf. взять)*,
to take, seize; to take hold, coassume; to receive,
take in; to take away;—*въ долгъ*, *взаимъ*, to
borrow;—*примѣръ*, to take example;—*въ наймы*,
to hire;—*въ свидѣтели*, to call to witness;—*при-
ступомъ*, to assault;—*чью либо сторону*, to take
the part of; || *онъ въ ротъ ничего не берётъ*, he
is a very sober man; || to carry, reach; *это ружье
берётъ далеко*, this gun carries or reaches far;

|| *ягоды*, to pick up berries; || to obtain, gain;
онъ берётъ лостью, he gains, succeeds, obtains
by means of flattery; || to extort; *говорятъ, что
онъ берётъ*, they say he commits extortions,
peculations; || *v. imp. его ничто не берётъ*, no-
thing does affect him; *меня берётъ тоска, отчая-
ніе*, I am seized with anguish, with despair; || **-ся**,
v. p. to be taken, seized; || *v. n.* to take upon one's
self; to undertake; **-ся за оружіе**, to take up arms;
-ся не за свое дѣло, to undertake a business not
understood; || *не боритесь за эту дверь*, do not
touch this door; || *v. imp. откуда все это берётся?*
whence comes all this? *откуда что берётся*, it
comes as by magic.

Брахиграфія, *s. f.* brachygraphy.

Брахиграфъ, *s. m.* brachygrapher.

Бра́чный, *adj.* nuptial; conjugal, connubial,
matrimonial, spousal; **-ное ложе**, bride-bed, nup-
tial bed;—*союзъ*, union, alliance; **-ное сожитіе**,
cohabitation; **-няя узы**, the nuptial knot, the
bonds of matrimony.

Бра́шно, *s. n. sl.* aliment, victuals; || **-шен-
ный**, *adj.*

Бра́шпиль, *s. m. naut.* windlass, capstern.

Бревенчаѣ, **Бревенникъ**, *s. m. coll.* forest
of timber-trees.

Бревенчатый, *adj.* timber, of beams.

Бревешко, *s. n. dim.* see **Бревно**.

Бревенный, *adj.*—*мѣсъ*, timber, strength timber.

Бревно, *s. n.* beam, joist, balk.

Брегъ, **Бреговой**, *sl.* see **Берегъ**, **Бере-
говой**.

Бредень, *s. m.* drag-net, casting-net.

Бредить, *v. n.* to be delirious; to rave; *fig.* to
talk nonsense; *онъ -тъ*, he is delirious; *fig.* he
is crazy, he talks nonsense; *онъ только музыкой
и -тъ*, he only raves about music; || **-ся**, *v. imp.*
to rave; *ему все -тся его невѣста*, he raves of
his intended day and night.

Бредни, *s. f. pl.* ravings, dreams; || nonsense,
dotage.

Вредъ, *s. m.* delirium; frenzy; *впасть въ*—, to
grow delirious.

Брезганіе, *s. n.* the action of being squeamish
or overnice; dislike.

Брезгать, **Брезговать**, *v. n.* to dislike, have
aversion; || to be squeamish or overnice; || to disdain.

Брезгливость, *s. f.* dislike, aversion; squeam-
ishness.

Брезгливый, *adj.* fastidious, squeamish; || **-во**,
adv.—ly, with aversion.

Брезгунъ, *s. m.* **-ня**, *s. f.* squeamish person.

Брезендукъ, *s. m. naut.* duck, canvass, sail-duck.

Брезентъ, *s. m. naut.* tarpauling, tarpaulin.

Брезжаніе, see **Бренчаніе**.

Брезжать, see **Бренчать**.

Брезжить, *v. n.* **-ся**, *v. imp.* to dawn, break
(*of the day*); to shine in the distance; **-тся**,
заря -тся, it begins to dawn, the day begins to
break.

Брейдвѣмпель, *s. m. naut.* broad-pendant,
commodore's pendant.

Бреkwатеръ, *s. m. naut.* breakwater.

Брекія, *s. f.* breccia (sort of marble).

Брелокъ, *s. m.* trinket.

Бременить, see **Обременять**.

Брёмя, *s. n.* burden, burthen, charge; || *fig.* load,
weight.

Брёніе, *s. n.* clay, argil; || mud.

Брённость, *s. f.* fragility, perishableness; frail-
ness, instability.

Брённый, *adj.* fady, fragile, perishable, frail.

Бренчаніе, *s. n.* tinkling, rattling; jingling,
bad execution (*on the piano, on the guitar*).

Бренчать, *v. n.* to resound; to tinkle, jingle,

rattle; деньги — чать въ карманъ, money resounds in the pocket; || to play badly; — на гитаръ, to thrum the guitar.

Брестй, see Бродить.

Брестёръ, *s. m.* bully, fighter.

Бреханіе, *s. n.* Врехня, *s. f. pop.* yelping, barking; brawling; || absurdities; lies.

Брехать, брехнуть, *v. n. pop.* to yelp, bark; || *fig.* to bawl; to lie.

Брехунъ, *s. m.* —хунья, *s. f. pop.* liar.

Брешъ, *s. f.* breach; || —батарея, breach-battery.

Бреши, *v. a. sl.* see Берець.

Бри, *s. m.* Brie cheese.

Бригада, *s. f. mil.* brigade; || —гадный, *adj.*

Бригадиръ, *s. m.* brigadier; || —дирша, *s. f.* wife of a brigadier; || —дирский, *adj.*

Бригантина, *s. f. naut.* brigantine; || —тинный, *adj.*

Бригъ, Бриктъ, *s. m. naut.* brig (vessel).

Бридель, *s. m. naut.* chain-moorings, sheet-anchor.

Брикётъ, *s. m.* coal-cake, coal-dust brick, briquet.

Брикъ, *s. m.* a half covered vehicle.

Бриллиантъ, see Брильянтъ.

Брильный, *adj.* for shaving.

Брильня, *s. f.* barber's shop.

Брильянтикъ, *s. m.* jeweler.

Брильянтъ, *s. m.* brilliant, diamond; коронные — ты, crown jewels; || —товый, *adj.*

Бритва, *s. f.* razor; у него языкъ, какъ —, he has a very sharp tongue; || razor-bill (fish); || —венный, *adj.* —венный ремень, razor-strap.

Бритвеница, Бритовница, *s. f.* razor-case.

Брить, бривать, *v. a.* to shave; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to shave one's self, be shaved; || *part. p.* бритый.

Бритьё, Бритіе, *s. n.* shaving.

Бричка, Брыка, *s. f.* see Брикъ.

Брионія, *s. f. bot.* bryony, briony.

Бровейный, *adj.* with thick eye-brows.

Бровь, *s. f.* eye-brow; нахмурить брови, to frown, to knit the brows; — дугой, arched brow; не въ —, а прямо въ глаза, that is well hinted, that is the truth and nothing but the truth; || бровный, *adj.*

Бродильный, *adj.* —чанъ, fermenting-tub.

Бродильня, *s. f.* the place where the fermenting-tub stands.

Бродильщикъ, Бродовщикъ, *s. m.* bush-beater, guide of hunters.

Бродистый, *adj.* having several fords.

Бродить, брѣживать, *v. n.* to ramble, wander; to rove, roam about; || to go slowly; || to ferment, rise, work (of liquors); || *v. a.* to drag for fish.

Бродникъ, see Бредень.

Бродня, *s. f.* going and coming.

Бродъ, *s. m.* ford, fording place; переправиться черезъ —, to cross a ford; переправиться черезъ рѣку въ —, to ford the river; *prov.* не спросяся броду, не суйся въ воду, look before you leap.

Бродяга, *s. c.* vagabond, vagrant; || —дяжный, *adj.*

Бродяжничать, *v. n.* to vagabondize, prowl about.

Бродяжничество, Бродяжничанье, *s. n.* vagabondage, vagrancy, prowling.

Бродячий, *adj.* migratory, wandering, vagabond; ambulatory, strolling.

Броженіе, *s. n.* rambling; || *chem.* fermentation, working; *fig.* —умовъ, fermentation of minds.

Брокатель, *s. f.* brocatel.

Брокать, *s. m.* brocade.

Бромъ, *s. m. chem.* brome; || бромистый, бромовый, *adj.*

Броненосецъ, *s. m.* armour-bearer; armour-clad ship; || *zool.* armadillo, tatuouay; || *dasyurus* (insect).

Броненосный, *adj.* armour-clad (ship).

Бронза, *s. f.* bronze; || —зовый, *adj.* —зовая

краска, bronze colour, brown colour.

Бронзированіе, *s. n.* Бронзирѳка, *s. f.* bronzing.

Бронзирѳать, Бронзовать, *v. a.* to bronze.

Бронзовщикъ, *s. m.* bronze-maker.

Брѳнный, *s. m. obs.* man in armour; || armou-

rer, gunsmith.

Брѳнный, *adj.* of armour.

Брѳнхи, Брѳнхи, *s. f. pl. anat.* bronchiæ, bronchia, bronchi.

Брѳхитъ, *s. m. med.* bronchitis.

Брѳхіальный, *adj. med.* bronchial, bronchic.

Брѳня, *s. f.* armour, cuirass.

Бросальница, *s. f.* flax-comb, hemp-comb.

Бросаніе, *s. n.* throwing, flinging, darting, casting, tossing.

Бросательный, Бросальный, *adj.* missile, used for casting or flinging.

Бросать, брасывать, бросить, *v. a.* to throw, cast, fling, launch, dart, sling; бросить взглядъ,

to cast, dart a look, a glance; бросить злобный взглядъ, to cast an angry look, to look daggers at;

—лучи, to dart beams; —сѳтъ, to throw light; —карты, to throw down the cards; || to leave off, quit, abandon;

to part from, forsake, desert, renounce; онъ —силъ ньянство, he left off drinking;

онъ —силъ музыку, he gave up music; онъ —силъ семью, he forsook, abandoned his family;

—службу, to quit an office; —сѳте его, его не убѳдиль, let him alone, you cannot convince him;

это хоть брось, it is nothing worth; || —кровь, to bleed; || *v. imp.* —въ ознобъ, въ дрожь, to be taken

with a cold shiver, to begin to shiver, shudder; to feel a thrill; || —ся, *v. r.* to throw one's self;

to leap, spring, rush; —ся къ ногамъ, to throw one's self at some one's feet; —ся на шею, to throw

one's self on the neck, throw one's arms round the neck of a person, fall upon a person's neck; —ся

на колѳни, to fall on the knees; зѳтъ —сѳется на добычу, the animal springs upon its prey; —ся

на неприятеля, to fall, rush upon the enemy; —ся въ торговлю, to give one's self up to trade;

—ся въ ханжество, to turn devotee; онъ —ѳсилъ бѳжать, he took to his heels, he betook himself

to his heels, he took flight; кровь —ѳсилась ему въ голову, blood flew to his head; вино —сѳется въ

голову, wine flies up to the head; —ся въ глаза, to strike the eyes, to catch the eyes; зѳтъ запахъ

—сѳется въ носъ, that odour gets up the nose; || —ся туда и сюда, to throw one's self or run here

and there; лошадь —ѳсилась въ сторону, the horse stepped aside, winced aside; || *v. rec.* —сѳаться

камнями, to throw stones at one another; || —ся, *v. p.* to be thrown away, be renounced or left off;

|| *part. p.* брѳщенный.

Бросѳомъ, *adv.* at a throw.

Бросѳвка, *s. f.* wooden mortar (for hemp).

Броснѳтъ, *v. a.* to comb (hemp).

Броткамера, *s. f. naut.* bread-room (in a ship).

Брошированіе, *s. n.* Броширѳвка, *s. f.* stitching (books).

Броширѳвать, *v. a.* to stitch (a book).

Брошь, *s. f. dim.* брѳшка, brooch.

Брошюра, *s. f. dim.* —рка, brochure, pamphlet; || —рный, *adj.*

Брѳдершафтъ, *s. m.* brotherhood; нѳтъ —, to drink (swear) brotherhood.

Бружмѳль, see Бересклетъ.

Брульѳнъ, *s. m.* brouillon, rough or foul copy.

Брундѳшка, *s. f. bot.* bulbocodium ruthe-

Брунѣцъ, *see* Бедренецъ.
 Брункресъ, *s. m. bot.* cress, water-cress; || -**совый**, *adj.*
 Брусковый, *adj.* in squares, having the form of a brick; -**ковое мыло**, soap in cakes, in bricks; || -**возды**, joist-nail.
 Брускъ, *s. m. see* Марена.
 Брусника, -**ника**, *s. f. bot.* red bilberries;
 || -**ничный**, *adj.*
 Брусниковка, *s. f.* liquor of red bilberries.
 Брусничникъ, *s. m.* plant of the red bilberries.
 Брусовка, *s. f.* file.
 Брусовой, *adj.* squared as a beam.
 Брустверь, *s. m. fort.* parapet, breastwork.
 Брусчатый, *adj.* made of squared beams.
 Брусь, *s. m. dim.* -**сокъ**, -**сочекъ**, squared beam, joist, girder, plank-timber, block-wood; || cake, brick (*of tin, soap*); || whetstone.
 Бруто, *adv. com.* gross weight.
 Брыжейка, *s. f. anat.* mesentery; || -**жейный**, *adj.* mesenteric.
 Брыжй, *s. f. pl. dim.* брыжики, frill, ruff; ruffle.
 Брызгалка, *s. f.* -**згало**, *s. n.* syringe, aspergile, squirt.
 Брызганье, *s. n.* sprinkling, splashing, gushing; spurt.
 Брызгасъ, *s. m. naut.* borer (*workman*).
 Брызгать, брызгивать, брызнуть, *v. n.* to splash, splatter; to squirt, gush; to spirt, spurtle; *это перо -зжетъ*, this pen sputters; -*прызю*, to dab with mud; -*водой*, to spurt water; *крозь -знула изъ носу*, the blood gushed or spurted from the nose; || to run away or out; || -**ся**, *v. r. rec.* to splash one's self, splash.
 Брызгунъ, *s. m.* -**унья**, *s. f.* splasher, squirter.
 Брызгать, *s. m. arch.* asperion (*of a wall*); || pinking, spot, speckle, marbling; || -**ги**, *pl.* splash, sprinkle, water-dust.
 Брыка, *see* Брячка.
 Брыканье, *s. n.* kick, kicking, wincing, flinging.
 Брыкать, брыкнѣть, -**каться**, *v. n.* to kick, give a kick.
 Брыкливость, *s. f.* habit of kicking, inclination to kick.
 Брыкливый, *adj.* in the habit of kicking, kicking.
 Брыкунъ, *s. m.* -**кунья**, *s. f.* kicker.
 Брыли, *s. f. pl.* lip (*of dogs*).
 Брысь, exclamation for driving away a cat.
 Брызга, *s. c.* grumbler, growler, snarler; || scolder.
 Брызгливость, *s. f.* grumbling or snappish disposition, snappishness.
 Брызгливый, *adj.* grumbling, snappish; || -**во**, *adv.* -**ly**.
 Брызглий, *adj.* flabby; soft, shrivelled.
 Брызгнуть, *о-*, *v. n.* to become flabby, shrivelled.
 Брызгунъ, *s. m.* -**гунья**, *s. f. see* Брызга.
 Брызжанье, *s. n.* grumbling; growling.
 Брызжать, *v. n.* (*на кого*), to grumble, murmur at.
 Брыканецъ, *s. m. naut.* coat.
 Брыква, *s. f.* large turnip; || -**венный**, *adj.*
 Брыки, *s. m. pl.* trowers.
 Брыкъ, *s. m. naut.* breeching.
 Брунѣтъ, *s. m.* dark man, dark person;
 || -**нѣтка**, *s. f.* dark woman, brunette.
 Бруханъ, *s. m.* -**анья**, *s. f.* big-bellied man, woman.
 Брухастый, *adj.* big-bellied, abdominous, ventricous.
 Брухатая, *adj. pop.* pregnant, with child.
 Брухатѣть, *v. n. pop.* to become pregnant.

Брюхо, *s. n.* belly, abdomen; maw, paunch (*of a beast*); || *fig.* gut; *полное*—, bellyful, *prov. что съ—ни положи, все смететъ*, a bellyful is a bellyful; *у него на -хѣ шелкъ, а съ -хѣ шелкъ*, he robs his belly to cover his back; *у -ха нѣтъ ушей*, a hungry belly has no ears; *плохо лежить, -болитъ*, opportunity makes the thief; || *pop.* pregnancy.
 Брюховина, *s. f. anat.* ventricle (*of animals*).
 Брюшина, *s. f. anat.* peritoneum; || -**инный**, *adj.* peritonal.
 Брюшкй, *s. m. pl.* belly-pieces of furs.
 Брюшко, *dim. see* Брюхо.
 Брюшной, *adj.* abdominal; *anat.* ventral, ventricular; || -**ная полость**, abdomen; -**ная артерія**, cœliac artery.
 Брючатый, *adj.* -**мхъ**, fur of belly-pieces.
 Бряканье, *s. n.* jingling, clattering, tinkling, rattle.
 Брякать, брякнуть, *v. a. n.* to clash, throw with a clash; to jingle; to let fall heavily or with noise; || to resound; || to say a thing inconsiderately, incautiously, inadvertently; || -**ся**, *v. r.* to fall heavily.
 Брякунка, *see* Побрякушка.
 Брякъ, *interj.* tap, rap, clink.
 Брячание, *see* Бренчанье.
 Брячать, *see* Бренчать.
 Бряцало, *s. n. sl.* all tinkling instruments.
 Бряцанье, *s. n.* tinkling, jingling.
 Бряцать, *v. n.* to jingle, chink, clink.
 Брячать, *see* Брякать.
 Бубенецъ, *s. m.* little bell.
 Бубенить, *v. n. pop.* to trumpet, divulge.
 Бубенный, *adj.* of labour, of tambourine.
 Бубенчикъ, *s. m. dim. of* Бубенецъ; || *bot.* Siberian iris.
 Бубенщикъ, *s. m.* player on the tambourine.
 Бубень, *s. m.* tambourine; tambour, tabour; || *pop.* indigent man; *голъ, какъ—*, as poor as a church mouse; *prov. славы бубны за горами*, travellers have a privilege of lying.
 Бубликъ, *s. m.* cracknel, cracker.
 Бубновка, *s. f.* card of diamonds; || -**новъ**, *adj.*
 Бубны, *s. m. pl.* diamonds (*suit of cards*); *ходить съ бубенъ*, *съ—*, to play diamonds; || *pl. of* Бубень.
 Бубонъ, *s. m. med.* bubo.
 Бубрежикъ, *s. m. med.* nephritis.
 Бугель, *s. m. naut.* hoop, iron-hoop.
 Буглазъ, *s. m. bot.* bugloss.
 Бугорокъ, *s. m. bot. med.* tubercle; || *see* Бугоръ.
 Бугорчатка, *s. f. med.* phthisis, consumption.
 Бугорчатый, *adj.* resembling a hill; || *med.* tubercular.
 Бугоръ, *s. m. dim.* бугорокъ, -**очекъ**, hillock, small hillock, hill, mound, heap (*of sand, of snow*); protuberance; knob.
 Бугристый, Бугроватый, *adj.* full of hillocks.
 Бугрить, *v. a.* to raise in heaps.
 Бугшприть, *see* Бушприть.
 Бударя, *s. f. dim.* бударка, bark, boat; || a bad ship.
 Буддизмъ, *s. m.* Buddhism.
 Буддйскй, *adj.* Buddhist, Buddhistic.
 Буддистъ, *s. m.* Buddhist.
 Бѹде, *conj. obs.* if, in case, provided.
 Бѹдень, *s. m. pl.* Бѹдни, work-day, busy-day.
 Будильникъ, *s. m.* awaker; || alarm-clock.
 Будильный, *adj.* wakening, rousing.
 Будильщикъ, *s. m.* waker, awaker, rouser.
 Будировать, *v. n.* to pout.
 Будить, *v. a.* to wake, awake, wake up; to rouse, call up.

Будка, *s. f. dim.* бѹдочка, sentry-box; || watch-house; || *подвижная—для морскаго купанья*, bathing-machine; || *—дочный*, *adj.*

Будничный, бѹднишній, *adj.*—*день*, working-day; *—ное платье*, week-day dress.

Будоражить, *вз—*, *v. a.* to alarm, disturb, make uneasy; || *part. p.* взбодораженный.

Будочникъ, *s. m.* a police-soldier.

Будра, *s. f. bot.* ground-ivy, ale-hoof; gill.

Будто, бѹдто-бы, *conj.* that, as if; as though; *я слышалъ—онъ умеръ*, I heard that he was dead; *онъ какъ бѹдто мертвый*, he looks as though he were dead; *я видѣлъ мышенку*. **Будто бы?** I saw a little mouse. No, did you? *онъ какъ бѹдто меня не слышитъ*, he seems not to hear me, as if he did not hear me.

Будуаръ, *s. m.* boudoir; || *—арный*, *adj.*

Будущее, *s. n.* бѹдущность, *s. f.* future, futurity; after ages, years to come, coming ages.

Будущій, *adj.* future. coming, to come; *—щие века*, after ages; *—щая жизнь*, after life, after state, future being; *—щая времена*, after times, times to come; *на —щее время*, in future, for the future; *въ —щемъ мѣсяцѣ*, in the next month; || *gram.* *—щее время*, future, future tense.

Будѣкъ, *see* Буй.

Будракъ, *s. m. dim.* *—рачекъ*, ravine; || *—рачный*, *adj.*

Будрачистый, *adj.* full of ravines.

Будеръ, *s. m. naut.* boyer, sloop; || sledge with sails (*for skating on the ice*).

Будсловіе, *s. n. sl.* idle talk, dotage.

Буженіе, бѹженіе, *s. n.* wakening, rousing.

Буженина, *s. f.* pickled pork prepared with vinegar and onions.

Буза, *s. f.* buza, oat-ale; || rock-salt.

Бузина, *s. f. bot.* elder, elder-tree; || *—зінный*, *—новый*, *adj.* *—ная ягода*, elder-berry.

Бузинникъ, *s. m.* elder syrup.

Бузинкъ, *s. m.* buza-brewer; *see* Буза.

Бузні, *s. f.* buza-brewery.

Бузунъ, *s. m.* common-salt (*of the steppes*).

Бузовать, *от—*, *v. a. pop.* to thrash, cudgel, whip.

Бузѹльникъ, *s. m. bot.* crepis tectorum.

Бузунъ, *s. m.* bay-salt, fossil-salt.

Буй, *s. m. dim.* бѹѣкъ, *naut.* beacon, buoy; *спасательный—*, safety-beacon, life-buoy.

Буйволца, *s. f.* female buffalo.

Буйволъ, *s. m.* buffalo; || *—волоный*, *adj.*

Буйность, *s. f.* violence, turbulence, wildness, impetuosity.

Буйны, *s. m. pl. naut.* awning.

Буйный, бѹйственный, *adj.* boisterous, turbulent, insolent, wild, impetuous, violent, vehement; *—ветерь*, tempestuous, raging wind; *—ныя головы*, turbulent minds, boisterous heads; *—характеръ*, turbulent temper; || *—но*, *adv.*—ly.

Буйрепъ, *s. m. naut.* buoy-rope.

Буйство, *s. n.* violence, turbulence, impetuosity.

Буйствовать, *v. n.* to rage, storm; to behave violently.

Бука, *s. f.* bugbear, bull-beggar; || *s. c.* an unsociable, shy fellow or person, a misanthrope.

Букашка, *s. f. dim.* букашечка, small beetle, insect.

Буква, *s. f.* letter, character; *print. type*; *прописная—*, capital letter; *готическая—*, black-letter; *гортанная—*, guttural letter; || *буквы*, *pl.* letters; lettering.

Буквальность, *s. f.* literalness, literality, literalism.

Буквальный, *adj.* literal; verbal; *въ —номъ смыслѣ*, in a literal sense; || *—но*, *adv.*—ly, to the letter.

Букварный, *adj.* alphabetic,—al.

Букваръ, *s. m.* abc-book, alphabet, primer, spelling-book.

Бѹквенный, *adj.* alphabetic,—al.

Бѹквица, *s. f.* glagolitic alphabet; || *bot.* betony; *бѹлая—*, primrose, cowslip; || *—вичный*, *adj.*

Буквоѹдство, *s. n.* bookishness.

Буквоѹдъ, *s. m. fig.* book-worm.

Букѣтъ, *s. m. dim.* букѣтецъ, букѣтникъ, bouquet, nosegay; || flavour (*of wine*); || *—кетный*, *adj.*

Бѹки, *s. f. sl.* the letter Б.

Букништь, *s. m.* dealer in old books, second-hand book-seller.

Бѹкишъ, *s. m. bot.* sea-side laurel, mirabolans.

Бѹкля, *s. f.* ringlet; lock; || *—кольный*, *adj.*

Бѹковникъ, *s. m.* plot or plantation of beech-trees.

Бѹковый, *adj.* beechen, beech; *—вый желѹдь*, beech-mast, beech-nut.

Буколѣическій, *adj.* bucolic, pastoral.

Буксирный, *adj.* towing, fit for towing; *—ное судно*, *naut.* tug, tow-boat; *—пароходъ*, steam-tow-boat, steam-tug.

Буксированіе, *s. n.* *—рѹвка*, *s. f.* towing, taking in tow, towage, warping.

Буксировать, *v. a.* to tow, take in tow; to drag, tug, warp.

Буксиръ, *s. m. naut.* tow, tow-rope; tug; *взять на—*, to take in tow.

Буксъ, *s. m. bot.* box; || бѹксовый *adj.* boxen; *—вое дерево*, box-tree, box-wood.

Букъ, *s. m.* beech, beech-tree; || lye, buck; || bucking-tub.

Булавъ, *s. f.* mace; || staff of command; || head of a stick; club.

Булавастикъ, *s. m.* clavaria (*mushroom*).

Булавка, *s. f. dim.* булавочка, pin; brooch; *—, носимая на груди*, breast-pin; || *—лавочный*, *adj.*

Булавовидный, *adj. bot.* clavated; clubbed.

Булавочникъ, *s. m.* pin-case; || pin-maker.

Булавчатый, *adj.* dotted; spotted, speckled; terry (*velvet*); *—тая трѹста*, stick with a head.

Буланый, *adj.* dun, light bay (*horse*).

Булатъ, *s. m.* steel, sword, blade; || *—тний*, *adj.*

Будѹбрь, *s. m. pop.* hovel.

Буддырьянь, *s. m. bot.* valerian.

Бѹлинь, *s. m. naut.* bowline.

Бѹлка, *s. f. dim.* бѹлочка, a white loaf; || *—лочный*, *adj.*

Бѹлла, *s. f.* bull (*of the pope*).

Бѹлочная, *s. f.* baker's shop.

Бѹлочникъ, *s. m.* baker; || *—ница*, *s. f.* baker's wife; female baker.

Бултыхать, бултѹхнуть, *v. a. pop.* to throw something into the water; || *—ся*, *v. r.* *—ся въ воду*, to fall into the water.

Бултыхъ, abbreviation of the verb бултѹхнуть, *—ся*; *онъ—въ воду*, and there he falls into the water.

Булѹга, *s. f.* great cobble-stone; || club, knotty stick.

Булѹжникъ, *s. m. collec.* cobble-stones, cob-stones (*used for paving*); || *—жный*, *adj.*

Булѹня, *s. m.* a jobber of flax, of cattle.

Булъ, *s. m.* buhl, buhlwork (*furniture ornamented with such*).

Булѹбѹль, *s. m.* gurgling.

Булѹваръ, *s. m.* boulevard, public walk; || *—рный*, *adj.*

Булѹдогъ, *s. m.* bull-dog.

Булѹканье, *s. n.* gurgling, gurgle.

Булѹкать, булѹнуть, *v. n.* to come out with gurgling.

Булѹонъ, *s. m.* broth; *—изъ говядины*, beef-tea; *—изъ баранины*, mutton-broth; *куримый—*,

chicken-broth;—*въ кускахъ*, hard jelly; || —*опный*, *adj.*

Бумага, *s. f.* paper; *папиросная*—, cigarette-paper, smoking paper; *оберточная*—, whity-brown paper, wrapping paper; *пропускная*—, blotting-paper; *полировальная*—, glass-paper; *нотная*—, music-paper; *бумажная*—, papier-maché; *александрийская*—, royal paper; *гербовая*—, stamped paper; *торгъ* —*гой*, paper-trade; *хлопчатая*—, cotton; || —*ги*, *pl.* papers, acts, documents, writings, deeds; *все его состояние въ —гахъ*, all his fortune is in paper.

Бумагомаратель, *s. m.* scribbler.

Бумагопродавецъ, *s. m.* stationer.

Бумагопрядильный, *adj.* — *ная машина*, cotton-machine; — *заводъ*, cotton-mill or cotton-factory.

Бумагопрядильня, *s. f.* cotton-factory, cotton-mill, cotton-works.

Бумажка, **Бумажечка**, *s. f.* little piece or slip of paper; bank-note; *книга въ —кѣ*, stitched book.

Бумажникъ, *s. m.* pocket-book.

Бумажный, *adj.* of paper, papered; — *ная деньги*, paper-money, bank-notes; — *фабрикантъ*, paper-maker; — *ная фабрика*, paper-mill, paper-factory; [of cotton]; — *ная пряжа*, cotton-yarn; — *ная ткань*, cotton-stuff.

Бумажонка, *s. f. dim. disd.* little piece or slip of paper.

Бумагъ, *s. f.* fustian; || —*зённый*, *adj.*

Бунтовать, *v. n. a.* to raise, excite, revolt; to cause a riot; to stir up; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to rise in mutiny; to revolt, rebel.

Бунтовской, *adj.* riotous, mutinous; || —*скій*, *adv.*—*ly.*

Бунтовщикъ, *s. m.* —*щца*, *s. f.* rioter, rebel, mutineer, revolter; || —*щичій*, —*щическій*, *adj.*

Бунтъ, *s. m.* riot, mutiny, rebellion, revolt, insurrection; || *com.* bale, pack, bundle.

Бунчукъ, *adj.*—*товарищъ*, *obs.* officer of Cossacks.

Бунчукъ, *s. m.* Turkish standard; || staff of hetman; || — *чужный*, *adj.* *трехъ-бунчужный паша*, three-tailed pasha.

Буря, *s. f. chem.* borax.

Бурявецъ, *s. m. zool.* borer (worm).

Буравить, *v. a.* to bore, pierce.

Буравление, *s. n.* boring, piercing.

Буравчатый, *adj.* auger-shaped.

Буравъ, *s. m. dim.* буравѣкъ, буравчикъ, auger, borer, gimlet.

Буракъ, *s. m. dim.* бурачѣкъ, a pot of beech-bark; || fire-pot, rocket (*in fire-works*); || beet-root.

Бураки, *s. m. pl.* beet-root; pickled beet-root; beet-root soup.

Буранъ, *s. m.* storm of snow.

Бураникъ, *s. m. bot.* borage; || —*чниковый*, *adj.* —*выя растенія*, *bot.* boragineous plants.

Бурбонъ, *s. m. coll.* a rude upstart, officer of fortune.

Бургомистерство, *s. n.* burgomastership.

Бургомистерша, *s. f.* wife of a burgomaster.

Бургомистръ, *s. m.* burgomaster; || —*истерскій*, *adj.*

Бурда, *s. f.* muddy, bad beverage.

Бурдюкъ, *s. m.* leathern bottle (*in Caucasus*); || —*дючный*, *adj.*

Буревѣтникъ, *s. m. bird.* storm-finch.

Буреломникъ, **Бурелѣмъ**, *s. m.* windfallen trees.

Бурѣние, *s. n.* boring, piercing.

Буржуазія, *s. f.* the middle classes, trades-people.

Буржуазный, *adj.* middle-class.

Бурйльщикъ, *s. m.* borer.

Бурить, *v. a.* to bore, pierce; to break through.

Бурка, *s. f.* felt-cloak; || chestnut-horse.

Буркало, *s. n. dim.* буркальце, sling; rattle;

|| буркала, буркалы, *pl.* pop. goggle eyes.

Буркальщикъ, *s. m.* slinger.

Буркать, **буркнуть**, *v. a. pop.* to sling, hurl; || to say curtly, discontentedly.

Бурлакъ, *s. m.* workman on the barks on the Volga; hauler; *fig.* a rude fellow, clown, boor, clod-hopper; || —*лацкій*, *adj.* belonging to a hauler; rude; || —*цки*, *adv.* as a hauler; rudely.

Бурлаченье, **Бурлачество**, *s. n.* hauler's trade; || clownishness.

Бурлачить, *v. n.* to exercise the trade of a hauler, be a hauler; || to behave clownishly.

Бурлѣние, *s. n. pop.* blustering, turbulence.

Бурливость, *s. f. pop.* turbulent or troublesome disposition, storminess.

Бурливый, *adj.* tempestuous, stormy; turbulent, wild; || —*во*, *adv.*—*ly*, stormily.

Бурлила, *s. c.* blusterer, turbulent person.

Бурлитъ, *v. a. coll.* to bluster, storm.

Бурмасѣкъ, *see* Котъ.

Бурмистръ, *s. m.* bailiff in a village; || —*стрскій*, *adj.*

Бурмистскій, *adj.* — *скія зерна*, large pearls.

Бурнастый, *adj.* deep-brown

Бурно, *adv.* stormily.

Бурность, *s. f.* tempestuousness, turbulence, impetuosity, storminess.

Бурнусъ, *s. m.* burnous.

Бурный, *adj.* stormy, tempestuous; boisterous, blustering, wild; || —*ные вѣтры*, careering, stormy winds; || — *ная погода*, stormy weather; || — *ная страсть*, impetuous, wild passion; || — *ная птица*, storm-bird, stormy petrel.

Буровить, *v. n.* to bubble; || to ferment.

Буровый, *adj.* boracic; *see* Буря.

Бурокислый, *adj. chem.* — *лая сода*, borax; — *лая соль*, borate.

Бурса, *s. f.* bursary (*in a school*); || college.

Бурсакъ, *s. m.* bursar; || —*саккій*, —*сакный*, *adj.*

Бурундукъ, *s. m. zool.* striped squirrel; || —*дукъ*, *adj.*

Бурнѣ, *s. m. naut.* breaker, surf; backwaves.

Бурчаніе, *s. n.* grumbling.

Бурчать, *v. n.* to grumble; || *pop.* to ferment.

Буршъ, *s. m.* bursch, a German student.

Буръ, *s. m. see* Буравъ; || —*ровой*, *adj.*

Бурый, *adj.* brown, brown; || chestnut (*horse*); fallow, fawn coloured (*fox*); || *min.* — *желѣзнякъ*, bog-ore; — *шпатъ*, boracite, brown-spar.

Бурьянъ, *s. m.* high grass (*in the steppes*).

Бурѣть, *v. n.* to grow gray-brown.

Буря, *s. f.* storm, tempest, hurricane; *fig.* commotion; *жизнейскія буря*, the storms of life; — *въ стаканѣ воды*, a tempest in a tea-pot.

Бусель, *s. f. bird.* white stork.

Бусина, *s. f. dim.* бусинка, bead, glass-bead, false pearl.

Бусоль, *s. f. see* Компасъ.

Бусурманитъ, *o-*, *v. a. pop.* to pervert one to Mahometanism.

Бусурманскій, *adj. pop.* not orthodox; Mahometan, mussulman; || *по —ски*, *adv.* like an apostate.

Бусурманство, *s. n. pop.* state of being not orthodox, apostasy, Mahometanism.

Бусурманъ, **Бусурманниъ**, *s. m.* —*манка*, *s. f. pop.* not orthodox, an apostate, a Mahometan, mussulman.

Бусы, *s. f. pl.* beads, false pearls; *see* Бусина; *фабрикантъ бусъ*, bead-maker.

Бутафоръ *s. m. theat. property - man*; || -орский, *adj. -орскія вещи, properties, requisites*; магазинъ -орскихъ вещей, property-department.
 Бутень, *s. m. bot. cherophyllum sylvestre*.

Бутербротъ, *s. m. a slice of bread and butter, sandwich*.

Бутерлакъ, *s. m. bot. peplis*.

Бутить, вы-, *v. a. to fill with rubble*; || *part. p. бученый*.

Бутонъ, *s. m. bud*.

Бутоньерка, *s. f. button-hole*.

Буторажить, *see Будоражить*.

Буторъ, *s. m. pop. goods and chattels, baggage*.

Бутузъ, *s. m. nickname of a short, thickset man; chubby child*.

Буть, *s. m. rubble, rubbish; rough stone*; || буть-вый, *adj.*

Бутылка, *s. f. dim. бутылочка, bottle*; ему ни по чемъ выпить депъ -ки, he stands his couple of bottles very well; подставка подъ -ку, bottle-stand; разливать въ -ки, to pour in bottles; to bottle, bottle off.

Бутылочный, *adj. bottle*; -ная тыква или -лочница, *s. f. gourd, bottle-gourd, calabash*.

Бутыль, *s. f. large bottle*; || -тыльный, *adj.*

Бѹфа, *s. f. puff*.

Бѹферъ, *s. m. rail. buffer*.

Бѹфетчикъ, *s. m. butler*.

Бѹфетъ, *s. m. sideboard*; || refreshment - room, refreshment-bar; || -тний, *adj.*

Бѹфонда, *s. f. buffoonery*.

Бѹфонить, *v. n. to play the buffoon*.

Бѹфонство, *s. n. buffooning*.

Бѹфонъ, *s. m. buffoon, jester*; || -онскій, *adj.*

Бѹффъ, *s. m. театръ—, the bouffes*.

Бѹхать, бѹхнуть, *v. a. pop. to throw with a clash; to bomb, pop, slap*; || to say something inconsiderately, incautiously, inadvertently; || -ся, *v. r. to fall with a slap*; -ся въ ноги, to throw one's self at any one's feet.

Бухгалтерія, *s. f. com. book-keeping*.

Бухгалтеръ, *s. m. book-keeper*; || -рскій, *adj.*

Бѹхнуть, *v. n. to swell, dilate*; || *v. a. see Бухать*.

Бѹхта, *s. f. naut. bay, creek, cove, bight*; || coil of rope; bight of a rope; — для крегованія, careening-wharf.

Бухтарма, *s. f. flesh-side of leather*.

Бухтъ, *s. m. naut. spare-anchor, sheet-anchor*.

Бухъ, *abbreviation of the verb Бухать*; онъ—мнѣ въ ноги, and there he is lying at my feet; онъ—въ воду, and suddenly he falls into the water.

Будефаль, *s. m. Bucephalus*.

Бучаніе, *s. n. humming of bees*.

Бучать, *v. n. to hum, buzz*.

Бученіе, *s. n. filling with rubble*.

Бученіе, *s. n. bucking (of linen)*.

Бучильня, *s. f. bucking-house*.

Бѹчить, *v. a. to buck, steep in lye*; || *part. p. бѹченный*.

Бушеваніе, *s. n. blustering, roaring*.

Бушевать, *v. n. to bellow, bluster*; to storm, chafe; to howl; вѣтеръ -шуетъ, the wind rages, howls; море -шуетъ, the sea roars, surges; || *fig. to be turbulent, to roar, squabble, storm*.

Бушель, *s. m. bushel (measure)*.

Бущмѣтъ, *s. m. mil. lance-bucket, standard-bucket*.

Бѹшпритъ, *s. m. naut. bowsprit*.

Бѹянить, *v. n. pop. to behave one's self with turbulence, be turbulent*; to squabble, storm.

Бѹяниливый, *adj. turbulent, wild, outrageous*; || -во, *adv.—ly*.

Бѹянство, *s. n. turbulence, wildness, violence*; outrageousness.

Бѹянщикъ, *s. m. wharf-porter, labourer*.

Бѹянь, *s. m. -янка, s. f. a turbulent, insolent person, squabbler, noisy fellow or child*; || -нскій, *adj.*

Бѹянь, *s. m. landing-place, wharf, staple*; || -нный, *adj.*

Вы, Вѹ, sign of the conditional and subjunctive moods; я имѣлъ—, у меня было—, I should or would have, I should have or would have had; я одѣлъ—, I should have dressed; я былъ—одѣтъ, I should be dressed, I should have been dressed; я хотѣлъ—видѣть вашего брата, I should like to see your brother; я похалъ—въ деревню, если—погода была хороша, I should like to go into the country, if it were fine weather; сдѣлали—вы это, если—тутъ были ваши родители, should you do it, if your parents were present; что—ни случилось, whatever happens; что—то ни было, be all this as it may or will, come what may come; что—онъ ни говорилъ, say what he may, or he may say as he pleases, or whatsoever he can say; какъ—они ни были богаты, however rich they be, or though they be ever so rich; какъ—ни были велики ихъ подвиги, however great may be their exploits; кто—онъ ни былъ, let him be who he will; гдѣ—онъ ни былъ, wherever he is; чего—то ни стоило, cost what it will or whatever is costs, at any rate.

Вывалость, *s. f. experience*.

Вывалъ, *adj. that happened, that befell, past*; || experienced, versed, skilled in; это человекъ—, this man knows the world.

Вывальщина, *s. f. event, fact*; *see Быль*.

Вывать, быть, *v. n. imp. to be, happen*; to exist; онъ редко -ваетъ болѣзнь, he is seldom ill; этому никогда не—, that can never happen; счастливымъ мнѣ не—, I shall never be happy; -вали случаи, it chanced, it happened, there were occasions; тожс -ваетъ и со мной, it is so with me; этого съ нимъ не -вало, it did never happen to him; еще не -вало такого злого человека, such a wicked man never existed; и вдругъ его какъ не -вало, and in a moment he was away; || to frequent; to go to visit; онъ у меня -ваетъ, а я у него не -ваю, he visits me, but I never go to see him; || to take place, to be kept or held (of a sitting, assembly); засѣданія -вають по пятницамъ, the meetings are held on Fridays; || -вало, formerly, used to, in former times; прежде я -вало часто писалъ ему, formerly I often used to write to him; || какъ ни въ чемъ не -вало, as if nothing were the matter; ни чуть не -вало, not at all, not in the least.

Бѹвшій, *adj. former, ex, late*; — соперникъ, former rival; — директоръ, ex-director; — театръ, late-theatre.

Быкъ, *s. m. dim. бычокъ, bull, ox, neat*; бой -ковъ, bull-baiting, bull-feast, bull-fight, bull-fighting; мясо -ка, beef; пров. сколько съ -комъ ни бится, а молока отъ него не добьется, bray a fool in a mortar, he will never be the wiser; || *arch. buttress, pier (of a bridge)*; || *fort. counterfort*; || быкъ, *pl. beeves, oxen*.

Былина, *s. f. dim. былинка, blade of grass, blade*; || legend, tale.

Былье, *see Былье*.

Было, *pret. of the verb Быть*; мнѣ это—нужно, I wanted it; я чуть—не упалъ, I was very near falling; его чуть—не убили, he was within a hair's breadth of being killed; онъ хотѣлъ—говорить, he was just going to speak or was on the point of speaking.

Былой, *adj. that happened, that befell, past*; || въ -лѣя времена, in past times, in times of yore.

Быль, *s. f. fact, event, past occurrence*; пров.—молодцу не въ упоръ, one cannot reproach the brave for past errors.

БЫЛѢ, *s. n. collec.* herbs, plants, vegetables; *prov.* было, да —**ѣмъ** поросло, this is no longer of any use.

Бырь, *s. f. zool.* hyena.

Быстрина, *s. f.* rapid course; || rapid.

Быстро, *adv. dim.* —**рѣнко**, —**ровато**, rapidly, swiftly, quickly, nimbly; dartingly; —**соображающій**, nimble-witted, quick to perceive.

Быстроглазый, *adj.* quick-eyed, bird-eyed.

Быстрокрылый, *adj.* swift-winged.

Быстроногий, *adj.* fleet-foot, swift-footed, nimble-footed.

Быстрота, *s. f.* rapidity, agility; swiftness; despatch, nimbleness, quickness; promptitude; —**ума**, **соображения**, readiness or sharpness of wit, of apprehension.

Быстротечный, *adj.* quickly passing, transient.

Быстротокъ, *s. m.* rapid, flow (of a river).

Быстроуміе, *s. n.* acuteness of mind, sagacity.

Быстроумный, *adj.* sharp-witted.

Быстрый, *adj. dim.* **быстренькій**, **быстрѣйшій**, rapid, swift, nimble, quick; precipitous; swift-sailed (of a vessel); || *fig.* quick-witted, sagacious; —**отвѣтъ**, quick or prompt answer; —**рое соображеніе**, a ready apprehension.

Бытіе, *s. n.* being, existence, consistence; *совѣстное*—, coexistence; || *книга* —**тіи**, Genesis, the first book of Moses; || —**тѣйскій**, *adj.*

Бытность, *s. f.* stay, abode, sojourn; presence; *въ—мою въ Италиі*, during my stay or abode in Italy.

Бытовѣй, *adj.* representing the way of life.

Бытописаніе, *s. n.* history, record of events; || —**сательный**, *adj.*

Бытописатель, *s. m.* historian.

Бытъ, *s. m.* state, condition; existence; way of life, life; *домашній—*, household, houselife; *крестьянскій—*, peasant's condition, peasant's life; *этого не случилось на моемъ бытѣ*, that never happened during my life.

Бытъ, *v. n.* to be, exist; to happen; to take place; to become; to come; —*при чемъ нибудь*, to be at, to be present; —*съ*, to be in; *можетъ—*, it may be, may be, perhaps; —*въ состояніи, въ силахъ*, to be able; *имѣющій—*, that will take place; *бракосочетаніе имѣетъ—въ Среду*, the wedding comes off on Wednesday; *какъ—?* what is to be done? —*по сему*, so be it; *такъ и—*, be it so, well and good, I consent to it, I grant it; *prov. чему—, того не миновать*, one cannot escape one's destiny; || *есть*, there is, there are; *есть ли у васъ деньги?* have you money? *есть*, yes, I have some; *то есть*, that is, that is to say; *есть годъ тому, какъ я его видѣлъ*, it is a year since I saw him; *есть о чемъ горевать, чему радоваться!* there is no reason to grieve, to rejoice! *есть такіе злые люди, что...*, there are men wicked enough to...; *онъ какъ есть ничего не знаетъ*, he knows nothing at all; *онъ какъ есть челоуѣкъ*, he is just like other men; || *ему будетъ десять лѣтъ*, he will be ten years old; *я буду писать*, I shall write; *засѣданіе будетъ завтра*, the sitting will take place to-morrow; *онъ будетъ ко мнѣ вечеромъ*, he will come to me in the evening; *будетъ ли съ васъ этого?* will you be satisfied with it, will it be enough for you? will it do? *будетъ*, it will be enough, it will do; *будь, что будетъ, что будетъ, то будетъ*, come what may, happen what may, at any price; *худо ему будетъ за это*, *будетъ ему за это*, he will smart for it, pay for it; || *ему было сказано, говорено*, he was told, it was said to him; *его не было дома*, he was not at home; *васъ еще не было на свѣтѣ*, you were not yet born, you were not yet in the world;

была дурная погода, it was bad weather; *чтобы этого больше не было!* that it may never happen again, you dare not do it again! *и былъ онъ таковъ*, and he was off in a trice; *не тутъ-то было, ничуть не бывало*, far from it, not in the least, not at all; *была ли была!* come what may! happy be lucky! *не будь тутъ васъ, никогда бы этого не случилось*, if you had not been here that would not have happened; *не будучи*, without being, not being.

Бытьё, *s. n.* existence; *посмотрите на наше житіе—*, see how we live.

Бычачій, **Бычій**, *adj.* bullish; bull's, ox, ox-like; —**глазъ**, *bot.* bull's-eye, ox-eye; —**чья трава**, *bot.* sammock; —**языкъ**, neat's tongue; —**чье мясо**, beef; —**чья кожа**, bull's hide.

Бычокъ, *s. m. dim.* bullock; *сказка про былаго —чкѣ*, a cock and bull story; || *fish*, chub, miller's-thumb; || *pop.* Russian dance; || see **Быкъ**.

Бычиться, *v. r. pop.* to be obstinate, be stubborn.

Бѣганіе, *s. n.* run, running; — *въ запуски*, running in emulation.

Бѣгать, **бѣжать**, **бѣгивать**, *v. n.* to run; — *въ запуски*, to run in emulation of each other; see **Взапуски**; —*за тѣмъ*, to run after; *fig.* to dangle about, after; —**жѣтъ со всѣхъ ногъ, сломя голову**, to run as fast or as hard as possible; || to flow, run away; to flee; to elope; to avoid; to evade, escape, break loose from, make one's escape; *вода —жѣтъ*, the water flows off; *время —жѣтъ*, time flies away; *деньги —гудъ изъ рукъ*, *fig.* money slips away from the hands; *бочка —жѣтъ*, the tub runs or leaks; —**жѣтъ изъ тюрьмы**, to escape from prison; || —**жѣтъ изъ службы**, *mil.* to desert the regiment; || —**жѣтъ**, to fade (of colours).

Бѣгаться, *v. rec.* to go to rut (of animals).

Бѣглець, *s. m.* fugitive; *mil.* deserter.

Бѣгло, *adv.* fluently, currently; *читать—*, to read fluently; || superfluently.

Бѣглость, *s. f.* agility, rapidity.

Бѣглый, *adj.* fugitive; *fig.* agile, rapid; — *взлѣдъ*, a fugitive look; — *неволяникъ*, runaway slave; — *солдатъ*, soldier-deserter; *mil.* — *шагъ*, run; — *огонь*, running fire; || *s.* fugitive, runaway; deserter.

Бѣглянка, *s. f.* female fugitive.

Бѣговѣй, *adj.* for course, for racing; — **бѣя** *дрожжи*, a sort of droschky (used at races).

Бѣгомъ, *adv.* at a run, running.

Бѣгомѣръ, *s. m.* odometer.

Бѣготнй, *s. f.* run, running, running about; running to and fro.

Бѣгство, *s. n.* flight, running away, escape, evasion; *обратитъ въ—*, to turn to flight; *обратиться въ—*, to betake one's self to flight; || *mil.* deserting, desertion.

Бѣгунецъ, *s. m. tech.* plummet, plumb-line, plumb-rule.

Бѣгунъ, *s. m. dim.* **бѣгунѣкъ**, runner; || muller, mullar (for colours); || upper millstone, runner (in a mill).

Бѣгучій, *adj.* running; — *такелажъ*, *naut.* running-rope; || fluid; || fading (colour).

Бѣгъ, *s. m.* running, course, race; *конскій—*, horse-race; || cadence, cadency (of a horse); || *бытъ въ —гахъ*, to have run away or deserted.

Бѣда, *s. f.* misfortune, misery, distress; ill, ill-luck, harm, calamity; — *ми!* ah me! ay me! woe to me! — *вамъ будетъ*, you shall smart for it; —, *да и только*, a real calamity; *какъ на —дѣ*, as ill-luck would have it, to complete the misfortune; *на —дѣ*, unfortunately, unhappily; *случиться ни —дѣ*, to misfall; *не велика—*, *это еще не—*, *что за—*, there is no great harm in that; *то-то и—*,

въ томъ-то и —, вотъ тутъ-то и —, there's just the difficulty, there's the devil on't; онъ такъ по бѣдамъ и ходитъ, he carries mischief or misfortune with him, he is always mischievous; пров. кто накликаетъ —дѣ, тотъ въ нее и попадетъ, harm-watch, harm-catch; —бѣдѣ родитъ, —дѣ посылаетъ, one excess leads on to another or deep calls unto deep; семь бѣдъ, одинъ отаетъ, in for a penny, in for a pound; —не приходится одна, one misfortune comes on the back of another; it never rains, but it pours; лиха —начало, it is the first step that costs.

Бѣдность, *s. f.* poverty, indigence, penury; пров. —не порокъ, poverty is no crime.

Бѣдота, *s. f.* poverty, want, destitution; || the poorer classes.

Бѣдный, *adj.* poor, indigent, needy; || destitute, penurious, meager; miserable; pitiful; —классъ народа, the poor; || —но, *adv.* poorly, needily.

Бѣдный, *s. m.* poor man, pauper; poor creature; въ пользу —ныхъ, for the benefit of the poor; кружка для сбора на —ныхъ, poor-box; домъ для призрѣнія —ныхъ, poor-house.

Бѣднѣть, *v. n.* to grow poor.

Бѣдняга, **Бѣднякъ**, *s. m.* poor fellow, poor man, poor creature, poor soul; pauper, miser.

Бѣдняжка, *s. c.* poor little thing, poor soul.

Бѣдовый, *adj.* dangerous, perilous; || not easy to be governed, mischievous; —человѣкъ, an unmanageable, importunate or troublesome man; || severe, exigent.

Бѣдокурить, *v. n. coll.* to hurt; to bring waste or harm; to play tricks.

Бѣдокуръ, *s. m. —ка*, *s. f.* bringer of ill-luck, of waste or of harm; a person full of mischief.

Бѣдоносный, *adj.* bringing ill-luck, producing waste or harm.

Бѣдственный, *adj.* calamitous, distressful, disastrous; fatal, sad (*occident, fate*); woeful; —ное состояние, a state of calamity, of misery, of distress; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Бѣдствие, **Бѣдство**, *s. n.* calamity, misfortune, distress, misery, disaster.

Бѣдствование, *s. n.* a state of calamity, of misery, of distress.

Бѣдствовать, *v. n.* to be in distress, in need.

Бѣжаніе, *see* Бѣжаніе.

Бѣжать, *see* Бѣгать.

Бѣлвой, *adj.* of linen thread, linen; —прессъ, linen-press; —вая корзина, cloth-basket.

Бѣлѣкъ, *s. m. zool.* young seal.

Бѣлена, *see* Белена.

Бѣленіе, *s. n.* bleaching (*of linen*); blanching (*of wax*); whitening; || *chem.* dealbation (*with fire*).

Бѣленькій, *adj. dim.* *see* Бѣлый.

Бѣлсовѣтость, *s. f.* whitishness.

Бѣлсовѣтый, *adj.* whitish.

Бѣлестъ, *s. m.* fish, roach.

Бѣлецъ, *s. m.* novice, probationer; lay brother; || —лица, *s. f.* novice, lay sister; || бѣльцы, *pl. bot.* primrose, cowslip.

Бѣли, *s. f. pl. med.* *see* Бѣль.

Бѣлизна, *s. f.* whiteness, white.

Бѣлыла, *s. n. pl.* white-lead; ceruse, whitening; жемчужница —, pearl-white; свинцовыя —, white-lead, ceruse; мылетья —, spanish white, white paint; || —лильный, *adj.*

Бѣлыница, *s. f.* powder-box.

Бѣлыня, *s. f.* blanching-house, bleaching-house, bleachery, bleach-works.

Бѣлышникъ, *s. m. —щица*, *s. f.* blancher, bleacher; whitewasher.

Бѣлить, **бѣлывать**, *v. a.* to whiten; to bleach, blanch; || to whitewash; —хотѣтъ на травъ, to grass-bleach; || *chem.* to dealbate (*with fire*); || —ся,

v. r. to become white; to be whitened, be bleached; to use white paint; || *part. p.* бѣлённый.

Бѣлка, *s. f. dim.* бѣлочка, squirrel; || бѣличій, бѣлій, *adj.*

Бѣлковина, *s. f. chem.* albumen; || —нный, *adj.* albuminous.

Бѣло, *adv.* white; || cleanly, purely; || *переписать на бѣло*, to write fair, copy fair, make a fair copy of a writing; *see* Чисто.

Бѣлобородый, *adj.* white-bearded.

Бѣлобрысый, *adj. coll.* with white eye-brows and eye-lashes.

Бѣлобрюхий, *adj.* white-bellied.

Бѣловатый, *adj.* whitish, whity.

Бѣловласый, —волосый, *adj.* white-haired.

Бѣловый, *adj.* fair copied.

Бѣлоголовецъ, *s. m. bot. see* Батеръ.

Бѣлоголовица, *s. f. bot.* eriophorum.

Бѣлоголовникъ, *s. m. bot.* achillea nobilis.

Бѣлоголовый, *adj.* white-headed.

Бѣлогривый, *adj.* white-maned.

Бѣлодѣжка, *s. f.* white-necked animal; || —дѣжчатый, *adj.* white-necked.

Бѣлозѣрка, *s. f.* bark on the lake Bieloozero.

Бѣлозубый, *adj.* white-toothed, with white teeth.

Бѣлокалённый, **Бѣлокалильный**, *adj.* red-white.

Бѣлокаменный, *adj.* built with white stone; —ная Москва, bright Moscow.

Бѣлокопытникъ, *s. m. bot.* official colt's-foot butter-bur.

Бѣлокрылый, *adj.* white-winged.

Бѣлокурый, *adj.* light-haired, fair.

Бѣлокъ, *s. m.* white (*of the eye, of an egg*); glair (*of an egg*); || *bot.* prickly poppy; || —лкй, *pl. pop. disp.* eyes; || бѣлочный, бѣлковый, *adj. med.* albugineous, glairy.

Бѣлолиственникъ, **Бѣлолистникъ**, *s. m. bot.* sweet sultan, centaur, bull-weed.

Бѣлолицый, *adj.* white-faced, fair-faced.

Бѣломойка, *s. f.* laundress.

Бѣломордый, *adj.* with white chanfrin.

Бѣлопашецъ, *s. m.* freeholder, free peasant.

Бѣлопомѣстный, *adj.* tax-free, freehold.

Бѣлоризецъ, *s. m.* secular priest.

Бѣлорѣчка, *s. c. coll.* lazy man or woman.

Бѣлорыбца, *s. f.* white fish of large size (*to be found in the Volga*).

Бѣлоснѣжный, *adj.* snow-white, as white as snow.

Бѣлотѣрка, *s. f.* hard-wheat.

Бѣлотѣлый, *adj.* white-bodied, white-skinned.

Бѣлоусъ, *s. m. bot.* mat-grass, beard-grass.

Бѣлоусый, *adj.* with white moustaches.

Бѣлочникъ, *s. m.* a hunter of squirrels.

Бѣлошвейка, *s. f.* seamstress.

Бѣлоярная, **Бѣлоярная**, *adj.* — пшевица, maize, Indian corn.

Бѣлѣга, *s. f.* white sturgeon; || —ѣжій, *adj.*

Бѣлѣжина, *s. f.* flesh of white sturgeon.

Бѣлѣха, *s. f.* white grampus.

Бѣлый, *adj.* white; —медведь, sea-bear, polar bear; —боляршникъ, white-beam, white-tree; —лое мясо, white-meat; —лая изба, a peasant's house or hut with a chimney; накаленный до бѣла, white-heated; уже —день, it is high day; среди бѣла дня, at high noon, in broad day-light; при —ломъ свѣтѣ, by day-light; на —ломъ свѣтѣ, in this world; —лая ольха, whittened-tree; —тополь, abel-tree; —лая рыба, scaled fish; —лая рыба, камчатка herring; —лая рыбина, *see* Бѣлорыбца; || blank, neat, clean, fair; —лые стихи, blank-verse; —листъ бумаги, a blank sheet of paper; —лая груша, blanket; —лая лилия, cala-

mite; — *шпатъ*, *min.* albite; — *лая капуста*, cabbage heads without their external leaves; || free, tax-free; — *лые крестьяне*, free peasants; — *лое духовенство*, secular clergy; — *камень*, free-stone; || — *лая горячка*, momentary insanity of mind, delirium tremens; || — *рундъ*, *mil.* a round made before sunrise.

Бѣль, *s. f.* linen thread, linen yarn; || blea, sap (on trees); || **бѣли**, *pl. mcd.* whites, leucorrhœa.

Бѣлье, *s. n.* linen, linen clothes; *столовое* —, table-linen; *постельное* —, bed-linen; *нижнее* —, under-garments, nether-garments; || — *львой*, *adj.*

Бѣльмо, *s. n. pl.* бѣлма, cataract, white spot (in the eye); *fig.* онъ у меня какъ — на глазу, he is an eye-sore to me, I cannot bear him; || бѣлма, *pl. pop. disp.* eyes.

Бѣльмокъ, *s. m.* sarcocol (gum).

Бѣльморъвъ, *s. m. chir. pop.* cataract-knife.

Бѣлѣть, *v. n.* to whiten, grow or get white; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to appear white; to whiten; *сдали что-то — дѣтся*, there appears something white in the distance; || — *ся*, *naut.* to comb (of waves).

Бѣлякъ, *s. m.* shoal (of fish); *see* Руно; || foam, foaming waves; *покрываться — камн*, to foam; || white ball (in balloting).

Бѣлянка, — *ночка*, *s. f.* fair-faced woman; || whitish mushroom.

Бѣсенюкъ, *s. m. dim. (pl. бѣсенята)*, *imp.* little devil.

Бѣсить, *вз-*, *v. a.* to madden, drive mad, drive to madness; to enrage; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to run mad; to rage, storm; || *part. p.* вѣщѣнный.

Бѣснованіе, *s. n.* demoniacal possession; || rage, fury, frenzy.

Бѣсноватый, *adj.* possessed with or by the devil, possessed with an evil spirit; demoniac, — *al.*

Бѣсноваться, *v. p.* to be possessed with the devil; || *v. n.* to be mad; to rage, storm.

Бѣсовскій, *adj.* demoniacal, diabolical, devilish; || — *ски*, *adv.* — *cally*, — *ly*.

Бѣсовщина, *s. f.* diabolicalness; devilry; || *pop.* frenzy, rage.

Бѣсъ, *s. m.* demon, devil; *разсыпаться мелкимъ бѣсомъ*, to fawn to any one, to cringe.

Бѣшенница, *s. f. bot.* hemlock.

Бѣшенка, *s. f.* alose (fish); Caspian herring.

Бѣшенство, *s. n.* rage; madness, frenzy, fury; *привести въ-*, to drive to frenzy.

Бѣшенный, *adj.* raging, rabid; mad, rageful; furious, frenzied; — *ная собака*, rabid or mad dog; — *ная вишня*, *bot.* belladonna, deadly nightshade; — *ная рыба*, *see* Бѣшенка; || — *но*, *adv.* madly, furiously.

Бюваръ, *s. m.* blotting-book, blotting-pad, a writing pad, blotting-case.

Бюджетъ, *s. m.* budget; || — *тний*, *adj.*

Бюллетень, *s. m.* bulletin.

Бюргеръ, *s. m.* burgher, burgess, citizen; || — *рша*, *s. f.* citizeness.

Бюро, *s. n.* bureau; writing-table, desk.

Бюрократическій, *adj.* bureaucratic.

Бюрократія, *s. f.* bureaucracy.

Бюрократъ, *s. m.* — *ка*, *s. f.* bureaucratist.

Бюстъ, *s. m.* bust; || бюстовый, *adj.*

Вязъ, *s. f.* cotton cloth made in Persia and Bukharia.

Вяка, **Вяшка**, *s. c.* a naughty child.

В.

В, *s. n.* the third letter of the Russian alphabet, anciently called *вѣдѣ*.

Вѣбикъ, *s. m. hunt.* bird-call; decoy-bird; || young stallion.

Вѣбло, *s. c.* hunt. lure, hawk's lure.

Вѣбильщикъ, *s. m.* lurer, trainer of birds.

Вѣбить, *v. a. hunt.* to lure, allure, decoy; || to attract.

Вѣбленіе, *s. n.* Вѣбка, *s. f.* luring, alluring.

Вѣваканіе, *s. n.* cry of the quail.

Вѣвакать, **вѣвакнуть**, *v. n.* to cry like a quail.

Вавилонскій, *adj.* — *ское столотошореніе*, the Tower of Babel; *fig.* disorder, confusion.

Вавилоны, *s. f. pl.* guilloche; || disconnected scrawl, bad and oblique writing; *писать* —, to stagger (of drunken people).

Вага, *s. f.* balance; || splinter-bar (of a carriage); || gin, crane, handspike, lever, heaver.

Вагемейстеръ, *s. m.* custom-house weigher.

Вагенбүргъ, *s. m. mil.* baggage-train.

Вагенмейстеръ, *s. m. mil.* baggage-master.

Вагонъ, *s. m.* carriage, car (of a railway-train); *багажный* —, luggage-van; *пассажирскій* —, passenger-carriage; *товарный* —, goods-waggon, goods-van; || — *нный*, *adj.*

Вагранка, *s. f. met.* cupola, cupola furnace.

Вадить, *v. a.* to attract; to lure; *see* Поваживать, Повадить; || — *ся*, *v. r.* *see* Повадиться.

Важенка, *s. f.* female rein-deer.

Важивать, — *ваться*, *see* Везти, Вести.

Важникъ, *s. m.* weigher.

Важничанье, *s. n.* assuming lofty airs, airs of consequence.

Важничать, *v. n.* to give one's self airs, assume airs; to look consequential, carry it high.

Важно, *adv.* gravely, seriously, consequentially; weightily; *это для меня очень* —, it is of great importance to me; *это не* —, that is of no consequence; — *ходить*, to walk with an air of consequence, of importance; || *это* —, — *сдѣлано*, *pop.* it is capitally done.

Важность, *s. f.* importance, seriousness; || gravity, consequence; considerableness; *не велика* —! *эка* —! it is not of much consequence!

Важный, *adj.* important, serious, grave, grievous; great; — *ное дѣло*, an important business; *это — ное дѣло*, the affair is a serious one; *это — проступокъ*, it is a grievous fault; || of consequence, consequential, eminent; weighty; *человѣкъ* —, a man of consequence, of importance.

Важня, *s. f.* weigh-house, weigher's office.

Важъ, *s. m.* mail (fitted on the top of a carriage).

Ваза, *s. f. dim.* вазочка, vase.

Вазелинъ, *s. m.* vaseline; || — *новый*, *adj.*

Вайда, *s. f. bot.* woad, dyer's woad; pastel; || — *довый*, *adj.*

Ваія, *s. f.* palm-branch, palm-bough.

Вакансія, *s. f.* vacancy; vacant place.

Вакантный, *adj.* vacant, not occupied; in abeyance (of a land).

Ваканція, *see* Вакансія.

Ваканціи, *s. f.* vacations, holidays, breaking up. (of schools); || — *ціонный*, *adj.*

Вакса, *s. f.* blacking; || — *совый*, *adj.*

Ваксепъ, *v. a.* to black (boots).

Вакүфъ, *s. m.* property of a mosque; || — *фный*, *adj.*

Вакханалія, *s. f.* bacchanals, bacchanalia; || — *нальный*, *adj.* bacchanal, bacchanalian.

Вакханка, *s. f.* bacchant, bacchante.

Вакхическій, *adj.* bacchic.

Вакцина, *s. f.* cow-pox, vaccinia; || vaccine matter, vaccine virus.

Вакцинація, *s. f.* vaccination.

Валѣданье, *s. n. coll.* slowness of work; loitering.

Валѣндаться, про-, *v. r. coll.* to work slowly; to dally, loiter, lag.

Валгантъ, *s. m. fort.* terre-plein, rampart.

Валѣжникъ, *s. m.* wind-fallen wood, fallen trees, wood blown down; || -жнѣй, *adj.* -жнѣйшѣй, wind-fallen wood.

Валѣкъ, *s. m.* beetle; || swing-tree, whiffle, whiffle-tree (of a carriage); || arm, loom (of an oar); cylinder; || bolster (of a sofa); || *print.* roller, roll, cylinder; || -лѣчнѣй, *adj.*

Валѣнецъ, *s. m. dim.* -лѣчнѣй, a wheaten roll.

Валѣнка, *s. f.* Валѣнокъ, *s. m.* felt boot; *pl.* -лѣчки, felt shoes, felt boots.

Валѣріана, *s. f. bot.* valerian; || -лѣріановѣй, *adj.*

Валѣтъ, *s. m. dim.* -лѣтнѣй, knave (at cards).

Валѣць, *s. m. print.* roller; || -лѣчнѣй, *adj.*

Валѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* small cylinder; || bolster (of a sofa); || *arch.* astragale, fillet; || *print.* roller; || see Валѣ.

Валѣтъ, валѣвать, *v. a.* to throw down, abate; to blow down; to cause to fall; to overturn, upset; || -съ кучѣ, to heap, heap up; || to accumulate, put together, pile, stock; to lumber; || *v. n.* to advance in crowds; to throng, crowd; народѣ валѣтъ, people are thronging; || to advance slowly, approach (of great animals); || to fall, go out; снѣгѣ такѣ и валѣтъ, the snow falls in great flakes; дымѣ такѣ и валѣтъ изѣ трубы, smoke comes in thick clouds out of the chimney; смѣ валѣтъ, *fig.* he has a run of luck; *naut.* to lay on careen, to heave down in order to careen (a ship); || -ся, *v. r.* to fall, throw one's self; to threaten ruin (of a building); to die of an epidemic; это зданіе валѣтся, this building is tottering; *fig.* у него все изѣ рукѣ валѣтся, he is very awkward in all he does, he does not succeed in his work; || *prov. на бѣдѣнаго Макара и шипѣки -лѣтся*, an unfortunate man would be drowned in a tear-cup; || *part. p.* валѣннѣй.

Валѣка, *s. f.* felling, cutting down (timber); careening, heaving down (a ship).

Валѣкѣй, *adj.* tottering, crank, unsteady; easily upset; || -ко, *adv.* totteringly, unsteadily; ни шатко, ни валѣко, see III атко.

Валѣкость, *s. f.* unsteadiness, facility of being upset; || *naut.* crankness (of a ship).

Валѣвой, *adj.* wholesale, by wholesale; -съ, gross weight; -доходѣ, gross receipts; -вое счастье, *fig.* he is very lucky.

Валѣшонѣе, *s. n.* emasculation.

Валѣшитѣ, *v. a.* to geld, castrate.

Валѣторна, *s. f.* horn; French-horn; || -торнѣй, *adj.*

Валѣторнѣйтѣ, *s. m.* player on the horn, hornist.

Валѣй, -лѣкъ, *s. m.* a mushroom (*agaricus emeticus*).

Валѣуѣ, *s. m.* boulder-stone, cobble-stone, pebble.

Валѣ, *s. m. dim.* Валѣкъ, *fort.* rampart, bulwark; окружитѣ валѣомѣ, to enclose or surround with ramparts; || *naut.* wave, billow, surge, roller; || *tech.* arbor, axle-tree, cylinder, beam, shaft; колѣчатѣй, cranked shaft, crank-shaft; передаточнѣй, распределѣющѣй, working-shaft; -эксцентрикѣ, reversing-shaft; || *arch.* round bowtell, boltill; || валѣомѣ, *adv.* in lump; *coll.* валѣтъ валѣомѣ, to come in crowds (people), come in clouds (smoke); to put in heaps.

Валѣшнѣцѣ, *s. m.* woodcock, snipe.

Валѣсировѣтъ, *v. n.* to waltz; to dance the waltz; оѣ любитѣ, he is fond of waltzing.

Валѣсъ, *s. m.* waltz; || валѣсовѣй, *adj.*

Валѣтрапѣ, *s. m. mil.* housing, saddle-cloth.

Валѣцовѣнѣе, *s. n.* see Прокатка.

Валѣцовѣтъ, see Прокатывѣтъ.

Валѣщнѣй, *s. m. tech.* paper-layer (in a paper-mill).

Валѣжнѣй, *adj.* massive, bulky, heavy, solid; || -но, *adv.* -лѣ, -кѣ, -лѣ, -лѣ.

Валѣюта, *s. f.* amount (of a bill of exchange).

Валѣвка, *s. c. pop.* lie-abed, lazybones.

Валѣльнѣй, *adj.* fulling; -ная мѣна, fuller's earth.

Валѣльнѣя, *s. f.* fulling-mill, fullery.

Валѣльщнѣй, *s. m.* fuller; -щѣтѣ, felt-maker.

Валѣнѣе, *s. n.* rolling; kneading (paste); || fulling (cloth).

Валѣтъ, валѣвать, *v. a.* to roll; -кого въ снѣгу, to roll one in snow; || to full (cloth); -войлокѣ, to felt; || to knead (dough, paste); || *pop.* -лѣтъ, отвалѣтъ кого, to beat, whip, thrash; to give a good drubbing to any one; || *pop.* to execute badly, negligently, carelessly; -лѣтъ эту пѣсню! hollo, go on with this song! || *pop.* to run or drive at full speed; -лѣтъ во всѣ лопаткѣ! tear along! sweep along! go at full speed! || -ся, *v. r.* to roll, be rolled; to lie, wallow; -ся на полу, to roll or lie on the floor; -ся въ грязѣ, to wallow in the mire; -ся въ постелѣ, to lie or stay in bed sluggishly; всѣ его вещи -лѣются на полу, all his things are scattered on the floor; || to lie in neglect, be neglected; это будетѣ даромѣ -ся, it will be neglected, will be of no use; это -лѣется въ пылѣ, it is lying in dust; -ся въ ногахѣ, to lie at one's feet; || *part. p.* валѣннѣй; -ннѣе сапоги, felt-shoes or boots.

Валѣи, *pron. pl.* (*instrum. case of Вы*), by you, with you; you; онѣ спасѣнѣ, he is saved by you; я доволенѣ, I am pleased with you; что съ-? what have you got? what ails you?

Валѣпѣръ, *s. m.* vampire, vampire-bat.

Валѣтъ, *pron. pl.* (*dat. of Вы*), for you, you, to you; онѣ прислѣлъ подаркѣ мнѣ и-, he sent presents for me and for you; я далѣ, I gave you; -не нужно знѣтъ, you need not know; тепѣрь-ходѣтъ, now it is your turn to play; нужно позаботѣтъся-, it is your duty to care about it; сколько-лѣтъ? how old are you? предѣннѣй-, yours truly.

Валѣадѣ, *s. m.* vanadium (*metal*); || -валѣовѣй, *adj.*

Валѣадѣзмѣ, *s. m.* vandalism.

Валѣадѣ, *s. m.* vandal.

Валѣиль, *s. f. bot.* vanilla; || -лѣннѣй, *adj.*

Валѣнна, *s. f. dim.* валѣннѣчка, bath, bath-house; || bathing-tub; cistern; || валѣннѣ, *pl.* bathing-rooms; || валѣннѣй, *adj.* -ная комнѣта, bath-room.

Валѣтъ-клѣтѣи, *s. f. pl. naut.* trucks of the shrouds.

Валѣтъ-пѣтенѣы, *s. f. pl. naut.* chain-plates.

Валѣнты, *s. m. pl. naut.* shrouds.

Валѣнка, *s. m.* (*dim. of Иванѣ*), nickname given to bad sledge-drivers.

Валѣтъ, *s. m.* red chalk, ruddle; reddle; || colouring matter.

Валѣакѣса, *s. c. coll.* scribbler, scrawler.

Валѣакѣсѣтъ, *v. n. coll.* to scribble, scrawl.

Валѣакѣуша, *s. f. dim.* -кушка, bird, blue-throated warbler.

Валѣварскѣй, *adj.* barbarous; inhuman; cruel; || -скѣ, *adv.* -лѣ.

Валѣварствѣо, *s. n.* barbarity; || cruelty.

Валѣварствѣовѣтъ, *v. n.* to behave barbarously.

Валѣварѣ, *s. m.* barbarian; barbarous man.

Валѣганѣтъ, *v. n. pop.* to make a noise; || to play on the jew's harp; || to play badly; to jingle, jar.

Валѣганѣ, *s. m. pop.* jew's harp.

Вардовать, *v. a.* to assay (*metals*).
 Варёво, *see* Вариво.
 Варёга, *s. f. dim.* варежка, worsted mitten.
 Варенецъ, *s. m.* baked and fermented cream.
 Варёники, *s. m. pl.* curd-dumplings.
 Варёние, *s. n.* boiling, coction; cooking, dressing (*of food*); || — *желудка*, digestion; || brewing (*beer*).

Варенуха, *s. f.* mulled wine.
 Варенье, *s. n.* jam, preserves; preserved fruit.
 Вариво, *s. n.* broth, soup, pottage.
 Варикозный, *adj. anat.* varicose.
 Варить, варивать, сварить, *v. a.* to boil, cook; to dress (*food*); || to brew (*beer*); || to digest (*of the stomach*); || *v. n.* to scorch, burn (*of the sun*); || — *ся, v. p.* to boil, be boiled, be concocted, be digested; *сливки сварились*, the cream is turned or curdled on the fire; || *part. p.* варёный, boiled, cooked.

Вариантъ, *s. m.* different reading, explanation (*of a text*), variation.

Вариация, *s. f. math. ast. mus.* variation.

Вариировать, *v. a.* to vary, make variations on; to diversify.

Варка, *s. f.* boiling, cooking; dressing (*food*); brewing (*beer*).

Варякъ, *s. m.* convict (*in Siberia*).

Варница, Варня, *s. f.* boiler; brewery; || варничный, *adj.*

Варный, *adj.* boiling, fit for boiling.

Варовикъ, *s. m.* hand-leather (*of a shoe-maker*).

Варовина, *s. f.* waxed thread; tarred rope; || — *винный, adj.*

Варрантъ, *s. m. com.* custom-house licence; dock-warrant; || — *тный, adj.*

Варъ, *s. m.* boiling water; || resin, rosin; || pitch, shoe-maker's wax; || *sl.* scorching heat (*of the sun*).

Варя, *s. f. dim.* варёга, brewing; || mash-tub.

Василёкъ, *s. m. dim.* — *лечекъ*, corn-flower, blue-bottle; || — *льбовый, adj.* light blue; blue-bottle coloured.

Василёкъ, *s. m. zool.* basilisk.

Василишникъ, *s. m. bot.* meadow-rue.

Васпедасъ, *s. m. see* Фортка.

Вассаль, *s. m. vassal*; || — *альный, -альский, adj.*

Вассальство, *s. n.* vassalage.

Васъ (*accus. gen. of the pron. Вы*), you; благодарю—, I thank you; я люблю—, I love you; это для—, it is for you; мы говорим о—, we spoke about you or of you; теперь мнѣ не до—, now I have no time to think about you.

Вата, *s. f.* wadding; cotton.

Ватага, *s. f.* band, gang, company; || fishing station.

Ватажиться, *v. r. pop.* to enter into a company or gang.

Ватажный, *adj.* of a society; || numerous.

Ватербакштагъ, *s. m. naut.* water-backstay.

Ватервейсъ, *s. m. naut.* water-way.

Ватервудлингъ, *s. m. naut.* water-gammoning.

Ватерелозетъ, *s. m.* water-closet; || — *тный, adj.*

Ватерлиния, *s. f. naut.* water-line; || — *нейный, adj.*

Ватерпасъ, *s. m.* level (*math. instr.*); || — *асный, adj.*

Ватерпруфъ, *s. m.* waterproof.

Ватершлангъ, *s. m. naut.* leather-hose.

Ватерштагъ, *s. m. naut.* bob-stay; water-stay.

Ватиканъ, *s. m.* Vatican; || — *нский, adj.*

Ватный, Ваточный, *adj.* wadded.

Ватрушка, *s. f. dim.* — *шечка*, curd-cake;

|| — *шечный, adj.*

Ватъ, *s. m. fish*, sort of skate.

Вафельница, *s. f.* waffle-iron; || wafer-maker, waffle-baker.

Вафля, *s. f.* wafer, waffle; || — *фельный, adj.* — *фельная доска*, waffle-iron.

Вахлакъ, *s. m. pop.* hump, lump; || blockhead.

Вахлачка, *s. f. pop.* a vulgar woman, a fish-fag.

Вахляние, *s. n.* botch, bungle.

Вахлять, *v. a. pop.* to bungle, batch.

Вахмистръ, *s. m. mil.* quarter-master; старший—, serjeant-major; || — *стрекій, adj.*

Вахня, *s. f. fish*, haddock.

Вахта, *s. f. naut.* watch; — *въ моръ*, the sea-watch; первая—, the starboard watch; вторая—, the larboard watch; стоять на — *тъ*, to be upon watch; поставимъ на — *ту*, to set watch; || — *трилистная, bot.* marsh-trefoil, bog-bean; || — *тенный, adj.*

Вахтеръ, *s. m.* store-keeper; || — *ерекій, adj.*

Вахтпарадъ, *s. m. mil.* parade.

Вашгердъ, *s. m. met.* buddle.

Вашъ, *adj. m. and pron. poss. (f. ваша, n. ваше)*, your; yours; — *домъ*, your house; это ваше, this is yours; я — *покорный слуга*, I am your obedient servant or I am yours; воля ваша, as you please; Ваше Высочество, Your Highness; по вашему, in your manner, after your own way, according to your wish, after your meaning; быть по вашему, let it be or may it be as you wish.

Вайло, *s. n.* chisel, graver.

Вайльный, *adj.* sculptural, of sculpture; — *ная работа*, chisel-work.

Вайне, *s. n.* sculpture; carving; statuary.

Вайтель, *s. m.* sculptor, carver.

Вайтельный, *adj.* sculptural, sculpturesque; — *ное искусство*, sculpture.

Вайть (*pres. вайю*), *v. a.* to sculpture, chisel.

Вбивание, *s. n.* Вбивка, *s. f.* beating in, driving in.

Вбивать, вбить (*fut. вобью*), *v. a.* to beat in, into; to drive in, into (*a nail*); || to knock in, into; || — *сваю*, to pile; || *fig.* to inculcate, impress (*on the mind*); ему этого не вобьешь въ голову, one cannot beat that into his head; || — *ся, v. p.* to be beaten or driven in; || *part. p.* вбитый.

Вбирание, *s. n.* taking in, absorbing.

Вбирать, вобрать (*fut. вберу*), *v. a.* to soak up, suck up, in, down; to sup up, absorb, drink in, imbibe; to take in; — *въ себя воздухъ*, to inhale air, draw breath; || — *ся, v. r.* to introduce one's self, find one's way into; to get in; || to be imbibed, be sucked up, be soaked; || *part. p.* вобранный.

Вблизи, *adv.* near, in the vicinity, in the neighbourhood, in proximity.

Вбрасывание, *s. n.* throwing in.

Вбрасывать, вбросить, *v. a.* to fling in, throw in; to cast in, up; to dart in; to hurl, sling; || — *ся, v. p. r.* to be thrown in; to rush in, dart in; || *part. p.* вброшенный.

Вбрызгивать, вбрызнуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle in, inject; || *part. p.* вбрызнутый.

Вбегание, *s. n.* running in; precipitate entrance.

Вбегать, вбѣгать, *v. n.* to run in, into.

Вваживать, *see* Вводить и Ввозить.

Вваливать, ввалить, *v. a.* to tumble in, throw in; || — *ся, v. r.* to fall in, roll in; to precipitate; — *лилась цылая толпа*, a whole crowd rushed in; у него глаза — *лились*, his eyes are sunk in his head; || *part. p.* вваленный.

Введение, *s. n.* leading in, introducing; || introduction (*in a book*); || — *во храмъ*, Presentation of the blessed Virgin; || — *денскій, adj.* belonging to the feast or concerning the feast of the Presentation.

Ввезение, *s. n. see* Ввозка, Ввозъ.

Ввезти, *see* Ввозить.

Ввергать, ввергнуть, *v. n.* to throw in, cast in, precipitate; || — *ся, v. r.* to throw or to cast one's

self in; to fall (*into poverty, misfortune*); **-гаться** *въ погубель*, to hasten to one's ruin, to go to ruin; **|| part. p. ввёргнутый и вверженный.**

Ввёртка, s. f. screwing in; **|| -ртный, adj.** that can be screwed in.

Ввёртывание, s. n. see Ввертка.

Ввёртывать, ввёрчивать, ввертѣть, ввернуть, v. a. to twist in, turn in, screw in; *fig. -нѣть крючокъ*, to play one a chicanery; **-нѣть слово, to slip in a word; || -ся, v. r.** to turn in, be turned in; to go in; **|| to come unawares; || part. p. ввёрнутый.**

Вверхъ, Вверхъ, adv. up, above, over, upstairs, at the top of; upward, upwards; on the upper floor; aloft; on high; *онъ живетъ въ этомъ этажѣ, а я вверхъ*, he occupies this floor, and I lodge above; *то вверхъ, то внизъ*, now up, now down; *смотреть, стрѣлять вверхъ*, to look up, shoot up; *его комната вверхъ*, his room is upstairs, on the upper floor; *пойдемте вверхъ (по лестницѣ)*, come upstairs; *напишите это вверхъ страницы*, write that at the top of the page; *это платье вверхъ широко*, this dress is too wide in the upper part or above; *плыть вверхъ по рѣкѣ*, to go up the river; *вверхъ и внизъ, вверхъ и внизъ*, upwards and downwards, up and down; *вверхъ дномъ, bottom upwards, topsy-turvy; вверхъ ногами*, upside down; *онъ стоитъ вверхъ ногами*, he stands on his head; *полетѣть вверхъ тормашками*, see Тормашка.

Ввести, see Вводить.

Вечеръ, adv. in the evening, towards evening.

Ввивать, ввить (fut. вовью), v. a. to intertwine, interlace, interweave, twine in; **|| -ся, v. p.** to be interlaced, be interwoven; **|| part. p. ввитый.**

Ввивка, s. f. Ввивание, *s. n.* intertwining, intertwining.

Ввивной, Ввивочный, adj. for intertwining, to be intertwined.

Ввинчивание, s. n. screwing in.

Ввинчивать, ввинтить, v. a. to screw in; **|| -ся, v. p.** to be screwed in; **|| part. p. ввинченный.**

Вводить, ввести или ввести, ввѣживать, v. a. to lead in, into; to introduce, show in, usher, usher in; to bring in, induce, carry in, into; *ввести кого въ домъ*, to introduce one to a family; *ввести въ употребленіе*, to bring into vogue, into use, come into fashion; **- въ долги**, to lead into debt; *ввести за руку*, to hand in, into; *и не введи насъ во искушеніе, bibl.* and lead us not into temptation; **- дить въ заблужденіе**, to lead into error, to put a person on a wrong scent; **- въ обманъ**, to delude; *ввести въ издержки*, to put to expense; *ввести кого въ должность*, to install one in the office; *ввести въ дѣйствіе законъ*, to put a law in force; *ввести кого во владѣніе чѣмъ*, to put one in possession of; *его ввели во владѣніе*, he took possession; *ввести въ убытки*, to let one undergo or sustain losses; **|| пров. плохо не кладѣ, вора въ хрѣтъ не введѣ**, opportunity makes the thief; **|| -ся, v. p.** to be led in, be introduced; to get into vogue; **|| part. p. введѣнный.**

Вводный, adj. inserted; interpolated; **|| quoted; stated, alleged; cited; - ное предложеніе, gram.** incidental proposition; **- ные знаки, signs of quotation, inverted commas.**

Вводъ, s. m. introduction; **|| insertion; - во владѣніе**, taking possession.

Ввозить, ввезти, v. a. to import, bring in (goods); **|| to carry in; || -ся, v. p.** to be imported, be brought in, be carried in; **|| part. p. ввезенный.**

Ввозка, s. f. Ввозъ, *s. m.* com. importation, importing (of goods); carrying in.

Ввозное, adj. s. n. entry-duties; import-duties, import.

Ввозный, adj. imported; carried in; **- ная пошлина**, entry-duties, import-duty, import.

Вволакивать, -лочить, v. a. to drag in, train in.

Вволю, adv. pop. at will, at pleasure; see Боля.

Вворачивать, вворотить, v. a. to turn in.

Ввѣтъ, see Вовѣтъ.

Ввѣреніе, s. n. intrusting, confiding.

Ввѣрять, ввѣрять, v. a. (*кому что*), to intrust any one with, intrust any thing to any one, to confide, trust to, commit to the charge of; to put a person in trust of any thing; to put any thing into the hands of; *я -рилъ ему воспитаніе моихъ дѣтей*, I intrusted him with the education of my children; **|| -ся, v. p. r.** to be intrusted; to confide in, to trust; *онъ ему -рился во всемъ*, he relied on him or he confided in him entirely; **|| part. p. ввѣренный; - ные товары**, goods in trust, deposit.

Ввязывание, s. n. knitting in.

Ввязывать, вязать, v. a. to knit in; to tie in; **|| to implicate, involve; to engage, force into; to draw into, entangle; его -зали въ это дѣло**, they implicated or involved him in this business; **|| -ся, v. p.** to be knitted, be tied in; **|| v. r.** to interfere; to meddle, intermeddle; *не -вайтесь не въ свои дѣла*, do not meddle with other peoples affairs; **|| part. p. ввязанный.**

Вгибаніе, s. n. bending in or inwards, incurvation.

Вгибать, вогнуть, v. a. to bend in, bend inside; to incurve, incurvate.

Вгибъ, s. m. a bend inwards.

Вглубляться, -биться, v. r. see Углублять-ся, -биться.

Вглубь, adv. deeply, profoundly.

Вглядываться, -дѣться, v. n. to look steadfastly at one; to stare; to examine; to observe; *чѣмъ больше -ваюсь въ него, тѣмъ больше...* the more I observe him, the more...

Вгнетать, -сести, v. a. to push, press in.

Вгнизаться, v. r. to take root in.

Вгонять, вогнать (fut. вгоню), v. a. to drive in, into; *вогнать въ гробъ*, to bring down to the grave; *вогнать въ чахотку*, to lead to consumption; *med. вогнать внутрь (болѣзнь)*, to drive back or repel (the disease); *вогнать онъ мнѣ это въ копѣчку*, he made me pay dearly for it; *одна заря вгонитъ, а другая выполнитъ*, never at home; **|| part. p. вогнанный.**

Вгонѣть, s. m. Вгонка, *s. f.* driving in.

Вгрѣбать, вгрести, v. a. to rake in.

Вгружать, -зывать, v. a. to load, freight.

Вдавать, v. a. **-ся, v. r.** to give one's self up to; to submit one's self, addict one's self; to devote one's self to, give one's mind to; **-ся въ игру**, to give one's self up to gambling; **-ся въ набожность**, to give one's mind to devotion; *не -вай-тесь въ споры*, don't enter into disputes; **-ся въ развратъ**, to plunge into debauchery; **-ся въ обманъ**, to be imposed upon, be cheated, be deluded; **|| to project, stand out; to communicate with; to give into; мысъ этотъ далеко вдаѣтся въ море**, that promontory stands out a long way into the sea.

Вдавленіе, Вдавливание, s. n. impression, depression; encavation.

Вдавливать, вдавить, v. a. to crush in, press in; **|| -ся, v. p.** to be crushed, be pressed, be bent in; **|| part. p. вдавленный.**

Вдавѣть, adv. of old, formerly.

Вдалбливаніе, s. n. inculcation.

Вдалбливать, вдолбить, v. a. to work in with

the chisel; || to knock in with; || to mortise, hollow out; || *fig.*—*въ голову*, to drive into the head, to make one understand; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be worked in with the chisel, be beaten into; || *part. p.* **вдѣланный**.

Вдалекѣ, **Вдали**, *adv.* far, a great way off, distant, far off, afar off, at a remote distance; *жить—отъ свѣта*, to live far from the world.

Вдаль, *adv.* a great way off, at a distance; *afar; ухлѣтъ—*, to go far off, go a great way off.

Вдвиганіе, *s. n.* moving in, pushing in.

Вдвигать, **вдвинуть**, *v. a.* to move to, push in, into; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to move in, be pushed in; to go in, enter; || *part. p.* **вдвинутый**.

Вдвижной, *adj.* that may be moved in or pushed in;—*ящикъ*, drawer.

Вдвое, *adv.* double, doubly; twice, twice as much, twofold; *онъ—старше ея*, he is double her age; *заплатить—противъ стоимости*, to pay double the value; *платить—*, to pay double, pay twice as much; *складывать—*, to fold in two, to double.

Вдвоемъ, *adv.* two together, two.

Вдвойнѣ, *adv.* doubly, twofold; twice as much; *видѣть что—*, to see double; *заплатить—*, to pay double.

Вдѣятеро, *adv.* nine-fold, nine times more.

Вдѣятеромъ, *adv.* nine together, nine.

Вдѣргивать, *-тать*, *-рнуть*, *v. a.* to pull in; to draw in; *-нуть нитку въ иголку*, to thread a needle; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be pulled in, be drawn in, be threaded; to enter; || *part. p.* **вдѣрнутый**.

Вдѣсятеро, *adv.* ten times more, ten times as many; *онъ—богаче своего брата*, he is ten times richer than his brother; *сложить бумагу—*, to fold a paper in ten.

Вдѣсятеромъ, *adv.* ten together, ten.

Вдираться, **водираться**, *v. r.* to force one's way in, get in with difficulty.

Вдобавокъ, *adv.* more than that, besides, moreover, furthermore; into the bargain; after all; in addition.

Вдова, **вдовица**, *s. f. dim.* **вдовушка**, widow;

|| **вдовій**, *adj.* widowly; *-вья часть*, see **Вдовье**.

Вдовецъ, *s. m.* widower.

Вдоволь, *adv.* sufficiently; hearty, full; *онъ нѣмъ—*, he ate to the full, he took his fill; *у него всего—*, he has plenty of every thing.

Вдовство, *s. n.* widowhood, state of a widower, of a widow; || **вдовственный**, *adj.*

Вдовствовать, *v. n.* to be a widower, be a widow; *-етвующая королева*, the queen dowager.

Вдовый, *adj.* widowed.

Вдовье, *s. n.* law, jointure, dowry.

Вдовѣть, *v. n.* to be a widow or widower.

Вдолбить, see **Вдалбливать**.

Вдолбѣжку, *adv.* *учить—*, to learn by rote.

Вдоль, *adv.* lengthwise, lengthways, in length; *колотъ—*, to split lengthwise; || *prep.* along; *идти—рѣки,—дороги*, to walk along the river, along the road;—*и поперегъ*, in length and breadth, up and down; *fig.* far and wide; *знать—и поперегъ*, to be thoroughly acquainted with one, to know all the circumstances or particulars of.

Вдомѣкъ, *adv. pop.* *мнѣ было не—*, it did not come into my head, I did not think about it, it escaped me.

Вдосталь, *adv. pop.* wholly, entirely.

Вдохновеніе, *s. n.* inspiration.

Вдохновенный, *adj.* inspired; || *-но*, *adv.* with inspiration.

Вдохновитель, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* inspirer.

Вдохновительный, *adj.* pertaining to inspiration, having the power to inspire.

Вдохновлять, *-вить*, *v. a.* to inspire; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to be inspired.

Вдохнуть, see **Вдыхать**.

Вдрѣбезги, *adv.* in thousand pieces, all to flinders; *разбить—*, to break into pieces; *разлетѣться—*, to fly into shivers, into pieces, into a thousand fragments.

Вдругорядъ, *adv. pop.* a second time, again.

Вдругъ, *adv.* suddenly; on a sudden; of a sudden, at once; *умереть—*, to die suddenly; *онъ—ухлѣлъ*, he set out all of a sudden; || at once, at a single stroke, at a time; *выпейте лекарство—*, take the medicine all at once, at one draught; || together, at the same time; *не говорите всѣмъ—*, don't speak all together, all at the same time.

Вдрызгъ, *adv. pop.* entirely, wholly, totally.

Вдувальныи, *adj.* for blowing, inflating.

Вдуваніе, *s. n.* insufflation.

Вдувать, **вдунуть**, *v. a.* to blow in, inflate; to breathe into; to inspire.

Вдумываться, **вдуматься** (*во что*), *v. r.* to reflect on, dive into, go deep into a subject.

Вдыхальникъ, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* insufflator.

Вдыханіе, *s. n.* inhaling, inspiration.

Вдыхать, **вдохнуть**, *v. a.* to breathe; to inhale, draw (*air*); || to inspire.

Вдѣвальный, *adj.* for threading, for putting in; *-ная иголка*, bodkin.

Вдѣваніе, *s. n.* putting in; threading.

Вдѣвать, **вдѣть** (*fut.* **вдѣну**), *v. a.* to put in, draw in; **вдѣть нитку въ иголку**, to thread a needle; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be put in, be threaded; to go in; || *part. p.* **вдѣтый**.

Вдѣжка, *s. f.* threading-needle, bodkin.

Вдѣлка, *s. f.* setting in, enchasing; || piece set in.

Вдѣлываніе, *s. n.* setting in, enchasing, fitting.

Вдѣлывать, **вдѣлать**, *v. a.* to set in, enchase, enshrine, incrust, inlay with; *-лать алмазъ въ перстень*, to set a diamond in a ring; || to put in; || *part. p.* **вдѣланный**.

Вегетаріанецъ, *s. m.* *-нка*, *s. f.* vegetarian.

Вегетаріанизмъ, *s. m.* **Вегетаріанство**, *s. n.* vegetarianism.

Вѣда, *s. f.* the Veda (*a sacred book of the Hindoos*).

Вѣденіе, *s. n.* leading, conducting; || guidance, direction;—*хозяйства*, house-keeping, household;—*счетовъ*, book-keeping;—*дѣлъ*, *процесса*, the pleading of a cause, the carrying on of a lawsuit; || see **Вести**.

Ведѣрная, *adj.* *s. f.* shop for the sale of liquors by the vedro; see **Ведро**.

Ведѣрникъ, *s. m.* pail-maker.

Ведѣть, *s. m.* *mil.* vedette, mounted sentry.

Ведило, *s. n.* *naut.* hollow floor.

Ведро, *s. n.* *dim.* **ведѣрko**, **ведѣрочko**, *vedro*, pail, bucket; *полное—*, bucketful; *дождь льетъ какъ изъ—дра*, it pours, it is pouring with rain, it rains in torrents; || **ведѣрный**, *adj.* containing one vedro, of the size of a vedro; *-ная бутылка*, a bottle containing one vedro.

Вѣдро, *s. n. pop.* fine weather.

Вѣдрѣть, *v. n. pop.* to become serene.

Вѣдряный, *adj.* fine, serene (*of weather*).

Вездѣ, *adv.* everywhere.

Вездѣущій, *-еущій*, *adj.* omnipresent, being everywhere.

Вездѣущность, *s. f.* omnipresence.

Везеніе, *s. n.* conveying, carrying (*in a cart*); carting; driving (*in a coach*); transporting, ferrying (*in a boat*).

Везикулярный, *adj. med.* vesicular, vesiculous, vesiculose.

Везти, **возить**, **важнвать**, *v. a.* to convey, carry; to cart; to transport;—*на телегѣ*, to cart, carry in a cart;—*на лошадажѣ*, to carry on horses

or by horses;—*водою, сухимъ путемъ*, to convey by water, by land;—*хлебъ на рынокъ*, to bring corn to market; || to drive (*in a coach, carriage*); || *v. imp. ему везётъ*, he has fortune on his side, he has a run of luck, he is in the way of good luck; *мнѣ не везётъ*, I have no luck, I have ill luck; ||—*ся, v. p.* to be conveyed, be carried, be transported, be driven; || *part. p. везённый*.

Векселедатель, *s. m.* —льница, *s. f. com.* the drawer (*of a bill*).

Векселедержатель, *s. m. com.* payee, remittee, holder (*of a bill*).

Вексель, *s. m.* bill or letter of exchange; *выдать—на чье либо имя*, to draw a bill on one's name; ||—сельный, *adj.* —ный курсъ, rate of exchange; —ная книга, bill-book; —ный куп-тажъ, bill-brokerage; —ный маклеръ, bill-broker.

Векторъ, *s. m.* радиусъ—, vector, radius vector.

Велюна, *s. f.* squirrel; || *tech.* pulley-block.

Велюбодъ, *see* Верблюдь.

Велегласный, *adj.* loud-voiced, high-toned.

Велелѣпіе, *s. n.* —лѣпный, *adj.* *see* Великолѣпіе, Великолѣпный.

Велемудріе, *s. n.* great wisdom.

Велемудрствовать, *v. n.* to philosophize.

Велемудрый, *adj.* wise, very wise.

Веленевый, *adj.* —вая бумага, vellum paper, woven paper.

Велерѣчивость, *s. f.* bombast, talkativeness.

Велерѣчивый, *adj.* talkative; bombastic; ||—во, *adv.*—ly,—cally.

Велерѣчіе, *s. n.* grandiloquence.

Великанъ, *s. m.* giant; ||—канша, *s. f.* giantess; ||—кантикій, *adj.* gigantic.

Великій, *adj.* *dim.* —ликобный, great, grand;—человѣкъ, a great man; *дѣло —личайшей важности*, a most important business; *Петръ—*, Peter the Great;—Князь, the grand duke (*in Russia*);—кая Княгиня, Княжна, the grand duchess;—министръ, grand master;—постъ, —кая четвергедесятица, Lent (*before Easter*);—кая седмица, passion-week;—четвертокъ, Maundy-Thursday; *prov.* —ка Федора, да дура, a fine show and a small crop.

Великогерцогскій, *adj.* grand-ducal.

Великодержавный, *adj.* all-powerful, most potent.

Великодѣшествовать, Великодѣшничать, *v. n.* to be magnanimous.

Великодѣшіе, *s. n.* magnanimity, generosity, greatness of mind.

Великодѣшный, *adj.* magnanimous, generous, great-hearted; ||—но, *adv.*—ly.

Великокрѣпкій, *adj.* grand-ducal.

Великолѣпіе, *s. n.* magnificence, pomp; state; splendour.

Великолѣпный, *adj.* magnificent; splendid; *potpouris*; ||—но, *adv.*—ly.

Великомощный, *adj.* most powerful, high and mighty.

Великомученикъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* great martyr; ||—нический, *adj.*

Великонекъ, *adj.* rather tall, tallish, pretty large.

Великопомѣстный, *adj.* having large estates.

Великопостникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* one who keeps Lent.

Великопостный, *adj.* of Lent (*before Easter*).

Великородный, *adj.* of noble birth.

Великорослый, *adj.* tall, of great stature.

Великобывтскій, *adj.* of high life, belonging to the fashionable world.

Великость, *s. f.* greatness; enormity; gravity.

Величавость, *s. f.* stateliness, state; majesty; || pride, haughtiness.

Величавый, *adj.* stately, lofty, majestic; haughty; ||—во, *adv.* stately, haughtily.

Величание, *s. n.* glorifying; dignifying; || exaltation, extolling.

Величательный, *adj.* magnifying, laudatory.

Величать, *v. a.* to praise, magnify, extol; to celebrate, glorify; to cry up;—кого превосходительствомъ, to give the title of excellency to one, to call one excellence; || to call by the patronymic name; какъ васъ—? what is your patronymic?

—ся, *v. r.* (чѣмъ), to exalt one's self; to glory in; to plume one's self, be proud of.

Величественность, *s. f.* majesty, stateliness, majestic air, augustness; grandeur.

Величественный, *adj.* majestic, stately; august, grand; ||—но, *adv.*—cally,—lily,—ly.

Величество, *s. n.* majesty; || Majesty (*title of emperors and kings*); Ваше—, Его—, Ея—, Your, His, Her Majesty.

Величина, *s. f.* greatness, size, bulk, bulkiness; bigness; звезда первой —ны, a star of the first magnitude; средней —ны, middle-sized; обыкновенной —ны, ordinary sized; недостаточной —ны, deficient in size; —ною съ быкомъ, of the size of a cherry; онъ —ною съ быкомъ, he is as big as an ox; || *math.* quantity.

Величіе, *s. n.* majesty, greatness, grandeur, augustness; sublimity;—Бога, the greatness of God.

Велодромъ, *s. m.* cycle track.

Велосипедистъ, *s. m.* cyclist (bicyclist, tricyclist).

Велосипедъ, *s. m.* velocipede, cycle; ||—дный, *adj.*

Вель, *s. f. naut.* well-pump; *see* Ляло.

Вельботъ, *s. m. naut.* whaler, whale-boat.

Вельзевулъ, *s. m.* Beelzebub, Belzebub.

Вельми, *adv. obs.* very, extremely.

Вельможа, *s. m.* grandee, great lord; ||—жи, *pl.* the great; ||—жескій, —жнкий, *adj.* lord's, grandee's; ||—ски, *adv.* lordly.

Вельможество, Вельможество, *s. n.* dignity of a great personage, lordship.

Вельпъ, *s. m. naut.* whelp.

Вельсь, *s. m. naut.* wale.

Велѣніе, *s. n.* order, orders, commands.

Велѣть, *v. n.* to order, bid, command;—развести огонь, to order a fire;—выйти, to order away, off, out; *дѣлайте, что вамъ —лѣтъ*, do as you are bid; || не—, to forbid: не велѣно, not allowed, forbidden.

Вена, *s. f. anat.* vein.

Венера, *s. f. ast.* Venus.

Венеринъ-грѣбень, *s. m. bot.* Scandily Pecten Veneris.

Венеринъ-поясъ, *s. m. zoophyte*, gestum Veneris.

Венерическій, *adj. med.* venereal, syphilitic.

Венеціанская или —цейская ярь, *s. f.* verdigris.

Вензель, *s. m.* cipher, initials, monogram; || вензелевый, *adj.* —вое имя, initials.

Венисъ, *s. f.* garnet; ||—совый, *adj.*

Венозный, *adj.* venous.

Вентилировать, *v. a.* to ventilate.

Вентиляторъ, *s. m.* ventilator.

Вентиляція, *s. f.* ventilation.

Веприца, *s. f.* wild sow, female of the wild boar.

Вепрь, *s. m.* wild boar, wild hog.

Веранда, *s. f.* veranda, verandah.

Вератринъ, *s. m. chem.* veratrin, veratrine.

Верба, *s. f. dim.* вербочка, willow, willow-tree; сallow; || willow-twig, palm-branch, palm-twig; ||—бовый, *adj.*

Вербейникъ, *s. m. bot.* money-wort, loose-strife.

Верблюдица, *s. f.* she-camel, female camel.

Верблюдинокъ, *s. m.* camel-driver.

Верблюдъ, *s. m. dim.* — блюдинокъ, camel; одиогорбый —, dromedary, one-humped camel;

— юзий, *adj.*

Верблюжина, *s. f.* camel's flesh.

Верблюжникъ, *s. m. bot.* agul.

Вербный, *adj.* —носъ Воскресенье, Palm-Sunday.

Вербовка, *s. f.* Вербование, *s. n.* enrolling, recruiting, enlisting.

Вербовать, *за-*, *v. a.* to enroll, enlist, recruit; *part. p.* вербованный.

Вербовникъ, *s. m. bot.* salicaria, willow-herb.

Вербовщикъ, *s. m.* recruiter, recruiting-sergeant, recruiting agent.

Вервь, *s. f.* shoe-maker's thread.

Вервь, *s. f. dim.* вервица, cord, string.

Вердикъ, *s. m.* verdict.

Верёвка, *s. f. dim.* —ёвочка, rope, cord; string; крутая —, tight rope; *prov. онъ изъ песку —* кн *оътъ*, he would skin a flint.

Верёвочникъ, *s. m.* rope-maker; || rope-mat.

Верёвочный, *adj.* made of rope, of cord.

Верёвчатый, *adj.* rope-like, twisted.

Вередить, *v. a.* to spoil; to hurt, injure.

Вередливый, *adj.* ulcerous; || sore, tender.

Вередъ, *s. m.* furuncle, abscess.

Верезга, *s. c. pop.* whiner, whimperer; || —зглый, *adj.* whining, whimpering.

Верезжанье, —рещанье, *s. n.* whining, whimpering.

Верезжать, *v. n. pop.* to whine, whimper.

Верейка, *s. f. dim.* —рѣска, wherry, small boat; *see* Верея.

Верейца, *s. f.* file, troop, range, band, flight, row; series.

Вересклетъ, *see* Бересклетъ.

Верескъ, *s. m. bot.* heath, heather, sweet-broom; || вересковый, *adj.*

Вересъ, *s. m. bot.* juniper; || —совый, *adj.*

Веретейца, *see* Ящерица.

Веретено, *s. n. dim.* —тѣнце, spindle; || pivot; axle (of a balance); arbor (of a grindstone); || *naut.* shank (of an anchor); || *art.* caliber-staff; || —тѣнный, *adj.*

Веретенобразный, *adj.* fusiform, spindle-shaped.

Веретенщикъ, *s. m.* spindle maker.

Веретье, —ѣтище, *s. n.* coarse cloth, used to wrap corn in for transporting it in carts.

Верещага, *s. f.* omelet.

Верещать, *see* Верезжать.

Верей, *s. f. dim.* —рѣйка, post, door-post, jamb; || —рѣйный, *adj.*

Верзйла, *s. m.* a big fellow, a big blockhead.

Вериги, *s. f. pl.* chains, irons, fetters; || —нж-ный, *adj.*

Верки, *s. m. pl. fort.* works.

Вермиліонъ, *s. m.* vermilion.

Вермишель, *s. f.* vermicelli; || —льный, *adj.*

Верниѣръ, *s. m.* vernier, nonius.

Вернуть, *v. a.* to call back; to make one return; —свои деньги, to call in one's money; || to recover, regain, retrieve; — потерянное время, здоровье, зрѣніе, to recover lost time, health, sight; —случай, to regain or retrieve an opportunity; || —ся, *v. r.* to return, come back, come again, turn back.

Вероника, *s. f. bot.* veronica, speedwell; —пу-чейная, brook-lime.

Верпованіе, *s. n. naut.* towing, warping.

Верповать, *v. a. и —ся, v. r. naut.* to tow, warp.

Верпъ, *s. m. naut.* stream-anchor.

Версификаторъ, *s. m.* versifier, versificator.

Версификація, *s. f.* versification.

Версія, *s. f.* version.

Верста, *s. f.* verst (3500 English feet); || verst-post; || equality; || each of the two faces of a wall; || *sl.* the degree of age.

Верстакъ, *s. m. dim.* —тачокъ, bench-board; shop-board; joiner's bench; || —ачный, *adj.*

Верстаніе, *s. n.* laying out by line; equalizing, ranging; || *print.* making up into pages.

Верстаточка, *s. f. print.* justification.

Верстать, *v. a.* to compare; || *mil.* to equalize, draw up in a line (soldiers); || *print.* to make up into pages; to impose; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to compare one's self; || to come up to, attain; || *mil.* to fall into line; to be ranged.

Верстать, *s. f. print.* composing-stick.

Верстовой, *adj.* of a verst; —столбъ, mile-post, mile-stone.

Вертѣжъ, *s. m.* giddiness, vertigo.

Вертель, *s. m.* spit; *отыкать на —*, to spit, put on a spit; || *anat.* trochanter; || —тельный, *adj.*

Вертешикъ, *s. m.* turnspit.

Вертепистый, *adj.* cavernous, full of caverns, of caves.

Вертепникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a troglodyte.

Вертепъ, *s. m.* cavern, den, antre; разбойни-чий —, a den or cave of robbers; || —енный, *adj.*

Вертиголка, —тишейка, *s. f. bird.* wryneck.

Вертикальность, *s. f.* verticalness.

Вертикальный, *adj.* vertical; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Вѣрткій, Вертливый, *adj.* vacillant, unsteady (of a vessel).

Вѣрткость, *s. f.* vacillation, unsteadiness.

Вертилогъ, *s. m. anat.* condylus, knuckle; || *art.* trunion; || pivot, spindle; axis; || *join.* wimble, brace, hand-brace, breast-borer, crank-brace; || —у чини, shackle; || —люжный, *adj.* —ная опадина, *anat.* acetabulum.

Вертлявость, *s. f.* excessive nimbleness.

Вертлявый, *adj.* too nimble, mobile.

Вертоградаръ, *s. m. sl.* gardener.

Вертоградъ, *s. m. sl.* garden; orchard; || —ад-ный, *adj.*

Вертопрахъ, *s. m.* giddy-goose, giddy-head, weather-cock, giddy fellow.

Вертопрашество, *s. n.* giddiness, thoughtlessness, giddy trick, volatility.

Вертопрашить, —ашничать, *v. n.* to be giddy, be volatile, be thoughtless.

Вертопрашный, *adj.* giddy, volatile.

Вертушка, *s. f.* whirligig; || ventilator; || *s. c.* weather-cock, giddy man or woman.

Вертѣніе, *s. n.* turning round; twirl; rotation.

Вертѣть, вертывать, вертуть, *v. a.* to turn, turn about or round; to whirl, twirl; —колесо, to turn a wheel; она вертитъ мужека, какъ ей хочется, *fig.* she turns her husband round her finger; || to perforate; to drill; —буравомъ, to bore; || —ся, *v. r.* to turn, turn round, about; to roll; земля вертится вокругъ солнца, the earth turns round the sun; тысяча мыслей —тѣлись у него въ головѣ, a thousand thoughts ran in his head; разговоръ —тѣлся около одного предмета, the conversation ran on the same subject; все остальное вертится на этомъ, all besides depends or turns on that; онъ вертится все около своего начальника, he pays court to his chief; || to tergiversate; to use stratagem; to shift; нечего —тѣться, говорите правду, don't go on in a round-about way, but tell the truth; какъ ни —тѣсь, а платить надо, you may turn and twist as much as you please, but pay you must; это слово у меня на языкѣ вертится, the word is at the tip of my tongue; || *part. p.* вер-ченный; giddy, petulant.

Вертячий, *adj.* whirling, rotatory; easy to be turned.

Верфь, *s. f.* dock-yard, timber-yard; wharf, shipwright's yard; || **верфяный**, **верфный**, *adj.*

Верхний, *adj.* upper, higher; over, superior; — **этажъ**, the upper story; — **нее платье**, overcoat; — **няя часть**, top-piece, upper part.

Верховность, *s. f.* sovereignty, supremacy; superiority.

Верховный, *adj.* supreme, sovereign; head; — **ная власть**, supreme power, supremacy; — **судъ**, supreme court; — **властитель**, a sovereign.

Верховой, *s. m.* an outrider; || *adj.* upper; || — **вая лошадь**, riding-horse, saddle-horse; — **вая пзда**, equitation, riding; horsemanship.

Верховый, *adj.* upper; lying up the stream; — **вая мстности**, the countries up the river; — **втеръ**, east wind, easterly wind.

Верховье, *s. n.* source (of a river); || upper part, upper side; the country up the river.

Верхоглядничество, *s. n.* gaping.

Верхоглядничать, *v. n.* to gape.

Верхоглядъ, *s. m.* — **идка**, *s. f.* gaper, ninny.

Верхомъ, *adv.* on horseback, astride; **ездить** —, to go on horseback, to mount a horse, to ride; **ездить** — **на палочкѣ**, to ride a cock-horse, ride on a hobby-horse, ride on a stick.

Верхомъ, *adv.* heaped, quite full; to the top; **накрыть** —, to give heaped measure; || upwards; above; **пройти** —, to pass by the upper part.

Верхушечный, *adj.* apical.

Верхушка, *s. f. dim.* — **щечка**, top, summit; head; — **дерева**, the top of a tree; — **холма**, summit of a hill.

Верхъ, *s. m.* upper part, top, tiptop, summit; upper-story (of a house); || crown of the head; || — **шубы**, the outside or covering of a fur; **на верху**, see **Наверху**; **къ верху**, see **Кверху**; || *fig.* zenith, pinnacle, summit, highest pitch; — **славы**, the pinnacle or climax of glory; **это** — **несчастия**, it is the height of misfortune; **одержать** —, to prevail on one, to get the advantage of one; to have the upper hand, have the best of it; to be uppermost.

Верчение, *s. n.* boring; turning round; || **avertin** (disease of sheep).

Верша, *s. f.* wheel, creel, bow-net.

Вершать, **вершить**, *v. a.* to accomplish, execute, conclude; || to crown, top (a rick of hay, a house); || *part. p.* **вершённый**.

Вершение, *s. n.* conclusion, crowning.

Вершина, *s. f.* summit, top; ridge (of a mountain); || source (of a river); || — **инный**, *adj.*

Вершитель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* accomplisher, finisher; — **судебъ**, the accomplisher of one's destiny.

Вершникъ, *s. m.* an outrider.

Вершокъ, *s. f. dim.* — **шочекъ**, **vershock** (16-th part of an arshine); || summit, top, peak; || *fig.* superficial, superficial knowledge, smattering; **вершый хвастать**, to get but a superficial knowledge of things; || — **шковый**, *adj.* of vershock, **vershock** long.

Веселить, *v. a.* to rejoice, cheer; to enliven; to make merry; *prov. вино* — **лить сердце человека**, wine gladdens the heart; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to rejoice, cheer; to enjoy or divert one's self, amuse one's self; to be merry.

Веселіе, see **Веселье**.

Весёлка, *s. f. dim.* — **лочка**, whisk, stirrer.

Весело, *adv. dim.* — **ленько**, joyfully, gaily, merrily, cheerfully; **жить** —, to live merrily; **намъ было очень** —, we amused ourselves very much; — **смотреть на нихъ**, it is a pleasure to see them; **не** — **смотреть на это**, it is not amusing to see it.

Веселоправный, *adj.* of a cheerful temper.

Веселость, *s. f.* gaiety, cheerfulness, merriness, good humour, hilarity.

Весёлый, *adj. dim.* — **ленький**, gay, cheerful, merry, joyous, jovial; — **лое лицо**, cheerful look; — **лая жизнь**, merry life; — **лая компанія**, merry-meeting; — **прагъ**, jovialness; || amusing, diverting, entertaining; — **лое зрѣлище**, a diverting sight.

Весёлье, *s. n.* rejoicing, diversion, merriment, mirth, delight, pleasure, joy, jolliness, joyfulness.

Весельникъ, *s. m.* rower, oarsman.

Весельный, *adj.* of oars, rowed with oars.

Весельчакъ, *s. m.* jolly, merry fellow, jovialist, rejoicer.

Весенний, *adj.* spring, vernal; **весеннее время**, spring-time, spring-tide.

Весло, *s. n. dim.* **весельце**, oar, boat-oar; **распашное** —, single-handed oar; || beater, peel, spatula; || — **у каменщиковъ**, beater, lime-rake.

Веслярня, *s. f.* oarmaker's shed.

Весна, *s. f.* spring, spring-time; || — **ною**, *adv.* in spring, in spring-time.

Весновать, **за** —, *v. n.* to pass the spring.

Весноватый, **нушчатый**, *adj.* freckled.

Веснуха, *s. f. pop.* spring fever, vernal ague.

Веснушка, *s. f.* freckle; — **нушки**, *pl.* freckles; freckledness; **съ** — **нушками**, covered with freckles.

Веснянка, *s. f.* insect, spring-fly, may-fly, phryganea.

Веста, *s. f. ast.* Vesta (planet).

Весталка, *s. f.* vestal.

Вести, **вести**, *v. a. irr. indef.* **водить**, to lead, conduct, guide, direct; — **за руку**, to lead by the hand; || — **правильную жизнь**, to lead a regular life; **водить за носъ**, *fig.* to lead by the nose; **водить чьей рукою**, *уча писать*, to guide one's hand in writing; — **себя**, to behave, behave one's self, conduct one's self; — **лошадей на водопой**, to take horses to water; **онъ его всюду водить**, he takes him everywhere; **водить по городу**, to take one about the town; **водить пальцемъ по столу**, to finger the table; **водить смычкомъ по струнамъ**, to pass the bow over the strings; || — **свои дѣла**, to manage one's affairs; — **дѣло**, **процессъ**, to carry on a business, a lawsuit; — **торговлю**, to carry on a trade; — **переписку**, **торговля книги**, **счета**, to hold correspondence, to keep books, accounts; — **хозяйство**, to keep house; — **счетъ денегамъ**, to keep an account of one's money; **водить дѣтей чисто**, to keep children neatly clad, to dress them well; — **войну**, to make war; — **переговоры**, to negotiate, hold conferences; *mil.* to parley; to capitulate; — **свой родъ отъ знаменитыхъ предковъ**, to derive or take one's origin from illustrious ancestors; || **водить съ кѣмъ компанію**, to frequent company; || to warp, bend, bow down; to stoop; **жаромъ доски ведётъ**, the heat warps the planks; **у меня ногу ведётъ (судорогой)**, my leg is seized with cramp; || to breed, rear (animals); to increase; **водить утокъ, гусей**, to rear ducks, geese; || *coll.* **онъ и ухомъ не ведётъ**, he does not take the least notice of; || — **ся**, *v. p. r.* to be led, be conducted, etc.; **это** **обычай ведется издревле**, this custom has its origin from ancient times; **летосчисление ведется съ Р. Х.**, time is reckoned from the birth of Christ; || *part. p.* **ведённый**.

Вестибюль, *s. m.* vestibule.

Вестъ, *s. m. naut.* west; || west, westerly wind; || **вѣстовый**, *adj.* west.

Весь, *s. f.* village.

Весь, *adj.* and *pron.* (*f.* **вся**, *n.* **всѣ**, *pl.* **всѣ**), all, whole, total; **сюртукъ** — **изорванъ**, the coat is all torn; — **свѣтъ**, the whole world; **я всю ночь не спалъ**, I did not sleep the whole night; **кричать на всю Ивановскую**, to shout, to dispute as loud as one can bawl; **вотъ и вся недолга**,

see Вотъ; **всѣ деньги издержаны**, all the money it spent; **они всѣ живы**, they are all alive; **всѣ сколько насъ ни есть**, every one of us; **всѣ**, all, every one, everybody; **всѣ это знаютъ**, every one knows it, all know it; **при всѣмъ томъ, со всѣмъ тѣмъ**, in spite of all that, for all that; **вся сумма**, sum total; **я весь вашъ**, I am wholly yours; **онъ весь въ мать**, he is the very image of his mother.

Всѣмъ, *adv.* very, much.

Ветеранъ, *s. m.* veteran.

Ветеринарія, *s. f.* veterinary medicine; farriery.

Ветеринарный, *adj.* veterinary.

Ветеринаръ, *s. m.* veterinary surgeon, veterinarian, horse-doctor, farrier.

Ветшикѣтъ, *s. m. mil.* braid (of a hussar's shako).

Ветля, *s. f. bot.* common white willow; || **-лѣвый**, *adj.*

Ветлянный, *s. m.* white willow grove.

Вѣто, *s. n.* veto.

Вѣтошка, *s. f. dim.* —шечка, rag.

Вѣтошникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* rag-gatherer, rag-man, rag-woman; fripper, fripperer.

Вѣтошничать, *v. n.* to deal in rags.

Вѣтошный, *adj.* rag, ragged; —рядъ, a row of old clothes shops, rag-fair, rag-market.

Вѣтошь, *s. f.* вѣтошье, *s. n.* old rags, frippery; old clothes, old stuff.

Вѣтхій, *adj.* old, ancient; worn out; —хочъ платье, old coat; —Заветъ, the Old Testament; || infirm, frail, decrepit, worn out.

Вѣтозавѣтный, *adj.* of the Old Testament.

Вѣтозаконный, *adj.* of the old law.

Вѣтоость, *s. f.* ancientness, oldness; decrepitude, decay.

Вѣчина, *s. f.* ham; || **-чинный**, *adj.*

Вѣшаніе, *s. n.* senescence, decaying.

Вѣшать, **из-**, *v. n.* to get old, grow old; to decay, go to decay.

Вѣчеринка, *s. f.* evening party.

Вѣчерница, *s. f.* see Посидѣлки.

Вѣчерница, *s. f.* evening-star; vesper; || *bot.* Julian-flower, hesperis.

Вѣчерній, *adj.* of evening; vespertine; —няя молитва, evening prayer; —нее время, evening-time, even-tide.

Вѣчерня, *s. f.* vespers.

Вѣчеромъ, **Вѣчеромъ**, *adv.* in the evening; **вчера**—, last night; **завтра**—, to-morrow evening.

Вѣчеръ, *s. m. dim.* вѣчерокъ, —рѣчекъ, evening, evening-time, eve, even; west; **съ утра до —ра**, from morning till night; **прощайте до —ра**, good-bye till this evening; **подъ—**, about, towards evening; **въ одинъ прекрасный лѣтній—**, one fine summer's evening; **у насъ сегодня—**, we give an evening party to-day; *prov.* утро —ра мудренѣе, see Утро.

Вѣчерѣтъ, *v. n.* to decline (of the day), decline towards evening; to get dark; **уже —рѣтъ**, the day is declining.

Вѣчера, *s. f.* supper, evening meal; Тайная—, the Lord's Supper.

Вѣчерять, *v. n. pop.* to sup.

Вѣчей, *s. f. dim.* —чѣйка, hole in a mill-stone.

Вѣчѣрошній, *adj. pop.* of yesterday.

Вѣчѣръ, *adv. pop.* yesterday evening.

Вѣшний, *adj.* of spring, vernal; see Весенній.

Вѣшникъ, *s. m.* sluice, sluice-gate, paddle, mill-gate, flood-gate, stop-gate; || *tech.* trough.

Вещевой, *adj.* of things and articles; see Вещь.

Вещественность, *s. f.* materiality, substantiality, substantialness.

Вещественный, *adj.* material, substantial; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Вещество, *s. n.* matter, substance; || essence.

Вещица, *s. f. dim.* —щичка, a small thing; trinket.

Вещь, *s. f.* thing; object, article; || *pl.* вещи, things, effects, goods, luggage.

Вживѣ, *adv.* alive, living.

Вжимать, **вжать** (*fut.* вожмѣ), *v. a.* to squeeze in, press in.

Взадѣ, *adv.* behind; in the background.

Взадѣ, *adv.* behind, back, backward, backwards; —и **впередѣ**, up and down, to and fro, backwards and forwards; **ни—, ни впередѣ**, neither forwards nor backwards.

Взаѣмъ, **Взаимъ**, *adv.* as a loan, in loan, on credit; **взять —мѣ**, to borrow; **дать —мѣ**, to lend; **я не люблю давать —мѣ**, I don't like lending.

Взаимность, *s. f.* reciprocity, mutuality, solidarity; return (of feelings).

Взаимный, *adj.* reciprocal, mutual; —лаголъ, a reciprocal verb; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Взаимодѣйствіе, *s. n.* reciprocal action; || *chem.* reaction.

Взаимопомощь, *s. f.* mutual assistance, help.

Взалгать, see Алкать.

Взамѣнъ, *adv.* instead of, in lieu of, in return.

Взаперти, *adv.* under the lock, under lock and key; **держатъ—**, to keep under lock and key; **бытъ—**, to be shut up.

Взаправду, *adv. coll.* really, verily, indeed, in truth.

Взпуски, *adv.* in emulation of each other, with emulation; **бьютъ—**, to vie with each other in running, run base or bars.

Взачѣтъ, *adv.* on account, in part payment.

Взашей, **Взашей**, *adv.* by the back; **выгнать—**, to oust, drive out; to kick out.

Взаламутить, see Баламутить.

Взальмошность, *s. f.* giddiness, inconsiderateness, foolishness.

Взальмошный, *adj.* giddy, foolish; || —ная голова, a hare-brained fellow, a madcap; || —но, *adv.*—ily, —ly.

Взальтываніе, *s. n.* shaking up.

Взальтывать, **взальтать**, **взальтнуть**, *v. a.* to shake up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be shaken up; || *part. p.* **взальтанный**.

Взбарашить, see Барабошить.

Взбеленіе, *v. a. perf.* to enrage, irritate, chafe; || —ся, *v. r.* to grow or get extremely angry, irritated; to chafe.

Взбивать, **взбить**, *v. a.* to shake up, beat up; to churn (butter); || —ся, *v. p.* to be shaken up, be beaten up; || *part. p.* **взбитый**; —тныя сливки, whipped cream.

Взбираться (*fut.* взберѣсь), *v. r.* to climb up, clamber; to ascend, mount up.

Взболтать, —тнуть, see Взбалтывать.

Взбродить, see Бороздить.

Взборонить, see Боронить.

Взбрасывать, **взбросить**, *v. a.* to throw up, toss up; to hurl, dart up; || *part. p.* **взброшенный**.

Взбрести, *v. n. irr.* to mount or ascend slowly; || to come, occur; **мнѣ взбрѣло на умъ**, it occurred to me, it came into my mind; **говорить, что —редѣтъ на умъ**, to say what comes uppermost.

Взбрызгивать, **взбрызнуть**, *v. a.* to splash up, spurt up.

Взбугрить, see Бугрить.

Взбудоражить, see Будоражить.

Взбунтовать, see Бунтовать.

Взбѣчка, *s. f. coll.* **получить —ку**, to receive a reprimand, be hauled over the coals.

Взбѣгание, *s. n.* running up.
Взбѣгать, **взбѣжать**, *v. n.* to run up; — **жать** на *гору*, to run up a hill.

Взбѣсить, *v. a.* to excite to extreme anger; to madden, drive mad; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to be driven mad; *собака — сѣлся*, the dog grew mad, rabid; || *part. p.* **взбѣщённый**.

Взвѣживать, *v. a.* to put on the reins.

Взвѣживать, *see* Вводить, Ввозить.

Взвѣливание, *s. n.* charging.

Взвѣливать, **взвѣливать**, *v. a.* to load (a burden on); — *многокъ себѣ на спину*, to lift a sack on one's back; || to burden, load; to lay against; to impose; — **лечь** на себя большую обузу, to take a great charge upon one's self; — **лечь** вину на кого, to charge a person with a fault; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to roll one's self upon; to tumble upon; || *part. p.* **взвѣленный**.

Взваривать, **взварить**, *v. a.* to boil up, boil enough; || to bang; || *part. p.* **взваренный**.

Взварка, *s. f.* boiling up.

Взварь, *s. m.* decoction.

Взвести, *see* Вводить.

Взвнѣться, **взвнѣться**, *v. r.* to rise in the air; to soar (of birds of prey); to mount; to twine up; || to disappear, vanish.

Взвидѣть, *v. a. perf.* to recover one's sight (after cecity); я не — **дѣлъ** свѣта, *fig.* my sight became confused.

Взвизгивание, *s. n.* utterance of piercing screams, shrieking.

Взвизгивать, **взвизгнуть**, *v. n.* to set up or give a piercing scream.

Взводить, *v. a.* to lead up; to erect, raise; — *курокъ*, to raise the cock, to cock (a gun); || *fig.* — на кого, to impute, bring upon, accuse of; на него взвели это преступление, they imputed this crime to him; || *part. p.* **взведенный**.

Взводный, *adj.* of a platoon.

Взводъ, *s. m.* leading up; || *mil.* platoon; полкъ прошелъ взводами или повзводно, the regiment defiled by platoons; || notch (of a gun-lock).

Взвозить, *v. a.* to convey, carry up; to cart up, drive up; || *part. p.* **взвезённый**.

Ввозъ, *s. m.* carrying up; || ascent in a vehicle.

Взволакивать, **взволачить**, *v. a.* to trail up.

Взволновать, **взволновать**, *v. a.* to raise, raise up, stir up (waves); to move, agitate (humours); to irritate; — *новать страну, народъ*, to raise the country, rouse up the people; — *новать страсти, чувства*, to raise the passions, to agitate the senses; онъ страшно — *новать*, he is in great agitation, emotion; его легко — *новать*, he is easily moved; || — **ся**, *v. r. p.* to raise one's self; to be roused, be agitated, be moved; || *part. p.* **взволнованный**.

Взвывать, *v. n. perf.* to sob; || to set up a howl.

Взвѣвать, **взвѣять**, *v. a.* to raise, raise up, lift up, heave up; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to float, wave up.
Взвѣсъ, *s. m.* weighing; weight; || quantity weighed at once.

Взвѣшивание, *s. n.* weighing.

Взвѣшивать, **взвѣсить**, *v. a.* to weigh; || *fig.* to weigh, ponder, consider; to turn in the mind; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to weigh one's self; || *part. p.* **взвѣшенный**.

Взгаркивать, — **кнуть**, *v. n.* to set up a holloo.

Взглядъ, *s. m.* look, glance, gaze, view; *бросить* —, to cast a look, a glance; *строгий* —, a severe look; *однимъ взглядомъ*, at a glance; *съ перваго взгляда, на первый* —, at the first glance, at first sight, at first view; at first appearance; *съ одного взгляда*, at a glimpse, at one glimpse; *пристальный* —, a fixed gaze, fixed stare; *любые, влюбленные взгляды*, amorous glances; *iron.*

sheep's-eyes; || sight, eye, eye-shot, eye-beam; aspect; opinion, mind, point of view; *мимолетный, бѣглый* —, eye-glance; *при взглядѣ на*, at a view or at a glance of; *ничто не укроется отъ его взгляда*, nothing escapes his eye; на мой — *это хорошо*, according to my judgment it is well; *имѣть странный* — на вещи, to have a sound judgment of things; *взгляды различны*, there is a different way of seeing things; *у всякаго свой* —, as many men, as many minds; на —, by sight, according to appearance.

Взглядывать, **взглянуть**, *v. a.* to cast, throw, fling a look, a glance; to look upon, give a look, to glance; она сердито — *нула на меня*, she cast me an angry look, she looked angrily at me; || — **ся**, *v. rec.* to exchange looks; || — **ся**, *v. imp.* какъ-то ему на это — *нется*, how will he look at it or like it.

Взгонъ, *s. m.* driving up, starting.

Взгонять (*fut.* **взгоню**), *v. a.* to drive up; || *hunt.* to start, dislodge; to rouse.

Взгрѣмѣть, *see* Загрѣмѣть.

Взгромозжывать, **взгромоздить**, *v. a.* to pile up, heap up; to raise; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to raise one's self, to scale; to clamber, perch, roost; || *part. p.* **взгромозженный**.

Взгрустнуть, **взгрустнуть**, *v. n. и — ся, v. r. imp.* to get sad, sorrowful; to grieve; онъ — *стнулъ или ему — стнулось по семьѣ, по родинѣ*, he got sad calling to mind his family, he got suddenly home-sick.

Вздвѣивать, **вздвойть**, *v. a.* to divide in two; || to double (the rows); || to turn up a second time (ground).

Вздвигенье, *see* Воздвигенье.

Вздѣргивать, **вздѣрнуть**, *v. a.* to raise up, lift up; to jerk up; to draw up; — **нуть носъ**, to get proud; — **нуть на вистлику**, to hang (a criminal); || *part. p.* **вздѣрнутый**; — **тый носъ**, snub-nose, a nose turned up.

Вздешевѣть, *v. n.* to become cheap, fall in price.

Вздирать (*fut.* **вздеру**), *v. a.* to tear up, break up the superficies; || *v. imp.* to swell; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to force one's way up.

Вздорить, **вздорничать**, по —, *v. n.* to quarrel with, pick a quarrel.

Вздорливость, *s. f.* quarrelsomeness; quarrelsome disposition.

Вздорливый, *adj.* quarrelsome.

Вздорпость, *s. f.* triflingness, absurdness.

Вздорный, *adj.* sottish, captious; absurd; — *человекъ*, captious, quarrelsome person.

Вздорожалый, *adj.* grown dearer, risen in price.

Вздорожаніе, *s. n.* a rise in price.

Вздорожать, **вздорожить**, *v. a. perf.* to raise the price, render dearer.

Вздоръ, *s. m.* absurdity, trifle; nonsense, fiddlesticks; *нести* —, to fiddle-faddle, talk bosh.

Вздохнуть, *see* Вздыхать.

Вздохъ, *s. m.* sigh; breath, gasp; *испытать послѣдній* —, to give the last gasp, to breathe one's last.

Взрагивание, *s. n.* shiver, shivering, shudder, shuddering.

Взрагивать, **взрагнуть**, *v. n.* to shudder; to shrink; **взрагнуть отъ страха**, to shudder with fear; **взрагнуть отъ радости**, to thrill with pleasure.

Вздремать, **вздремнуть**, *v. n.* to doze a little, slumber a little, take a nap, a little nap.

Вздувание, *s. n.* blowing up; swelling, inflation, distension (of the stomach).

Вздувать, **вздувать**, *v. a.* to blow up, inflate,

to inflame; **вздутъ огонь**, to light a fire; || to swell; to rise; || to beat, thrash, give a good drubbing to one; || *v. imp.* у меня **вздүло руку**, my hand is swelled or swollen; || **-ся, v. r.** to swell, rise, inflate, distend; to inflame; || *part. p.* **вздүтый**.

Вздүмать, v. a. perf. to think of, on, upon, about; to imagine; to have an intention, to intend; to take it into one's head; **не — майте разсердиться на это**, mind you don't get angry about it; **онъ — малъ ухватъ за границу**, he took it into his head to go abroad; || **-ся, v. imp. (кому)**, to take into one's head; **ему — малось**, the idea occurred to him, it came into his mind.

Вздүрить, v. n. to fool, play the fool; || **-ся, v. r.** to fool; to behave or to act foolishly; to get into a passion.

Вздүтіе, s. n. swelling, inflation; || *med.* pneumonia; — *живота*, meteorism, tympanites.

Вздүтость, s. f. see **Вздүтіе**.

Вздыбливать, вздыбить, v. a. to give the strappado (a sort of torture).

Вздыманіе, Вздымать, see **Воздыманіе, Воздымать**.

Вздыханіе, s. n. sighing; || breathing.

Вздыхатель, s. n. —ница, *s. f.* sigher; *fig.* suitor, wooer; admirer, aspirant.

Вздыхать, —дохнуть, v. n. to sigh; to long after, for; || to breathe; **дай —нүть лошадамъ**, let the horses breathe or take a little breath, let them blow.

Вздѣвать, вздѣть, v. a. to put on; see **Надѣвать**; || *part. p.* **вздѣтый**.

Взимаемость, s. f. taxability, taxableness.

Взиманіе, s. n. collecting (of taxes); gathering.

Взимать, v. a. to collect (taxes); to gather; || **-ся, v. p.** to be collected, be gathered.

Взираііе, s. n. looking on, upon.

Взирать, воззрѣть (fut. воззрю), v. a. to look on, upon; to consider; **не —рая на**, notwithstanding, in spite of.

Взлагать, see **Возлагать**.

Взламываніе, s. n. breaking open.

Взламывать, взломать, взломить, v. a. to break, break open, up; || **-ся, v. r.** to break, be broken; || *part. p.* **взломанный, взломленный**.

Взлелѣть, v. a. to take care of; to bring up; to fondle; || *part. p.* **взлелѣанный**.

Взлетать, взлетѣть, v. n. to fly up, take flight; to be blown up; **шаръ —тѣтъ**, the balloon is rising or rises; **—тѣтъ на воздухъ**, to explode, be blown up.

Взлѣтъ, s. m. flying up, upward flight.

Взлѣза, —лѣзина, s. f. dim. —лѣзина, bald place on the temple.

Взлѣзистый, adj. having bald places.

Взликовать, see **Возликовать**.

Взложить, see **Возложить**.

Взломаніе, s. n. —ломка, *s. f.* see **Взломъ**.

Взломать, —мить, see **Взламывать**.

Взломъ, s. m. breaking, breaking open, into; *кража со взломомъ*, house-breaking, burglary.

Взлѣзаніе, s. n. climbing up, scaling, escalade.

Взлѣзать, взлѣзть, v. n. to climb, climb up, clamber up, scale, escalade; —*ползкомъ*, to creep up; —*на стѣну*, to climb or scale a wall.

Взлюбить, see **Возлюбить**.

Взманиваніе, s. n. allurement, seduction.

Взманивать, взманить, v. a. to lure, seduce, allure; to entice, attract; || **-ся, v. p.** to be seduced.

Взманичивость, s. f. seductiveness.

Взманичивый, adj. enticing, alluring, seducing.

Взмахиваніе, s. n. flapping (of wings).

Взмахивать, взмахнуть, v. n. to flourish, brandish upwards; to swing; **—нүть крыльями**, to flap or clap the wings.

Взмахъ, s. m. swing upwards, flourish, brandish, sweep, stroke; *однимъ взмахомъ*, at one sweep, stroke.

Взмачивать, взмочить, v. a. to wet, make wet; to drench, moisten, soak.

Взмащивать, v. a. to raise a scaffold; || **-ся, v. r.** to rise by a scaffold.

Взмѣтъ, s. m. first tilth.

Взмѣтывать, взметать, взметнүть, v. a. to fling up, throw up; || **-ся, v. r.** to throw one's self upon; to fall upon (*in anger*); || to fly at; || *part. p.* **взмѣтанный**.

Взмолѣться, v. n. perf. to go imploring, beseeching; to crave.

Взморникъ, s. m. bot. wrack-grass, sea-grass, zosteræ.

Взморье, s. n. shore of the sea, beach, coast.

Взмостить, see **Взмащивать**.

Взмочить, see **Взмачивать**.

Взмущать, взмутить, v. a. to muddy, render turbid.

Взносить, взнести, v. a. to bring up, carry up; to pay in, into; to deposit, disburse, lay out, contribute; see **Возносить**; || **-ся, v. p.** to be paid, be paid in; to be slandered; *на меня —носятъ всякая небывица*, they charge me with unheard of things; || *part. p.* **взносенный**.

Взносный, adj. payable, to be paid.

Взнось, s. m. **Взноска, s. f.** payment, deposit, installment, imbursement.

Взнүзывать, взнүздать, v. a. to bridle, put on the bridle.

Взобраться, see **Взбираться**.

Взогнать, see **Взгонять, Возгонять**.

Взогрѣвать, взогрѣть, v. a. to warm up, heat; || *part. p.* **взогрѣтый**.

Вздодрать, see **Вздирать**.

Взойти, see **Восходить**.

Взопрѣлый, adj. pop. sweating, in a perspiration.

Взопрѣть, pop. see **Прѣть**.

Взорваніе, see **Взрываніе**.

Взорвать, see **Взрывать**.

Взоръ, s. m. look, glance; *обратить на себя все взоры*, to attract all eyes; *устремить взоры на кого*, to fix one's eyes upon; *потупить—*, to cast one's eyes down; *обращать взоры*, to look on, upon, towards; *отворачивать взоры*, to look off.

Взоткнүть, v. a. perf. see **Втыкать**.

Взрастать, взрасти, v. n. to grow, grow up; to get tall; to increase.

Взрастить, see **Возращать**.

Взрачность, s. f. good, fine, pretty appearance.

Взрачный, adj. pretty, handsome, nice; good-looking.

Взращать, see **Возращать**.

Взрѣвать, see **Зарѣвать**.

Взрѣлость, s. f. mature age, full growth, adulthood.

Взрѣлый, adj. grown up, adult.

Взрѣстать, взрѣсть, see **Взрастать**.

Взрубать, взрубить, v. a. to hew up, cut off; to split; || to erect, build (*timber work*).

Взрубѣцъ, Взрубъ, s. m. frame (*of timber work*).

Взрываніе, s. n. the act of exploding; see **Взрывать**.

Взрывать, взрыть, v. a. to dig up, rake up; to turn up; || *part. p.* **взрытый**.

Взрывать, взорвать, v. a. to explode, blow up; to burst, detonate; —*корабль*, to blow up a ship; —*мину*, to spring a mine; || *fig.* to revolt, irritate; || *v. imp.* *меня это взорвало*, that roused my indignation; || **-ся, v. p.** to explode, blow up; to be blown up; || *part. p.* **взорванный**.

Взрывной, Взрывочный, adj. explosive.
Взрывчивый, -вчатый, adj. explosive.
Взрывъ, s. m. explosion, blowing up; detonation, detonating, bursting; *произвести*—, to explode, to burst, blow up; to detonate, to detonize.

Взрыдать, see Зарыдать.

Взрыдь (на-), adv. see Навзрыдь.

Взрытие, s. n. digging up.

Взрыть, see Взрывать.

Взрыхлять, взрыхлить, v. a. to render light (earth, ground).

Взръзка, s. f. **Взръзъ, s. m.** cutting open, dissecting.

Взръзывание, s. n. cutting open.

Взръзывать, взръзывать, v. a. to cut open, dissect; **—ся, v. p.** to be cut open, be dissected; **part. p.** **взръзанный.**

Взръзь, adv. brimful, chokeful.

Взьерошнить, v. a. pop. to give a sound thrashing.

Взьерошнение, s. n. hristling, disheveling (of hair).

Взьерошнвать, взьерошнить, v. a. to dishevel (hair); to bristle, touse; **—ся, v. r.** to bristle up, stand on end (of hair); **part. p.** **взьерошненный; —ная голова,** head with dishevelled, disordered hair.

Взъбдаться, взъбеться, v. n. pop. (на кого), to fall upon tooth and nail, have a spite against one, owe a grudge.

Взъбзть, s. m. ascent; ride up; **fort.** talus.

Взъбззть, взъбззть, v. n. to ride up, drive up, ascend (in a vehicle).

Взывание, s. n. invocation.

Взывать, воззывать, v. a. to invoke, invoke; to call to; **part. p.** **воззванный.**

Взыграть, —ся, v. n. perf. to leap for joy; to rejoice.

Взыскание, s. n. calling to account, exaction; **punishment, penalty, pain;** **pay, payment, recovering (debts);** *подать вексель ко —нию*, to follow up the payment of a bill of exchange; **—недоимокъ**, recovering of arrears.

Взыскатель, s. m. —ница, s. f. person who calls one to account; requirer; exactor, exactress.

Взыскательность, s. f. exigence, severity.

Взыскательный, adj. exigent, particular, exacting, severe; *онъ очень —ленъ къ своей прислуге*, he is very exacting with his servants.

Взыскывание, s. n. exaction.

Взыскывать, взыскать, v. a. (съ кого), to exact, require, recover; **—судомъ**, to prosecute, to sue (at law); *съ него —скали все убытки*, he was obliged to pay all the damages; **—(на комъ)**, to ask account, to call for an account; to punish; *все эти слезы на васъ Богъ взыщеть*, God will ask you the account of all these tears; *съ него строго взыщутъ за это упущение*, he will be severely punished for this negligence; **to seek; to load with, to fill; —скасть милостями**, to load with favours, gifts, to favour; *пров. чьмъ кого взыщешь, вперёдъ и себя тоже същешь*, as you make your bed so you must lie; **—ся, v. p.** to be required, be exacted; **part. p.** **взысканный.**

Взыскъ, s. m. recovery; **proceedings; prosecution, requisition; claim.**

Взыщикъ, s. m. —щица, s. f. exactor, requirer, claimer.

Взятие, s. n. taking; capture; **—обратно**, taking back, withdrawal.

Взятка, s. f. dim. —точка, trick (at cards); **extortion; concussion, bribe;** *братъ —ки*, to commit bribery; *съ него —ки гладки*, there is nothing to gain from him; **—точный, adj.**

Взятчикъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. bribe-taker, extortioner, peculator; **—нический, adj.**

Взятчицество, s. n. concussions, mercenariness, venality.

Взять, v. a. irr. perf. (fut. возьмѣ), to take, take away, from, up; to take or lay hold of; to seize; **—силою**, to take by force; to capture; **—за руку**, to take by the hand; **—дѣло въ руки**, to undertake the affair; *съ меня взяли за это два рубля*, I have paid two rubles for this; *съ чего вы это взяли?* who told you that, what gave you cause to say that, where did you hear that? **—верхъ**, to have the overhand, the upperhand; **—свое**, to get one's own way; **—назадъ, обратно**, to take hack, draw back, withdraw; **—назадъ свое слово**, to retract one's word; **—назадъ деньги**, to call in or back one's money; **—въ свидѣтели**, to call to witness; *его взяли страхъ*, he was seized with fright; *его взяли охота путешествовать*, he was seized with the desire to travel; *онъ взял за женою два дома*, his wife brought him two houses as portion; **—аккордъ, mus.** to take a chord; **—подъ стражу**, to lay hold on, to arrest; **—въ плѣнъ**, to capture, to take prisoner; **—волю**, to take one's own way, to disobey; to listen to nobody; **—кого въ руки**, to keep a tight hand over a person; **—что себя въ голову**, to take something into one's head; *онъ взял умомъ*, he owes all to his wit; *онъ всемъ взялъ*, he has all that can please; *онъ ни дать, ни—его отецъ*, he is the very picture of his father; *что взяли?* well, what did you gain by this? *съ него ничего—*, he has nothing to give; *этимъ ничего не возьмешь*, you will gain nothing in that way; **чортъ возьмѣ!** the devil take it, how the deuce! **coll.—да и**, without the slightest warning; *онъ взял да и убѣжалъ*, *онъ возьмѣ да и убили*, and without a word he was off; **part. p.** **возьмѣ глаза въ зубы**, consider the matter well; **что взято, то сято**, give a thing and take a thing is the devil's plaything; **взяться, v. p.** to be taken; **part. p.** **—ся за что**, to undertake, begin to do; **—ся за воспитание дѣтей**, to undertake the education of children; **не знаетъ, за что —ся и какъ —ся**, not to know what to do, what course to adopt, and how or in what way to begin; *я могу —ся за всякую работу*, I can turn my hand to any thing; **—ся за оружіе**, to take up arms; to take upon one's self; to attempt; *онъ —лся помочь намъ*, he took upon himself to help us; **—ся за умъ**, to grow reasonable; *откуда взялось у него такое богатство?* from where did he receive such a fortune? *откуда ни возьмѣсь волкъ*, suddenly there appeared a wolf; *откуда онъ взялся?* whence did he come? **part. p.** **взятый.**

Вибрація, s. f. vibration.

Вибрировать, v. n. to vibrate.

Вивать, interj. hurrah!

Вивисекція, s. f. vivisection.

Вигонъ, s. f. zool. vicunia; **vicunia-wool;** **—оневый, adj.**

Видалый, adj. who has seen much.

Видальщина, s. f. pop. common thing, common sight.

Видать, v. a. to see often; *съ не—*, he is not to be seen; *ничего не—*, one sees nothing; *я ничего подобнаго не —далъ*, I never saw anything similar to that; *чего я тамъ не —далъ?* I've nothing to do there! **—ся, v. rec.** to see one another often; to visit one another; *сколько лѣтъ, сколько зимъ мы не —дѣлись*, it is an age since we have met; **part. p.** **виданный; —ное ли это дѣло!** was such a thing ever seen!

Видимо, adv. visibly; *hy the eye; —не—*, an immense quantity; *народу было —не—*, there was

an immense crowd of people; || evidently; онъ — хотѣлъ сдѣлать это, evidently he would have done it.

Видимость, *s. f.* visibility, visibleness; perceptibility.

Видимый, *adj.* visible, perceivable, evident, apparent; — горизонтъ, visible horizon; *Богъ есть Творецъ всего —маго и невидимаго*, God is the Author of all things visible and invisible; — мое проявление Божьяго могущества, the evident manifestation of God's power; безъ —мой причины, without an apparent cause; по —мому, *loc. adv.* see Повидимому.

Видно, *v. imp.* it is clear; it is to be seen; —, что онъ боленъ, one sees, that he is ill; и безъ огня —, one sees clearly without lights; по всему —, что, it is evident, all shows, all proves that; его — далеко, he is seen far off, from far; see Видѣть.

Видно, *adv.* seemingly, apparently; — онъ не придетъ, apparently he will not come.

Видный, *adj.* evident; apparent, visible; conspicuous, eminent; —ное дѣло, a clear case; занимать —ное положеніе въ свѣтъ, to occupy an eminent position, make some figure in the world; домъ его находится на самомъ —номъ мѣстѣ, his house is situated on the most conspicuous place; || stately, good-looking; —мужчина, a stately man; —ная лошадь, a superb horse.

Виднѣться, *v. n.* to appear; to be in sight, be visible, be seen; вдали —нѣтся гора, far away a mountain is visible.

Видовой, *adj.* of the kind; see Видъ.

Видоизмѣненіе, *s. n.* phase, phasis, variety; aspect, view; —ненія луны, the phases of the moon.

Видоизмѣняться, *v. n.* to vary, change the aspect.

Видъ, *s. m.* face, countenance; air, look, aspect; онъ показываетъ мнѣ недооленный —, he shows me a displeased face; дѣла приняли другой —, affairs have taken another aspect; надменный —, haughty air; здоровый, недорозовый —, a healthy, an unhealthy look; благородный —, a noble aspect; || appearance, sight; при видѣ его онъ дрожитъ, he shudders at the sight of him; || figure, form; онъ принялъ —старика, he assumed the figure of an old man; въ видѣ ангела, under the form of an angel; для виду, for form's sake; || sight, eyesight; потерять изъ виду что, to lose sight of a thing; изъ виду, out of sight; въ видѣ чего, in sight, within sight of, within view of; in consideration, in behalf of, on account of; быть въ видѣ, to be in sight; по виду, съ виду, by sight, from eyesight; не терять изъ виду, to have or to keep an eye over one, upon one, not to lose sight of one; to have a watchful eye over one; поставить (кому что) на —, to observe, to animadvert; не стоило ставить на —этой ошибки, there was no occasion to make any animadversion upon this blunder; быть на видѣ у начальста, to be in favour with one's chiefs; || landscape, prospect, view, point of view; прелестные видны, beautiful landscapes; semblance, show, appearance, exterior; подъ видомъ дружбы, under a show or pretence of friendship; нельзя судить о людяхъ по виду, one must not judge people by appearance; съ виду, видомъ онъ похожъ на обезьяну, he is like a monkey in appearance; наружный —тъ, земли, configuration of bodies, of earth; || дѣлать или показывать —, что, to feign, to pretend, make as if or make as though; онъ дѣлаетъ —, что ихъ не видитъ, he feigns not to see them; || view, prospect, intention, design, aim; въ видахъ общественной пользы, in consideration of the public good, with respect or regard to the public good; у него въ

виду только интересы, he has but his interests in view; имѣть видны на что, to aim at a thing; онъ имѣетъ въ виду большія выгоды, he has the prospect of great profits; какіе у васъ видны насчетъ этого, what are your intentions, designs concerning this; || species; sort; kind, wise, way; разные видны мрамора, different species of marble; подъ обоими видами, in both kinds; въ видѣ содѣла, by way of advice; въ видѣ покупки, by right of purchase; || permission, passport; —на жительства, passport; ни подъ какимъ видомъ, by no means, in no wise; не показывать и виду, to pretend ignorance of anything; въ пьяномъ видѣ, in a drunken state; въ маломъ видѣ, on a small scale; увидать я видны, I have seen much of life; видомъ не видать, it was never seen.

Видывать, *v. a.* я его —валъ, I saw him formerly, in former times.

Видѣніе, *s. n.* sight; vision, apparition.

Видѣть, *v. a.* to see, view; его нельзя —, he is not visible; —представленіе до конца, to see the performance out; —во снѣ, to dream, see in a dream; —сонъ, to have a dream; || домъ уже —денъ, the house is already seen; || прог. чего не —днѣ, о томъ не бредишь, out of sight out of mind; || —ся, *v. rec.* to see each other, one another; мнѣ нужно съ ней —ся, I must see her; мы уже —дѣлись, we have seen one another; || —ся, *v. imp.* to seem, dream; мнѣ видѣлось, I dreamed; it seemed to me; || *part. p.* видѣнный.

Визави, *s. m. indecl.* vis-a-vis.

Визгливый, *adj.* squeaking, shrill, whining; —голосъ, a squeaking voice.

Визготня, *s. f.* squeaking, screaming.

Визгунъ, *s. m.* —гунья, *s. f.* squeaker, squealer, whiner.

Визгъ, *s. m.* squeak, squeal; yelping, whining; —тѣла, screaming of the saw.

Визжаніе, *s. n.* squeaking, yelping.

Визжать, **визгнуть**, *v. n.* to squeak, squeal, whine, howl, yelp; to scream; to screech (of an owl).

Визига, see Вязига.

Визирка, *s. f. tech.* ranging-pole.

Визированіе, *s. n.* visé, visa.

Визировать, *v. a.* to visé, visa (a passport).

Визирство, *s. n.* vizierate; viziership.

Визиръ, *s. m.* vizier; верховный —, grand vizier; || —рекий, *adj.*

Визитаторъ, *s. m.* inspector; visitor; || —орекий, *adj.*

Визитація, *s. f.* inspection; visitation, visit (of a doctor).

Визитка, *s. f.* morning coat.

Визитъ, *s. m.* visit; сдѣлать —, to visit, pay a visit; || —итный, *adj.* —ная карточка, visiting card.

Викарій, *s. m.* vicar, suffragan; || —арный, *adj.* vicarial.

Викарство, *s. n.* vicariate, vicarship; || —скій, *adj.* vicarious.

Виконство, *s. n.* viscountship, viscounty.

Виконтъ, *s. m.* viscount; || —контесса, *s. f.* viscountess; || —онтскій, *adj.*

Виксатинъ, *s. m.* oil-cloth.

Викторіальный, *adj.* —день, victory day.

Вѣлица, *s. f. bot.* ivy.

Вѣлка, *s. f. dim.* —лочка, fork; mech. fork-link; || —лочный, *adj.*

Вѣлковый, **Вѣлой**, *adj.* headed (cabbage).

Вѣлообразный, *adj.* forked.

Вѣлла, *s. f. villa.*

Вѣлѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* —лѣчекъ, head of cabbage, sprout.

Вѣлообразный, *adj.* forked, forky.

Вѣлочка, *s. f. dim.* see Вѣлка; || anat. breast-bone.

Вилъ, *s. m. bot.* lark-spur.

Вилы, *s. f. pl.* pitchfork; pitcher; *это еще вилами на воду писано*, it is a mere chance, a waiting for dead men's shoes.

Вильчѹра, *s. f.* vilchoura (*a coat of wolf's fur, worn the hair outside*); **—ѹрный**, *adj.*

Вилѹльщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* shuffler, shifter.

Вилѹние, *s. n.* shuffling, shifting.

Вилѹть, **вилѹть**, *v. n.* to turn here and there; to change direction in running; *собака —лѹетъ хвостомъ*, the dog wags its tail; *fig. to tergiversate, use evasion; to shift, shuffle; онъ —лѹетъ хвостомъ*, he shifts, he shuffles (*of a person*).

Винѹ, *s. f.* guilt, fault, wrong; blame; cause; *свалить винѹ на другого*, to throw the blame of a thing on another; *винѹю этой ссоры было недоразумѣние*, misunderstanding was the cause of this quarrel; *это случилось не по его винѹ*, that did not happen through any fault of his; *сознаю съ своей винѹ*, I acknowledge my fault; *моя—*, my wrongs.

Винградъ, *s. m. art.* cascabel; button; **—ѹдный**, *adj.*

Виндзейль, *s. m. naut.* wind-sail.

Винегрѣтъ, *s. m.* vinaigrette (*a dish*).

Винительный, *adj. gram.*—надежъ, accusative case.

Винить, *v. a.* to accuse of, to blame; to charge or tax with, to lay to one's charge, to impute to one (*crimes*); to bring in one guilty; to lay a charge against one; *вся его —нѹть*, every body lays the blame at his door; **—ся**, *v. r.* (*въ чемъ*), to own one's self guilty, to confess one's fault.

Виникаменный, *adj. chem.* tartarous, tartaric.

Винноѹгодникъ, *s. m.* fig-eater, fig-packer (*bird*).

Винный, *adj.* of wine, winy, viny, vinose, vinous;—погребъ, wine-vaults, wine-cellar, wine-shop;—ная бочка, wine-cask;—камень, tartar, wine-stone;—ная мода, dried fig.

Вино, *s. n. dim.* виноцѹ, wine; церковное—, red wine; хлѣбное—, brandy.

Виноватый, *adj.* culpable, guilty, faulty; *въ этомъ не онъ —вѹтъ*, it is not his fault, it is no fault of his; **—вѹтъ**, I beg your pardon; I am in the wrong; *prov. всякая вина —вѹта, —вѹтаго бѹютъ*, he who makes a mistake loses.

Виновникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* author, authoress, causer, cause-abettor (*of a crime*);—дней моихъ, the author of my existence.

Виноѹность, *s. f.* culpability, guilt, guiltiness.

Виноѹный, *adj.* culpable, guilty, faulty.

Виногонный, *adj.* distillatory, for distilling.

Виноградаръ, *s. m.* vine-dresser.

Виноградина, *s. f.* grape.

Виноградинкѹ, *s. m.* vineyard, grapery.

Виноградъ, *s. m. bot.* vine, grape-vine (*plant*); grapes (*fruit*);—мускатный, muscadine, muscadine; *собираніе —града*, vintage; **—ѹдный**, *adj.* viny;—ная мода, grape;—ное зернышко, grape-stone;—ная кисть, a bunch of grapes;—ная лоза, grape-vine, vine, vine-shoot;—ная вѣтвь, vine-branch;—ная теплица, vinery.

Винодѣліе, *s. n.* wine-making, wine-manufacture; art of making wine; **—енологъ**; **—ельный**, *adj.*

Винодѣль, *s. m.* wine-grower.

Винокурѣніе, *s. n.* distillation of brandy.

Винокурѣнный, **—кѹрный**, *adj.* distillatory;—заводъ, brandy-distillery.

Винокѹрня, *s. f.* see Винокурѣнный заводъ.

Винокѹрь, *s. m.* brandy-distiller.

Виномеръ, *s. m.* oenometer.

Виноносный, *adj.* wine-producing.

Винопитіе, *s. n.* use of wine.

Винопиѹца, *s. c.* wine-drinker.

Винопродавецъ, see Виноторговецъ.

Винослоѹбіе, *s. n.* argument, proof, cause.

Винослоѹбность, *s. f.* causality.

Винослоѹбный, *adj.* causal, causative, showing the cause;—надежъ, *gram.* accusative case.

Виноторговецъ, *s. m.* wine-merchant.

Виноторговля, *s. f.* wine-trade.

Виночерпецъ, **—черпій**, *s. m.* cup-bearer.

Винтарня, *s. f.* Винтѣбель, *s. m.* see Вияторѣзь.

Винтѣть, *v. a.* to screw, worm; **—** to play a sort of whist; **—part. p.** винченный.

Винтовальный, *adj.*—ное ружье, rifle-barrelled gun;—ная доска, screw-plate.

Винтовальня, *s. f.* see Вияторѣзь.

Винтовать, **за—**, *v. a.* to screw, worm, rifle (*a gun*); **—** to caracole.

Винтовка, *s. f. dim.*—товочка, rifle; carabine, carbine; **—вочный**, *adj.*

Винтовой, *adj.* of screw, screwed, spiral;—на-роходъ, screw-steamer;—на-рѣзъ, *tech.* channel, turn, worm, thread of a screw, fillet of a screw;—вая гайка, screw-nut;—вая линія, *geom.* spiral; helix; helical line or curve;—двигатель, screw-propeller, screw-propelling;—вая распорка, *tech.* stay.

Винтообразный, *adj.* spiral; **—** *bot.* circinal, cochleary; **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Винторѣзь, *s. m.*—рѣзка, *s. f.* screw-plate.

Винтъ, *s. m. dim.* винтикъ, screw; *Архимедовъ—*, Archimedean screw, Archimedes screw; *ручной—*, hand-screw; *безконечный—*, endless screw, perpetual screw; *казенный—*, *arm.* breech;—гребной, screw-propeller;—дымовой, chimney-floe;—нажимной, set-screw; **—** a sort of whist.

Винтранецъ, *s. m. naut.* wing-transom.

Винченіе, *s. n.* screwing.

Винчѹра, see Вильчѹра.

Вины, *s. f. pl. obs.* spades (*at cards*).

Виньѣтка, *s. f.* vignette, flourish; **—** *print.* tail-piece.

Вѹра, *s. f. obs.* fine, penalty.

Вѹражъ, *s. m. phot.* toning; **—** *cycling*, banking (*of a track*).

Вѹриллѹ, **Вѹриллій**, see Бериллѹ.

Вѹртуѹзность, *s. f.* virtuosity.

Вѹртуѹзъ, *s. m.*—зка, *s. f.* virtuoso.

Вѹрши, *s. f. obs.* rhymes; verses; paltry rhymes.

Вѹски, *s. f.* whiskey, whisky.

Вѹслокрылка, *s. f.* insect, raphidia.

Вѹслоухій, *adj.* flap-eared, with hanging ears; **—** *s. m. pop.* drowsy fellow, humdrum.

Вѹслый, *adj.* hanging, pendent.

Вѹсмѹтъ, *s. m. chem.* bismuth; **—утовый**, *adj.* bismuthal.

Вѹснѹть, *v. n.* to hang, hang on; to depend.

Вѹсекѹсъ, *s. m.* bissextile, leap-year; **—кѹс-ный**, *adj.*—годъ, leap-year;—кѹсный день, intercalary day.

Вѹсѹкъ, *s. m. dim.*—сѹчекъ, temple; **—сѹчки**, *pl.* roundlets of hair on the temple, kiss-curls; **—сѹчный**, *adj.* temporal;—ная кѹстъ, temple-bone.

Вѹссѹнъ, **Вѹссѹ**, *s. m.* byssin; **—ѹнный**, *adj.*

Вѹстовать, *v. n.* (*кожу*), to play with.

Вѹстъ, *s. m.* whist; *идти въ—*, see Вѹстовать.

Вѹсѹлька, **Вѹсѹлька**, *s. f.* pendant, bob; **—ице**, *ice*.

Вѹсѹлица, *s. f.* gallows; gibbet; **—личный**, *adj.*

Вѹсѹльникъ, *s. m.*—ница, *s. f.* hanged man or woman; **—** *rogue*, gallows-bird, gallows-swinging.

Вѹсѹніе, *s. n.* state of being hanged, hanging, suspension.

Висѣть, *v. n.* to be hanging, be suspended; to suspend (*in the air*); to bob, dangle; *умѣсть* — **сѣть** надъ моремъ, the rock hangs over the sea; || to impend; to hover; *разореніе, смерть* — **сѣть** надъ его головою, ruin, death hovers or hangs over his head; — *на волосъ, на ниточку*, to hold only by a hair, by a thread, to be within the turn of a die.

Висѣчій, *adj.* hanging, pendent, pendulous; — *замѣкъ*, padlock; — *мостъ*, suspension-bridge; || *bot.* cernuus.

Витализмъ, *s. m.* vitalism.

Витаніе, *s. n.* sl. dwelling, abode; || soaring.

Витѣть, *v. n.* to live, lodge; || to soar; to hover by; — *въ облакахъ*, to take flight to the sky.

Витѣ, Витѣе, *s. n.* torsion, twisting, twining.

Витѣватость, *s. f.* a declamatory eloquence, floridness.

Витѣватый, Витѣственный, *adj.* eloquent, oratorical; || — *то*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Витѣйство, *s. n.* eloquence, oratory.

Витѣйствовать, *v. n.* to speak in an oratorical manner.

Витѣя, *s. m.* orator, declaimer; || — **йскій**, *adj.* oratorical, oratorical.

Витова, *adj. med.* — *пляска*, St. Vitus's dance, chorea.

Витѣкъ, *s. m.* card for winding thread in a bottom; || *anat.* see Завитокъ.

Витрина, *s. f.* show-case, show-glass.

Витѣшка, *s. f. dim.* — *ушечка*, a twisted thing; || a twist, twisted bun.

Вить, *v. a. irr.* to twist, twine; || to wind (*silk, thread*); to coil; — *инздо*, to build a nest; — *изъ пеньки веревки*, to twist or make ropes of hemp; || — *вѣнки*, to weave or plait garlands, wreaths; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to twist, twist one's self; to twine, wind round; to serpentine, meander; *плющъ вѣется вокругъ колонны*, the ivy twines itself round a column; *змяя вѣется*, the serpent wriggles; || to curl, fall into curls (*of hair*); to whirl; to cabbage (*as cole-wort*); *волосы вьются у него сами собою*, his hair curls naturally; || to move in a circle; to hover, soar, fly high; *орелъ вѣется подъ облаками*, the eagle soars or hovers; || to turn round, go round; to fawn; *собака вѣется вокругъ меня*, the dog fawns upon me; || *part. p.* **витой**; — **тая** *лѣстница*, winding stair-case, spiral stair-case; — **тая** *колонна*, wreathed column.

Витязь, *s. m. obs.* knight, knight-errant.

Вихляй, *s. m. pop.* saunterer, lubber.

Вихлять, *v. n. pop.* to saunter, reel.

Вихнѣть, *v. a. pop.* to move.

Вихоръ, *s. m. dim.* — **хорѣкъ**, forelock, toupee; *взять за—, выдрать за—, теревить за—*, to pull by the hair.

Вихоръ, Вихрь, *s. m.* whirl, whirlwind; || — **хорный**, *adj.* || **вихремъ**, *adv.* impetuously, like a whirlwind.

Вихрець, *s. m. anat.* rump-bone; || — **сѣвовый**, *adj.*

Вице-адмиралъ, *s. m.* vice-admiral.

Вице-губернаторъ, *s. m.* vice-governor.

Вице-директоръ, *s. m.* vice-director.

Вице-канцлеръ, *s. m.* vice-chancellor.

Вице-консулъ, *s. m.* vice-consul.

Вице-консульство, *s. n.* vice-consulship.

Вице-королевство, *s. n.* viceroyalty, viceroyship.

Вице-король, *s. m.* viceroy.

Вице-мундиръ, Вицмундиръ, *s. m.* undress, uniform.

Вице-президентство, *s. n.* vice-presidency.

Вице-президентъ, *s. m.* vice-president.

Вишенникъ, *s. m.* cherry-orchard.

Вишенный, *adj.* — **ное дерево**, cherry-tree.

Вишенье, *s. n. pop. collec.* cherries, cherry-trees.

Вишенѣвка, *s. f.* cherry-brandy.

Вишенѣвый, Вишневый, *adj.* of cherry; cherry-coloured; — *цвѣтъ*, cherry-colour; — **вая косточка**, cherry-stone.

Вишня, *s. f. dim.* вишенка, cherry; *лауровая—*, cherry-bay, cherry-laurel; *блшенная—*, *bot.* belladonna, deadly-nightshade; *жидовская—*, *bot.* winter-cherry, morel-cherry; *благосонная—*, *mahaleb*; *лѣсная—*, merrу; *дикая—*, choke-cherry.

Вишнякъ, see Вишенникъ.

Вишь, *particle* (*abbreviation of видишь*), *pop.* look, see there, there is; — *что вздумалъ*, there, see what he has invented; — *какой!* look, what a cunning fellow he is!

Виѣла, *s. f. alto*, viola.

Виѣлистъ, *s. m.* violist.

Виѣлончелістъ, *s. m.* violoncellist.

Виѣлончѣль, *s. f.* violoncello.

Виѣль-дамуръ, *s. m.* viola-d'amore.

Вѣапываніе, *s. n.* digging in, burying, sinking in.

Вѣапывать, вѣапать, *v. a.* to dig in, bury (*a treasure, money*); to drive in (*stakes*); || — **ся**, *v. r. p.* to earth one's self, bury one's self; to be dug in; || *part. p.* **вѣапанный**.

Вѣапываніе, Вѣатка, *s. f.* rolling in, bowling in.

Вѣапывать, вѣатать, вѣатить, *v. a.* to roll in, bowl in; — **тить бочку въ погребъ**, to put a cask in a cellar; || — **татъ въ убытокъ**, to cause a prejudice to; || — **ся**, *v. r. p.* to roll in; to be rolled in; || *part. p.* **вѣатанный**.

Вѣачивать, вѣачать, вѣачнѣть, *v. a.* to pump in.

Вѣидываніе, *s. n.* casting in, throwing in.

Вѣидывать, вѣинуть, *v. a.* to cast in, throw in; || — **ся**, *v. r. p.* to rush in, dart in; to be thrown in; || *part. p.* **вѣинутый**.

Вѣладка, *s. f.* laying in, putting in.

Вѣладной, *adj.* that can be put in.

Вѣладный, —адочный, *adj.* of donation; deposited.

Вѣладчикъ, *s. m.* — **чица**, *s. f.* depositor; donor, giver.

Вѣладъ, *s. m.* deposit, deposit money; donation.

Вѣладываніе, *s. n.* laying in, putting in.

Вѣладывать, вѣласть, вѣаждать, *v. a.* to lay in, put in; **вѣаждать въ ножны саблю**, to sheathe a sword; **вѣаждать одну трубу въ другую**, to fit in or join pipes; || to invest (*money*); || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be laid in.

Вѣлѣваніе, *s. n.* gluing in.

Вѣлѣвать, вѣлѣть, *v. a.* to glue in, paste in; || — **ить слово**, *fig.* to put in a word.

Вѣлѣйка, *s. f.* gluing in; || piece glued in.

Вѣлѣпываться, вѣлѣпаться, *v. r.* (*бо что*), to take one thing or person for another; *онъ —пался въ мою шляпу*, he took my hat for his; — *въ чей голосъ*, to be mistaken in a voice.

Вѣлѣчать, вѣлѣчить, *v. a.* to insert, include; to inclose; — **чить въ договоръ**, to insert in a contract; — **чить кого въ число друзей**, to rank some one among one's friends; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be included, be inserted in; || *part. p.* **вѣлѣченный**.

Вѣлѣчая, *adv.* including, inclusively; comprising; — *и Субботу*, Saturday included, to Saturday inclusive.

Вѣлѣченіе, *s. n.* inclusion, insertion, inclosing; *со —ченіемъ*, including, with the inclusion of; *со —ченіемъ пошлинъ*, the taxes included.

Вѣлѣчительно, *adv.* inclusively.

Вѣлѣвывать, вѣлѣвать, *v. a.* to forge in, weld; || *part. p.* **вѣлѣванный**.

Вѣлѣвливать, вѣлѣвлять, вѣлѣвлянѣть, *v. n.* to hobble in, limp in.

Вколѣчивать, вколотить, v. a. to drive in, into; to thrust (*a nail*); to knock in, into; — *молоткомъ*, to hammer in; || **-ся, v. p.** to be driven in, be knocked in; || *part. p.* **вколоченный**.

Вкопывать, вкопать, v. a. to squeeze, thrust in.

Вкопѣть, adv. entirely, wholly, totally.

Вкопанный, part. p. dug in, buried; *онъ сидитъ, стоитъ, какъ—*, he is nailed to his chair, he stands rooted to the spot.

Вкопать, see Вкапывать.

Вкопка, s. f. digging in; burying.

Вкореніе, s. n. inculcation, insinuation, enrooting, impressing.

Вкоренитель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* inculcator, rooter.

Вкорень, see Вкопѣть.

Вкоренять, вкоренить, v. a. to root in, inculcate; to impress (*as rules*); || **-ся, v. r.** to take root; to be inculcated; *эта болѣзнь уже —нилась*, this disease has taken root.

Вкоротѣ, adv. soon, shortly, ere long, before long.

Вкосѣ, adv. obliquely; *разрѣзать—*, to cut on the bias; || *awry, aslope*; — *и вкривѣ, adv.* at random.

Вкрадчивость, s. f. insinuating character, insinuation; wheedling.

Вкрадчивый, adj. insinuating, insinuating; wheedling.

Вкрадываться, вкрасться, v. r. to steal in, slink in, creep in, into; *въ это сочиненіе вкралась ошибка*, a fault has slipped into that work; || to insinuate, insinuate one's self; to find one's way; *вкрасться въ чью милость*, to insinuate one's self into the good graces of a person; *вкрасться въ доверіе*, to work one's self into a person's confidence.

Вкраивать, вкромить, v. a. to cut in, fit in (*by cutting*).

Вкраснѣ, adv. in a favourable light.

Вкратцѣ, adv. briefly, succinctly, in abbreviation, in short, shortly.

Вкривѣ, adv. aslant.

Вкругъ, prep. gen. around, round-about; round; all-round; *обойти—сада*, to go round the garden; *этого дѣла—намыца не обмотаешь*, that cannot be done so easily.

Вкрутѣю, adv. (*объ яйцо*) hard-boiled (*egg*).

Вкручивать, вкрутить, v. a. to screw in.

Вкрѣплять, вкрѣпить, v. a. to fasten in; to strengthen.

Вкупиться, вкупиться, v. r. to purchase one's admission.

Вкупъ, s. m. price of admission; || **вкупный, adj.**

Вкуиѣ, adv. together, in concert, conjointly.

Вкуиваться, вкуриться, v. r. to accustom one's self to smoke.

Вкусить, see Вкушать.

Вкусный, adj. tasty, exquisite; savoury; delicate; —ное вино, exquisite wine; —ные плоды, savoury fruits; —ное блюдо, a dainty dish; || —но, *adv.* tastily, exquisitely, delicately.

Вкусовой, adj. gustatory; —нервъ, nerve of gustation.

Вкусъ, s. m. taste, savour; *не имѣть вкуса*, to be without taste; *здѣсь дѣло вкуса*, it is a matter of taste; *пріятный—*, savouriness; *утонченный—*, delicacy of taste; *по вашему ли это вкусъ?* is it to your taste? || *style, manner; съ большимъ вкусомъ*, in style, in good taste; *prov. у всякаго свой—*, *на—товарища нѣтъ*, every one to his taste; *на—и на чѣмъ спора нѣтъ*, there is no accounting for tastes.

Вкушать, вкушать, v. a. to taste; to relish, savour; —*спокойствіе*, to enjoy rest; —*силь*

смерть, to taste of death, to die; || *part. p.* **вкушѣнный**.

Вкушеніе, s. n. taste, tasting; relishing; || enjoyment.

Влага, s. f. humour; humidity, moisture.

Влагалище, s. n. sheath, case; || purse; || —*ищный, adj.*

Влагать, вложить, v. a. to put in; вложить въ ножны шпагу, to sheathe a sword; || to invest (*capital in an enterprise*); —мысль, to suggest an idea; || **-ся, v. p.** to be put in.

Влагомеръ, s. m. hygrometer.

Влѣдѣть, see Влаживать.

Владыка, s. m. lord, master; || (*title of the high clergy*); || —*дычскій, —дычный, adj.*

Владычество, s. n. dominion, sovereignty; power, empire; *подъ владычествомъ...*, under the power of...; —разсудка, моды, the reign, empire of reason, of fashion.

Владычествованіе, s. n. domination.

Владычествовать, v. n. to dominate, reign; to lord.

Владычица, s. f. sovereign; || the holy Virgin.

Владѣлецъ, s. m. —лица, *s. f.* possessor, owner, occupier, proprietor; holder; || —*вѣльчскій, adj.*

Владѣніе, s. n. possession; dominion, estate, territory, domain; *ввести во—*, to put in possession of; *войти, вступить во—*, to take possession; *перейти въ чужое—*, to be alienated; *передать въ чужое—*, to alienate, to deliver up the possession, to transfer the property; *наследственные —нія*, hereditary lands or possessions.

Владѣнная, adj. s. f. title-deed, right of possession.

Владѣтель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* possessor, proprietor, owner, sovereign, governor, reigning prince.

Владѣтельный, adj. reigning, ruling; possessory.

Владѣтельство, v. n. to reign, rule.

Владѣть, v. n. (*чѣмъ*), to possess, own; to be in possession of; —*имѣемъ*, to hold or possess an estate; || to rule, govern, command; *Англія —дѣлетъ морями*, England rules over the seas; —*собой, страстями*, to govern one's self, to control one's passions; —*сердцемъ*, to possess the affections of a person; *онъ хорошо —дѣлетъ французскимъ языкомъ*, he is master of or he has great mastery of the French language; || to make use of; to manage, wield; —*рукою*, to make use of the arm; —*перомъ, ружьемъ, fig.* to use or wield the pen, to wield arms.

Влаживанье, s. n. adjusting, fitting in.

Влаживать, владѣть, v. a. to fit in; || *part. p.* **влаженный**.

Влажить, увлажить, v. a. to moisten.

Влажность, s. f. moisture, humidity, dampness.

Влажный, adj. moist, humid, damp; || —*но, adv.* —*лы*.

Вламываться, вломиться, v. r. (*во что*), to get in by force; to break in, into; —*въ дверь*, to force open a door; *вломиться въ амбицію, fig.* to take offense.

Властвованіе, s. n. domination, government, lording.

Властвовать, v. n. to dominate, rule, reign.

Властелинъ, s. m. master, sovereign, dominator.

Властитель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* dominator, potentate, sovereign, arbiter; || —*тельскій, —тельный, adj.* of a sovereign; || —*ски, adv.* like a master, imperiously, lordly.

Властительство, s. n. sovereignty, dominion.

Властный, adj. having the power to act, having free-will; *я не —стенъ въ этомъ*, I am not free to dispose of it.

Властолюбедъ, *s. m.* —бица, *s. f.* ambitious person.

Властолюбивый, *adj.* desirous or fond of power; ambitious; || —во, *adv.* ambitiously.

Властолюбие, *s. n.* love of power, ambition.

Власть, *s. f.* power, authority; ascendancy, empire; *царская*—, royal power; *верховная*—, sovereignty; *исполнительная*—, executive power; *иметь* — надъ кѣмъ, to have power over one; *военныя власти*, military authorities; *взять большую*— надъ кѣмъ, to gain a great ascendancy over one; — *человѣка надъ животными*, the empire of men over animals; *быть въ чьей власти*, to be at the mercy of a person; *не признавать*—, not to acknowledge a superior; || *власти*, *pl. theol.* powers, dominions (*grade of angels*).

Власть, **Властѣй**, **Властной**, *see* **Волось**, **Волосатый**, **Волосапой**.

Власыница, *s. f.* hair-cloth, hair-shirt; || —ничный, *adj.*

Влacity, *v. a.* to drag (*life, time*); to drag along, draw; to trail, train; || —ся, *v. r.* to crawl, crawl along, drag oneself along; *see* **Влечь**.

Влетать, **влетѣть**, *v. a.* to fly in.

Влѣтываніе, **Влѣтаніе**, *s. n.* **Влѣтъ**, *s. m.* flying in.

Влеченіе, *s. n.* trailing, training; || inclination, attachment; tendency.

Влечь, *v. a. asp. indef.* **Влacity**, to trail, train; to draw along; to drag (*life, time*); to drag along; to cause; to attract; *это —чѣтъ за собою несчастіе*, it brings misfortune with it; *одна бѣда —чѣтъ за собою другую*, one misfortune brings on another; || —ся, *v. p.* to be trailed, be dragged, be drawn; || *part. p.* **влеченный**.

Вливаніе, **Влитіе**, *s. n.* **Вливка**, *s. f.* pouring in.

Вливать, **влить**, *v. a.* to pour in, into; || to inspire, suggest; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be poured in; || to flow in; to discharge itself, to fall into, to inflow; *рѣка —вадется въ море*, the river falls or disembogues, discharges itself into the sea; || *part. p.* **влитый**.

Вліяніе, *s. n.* influence, empire, ascendancy; *подчиняться вліянію*, to be under the influence of; *имѣть на кого*—, to have influence, ascendancy over a person; || mouth (*of a river*).

Вліятельный, *adj.* influential.

Вліять, *v. a.* to influence one, have an influence on, upon, over; || *n. us.* to pour in.

Вложеніе, *s. n.* putting in, inclosure; insertion; *письмо со —ніемъ денегъ*, letter containing money.

Вложить, *see* **Влагать**, **Вкладывать**.

Вломиться, *see* **Вламываться**.

Влопаться, *v. r. coll.* to get, become entangled; to encumber one's self with; to put one's foot into it.

Влгаться, **волгаться**, *v. r.* to get into the habit of lying.

Влво, **Влвѣ**, *adv.* to the left, on the left, at the left.

Влзаніе, *s. n.* climbing, creeping in.

Влзать, **влзѣть**, *v. n.* to climb in, on; to creep in; to introduce one's self, find one's way, get in; *онъ влзѣтъ въ окно*, he got in by the window; *сапоги мои не —зайотъ на ноги*, I cannot get my boots on; || *fig.* **влзѣтъ въ душу**, to gain one's confidence; *въ него не влзешь*, one cannot guess his thoughts.

Влзненіе, *s. n.* **Влзка**, *s. f.* pasting, gluing in.

Влзнять, **влзнить**, *v. a.* to paste in, stitch in, glue in; || —нить *пошечину колу*, to give a box on the ear; || —нить *въ спину (кому)*, to cudgel, to whip one; || —нить *пулю въ кого*, to send a bullet, a ball into one; || —нить *себя пулю въ*

лобъ, to blow one's own brains out; || —нить *поцѣлуй*, to give a kiss.

Влнокъ, *s. m.* piece stuck in.

Влюбить, *v. a.* to enamour, make enamoured; || —ся, *see* **Влюбляться**.

Влюбленный, *adj.* (*въ кого*), in love with, enamoured of one, amorous; *быть —блѣну по уши*, to be deeply in love, be over head and ears in love; || **влюбленные**, *pl.* lovers.

Влюбляться, **влюбиться**, *v. r.* to fall in love with; to be or become enamoured of; *онъ по уши въ нее —блѣся*, he is deeply enamoured of her, he is taken with her.

Влюбчивость, *s. f.* an amorous constitution.

Влюбчивый, *adj.* of an amorous constitution.

Влпать, *v. a. perf. coll.* to play on, plunge in; to apply; || —ся, *v. n.* to get in, plunge in; || (*въ кого*), to be enamoured with, fall in love with; || *part. p.* **влпанный**.

Вмзка, *s. f.* cementing in.

Вмзывать, *s. n.* cementing in.

Вмзывать, **вмзывать**, *v. a.* to cement in, putty in; || —зять *котелъ*, to adjust the boiler; || —зять *стекло*, to encase a glass; || *part. p.* **вмзанный**.

Вманывать, **вманить**, *v. a.* to entice in, allure in.

Вмывать, **вмотать**, *v. a.* to wind in; || —ся, *v. p.* to be wound in; || *part. p.* **вмотанный**.

Вметать, **вмести**, **вместь**, *v. a.* to sweep in; || *part. p.* **вметанный**.

Вмѣтывать, **вметать**, **вметнуть**, *v. a.* to cast in; || to tack in (*in sewing*); || —ся, *v. r. p.* to be cast in; to cast one's self in; || to be tacked in; || *part. p.* **вмѣтанный**.

Вмигъ, *adv.* in the twinkling of an eye; in a trice; *see* **Мигъ**.

Вминать, **вмять** (*fut. вомнѣ*), *v. a.* to crumple n, press in, knead in; || *part. p.* **вмятый**.

Вмотать, *see* **Вмывать**.

Вмѣненіе, *s. n.* imputation; || supplying.

Вмѣняемость, *s. f.* imputability, imputableness; liability.

Вмѣняемый, *adj.* imputable.

Вмѣнять, **вмѣнить**, *v. a.* to impute; to lay on or upon; to reckon as; — *въ преступленіе*, *въ вину*, to impute as a crime, as a fault; *арестъ —нили ему въ наказаніе*, his incarceration was reckoned as a punishment; — *себя въ обязанность*, to consider as a duty; *ему —нили въ обязанность*, it was imposed on him as a duty; || —ся, *v. p.* to be imputed; to be reckoned, be considered as; || *part. p.* **вмѣненный**.

Вмѣсить, *v. a.* to knead in; to put (*in paste*); || *part. p.* **вмѣшенный**.

Вмѣстѣлище, *s. n.* receptacle; depository.

Вмѣстѣность, *s. f.* capaciousness, capacity; *мѣра —мости*, measure of capacity, dry measure.

Вмѣстѣтельность, *s. f.* capacity; spaciousness; contents; || *naut.* burden, tonnage, bulk (*of a ship*).

Вмѣстительный, *adj.* capacious; spacious, roomy, vast; — *звонки*, — *нѣя*, *gram.* parenthesis.

Вмѣстѣть, *see* **Вмѣшать**.

Вмѣсто, *prep. gen.* instead, for, in place of; — *чего*, in lieu of, instead of; — *того*, чтобы *это сдѣлать*, instead of doing this; *доски служатъ ему —постели*, a board serves him for a bed; *идите туда—меня*, go there in my place; *это слово употребляется—такого-то*, this word is used for such a word.

Вмѣстѣ, *adv.* together, conjointly, jointly; — *съ*, together with, with the inclusion; *жить—*, to live together; — *съ тѣмъ*, at the same time, moreover; *онъ купилъ это все—*, he bought all that in one lot; *онъ—плачетъ и смеется*, he both weeps and

laughs at the same time; *дѣйствовать*—, to act conjointly; *пойдемъ—со мною*, come along with me; *не говорите всѣмъ*—, don't speak all together, all at once.

Вмѣшательство, *s. n.* interference, interposition, intervention, meddling, intermediation.

Вмѣшивать, *see* **Вмѣсять**.

Вмѣшивать, **вмѣшать**, *v. a.* to mix in, immix; to mingle; || to implicate, involve; to intermeddle; — *кого въ какое дѣло*, to involve one in an affair; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to meddle, interfere; to intermeddle, interpose; — *ся въ чужія дѣла*, to meddle with another's affairs; *онъ —шался въ эту ссору*, he interfered in this quarrel; *онъ —вается во все*, he meddles with every thing; || *part. p.* **вмѣшанный**.

Вмѣщать, **вмѣстить**, *v. a.* (во что), to put in, place in; to insert; — *въ себя*, to contain, to comprise, to hold; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be placed in; to go in; *вещи не —щаются въ этотъ сундукъ*, all those things can never get into that trunk; || *part. p.* **вмѣщенный**.

Вмѣщеніе, *s. n.* insertion, putting in.

Вмять, *see* **Вминать**.

Вначалѣ, *adv.* in or at the beginning; at first, at the first; *это было—весны*, it was at the beginning of spring.

Внезапно, *adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly, unawares.

Внезапность, *s. f.* suddenness, unexpectedness.

Внезапный, *adj.* sudden, unexpected; — *ная смерть*, sudden death.

Внесение, *s. n.* bringing in; || payment, deposit (of taxes, money); || insertion, inscription; — *статьи въ договоръ*, insertion of a clause in a treaty; — *въ списокъ*, въ протоколъ, enlisting, enregistering; — *въ книгу*, inscribing in a book, booking.

Внести, *see* **Вносить**.

Внизъ, *adv.* below, down, in the lower part; *онъ живетъ—*, he lodges below, down-stairs; || *prep. gen. down*; — *страницы*, at the bottom of a page; — *лѣстницы, горы*, at the foot of or at the bottom of the stairs, down-stairs; at the foot of the mountain.

Внизъ, *adv.* down; below; downwards; — *по теченію*, down the stream; *сойти—*, to come down; *спусту—*, downwards, downright; *плыть—по рѣкѣ*, to sail downward; *броситься въ воду—головною*, to throw one's self into the water head foremost.

Вниканіе, *s. n.* diving into, investigation.

Вникать, **вникнуть**, *v. n.* to dive into, investigate; to fathom.

Вниманіе, *s. n.* attention; application; heed; *обращать—*, to pay attention; *обратить чье либо—на что*, to draw one's attention to; *онъ ни на что не обращаетъ—*, he minds nothing, he pays attention to nothing; *работать со —ніемъ*, to work carefully, attentively; *работать безъ —нія*, to work carelessly, negligently; *не обращайтесь на это—*, don't mention it, don't pay attention to it; *онъ не обратилъ —нія на мой советъ*, he took no heed, he gave no heed to my advice; || consideration, regard; *оказывать—*, to show attention, consideration; *онъ не обращаетъ—на ваши слова*, he does not mind what you say; *взять, принять во—*, to take into consideration; *во—къ*, in consideration of, out of regard for, on account of, for the sake of, considering; *безъ всякаго —нія*, totally regardless; *не обращая —нія на просьбы*, regardless of entreaties.

Внимательность, *s. f.* attentiveness; heedfulness, mindfulness; || regard, consideration.

Внимательный, *adj.* attentive; mindful; || — *но*, *adv.*—ly.

Внимать, **внять** (*fut. вонмѣ*), *v. a.* to hear; to grant; to mind; *Богъ внялъ моимъ молитвамъ*, God heard my prayers; || *fig.* to listen; — *голосу разсудка*, to listen to reason.

Вновь, *adv.* again, afresh, anew, once more, over again, recently.

Вновь, *adv.* newly, recently, lately.

Вносить, **внести**, **внѣшивать**, *v. a.* to carry in, into; to get in, into; to bear in, bring into; *внесите въ комнату мои вещи*, carry my things into the room; *внести хлѣбъ въ амбаръ*, to get the corn into the warehouse; *внести дѣло въ сенатъ*, to bring an affair before the senate; || to insert, put; in to enter, enlist; — *въ журналъ*, to insert in a journal; — *въ списокъ*, to enregister, to inscribe; — *въ имяной, послужной списокъ*, to matriculate; — *свое имя*, to enter one's name in; || to pay in; to deposit; — *подати*, to pay in taxes; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be brought; to be inserted, be paid in, etc.; || *part. p.* **внесенный**.

Вноска, *s. f.* *see* **Внесение**.

Вносный, *adj.* inserted, in order to be paid, deposited; — *ные знаки, грам.* inverted commas.

Внось, *s. m.* bearing in, carrying in; || payment.

Внуча, *s. f. dim.* **внучка**, granddaughter, grandchild; *двоюродная—*, grand-niece.

Внукъ, *s. m. dim.* **внучекъ**, grandson; grandchild; *двоюродный—*, grand-nephew.

Внутренній, *adj.* interior, internal, intestine; — *нее спокойствіе*, internal peace; — *няя торговля*, internal or inland trade; *министръ —нихъ дѣлъ*, minister for the home department; *корпусъ —ней стражи*, the body of the internal guard; — *няя боль*, inward pain; — *нее лекарство*, internal medicine; — *ніе раздоры*, intestine discords; *во —нихъ губерніяхъ*, in the interior; — *ніе углы, геом.* interior angles; — *замокъ*, mortise lock; || hidden, secret, concealed; intimate; — *смыслъ рчи*, hidden meaning of a speech; — *нее убѣжденіе*, intimate conviction.

Внутренно, *adv.* internally, inwardly; inly; *я—въ этомъ убѣжденъ*, I am convinced of it in my heart.

Внутренность, *s. f.* interior; || — *сти, pl.* insides; inwards; *anat.* viscus.

Внутри, **Внутри**, *prep. gen. and adv.* inside, within, withinside; *ѣхать—(дилижанса)*, to travel inside; — *страны*, in the interior of the country; — *и въ страны*, within and without the country; || inwards, inwardly; *эта дверь открывается внутрь*, this door opens inwards, inwardly.

Внучата, *s. c. pl.* grandchildren; || — *чатный, adj.* — *ный братъ*, second cousin.

Внушать, **внушить**, *v. a.* to inspire, suggest; to instill; — *любовь, страхъ, почтеніе*, to inspire love, fear, respect; — *шить мысль, проектъ*, to suggest an idea, a project; || *part. p.* **внушенный**.

Внушеніе, *s. n.* inspiration, suggestion, insinuation, instillation; *сдѣлать—*, to reprimand slightly.

Внушитель, *s. m.* — *ница, s. f.* inspirer, suggestor, instillator.

Внушительный, *adj.* imposing.

Внѣ, *prep. gen. out, out of, beyond; without; outwardly*; — *опасности*, out of danger, of peril; — *дома*, out of doors; *онъ былъ—себя отъ гнѣва*, he was beside himself with rage.

Внѣдреніе, *s. n.* inculcation, instilling.

Внѣдрять, **внѣдрить**, *v. a.* to inculcate, instill; || — *ся, v. r.* to take root; || *part. p.* **внѣдренный**.

Внѣматочный, *adj. med.* extra-uterine.

Внѣшній, *adj.* exterior, external, outward, outside; — *нія украшенія*, the exterior ornaments; — *няя торговля*, foreign trade; || — *не, adv.*—ly, from the outside, externally.

Внѣшность, *s. f.* exterior; appearance.

Внѣтіе, *s. n.* attention; || hearing, granting.

Внѣтностъ, *s. f.* distinctness; intelligibility.

Внѣтный, *adj.* distinct; intelligible; audible;

-ное произношеніе, distinct pronunciation; *говори́тъ громкимъ и -нымъ голосомъ*, to speak in a loud, audible voice; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Внѣть (*fut.* **вонѣмъ**), *see* **Внимать**.

Во, *prep.* within; *see* **Въ**; **во-первыхъ**, **во-вторыхъ**, и *m. d.* firstly, secondly etc.

Вобратъ, *see* **Вбярать**.

Вовлеканіе, **-еченіе**, *s. n.* drawing in, dragging in; involving, inducing.

Вовлекатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* tempter, seducer, inducer.

Вовлекать, **вовлечь**, *v. a.* to involve; to drag in, draw in; to induce; *онъ вовлѣкъ его въ несчастіе*, he involved him in misfortune; || *part. p.* **вовлечённый**.

Вовремя, *adv.* in time, in the nick of time; in due season; *прийти какъ нельзя болѣе*—, to come in good time; **не—**, out of time, untimely; unseasonably; out of season.

Вовсе, *adv.* *see* **Совсѣмъ**.

Вовѣкъ, *adv.* eternally, everlastingly; **вовѣки** *вѣковъ*, for eternity, for ever and ever; *ни вовѣки вѣковъ*, never.

Вогнать (*fut.* **вгоню**), *see* **Вгонять**.

Вогнутость, *s. f.* concaveness, concavity.

Вогнутый, *adj.* bent inwards; concave; concavous; *двойко—*, concavo-concave; **-то-выпуклый**, concavo-convex; || *bot.* depressed.

Вогнуть, *see* **Вгнать**.

Вода, *s. f. dim.* **водица**, **водичка**, water;— *вышла изъ береговъ*, the waters are out; *мѣлая—*, soft water; rain water; *стоячая—*, standing, dead, still water; *проточная—*, running water; *рабочая—*, moving water; *святая—*, holy-water; *купельная—*, baptismal water; *эта матерія не пропускаетъ воды*, this material is water-proof; || *мед.* drop serene, gutta serena, amaurosis; || water (of diamonds); || *полная или вольная—*, *naut.* high-water; *полая—*, high flood; || *пхать водою*, to go by water; *плыть противъ воды*, to go up the river; *посадить кою на хлѣбъ и на воду*, to put a person upon bread and water; || *минеральная вода*, mineral waters, watering-place; *ухватъ на воды*, to go to a watering-place; *его послали на теплыя воды*, *fig.* he has fallen into disgrace; *вывести на связную воду*, to bring a matter to light; *выйти сухимъ изъ воды*, to be clear of an affair; *много съ тѣхъ поръ воды утекло*, there has been many a peck of salt eaten since that time; *онъ прошелъ сквозь огонь и воду*, he has suffered the greatest hardships and privations; he has seen the world, he has experience; *онъ кажется воды не замутитъ*, he seems to be quiet as a lamb; *воду толочъ*, to lash the waves; *и концы въ воду*, all traces have disappeared; *какъ съ гуся—*, like water off a duck's back; *какъ депъ капли воды*, as like as two peas; *prov. въ мутной водѣ рыбу ловить*, to fish in troubled water.

Водвореніе, *s. n.* settlement, installation.

Водворять, **-рять**, *v. a.* to settle, install; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to settle one's self; || *part. p.* **водворённый**.

Водевиллѣсть, *s. m.* vaudevillist.

Водевиль, *s. m. dim.* **-льчикъ**, vaudeville; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Водильщикъ, *s. m.* leader, conductor.

Водитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* conductor, conductress, guide.

Водительство, *s. n.* lead, conduct.

Водить, *see* **Вести**.

Водиться, *v. n.* to live, inhabit (of animals);

to thrive (of plants); *олени водятся на сѣверѣ*, the rein-deer inhabit northern countries; *въ этой рѣкѣ водится много рыбы*, this river abounds in fish; *эта птица водится близъ воды*, that bird is found near the water; *ивы водятся въ сырыхъ мѣстахъ*, willows thrive in damp places; || *за нимъ водится этотъ грѣхъ*, he is subject to this fault; *у него водятся деньги*, he has money, he is not poor; || *v. res.*—*съ кѣмъ*, to haunt one, keep company with one; || *v. imp.* *такъ водится*, such is the custom; *такъ не водится*, such things cannot be suffered, allowed.

Водица, **Водичка**, *s. f.* a beverage made of fruits.

Водка, *s. f. dim.* **водочка**, brandy; *царская—*, aqua-regia, aqua-regalis; *крымская—*, aqua-fortis; *дать на водку*, to give drink-money; || **-дочный**, *adj.* of brandy.

Водникъ, *s. m.* reservoir of water.

Водный, *adj.* abundant in water; **-ное соединеніе**, *chem.* hydrate.

Водобой, *s. m.* fountain, jet; || **-бойный**, *adj.*

-ное колесо, flash-wheel.

Водобоязнь, *s. f.* hydrophobia, canine madness, rabidness, rabies.

Водовикъ, *s. m. dim.* **-вичокъ**, a sort of bark.

Водовмѣстилще, *s. n.* cistern, reservoir.

Водоводный, *adj.* **-водетво**, *s. n.* *see* **Водопроводный**, **Водопроводство**.

Водоводъ, *s. m.* water-conduit, water-pipe, canal.

Водовозничать, *v. n.* to cart water, carry water (by help of horses).

Водовозный, *adj.* for carting water; **-ная бочка**, water-cask.

Водовозъ, *s. m.* water-carrier.

Водоворотъ, *s. m.* **Водовѣртъ**, **Водокрутъ**, *s. f.* eddy, whirlpool, whirlpit, vortex (at sea); || **-отный**, *adj.*

Водогонъ, *s. m. bot.* lady's-seal, black briony.

Водогрѣйня, **-грѣйная**, *s. f.* place for boiling or heating water.

Вододѣйствіе, *s. n.* water-maneuvres; play of sluices.

Вододѣйствующій, *adj.* hydraulic, moved by water; **-щее колесо**, water-wheel; **-щее верхоубойное колесо**, overshot-wheel; **-щее висячее колесо**, ship-mills wheel; **-щее горизонтальное колесо**, turbine, tube-wheel; **-щее подливное колесо**, **-щее пошвенное колесо**, undershot-wheel; **-щее колесо понасле**, undershot-wheel with curved float-boards; **-щее полуналивное колесо**, middle-shot wheel; **-щее реактивное колесо**, reaction wheel, wheel of recoil; **-щее колесо Сегнера**, Barker's mill; **-щее средобойное колесо**, high-breast wheel.

Водоёмна, *s. f.* pit, gully.

Водоёмный, **-ёмистый**, *adj.* containing or absorbing much water.

Водоёмъ, *s. m.* basin, cistern, reservoir; || **-мный**, *adj.*

Водозоръ, *s. m.* hydroscope.

Водонзмѣненіе, *s. n.* *naut.* displacement of a vessel; displacing (of water).

Водокачальный, *adj.* for pumping water.

Водокачалка, **Водокачалня**, **Водокачка**, *s. f.* tank-house, water-station, watering-station.

Водокроплёніе, *s. n.* sprinkling with holy water.

Водокрутъ, *s. f.* *see* **Водоворотъ**.

Водокъ, *s. m.* guide, conductor.

Водолазничать, *v. n.* to be a diver, exercise the trade of a diver.

Водолазничество, *s. n.* trade of a diver.

Водолазъ, *s. m.* diver; || **water-dog**; || **-лазный**, *adj.*—*колоколъ*, diving-bell.

Водолей, *s. m. astr.* Aquarius, Water-bearer; || *see* Водоливъ.

Водоленъ, *s. m. bot.* wild nard, asarum.

Водолечебница, Водолечебный, Водолече́ние, *see* Водолѣбница, Водолѣбный, Водолѣ́чение.

Водолѣвный, *adj.* for pouring water.

Водоливъ, *s. m.* water-pourer, water-pumper.

Водолѣсть, *s. m. tree*, water-leaf, holly.

Водолѣтіе, *s. n.* pouring, aspersion of water.

Водолѣбница, *s. f.* hydropathic establishment, hydropathic.

Водолѣбный, *adj.* hydropathic, —al.

Водолѣ́чение, *s. n.* hydropathy, water-cure.

Водомѣтъ, *s. m.* jet, fountain; || —ты, *pl.* water-works; || —ѣтний, *adj.*

Водомѣйна, Водомѣйна, *s. f.* ravine, water-gall; || —ѣйный, *adj.*

Водомѣрный, *adj.* — приборъ, water-gauge; —ная трубка, glass-gauge.

Водомѣръ, *s. m.* hydrometer, water-poise, water-meter.

Водонѣсный, *adj.* serving to carry water, aquiferous.

Водонѣсъ, *s. m.* yoke (of water-carrier); water-bucket, water-pitcher; || —, —ска, *s. f.* water-carrier.

Водоописаніе, *s. n.* hydrography.

Водоописатель, *s. m.* hydrographer.

Водоописательный, *adj.* hydrographic, —al.

Водоотводный, *adj.* —ная труба, waste-pipe; —ная канавка, draining-ditch.

Водоотливный, *adj.* —насосъ, water-emptying engine.

Водопадъ, *s. m.* cataract, water-fall, cascade; || —дный, *adj.*

Водопадъ, *s. f.* decrease or fall of water.

Водопі́тіе, *s. n.* water-drinking.

Водопі́йца, *s. c.* a water-drinker; || teetotaler.

Водопла́вный, *adj.* —ныя дрова, floated wood.

Водоподъёмный, *adj.* for raising water, hydraulic; —ная машина, *tech.* engine for raising water, water-raising engine, water-works.

Водопоёмный, *adj.* laid under water, overflowed.

Водопой, *s. m.* —пойня, *s. f.* —пойло, *s. n.* water-trough; horse-pond; *отвести лошадей на—*, to take horses to water.

Водопойка, *s. f. dim.* —пѣчка, water-trough (in a cage).

Водопойное, *adj. s. n.* waterage, water-duties.

Водополье, *s. n.* Водополь, *s. f.* overflow, overflowing; water-flood (of rivers); high water; || —льный, *adj.*

Водопровѣдецъ, —прѣвѣдецъ, *s. m.* hydraulic engineer.

Водопровѣдный, *adj.* water conducting, leading water; —ная труба, water-pipe, water-conduit, water-spout; conduit-pipe of an aqueduct.

Водопровѣдство, *s. n.* hydraulics.

Водопровѣдчикъ, *s. m.* plumber.

Водопровѣдъ, *s. m.* aqueduct, water-course; canal.

Водопровѣкъ, *s. m.* water-duct; || —точный, *adj.*

Водораздѣлъ, *s. m.* watershed.

Водородъ, *s. m. chem.* hydrogen; || —родный, —роднѣтый, *adj.*

Водорой, *s. m.* —роина, *s. f. see* Водомоина.

Водоросль, *s. f. bot.* sea-weed, sea-ware, seawrack, fucusalga, flag, hydrophyte.

Водорѣзъ, *s. m. naut.* cut-water; || bird, skimmer.

Водосѣбрь, *s. m. bot.* columbine, aquilegia, culver-key.

Водосѣвъ, *s. m. min.* hydrophane; || —ѣтний, *adj.*

Водосѣвіе, —свищеніе, *s. n.* blessing or consecration of water; || —святный, *adj.* —ная чаша, holy-water basin.

Водосѣкатъ, *s. m.* fall of water; || —тний, *adj.*

Водосѣкопъ, *s. m.* cistern, reservoir.

Водосѣливъ, *s. m. hyd.* waste-weir.

Водоснабженіе, *s. n.* supply with water.

Водосодержащій, *adj. min.* —камень, *see* Водяникъ.

Водосѣпъ, *s. m.* source of water; || —пный, *adj.*

Водосѣ́скъ, *s. m. hyd.* flood-gate; fish-channel, race-through; || —кный, *adj.*

Водостѣй, *s. m.* pond, pool; || —ѣйный, *adj.*

Водостѣкъ, *s. m.* sink, drain, shore.

Водостѣлбовый, *adj.* —вая машина, water-column engine.

Водостѣ́чный, *adj.* —ная канавка, drain; —ная труба, gutter, rain-pipe; подземная —ная труба, sewer.

Водостроитель, *s. m.* constructor of hydraulic works.

Водостроительный, *adj.* of hydraulic works.

Водотворъ, *see* Водородъ.

Водотѣкъ, *s. m.* Водотѣчь, *s. f.* current of water; || leak.

Водотѣкъ, *s. m.* current of water; || leaden-pipe, gutter.

Водотѣ́ла, *s. f.* water-pestle-mill.

Водотѣ́чна, *s. f.* a current of water, which has pierced through a dam.

Водотѣ́чный, *adj.* giving water; flowing, running (water).

Водоходѣцъ, —ходъ, *s. m.* navigator, boatman, waterman.

Водоходный, *adj.* navigable, for navigation.

Водоходство, *s. n.* navigation.

Водохранѣ́ще, *s. n.* reservoir, cistern.

Водочерпаніе, *s. n.* drawing of water; || —черпательный, *adj.* for drawing water; —ное колесо, wheel to draw up water; —ная машина, water-engine.

Водочистѣ́льная, *s. f.* water-filter.

Водочистѣ́тельный, *adj.* —ная машина, filtering-machine, filtering-stone.

Водочный, *adj.* of brandy; made of brandy; —заводъ, distillery.

Водра́тъся (*fut.* вдерѣсь), *see* Вдираться.

Водружа́льный, *adj.* —крестъ, the cross put up to mark the place for the altar (when laying the foundation of a church).

Водружа́ть, водру́жить, *v. a.* to erect, set up; —зѣть знамя, to raise, to set up a standard; || *fig.* to immerse (the cross); || —ся, *v. p.* to be erected, be set up; || *part. p.* водру́женный.

Водруже́ніе, *s. n.* setting up, erecting (of a standard); immersion (of the cross).

Водяникъ, *s. m. min.* enhydrite.

Водяни́стость, *s. f.* wateriness, waterishness.

Водяни́стый, *adj.* waterish, watery; aqueous; —тые плоды, watery fruits.

Водяница, *s. f.* tree, bear's whortle-berry; crow-berry.

Водя́нка, *s. f.* dropsy, hydrops; страдающій —дя́нкой, dropsical, hydropic, hydropical.

Водяно́й, *adj.* of water, watery; —ная мельница, water-mill; —ныя сообщенія, water-communications; —ная крыса, water-rat; —ная птица, water-fowl; —ныя растенія, aquatic plants; —ная баня, *chem.* balneum, water-bath; —ная болѣзнь, dropsy; *see* Водянка; —ныя часы, water-clock, clepsydra; —змиѣ, hydra; *astr.* Hydra (constellation); || *bot.* —ная вероника, brooklime; becabunga; —

лапушникъ, water-lily; — *няя мятъ*, brookmint; — *орехъ*, water-caltrop; — *шильникъ*, water-plantain; — *омега*, cicuta, cow-bane; — *ная чечевича*, lempa, duck's-meat; || *s. m.* a water-sprite.

Водяность, **Водяной**, *see* Водянистость, Водянистый.

Водянить, *v. n.* to grow watery; || to grow serous (*of blood*).

Воевать, *v. n.* to war, make war against; || *воюющія державы*, belligerent powers.

Воевода, *s. m. obs.* waywode, chief of an army, commander of an army; governor of a town or province; || — *декій*, *adj.*

Воеводство, *s. n.* waywodeship.

Воеводствовать, *v. n.* to be a waywode.

Воедино, *adv.* in one, at one, together, conjointly, jointly.

Военачальникъ, *s. m.* chief, commander of an army; || — *ничій*, — *нический*, *adj.*

Военачальство, **Военачалие**, *s. n.* command of an army.

Военачальствовать, *v. n.* to command an army.

Военноначальникъ, *see* Военачальникъ.

Военнопленный, *adj. s. m.* prisoner of war.

Военнопоходный, *adj.* used during the campaign.

Военнорабочій, *adj. s. m.* military workman.

Военноорфетскій, *adj.* of military orphans.

Военнослужащій, *adj.* serving in the army, military.

Военнослужитель, *s. m.* an attendant soldier; train-soldier.

Военносудный, *adj.* of a court martial.

Военноучебный, *adj.* — *ное заведение*, military school.

Военный, *adj.* of war, military; martial; — *ное седло*, military-saddle; — *ное дело*, military art; — *ная жизнь*, warfare, soldier's life; — *ная служба*, warfare, military service, military profession; — *ныя науки*, military sciences; — *советъ*, *судъ*, council of war, court-martial; — *уставъ*, articles of war, martial-law; — *ныя люди*, soldiers, military, military men; — *ное министерство*, war-department, ministry of war; — *министръ*, minister of war; *канцелярія* — *наго министерства*, war-office; — *ныя дѣйствія*, operations of war; — *ное снаряжение*, war-furniture; — *ное время*, war-time; *объявить (городъ) на — номъ положеніи*, to proclaim martial law, to place under the martial law.

Военщина, *s. f.* soldiership, soldiery, soldiering.

Вожакъ, — *жатай*, — *жатый*, *s. m.* leader, conductor; — *медведя*, bear-ward, bear-driver.

Вожделѣніе, *s. n.* longing, wish, desire, appetite; *плотскія — нія*, the desires of the flesh, the pleasures of the flesh, the thorn in the flesh.

Вожделѣнный, *adj.* desired, wished; — *ное здравіе*, perfect health; || — *но*, *adv.* at a wish, according to one's desire.

Вожделѣть, *v. n.* to long, long after, for.

Вожделение, *s. n.* leading, conducting.

Вождь, *s. m.* chief, chieftain; || leader, conductor.

Вожженный, *adj. pop.* romping, wanton, petulant.

Вожжѣ, *s. f.* rein.

Вожжать, *v. a.* to rein, to fasten or put on the reins.

Воз, **вос**, **вз**, **ве**, particles serving to form a quantity of words by giving them the meaning similar to prepositions: up, re, in.

Возблагодареніе, *s. n.* thanks, thanksgiving.

Возблагодарить, *v. a. perf.* to thank, give thanks to.

Возбраненіе, *s. n.* interdicton, prohibition.

Возбранитель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* interdictor, prohibitor.

Возбранительный, *adj.* interdictory, prohibitory.

Возбранять, **возбранить**, *v. a.* to prohibit, interdict, forbid.

Возбудитель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* exciter, instigator, encourager; inciter, stimulator; provoker.

Возбудительность, *s. f.* incitability, provocative-ness.

Возбудительный, *adj.* stimulating, stimulative; exciting; provocative; — *ное лекарство*, *средство*, *med.* a stimulant, incitant.

Возбуждаемость, *s. f.* excitability, easiness to be excited.

Возбуждать, **возбудить**, *v. a.* to excite, provoke; to urge, rouse, start; to kindle (*anger, passion*); to incite; — *жалость*, *аннетитъ*, to excite pity, appetite; — *вниманіе*, *зависть*, *ревность*, to rouse attention, envy; to awaken jealousy; — *мужество*, to cheer on, up, to encourage; — *вопросъ*, to start a question; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be excited, be awakened, etc.; || *part. p.* **возбуждённый**.

Возбуждающій, *adj. and part. pr.* exciting, excitive, stimulant; — *щее средство*, *med.* excitant, stimulant, stimulus.

Возбужденіе, *s. n.* excitation, excitement, incitement, inciting; || stimulation; instigation; || awakening.

Возбужденность, *s. f.* excitement; || *med.* exaltation.

Возведеніе, *s. n.* elevation, preferment (*in rank, dignity*); exaltation (*of the pope*); || — *въ степенъ*, *see* Возвышеніе.

Возвеличеніе, *s. n.* exaltation, elevation; || leading up to.

Возвеличивать, **возвеличить**, *v. a.* to raise (*to dignities*); to exalt; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be honoured; to exalt one's self; to be proud of; || *part. p.* **возвеличенный**.

Возвеселѣть, **возвеселить**, — *ся*, *see* Веселить, — *ся*.

Возводить, **возвестить**, *v. a.* to raise, lift up; — *дѣть зданіе*, — *вести очи къ небу*, to raise an edifice; to raise one's eyes towards heaven; || to raise (*in dignities, rank*); — *дѣть обвиненіе*, to accuse, to inculcate; — *въ степенъ*, *see* Возвышать; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be raised up, be elevated; || *part. p.* **возведённый**.

Возвратимость, *s. f.* retrievableness.

Возвратимый, *adj.* revertible, retrievable; reversionary.

Возвратный, *adj.* returning; — *путь*, return, returning; *на — номъ пути я встрѣтилъ его*, I met him on my way back; — *маломъ*, *gram.* reflective verb; — *ное прямолинейное движеніе*, reciprocating motion, backward and forward motion; — *ное круговое движеніе*, seesaw; *med.* — *ная горячка*, recurrent fever.

Возвратъ, *s. m.* return, returning; restitution, restoral; restorement.

Возвращать, **возвратить**, *v. a.* to return, give or bring back again; to recall; — *изъ ссылки*, to recall from banishment; || to recover, restore; to retrieve; to reinstate, set up again; **возвратить кою къ добродѣтели**, *на путь истинный*, to reclaim one to virtue, to put in the right way; — *къ жизни*, to restore or recall to life; — *денежи, здоровье*, to recover one's money, health; — *кому любовь*, to reinstate one in the affections; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to return, come back or again; || *part. p.* **возвращённый**.

Возвращеніе, *s. n.* return; *по моемъ — ніи*, on my return; || restitution (*of a debt*); reversion (*of an estate*); recovery, restoration (*of health*).

Возвышать, **возвысить**, *v. a.* to heighten; to raise (*a wall, a house, prices*); to lift, lift up; to

augment; — *юлось*, to raise one's voice; — *смон-мостъ*, to increase the value; || to elevate, exalt (to dignities, ranks); to advance (the price); || *math.* — *въ степенъ*, to involve; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to raise one's self; to lift; to increase, augment; || *part. p.* **возвышенный**.

Возвышение, *s. n.* raising, heightening (of constructions); augmentation, increase, rise; — *температуры*, rising of the temperature; — *воды въ рѣкѣ*, the rising or increase of water in the river; || elevation, height, eminence, rising ground; || *math.* — *въ степенъ*, involution.

Возвышенность, *s. f.* height; eminence; rising ground; || elevation; nobility; — *характера*, elevation of character.

Возвышенный, *adj.* high, elevated, lofty, exalted, sublime; — *ная душа*, an elevated soul; — *ная чувства*, lofty sentiments; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*, — *tily*.

Возвѣститель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* messenger, announcer.

Возвѣстительный, *adj.* giving notice, declarative.

Возвѣщать, **возвѣстить**, *v. a.* to announce, advertise, notify, give notice; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be announced; || *part. p.* **возвѣщенный**.

Возвѣщеніе, *s. n.* announcement, notification, notice.

Возгласитель, *see* **Возглашатель**.

Возгласный, *adj.* loud, sounding.

Возгласъ, *s. m.* end of a prayer pronounced in a loud voice; || exclamation.

Возглашатель, *s. m.* proclaimer, public crier.

Возглашать, **возгласить**, *v. a.* to sound, pronounce in a loud voice; || to publish, proclaim; || *part. p.* **возглашённый**.

Возглашеніе, *s. n.* sounding, pronouncing in a loud voice; proclaiming; || *rhet.* epiphonema, exclamation.

Возговорить, *v. n. perf.* to begin to speak.

Возгонка, *s. f.* **Возгонъ**, *s. m. chem.* sublimation, volatilization.

Возгоночный, *adj.* — *сосудъ*, *chem.* sublimatory.

Возгонять, **возгонять**, *v. a. chem.* to sublime, volatilize.

Возгораемость, *s. f.* inflammability.

Возгораемый, *adj.* inflammable.

Возгорать, **возгорѣть**, *v. n.* — *ся*, *v. r.* to kindle, take fire, inflame; || to be kindled, be stirred up, be roused; — *рѣлась война*, war has broken out.

Возгордѣть, *v. a. perf.* to pride, make or render proud; to puff up; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to get or be proud of, to pride one's self upon; — *дѣвшись успѣхомъ*, exalted or puffed up with success.

Возгрѣмѣть, *see* **Загрѣмѣть**.

Воздавать, **воздѣть** (*pres.* *воздаю*, *fut.* *воздѣмъ*), *v. a.* to render; to reward, recompense, requite, remunerate, retaliate; — *добромъ за зло*, to return good for evil; — *благодареніе Богу*, to give or return thanks to God; — *дѣть кому должное*, to pay due honour to one; — *зломъ за зло*, to retaliate injuries; — *десятеричю*, to requite tenfold; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be given, be rewarded, be recompensed; || *part. p.* **возданный**.

Воздаініе, *s. n.* reward, recompense, remuneration; requital, retaliation.

Воздаітель, — *дѣтель*, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* remunerator, requiter, rewarder, recompenser.

Воздвиженіе, — **движеніе**, *s. n.* erection, raising (of a statue, monument); exaltation (in rank, dignity).

Воздвигать, — **двигнуть**, *v. a.* to raise, erect, set up, rear (a monument); *на камнѣ семъ — гну церковь Мою*, upon this rock will I build My

church; — *подмостки, лѣса*, to raise a scaffold; — **гнуть юженіе**, to raise up a persecution; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be raised, be erected; || to rise, rise up; || *part. p.* **воздвигнутый**.

Воздвиженъе, *s. n.* raising, erecting; — *Честнаго Креста*, the Exaltation of the Cross, Holy-cross-day, Holy-wood-day; || — **женскій**, *adj.*

Воздвизальный, *adj.* — *крестъ*, a large cross used in religious processions.

Воздержаніе, *s. n.* temperance; abstinence, continence.

Воздерживать, — **держать**, *v. n.* to restrain, repress; — **жѣть свой гнѣвъ**, to bridle or contain one's anger; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to abstain, forbear (from); || to contain or restrain one's self; *онъ долѣе не могъ — жѣться*, he could no longer contain himself; — **жѣться отъ гнѣва**, to bridle, contain one's anger.

Воздержность, *s. f. see* **Воздержаніе**.

Воздержный, *adj.* temperate, abstinent, abstemious; moderate, sober; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Воздуходѣвка, **воздуходѣвная машина**, *s. f. mech.* blow engine, blast engine.

Воздухомеріе, *s. n.* aerometry.

Воздухомеръ, *s. m.* aerometer.

Воздухонагрѣвательный, *adj.* air-heating.

Воздухоносный, *adj.* aeriferous.

Воздухообразный, — **ховидный**, *adj.* aeri-form.

Воздухоплаваніе, *s. n.* aerostation; *искусство* — *ванія*, aeronautics.

Воздухоплаватель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* aeronaut.

Воздухоплавательный, *adj.* aerostatic, aeronautic.

Воздухопроводный, *adj. met.* — *ная труба*, air-tube, air-shaft.

Воздухочистительный, *adj.* air-purifying.

Воздухъ, *s. m. air*; ether; *вытѣи на—*, to take air; *на открытомъ, чистомъ — хѣ*, in the open air, out of doors; *выставитъ на—*, to air, to put a thing out to air; || *pall, paten (of the chalice)*.

Воздушный, *adj.* aerial, airy; *phys. pneumatic, pneumatical*; — *шаръ*, air-balloon, aerostat; — *ная шахта, air-shaft*; — *насосъ, phys.* air-pump; *pneumatic engine, syringe*; — *регуляторъ*, air-chest; — *ное явленіе*, meteor; fire-ball; — *ное пространство*, air-space; — *камень*, aerolite, meteoric stone; — *кранъ*, air-valve, wind-pipe; — *сосудъ*, air-vessel; || *fig.* — *замокъ*, castle in the air.

Воздыманіе, *s. n.* raising, rising.

Воздымательный, *adj.* raising, soaring.

Воздымать, **вздымать**, *v. a.* to raise, uplift; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to rise, soar, mount.

Воздыханіе, *see* **Вздыханіе**.

Воздыхатель, **Воздыхать**, *see* **Вздыхатель**, **Вздыхать**.

Воздѣвать, **воздѣть**, *v. a.* to raise up, put up, lift up; || *part. p.* **воздѣтый**.

Воздѣйствіе, *s. n.* action, effect.

Воздѣйствовать, *v. n. perf.* to begin to operate.

Воздѣльваніе, — **даніе**, *s. n.* tilling, ploughing (land); cultivation (vine, land).

Воздѣльватель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* husbandman, tiller, ploughman, cultivator.

Воздѣльвать, **воздѣлать**, *v. a.* to cultivate; to plough, till; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be cultivated, be tilled, be ploughed; || *part. p.* **воздѣланный**.

Возжа, **Возжѣть**, *see* **Вожжа**, **Вожжѣть**.

Возжеланіе, *s. n.* desire, wish; || concupiscence.

Возжелѣть, *v. a. perf.* to begin to desire; to long for, covet.

Возжиганіе, **Возжѣніе**, *s. n.* kindling up.

Возжигатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* kindler.

Возжигательный, *adj.* kindling, lighting.

Возжигать, возжечь, v. a. (*used mostly in a figurative sense*), to light, kindle, fire, inflame; to stir up; —*огнёмъ*, to burn incense; —*войну*, to kindle war; || —*ся, v. p.* to be kindled, be lighted, be fired; || *part. p.* **возжжённый**.

Воззвание, s. n. appeal; calling up, invocation; proclamation.

Воззвательный, adj. invocative.

Воззвать, see Взывать.

Воззрѣніе, s. n. look; || opinion, mind, meaning; *я раздѣляю ваше—*, I agree with you in opinion.

Воззрѣть, see Взирать.

Воззывать, see Взывать.

Возикъ, s. m. dim. small cart-load; *see* Вozъ.

Возильный, adj. for carting.

Возильщикъ, s. m. carter, carrier, waggoner.

Возить, see Безти.

Возиться, v. r. to make an uproar, kick up a row; to move, have no rest; *не —зись!* be still; *съ нимъ пришлось много возиться*, they had much trouble or much to do with him.

Возка, s. f. transporting, carriage, carting, conveyance, wheeling.

Возлагать, возложить, v. a. to lay upon; to charge; to put on; to confer; to bestow upon; —*дѣло, ответственность*, to confer a business to, to charge with the responsibility; —*руки, вѣнецъ*, to lay or impose hands, to crown; —*надежды, упованіе на*, to put expectations in, put trust in; || —*ся, v. p.* to be laid, be charged, be imposed, be conferred; || *part. p.* **возложенный**.

Возлѣжать, возлечь, v. n. to lie down upon; to be lying.

Возлелѣять, see Взлелѣять.

Возлетать, возлетѣть, see Взлетать.

Возливать, v. a. to pour in.

Возликовать, v. n. to give one's self up to joy, to triumph.

Возліаніе, s. n. aspersion, pouring on; libation.

Возложѣніе, s. n. imposition (*of hands*); laying on, charging.

Возложить, see Возлагать.

Возлѣ, prep. gen. beside, by, near; *я стоялъ —нею*, I stood beside or by him; || *adv.* nigh, by; *онъ шелъ—*, he walked by the side.

Возлюбленный, —ная, adj. beloved, dear; || *s.* beloved man or woman, love, sweetheart.

Возлюблять, —любить, v. a. to take a liking to; to cherish, love.

Возмездіе, s. n. reward, requital, remuneration, retaliation; *законъ —дія*, the law of retaliation.

Возмечтѣть, v. n. perf. to fancy; —*о себѣ*, to get a high opinion of one's self.

Возможно, adv. possibly; || *v. imp.* it is possible; *сколько—*, as much as possible, as far as possible; *если—*, if possible; *изучай все, что только—знатъ*, learn all that can possibly be known; *возвращайтесь скорѣ—скорѣе*, come as soon as possible; *сколь—болѣе*, as much or as many as possible; *сколь—лучше*, as well as possible; —*нѣтъ!* is it possible! you don't say so!

Возможность, s. f. possibility; feasibility; potentiality; *по —сти, loc. adv.* as much or as far as possible.

Возможный, adj. possible; feasible; practicable; —*ное*, what is possible; *сдѣлаемъ все —ное*, let us do our utmost.

Возмужалость, s. f. —жѣніе, s. n. virility, manhood, puberty, age of puberty.

Возмужалый, adj. adult, pubescent, nubile, marriageable.

Возмужать, v. n. to attain the age of puberty; *fig.* to become or grow strong.

Возмутитель, s. m. —ница, s. f. an agitator, disturber; a seditious person.

Возмутительный, adj. seditious, rebellious, mutinous; revolting; shocking; —*ная рѣчь*, a seditious speech, a shocking discourse; || —*но, adv.* —*лю; онъ ведетъ себя —но*, his behaviour is revolting, shocking.

Возмущать, возмутить, v. a. to agitate, disturb; to perturb; —*спокойствіе*, to trouble one's peace; || to revolt, stir up, raise up; *его наглость —тила все собраніе*, his boldness roused the indignation of the whole assembly; *это —щаетъ душу*, it is revolting; *онъ —тилъ весь край*, he caused the whole province to revolt; || —*ся, v. p. r.* to be disturbed; to rise against, revolt, rebel; *колоніи —тились противъ метрополи*, the colonies rose against the metropolis; *нельзя не —ся его поступками*, one cannot help being indignant with what he does; || *part. p.* **возмущенный**.

Возмущеніе, s. n. sedition, revolt, mutiny; commotion.

Возмѣститель, s. m. —ница, s. f. one who substitutes, replaces, compensates.

Возмѣщать, возмѣстить, v. a. to put in its place; to substitute, replace; to compensate, make up; to repay, indemnify; —*протѣри и убытки*, to indemnify expenses and damages; || —*ся, v. p.* to be replaced, be compensated, etc.; || *part. p.* **возмѣщенный**.

Возмѣщеніе, s. n. replacement; compensation, indemnification.

Вознаграждать, —градить, v. a. to reward, recompense, requite, remunerate; to indemnify, compensate; —*дѣть потерянное время*, to make up for lost time; —*дѣть за убытокъ, за поврежденіе*, to indemnify for the loss, compensate for the cares; || —*ся, v. r. p.* to be compensated, be indemnified; || *part. p.* **вознагражденный**.

Вознагражденіе, s. n. recompense, reward; remuneration; || indemnification, compensation.

Вознамѣриваться, —мѣряться, v. r. to get an intention, conceive a design.

Вознегодовать, v. n. to become indignant.

Возненавидѣть, v. a. to feel hatred to.

Вознесѣніе, s. n. bringing up; ascent; —*Господне*, Ascension of Christ; Ascension-day, Holy Thursday (*feast*).

Возниканіе, Возникновеніе, s. n. rising up, starting up; breaking out; —*вопроса*, the starting of a question.

Возникать, возникнуть, v. n. to arise, break out; to start, start up; *въ моемъ сердцѣ —кло сомнѣніе*, doubt arose or sprang up in my heart; *у меня —кла мысль*, a thought came into my mind; *изъ этого можетъ —кнуться дѣло*, this may cause a lawsuit; || *part. p.* **возникшій**.

Возникъ, Возовикъ, s. m. draught-horse.

Возница, —вичій, s. m. coachman, driver; || *astr.* Charioteer.

Возносить, вознести, v. a. to raise, raise up; —*неся руки къ небу*, with hands raised to heaven; || to laud, exalt, praise, cry up; —*кого до небесъ*, to praise a person up to the skies; —*молитъ*, to offer up a prayer; || —*ся, v. r. p.* to ascend, mount, rise; *fig.* to exalt one's self; to be lifted up; to become proud; *Спаситель —несся на небо*, our Lord ascended into heaven; *кто слишкомъ —носится, будетъ униженъ*, whosoever exalteth himself shall be abased; || *part. p.* **вознесѣнный**.

Возношеніе, s. n. raising up, lifting up; || elevation, exaltation; —*Даровъ за обидней*, elevation of the Host.

Возня, s. f. bustle, romping, racket.

Возобладать, v. n. to repossess, take possession.

Возобновитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* renewer, restorer; reviver.

Возобновительный, *adj.* renewing, restoring.

Возобновление, *s. n.* renewing, renovation; restoration; revival; —*абонемента*, the renewal of a subscription.

Возобновляемый, *p. pr.* renewable.

Возобновлять, **возобновить**, *v. a.* to renew, renovate, restore; to begin anew; —*вить прения*, to recommence discussions; —*вить разговор*, to resume the conversation; —*вить торговлю*, to restore a trade; || —*ся*, *v. p. r.* to be renewed; to recommence, begin again; война —*вилась*, the war recommenced; || *part. p.* возобновлённый.

Возовикъ, *see* Возникъ.

Возовой, *adj.* draught; brought by carriage.

Возокъ, *s. m. dim.* возочекъ, coach on slides.

Возопить, **Возопиать**, *see* Вопить, Вопиать.

Возрадовать, *see* Радовать.

Возражатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* replier, objector.

Возражать, **возразить**, *v. a.* to object, reply, make an objection; to repartee, refute; to counter-check; не —*жайте!* not a word! *противъ этого нечего* —, there is no objection.

Возраждаемость, *s. f.* reproductibility.

Возраждаемый, *p. pr.* reproductible.

Возраждать, **возродить**, *v. a.* to reproduce; to regenerate; to revive, bring to life again; Крещение —*даётъ насъ*, baptism regenerates us; || —*ся*, *v. p. r.* to be born again, be regenerated; || to renew; to revive; Фениксъ —*дается изъ своего пепла*, the phoenix rises from its own ashes; надежда —*дается въ моемъ сердцѣ*, hope revives or springs up in my heart; || *part. p.* возрождённый.

Возражение, *s. n.* objection, reply, repartee, refutation; || *law*, answer.

Возрастание, *s. n.* growth; || augmentation, increasing.

Возрастать, **возрасть**, *v. n.* (*pres.* *взросъ*), to grow, grow up; to augment, increase; доходы его —*таютъ*, his income is increasing; тамъ, гдѣ опасность —*таетъ*, wherever danger increases; —*тющая скорость*, accelerated velocity; —*тующія широты*, *naut.* high latitudes.

Возрасть, *s. m.* age; она уже на —*сть*, she is no longer young.

Возращать, **возрастить**, *v. a.* to bring up (children); to rear (animals, plants); || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be brought up; || *part. p.* выращенный.

Возращение, *s. n.* bringing up, rearing.

Возревновать, *v. n.* to become or get jealous.

Возряться, *v. r. hunt.* to look about (of dogs); to perceive.

Возродитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* regenerator, restorer.

Возрождаемость, *see* Возраждаемость.

Возрождаемый, *see* Возраждаемый.

Возрождать, **возродить**, *see* Возраждать.

Возрождение, *s. n.* regeneration; revival (of arts); мебель во *вкусь* —*денія*, furniture in the style of the Renaissance; || revival (spiritual).

Возроптать, *v. n.* to begin to murmur.

Возрыдать, *see* Зарыдать.

Возсиять, *v. n.* to begin to shine, gleam.

Возслать, *see* Возсылать.

Возсоединение, *s. n.* reunion, rejoining; —*церквей*, the reunion of the Churches.

Возсоединять, **возсоединить**, *v. a.* to reunite, join again; || *part. p.* возсоединённый.

Возсоздание, *s. n.* recreation.

Возсозидать, **Возсоздавать**, **возсоздать**, *v. a.* to recreate, create anew; to rebuild, re-establish; || *part. p.* возсозданный.

Возставать, **возстать** (*pres.* —*стаю*, *fut.* —*стану*), *v. n.* to rise, arise; to revive; —*стать изъ мертвыхъ*, to rise from the dead; || to revolt, rebel, mutiny; to rise in insurrection; —*стать съ оружіемъ въ рукахъ*, to rise in arms; —*противъ кого*, to rise up against one; to arm one's self against; *братъ* —*сталъ на брата*, a brother armed himself against his brother.

Возставлять, **возставить**, *v. a.* to set on foot, set up; || to re-establish, restore; to erect; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be erected; to be restored; || *part. p.* возставленный; || *see* Возстановлять.

Возстание, *s. n.* revolt, rising, insurrection; *подавить* —, to put down an insurrection; *всеобщее* —, general rising; —*изъ мертвыхъ*, resurrection.

Возстановитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* restorer, re-establisher, renewer.

Возстановительный, *adj.* reparative; || *chem.* deoxidating, disoxidating.

Возстановление, *s. n.* restoration, re-establishment, renewal, renovation; —*добраго имени*, rehabilitation.

Возстановлять, **возстановить**, *v. a.* to re-establish, restore, reinstate; —*вить свое здоровье*, *свою репутацию*, to recover one's health, to re-establish one's reputation; || to restore, rehabilitate (one's name, rights); to reinstate (in an office); || to revolt, raise; to stir up against; || *chem.* to reduce (metals); || —*ся*, *v. r.* to be re-established, be restored, etc.; || *part. p.* возстановлённый.

Возсылание, *s. n.* sending up; offering up, addressing (prayers).

Возсылать, **возслать**, *v. a.* to address (prayers); to send up, offer up; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be addressed, be sent up; || *part. p.* возсланный.

Возсѣданіе, *s. n.* sitting.

Возсѣдатель, **возсѣсть** (*fut.* —*сяду*), *v. n.* to sit in, on, down; to seat one's self; to take a seat; —*на престолъ*, to sit on the throne; to be throned; —*на креслѣ*, *iron.* to sit in an armchair.

Возчикъ, *see* Вощикъ.

Возчувствовать, *v. a. perf.* to begin to feel.

Возъ, *s. m.* cart-load, van; —*бродъ*, cart-load of wood; *пров. что съ возу ушло, то пропало*, *expl.* what is lost, is lost.

Возымать, **Возымать**, *v. a.* to get, conceive (a hope, a doubt).

Вой, *s. m. pl. obs.* troops, forces, army.

Вой, *s. m.* groan, moan; || howl, howling (of animals).

Войлокъ, *s. m. dim.* —*лочекъ*, felt, felting;

—*лочный*, *adj.* —*ная шляпа*, felt-hat.

Войлочникъ, *s. m.* felt-maker.

Война, *s. f.* war; *междоусобная* —, civil war, intestine war; на —*нѣ*, at war; *вести* —*нѣ*, *идти* —*нѣ*, to make, to wage war with, against; to be at war with; to levy war against.

Войнолюбивый, *adj.* liking war.

Войнский, *adj.* martial; military; || —*ски*, *adv.* —*ly*, —*tarily*.

Войнственность, *s. f.* martialism.

Войственный, *adj.* warlike, martial; —*духъ*, *народъ*, warlike spirit, nation; —*видъ*, a martial air.

Войство, *s. n.* army, troops, forces; soldiery; *христоролюбивое* —, the most pious army.

Войствующій, *adj.* militant; —*щая церковь*, the church militant.

Войнъ, *s. m.* warrior, combatant, fighter, soldier.

Войско, *s. n.* army; *pl.* войскá, troops, forces.

Войсковой, *adj.* of the Cossack troops; —*начальникъ*, chief of the Cossack troops.

Войстину, *adv.* indeed, truly, verily.

Войтель, *s. m.* warrior; || **-ница**, *s. f.* female warrior; *astr.* Bellatrix (*star*).

Войти, *see* Входить.

Войтовство, *s. n.* function of a bailiff, bailiwick (*in Poland*).

Войтъ, *s. m.* bailiff, prefect (*in Poland*); || **войтовский**, *adj.*

Вокабула, *s. f.* word, term, vocable; || **-лы**, *pl.* vocabulary.

Вокализация, *s. f.* vocalization.

Вокализировать, *v. n.* to vocalize.

Вокальный, *adj.* vocal; **-ная музыка**, vocal music.

Вокзалъ, *s. m.* public hall, hall on the railway-station, station.

Вокругъ, *prep. gen.* round, around; about, round about; *путешествіе* — *вокругъ*, a voyage round the world; *двигаться* —, to move round, round about; *земля вертится* — *солнца*, the earth turns round the sun; *бодрствовала стража*, the guard watched around.

Волакъ, *s. m.* shuttlecock; *игра въ* —, battledoor and shuttlecock.

Волапюкъ, *s. m.* volapük.

Волвянка, **-нѹха**, *s. f.* a yellowish mushroom (*agaricus terminosus*).

Волгость, *s. f.* moisture, humidness, damp.

Волглый, *adj.* humid, moist, damp.

Волгнуть, *от* —, *v. n.* to grow humid, become moist or damp.

Водяреватый, *adj.* covered with blisters; pimpled, pimply.

Водырникъ, *s. m.* bot. bladder-campion.

Водырь, *s. m.* *dim.* **-дырёкъ**, **-дырёчекъ**, ampulla, blister; pimple; wen; || bump, lump; || **-ырный**, *adj.*

Волканическій, *adj.* volcanic.

Волканъ, *s. m.* volcano.

Волкодавъ, *s. m.* wolf-dog.

Волконжіе, *s. n.* bot. lycopodium, club-moss.

Волкъ, *s. m.* wolf; *морской* —, sea-wolf, wolf-fish, bass; || *prov. какъ волка ни корми, а онъ все съ лѣсъ глядитъ*, *expl.* to turn a deaf ear to all the advances or what is bred in the bone never gets out of the flesh; *волка бояться*, *see* Бояться; *съ волками жить по волчьи выть*, when you are at Rome you must do as the Romans do; *про волка рыкъ, а — на встрѣчь*, speak of the devil, and he is sure to appear; *отомыются волкеу овечьи слезки*, *expl.* the harm done will be repaid; *сдѣлать такъ, чтобы и — былъ сътъ и овцы цѣлы*, to run with the hare and hold with the hounds.

Волны, *s. f.* wave, billow; *морскія*, *рѣчныя* **волны**, the waves of the sea, of a river; **волны волосъ**, waves of hair; *маленькая* —, wavelet.

Волна, *s. f.* fleece, wool.

Волнѣніе, *s. n.* agitation; tumult; emotion; undulation (*of waves*); **-моря**, agitation or roughness of the sea; *naut.* high sea; *въ народѣ* —, there is some agitation or commotion among the people; **-умовъ**, effervescence of minds; *душевное* —, emotion.

Волнистый, *adj.* wavy; || watered, tabby (*of stuffs*); || **-стое желъзо**, corrugated iron-plate.

Волнованіе, *s. n.* agitation, rising.

Волнователь, *s. m.* agitator.

Волновать, *v. a.* to agitate, trouble; *fig.* to raise a commotion; *встрѣть* — *нѹетъ море*, the wind agitates the sea; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be in agitation; to get rough (*of the sea, waves*); to wave, be in commotion.

Волноломъ, *s. m.* *naut.* breakwater.

Волнообразный, *adj.* indulatory.

Волнѹха, *s. f.* *dim.* **-нѹшка**, *see* Волвянка.

Волованъ, *s. m.* vol-au-vent (*pastry*).

Воловина, *s. f.* ox-hide.

Воловій, *adj.* ox's, of an ox; **-въя кожа**, ox-hide, bull-hide; **-языкъ**, *see* Вологодка.

Воловня, *s. f.* ox-stall, ox-house.

Воловшикъ, *s. m.* drover, driver of oxen.

Вологодка, *s. f.* bot. bugloss, ox-tongue.

Володушка, *s. f.* bot. hare's-ear.

Волокита, *s. m.* gallant, dangler, ladies'man.

Волокитство, *s. n.* gallantry, dangling.

Волокитствовать, *v. n.* to seek intrigues, to dangle.

Волоклѹй, *s. m.* bird, beef-eater.

Волокнѣна, *s. f.* chem. fibrine.

Волокнистый, *adj.* fibrous; filamentous; *bot.* filaceous.

Волокно, *s. n.* *dim.* **-конце**, filament, fibre, fibril.

Волоковѹй, *adj.* **-вое окно**, sash-window.

Волокѹша, *s. f.* met. sledge; || casting-net, drag-net.

Волокъ, *s. m.* *dim.* **волочѹкъ**, *geogr.* portage, carrying place; || forest, road crossing the forest; || *art.* truck; || *met.* hook, iron-hook; || **-комъ**, *adv.* by drawing.

Волонтѣръ, *s. m.* mil. volunteer; || **-тѣрный**, *adj.*

Волопасъ, *s. m.* neat-herd; || *astr.* Bootes (*constellation*).

Волосатикъ, *s. m.* hair-worm (*intestinal worm*); || *gordius aquaticus* (*water-worm*); || rock-crystal; || *bot.* maiden-hair.

Волосатый, **Волосатый**, **-сѣстый**, *adj.* hairy, pilose.

Волосень, *s. m.* coronet (*of the pastern*).

Волосникъ, *s. m.* a head-dress worn by peasant women.

Волосной, *adj.* of hair; || *anat.* capillary.

Волосность, *s. f.* phys. capillarity.

Волосовидный, *adj.* capillary, capillaceous.

Волосѣтъ, *s. m.* main-spring (*of a watch*); || *dim.* *see* Волосъ.

Волосовѣсный, *adj.* bot. piliferous.

Волостной, *adj.* of a volost (*of a district*); **-старшина**, *see* Старшина; **-судъ**, tribunal of a volost; **-ное правленіе**, administration of a volost.

Волость, *s. f.* volost (*a district including several villages*).

Волосъ, *s. m.* *irr. dim.* **волосѣкъ**, **волосѣчекъ**, hair; **-сѣкъ къ** **-сѣкѹ**, *no* **-сѣкѹ**, hair by hair; *толщина* **-са**, hair-breadth; *на* **-отъ**, within a hair-breadth of; *ни на* —, not the least bit; *вы-спѣтъ на* **-сѣкъ**, to hold only by a hair or thread; **-сомъ его не трону**, I will not hurt him in the least; *бытъ на* **-сѣкъ отъ разоренія**, to be on the very brink of ruin; *женскій* —, *bot.* maiden-hair, adiantum; || *pl.* **волосы**, hair; *съ рѣдкими* **-сами**, thin-haired; *таскать*, *драть кого за* **-лосы**, to pull a person by the hair; *рвать на себѣ* **-сы**, to tear one's hair; *отъ этого* **-сы становятся дыбомъ**, that makes one's hair stand on end; || *матрацъ*, *набитый* **-сомъ**, a mattress stuffed with horse-hair.

Волосняиъ, *s. m.* horse-hair shoe.

Волосняица, *see* Власяница.

Волосѣнка, *s. f.* bolting-cloth; || a game at which little boys pull each other's hair; *дать кому* **-бу**, *fig.* to pull one by the hair.

Волосной, *adj.* of hair; **-ная матерія**, hair-cloth; **-ное сито**, hair-sieve; || of horse-hair; **-матрацъ**, hair-mattress.

Волочѣніе, *s. n.* training; dragging; || wire-drawing.

Волочильный, *adj.* wire-drawing; **-ная машина**, wire-drawing-machine; **-заводъ**, wire-mill; **-станокъ**, draw-bench (*for wire*).

Волочильня, *s. f.* drawing-frame; draw-plate; wire-mill.

Волочильщикъ, *s. m.* wire-drawer.

Волочить, *v. a.* to draw, drag, trail; to protract, prolong; — *ногу*, to drag one's leg; || to wire-draw; — *золото, серебро*, to wire-draw gold, silver; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to drag, trail; to draggle; to be trailed, be dragged (*of garments*); || *fig.* to court, run after, dangle about, after; to make love; || *part. p.* **воло- чённый**.

Волочий, *adv. pop.* dragging, trailing.

Волочъ, *v. a. irr.* see **Волочить**.

Волтеріанецъ, *s. m.* — *нка*, *s. f.* follower of Voltaire; free-thinker.

Волуй, see **Валуй**.

Волхование, *s. n.* magic, sorcery; || divination.

Волхвователь, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* diviner; || magician.

Волхвовательный, *adj.* belonging to magic.

Волховать, *v. n.* to use magic.

Волхвъ, *s. m.* magian; || — *вы*, *pl.* magi, the wise men of the East; *учене* — **вовъ**, magianism.

Волчанка, *s. f. med.* lupus.

Волчанъ, *s. m. bot.* lupine.

Волченокъ, *s. m.* a young wolf.

Волчець, *s. m. bot.* thistle, way-thistle, foal-bit; shepherd's-rod, shepherd's-staff; — *благословенный*, holy-thistle; || *min.* tungsten; || *met.* wolfram; || — *цовой*, *adj.*

Волчиха, **Волчица**, *s. f.* a she-wolf.

Волчий, *adj.* wolf's, wolfish; — *аппетитъ*, a wolf's appetite; — *голодь*, canine hunger, ravenous hunger; *coll.* wolf in the stomach; — *чьи зубы*, wolf's teeth; — *чья яма*, ha-ha, haw-haw; *fort.* covert, pit; || *bot.* — *аконитъ*, monk's-hood; — *чья ягода*, spurge-flax, paris, herb-paris, true-love; — *чья трава*, flowering-rush; — *чье лыко*, spurge-laurel, mezereon; — *бобъ*, axe-vetch, lupine; — *корень*, wolf's-bane, aconite, fox-bane; — *чье молоко*, wolf's-milk; || *prov. имѣть ротъ и лисий хвостъ*, to join the fox's cunning to the lion's strength or to the lion's skin.

Волчникъ, *s. m. bot.* daphne, spurge-flax.

Волчокъ, *s. m.* top, peg-top, humming-top; *пускать* —, to spin a top; || hydrometer, water-poise; || head or cover of a sledge or cart.

Волшебникъ, *s. m.* magician, enchanter, bewitcher; || — *ница*, *s. f.* a female magician, enchantress, fairy; || — *ничій*, *adj.*

Волшебничать, — **шебствовать**, *v. n.* to use magic, be a magician.

Волшебный, *adj.* magic, magical; fairy; enchanting; — *жезлъ, пруть*, magic-wand; — *ная флейта*, magic-flute.

Волшебство, *s. n.* magic power, witchery, sorcery, enchantment; magic.

Волшебствованіе, *s. n.* using magic.

Волъ, *s. m.* ox, bull; *prov. съ одного волъ по два шкуры не дерутъ*, a bull cannot be skinned twice or a bull cannot be stripped twice of his hide.

Волынка, *s. f.* bagpipe; || — *ынный*, *adj.*

Волыночникъ, — **лыщикъ**, *s. m.* bagpiper.

Волькамерія, *s. f. bot.* volkameria.

Вольготный, *adj. pop.* alleviated, eased; || — *но*, *adv.* in an alleviated or eased manner.

Вольная, *adj. s. f.* letter of enfranchisement.

Вольница, *s. f. collec.* volunteers; || *collec.* libertine, rake.

Вольничанье, *s. n.* licentiousness; || wilfulness; dissoluteness.

Вольничать, *v. n.* to be licentious, be wilful.

Вольно, *v. imp.* why? — *ему было вѣрить обещаніямъ*, why did he put faith in the promise, he was wrong to believe the promise.

Вольно, *adv.* freely; || boldly; frankly, openly; || *mil.* slop arms.

Вольнодумецъ, *s. m.* — **дѣмка**, *s. f.* free-thinker; latitudinarian; || — *мный*, *adj.*

Вольнодумство, *s. n.* free-thinking.

Вольнодумствовать, *v. n.* to be a free-thinker; to reason against religion.

Вольнонаёмный, *adj.* hired, free; — *ные рабочие*, workmen hired of their own accord without compulsion.

Вольноопредѣляющийся, *adj. s. m. mil.* volunteer.

Вольноотпущенный, *adj. s. m.* — *ная*, *s. f.* freedman or freedwoman.

Вольнопрактикующій, *adj.* freely or privately practising (*medicine or some other art*).

Вольноприходящій, *adj. s. m.* day-scholar, extern.

Вольнослушатель, *s. m.* foreign-hearer (*in the university*).

Вольность, *s. f.* liberty; || license (*poetical*).

Вольный, *adj.* free, voluntary; free-minded; liberal; licentious; *онъ вольнъ дѣлать все, что ему угодно*, he is quite free to do all that he wishes; — *городъ*, free-town, free-city; — *переводъ*, free translation; — *ные стихи*, free verses (*of unequal metre*); — *портъ*, free-port; — *ная торговля*, free-trade; — *ное движеніе*, voluntary motion; — *воздухъ*, open air; *продавать по — ной цѣнѣ*, to sell at a price not prescribed; — *духъ*, moderate heat (*of an oven*); *fig.* liberal opinion; *онъ позволяетъ себѣ очень — ное обращеніе*, he is too free in his manners.

Вольтижёръ, *s. m.* vaulter, voltigeur; || — **жёрскій**, *adj.*

Вольтижированіе, *s. n.* — **жировка**, *s. f.* vaulting, vaultage.

Вольтижировать, *v. n.* to vault.

Вольтовъ, *adj. phys.* — **столбъ**, galvanic battery, Volta's pile, voltaic pile, galvanic pile; voltaic battery.

Вольтъ, *s. m.* volt (*term of horsemanship*).

Вольфрамъ, *s. m. min.* tungsten, wolfram; see **Волчець**.

Волѹта, *s. f. geom.* volute; *arch.* — *ионическая*, ionic scroll, volute.

Воля, *s. f. dim.* волька, вольшка, will; *добрая* —, good-will, willingness, free-will; *по волѣ*, at will; *по своей волѣ*, of one's own will; *противъ волѣ*, against one's will; *у этого юноши много доброй воли*, he is a very willing young man; *да будетъ — Воля*, God's will be done; *положится на волю Божию*, to wait God's will; *имѣть свою волю*, to have one's will or have a will of one's own; *последняя — умирающаго*, the last will or testament of a dying person; *при доброй волѣ всего достигнешь*, where there's a will, there's a way; || liberty, freedom; *отпустить раба на волю*, to give liberty to a slave, to manumit a slave; *выпустить на волю*, to set at liberty; || will, inclination, free-will, discretion; *отдаться на волю волнамъ, вѣтру*, to give one's self up to the mercy of the waves, winds; *отдаться на чью волю*, to lay one's self at a person's mercy; *сдаться на волю побѣдителей*, to surrender at discretion; || *свободная* —, free-will, full liberty; — *ваша*, as you please; — *ваша, а я не могу*, do as you like, but I cannot; *волею, неволею*, willing or not, willing or unwilling; by fair means or foul; *давать волю рукамъ*, to be free with one's hands; *не давай волѣ рукамъ*, keep your hands still; *на это была ваша добрая* —, such was your pleasure; *по своей волѣ*, of one's own will or head; *дать волю своимъ страстямъ, своему воображенію*, to let loose one's passions, give free

scope to one's imagination; *взять волю*, to listen to nobody, to have one's own way; *иметь полную волю*, to have things one's own way; *пров. волю-ному—, а спасенному рай*, our wills are free; || *въ волю или вволю, adv.* at will, at pleasure; at discretion; *насъ покормили въ волю*, we had a hearty dinner, we have eaten heartily.

Вонзать, *v. a. perf.* —ся, *v. r.* to hurry in, drive in at full speed.

Вонзать, вонзить, *v. a.* to pierce, stick; to plunge (a sword); || —ся, *v. r.* to be stuck, be plunged; || *part. p.* **вонзенный**.

Вонзение, *s. n.* piercing, sticking; plunging.

Вонь, *adv.* out, away; there; *онъ вышелъ—*, he is gone out; *это слишкомъ выдается—*, that projects too much; —тамъ, yonder; —онъ идетъ, there he is coming; *это у меня изъ ума—*, that has escaped my memory; *это изъ рукъ—, изъ рукъ— плохо*, see Рука; || *interj.* —! out! out upon you! away! get out! —его! out upon him, with him! away with him!

Вонь, *s. f.* stench, stink.

Вонючий, Вонючий, *adj.* stinking, fetid; foul; —чая *камень*, asafœtida, assafœtida; —камень, *min.* stink-stone; *bot.* —чая *травка*, bug-wort.

Вонючка, *s. f.* stinkard (animal); || *bot.* asclepias, bean-trefoil.

Вонять, *v. n.* to stink, smell, have a bad smell.

Воображаемость, Вообразимость, *s. f.* imaginativeness.

Воображасмый, *adj.* imaginary, imaginative, fancied.

Воображать, вообразить, *v. a.* to imagine, fancy, figure; *онъ —жаетъ себя великимъ докторомъ*, he imagines himself a great doctor; —жите себя, fancy, imagine; *это не такъ легко, какъ вы себя —жаете*, it is not so easy as you fancy; || —ся, *v. r.* to imagine, figure; *ему —зилось*, he imagined; || *part. p.* **воображенный**.

Воображение, *s. n.* imagination, fancy; *живое, пылкое—*, a lively imagination; *это одно только—*, it is nothing but a fancy.

Вообразимый, *adj.* imaginable.

Вообразительность, *s. f.* imaginative faculty.

Вообразительный, *adj.* —ная *сила*, power of imagination.

Вообще, *adv.* in general, generally; *говорят—*, generally speaking.

Воодушевление, *s. n.* animation.

Воодушевлять, —шевить, *v. a.* to animate; to hearten; to cheer up, on; *эта речь —вила войско, солдаты*, that speech revived the courage of the troops, roused the soldiers; || —ся, *v. r.* to become animated; || *part. p.* **воодушевленный**.

Вооружать, вооружить, *v. a.* to arm, equip; —корабль, *naut.* to fit out a ship; —батарею, to put a battery in a state of defence; —жить противъ кого, to arm against one; || —ся, *v. r.* to arm one's self, take up arms, put on one's arms; *fig.* to set against; —житься саблею, мужествомъ, to arm one's self with a sword, with courage; *вся Европа —жилась*, all Europe has taken up arms; —житься плащомъ, to provide one's self with a cloak; || *part. p.* **вооруженный**.

Вооружение, *s. n.* arming; outfit, armament (of a ship).

Вовсю, *adv.* evidently, plainly, obviously; in front.

Вопервыхъ, *adv.* firstly, first.

Вопить, Вздохнуть, *v. n.* to cry out, lament, wail, clamour, vociferate.

Воплющий, *adj.* crying, clamant; *это —щая несправедливость*, it is a crying injustice.

Воплять, Вздохнуть, *v. n.* to cry out, clamour, exclaim; —объ отпущении, to cry for vengeance; —къ Богу, to call upon God.

Вопливы, *adj.* crying, wailful, lamenting.

Воплощать, воплотить, *v. a.* to incarnate; || —ся, *v. p. r. theol.* to become incarnate; to assume the human body; || *part. p.* **воплощенный**, incarnate, incarnated; *это —ный демонъ*, he is a devil incarnate.

Воплощение, *s. n.* incarnation, incarnification, assuming of a human body; —Христа, Christ's assumption of our flesh.

Вопль, *s. m.* sobs, lamentation, wail, wailing, vociferation.

Вопреки, *prep. dat.* in spite of, in despite of; against; —здравому смыслу, in spite of sense and reason; —совету родителей, against the advice of the parents; —приличиямъ, in defiance of decorum.

Вопрошитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* interrogator, questioner.

Вопрошительный, *adj.* interrogative; —знакъ, note of interrogation, question stop; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Вопрошенный, *adj.* law, interrogatory; questionary; of the question; —ные пункты, interrogatory about deeds and articles.

Вопросъ, *s. m.* question, interrogation, demand; *онъ предлагалъ мнѣ—за —сомъ*, he asked me one question after another; *поднять, возбудить—*, to bring in question, call in question, put to question; *книга въ —сахъ и отвѣтахъ*, a book in questions and answers; *пров. на глупый — не бываетъ отвѣта*, a silly question needs no answer.

Вопрошатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* see **Вопрошитель**, —ница.

Вопрошать, вопросить, *v. a.* to question, interrogate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be questioned; || *part. p.* **вопрошенный**.

Вопрошение, *s. n.* question, questioning; || *rhet.* interrogation.

Ворвань, *s. f.* train-oil, blubber; *печёночная—*, hepatic oil; || —винный, *adj.* —ный *товаръ*, leather dressed with train-oil.

Ворваться, see **Врываться**.

Ворышка, *s. m. dim. of.* Воръ, little thief; pilferer.

Воркливость, *s. f.* querulousness; || grumbling humour.

Воркливый, *adj.* cooing; || querulous; grumbling.

Воркованіе, *s. n.* cooing (of the doves).

Ворковать, *v. n.* to coo.

Воркотня, *s. f.* cooing; || mutter, grumbling.

Воркунъ, *s. m.* murmurer, grumbler; maunder, maunderer; || —кунья, *s. f.* vixen, shrew.

Воробей, *s. m. dim.* воробышекъ, воробышекъ, sparrow; *пров. старая —бья на мякинь не обманешъ*, there is no catching old birds with chaff; *слово не—, вылетитъ не поймашъ*, a spoken word takes its flight.

Воробейникъ, *s. m. bot.* graymill, gromwell, stone-crop.

Воробка, *s. f.* hen-sparrow.

Воробыенокъ, *s. m.* young sparrow.

Воробынка, *s. f. bot.* sparrow-wort.

Воробинный, *adj.* of sparrow; —самецъ, cock-sparrow; —гроздь, vetch; —ное сѣмя, gromwell, gromill, red-root, stone-crop; *это тоньше воробинного носа*, as thin as a wafer; —ная ночь, a very dark and stormy night; *увеличиваться на —ный шагъ*, to grow very slowly.

Вороватый, *adj.* sly, crafty; roguish, knavish; —то, *adv.* slyly, —tily, —ly.

Воровать, *v. a.* to steal, thief; to purloin, pilfer.

Воровка, *s. f.* thief; || sly woman.

Воровскій, *adj.* thievish; roguish; stolen; —скія *наклонности*, thievishness; || —скій, *adv.* like a thief, thievishly, by stealth.

Воровство, *s. n.* theft, larceny, pilfering.

Ворогъ, *s. m. pop.* enemy, foe; *prov.* не внося, не ескаря, ворага не увидишь, good deeds are often paid by ingratitude (*expl.*).

Ворожайка, *see* Ворожея.

Ворожба, *s. f.* — роженіе, *s. n.* fortune-telling; conjuring.

Ворожея, *s. f.* fortune-teller.

Ворожить, *v. a.* to tell fortune; || —ся, *v. r.* to have one's fortune told.

Ворона, *s. f.* crow; || simpleton; *считатъ* — ронъ, *pop.* to be a gaper, to gape in the air; *это — въ павлиньихъ перьяхъ*, it is the daw in peacock's feathers; || *prov.* пуганая — и куста боится, a burnt child dreads the fire; *залетѣла — въ высокіе хоромы*, set a beggar on horseback, he'll ride to the devil; — нѣ соколомъ не бывать, one cannot make a silk purse out of a sow's ear.

Воронѣніе, *s. n.* burnishing, browning.

Воронѣнокъ, *s. m.* young crow.

Воронѣцъ, *s. m.* bot. herb-Cristopher.

Воронило, *s. n.* burnishing-stick.

Воронильщикъ, *s. m.* burnisher.

Воронить, *v. a.* to burnish (iron, steel); || *part. p.* воронѣнный.

Вороній, *adj.* of crow; — лазь, *s. m.* bot. true-love.

Воронка, *s. f. dim.* — роночка, funnel; || *fort.* funnel (of a mine); || *fish.* gudgeon, gobio; || — ночный, *adj.*

Воронкообразный, *adj.* funnel-formed, funnel-shaped.

Вороной, *adj.* black (of horses).

Воронопегій, *adj.* — гая лошадь, piebald horse.

Вороночальный, *adj.* roan-black (horse).

Воронъ, *s. m.* raven; corby; *какъ — крови ждетъ* (*loc. pop.*), eagerly longing for; *куда и — костей не заносилъ*, where a living being has never set foot; *prov.* — ну лазь не выклюнетъ, hawks do not pick out hawk's eyes; || — новъ, *adj.*

Воронъ, *s. f.* blue colour given to iron and steel.

Вороньѣ, *s. n.* crows, rooks.

Ворота, — рѣта, *s. n. pl.* gates, gate, gate-way; *триумфальныя* —, triumphal arch; *отъ воротъ майоръ*, assistant of a commandant of a fortress; || *channel* (of a river); *шлюзня* —, flood-gate, water-gate.

Воротила, *s. m.* a person of great power; manager, director (of an enterprise, etc.); *онъ всему дычу* —, he has all under his thumb.

Воротило, *s. n.* mill-handle, mill-tail (of a wind-mill).

Воротить, *see* Ворочать.

Воротникъ, *s. m. dim.* — ничокъ, collar; — ничокъ у рубашки, shirt-collar; *стоячій* —, standing-up collar; *отложной* —, turned-down collar.

Воротный, *adj. anat.* — ная вена, gate-vein, vena porta.

Воротъ, *s. m. mech.* winch, windlass; capstan, capstern; || collar; *схватить за* —, to seize by the collar; || — ротный, *adj.*

Ворохъ, *s. m. dim.* ворошокъ, heap, pile.

Ворочаніе, *s. n.* turning, rolling, moving.

Ворочать, *v. a. asp. perf.* воротить, to turn, turn up, over, round; to turn or ted (hay); — вертелъ, to turn a spit; — глазами, to roll one's eyes; || to take one out of his way, recall; to call again; *съ половины дороги его воротили*, when half way he was recalled; — ротите его, call him back; || to catch again; to retake, recover (money); *see* Вернуть; || to move; *заставить качки* —, *fig.* to make one work very hard; — землю, to dig the earth; || — дыломъ, to direct an enterprise; *онъ — чаетъ всѣмъ доможъ*, he manages the

whole household; || —ся, *v. r.* to come back, again; *онъ — тился домою*, he has returned home; || to move, toss, toss about; to budge; — чаться въ постели, to toss about in the bed; *эта мельница — чается вътрѣмъ*, this mill is moved by the wind; || to dawdle, loiter; *что вы тамъ — чаетесь?* *пора работатъ*, why do you loiter? it is time to set to work; *ну!* — чаетъ! now then! be quick! || *part. p.* вороченный.

Ворощить, *ворохнуть*, *v. a.* to move, rummage, stir; to ransack; to turn or ted (hay); || to disturb; to molest; || —ся, *v. r.* to move, stir, budge; || *part. p.* ворощенный.

Ворса, *s. f.* Ворсъ, *s. m.* nap (of cloth); frieze; *наводитъ* —ся, *see* Ворсить.

Ворсельный, — совальный, *adj.* carding, friezing; — ная машина, teasel, fuller's - thistle, fuller's-weed; thistle-head; — ная машина, gig-mill, gig-machine.

Ворсельня, *s. f.* wool-card; carding-house.

Ворсельщикъ, *s. m.* carder, teaseler.

Ворсейтый, *adj.* nappy, fleecy, friezed (of cloth).

Ворсѣть, — совать, — *v. a.* to tease, frieze; to give a nap (to the cloth); to teasel, tease.

Ворсвальня, *see* Ворсельня.

Ворсованіе, Воршеніе, *s. n.* teaseling (of cloth).

Ворсянка, *s. f. bot.* fuller's-thistle; fuller's-weed, teasel.

Ворсяной, *adj.* carded (of cloth).

Ворчаніе, *s. n.* grumbling (of persons); growl (of animals); || chiding; rumbling.

Ворчать, *v. n.* to growl (of animals); to snarl; || to grumble, mutter; *она цѣлый день — чить*, she grumbles the whole day; *что ты тамъ — чий?* now then, what are you muttering about? || to grumble, rattle (in the belly).

Ворчливость, *s. f.* querulousness, grumbling disposition or character.

Ворчливый, *adj.* querulous, grumbling.

Ворчунъ, *s. m.* — нья, *s. f.* grumbler.

Воршть, *s. m. naut.* foot-hook staff.

Воръ, *s. m.* thief, stealer; || *prov.* на ворѣ и шапка горитъ, a guilty mind is never at ease; *плохо не клади, вора въ грѣхъ не вводи*, opportunity makes the thief, sure bind, sure find; *по дыламъ воръ и мука*, he pays the penalty of his own rashness; *воръ потакаетъ то же, что самому вороватъ, утайщикъ тотъ же* —, the receiver is as bad as the thief.

Во-свойси, *adv.* home, at home; *возвратиться* —, to return home, to return from whence one came.

Восемнадцатъ, — на́дцатый, *num.* eighteen.

Восемь, *num.* eight; *дней* —, about eight days.

Восемьдесятъ, *num.* eighty, fourscore.

Восемьсотъ, *num.* eight hundred.

Восемью, *adv.* eight times; — восемь, eight times eight.

Воскипать, *воскипеть*, *v. n.* *see* Вскипать, вскипеть.

Воскличаніе, — кликовѣніе, *s. n.* exclamation, shout.

Восклицательный, *adj. gram.* exclamatory, exclamative; of exclamation; — знакъ, note of exclamation, of admiration.

Восклицать, — кликнуть, *v. n.* to exclaim, cry, shout.

Воскобитіе, *s. n.* wax-refining.

Воскобой, — бойникъ, *s. m.* wax-refiner.

Воскобойничанье, *s. n.* the trade of wax-refining.

Воскобойничать, *v. n.* to be a wax-refiner.

Воскобѣйна, *s. f.* wax-foundery; || —бойный, *adj.*

Воскобѣленіе, *s. n.* wax-bleaching.

Воскобѣлѣнья, *s. f.* —ная фабрика, wax-bleach-yard.

Восковатый, *adj.* waxy.

Восковина, *s. f. nat. hist. cere* (of some birds).

Восковникъ, *s. m. bot.* gale, candle-berry myrtle, sweet-willow.

Восковой, *adj.* wax, waxen, cereous; —вая свѣчка, wax-candle, wax-light; —вая финѳура, —вое издѣліе, wax-work; —вое дерево, *bot.* wax-palm, wax-tree, candle-berry-tree, bay-bush.

Восколей, *s. m.* caster in wax.

Восколитіе, *s. n.* casting in wax; || ceromancy.

Воскормлять, вскормить, *see* Вскармливать.

Воскресать, воскреснуть, *v. n.* to rise from the dead, rise again.

Воскресеніе, *s. n.* resurrection, rising (from the dead); || —сѣнскій, *adj.*

Воскресеніе, *s. n.* Sunday, Lord's-day; Вербное—, Palm-Sunday; Сѣнтное—, Easter, Easter-day; Фомино—, Low-Sunday, Quasimodo-Sunday.

Воскреситель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* reviver; || deliverer, saviour.

Воскресный, *adj.* of Sunday; —день, Sunday; —ная буква, the dominical letter.

Воскрешать, воскресить, *v. a.* to raise from the dead, bring to life again, revive; to resuscitate; это лекарство —сѣло его, that remedy has brought him to life again, has revived him; —сѣть надежду, to reanimate hope; || *part. p.* воскрешенный.

Воскрешеніе, *s. n.* raising from the dead, reanimation, bringing to life again.

Воскрикнуть, *see* Вскрикнуть.

Воскриленіе, *s. n.* giving wings, soaring; || transport.

Воскриліе, *s. n. sl.* lappet (of a garment).

Воскрилять, воскрилить, *v. a.* to give wings; || to enapture, transport; || —ся, *v. r.* to give wing to one's thoughts; to soar; || *part. p.* воскрилённый.

Воскурѣніе, *s. n.* burning (of incense).

Воскуривать, воскурить, воскурить, *v. a.* to burn; —ошмѣмъ, to burn incense.

Воскъ, *s. m. dim.* вощечокъ, wax; bees'-wax; яровый—, ярый—, virgin wax; блѣлый—, bleached wax; желтый—, unbleached wax; горный—, fossil-wax.

Воспаленіе, *s. n.* inflammation; —лежикъ, inflammation of the lungs; *med.* pneumonia.

Воспалѣмость, *see* Воспламеняемость.

Воспалительный, *adj.* inflammatory.

Воспалить, воспалить, *v. a.* to inflame, heat; to set on fire; вино —ляетъ кровь, wine heats the blood; || —ся, *v. r.* to blaze; to be inflamed; —литься любовью, to be inflamed, smitten with love; || *part. p.* воспалённый.

Воспарять, воспарить, *v. n.* to fly up; to start.

Воспитаніе, *s. n.* education, tutorage; bringing up; отдать ребенка на—, to give a child to be brought up.

Воспитанникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* pupil; || —пникскій, *adj.*

Воспитатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* educator, tutor; bringer up; tutoress.

Воспитательный, *adj.* educational; —ное заведеніе, establishment for the education of children; —домъ, the foundling hospital.

Воспитывать, воспитать, *v. a.* to bring up, educate, train; —юношество, to bring up youth; онъ —танъ для морской службы, he has been brought up as a sailor; || —ся, *v. p.* to be educated,

be brought up; || *part. p.* воспитанный; хорошо —нный человекъ, a well educated man.

Восплакать, *see* Всплакнуть.

Воспламененіе, *s. n.* inflammation; *chem.* accension.

Воспламенѣть, *v. n.* to get or become inflamed; to blaze.

Воспламеняемость, *s. f.* inflammability, combustibility, combustibleness.

Воспламеняемый, *p. pr.* inflammable; combustible.

Воспламенѣть, воспламенѣть, *v. a.* to inflame, kindle into a flame, fire up; to heat; *fig.* to stir up, incense; это —нило его мужество, его воображеніе, it stirred up his courage, imagination; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be inflamed; to inflame; to take or catch fire; —нѣться гнѣвомъ, to fall into a rage; || *part. p.* воспламенённый.

Восполнѣть, восполнить, *v. a.* to complete.

Воспользоваться, *see* Пользоваться.

Воспоминаніе, —поминовеніе, *s. n.* remembrance, recollection; reminiscence; у меня осталось слабое—объ этомъ, I have a slight recollection or remembrance of it; || —нательный, *adj.* commemorative.

Воспоминать, воспоминѣть, *see* Вспоминать, вспомнѣть.

Воспоследованіе, *s. n.* accomplishment, result.

Воспоследовать, *v. n. perf.* to result, ensue; to happen.

Воспраздновать, *v. n.* to begin to celebrate.

Воспрепятствованіе, *s. n.* hinderance, prevention.

Воспрепятствовать, *v. n.* to hinder, impede, prevent; —браку, to prevent a marriage.

Воспретительный, *adj.* prohibitive, prohibitory.

Воспрещать, воспретить, *v. a.* to forbid, interdict, prohibit; || —ся, *v. p.* to be interdicted, be forbidden; || *part. p.* воспрещённый.

Воспрещеніе, *s. n.* prohibition, interdiction.

Воспринимать, —пріять, *v. a.* to take, assume; to receive; —отъ купели, to receive or hold at the baptismal font, to stand godfather or godmother; || *part. p.* воспринятый, воспріятый.

Воспринятіе, —пріиманіе, —пріятіе, *s. n.* receiving; —отъ купели, holding at the baptismal font.

Воспріёмникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* godfather, godmother; sponsor; || successor.

Воспріимчивость, *s. f.* receptivity, impressibility.

Воспріимчивый, *adj.* impressionable.

Воспріятіе, *see* Воспринятіе.

Воспроизведеніе, *s. n.* reproduction.

Воспроизводимый, *p. pr.* reproducible.

Воспроизводительность, *s. f.* reproductibility, reproductibleness.

Воспроизводительный, *adj.* reproductive, reproducible.

Воспроизводить, —произвѣсть, *v. a.* to reproduce, produce again; || *part. p.* воспроизведённый.

Воспрославлять, *see* Прославлять.

Воспротивленіе, *s. n.* resistance.

Воспротивляться, —противиться, *v. n.* to oppose, resist; онъ —тивился моимъ желаніямъ, he opposed my desires.

Воспрянуть, *v. n.* to jump up; —отъ сна, to start out of one's sleep.

Воспылать, *v. n. perf.* (чѣмъ), to burn with; —любовію, to get inflamed, smitten with love.

Воспѣваніе, *s. n.* singing (praises); celebrating, praising.

Воспѣватель, s. m. — ница, *s. f.* celebrater, singer of praises.

Воспѣвать, воспѣть, v. a. to sing (praises); to celebrate; || *part. p.* воспѣтый.

Воспящать, вспятить, v. a. to move or put back; to impede, hinder; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to go back, be impeded; || *part. p.* вспяченный.

Восто́къ, s. m. east, orient, levant; *въперъ дуеъ съ — ка*, the wind blows from the east; *путешествовать на—*, to travel in the east; *торюваля — ка*, the trade of the Levant (Turkey, Persia, Asia Minor, etc.); —(крайний), the Orient (the states and provinces of oriental Asia); || *poet.* —загораея, daylight appears.

Восторгать, v. a. to enrapture, enravish; to transport with delight, throw into rapture; || —ся, *v. r.* to become enraptured, be transported with delight; to become enthusiastic.

Востор́гъ, s. m. enthusiasm, transport, rapture, ecstasy, enravishment; *онъ былъ принятъ съ — гомиъ*, he was received enthusiastically; *быть въ себя отъ —торга*, to be beside one's self with rapture; to be in rapturous transports; *привиди въ—*, to fall into ecstasy; *приводить въ—*, to enrapture, enravish.

Восторженность, s. f. exaltedness.

Восторженный, adj. enraptured; enthusiastic.

Восторжествовать, v. n. perf. (надъ чьмъ), to triumph (over).

Восточный, adj. east, eastern, easterly; oriental; —ная Индія, the East-Indies; —ные языки, eastern or oriental languages; —житель, an oriental; —вътеръ, east wind, easterly wind; —ная Церковь, the Church of the East.

Востребованіе, s. n. demand, demanding; requiring, exigence; до —нія, till called for (*on a letter*); *письмо, адресованное до —нія*, a letter to be left till called for.

Востребовать, v. a. perf. to demand, require, call for; || *part. p.* востребованный.

Вострепетать, v. n. perf. to begin to tremble.

Вострить, see Остриѣ.

Вострый, see Острый.

Вострубить, v. a. perf. to begin to trumpet; || to trumpet, divulge; *see* Трубить.

Вострякъ, s. m. —руха, *s. f. pop.* frolicsome, arch, waggish, sharp man or woman.

Восхваленіе, s. n. praise, praising, laud, commendation.

Восхвалѣть, восхвалить, v. a. to praise, laud, cry up, extol; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be praised, be lauded; to praise one's self; || *part. p.* восхвалѣнный.

Восхитительный, adj. charming, delightful, ravishing, enravishing; || —но, *adv.* delightfully, admirably.

Восхищать, восхитить, v. a. to carry away, off; to rescue; || to enravish, enrapture, transport, charm; || —ся, *v. r.* to be enraptured, be delighted; to admire, delight, rejoice; to be in ecstasy, in rapture; || *part. p.* восхищенный.

Восхищеніе, s. n. rapture, transport, ecstasy, enravishment, admiration.

Восходить, веходить, вехаживать, взойти, v. n. to ascend, go up, mount; to rise (*of the sun*); —на гору, to ascend a mountain; *взойти на престолъ*, to ascend to or to mount the throne; *взойти на кафедру*, to go up into the pulpit; *луна взошла*, the moon is risen; || to rise; *тесто начинаетъ веходить*, the paste begins to rise; || to come up, get up; to sprout; *хлебъ начинаетъ уже веходить*, the corn comes up already; || *мнѣ взошло на умъ*, it came into my mind, it occurred to me.

Восходъ, Веходъ, s. m. ascent (*of a mount-*

ain); || rise, rising (*of the sun*); || sprout; shoot (*of plants*); *веходы провѣхъ дурны*, the sprouts of the oats are bad.

Восходящій ўзелъ, s. m. astr. ascending node.

Восхожденіе, s. n. ascent, ascension; || rising, rise (*of luminaries*); —солнца, sunrise, sunrising.

Восхотѣть, see Хотѣть.

Восца, s. f. ring-worm with itching.

Восчувствовать, see Чувствовать.

Восшествіе, s. n. mounting, ascent; —на престолъ, accession to the throne.

Восьмерикъ, Восьмерка, Восьмерня, see Осьмерикъ, Осьмерка, Осьмерня.

Восьмеро, see Осьмеро.

Восьмидесятый, num. eightieth.

Восьмина, —ный, see Осьмина, —ный.

Восьмой, num. eighth.

Вотировать, v. n. to vote; || *part. p.* вотированный,

Вотировка, s. f. Вотированіе, *s. n.* voting.

Воткать, v. a. irr. perf. to weave into, interweave.

Вотенуть, see Втыкать.

Вотчимъ, see Отчимъ.

Вотчина, s. f. patrimony, patrimonial estate.

Вотчинникъ, s. m. possessor of a patrimony.

Вотчинный, adj. patrimonial; —ное управленіе, provincial registrar's office.

Вотще, adv. in vain, vainly; to no purpose.

Вотъ, adv. there, here; —онъ, there he is; —тамъ, there; —тамъ, внизу, below there, down there; —тамъ, сверху, up there; —, мой милый, —, there, my dear, there; —возраженія, а —отвѣты, there are the objections, here are the answers; —идутъ гости, here's company coming; на—, бери, here, take this; —уже полчиса, какъ я стою здѣсь, I have been standing here half an hour; —дверь, that is the door; —все, что онъ требуетъ, that is all he demands; —такъ хорошо! that's a good one! —и все тутъ, that's all; —и ея недолга, that's all, that includes every thing; —какъ! so, that's it! —тебѣ и! there you have it! what a pity! I did not expect this! —тебѣ и праздники! *iron.* farewell pleasure!

Вохра, Вохрянный, Вохрить, see Охра, Охрянный, Охрить.

Водареніе, s. n. accession to the throne; restoration.

Водарѣть, водарить, v. a. to raise to the throne; || —ся, *v. r.* to ascend the throne, be enthroned; to begin to reign; to succeed; to follow; || *part. p.* водарѣнный.

Вочеловѣченіе, s. n. theol. incarnation (*of Christ*).

Вочеловѣчиться, v. r. to incarnate, become incarnate; to assume the human nature.

Вочю, Вочью, adv. see Воочью.

Вошь, s. f. dim. вошка, louse; —травяная, aphid.

Вошанка, s. f. waxed-cloth, cere-cloth; || *bot.* cerinth, honey-wort.

Вошаной, adj. waxen, waxed; *see* Восковой.

Вошеніе, s. n. waxing.

Вошкѣ, s. m. charioteer, driver.

Вошить, v. a. to wax, rub with wax; || —ся, *v. p.* to be waxed, be rubbed with wax.

Воюющій, adj. belligerent, making war.

Вояжировать, v. n. to travel, journey.

Вояжъ, s. m. voyage, travel, journey.

Впадать, впасть, v. n. to fall in, into; to empty itself or discharge itself (*of a river*); to flow in; to enter; *эта рѣка —дѣетъ въ море*, this river falls, discharges itself into the sea; —въ бѣдность, въ немилость, to fall into poverty, into disgrace; —въ ошибку, въ преступленіе, to commit

a fault, a crime; || to sink, be sunk; *у него щеки ввали, глаза ввали*, he has sunken cheeks, his eyes have sunk into his head.

Впадение, *s. n.* falling in; || mouth (of the river).

Впадина, *s. f. dim.* **впадинка**, cavity, hollow, hollowness; *глазная*—, orbit, eye-hole, eye-socket.

Впадный, *adj.* full of cavities, of hollows.

Впаявать, **впаять**, *v. a.* to solder in.

Впайка, *s. f.* soldering in; || piece soldered in.

Впалзывание, **Вползание**, *s. n.* crawling or creeping in.

Впалзывать, **вползать**, **вползти**, *v. n.* to creep in, into; to crawl up.

Впалость, *s. f.* hollowness.

Впалый, *adj.* hollow, sunken, sunk; *со -лыми щеками*, hollow-cheeked; *-лые глаза*, sunken eyes.

Впервые, *adv.* first, for the first time.

Впереднюку, *adv.* in emulation of each other.

Вперед, *adv.* before, in front; *находиться—*, to be before; *у меня довольно времени—*, I've got plenty of time before me; *онъ былъ далеко—*, he was far on in advance; *ваши часы—*, your watch is in advance; || in future; *ваша речь—*, you will have your turn to speak, your turn to speak will come; *продолжение—*, to be continued.

Вперёд, *adv.* forward, forwards, onwards; *идти—*, to go forward; *идти—, все прямо—*, to pursue an onward course; *взадъ и—*, to and fro, backwards and forwards, up and down; *онъ ни вадъ, ни—*, he is not moving; *это большой шагъ—*, that is a great step forwards; || in future, for the future; henceforth, henceforward; *-этого больше не дѣлайте*, don't do that in future; || beforehand, in advance; *платить—*, to pay in advance or beforehand; *дать—*, to give the advantage (at billiards); *я далъ ему двадцать—*, I gave him twenty points in advance; *поставить часы—*, to put a watch forward; *это дѣло подвигается—*, this business is getting on or gains ground.

Вперять, **вперить**, *v. a.* to inculcate; || **-рѣть** *въ кою свой взоръ*, to fix one's eyes upon a person; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be inculcated, be impressed; || *part. p.* **вперенный**.

Впечатлительность, *s. f.* impressibility, impressibility.

Впечатлительный, *adj.* impressionable, impressible, impressive.

Впечатлѣвать, **впечатлѣть**, *v. a.* to impress, imprint; to engrave; *-въ памяти, въ сердце*, to engrave a thing in the memory, in the heart; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be engraved, be impressed, be imprinted; || *part. p.* **впечатлѣнный**.

Впечатлѣніе, *s. n.* impression; sensation; *-цѣпта на зрѣніе*, the impression of colour on the sight; *речь произвела большое—*, the speech produced a great sensation.

Впивать, **впить**, *v. a.* to imbibe, drink in, absorb, suck in, up; *убка -васть въ себя воду*, the sponge absorbs water; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to accustom one's self to drinking; *-ся въ кою*, to drive one's sting, teeth or claws in, into; to stick; *комаръ впилъ въ руку*, the gnat stuck its sting in the hand; || *онъ выпилъ въ нее глазами*, he looks at her eagerly, he feasts his eyes on her.

Впирать, **впереть**, *v. a.* to thrust in, push in.

Вписывание, **-саніе**, *s. n.* inscribing, entering (in a book).

Вписывать, **вписать**, *v. a.* to write in, inscribe; to enter (in a book); || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to write or put down one's name, inscribe one's name; to be inscribed; || *part. p.* **вписанный**.

Впитывать, **впитать**, *v. a.* to absorb, imbibe; *земля -васть въ себя воду*, the earth soaks in water.

Впихивать, **впихать**, **впихнуть**, *v. a.* to push in, shove in.

Вплавь, *adv.* swimming.

Вплескивать, **вплеснуть**, *v. a.* to splash in.

Вплетание, *s. n.* twining in.

Вплетать, **вплести**, *v. a.* to plait in, twist in; to twine, interweave; || to implicate, involve; to entangle; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be twisted, be interwoven; to interfere with; || *part. p.* **вплетѣнный**.

Вплотнѣю, *adv.* entirely, wholly; closely.

Вплоть, *adv.* close, quite close; to, till; *-у стѣны*, close by the wall; *-до дверей*, to the very door; *съ утра—до вечера*, from morning till night.

Вплываніе, **Вплытіе**, *s. n.* swimming in.

Вплывать, **вплыть**, *v. n.* to swim in; to sail in.

Вполголоса, *adv.* in an undertone, in a low voice, in a whisper.

Вползаніе, *see* **Впалзывание**.

Вползать, *see* **Впалзывать**.

Вполнѣ, *adv.* fully, entirely, completely, totally; *онъ—счастливъ*, he is perfectly happy; *-убѣжденъ*, fully convinced.

Вполотерѣтый, *adj.* half open, uncovered, ajar.

Вполпути, *adv.* half-way.

Вполпьяна, *adv.* half-drunk.

Вполсыта, *adv.* half-sated.

Вполъ, *adv.* in half, by halves.

Впопадъ, *adv.* opportunely, in good time.

Впорожнѣ, *adv. pop.* empty, without a passenger, without load.

Впору, *adv.* at a proper time, in time, in good time, in the nick of time, timely; seasonably; *не—*, out of time, out of season, not timely; || just; fitting, suiting; *это платье мнѣ—*, this dress fits or suits me well; *ему—справиться съ однимъ дѣломъ*, he can hardly manage one business, he cannot get through more than one business; *тутъ—справиться двоимъ*, there is quite enough for two or two can hardly do it.

Впоследніе, *adv.* for the last time.

Впоследствіи, *adv.* in course of time, afterwards, after that.

Впотьмахъ, *adv.* in darkness, in the dark.

Вправду, *adv.* really, in reality, indeed; seriously.

Вправка, *s. f.* setting to rights, putting in a right direction; setting, reduction (of a bone into a joint).

Вправляивать, **-влять**, **вправить**, *v. a.* to set to rights; to put in a right direction; to set or put into joint; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to get into the socket again; to be set or reduced (into joint); || *part. p.* **вправленый**.

Вправо, **Вправѣ**, *adv.* to the right, on the right; *взять—, повернуть—*, to take, to turn to the right.

Впрахъ, *see* **Впухъ**.

Впредѣ, *adv.* henceforth, in future; *-до приказанія*, till further orders; *see* **Впередъ**.

Впредки, *adv. pop.* *see* **Впередъ**.

Впробѣль, *adv.* whitish.

Впроголодь, *adv.* half-sated, without having satisfied one's hunger.

Впрѣжелтъ, *adv.* slightly yellow.

Впрѣзелень, *adv.* slightly green.

Впрокъ, *adv.* for keeping, for the future, for preserving; || *это не пойдѣтъ ему—*, it will not thrive with him, it will not turn out to his advantage; *prov. худо нажитое—неидѣтъ*, ill gotten wealth never thrives; ill got, ill spent.

Впросакъ, *adv. nonactъ—*, to get into a scrape; to stick in the same mire.

Впрѣхмель, *adv. pop.* half-drunk.

Впрѣчемъ, *adv.* as for the rest; otherwise; besides.

Впрѣчернь, *adv.* blackly.

Впрыгивать, *впрыгнуть*, *v. n.* to jump, skip, leap in.

Впрыскивать, *впрыскать*, *впрыснуть*, *v. a.* to sprinkle in, inject; to syringe, squirt; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be sprinkled in, be injected; || *part. p.* *впрыснутый*.

Впрыскъ, *s. m.* Впрыскивание, *s. n.* injection.

Впряганіе, *s. n.* putting, harnessing (horses to a coach, cart); yoking (to a plough).

Впрягать, *впрячь*, *v. a.* to put (horses to a cart); to yoke (to a plough); —*сагоны*, to couple a waggon; || *-ся*, *v. r. p.* to harness one's self (to); to be put, be yoked to (a coach, plough); || *part. p.* *впряжённый*.

Впрядать, *впрядывать*, *впрясть*, *v. a.* to spin in; || *part. p.* *впрядённый*.

Впрядывать, *впрянуть*, *v. n. lit. us.* to jump in.

Впрямливать, *впрямить*, *v. a.* to straighten, make straight.

Впрямь, *adv.* straightly; || in reality, indeed.

Впрятывать, *впрятать*, *v. a.* to hide, conceal; to pocket; || *part. p.* *впрятанный*.

Впрячь, *see* Впрягать.

Впугивать, *впугнуть*, *v. a.* to frighten (in); || *part. p.* *впугнутый*.

Впусканіе, *s. n. see* Впускъ.

Впускать, *впустить*, *v. a.* to let in, admit to; *anat.* to inject, immit; —*капли въ глаза*, to drop medicine in the eyes; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be admitted or let in; || *part. p.* *впущенный*.

Впущеній, *adj.* that may be let in or admitted; —*билетъ*, ticket of admission.

Впускъ, *s. m.* Впусканіе, *s. n.* admittance, admission; letting in; —*сканіе пара*, steaming; || *-сканіе капель въ глаза*, dropping medicine in the eyes.

Впуть, *adv.* empty, vacant, unoccupied.

Впутываніе, —*таніе*, *s. n.* entangling, embroiling; || involving, implicating; || meddling, interfering with.

Впутывать, *впутать*, *v. a.* to entangle, embroil; || to involve, implicate; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to meddle, intermeddle, interfere in, with; to thrust one's self into; —*ся въ неприятную исторію*, to spike one's self; || *part. p.* *впутанный*.

Впуть, *adv.* entirely, finally; *проиграться—и впрахъ*, to lose all at cards; *разориться—и впрахъ*, to ruin one's self entirely; *разодѣтый—и впрахъ*, dressed splendidly.

Впяливать, *впялить*, *v. a.* to stretch in a frame; || to put on (a coat) with difficulty; || *part. p.* *впяленный*.

Впятеро, *adv.* fivefold, five times more.

Впятеромъ, *adv.* five together.

Впячивать, *впятить*, *v. a.* to back in; || *part. p.* *впяченный*.

Вравнѣ, *see* Наравнѣ.

Врагъ, *s. m.* enemy, foe.

Вражда, *s. f.* enmity, animosity; || rancour.

Враждебность, *s. f.* animosity, hostility.

Враждебный, *adj.* hostile, inimical; || *-но*, *adv.* —ly.

Враждованіе, *s. n.* animosity; dissension; bearing ill-will.

Враждовать, *v. n.* to be at enmity, show enmity; to bear ill-will to, towards.

Вражескій, *Вражій*, *adj.* enemy's, hostile;

|| *-ски*, *adv.* as an enemy, as a foe; inimically, hostilely.

Вразбрѣдъ, *see* Разбрѣдъ.

Вразсыпную, *see* Разсыпной.

Вразумительность, *s. f.* intelligibility; comprehensibility, perspicuity.

Вразумительный, *adj.* intelligible, perspicuous; || *-но*, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Вразумленіе, *s. n.* explanation, clearing up, teaching.

Вразумлять, *вразумить*, *v. a.* to teach, explain; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to comprehend, understand; || *part. p.* *вразумлённый*.

Враки, *s. f. pl.* Враньё, *s. n.* idle talk.

Враль, *s. m.* —*дѣха*, *s. f.* babbler, humbug, liar.

Врань, *sl. see* Воронь.

Врасплѣхъ, *adv.* unexpectedly, unawares; *за-стать кого—*, to take a person unawares, aback.

Врастать, *врасти*, *v. n.* to grow in; *избушка вросла въ землю*, the hut has sunk into the earth.

Врастѣжку, *adv.* flatwise, at full length; *ле-жать—*, to lie at full length; to be very ill; *упасть—*, to fall at full length.

Вратъ, *s. n. pl. sl.* gate, gates; *see* Ворота; —*царскія или святыя*, the holy gates (of the sanctuary).

Врать, *v. n. irr. pop.* to babble, talk idly; to lie; *онъ врѣтъ, какъ свивй меринъ, рофъ*, he lies like a conjurer; || *вратѣся*, *v. r. imp. ему сегодня что-то особенно врѣтся*, he is to-day especially inclined to lie.

Врачебный, *adj.* medical, physical; —*ная наука*, the medicine; —*ная управа*, board of health.

Врачеваніе, *s. n.* curing, treating.

Врачеватель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* curer, doctor.

Врачевать, *v. a.* to cure, treat; || *-ся*, *v. r. p.* to physie one's self; to be cured.

Врачъ, *s. m.* physician, doctor; *женщина—*, female doctor, doctress.

Вращательный, *adj.* gyral; rotatory; —*ное движеніе*, rotatory motion, rotation.

Вращать, *v. a.* to turn round; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to turn one's self; to turn.

Вращеніе, *s. n.* rotation.

Вредитель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* injurer, hurter.

Вредительный, *adj.* injuring, hurting; || *-но*, *adv.* injuriously.

Вредить, *v. n.* to injure, harm, prejudice; to be injurious, be prejudicial; to do harm; *онъ старается—мнѣ*, he seeks to harm me; *этотъ напитокъ—мнѣ здоровью*, that beverage is injurious to the health; *моя несправедливость—мнѣ только мнѣ*, my acts of injustice are prejudicial only to me; *я не хочу—ему*, I don't wish to stand in his light; *это—мнѣ эффекту*, it weakens the effect; —*другъ другу*, to injure each other.

Вредность, *s. f.* perniciousness, noxiousness, harm.

Вредный, *adj.* prejudicial; pernicious, noxious; —*для здоровья*, unhealthy, unwholesome; —*ная книга*, a dangerous book; || *-но*, *adv.* hurtfully, prejudicially; *сердиться —но*, it is prejudicial to be angry, anger does harm.

Вредоносный, *see* Вредный.

Вредъ, *s. m.* harm, damage, prejudice, detriment, injury; wrong; *онъ сдѣлалъ это мнѣ во—*, he did it to my prejudice; *во—своему доброму имени*, to the prejudice of his reputation; *какой же отъ того—?* what harm is there in that? *я не желаю ему вреда*, I bear him no ill-will.

Временъ, *s. n. pl.* times; *see* Время.

Временить, *see* Повременить.

Временникъ, *s. m.* chronicle, annals.

Временной, *adj.* provisional, temporary; —*ная власть*, a temporary power; —*ное правленіе*, a provisional government.

Временность, *s. f.* a temporary state, transitoriness, instability.

Временный, *adj.* temporal; temporary, transitory; —ные законы, transitory laws; || —но, *adv.* —rally, —rily, —orily; —но обязанные крестьяне, temporarily obliged peasants to work for their landlords.

Временщик, *s. m.* powerful favourite.

Время, *s. n.* time, while; season; досужее, свободное—, leisure; во-время, in time, betimes, timely, in good time; как раз во-время, just at the right time, in the very nick; не во-время, out of time; not in time; во всякое—, at any time; в свое—, formerly; at the proper time; во все—, all-along; со —менем, in time; в настоящее—, now, at present; в продолжение —мени, течение —мени, in process of time, in the space of time; в старья —меня, in old times, in days of yore; в то самое—, как, at the point of, at the moment that; в то самое—, как он уезжал, at the moment of his departure, just as he was setting out; с течением —мени, in the course of time; на некоторое—, for some time, for a while, for a season; во все —меня, in all times; на вечный —меня, for ever, in perpetuity; от —мени до —мени, по —менам, from time to time, now and then, some times, at times, ever and anon; чрез долгое—, after a long time; с того —мени, from that time, since, ever since, ever after; вернуть потерянное—, to make up for time lost; отнимать—, to take up a person's time; на все есть свое—, there is a time for every thing; —Пасхи, Easter time; праздничное, вакантное—, holiday season; согласоваться со —менем, to yield to the times, to comply with the times; to go with the tide; to serve the time; —, пора, it is time; уже давно пришло—, it is high time, it is more than time; рожденный прежде —мени, born before its season; —года, season; это не по —мени, не соответствует —мени, it is not seasonable; —охоты, shooting season; —посева, sowing season, seed-time; —покоса, hay season; позднее—года, the advanced season; спустя долгое—, after a long time; много —мени тому назад, long before this time, a long time ago; в недавнее—, not long since or ago; в последнее—, newly, latterly, of late, lately, recently; до того —мени, till, until, till that time; долгое—, a long time or while; тем —менем, meantime, meanwhile; in the meanwhile; с давняго —мени, a long time ago, of long standing, of ancient date; с недавняго —мени, not long since, for a short time; во—его царствования, under his reign; в скором или коротком —мени, in a little time, within a little while, ere long; soon; до поры, до —мени, till a certain time; убить—, to kill time; эта женщина ходит последнее—(беременности), this woman is near her time; быть во —мени, fig. to be in authority; || weather; сухое, сырое, дождливое—, dry, wet, rainy weather; || грам. настоящее, прошедшее, будущее—, present, past, future tense.

Времяпрепровождение, *s. n.* pastime.

Времячисление, *s. n.* chronology.

Вретено, *sl.* see Веретено.

Вретище, *s. n.* a very coarse garment; || sackcloth; || —тищный, *adj.*

Вринуть, *v. a. perf.* to throw in, cast in; || *part. p.* вринутый.

Вровень, *adv.* to the brim, even with, upon the level with; налить вина—с краями, to pour wine up to the brim; срубить дерево—с землей, to cut a tree even with the ground.

Врожденность, *s. f.* innateness.

Врожденный, *adj.* innate, inborn; —талант, innate talent.

Врознь, **Врозь**, *adv.* asunder, separately.

Вростать, **вростей**, *see* Вростать.

Врохмель, *adv.* half drunk.

Врубать, **врубить**, *v. a.* to chop in, hew in, cut in; || —ся, *v. r. mil.* to hew one's way in; to break through; —ся в ряды неприятеля, to break the ranks of the enemy; || *part. p.* врубленный.

Врубка, *s. f.* Врубание, *s. n.* hewing in, cutting in, breaking in.

Врунь, *s. m.* врунья, *s. f.* babbler, liar.

Врухъ, *s. m.* insect, bruchus.

Вруцълѣто, —лѣтѣ, *s. n.* the dominical letter; || —лѣтний, *adj.*

Вручать, **вручить**, *v. a.* to hand, deliver; to commit, intrust; —письмо в собственные руки, to deliver a letter into a person's own hands; || —ся, *v. p.* to be handed, be committed; || *part. p.* врученный.

Вручение, *s. n.* handing, delivering; committing, intrusting.

Вручитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* presenter, bearer (of a letter).

Врывание, **Врытие**, *s. n.* digging in, burying.

Врывать, **врыть** (*fut.* врыю), *v. a.* to dig in, bury in; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be dug in; to bury one's self; || *part. p.* врытый.

Врываться, **ворваться**, *v. r.* to break in, through; —в комнату, to enter a room by force.

Врѣзка, *s. f.* cutting in, fitting or setting in.

Врѣзной, *adj.* fit or set in, cut in; —замокъ, a dead-lock.

Врѣзывание, **Врѣзание**, *s. n.* see Врѣзка.

Врѣзывать, **врѣзать**, *v. a.* to cut in, fit or set in; || to engrave; || —ся, *v. r.* to cut one's way in; to break in or through; лодка —залась в песокъ, the boat stuck in the sand; || to be engraved, be impressed or imprinted in, on; это —залось в моей памяти, that is imprinted or impressed in my memory, in my mind; || to sink in, go deep in, bury one's self in, plunge in; to give one's self up to a thing, be extremely fond of; онъ —зался по уши в эту женщину, he is in love with that woman up to his ears; || *part. p.* врѣзанный.

Врядъ, **Врядъ-ли**, *adv.* hardly, scarcely; it is doubtful whether; врьдъ-ли она найдетъ такого злого человека, she can hardly find any one so bad; —ли я пойду гулять, I shall hardly go for a walk.

Всадка, *s. f.* planting, implantation.

Всадникъ, *s. m.* rider, horseman; || —ница, *s. f.* female rider, horsewoman; || —нический, —ничий, *adj.*

Всаживать, **всадить**, *v. a.* to plant in; —кинжалъ в грудь, to plunge or thrust a dagger into a person's breast; —дуть пулю, to lodge a ball in; —дуть пулю в лобъ, to blow one's brains out; || to hand, seat (in a carriage); || —ся, *v. p.* to be planted, etc.; || *part. p.* всаженный.

Всаживание, **Всосание**, *s. n.* absorption, sucking in.

Всаживательный, *adj.* —сососъ, sucking-pump.

Всасывать, **всосать**, *v. a.* to suck in; to absorb, imbibe; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to soak; to be sucked in, be absorbed, be imbibed; || —вающие сосуды, anat. the absorbents; || *part. p.* всосанный.

Всаживание, *s. n.* absorption.

Всаживать, **всочить**, *v. a.* to absorb; || —ся, *v. r.* to be absorbed.

Всѣ, *pron. n.* (т. весь, *f.* вся, *pl.* всѣ), all; anything; да и —тутъ, вотъ вамъ и—, that's all; мнѣ—равно, that is all the same to me; ему —не почемъ, he cares for nothing; со всемъ темъ, при всемъ томъ, with all that, notwithstanding; || *adj.* all, whole; see Весь; смѣяться во

—*горло*, to laugh most boisterously; || *adv.* always, still, ever; *они—ссорятся*, they are always quarrelling; *онъ—еще въ постели*, he is still in bed; —*бы вамъ играть*, you think only of playing; *всего на всего*, in all, altogether, for all things; *онъ получилъ всего на всего только это*, that's all he received; *я—таки исполнилъ свой долгъ*, all the same I have done my duty; || *всего больше*, the most, the most of all, at the most; *котораго больше всего ненавидѣлъ*, that he detested most; *обыкновенно больше всего говоритъ тотъ, кто меньше всего можетъ что нибудь сказать*, he who has the least to say, generally talks most; *всего меньше*, the least; *всего лучше*, the best, the best of all; *всего дешевле*, the cheapest of all; *всего чаще*, most frequently; *всего выгоднее*, the most advantageously.

Всеавгустѣйшій, adj. most august (title).

Всеблагій, Всеблагой, adj. most good, most gracious.

Всеблаженный, adj. most blessed, most happy.

Всевидецъ, s. m. All-seer (God).

Всевидающій, adj. all-seeing; — *щее око*, all-seeing eye.

Всевозможный, adj. all-possible; *употребить —ныя средства, чтобы...*, to use all the means possible to...; || —*но, adv.* as possible.

Всевысочайшій, superl. supreme (of God).

Всевышній, adj. supreme; || *s. the Most High (God).*

Всеѣдецъ, s. m. the Omniscient.

Всеѣдущій, adj. all-knowing; omniscient, omniscious.

Всеѣдѣніе, s. n. omniscience.

Всегда, adv. always; ever; in all times; *на—, for ever, for ever and ever.*

Всегдашній, adj. usual, habitual, perpetual, constant; customary; *эти — ния жалобы*, this constant complaining; — *ние гости*, customary, usual visitors; *его — ния манера*, his usual manner.

Вседержитель, s. m. the Almighty.

Вседнѣвный, —дѣнный, adj. daily, every day's.

Всезидатель, s. m. the Creator of all things.

Всезиждущій, adj. omnific, all-creating.

Всезнающій, adj. all-knowing.

Всезвѣстный, adj. well or generally known.

Всеконечный, adj. complete, total; || —*но, adv.* without doubt, certainly.

Вселенная, s. f. universe, world.

Вселенскій, adj. of the universe; universal; || —*соборъ*, an oecumenical council.

Вселить, вселить, v. a. to settle (in a place); to inspire, suggest; — *страхъ*, to inspire fear; — *надежду*, to suggest hope; || —*ся, v. r. p.* to settle, take abode; to be settled, be inspired; || *part. p.* *вселѣнный.*

Всемѣро, adv. seven times; *онъ — богаче меня*, he is seven times as rich as I; || sevenfold, septuple.

Всемѣромъ, adv. seven together, seven.

Всеимѣстивѣйшій, adj. most gracious; — *Государь, Sire; —шная Государыня*, most gracious Queen; || —*ше, adv.* most graciously.

Всеимнѣтный, adj. —*но, adv.* of every minute.

Всемирный, adj. universal; || —*но, adv.* —*ly.*

Всемогущество, s. n. almightiness, omnipotence, omnipotency.

Всемогущій, —мощный, adj. almighty, omnipotent, all-powerful.

Всемирный, adj. omnifarious; || —*но, adv.* in every way.

Всенародный, adj. public, general; || —*но, adv.* —*ly, before all the world.*

Всеиспорочность, s. f. all-purity, all-chastity.

Всеиспорочный, adj. most pure, most innocent.

Всенижайшій, adj. most humble; || —*жайше, adv.* most humbly.

Всенощный, —нощной, adj. —*ное бѣніе, —ная служба, —ная, s. f.* vespers, evening-service.

Всеобщій, adj. common, general, universal; —*щее негодование*, general indignation; —*щая исторія*, universal history; —*щая подача голосовъ*, universal suffrage.

Всеобщность, s. f. generality, universality, universalness.

Всеобъемлющій, adj. all-comprehensive, universal; —*умъ*, a universal genius.

Всеоружіе, s. n. complete armour.

Всеоподданнѣйшій, adj. most devoted; || —*нѣйше, adv.* most devotedly.

Всепожирющій, adj. omnivorous.

Всепокорный, adj. most humble; || —*но, adv.* most humbly.

Всепокорнѣйшій, adj. most humble.

Всепостигающій, adj. omnipercipient.

Всепресвѣтлѣйшій, adj. — *Государь*, most serene Sovereign (title).

Всепроизводящій, adj. omniparient, omniparous.

Всепрощеніе, s. n. amnesty, general pardon, act of oblivion.

Всеѣтнѣный, adj. universal, common; || —*но, adv.* —*ly.*

Всеѣтѣй, Всеѣтѣй, adj. most holy (of God).

Всесильный, adj. all powerful, omnipotent.

Всеславный, adj. most glorious.

Всесожженіе, s. n. holocaust, burnt sacrifice.

Всеуслышаніе, s. n. *во—, loc. adv.* loudly, aloud, to be heard by all, for every one to hear.

Всехвальный, adj. most laudable.

Всецѣлѣбный, Всецѣлительный, adj. all-healing; || —*ное лекарство*, universal panacea.

Всецѣлый, adj. whole, entire, complete, full; || —*ло, adv.* wholly, entirely, fully; —*ло предаться*

оплу, занятію, to be wholly absorbed in or to give one's self completely up to a work, a study.

Всецѣсно, adv. —*ный, adj.* hourly, happening every hour, at all hours.

Всечестивѣйшій, adj. most reverend (title).

Всеѣдный, Всеѣдный, adj. *nat. hist.* omnivorous; || —*ядная недѣля*, meat-week.

Всѣкакиваніе, s. n. leaping up, jumping up.

Всѣкакивать, всѣкочить, всѣкочнѣть, v. n. to leap, jump, skip up; to arise suddenly; —*на сѣдло*, to leap into a saddle; —*съ постели*, to jump out of bed; —*до потолка*, to jump up to the ceiling; —*на шею*, to fall upon one's neck; —*со стула*, to rise suddenly from one's seat; *у меня — кочнѣль прыщикъ на носу*, I got a pimple on my nose, a pimple came on my nose; || *coll.* *всѣкочить въ кармакъ, всѣкочить въ копейку, въ денежку*, to cost dear.

Всѣкапываніе, s. n. digging up.

Всѣкапывать, всѣкопать, v. a. to dig up; to delve; || *part. p.* *всѣкопанный.*

Всѣкарыбываніе, всѣкарыбаться, v. r. to get clambering or climbing on, up.

Всѣкармливать, всѣкормить, v. a. to feed, bring up; || *part. p.* *всѣкормленный.*

Всѣкатъ, s. m. an inclined plane, slope, talus.

Всѣкатываніе, s. n. rolling up, bowling up.

Всѣкатывать, —катать, —катить, —катнѣть, v. a. to roll up, bowl up; || —*ся, v. p.* to be rolled up, be bowled up; || *part. p.* *всѣкатанный.*

Всѣкачь, adv. in a gallop.

Вскидываніе, Вскиданіе, s. n. throwing up.
Вскидывать, вскидѣть, вскинуть, v. a. to throw up; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be thrown up; to throw one's self on; || to vent one's anger, one's bile on one; || *part. p.* **ВСКИНУТЫЙ.**

Вскипаніе, Вскипаніе, s. n. boiling up, ebullition; effervescence.

Вскипать, вскипѣть, v. a. to begin to boil, get boiling; || to burn (*with anger, indignation*).

Вскипѣть, s. m. see Вскипаніе.

Вскипятить, v. a. to boil up; || *part. p.* **ВСКПЯЧѢННЫЙ.**

Вскисаніе, s. n. growing sour, fermenting.

Вскисѣть, вскиснуть, v. n. to grow sour, ferment.

Всклёпѣть, s. m. **Всклёпываніе, Всклёпаніе, s. n.** false denunciation, calumny.

Всклёпывать, вклепѣть, v. a. to impute falsely; || *part. p.* **ВСКЛЕПАВШИЙ.**

Всклобоченный, adj. dishevelled, rumped.

Всклочивать, вклочить, v. a. to put in disorder, to entangle (*the hair*); || —ся, *v. r.* to be entangled, be in disorder; || *part. p.* **ВСКЛОЧЕННЫЙ.**

Вскокѣть, s. m. leaping or jumping on, upon.

Всколебѣть, v. a. to bring in agitation, in motion (*a liquid*); to agitate; || —ся, *v. n.* to come or be brought in agitation.

Всколупывать, -лупѣть, -лупнуть, v. a. to remove (*a pimple*) by scratching; to scratch away; || —ся, *v. p.* to be scratched away; || *part. p.* **ВСКЛУПЫТЫЙ.**

Всколыхѣть, see Всколебѣть.

Вскользѣть, adv. slightly, superficially; *онъ коснулся этого* —, he mincingly passed it over.

Вскопаніе, see Вспаиваніе.

Вскопѣть, see Вспаивать.

Вскормитель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* nourisher, maintainer, fosterer.

Вскормить, see Вскармливать.

Вскормленіе, s. n. see Вскормѣть.

Вскормленникъ, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* foster-son or foster-daughter.

Вскормѣть, s. m. feeding, bringing up.

Вскороблывать, вкоробить, v. a. to warp up, bend; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to be warped, be bent, be crooked; || *part. p.* **ВСКРОБЛЕННЫЙ.**

Вскорѣть, adv. soon; —*послѣ*, soon after, a short time after.

Вскочить, see Вспаивать.

Вскрикываніе, s. n. outcry, shrieking, screaming, screams; || ejaculation.

Вскривѣть, вскричать, вскрикнуть, v. n. to cry out, shriek, give or utter a shriek; to scream.

Вскруживать, вскружить, v. a. to turn; —*жить голову*, to turn one's brain; || —ся, *v. r.* to grow giddy, act giddily; || *part. p.* **ВСКРУЖЕННЫЙ.**

Вскрыть, v. a. to uncover, open; —*письмо*, to open a letter; || —*карту, козыря*, to turn up or face a card, a trump; || *anat.* to make an incision; to dissect; —*нарывъ*, to open an abscess; —*мертвое тѣло*, to open or dissect a body; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to break up; to be uncovered, be opened, be turned up, be dissected; *рыба -рылась*, the ice in the river broke up, the river is clear; || *part. p.* **ВСКРЫТЫЙ.**

Вскрытіе, s. n. opening; || breaking up (*of a river*); || dissection (*of a body*); post mortem examination.

Вскрыша, s. f. turn-up card, trump.

Вскрышный, adj. —*козыря*, turn-up card, trump.

Всдасть, adv. coll. see Вдоволь.

Всдѣхъ, adv. aloud.

Всдѣшиваться, всдѣшаться, v. n. to listen;

to lend or give an ear, lend an attentive ear, be attentive to (*a discourse*); *я не -шался съ ихъ разговоръ*, I did not hear their conversation well.

Вслѣдствіе, prep. gen. in consequence of, consequently; according to, in pursuance of, pursuant to; —*вашихъ приказаній, желаній*, according to your orders, pursuant to your desires.

Вслѣдъ за, prep. immediately after.

Всма́триваться, всмотрѣ́ться (во что), v. r. to look into; to examine, observe; || to accustom the sight (*to a thing*).

Всмя́тку, adv. see Смятка.

Всбываніе, s. n. thrusting in, shoving in.

Всбывать, всовѣть, всунуть, v. a. to thrust in, shove in, put in; —*руку въ карманъ*, to thrust one's hand into a pocket; —*монету въ руку*, to slip a piece of money into one's hand; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be thrust, be put, be shoved in; to push one's self in; || *part. p.* **ВСУНУТЫЙ.**

Всосѣть, see Всасывать.

Вспада́ть, вспасть, v. imp. to occur; *мнѣ -пало на умъ*, it occurred to me, it came into my mind.

Вспаивать, вспойть, v. n. to nurse with milk; *вспойть и вскормить*, to bring up (*a child*); || *part. p.* **ВСПОЕННЫЙ.**

Вспа́зывать, вспо́зѣть, вспо́зти, v. n. to crawl up, creep up.

Вспа́ривать, вспа́рить, v. a. to soften by warm water; || —*лошадъ*, to put a horse in a sweat; || —*ить стѣну*, to thrash, give a thrashing; || *part. p.* **ВСПА́РЕННЫЙ.**

Вспа́рхивать, вспорхну́ть, v. n. to flutter up, fly up, take wing.

Вспа́рывать, вспоро́тъ, v. a. to rip up, rip open; —*животъ*, to disembowel; || *part. p.* **ВСПО́РОТЫЙ.**

Вспа́хиваніе, s. n. ploughing, tillage.

Вспа́хивать, вспа́хать, v. a. to plough up, till; || *part. p.* **ВСПА́ХАННЫЙ.**

Вспа́шка, s. f. ploughing, tillage.

Вспа́кнѣть, v. n. to begin to weep, to cry; || —ся, *v. r. imp.* *мнѣ -кнулось*, I wept a little.

Всплѣ́скивать, всплесну́ть, v. a. to splash up, dash up; —*нѣтъ руками*, to clasp one's hands.

Всплескѣть, s. m. splashing.

Вспло́шь, Вспло́шнѣю, adv. without interruption.

Всплываніе, Всплѣ́тіе, s. n. swimming up; coming on the surface; floating.

Всплывать, всплыть, v. n. to swim up, come on the surface (*of the water*); to float; *рано ли, поздно ли, а правда всплывѣтъ наверхъ*, sooner or later truth comes to light.

Вспойть, see Вспаивать.

Всполо́скивать, всполо́скѣть, всполо́снѣть, v. a. to rinse; to wash slightly; || *part. p.* **ВСПО́ЛОСКАВШИЙ, всполо́снутый.**

Всполо́шивать, всполо́шить, v. a. to alarm, give or spread the alarm; to startle; || —ся, *v. r.* to take alarm, alarm one's self; to take fright, be frightened; || *part. p.* **ВСПО́ЛОШЕННЫЙ.**

Всполо́хъ, s. m. alarm, trouble, fright.

Вспо́минаніе, see Воспо́минаніе.

Вспо́минать, вспо́минѣть, вспо́минѣть, v. a. to recollect, remember, call to mind, bear or keep in mind, in remembrance; *вспо́мините обо мнѣ*, recall me to mind, remember me; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to be remembered, be recollected, etc.

Вспомогательный, adj. subsidiary, auxiliary; —*ное заведеніе*, branch establishment; || —*глаголъ*, *gram. auxiliary verb.*

Вспомогать, v. n. to assist, help, aid, succour.

Вспоможѣніе, Вспомоществованіе, s. n. assistance, help, succour.

Вспомоществовать, v. n. to aid, help, succour; to relieve; to contribute.

Вспоминуть, see Вспоминать.

Вспорхнуть, see Вспархивать.

Вспотѣлый, adj. sweaty; perspiring.

Вспотѣть, v. n. to be in a perspiration, in a sweat.

Вспрыгивать, вспрыгнуть, v. n. to jump up; || to skip, gambol.

Вспрыскиваніе, s. n. Вспрыскъ, s. m. sprinkling, aspersion.

Вспрыскивать, вспрыскнуть, v. a. to sprinkle, asperse; — *обнову*, to drink to the handsel, to the new gift; || to thrash, give a thrashing; || *part. p.* **вспрыскнутый.**

Вспухать, вспухнуть, see Распухать, распухнуть.

Вспухлый, adj. swollen, tumid.

Вспучивать, вспучить, v. a. to swell, distend; to raise; || — *ся, v. p. r.* to be swollen; to rise; || *part. p.* **вспученный.**

Вспылить, v. n. perf. (на кого), to get angry with, get irritated, get out of temper; to fly out against, fly into a passion; to take pepper in the nose; to be as hot as pepper.

Вспылчивость, s. f. irascibility, irascibleness, passion, heat, fits or bursts of anger.

Вспылчивый, adj. irascible, fiery, hot-brained, passionate; || — *во, adv.* hastily, irascibly.

Вспыхивать, вспыхнуть, v. n. to flash, burst out; to light up, take fire; *судно — хнуло въ одну минуту*, the boat was in flames in an instant; *пожаръ — хнулъ ночью*, the fire broke out in the night; || *fig.* to fly out, grow or become incensed; to blush (*with shame*); to boil up (*with anger*); *онъ — хнетъ изъ всякихъ пустяковъ*, he gets into a fume for nothing; *война — хнула*, war has broken out.

Вспышечникъ, s. m. naut. gun for the night-signals.

Вспышка, s. f. flash of the prime; || a fit of caprice or anger, a maggot, whim.

Вспѣивать, вспѣнить, v. a. to froth, make foam; || — *ся, v. r.* to froth, foam; to get covered with lather (*of a horse*).

Вспѣити, see Воспячать.

Вспять, adv. backwards, back; *обратиться —*, to turn back.

Вставаніе, s. n. getting up, rising.

Вставать, встать (pres. встаю, fut. встану), v. n. to get up, rise; to stand up; — *рано*, to rise early; *встанетъ ли онъ?* is he up? **встать на ноги**, to rise on one's feet; *fig.* to get a fixed, settled position in the world; *солнце встало*, the sun is risen; — *на стулъ*, to get on a chair; || to get well again, to recover (*of an illness*); *онъ уже не встанетъ*, he will not recover; || *naut.* to get arip (*of an anchor*).

Вставка, s. f. setting in, inserting; || *dim.* **вставочка**, a piece put in; — (*для пера*), pen-holder.

Вставлять, вставить, v. a. to set in, put in; to insert, interpolate; — *вить въ пазъ, carp.* to fit in; — *вить въ шпуртъ*, to plough and tongue together; — *слово въ рѣчь, статью въ договоръ*, to insert a word in a speech, a clause in a contract; || — *ся, v. p.* to be put or set in, be inserted; || *part. p.* **вставленный.**

Вставной, adj. for being set in, put in, inserted; — *ныя зубы*, artificial or false teeth.

Вставочный, adj. put in, inserted.

Встарину, Встарь, adv. in old times, anciently.

Встаскиваніе, s. n. dragging up, trailing up.

Встаскивать, втащить, v. a. to drag or trail up; || — *ся, v. r.* to be dragged or trailed up; || *part. p.* **втащенный.**

Встать, see Вставать.

Встревоженіе, s. n. alarm.

Встревоживать, — жить, v. a. to alarm; || — *ся, v. r. p.* to alarm one's self; to be alarmed; || *part. p.* **встревоженный.**

Встрепенуться, v. r. perf. to start or give a start; || to shake the wings.

Ветрѣпка, s. f. coll. pulling by the hair; *за-дать — ку*, to tousle one, to give one a thrashing.

Ветрѣивать, ветрѣять, v. a. to put in disorder, to ruffle (*the hair*); || *part. p.* **ветрѣпанный; coll. какъ — инанный**, as if nothing at all were the matter.

Ветрѣча, s. f. meeting; *идти на — чу*, to go to meet; — *повозъ*, train-crossing; || welcome, reception; *сдѣлать — чу*, to give a welcome or reception.

Ветрѣчать, ветрѣтить, v. a. to meet, encounter; to go to meet; || to receive, welcome; — *новый годъ*, to welcome the new year; || — *ся, v. rec.* to meet with; to encounter; to meet each other; to get together, fall in; — *чались такіе люди*, such people have been met with; || to happen, occur; — *тилось препятствіе*, an obstacle presented itself; || *мы — тились съ двумя военными кораблями*, we fell in with two men-of-war; *гора съ горой не — чаются*, а *человѣкъ съ человѣкомъ* **ветрѣтятся**, men meet whilst hills stand still; — *ся въ мысляхъ*, to be of the same opinion with one; || *part. p.* **ветрѣченный.**

Ветрѣчный, adj. meeting; contrary (*wind*); *coll. — и попережный*, the first comer, every body; *jur. — икъ*, cross-bill.

Ветряхиваніе, s. n. Ветряска, s. f. shaking up.

Ветряхивать, ветряхнуть, v. a. to shake up; || — *ся, v. r.* to shake one's self.

Вступать, вступить, v. n. to enter; — *въ должность*, to assume the office, to enter the employment; — *въ союзъ*, to make an alliance; — *въ бой*, to come to action; — *въ свѣтъ*, to enter the world or upon the stage of the world; — *во владѣніе*, to take possession; — *въ возрастъ*, to come of age; — *въ разговоръ*, to begin a discourse; — *въ военную службу*, to turn soldier; — *пить въ монахи, въ монашество*, to turn monk, to assume the religious habit; to take the veil (*of a woman*); — *въ договоръ*, to begin a negotiation, to come to terms; — *на престолъ, въ караулъ*, to ascend the throne, to mount guard; || — *ся, v. n. (во что)*, to meddle with; — *ся за кого*, to take one's part, defend, protect one.

Вступительный, adj. introductory, introductory; — *ная рѣчь*, speech of inauguration, inaugural address; — *ная лекція*, lecture of inauguration.

Вступленіе, s. n. entrance, entry; || introduction (*in a book*); || — *на престолъ*, the accession to the crown or to the throne.

Вступчивый, adj. intercessory, defending.

Встѣпникъ, s. m. — щца, s. f. interposer, defender.

Встягивать, встянуть, v. a. to pull, haul up; || — *ся, v. p.* to be pulled up; || *part. p.* **встянутый.**

Веѣ, adv. sl. in vain; *призывать — имя Божіе*, to take the name of God in vain.

Веѣнуть, see Всовнѣвать.

Веѣчивать, веѣчить, v. a. to intwist, inter-twist; *fig. они не знали кому это — чить*, they did not know how to get rid of it; || — *ся, v. p.* to be or get intwisted; || *part. p.* **веѣченный.**

Вехлипываніе, s. n. Вехлипъ, s. m. sobbing, sob.

Вехлипывать, вехлипнуть, v. n. to sob.

Всходить, *see* Восходить.

Всходъ, *see* Восходъ.

Всхрапцѣть, *v. n.* to snore or give a little snore; || to slumber, sleep.

Всхрапывать, *v. n.* to snore from time to time.

Всыпаніе, *s. n.* Всыпка, *s. f.* strewing in.

Всыпать, всыпать, *v. a.* to strew in; || to thrash, give a drubbing; || —ся, *v. p.* to be strewed in; || *part. p.* **всыпанный**.

Всыпной, *adj.* for strewing in.

Всѣ, *see* Всѣ, Всѣ.

Всѣвать, всѣять, *v. a.* to sow in; || to instill, inspire, suggest; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sowed in; || *part. p.* **всѣянный**.

Всюду, *adv.* everywhere.

Вся, *see* Всѣ.

Всякій, Всякой, Всякъ, *pron.* everybody, every one; || *any* one; || *adj.* every, each; || *prov. ne —кому служу вѣрѣ*, one must not believe all one hears; || *на —кую буду не упасеиша*, excessive prudence sometimes defeats its own end; || —кое дѣло мѣра краситъ, there is a limit to every thing; || —человѣкъ у дѣла познается, a man is known by his works; || —кому своя болячка больна, —кому своя обида горька, every one's own burden seems the heaviest; || —Еремѣй про себя разумѣй, speak to your own company; || *всякъ для себя, а Богъ для всѣхъ*, every one for himself and God for us all; || —за себя отъкаеица, who breaks, pays; || *не —женится, кто посващается*, many a slip 'twixt the cup and the lip.

Всяческій, *adj.* of all kinds; || every way; || —ски, *adv.* in every way.

Всячина, *s. f. dim.* всячинка, miscellanies; *всякая* —, hotchpotch, mishmash, mash, olio.

Втайнѣ, *adv.* secretly, in secret, under the rose.

Вталкиваніе, *s. n.* pushing in.

Вталкивать, втолкать, втолкнуть, *v. a.* to push in, shove in; || —ся, *v. r.* to push one's self through; || *part. p.* **втолкнутий**.

Втаптываніе, втоптаніе, *s. n.* trampling in, stamping in, treading in.

Втаптывать, втоптать, *v. a.* to tread in, trample in; || втоптать въ грязь, to drag in the mire; || *fig.* to load with abuse, to vilify; || *part. p.* **втоптанный**.

Втаскиваніе, *s. n.* dragging on, in, up.

Втаскивать, втаскать, втащить, *v. a.* to drag in, on, up, draw in, pull in; || —ся, *v. p.* to be dragged on, in, be pulled in; || to trail one's self in; || *part. p.* **втасченный**.

Втасовывать, втасовать, *v. a.* to shuffle in (cards), thrust in shuffling; || *part. p.* **втасованный**.

Втачивать, втачать, *v. a.* to stitch in; || *part. p.* **втаченный**.

Втачка, *s. f.* stitching in; || piece stitched in.

Втекать, втечь, *v. n.* to flow in, fall in, discharge itself (of a river).

Втемѣшить, *v. a. pop. perf.* to put into one's head.

Втеченіе, *s. n.* flowing in (of water); entrance.

Втечка, *s. f. hunt.* way, pace, rate, trim (of an animal).

Втираніе, *s. n.* friction, rubbing in.

Втирать, втеретьъ, *v. a.* to rub in; || —въ руки, to press in one's hands; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be rubbed in, be pressed in; || (къ кому, во что), to worm one's self in, intrude one's self; || *втереться куда либо*, to push one's way into a place; || *part. p.* **втиртый**.

Втискиваніе, *s. n.* pressing in.

Втискивать, втискать, втиснуть, *v. a.* to

press in, squeeze in; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be pressed in; || to press in; || —нуть въ толпу, to squeeze one's self into the crowd; || *part. p.* **втиснутый**.

Втихоходку, *adv.* on the sly; in secret, stealthily; || *дѣлать что—*, to do a thing by stealth.

Втолкать, —нѣтъ, *see* Вталкивать.

Втолковывать, втолковать, *v. n.* to inculcate, explain; || *part. p.* **втолкованный**.

Втоптать, *see* Втаптывать.

Втора, *s. f. mus.* second fiddle.

Вторачиваніе, *s. n.* fastening to the saddle.

Вторачивать, второчить, *v. a.* to fasten to the saddle; || *part. p.* **второченный**.

Вторгаться, вторгнуться, *v. r.* to make an irruption, to invade (as an enemy); to burst in, press in.

Вторженіе, *s. n.* irruption, invasion.

Вторить, *v. n.* to repeat; || —кому, *fig.* to chime in with one.

Вторичный, *adj.* second; reiterated; || —ное покушеніе, reiterated attempt; || —но, *adv.* for the second time.

Вторникъ, *s. m.* Tuesday; || —ничный, *adj.*

Второбрачіе, *s. n.* Второбрачность, *s. f.* second marriage, deuterogamy.

Второбрачный, *adj.* deuterogamist; || born of the second marriage.

Второбрачникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* deuterogamist.

Второгодникъ, *s. m.* a second-year boy.

Второзаконіе, *s. n.* Deuteronomy (book of the Bible).

Второй, *adj.* second; || *покупать изъ —рыхъ рукъ*, to buy second hand; || *капитанъ —раго ранга*, second captain; || *томъ—*, second volume; || *Екатерина —рая*, Catherine the second; || *во —рыхъ*, secondly, it the second place; || —часъ, it is past one; || *во —ромъ часу*, between one and two o'clock; || *уже скоро минутъ —раго*, it is twenty minutes to two; || *четвертъ —раго*, a quarter past one; || *въ исходъ —раго*, not far from two o'clock.

Второйнадесять, *adj. sl.* twelfth.

Второклассникъ, *s. m.* a pupil of the second class.

Второклассный, *adj.* of the second class or rank.

Второпяхъ, *adv.* in a hurry.

Второстепенность, *s. f.* secondariness.

Второстепенный, *adj.* secondary, second-rate, of second rank.

Втравливать, втравлиять, втравить, *v. a.* to inure to evil; || —ся, *v. r.* to be inured to evil; || *part. p.* **втравленный**.

Втридорога, *adv.* three times dearer; very dear.

Втрое, Втройнѣ, *adv.* trebly, three times as much, thrice as much.

Втроихъ, *adv.* three together, by three.

Втулка, *s. f.* bung; stopper; || box (of a wheel); || *art.* nut, screw-nut.

Втуне, *adv.* in vain, vainly.

Втыкать, вогнѣтъ, *v. a.* to stick in, drive in, into; to thrust; to enter; || —на вертелъ, to spit, put on the spit; || —ся, *v. r.* to stick in, sink; || *part. p.* **вогнѣнутый**.

Втычка, *s. f.* expletive; stop-gap.

Втѣснять, втѣснить, *v. a.* to squeeze in, into; to press in, push in with difficulty; || —ся, *v. r.* to press in; || —сниться въ толпу, to elbow one's way in the crowd; || *part. p.* **втѣсненный**.

Втюривать, втюрить, *v. a. coll.* to implicate; || —ся, *v. r.* to be involved; || —ся въ кою, to fall deeply in love with, to be smitten, be enamoured; || *part. p.* **втюренный**.

Втягиваніе, *s. n.* drawing in, pulling in.

Втягивать, втянуть, *v. a.* to pull in, draw in; **-нѣтъ когти**, to draw in one's claws; **-воздухъ**, to draw air; **губка -гиваетъ въ себя воду**, the sponge absorbs water; || **fig.** to entangle, implicate, involve; **-нѣтъ въ какое либо дѣло**, to entangle into a business; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be drawn in; to accustom one's self; **-нѣтъ въ тяжелую работу**, to inure one's self to hard labour; || **part. p.** **втянутый**.

Вуалетка, *s. f.* small veil.

Вуаль, *s. f.* veil; muffler.

Вулингъ, *s. m.* naut. woolding.

Вулканизирование, *s. n.* tech. vulcanization.

Вулканизировать, *v. a.* tech. to vulcanize.

Вулканизмъ, *s. m.* vulcanism, vulcanian theory, plutonian theory.

Вулканъ, -нический, *see* **Волканъ**, — **нический**.

Вульгарность, *s. f.* vulgarity.

Вульгарный, *adj.* vulgar, coarse.

Вульгата, *s. f.* the Vulgate (*Latin version of the Bible*).

Вудъ, *s. m.* wootz (*Indian steel*).

Входить, войти, *v. n.* to enter, enter in, into; to get in, come in, walk in, into; **войти въ гавань**, to enter the harbour; — **въ подробности**, to enter into particulars; — **въ дѣла**, to set up in business; — **въ споръ**, to enter into a dispute; **мнѣ это никогда не входило въ голову**, it never came into my head; **войти въ мысль автора**, to penetrate the meaning of an author; **это не входитъ въ мое рѣшеніе**, that does not hold a place in my resolution; **эта шляпа не входитъ на голову**, this hat will not go on my head; — **въ нужды дружно**, to take interest in the wants of another; **въ это лекарство входятъ многія снадобья**, this remedy is composed of many drugs; || to get in, into; to contract; **войти въ милость къ кому**, to get in favour with one; **войти въ славу**, to get renown, become famous; — **въ долги**, to contract debts, get into debt; **не входило въ новые долги**, do not incur fresh debts; || **войти въ судъ съ прошеніемъ**, to bring a request before a tribunal; — **съ докладомъ**, to present a report; || **онъ ни во что не входитъ**, he does not concern himself about any thing; **она во все входитъ**, she takes an interest in every thing; || **вода вошла въ песокъ**, the water went into the sand or was soaked in by the sand; || — **въ употребленіе**, **въ моду**, to come into use; to get into vogue, into fashion; || **войти въ себя**, to come to one's self.

Входная, *adj. s. f.* introit (*the beginning of the mass*).

Входъ, *s. m.* entrance, entrance-hall, entry; **стоятъ у входа**, to stay at the entrance; — **воспрещается**, no entrance; || access, admission, admittance; **плата за—**, entrance-money; **билетъ для входа**, admission-ticket; **имѣть—къ министру**, to have admission to the minister.

Входящій, *adj.* entering; reentering; — **уголъ**, reentering angle; — **щяя книга**, book of entries.

Входящій, *adj.* having admittance; **онъ входитъ во многіе дома**, he is admitted to many houses.

Вѣживать, вѣдить, *v. a.* to decant, pour in, transfuse; || **part. p.** **вѣженный**.

Вѣпляться, вѣпиться, *v. r.* to seize, hold fast; to cling, clutch; — **когтями**, to cling to with the claws; — **питься другъ въ друга**, to claw one another, cling to one another; — **въ волосы**, to seize, clutch the hair; **пенейникъ -пился въ мое платье**, the burdock stuck to my dress.

Вчера, *adv.* yesterday; — **вечеромъ**, yesterday evening; — **ночью**, last night.

Вчерась, *prop. see* **Вчера**.

Вчерашній, *adj.* yester, of yesterday; — **вечеръ**, yesterday evening, last evening; — **ная ночь**, last

night; — **день**, yesterday; *prov.* **искать -няго дня**, to look for a knot in a bulrush.

Вчернѣ, *adv.* in the rough, unfinished; **написать—**, to make a foul copy.

Вчерчивать, вчертить, *v. a.* to trace in, draw in; || **part. p.** **вчерченный**.

Вчетверо, *adv.* four times more, four times as much, fourfold; **сложить шаль—**, to fold a shawl in four.

Вчетверомъ, *adv.* four together.

Вчинаніе, *s. n.* beginnig, initiative.

Вчинать, *v. n.* to begin, take the initiative.

Вчитываться, вчитаться, *v. n.* to take in the sense or meaning (*of a writing*).

Вчужѣ, *adv.* without being either relation or friend; **мнѣ—его жалъ**, I pity him without being a relation of his.

Вшествіе, *s. n.* entrance.

Вшестеро, *adv.* sixfold, six times more or as much.

Вшестеромъ, *adv.* six together.

Вшивать, шить (*fut.* **вошью**), *v. a.* to sew in, stitch in; || **part. p.** **вшитый**.

Вшивекъ, Вшивецъ, *s. m.* — **вица**, *s. f.* lousy man or woman; brat (*to a child*).

Вшивка, *s. f.* sewing in; || piece sewed in.

Вшивной, *adj.* sewed in.

Вшивость, *s. f.* lousiness.

Вшивый, *adj.* lousy; *med.* pedicular, pediculous; || — **вая трава**, *bot.* louse-wort, staves-acre; — **вая болѣзнь**, *med.* phthiriasis, pediculation, lousy disease.

Вшивѣть, обо—, *v. n.* to grow lousy.

Въ и Во, *prep.* in, into; **во имя**, in the name; — **знакъ чего**, in token of; **во амелю**, in drink; — **сравненіи**, in comparison; — **случаю чего**, in case of; — **придачу**, into the bargain; — **городъ**, in the town; || **то; ѣхать—Лондонъ**, to go to London; — **лицо**, to his face; **изъ дверей—двери**, from door to door; || **for; мы отправились—Москву, —Америку**, we left for Moscow, we sailed for America; — **первый и послѣдній разъ**, for the first and last time; || **on, by, at; —ночь на 25-е число**, on the night of the 25-th; — **уровень съ**, on a level with; — **понедѣльникъ**, on Monday; **во чтобы то ни стало**, by all means, at any price; — **моръ**, at sea; **быть—несолаціи, —ссорѣ**, to be at odds; **продать—убытокъ**, to sell at a loss; || **upon; быть—службѣ**, to be upon duty; || **under; —большой печали**, under great affliction; **быть—плаваніи**, *naut.* to be under way; **пуститься—путь**, to set out; *naut.* to get under way; || **онъ служитъ—кучерахъ**, he serves as coachman; — **народъ**, among the people; **разъ—годъ**, once a year; — **этомъ мы виноваты**, the fault is ours; — **одинъ прекрасный день**, one fine day; **дважды—день**, twice a day; **я ставлю себя—обязанность**, I reckon it my duty.

Вѣдаться, вѣстется, *v. r.* to eat in, into, through; to corrode (*said of colours or corrosive liquids*); **чернила вѣлись въ полъ**, the ink has penetrated the floor; || to get accustomed to eating.

Вѣдчивость, *s. f.* corrosiveness.

Вѣдчивый, *adj.* corrosive, gnawing.

Вѣздъ, *s. m.* entry (*riding or driving*); entrance (*of a house*); || avenue; || approach; || **вѣздной**, *adj.*

Вѣзжать, вѣхать, *v. n.* to drive in, ride in; to enter or come in (*by railway*); **онъ -халъ въ городъ въ каретѣ, верхомъ**, he entered the town in a carriage, on horseback.

Вѣзжій, *adj.* giving the right to make use of; — **лѣсъ**, forest in which wood may be cut.

Вьявъ, Вьявъ, *adv.* openly, in a public manner.

Вы, *pron. pl.* you.

Выбагрить, *see* **Багрить**.

Выбаллотировать, *v. a.* to elect by ballot.

Выбалтывать, **выболтать**, **выболтнуть**, *v. a.* to shake out, splash out (*a liquid*); || to blab, divulge; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be shaken out; to divulge; || *part. p.* **выболтанный**.

Выбанить, *see* Банить.

Выбарышничать, *v. a.* to profit by bargaining; || to gain profit by traffic or exchange.

Выбивать, **выбить**, *v. a.* to beat out; to break, break open; to burst, burst open; to strike out; **-бить стекла, зубы, дверь**, to break the windows, the teeth, to break open a door; **-шпагу изъ рукъ**, to strike a sword out of the hand; **-ковёр**, to beat a carpet, to beat dust out of a carpet; || to ravage, lay waste; *у него -било градомъ все поле*, his field has been devastated by hail; *соседний скотъ -билъ мой лугъ*, my neighbour's cattle ravaged my meadow; || to break up; **-бить дорогу**, to break up the road; || to drive out; to dislodge; **-бить неприятеля изъ его позиции**, to dislodge the enemy from his post; || to hammer out, up; to emboss; **-медали**, to strike off medals; **-форму**, to make a mould; || to drive out, throw out; *море -било на берегъ обломки корабля*, the sea has cast on the shore the fragments of a ship; || to print (*cloth, linen*); || *coll.* **-бить изъ кою дурь**, to knock nonsense out of one; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to get out; to be beaten out; **выбиться изъ долговъ**, to get out of debt; **выбиться изъ силъ**, to exhaust one's self, to be knocked up; || *part. p.* **выбитый**.

Выбивка, *s. f.* **-вание**, *s. n.* beating out, chasing, embossment.

Выбираніе, *s. n.* choosing, selecting.

Выбирать, **выбрать**, *v. a.* to choose, select; to single out; to elect; **-друзей**, to choose friends; **выбрать въ депутаты**, to elect as a deputy; || to sort out, pick out (*herbs, salad*); to cull; **-дорогу**, to pick one's way, one's road; || to empty; **-берите все изъ сундука**, empty the box; || *print.* to correct; **-ся**, *v. r.* to get out, remove, turn out; **-ратъся изъ квартиръ**, to remove from the lodging; || *naut.* **-на вътеръ**, to haul (*the wind*); || *part. p.* **выбранный**.

Выбить, *see* Выбивать.

Выблёвывать, **выблевать**, *v. a.* to vomit, vomit out, throw up, regorge.

Выбленка, *s. f.* **-ки**, *pl. naut.* ratlin, ratline; || **-иочный**, *adj.*

Выбой, *s. m.* **Выбойна**, *s. f.* rut, hollow, hole; || *art.* chamber (*of a cannon*).

Выбойка, *s. f.* printed linen; || boltings, second flour; || **-бойчатый**, *adj.*

Выбойстый, *adj.* full of hollows or ruts.

Выбойщикъ, *s. m.* linen-printer.

Выболтать, *see* Выбалтывать.

Выборка, *s. f.* choosing, selecting.

Выборный, *adj.* of choice; chosen; || *s. m.* deputy, delegate; || peasant-elder.

Выборонить, *v. a.* to harrow (*a field*); || to earn money by harrowing; || *part. p.* **выбороненный**.

Выборъ, *s. m.* choice, selection, choosing; option, election; *на—*, to choose from; *я полагаюсь на вашъ—*, I leave it to your choice; || **-ры**, *pl.* the elections.

Выбраживать, **выбродить**, *v. a.* to go over, wander over, through; to stroll through; *онъ выбродилъ всю улицы*, he has wandered through all the streets; || *v. n.* to ferment, rise, work (*of a beverage*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to have fermented enough.

Выбранить, *v. a.* to give a good rating.

Выбрасывать, **выбросать**, **выбросить**, *v. a.* to throw out, cast out, to reject; **выбросить изъ**

окна, въ окно, to throw out of the window; **-на берегъ**, to cast on the shore; || to leave out, throw out; **-бросить слово**, to leave out a word; **-бросьте вздоръ изъ головы**, beat that nonsense out of your head; **выбросило изъ трубы**, the soot in the chimney caught fire; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be thrown out; to throw one's self out; || *part. p.* **выброшенный**.

Выбрестъ, *v. n.* to walk out slowly (*as an old or sick person*).

Выбривать, **выбрить**, *v. a.* to shave out, entirely; || to earn by shaving; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to shave one's self; || *part. p.* **выбритый**.

Выбродить, *see* Выбравать.

Выброски, *s. m. pl.* refuse, rubbish.

Выбрызгивать, **выбрызгать**, *v. a.* to splash out; to bespatter; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be splashed (*with water, mud*).

Выбуксировать, *see* Буксировать.

Выбутить, *see* Бутить.

Выбывать, **выбыть**, *v. n.* to retire, leave; to go away, quit (*service, employment*).

Выбылой, *adj.* retired; one who has quitted or resigned his employment.

Выбѣгать, **выбѣжать**, *v. n.* to run out; **-на острую**, to run to meet; || to sprout, shoot rapidly.

Выбѣгивать, **выбѣгать**, *v. a.* to get or obtain in running, riding; || *torun over*.

Выбѣгъ, *s. m.* **Выбѣжка**, *s. f.* sprout, shoot.

Выбѣливаніе, *s. n.* bleaching (*of linen*); whitening (*of silver*); blanching (*of wax*).

Выбѣливать, **выбѣлить**, *v. a.* to whiten, bleach, blanch, whitewash; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be whitened, be bleached; || *part. p.* **выбѣленный**.

Выбѣлка, *s. f.* whitening, bleaching.

Выбѣситься, *v. n. perf.* to be weaned from one's follies.

Выбѣживать, **выводить**, *v. a.* to lead about, conduct about; *я выводилъ его по всему городу*, I have taken him all about the town; || to train, break in (*hounds*).

Выбѣживать, **вывозить**, *v. a.* to take about or carry about (*in a carriage*) into different places.

Выбѣливать, **вывалить**, *v. a.* to throw out; to overturn, upset; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be thrown out; || to tumble out, fall out; || *part. p.* **вываленный**.

Выбалять, *v. a. perf.* to full, felt (*cloth*); || to roll in; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to wallow, have a good roll; *собака -лялась въ грязи*, the dog is dirty from wallowing in the mire; || *part. p.* **выбалинный**.

Выбѣривать, **выварить**, *v. a.* to boil out, decoct, extract; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be boiled out, be extracted; || *part. p.* **вываренный**.

Выварка, *s. f.* decocture, extract; || *pl.* **-ки**, residuum, sediment (*by boiling*).

Выварочный, *adj.* **-ная соль**, salt obtained by boiling.

Вывѣстривать, **вывострить**, *v. a.* to sharpen; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be sharpened; || *fig.* to become alert; || *part. p.* **вывостренный**.

Выващивать, **вывощить**, *v. a.* to wax, rub with wax; || *part. p.* **вывощенный**.

Вываять, *v. a. perf.* to sculpture; to carve, cut; || *part. p.* **вываянный**.

Вывѣденіе, *s. n.* drawing out; || extrication.

Выведенный, *s. m.* a chicken just hatched.

Вывѣдриваться, **вывѣдриться**, *v. r.* to become serene (*of the weather*).

Вывезеніе, *s. n.* exportation, carrying out.

Вывезти, *see* Вывозить.

Выверстка, *s. f.* levelling, equalization.

Вывѣрчивать, **выверотать**, *v. a.* to level, make even, equalize; || to retaliate, revenge; || to recover; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be levelled, be made even; || *part. p.* **выверстаный**.

Вывёртка, *s. f.* subterfuge, shift.

Вывёртывать, вывернуть, *v. a.* to draw out (*by turning*); to wrest; **-нуть** наизнанку, to turn inside out; **-нуть** руку, to put the arm out of joint; **-ся**, *v. r.* to slip out of one's hands, get out; to extricate one's self (*out of difficulties*); to appear suddenly; **он** **-нулся** из за угла, he appeared suddenly from round a corner; **part. p.** **вывернутый**.

Вывёрчивать, вывертять, *v. a.* to bore out, screw out; **part. p.** **выверченный**.

Вывершить, *see* Вершатъ.

Вывивать, вывить, *v. a.* to wreath, weave; to twine out, wind out; **part. p.** **вывитый**.

Вывивной, adj. for winding out, spiral.

Вывинчивать, вывинтить, *v. a.* to unscrew, screw out; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be screwed out; **part. p.** **вывинченный**.

Вывихнуть, *v. a.* to dislocate, put out of joint; to luxate; **-нуть** себя руку, to put one's arm out of joint; **-ся**, *v. r.* to be put out of joint, be luxated, be dislocated; **part. p.** **вывихнутый**.

Вывихъ, *s. m.* luxation, dislocation.

Вывишникъ, *s. m. bot.* mountain knot-grass.

Выводить, вывести, **-сти**, *v. a.* to lead out, take out, bring out; **-на** казнь, to lead to the scaffold; **его** **вывели** из кабинета, he has been turned out of the assembly; **-сти** лошадей из конюшни на показъ, to bring a horse out of the stable for show; **-сти** гарнизонъ из крепости, to withdraw a garrison from a place; **to** transplant or remove (*peasants from one village to another*); **to** complete, finish, terminate (*a building*); **стены** **выведены**, the walls are completed, finished; **to** extirpate, exterminate, destroy, extricate; to take out, drive out, dispel; **-клоповъ**, to destroy, exterminate bugs; **-сти** сырость, to remove or dispel moisture (*of a building*); **-пятна**, to take the stains out (*of a coat*); **-сти** запахъ дётя, to drive out or dispel the smell of tar; **-цыплятъ**, to hatch chickens; **курица** **вывела** цыплятъ, the hen has hatched chickens; **to** deduce, conclude; to draw out; **-сти** заключение, to deduce a conclusion; **онъ** **вывелъ** въ расходъ большія суммы, he has drawn up a large account; **-сти** изъ заблужденія, to turn from error, to disabuse, undeceive; **-сти** на светъ, наружу, to bring to light; **-сти** кого изъ себя, изъ терпѣнія, to put one in a passion, to try a person's patience to the utmost, to make one lose patience; **-кого** въ люди, to open a career for a person; **-узоръ**, to take a drawing; **-рулады, трели, тис.** to make roudades, shakes; **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be led out, be taken out, etc.; **старинные обычаи** **-водятся**, ancient customs fall into desuetude; **дичь** **-водится** въ нашихъ лесахъ, the game becomes scarce in our forests; **моли и клопы** **вывелись**, moths and bugs are destroyed; **изъ этихъ яицъ не** **выведутся** цыплята, these eggs will not hatch; **цыплята уже** **вывелись**, the chickens are already hatched; **part. p.** **выведенный**.

Выводить, *see* Вываживать.

Выводная, adj. s. f. permit of marriage (*for peasant-girls marrying in another village*); **-дное**, *s. n.* duty paid for this permit.

Выводной, Выводный, adj. removed, transplanted (*of peasants*); **paid** for removing, transplantation; **who** has the permit of marriage; *see* Выводная.

Выводокъ, *s. m.* brood.

Выводъ, *s. m.* transplantation, removal (*of peasants*); deduction, inference, consequence, result; **-наметъ**, scouring, cleaning.

Вывозить, вывезти, вывезть, *v. a.* to convey out; **-сти** со двора, to convey out or carry out

snow from the yard; **она** **вывезла** изъ за границы много белья, she brought much linen from abroad; **to** export (*goods*); **to** draw out; **-сти** карету изъ сарая, to draw a coach out of the coach-house; **to** introduce; **она** **начала** **-своихъ** **дочерей** (*въ светъ, въ общество*), she began to introduce her daughters; **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be carried out, be conveyed out, be brought out, be exported, etc.; **to** remove, move; **part. p.** **вывезенный**.

Вывозить, *see* Вываживать.

Вывозной, Вывозный, adj. exported; imported, brought out (*from abroad*); **вывозныя пошлины**, export-duties.

Вывозчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица**, *s. f.* one who carries out, who exports.

Вывозъ, *s. m.* Вывозка, *s. f.* exportation, export; **пошлина на**-, export-duties.

Выволакивать, выволочить, выволочь, *v. a.* to draw out, drag out.

Выволочка, *s. f.* dragging out, drawing out.

Выволочный, adj. **-ная соль**, salt extracted from salt-pits.

Выворачиваніе, *s. n.* turning inside out.

Выворачивать, выворотить, *v. a.* to turn out, turn inside out; **-нуть** платье, to turn a coat; **to** regain, discount; **-ся**, *v. r.* to turn out, be turned (*of a coat*); **part. p.** **вывороченный**.

Выворотный, adj. turned, reversed.

Выворотъ, *s. m.* wrong side, under side, reverse; **на**-, *adv.* wrong side out, inside out; contrary, opposite; in a wrong or opposite sense; **шворотъ на**-, in a wrong manner, wrongly, hind side foremost.

Вывострить, *see* Вывастривать.

Вывощить, *see* Выващивать.

Вывѣвать, вывѣять, *v. a.* to winnow (*wheat, corn*); **part. p.** **вывѣянный**.

Вывѣвки, *s. f. pl.* winnowings, chaff.

Вывѣдываніе, *s. n.* exploring, finding out.

Вывѣдыватель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* explorer, discoverer, scrutator, scrutineer.

Вывѣдывать, вывѣдать, *v. a.* to sound, scrutinize, investigate, explore; **-чи** намеренія, to sound a person's intentions; **вывѣдать** тайну у кого, to worm a secret out of a person.

Вывѣйка, *s. f.* winnowing.

Вывѣрка, *s. f.* adjusting.

Вывѣрять, вывѣрить, *v. a.* to regulate, set; **-часы**, to regulate or set a watch; **part. p.** **вывѣренный**.

Вывѣсѣть, *see* Вывѣшивать.

Вывѣска, *s. f.* sign-board (*of a shop*); **com.** deduction of tare; **-сочный, adj.**

Вывѣтриваніе, *s. n.* airing, ventilation; destruction by the influence of the atmosphere; **chem.** efflorescence, efflorescency.

Вывѣтривать, вывѣтрить, *v. a.* to air, put a thing out to air; to ventilate; **to** destroy by the influence of the atmosphere; **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be aired; to be destroyed by the influence of the atmosphere; **to** wither; **part. p.** **вывѣтранный**.

Вывѣтрѣлость, *s. f. chem.* *see* Вывѣтриваніе.

Вывѣтрѣлый, adj. efflorescent.

Вывѣшивать, вывѣсѣть, *v. a.* to hang out; **to** weigh; **to** make the weight even; to equalize (*the scales*); **to** put on a level, to plane; **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to hang out; to be hung out, be weighed; **part. p.** **вывѣшенный**.

Вывязывать, вывязать, *v. a.* to knit; to make a pattern in knitting; **to** gain, earn by knitting; **part. p.** **вывязанный**.

Вывѣливать, вывѣлить, *v. a.* to dry in the open air; **-ся**, *v. r.* to be dried; to dry, wither; **part. p.** **вывѣленный**.

Выгадка, *s. f.* **Выгадывание**, *s. n.* contrivance, sparingness.

Выгадывать, **выгадать**, *v. a.* to try to economize; to spare, save; to profit; — *при кройке*, to spare in cutting out; *изъ этого сукна едва ли выгадаешь два жилета*, from this cloth one can hardly make two waistcoats; *портной выгадывает изъ каждого куска*, the tailor knows how to save in every piece; || to contrive, imagine, discover; || to gain by fortune-telling; || *part. p.* **выгаданный**.

Выгарки, *s. m. pl.* lees of brandy; || scoria; recrement, dross (of metals).

Выгаръ, *s. m.* strength of brandy; || scoria, scum, recrement, slag, dross.

Выгачивать, **выгачить**, *see* Гачить.

Выгибать, **выгнуть**, *v. a.* to bend out, camber, curve, arch; || *-ся*, *v. r. p.* to curve; to be bent, be cambered, be curved, be arched; || *part. p.* **выгнутый**.

Выгибной, *adj.* bent, curved.

Выгибъ, *s. m.* bend, bending, curve; flexure, flexion.

Выгладывать, **выгладать**, *v. a.* to gnaw out; || *part. p.* **выглоданный**.

Выглаживать, **выгладить**, *v. a.* to smooth, level, plane, make even; || to iron (linen); || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be smoothed, be levelled; to be ironed; || *part. p.* **выглаженный**.

Выглядывать, **выглянуть**, *v. n.* to look out; — *изъ окна*, — *нуть въ окно*, to look out of the window; || *v. a. asp. perf.* **выглядѣть**, to spy, watch, observe, remark, notice, discover.

Выгнать, *see* Выгонять.

Выгнетать, **выгнестъ**, *v. a.* to press out; || *part. p.* **выгнетанный**.

Выгнивать, **выгнить**, *v. a.* to rot, putrefy.

Выгнуть, *see* Выгибать.

Выговаривать, **выговорить**, *v. a.* to pronounce, speak out, articulate; — *яственно*, to pronounce distinctly; || to reserve, keep for one's self (by agreement); || to reprimand, rebuke, reprove; || *-ся*, *v. r. p.* to express one's sentiments, speak out; to be pronounced; || *part. p.* **выговоренный**.

Выговоръ, *s. m.* pronunciation; || reprimand, rebuke, reproof; *дѣлать строгий* —, to reprimand severely.

Выгода, *s. f.* advantage, profit, interest; gain; benefit; *изъекаютъ —ду изъ всего*, to take advantage or make a profit of every thing; to derive profit from every thing; *ваша —поступать такъ*, it is in your interest to act so; *какую же —ду получите вы отъ этого?* what benefit will you reap by it?

Выгодность, *s. f.* profitableness, advantageousness.

Выгодный, *adj.* advantageous, advantageable, profitable; gainful; — *наязпозиция*, advantage-ground; *представить что въ самомъ —номъ свѣтъ*, to show a thing to the best advantage; || *-но*, *adv.* —bly, to advantage; *онъ —дно женился*, he has married advantageously.

Выгонка, *s. f. chem.* distillation; || residue.

Выгонный, *adj.* destined for pasture or for pasturage.

Выгонщикъ, *s. m. hunt.* beater-up.

Выгонъ, *s. m.* driving to pasture; || pasture, pasturage; *общий* —, common, common of pasture; || distillation.

Выгонять, **выгнать**, *v. a.* to drive out, expel, turn forth, turn out, dislodge; to beat out; — *изъ дому*, to turn out of the house; — *на пастбище*, to take to pasture; || to distill (brandy); || *part. p.* **выгнанный**.

Выгораживать, **выгородить**, *v. a.* to fence out, exclude; || *fig.* to excuse, exculpate, try to justify; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to extricate one's self, clear one's self (of an affair); || *part. p.* **выгороженный**.

Выгорать, **выгорѣть**, *v. n.* to be burned out, be consumed; to burn out; *вся деревня —рѣла*, the whole village was reduced to ashes; *масло —рѣло*, the oil has burnt out; *дѣло —рѣло*, *не —рѣло*, *fig.* the business succeeded, did not succeed, failed; || *met.* to pickle, dip; || to tarnish, fade (of colours).

Выгорѣлый, *adj.* burnt-out; || tarnished.

Выграбаздаться, *v. r. perf. pop.* to extricate one's self; to clear one's self (of an affair).

Выгравировать, *see* Гравировать.

Выгранивать, **выгранить**, *v. a.* to cut into facets; || *part. p.* **выграненный**.

Выгребать, **выгребть**, *v. a.* to rake out (ashes, cinders); || to scrape out, dig up; || *v. n.* to row out; || *part. p.* **выгребенный**.

Выгребки, *s. m. pl.* scrapings, rakings.

Выгребной, *adj.* —ная яма, cess-pool.

Выгребъ, *s. m.* raking out.

Выгружать, **выгрузить**, *v. a.* to unload, discharge; to disembark, unship (goods); — *корабль*, to unlade or discharge a ship; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be unladed, be discharged; || *part. p.* **выгруженный**.

Выгрузка, *s. f.* unloading, disembarkment, discharging (of a vessel).

Выгрузной, *adj.* destined for disembarking.

Выгрузчикъ, *s. m.* unloader, lighterman.

Выгрызать, **выгрызть**, *v. a.* to gnaw out; || *part. p.* **выгрызенный**; *bot.* suberose (of leaves).

Выгрязнить, *see* Грязнить.

Выгуливать, **выгуляться**, *v. r.* to refresh one's self by walking; to recover (after sickness).

Выдавать, **выдать** (*pres.* выдаю, *fut.* выдамъ), *v. a.* to give out, away, up; to deliver; to distribute; — *жалованье войскамъ*, to pay troops; — *дать суммѣ денегъ*, to pay away a sum of money; — *дать паспортъ*, to give a passport; — *проставить*, to give out victuals; to serve out rations; — *дать вексель*, to draw a bill; — *дать копию съ документа*, to deliver the copy of a deed; — *преступника*, to deliver a culprit; || to forsake; to betray, disclose; *не —давайте меня*, don't forsake me; *голосъ —далъ его*, his voice betrayed him; || — *дать чью либо тайну*, to betray a person's secret; — *дать себя*, to betray one's self; — *дать дочь замужъ за кого*, to marry one's daughter to some one; — *себя за кого*, to pretend to be, to give one's self out for; *онъ —далъ себя за*, he passed himself off for; — *ложь за истину*, to affirm a lie, an untruth; || *-ся*, *v. p. r.* to be paid, be delivered, etc.; || to project, stand out, jut; *крыша —даётся*, the roof projects; *стѣна —даётся впередъ*, that wall juts out; *это очень —даётся*, *paint.* this comes off well; || to happen, occur, arrive; *какъ скоро —дается случай*, as soon as an opportunity occurs; || *part. p.* **выданный**.

Выдавливать, **выдавить**, *v. a.* to press, press out, squeeze out, crush out; || *-ся*, *v. p. r.* to be pressed, be pressed out; to squeeze; || *part. p.* **выдавленный**.

Выдаивать, **выдоить**, *v. a.* to milk out; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be milked out; || *part. p.* **выдоенный**.

Выдалбливать, **выдолбить**, *v. a.* to hollow, excavate; to work with the chisel; || *fig.* to learn, get by heart; || *part. p.* **выдолбленный**.

Выдача, *s. f.* payment, remittance; deliverance; distribution; issuing; || extradition (of a criminal).

Выдвигать, **выдвинуть**, *v. a. chem.* to refine or purify by repeated distillation; || *part. p.* **выдвоенный**.

Выдвигать, **выдвинуть**, *v. a.* to draw out,

move out; —**нуть карету**, to draw out a carriage; *велятъ* —**нуть карету**, to order out a carriage; —**нуть ящикъ**, to open a drawer; || —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be drawn out; to go out of one's place; to give way; || *part. p.* **выдвинутый**.

Выдвижной, *adj.* that can be drawn out; — *ящикъ*, a drawer; — *ная кровать*, truckle-bed.

Выдѣргивание, *s. n.* drawing out.

Выдѣргивать, **выдергать**, **выдернуть**, *v. a.* to pull out, pluck out, draw out; —**рнуть зубъ**, to pull out a tooth; —**рнуть гвоздь изъ стѣны**, to draw a nail out of the wall; —*свай*, to draw piles; || —**ся**, *v. r. p.* to be pulled out, be plucked out; || *part. p.* **выдернутый**.

Выдерживать, **выдержать**, *v. a.* to support, sustain; to hold out, up; to endure, bear; to undergo; —*осаду*, to withstand a siege; to hold out against a siege; —*свой характеръ*, to keep up one's character; не —**жать характера**, to quit one's ground; —*пытку*, to support, bear torture; *этотъ корабль не —жить морскаго перехода*, that ship is not seaworthy; *эта книга не —жить второго изданія*, this book will not bear another printing or will not pass through another edition; *ледъ не —ржалъ*, the ice did not bear; *онъ —ржалъ жестокое испытаніе*, he was severely tried; —**жать экзаменъ**, to succeed in an examination, to pass an examination; не —**жать экзамена**, to fail in an examination; || to keep; —*въ тюрьмѣ*, to keep in prison; || to train; *лошадь эта хорошо —ржана*, this horse is well trained; || *въ этомъ романѣ характеры —ржаны хорошо*, in this novel the characters are well sustained; || *part. p.* **выдержанный**.

Выдержка, *s. f.* supporting, sustaining, bearing, maintaining; — *характера*, the keeping up or maintaining of character, firmness; || extract; —*ки изъ сочиненія*, the extracts from a work; || training; || *на —кѣ*, *adv.* at random, by chance.

Выдирать, **выдрать**, *v. a.* to tear out; to pull out; —**драть кою за уши**, to pull one by the ears; || —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be torn out; to extricate one's self (from the crowd, from poverty); || *part. p.* **выдранный**.

Выдирака, *s. f.* tearing out.

Выдохлый, *adj.* exhaled, evaporated; flat.

Выдохнуться, *see* **Выдыхаться**.

Выдра, *s. f.* otter; *американская* —, grison.

Выдрёнокъ, *s. m.* young otter.

Выдыхнуться, *v. r. perf. pop.* to have one's sleep out.

Выдти, *see* **Выходить**.

Выдувание, *s. n.* blowing out; || blowing (of glass).

Выдывать, **выдуть**, *v. a.* to blow out; || to blow (glass); || to carry away, off (of the wind); || *part. p.* **выдутый**.

Выдувной, *adj.* done or obtained by blowing.

Выдудить, *v. a. pop.* to drink to the last drop.

Выдумка, *s. f.* invention, fiction; false rumour, story, fib.

Выдумчивый, *adj.* inventive, quick at contrivance; imaginative, ingenious.

Выдумщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* inventor, inventress, contriver; boaster.

Выдумывать, **выдумать**, *v. a.* to invent, find out, contrive, imagine; || to lie, fib; || *part. p.* **выдуманный**.

Выдуплять, **выдуплить**, *v. a.* to hollow out (a tree).

Выдыханіе, *s. n.* evaporation, exhalation; || expiration.

Выдыхать, **выдохнуть**, *v. a.* to exhale; || to expire, breathe out.

Выдыхаться, **выдохнуться**, *v. r.* to become rapid, flat (of wine, beer); to evaporate.

Выдѣлка, *s. f.* **Выдѣлываніе**, *s. n.* preparing; || dressing, tanning (of skins).

Выдѣлъ, *s. m.* portion, share, lot (of an inheritance).

Выдѣлывать, **выдѣлать**, *v. a.* to make out, prepare; to execute; || to tan, curry, dress (the skins); to pare (hides); || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be made; to be tanned, be dressed; || *part. p.* **выдѣланный**.

Выдѣльный, *adj.* dealt out, apportioned.

Выдѣлять, **выдѣлить**, *v. a.* to deal out, apportion, allot; —**лить кому часть наслѣдства**, to give a person his share of the inheritance; || —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be apportioned; || to receive one's share; to stand out; || *part. p.* **выдѣленный**.

Выемка, *s. f.* **Выемъ**, *s. m.* taking out; || confiscation, seizure, arrest; || *dim.* **выемочка**, hollow; scallop, slope, cut; || *arch.* grooving, fluting, flute; || *земляная* —, cutting.

Выемной, *adj.* that can be taken out.

Выемочный, *adj.* taken out; || confiscated.

Выемчатый, *adj.* hollowed out; || fluted, grooved; || *bot.* dedalous, emarginate, sinuate, striated.

Выжаривать, **выжарить**, *v. a.* to dry by the fire; to put in the stove for purifying (earthen pots); || to destroy by the heat; || to chastise, chasten; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to be dried by the fire, be destroyed by the heat; || *part. p.* **выжаренный**.

Выжать, *see* **Выжимать**, **Выжимать**.

Выжелобить, *see* **Желобить**.

Выжелтить, *v. a. perf.* to paint or dye yellow; || *part. p.* **выжелтенный**.

Выжечь, *see* **Выжигать**.

Выживать, **выжить**, *v. a.* to live a certain time, live out; to gain, earn (by service); *онъ не —ветъ недѣли*, he will not live a week out; *онъ жилъ годъ и —жилъ зимъ*, he lived a year and did not earn anything; || to supplant, dislodge, drive away; to extirpate; —**жить кого изъ дому**, to get one out of the house; to get rid of any one, pack one off; *дурной запахъ —ваетъ насъ изъ комнаты*, the foul air drives us from the room; || *v. n.* —**жить изъ мѣтъ**, *изъ ума*, to get childish; || *part. p.* **выжитый**.

Выживка, *s. f.* **Выживаніе**, *s. n.* living a certain time; driving away (out of a house); supplantation.

Выжига, *s. f.* smelted gold or silver procured by burning old galloon; || fresh land; || *s. c.* cunning rogue, sly dog, artful blade, crafty fellow.

Выжиганіе, *s. n.* burning out.

Выжигать, **выжечь**, *v. a.* to burn, burn down, out; —**жечь деревню**, to burn down a village; || to brand (with iron); || to refine, sublime; || to burn, smelt (silver, gold of old galloons); || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be burnt, be refined, etc.; || *part. p.* **выжженный**.

Выжиданіе, *s. n.* waiting for; watching.

Выжидательный, *adj.* expectant; cunctatory.

Выжидать, **выждать**, *v. a.* to wait, wait for, outstay; to watch (for an occasion); || *part. p.* **выжиданный**.

Выжимивать, **выжимить**, *v. a. fig.* to squeeze out, sponge; to get by constraint or slyly.

Выжимать, **выжать** (*fut.* **выжму**), *v. a.* to express, squeeze out, press, press out; —*сокъ изъ апельсина*, to press out the juice of an orange; —*бѣлье*, to wring, wring out linen; —*воду изъ бѣлья*, to press water from linen; || *fig.* to exhaust, grind down; —*сокъ изъ кого*, *fig.* to try one heartily, drain one out of money; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be pressed out, be squeezed out, be wrung; || *part. p.* **выжатый**.

Выжимка, *s. f.* pressing out; || —*ки*, *pl.* residue (after pressing).

Выжнать, выжать (*fut.* **выжну**), *v. a.* to gear, gear out; || *part. p.* **выжатый**.

Выжирать, выжрать, *v. a.* to devour all; || *part. p.* **выжраный**.

Выжлец, *s. m.* hound; || **-жица, -жловка**, *s. f.* hound-bitch.

Выжлик, *s. m. bot.* calf's-snout, calves'-snout, snar-dragon; || *see* **Выжлец**.

Выжлятник, *s. m.* dog-feeder.

Вызвнивать, вызвонить, *v. a.* to ring out, chime (*an air*).

Вызвать, *see* **Вызывать**.

Вызвездить, *v. a. pop.* to reprimand, taunt.

Вызвездить, *v. imp.* to be studded with stars; — **дѣло**, the sky is covered with stars.

Выздоровливание, *s. n.* convalescence, convalescence.

Выздоровливать, выздороветь, *v. n.* to be convalescent; to grow better, recover health.

Выздоровление, *s. n.* recovery, cure.

Вызеленить, *v. a.* to dye green; || *part. p.* **вызелененный**.

Вызывать, вызнать, *v. a.* to investigate, find out, learn; || *part. p.* **вызванный**.

Вызов, *s. m.* calling out; evocation, recall; — *въ судѣ*, summons; || defiance; provocation; — *на поединокъ*, challenge; || **-зывной**, *adj.*

Вызолачивать, вызолотить, *v. a.* to gild; || *part. p.* **вызолоченный**.

Вызолить, *v. a. perf.* to wash in lye; || *part. p.* **вызоленный**.

Вызолник, *s. m. bot.* lark's-heel, lark-spur.

Вызрѣвать, вызрѣть, *v. n.* to grow ripe; to ripen.

Вызрѣлый, *adj.* ripened, ripe.

Вызубрить, *v. a.* to learn or get by heart, learn by routine; to know; *see* **Зубрить**; || *part. p.* **вызубренный**.

Вызывательный, *adj.* evocatory; provoking.

Вызывать, вызвать, *v. a.* to call, call out, up, away, forth; to make come; to evoke, provoke, tempt, urge; to invite, tempt, get out; — *сомнѣние*, to excite doubt; — *вать въ памяти*, to call to mind; *злоупотребления* — *вають реформы*, abuses urge or call for reforms; — *актера*, to call for an actor; *изъ вызвали изъ деревни*, they made them come from the country; *хорошая погода* — *ваеть насъ на прогулку*, the fine weather tempts us out; — *на откровенность*, to incite to frankness; — *въ судѣ*, to summon to court; — *письменно*, to summon by writing; — *на поединокъ, на бой*, to challenge; *это лекарство* — *звало рвоту*, this medicine caused vomiting; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be called, be invited; || to offer one's self; *онъ самъ* — *звался помочь мнѣ*, he offered to assist me himself; || *part. p.* **вызванный**.

Вызывать, вызнуть, *v. n.* to perish from cold (*of plants*).

Вызублый, *adj.* frost-bitten (*of plants*).

Выигрывание, *s. n.* winning, gaining.

Выигрывать, выиграть, *v. a.* to win, gain; to draw or get a prize; — *грать въ карты, въ лотерею*, to win at cards, in the lottery; to get a prize; — *грать сражение*, to gain a battle; — *грать тяжбу, процессъ*, to gain a lawsuit, a cause; to overthrow one at law; — *грать время*, to gain time; — *грать ветеръ, наут.* to gain the wind; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be gained, be won; || *part. p.* **выигранный**.

Выигранный, *adj.* won, gained; — *билетъ*, a lottery ticket.

Выигрывать, *s. m.* gain, winning; profit, advantage; — *тяжба*, the gaining of one's cause; *главный* — first prize; *быть въ* — *шѣ*, to gain, be a gainer.

Вѣйный, *adj.* of neck, cervical.

Выискивать, выискать, *v. a.* to seek out, search out; to find out; — *случай*, to seek an opportunity, to find an opportunity; || to watch; to wait, wait for (*a favourable moment*); || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to present, offer one's self; to be found; || *part. p.* **выисканный**.

Выискать, *s. m.* **Выискивание**, *s. n.* search, searching out.

Выйти, выдти (*fut.* **выйду**), *see* **Выходить**.

Вѣка, *s. f. bot.* vetch, bitter-vetch, fitch, tare.

Вѣкадить, *v. a. perf.* to get out by incensing; *fig.* to show out politely; || *part. p.* **выкаженный**.

Выказной, *adj.* exhibited.

Выказывать, выказать, *v. a.* to show, exhibit, evince, display; — *радость, печаль*, to manifest joy, sorrow; — *свой талантъ*, to show off one's talent, to let one's talent be seen; — *зять умъ*, to display wit, make a show of wit; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to show one's self, prove one's self to be; to put one's self forward; — *заться въ настоящемъ свѣтѣ*, to show one's self in a true light; *не слѣдуетъ слишкомъ* — *зваться*, one must not put one's self forward, make a display of one's self; || *part. p.* **выказанный**.

Выкалывать, выколоть, *v. a.* to prick, prick out; — *узоръ*, to prick out a pattern; — *колоть глаза*, to put out the eyes; || to cut out (*with an axe*); || *part. p.* **выколотый**.

Выканючивать, выканючить, *v. a. coll.* to obtain by entreating, importuning; || *part. p.* **выканюченный**.

Выкапчивать, выкоптить, *v. a.* to smoke, smoke-dry; || *part. p.* **выкопченный**.

Выкапывать, выкопать, *v. a.* to dig out, up; to grub out; — *колодезь*, to dig a well; *собака выкопала кость*, the dog has grubbed out a bone; || to disinter, exhume (*a dead body*); || *coll.* *откуда онъ выкопалъ эту новость?* where did he pick up this news? || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dug out, up, be grubbed out, up; || *part. p.* **выкопанный**.

Выкарабкаться, *v. r.* to scramble out; to extricate one's self (*from some troublesome affair*).

Выкармливать, выкормить, *v. a.* to bring up, rear; to feed, fatten; || *part. p.* **выкормленный**.

Выкатъ, *s. m.* **Выкатывание**, *s. n.* rolling out; *глаза на* — *тѣ*, goggle-eyes; || **-твый**, *adj.*

Выкатывать, выкатать, *v. a.* to roll out, bowl out; || to calender, mangle (*linen*); || to gain by driving about; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be rolled out, come rolling out; || to wallow; || *part. p.* **выкатанный**.

Выкатывать, выкатить, *v. a.* to roll out; || *part. p.* **выкатенный**.

Выкачивать, выкачать, *v. a.* to pump, pump out; — *чать воду изъ корабля*, to free a ship of water; || to gain by swinging; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be pumped, be pumped out; || *part. p.* **выкачанный**.

Выкашивать, выкосить, *v. a.* to mow (*a certain space*); || to gain by mowing; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be mowed; to wear away by mowing; || *part. p.* **выкошенный**.

Выкашливать, выкашлять, выкашлянуть, *v. a.* to expectorate by coughing, cough up; || *part. p.* **выкашлианный**.

Выквашивать, выквашить, *v. a.* to leaven, ferment; || *part. p.* **выквашенный**.

Выкида, *s. f.* casting out; supputation, calculation; || *pl.* **-дки**, dregs; things thrown out.

Выкидной, *adj.* cast out, refuse.

Выкидывать, выкидать, выкинуть, *v. a.*

to cast out, reject; to throw out; —**нуть** *изъ окна*, to cast out of the window; || to retrench, exclude; —**нуть** *изъ контракта статью*, to exclude a clause of a contract; —**слово**, to leave out a word; || to miscarry; *жена моя —нула*, my wife has miscarried; || to calculate, reckon; —*на счетахъ*, to calculate with an abacus (*counting apparatus*); || —**нуть** *флаги*, to run up a flag, to display colours; || *fig.* —**ните** *это изъ головы*, put that out of your head, think of it no longer; || *coll.* —**нуть** *шутку*, to play a trick; || *imp.* *изъ трубы выкинуло*, the soot in the chimney has caught fire; || *part. p.* **выкинутый**.

Выкидышъ, *s. m.* abortion; castling; || —**дыш-ный**, *adj.*

Выкипать, **выкипеть**, *v. n.* to boil away, out; || to fade (*of colours*).

Выкипѣлый, *adj.* boiled away.

Выкисать, **выкиснуть**, *v. n.* to become acid, turn sour to a certain degree.

Выкислый, *adj.* acid, soured to the necessary point.

Выкладка, *s. f.* **Выкладываніе**, *s. n.* unpacking; || facing, covering; garnishing; *arch.* casing, frame-work; || calculation, reckoning; || —**дной**, *adj.*

Выкладчикъ, *s. m.* calculator.

Выкладывать, **выкласть**, **выложить**, *v. a.* to lay, lay down, out; to put out; —*платье изъ сундука*, to take the clothes out of the box; || to cover, garnish; —*дерномъ*, to turf, to cover with turf; || to castrate, geld (*a horse, a ram*); || to calculate, reckon; || *part. p.* **выкладенный**.

Выкланывать, **выкланять**, *v. a.* to obtain by reverences.

Выклеивать, **выклевать**, **выклеюнуть**, *v. a.* to peck out, up; to eat up; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to come out of the egg-shell; || *part. p.* **выклеван-ный**, **выклеюнутый**.

Выклеивать, **выклепть**, *v. a.* to glue, paste on; —*листки бумагой*, to paste paper round a box; || *part. p.* **выклеенный**.

Выклейка, *s. f.* **Выклеиваніе**, *s. n.* gluing on, pasting on.

Выклеивать, *perf.* see **Клеивать**.

Выклевывать, **выклевать**, *v. a.* to beat out, make thin in beating out; || *part. p.* **выклеван-ный**.

Выкликать, **выкликать**, **выкликнуть**, *v. a.* to call (*by name*); to call out, forth; || *part. p.* **выкликнутый**.

Выкликъ, *s. m.* **Выкликъ**, *s. f.* calling out.

Выкликивать, **выкликнуть**, *v. a.* to drive out a peg with a peg; || —**ся**, *v. r.* *min. geol.* to disappear (*of a lode*).

Выключать, **выключить**, *v. a.* to exclude (*from society, from service*); to expel (*from school*); to leave out; to except; || to retrench (*a word, a sentence*); to deduct, subtract, defalcate (*a sum*); || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be excluded, be expelled, be excepted; || *part. p.* **выключенный**.

Выключаю, *ger.* except, excepting, with the exception of, save; see **Исключаю**.

Выключеніе, *s. n.* exclusion, expelling, retrenching; deducting.

Выключивать, **выключить**, see **Выключивать**.

Выковка, *s. f.* forging.

Выковывать, **выковать**, *v. a.* to forge, hammer out; || *part. p.* **выкованный**.

Выковыривать, **выковырять**, **выковыр-нуть**, *v. a.* to pick out; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be picked out; || *part. p.* **выковыренный**, **выковырнутый**.

Выковыривать, **выковырять**, *v. a.* to get out the trumps; || *part. p.* **выковыренный**.

Выколачивать, **выколотить**, *v. a.* to knock out; to stave out, beat out; —*нымъ изъ чего*, to beat the dust out of; —**лотить** *платье*, to beat the coat; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be knocked out; to come out; || *part. p.* **выколоченный**.

Выколашиваніе, *s. n.* **Выколоска**, *s. f.* earring.

Выколашиваться, **выколоситься**, *v. r.* to ear (*as rye*), be eared.

Выколка, *s. f.* cutting blocks of ice.

Выколотка, *s. f.* block (*of a shoemaker*); || *print.* planer.

Выколотъ, see **Выкалывать**.

Выколупывать, **выколупать**, **выколуп-нуть**, *v. a.* to pick out; || *part. p.* **выколупну-тый**.

Выконопачивать, **выконопатить**, *v. a.* to calk, calk out; || *part. p.* **выконопаченный**.

Выкопать, see **Выкапывать**.

Выкоптить, see **Выкапчивать**.

Выкормить, see **Выкармливать**.

Выкормка, *s. f.* **Выкормъ**, *s. m.* fattening.

Выкорчевывать, see **Корчевать**.

Выкосить, see **Выкашивать**.

Выкрадывать, **выкрасть**, *v. a.* to steal, steal out; || to purloin, pilfer (*an author*); || —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be stolen out; || to slink out; || *part. p.* **выкра-денный**.

Выкраивать, **выкроить**, *v. a.* to cut out, cut from a pattern; || *part. p.* **выкроенный**.

Выкраска, *s. f.* dyeing, painting.

Выкрахмаливать, **выкрахмалить**, *v. a.* to starch out; || *part. p.* **выкрахмаленный**.

Выкрашивать, **выкрасить**, *v. a.* to dye, colour; to paint; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be dyed, be painted; || *part. p.* **выкрашенный**.

Выкрестить, *v. a. perf.* to convert to christianity; || *part. p.* **выкрещенный**.

Выкрестъ, *s. m.* a man converted to christianity.

Выкрикиваніе, *s. n.* crying out.

Выкрикивать, **выкричать**, *v. a.* to cry out.

Выкройка, *s. f. dim.* —**кромочка**, pattern; *снять —ку*, to take or draw a pattern, to cut out a pattern; || —**кромочный**, *adj.*

Выкрошивать, **выкрошить**, *v. a.* to crumble, shred, mince; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to crumble; to be lost by crumbling; to break in little pieces; || *part. p.* **выкрошенный**.

Выкругивать, **выкружить**, *v. a.* to give a round form; || *part. p.* **выкруженный**.

Выкруживать, **выкружать**, **выкружить**, *v. a.* to round, scoop, chamfer; || *part. p.* **выкру-женный**.

Выкружни, *s. f. pl. arch.* moulding, scoops, chamfers; cavetto, hollow, concave mould.

Выкручивать, **выкрутить**, *v. a.* to twist, wring, wrest strongly; —*блѣе*, to wring linen; || to extricate, exculpate; || —**ся**, *v. p. r.* to be twisted, be wrung; to exculpate one's self; || *part. p.* **выкру-ченный**.

Выкрывать, **выкрыть**, *v. a.* to cover (*a house*); || *part. p.* **выкрытый**.

Выкупать, **выкупить**, *v. a.* to redeem, buy off, out, back; to repurchase; to ransom (*from captivity*); *доброта его —няетъ много недостат-ковъ*, his kindness compensates for many defects; —*нить изъ залога заложенныхъ вещей*, to take effects out of pledge, of pawn; || —**ся**, *v. r. p.* to buy one's self (*from captivity*); to be redeemed; || *part. p.* **выкупленный**.

Выкупать, *v. a. perf.* to bathe; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to bathe one's self; || *part. p.* **выкупанный**.

Выкупка, *s. f.* **Выкупанье**, *s. n.* buying, redeeming.

Выкупной, *adj.* redeemable; destined for redeeming; **-ное право**, right of repurchase, of redemption.

Выкупщик, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* he or she who repurchases.

Выкуп, *s. m.* redemption, repurchase; || ransom (of a prisoner).

Выкуривать, **выкурить**, *v. a.* to smoke out; **выкурить сигару**, to smoke out a cigar; || to obtain by distillation; || *part. p.* **выкуренный**.

Выкусывать, **выкусить**, *v. a.* to bite out; || *part. p.* **выкушенный**.

Выкушать, *v. a. perf.* to drink out, take; *не угодно ли вам чаю* — чаю? will you not take a cup of tea? || *part. p.* **выкушанный**.

Вылавливать, **выловить**, *v. a.* to catch out; to draw out (fish); to catch (all the fish or game) out; — всю рыбу с пруда, to draw out a pond; — с луку дичь, to thin or clear a forest, to kill all the game; || —ся, *v. p.* to be all caught, be fished out, be killed; || *part. p.* **выловленный**.

Вылазка, *s. f. mil.* sally, sortie; || —лазный, *adj.*

Вылаз, *s. m.* outlet, hole to creep out (in a wall).

Вылакировать, *see* Лакировать.

Выламывать, **выломать**, **выломить**, *v. a.* to break open, out; **выломать дверь**, to break open a door; **выломать зуб**, to break off a tooth; — мить себя руку, to dislocate one's arm, put one's arm out of joint; || —ся, *v. p.* to be broken out; || *part. p.* **выломленный**, **выломанный**.

Вылачивать, **вылощить**, *v. a.* to gloss, polish; || —ся, *v. p.* to be glossed, be polished; || *part. p.* **вылощенный**.

Вылечать, **вылечить**, *v. a.* to geld; || —ся, *v. p.* to be gelded.

Вылежалый, *adj.* spoiled by lying, through being laid aside or not used, having lost its strength, freshness.

Вылеживать, **вылежать**, *v. n.* to lie out, keep one's bed or be bedridden for a certain time; || to obtain by inaction; || —ся, *v. r.* to be spoiled by lying or through being laid aside; || to repose, rest one's self, take rest as long as necessary.

Вылетать, *see* Взлетать.

Вылетать, **вылететь**, *v. n.* to fly out; to go out swiftly; птица — тьла из клетки, the bird flew out or escaped from its cage; дым — тлет из трубы, the smoke escapes by the chimney; куропатка — тьла из-за куста, the partridge flew up from behind the bush; ядро — тьло из пушки, the ball went from the cannon.

Вылет, *s. m.* flight, flying out; || swift course; || на —, *see* Навылет.

Вылечение, *s. n.* cure (of an illness), re-establishment.

Вылечивать, **вылечить**, *v. a.* to cure, heal; его вылечили от опасной болезни, they have cured him of a dangerous illness; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be cured, be healed; to recover; || *part. p.* **вылеченный**.

Вылещать, **вылещить**, *v. a.* to obtain by flattery; || *part. p.* **вылещенный**.

Выливать, **вылить**, *v. a.* to pour, pour out; — из бутылки, to pour out of a bottle; — лить воду в окно, to throw water out of the window; || to found, cast (a bell, vase, candlesticks); to mould (a statue); || —ся, *v. r. p.* to run, run out (of fusible things); to be poured out; to be founded, be cast, be moulded; || *part. p.* **вылитый**; он — тый отец, he is the very picture or the very likeness of his father.

Вылизывать, **вылизать**, *v. a.* to lick up, out; || *part. p.* **вылизанный**.

Вылинивать, **вылинять**, *see* Линять.

Вылнялый, *adj.* shed, moulted (said of animals); || faded (of materials).

Выловить, *see* Вылавливать.

Выложить, *see* Выкладывать.

Вылокать, *v. a. perf.* to lap out; || *part. p.* **вылоканный**.

Выломать, *see* Выламывать.

Выломка, *s. f.* **Вылом**, *s. m.* breaking out, demolition; || quarry.

Вылощить, *see* Вылачивать.

Вылуживать, **вылудить**, *v. a.* to tin; || *part. p.* **вылуженный**.

Вылупать, **вылуплять**, **вылупить**, *v. a.* to bark (a tree); to peel (an orange); to take the shell off; to shell (walnuts, peas); || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be peeled; || to break the shell, hatch (of chickens); || *part. p.* **вылупленный**.

Вылущивать, **вылущить**, *v. a.* to unhusk; || —ся, *v. p.* to be unhusked; || *part. p.* **вылущенный**.

Вылысеть, *v. n.* to become bald.

Вылзание, *s. n.* climbing out, creeping out; — волос, depilation, falling off of the hair.

Вылзать, **вылзть**, *v. n.* to climb out, creep out; || to fall off (of hair); у него от болезни — лзли все волосы, his illness made his hair fall off.

Вылплать, **вылплить**, *v. a.* to mould; || —ся, *v. p.* to be moulded; || *part. p.* **вылпланный**.

Вылпок, *s. m.* mould, model, cast.

Вылщивание, *see* Вылечивание.

Вылщивать, **вылщить**, *see* Вылечивать.

Вымазывать, **вымазать**, *v. a.* to anoint; — зать барку смолою, to tar a bark; — салом, to grease; || to use all the grease or ointment; || to besmear; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be anointed; to be greased; to make one's self dirty; || *part. p.* **вымазанный**.

Вымакивать, **вымакать**, *v. a.* to steep out, sop, soak; || *part. p.* **вымаканный**.

Вымалёвывать, **вымалёвать**, *v. a.* to paint, embellish; || *part. p.* **вымалёванный**.

Вымалчивание, *s. n.* impetration.

Вымалчивать, **вымолить**, *v. a.* to obtain by prayers or entreaties; || *part. p.* **вымоленный**.

Вымалывать, **вымолоть**, *v. a.* to grind out, obtain a certain quantity of flour; || to earn by grinding; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be ground; || to wear away by grinding; || *part. p.* **вымолотый**.

Выманывать, **выманить**, *v. a.* to entice out, beckon out; || to obtain by cunning; to screw out; || *part. p.* **выманенный**.

Вымарать, *see* Вымаривать.

Вымаривать, **выморить**, *v. a.* to starve out, kill, destroy; — голодом, to famish, starve; || to slacken (lime); || *part. p.* **выморенный**.

Вымарывание, *s. n.* cancellation, cancelling.

Вымарывать, **вымарать**, *v. a.* to dirty, soil, daub, besmear; — рать руки, платье, to soil or dirty one's hands, one's dress; || to cancel, erase, blot out, strike out (a passage of a book); to strike off (of a list); || —ся, *v. r. p.* to dirty one's self; to be blotted out; || *part. p.* **вымаранный**.

Вымасливать, **вымаслить**, *v. a.* to oil, butter, grease; || —ся, *v. r.* to oil or grease one's self; to soil one's self with oil or grease; || *part. p.* **вымасленный**.

Выматывать, **вымотать**, *v. a.* to wind out, wind up; || to earn by winding; || *part. p.* **вымотанный**.

Вымахивать, **вымахать**, **вымахнуть**, *v. a.* to flap away (flies); || to tire with swinging (arms, etc.); || *part. p.* **вымаханый**.

Вымачивать, **вымочить**, *v. a.* to wet, wet through; меня — мочил дождь, the rain has

wetted me; || to macerate (*hemp*); || to soak, steep, drench; to freshen (*salt beef*); || to water-soak; — *следку*, to soak or take the salt out of a herring; to water a herring; || — *ея*, *v. r. p.* to get wet; to be wetted, be wet; to be soaked; || *part. p.* **вымоченный**.

Вымощивать, вымостить, *v. a.* to pave (*with stone, brick, flint*); || *part. p.* **вымощенный**.

Вымощивать, вымощивать, *v. a.* to measure off, survey off; || *part. p.* **вымощиванный**.

Вымерзать, вымерзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze, congeal; || to be frozen, be destroyed by the frost (*of plants*).

Вымерзлый, adj. congealed; frozen, destroyed by the frost.

Вымерлый, adj. extinct (*of a family*), died out.

Вымести, see Выметать.

Выметать, вымести, вымести, *v. a.* to sweep, sweep out; || — *ея*, *v. p.* to be swept out; || *part. p.* **выметенный**.

Выметка, s. f. trimming, edging; || calculation.

Вымет, s. m. sweepings, outcast.

Выметывать, выметать, выметнуть, *v. a.* to cast out, throw out; || to hem, bind, edge; — *петли*, to make button-holes; || to calculate, reckon; || to handle (*a gun*); || — *ея*, *v. p.* to be cast out; to be stitched, be trimmed; || *part. p.* **выметанный, выметнутый**.

Вымещать, выместить, *v. a.* to avenge, revenge one's self; *онъ —стиль на врагахъ свои обиды*, he revenged himself for his injuries on his enemies; — *досаду на комъ*, to vent one's despire upon one; || *part. p.* **вымещенный**.

Выминать, вымять, *v. a.* to rumple, crush out (*flax, hemp*); || to knead, work (*clay*); || to trample down (*grass*); || *part. p.* **вымятый**.

Вымирать, вымереть, *v. n.* to die (*in great numbers*); to become extinct; *вся эта деревня —мерла*, the inhabitants of this village have all died; *вся этотъ родъ —меръ*, all this family died out.

Вымистая, adj. f. with a large udder.

Вымоганіе, —гательство, *s. n.* extortion; *быть предметомъ —гательства*, to be the victim of extortion.

Вымогатель, s. m. —ница, s. f. extorter.

Вымогать, вымочь, *v. a.* to extort; to screw out.

Вымощина, s. f. gully, ravine.

Вымочать, вымочнуть, *v. n.* to get wet through; to be wetted, be drenched, be soaked; || to be thoroughly soaked or steeped (*in water*).

Вымоклый, adj. wet, soaked, drenched.

Вымолачивать, вымолотить, *v. a.* to thrash out, beat out (*corn*); || to gain by thrashing; || — *ея*, *v. p.* to detach itself from the ear (*of corn*); to be thrashed out; || *part. p.* **вымолоченный**.

Вымолвить, v. a. perf. to utter, pronounce, speak; || *part. p.* **вымолвленный**.

Вымолить, see Вымалывать.

Вымолотка, s. f. thrashing out (*corn*); || *pl. —ки*, filth of the corn thrashed out.

Вымолоть, see Вымалывать.

Вымоль, s. m. the quantity of flour ground out.

Выморазивать, выморозить, *v. a.* to freeze, freeze out; || to kill by cold or frost; || *part. p.* **вымороженный**.

Выморить, see Вымаривать.

Выморозокъ, s. m. a frost-bitten plant; || — *зекъ, pl.* spirits of a frozen liquor.

Выморочный, adj. law, —ное имѣніе, an escheat, a vacant succession.

Вымостить, see Вымощивать.

Вымотать, see Выматывать.

Вымочить, see Вымачивать.

Вымочка, s. f. soaking, drenching.

Вымпелъ, s. m. naut. pendant, pennant; || — *льный, adj.*

Вымусливать, вымуслить, *v. a.* to slaver over, beslabber; || *part. p.* **вымусленный**.

Вымучивать, вымучить, *v. a.* to torment; to obtain by tormenting; to extort; || *part. p.* **вымученный**.

Вымуштровать, see Муштровать.

Вымыть, вымыть (*fut. вымою*), *v. a.* to wash, wash away, off, out; || to scoop out, excavate; || — *ея*, *v. r.* to wash; || *part. p.* **вымытый**.

Вымыкать, вымыкать, *v. a.* to hackle, break; || *asp. perf.* **вымкнуть**, to take out (*the ear-ring*); || *part. p.* **вымкнутый**.

Вымыливать, вымылить, *v. a.* to soap (*linen*); || to lather, cover with lather (*horses*); || *part. p.* **вымыленный**.

Вымысел, Вымыселъ, s. m. fiction; || invention, contrivance, lie.

Вымышление, s. n. contriving, inventing.

Вымышлять, вымыслить, *v. a.* to invent, contrive, devise; || to imagine, feign; || *part. p.* **вымышленный**.

Вымѣлать, v. a. to chalk, rub with chalk; || *part. p.* **вымѣленный**.

Вымѣнивание, s. n. exchanging.

Вымѣнивать, вымѣнять, *v. a.* exchange, truck, barter, give one thing in barter for another; — *нять пленныхъ*, to exchange prisoners; || *part. p.* **вымѣненный**.

Вымѣнъ, s. m. exchange, barter.

Вымѣриваніе, s. n. measuring out.

Вымѣривать, вымѣрять, вымѣрять, *v. a.* to measure out, measure; || *part. p.* **вымѣренный**.

Вымѣшивать, вымѣсить, *v. a.* to knead enough (*paste*); || *part. p.* **вымѣшенный**.

Вымѣшивать, вымѣшать, *v. a.* to mix, dilute; || to stir or poke (*the coals in the stove*); || *part. p.* **вымѣшанный**.

Вымя, s. n. dim. вымячко, udder (*of a cow*).

Вымять (*fut. вымну*), *see* Выминать.

Вынашивать, выносить, *v. a.* to wear out (*garments*); || to train (*falcons*); || — *ея*, *v. p.* to be worn out; to be trained; || *part. p.* **выношенный**.

Вынызывать, вынызять, *v. a.* to trim or embroider (*with beads*); to string (*beads*); || *part. p.* **вынызанный**.

Вынимать, вынуть, *v. a.* to take out, up; — *нуть изъ кармана*, to take out of the pocket;

— *нуть двойныя рамы*, to take out the double windows; || to draw out, off, extract; — *деньги изъ банка*, to take out or draw out money from the bank; — *жребій*, to draw lots; — *нуть карту кому сдавать*, to draw for the deal; — *нуть нулю изъ ноги*, to extract a ball from the foot; || to cut: — *нуть проемъ въ стѣну*, to cut an opening in a wall; || to seize; — *нуть запрещенное вино*, to seize prohibited brandy; || — *ея*, *v. p.* to be taken out, be drawn out, etc.; || *part. p.* **вынутый**.

Выносить, вынести, *v. a.* to carry out, off, bring out, bear out, take out; to convey away; — *изъ комнаты мебель*, to take the furniture out of the room, unfurnish a room; — *покойника*, to bear out a body; || to endure, bear, suffer, undergo; — *голодь, жажду*, to suffer or bear hunger, thirst; *этого кушанья мой желудокъ не выноситъ*, that dish does not agree with me; — *тяжелыя испытанія*, to undergo severe trials; || to bring back; — *воспоминаніе изъ путешествія*, to bring back the remembrance of one's journey; || to divulge; — *вѣсти*, to divulge news; || — *ея*, *v. p. r.* to be borne out, etc.; || to remove; *домъ загорѣлся, надо —сѣться*,

the house has caught fire, we must remove; || *part. p.* **вынесенный**.

Выноска, *s. f.* marginal note; || reference (of a book).

Выносливый, *adj.* tolerant, tolerable; enduring.

Выносный, *adj.* destined for bearing out; || divulged; || noted in the margin, marginal.

Выность, *s. m.* bearing out (of a body); funeral procession; || *продажа питей распивочно и на—*, sale of spirits and wine for consuming in the public-house or elsewhere.

Внутрець, *see* Стень-внутрець.

Вынуждать, **вынудить**, *v. a.* to force, extort; *онъ — нудилъ меня къ ссорѣ*, he forced me to quarrel; *онъ былъ — жденъ къ отъѣзду*, he was obliged to set out; *онъ — нудилъ у меня согласие*, he extorted my consent; *я — нудилъ у него это признаніе*, I drew or wrested from him this confession; || *part. p.* **вынужденный**.

Вынуть, *see* Вынимать.

Выныривать, **вынырнуть**, *v. n.* to dive out, rise out upon the surface of the water.

Вынюхивать, **вынюхать**, *v. a.* to snuff about; to snuff out, use all (tobacco); || *part. p.* **вынюханный**.

Вынянчить, *v. a. perf.* to nurse (a child); || *part. p.* **вынянченный**.

Выпадать, *see* Выпадывать.

Выпадение, *s. n.* falling out; — *волосъ*, depilation, fall of the hair; *med. fox-evil*; — *зубовъ*, fall of the teeth; — *матки*, *med.* descent of the matrix.

Выпадъ, *s. m.* **Выпадка**, *s. f.* falling out, fall.

Выпадывать, **выпадать**, **выпасть**, *v. a.* to fall out, drop out; to escape; *у меня — палъ кошелекъ*, I dropped my purse or I let my purse fall, my purse fell; *у него — пали все зубы*, he has lost all his teeth; *— пало много снѣгу*, much snow has fallen; *это — пало у меня изъ рукъ*, that escaped, slipped from my hand; || to perish, die; *весь скотъ — палъ*, all the cattle died, perished; || — *дать на долю*, to fall to, fall to the lot of; to concern; *эта работа — пала на мою долю*, this work fell to my lot, to me, on me.

Выпаживать, **выпазывать**, *v. a.* to groove; || *part. p.* **выпаженный**.

Выпаивать, **выпоить**, *v. a.* to spend in making a person drink; || to feed with milk; || *part. p.* **выпоенный**.

Выпалзывать, **выползать**, **выползти**, *v. n.* to crawl forth, out; to creep out.

Выпалывать, **выпалить**, *v. a.* to singe, scorch, parch; || to fire off, shoot off, discharge (a cannon); || *part. p.* **выпаленный**.

Выпальваніе, *s. n.* weeding, sarculation.

Выпалывать, **выполоть**, *v. a.* to weed, weed out; || *part. p.* **выполотый**.

Выпариваніе, *s. n.* evaporation.

Выпаривать, **выпарить**, *v. a.* to steam, steam out; || *chem.* to evaporate; || to rub with soap and birch-branches in a hot bath; || to put (earthen pots) in a hot oven to clean them; || *part. p.* **выпаренный**.

Выпарный, *adj.* serving for evaporating.

Выпархивать, **выпорхнуть**, *v. n.* to flutter out.

Выпарывать, **выпороть**, *v. a.* to rip out, unsew; || to gut (an animal); || to whip, thrash; || *part. p.* **выпоротый**.

Выпасать, **выпасти**, *v. a.* to earn by pasturing; || *part. p.* **выпасенный**.

Выпастъ, *see* Выпадывать.

Выпахивать, **выпахать**, *v. a.* to plough; || to earn by ploughing; || to exhaust by ploughing

(earth); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be exhausted (of earth); || *part. p.* **выпаханный**.

Выпачкать, *v. a. perf.* to dirty, soil, daub; || *part. p.* **выпачканный**.

Выпашь, *s. f.* an exhausted field, exhausted land.

Выпекать, **выпечь**, *v. a.* to bake enough (of bread); || to bake a certain quantity of loaves; || to obtain by baking; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be baked, be baked enough; || *part. p.* **выпеченный**.

Выперёживать, **выпередить**, *v. a.* to get before, outgo; || *part. p.* **выперёженный**.

Выпестрить, *see* Пестрить.

Выпечатывать, **выпечатать**, *v. a.* to print, print off; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be printed; || to wear out by printing (of types); || *part. p.* **выпечатанный**.

Выпивать, **выпить**, *v. a.* to drink, empty (a glass); — *до дна*, to drink out all; — *пить залпомъ*, to drink at one draught; — *пить чашку чаю*, to take a cup of tea; *онъ порядочно выпилъ*, he has had a drop too much; *ничего не выпивши*, with dry lips; || *v. n.* to get tipsy; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be drunk out; — *ся изъ ума*, to lose one's senses by drinking; || *part. p.* **выпитый**.

Выпивка, *s. f.* drinking-bout, spree.

Выпйливать, **выпилить**, *v. a.* to saw, saw out; || to file out; || to gain by sawing or filing; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be sawn, be filed; || to wear out by sawing or filing; || *part. p.* **выпиленный**.

Выпирать, **выпереть**, *v. a.* to thrust out, push out; || *part. p.* **выпертый**.

Выписка, *s. f.* extract, summary.

Выписной, *adj.* written or copied from; brought or ordered from elsewhere.

Выписывать, **выписать**, *v. a.* to extract; *я — салъ нѣсколько стиховъ*, I extracted some verses; || to write for, order; — *газету*, to order a newspaper; *онъ — сызаетъ товары изъ за границы*, he has his goods from abroad; || to exclude, expel; *его — сали изъ полка*, he was excluded from the regiment; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be extracted, be written for, be ordered; || to be struck out of the list; || to exhaust one's literary talent; || *part. p.* **выписанный**.

Выпись, *s. f.* extract, copy; *see* Выписка.

Выпихивать, **выпихнуть**, *v. a.* to push out, shove out; || *part. p.* **выпихнутый**.

Выплавка, *s. f.* smelting, founding.

Выплавливать, **выплавить**, *v. a.* to melt, smelt; || to obtain by smelting; || *part. p.* **выплавленный**.

Выплавной, *adj.* smelted, obtained by smelting.

Выплавокъ, *s. m. met.* piece of smelted ore; button, regulus; || — *на деревѣ*, knob of wood.

Выплакать, *v. a.* to obtain by crying, weeping; — *кать глаза*, to cry one's eyes out; *не — кать горе въ слезахъ*, tears will not drive away grief; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to have one's cry out; || *part. p.* **выплаканный**.

Выплачиваніе, *s. n.* **Выплата**, *s. f.* paying out, discharging.

Выплачивать, **выплатить**, *v. a.* to pay out, up; || to discharge by degrees; — *долгъ*, to pay off one's debt; || to patch, mend; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be paid out, off; || *part. p.* **выплаченный**.

Выплёвывать, **выплевать**, **выплюнуть**, *v. a.* to spit out; || *part. p.* **выплюнутый**.

Выплёскивать, **выплескать**, **выплеснуть**, *v. a.* to splash out, spill or shed in splashing; || to spread in splashing; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to splash out, be splashed out; || *part. p.* **выплеснутый**.

Выплетать, **выплести**, *v. a.* to plait out, unplait; || to plait, braid; || to earn by plaiting;

|| -ся, *v. p. r.* to be unplaited; || to go out, creep or crawl out; to extricate one's self; || *part. p.* выплеленный.

Выплывать, выплыть, *v. n.* to swim out; *fig.* to come up on the surface.

Выплонуть, *see* Выплывавать.

Выплёсывать, выплясать, *v. a.* to dance (*with gesticulations*); || to obtain by dancing; || *part. p.* выплясанный.

Выпоить, *see* Выпаивать.

Выполаскивать, выполоскать, *v. a.* to rinse out; -лоскать *ротъ*, to rinse one's mouth; || *part. p.* выполосканный.

Выползать, *see* Выпалзывать.

Выполировать, *v. a. perf.* to polish up; || *part. p.* выполированный.

Выполнение, *s. n.* execution, fulfillment, performance.

Выполнить, выполнить, *v. a.* to execute, put in execution, fulfill, perform, effect; я -нилъ приказанія, I executed the orders; онъ -нилъ свои обещанія, he has fulfilled his promises; -нить свой долгъ, to fulfill one's duty; || -ся, *v. p.* to be fulfilled, be executed; || *part. p.* выполненный.

Выпользовать, *v. a. perf.* to cure, restore health to; || -ся, *v. r.* to recover; to be cured; || *part. p.* выпользованный.

Выпорожживать, выпорожнить, *v. a.* to empty; || -ся, *v. p.* to be emptied; || *part. p.* выпорожженный.

Выпороть, *see* Выпарывать.

Выпорхнуть, *see* Выпархивать.

Выпотрошить, *see* Потрошить.

Выпотѣть, *see* Потѣть.

Выправка, *s. f.* correction; rectification; || information, inquiry; *сдѣлать —ку по дѣлу*, to make an inquiry about a deed; || appearance, mien, port, carriage; drilling; —солдатъ, the mien, appearance of soldiers; военная —, military drilling.

Выправлять, выправить, *v. a.* to set right; to level, make straight, even; to stretch out (*a material*); —брита, to set razors; || to correct, repair, mend; || to procure, obtain; to have (*a thing*) delivered; —себя видъ, to get or obtain one's passport; || to discipline, drill (*soldiers*); to give a good appearance; || to set again in the right way; || -ся, *v. r. p.* to improve; to be corrected, be set right, be disciplined; || *part. p.* выправленный.

Выправочный, *adj.* for correction, proof.

Выпрастывать, выпростать, *v. a.* to empty; || -ся, *v. p.* to be emptied; || *part. p.* выпростанный.

Выпрашивать, *s. n.* obtaining by begging; || entreaties, begging.

Выпрашивать, выпросить, *v. a.* to obtain by begging; to entreat; || -ся, *v. r.* to ask leave to go out; онъ —силъ въ садъ, въ церковь, he obtained permission to go into the garden, to church; || *part. p.* выпрошенный.

Выпровождать, выводить, *v. a.* to draw out; to dispatch, send away; to convey away; to see away, off, out; —на дорожъ, to set in the right way; || -ся, *v. p.* to be drawn out, be dispatched, be sent away; || *part. p.* выровоженный.

Выпросить, *see* Выпрашивать.

Выпростать, *see* Выпрастывать.

Выпрыгивание, *s. n.* jumping out, skipping out.

Выпрыгивать, выпрыгнуть, *v. n.* to jump out, skip out; || to earn by jumping.

Выпрыскивать, выпрыскать, выпрыснуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle out; to use in sprinkling; || -ся, *v. p.* to be sprinkled, be used by sprinkling; || *part. p.* выпрысканный.

Выпрѣвать, выпрѣть, *v. n.* to boil enough; to boil away; || to sweat out, perspire.

Выпрѣлый, *adj.* boiled enough; || evaporated, used in boiling.

Выпрягать, выпрячь, *v. a.* to unharness, unyoke; || -ся, *v. r. p.* to get or be unharnessed, unyoked; || *part. p.* выпряженный.

Выпряживать, выпрядать, выпрасть, *v. a.* to spin out (*a certain quantity of thread*); || to earn by spinning; || -ся, *v. p.* to be spun; || *part. p.* выпряженный.

Выпряжка, *s. f.* —пряганіе, *s. n.* unharnessing, unyoking.

Выпрямлять, выпрямлять, выпрямить, *v. a.* to straighten, make straight; || -ся, *v. r.* to stand up straight, sit upright; || *part. p.* выпрямленный.

Выпрять, *see* Выпряживать.

Выпугивать, выпугнуть, *v. a.* to frighten out, scare out; || *part. p.* выпугнутый.

Выпуклина, *s. f.* prominence, boss.

Выпукло-вогнутый, *adj.* convexo-concave.

Выпуклость, *s. f.* convexity; protuberance; prominence; salience.

Выпуклый, *adj.* convex, convexed; protuberant; prominent; *двойко —*, convexo-convex; || —ло, *adv.* in relief, prominently, convexedly.

Выпускание, *s. n.* letting out; —паровъ, education, exhaustion (*of steam*); *see* Выпускъ.

Выпускать, выпустить, *v. a.* to let go, let out; to set at liberty, set free; —собаку на дворъ, to let the dog out; —воду, to let out the water; —стять воду изъ илмознаго желоба, to dam off; —хоти, to put out the claws; рукавъ узокъ, надо выпустить, the sleeve is too narrow, it must be let out; —кровъ, to bleed, to draw blood; —что изъ рукъ, to let a thing go from one's hands; to let fall, drop, to let a thing slip; —птицу, to let a bird loose; —изъ подъ ареста, to release, to discharge from arrest; —изъ тюрьмы, изъ плѣна, to release, set free, liberate a prisoner, a captive; law, to enlarge a prisoner; я это —стилъ изъ памяти, изъ виду, that has escaped my memory, my observation; || —въ офицеры, to promote to the rank of officer; многихъ —стили въ офицеры, many left school with the rank of officer; || to leave out, omit (*a word in a speech*); || —книгу, to publish a book; || -ся, *v. p.* to be let out, be released, be omitted; изъ этой школы —каются юнкерами, they finish at this school with the rank of under-officers; || *part. p.* выпущенный.

Выпускной, *adj.* for letting out; —ученикъ, the scholar of the highest class, ready to leave the school; —экзаменъ, the last examination before leaving school; || —ная яичница, poached eggs, eggs fried in butter; || —ная труба, waste-pipe, waste-tube; —ная куклы, puppets, Punch and Judy; —ная кукла, *fig.* an affected person.

Выпускъ, *s. m.* outlet, letting out; emission; въ этомъ училищѣ будетъ большой —въ нынѣшнемъ году, this year a great number of scholars will leave this school; || issue (*of paper-money*); || omission (*of a word*); || part, number; издавать книгу —сками, to publish a book in parts; книга эта печатается —сками, this work is published in numbers; || edging, braid (*of a gown*); || art. projection; || —ски, *pl.* extremities (*of a beam*).

Выпугивать, выпутать, *v. a.* to unravel, disentangle; *fig.* to disengage, extricate; || -ся, *v. r.* to extricate one's self, to get out of, to clear one's self (*of an affair*); онъ выпутался очень ловко, he carried it off cleverly; || *part. p.* выпутанный.

Выпучивать, выпучить, *v. a.* to protrude, make convex; —глаза, to open the eyes wide; —

брюхо, to extend the belly; || *part. p.* **выпученный**.

Выпущка, *s. f.* edging, braid.

Выпущение, *s. n.* letting out, letting loose; || releasing (*from prison*); *law*, enlargement (*of a prisoner*); || *gram.* elision (*of a letter*); ellipsis (*of a word*).

Выпытывать, **выпытать**, *v. a.* to sound, question; || to extort by torture; || *part. p.* **выпытанный**.

Выпь, *s. f.* bird, bittern, bittour, bumble, butter-bump.

Выпѣвать, **выпѣть**, *v. a.* to sing; to express by singing; || to gain by singing; || to reproach; || *part. p.* **выпѣтый**.

Выпѣствовать, *see* **Выпячивать**.

Выпяливать, **выпялить**, *v. a.* to take out of the frame; || —*лаза*, *see* **Выпучивать**; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be taken out of the frame; || *part. p.* **выпяленный**.

Выпячивать, **выпятить**, *v. a.* to protrude, put forth; || —*ся*, *v. p. r.* to be put forth; to project; || *part. p.* **выпяченный**.

Выработка, *s. f.* a finished work; working out; improving of a work by successive operations.

Вырабатывать, **вырабатывать**, **вырабатывать**, *v. a.* to work out; || to finish, perfect, improve by successive operations; || to earn by working; || —*ся*, *v. p. r.* to be worked out, be finished; to improve; || *part. p.* **выработанный**.

Выравнивать, **выровнять**, *v. a.* to even, equalize; to make even or level (*a road*); || *mil.* to set in a line, lay out by a line, draw up in a line (*soldiers*); — *на глаз*, to set by the eye; — *подъ шинь*, to set by the line; — *подъ камернась*, to level; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to get or become even; to get into line (*of soldiers*); || to improve in looks.

Выражать, **выразить**, *v. a.* to express; to declare; to pronounce; — *свою мысль*, *свое чувство*, to express one's idea, feeling; *это должно быть выражено в контракт*, it must be mentioned in the contract; || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to express one's self, be expressed; || *part. p.* **выраженный**.

Выражаться, *see* **Вырождаться**.

Выражение, *s. n.* expression, elocution, locution; term; saying; *способ* — *ня*, elocution; *несвойственное* —, an improper term; *точность* — *ний*, the precision of the terms; || expression (*of the face*).

Выразительность, *s. f.* expressiveness; energy.

Выразительный, *adj.* expressive; energetic; || —*но*, *adv.* — *лю*; — *каль*.

Выразывать, *see* **Уразумѣть**.

Вырастание, *s. n.* growing, growing up, out.

Вырастать, **вырасти**, *see* **Выростать**, *вырости*.

Выращать, **вырастить**, *v. a.* to rear, bring up (*animals*); to raise (*plants*); || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be brought up; || *part. p.* **выращенный**.

Вырисовывать, **вырисовать**, *see* **Рисовать**.

Выродок, *s. m.* a degenerate animal, hybrid; || —*дочный*, *adj.*

Вырождаемость, *s. f.* degenerateness, degeneration, degeneracy.

Вырождаться, **выродиться**, *v. n.* to degenerate; || to debase, become impure.

Вырождение, *s. n.* degeneration; || debasement.

Выронять, **выронить**, *v. a.* to let fall; to lose; || *part. p.* **выроненный**.

Вырослый, *adj.* grown, grown up.

Выростать, **вырости**, *v. n.* to grow up; to advance in growth; *онъ очень выросъ*, he is much grown; — *ти изъ платья*, to outgrow clothing.

Выросток, *s. m.* a dressed calf leather; || —*остковый*, *adj.* made of calf leather.

Вырубать, **вырубить**, *v. a.* to hew out, cut out; || to cut down, fell; || —*огонь*, to strike fire (*with steel and flint*); || *part. p.* **вырубленный**.

Вырубка, *s. f.* chopping out, hewing out, cutting out; || notch.

Выружь, *s. m.* cut, notch.

Выругать, *v. a. perf.* to abuse, scold; || *part. p.* **выруганный**.

Выручать, **выручить**, *v. a.* to deliver, release; to rescue; — *изъ плена*, to deliver a captive; — *изъ залова*, to take out of pledge, out of pawn, to redeem a pledge; — *кого изъ бѣды*, to rescue a person from danger, to get him out of a scrape; || to gain, receive profit; to earn; *онъ — чаетъ много съ своего имѣнія*, he receives a great deal from his estate; *я выручу отъ этой продажи столько-то чистаго барыша*, I shall net so much by the sale; || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to free one's self, deliver one's self; to be delivered, be received, be redeemed, etc.; || *part. p.* **вырученный**.

Выручение, *s. n.* delivering; receiving, gaining.

Выручка, *s. f.* delivery, relief; || receipt, gain; || counter (*in the shop*); bar.

Вырывание, *s. n.* digging out (*earth*); drawing out (*teeth*); — *съ корнемъ*, unrooting.

Вырывать, **вырывать**, *v. a.* to dig out, up (*earth*); — *мертвое тѣло*, to exhume a dead body; — *съ корнемъ дерево*, to unroot or uproot a tree; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be digged out, be exhumed; || *part. p.* **вырытый**.

Вырывать, **вырвать**, *v. a.* to draw out; to pull out; — *зубъ*, to draw out a tooth; *мнѣ нужно вырвать этотъ зубъ*, I must have this tooth out; — *что изъ рукъ*, to pull a thing out of one's hands; — *клокъ волосъ*, to pull out a tuft of hair; — *съ корнемъ дерево*, to unroot or uproot a tree; || **вырвать**, *v. imp.* to vomit; *его — рвало желчью*, he brought up or vomited bile; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to escape, get away; to burst from, away, out; to break forth; to sally forth; — *ся изъ рукъ*, to escape out of the hands; **вырваться изъ чего**, to break out; *это слово вырвалось у меня невольно*, that's a slip of my tongue; || *part. p.* **вырванный**.

Вырѣзка, *s. f.* cut; || pattern; || round of beef.

Вырѣзной, *adj.* cut out; — *ная работа*, cut-work; || for cutting out.

Вырѣзокъ, *s. m.* geom. sector.

Вырѣзь, *s. m.* cut; *купить арбузь на—*, to buy a water-melon on trial.

Вырѣзывание, *s. n.* cutting out; || *surg.* excision.

Вырѣывать, **вырѣзать**, *v. a.* to cut out, cut up; — *мозоль, опухоль*, to extract a corn, extirpate a tumour; — *фестоны, зубцы*, to scallop; || to slay; *неприятель — залъ всѣхъ жителей города*, the enemy slew all the inhabitants of the town; || to engrave, carve; || — *соты изъ ульевъ*, to deprive hives of a portion of comb; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be cut, be extirpated, be carved, be engraved; || *part. p.* **вырѣзанный**.

Выряжать, **вырядить**, *v. a.* to dress out; || —*ся*, *v. p. r.* to be dressed; to dress or trick one's self up, out; || *part. p.* **выряженный**.

Высадка, *s. f.* transplanting, transplantation (*of a plant*); || landing, disembarkment; || *mil.* descent.

Высадной, **Высадный**, *adj.* for or of landing; || transplanted.

Высадокъ, *s. m.* a transplanted plant.

Высаживать, **высадить**, *v. a.* to transplant (*vegetables*); to set down; — *изъ кареты*, to hand out of a carriage; || — *на берегъ*, to set ashore, put ashore, to land; — *войска*, to disembark troops; || *пор.* to beat out; *онъ ему высадилъ глазъ*, he put his eye out; || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to land; to be set out, be transplanted, be landed; || *part. p.* **высаженный**.

Высасывание, *s. n.* sucking out.

Высасывать, высосать, v. a. to suck out, get out by sucking; || *fig.* to draw off, rack off; to extort (money from a person); || **-ся, v. p.** to be sucked out, be drawn out by sucking; || *part. p.* **высосанный.**

Высватывать, высватать, v. a. to seek in marriage; to promise in marriage; to match, make up a match; || **-ся, v. p.** to be sought in marriage; || *part. p.* **высватанный.**

Высверливать, высверлить, v. a. to drill out, bore; || **-ся, v. p.** to be drilled out, be bored; || *part. p.* **высверленный.**

Высвистывать, высвистать, v. a. to whistle out; || to earn by whistling; || *part. p.* **высвистанный.**

Высвобождать, высвободить, v. a. to set free, deliver; || to disentangle; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to get free, free one's self; to be set free, be disentangled; || *part. p.* **высвобожденный.**

Высвобождение, s. n. setting free, deliverance; getting rid of.

Высворивать, высворить, v. a. to train to the leash; || **-ся, v. r.** to get accustomed to the leash; || *part. p.* **высворенный.**

Высворка, s. f. training to the leash.

Высвѣтлять, высвѣтлить, v. a. to brighten, polish; || *part. p.* **высвѣтленный.**

Выселокъ, s. m. settlement, dwelling (of colonists).

Выселять, выселить, v. a. to transplant (peasants); to settle; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to change abode; to be transplanted, be settled; || *part. p.* **выселенный.**

Высеребрить, Серебрить.

Высѣдка, s. f. a quantity of liquor obtained by distilling; || flight (of pigeons).

Высиживание, s. n. remaining at home for a time; || brooding, hatching (of birds).

Высидывать, высидѣть, v. n. to remain at home for a time; — *подъ арестомъ*, to be under arrest; || to distill or draw out by distillation; — *деготъ*, to make tar; — *водку*, to distill brandy; || to brood, hatch (of birds); || **-ся, v. p. r.** to be distilled, to grow lean by sitting; to be hatched; || *part. p.* **высиженный.**

Высинивать, высинить, see Синить.

Высѣтъ, v. a. sl. to raise, elevate; || **-ся, v. r.** to strut, be proud.

Выскабливать, выскабливать, v. a. to plane, shave off, scrape out; || to scratch out, erase (a writing); || **-ся, v. p.** to be scraped out, be scratched out, be erased; || *part. p.* **выскабленный.**

Высказывать, высказать, v. a. to speak out; to emit; || **-ся, v. r.** to show one's intentions; to give one's opinion; to come out with; || *part. p.* **высказанный.**

Выскакивать, выскочить, выскануть, v. n. to leap out, spring out, skip out; to run out, come out; || to fall out, slip out, get loose; || — *въ чинъ*, to rise unexpectedly to a rank or dignity; || to gain by running (of horses).

Выскальзывать, выскользнуть, v. n. to slide out, slip out.

Выскачка, s. c. a pert fellow; upstart, a new man.

Выскребать, выскрестъ, v. a. to scrape out; to curry out (horses); || **-ся, v. r. p.** to come out by scraping; to be scraped; || *part. p.* **выскребенный.**

Выславливать, выславить, v. a. to gain by caroling or singing Christmas-carols; || *part. p.* **выславленный.**

Выслать, see Высылать.

Выслуга, s. f. service; || term fixed for service.

Выслуживать, выслужить, v. a. to serve out a certain space of time; || to obtain or gain by one's service; to deserve; || **-ся, v. r.** to obtain

by one's service; to advance in the service; || to gain one's favour by flattery; to wheedle; || *part. p.* **выслуженный.**

Выслушивание, Выслушание, s. n. hearing; listening; *по выслушаніи свидѣтелей*, after the hearing of witnesses; || auscultation.

Выслушивать, выслушать, v. a. to hear, listen; || to auscultate; || *part. p.* **выслушанный.**

Выслѣживать, выслѣдить, v. a. to search the traces; to find the path, traces; || *part. p.* **выслѣженный.**

Выслѣивать, выслѣивать, v. a. to beslaver; || *part. p.* **выслѣиванный.**

Высмаливать, высмолить, v. a. to pitch, tar; || *part. p.* **высмоленный.**

Высмаркивать, высморкать, высморкнуть, v. a. — *носъ*, to blow the nose; || **-ся, v. r.** to blow one's nose; || *part. p.* **высморканный.**

Выматривать, вымотрѣть, v. a. to look out for; to observe, discover; to scout; to watch; || *part. p.* **вымотрѣнный.**

Высовывать, высунуть, v. a. to shove out, thrust out; || to poke out; — *голову въ окно*, to put or to poke one's head out of the window; || **-ся, v. r.** to thrust one's self out; — *въ окно*, to lean out of the window; || to jut out, stand out, project; || *part. p.* **высунутый.**

Высокій, adj. (dim. — конькій, comp. вышій, superl. высочайшій), high, tall; great, eminent; superior; *быть — каго роста*, to be of a tall, lofty stature; — *лобъ*, a large forehead; — *балдахинъ*, a lofty canopy; *высшая администрація*, the chief administration; *вышние классы общества*, the upper classes of society; — *кое уваженіе*, great consideration; *вышнія соображенія*, lofty, highest considerations; — *слово*, lofty, grave, sublime style; — *кое давленіе*, high pressure; — *кія достоинства*, eminent qualities; — *постъ*, eminent post; *въ — кой степени*, in a high or eminent degree, eminently; *высочайшая милость*, the highest favour of the monarch; *высшее начальство*, *вышние чины*, the superior authorities, ranks; *во время — кой воды*, at full sea; || *astr.* *высшая точка*, culminating point; *fig.* *достигнувъ высшей точки своего величія*, having arrived at the pinnacle of greatness; || **-кая Порта**, the Sublime Porte.

Высоко, Высоко, adv. (dim. — конько, comp. выше, superl. высочайше), highly, high; || much, too much; || eminently.

Высокоблагородіе, s. n. Most Honourable (honourary title); *Баже—*, your Honour, your Worship; Right Honourable Sir; || **-городный, adj. (title)** Most Honourable; thrice noble.

Высокобортный, adj. — корабль, a high-boarded ship.

Высокодержавный, adj. most potent.

Высокомощный, adj. High and Mighty.

Высокомудріе, s. n. wisdom, sageness.

Высокомудрый, adj. wise, sage (used only on solemn occasions).

Высокомеріе, s. n. — мѣрность, s. f. haughtiness, presumption; arrogance.

Высокомѣрничать, v. n. to be haughty, be presumptuous, be self-conceited.

Высокомѣрный, adj. haughty, presumptuous; || **-но, adv. — тиль, — ly.**

Высоконько, see Высоко.

Высокопарность, s. f. bombast.

Высокопарный, adj. high-soaring; || stiff, bombastic, emphatical; magniloquent (discourse), high-flown (style); || **-но, adv. — ly, — tically;** *говоритъ —но*, to speak with emphasis, pompously; *пишетъ —но*, to write bombast, bombastically, pompously.

Высокопочтѣніе, — *почтѣніе*, *s. n.* great respect, high consideration, veneration.

Высокопочтѣнный, *adj.* highly respected.

Высокопревосходительство, *s. n.* Excellency, Noble Excellency; *Ваше —*, Your Excellency; — **дѣтельный**, *adj.*

Высокопресвященство, *s. n.* Eminence; — **щенный**, *adj.* Most Eminent.

Высокопреподобіе, *s. n.* Reverence; — **преподобный**, *adj.* Right Reverend.

Высокородіе, *s. n.* Right Honourable; — **родный**, *adj.*

Высокорослый, *adj.* of tall or great stature.

Высокорѣчивость, *s. f.* bombast, floridness.

Высокорѣчивый, *adj.* bombastic, florid.

Высокостепенство, *s. n.* High Dignity; — **степенный**, *adj.*

Высокоствольный, *adj.* of high stem; — *лѣсъ*, forest of full grown trees; — *ное дерево*, forest-tree.

Высокость, *s. f.* highness, height; || grandeur, elevation.

Высокоотрожественный, *adj.* very solemn.

Высокоуміе, *s. n.* self-conceit, haughtiness, presumption; — **коумный**, *adj.* high-minded, haughty, presumptuous; — **но**, *adv.* presumptuously.

Высолаживать, **высолодить**, *v. a.* to convert or change into malt; || *part. p.* **высолуженный**.

Высолить, **высолить**, *v. a.* to salt thoroughly; || *part. p.* **высоланный**.

Высочать, *see* **Высасывать**.

Высота, *s. f.* height, altitude; elevation; || eminence.

Высотомѣръ, *s. m. geod.* altimeter, theodolite.

Высохлый, *adj.* dried, dried out, dry; sapless.

Высохнуть, *see* **Высыхать**.

Высочайшій, *adj.* (*superl. of* **Высокій**), the highest; || sovereign; supreme, imperial; — *шая воля*, supreme will; *съ — шаго соизволенія*, with the permission of His Imperial Majesty; *по — шему повелѣнію*, by order of H. I. M.; by supreme order; — *указъ*, an ukase of H. I. M.; — *шая особа*, august person.

Высочество, *s. n.* Highness (*title*).

Выспать, *v. a.* to get a thing by mere chance, without any evident reason; — *бѣду*, to fall into misfortune unexpectedly, unawares.

Выспаться, *see* **Выспаться**.

Выспрашивать, **выспросить**, *v. n.* to ask, inquire, question; to try to find out; || *part. p.* **выспрошенный**.

Выспренный, *adj.* bombastic, high-flown (*style*); — **но**, *adv.* — *лы*, — *тily*.

Выспренность, *s. f.* magniloquence, bombast.

Выспѣвать, **выспѣть**, *v. n.* to ripen, become ripe.

Выспѣлый, *adj.* ripe, mature.

Выставка, *s. f.* exhibition, exposing; *fig. на — ку*, for show; || *lead (at billiards)*.

Выставлять, **выставляивать**, **выставить**, *v. a.* to set out, put out; to take out; — *цвѣты на балконъ*, to put or set out flowers in the balcony; — *двойныя рамы*, to take out the double windows; || to expose, exhibit; — *товары на показъ, на продажу*, to expose goods for show, for sale; — *на воздухъ, на солнце*, to expose to the air, to the sun; — *(на выставкѣ)*, to exhibit; || — *(по подряду)*, to furnish, deliver; || — *на видъ*, to set or put out a thing for view; — *число на письмѣ*, to date a letter; || *на письмѣ не — влено числа*, the letter is not dated; || — *шаръ (на бильярдѣ)*, to lead, to take the lead; || — *вить на позоръ*, to disgrace, dishonour; || — *ся, v. r. p.* to put one's self out; to be put out, be exposed, be exhibited, etc.; || *part. p.* **выставленный**.

Выставной, *adj.* that may be set out; || exhibited; — *видѣ окно*, show-window (*in a shop*).

Выстѣивать, **выстоять**, *v. n.* to stand out (*a certain time*); || *v. a.* to obtain by standing; || — *ся, v. r.* to stand out (*a certain time*); to lose strength, colour, flavour; to get vapid, flat (*of wine*); || to fade (*of colours*); || to grow dry (*of a house*); || to take breath (*of a horse*).

Выстанѣвливать, **выстановить**, *v. a.* to set out, expose, exhibit; || *part. p.* **выстановленный**.

Выстѣивать, **выстегать**, *v. a.* to quilt, stitch; || *part. p.* **выстеганный**.

Выстѣивать, **выстегнуть**, *v. a.* to lash out, whip out (*an eye*); || to unbutton, unlash, take out; || *part. p.* **выстегнутый**.

Выстигать, **выстичь**, *v. a.* to outrun, outstrip.

Выстилатъ, **выстлатъ**, *v. a.* to floor, pave, garnish; || — *ся, v. r. p.* to be floored, be paved, etc.; || *part. p.* **выстланный**.

Выстлка, *s. f.* pavement, flooring.

Выстилочный, *adj.* paving, for paving.

Выстирывать, **выстирать**, *v. a.* to wash, wash out; || *part. p.* **выстиранный**.

Выстойка, *s. f.* resistance.

Выстоялый, *adj.* rapid, flat, evaporate.

Выстраивать, **выстрогать**, *v. a.* to plane, plane out; || *part. p.* **выстроганный**.

Выстраивать, **выстроить**, *v. a.* to build out; to erect, set up; || to range, draw up, place; *выстроить войско въ боевой порядокъ*, to draw up an army in battle; || *выстроить форменіано*, to tune a piano; || — *ся, v. r. p.* to build a house for one's self; to be built out; to be drawn up; to range one's self; || *mil.* to be in line; — *ся въ линію*, to fall back into line, to get into line; || *part. p.* **выстроенный**.

Выстрачивать, **выстрочить**, *v. a.* to back-stitch; || *part. p.* **выстроченный**.

Выстригать, **выстричь**, *v. a.* to clip, shear, cut, cut out; || — *ся, v. r.* to have one's hair cut; || *part. p.* **выстриженный**.

Выстройка, *s. f.* building.

Выстрѣливать, **выстрѣлить**, *v. a.* to fire, fire off, discharge, shoot off; — *въ кого изъ пистолета*, to fire a pistol or shoot with a pistol at a person; *вдругъ ружье выстрѣлило*, suddenly the gun went off; || *naut.* to rig out (*a boom*); || *part. p.* **выстрѣленный**.

Выстрѣливать, **выстрѣлять**, *v. a.* to use by shooting, spend in shooting (*powder, cartridges, etc.*); || *part. p.* **выстрѣленный**.

Выстрѣль, *s. m.* shot, fire, discharge; *ружейный —*, a gun-shot; *вспомогательный* —, alarm-gun; *городъ взятъ безъ — ла*, the town is taken without striking a blow; *на разстояніи ружейнаго — ла*, within a gun-shot or musket-shot, about a gun-shot; *даже пушечнаго — ла*, beyond the reach of the cannon; || *naut.* boom, staff.

Выстраивать, **выстраивать**, *v. a.* to gain by cooking; || to gain by one's advocacy; || *part. p.* **выстраиванный**.

Выстуживать, **выстужать**, **выстудить**, *v. a.* to cool, make cold; || — *ся, v. r.* to cool, grow cold; || *part. p.* **выстуженный**.

Выстукиваніе, *s. n. med.* percussion.

Выстукивать, *v. a. med.* to percuss, sound.

Выступать, **выступить**, *v. n.* to step out, come out, forward; to stalk; *онъ — пасть важно*, he steps out gravely; *рѣка выступила изъ береговъ*, the river is come out of its bed; — *изъ предѣловъ примчія*, to go beyond the limits or to exceed the limits of good breeding; *румянецъ выступилъ на ея лицѣ*, a blush covered her face; **выступить въ походъ**, to take the field; || to project, jut out.

Выступающий, *part. pr.* salient.

Выступка, Выступ, *s. f.* step, walk, gait.

Выступление, *s. n.* stepping out; || departure.

Выступ, *s. m. arch.* jutting, jetty, projection; salience.

Выстывать, выстыть, выстынуть, *v. n.* to become cold; to cool.

Выстылый, *adj.* cooled; cold.

Высунуть, *see* Высовывать.

Высурмить, *see* Сурмить.

Высучивать, высучить, *v. a.* to untwist; || to twist a certain quantity; || *part. p.* высученный.

Высушивание, *s. n.* drying.

Высушивать, высушить, *v. a.* to dry; to drain (*land*); *этой высушил раскленя*, the heat dried the plants; — *болото, пруды*, to drain a marsh, a pond; || — *ся, v. p. r.* to be dried, be drained; to dry, get dry, dry one's self; || *part. p.* высушенный, fire-fanged; dried out; drained.

Высушка, *s. f.* drying; draining; exsiccation.

Высший, *adj. comp.* higher, superior; *see* Высокий.

Высылать, выслать, *v. a.* to send away, out; to despatch; to banish; || — *ся, v. p.* to be sent away, out; to be despatched; || *part. p.* высланный.

Высылка, *s. f.* sending away, out; despatching; || banishment.

Высыianie, *s. n. med.* eruption.

Высыпать, высыпать, *v. a.* to strew out, pour out; — *овес из мешка*, to strew out oats from the bag, to empty a bag of oats; || to break out, come out; *корь начинается сыпать*, the measles begin to come out or break out; *у него высыпало на тело*, the eruption broke out on his body, covered his body; || *народъ высыпал на улицу*, the people got out into the street; || — *ся, v. p. r.* to be strown, be poured out; || to unravel (*of a stuff*); || *part. p.* высыпанный.

Высыпаться, выспаться, *v. n.* to sleep enough, sufficiently.

Высыпка, *s. f.* strewing out, pouring out; || *coll.* sleeping out, enough, soundly; *я задалъ —ку*, I slept very soundly.

Высыпной, *adj.* strown or strewed out.

Высыхать, высохнуть, *v. n.* to dry, dry up, parch; *fig.* to wither, waste, pine away.

Высь, *s. f.* height; top, summit.

Высевать, высевать, *v. a.* to sow out; || to sift, sift out; || *part. p.* высеванный.

Высевки, *s. m. pl.* siftings, bran.

Высёдь, *s. m. (птица)*, brood, flight (*of poultry, game*).

Высёкать, высечь, *v. a.* to cut, cut out, sculpture; to engrave; — *на камень*, to hew out; || to pink (*a material*); || to whip, flog; || to strike fire (*with steel and flint*); || — *ся, v. p.* to be cut, be whipped, etc.; || *part. p.* высеченный.

Высечка, *s. f.* sculpture; || cutting, pinking (*a material*).

Вытаивать, вытаять, *v. n.* to thaw out; || *v. a.* to melt.

Выталкивать, вытолкать, вытолкнуть, *v. a.* to push out, jostle out; — *из шлю*, to throw out, cast out; || — *ся, v. p.* to be pushed out, be jostled out; || *part. p.* вытолканный, вытолкнутый.

Вытапливать, вытопить, *v. a.* to heat (*a stove*); — *комнату*, to warm a room (*by heating a stove*); || to melt out, down; || — *ся, v. p.* to be heated, be melted; to melt out; || *part. p.* вытопленный.

Вытаптывать, вытоптать, *v. a.* to tread out, trample down; || to dirty; to use by treading upon; || *part. p.* вытоптанный.

Вътаращить, *v. a.* — *глаза*, to open one's eyes wide.

Вътаскивать, вътаскать, вътасчить, *v. a.* to drag out, pull out; to fetch out; to draw off, out; вътаскать за волосы, to pull by the hair; || to take away, steal, rob; || *part. p.* вътасканный, вътасченный.

Вътачивать, въточить, *v. a.* to turn (*in a lathe*); || to sharpen; || to gnaw (*of worms*); || — *ся, v. p.* to be turned, be sharpened, etc.; || *part. p.* въточенный.

Вътасчить, *see* Вътаскивать.

Вътаять, *see* Вътаскивать.

Вътвѣрживать, вътвѣрдить, *v. a.* to learn (*by heart*), rehearse, learn by repetition; || — *ся, v. p.* to be learned; || *part. p.* вътвѣренный.

Вытекать, вытечь, *v. n.* to flow out, run out, leak out; to rise (*of a river*); || to result, ensue; *изъ этого —каеть что...*, it follows, it results that...

Вытерѣбливать, вытерѣбить, *v. a.* to pluck out, pull out; || *part. p.* вытерѣбленный.

Вытерпливать, вытерпеть, *v. a.* to endure, bear; to suffer.

Вытѣсывать, вытѣсать, *v. a.* to hew out, cut out, form; || — *ся, v. p.* to be hewn out, be cut out, etc.; || *part. p.* вытѣсанный.

Вытечка, *s. f.* leakage; || *hunt.* start.

Вытирать, вытереть, *v. a.* to wipe out; to rub out; to wear out by using; || to exclude from, drive out; || — *ся, v. p.* to wipe one's self; to be wiped; to be worn out, off, etc.; || *part. p.* вытертый.

Вътирка, *s. f.* Вытирание, *s. n.* wiping; — *ра- ние досуха*, dry-rubbing.

Вътискивать, вътискать, *v. a.* to squeeze out, press out, impress; || — *ся, v. p.* to be squeezed, be pressed out, be impressed; || *part. p.* вътисканный.

Вътискъ, *s. m.* impression, proof.

Вътиснять, вътиснить, вътиснуть, *v. a.* to imprint, impress; to print off, take a proof; || — *ся, v. p.* to be imprinted, be printed, be impressed; || *part. p.* вътисненный, вътиснутый.

Въткать, *see* Вытыкать.

Вътолкать, *see* Выталкивать.

Вътонить, *see* Вытапливать.

Вътонки, *s. m. pl.* scum, slag, dross.

Вътоптать, *see* Вытаптывать.

Въторговывать, въторговать, *v. a.* to gain by trade, gain by bargaining; || to haggle out; || *part. p.* въторгованный.

Вътормошить, *v. a. perf.* to obtain by importunity; || *part. p.* вътормошенный.

Въточка, *s. f.* turnery, the art of fashioning a turner's work.

Вътравление, *s. n.* Вътравка, *s. f.* corrosion.

Вътравливать, вътравлять, вътравить, *v. a.* to let the cattle browse; || to eat away, corrode; || — *плодъ*, to cause an abortion; || — *ся, v. p.* to be eaten away, be corroded; || *part. p.* вътравленный.

Вътравной, *adj.* corrosive, corrodent.

Вътрамбовать, *see* Трамбовать.

Вътребовать, *v. a. perf.* to order to come, bring or send; to send for, call for; *его —вали сюда*, they ordered him to come here, they made him come; || to demand, require, exact; *судъ —бывалъ документы*, the tribunal ordered that all the documents might be sent; *онъ —валъ свое жалованье*, he had his salary paid to him; || *part. p.* вътребованный.

Вътрезвлять, вътрезвить, *v. a.* to make sober, to accustom to sobriety; || — *ся, v. p.* to get sober again; || *part. p.* вътрезвленный.

Вытрѣилывать, вытрѣивать, вытрѣнать, *v. a.* to strip, peel (*flax*); see Трѣпать; || *part. p.* **вытрѣанный**.

Вытрясать, вытрясти, *v. a.* to shake out, jolt out; || *fig.* to shake, incommode; || —ся, *v. p.* to be shaken out; || *part. p.* **вытрясенный**.

Вытряхивать, вытряхать, вытряхнуть, *v. a.* to let fall by shaking; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to fall in shaking, be shaken out; || *part. p.* **вытряхнутый**.

Вытуплять, вытупить, *v. a.* to blunt, dull; || —ся, *v. r.* to grow blunt; || *part. p.* **вытупленный**.

Вытѹривать, вытѹрить, вытѹрнуть, *v. a.* coll. to drive out, turn out, cast out; || —ся, *v. p.* to be driven or turned out; || *part. p.* **вытѹренный**.

Вытушёвывать, вытушёвать, *v. a.* to shade with Indian ink; || *part. p.* **вытушеванный**.

Вытыкать, выткать, *v. a.* to weave; || to gain by weaving; || *part. p.* **вытканый**.

Вытыкать, вытѣнуть, *v. a.* to poke out, put out (*an eye*); || to push out, thrust out; || *part. p.* **вытѣнутый**.

Выйть, взвыть, *v. n.* to roar, cry; to howl; to wail; *отверзъ воетъ*, the wind roars or howls; *собака воетъ*, the dog howls; *дѣти, бабы воютъ*, the children, peasant women cry.

Выйть, s. n. howling, howl; || crying; see Вой.

Вытѣснение, s. n. displacing, supplanting.

Вытѣснять, вытѣснить, *v. a.* to squeeze out, thrust out; to force out from; to dislodge (*from a lodging*); to supplant (*from a service*); || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be dislodge, be supplanted; to get out of a crowd; || *part. p.* **вытѣсненный**.

Вытягать, *v. a. perf.* to gain by pleading, gain (*a lawsuit*).

Вытягивать, вытянуть, *v. a.* to draw out, pull out; to stretch, stretch out; —*шею*, to stretch out one's neck; —*лицо*, to make a long face; || *mil.* to dress; —*нуль фронтъ баталіона*, to draw up in a line the front of a battalion; || *naut.* to leave (*the port*), go out (*of the port*); || —*капризы, arch.* to work the mouldings; || *pop.* to give a lash with a whip; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to stretch, be drawn out, be pulled out, be stretched out; to grow longer; to lengthen; *его носъ вытянулся*, his nose had grown thinner; *веревка вытянулась*, the rope has stretched; || *mil.* —ся *передъ начальникомъ*, to stand upright before the chief; || —ся *въ струнку*, to stand upright as a post; || *naut.* to leave (*the port*); || *part. p.* **вытянутый**.

Вытяжка, s. f. drawing out; stretching; || *mil.* carriage, port, appearance; *стать на —ку*, to stand upright, to front; || *med.* extract.

Вытяжной, adj. tractive; || *chem.* extracted; || —*пластырь*, vesicatory plaster.

Выѹживать, выѹдить, *v. a.* to hook out, fish out; || *part. p.* **выѹженный**.

Выѹчивать, выѹчить, *v. a.* to iron out.

Выучивать, выучить, *v. a.* to learn, have learned; —*на память*, to learn by heart; || to teach; —*чить кого писать*, to teach one to write; *я его выучу!* threat. I will show him! || —ся, *v. r.* to learn, have learned; *онъ выучился англійскому языку*, he has learned the English language; || *part. p.* **выученный**.

Выучка, s. f. teaching; learning; *отдать на —ку*, to put as an apprentice.

Выѹживать, выходить, *v. a.* to bring up (*children*); to rear up (*chickens*); || to have walked a certain time or distance; to earn by walking; || —ся, *v. n.* to be brought up; to be reared up; to grow well again (*of a horse*); || to ferment enough; *пиво еще не выѹдилось*, the beer has not yet fermented sufficiently.

Выханжить, *v. a.* to obtain by bigotry.

Выѹривать, выѹркать, выѹркнуть, *v. a.* to expectorate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be expectorated, be discharged (*by coughing*); || *part. p.* **выѹренный**.

Выхвалявать, выхвалять, выхвалить, *v. a.* to praise, load with praises, bepraise; || *part. p.* **выхваленный**.

Выхващать, выхващать, *v. a.* to boast; to obtain by boasting; || *part. p.* **выхващенный**.

Выхватка, s. f. **Выхватывание, s. n.** snatching out.

Выхватывать, выхватать, выхватить, *v. a.* to snatch out; || *part. p.* **выхваченный**.

Выхлебывать, выхлебать, выхлебнуть, *v. a. pop.* to eat all (*with a spoon*); to drink all; || *part. p.* **выхлебанный**.

Выхлѣстывать, выхлѣстать, выхлѣснуть, *v. a.* to thrash, drub, whip; to lash out (*with a whip*); || *part. p.* **выхлѣстный, выхлѣснутый**.

Выхлопывать, выхлопотать, *v. a.* to procure or obtain with some trouble; || *part. p.* **выхлопотанный**.

Выхныкать, *v. a.* to obtain by whining; || *part. p.* **выхныканный**.

Выходець, s. m. an emigrant; *онъ точно — съ того сѣмна*, he looks like a spectre.

Выходить, *v. a.* see Выѹживать.

Выходить, выйти, вытти, выдти, *v. n.* to go out, come out, walk out, get out; to burst forth; to leave, retire; — *изъ-за стола*, *изъ-за обѣда*, to leave the table, to rise from table, from dinner; — *на встрѣчу кому*, to go to meet one; — *на улицу*, to go in the street; **выйти на воздухъ**, to take air; *рѣка вышла изъ береговъ*, the river broke out, the river came out of its bed; *дымъ выходитъ изъ трубы*, smoke comes out of the chimney; **выйти впередъ**, to come forth; *эта рѣка выходитъ изъ озера*, this river rises or takes its rise in a lake; *луна выходитъ изъ-за облака*, the moon comes out from behind a cloud; — *изъ-за угла*, to come round the corner; *онъ только что вышелъ изъ училища*, he has just left school; **выйти изъ полка**, to leave the regiment; **выйти въ отставку**, to resign one's office, to accept one's dismissal; — *изъ дѣтства*, to emerge from infancy, from childhood; *онъ вышелъ изъ ученья*, he has served his time or his apprenticeship; **выйти изъ дѣлъ**, *изъ службы*, to leave the service, to retire from service, from business; *это выходитъ изъ обыкновенныхъ размѣровъ*, that is out of the usual proportions; **выйти въ люди**, to make one's way, one's career, fortune; to rise in the world; — *изъ заблужденія*, to free one's self from error; **выйти изъ предѣловъ приличія**, to go beyond the limits of good breeding; *онъ вышелъ изъ всякихъ предѣловъ*, he is beyond bounds; *это у меня вышло изъ памяти*, that escaped my memory; *это не выходитъ у меня изъ головы*, *изъ ума*, that's never out of my mind; *это вышло изъ подъ пера N*, that is written by N; *когда душа выходитъ изъ тѣла*, when the soul leaves the body; *больной не выходитъ изъ комнаты*, the patient does not leave his room; *онъ не выходитъ изъ домовъ*, he is always in debt; *онъ не выходитъ изъ теплаго платья*, he never leaves off his warm clothing, clothes; *эта фигура вышла хорошо*, that figure stands out well; — *изъ себя*, to lose temper, get out of temper; to be hurried out of one's self; — *изъ довѣренности*, *изъ терпѣнія*, to lose confidence, patience; — *изъ повиновенія*, to become disobedient; *онъ вышелъ изъ моей воли*, he withstood my will; **выйти изъ затрудненія**, to get out of a scrape; **выйти изъ моды**, *изъ употребленія*, to be out of fashion, out of use; *сынъ вышелъ наружу*, the

eruption came out; || **ВЫЙТИ** замужъ за кого, to marry any one; to wed; она **ВЫШЛА** за купца, she married a merchant; **ВЫЙТИ** въ офицеры, to become an officer, to obtain the grade of officer; **ВЫЙТИ** изъ подъ опеки, to be exempt from guardianship; || **ВЫШЕЛЪ** новый указъ, a new ukase has been promulgated; **ВЫШЕЛЪ** новый журналъ, a new journal has come out; эта газета **ВЫХОДИТЪ** каждый день, this newspaper comes out, appears, is published daily; эта газета **перестала**—, this newspaper has ceased appearing; || **ВЫШЕЛЪ** непредвиденный случай, an unforeseen accident happened; мнѣ **ВЫШЕЛЪ** случай его видѣть, an opportunity presented itself for me to see him; **ВЫШЕЛЪ** такой случай, it happened, it was so; у него **ВЫШЛИ** большія неприятности, he has met with great annoyances; изъ этого дѣла ничего не **ВЫЙДЕТЪ**, this business will end in nothing or will be of no consequence; изъ него ничего не **ВЫЙДЕТЪ**, one can make nothing of him; he is good for nothing; изъ него можетъ **ВЫЙТИ** отличный музыкантъ, he may become or turn out an excellent musician; по вашему **ВЫХОДИТЪ**, что онъ правъ, according to you he is right; **ВЫШЛО** по моему, it resulted or it occurred as I said or as I wished or as I expected; **ВЫШЛО** не такъ, какъ я думалъ, it disappointed my expectations; и **ВЫХОДИТЪ**, что онъ правъ, and it follows that he is right; **ВЫЙТИ** сухимъ изъ воды, fig. to get off unmolested; || изъ этой матеріи платья не **ВЫЙДЕТЪ**, a dress cannot be made out of this material; || **ВЫШЕЛЪ** срокъ моему паспорту, the term of my passport is out; ему еще не **ВЫШЛИ** года жениться, he is not old enough to marry yet; || мой билетъ **ВЫШЕЛЪ** въ тиражъ, my ticket is drawn (in the lottery) to be paid off; || деньги **ВЫШЛИ** вся, the money is entirely spent; чай весь **ВЫШЕЛЪ**, the tea is finished, is all used; у насъ **ВЫХОДИТЪ** много свечей, много провизіи, we use many candles, much food; **ВЫЙТИ** изъ назова, to put out of joint; || ему **ВЫШЛА** награда, **ВЫШЕЛЪ** крестъ, he obtained a recompense, a cross; || окна мои **ВЫХОДЯТЪ** въ садъ, my windows look into the garden; подъездъ **ВЫХОДИТЪ** на улицу, the houseporch faces the street; || путешествіе **ВЫШЛО** очень удачно, the travelling was very pleasant; это **ВЫЙДЕТЪ**, **ВЫХОДИТЪ** на то же, it will come or it comes to the same; || **ВЫЙТИ** въ море, to set out for sea, to embark; **ВЫЙТИ** въ открытое море, to sail large; to stand out to sea; || трава **начинаетъ**—, the grass begins to sprout; цыплята **ВЫШЛИ** изъ яицъ, the chickens are hatched; || я **ВЫШЕЛЪ** въ трефы, I played clubs; || колонисты **ВЫШЛИ** изъ Германіи, the colonists emigrated from Germany.

ВЫХОДКА, s. f. sally, prank, freak; я не ожидалъ отъ него такой —ки, I did not expect such a sally from him.

ВЫХОДНОЙ, adj. for going out; —листъ, print. the title leaf.

ВЫХОДЪ, s. m. outlet, issue; way out; моя квартира имѣетъ два —да, my lodging has two outlets; входъ и —, ingress and egress; || going out, coming out, departure; leaving; его арестовали при —дѣ изъ церкви, изъ театра, he was arrested coming out of church, on leaving the theatre; no —дѣ полка, after the departure of the regiment; no —дѣ изъ школы, after leaving school; при —дѣ министра вся встала, at the appearance of the minister every one rose; —въ отставку, taking leave; || reception, levee (a ceremonial at Court); || великій — и малый —, the great and the little issue (two ceremonies of a mass according to the Greek rites); || edition (of a book); || brewing; fermenting.

ВЫХОЖДЕНІЕ, s. n. going out, coming out.

ВЫХОЛАЖИВАТЬ, **ВЫХОЛОДИТЬ**, v. a. to cool; || —ся, v. p. to get cool, cold; || part. p. **ВЫХОЛЖЕННЫЙ**.

ВЫХОЛАЩИВАТЬ, **ВЫХОЛОСТИТЬ**, v. a. to geld, castrate; || —ся, v. p. to be gelded; || part. p. **ВЫХОЛОЩЕННЫЙ**.

ВЫХОЛИВАТЬ, **ВЫХОЛИТЬ**, see Холить.

ВЫХОЛОДИТЬ, see Выхолаживать.

ВЫХУХОЛЬ, s. f. musk-rat, desman; || —хольй, —хольвый, adj. —ное сѣмя, bot. amber-seed, musk-seed.

ВЫХЪРИВАТЬ, **ВЫХЪРИТЬ**, see Вычеркивать, вычеркнуть.

ВЫЦАРАПЫВАТЬ, **ВЫЦАРАНАТЬ**, **ВЫЦАРАПНУТЬ**, v. a. to scratch out; to scratch; || part. p. **ВЫЦАРАПАННЫЙ**.

ВЫЦВѢЛЫЙ, adj. blossomed, blown, flowered; || grown whitish (of furs); faded, discoloured.

ВЫЦВѢТАНІЕ, s. n. discoloration, fading; getting whitish (of fur).

ВЫЦВѢТАТЬ, **ВЫЦВѢСТЬ**, v. n. to flower, blow, blossom; || to lose colour.

ВЫЦѢЖИВАТЬ, **ВЫЦѢДИТЬ**, v. a. to filter out, decant, rack; || —ся, v. p. to be filtered out, be decanted, be racked; || part. p. **ВЫЦѢЖЕННЫЙ**.

ВЫЦѢЛОВАТЬ, v. a. perf. to kiss; || to obtain by kissing.

ВЫЧЕКАНИВАТЬ, **ВЫЧЕКАНИТЬ**, v. a. to coin, chase; || —ся, v. p. to be coined, be chased; || part. p. **ВЫЧЕКАНЕННЫЙ**.

ВЫЧЕРКНИВАТЬ, **ВЫЧЕРКНУТЬ**, v. a. to cancel, erase, blot out; || part. p. **ВЫЧЕРКНУТЫЙ**.

ВЫЧЕРНИВАТЬ, **ВЫЧЕРНИТЬ**, v. a. to blacken; || to dirty, stain; || to blot out; || —ся, v. p. r. to be blackened; to get dirty; || part. p. **ВЫЧЕРНЕННЫЙ**.

ВЫЧЕРПЫВАТЬ, **ВЫЧЕРНАТЬ**, **ВЫЧЕРПНУТЬ**, v. a. to bale out; || —ся, v. p. to be baled out; || part. p. **ВЫЧЕРПАННЫЙ**, **ВЫЧЕРПНУТЫЙ**.

ВЫЧЕРТИТЬ, v. a. to make a plan, make a sketch.

ВЫЧЕСКА, s. f. combing out; || —ски, pl. combings.

ВЫЧЕСЫВАТЬ, **ВЫЧЕСАТЬ**, v. a. to comb out; **ВЫЧЕСАТЬ** голову, to comb the hair; || to hatchel, hackle (hemp); || to earn by combing; || —ся, v. r. p. to comb one's hair; to be combed; to be hackled; || part. p. **ВЫЧЕСАННЫЙ**.

ВЫЧЕТНЫЙ, adj. of discount, of deduction, deducted.

ВЫЧЕТЪ, s. m. discount, deduction, defalcation; || calculation.

ВЫЧИНИВАТЬ, **ВЫЧИННТЬ**, v. a. to mend, repair; || —ся, v. p. to be mended, be repaired; || part. p. **ВЫЧИНЕННЫЙ**.

ВЫЧИСЛЕНІЕ, s. n. calculation, supputation, reckoning.

ВЫЧИСЛѢТЬ, **ВЫЧИСЛИТЬ**, v. a. to calculate, count, supputate, cast up, reckon; || —ся, v. p. to be calculated, etc.; || part. p. **ВЫЧИСЛЕННЫЙ**.

ВЫЧИСТИТЬ, see Вычищать.

ВЫЧИСТКА, s. f. cleaning, cleansing.

ВЫЧИТАЕМОЕ, s. n. math. subtrahend.

ВЫЧИТАНІЕ, s. n. discounting; || arith. subtraction, subtraction.

ВЫЧИТАТЬ, **ВЫЧЕСТЬ**, v. a. to discount, deduct, defalcate; || arith. to subtract, subtract; || —ся, v. p. to be discounted, be deducted, etc.; || part. p. **ВЫЧТЕННЫЙ**.

ВЫЧИТЫВАТЬ, **ВЫЧИТАТЬ**, v. a. to read; to learn by reading; онъ это **ВЫЧИТАЛЪ** откуда нибудь, he has read it in some book or he knows it from some book; || to earn by reading; || part. p. **ВЫЧИТАННЫЙ**.

Вычищать, вычистить, v. a. to clean, cleanse; to scrape; —**стичь сапоги**, to clean the boots; —**колодезь, прудъ**, to cleanse a well, a pond; —**лозу**, to prune a vine; || **part. p. вычищенный**.

Вычурность, s. f. studied elegance, laboured refinement, pretension, affectedness.

Вычурный, adj. affected, pretentious, with studied elegance, with laboured refinement; || —**по**, *adv.* affectedly, pretentiously.

Вычуры, s. f. pl. whims, freaks; || scrolls; carved work.

Вышаривать, вышарить, v. a. to rummage out, ferret out, find out (*after a scrupulous search*); || **part. p. вышаренный**.

Вышвыривать, вышвырять, вышвырнуть, v. a. to throw out; || —**ся, v. p.** to be thrown out; || **part. p. вышвырнутый**.

Выше, pdj. (comp. of Высokий), higher, taller; *онъ головою—ся*, he is taller or higher than she by a head.

Выше, adv. (comp. of Высокo), above; beyond; upwards; above all; *этажемъ—*, a floor above; *на сто футовъ—земли*, a hundred feet above the ground; *какъ было сказано—*, as said above; —*всего*, above all; —*точки замерзанія*, above zero, above freezing-point; —*моста*, above bridge; —*всякой похвалы*, above all praise; *стать—людскихъ толковъ*, be above caring for people's talk; *его репутация—клеветы*, his reputation is beyond the reach of calumny; —*нашихъ силъ*, beyond our strength; *онъ живетъ въ первомъ этажѣ, а я—его*, he occupies the first floor and I lodge above or overhead; *тысяча и—*, a thousand and upwards; *это превосходно, я ничего не знаю—*, this is admirable, I know nothing superior to it.

Вышесчисленный, adj. above numbered.

Вышелушивать, вышелушить, see Шелушить.

Вышеобъявленный, adj. above-mentioned.

Вышеозначенный, adj. above-named, afore-said, fore-cited.

Вышеприведенный, adj. fore-alleged, fore-cited.

Вышеченный, Вышесказанный, adj. above-named, afore-said; afore-mentioned, afore-named.

Вышеупомянутый, adj. above-mentioned, above-named, afore-said; afore-mentioned, afore-named.

Вышибаніе, s. n. knocking out, breaking out.

Вышибать, вышибить, v. a. to knock out, break out, stave, burst open; || to spring (*the ball at billiards*); || —**ся, v. p.** to be knocked out, be broken out, be burst open; || **part. p. вышибенный**.

Вышибка, s. f. **Вышибъ, s. n.** knocking out, breaking out; || springing (*at billiards*).

Вышивать, вышить, v. a. to embroider; || to gain by embroidering; || —**ся, v. p.** to be embroidered; || **part. p. вышитый**.

Вышивка, s. f. **Вышиванье, s. n.** embroidering; embroidery.

Вышивной, adj. embroidering; embroidered.

Вышина, s. f. height, elevation.

Вышка, s. f. garret; || watch-tower; *сторожевая—*, alarm-post.

Вышколенный, part. p. schooled.

Вышолить, perf. see Школить.

Вышлифовать, see Шлифовать.

Вышмыгнуть, v. n. perf. to make off, to escape.

Вышний, adj. high, superior; || Supreme (*of God*); || *s. m.* Supreme Being; *see Всевышній*.

Вышнырять, see Шнырять.

Вышпаривать, вышпарить, see Шпарить.

Выштукатурить, see Штукатурить.

Выщелачиваніе, s. n. lixiviation; || alkalization.

Выщелачивать, выщелочить, v. a. to buck; || to lixivate; to alkalyze; || —**ся, v. p.** to be bucked, etc.; || **part. p. выщелоченный**.

Выщелкивать, выщелкать, выщелкнуть, v. a. to flip out; || to imitate by snapping one's tongue; || —**ся, v. r.** to get loose from the cup (*of nuts*); || **part. p. выщелканный**.

Выщипываніе, s. n. pinching out, plucking out, pluming; —*волосъ*, depilation.

Выщипывать, выщипать, v. a. to pinch out, pluck out, plume out, pick (*a bird*); || —**ся, v. p.** to be pinched, be plucked, be plumed, be picked; || **part. p. выщипанный**.

Выщупывать, выщупать, v. a. to feel, sound, probe; || **part. p. выщупанный**.

Выѣдать, выѣсть, v. a. to eat out; to eat all; to gnaw, corrode; || —**ся, v. p.** to be eaten out, be gnawed, be corroded; || **part. p. выѣденный**.

Выѣздка, s. f. breaking in, training (*of a horse*).

Выѣздъ, s. m. going out, departure; || a way out.

Выѣзжать, выѣхать, v. n. to ride out, go out (*in an equipage, on horseback*); —*въ экипажѣ*, to drive out; || to depart; to remove; *онъ выѣхалъ изъ города*, he left town; —*на другую квартиру*, to remove to another lodging; || —*на комъ, fig.* to use one for one's interests, to put upon a person; *онъ ѣзжаетъ на своемъ помощникѣ*, he makes his assistant work for him.

Выѣзживать, выѣзжать, выѣздить, v. a. to break in, train (*horses*); || to earn by driving; || to travel over; || —**ся, v. p.** to be broken in, be trained; || **part. p. выѣженный**.

Вѣя, s. f. sl. the neck.

Вѣяснивать, вѣяснить, v. imp. to clear up (*of weather*); *на дворъ вѣяснѣло*, the weather has cleared up.

Вѣяснить, вѣяснить, v. a. to clear up, explain; || —**ся, v. r. p.** to clear up; to explain one's self; to be explained; || **part. p. вѣясненный**.

Вьюга, s. f. a snow-storm.

Вьюжливый, adj. with a snow-storm.

Вьюкъ, s. m. pack, burden.

Вьюнокъ, s. m. plant. bind-weed, black bind-weed, convolvulus; morning-glory, rope-weed; with-wind, withy-weed; || —**пкoвый, adj.** —**вья растенія, bot.** the convolvulaceous plants.

Вьюнъ, s. m. dim вьюнокъ, вьюночекъ, river loach, groundling (*fish*).

Вьюрокъ, s. m. dim вьюрочекъ, вьюрочекъ, reel; || *bird*, mountain finch, brambling.

Вьючить, v. a. to burden, load, saddle (*beasts of burden*); || to pack, pack up.

Вьючный, adj. of pack, of burden; —**ное сѣдло**, a pack-saddle.

Вьюшка, s. f. dim вьюшечка, reel; || the damper, flue-plate; || —**печный, adj.**

Вьющійся, adj. bot. climbing, creeping, scandent; —**щееся растеніе**, climber; —**щійся плющъ**, tree ivy.

Вѣдать, v. a. to know, have cognizance; *кабы знать да—*, if one could know it; *Богъ вѣсть*, God knows; || to superintend; || —**ся, v. rec.** —**ся съ кѣмъ**, to have to do or have to deal with one, to arrange matters with one; —**ся съ кѣмъ судомъ**, to sue one at law.

Вѣди, s. f. pl. Slavonic name of the letter В.

Вѣдомо, adv. coll. really, indeed; notoriously; *съ —я*, with the privacy of; *съ моего —я*, with my assent or knowledge; *безъ —я*, without the privacy of; *безъ моего —я*, without my knowledge.

Вѣдомость, s. f. list, roll; || account, report;

—сти, *pl.* newspaper, gazette; *Московскія* —сти, the gazette or the journal of Moscow; || —**МОСТНЫЙ**, *adj.*

Вѣдомство, *s. n.* department, jurisdiction, province; *это подлежитъ дворцовому —ству*, this is cognizable in the court of the palace; *лѣсное—*, forest-district, woods and forests; *состоять въ вѣдѣніи или въ вѣдомствѣ министерства финансовъ*, to be dependent on or be in the department of the ministry of finances.

Вѣдомый, *p. pr.* known; || dependent on.

Вѣдунъ, *s. m.* —**НЯ**, *s. f.* sorcer, sorceress, enchanter, enchantress, wizard, witch.

Вѣдь, *conj.* but, well then; now you must know; —*я вамъ говорилъ?* did I not say it to you? —*это такъ*, but it is so; —*это правда?* is it not true? —*вамъ было сказано*, but you have been told.

Вѣдьма, *s. f.* witch; hag.

Вѣдѣніе, *s. n.* knowledge, cognizance; || inquiry, report; || jurisdiction, department.

Вѣерникъ, *s. m.* the fan-palm, bourbon-palm (tree).

Вѣерообразный, *adj.* fan-like, fan-shaped; || *bot.* flabellate.

Вѣеръ, *s. m.* fan; *играть —ромъ*, to flutter one's fan, to flirt a fan; || —**РНЫЙ**, *adj.* —**НАЯ** *пальма*, *bot.* macaw-tree.

Вѣжа, *s. f. sl.* a tower; || tent.

Вѣжда, *s. f. sl. (pl. вѣжди)*, eyelid.

Вѣжливость, *s. f.* civility, politeness, urbanity.

Вѣжливый, *adj.* civil, polite; well-mannered;

|| —**ВО**, *adv.* —**ЛУ**.

Вѣко, *s. n.* eyelid; || hand-basket, hand-box.

Вѣкованіе, *s. n.* long abode in a country.

Вѣковать, *v. n.* to make a long stay; *опъ—*, to remain for ever.

Вѣковой, *adj.* secular, of an age; || perpetual.

Вѣковѣчность, *s. f.* sempiternity.

Вѣковѣчный, *adj.* sempiternal; || —**НО**, *adv.* —**ЛУ**.

Вѣкъ, *s. m.* century; age; life, days; *въ девятнадцатомъ вѣкѣ*, in the nineteenth century; *чудеса нашего вѣка*, the wonders of our century; *золотой—*, the golden age; *лѣдный—*, the brazen age; *средніе вѣка*, the middle ages; *вѣка минувшіе*, the past ages; *вѣка грядущіе*, the ages to come; *изъ вѣка въ—*, from age to age; *имя его будетъ передаваться изъ вѣка въ—*, his name will be handed down to posterity; *во вѣки вѣковъ*, for ever and ever; *нынѣ и присно и во вѣки вѣковъ*, now and ever; *ни во вѣки вѣковъ*, never; *до скончанія вѣка*, to the consummation of the world or of ages; *Господь не дасть ему вѣку*, God did not give him a long life; *на моемъ вѣкѣ*, in my life, in my time; *доживать свой—*, to spend the rest of one's life; *чуждой—зажывать*, to live too long, too long a time; *заплатъ чуждой—*, to spoil another's life; *онъ отжилъ свой—*, he has lived his time; *это платье отжило свой—*, that coat has seen its best days, has had its day; || *adv.* *въ кои-то вѣки* мы увидѣлись съ вами, it is an age since we have seen one another; *на вѣки*, see **Навѣки**; || *въ—*, *во—*, *во вѣки*, (with negation), never in my life, never; *я въ—того не забуду*, I shall never forget it; *prov.—живи, —учись*, live and learn; —*прожить не поле перейти*, to live one's life is not so easy as to cross a field.

Вѣнецъ, *s. m. dim.* **Вѣнчикъ**, crown; *мученичскій—*, martyr's crown; *терновый—*, crown of thorns; *prov. конецъ всему дѣлу—*, the end crowns the work, all's well that ends well; || *царскій—*, *bot.* crown-imperial; || —*(на образъ саятаго)*, nimbus, glory; || *fig.* fame; honour; || wedding, wed-

ding ceremony; *вести подъ—венцу*, to take the bride to church (for the wedding); *идти подъ—*, to go to the wedding ceremony (speaking of the bride and bridegroom); *вѣнста готова къ вѣнцу*, the bride is ready to go to church; || —*въ срубъ*, arch, a row of beams; layer.

Вѣнечный, *adj.* coronal; || of a nimbus; || nuptial.

Вѣнникъ, *s. m. dim.* —**НИЧЕКЪ**, besom, bath-broom; || **Вѣнничный**, *adj.*

Вѣнокъ, *s. m. dim.* **Вѣночекъ**, garland, wreath.

Вѣночница, *s. f.* a garland-maker, garland-woman.

Вѣнцевидный, **Вѣнцеобразный**, *adj.* coroniform.

Вѣнценосецъ, *s. m.* —**НОСЕНЦА**, *s. f.* a crowned head; || a saint.

Вѣнценосный, *adj.* crowned (of monarchs).

Вѣнчальный, **Вѣнчательный**, *adj.* nuptial, of wedding; wedding; —**НОЕ** *платье*, wedding-dress.

Вѣнчаніе, *s. n.* the ceremony of wedding, nuptial benediction; —*на царство*, coronation.

Вѣнчать, *v. a.* to crown, wreath; —*на царство*, to crown (a Czar); || to finish, reward; *конецъ дѣла —чатъ*, the end crowns the work; all's well, that ends well; || —**СЯ**, *v. r.* to crown one's self; to be crowned; || *part. p.* **Вѣнчанный**.

Вѣнчать, *v. a.* to marry; to give the nuptial benediction; || —**СЯ**, *v. r.* to be married; to receive the nuptial benediction; || *part. p.* **Вѣнчанный**.

Вѣнчикъ, *s. m. dim.* glory, nimbus; || band of paper put on the forehead of a dead person; || edge (of a vase); || *bot.* corol, corolla; corona.

Вѣра, *s. f.* faith, belief; religion; *твердый въ —рѣ*, firm in the faith; *Симономъ —ры*, creed; —*нашились отцовъ*, the faith of our fathers; *онъ не заслуживаетъ —ры*, there is no trust to be put in him, he is not to be trusted; *дать —ру словамъ*, to give credit to the words of a person; *отдать на —ру*, to trust to one, to give on trust; —*въ будущую жизнь*, belief in the future life; *перемѣнить —ру*, to change religion; *обратиться въ христіанскую —ру*, to convert to the christian faith; *правила —ры*, principles of faith.

Вѣритель, *s. m.* constituent, warranter.

Вѣрительный, *adj.* accrediting; —**НЫЯ** *грамоты*, credentials, letters of credence.

Вѣрить, *v. n.* to believe, trust; to give credit to; to credit; —**РИТЕ** *ли вы этому человеку?* do you believe that man? *ему надо—на слово*, he must be believed on his word; *долго —рили*, что, it was long believed that; —**РЬТЕ** *мнѣ*, believe me, trust me; *онъ не —ритъ докторамъ*, he does not believe in doctors; —*въ Бога*, to believe in God; *не слѣдуетъ—снамъ*, no faith must be put in dreams; —*служу*, to credit a report, give credit to a report; —*въ долгъ кому*, to trust one, give credit to one; || —**СЯ**, *v. imp.* to be believed; *мнѣ не —тся*, I cannot believe it; *охотно —рится* тому, что намъ пріятно, it is easy to believe what is agreeable to us.

Вѣрно, *adv.* faithfully, truly; *служить—*, to serve faithfully; || accurately, right, just, correctly; —*нѣтъ*, to sing correctly, justly; *онъ стрѣляетъ очень—*, he is a good shot or marksman; || *as-suredly*, certainly, for certain; —*онъ на меня сердится*, probably he is angry with me; *съ подлиннымъ—*, conformable to the original; || correctly, precisely, exactly; *переписывать—*, to copy exactly.

Вѣрнопоподаннычскій, *adj.* faithful; || —**НИЧЕ** *ски*, *adv.* like a loyal subject.

Вѣрнопоподанный, *adj. s. m.* loyal subject.

Вѣрнопо́дданство, *s. n.* the duty of a loyal subject, allegiance.

Вѣрность, *s. f.* fidelity, faithfulness, loyalty; *испытанная*—, tried fidelity; *присягнуть на*—, to take an oath of allegiance; *супружеская*—, conjugal fidelity; *нарушать*—, to break faith with one; || *прецизность*, precision, justness; — *голоса, слуха*, justness of the voice, of the ear; — *лазомера*, accuracy of glance; || *certainty*, certainness; truth; *математическая*—, mathematical certitude; *я не ручаюсь за—этихъ извѣстий*, I do not guarantee the certainty or the truth of this news.

Вѣрный, *adj.* faithful, loyal; true; — *слуга*, faithful servant; *быть —нымъ своему слову*, своимъ обещаніямъ, to be true to one's word, to one's promises; — *ная память*, retentive memory; *храбрый и —ный*, valiant and true knight; *добрая и —ная служба*, good and loyal service; || *sure*; certain, positive; *нѣтъ ничего —нѣ смерти*, nothing is so sure as death; *у этого хирурга рука очень —ная*, this surgeon has a very steady hand; || *just*, right, correct, exact; **вѣрные сказать**, to say more justly, correctly; — *ные вѣсы*, just scale; — *расчетъ*, correct reckoning; — *звукъ*, right sound; *имѣть —слухъ*, to have a good, correct ear; *имѣть —ное понятіе о чемъ нибудь*, to have a just idea of a thing; *эти часы —ные*, that watch is right; *я знаю это изъ —наго источника*, I know that from good authority; — *ное доказательство*, certain, sure proof; — *барышъ*, a sure profit; — *счетъ*, correct account; || *s.* the faithful; *призывать —ныхъ на молитву*, to call the faithful to prayer.

Вѣрнѣе, *s. m.* на — *ея*, *adv.* see Навѣрняка.

Вѣрованіе, *s. n.* belief, believing, creed.

Вѣрователь, *s. m.* believer.

Вѣровать, *v. n.* to believe; — *въ Бога*, to believe in God; — *рую во единого Бога Отца*, I believe in God the Father; *блаженъ, кто —руетъ*, blessed is he who believes.

Вѣроисповѣданіе, *s. n.* confession of faith, creed, religion; *свобода —нія*, religious liberty.

Вѣроломецъ, *s. m.* — *ломка*, *s. f.* perfidious man or woman, traitor or traitress.

Вѣроломный, *adj.* perfidious, disloyal, treacherous; false-hearted; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Вѣроломство, *s. n.* — *ломность*, *s. f.* perfidy, treachery; false-heartedness.

Вѣроломствовать, *v. n.* to act perfidiously.

Вѣроотступникъ, *s. m.* — *ника*, *s. f.* apostate, renegade; forsaker of religion; sectarian; || — *нический*, *adj.*

Вѣроотступничество, *s. n.* apostasy; || — *ступный*, *adj.* apostate; recreant.

Вѣроподобіе, *s. n.* verisimilitude, likelihood.

Вѣроподобный, *adj.* likely, probable; || — *но*, *adv.* probably.

Вѣроповѣданіе, *s. n.* preaching the Gospel.

Вѣроповѣдникъ, *s. m.* missionary.

Вѣротерпимость, *s. f.* religious toleration; toleration.

Вѣротерпимый, *adj.* tolerant.

Вѣроученіе, *s. n.* religious doctrine, sect.

Вѣроучитель, *s. m.* religious teacher.

Вѣроуѣіе, *s. n.* credence, credit; *это извѣстіе не заслуживаетъ никакого —тія*, that news deserves no credit, is not worthy of credit; || probability.

Вѣроуѣіно, *v. imp.* probably, apparently, likely; — *онъ это сдѣлаетъ*, probably he will do it.

Вѣроуѣіность, *s. f.* probability, plausibleness; *по всеѣ —стц*, in all probability, in all appearance.

Вѣроуѣіный, *adj.* probable, likely, plausible; — *ное предположеніе*, probable supposition; *эта*

вещь довольно —ная, the thing is likely or probable enough; — *наследникъ*, heir-presumptive.

Вѣрующій, *adj. s. m.* believer.

Вѣрющій, *adj.* credent; — *щее писъмо*, procuration, power of attorney; || *com.* letter of credence, letter of credit.

Вѣснѣтый, *adj.* which weighs much, weighty.

Вѣсить, *въшивать*, *v. a.* to weigh, weigh out; to scale; — *шать съ походомъ*, to make a good weight; || *v. n.* to weigh, have weight; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be weighed; || *part. p.* **въшенный**.

Вѣскій, *adj.* weighty; || — *ко*, *adv.* — *tily*.

Вѣскость, *s. f.* weight, heaviness, ponderability, weightiness.

Вѣсовое, *adj. s. n.* dues for the use of official scales.

Вѣсовѣй, *adj.* of scales, ponderal; — *вая доска*, scale; || weighable, sold by weight; || — *вая деньги*, postage (of letters).

Вѣсовщикъ, *s. m.* weigher, weigh-houseman; || — *щикъ*, *adj.*

Вѣсокъ, *s. m.* plummet, plumb-line (of carpenters); || *pl.* **вѣскі**, weights, a pair of weights; *монетные —скі*, money scale.

Вѣсѣмость, *s. f.* ponderability.

Вѣсѣмый, *adj.* ponderable, weighable.

Вѣстимо, *adv. pop.* indeed, certainly, surely.

Вѣстимый, *adj. pop.* known, true, certain.

Вѣстникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* messenger, bearer of news.

Вѣстовѣй, *adj.* of signal, who gives the signal; — *вая пушка*, alarm-gun, signal-gun; — *выстрѣлъ*, alarm-gun; — *колоколъ*, alarm-bell, warning-bell; || *s. m.* an orderly, orderly sergeant; orderly soldier.

Вѣстовщикъ, *s. m.* — *щикъ*, *s. f.* newsmonger, tell-tale; || messenger; || *s. m.* bird, secretary-bonger.

Вѣсть, *s. f. dim.* вѣсточка, piece of news, news, tidings; intelligence; rumour, report; *радостная*—, joyous news; *ложныя вѣсти*, false tidings or news; *пропасть безъ вѣсти*, to disappear without leaving a trace; *дайте мнѣ о себѣ вѣсточку*, let me hear from you; || *быть на —стѣхъ*, to be orderly.

Вѣсъ, *s. m.* weight; *имѣть*—, to weigh; — *золота*, gold-weight; *продавать на—*, to sell by weight; *имѣть полный—*, to bear down the weight; *покупать на—золота*, to buy at an extravagant price; *его слова имѣютъ большой—*, his words are of great weight; || importance, consequence; *человѣкъ съ вѣсомъ*, a man of importance, of some weight; *придавать—словамъ*, to give much importance to some words; || *удѣльный*—, specific gravity; || **вѣсомъ**, *adv.* by weight, in weight; *рыба вѣсомъ въ два фунта*, a fish weighing two pounds.

Вѣсы, *s. m. pl. dim.* вѣсѣчки, balance, scales, pair of scales; weights, a pair of weights; *вагонные—*, weigh-bridge, weighing-machine; *десятичные—*, decimal balance; *пружинные—*, spring-balance, spring-yard; *чувствительные—*, sensible-balance; *образцовые клѣйменные—*, adjusting-weight; *стрѣлка у —совъ*, turn of the scale; *сторожокъ, штиль у —совъ*, trial of a balance; *чаща —совъ*, scale; *наклонять чашу —совъ*, to turn the scale; *коромысло у —совъ*, scale-beam; || *astr.* Balance, Scale, Libra (constellation).

Вѣтвина, *s. f.* branch, bough, twig; || *bot.* atragene.

Вѣтвистый, *adj.* branchy, twiggy, ramous, ramose.

Вѣтвь, *s. f. dim.* вѣтка, вѣточка, twig, branch; *оливковая—*, olive-branch; — *ягодная*, a bunch of berries; — *рода*, a branch of the family; || — *железной дороги*, branch-line; || ramification.

Вѣтвяный, *adj.* made of twigs, of branches.

Вѣтеръ, **Вѣтръ**, *s. m. dim.* вѣтерѣкъ, вѣте-

рѣчекъ, wind, breeze; **сѣверный** —, north wind; **южный** —, south wind; **поднимается** —, the wind rises; — **дуетъ**, **свищетъ**, the wind blows, whistles; **вететъ** — **рѣкъ**, it blows a light breeze; **развѣваться**, **носиться по** — **тру**, to flutter in the wind; **сѣвѣй** —, strong breeze; **сильный** —, drift-wind; **на дворъ сильный** —, it is very windy, the wind is very high out of doors; **сквозной** —, draught; **пассатный** —, trade-wind; **постоянный** —, a settled wind; **противный** —, dead, foul wind; **naut.** head-wind; **попутный** —, favourable, fair wind; || **naut.** **противные вѣтры**, contrariety of winds; **боковой** —, a side wind; — **бакигазъ**, a quarter wind; **cross-wind**; **верховый** —, east wind; **низовый** —, westerly wind; **подъ** — **тормъ**, leeward; **идти по** — **тру**, to have a leading, a fair wind; **идти противъ** — **тра**, to hunt against the wind; **придерживаться къ** — **тру**, **держаться ближе къ** — **тру**, to work to windward, to sail near the wind; **быть на** — **трѣ** у другаго корабля, to have or get the weather-gage; **этотъ островъ былъ у насъ на** — **трѣ**, that island was windward of us; **этотъ островъ былъ у насъ подъ** — **тормъ**, we were windward of that island; || **вѣтры**, *pl. med.* wind, flatulence (*in the stomach*); **испускать** — **тры**, to break wind; || *fig.* volatile man; || *fig.* **говорить на** —, to speak at random, to talk idly; **слова, сказанныя на** —, idle talk; у него въ голову —, he is very thoughtless, giddy; у него все пошло на —, he dissipated all his fortune; **шimmel, подбитая вѣтеркомъ**, *coll.* a very light cloak.

Вѣтка, *s. f. dim.* wattle; *see* Вѣтъ.

Вѣтрелиникъ, *s. m.* weather-cock, vane.

Вѣтреникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* volatile man or woman, giddy man or woman, a puzzling fool.

Вѣтреница, *s. f. bot.* anemone, compagna, rose-campion, pasque-flower, wind-flower.

Вѣтреничать, *v. n.* to be volatile, flighty.

Вѣтрено, *adv.* thoughtlessly, giddily; **поступать** —, to act thoughtlessly; || *v. imp.* на дворъ —, it blows, it is windy.

Вѣтреность, *s. f.* flightiness, thoughtlessness, giddiness.

Вѣтрёный, *adj.* windy; —ная погода, windy weather; —ная мельница, wind-mill; || flighty, giddy, giddy-headed, giddy-brained, idle-headed, idled-pated; volatile; thoughtless; —человѣкъ, volatile person; || —ныя яды, *bot.* felon-wort, nightshade.

Вѣтрѣть, *v. imp.* to blow, be windy; —нѣтъ, the wind blows.

Вѣтрило, *s. n. sl.* sail.

Вѣтрогонный, *adj. med.* carminative; —ное средство, carminative.

Вѣтрогонъ, *s. m.* —нка, *s. f.* volatile man or woman, weather-cock.

Вѣтромѣръ, *s. m.* anemometer.

Вѣтроуказатель, *s. m.* anemometer, wind-dial.

Вѣтръ, *see* Вѣтеръ.

Вѣтриникъ, *see* Вѣтреникъ.

Вѣтриница, *see* Вѣтреница.

Вѣтриничать, *see* Вѣтреничать.

Вѣтрѣность, *see* Вѣтрѣность.

Вѣтранный, *see* Вѣтрёный.

Вѣха, *s. f.* perch, way-mark; guide-post; || *naut.* beacon; buoy; || stake, pole; rod; || lath-back, tail and thin person.

Вѣче, *s. n.* common council (*in Russia in ancient times*); || —чевой, *adj.*

Вѣчно, *adv.* eternally, for ever and ever, everlastingly, perpetually; ever and anon; **блаженство праведныхъ будетъ** —, the bliss of the just will last for ever; они —соратся, they are always quarreling.

Вѣчнопамятный, *adj.* ever memorable, of everlasting memory.

Вѣчность, *s. f.* eternity.

Вѣчный, *adj.* eternal, everlasting, endless, perpetual; **одинъ только Богъ —ченъ**, God only is eternal; —ное блаженство, salvation; —ная память, eternal memory; —ные споры, everlasting disputes; —ное движеніе, perpetual motion; **осудить на** —ное изгнаніе, to condemn to banishment for life; онъ осужденъ на —ную каторгу, he is condemned to hard labour for life.

Вѣшалка, *s. f.* peg, clothes-peg; cloak-pin; || *print.* peel, printer's peel.

Вѣшаніе, *s. n.* hanging; || suspension.

Вѣшатель, *s. m.* hanger, hangman.

Вѣшать, *v. a.* to hang, hang up; —бѣлье для просушки, to hang up clothes to dry; || to suspend; —люстры, to suspend chandeliers; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to hang one's self; to be suspended; она всѣмъ —шается на шею, she sticks to every body, she gives herself up to every one; || *part. p.* вѣшанный.

Вѣшать, **свѣшать**, *see* Вѣсить.

Вѣшеніе, *s. n.* weighing.

Вѣщаніе, *s. n.* announcing, speaking, speech, discourse.

Вѣщатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* narrator, speaker; || messenger.

Вѣщать, *v. a.* to speak, tell, relate, harangue.

Вѣщій, *adj.* announcing, soothsaying, predicting; prophetic, fatidical; || eloquent.

Вѣщунъ, *s. m.* —унья, *s. f.* diviner, soothsayer, prophet, prophetess.

Вѣялка, *s. f.* winnowing-machine; || corn-van; scuttle, sail.

Вѣяло, *s. n.* winnowing-fan; fan; scuttle; || fan.

Вѣяльница, *s. f.* winnowing-machine.

Вѣяльный, **Вѣятельный**, *adj.* winnowing, fanning; —ная машина, *agric.* winnowing-machine.

Вѣяніе, *s. n.* winnowing; || blowing (*of wind*).

Вѣятель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* winnower.

Вѣять, *v. n.* to blow; **вѣтеръ вѣетъ**, the wind blows; **вѣетъ вѣтерокъ**, the breeze blows; || *v. a.* to winnow (*wheat, oats, barley*); to fan, hummel (*corn*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be winnowed; || *part. p.* вѣянный.

Вядчина, *see* Ветчина.

Вязущій, *adj. med.* astringent; —щее лекарство, restringent.

Вязальный, *adj.* for knitting; —ная спица, knitting-needle.

Вязальщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* binder, tier; || knitter.

Вязаніе, *s. n.* tying, binding; || knit, knitting; —крючкомъ, chain-work.

Вязанка, *s. f. dim.* —зѣлочка, truss, bunch, bundle, string.

Вязанка, —зеница, *s. f.* mitten.

Вязать, *v. a.* to bind, tie; to join; —снопы, to bind or tie up sheaves; —руки кому нибудь, to tie a person's hands; || to knit; —чулки, to knit stockings; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be tied; to be connected, be joined; **сцены въ этой пьесѣ худо вяжутся между собою**, the scenes in that piece are badly connected; || to tamper with; онъ любитъ —зѣться не въ свое дѣло, he likes to meddle with what does not concern him; || to prosper, succeed; **дѣло это не вяжется**, that business does not succeed; || *part. p.* вязанный.

Вязель, *s. m. bot.* hatchet-vetch, scorpion-senna.

Вязига, *s. f.* dried spine of a sturgeon.

Вязка, *s. f.* tying, binding; || bundle.

Вязкій, *adj.* viscid, viscons, sticky, glutinous; || slimy, sloppy, clammy, swampy.

Вязкость, *s. f.* viscosity, viscosity, stickiness; || tenacity, tenaciousness; || clamminess, swampiness.

Вязникъ, *s. m.* elm-grove.
Вязнуть, *v. n.* to sink in, sink, stick; — *въ грязи*, to stick in the mud, to sink into the mud.
Вязождь, *s. f.* tree, knee-holly, knee-holm, oak-evergreen, ilex.
Вязъ, *s. m.* tree, elm, elm-tree; ulmus; || — **зб-ый**, *adj.*
Вязъ, *s. f.* binding; band, tie; *снопы крупный* **вязи**, sheaves of great bulk; || marsh, swamp.
Вялений, *adj.* dried in the open air.
Вяление, *s. n.* drying in the open air, in the sun, in the oven.
Вялить, *v. a.* to dry in the air, in the open air, in the sun, in the oven; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be dried in the open air, sun, etc.; || *part. p.* **вя-леный**.
Вяло, *adv.* drowsily, indolently, slowly.
Вялость, *s. f.* witheredness, fadingness; || slowness, drowsiness; languidness.
Вялый, *adj.* faded, withered; || slothful, drowsy, slow; — *слозь*, languid, pithless style; — *человѣкъ*, an indolent man.
Вянуть, *v. n.* to fade, wither; to fall away (of flowers); *fig.* to droop; || *онъ такъ вретъ, что уши — нутъ*, he talks enough to tire one's ears.
Вяхирь, **Вериготень**, *s. m.* bird, wood-pigeon, ring-dove; cushat.
Вяшше, *adv.* more, much.
Вяшший, *adj. sl.* greater, superior; *къ — шему* *несчастію*, to complete or to crown the misfortune; *къ — шему счастью*, for the height of happiness.
Виссонъ, **Виссъ**, *see* Виссонъ, Виссъ.

Г.

Г, *s. n.* the fourth letter of the Russian alphabet.
Габара, *s. f.* *naut.* gabbart.
Габіонъ, *s. m.* fort. gabion; || — **онный**, *adj.*
Гавань, *s. f.* haven, harbour, port, || — **анный**, *adj.*
Гавотъ, *s. m.* gavotte.
Гага, *s. f.* *orn.* eider, eider-duck; || **гагачій**, *adj.* — *чій нухъ*, eider-down.
Гагара, *s. f.* *orn.* plungeon, arse-foot, cargoose, grebe, diver; mudsucker; || — **арій**, *adj.*
Гagate, *s. m.* gagate, jet, pitch-coal; || — **гатовый**, *adj.* jetty, made of jet.
Гадальщикъ, **Гадатель**, *s. m.* divinator, diviner, fortune-teller; || — **щица**, — **ница**, *s. f.* divineress, fortune-teller.
Гаданіе, *s. n.* divination, fortune-telling; — *по линиямъ руки*, palmistry.
Гадательный, *adj.* divinatory, fortune-telling, of fortune-telling; || conjectural; || — **но**, *adv.* conjecturally, by conjecture.
Гадать, *v. a.* to divine, tell fortune; — *въ карты*, to tell fortune by cards; || to conjecture, surmise; *не думалъ, не гадаль*, I did not foresee in any way.
Гадина, *s. f.* vermin; || *pop.* riffraff, rabble.
Гадить, *v. a.* to foul, dirty, soil; to spoil; || *v. n.* to excite nausea; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to dirty or soil one's self.
Гадкій, *adj.* (*comp.* **гаже**), disgusting, disgusting, nauseous; || dirty, foul, nasty, ugly; || odious, bad; — *поступокъ*, wicked action; || — **ко**, *adv.* — *ly*, — *tily*, — *glily*.
Гадюость, **Гадюость**, *s. f.* nastiness, odiousness, obnoxiousness.
Гадливый, *adj.* squeamish, fastidious.
Гадъ, *s. m.* reptile; || *fig.* rabble, riffraff.
Гаерство, *s. n.* buffoonery, harlequinade, harlequin's tricks.

Гаерствовать, *v. n.* to play the buffoon.
Гаеръ, *s. m.* buffoon, harlequin, mountebank; kickshoe; saltimbanco; jack-pudding; || — **рекій**, *adj.*
Гачка, *dim.* *see* Гайка.
Гачный, *adj.* of a screw-nut; — *ключъ*, screw-key, screw-wrench, screw spanner.
Газгольдеръ, *s. m.* gas-holder.
Газель, *s. f.* *zool.* gazelle, gazel.
Газета, *s. f.* gazette, newspaper, paper; || — **тний**, *adj.*
Газетчикъ, *s. m.* gazetteer; news-man, news-boy.
Газоѣмъ, *s. m.* gasometer.
Газометръ, — **иѣритель**, — **мѣръ**, *s. m.* gasometer, gas-meter.
Газомоторъ, *s. m.* gas motor.
Газонъ, *s. m.* gazon, grass-plot, greensward.
Газообразный, **Газовидный**, *adj.* gasiform.
Газоосвѣщеніе, *s. n.* gas-lighting; gas-light.
Газопроводный, *adj.* — *ная труба*, gas-pipe.
Газоразноенный, *adj.* fit for bearing the gas.
Газъ, *s. m.* gauze (stuff); || *chem.* gas; *руднич-ный* —, fire-damp; *веселящій* —, laughing gas; || **газовый**, *adj.* — *рожокъ*, gas-burner; — *заводъ*, gas-works, gas-work; — *вое освѣщеніе*, gas-lighting; — *вая смола*, coal-tar, gas-tar.
Гайворонъ, *s. m.* *orn.* daw, jack-daw.
Гайдамакъ, *s. m.* *obs.* robber, Cossack robber; || soldier of the ancient Ukraine; || — **мачій**, *adj.*
Гайдукъ, *s. m.* heyduke (a man in waiting); || — **учій**, *adj.*
Гайка, *s. f.* nut of a screw, screw-nut, box of a screw; female screw, hollow-screw; axle-nut; || ring (of muskets).
Гайтанъ, *s. m.* *vulg.* string.
Гакабординъ, *s. m.* *naut.* tafferel, taffrail.
Гакъ, *s. m.* *naut.* hook; can-hook; || hack (*land-measure*).
Галанитъ, *v. a.* to scull.
Галантерейный, *adj.* — *ныя вещи*, jewelry, trinkets.
Галантѣръ, *s. m.* cook. galantine.
Галантный, *adj.* gallant.
Галбанъ, *s. m.* galban, galbanum.
Галдѣть, *v. n.* to racket.
Галера, *s. f.* galley (ship); *парадная* —, galley-foist; || *pl.* — **ры**, galleys (*punishment*); || — **рный**, *adj.*
Галечникъ, *s. m.* collect. flint, flint-stones; || *geol.* conglomerate.
Галиматія, *s. f.* galimatias, nonsense.
Галиотъ, *s. m.* *naut.* galliot, galiot, barge; || — **тний**, *adj.*
Галеа, *s. f.* *dim.* — *лочча*, *orn.* daw, jack-daw, caddow; || brand, fire-brand; || — *лочій*, *adj.*
Галлерей, *s. f.* *arch.* gallery; — *съ колоннами*, peristyle; *картинная* —, picture-gallery; || — **рей-ный**, *adj.*
Галлицизмъ, *s. m.* gallicism.
Галломанія, *s. f.* gallomania.
Галломанъ, *s. m.* person prejudiced in favour of everything French, gallomaniac.
Галлонъ, **Галеновъ**, *s. m.* gallon (measure).
Галлофобія, *s. f.* hatred of the French, gallophobia.
Галлофобъ, *s. m.* a hater of the French, gallophobe.
Галлюцинація, *s. f.* hallucination.
Галлюцинировать, *v. n.* to be subject to hallucination.
Галией, *s. m.* *chem.* calamine; brass-ore; || — **ей-ный**, *adj.*

Галопадъ, *s. m.* gallop, gallopade (*dance*).
 Галопированіе, *s. n.* galloping.
 Галопировать, *v. n.* to gallop.
 Галопъ, *s. m.* gallop; *легкій*—, hand-gallop, easy gallop; — *во весь карьеръ*, sweeping gallop; *взмыть лошадь, проскакать* — *помъ*, to gallop a horse into foam.
 Галоша, *s. f.* galosh, galochе, overshoe; || — *ош-ный*, *adj.*
 Галстукъ, *s. m. dim.* — *тучекъ*, neck-tie; neck-cloth; *cravat*; *coll. залитъ, запуститъ за*—, to be in one's cups; || — *тучный*, *adj.*
 Галстучникъ, *s. m.* cravat-maker.
 Галсъ, *s. m. naut.* tack (*of sails*); stretch, board; *едлать*—, to make a tack; *поворотить на другой*—, to tack-about; — *тали*, tack-tackle.
 Галтель, *see* Голтель.
 Галунчикъ, *s. m.* galloon-maker.
 Галунъ, *s. m. dim.* — *лунчикъ*, galloon; *узкій* —, crown-lace; || — *нный*, *adj.*
 Галунка, *s. f. cook.* galouschka, pellet, small ball of dough (*a dish of Little Russia*).
 Галфвиндъ, *s. m. naut.* wind upon the beam.
 Галченокъ, *s. m.* young jack-daw.
 Гальванизация, *s. f.* galvanization.
 Гальванизировать, *v. a.* to galvanize; || *part. p.* гальванизированный.
 Гальванизмъ, *s. m.* galvanism; electro-motion.
 Гальванический, *adj.* galvanic.
 Гальваноматетизмъ, *s. m.* galvano-magnetism, electro-magnetism.
 Гальванометръ, *s. m.* galvanometer, rheometer.
 Гальванопластичка, *s. f.* galvanoplastics.
 Гальванопластическій, *adj.* galvanoplastic.
 Гальваноскопъ, *s. m.* galvanoscope.
 Галька, *s. f. dim.* — *лечка*, pebble, pebble-stone; shingle; *покрытый —ками*, shingly; || — *леч-ный*, *adj.*
 Гальюнъ, *s. m. naut.* ship's head; || — *юнный*, *adj.*
 Гамакъ, *s. m.* hammock.
 Гамаша, *s. f. pl.* gaiters, spats, leggings.
 Гамбитъ, *s. m.* gambit (*at chess*).
 Гамитъ, *s. m.* hamite (*shell*).
 Гамма, *s. f. mus.* gamut, scale.
 Гамъ, *s. m.* noise, hubbub, ado, rattle, outcry, row.
 Гананутъ, *s. m. naut.* slab-line; crow-foot.
 Ганглий, *s. m. anat.* ganglion.
 Ганглиозный, *adj. anat.* gangliac, ganglial, ganglionic, ganglionic.
 Гангрена, *s. f. med.* gangrene, mortification.
 Гангренозный, *adj. med.* gangrenous, mortified.
 Гандикапъ, *s. m. sport.* handicap.
 Ганза, *s. f.* Hanse, Hanseatic league.
 Ганзейскій, — *зеатическій*, *adj.* Hanseatic, Hanse.
 Ганшпугъ, *s. m. naut.* lever; handspike.
 Гарантировать, *v. a.* to guaranty, warrant; to secure; || *part. p.* гарантированный, warranted; secure.
 Гарантія, *s. f.* guaranty, warranty.
 Гардель, *s. f. naut.* jear, gear, halyard.
 Гардемаринъ, *s. m.* midshipman; || — *нскій*, *adj.*
 Гарденія, *s. f. bot.* gardenia.
 Гардеробіейстеръ, *s. m.* — *рина*, *s. f.* master or mistress of the wardrobe.
 Гардеробная, *adj. s. f.* wardrobe, wardrobe room.
 Гардеробщикъ, *s. m.* — *щница*, *s. f.* keeper of the wardrobe.
 Гардеробъ, *s. m.* wardrobe; || — *бный*, *adj.*

Гардина, *s. f.* curtain, window-curtain.
 Гаремъ, *s. m.* harem; seraglio || — *мный*, *adj.*
 Гарканье, *s. n.* bawling, squalling.
 Гаркать, гаркнуть, *v. n. pop.* to bawl, clamour, squall; || to halloo, hem (*the hounds*).
 Гарлецъ, *s. m. bot.* bistart.
 Гармоника, *s. f.* harmonica (*a mus. instr.*).
 Гармонизаторъ, Гармонистъ, *s. m.* harmonizer.
 Гармонировать, *v. n.* to harmonize.
 Гармоническій, *adj. mus.* harmonic, harmonical; || harmonious; || — *ски*, *adv.*—ly.
 Гармоніумъ, *s. m. mus.* harmonium.
 Гармонія, *s. f. mus.* harmony, concord; harmonics; || concert, concord, harmony.
 Гарнецъ, *s. m.* peck (*a measure*); || — *нцовый*, *adj.*
 Гарнизонъ, *s. m. mil.* garrison; ward; || — *нный*, *adj.* presidential, presidiary.
 Гарнированіе, *s. n.* Гарнировка, *s. f.* garniture.
 Гарнировать, *v. a.* to trim, adorn, set off, garnish.
 Гарниръ, *s. m. cook.* garnish; *говядина съ —ромъ*, beef with garnish.
 Гарнитурa, *s. f.* — *түръ*, *s. m.* set (*of buttons*).
 Гарпинсы, *s. m. pl. naut.* harpings.
 Гарпиусъ, *s. m. tech.* white resin; || — *сный*, *adj.*
 Гарпия, *s. m. bird.* eagle-hawk; harpy.
 Гарпунъ, *s. m. naut.* harpoon; || — *нный*, *adj.*
 Гартъ, *s. m. print.* type-metal; || *гартовый*, *adj.*
 Гарусина, *s. f.* a thread of worsted.
 Гарусъ, *s. m.* worsted, yarn; bay-yarn; || — *сный*, *adj.*
 Гарцованіе, *s. n.* caracole.
 Гарцовать, *v. n.* to caracole; || to skirmish.
 Гарь, *s. f. chem.* empyreuma; || smell of burning.
 Гасило, *s. n.* — *сильникъ*, *s. m.* extinguisher.
 Гасильный, *adj.* fit for extinguishing.
 Гасильщикъ, *s. m.* — *щница*, *s. f.* extinguisher.
 Гасить, *v. a.* to extinguish, quench, blow out, put out (*a candle*); to slake (*lime*); || *part. p.* гашёный.
 Гаснуть, *v. n.* to be extinguished, be slaked; || *fig.* to tarnish, wear away.
 Гашенсы, *s. m. pl. naut.* hawse-pieces.
 Гастрическій, *adj.* gastric.
 Гастролировать, *v. n.* to star (*said of an actor*).
 Гастроль, *s. f.* (*на —ли*), starrng.
 Гастрономическій, *adj.* gastronomic.
 Гастрономія, *s. f.* gastronomy.
 Гастрономъ, *s. m.* gastronomist, gastronomer.
 Гатить, *v. a.* to dam up (*with brush-wood, earth*); to make a road (*on swampy ground*).
 Гать, *s. f.* dam, fascine-way, fagot-way, wear, sea-wall.
 Губица, *s. f. art.* howitzer, howitz; || — *бич-ный*, *adj.*
 Гултвахта, *s. f. mil.* guard-house, watch-house; || — *танный*, *adj.*
 Гфель, *s. f. naut.* gaff; || — *льный*, *adj.*
 Гачникъ, *s. m.* string of drawers.
 Гашёніе, *s. n.* extinguishing, extinction, putting out (*candles*); quenching (*fire*); slacking (*lime*).
 Гашёнка, *s. f.* slacked lime.
 Гвалтъ, *s. m.* force, violence, riot.
 Гашийшъ, *s. m.* hasheesh, hashish.
 Гашникъ, *see* Гачникъ.
 Гвардеецъ, *s. m.* soldier or officer in the guards.

Гвардія, *s. f. mil.* the guards; лейбъ—, life-guard; гражданская—, train-bands; || гвардейскій, *adj.* —ская пѣхота, foot-guards.

Гваяковое дерево, *s. n.* pock-wood.

Гвевръ, *s. m.* Parsee.

Гвиляндина, *s. f.* bonduc, nickar-tree.

Гвоздѣрь, *see* Гвоздочникъ.

Гвоздика, *s. f. dim.* —дичка, *bot.* clove; july-flower; pink, carnation, clove-gilly flower; двуцветная—, flake; турецкая—, sweet-william; || —дичный, *adj.* —ное дерево, clove-tree; —ные голочки, cloves.

Гвоздикъ, *s. m.* tack, tacket.

Гвоздильня, *s. f.* nail-tool.

Гвоздить, *v. a.* to nail, drive a nail; || *fig.* to inculcate; to strike on the head.

Гвоздичникъ, *s. m.* bed of pinks.

Гвоздообразный, *adj.* nail-shaped.

Гвоздочникъ, *s. m.* nail-maker; nail-seller.

Гвоздочный, *adj.* —заводъ, nailery, nail-manufactory, nail-works.

Гвоздь, *s. m. dim.* гвоздикъ, —докъ, —дочекъ, nail, stud, pin, plug, spigot; шляпка гвоздя, nail-head; торгъ гвоздями, nail-trade; —брусковой, lath nail; —деревянный, peg, tree-nail; dowel; —защепный, rag-nail; —для заклепки, clinch-nail; —кованный, wrought-nail, hand-maid nail; —костыльковый, hook-nail; —машинный, рѣзной, cut-nail, machine-made nail; —мѣдный, copper-nail; —проволочный французскій, wire-tack; —тесовый, plank-nail; —съ крючкомъ, tenter-hook; || гвоздяной, *adj.*

Гвозданикъ, *s. m.* nail-box, nail-chest.

Гдѣ, *adv.* where, in what place; whereabouts, whereabouts; гдѣ-то, гдѣ-либо, гдѣ-нибудь, гдѣ ни есть, somewhere, anywhere; in some place; гдѣ бы то ни было, wherever, where-soever; гдѣ... гдѣ, here and there; гдѣ ему это сдать? he will never be able to do it! гдѣ брошена шляпа, гдѣ перчатка, here is lying a hat, there a glove.

Гевальдигеръ, *s. m.* provost (in the army).

Геомонія, *s. f.* supremacy, paramountcy, hegemony.

Геенна, *s. f.* gehenna, hell; || —енскій, *adj.*

Гезель, *s. m.* assistant to an apothecary.

Гей, *interj.* holla! holla! heyl!

Гекатомба, *s. f.* hecatomb.

Гексаметръ, *s. m.* hexameter.

Гектаръ, *s. m.* hectare.

Гектограммъ, *s. m.* hectogram, hectogramme.

Гектографическій, *adj.* hectographic.

Гектографъ, *s. m.* hectograph.

Гектолитръ, *s. m.* hectolitre.

Гелиография, *s. f.* heliography.

Гелиографъ, *s. m.* heliograph.

Гелиометръ, *s. m. astr.* heliometer.

Гелиоскопъ, *s. m. astr.* helioscope.

Гелиостатъ, *s. m. phys.* heliostat.

Гелиотропизмъ, *s. m. bot.* heliotropism.

Гелиотропъ, *s. m.* heliotrope (plant and stone).

Гельминтологическій, *adj.* helminthologic, helminthological.

Гельминтологія, *s. f. nat. hist.* helminthology.

Гельмпортъ, *s. m. naut.* helm-port.

Гематитъ, *s. m. min.* blood-stone, hematite.

Гемисфера, *s. f.* hemisphere.

Гемисферическій, *adj.* hemispheric, —al.

Геморрой, *s. m.* —роиды, *s. f. pl. med.* hemorrhoids, piles.

Геморроидальный, *adj.* hemorrhoidal.

Генварь, Генварскій, *see* Январь, Январскій.

Генеалогія, *s. f.* genealogy; pedigree; || —логическій, *adj.* genealogical.

Генеалогъ, *s. m.* genealogist.

Генералбасъ, —басъ, *s. m. mus.* figured bass, art of playing the figured bass; || thorough-bass or base.

Генералиссимусъ, *s. m.* generalissimo.

Генералитетъ, *s. m.* corps of general officers.

Генералъ, *s. m.* general; —отъ инфантеріи, кавалеріи, general of infantry, of cavalry; —адмиралъ, *s. m.* lord high admiral; —адъютантъ, *s. m.* adjutant general; —аншефъ, полный—, *s. m.* general in chief; —аудиторъ, *s. m.* auditor general; —губернаторъ, *s. m.* governor general; —квартирмейстеръ, *s. m.* quarter-master general; —кригс-комиссаръ, *s. m.* commissary general of the army; —лейтенантъ, *s. m.* lieutenant general; —майоръ, *s. m.* major general, camp-marshal; —маршъ, *s. m.* mil. assembly; —провіантмейстеръ, *s. m.* master general of the stores; —фельдмаршалъ, *s. m.* field-marshal; —фельдцейхмейстеръ, *s. m.* grand master of the ordnance; || генеральскій, *adj.*

Генеральный, *adj.* general; —консулъ, the consul general; —ные штаты, the states general; —штабъ, general staff of army.

Генеральство, *s. n.* generalship.

Генеральша, *s. f.* general's lady.

Генерація, *s. f.* generation.

Генетическій, *adj.* genetic.

Геніальность, *s. f.* genius, talent.

Геніальный, *adj.* of genius, ingenious; || —но, *adv.* ingeniously.

Геній, *s. m.* genius; spirit.

Генціана, *s. f. bot.* fellwort, gentian.

Геогенійскій, *adj.* geogenic, geogonical.

Геогенія, Геогонія, *s. f.* geogony.

Геогнозія, *s. f.* geognosy.

Геогностическій, *adj.* geognostic.

Географическій, *adj.* geographic, —al.

Географія, *s. f.* geography.

Географъ, *s. m.* geographer.

Геодезистъ, *s. m.* geodesist, land-surveyor.

Геодезическій, *adj.* geodesic, geodesical, geodetic, geodetical.

Геодезія, *s. f.* geodesy, land-surveying.

Геологическій, *adj.* geological.

Геологія, *s. f.* geology.

Геологъ, *s. m.* geologist.

Геометральный, *adj.* geometral, geometrical; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Геометрический, *adj.* geometric, geometrical; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Геометрія, *s. f.* geometry; начертательная—, descriptive geometry; высшая—, sublime geometry; —аналитическая, analytic geometry.

Геометръ, *s. m.* geometer, geometrician.

Георгина, *s. f. bot.* georgina, dahlia.

Геоцентрический, *adj. astr.* geocentric, —al.

Геральдика, *s. f.* blazonry, heraldry.

Геральдикъ, *s. m.* herald, blazoner, armorist.

Геральдическій, *adj.* heraldic, armorial.

Гераній, Гераніумъ, Геранъ, *s. m. bot.* geranium, crane's-bill, pigeon-foot, herb-robert, stork's-bill.

Гербарій, *s. m.* herbal, herbarium.

Гербовникъ, *s. m.* armorial, book of heraldry, book of armory.

Гербовый, *adj.* armorial; —вая книга, book of armory; —вая лилія, *her.* fleur-de-lis, flower de-luce.

Гербовый, *adj.* stamped; —вая бумага, stamped paper; —вая пошлина, stamp-duty.

Гербовѣдѣніе, *s. n. see* Геральдика.

Герборизація, *s. f.* herborizing, herborization.

Гербъ, *s. f. dim.* **гѣрбикъ**, arms, coat of arms, armory, armorial bearings; **траурный**—, hatchment; **щитъ герба**, escutcheon; || **stamp** (of paper).

Германизмъ, *s. m.* germanism.

Гермафодитизмъ, *s. m.* hermaphroditism, hermaphroditism.

Гермафродитъ, *s. c.* hermaphrodite.

Герменевтика, *s. f.* hermeneutics.

Герменевтический, *adj.* hermeneutic,—al.

Герметический, *adj.* hermetic, hermetical; || **-ски**, *adv.*—cally,—ly.

Герой, *s. m.* hero.

Геройзмъ, *s. m.* heroism.

Героиня, *s. f.* heroine.

Геройский, **-ройческий**, *adj.* heroic, heroical; **-ческая поэма**, heroic poem; || **-ски**, *adv.*—cally,—ly.

Геройство, *s. n.* heroism.

Герольдия, *s. f.* heraldic office.

Герольдмейстеръ, *s. m.* president of the heraldic office.

Герольдъ, *s. m.* herald; herald at arms; || **-дский**, *adj.*

Герцогиня, *s. f.* duchess.

Герцогский, *adj.* ducal.

Герцогство, *s. n.* duchy, dukedom.

Герцогъ, *s. m.* duke.

Гетера, *s. f. hist.* Hetera, Hetaira, a Greek courtesan.

Гетеризмъ, *s. m.* hetarism, hetairism.

Гетероскин, *s. m. pl. geogr.* Heteroscians, Heteroscii.

Гетманство, *s. n.* hetmanship.

Гетманъ, *s. m.* hetman; || **-нский**, *adj.*

Гызмъ, *s. m. arch.* cornice; moulding; screed; || **гзымовый**, *adj.*

Гибель, *s. f.* loss; wreck (of a vessel); || perdition, ruin, destruction; break-neck; **дурной советъ былъ его гибелию**, bad advice caused his ruin; || great number;—**народу**, an immense crowd of people.

Гибельный, *adj.* pernicious, ruinous, disastrous, baleful, fatal; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Гибкий, *adj.* pliable, supple, flexible, pliant; || **fig.** tractable, yielding; || **bot.** virgate; || **-ко**, *adv.*—bly,—ply,—ly.

Гибкость, *s. f.* flexibility, pliability, pliancy, suppleness.

Гибнуть, *v. n.* to perish; to pine away, wither away; || to disappear.

Гигантский, *adj.* gigantic, gigantean, giant-like.

Гигантъ, *s. m.* giant.

Гигиена, *s. f.* hygiene, hygienics; || **гигиенический**, *adj.* hygienic; sanatory, sanitary.

Гигрометрический, *adj.* hygrometric,—al.

Гигрометръ, *s. m. phys.* hygrometer.

Гигроскопический, **-чный**, *adj.* hygroscopic, hygroscopical.

Гигроскопъ, *s. m. phys.* hygroscope.

Гигъ, *s. m.* gig.

Гидальго, *s. m.* hidalgo.

Гидатидъ, *s. f.* hydatid.

Гиджра, *s. f.* Hegira (the Mohammedan era).

Гидра, *s. f.* hydra (serpent).

Гидравлика, *s. f.* hydraulics.

Гидравлический, *adj.* hydraulic;—**опранъ**, hydraulic;—**ская машина**, water-engine;—**та-ранъ**, watering-ram;—**цементъ**, water-cement;—**кранъ**, water-crane;—**ская сила**, water-power;—**прессъ**, hydraulic press, hydrostatic press, bramah-press, water-press;—**ское колесо**, water-wheel.

Гидратъ, *s. m. chem.* hydrate;—**магнезиу**, min. brucite.

Гидрографический, *adj.* hydrographical.

Гидрографія, *s. f.* hydrography.

Гидродинамика, *s. f.* hydrodynamics.

Гидродинамический, *adj.* hydrodynamic,—al.

Гидрометръ, *s. m.* hydrometer, water-poise.

Гидропатический, *adj.* hydropathic.

Гидропатия, *s. f.* hydropathy, water-cure.

Гидроскопъ, *s. m.* hydroscope.

Гидростатика, *s. f.* hydrostatics; || **-статический**, *adj.* hydrostatic, hydrostatical.

Гидротерапія, *s. f.* hydropathy.

Гидротехника, *s. f.* hydrotechnics.

Гидрофанъ, *s. m. min.* aqueous opal; hydrophane.

Гидрофобія, *s. f.* hydrophobia.

Гидъ, *s. m.* guide.

Гиканье, *s. n.* hue, hue and cry, hoot.

Гикать, **гикнуть**, *v. n.* to cry (in attacking); to cry, whoop.

Гикъ, *s. m.* pitch and tar; residue of coal-tar; || **naut.** main-boom; **гики**, winding-tackle; || cry in attacking (of Cossacks).

Гиль, *s. f. orn.* redtail; || nonsense, fiddle-faddle.

Гильдия, *s. f.* guild; || **гильдейский**, *adj.*

Гильза, *s. f.* case (of a rocket, of a cigarette).

Гильотина, *s. f.* guillotine; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Гильотинированіе, *s. n.* guillotinement.

Гильотинировать, *v. a.* to guillotine; || **part. p.** гильотинированный,

Гименей, *s. m. myth.* Hymen; || **poet.** union, marriage; wedlock.

Гимназистъ, *s. m.* scholar of a gymnasium.

Гимназія, *s. f.* gymnasium; || **-назический**, *adj.*

Гимнастика, *s. f.* gymnastics; || **-настический**, *adj.* gymnastic.

Гимнъ, *s. m.* hymn.

Гинекологический, *adj.* gynecological.

Гинекологія, *s. f.* gynaecology, gynecology.

Гинекологъ, *s. m.* gynecologist.

Гинейя, *s. f.* guinea (21 shillings).

Гинь, *s. f. naut.* winding-tackle.

Гипербола, *s. f. rhet.* hyperbole; || **math.** hyperbola.

Гиперболический, *adj.* hyperbolic, hyperbolic; || **-ски**, *adv.*—cally,—ly.

Гиперболоидъ, *s. m.* hyperbolic conoid, hyperboloid.

Гипербореецъ, *s. m.* hyperborean; || **-борейский**, *adj.* hyperborean, northern.

Гиперемія, *s. f. med.* hyperaemia.

Гипертрофія, *s. f. med.* hypertrophy.

Гипнозъ, *s. m.* hypnotic state.

Гипнотизировать, *v. a.* to hypnotize.

Гипнотизмъ, *s. m.* hypnotism.

Гипопотамъ, **Гиппопотамъ**, *s. m.* hippopotamus, behemoth; water-elephant.

Гипотеза, *s. f.* hypothesis, supposition.

Гипотека, *s. f.* hypotheca, mortgage.

Гипотенуза, *s. f. geom.* hypotenuse.

Гипотетический, *adj.* hypothetical,—al.

Гипохондрикъ, *s. m.* hypochondriac, splenetic; || **-хондрический**, *adj.* hypochondriac, hypochondriacal, splenetic.

Гипохондрия, *s. f.* hypochondria, hypochondriacism, hypochondriasis, spleen.

Гиподромъ, *s. m.* race course, race-ground.

Гипсометрический, *adj.* hypsometric,—al.

Гипсометръ, *s. f.* hypsometry.

Гипсъ, *s. m.* gypsum, plaster of Paris; plaster-stone; **печь для обжига гипса**, plaster-kiln;—**безводный**, anhydrite; || **гипсовый**, *adj.* gypseous;—**вый слой**, plaster;—**вая яма**, plaster-quarry.

Гипюръ, *s. m.* gimp, guimp.

Гирка, *s. f.* a kind of wheat cultivated in southern Russia.

Гирло, *s. n.* estuary, mouth (of a river).
Гирлянда, *s. f. dim.* — дочка, garland, wreath.
Гирлянка, *s. f. bot.* bottle-gourd.
Гиря, *s. f. dim.* гирька, weight (of a balance or clock); balance-weight; *дверная*—, door-weight; || *plummet*; || — **рный**, *adj.*
Гистологический, *adj.* histologic, histological.
Гистология, *s. f.* histology.
Гистолог, *s. m.* histologist.
Гитара, *s. f.* guitar; || — **рный**, *adj.* — ное дерево, fiddle-wood.
Гитарист, *s. m.* — **рист**, *s. f.* guitar-player.
Гитерс, *s. m. naut.* scoop.
Гитовъ, *s. m. naut.* clue-garnets, clue-line; — *у бизани*, throat-brail; *взять на — вы*, to braid, clue up.
Гичка, *s. f. naut.* gig; outtrigger.
Гиady, *s. f. pl. astr.* Hyades, Hyads (constellation).
Гиалургия, *s. f.* hyalurgy, glass-making.
Гиатусъ, *s. m. gram.* hiatus.
Гиацинтъ, *s. m. bot.* hyacinth, crow-toe; hair-bell, hare-bell; *мушкатный*—, grape-hyacinth; || *min.* hyacinth; || — **товый**, *adj.*
Гиена, *s. f. zool.* hyena, hyen.
Гироглифъ, see *Иероглифъ*.
Глава, *s. f.* head; *во — вѣ войска*, at the head of the army; || *cupola (of a church)*; || chapter, section (of a book); || *fig.* chief, head, headman, superior, foreman, provost, principal; see *Голова*.
Главарь, *s. m.* chief, conductor, leader; ring-leader.
Главенство, *s. n.* supremacy, principalness.
Главенствовать, *v. n.* to command, take the lead; to be at the head of; to have the priority; to bear the bell.
Главнокомандующий, *adj. s. m.* commander in chief.
Главноначальствующий, *adj. s. m.* general director.
Главноуправляющий, *adj. s. m.* director in chief.
Главный, *adj.* chief, capital, main, principal; essential, paramount; cardinal, premier, primary, prime; special; — *нымъ образомъ*, chiefly, principally; specially; *самое — ное въ этомъ дѣлѣ то*, the main, capital or essential point in this business is; — *двигатель*, master-mover; — *городъ*, chief town, capital; — *ное центральное учреждение*, the parent establishment; || in chief; — *докторъ*, chief-physician; — *командиръ*, commander in chief; || — *ная вѣтвь (дороги)*, trunk-line, main-line; || *s.* the chief, principal, foreman.
Главныйшимъ образомъ, *adv.* principally.
Главотяжъ, *s. m.* frontlet, frontal.
Глаголатъ, *v. a. sl.** to speak, tell, say; || *part. p.* глаголющий.
Глаголитический, *adj.* — *лическая азбука*, glagolitic alphabet.
Глаголь, *s. m.* word; || *gram. verb*; || — **льный**, *adj. gram.* verbal, of the verb.
Глаголь, *s. m.* Slavonic name of the letter Г; || crane (of a machine); || gibbet, gib, gallows, crook; || *build.* scaffolding - pole.
Гладилка, *s. f.* stamp, die.
Гладило, *s. n. tech.* polisher, polishing-stone, burnisher, glazing-barrel; sleek-stone.
Гладильникъ, *s. m.* planishing-hammer.
Гладильный, *adj.* polishing, smoothing.
Гладильщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* polisher, smoother.
Гладить, *v. a.* to smooth, polish, make level, glaze; to plain; to planish; to press; || to iron (linen); || to soothe, caress, stroke; — *собаку*, to stroke a dog; — *кого по голову*, to stroke on the head; *fig.*

to be very indulgent to one, to connive at one's faults; — *кого противъ шерсти*, to stroke against the grain; *fig.* to contradict a person, tease one; — *по шерсти*, *fig.* to smoothe, flatter one; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to get smooth, be smoothed, be polished; || *part. p.* глаженный.

Гладиаторский, *adj.* gladiatorial, gladiatorian, gladiatory.

Гладиаторъ, *s. m.* gladiator.

Гладкий, *adj. dim.* — **денький**, smooth, sleek, slick, polished; slippery; polite; even, plain; flat, level; waveless (of the sea); — *побородокъ*, a smooth chin; — *кѣ волосы*, straight, lank hair; — *кая матерія*, plain stuff; — *кая дорога*, easy, even road; || *flowing (style, verses)*; || spruce, well fed (dog, horse); || *съ него взяли гладки*, nothing can be got out of him.

Гладко, *adv. dim.* — **денько**, smoothly, sleekly, slick, evenly, plainly; *остриженный*—, close-cropped; || *fluently, flowingly.*

Гладкость, *s. f.* smoothness, sleekness, evenness, plainness; || *fluently, fluently, flowingness (of style, verses).*

Гладъ, **Гладный**, see *Голодъ*, *Голодный*.

Гладышъ, *s. m. bot.* laser-wort.

Гладъ, *s. f.* a smooth or even place; || *fig.* peaceful state; || flat stitches; *шить гладью*, to make flat embroidery.

Глаже, *comp. of Гладкий and Гладко.*

Глажение, *s. n.* polishing, smoothing; satining; || ironing.

Глазастый, *adj.* large-eyed; full-eyed; quick-sighted; oculate.

Глазеть, *s. m.* glazed brocade; || — **товый**, *adj.*

Глазирова́ние, *s. n.* Глазирова́ка, *s. f.* hot-pressing.

Глазирова́ть, *v. a.* to hot-press; || *part. p.* глази́рованный.

Глазovidный, *adj. zool.* ocellated.

Глазной, *adj.* of eye, ocular, ophthalmic; — *врачъ*, oculist; — *ная примочка*, collyrium; — *ное яблоко*, eye-ball; the bulb of the eye; — *ная впадина*, orbit, eye-hole; — *ное стекло*, ocular.

Глазо́къ, *s. m. dim.* — **зо́чекъ**, bezel, bezil (of a ring); || bud, leaf-bud (of trees); || *bot.* eye; hilum; || *анютины глазки*, heart's-ease, pansy (a flower).

Глазо́мѣрный, *adj.* — **но**, *adv.* by the eye, by sight, by looking at or upon; || — **ная съемка**, hasty sketch, eye-sketch.

Глазо́мѣръ, *s. m.* measure by the eye, eye-sight.

Глазу́нъ, *s. m.* — **зу́нья**, *s. f.* gazer, gaper, cockney; || *глазу́нья (яичница)*, eggs dressed in a dish, fried eggs.

Глазу́рить, *v. a.* to varnish, glaze, lacker, enamel (pottery); || *part. p.* глазу́ренный.

Глазу́рь, *s. f.* varnish, glaze, glazing (of pottery); frost-work; cover-plate; || enamel (of teeth).

Глазь, *s. m. dim.* глазо́къ, — **зо́чекъ**, eye; *дурной*—, evil eye; *свидѣтель, видящий своими глазами*, evidence, eye-witness; — *не можетъ вывести слишкомъ сильнаго свѣта*, much light overpowers the eye; *глаза на выкатъ*, goggle eyes; *съ блестящими глазами*, bright-eyed; *мнѣ ржѣтъ, жжѣтъ глаза*, my eyes smart; *выпучить глаза*, to gloat; *не спускать*—, *не сводить съ кого*—, not to lose sight of a person; *подать знакъ глазами*, to give, to tip one a wink; *пускать кому нѣтъ въ глаза*, to throw dust into the eyes of a person; *дѣлать, строить кому глазки*, to give sweet looks; to cast a sheep's-eye on, upon; to ogle; to smicker; *въ глаза*, to the face of; *бросаться въ глаза*, to be obvious

Глубокомысленный, *adj.* of profound thought; —человѣкъ, a deep thinker; || profound; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Глинистый, *adj.* clayey, clayish, argillaceous, argillous, loamy; — *грунтъ*, clayey soil, loamy

Глубо́кость, *s. f.* depth, profoundness, profundity (*of thoughts*).

Глубь, *s. f.* depth, deep, profound, profoundness, profundity, bottom.

Глуми́тельный, *adj.* mocking; scoffing, deriding; scornful.

Глуми́ться, *v. n.* to mock, make game of, scoff, deride, scorn at, jeer.

Глумле́ние, *s. n.* mockery, mocking, scoff, derision, jeer.

Глу́нецъ, *s. m.* stupid fellow, blockhead, fool, booby, ninny-hammer, simpleton, dullard, nisey, noddy, numskull, wantwit.

Глу́ность, *s. f.* stupidity, stupidness, folly, foolishness, silliness, dullness, simpleness, lumpishness, blockishness; || nonsense, foolery; *заставить кого съдавать*—, to wind one into an absurdity.

Глу́пый, *adj. dim.* —**пенький**, **глу́поватый**, stupid, fool-begged, foolish, dull, simple, absurd, lumpish, blockish; beetle-headed; bull-headed; —**ная книга**, a paltry book; *онъ глу́пъ какъ пробка*, he is a regular dunce, mere ninny; || —**по**, *adv.*—ly, —ully, —ply.

Глу́пышъ, *s. m.* stupid fellow, numskull; || *orn.* petrel, fulmar, storm-bird.

Глу́пѣть, *по-*, *v. n.* to grow stupid, foolish, silly.

Глуха́рь, *s. m. orn.* heath-cock, heath-pout, black-game; black-heath; || moor-cock, moor-fowl, moor-game; wood-cock.

Глухо, *adv. dim.* **глуховато**, deafly; || dully, obscurely.

Глухой, *adj. dim.* **глуховатый**, deaf; || dull, dark, obscure; || choked (*corn*); || —**лесь**, thick forest; —**хая дверь**, false door; —**хая ночь**, dark night; —**хая пора**, dull or slack season; —**хая оконница**, fixed window-frame; —**хое мѣсто**, a dull place; a by-place; —**хое окно**, dead window, black window; —**зюкъ**, dull or dead sound; —**переулокъ**, blind alley; by-street; a no thoroughfare; —**тетерева**, heath-cock, heath-pout; *bot.* —**хая крапива**, mother-wort.

Глухонѣмой, *adj. s. m.* —**мая**, *adj. s. f.* deaf and dumb; deaf-mute.

Глухота, *s. f.* deafness, thickness of hearing.

Глушить, *v. a.* to deafen, make deaf; || to stun, deaden (*sound*); || to choke (*plants*); || to strike (*fish*).

Глушь, *s. f.* thicket, thick (*of a wood*); || dull place.

Глыба, *s. f. dim.* —**бка**, clod; || lump, block.

Глыби́стый, **Глыбо́ватый**, *adj.* cloddy; lumpy.

Глыбодрёбъ, *s. m. agric.* paddle-staff.

Глядь, abbreviation of the verb **Глядѣть**; *pop.* —, *ничего нѣтъ*, we look about, all is gone.

Глядѣ́ние, *s. n.* looking.

Глядѣть, **гляну́ть**, *v. n.* to look upon, at; (*за кѣмъ*), to look after, overlook, keep a watchful eye over; —*изъ рукъ*, to depend on, lie in one's power; *fig.* —*возъ*, *въ лѣсъ*, to be ready to decamp or withdraw; —*сквозъ пальцы*, *fig.* to shut one's eyes to a thing; —*въ проѣзъ*, *въ землю*, to have one foot in the grave; *на него нечего*—, don't mind him; *глядя на*, after the example of, in imitation of; *того и гляди*, always ready to; I fear, I apprehend; *того и гляди онъ придетъ*, I fear he will come, he may come at any moment; *того и гляди, что онъ не придетъ*, I fear he will not come; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to look at one's self (*in the glass*).

Глянцъ, *s. m.* gloss, lustre, lacker, polish, water (*of stuff*).

Глянцевать, —**цовать**, *v. a.* to gloss, lacker; || *part. p.* **глянцованный**.

Глянцевый, **Глянцовый**, **Глянцовитый**, *adj.* glossy, lackered.

Гнать, *v. a. irr.* to drive, drive away, turn out, chase, chase away; *гоните его отсюда*, drive him away, turn him out; —*стадо въ поле*, to drive cattle to graze; || to pursue; —*неприятеля*, to pursue the enemy; || to float, convey in rafts (*wood*); || to drive away, dismiss (*a servant*); || to drive on, pursue closely; || to oppress, pursue, persecute; || *судьба его гонитъ*, fate pursues him; || **гонѣть**, to reprimand, rebuke; || *chem.* to distill; || —*ся*, *v. n.* (*за чѣмъ*), to chase, pursue; to hunt; —*ся по пятамъ*, to pursue closely; || *fig.* to run after, court, sue for; **гоняться за почестями**, to run after honours; || *part. pr.* **гонимый**.

Гнейсь, *s. m. min.* gneiss (*a kind of granite*); || **гнейсовый**, *adj.*

Гнесть, *v. a.* to press, squeeze; || *fig.* to persecute, oppress; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be pressed, be squeezed; || *part. p.* **гнетѣнный**.

Гнетѣ́ние, *s. n.* pressing, squeezing.

Гне́тъ, *s. m.* press, weight; || packer's stick.

Гнида, *s. f.* nit; || —**дный**, *adj.*

Гни́дникъ, *s. m. bot.* staves-acre, staphysagria.

Гнилѣ́й, *adj. dim.* —**ловатый**, rotten, carious, putrescent, putrefied; worm-eaten; || putrid; —*лая горячка*, *see* **Горячка**.

Гни́лость, *s. f.* rottenness, putridity, putridness, caries, cariosity.

Гнилѣ́шка, *s. f.* rotten trunk.

Гниль, *s. f.* rotten thing, rottenness, rot; sap-rot.

Гнить, *v. n. irr.* to rot, putrefy, grow putrid, become carious; to decay, corrupt.

Гни́ение, *s. n.* rotting, putrescence, putrefaction; corruption, decay.

Гни́ючесть, *s. f.* putrefactiveness, putridness, corruptiveness.

Гни́ючий, *adj.* putrefactive, putrescible, carious.

Гно́ение, *s. n.* suppuration, purulence, imposthumation, ulcerousness.

Гноевидный, *adj. med.* puriform.

Гноетече́ние, *s. n.* suppuration.

Гноеточи́вый, *adj.* suppurating, suppurative.

Гной, *s. m.* pus, matter; (*изъ глаза*), blear-edness.

Гнойли́вый, **Гно́йный**, *adj.* blear, bleared, suppurating.

Гнойстый, *adj.* purulent, sanious, full of pus.

Гнойть, **гна́ивать**, *v. a.* to rot, putrefy; to suppurate; to gather to matter, to gather to a head; || to dung, manure (*a field*); || —*ся*, *v. r.* to suppurate, fester; *у него глаза гноятся*, he is blear-eyed, he has blear eyes; his eyes run; || *part. p.* **гно́енный**.

Гномоло́гія, *s. f.* gnomology.

Гномони́ка, *s. f.* gnomonics.

Гномо́нь, *s. m. astr.* gnomon, hand (*of a sundial*).

Гно́мъ, *s. m.* gnome.

Гно́стикеи, *s. m. pl.* gnostics (*heretics*).

Гно́стичизмъ, *s. m.* gnosticism.

Гно́ючий, *adj.* purulent; || suppurative.

Гну, *s. m. zool.* gnu.

Гнусѣ́вить, *see* **Гнусить**.

Гнусѣ́рь, *s. m.* snuffler.

Гнуси́ть, *v. n.* to snuffle, speak through the nose.

Гнусли́вость, *s. f.* snuffling; || —**вый**, *adj.* snuffling.

Гну́сность, *s. f.* abominableness, hideousness, turpitude, outrageousness; baseness.

Гну́сный, *adj.* abominable, heinous, hideous; base; || —**но**, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Гнуть, *v. a.* to bend, overbend, bow, curb, stoop; || *fig.* to oppress; || *fig.* — **горбъ**, to be overwhelmed with work; || *fig.* — **спину передъ кѣмъ**, to crawl before a person; — **на свою сторону**, to try to gain to one's side; || **гну́ться**, *v. r.* to bend, stoop, bow down; to couch down; || *fig.* to cringe, crawl; || **гну́ться во все стороны**, to turn and wind in every direction; || *part. p.* **гну́тый**.

Гнуша́ться, *v. n.* (*чѣмъ*), to abhor, abominate, disdain, despise, loathe; to hold in abomination.

Гнѣва́ться, *v. n.* (*на кого*), to fall or fly into a rage with, to grow angry with.

Гнѣви́ть, *v. a.* to anger, make angry, vex, irritate, incense.

Гнѣвли́вость, *s. f.* irascibility, irascibleness, wrathfulness.

Гнѣвли́вый, *adj.* irascible, wrathful; || **—во**, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Гнѣвны́й, *adj.* angry, wrathful, incensed, irate, irritated; || **—но**, *adv.* angrily, wrathfully.

Гнѣвъ, *s. m.* anger, wrath, ire, rage, passion; *не во — будь сказано*, let it be said without vexing you; *подпасть подъ —*, to incur a person's anger; *положить — на милость*, to forgive.

Гнѣдо́, *s. m. coll.* bay horse, bayard.

Гнѣдой, *adj.* bay; spadiceous, spadiceous; — **дѣя маетъ**, sorrel.

Гнѣдо́чальи́й, *adj.* — **лая лошадь**, roan horse.

Гнѣзди́лище, *s. n.* den, lair; haunt (*of thieves*).

Гнѣзди́ться, *v. r.* to nest, build one's nest; to nestle.

Гнѣздо́, *s. n. dim.* **гнѣздышко**, nest, eyry, aerie, aery; || covey, nest, nestlings; || couple; || *carp.* mortise, gain, top-hole, peg-hole; slout; || pivot-hole; || *naut.* step (*of a mast*); || *bot.* — **спянное**, loculant; || *met.* nidus; || *tech.* seat, shell; — **запряжнаго крюка**, shell of a draw-hook; — **тормазнаго винта**, support of a brake screw; — **предохранительнаго клапана**, seat of a safety-valve.

Гнѣздны́й, **Гнѣздовой**, *adj.* of nest; || for a nest; || *bot.* locular.

Гобелѣны, *s. m. pl.* Gobelins, gobelin tapestry.

Гобой, *s. m.* hautboy; || — **ойны́й**, *adj.*

Гобойе́тъ, *s. m.* hautboy-player.

Говори́ть, **говори́вать**, *v. a.* to speak, tell, talk, say; *дѣтя начинае́тъ —*, the child begins to speak; — **на трехъ языкахъ**, to speak three languages; — **о комъ, о чемъ**, to mention, to speak about, report, name; *что онъ ни — рѣ, а я ему не вѣрю*, he may say what he likes, I don't believe him; — **рѣтъ**, it is said, they say; it is noised, it is reported; *не будемъ больше — объ этомъ*, let us say no more about it; — **красно, высокопарно**, to talk big, large; *пусть онъ — рѣтъ*, he will have his say; *какъ — рѣтъ*, as the saying is, as the saying, the story goes; — **рѣ въобще**, generally speaking; *откровенно говоря*, excuse my saying so; *объ этомъ все — рѣтъ*, 'tis in every body's mouth; *такъ — рѣтъ*, people say so; *что скажутъ — ?* what will people say? — **рѣ правду**, to tell the truth, properly speaking; *не будемъ — о дѣлахъ*, don't let us talk about business, sink the shop; *объ этомъ не стои́тъ —*, it is not worth mentioning; do not name it; that's not talk-worthy; *этотъ фактъ — рѣтъ самъ за себя*, this fact recommends itself; — **одно и то же**, to repeat the same thing, to ring ever the same chime; — **обиняками**, to speak ambiguously, in ambiguous terms; — **безъ обиняковъ**, to speak plainly; — **каламбуры**, to pun; — **не своимъ голосомъ**, to disguise one's voice; — **на обумъ, на авось, на удачу**, to speak at random; *застави́тъ — о себѣ*, to be talked of; — **комплименты**, to pass compliments to; to pay compliments; — **до хрипоты**, to speak one's self hoarse; *онъ — рѣтъ совершенно то же, что и она*, he sings

the same note with her; — **наединѣ, по секрету**, to speak in private; *не — рѣтъ объ этомъ никому*, keep it private; *извините, что я — рѣю о*, excuse my talking about; *мы другъ съ другомъ не — рѣмъ*, we are not on speaking terms; — **чушь**, to rant, to talk nonsense; — **здорово**, to talk reason; — **загадками, энигмами**, to riddle; to speak ambiguously; — **подъ условіемъ секрета, въ тайнѣ**, to speak in secrecy, to speak under the rose; — **прямо, откровенно**, to speak round; я — **рѣю ему правду въ глаза**, I tell him my mind plainly; I am severe on him; — **одно, а дѣлать другое**, — **не то, что думаешь**, to say one thing and think another, to look one way and draw another; — **то да, то нѣтъ**, to say and unsay; — **основательно**, to talk sense; — **что взбрѣдетъ въ голову**, to say whatever comes uppermost, to speak at random; — **о знакомомъ предметѣ**, to be at home at it, with it; — **мяко**, to speak gently; *откровенно — рѣ, я не вижу, какъ я могу...*, candidly speaking I do not see how I can...; *пров. — правду, потерять дружбу*, 'tis only truth can give offense; — **рѣ, до всего догово- рились**, — **бѣда, а молчать другая**, too much talking does great mischief; || to pronounce, recite, deliver (*a speech, a sermon*); — **рѣчь**, to deliver a speech; || **—ся**, *v. imp.* to be said, be told, be spoken; — **рѣтся**, it is said; || *part. p.* **говори́н- ный**.

Говори́моу, *adv.* speakingly.

Говори́вость, *s. f.* talkativeness, loquacity, verbosity.

Говори́вый, *adj.* talkative, loquacious, verbose, chatty.

Говорнѣй, *s. f.* constant talking, chatter, prattle.

Говори́тъ, *s. m.* — **ру́ня**, *s. f.* talker, chatterer, prattler, a man of many words; holder-forth.

Говорѣ, *s. m.* rumour; || jargon.

Говѣльщикъ, *s. m.* — **шица**, *s. f.* preparer for the sacrament.

Говѣ́ние, *s. n.* preparation for the sacrament.

Говѣ́ть, *v. n.* to prepare for the sacrament; || to fast.

Говѣ́днина, *s. f.* beef; flesh-meat; *рубленая* —, mince-meat; || — **ви́зій**, *adj.* of flesh; — **бульонъ**, flesh-broth.

Гого́ль, *s. m. orn.* golden-eye, clangula; || *fig.* *ходить — ле́мъ*, to strut, to assume airs of importance; to prance; to set up for a beau; || **гого́ль- ный**, *adj.*

Го́гель-мо́гель, *s. m.* egg-flip.

Гого́танье, *s. n.* cackling, cackle, gaggling, gabble.

Гого́тать, *v. n.* to cackle, gaggle, gabble.

Гого́ту́нъ, *s. m.* — **ту́ня**, *s. f.* cackler, gagger.

Го́дина, *s. f.* time; || — **дѣны**, *s. f. pl.* see *Го- довица*.

Годи́ть, *v. n.* to loiter, linger, wait, tempo- rize.

Годи́ться, *v. n.* to do, suit, be fit, be good, become; to be of use, be useful; *вамъ не — дѣтся такъ говорить*, it does not become you to speak so; *годи́тся ли эта матерія?* does this stuff suit you? *это никуда не — дѣтся*, that is good for nothing; that is of no use; *онъ на все — дѣтся*, he is fit for any employment; || **годи́ться**, *v. imp.* it will do; well.

Годи́чность, *s. f.* a yearly space of time.

Годи́чный, *adj.* of a year, annual.

Годи́ность, *s. f.* suitability, fitness, goodness, convenience, expediency; serviceableness; — **дѣ лѣтъ**, potableness.

Годи́ный, *adj.* suitable, fit, proper, good, con- venient, of use, apt; — **къ морской службѣ, къ пла-**

ванію, sea-worthy; *этотъ планъ никуда не—*, this scheme will not avail, is good for nothing.

Годовалый, *adj.* of one year, one year old; || *perennial*.

Годовать, *пере—*, *v. n.* to live or stay a year.

Годовиѣтъ, *s. m.* yearling.

Годовой, *adj.* yearly, annual; *perennial*; — *вѣе изданіе*, year-book; — *доходъ*, annual revenue; || *anniversary (feast)*.

Годовщина, *s. f.* anniversary, anniversary day; || *anniversary service*; *annats*, obit (*for a deceased*).

Годъ, *s. m. dim.* **годокъ**, — **дочекъ** (*pl.* **годъ**, **годы**), year; twelve month; *въ—*, *per annum*; *новый—*, new year, new year's day; *высокоосный—*, leap-year; *два года назадъ*, two years ago; *въ хороший и въ худой—*, one year with another; *разъ въ—*, once a year; *черезъ—*, in a year, after a year; *по прошествіи года*, at the end of the year; *съ года на—*, *изъ году въ—*, — *отъ году*, from year to year; *круглый—*, the whole year, all the year round; *черный—*, unfortunate year; *который вамъ—?* how old are you? *мнѣ 22 года*, I am twenty two years old; || **годы**, *pl.* years, age; *молодые годы*, youth; *юношескіе годы*, the prime of life; *дѣтскіе годы*, infancy, childhood; *въ старыя годы*, in old times, in times of yore; *въ мои годы*, at my age; *отдать кого въ годы*, to put apprentice for years; *безъ году недѣля*, *coll.* a very short time.

Годий, *пор.* see **Годный**.

Гой, *interj.* hol

Голавль, *s. m. dim.* — **вликъ**, mullet, mugil (*a fish*).

Голандка, *s. f.* canvass over-shirt, worn by sailors when at work.

Голбецъ, *s. m.* buttery or pantry under the floor.

Голенастый, *adj.* long-legged, long-shanked; || — **стыя птицы**, grallie order, wader, wading-birds, boat-bills.

Голенище, *s. n.* boot-leg.

Голень, *s. f.* leg.

Голенькій, see **Голый**.

Голѣтъ, *s. m. naut.* schooner.

Голецъ, *s. m.* — *морской*, aphua (*fish*).

Голизный, *s. f.* nakedness, nudity, bareness.

Голить, *s. m. dim.* **голицонокъ**, besom, broom; *whisk*; || *naut.* sea-mark, beacon.

Голо, *adv.* nakedly, barely, close; || poorly; *на—*, see **Наголо**.

Голоборѣдка, *s. f.* aragon (*fish*).

Голобрюхий, *adj.* with a naked belly; || — **хія рыбы**, apodal fishes, apodes.

Голова, *s. f. dim.* — **ловка**, — **ловушка**, head; top; poll; pate; *прийти въ голову*, to come across one's mind; *съ —вы до ногъ*, from top to toe; neck and heels; *стоять съ непокрытой —вой*, to stand bare-headed; *ручаться —вой*, что, I'll lay my life that; *терять голову*, to lose one's wits; *ломать себя голову*, to rack one's brains; *намылить кому голову*, see **Намыливать**; *я даю голову на отпеченье*, *отпечю* — **вою**, I lay my head upon it, for it, I'll lay my life upon it, for it; *отпечю —вою*, что онъ это сдѣлаетъ, on my head he will do it; I'll lay my life he will do it; *забрать себя что въ голову*, to get something into one's head, to run away with a thing; *выкинуть что изъ —вы*, to get rid of an idea; *обить кому нибудь что нибудь въ голову*, *fig.* to inculcate into one's head; *у него крышка* —, he has a good head-piece; *у него свѣтлая* —, he has a sound mind; *тухая* —, thick-head, blockhead; *сломя голову*, at full speed, like mad; *очертя голову*,

headlong, with might and main; fool-hardily; hand over head; *это буйная—*, *сери—*, it is an unrestrained, violent, turbulent nature, a daring fellow; *сумасбродная—*, a hare-brain, madcap; *жить одною —вою*, to live single; *побить, разбить на голову*, to defeat completely, to cut to pieces; *на свою голову*, at one's own risk; *какъ снѣгъ на —ву*, unexpectedly, unawares; *у меня кружится—*, my head reels; my head turns round; *снять съ кого голову*, to put one to the blush; || *prov.* *сколько —ловъ*, столько умовъ, so many men, so many minds; *снявши голову по волосамъ не плачутъ*, when the mischief is done it is needless to unstring the bow; *повинную голову и мечъ не счѣтѣтъ*, a sin confessed is half forgiven; *ему на —въ хоть колъ теши*, he is as obstinate as a mule; || *выдать кого головою*, to place a person completely at one's disposal; || *mil.* *въ —въ колонны*, at the head of a column; || *подымать высоко голову*, to carry the wind (*of a horse*); || — *сахару*, a loaf of sugar, sugar-loaf; || — *быка*, *build.* starling; — *молота*, *forg.* hammer-face; || *bot.* mandrake, mandragora; || *s. m.* chief; *градекой—*, mayor; provost.

Головастикъ, *s. m.* tadpole, bull-head; || *пор.* thick-head.

Головастый, *adj.* large-headed.

Головачъ, *s. m.* miller's-thumb, bull-head, poll, pollard; mud-fish; chub, cob, kasel (*a fish*).

Головѣшка, *dim.* see **Головня**.

Головизна, *s. f.* jole, jowl, head, poll (*of a fish*).

Головка, *s. f.* head, small head (*of poppy, of a pin*); clove (*of garlic*); || knob, pommel, pummel (*of a sword, stick*); — *у лейки*, rose; || *fig.* best piece; || *сапожныя —вки*, vamps; *придѣлать —ки къ сапогамъ*, to vamp or new-front boots, to cap a pair of shoes; || *пяташки —вки*, *bot.* stinking dead-nettle, galeopsis.

Головной, *adj.* of the head; *med.* cephalic; — *уборъ*, head-dress; — *ная боль*, head-ache; *cephalalgia*; — *ная вена*, cephalic vein; — *ная лентя*, fillet.

Головня, *s. f.* brand, fire-brand, fire-stick; || mildew, ergot, blight, blast, smut, rust; || *bot.* darnel, tare, gith.

Головокруженіе, *s. n.* vertigo, giddiness, swimming; scotomy.

Головокружительный, *adj.* vertiginous, dizzy, giddy.

Головоломный, *adj.* head-breaking, head-splitting; || heady.

Головоломъ, *s. m.* head-breaking or head-splitting work; || *bot.* hemlock.

Головомойка, *s. f.* rebuke; *получить хорошую —ку*, to be finely pickled.

Головообразный, *adj.* *bot.* cephaloid.

Головорѣзъ, *s. m.* cut-throat, bully, ruffian; blackguard.

Головчатый, *adj.* capitate, many-headed (*of plants*).

Головѣжи, *s. f. pl.* forepart of a sledge.

Гологрудый, *adj.* bare-breasted.

Голоданіе, *s. n.* famishing, famishment.

Голодать, *v. n.* to hunger, bear hunger, be hungry, starve.

Голоднѣхонекъ, *adj. augm.* very hungry.

Голодный, *adj. dim.* — **дненькій**, голодно-ватый, hungered, hungry, famished, starving, starveling; belly-pinched; *на —ные зубы*, for an empty stomach; — *столъ*, pitiful fare, sorry meal; || of famine; — *годъ*, a year of famine.

Голодѹха, *s. f.* hunger; *съ —хи*, being hungry, pressed by hunger.

Голодъ, *s. m.* hunger, starvation, famishing; *съ*

—ду, pressed by hunger; *волчий*—, rabid hunger; the hungry evil, wolf in the stomach; ravenous hunger; *умирать съ* —ду, to die of hunger, to starve; *измученный* —домъ, hunger-bit, hunger-bitten; || famine, time of famine; || *prov.* —не свой братъ, hunger will break through stone walls; *prov.* —лучший поваръ, hunger is the best sauce.

Гололѣдица, *s. f.* glazed frost, rime.

Голомянка, *s. f.* dragonet, lyra; —*лира*, dracunculus (*fish*).

Голомянный, *adj.* —*вѣтеръ*, sea breeze.

Голоногий, *adj.* bare-legged, bare-footed.

Голопѣрый, *adj.* featherless; unfledged.

Голосистый, *adj.* —*это*, *adv.* with a strong voice.

Голосить, *v. n.* to speak or sing loudly; || to vociferate.

Голословность, *s. f.* —*словіе*, *s. n.* unfoundedness, mere verbalism, absence of proofs.

Голословный, *adj.* merely verbal, without foundation, proofless; || —*но*, *adv.* without proofs, merely verbally.

Голосованіе, *s. n.* vote; show of hands; *подвергнуть* —нію, to put to the vote; to come to the vote.

Голосовать, *v. a.* to put to the vote.

Голосовой, *adj.* of the voice, vocal, phonetic.

Голось, *s. m. dim.* *голосокъ*, —*сочекъ*, *augm.* *голосище*, voice, tone; *громкимъ* —*сомъ*, aloud; *тихимъ* —*сомъ*, in a low tone of voice, under one's breath; *возвысить*—, to raise one's voice; *кричать во весь*—, to scream with all one's might; *говорить не своимъ* —*сомъ*, see *Говорить*; *измѣнить*—, to change one's voice; *потеря* —*са*, aphony; *грудной*—, chest-voice; *головной*—, falsetto, head-voice; *въ одинъ*—, in unison; unanimously; || *mus. part*; *иди—скринки?* where is the part of the violin? || air, tune, tone, voice; *слова на такой-то*—, words for such a song; *канонъ на три* —*са*, a canon for three voices; *органный*—, organ-stop; || voice, vote, suffrage, motion, poll; *сбирать голоса*, to collect the votes; to put a thing to the vote; *имѣть больше всѣхъ избирательныхъ* —*совъ*, to be at the head of the poll, to be at the poll; —, *дающій перевѣсъ, рѣшающій*, casting-voice, casting-vote; *совѣтательный*—, consultative voice; *всѣ голоса за него*, all the votes or voices are for him; *пустить предложеніе на голоса*, to put a motion.

Голосѣмянный, *adj. bot.* gymnospermous.

Голоуемый, *adj.* unwhiskered.

Голошѣя, *s. c.* person with a bare neck.

Голтѣль, *s. m.* moulding-plane, cornice-plane, ogee-plane.

Голубѣль, *s. f. bot.* blue bilberry.

Голубѣнокъ, *s. m.* young dove or pigeon.

Голубѣцъ, *s. m.* blue, mountain-blue; || wooden monument; || a by-building (*in a Russian peasant's hut*); || Russian dance; || *orn.* pigeon-hawk, sparrowhawk.

Голубика, *s. f.* blea-berry.

Голубинный, *adj.* pigeon, pigeon's; —*пометъ*, pigeon-dung.

Голубица, *s. f.* female pigeon, dove; || see *Голубика*.

Голубичникъ, *s. m.* blue bilberry bush.

Голубка, *s. f.* my darling; || see *Голубица*.

Голубки, *s. m. pl. bot.* columbine, aquilegia, culver-key.

Голубоглазый, —*окий*, *adj.* blue-eyed, with blue eyes.

Голубой, *adj.* sky-blue; azure, columbine; watchet; welkin; || *dim.* —*боватый*, bluish, bluey.

Голубоѣрый, *adj.* blue-gray.

Голубцы, *s. m. pl.* meat fried in cabbage-leaves.

Голубчикъ, *s. m.* my darling; || —*бушка*, *s. f.* my dear.

Голубь, *s. m. dim.* —*лубокъ*, —*бочекъ*, pigeon, dove; culver; dragoon, runt; *ручной*—, house-pigeon; *дикій*—, ring-dove, wood-pigeon; *перелетный*—, a passenger pigeon; —*хохлатый*, capuchin; jacobin, jacobine; —*воркушъ*, pouter, powder.

Голубѣть, *v. n.* to become azure.

Голубятиня, *s. f.* the flesh of pigeons.

Голубятникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* pigeon fancier; || *orn.* sparrow-hawk.

Голубятничать, *v. n.* to keep pigeons.

Голубятня, *s. f.* dove-cote, pigeon-house, dove-house, culver-house; columbary, pigeonry.

Голубичій, see *Голубинный*.

Голыдѣба, *s. f. coll.* beggarly crew, poor people.

Голый, *adj. dim.* —*ленькій*, naked, bare; in a state of nature; съ —*лою головою*, bare-headed; съ —*лыми ногами*, bare-footed, bare-legged; —*лая шпала*, a naked or drawn sword; —*лая истина*, naked truth; *лежать на* —*лой землѣ*, to lie flat upon the ground; —*лая слова*, unfounded words; || bald; съ —*лой головою*, bald-headed; || pure, unmingled, unmixed; —*спиртъ*, pure alcohol; || poor, indigent, miserable; *голь, какъ соколъ*, as poor as a church-mouse; *prov.* —*ленькій охъ, а за* —*ленькимъ Богъ*, God cares or stands up for the poor (*expl.*); || *bot.* achlamydeous.

Голышѣвый, *adj.* pebbled, pebbly, shingly; || silicious.

Голышъ, *s. m.* pebble, pebble-stone, flint-stone, flint; shingle; cople-stone; || poor fellow.

Голь, *s. f.* nakedness, nudity; || poverty, misery; || a beggar; || poor people; || *голи, pl.* ambs-ace (*at dice*).

Голькель, *s. m. arch.* cavetto.

Гольфштрѣмъ, *s. m.* gulf-stream.

Гольтъ, *v. n.* to become bald; || to become poor.

Голякъ, *s. m.* a very poor fellow.

Голяшка, see *Голенъ*.

Гомеопатическій, *adj.* homeopathic, homeopathic; || —*ски*, *adv.* —*cally*.

Гомеопатія, *s. f.* homeopathy.

Гомеопатъ, *s. m.* homeopathist.

Гомерическій, *adj.* homeric.

Гомилѣтика, *s. f.* homiletics.

Гонгъ, *s. m.* gong (*a resonant instrument*).

Гондекъ, *s. m. naut.* gun-deck.

Гондола, *s. f.* gondola; || —*льный*, *adj.*

Гондольеръ, *s. m.* gondolier.

Гонѣніе, *s. n.* persecution, oppression, pursuit.

Гонѣцъ, *s. m.* courier, runner, messenger, harbinger.

Гонитель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* persecutor, oppressor.

Гониометрический, *adj.* goniometrical.

Гониометръ, *s. m.* goniometer.

Гонка, *s. f.* pursuit, chase; —*между судами*, regatta; boat-race, yacht-race; || float (*of wood*); || raft, rafting; || distillation; || scolding, reprimand.

Гонорарій, Гонораръ, *s. m.* fee, fees, honorarium, honorary.

Гонорѣя, *s. f. med.* blennorrhœa, the running of the reins.

Гоноръ, *s. m.* ambition, self-love, love of self, self-esteem.

Гонтина, *s. f. arch.* shingle.

Гонтовщикъ, *s. m.* shingle-maker.

Гонтъ, *s. m. arch.* shingles; || *гонтовой, adj.* —*вая крыша*, shingling.

Гончарничать, *v. n.* to be a potter; to exercise the trade of a potter.

Гончарня, *s. f.* pottery.

Гончарство, *s. n.* pottery, trade of a potter.

Гончаръ, *s. m.* potter; || -рный, *adj.* -ная печь, pottery-oven; -ная труба, clau-PIPE.

Гончий, *adj.* -чая собака, hound, harrier, jowler; -чая сука, hound-bitch.

Гоньба, *s. f.* galloping; || driving, posting.

Гонять, *v. a.* to whip about, round; -жубарь, to whip a top; see Гнать; || -ся, *v. n.* to run in a race; to hunt; человекъ, -яющийся за богатой невестой, за богатствомъ, fortune-hunter, fortune-stealer; || see Гнаться.

Гора, *s. f.* mountain, mount, hill; по -рамъ, по доламъ, up hill and down dale; ледяная, iceberg; || *fig.* immense quantity, heap, mass; человекъ - горой, a very corpulent man; || *fig.* сумить кому золотыя горы, to promise heaps of gold to a person; лезть, пойти въ гору, to rise, make one's fortune; онъ идетъ въ гору, his shares rise; стоять за кого -рюю, to defend one by all means; у меня какъ-съ плечъ свалилась, I feel myself relieved from a heavy burden; ниръ -рой, a sumptuous regale; *prov.* -съ -рой не сойдется, а человекъ съ человекомъ столкнется, two mountains never come together, but two men may meet; *prov.* -мышь родила, the mountain has brought forth a mouse; за горами, beyond the mountains; не за горами, not far, near, nigh; *prov.* смерть не за -рами, а за плечами, death is always at hand.

Гораздо, *adv.* much, far (with a comparative); -боле, much more, a great deal more; -богаче, much richer, far richer; -раньше, much before.

Гораздъ, *adj.* clever, expert, quick.

Горбатость, *s. f.* gibbosity, gibbousness.

Горбатый, *adj. dim.* -боватый, hump-backed, hunch-backed, crook-backed; bunch-backed; camel-backed; gibbous; huckle-backed; *prov.* -таго могила исправитъ, an inborn quality cannot be eradicated.

Горбина, *s. f. dim.* -бинка, small hump.

Горбистый, *adj.* knotted, knotty (of wood).

Горбить, *v. a.* to bend, bow; || -ся, *v. r.* to bunch; to stoop; || *part. p.* сгорбленный.

Горбоносый, *adj.* hook-nosed.

Горбунъ, *s. m.* -бунья, *s. f.* hump-back; hunch-back, crook-back.

Горбуша, *s. f.* sickle, reaping-hook; || *salmo gibbosus* (a fish).

Горбушка, *s. f. dim.* -шечка, outside piece (of a loaf).

Горбъ, *s. m. dim.* горбѣкъ, -бѣчекъ, hump; hump-back; bunch, protuberance; hunch; || *pop.* nape of the neck; back; *fig.* нуть —, see Гнуть; *fig.* намять кому —, to beat a person.

Горбыль, *s. m.* slab; || *naut.* check or clamps of a gun-carriage.

Горделивость, see Гордость.

Горделивый, *adj.* proudish, fastuous.

Гордень, *s. m. naut.* brail, bunt-line.

Гордецъ, -деливецъ, *s. m.* proud or haughty man.

Гордиться, *v. r.* (чмъ), to pride one's self in, upon; to get proud; to take pride in; to magnify one's self; to bear one's self upon; to flush; to overween; to stand upon one's pantofles.

Гордиевъ, *adj.* -узель, gordian knot.

Гордовина, *s. f. bot.* arrow-wood; hedge-plant; leather-flower, spiked willow, mealy-tree.

Гордость, *s. f.* pride, haughtiness, uppishness; shine; онъ былъ -стью своего семейства, he was the boast of his family.

Гордъ, *s. m.* Гордовина, *s. f. bot.* viburnum, mealy-tree; || гордовый, *adj.*

Гордый, *adj.* haughty, proud, prideful, uppish; high-down; *prov.* -дымъ Богъ противится, God resists haughty men; || -до, *adv.* -tily, -ly; prid-

ingly, with a high hand; -до обращаться съ кмъ, to bristle up to one.

Гордыня, *s. f.* pride, arrogance, arrogancy, presumption.

Гордянка, Гордичка, *s. f.* a proud woman.

Горе, *s. n.* affliction; grief, misfortune, sorrow, distress; wo, woe; я знаю его —, I know where the shoe wrings him; онъ испыталъ много горя, he has undergone many trials, he has bit of the bridle; удрученный -ремъ, overwhelmed with grief; страдаемый -ремъ, preyed upon by grief; въ горъ, in sorrow; онъ въ большомъ горъ, he is in great affliction; скрывать свое —, to conceal one's grief; съ горя, out of grief, from grief; *prov.* —не изживешь скоро, sorrow mounts the pillion and gallops along with him; || *interj.* woe! alas! —побѣжденнымъ! woe to the vanquished! —тому, кто..., evil be to him that...; ему и -ря мало, he does not care in the least.

Гореваніе, *s. n.* grieving, sorrowing, lamenting, moaning, wail, wailing.

Горевать, *v. n.* (о чемъ), to grieve, sorrow, lament, moan, wail.

Горельефъ, *s. m.* high relief, full relief, alto-relievo.

Горемыка, *s. c. coll.* a poor wretch, fag.

Горемыкать, *v. n.* to lead a miserable life; to be hard put to for a livelihood.

Горемычный, *adj.* wretched, miserable.

Горенка, *dim.* see Горница.

Горестный, *adj.* woeful, sad, sorrowful, grievous, distressing, painful; я нахожусь въ -номъ положеніи, I am at the worst; || -но, *adv.* -ly.

Горестъ, *s. f.* woe, affliction, sorrow, bitterness.

Горецъ, *s. m.* mountaineer, highlander, brae-man.

Горечь, *s. f.* bitter, bitterness, bitter taste; || *fig.* bitterness, poignancy.

Горизонтальность, *s. f.* horizontality.

Горизонтальный, *adj.* horizontal; -ная проекція, ichnography, ichnographic projection, ground-plan; -воротъ, wheel and axle; axle-tree; || -но, *adv.* -ly.

Горизонтъ, *s. m.* horizon; flood-mark; появляться на -тъ, to heave in sight.

Горилла, *s. f. zool.* gorilla.

Гористость, *s. f.* mountainousness.

Гористый, *adj.* mountainous, montanic; highlandish.

Горихвостка, *s. f. orn.* redtail, redstart.

Горница, *s. f. bot.* pearl-grass, pearl-plant, pearl-wort.

Горницвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* lychnis.

Горичникъ, *s. m. bot.* milk-parsley, mountain-parsley, sulphur-wort.

Горка, *s. f. dim.* hillock, monticle, mountlet, mount; || what -not; || — для расчистки, garden-stand.

Горланить, *v. n. pop.* to bawl, brawl, squall, mouth; to rant; — и шуметь, to be obstreperous and noisy.

Горланъ, *s. m.* -ланья, *s. f.* bawler, brawler, squaller, a noisy man.

Горластый, *adj.* having a strong voice; full-mouthed; || bawling, brawling, squalling.

Горлёнокъ, *s. m. orn.* young turtle-dove.

Горлецъ, *s. m. bot.* bistort, snake-weed, easter-giant, water-pepper.

Горликъ, *s. m. orn.* turtle-dove (male).

Горлица, *s. f. dim.* -ленка, turtle, turtle-dove (female).

Горло, *s. n. dim.* -лышко, throat, gullet, swallow; scrag; дыхательное —, throat-pipe; у меня —болитъ, I have a sore throat; во все —, at the top of one's voice; кричать во все —, драмъ

—, to shout or bawl as loud as one can; to call out; *пѣть во все—*, to sing at the top of one's voice; *хохотать во все—*, to laugh most boisterously; to laugh out; to laugh outright; || *fig. на-пѣться по—*, to cram, stuff one's self, to eat till ready to burst; *напѣть—*, to get drunk; *онъ сытъ по—*, he is quite satiated, he has his belly full; he is completely satisfied; *у него всего по—*, he rolls in wealth; *наступя на—*, by force; || neck, gullet (of a bottle); *сосуды съ широкими горлыш-ками*, wide lipped vessels; || горловой, *adj.*

Горловина, *s. f.* mouth, crater, orifice; || neck-hole (of a shirt); || *mech.* man-hole.

Горлодёръ, *s. m.* see Горланъ; || burning the throat, throat-rasper (of strong drinks).

Горлопёрый, *adj.* — рая рыба, jugular fish.

Горлянка, *s. f.* bot. calabash, cudweed, self-heal.

Горнверкъ, *s. m.* fort. horn-work.

Горнѣло, *s. n.* furnace, smelting-furnace, forge, burning-house; || *fig. добродѣтель очищается въ —лѣ* несчастія, virtue is refined in misfortune; || —льный, *adj.*

Горнѣсть, *s. m.* mil. clarion, clarionist, player on the clarion.

Горница, *s. f.* room, chamber, apartment; || —ничный, *adj.*

Горничная, *adj. s. f.* chamber-maid, house-maid, waiting-woman, waiting-maid, servant-girl, servant-maid; maid-servant; waitress.

Горній, *adj.* high, celestial, heavenly; || — нее мѣсто, archbishop's stall (behind the altar); —нее небо, empyrean.

Горновой, *adj.* furnace, of furnace; || *mil.* see Горня.

Горнозаводскій, *adj.* of metallurgic works.

Горнозаводчикъ, *s. m.* iron-master, iron-manufacturer.

Горнокаменный, *adj.* — ная порода, rock, rock-stone.

Горноиспытательный ровъ, *s. m.* pit of examination, ash-pit.

Горнорабочій, *adj. s. m.* workman in metallurgic works.

Горнослужащій, *adj.* serving in the mines.

Горностаѣй, *s. m.* zool. ermine, winter-weasel; || — стаевый, — стаячій, *adj.* — вый мѣхъ, ermine.

Горнушка, *s. f.* grate for coals (in Russian stoves).

Горня, *s. m.* furnace, forge, hearth; — *крупный*, refinery, running, out-fire; — *полевой*, field-furnace, travelling-furnace, forge-wagon; || *mil.* clarion, bugle, bugle-horn.

Горный, *adj.* of mountain, mountainous, montanic; — *потокъ*, *ручей*, mountain-stream, mountain-tide; — *ная пушка*, *art.* mountain-howitzer; || fossil, mineral; || land-carried; || of mines, metallurgic; || — *ное дѣло*, — *ная наука*, metallurgy; — *институтъ*, institute for the science of mining, mining school; — *ная порода*, rock; — *хрусталь*, rock-crystal; — *ленъ*, amianth, amianthus, asbestos, asbestos; — *ная смола*, bitume, bitumen, mineral-pitch, asphalt, asphaltum, elaterite; — *ное масло*, naphtha, petrol, petroleum; — *бура*, punch; — *княжикъ*, *bot.* atragene; — *или дубовый мѣхъ*, bryum; — *ная мята*, *bot.* calamint; — *укронъ*, *bot.* hart's-wort.

Городить, *v. a.* to enclose, hedge, fence; || — *чепуху*, to talk nonsense, tell idle stories; || — *ену*, *v. p.* to be enclosed; || *v. r.* to perch; || *part. p.* городѣнный.

Городишко, *s. m.* a paltry town.

Городище, *s. m.* *augm.* of Городъ; || site of a town with its ruins.

Городничество, *s. n.* provostship, office of a provost.

Городничій, *adj. s. m.* provost, town-bailiff.

Городовой, *adj.* see Городской; || *s. m.* constable, policeman.

Городокъ, *s. m.* carp. timber-yard; || *соляной—*, public magazine of salt; || festoon, scallop; || — *дѣй*, *pl.* game of skittles; || *dim.* of Городъ.

Городеко́й, *adj.* of a town, of a city, urban, townish; — *ская почта*, penny-post; — *ское насе-леніе*, urban population; — *скіе жители*, towns-folk, towns-people; — *лашатай*, town-crier; — *скіе слухи*, town-talk; — *ская дума*, town-hall; — *домъ*, town-house; — *окрытъ*, — *ское общество*, town-ship.

Городъ, *s. m.* town, city; *главный—*, capital, capital town, chief-town; *провинціальный—*, country-town; *приморскій—*, maritime town; *воль-ный—* (въ Германіи), free-city; || *prov. что—*, *то норовъ*, *что деревня*, *то обычай*, so many countries so many customs; *на словахъ города беретъ*, he is valiant as far as words go; *ни къ селу, ни къ —ду*, that's neither here nor there.

Городьба, *s. f.* enclosure, fence.

Горожанинъ, *s. m.* — *жанка*, *s. f.* inhabitant of a town, townsman; — *не*, town's people.

Гороженіе, *s. n.* enclosing, fencing, hedging.

Гороскопъ, *s. m.* horoscope, nativity; scheme; *составитель — повъ*, figure-caster, figure-flinger; *составлять чей либо—*, to calculate the birth or the nativity of a person.

Горюховникъ, *s. m.* bot. peas, robinia.

Горюховый, *adj.* of peas; — *вое пюре*, pease-pudding; — *камень*, pisolite; *шутъ—*, ridiculous man.

Горюхъ, *s. m.* collect. *dim.* — *рощекъ*, peas, pease; || *prov. это было при царѣ —хѣ*, in the days of yore, in the time of queen Bess; || *журавлинный, полевой—*, vetch, tare; *зеленый—*, green peas, boiling peas; *сахарный—*, honey pea, sugar pea; — *волошскій*, chick-pea; — *сухой*, grinding pea; — *въ стручьяхъ*, pea-pod; *стручокъ —ха*, pea-shell, pea-shuck; *шелушить—*, to shell peas.

Горючка, *dim.* see Гора.

Горюшекъ, *s. m.* collect. green pease; *душистый—*, sweet pea.

Горюшина, *s. f.* *dim.* — *шинка*, pea.

Горюховое дерево, *s. n.* bot. acacia.

Горюшчатый, *adj.* pisiform.

Горскій, *adj.* of mountains, inhabiting mount-

ains.

Гореть, *s. f.* *dim.* горетка, гореточка, hollow of the hand; || handful, maniple; || *fig.* small quantity; — *солдаты*, a few soldiers.

Гортанный, *adj.* guttural, of larynx, laryngeal, laryngean; jugular; *gram.* — *ная буква*, a guttural letter.

Гортань, *s. f.* larynx, throat, gullet, swallow; *у него языкъ прилипъ къ —ни*, he does not know how to make use of his tongue.

Гортенсія, — *сія*, *s. f.* bot. hortensia, hydrangea.

Горчакъ, *s. m.* bot. water-pepper, biting snake-weed.

Горчанка, *s. f.* bot. bitter-wort, felwort, gentian.

Горчать, see Горькнуть.

Горче, Горчѣе, *adj. comp.* bitterer, more bitter.

Горчить, *v. a. n.* to make bitter, imbitter; to have a bitter taste.

Горчица, *s. f.* bot. mustard, mustard-seed; || *prov. постъ ужина—*, that is like mustard after meat; it comes a day after the fair or what need of the doctor when the patient is dead; after-wit

comes too late; || *bot.* — дикая, rocket; — полевая, winter-cress; || — *ичный, adj.* — ное зерно, mustard-seed.

Горчичникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* mustard-pot.

Горчичникъ, *s. m.* sinapism, mustard-plaster, poultice.

Горше, *adv. sl.* worse.

Горшечникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* potter.

Горшій, *adj. sl.* worse.

Горшокъ, *s. m. dim.* —шочекъ, pot; mug; *почкой* —, chamber-pot, chamber-utensil; *prov.* — котлу не товарищъ, an earthen pot is not a match for an iron kettle; не боги —шки обжигаютъ, it is not so difficult to do as it appears; по —шеу и покрышка, as is the brain, so is the hat; || *лат.* iron socket; || —шечный, —шковый, *adj.* —ная руда, gelsen; —ный камень, ollaris, potstone.

Горькій, *adj. dim.* —бонькій, горьковатый, bitter, bitterish; —кая настойка, bitters; —кие стручки, sauce-alone (*plant*); || *fig.* sad, painful, grievous, afflicting, bitter, poignant; —кия слезы, bitter tears; —кое воспоминание, a painful remembrance; —кая правда, a hard truth; нить —кую чашу, to bear misery and all sorts of grief; —кое время, alas the while; || —пьяница, a real drunkard; быть —кимъ пьяницей, to drink like a fish; *prov.* не вкусишь —каго, не пьдать и сладкаго, one cannot enjoy the sweetness without having tried the bitterness.

Горькелый, *adj.* grown bitter; rancid, rank.

Горькнуть, *v. n.* to grow bitter, rancid or rank; to rust.

Горько, *adv. comp.* горче, bitterly; || sadly, painfully, grievously; —раскаиваться, to feel sadly; || *v. imp.* у меня во рту —, I have a bitter taste.

Горькоземистый, *adj.* magnesian.

Горькоземъ, *s. m.* magnesia.

Горькость, *s. f.* bitterness, bitterishness; || *fig.* sadness, acerbity, affliction, poignancy.

Горъ, *adv. sl.* on high, upwards.

Горьлка, *s. f.* corn brandy; || gas-burner, lamp-burner; || —ки, *pl.* catch-play.

Горьлый, *adj.* burnt, burnt out; || —лое, *s. n.* burning.

Горьние, *s. n.* burning, combustion.

Горѣть, *v. n.* to burn, flame, glow, be burning; || to burn, long, be longing, be inflamed with; —любовью, нетерпѣніемъ, желаніемъ, to burn with love, impatience, to be agog on, about, for; —какъ въ огнь, to be all in a glow; || to sparkle, twinkle, glisten, glitter; его глаза —рѣть извоетъ, his eyes sparkle with fury; звѣзды —рѣть на небѣ, the stars twinkle in the sky; *fig.* къ чему спѣшишь? вѣдь не —рѣть, why hurry so? the house is not on fire.

Горѣнь, *s. m.* —нья, *s. f.* an unfortunate man or woman.

Горѣчь, *s. f.* combustibility, combustible-ness, inflammability, inflammableness.

Горючий, *adj.* combustible, combusive, inflammable; *pop.* —чая слезы, bitter tears; —чая кровь, heated blood.

Горюшко, *s. n. dim.* see Горе; || care, anxiety, uneasiness; ему и —шка нѣтъ, he does not care in the least.

Горѣчее, *adj. s. n.* common name of all soups, pottages, etc.

Горячительный, *adj.* heating, hot.

Горячить, *v. a.* to heat, warm; || to irritate, put into a passion; || —ся, *v. r.* to heat, grow hot, to grow warm (*in a dispute*); to grow angry, be angry, fly into a passion; to be upon the high rope.

Горѣчий, *adj. dim.* —ченькій, burning, hot, glowing; parching; —уголь, burning coal, live coal; —чее дутье, hot blast; —чая головня, fire-stick; || heated; boiling, boiling-hot, scalding-hot; || strong, spirituous (*liquors*); || fresh, recent (*traces*); || *fig.* ardent, fervent, fervid, eager, warm, live; impetuous, vehement, hot, hot-brained, hot-headed; hot-spirited, hot-spur, hot-spurred, passionate, mettlesome, fiery; hasty; —чее желаніе, ardent wish; —человѣкъ, a passionate, violent, hasty man; у него —чая голова, he is hot-headed; —чее усердіе, an ardent zeal; —чая кровь, heated blood; —чая лошадь, a fiery horse; эта лошадь слишкомъ —ча, that horse has too much mettle; || въ горячахъ, въ горячѣ, *adv.* in heat, in passion; in anger; съ горячѣ, see Горяча.

Горячка, *s. f.* burning fever, glowing fever; *инлилая* —, putrid fever, typhus; —съ пятнами, пятнистая —, purple fever, purpura, petechial fever; *бѣлая* —, delirium tremens; || fit of anger; || *coll.* —ку пороть, to toss about like one possessed; to exert every effort; to be in the greatest hurry; || —ичечный, *adj.* —ная рубашка, strait-waistcoat, strait-jacket.

Горячность, *s. f.* ardour, fervour, zeal, fervency, fervidness, passion, passionateness, warmth, warmth; eagerness, fieriness, impetuosity, vehemence, heat, mettlesomeness.

Горячо, *adv.* hotly, warmly; ardently, fervently, fervidly, eagerly, passionately; онъ —принялся за это, he is hot upon it.

Горящій, *adj.* burning; ярко —, bright-burning.

Госпиталь, *s. m.* hospital; || —льный, *adj.*

Господарство, *s. n.* hospodarship.

Господарь, *s. m.* hospodar; || master; || —рекій, *adj.*

Господень, *adj. (f. —дня, n. —дне)*, the Lord's, of God; молитва —дня, the Lord's prayer.

Господѣнь, *s. m.* lord, master, seignior, gentleman; Sir, mister, Mr.; *намама господѣ*, the House of Lords; онъ еще не большой —, he is not a great gentleman; дома ли господѣ N are Mr. and Mrs. N. at home? is the family at home? какой-то —, a gentleman; здравствуйте господѣ! good morning ladies and gentlemen! быть —днѣмъ своего слова, to be a slave to one's word; быть самому себѣ —номъ, to be one's own man.

Господскій, *adj.* lord's, manorial, seigneurial, seigniorial; —ская власть, seigniorage, seignior; —домъ, manor, manor-house; —праздникъ, the Lord's day; || по —ски, *adv.* like a lord, like a gentleman.

Господство, —ование, *s. n.* domination, rule, reign; seignior; sway, government; prevalence, predominance, predomination.

Господствовать, *v. n.* to dominate, reign, govern, rule, sway, lord over, domineer over; to overpower; to take the lead; || to prevail, predominate, command; эта гора —стуетъ надъ равниной, that mountain commands the plain; *цѣлую недѣлю* —стуетъ южный вѣтеръ, the south wind prevails for a week.

Господствующій, *adj.* predominant; prevailing; prevalent; || —щая церковь, mother-church; —щая сила, predominance, predominancy.

Господчикъ, *s. m.* lordling, young gentleman; for.

Господѣ, *s. m.* the Lord, God.

Госпожа, *s. f.* lady, mistress; madam, mistress, Mrs.

Госпожинея, *s. f. pl.* Lent before Assumption.

Гостепріимный, —имчивый, *adj.* hospitable; || —но, —во, *adv.* —bly.

Гостепрѣимство, *s. n.* hospitality.

Гостинная, *adj. s. f.* —ная комната, drawing-room, sitting-room; parlour.

Гостинецъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничекъ, present, gift, fairing.

Гостиница, *s. f.* hostelry, hotel; inn; eating-house; victualing-house; *содержатель* —цы, inn-keeper, tavern-keeper; || —ничный, *adj.*

Гостинодворецъ, *s. m.* shop-keeper in a bazaar.

Гостинодворскій, *adj.* of a bazaar.

Гостинный, *adj.* guest's, visitor's; || merchant's; —дворъ, bazaar, shops.

Гостить, гѣщивать, *v. n.* to be on a visit (for a time).

Гость, *s. m.* гостѣя, *s. f.* guest, host, visitor, visit; гости, company; *ождать, принимать* гостей, to expect, receive company; *быть въ гостѣхъ*, to be on a visit; *навязчивый, назойливый* —, a troublesome visitor, scambler; *prov. не во время — хуже татарина*, a guest not in time is as welcome as a dog at a wedding; *prov. въ гостѣхъ хорошо, а дома лучше*, home is home, let it be ever so homely.

Гостьба, *s. f.* see Гощеніе.

Государскій, *adj.* sovereign's; || —ски, *adv.* sovereign-like.

Государство, *s. n.* state, empire, dominion, kingdom; power; realm, weal; || —ственный, *adj.* —ный человекъ, statesman; —ное управление, policy; —ная палата, state-house; —ная измѣна, high treason; —ный преступникъ, state-criminal; —ные виды, politics; —ные доходы, the revenues of the state; —ная служба, public service; *на счетъ* —ной казны, at the public charge.

Государствовать, *v. n.* to reign, rule.

Государь, *s. m.* —рыня, *s. f.* sovereign, monarch; potentate; prince, princess; || sire, madam (title); милостивый —, Mr. (mister), sir, my lord; милостивая —рыня, Madam, miss, my lady; милостивые —ры, gentlemen; милостивыя —рыни, ladies, my ladies; —Императоръ, His Majesty the Emperor; —рыня Императрица, Her Majesty the Empress.

Готическій, *adj.* gothic; —ская буква, black-letter; —шрифтъ, old English; —ская архитектура, pointed architecture.

Готовальня, *s. f.* —вальнень, *s. m.* case, box of mathematical instruments.

Готовить, *v. a.* to prepare, make or get ready, arrange; || to cook, prepare, dress (meal); || —ся, *v. r.* to get ready, prepare one's self; —ся къ чему, to be on foot, afoot; онъ —вился уходить, he was ready to go away; —тся гроза, there is a storm brewing; || *part. p.* готовленный.

Готовность, *s. f.* readiness; *держать войско въ* —сти, to keep an army ready to march; || disposition, aptitude, aptness, preparedness.

Готовый, *adj.* ready, ready-made; —вое платье, a ready-made dress; || disposed, apt; —къ услугамъ, (in a letter), yours obediently; *быть —вымъ* сдѣлать что нибудь, to be about to do a thing; *быть —вымъ*, to be well prepared for; to be willing; *быть —вымъ на все*, to abide by the event; *быть —вымъ къ первому призыву*, to be ready at a call; *жить на всемъ —вомъ*, to have all one's expenses paid; || на —вѣ, at point, on the point.

Готтоія, *s. f. bot.* water-violet.

Гофрейхтъ, *s. m.* aulic council (in Livonia and Finland); оберъ —, supreme court of justice.

Гофмаклеръ, *s. m.* court-broker; || —рекій, *adj.*

Гофмаршалъ, *s. m.* marshal of the court; the knight marshal; оберъ —, Lord high marshal; || —льскій, *adj.*

Гофмѣдикъ, *s. m.* court-physician.

Гофмейстерина, *s. f.* governess to the court.

Гофмейстеръ, *s. m.* steward of the household; || —рекій, *adj.*

Гофрировальный, *adj.* —ная палочка, gauffering-stick.

Гофрированіе, *s. n.* Гофрировка, *s. f.* gauffering.

Гофрировать, *v. a.* to gauffer; to ruffle; || *part. p.* —ванный; —ный рукавички, ruffle; —ное желѣзо, corrugated iron.

Гоффурьеръ, *s. m.* harbinger of the household; || —рекій, *adj.*

Гофхирбургъ, *s. m.* court-surgeon, surgeon to His Majesty.

Гофъ-интендантъ, *s. m.* court-intendant.

Гошпиталь, see Госпиталь.

Гощеніе, *s. n.* visiting, being or staying on a visit.

Грабѣжъ, *s. m.* spoil, robbery, pillage, plunder, rapine, depredation; || —жный, *adj.*

Грабѣльщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* raker.

Грабина, *s. f. bot.* witch-elm, yoke-elm, hard-beam; || —бинный, *adj.*

Грабитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* spoiler, robber, pillager, plunderer, depredator, rifter; cut-purse; moss-trooper; || extortioner, extorter; || шайка —лей, a predatory party; || —тельскій, *adj.* predatory.

Грабительски, *adv.* like a robber.

Грабительство, *s. n.* pillage, extortion; see Грабѣжъ.

Грабительствовать, *v. n.* see Грабить.

Грабить, *v. a.* to spoil, rob, pillage, plunder, rifle; || to extort; to ransack, sack, peel; to prey on, prowl; || *part. p.* грабленный.

Грабли, *s. f. pl. dim.* —белья, rake; рукоятка —блей, handle of a rake, rake-stale; || —бельный, *adj.*

Грабшнхъ, *s. m.* graver, graving-tool, burin.

Грабъ, *s. m.* see Грабина.

Гравёръ, *s. m.* engraver, graver, carver; —крпкой водкой, etcher; —на мди, copper-plate printer; —на деревъ, wood-engraver.

Гравилатъ, *s. m. bot.* bennet, avens; punctata-saxifrage; || —латный, *adj.*

Гравировальный, *adj.* of engraving, graving, carving; || —ная доска, copper-plate.

Гравировальщикъ, see Гравёръ.

Гравированіе, *s. n.* engraving, graving; carving, etching.

Гравировать, *v. a.* to engrave, grave, carve; —крпкой водкой, to etch; || *part. p.* гравированный.

Гравировка, *s. f.* see Гравированіе; || print, cut, engraving, graving; —на металлъ, celature; —крпкой водкой, aquatinta; —на мди, copper-plate printing; —на деревъ, xylography, wood-engraving.

Гравій, *s. m.* gravel, sand.

Гравюра, *s. f.* engraving, graving; plate; —безъ надписи (лучший оттискъ), proof-impression; —на деревъ, wood-engraving; —крпкой водкой, etching; aquatinta; бумага для —вюръ, plate-paper.

Градація, *s. f.* gradation.

Градина, *s. f. dim.* —нка, hail-stone.

Градированіе, *s. n. tech.* evaporation, evaporating, refining, graduation.

Градировать, *v. a. tech.* to evaporate, refine (water from salt).

Градиръ, *s. m.* —рное заведеніе, *s. n. tech.* graduation-house; || —рный, *adj.*

Градный, *adj.* of hail.

Градобой, *s. m.* damage caused by hail.

Градоначальникъ, *s. m.* governor of a town; —ническій, *adj.*
 Градоначальство, *s. n.* governorship of a town; || district.
 Градоотводъ, *s. m.* hail-conductor.
 Градоправитель, *s. m.* magistrate of a town; || —льскій, *adj.*
 Градской, *adj.* of a town; —голова, president of the town council, mayor; provost.
 Градусникъ, *s. m.* thermometer.
 Градусъ, *s. m.* degree; *дѣленіе на —сы*, graduation; —компаса, points of a compass; —спирта, proof; || —сний, *adj.* —ный стержень, index-rod.
 Градштокъ, *s. m.* *naut.* cross-staff, jacob's-staff.
 Градь, *s. m.* hail; shower; —идетъ, it hails; *съ него потъ градомъ каплетъ*, the perspiration falls in large drops from him; he is streaming with perspiration; —нуль, a shower of bullets; —палочныхъ ударовъ, wallowing; || *sl.* town, city.
 Гражданинъ, *s. m.* —данка, *s. f.* citizen, burgher, burgess, denizen; freeman.
 Гражданскій, *adj.* of citizen, civic; civil; social; private; —скія добродѣтели, civic virtues; —ская палата, civil court, common law-court; county-court; —ская печать, Russian characters; —ское право, civil law; || —ски, *adv.* civilly, like a citizen.
 Гражданственность, *s. f.* civil state, state or qualities of a citizen.
 Гражданственный, *adj.* civil, civic.
 Гражданство, *s. n.* citizenship, burghership; || citizens, burghers.
 Грамата, *see* Грамота.
 Грамматика, *s. f.* grammar.
 Грамматикъ, *s. m.* grammarian.
 Грамматическій, *adj.* grammatic, grammatical; —разборъ, parsing; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.
 Граммофонъ, *s. m.* gramophone.
 Граммъ, *s. m.* gram, gramme (*weight*).
 Грамота, *s. f.* reading and writing; || edict, decree, charter; record; *уставная* —, charter of regulations; || diploma, patent; *дворянская* —, a patent of nobility; || letter, bill; *върительная* —ты, credentials, letters of credence; *охранная* —, safe-conduct, safe-pledge; safeguard; *жалованная* —, letters patent.
 Грамотка, *s. f.* *pop.* letter, billet, note.
 Грамотность, *s. f.* knowledge of reading and writing; *распространение* —сти, the propagation of reading and writing.
 Грамотный, *adj.* knowing reading and writing; literate; || well written.
 Грамотѣй, Грамотникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* one who can read and write; learned man or woman.
 Граната, *s. f.* *mil. dim.* —тка, grenade, shell; || —тний, *adj.*
 Гранатъ, *s. m.* *min.* garnet; —восточный или благородный, almandine; || —товый, —тний, *adj.* *bot.* —вый сухой цвѣтъ, дикое —товое дерево, balaustine; —тное яблоко, pomegranate.
 Грандіозность, *s. f.* grandiosity.
 Грандіозный, *adj.* grand, grandiose.
 Грандъ, *s. m.* grandee (*in Spain* a nobleman of the first rank).
 Гранение, *s. n.* cutting into facets; —алмазовъ, diamond-cutting.
 Гранило, *s. n.* *tech.* cutter, polisher.
 Гранильный, *adj.* for cutting into facets.
 Гранильщикъ, *s. m.* lapidary, diamond-cutter; || —щичій, *adj.*
 Гранистый, *adj.* faceted, crystallized.
 Гранитъ, *s. m.* granite, granit; || —нитный, *adj.* granitic.
 Гранить, *v. a.* to cut into facets; to grind; to

hew; —алмазъ, to cut a diamond; —мостовую, *fig.* to ramble about; || *part. p.* гранёный; —ный бриллиантомъ, diamond cut.
 Граница, *s. f.* frontier, border, bound; boundary; confine, limit; precinct; *перехватъ черезъ —цу*, to pass the frontier; *выслать за —цу*, to send beyond the frontier, send out of a state; *Пиренеи служатъ —цею между...*, the Pyrenees are boundaries between...; *на —цахъ имперіи*, on the confines of the empire; *идти за —цу*, to go abroad; *прійти изъ за —цы*, to come from abroad; *за —цей*, abroad; beyond the sea, seas; || *fig.* limit, bound; *выйти изъ —ницъ приличія*, to exceed the limits of decency.
 Граничение, *s. n.* settling the limits, demarcation.
 Граничить, *v. n.* to border upon, be on the confines of.
 Граничный, *adj.* of frontier, situated on the frontier; || limitary.
 Гранка, *s. f.* *print.* slip; корректура въ —кахъ, proof-sheet in columns.
 Грановитый, *adj.* faceted, angular; —тая палата, angular palace of the Kremlin (*in Moscow*).
 Грануляція, *s. f.* granulation.
 Гранъ, *s. m.* grain (*weight*); || weight of a grain.
 Грань, *s. f.* face, facet, side; || limit, bound; || *math.* period; || —нью, facet-ways.
 Графа, *s. f.* column (*of a register*).
 Графилъный, *adj.* ruling, for ruling; —ная подкладка, transparent lines.
 Графинъ, *s. m.* *dim.* —ничекъ, decanter; —ничекъ (*въ судкѣ*), cruet; || —нный, *adj.*
 Графиня, *s. f.* countess.
 Графитъ, *s. m.* *min.* graphite, black-lead; plumbago; || —тний, —товый, *adj.*
 Графить, *на —, раз —, v. a.* to rule, draw lines; || *part. p.* графлёный.
 Графическій, *adj.* graphic, graphical.
 Графный, Графной, *adj.* divided in columns.
 Графство, *s. n.* earldom; || county.
 Графчикъ, *s. m.* young count.
 Графъ, *s. m.* earl, count; || графскій, *adj.*
 Графья, *s. f.* *dim.* —фейка, *print.* point, iron point; || —фейный, *adj.*
 Граціозность, *s. f.* grace, gracefulness.
 Граціозный, *adj.* graceful, gracious; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
 Грація, *s. f.* grace; gracefulness, graciousness, seemliness.
 Грачёнокъ, *s. m.* young rook.
 Грачъ, *s. m.* *orn.* rook; || грацій, грачевый, *adj.*
 Гребёнка, *s. f.* *dim.* —ночка, comb, large-toothed comb; || dressing comb; *волосы, остриженные подъ —ку*, hair cropped short, close-cropped; || hatchel, hackle; heckle, hemp-comb; || *mech.* scrow tool, chasing-tool; || *join.* claw, dog, holdfast; || sea-comb (*mollusk*); scallop (*fish, shell*); cockle, escalop (*shell*); || —ночный, *adj.*
 Гребенникъ, —бневикъ, *bot.* *see* Гравилать.
 Гребёночникъ, *s. m.* comb-maker, comb-cutter.
 Гребёнчатый, *adj.* pectinal, pectinate, pectinated, comb-like.
 Гребенщикъ, *s. m.* comb-maker, comb-cutter; comb-seller; || *bot.* tamarisk.
 Гребень, *s. m.* *dim.* гребешокъ, comb, hatchel, hackle, heckle, hemp-comb, card; *поровой* —, horn comb; || crest, comb (*of a cock*); crest (*of a roof*); || ridge; summit, water-shed (*of a mountain*); || *carp.* tenon, tenant; || *bot.* Венеринъ —, lady's-comb; || гребенной, *adj.*

Гребель, *s. m.* raker; || rower, oarsman; paddler; || **-белый, adj.**

Гребло, *s. n.* mas. strickle; *мѣра подь—*, strickle measure, level measure; *продавать подь—*, to sell with a level measure; || oar, paddle.

Гребля, *s. f.* raking; || rowing; *идти на —лѣ*, to go with oars.

Гребневидный, *see* Гребенчатый.

Гребникъ, *s. m. bot.* avens, bennet, dog's-tail grass.

Гребной, *adj.* — *валъ*, paddle-shaft; — *винтъ*, propelling-screw, screw-propeller; — *ное судно*, row-boat, rowing-vessel; — *ное колесо*, paddle-wheel.

Гребель, *s. m.* strickle; || *mas.* plaster-beater; || *naut.* paddle; stroke of an oar.

Гребель, *s. m.* raker.

Грегорианскій, *adj.* — *календаръ*, Gregorian calendar.

Грёза, *s. f.* raving, reverie, dream; musing; || nonsense, idle talk

Грѣзить, *v. n.* to rave, talk in one's sleep; || to talk nonsense; || *—ся, v. imp.* to dream, rave; *мнѣ —зилось*, I dreamt.

Гремучій, — *мѣйчій, adj.* rattling, rumbling; — *воздухъ*, — *газъ*, oxyhydrogen gas; — *чая змѣя*, rattlesnake; — *чее серебро*, — *чее золото*, fulminating silver or gold; — *камень*, eagle-stone, cœtes.

Гремѹшка, *s. f. dim.* — *шечка*, coral, rattle; || **-шечный, adj.**

Гремѣть, *v. n.* to rattle, rumble; to peal; || to thunder, roar; *пушки —мѣть*, the cannons are roaring; *громъ —мѣть*, it thunders; *потокъ —мѣть*, the torrent roars; || to sound; to resound; *трубы —мѣть*, the trumpets are sounding; *слава его —мѣть*, his glory rings.

Гренадёръ, *s. m. mil.* grenadier; || **-рекий, adj.**

Гренокъ, *s. m.* rusk.

Грепъ, *s. m. naut.* gripe, cut-water.

Грести, грестъ, *v. n.* to row, oar, pull, paddle, paidle; *онъ гребѣтъ хорошо*, he rows well; *сильно —*, to ply one's oars; || *v. a.* to rake (*hay*); || *fig.* to scrape, take up (*money*); to appropriate to one's self; || *—ся, v. r.* to be raked.

Грѣцкій орѣхъ, *see* Орѣхъ.

Грѣца, Грѣчиха, *s. f.* huck-wheat; white-crop; sarrasin; || **-ечневый, adj.**

Грѣцескій огонь, *s. m. see* Огонь.

Грѣчина, *s. f. bot.* milfoil, yarrow.

Грѣчка красильная, *s. f. bot.* polygon.

Грѣчевикъ, *s. m.* conic cake of huck-wheat.

Грибной, *adj.* — *ная града*, mushroom-hed; — *ная эссенция*, mushroom-ketchup.

Грибовидный, *adj.* mushroom-shaped, fungiform; || *med.* fungous, proud.

Грибонница, *s. f. bot.* water-lily, nymphæa, nenuphar.

Грибъ, *s. m. dim.* грибокъ, — *бочекъ*, mushroom, fungus; *ядовитый, поганый—*, toad-stool; *pixy-stool; coll. онъ—сѣлъ*, he got nothing, he is frustrated in his expectations.

Грива, *s. f. dim.* — *вка*, mane, crest; || *bot. конская—*, water-agrimony.

Гривенка, *s. f.* ten copecks; || ornament upon images; || slope in the back for the collar.

Гривенникъ, *s. m. dim.* — *ничекъ*, ten copeck piece.

Гривистый, *adj.* long-maned, thick-maned.

Гривна, *s. f.* ten copecks; || **-венный, adj.**

Гривушный, *adj.* racy, spicy, broad, ohscene.

Гридинъ, *s. m. obs.* life-guard, satellite; || **-нскій, adj.**

Гридниа, — *дня, s. f. obs.* hall of audience.

Гризетка, *s. f.* grisette.

Гримаса, *s. f.* grimace, wry face, moe, mouth, wry mouth.

Гримасливый, *adj.* — *во, adv.* full of grimaces.

Гримасникъ, *s. m.* — *ница, s. f.* grimacer.

Гримасничать, *v. n.* to grimace, make faces; make grim faces, make wry faces; to make a mouth.

Гримированіе, *s. n.* Гримировка, *s. f. theatr.* making up.

Гримировать, *v. a.* to paint, make up, rouge; || *—ся, v. r.* to wrinkle one's face; to paint oneself.

Гримъ, *s. m.* make up.

Гриппъ, *s. m.* a violent form of catarrh, cold in the head; *med.* influenza; || **-позный, adj.**

Грифель, *s. m.* slate; || slate-pencil; || **-льный, adj.**

Грифъ, *s. m.* bird, griffin; || *myth.* griffin; || *mus.* neck, finger-board (*of stringed instruments*).

Гробница, *s. f.* tomb, sepulchre, monument; sarcophagus; || shrine, reliquary; || **-ничный, adj.**

Гробовой, *adj.* of coffin; of tomb, of grave; sepulchral; — *голосъ*, sepulchral voice; *до —вой доски*, as long as I live.

Гробовщикъ, *s. m.* coffin-maker, undertaker, upholder.

Гробожитель, *s. m.* grave-worm.

Гробокопатель, *s. m.* grave-digger, grave-maker, sexton.

Гробокрадецъ, Гробокрадъ, *s. m.* resurrectionist, a resurrection man.

Гробоносецъ, *s. m.* coffin-bearer, mute.

Гробъ, *s. m. dim.* гробикъ, гробокъ, tomb, sepulchre; || coffin, hier, hearse; *простой—*, shell; *класть въ—*, to hearse; *каменный—*, sarcophagus; || *fig.* grave; *лягъ въ—*, *стоятъ на краю гроба*, to have one foot in the grave; *при дверяхъ гроба*, death's-door, at death's-door; *твой по—*, yours till death.

Грогъ, *s. m.* grog, brandy and water; — *съ сахаромъ*, palm-wine; *мятный—*, mint-julep; *черезъ чуръ разбавленный—*, grog prepared by mixing little brandy with much water.

Гроденская, *s. m.* gros-de-Naples (*silk goods*); || **-цевый, adj.**

Гродетуръ, *s. m.* gros-de-Tours (*silk goods*); || **-ровый, adj.**

Гроза, *s. f.* thunder-storm, storm; — *разразилась*, the storm hurst out; *дождь съ —зою*, thunder-shower; *бура съ —зою*, thunder-storm; || rigour, severity; || *fig.* threat, menace; terror; *этотъ начальникъ —для...*, this chief is the terror of...

Гроздь, *s. m. dim.* гроздокъ, — *дочекъ*, bunch of grapes; racemation; || bunch, cluster; || **гроздовый, гроздный, adj.**

Грозить, — *ся, v. n.* to threaten, menace; *онъ —зиль мнѣ кулакомъ*, he shakes his fist at me; *эта туча —зиль проливнымъ дождемъ*, this cloud is threatening with heavy rain.

Грозность, *s. f.* terribleness, formidableness, dreadfulness, sternness, rigour.

Грозный, *adj.* stern, rigorous; — *начальникъ*, a severe chief; || threatening, menacing; — *голосъ*, threatening voice; || terrible, formidable, redoubtable; dreadful; — *видъ*, formidable aspect; *имѣть —видъ*, to look as black as thunder; — *ная силы*, formidable forces; — *урганъ*, a terrible storm; *Иоаннъ—*, John the Terrible; || *—но, adv.* —ly, —hly.

Грозовой, *adj.* of thunder-storm; — *вое облако*, thunder-cloud.

Громада, *s. f.* heap, pile; || mass, hugeness.

Громадина, *pop. see* Громада.

Громадность, *s. f.* massiveness, hugeness, enormity, enormousness, prodigiousness.

Громадный, *adj.* massive, huge, enormous, colossal, prodigious; — *постъ*, a colossal shape,

enormous waist; —ная разнища, a prodigious difference.

Громдоло, *s. f. bot.* bastard dittany.

Громила, *s. m.* burglar, housebreaker.

Громить, *v. n.* to batter, ruin, destroy, devastate.

Громкий, *adj.* loud, noisy, sonorous, sounding; bombastic, high-sounding (words); —кия слова, sonorous words; || *fig.* famous, renowned, eminent; —кое имя, a famous name.

Громко, *adv.* loud, loudly, aloud, noisily, sonorously; —хотать, to laugh loudly, with a loud voice; —требовать чего, to demand with loud cries.

Громкоголосый, *adj.* loud-mouthed, loud-voiced.

Громкость, *s. f.* loudness, noisiness, sonorousness.

Громлѣние, *s. n.* battering, destroying, devastation, ruining.

Громовѣрець, *s. m.* the god of thunder, thunderer.

Громовой, *adj.* of thunder, thundering; loud; —отводъ, lightning-conductor; —ударъ, thunder-clap; —камень, thunder-stone; —вая туча, thunder-cloud; —вая стрѣла, thunder-bolt; *min.* belemnite; —возвѣщать —вымъ голосомъ, to thunder out, announce with a voice of thunder.

Громовый, *see* Громовой.

Громогласный, *adj.* loud, thundering; —какъ труба, trumpet-tongued; || —но, *adv.* loud, loudly, in a loud voice.

Громождать, *v. a.* to heap up, pile up, lumber; to scaffold; || —ся, *v. r.* to raise one's self, scale, settle.

Громождкий, *adj.* bulky, cumbersome, cumbrous.

Громоносный, *adj.* thunder-bearing, thunderous.

Громоотводъ, *s. m.* lightning-conductor, lightning-rod, thunder-rod.

Громышать, громыхнуть, *see* Грохотать.

Громче, *comp.* of Громкий and Громко.

Грометь, *s. m.* thunder, thundering; || noise; || clap, clash, rattle, roar, din, peal; какъ громомъ пораженный, struck with thunder, thunderstruck, thunderstricken; it was a thunder-stroke for him; громы Ватикана, the thunders of the Vatican; —рукоплесканий, a thunder of applause; —гремитъ, it thunders, the thunder rumbles; *prov.* —не грянетъ, мужикъ не перекрестится, without a warning a peasant will not be careful.

Громейстеръ, *s. m.* grand-master (of an order); || —ский, *adj.*

Гросецъ, *s. m. com.* gross.

Гротескъ, *s. m. paint.* grotesque, grotesque figures; || —сковый, *adj.* grotesque.

Гротъ, *s. m. dim.* гротикъ, grotto, grot; cavern; || *naut.* main sail; —мачта, main mast; —реш, main yard; || гротовый, *adj.*

Грохнуть, *v. n.* to fall suddenly and with a great noise, fall heavily.

Грохотаніе, *s. n.* —тня, *s. f.* rumbling, noise, roar, rattling.

Грохотать, *v. n.* to rumble, rattle, roar, peal, crash, make a noise.

Грохотить, *v. a.* to bolt, sift, riddle.

Грохотъ, *s. m.* noise, rattle, rumble, racket; roar, din, peal; вѣтеръ разносилъ, доносилъ —палубы, the musketry was breezing up on the wind; || peal or burst of laughter; || bolter, bolt, sieve, sifter, riddle, screen.

Грошевикъ, *s. m. dim.* —винокъ, a two-copeck piece.

Грошевой, —шѣвый, *adj.* two-copecks, low-priced.

Грошъ, *s. m. dim.* грѣшникъ, grosh, two copecks; || money; у него грошъ нѣтъ за душою, he is penniless, he is not worth a groat; he has not a cross to bless himself with; быть безъ гроша, не имѣть гроша за душой, to be hard up; *fig.* ни въ—не ставитъ, not to have the least consideration, not to set the least value on; ни на—, not in the least; въ немъ нѣтъ ума ни на—, he has not a grain of wit; а не дамъ за это мѣднаго гроша, I would not give a pin's head for it; it is not worth a hair; I would not give a doit for it; а ни на—не забочусь объ этомъ, I do not care a farthing for it, a fiddlestick for it.

Грубить, *v. n.* to offend, affront.

Грубійнить, *v. n.* to behave rudely, answer rudely, be impertinent.

Грубійство, *s. n.* rudeness in speech, impertinence.

Грубіанъ, *s. m.* —нка, *s. f.* impertinent person, rude in speech, clod-hopper.

Грубость, *s. f.* roughness, rudeness; coarseness, harshness, churlishness, unmannerliness, scaliness; наговорить другъ другу —стей, to exchange broad words.

Грубый, *adj. dim.* —беный, грубоватый, rough, rude; coarse, churlish, uncourteous, harsh, unmannered, unmannerly, gross, hard; obdurate, scraggy; ribald; —человѣкъ, a rude person, ribald; —холстъ, coarse linen; —бое сукно, pilot-cloth; —бая ошибка, a grave mistake; —быя манеры, gross manners; —хотъ, horse-laugh; || —бо, *adv.* —лу; —бо обращаться съ кѣмъ, to handle one without mittens; поступать —бо, to bear hard.

Грубѣть, *v. n.* to grow rude, grow rough; to roughen, harden; кожа на рукахъ —бѣтъ, the skin of the hands gets rough.

Груда, *s. f. dim.* —дка, heap, pile, mass, shock.

Грудастый, *adj.* broad-chested.

Грудина, *s. f. dim.* —нка, breast, brisket (of an animal).

Грудистый, *adj.* large-breasted.

Грудница, *s. f. med.* mastitis (inflammation of the mammary gland).

Грудной, *adj.* breast, thoracic, pectoral; —ребенокъ, child at the breast, nursing; —портретъ, half-length portrait; —ремень, —ная лямка, breast-collar; —ремень у лошади, breast-plate; —ная полость, thorax; —ная железа, thymus; —ная кость, breast-bone, sternon, sternum; —ныя жилы, the thoracic veins; —ное молоко, woman's milk; || *bot.* —ныя травы, pectoral herbs; —ная ягода, jujube; —ная трава, jujube tree, scabious.

Грудобрѣшный, *adj. anat.* —ная преграда, diaphragm, midriff.

Грудъ, *s. f. dim.* грѣдка, грѣдочка, breast, chest, thorax; bosom, neck and shoulders; —рубашки, shirt-front; кормить грудью, to suckle, give suck; отнимать отъ грудн, to wean; *fig.* брать грудью, to take by force; сражаться —съ грудью, to be at half-sword with; онъ прижалъ ребенка къ своей грудн, he pressed the child to his breast; змѣя, отогрѣтая на моей грудн, a snake that I warmed on my bosom; || chest (of a horse); || грѣди, *pl.* breasts.

Грузъ, *s. m. dim.* грузокъ, грузочекъ, грузикъ, a kind of brown mushroom; || *prov.* назвался груздемъ, пользай въ кузовъ, in appropriating to one's self certain qualities, one must put up with the consequences; || груздевой, *adj.*

Грузило, *s. n.* hook-lead, net-lead; || plummet, plumb-level, plumb-line, fathom-line, sounding-lead, water-gage, water-gauge.

Грузильщикъ, *s. m.* loader.

Грузить, *v. a.* to sink; || to load, lade, stow, freight, weight; — *судно балластомъ*, to ballast a ship; — *судно товарами, принадлежащими несколькимъ хозяевамъ*, to freight jointly; || — *ся, v. p.* to be loaded, be loading; *это судно —ся*, this vessel is taking in her cargo; || *part. p.* **гружённый**; — *ный вагонъ*, loaded wagon.

Гружёный, *adj.* heavy, ponderous, weighty; || — *ко, adv.* —vily, —ly, —tily.

Грузкость, *s. f.* heaviness, ponderousness, weight, burden.

Гружно, *adv.* heavily laden.

Грунуть, *v. n.* to sink.

Грунный, *adj.* loaded, laden; || *pop.* drunk.

Грузовое, *s. n.* tonnage, tonnage-dues; || pay of the loaders.

Грузовой, *adj.* of a load; || loaded; laden; || *naut.* — *вое судно*, keel-boat; — *вая ватерлиния*, load-line, load water-line.

Грузъ, *s. m.* burden, weight; load, waggon-load, wagon-load; cargo, freight, freightage, tonnage, lading; clog; — *вьючного животного*, pack-load; — *безтолесный, tech.* weight of a machinery; — *полесный*, capaciousness of a machinery; *тяжелый* —, dead-lift.

Грумъ, *s. m.* groom.

Груна, Грунь, *s. f.* racking-pace.

Грунтованіе, *s. n.* laying the ground (*in painting*), priming.

Грунтовать, *v. a.* to ground, lay the ground, impaste, prime.

Грунтъ, *s. m.* ground, soil, land; — *жирный*, swampy ground, marshy ground; — *каменистый*, stony ground; — *рыхлый*, half strong ground; — *скальный*, rock; — *слабый*, soft ground; — *песчаный*, sandy ground; — *плотный*, strong ground; — *твердый*, very strong ground; — *гравеловатый*, gravel ground, gravelly ground; || priming (*of a picture*); || *tech.* couch; || — *товой, adj.*

Грунётто, *s. n.* mus. groupetto.

Группа, *s. f.* group (*of figures, isles, etc.*); plump; period (*math.*).

Группированіе, *s. n.* **Группировка**, *s. f.* grouping.

Группировать, *v. a.* to group; || — *ся, v. r. p.* to group, be grouped; || *part. p.* **группированный**.

Грустить, *v. n.* to grieve, sadden, be sad, be melancholy.

Грустливый, *adj.* melancholy, inclined to sadness.

Грустный, *adj.* sad, dull, sorrowful, sorry; pensive, melancholy, mournful; || — *но, adv.* —ly, —ily, —rily; || *v. imp.* *мнѣ —но*, I feel sad.

Грусть, *s. f.* grief, sadness, dullness, sorrow, sorrowfulness, melancholy, mournfulness; plaintiveness.

Груша, *s. f. dim.* — *шка*, pear-tree; pear, поме; — *для варки*, baking pears; *компотъ изъ —шъ*, stewed pears; || pear-shaped diamond or pearl; || *бѣлая* —, blanket; *горькая* —, chock-pear; *дикая* —, achras; *земляная* —, Jerusalem artichoke; *мушкатная* —, muscadel, muscadine, musk-pear; — *перезрѣлая*, мякая, sleepy pear; *большая* —, pounder; — *большая, твердая*, warden; || — *швыи, adj.*

Грушевидный, — *образный, adj.* pyriform, piriform, pear-shaped.

Грушевица, *s. f.* tree, pear-tree.

Грушевое дерево, *s. n.* join. pear-wood.

Грушица, Грушовка, *s. f. bot.* pyrole, winter-green.

Грушовка, *s. f.* perry; || a kind of sweet apple.

Грыжа, *s. f.* hernia, rupture; *пупочная* —, omphalocele, navel rupture; *мошоночная* —, oscheocele; *мясная* —, sarcocoele; *маточная* —, hysterocoele; *страдающій —жей*, broken-bellied; *нажитъ*

— *жу*, to rupture one's self; *имѣющій —жу*, ruptured.

Грыжесъчѣніе, *s. n.* surg. section of the hernia.

Грыженный, Грыжевой, *adj.* hernial, of rupture; — *ная повязка*, suspensor, suspensory; — *ная трава, bot.* rupture-wort; cudweed.

Грызѣніе, *s. n.* gnawing, nibbling.

Грызть, *v. a.* to gnaw, nibble; to bite; — *ногти*, to bite one's nails, to pick flesh upon one's fingers; || *fig.* to worry, torment; — *на кого зубы*, to bear a person ill-will; *его грызѣтъ какое-то горе*, he is a prey to some grief; || — *ся, v. rec.* to bite each other; to quarrel, dispute angrily; *собаки грызутся*, the dogs are fighting.

Грызунъ, *s. m.* gnawer, rodent; wood-beetle (*insect*).

Грызущій, *part. pr.* gnawing, rodent.

Грѣлка, *s. f.* warming-pan, foot-stove; foot-warmer, chafing-pan; — *для нагрѣванія тарелокъ*, plate-warmer.

Грѣніе, *s. n.* warming, heating, chafing.

Грѣть, *v. a.* to heat, warm; to make warm; to chafe; || — *ся, v. r.* to warm one's self; — *ся передъ огнемъ*, to roast one's self near a fire; to get a warming, to take a warming; — *ся около кого, fig.* to profit by one, to feather one's nest; || *v. p.* to be warmed; || *part. p.* **грѣтый**.

Грѣховность, *s. f.* peccability, sinfulness.

Грѣховный, *adj.* sinful, liable to sin, transgressional, transgressive, peccable, peccant.

Грѣховодникъ, *s. m.* transgressor, sinner, tempter, seducer; || — *ница, s. f.* temptress; || — *ническій, adj.*

Грѣховодничать, *v. n.* to act sinfully, lead into temptation.

Грѣхопаденіе, *s. n.* falling into sin, fall, transgression, lapse; *Адамъ совершилъ —*, Adam fell.

Грѣхъ, *s. m.* sin, transgression, trespass; *семь смертныхъ грѣховъ*, the seven capital sins; *косятъ въ грѣхъ*, to wallow in sin; *жить во грѣхъ*, to walk after the flesh; *плотскій —*, sin of the flesh; *вести въ —*, to lead into sin; || fault, error, mistake; || wrong, misfortune; *внестъ въ —*, to commit a blunder; *bibl.* to turn or go backwards; *это мой —*, it is my fault; *свалить свои грѣхи на другаго*, to lay one's sin at another person's threshold; *есть тотъ —*, I own it; *за нимъ водится этотъ —*, he is liable to that fault; *съ грѣхомъ пополамъ*, so so, tolerably; lamely; || — *пополамъ*, we will go halves, let us split the difference; — *сказать*, it would be unjust to say; || *prov.* *на —мастера нѣтъ*, the most learned are liable to err; excessive prudence sometimes defeats its own end; *prov.* — *да быда на кого не живетъ*, it is a good horse that never stumbles; *плохо не клади, вора въ —не вводи*, see Воръ.

Грѣшнѣть, *v. n.* to sin, trespass, transgress, offend; — *противъ здравого смысла*, to be contrary to good sense; — *на кого*, to slander, traduce, impute as a crime; — *противъ заповѣдей*, to sin against or transgress the commandments of God; || to be mistaken.

Грѣшникъ, *s. m.* — *ница, s. f.* sinner, trespasser, transgressor.

Грѣшно, *v. imp.* it is a sin.

Грѣшный, *adj.* sinful; || culpable, guilty; *я въ этомъ не —шенъ*, I am not guilty in it; — *человѣкъ*, — *шнымъ* дѣломъ, люблю вино, I own it or I must confess it, I like wine.

Грѣшнѣть, *s. m. dim.* peccadillo; see Грѣхъ.

Грядъ, *s. f. dim.* грядка, layer, stratum (*of sand*); || bed, border, platband (*of vegetables*); *дынная* —, melon-bed; —, *удобрѣнная навозомъ*, hot-bed; || ridge, chain (*of mountains*).

Грядущий, *adj.* coming, future; see **Грядя**.

Грязнить, *v. a.* to bemire, mire, dirty, soil, sully; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to make one's self dirty, soil one's self.

Грязница, *s. f. bot.* mud-wort.

Грязнота, *s. f.* miriness, dirtiness, filthiness, nastiness, sluttishness.

Грязнуть, *v. n.* to sink in the mire.

Грязный, *adj. dim.* — **ненький**, miry, muddy, marshy; wallowish; dirty, filthy, nasty, smeary, foul, sluttish, scabbed; — **человѣкъ**, scab; — **нныя улицы**, muddy, dirty, sloppy streets; — **нныя руки**, dirty hands; — **ная душа**, miry soul; — **нныя слова**, foul words; || **-но**, *adv.* — **ily**, — **ly**; — **но**, it is sloppy; на улицахъ **-но**, the streets are muddy, dirty; жить **-но**, to live dirtily; — **но-сѣрый**, dull-gray.

Грязнѣть, *v. n.* to grow miry or dirty.

Грязь, *s. f.* mire, mud, dirt, dirtiness, filth, filthiness, nastiness, foulness, sludge; podge; saur; || **scum**, dross; || *fig.* вытащить кого изъ **грязи**, to extricate one from an abject condition; затоптать кого въ —, to disparage one; мѣсить —, to walk in the dirty streets; онъ не ударитъ лицомъ въ —, he will keep up his dignity, he will do nothing to blush at; || **грязи**, *pl.* (члѣбныя), mud, silt; mud-bath.

Грязнуть, *v. n. perf. asp.* — **пнуть**, to strike up; — на враговъ, to rush or fall upon the enemy; || *fig.* to exclaim, inveigh (against something); || **-ся**, *v. n.* to tumble, fall suddenly.

Грядетъ, *v. n. irr.* to go, come, approach.

Гуано, *s. n.* guano.

Гуашь, *s. m.* painting in water-colours.

Губа, *s. f.* gulf, bay.

Губа, *s. f.* lip; съ отвѣсными — **бѣми**, flar-mouthed; зачѣла —, hare-lip; || *dim.* — **бка**, — **бочка**, liplet; надуть — **бы** на кого, to make up a lip; to sulk, be sulky; *fig.* у него еще молоко на губахъ не обсохло, he is but a beardless boy, he is but a greenhorn; *fig.* мазать кого по губамъ, to delude a person with vain promises; || **-бки** жать, to be dainty; развѣсить, закуснуть — **бы**, to be indolent; прикусить, закусить — **бѣ**, to hold one's tongue; *prov.* у него — не дура, he knows what is fine; || *bot.* верхняя — **цвѣтка**, labellum.

Губанъ, *s. m.* pouter,lobber-lip; || wrass, wrasse, merula (fish), drum-fish.

Губастикъ, *s. m. bot.* monkey-flower.

Губастый, *adj.* thick-lipped,lobber-lipped.

Губернаторство, *s. n.* governorship.

Губернаторъ, *s. m.* governor; warden; || **-рша**, *s. f.* governor's wife; || **-рскій**, *adj.*

Губернія, *s. f.* government (district); || **-нскій**, *adj.*

Губитель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* destroyer, ruiner, undoer; overthrower.

Губительный, *adj.* ruinous, pernicious, hurtful, mischievous; || **-но**, *adv.* — **ly**.

Губительство, *s. n.* ruin, destruction, perdition; overthrow, waste.

Губить, *v. a.* to ruin, destroy, lay waste, fling down; to overthrow, spoil; онъ самъ себя губить, he ruins himself.

Губка, *s. f. dim.* — **бочка**, sponge, spunge.

Губоватый, see **Губчатый**.

Губной, *adj.* of lip, labial; — **клей**, lip-glue; — **ная помада**, lip-salve; — **ная буква**, gram. labial, labial letter; || *bot.* see **Губовѣтный**.

Губовѣдный, *adj.* labiate, lip-like.

Губовѣтный, *adj. bot.* labiate, labiated, ringent; — **нныя растенія**, mint-tribe.

Губошлѣпъ, *s. m.* see **Разныя**.

Губчатость, *s. f.* sponginess.

Губчатый, *adj.* spongy, spongiuous, spungious, spungiform; || *bot.* — **паростъ** на листьяхъ и вътѣлахъ дуба, oak-apple; oak-galls, oak-leaf-gall; || *med.* proud.

Гувернантка, *s. f.* governess, tutoress, tatrix.

Гувернёръ, *s. m.* governor, tutor; || **-рскій**, *adj.*

Гугу, *inter.* объ этомъ ни гугу, not a word about that.

Гудильщикъ, *s. m.* fiddler, scraper.

Гудокъ, *s. m. dim.* — **дочекъ**, rebec, rebeck; || **-очный**, *adj.*

Гудочникъ, *s. m.* player on the rebec, fiddler.

Гудѣние, *s. n.* playing on the rebec; || fiddling; sounding, tinkling, droning.

Гудѣть, *v. n.* to sound, tinkle, drone, hum.

Гужевой, *adj.* land-carried.

Гужомъ, *adv.* by land, in carts, by wheels.

Гужъ, *s. m.* rope; || till-tug, collar-strap; *prov.* взялся за —, не говори, что не дюжъ, as the ale is drawn it must be drunk.

Гузка, *s. f.* rump, croup (of birds).

Гукаръ, *s. m. naut.* howker, hoy (ship).

Гукать, — **кнуть**, *v. n.* to hum, hoot.

Гулевой, *adj.* — **день**, holiday.

Гулѣна, *s. c. coll.* sluggard, lounge.

Гулить, *v. n.* to lisp, begin to speak; to crow (of babies).

Гулкій, *adj.* resounding, sounding; || **-ко**, *adv.* resoundingly.

Гуль, *s. m.* rumbling, rumble, drone; || echo.

Гульба, *s. f.* idleness, roving, strolling, sauntering.

Гульбище, *s. n.* public walk, promenade.

Гульденъ, *s. m.* gulden, florin (German coin).

Гульливый, *adj.* idle, slothful, lazy; || **-во**, *adv.* idly, — **ly**, — **zily**.

Гульнуть, *v. n.* to feast, merry-make, divert one's self.

Гульфикъ, *s. m.* flap (of trowsers).

Гулячки, *s. f. pl.* hide-and-seek (a game).

Гулявица, *s. f. bot.* nosebleed, yarrow.

Гуляка, *s. c.* idler; saunterer; gadder; || rake, debauchee.

Гуляльщикъ, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* walker.

Гуляние, — **нье**, *s. n.* walk, walking, promenade, sauntering.

Гулянка, *s. f.* leisure, leisure time; || на — **кахъ**, *adv.* at leisure, leisurely.

Гулять, *v. n.* to walk, take a walk; || to divert one's self; || to be at leisure, be out of work, be idle; || to lead a loose life; *pop. она — йеть отъ мужа*, she is unfaithful to her husband; || **-ся**, *v. imp.* to be disposed to walking.

Гулящій, *adj.* leisurely, idle, unoccupied; || free.

Гуляющій, *adj. s. m.* walker.

Гуманизмъ, *s. m.* humanist.

Гуманитарный, *adj.* humanitarian.

Гуманность, *s. f.* humanity, compassion; || **-нный**, *adj.* humane, compassionate.

Гумѣнникъ, *s. n.* stack-yard.

Гумѣнце, *s. n.* tonsure; || *dim.* see **Гумно**.

Гумѣщикъ, *s. m.* keeper of the stack-yard.

Гумми, *s. m. indecl.* gum, resin.

Гумми-арабикъ, *s. m.* gum-arabic.

Гуммигутъ, *s. m.* gamboge, gum-gutta.

Гуммилакъ, *s. m.* gum-lac, gum-lacca.

Гуммластикъ, *s. m.* gum elastic, India-rubber, cautchouc.

Гумно, *s. n. dim.* **гумѣнце**, thrashing-floor, barn-floor, barn; corn-floor; || **-мѣнный**, *adj.*

Гунавый, *adj.* bald, bald-headed.

Гүрiя, *s. f.* houri.

Гүртикъ, *s. m.* the milling on a coin, the ring on a piece of coin.

Гуртильщикъ, *s. m.* one who stamps the mil-ling of a coin.

Гуртить, *v. a.* to mill the edge (of a coin).

Гуртовой, *adj.* of a herd; || wholesale.

Гуртовщикъ, *s. m.* wholesale merchant; || driver of a drove, drover.

Гуртомъ, *adv.* by wholesale, in a lump, in the lump; by the lump; by the great; in gross, in the gross, by the gross; *продавать*—, to sell by the whole; || in a body; *они пошли*—, they went in a body.

Гуртъ, *s. m.* flock, herd, drove (of cattle).

Гурьба, *s. f. pop.* herd, crowd; || **-бодй**, *adv.* in a crowd, all together; thick-coming.

Гусакъ, *s. m.* gander, male of a goose; || pluck (of a calf).

Гусаръ, *s. m.* hussar; *служить въ -рахъ*, to serve in the hussars; *пустить кому -ра въ носъ*, to tickle a person's nose with a twist of paper when asleep; || chance hit (at billiards); || **-рекій**, *adj.*

Гусёкъ, *s. m. dim.* gosling; || goose (a game); || *arch.* ogee, cyma, recta, cymatium, doucine; || *navut.* catch-anchor; || see *Гусь*.

Гусельникъ, *s. m.* dulcimer maker or player.

Гусемъ, see *Гуськомъ*.

Гусеница, *s. f. insect*, caterpillar; palmer; palmer-worm; canker-worm; *рукиналъ*—, processioning caterpillar; || **-ничинъ**, *adj.*

Гусёнокъ, *s. m.* gosling, green goose.

Гусинъ, *adj.* of a goose; **-ная кожа**, goose-skin; || *bot.* **-ная ланка**, goose-foot, wild tansy; wild orach; **-ная трава**, silver-weed.

Гусли, *s. f. pl.* dulcimer, psaltery, psalterion; || **-сельный**, *adj.*

Гусляръ, **-листь**, *s. m.* dulcimer-player.

Густить, *v. a.* to thicken, condense; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to thicken, grow thick, condense.

Густо, *adv. dim.* *густенько*, thick, thickly, densely; **-населенный**, many-peopled; **-населенная страна**, a country overlaid with inhabitants.

Густобровый, *adj.* bushy-browed.

Густоволосый, *adj.* bushy-haired.

Густой, *adj.* thick, dense; thick-set; deep (voice, tune); bushy, sad (colour); *bot.* leathery; rank (grass); **-тая толпа**, a thick crowd; **-тѣе дерево**, rank tree; **-тѣе вино**, thick wine; **-тѣе яйцо**, a hard egg; **-лѣсъ**, jungle; *вода -тѣе воздуха*, water is denser than air.

Густолиственный, *adj.* bushy-leaved.

Густорастущий, *adj.* growing thickly.

Густота, *s. f.* thickness, thick, density, denseness, bushiness.

Густѣть, *v. n.* to thicken, grow thick or dense, condense, condensate.

Гусьня, *s. f.* the female goose.

Гусь, *s. m.* goose; *красный*—, flamingo, phenicopter; *дикий*—, birgander, wild-goose, ganza; *fig.* это — *лицатый*, he is a cunning rogue; *хорошъ* —! it is a fine goosel *какъ съ гуся вода*, as if nothing were the matter.

Гуськомъ, *adv.* in a file, one after another; tandem (of horses).

Гусятина, *s. f.* goose-flesh.

Гусятникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* goose-herd; goose-merchant; || **-ничий**, *adj.*

Гусятня, *s. f.* goose-house, goosery.

Гусячий, see *Гусинъ*.

Гуторить, *v. n. pop.* to talk, chat, chatter, jest.

Гутта-пѣрча, *s. f.* gutta-percha, resin, elastic; || **-чевый**, *adj.*

Гуща, *s. f.* residue, residuum; sediment, grounds, lees, dregs, settlings, grouts; *потале*; *кофейная*—, coffee-grounds; || *гущаной*, *adj.*

Гуява, *s. f. bot.* guava, guava-tree.

Гюйсь, *s. m. naut.* jack; jack-flag; *общій*—, union-jack; **-штокъ**, jack-staff.

Гяуръ, *s. m.* giauour.

Д.

Д, *s. n.* the fifth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Да, *adv.* yes; *ни да, ни нѣтъ*, neither yes nor no; || *conj.* but, and; that; may; *я согласна, да только съ условіемъ*, I consent, but under one condition; *хлебъ—вода*, bread and water; *не хочу, —и только*, I will not and that's all; — *будетъ онъ проклятъ!* let him be cursed! — *ну еiol!* let him be! — *будетъ такъ!* so be it, so let it be! — *ниспошлетъ вамъ небо домъ днѣ!* may Heaven grant you a long life! — *здравствуйте Россія!* Russia for ever!

Дабы, *conj.* in order that, so that, that, in order to, so as to, to, for; — *вы это знали*, in order that you might know it; — *ни въ чемъ не упрекать себя*, in order not to have anything to reproach one's self with.

Давальщикъ, *s. m.* bidder, employer.

Даваніе, *s. n.* giving, dispensation.

Давать, **дать** *v. a. irr. (pres. даю, fut. дамъ)*, to give, bestow, grant; to yield, produce; to permit, allow, let; to set; — *милостыню*, to give alms; **дать сраженіе**, to give or offer battle; — *доступъ*, to give way, admission; — *поводъ*, to give cause, occasion; — *отчетъ*, to give an account; — *довѣренность*, to warrant; — *наставленіе, урокъ*, to school; — *толчокъ*, to give a push; — *немногу, мпрой*, to inch, to give sparingly; *я дамъ голову на отсѣченіе, что это такъ*, I'll wager my head it is so; *я за это не дамъ ни копейки*, I would not give a farthing, a straw, a pin's head for it; *что дають сегодня въ оперѣ?* what do they play to-day at the opera? **дать позволеніе**, to give or grant permission; **дать на вырѣ**, to leave or refer to one's own conscience; — *на выборъ*, to set before; *я даю вамъ на выборъ*, I leave it to your choice; **дать примѣръ**, to set an example; **дать пощечину**, to give a person a slap in the face; *ему нельзя дать больше двадцати лѣтъ*, he does not look more than twenty; *это дерево даётъ много плодовъ*, that tree yields much fruit; *это предприятие дало много барыша*, this enterprise has produced much profit; *сколько даётъ вамъ это имѣніе?* what does that estate bring you? **дать шпоры лошади**, to spur a horse, clap spurs to one's horse; **дайте ему говорить**, let him speak; **дайте мнѣ вамъ отвѣтить**, let me answer you; *я имъ не дамъ смѣяться надъ нимъ, я не дамъ его въ обиду*, I will not allow them to laugh at him, to offend him; *ему дали крестъ*, they bestowed a cross upon him; **дать кому на издержки**, to supply the expenses; *это дало пищу общественному любопытству*, that has furnished food for the public curiosity; *этомъ апельсинъ даётъ много соку*, this orange is very juicy; **дать лекарство**, to administer a remedy; — *взаимъ*, to lend; — *взаимъ подѣ залогу*, to lend on deposit; **дать клятву**, to swear, to take an oath; **дать знать**, to let know; **дать знать кому о чемъ**, to acquaint a person with a thing, impart or communicate a thing to a person; **дать понять**, to intimate; to hint; — *себѣ значеніе*, to think one's self of great consequence; **дать себя знать**, to show one's self; *онъ далъ себя знать съ выгодной стороны*, he appeared in a very advantageous light; **дать почувствовать свое неудовольствіе**, to make one's displeasure felt; **дать ходъ дѣлу**, to set an affair going, give an impulse to an

affair; *дать дорогу*, *дать место*, to make room, stand aside, on one side; *дай Бог*, *дай-то Бог*, God grant it, would to God; *ни дать, ни взять*, just so; exactly; *онъ ни дать, ни взять его отецъ*, he is the very picture or image of his father; *давай играть*, *давайте играть*, let us play; *а мы давай смеяться*, and we began to laugh; || —*задний ходъ*, *наут.* to aback, make stern way; —*зальгъ*, to fire a broadside; || *пров. давши слово держись*, *а не давши крипнись*, if one promises, one must perform; *дай срокъ*, *не сбей съ ногъ*, let me consider, give me leave to consider where I am; || —*ся*, *v. p. r.* to be given; to give one's self to, let one's self; to allow, suffer one's self; *даться въ обманъ*, to be mistaken; *онъ не дается въ обманъ*, he is not the man to be taken in; *эта лошадь не дается ковать*, this horse does not allow itself to be shod; *далась ему эта пьеса*, he always comes back to the same thing, to the same point; *не далась ему эта наука*, he does not succeed in this science; || *part. p. данный*; *въ —ное время*, *въ —ную минуту*, in or at a given time, moment; at present.

Давеча, *adv. pop.* lately; *я—вамъ говорилъ это*, I said it lately.

Давешний, *adj.* that has been or happened not long ago.

Давило, *s. n.* weight (for pressing).

Давильный, *adj.* pressing.

Давильня, *s. f.* press-house.

Давильщикъ, *s. m.* presser, pressman (of grapes).

Давить, *давнѣть*, *v. a.* to press, squeeze (*lemon, orange*); to press down, crush; to strangle, throttle; to oppress; —*винограда*, to crush grapes; *воротникъ рубашки давить его*, his shirt-collar chokes him; || —*ся*, *v. p. r.* to be pressed, etc.; to strangle one's self; to choke one's self; || *part. p. давленный*.

Давка, *s. f.* crowd, press, throng, mob.

Давленина, *s. f.* an animal choked or strangled.

Давлѣніе, *s. n.* pressure, pression, pressing; strangling; *arch. thrust*; *машина высокоаго —нія*, *низкаго —нія*, high-pressure engine, low-pressure engine; *не имѣющій высокоаго —нія*, non-condensing; || *oppression*; —*въ груди*, oppression in the chest; —*во снѣ*, nightmare, incubus.

Давнишній, *Давній*, *adj.* long past, remote; ancient, old, of old; *это мой—другъ*, it is my friend of long standing; *съ давняго времени*, *съ давнихъ поръ*, long since, long ago, for a long time, of long standing, a long while ago.

Давно, *adv. dim.* —*ненько*, long, long ago, long since, for a long time; long ere now; long ere this; a long while ago; —*ли?* how long? *это было—*, it is long since that; —*жданнй*, long-expected; *давнымъ—*, *очень—*, very long ago; time out of mind.

Давнопрошѣдшій, *adj.* —*дшія времена*, remote times; || *gram.* —*дшее время*, pluperfect.

Давность, *s. f.* remoteness, oldness, antiquity; || *law, limitation*; *право —сти*, prescription; *десяти—лтняя*, ten years prescription.

Дагеротипія, *s. f.* daguerreotype.

Дагеротипъ, *s. m. opt.* daguerreotype; || —*пный*, *adj.*

Дагилетъ, *s. m. naut.* small bower anchor.

Даже, *adv.* even; *я—и не слышалъ объ этомъ*, I have not even heard that spoken of.

Дазиметръ, *s. m. phys.* dasymeter.

Давать, *see* Доить.

Дакальщикъ, *s. m.* —*щица*, *s. f.* a person who always says yes; complier, affirmer.

Даканье, *s. n.* saying yes, affirmation.

Дакать, *v. n. coll.* to say yes, consent.

Дактилическій, *adj.* —*стихъ*, dactylic verse.

Дактиль, *s. m. dactyl* (poetical foot).

Далай-лама, *s. m. dalai-lama*.

Далѣкій, *adj. dim.* далеконѣкій, far, remote, distant; || *онъ не —къ*, *онъ человекъ не—*, he is a man of limited capacity.

Далѣко, *далеко*, *далече*, *adv. dim.* далеконѣко, far, far off, a great way off; distantly, remotely; —*ли?* how far? —*ли отсюда?* how far is it off? —*не—*, far from being; —*не тотъ*, quite another; *очень—*, very far; *жить—отъ чего*, to live a great way off; *онъ —ко видитъ*, *fig.* he has great penetration; *какъ можно далѣе*, as far as possible; *не видѣть далѣше своего носа*, not to see beyond one's nose; *станьте немного далѣе*, go a little farther; *и такъ далѣе*, and so on, and so forth; *идти далѣе*, to go on; *не далѣе*, *какъ вчера*, even yesterday; *онъ прожилъ все свое состояніе*, *далѣе: разстроилъ свое здоровье*, he has squandered his fortune, and then ruined his health; *это поведетъ—*, this will lead far; *онъ—пойдетъ*, he will go far, he will make his way; *ссора зашла слишкомъ—*, the quarrel was carried too far; *онъ былъ—впередѣ*, he was a great way on; *пров. тише ѣдешь, далѣше будешь*, fair and softly goes far; || much; by far; *онъ—боаче своего брата*, he is much richer than his brother; *онъ—превозмогъ его*, he surpassed him by far; *я—не такъ богатъ*, *какъ онъ*, I am far from being as rich as he; *эта сумма—не полна*, much is wanted for that sum to be complete; || *въ математикѣ онъ не—ушелъ*, he has made very little progress in mathematics; *не откладывая далѣе*, without deferring longer, without further delay; *чѣмъ далѣше*, *тѣмъ лучше*, from better to better; *что ни далѣше*, *то лучше* (iron), or что далѣше, *то хуже*, worse and worse.

Далія, *s. f. bot.* dahlia.

Даль, *Далній*, *s. f.* distance, farness, remoteness; *жить въ дали отъ свѣта*, to live estranged from the world; *неужели вы попытаете въ такую—?* is it possible that you will attempt such a distant voyage?

Дальній, *Дальный*, *adj.* distant, far, remote; *я иду въ—край*, I set out or depart for a distant country; —*родственниковъ*, distant relation; || long; *идать въ—путъ*, to undertake a long journey; *мнѣ предстоитъ —няя дорога*, I have a long way to go; —*нее плаваніе*, voyage beyond seas or across the high seas; || *онъ не —няго ума*, he is of limited capacity; *безъ —нихъ околнностей*, *безъ —нихъ церемоній*, no formality; without ceremony; || *superl.* —*нѣйшій*, ulterior, further, furthestmost, furthest.

Дальновидецъ, *s. m.* clear-sighted man.

Дальновидность, *s. f.* perspicacity, penetration.

Дальновидный, *adj.* perspicacious, provident, sharp-sighted.

Дальнозоркій, *adj.* far-sighted, sharp-sighted; long-sighted, presbytic; —*человекъ*, presbyope.

Дальнозоркость, *s. f.* far-sightedness, long-sight, presbyopia; || *med.* presbytia.

Дальномеръ, *s. m.* apomecometer.

Дальность, *s. f.* great or long distance, farness, remoteness; —*выстрѣла или полета снаряда*, range; за —*тію*, on account of great distance.

Дальтонизмъ, *s. m. med.* daltonism, achromatopsia.

Дальше, *Далѣе*, *adv.* any further; —*ружейнаго выстрѣла*, out of musket shot; *see* Далеко.

Дама, *s. f. dim.* дамочка, lady, dame; *статсъ—*, lady of honour; || queen (at cards); || *дамскій*, *adj.*

Даманъ, *s. m. zool.* daman.

Дамаскировать, *v. a.* to damaskeen, inlay with gold or silver; || *part. p.* *дамаскированный*.

Дамасский, *adj.* —кая сталь, damask; —кий клинок, damaskin; || —кая слива, Damask-plum, Damson, damascene.

Дамба, *s. f.* dam, dike, jetty-head.

Дамка, *s. f.* king, dam (at draughts).

Данная, *adj. s. f.* bill or title of possession.

Данинъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* tributary, vassal; —нический, *adj.*

Данное, *s. n.* datum, given, known quantity; ground, basis, notion; у меня нтъ —ныхъ, чтобы судить объ этомъ дль, I have not the necessary information to judge of this affair.

Дантистъ, *s. m.* dentist; tooth-drawer.

Дань, *s. f.* tribute, tax, contribution; обложить данью, to impose a tax on; —уваженія, a tribute of esteem.

Дарвинизмъ, *s. m.* Darwinism.

Дарёние, *s. n.* donation, making a present.

Даритель, Дарильщикъ, *s. m.* donor, giver.

Дарить, *v. a.* (кому что, кого чьмъ), to give, grant, bestow (a thing), present, make a present of; онъ любитъ, чтобы его —рили, he likes to receive presents or to have presents; пров. чьмъ —рять, чьмъ не корятъ, it is not proper to reproach a person with a benefit conferred; || *part. p.* дарённый; пров. —ному кому въ зубы не смотрятъ, you must not look a gift-horse in the mouth; beggars must not be choosers.

Даровой, *adj.* gratuitous, free of cost.

Даромъдничать, *v. n.* to idle, laze, slug.

Даромъдство, *s. n.* idleness, laziness, sloth, slothfulness, sluggishness.

Даромъдъ, *s. m.* —дка, *s. f.* idle, lazy person, sluggard, idler, drone; быть —домъ, not to be worth one's salt.

Дарованіе, *s. n.* donation, gift; concession; || talent, ability, capacity, genius; природныя, врожденныя —нія, endowments.

Даровать, *v. a.* to give, make a present of; to grant; это право было —ровано ему королемъ, that right was conceded or granted to him by the king; —прощенье, to grant a pardon, to pardon; || *part. p.* дарованный.

Даровитость, *s. f.* capability, capableness, giftedness, skill, skillfulness, talents.

Даровитый, *adj.* endowed with talent.

Даровой, *adj.* gratuitous, free of cost; cost-free; given; —вое лыко лучше купленного ремня, no acquisition like a free gift; имать все —вое, to have all one's expenses paid.

Даровщина, *s. f. dim.* —щинка, present, gift, donation; на —щинку, *loc. adv.* at the expense of others.

Даролюбіе, *s. n.* the love of presents.

Даромъ, *adv.* gratis, gratuitously, at free cost, free of cost, without cost, for nothing; || in vain, vainly, uselessly, to no purpose; терять —время, to lose or waste one's time; онъ —потерялъ свой трудъ, he has lost his labour, he has worked in vain; онъ не —прйхалъ сюда, he has not come here in vain, he had a reason for coming here; нсть —хлбъ, not to be worth one's salt; за —, almost for nothing; это что-то не —, that is not without cause; there is something in the wind; || даромъ что, though, although; даромъ что хитёръ, а дался въ обманъ, though he is cunning, he has been imposed upon; —ничего не дьлается, nothing is done for nothing; игра —, не на деньги, love-game.

Даромъснца, *s. f.* pyx, ciborium.

Дарохранительница, *s. f.* tabernacle.

Дарственный, *adj.* of a donation, donative; —ная записъ, title-deed of donation, donation.

Даръ, *s. m.* gift, giftedness; present, donation; —слова, the gift of eloquence; онъ иметъ —пра-

витья въсьмъ, he has the gift of pleasing every body; —неба, divine present, gift of God; || Святые Дары, the holy sacrament.

Дата, *s. f.* date.

Датель, Дайтель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* donor, giver.

Дательный, *adj.* —надежъ, *gram. dative*, dative case.

Датировать, *v. a.* to date.

Даточный, *adj.* given for a recruit.

Дать, *v. a. irr.* see Давать.

Дача, *s. f. dim.* дачка, pay, paying; || country-house.

Дачевладѣлецъ, *s. m.* owner, proprietor of a country-house.

Дачникъ, *s. m.* inhabitant of a country-house.

Дачный, *adj.* —ная жизнь, country life; —жители, see Дачники.

Даніе, *s. n.* giving, donation.

Два, *num. (f. двѣ)*, two; каждыя—дня, every other day; каждыя—часа, every other hour; по —, two and two; въ—часа, at two o'clock; онъ едѣлаъ это въ—часа, he did it or made it in two hours; за—дня до, two days before; черезъ—дня, in two days; мнѣ нужно сказать вамъ—слова, I have a few words to say to you; онъ въ двухъ шагахъ отсюда, he is a few steps from here; одно изъ двухъ, choose either of the two; это ясно, какъ дважды—четыре, it is as clear as that two and two make four.

Двадцатиградникъ, *s. m. geom.* icosahedron.

Двадцатикопѣечный, *adj.* twenty-copeck.

Двадцатилѣтній, *adj.* of twenty years.

Двадцатимужный, *adj. bot.* icosandrian; icosandrous.

Двадцатигранный, *adj. geom.* with twenty angles, icosagonal.

Двадцатый, *num.* twentieth; въ—разъ, for the twentieth time; —тое Мая, the twentieth of May.

Двадцать, *num.* twenty, number twenty.

Дважды, *adv.* twice; twofold; —два четыре, twice two four.

Двадцать, —сѣтый, *sl. see* Двѣнадцать, Двѣнадцатый; —тый праздниъ, one of the 12 high holidays (in the Russian Church).

Дверной, *adj.* of the door; —ная рама, door-case; —ная ручка, door-handle, door-knob; —косякъ, door-post; —порогъ, door-sill, threshold.

Дверца, *s. f. (pl. дверцы)*, door (of a carriage); —зольника, damper; —цы печныя, fire box-door.

Дверь, *s. f. (pl. двери)*, *dim.* —рка, —рочка, door; door-way; передняя, задняя—, front-door, back-door; наружная—, entry-door; потайная—, private-door, jib-door; опускная—, slote; двойная—, fancy-door; двустворчатая—, folding-door; одностворчатая—, door with one leaf; на половину стеклянная—, a door half sashed with glass; стучать въ двери, to knock at the door; притворить за собою—, to shut the door after one; въ дверяхъ, in the door-way; || *law*, при закрытыхъ дверяхъ, with closed doors, in private.

Двиганіе, *s. n.* moving; stirring; —ногами, scrape.

Двигатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* mover, motor, impeller, impellent, motive power; contriver; stirrer; propeller; онъ былъ главнымъ —лемъ этого предприятия, he was the principal contriver of that enterprise; слава бываетъ —лемъ великихъ дль, glory is an incentive to great actions.

Двигательный, *adj.* —ная сила, motive power, moving-power.

Двигать, двинуть, *v. a.* to move, put in motion; to set forth, forward; to keep on; to

agitate; to stir; to waggle; to whirl on; —ногами по полу, to scrape; || —ся, *v. r.* to move, stir; to oscillate; to waggle, wag, wave; to whirl on; *едва —гаясь*, with barely strength enough to move; || *part. p.* **ДВІНУТЫЙ**.

Двигающій, part. pr. motor, motory, motorial.

Движеніе, s. n. motion, movement, moving, move; exercise, waving; —народа на улицах, the movement of the people in the streets; народное—, stir of the people; —на жельзныхъ дорогахъ, traffic; —временное, provisional traffic; —возвратное, invented motion; —возвратное, круговое, качательное, oscillatory motion; —вѣчное, perpetual motion; —криволинейное, motion in a curved line; —колебательное, вращательное, movement of oscillation, of rotation; —круговое, rotation, revolution, rotatory motion, circulation; —обратное, retrograde motion; —переменное, variable motion; попеременное—, reciprocating motion; —поступательное, forward motion; —простое, single motion; —прямолинейное, rectilinear motion, straight-lined movement; —равномерное, uniform-motion, equable motion; —равномерно-перемѣнное, uniformly variable motion; —сложное, composed motion; —уменьшительное, decreasing motion; —ускорительное, increasing motion; порывистое, угловатое—, indented glide; —взадъ и впередъ, reciprocating motion, seasaw motion; привести въ—, to put in motion; придать—, to set agoing; наблюдать за —ніями непріятеля, to watch the movement of the enemy; —полезно для здоровья, exercise is very healthy; —ніемъ жидкости, by the impulsion of a fluid; онъ говорилъ по первому —нію, he spoke from impulse.

Движимость, s. f. mobility, movableness; || movables, movable property, household goods, household stuff.

Движимый, adj. movable; put in motion; —состраданіемъ, moved by compassion; || —мое имущество, *law*, movables, chattels, movable estate; furniture, stock of furniture; house-gear.

Движитель, see Двигатель.

Движушій, see Двигающій.

Двое, Двѣ, num. two; —людей, двѣ воротъ, two men, two gates; насъ было—, we were two; по—, two and two; отправиться на своихъ на двоихъ, to ride upon shanksmare; to travel on foot, with a stick in one's hand; *prov.* бабушка на двое сказала, it is a question, it is undecided.

Двоебрачіе, s. n. bigamy.

Двоебрачный, adj. twice married.

Двоеглавый, see Двуглавый.

Двоедѣшіе, s. n. duplicity, falseness, double-dealing, dissimulation.

Двоедѣшникъ, adj. double-minded, deceitful; —человѣкъ, double-dealer.

Двоеженецъ, s. m. bigamist.

Двоеженство, s. n. bigamy.

Двоезубецъ, see Двузубецъ.

Двоекратный, adj. twofold, reiterated.

Двоемѣрный, see Двусильный.

Двоемысліе, s. n. ambiguity, ambiguousness; double-dealing, indecision, irresolution.

Двоепіе, s. n. dividing; || ploughing the second time; || *chem.* rectification.

Двоесловъ, s. m. Homiliastes (*the surname of St. Gregory*).

Двоетѣсъ, s. m. —тѣсный гвоздь, two-inch nail.

Двоеточіе, s. n. *gram.* colon; —надъ буквой, dialysis.

Двойка, s. f. deuce (*at cards*); —чепсей, two of hearts; || two (*mark at school*).

Двойляній, adj. distillatory.

Двойлящій, Двойтель, s. m. distiller.

Двойникъ, s. c. pl. dim. двойничій, twins.

Двойникъ, s. m. twin, double; || —бѣвый, *adj.*

Двойничникъ, s. m. twin.

Двойничный, adj. twin, geminous.

Двойной, adj. double, duple, duplicate, binary, geminous; —ныя рамы, double-windows; съ —нымъ дномъ, double-bottomed, with a false bottom; —ная бухгалтерія, *com.* double-entry; по—бухгалтеріи, by double-entry; —ное число, binary number; —ная матерія, double-threaded stuff; —путь, double way; || *bot.* didymous, geminate.

Двойня, s. f. double, duplicate, doublet; || gemini, twins.

Двойственность, s. f. duality, duplicity, doubleness.

Двойственный, adj. double; || —ное число, *gram.* dual, dual number; || —но, *adv.* doubly.

Двойть, v. a. to divide in two; || to double; to twist double; || to plough the second time, turn up the ground a second time; || *chem.* to rectify, distill; to draw over; || —ся, *v. p.* to be doubled; to be divided; || *v. imp.* у меня въ глазахъ —тся, I see double; || *part. p.* **ДВОЕНЫЙ**.

Двойчатка, s. f. double-fruits; || two things joined together.

Двойчатый, adj. double; || *bot.* twin, didymous.

Дворецкій, adj. s. m. majordomo, steward; house-steward.

Дворецъ, s. m. palace, castle; —лорда мэра въ Лондонѣ, Mansion-house.

Дворникъ, s. m. yard-man, house-porter, dvornik.

Дворничиха, s. f. wife of the dvornik.

Дворной, adj. —ная собака, yard-dog.

Дворня, s. f. menials, domestics.

Дворняга, s. f. dim. —няжка, yard-dog, cur, watch-dog.

Дворовый, adj. belonging to the house of a nobleman; of house; menial; —вые люди, house servants, domestics, menials; —вая собака, house-dog; watch-dog; || —выя птицы, poultry, fowls.

Дворскій, adj. obs. of court.

Дворцовый, adj. of the palace, palatial; of the court; —вые гренадеры, the guards of the palace.

Дворъ, s. m. yard, court, court-yard; красный —, entrance court; front yard; передній или чистый—, fore-court; задній—, backyard, back-court, dung-yard; на томъ концѣ двора, at the far end of the court; постоялый—, inn; содержатель двора, inn-keeper, inn-holder; почтовый—, post-house; монетный—, mint; гостинный—, bazar, bazaar; мытный—, *obs.* a kind of custom-house; птичий—, poultry-yard; court of offices; скотный—, cow-house, neat-house; cattle-shed; stables; дровяной—, fire-wood-yard; лесной—, timber-yard; товарный—, ware-house; || court (*of a prince*); Императорскій—, Imperial court; приемъ при дворѣ, drawing-room; || home-stead, family, house; идти со двора, do go out; онъ живетъ—обо—мною, he lives in the next house; у него нѣтъ ни кола, ни двора, he has neither house nor home; || на дворѣ, *adv.* out of doors; out; на дворѣ холодно, it is cold out; зима на дворѣ, зима катитъ на—, winter is coming on or winter approaches.

Дворянинъ, s. m. nobleman, gentleman; || —ранка, *s. f.* a noblewoman, lady; || —ране, *pl.* nobless, nobility.

Дворяниться, v. r. to play the fine nobleman.

Дворянскій, adj. noble; —родъ, nobility; —скаго рода, noble-born, of noble birth; —ское собраніе, club of the nobility; || —ски, по —ски, *adv.* like a gentleman.

Дворянство, s. n. nobility, nobless, aristocracy; мелкое—, gentry.

Дворянчикъ, *s. m. disp.* young nobleman; lordling, country-gentleman.

Двородный, *adj.* — братъ, first cousin, cousin-german; a male-cousin; — племянникъ, son of a cousin-german; — дядя, uncle once removed, uncle-cousin; — дядя, great-uncle, grand-uncle; — внукъ, grand-nephew; — ная сестра, first cousin; — ная тетка, aunt once removed, aunt-cousin; — ная племянница, daughter of a cousin-german; — ная бабушка, great-aunt; — ная внучка, grand-niece.

Двоязычье, *s. n.* duplicity.

Двоязычный, *adj.* double-tongued.

Двойкой, *adj.* double, twofold; || ambiguous.

Двойко, *adv.* doubly; in two ways.

Двогубогнутый, *adj. phys.* concavo-concave.

Двогубовыпуклый, *adj. phys.* convexo-convex.

Двойкость, *s. f.* duplicity, doubleness; ambiguity, ambiguousness.

Двубортный, *adj.* double-breasted, double-buttoned (of garments).

Двубратство, *s. n. bot.* diadelphia.

Двубратный, *adj. bot.* diadelphous; || — нее растение, *bot.* diadelphia.

Двувесельный, *adj.* two-oared.

Двуязычный, *adj. mus.* — ная нота, *demi*, semi-quaver.

Двуглавый, *adj.* two-headed; double-headed; — орелъ, two-headed eagle, Imperial eagle; || with two cupolas.

Двугласный, *adj. gram.* — ная буква, *diphthong*.

Двуглазый, *adj. bot.* bilocular, two-celled.

Двугодовалый, Двугодовой, *adj.* two years old; || biennial.

Двугорбый, *adj.* two-humped.

Двугривенный, *s. m.* twenty copeck piece.

Двугубый, *adj. bot.* bilabiate.

Двудневный, Двуденный, *adj.* two days, two days old.

Двудольный, *adj. bot.* dicotyledonous; || —ное растение, *dicotyledon*.

Двудомный, *adj. bot.* diclinous; || —ное растение, *bot. diecian*.

Двудомство, *s. n. bot.* diacia.

Двудонный, *adj.* double-bottomed.

Двуженный, *adj. bot.* digynous; || —ное растение, *digyn*.

Двузаостренный, *adj. bot.* biacuminate.

Двузубецъ, *s. m. bot.* hemp-agrimony.

Двузубъ, *s. m. didon (fish).*

Двуколынная труба, *s. f. arch.* goose-neck, swan-neck.

Двукопытный, *adj. nat. hist.* cloven-footed; bisulcous.

Двукобочатый, *adj. bot.* bicapsular, two-capsuled.

Двукратный, *see* Двоекратный.

Двукрылый, *adj.* two-winged, *dipteral*; — лое насекомое, *dipter*.

Двулепестковый, Двулепестный, *adj. bot.* dipetalous, bipetalous.

Двулистникъ, *s. m. bot.* bee-flower.

Двулистный, *adj. bot.* two-leaved, *diphyllous*.

Двулицевой, *adj.* — вая материя, double-sided stuff.

Двуличье, *s. n.* Двуличность, *s. f.* duplicity, double-dealing.

Двуличневый, Двуличный, *adj.* shot, changeable (of silks).

Двуличный, *adj.* double-faced, double-eyed, double-handed, dissembling; *biform*; — человекъ, double-dealer.

Двуложный, *see* Двудомный.

Двулопастный, *adj. bot.* bilobate, bilobed.

Двулѣtie, *s. n.* two years, space of two years.

Двулѣтний, *adj.* two years old, biennial.

Двумачтовый, *see* Двухмачтовый.

Двумужье, *s. n. bot.* diandria.

Двумѣстный, *adj.* two-seated (of a carriage).

Двумѣсячный, *adj.* two months old.

Двуногий, *adj.* bipedal, two-legged.

Двупалый, *adj. zool.* didactylous.

Двупарый, *adj. bot.* bijugous.

Двунѣстичное растѣnie, *see* Двуженное растение.

Двуполый, *adj. nat. hist.* bisexual, bisexual, hermaphrodite.

Двунолѣнный, *adj.* of two billets in length.

Двунодовый, *s. m.* two poods or eighty pounds weight.

Двураздѣльный, *adj. bot.* bifid, bifidate; bipartible, bipartile, bipartite, two-parted, two-cleft.

Двурѣкий, *adj. nat. hist.* bimanous, double-handed, two-handed.

Двусвѣщникъ, *s. m.* two-branched candlestick.

Двусилie, *s. n. bot.* didynamia; || — лый, *adj.* didynamian; —ное растение, *didynam*.

Двускатный, *adj.* —ная крыша, roof with a double slope.

Двусложный, *adj. gram.* dissyllabic; —ное слово, dissyllable.

Двусмысленность, *s. f.* ambiguity, ambiguousness, double-meaning, equivocalness.

Двусмысленный, *adj.* equivocal, ambiguous; double-meaning; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Двуснальный, *adj.* —ная кровать, *bedstead* for two persons.

Двусредшійся, *see* Двубратный.

Двуствольный, *adj.* —ное ружье, double-barrelled gun.

Двустворчатый, *adj.* two-leaved, folding (of a door); || *nat. hist.* bivalve, bivalvular.

Двустичье, *s. n.* distich.

Двустопный, *adj.* —стихъ, verse of two feet.

Двусуставчатый, *adj. zool.* biarticulate.

Двухвѣснодольный, *see* Двудольный.

Двухтычинковый, Двухтычинный, *adj. bot.* diandrian; —ковое, —ночное растение, *diandria*.

Двуутробка, *s. f. zool.* didelphis, sarigue, marsupial; opossum; мышевидная —, *marmose*.

Двуутробный, *adj. nat. hist.* marsupial.

Двухдечный, *adj. naut.* — корабль, two-decker.

Двухлѣтний, *see* Двулѣтний.

Двухмачтовый, *adj. naut.* two-masted; —ное судно, two-masted vessel.

Двухмѣсячный, *see* Двумѣсячный.

Двухнедѣльный, *adj.* of a fortnight.

Двухсотый, *adj.* two-hundredth.

Двухчлѣнный, *adj. zool.* biarticulate; || —ное число, *math.* binomial.

Двухшерстный, *adj.* with hair of two colours.

Двухъэтажный, *adj.* two-storeyed.

Двухцвѣтный, *adj.* two-coloured.

Двуязычный, *adj.* of or in two languages.

Двѣнадцатиградникъ, *s. m. geom.* dodecahedron.

Двѣнадцатженное растѣnie, *s. n. bot.* dodecagyn.

Двѣнадцатимужнее растѣnie, *s. n. bot.* dodecander.

Двѣнадцатигольникъ, *s. m. geom.* dodecagon.

Двѣнадцатый, *num.* twelfth; —тая страница, twelfth page; Карлъ —, Charles the twelfth; —таго

Юня, the twelfth of June;—*часъ*, it is past eleven; *въ —томъ часу*, after eleven, past eleven, between eleven and twelve o'clock; *въ началъ —таго*, soon after eleven.

Двѣнадцать, *num.* twelve; — *часовъ*, twelve o'clock.

Двѣсти, *num.* two hundred;—*десять рублей*, two hundred and ten rubles.

Де, Дѣсать, Дѣсать, *pop. particle*, said he; я—не обязанъ тебя слушаться, I, says he, am not obliged to obey you.

Дебаркадеръ, *s. m.* passengers' bridge.

Дебаты, *s. m. pl.* debates, pleadings, trial.

Дебелость, *s. f.* corpulence, corpulency, stoutness.

Дебелый, *adj.* corpulent, stout; full-fleshed; —*ло*, *adv.*—ily.

Дебелѣть, *v. n.* to grow corpulent or stout.

Дебетъ, *s. m. com.* debit, debit-side, debtor-side.

Дебиторъ, *s. m.* debtor.

Дебошрить, *v. n.* to be dissolute.

Дебошрство, *s. n.* debauchery.

Дебоширь, *s. m.* debauchee.

Дебошь, *s. m.* debauch.

Дѣбристый, *adj.* full of thick forests.

Дѣбрь, *s. f.* dale covered with a thick forest; —*дѣбранный*, *adj.*

Дебютантъ, *s. m.* —*тантка*, *s. f. theat.* debutant.

Дебютировать, *v. n.* to make one's first appearance (on the stage); to come out.

Дебютъ, *s. m.* debut, first appearance (of an actor).

Девальвация, *s. f.* reduction of value.

Деверь, *s. m.* brother-in-law, husband's brother.

Девизъ, *s. m.* device, motto, posy, emblem; —*зный*, *adj.*

Девяносто, *num.* ninety.

Девяностый, *num.* ninetieth.

Девясиль, Девятисиль, *s. m. bot.* elecampane, golden-saxifrage, inula, scabwort.

Девятёркъ, *s. m.* weight, measure or account, which contains nine unities; *кулъ*—, a sack containing nine poods; *свѣчи*—, candles nine to the pound.

Девятёрной, *num.* ninefold, nine times larger.

Девятимѣсяе, *s. n. bot.* enneandria.

Девятины, *s. f. pl.* ninth day's obit, nine days after the decease; —*нный*, *adj.*

Девятисотый, *num.* nine-hundredth.

Девятка, *s. f.* nine (at cards).

Девятнадцатый, *num.* nineteenth; — *таго числа*, the nineteenth of the month.

Девятнадцатый, *num.* nineteen.

Девятый, *num.* ninth;—*часъ*, it is past eight o'clock; *въ началъ —таго*, just past eight o'clock; *въ половинъ —таго*, at half past eight; *въ исходъ —таго*, near nine o'clock; —*тыхъ*, *adv.* ninthly.

Девять, *num.* nine; — *разъ*, nine times; *ему —лѣтъ*, he is nine, is nine years old; —*тью*—, nine times nine.

Девятьсотъ, *num.* nine hundred.

Дегатированіе, *s. n.* —*ровка*, *s. f.* sponging.

Дегатировать, *v. a.* to sponge (woollen cloth); —*part. p.* —*рованный*.

Дегатировщикъ, *s. m.* sponger (of woollen cloth).

Дегенерация, *s. f.* degeneration, degeneracy.

Дѣготъ, *s. m.* tar.

Деградація, *s. f.* degradation.

Дегтарный, *adj.* of tar; — *ная вода*, tar-water.

Дегтарня, *s. f.* tar-works.

Дедуктивный, *adj.* deductive.

Дедукція, *s. f.* deduction.

Дѣжурить, *v. n.* to be on service, be on or upon duty.

Дѣжурный, *adj.* upon duty, waiting;—*офицеръ*, officer on duty;—*генералъ*, chief of the inspecting department of the war-office.

Дѣжурство, *s. n.* attendance of the day.

Дезертирование, *s. n.* deserting, desertion.

Дезертировать, *v. n. mil.* to desert, forsake one's colours.

Дезертиръ, *s. m. mil.* deserter.

Дезинфекція, *s. f.* disinfection.

Дезинфицировать, *v. a.* to disinfect.

Дезорганизация, *s. f.* disorganization.

Дезорганизовать, *v. a.* to disorganize; —*ся*, *v. r.* to become disorganized.

Дейдвудъ, *s. m. naut.* dead-wood.

Дейзмъ, *s. m.* deism.

Дейстическій, *adj.* deistic, deistical.

Действъ, *s. m.* deist.

Дѣисусъ, *s. m. obs.* three holy images of Jesus Christ, the Virgin and John the Baptist, put together according to custom.

Дей, *s. m.* dey.

Дека, *s. f. mus.* table, sound-board, sounding-board (of instruments).

Декабристъ, *s. m. hist.* a person implicated in the conspiracy at Petersbourg, December 1825.

Декабрь, *s. m.* December, the month of December; — *рскій*, *adj.*

Декадентъ, *s. m.* decadent, a representative of one of the new literary schools.

Деканство, *s. n.* deanship, deanery.

Деканъ, *s. m.* dean; — *нскій*, *adj.*

Декатированіе, —*ровка*, —*ровать*, —*щикъ*, *see* Дегатированіе, —*ровка*, —*ровать*, —*щикъ*.

Декель, *s. m. print.* tympan.

Декламаторъ, *s. m.* declaimant, declaimer, spouter; — *рскій*, *adj.* declamatory.

Декламация, *s. f.* declamation.

Декламировать, *v. a.* to declaim, spout; —*part. p.* —*декламированный*.

Декларация, *s. f. dipl. com.* declaration.

Декоретъ, *s. m. med.* decoction.

Декольте, *s. n.* in a low dress.

Декольтировать, *v. a.* to cut low (a dress); to bare the neck and shoulders; —*ся*, *v. r.* to wear a low-bodied dress, go barenecked; —*part. p.* —*декольтированный*.

Декоративный, *adj.* decorative.

Декораторъ, *s. m.* decorator; scene-painter.

Декорация, *s. f. theat.* decoration, scenery, scene; — *ціонный*, *adj.* —*ная живопись*, scenography.

Декорировать, *v. a.* to decorate; —*part. p.* —*декорированный*.

Декорумъ, *s. m.* decorum.

Декреталія, *s. f.* decretal, a decretal epistle.

Декретировать, *v. a.* to decree.

Декретъ, *s. m.* decree.

Декстрина, *s. m. chem.* dextrine.

Декъ, *s. m. naut.* deck (of a ship); — *дѣко-вый*, *adj.*

Делегация, *s. f.* delegation.

Делегатъ, *s. m.* delegate, secondary.

Деликатничать, *v. n. iron.* to act with delicacy.

Деликатность, *s. f.* delicacy, delicateness.

Деликатный, *adj.* delicate, nice, dainty; — *но*, *adv.*—ily, —ily.

Дѣльта, *s. f.* delta (a Greek letter); — *delta* (of a river).

Дельфинъ, *s. m. fish.* dolphin; *самка* —*на*, dolphinet.

Демагогический, *adj.* demagogic, demagogical.
 Демагогія, *s. f.* demagogu.
 Демагогъ, *s. m.* demagogue.
 Демаркаціонный, *adj.* of demarcation.
 Демаркація, *s. f.* demarcation.
 Демаскировать, *v. a. mil.* to unmask (*a battery*).
 Демѣственный, *adj.* —ное *пѣние*, the ancient chant of the Greek church (*in unison*).
 Демикотонъ, *s. m.* jean, jane.
 Демобилизація, *s. f.* Демобилизѣрованіе, *s. n.* demobilisation.
 Демобилизовать, *v. a.* to demobilise; || *part. p.* демобилизованный.
 Демократическій, *adj.* democratic, democrat-ical; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.
 Демократія, *s. f.* democracy.
 Демократъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* democrat.
 Демонстративный, *adj.* demonstrative.
 Демонстрація, *s. f.* demonstration.
 Демонстрировать, *v. a.* to demonstrate; || *part. p.* демонстрированный.
 Демонъ, *s. m.* demon; || —скій, *adj.* demoniac, demoniacal.
 Деморализація, *s. f.* demoralization.
 Деморализировать, *v. a.* to demoralize.
 Демферъ, *s. m.* mus. damper (*in a piano*).
 Демьянка, *s. f. bot.* egg-bearer, egg-plant, mad-apple.
 Денди, *s. m.* dandy.
 Дендролитъ, *s. m. min.* dendrolite.
 Дендрологія, *s. f.* dendrology.
 Денежка, *s. f.* denejka (*half-penny*), mite; беречь —ку на черный день, see День.
 Денежный, *adj.* of money, monetary, pecuniary; pecunious; —сундукъ, money-box; —курсъ, money-market, exchange; здесь —расчетъ, it is a money-matter; это вопросъ —, it is a money question; it is a matter of pounds, shillings and pence; человекъ —, a moneyed man; —ное пособие, вспоможеніе, subsidy; быть въ стѣсненномъ —номъ положеніи, to be pressed for money.
 Денникъ, *s. m.* day enclosure for cattle.
 Денница, *s. f.* dawn, day-break, break of day, aurora; || morning-star.
 Деннонощно, *adv.* day and night.
 Денной, *adj.* daily, diurnal.
 Денталій, *s. m. zool.* dental.
 Денщикъ, *s. m. mil.* a soldier in the service of an officer; officer's servant; || —щичій, *adj.*
 День, *s. m. dim.* денѣкъ, денѣчекъ, day, daytime; light; среди бѣла дня, at high noon; —, склоняющийся къ концу, the parting day; ясный —, clear, serene day; ясно, какъ —, as clear as daylight; — на дворъ, уже —, it is daylight; уже бѣлый —, it is broad daylight; какъ скоро насталъ —, as soon as it was light; я кончу это въ одинъ —, I will finish it in a day; онъ придетъ черезъ три дня, he will come in three days; какой сегодня? — what day is to-day? рабочий —, work-day; празднический —, saint's day; holiday; —страшнаго суда, judgment, judgment-day; —всѣхъ святыхъ, Hallow-mas, All-Hallows or All-Saints'-day; —всѣхъ усопшихъ, All-Souls'-day; Троицынъ —, Whitsuntide; присутственный —, law-day; court-day; базарный —, market-day; —военныхъ упражненій, field-day; —спектакля, play-night; цѣлый —, —деньской, all the day long, live long day; дня нѣтъ, чтобы она не плакала, not a day passes without her crying; на дняхъ, one of these days; нѣсколько дней тому назадъ, some days ago; въ назначенный —, at the appointed day; со дня на —, from day to day; — въ —, to a day; описать свое путешествие — въ —, to describe one's voyage to a day; ему платятъ по три рубля въ —, he

is paid three rubles a day, per diem; каждый —, every day, each day; каждые два дня, черезъ —, every other day; съ каждымъ днёмъ, —ото дня, from day to day; every day; онъ съ каждымъ днёмъ становится нестерпимымъ, he becomes every day more and more insufferable; —въ-день, day by day; from one day to another; въ одинъ прекрасный —, one fine day, some fine day; за два дня до его смерти, two days before his death; на другой —, на слѣдующій —, the next day, on the following day; завтрашній —, to-morrow; не думать о завтрашнемъ днѣ, not to think of the morrow; до сего дня, до сегодняшняго дня, till to-day, until to-day; счастливый —, a lucky day; красивые дни, fine days; fig. days of prosperity, palmy days, best days (*of youth*); —рожденія, birthday; —именинъ, name's day; черный —, an unlucky day; днёмъ, by day, in the day-time; третьяго дня, the day before yesterday; prov. —на —не приходится, all the days are not alike; беречь денежку на черный —, to lay up something for a rainy day, for hard times; —да ночь, сутки прочь, to take things as they fall out.
 Деньга, *s. f.* see Деньги.
 Деньги, *s. f. dim.* денежки, money, coin, specie; бумажная —, paper-money, paper-currency; задаточная —, money given in advance, earnest penny; —на булавки, pin-money; размытъ или мыла —негъ, money-change; столовая —, table-money, alimentary expenses; —на водку, beer money; наличный —, ready money, cash; платить наличными —гами, to pay ready money, pay cash; быть при —гахъ, to be in cash, be flush; у него не было наличныхъ —негъ, he was not flush in ready money; безъ —негъ, bare of money; не имѣть —негъ, to be short of cash, be out of cash, run out of cash; бросать —, сорить —гами, to throw money to the dogs, make ducks and drakes with one's money; наживать —, to thrive, accumulate a fortune; выманивать —у кого, to wheedle one out of his money; —идутъ между рукъ, сквозь пальцы, money slips through the fingers; играть на чистый —, to play for ready money, play the money down; играть не на —, to play for fun or love; съ —гами можно все сдѣлать, money answers all things; ни за какія —ги, not for all the gold in the world; это стоило мнѣ большихъ —негъ, that cost me large sums; медный —, copper coin; онъ ученъ на медный —, he has received no education; prov. денежки счетъ любятъ, short reckoning makes good friends; уговоръ лучше —негъ, one must stipulate the conditions well; при —гахъ Панфила въсемъ людямъ милъ, money makes one loved, with money one is welcome everywhere.
 Денежонка, *s. f. pl. dim.* cares, money, some money.

Департаментъ, *s. m.* department; || —тскій, *adj.*
 Денеша, *s. f.* despatch.
 Денѣ, *s. n. indecl.* depot, depository; store-house; engine-house.
 Деновить, *s. m.* deposit; || —тный, *adj.* —ная квитанція, deposit receipt, gold certificate.
 Деноляризація, *s. f. phys.* depolarization.
 Деноляризировать, *v. a. phys.* to depolarize.
 Депрессія, *s. f. meteor.* depression.
 Депутатъ, *s. m.* deputy, delegate; || —татскій, *adj.*
 Депутатія, *s. f.* deputation, delegation.
 Дербовать, *v. a. agr.* to clear the ground for ploughing; to root up the undergrowth and turf.
 Дервишъ, *s. m.* dervish, dervish (*Turkish or Persian monk*); || —вишскій, *adj.*
 Дѣрганіе, *s. n.* plucking, pulling, drawing, tugging; || twitch, twinge; shooting.

Дёргать, дёрнуть, v. a. to pull, pluck, tug, give a tug; to draw;—*за волосы*, to pull by the hair;—*зубъ*, to pull out a tooth;—*ленъ*, to pick flax; *лошади дёрнули*, the horses gave a start; *дёрнула меня нелегкая или дёрнула меня лукавый сказать это!* what demon drove me to say that! || *v. imp.* to feel shootings; to twitch, twinge; *его безпрестанно дёргаетъ*, he has continual shootings, twitches; *у меня палець — гаетъ*, my finger shoots, twitches; || *part. p.* **дёргаемый, дёрнутый.**

Дергачъ, s. m. orn. land-rail, crake; royl, royle; rail-bird; see *Коростель*.

Деребянка, s. f. bot. graymill, red-root, stone-crop.

Деревенскій, adj. of village; country, rural, rustic, rustical; — *праздникъ*, village-feast; — *житель*, villager, countryman; — *ская жизнь*, country life, rural life; — *домъ*, country-seat; rustic house; || *-ски, по -ски, adv.* rustically, as in the country.

Деревенщина, s. c. clown, boor; clod-hopper.

Деревнишка, s. f. small and poor village.

Деревня, s. f. dim. -вёнька, -вѣшка, village, country, hamlet; *жить въ -нѣ*, to live in the country.

Дерево, s. n. (pl. -рѣва, -рѣвья), tree;—на корню, standing tree, standing timber, timber still growing; *фруктовое—*, fruit-tree; *высокоствольное—*, forest-tree; || wood, timber; *кусокъ -ва*, a piece of wood; *черное—*, ebony, ebony; *красное—*, mahogany; || arbor; || *prov.* *скрипучее—долго стоитъ*, ailing people live the longest.

Деревцо, s. n. dim. small tree, shrub, sapling.

Деревяжка, s. f. dim. -жечка, piece of wood; wooden leg; || button-mould.

Деревянистый, adj. ligneous, woody.

Деревянный, adj. of wood, wooden;—*домъ*, wooden house;—*ное масло*, olive oil.

Деревянуть, v. n. to lignify, become woody, change into wood; || *fig.* to grow benumbed, grow stiff, become torpid; *отъ холода руки -вянутъ*, cold benumbs one's hands.

Дереза, s. f. bot. false acacia, locust tree, scratch-weed.

Дерень, s. m. bot. cornel, cornelian-tree; cornelian-cherry, dog-berry; || **-новый, adj. -вое дерево**, dog-berry-tree, dog-wood.

Держава, s. f. state, empire, power; dominion; || imperial globe.

Державный, adj. reigning, sovereign, ruling; powerful, mighty, potent.

Державствовать, v. n. to reign, rule, sway, have dominion.

Держаніе, s. n. holding; keeping.

Держанный, adj. worn, used, second-hand.

Держать, v. a. to hold, keep; to guard, retain;—*голову прямо, высоко*, to carry one's head high;—*подъ замкомъ*, to keep under lock and key, lock up; *болѣзнь держитъ его въ постели*, the illness keeps him in bed;—*въ рукахъ кою, fig.* to keep one short, have strict hand over one;—*въ подчиненіи*, to keep down or under;—*кого на привязи*, to hold one to his tether;—*языкъ на привязи, за зубами*, to tie up the tongue;—*постъ*, to keep Lent;—*свое слово*, to keep one's word, be as good as one's word, perform one's promise;—*экзаменъ*, to pass an examination;—*голубей*, to keep or rear pigeons;—*чью сторону, руку*, to stand for one, side with one, keep by one;—*въ тайнѣ, въ умѣ*, to keep in secret, in mind;—*путь*, to pursue a way, go a way, keep or follow a way; *то куда вы держите путь?* which road do you take?—*на северъ*, to sail northwards, be bound northwards, steer one's course to the north; *это*

фортепьяно не держитъ строя, this piano does not keep in tune; *онъ не умѣетъ себя—*, he does not know how to behave, he has no tact; *онъ — жаль меня целый день*, he has kept or retained me all day; — *жй, лови вора!* stop thief! — *жите его!* have after him!—*корректуру*, to correct the proofs;—*пари, закладъ*, to wager, bet; to lay a wager, make a bet; *я — жу сто противъ одного*, I'll bet a hundred to one;—*кого за дьяломъ*, to keep one employed; — *жй прямо*, go straight on; — *на право, въ право, правѣе*, to take to the right; *эта лошадь не держитъ тѣла*, this horse does not grow stout; *prov. — жй языкъ за зубами*, keep it to yourself, keep your own counsel; mum for that; — *ухо востро*, to look about, be on the guard, stand upon one's guard;—*мужа подъ башмакомъ*, see *Мужъ*; || *-ся, v. r.* to hold, hold one's self; to hold up; to be held; to stand, keep one's ground; — *ся въ открытомъ морѣ*, to stand off shore; — *ся чего*, to hold to, hold with, keep to; to abide by a thing; — *ся за что, to hold by; —ся въ отдаленіи, въ сторонѣ*, to keep aloof, away, back, out, off; — *ся сзади*, to keep behind; — *ся вмѣстѣ*, to keep together; — *ся въ предѣлахъ*, to keep within bounds; — *жй-тѣсь прямо, хорошенъко*, sit upright, stand upright; *это не держится*, that does not hold; *прическа моя не держится*, my head-dress does not hold; — *жйтѣсь за меня*, hold by me; *хорошо — жйтѣсь на лошади*, to sit well on horse-back; *онъ не держится на ногахъ*, he can no longer stand on his legs; *онъ долго держится на своемъ мѣстѣ*, he stays long in his situation; — *жйтѣсь этого мѣста*, stay in that place or keep that place; *эта крѣпость не можетъ —ся больше мѣсяца*, this fortress cannot hold out more than a month; *это судно не можетъ —ся въ морѣ*, that vessel is not sea-worthy; *краска эта не держится*, that colour is not fast; *я — жусъ вашею совѣта*, I stand by your advice; — *жйтѣсь всегда правды*, always keep to the truth; *я не знаю чего —ся*, I don't know what to keep to; — *ся своего слова, своей цѣны*, to abide by one's word, by one's price; — *ся чьей стороны*, to keep to the opinion of a person, side with a person; to fall into the views of, agree with; — *ся за кого*, to rely upon; || *потолокъ держится на балкахъ*, the ceiling rests on beams; *плавальщикъ держится на водѣ*, the swimmer supports himself on the water; || — *ся чарочки, fig.* to be given to drinking; || — *ся берега*, to coast along, run along the coast; — *ся въ морѣ*, to keep the sea; — *ся на траверсѣ, наут.* to keep abeam, abreast; — *ся подъ парусами*, to keep under sail; || *part. p.* **держанный.**

Держи-ладья, s. f. ichth. remora, sucking-fish.

Держка, s. f. dove-cote, dove-house, columbary || flight of pigeons.

Дерзать, дерзнуть, v. n. to dare, venture, presume, take the liberty; to risk, hazard.

Дерзкій, adj. bold, daring, temerarious, audacious, high-spirited; || insolent, impertinent; saucy, bold-faced; || *-ко, adv.*—ly,—ily.

Дерзновеніе, s. n. audacity, daring, temerity.

Дерзновенный, adj. audacious, daring, bold; || *-но, adv.*—ly.

Дерзостный, see Дерзновенный.

Дерзость, s. f. audacity, boldness, temerity; || insolence, impertinence, sauciness.

Дерматологія, s. f. med. dermatology.

Дермъ, s. n. dung, muck, excrement.

Дернина, s. f. sod, turf, sward.

Дернистый, adj. turfy, soddy, swardy.

Дернорѣзь, s. m. sward-cutter, turf-cutter.

Дѣрнь, s. m. collect. turf, sod, sward; || gazon;

Дивидендъ, *s. m. com.* dividend.
 Дивизионъ, *s. m. mil.* division (of cavalry).
 Дивизія, *s. f. mil. naut.* division (of the army or fleet); || -зионный, *adj.*

Дивить, *v. a.* to astonish, amaze, surprise; || -ся, *v. n.* to be astonished, be amazed, be surprised; to wonder, marvel; дивлюсь вашему терпѣнью, I am astonished at your patience.

Дивность, *s. f.* the marvellous, marvellousness.

Дивный, *adj.* surprising, astonishing, amazing; wonderful, prodigious, miraculons, marvellous; || -но, *adv.* -ly.

Диво, *s. n.* marvel, wonder, wonder-work; miracle, prodigy; не—, въ томъ нѣтъ дѣва, no marvel; —дивное, wonderful prodigy; изъ дивъ —, a rare prodigy; я —ву дался, I was greatly astonished.

Дивовать, -ся, *v. n.* (на что), to wonder at, marvel at.

Дигиталисъ, *s. m. bot.* digitalis; see Наперстянка.

Дидактика, *s. f.* didactics; || -гический, *adj.* didactic, didactical.

Дикарь, *s. m.* -арка, *s. f.* savage; || *fig.* misanthrope, misanthropist, man-hater.

Дикастерія, *s. f.* consistory.

Дикій, *adj.* wild, wilding, savage, ferocious; desert; odd, strange; unsociable, shy; —правъ, savage temper; онъ дикъ, чуждается общества, he is unsociable, he avoids society; —кая идея, whimsical or odd idea; || —цветъ, grayish, gray colour; || —кое мясо, *med.* proud flesh; || —кое яблоко, crab, crab-apple; —кая яблоня, crab-tree; —кая роза, sweet-brier; || —гусь, —кая утка, see Гусь, Утка.

Дико, *adv.* wildly, strangely; онъ разсуждаетъ такъ—, he reasons in such a strange manner; ему здѣсь все—, all appears strange to him here.

Дикобразъ, *s. m. zool.* porcupine.

Диковина, *s. f. dim.* -неа, rarity, wonder, prodigy; это для него—, это ему въ —нку, it is an unusual thing for him.

Диковинный, *adj.* rare, wonderful, astonishing; strange.

Дикорастущій, *adj. bot.* growing wildly.

Дикость, *s. f.* wildness, savageness, savagery; || unsociability, unsociableness, shyness.

Диктаторъ, *s. m.* dictator; || -рскій, *adj.* dictatorial, dictatory.

Диктатура, *s. f.* dictatorship.

Диктованіе, *s. n.* Диктовка, *s. f.* dictation, dictating.

Диктовать, *v. a.* to dictate; || *part. p.* диктованный.

Дикція, *s. f.* diction, elocution.

Дилемма, *s. f.* dilemma.

Дилетантизмъ, *s. m.* dilettantism.

Дилетантъ, *s. m.* -теа, *s. f.* dilettante, amateur.

Дилижансъ, *s. m.* stage-coach, diligence; почтовый—, fly-coach; контора —совъ, coach-office; ѣхать внутри —са, to travel inside; || —совый, *adj.*

Дилувіальный, *adj. geol.* diluvial, diluvian.

Диморфизмъ, *s. m.* dimorphism.

Диморфный, *adj.* dimorphous.

Динамика, *s. f.* dynamics, energetics.

Динамитъ, *s. m.* dynamite; || -тный, *adj.*

Динамическій, *adj.* dynamic, dynamical; —ское дѣйствіе, *mech.* gross effect (full power of an engine).

Динамія, *s. f. phys. and. mech.* dynam, dynamical unity, unit of work.

Динамометръ, *s. m. phys.* dynamometer.

Динамо-электрический, *adj.* dynamo-electric.

Динарій, *s. m.* denarius (coin).

Династія, *s. f.* dynasty; || —стичскій, *adj.* dynastic.

Дипломатика, *s. f.* diplomatics (the art of reading ancient public documents).

Дипломатическій, *adj.* diplomatic, diplomatical; of diplomacy; —корпусъ, the diplomatic body; || —ски, *adv.* -cally.

Дипломатія, Дипломация, *s. f.* diplomacy.

Дипломатъ, *s. m.* diplomatist, person versed in diplomacy; *fig.* a cunning, crafty man.

Дипломъ, *s. m.* diploma.

Дипъ-лотъ, *s. m. naut.* deep-sea-lead.

Дира, see Дыра.

Директорія, *s. f.* directory (in France).

Директоръ, *s. m.* director; manager, warden.

Директриса, *s. f.* directress, directrix.

Дирекція, *s. f.* direction, management, administration; театральная—, direction of the theatres; || *obs. mil.* direction.

Дирижёръ, *s. m. mus.* leader of a band; conductor.

Дирижировать, *v. a. mus.* to conduct (a band).

Дирістый, Дироватый, Дирывый, see Дыристый, Дыроватый, Дыравый.

Дисгармонія, *s. f.* discord, inharmoniousness.

Дисентерія, *s. f.* dysentery.

Дискантістъ, *s. m.* soprano, treble singer.

Дискантъ, *s. m. mus.* soprano, voice treble, first treble; || -тный, -товый, *adj.* treble.

Дискать, see Де.

Дисконтёръ, *s. m.* discounter, discount-broker.

Дисконттировать, *v. a. com.* to discount; to negotiate, discount a bill of exchange.

Дисконтъ, *s. m. com.* discount; || -тный *adj.*

Дискосъ, *s. m.* paten, patin, patine.

Дискразія, *s. f. med.* dyscrasy.

Дискредитировать, *v. a.* to discredit; || *part. p.* дискредитированный.

Дискъ, *s. m.* face-plate, disk; || distant-signal, auxiliary-signal, station-signal (on railways).

Дислокація, *s. f. mil.* dislocation, shifting (of troops).

Диснашёръ, *s. m. com.* adjustor of averages; average-stater, average-taker; || -рскій, *adj.*

Диснашъ, *s. m. com.* adjustment of averages.

Диспепсія, *s. f. med.* dyspepsia, dyspepsy.

Диспозиція, *s. f. mil.* disposition.

Диспутъ, *s. m.* dispute, disputation.

Диссертация, *s. f.* dissertation; thesis; защищать —тацію, to maintain a thesis.

Диссидентъ, *s. m.* dissenter, dissident, non-conformist, seceder, separatist.

Диссонансъ, *s. f. mus.* dissonance.

Дистанція, *s. f.* distance; держать кого на благодарной —ціи, see Благодарный; || —ціонный, *adj.* of the distance.

Дистиллярный, *adj.* —заводъ, distillery, still-house.

Дистиллированіе, *s. n.* Дистилляция, *s. f.* distillation.

Дистиллировать, *v. a.* to distill, still; || *part. p.* —лированный.

Дистилляторъ, *s. m.* distiller.

Дисурія, *s. f. med.* dysuria, dysury.

Дисциплина, *s. f. mil.* discipline.

Дисциплинарный, *adj.* disciplinary, disciplinarian.

Дисциплинировать, *v. a.* to discipline.

Дитя, *s. n. irr.* (pl. дѣти), *dim.* дѣтатко, infant, child (pl. children); незаконнорожденное—, a natural child; —любви, love-child; || *prov.* —не

плачетъ, мать не разумѣетъ, if the child did not cry, the mother would not know it was hungry; || дитянинъ, *adj.*

Дифракція, *s. f. phys.* diffraction.

Дифтеритъ, *s. m. med.* diphtheria.

Дифтонгъ, *s. m. gram.* diphthong.

Диффаматоръ, *s. m.* defamer, libeller, slanderer.

Диффамация, *s. f.* slander, defamation.

Дифферентъ, *s. m. naut.* difference (of draught).

Дифференцирование, *s. n. math.* differentiation.

Дифференцировать, *v. n. math.* to differentiate.

Дифференціалъ, *s. m. math.* differential, differential quantity, fluxions; || -альный, *adj.* differential, fluxional, fluxionary.

Диффузія, *s. f.* diffusion.

Дичать, *о—, v. n.* to grow shy, become savage or misanthropical.

Дичина, *s. f.* game, venison.

Дичиться, *v. n.* to shun, avoid one; to be misanthropical.

Дичокъ, *s. m.* wild stock; wilding; || дичковъ, *adj.*

Дичь, *s. f.* game, wild fowl; || wild place; || fiddle-

faddle, nonsense, rigmarole; *несту, пороть—*, to talk nonsense, tell or relate idle stories.

Дискантъ, *see* Дискантъ.

Дитирамбъ, *s. m.* dithyramb, dithyrambic,

dithyrambus; || -бическій, *adj.* dithyrambic.

Диабетическій, *adj. med.* diabetic, diabetical.

Диабеть, *s. m. med.* diabetes.

Дяволъ, *see* Дьяволъ.

Диабазъ, *s. m. min.* diabase.

Диагнозъ, *s. m. med.* diagnosis.

Диагностика, *s. f. med.* diagnostics; || -стическій, *adj.* diagnostic.

Диагностъ, *s. m.* diagnoser.

Диагональ, *s. f. math.* diagonal.

Диагональный, *adj.* diagonal; -ная распорка, *carp.* cross-stud; -ная связь, *saltier*-cross-bar, diagonal stay; || -но, *adv.*—ly.

Диаграмма, *s. f. geom.* diagram, figure, scheme.

Диадема, *s. f.* diadem.

Диаконысса, *s. f.* deaconess.

Диаконь, *see* Дьяконь.

Дialeктика, *s. f.* dialectics.

Дialeктикъ, *s. m.* dialectician.

Дialeктический, *adj.* dialectic, dialectical;

-ски, *adv.*—cally.

Дialeктъ, *s. m.* dialect; *see* Напѣчѣ.

Дialogическій, *adj.* dialogistic, dialogistical;

-ски, *adv.*—cally.

Дialogъ, *s. m.* dialogue.

Диаметральный, *adj.* diametrical, diametral;

-ная противоположность, diametrical opposition;

-но, *adv.*—ly.

Диаметръ, *s. m. math.* diameter, size; *внутренний—*, diameter inside; *наружный*, diameter outside; *тепш.—рабочий*, actual diameter.

Диапазонъ, *s. m. mus.* diapason, pitch.

Диатоническій, *adj. mus.* diatonic, diatonical;

-ски, *adv.*—cally.

Диафрагма, *s. f. anat.* diaphragm, midriff.

Діезъ, *s. m. mus.* diesis, sharp; || -зный, *adj.*

Диета, *s. f.* diet, regimen; *строгая—*, a low diet; *держатъ кою на —ть*, to keep one on strict diet; *посадить на —ту*, to put upon allowance;

-тний, *adj.* dietetic, dietetical.

Діететика, *s. f.* dietetics; || -тический, *adj.* dietary, dietetic, dietetical.

Диоптазъ, *s. m. min.* diophtase.

Диоптрика, *s. f.* dioptrics.

Диоптрический, *adj.* dioptric, dioptrical.

Диоптръ, *s. m.* diopter, pinule, vane, sight-vane; || -транный, *adj.*

Диорама, *s. f.* diorama.

Диоритъ, *s. m. min.* greenstone, diorite.

Діезъ, Діета, Діететика, *see* Діезъ, Диета, Діететика.

Дланевидный, *adj. bot.* digitate, digitated, palmate, palmated.

Длань, *s. f.* palm; hand.

Длина, *s. f.* length, lengthiness; *во всю — нѹ*, all along, full-length, whole length; *растянуться во всю — нѹ*, to lie sprawling along; *— нѹю*, long; *— нѹю въ аршинѣ*, an arshine long; *мѣрять въ — нѹ*, to measure lengthwise.

Длинникъ, *s. m.* length; || beam laid lengthwise. Длинно, *adv.* long; *онъ разсуждалъ—*, he was prolix or long in his discourse.

Длинноватый, *adj. dim.* longish, rather long.

Длинноногий, *see* Долгоногий.

Длиннополый, *see* Долгополый.

Длиннота, *s. f.* length, lengthiness.

Длинношерстый, *see* Долгошерстый.

Длинный, *adj. dim.* —нненъкій, long; *имѣть — нныя руки*, to have long arms; *fig.* to be light-fingered.

Длительный, *adj.* lingering, slow; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Длитель, *v. n.* to delay, defer, loiter, linger, prolong, spin; to draw out; — *дьяломъ*, to spin out, prolong things; || —ся, *v. n.* to last; to be protracted; *дьяло это — тся*, that affair gets on but slowly, lingers or goes heavily on.

Для, *prep. gen.* for, to; *это—васъ*, that is for you; — *чего*, why, wherefore; — *кого?* for whom? *это—чего?* why so, for what reason? *такъ вотъ—чего*, that's why; *это—меня померяно*, that is lost to me; *онъ уостилъ меня—праздника!* *iron.* a fine pickling he gave me in honour of the feast! *это—васъ ничего не стоитъ*, that costs you nothing; — *того что*, because, as; — *того, чтобы*, in order to, in order that; *онъ слишкомъ умень—того, чтобы сдѣлать это*, he has too much sense to do that; *только — того, чтобы разсердить меня*, only to vex me; *нѣ — чего*, there is no occasion or reason; *мнѣ нѣ —чего видѣться съ нимъ*, I have no need to see him; *личикъ — чая*, tea-caddy; *куль—угольсѣвъ*, sack for coals.

Дневальный, *adj. s. m.* waiting; *mil.* soldier upon duty; *naut.* boat-keeper.

Дневанье, *s. n.* *see* Дневка.

Дневать, *v. n.* to pass the day; *онъ тамъ днюетъ и нощуетъ*, he stays there day and night; he is always there.

Днёвка, *s. f. mil.* halt, day of rest.

Дневникъ, *s. m.* journal, diary, day-book, itinerary.

Дневной, Дневный, *adj.* day, daily, diurnal;

— *свѣтъ*, day-light; — *трудъ*, day-labour, day-work;

— *ное свѣтило*, luminous orb, sun.

Днёмъ, *adv.* by day; in the day-time; — *и ночью*, by day and night; *не имѣть покоя ни—, ни ночью*, to have no rest either day or night.

Днесъ, *adv.* to-day, now-a-days; *но—*, till or until to-day.

Днище, *s. n.* bottom (of a bark); || —щевый, *adj.*

Дно, *s. n. dim.* дѹнышко, bottom, ground; *морское—*, bottom of the sea; *песчаное, илистое—*, sandy, oozy bottom; — *цѣпка*, keel; *пойти, погрузиться на—*, to sink, founder; *пустить судно ко дну*, to sink a ship; *достать до дна*, to find, touch the bottom; *икатумка съ двойнымъ дномъ*, double-bottomed box; *выпить до дна*, to drink out; *испить до дна чашу страданій или горестей*, *fig.* to drink the cup of bitterness to

the dregs; это имѣние золотое—, this estate is a gold-mine; перевернуть все вверх дномъ, to put every thing topsy-turvy or upside down; to overset; чтобы ему ни дна, ни покрышку! *пор.* (*oath*), may he have neither house nor home!

До, *prep. gen.* to, so far, as far as, till, until; — послѣдней копейки, капи, to the last penny, to the last drop, to the dregs; — которыхъ поръ, — чего, how far; — сихъ поръ, thus far, till now, hitherto; — тѣхъ поръ, till then; — настоящей минуты, up to the present moment; дожить — старости, to reach old age; что — меня или что касается — меня, as for me, for my part; онъ добьется — того, что упалъ, he rau so much that he fell; || before; за долю —, long before; || nearly, about; ихъ было — десяти человекъ, they were about ten men; || — чего вы меня доводите, to what do you reduce me; я — васъ съ просьбой или у меня — васъ просьба, I have a favour to ask you; я имью — васъ дѣло или у меня есть дѣло — васъ, I have need of you, I have business with you, have something to say to you; мнѣ не — смѣху, I am not disposed to laugh; мнѣ не — васъ, I have no time to attend to you.

Добавка, *s. f. dim.* — вочка, complement, addition, supplement.

Добавленіе, *s. n.* see Добавка.

Добавлять, Добавливать, добавитъ, *v. a.* to add, make up, supply, complete, fill up; to put to; — ся, *v. p.* to be added, be completed; || *part. p.* добавленный.

Добавокъ, *s. m. dim.* — очекъ, complement, supplement, addition; въ —, see Вдобавокъ.

Добавочный, *adj.* supplementary, additional, complementary, complemental.

Добиваніе, *s. n.* killing completely; beating in completely.

Добивать, добить, *v. a.* to kill, despatch; эта потеря — била его, *fig.* this loss completely killed him; || *пор.* to expend, lay out; онъ — биваетъ послѣднюю копейку, he squanders away the last of his fortune; || to beat in, drive in completely; добейте этотъ гвоздь, drive this nail completely in; || — ся, *v. n.* to endeavour to obtain; to seek after; to sue; to apply for, solicit (*an employment, a place*); to get; to come at; to make out; — ся милостей, to sue for favours; чего трудно — биться, hard to come at; я — бился у него этого мѣста, I prevailed on him to procure me this place; — биться своего, to have one's will, have a will of one's own; я не могу — биться, чтобы онъ произнесъ эту букву, I cannot make him pronounce that letter; — биться толку, to obtain a categorical answer; отъ него слова не добьешься, not a word is to be got out of him; этого — то я и — вался, that is what I was aiming, driving at; || *part. p.* добитый.

Добираніе, *s. n.* gathering, plucking, culling completely.

Добирать, добрать, *v. a.* to gather, pluck, pick, cull (*what is left*); to finish gathering; || — ся, *v. n.* (до чего), to reach, come at, attain; to trace, clear up, take up; to get at; — браться до начала, до причины, to trace a thing back to its origin, to its first cause; — ся до истины, to find out the truth; какъ только — брался онъ до бутылки, as soon as he secured the bottle; я давно до него — бираюсь, *threat.* I have long had a rod in pickle for him; доберусь я до тебя! you shall hear from me soon! || *part. p.* добранный.

Добить, see Добивать.

Доблестный, *adj.* valiant, valorous, stalwart, brave; || — но, *adv.* — ly.

Доблесть, *s. f.* valour, valiantness, prowess, bravery; virtue.

Доборанивать, — ронить, *v. a.* to finish harrowing.

Доборъ, *s. m.* Доборка, *s. f.* receipt of remainder.

Добрасываніе, *s. n.* throwing up to, reaching in throwing; finishing throwing.

Добрасывать, добросать, добросить, *v. a.* to throw up to, reach in throwing; to finish throwing, throw to the end; || *part. p.* добросенный.

Добренькій, see Добрый.

Добрестъ, *v. n.* to drag one's self along to, stroll up to.

Добривать, добрить, *v. a.* to finish shaving; || *part. p.* добритый.

Добро, *s. n.* goods, property; онъ промоталъ все отцовское —, he spent all his paternal property; || *prov.* чужое — впрокъ нейдетъ, ill got, ill spent; || good, weal; дѣлать кому —, to do good to a person; воздать — ромъ за зло, to render good for evil; это не къ — рѣ, that forebodes no good; отъ него — ра не дождешься, he will never turn out well; уйти по — рѣ по здоровью, to get off with a whole skin; *prov.* отъ — ра, — ра не ищутъ, let well alone; *prov.* — скоро забывается, a swallowed morsel tastes no more or past services are soon forgotten; *prov.* за — добромъ и платятъ или кто — творить, того Богъ награждаетъ, do well and have well; || — ромъ, *adv.* amicably, friendly; съ нимъ — ромъ не раздѣлаешься, one cannot settle one's affairs amicably with him.

Добрѣ, *adv.* well; good; —, помни ты это, well, remember it; — пожаловать, welcome, you are welcome; well met; || — бы, *conj.* if.

Добро, *s. n.* name of the Slavonic letter Д.

Доброволецъ, *s. m.* volunteer, voluntary.

Добровольность, *s. f.* voluntariness, spontaneity, spontaneity.

Добровольный, *adj.* voluntary, willing-hearted; spontaneous; — ное приношеніе, free-gift; || — но, *adv.* — ily, — ly, of one's own accord.

Добродѣше, *s. n.* good-nature, kind-heartedness.

Добродѣшный, *adj.* good-natured, fair-natured, kind-hearted; || — но, *adv.* — ly.

Добродѣтель, *s. f.* virtue, virtuousness.

Добродѣтельный, *adj.* virtuous; || — но, *adv.* — ly.

Доброжелатель, *s. m.* — ница, *s. f.* well-wisher, protector.

Доброжелательность, *s. f.* Доброжелательство, *s. n.* kindness, benevolence, favour.

Доброжелательный, *adj.* kind, well-wishing, benevolent; || — но, *adv.* — ly.

Доброжелательствовать, *v. n.* to wish well.

Доброкачественный, *adj.* of good quality; benign; — ная оспа, a benign small-pox.

Добролюбіе, *s. n.* love of good.

Добронравный, *adj.* good-tempered, well-tempered.

Добронравный, *adj.* orderly, well-ordered.

Добросердечіе, Добросердіе, *s. n.* Добросердечность, *s. f.* kind-heartedness, warm-heartedness, kindness, goodness of heart, cordiality.

Добросердечный, Добросердный, *adj.* kind-hearted, warm-hearted, cordial.

Добросердствовать, *v. n.* (кому), to be kind-hearted, warm-hearted to.

Добросовѣстность, *s. f.* conscientiousness; scruple, scrupulosity, scrupulousness.

Добросовѣстный, *adj.* conscientious, scrupulous; || — но, *adv.* — ly; || *s. m.* arbiter, arbitrator, referee.

Доброта, *s. f.* goodness, good-nature, kindness, kindness; злоупотреблять чьей — той, to abuse one's kindness.

Доброта, Добротность, *s. f.* quality, solidity (of a material); сукно высшей — ты, cloth of a prime quality.

Добротный, *adj.* good, of good quality; solid.

Доброхотный, *adj.* well-disposed, obliging;

—но, *adv.* —ly.

Доброхотство, *s. n.* good-will, obligingness.

Доброхотствовать, *v. n.* to be well-disposed.

Доброхотъ, *s. m.* —тца, *s. f.* well-disposed person.

Добрызгивать, добрызнуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle up to, squirt up to; || to finish sprinkling.

Добрый, *adj. dim.* добренький, kind, good, well-natured; какъ вы —ры, how kind you are; —рые люди, kind-hearted people; въ —часъ, well and good, very well, in good time; —рая воля, good-will; —рое вино, good wine; отсюда будетъ —рая мила, it is a full league from hence; —рые два часа, two full hours; въ —ромъ здорově, in good health; —день, good-day, good-morrow, good-morning; good-evening; отъ —раго корня и —рая отравы, true blood will always show itself; чего —раго, I fear that, I am afraid that; чего —раго, онъ разсердится, I fear lest he should get angry.

Добрьтъ, *v. n.* to grow stout or corpulent.

Добрякъ, *s. m.* good soul, simple easy man.

Добудиться, *v. n.* to wake with difficulty; его не добудешься, he is not to be awaked.

Добываніе, *s. n.* getting; acquiring, earning.

Добывать, добыть, *v. a.* to acquire, obtain, procure, get, gain, earn; to work; —быть денегъ, to procure money; —кусокъ алмаза, to gain a living; —золото, to work a gold-mine; to extract gold from the mine; || —ся, *v. p.* to be got, be gained; to be worked; || *part. p.* добытый.

Добытокъ, *s. m.* profit, acquirement, gain.

Добыть, *see* Добывать.

Добыча, *s. f.* booty, prey, prize; capture, plunder, seizing; spoil (military); быть отданнымъ въ —чу, to be delivered a prey to; отбить богатую —чу, to carry off a rich booty; разбойники отграбили на —чу, the robbers went out to look for booty; сдѣлаться —чею, to fall a prey to; этотъ корабль законная —, that ship is a lawful prize.

Добѣгать, добѣжать, *v. n.* to run up to.

Добѣгать, добѣгаться, *v. n.* to run; —до того, что, to run till.

Добѣла, *adv.* накаленный —, heated to incandescence, at a white heat.

Добѣлывать, добѣлить, *v. a.* to finish whitening; to whiten enough; || *part. p.* добѣленный.

Довариваніе, *s. n.* boiling enough, sufficiently.

Доваривать, доварить, *v. a.* to boil enough; || —ся, *v. r.* to get boiled or cooked enough; || *part. p.* доваренный.

Доведъ, *s. f.* dam, king (at draughts).

Довезти, довезть, *see* Довозить.

Довершать, довершить, *v. a.* to accomplish, consummate, complete, finish; to get over; это —шило его разореніе, this completed his ruin; мирно —шить свое поприще, to end peacefully one's career; чтобы —шить его портретъ, to give a finishing stroke to his portrait; —свои благодѣнія, to crown, complete the benefactions; || *part. p.* довершенный.

Довершеніе, *s. n.* accomplishment, completion, consummation, finishing; къ —шенію несчастія, to complete or consummate the misfortune.

Довершитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* accomplisher, completer, finisher.

Довершить, *see* Довершать.

Довести, довезти, *see* Доводить.

Довинчивать, довинтить, *v. a.* to screw up; to finish screwing; || *part. p.* довинченный.

Довираться, довраться, *v. n.* to babble or lie so much till, tell stories till.

Доводить, довести, довезть, *v. a.* to lead up to, bring to, in; доведите меня до его квартиры, lead me up to his lodging; довести что до совершенства, to bring a thing to perfection; —убѣжденіями до, to reason one into; довести кого до гроба, to bring a person down to the grave; || to reduce; to drive to; to bring to; to work down; —до крайности, to reduce to the utmost; —до последней крайности, до сумасшествия, to drive to the last extremity, to madness; довести до свѣдѣнія, to bring to the knowledge; довести до раскаянія, to bring to repentance; довести кого до слезъ, to make a person cry, to draw tears from a person; я доведу его до этого, I shall bring him to that pass; || —ся, *v. imp.* to chance, happen; мнѣ никогда не —дилось этого видѣть, I never had a chance of seeing it; I never happened to see it; мнѣ доводится съ него еще два рубля, I have still two rubles to receive from him; || to turn out, to be; онъ мнѣ доводится роднею, there is a relationship between us, I reckon him among my relations; || *part. p.* доведенный.

Доводчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* informer, accuser, denunciator.

Доводъ, *s. m.* argument, proof, demonstration; высказать, выставить все —ды, to bring forth all the arguments.

Довозить, довести, довезть, *v. a.* to convey to, carry to, drive to; || to finish carrying, driving; || *part. p.* доведенный.

Доволакивать, доволочить, доволочъ, *v. a.* to trail up to; || —ся, *v. r.* to trail up to, drag one's self along to; to reach; || *part. p.* доволоченный.

Довольно, *adv.* enough, sufficiently; —холодно, rather cold, cold enough; это —странно, that is somewhat strange; —долго, —рано, rather long, rather early; —хорошо, well enough; || *v. imp.* to suffice, be enough; —ли вамъ этихъ денегъ? have you money enough? will that money do for you? этого —, that will do, that will be sufficient; —сказать вамъ, что..., suffice it to tell you, that.

Довольный, *adj.* content, contented, satisfied, pleased, well-pleased, glad; light-hearted; онъ —ленъ самъ собою, he is satisfied or pleased with himself; ирон. he does not think small beer of himself, he is pleased with his dear self; онъ малымъ —ленъ, he is easily satisfied; быть —нымъ, to approve of.

Довольство, Довольствіе, *s. n.* ease, sufficiency; abundance; an easy fortune; жить въ —ствѣ, to live in clover.

Довольствованіе, *s. n.* satisfying, contenting, providing.

Довольствоваться, *v. a.* to satisfy, content, please; to provide; || —ся, *v. r.* (чьмъ), to be satisfied, be contented with; to please one's self; to take up with; —ся однимъ стаканомъ вина, to confine one's self to a single glass of wine; —свѣуйтесь необходимыми, confine yourself to necessities.

Довѣвать, довѣять, *v. a.* to finish winnowing; || *part. p.* довѣянный.

Довѣдывать, доведать, *v. a.* to discover; to elicit; || —ся, *v. n.* to learn.

Довѣренность, *s. f.* trust, confidence; *see* Доверіе; || letter, power, warrant (of attorney), procuration; по —сти, by procuration; дать кому —, to give a power of attorney; to empower; уничтожить —, to revoke a letter of attorney.

Довѣренный, *adj.* confided, trusted; acting in virtue of a procuration; —человѣкъ, trusty, trustworthy man, trustee.

Довѣритель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* constituent, principal, warranter, confider, truster.

Довѣрительный, *adj.* confidential.

Довѣрить, *see* Довѣрять.

Довѣрие, *s. n.* trust, confidence, credit, reliance; faith; *имѣть—къ кому*, to trust one; *ограбѣть* *его*—, to work one's self into credit; *употребить* *во зло чье либо*—, to betray the confidence of a person; *лишить—рія*, to discredit; *лишиться—рія*, *потерять*—, to lose confidence or credit; *слѣпое*—, implicit faith.

Довѣрчивость, *s. f.* trusting or confiding character; confidence.

Довѣрчивый, *adj.* disposed to confiding, trusting.

Довѣрять, **довѣрять**, *v. a.* (кому), to trust, confide, credit; *я вамъ—рю* *все свои тайны*, I trust you with all my secrets, I trust all my secrets to you; || *—ся*, *v. r.* *p.* to confide or trust in or to; to repose one's trust in one; to rely on; to commit one's self to; to be trusted.

Довѣсить, *see* Довѣшивать.

Довѣсокъ, *s. m.* what is added to make weight, a make-weight.

Довѣтру, *adv.* *выйти*—, to go out for a call of nature.

Довѣшать, *v. a.* to finish hanging.

Довѣшпваніе, *s. n.* making up the weight.

Довѣшивать, **довѣсить**, *v. a.* to finish weighing; to make up the weight.

Довѣять, *see* Довѣвать.

Довязываніе, *s. n.* finishing tying, finishing knitting.

Довязывать, **довязать**, *v. a.* to finish tying, finish knitting; || *part. p.* **довязанный**.

Догадка, *s. f.* conjecture, surmise, guess; *теряться въ—кахъ*, to lose one's self in conjectures; || perspicacity; conceit; *у него нтъ—ки на это*, he has not sense enough to do it.

Догадливость, *s. f.* sagacity, sagaciousness, perspicacity, perspicaciousness, conceit.

Догадливый, *adj.* sagacious, perspicacious.

Догадочный, *adj.* conjectural.

Догадчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* conjecturer, guesser; sagacious man or woman.

Догадъ, *s. m.* *въ—ли тебѣ было?* have you thought to? *мнѣ это было не въ—*, I did not think of it, it did not come into my mind.

Догадываться, **догадаться**, *v. n.* to conjecture, guess, surmise, perceive, suspect, think; to make out; *я—ваюсь о его намъреніи*, I conjecture or I suspect his intention; *развѣ вы не—ваетесь?* do you not guess? *я—дался объ этомъ слишкомъ поздно*, I thought of it too late.

Догараніе, *s. n.* burning out.

Догарать, **догорѣть**, *v. n.* to burn out; *свѣча—раетъ*, the candle is going out; *свѣча—рѣла*, the candle is burnt out.

Догаресса, *s. f.* dogaressa (the wife of a doge).

Доглаживаніе, *s. n.* finishing smoothing or ironing.

Доглаживать, **догладить**, *v. a.* to finish smoothing or ironing; || *part. p.* **доглаженный**.

Доглаживать, **догладить**, *v. a.* to remark, observe, notice; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to look till.

Догма, *s. f.* theory (of a science).

Догматизмъ, *s. m.* dogmatism.

Догматика, *s. f.* dogmatics.

Догматикъ, *s. m.* dogmatist, connoisseur of the dogmas of the church.

Догматическій, *adj.* dogmatic, dogmatical; *—ское изложеніе науки*, dogmatic expounding of science.

Догмать, *s. m.* dogma, tenet; *—маты церкви*, the dogmas of the church.

Догнаніе, *s. n.* overtaking, reaching, coming up to; **Догнать**, *see* Догонять.

Договаривать, **договорить**, *v. a.* to speak out; *онъ—рилъ свою проповѣдь*, he has delivered his sermon; *онъ не—ваеть послѣднихъ слоговъ*, he does not pronounce the last syllables; *дайте мнѣ—рить*, let me finish speaking; || to hire, engage; —*плотниковъ*, to hire carpenters; || *—ся*, *v. rec.* to agree, capitulate; to negotiate, contract, treat; to stipulate; *—ся въ цѣнѣ*, to agree about the price; *—ся о сдачѣ города*, to agree to surrender the town or to capitulate; *—ся о мирѣ*, to negotiate for peace; || *—ся*, *v. n.* (до чего), to drop or turn the conversation on a subject; to speak so much till; || *—вающихся стороны*, contracting parties; || *part. p.* **договоренный**.

Договорный, *adj.* stipulated; agreed; || of a treaty, inserted in a contract.

Договоръ, *s. m.* covenant, convention, stipulation; pact, compact, contract, treaty, transaction; —*словесный*, *письменный*, verbal, written agreement; *нарушить*—, to break a compact, violate stipulations; *свадебный*—, contract of marriage; *заключить*—, to enter into a contract; *мирный*—, treaty of peace; —*на мировую*, a compromise; —*о сдачѣ крепости*, capitulation.

Договѣть, *v. n.* to finish one's preparation for the holy sacrament; to finish one's fast.

Догонѣ, *s. m.* **Догонка**, *s. f.* overtaking; *въ догонку*, *adv.* to overtake, in pursuit of; *побѣжать*, *броситься за кѣмъ либо въ догонку*, to run in pursuit of a person.

Догонять, **догнать**, *v. a.* to overtake, join a person, come up with; to reach; to catch up; *его—няютъ*, they are overtaking him; *ступайте впередъ, я васъ—ню*, go on, I will join you; *собака не могла—гнать зайца*, the dog could not catch the hare; *онъ скоро ростома отца догнать*, he will be soon as tall as his father; *въ ученіи мнѣ его не—гнать*, I cannot come up to him in learning.

Догораніе, **догорать**, *see* Догараніе, Догарать.

Догребать, **догрести**, *v. a.* to finish raking or scraping; to row up to; || *part. p.* **догребенный**.

Догруживаніе, *s. n.* finishing loading.

Догруживать, **догружать**, **догружать**, *v. a.* *и—ся*, *v. p.* to finish loading; to complete the freight; || *part. p.* **догруженный**.

Догрызать, **догрызть**, *v. a.* to finish gnawing; to gnaw all.

Догуливать, **догулять**, *v. n.* to finish walking; *пор.* to finish feasting; || *—ся*, *v. n.* (до чего), to bring on by dissipation.

Догъ, *s. m.* Датскій—, Danish hound; Ульмскій—, Ulmei hound.

Дождать, **дождать** (*pres.* *дожду*, *fut.* *дождѣ*), *v. a.* to make up, pay up, supply; *вы мнѣ не додали двухъ рублей*, you gave me two rubles less; *чего не достаетъ, я дождѣ*, I shall make up the rest, I will make up the deficiency; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be paid up, be added; || *part. p.* **доданный**.

Додолбливаніе, *s. n.* finishing hollowing, scooping out.

Додолбливать, **додолбить**, *v. a.* to finish hollowing; || *part. p.* **додолбленный**.

Додатокъ, *s. m.* *see* Додача.

Додаточный, *adj.* forming the complement of a sum of money.

Додать, *see* Додавать.

Додача, *s. f.* supply, after-paying, complement of a sum of money; —*по разсчету*, balance account or sheet.

Додвигать, додвинуть, *v. a.* to move up to; || *part. p.* додвинутый.

Додержание, Додерживание, *s. n.* holding till, keeping till; || expending.

Додерживать, додержать, *v. a.* to hold till, keep till; || to expend; || *part. p.* додержанный.

Додирать, додрать, *v. a.* to finish tearing; || —ся, *v. r.* to go through the crowd; || *part. p.* додранный.

Доднесь, *adv.* till to-day, hitherto.

Додробить, *see* Додробливать.

Додорь, *s. m. pop.* —ру нмъ, there is no passage, one cannot go through the crowd.

Додрать, *see* Додирать.

Додылка, *s. f.* Додыливание, *s. n.* completion, finishing, termination.

Додыливать, додылать, *v. a.* to complete, finish, terminate; || *part. p.* додыланный.

Доение, *s. n.* milking.

Дожаривание, *s. n.* roasting or frying enough.

Дожаривать, дожарить, *v. a.* to roast or fry enough; || —ся, *v. p.* to be enough roasted; || *part. p.* дожаренный.

Дожать, *see* Дожимать, Дожинать.

Дожевикъ, *s. m.* puff, puff-ball, puffin, puck-ball, puck-fist, paddock-stool (*fungus*); || waterproof.

Дождевой, *adj.* of rain, pluvial; —вая вода, rain-water.

Дожемеръ, *s. m.* pluviometer, rain-gauge.

Дожеводный, *adj.* pluvial, pluvios, rainy.

Дождить, *see* Дождь.

Дождить, *v. n. imp.* to rain; —тъ, it rains.

Дождичекъ, *s. m. dim.* rain; *посль —ча въ четвергъ*, at latter lammas day or when two Sundays come together.

Дождливый, *adj.* rainy, wet, pluvios, pluvial, showery; —вая погода, wet, rainy weather.

Дождь, дождикъ, *s. m.* rain; shower; крупный—, heavy rain, rain in large drops; проливной—, pouring rain; сильный—, heavy rain, pelting rain, beating rain; мелкий—, drizzling rain, mizzle; золотой—, a shower of gold; —идетъ, it rains; —ливая лютъ, —летъ какъ изъ ведра, it pours, it pours down, it is pouring with rain, it rains in torrents; it is showery; —промочилъ его до костей, he is wet through, wet to the skin; пробыть на дождь, to stay in the rain; переждать—, to let the rain pass; || *prov.* *посль дождика дастъ Богъ солнышко, посль дождя и солнышко светитъ*, after clouds fair weather; *отъ дождя, да въ воду*, out of the frying pan into the fire.

Дожевывать, дожевать, *v. a.* to chew sufficiently, entirely; || *part. p.* дожеванный.

Дожечь, *see* Дожигать.

Доживание, *s. n.* living till, living out.

Доживать, дожить, *v. n.* to live till, attain the age of; я не —вѣ до тыхъ поръ, I shall not live till then; —жить до семидесяти лѣтъ, to attain the age of seventy; —жить до глубокой старости, to reach an extreme old age; онъ дожилъ до сѣдыхъ волосъ, his hair has grown gray with age; *вотъ до чего я дожилъ!* what I have come to, what I must witness! *чтобы мнѣ до утра не —жить (oath)*, that I may not live till to-morrow, that I may die before to-morrow! *мнѣ остается—до срока только мѣсяцъ*, I have only a month to complete my term.

Дожига́ние, *s. n.* burning out, sufficiently.

Дожигать, дожечь, *v. a.* to burn sufficiently; || —ся, *v. p.* to burn out, finish burning; || *part. p.* дожженный.

Дожида́ние, *s. n.* waiting, expectation.

Дождаться, дожждаться, *v. n.* to wait, wait for; to expect; онъ не дождался своего сына, he

waited in vain for his son; *наконецъ онъ дождался своего сына*, at last he sees his son arrive; не —дайтесь меня, don't wait for me; *жду не дождѣсь васъ*, I have been waiting for you impatiently; *видно я не дождѣсь его*, it seems he will not come to me; *когда я дождѣсь этого счастливаго времени*, when shall I see this happy time come; *дождѣтся онъ того, что его поколотятъ*, he will end by being beaten.

Дожидающийся, *adj.* waiting.

Дожимать, дожать, *v. a.* (*fut.* дожмѣ), to press, squeeze enough; || to wring (*linen*); || *part. p.* дожатый.

Дожинать, дожать, *v. a.* (*fut.* дожнѣ), to reap, harvest the remainder; to finish reaping; || *part. p.* дожатый.

Дожинъ, *s. m.* end of harvest.

Дожь, *s. m.* doge.

Доза, *s. f.* dose.

Дозволение, *s. n.* permission, permittance, allowance.

Дозволятельность, *s. f.* permissibility.

Дозволятельный, *adj.* of allowance, allowable; permitted; permissive.

Дозволять, дозволить, *v. a.* to allow, permit, admit of, grant; to authorize; *Богъ не —волилъ ему дожить до*, God did not grant him to live till; —волить кому уредить общество, to authorize a person to form a company; || —ся, *v. p.* to be allowed; || *v. imp.* —ляется, it is permitted, allowed; || *part. p.* дозволенный.

Дознавание, *s. n.* inquiry into, finding out.

Дознавать, дозна́ть (*pres.* дознаю, *fut.* дознаю), *v. a.* to inquire about; to take information, find out; || —ся, *v. n.* to obtain information, find out; || *part. p.* дознанный.

Дознание, *s. n.* inquiry, search; taking information; —о его поведеніи, inquiry about his conduct.

Дозорный, *adj. s. m.* a soldier on patrol, watcher; —ная шлюпка, *naut.* guard-boat.

Дозоръ, *s. m.* patrol, round; *ходить —ромъ*, to patrol, walk the rounds.

Дозорщикъ, *s. m. obs.* custom-house officer; || —щикъ, *adj.*

Дозрѣвание, *s. n.* ripening.

Дозрѣвать, дозрѣть, *v. n.* to ripen completely.

Дозрѣлый, *adj.* completely ripe.

Дозываться, дозваться, *v. n.* *его не дозовѣшься*, it is difficult to make him come; *васъ не дозовѣшься*, you never come when you are called.

Дойгрывание, *s. n.* playing out, playing to the end.

Дойгрывать, доиграть, *v. a.* to play out, play to an end, finish playing; —раемте *партию*, let us finish the game; || —ся, *v. n.* (*до чего*), to incur by playing; to play till; || *part. p.* доигранный.

Дойльникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* milk-pail.

Дойльня, *s. f.* dairy, dairy-house.

Доймка, *s. f. dim.* —мочка, remainder, rest, arrear.

Доймочный, *adj.* in arrear, remaining.

Доймщикъ, *s. m.* collector of arrears.

Дойникъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничокъ, milk-pail; || *bot.* melilot.

Дойный, *adj.* milch, giving milk; —ная корова, milky cow, a good milker.

Дойня, *see* Дойльня.

Доискивание, *s. n.* seeking out, finding out; finishing searching.

Доискиваться, доискаться, *v. n.* to seek after, search into, find out; —ся *правды*, to try to find out the truth.

Доисторический, *adj.* prehistoric.

Дойти (*fut.* дойду), *see* Доходить.

Дойть, *v. a.* to milk; || -ся, *v. p. n.* to be milked; to give milk; || *part. p.* доённый.

Дока, *s. m. coll.* connoisseur, judge; master; clever fellow; *попасть на -ку*, to find one's match; *наскочить на -ку*, *пойти -кѣ на -ку*, to catch a Tartar; — *на -ку нашёл*, diamond cuts diamond, he has found his match.

Доказатель, *s. m.* demonstrator.

Доказательный, *adj.* demonstrative, demonstratory; evincive, conclusive; || -но, *adv.* demonstrably.

Доказательство, *s. n.* proof, argument, demonstration; evincement, evincing; testimony; *вооружать -ствомъ*, to proof-arm; *какъ-его чистосердечности*, as a test of his sincerity; || *law*, *представить -ва*, to tend an averment in law.

Доказать, *see* Доказывать.

Доказуемый, *part. pr.* demonstrable.

Доказчикъ, *s. m.* -казница, *s. f.* accuser; *law*, approver.

Доказывание, *s. n.* demonstrating, proving.

Доказывать, доказать, *v. a.* to demonstrate, prove, give a proof; to argue; to evince; to make out, set out; — *чимъ*, to prove by, to approve with; — *необходимость чего*, to demonstrate the necessity of; *остается доказать*, it remains to be proved; — *правду*, to prove the truth; *доказать свою непричастность къ преступлению*, to clear one's self of a crime; — *теорему*, to demonstrate a proposition; *такой поступокъ -ваетъ дурное сердце*, such an action argues a bad heart; || *part. p.* доказанный.

Докалывание, *s. n.* cleaving or splitting to the end; || stabbing to death; giving the last stroke (*with a sharp instrument*).

Докалывать, доколоть, *v. a.* to finish cleaving or splitting; to cleave or split all; || to stab to death; to give the last stroke (*with a sharp instrument*); || *part. p.* доколотый.

Докалчивание, *s. n.* ending, bringing to an end.

Докалчивать, доколчить, *v. a.* to end, bring to an end; || *part. p.* доколченный.

Докалчивание, *s. n.* smoking (flesh or fish) till ready.

Докалчивать, докоптить, *v. a.* to smoke (flesh, fish) till ready; || -ся, *v. p.* to become ready by smoking; || *part. p.* докопченный.

Докапывание, *s. n.* digging to an end.

Докапывать, докопать, *v. a.* to finish digging, dig to an end; || -ся, *v. n.* to dig till; to obtain by digging; to find out; — *ся до истины*, to find out the truth; || *part. p.* докопанный.

Докармливание, *s. n.* feeding up.

Докармливать, докормить, *v. a.* to finish feeding, feed to an end; || *part. p.* докормленный.

Докатывать, докатать, докатить, *v. a.* to finish or come to an end with rolling, mangling; to roll to; || -ся, *v. p.* to be rolled, be mangled; || *part. p.* докатанный.

Докачивание, *s. n.* completely pumping out.

Докачивать, докачать, *v. a.* to finish pumping, pump all out; || to swing; || *part. p.* докаченный.

Докашивание, *s. n.* finishing mowing, bringing the mowing to an end.

Докашивать, докосить, *v. a.* to finish mowing, bring the mowing to an end; || *part. p.* докошенный.

Доквашивание, *s. n.* fermenting sufficiently.

Доквашивать, доквашить, *v. a.* to ferment sufficiently; || *part. p.* доквашенный.

Докидывание, *s. n.* Докидка, *s. f.* casting up to; finishing casting.

Докидывать, докидать, докинуть, *v. a.* to throw or cast up to; to finish casting; || *part. p.* докиданный, докинутый.

Доисеяние, *s. n.* getting sour enough, fermenting to an end.

Доисеять, доисеять, *v. n.* to finish fermenting, ferment to an end; to get sour enough.

Доиселый, *adj.* sour or fermented enough.

Доиснуть, *see* Доисать.

Докладка, *s. f.* the finishing of some brickwork; laying up to.

Докладной, *adj.* added, completing; || of a report, of presentment; — *ная записка*, a note of report.

Докладчикъ, *s. m.* secretary of a meeting, reporter, announcer.

Докладъ, *s. m.* report, presentment; announce; *войти безъ -да*, to come in without being announced.

Докладывание, *s. n.* finishing laying, adding, filling up; || reporting.

Докладывать, докласть, доложить, *v. a.* to finish laying; || to add; to fill up; || *part. p.* доложенный.

Докладывать, доложить, *v. a.* to report, announce; to make or draw up an official report; to notify; — *ложить о комъ*, to announce a person; *ему -ложили обо мнѣ*, I was announced to him; *вслухъ -ложить о себѣ*, to send up one's name; || *part. p.* доложенный.

Доклевывание, *s. n.* pecking up, finishing pecking.

Доклевывать, доклевать, *v. a.* to peck up, finish pecking; || *part. p.* доклеванный.

Доклеивание, *s. n.* finishing gluing.

Доклеивать, доклеить, *v. a.* to finish gluing; || *part. p.* доклеенный.

Докликаться, *v. n.* to call (*till one is heard*); *туть никого не -лечься*, one calls here in vain, nobody comes.

Доковыивание, *s. n.* finishing shoeing, bringing the shoeing to an end.

Доковыивать, доковать, *v. a.* to finish shoeing, bring the shoeing to an end; || *part. p.* докованный.

Доколачивать, доколотить, *v. a.* to finish knocking, driving in; to drive up to; || to break completely; to beat or thrash to, till; *все стаканы -колотили*, they broke to the last glass; — *до смерти*, to beat to death; || *part. p.* доколоченный.

Доколоть, *see* Докалывать.

Доко́ль, Доко́ль, *adv.* as long as, till; how long?

Доконать, *v. a. perf.* to make an end of one; *горе -нало его*, grief has ruined him.

Доконопачивание, *s. n.* finishing calking.

Доконопачивать, доконопатить, *v. a.* to finish calking; || *part. p.* доконопаченный.

Докончить, *see* Докапывать.

Доконять, *see* Докапывать.

Докоптѣлый, *adj.* sufficiently smoked.

Докоптѣть, *v. n.* to be sufficiently smoked.

Докосить, *see* Докашивать.

Докрасна, *adv.* to redness, to blushing; red-hot; *накалить желѣзо-*, to heat the iron red-hot.

Докрашивание, *s. n.* finishing painting or dyeing.

Докрашивать, докрасить, *v. a.* to finish painting or dyeing; || *part. p.* докрашенный.

Докричаться, *v. n.* to cry out till one is heard; *я не могъ его -ся*, as much as I cried out I could not make him hear me.

Докручивание, *s. n.* twisting up.
Докручивать, докрутить, *v. a.* to finish twisting; *part. p.* докрученный.

Докторальный, *adj.* doctoral.

Докторантъ, *s. m.* aspirant to the doctor's degree.

Докторский, *adj.* of doctor, doctoral; —ская степень, doctor's or doctoral degree.

Докторство, *s. n.* doctorate, doctorship.

Докторша, *s. f.* the wife of a doctor; *||* doctress, doctress.

Докторъ, *s. m.* doctor; *coll.* surgeon, physician; —хирургъ, медицины, doctor of surgery, of medicine; *law*, —правъ, sergeant, serjeant.

Доктрина, *s. f.* doctrine.

Доктринёрство, *s. n.* doctrinarianism.

Доктринёръ, *s. m.* doctrinaire; —рекий, *adj.*

Докѹда, *adv. n. us.* whither? how far? till when?

Докѹка, *s. f.* importunity; teasing, tiresome questions.

Документальный, *adj.* documental.

Документъ, *s. m.* document, title-deed.

Докупать, *v. a.* to finish bathing; to bathe till; —ся, *v. r.* to bathe one's self till.

Докупать, докупить, *v. a.* to buy in addition; *part. p.* докупленный.

Докѹпка, *s. f.* additional purchase.

Докѹривание, Докѹрение, *s. n.* Докѹрка, *s. f.* finishing smoking, distilling.

Докѹривать, докурить, *v. a.* to finish smoking, smoke all out; *||* to finish distilling; *part. p.* докурённый.

Докѹчать, *v. n.* (кому), to importune, annoy, incommode one, weary, trouble, tire.

Докѹчливость, *s. f.* importunity, tiresome questions, wearisomeness, troublesomeness.

Докѹчливый, Докѹчный, *adj.* importunate, tiresome, troublesome, wearisome; sad.

Докѹшивать, докѹшать, *v. a.* to eat or drink up all; *part. p.* докѹшанный.

Докъ, *s. m.* *naut.* dock; *сухой*—, graving-dock, dry-dock; *мокрый*—, wet-dock; *ворота* дока, dock-gate; *смотритель* дока, dock-master.

Доловливать, доловить, *v. a.* to catch all, fish all out; *part. p.* доловленный.

Доломывание, *s. n.* breaking up, breaking the remainder.

Доломывать, доломать, *v. a.* to break all, break the remainder; *part. p.* доломанный.

Долбѣжка, *s. f.* Долбѣжъ, *s. m.* mortise; *|| coll.* learning by heart, by routine.

Долбѣжный станокъ, *s. m.* *mech.* punching machine, cutting-press, mortising-machine, slotting-machine.

Долбѣло, *see* Долото.

Долбить, долбить, *v. a.* to chisel, mortise, hollow; *|| coll.* to commit to memory; to learn by heart, by routine; *part. p.* долблённый.

Долблѣние, *s. n.* chiseling, mortising, hollowing.

Долбня, Долбѹха, *s. f.* mallet, chasing-hammer; rammer, beetle.

Долгій, *adj.* long; lasting; —слово, a long syllable: *самый*—, the longest; *у него* —гя руки, *fig.* he is given to stealing; he has sticky hands, he is light-fingered; *откладываетъ въ—ящикъ*, *fig.* to put off till Doomsday; to put off to latter lammas-day; *пхать на —гихъ*, to travel with hired horses; *вотъ и вся не —гя*, and that's all, that includes every thing; *—рое время*, a long while; *дни становятся —ги*, the days are getting long.

Долго, *adv. dim.* —гонько, long; a long time, a great while; for a long time; —жить, to live long; онъ—неидетъ, he is long in coming; онъ—

не проживетъ, he will not live long; *coll.* he is upon his last legs; *за—до*, long before; —снуетъ, a long time after; *на—*, for a long time; *это продолжалось не—*, it did not last long; —ли? how long? —его ожидали, we waited for him a long or good while; *это дѣло—тянется*, that affair goes on but slowly; онъ дѣлаетъ все очень—, he is so slow or long in whatever he does; *эта матерія—проносится*, that stuff will wear well, will last; —ли, коротко ли, soon or late; онъ приказалъ—жить, he died, he is dead; —ли до бѣды, a misfortune is so easy to happen; *|| comp.* долѣе, долѣше, longer, any longer; онъ пробылъ тамъ долѣе, чѣмъ думалъ, he stayed there longer than he intended; чѣмъ долѣе, тѣмъ лучше, the longer the better; какъ можно долѣе, as long as possible.

Долгобородый, *adj.* long-bearded.

Долговатый, *dim.* *see* Долгій.

Долговой, *adj.* of debts; of a debt; —вое отдѣленіе, debtor's prison; заносить въ —вѹю книгу, to carry to account, place to one's credit; —вое обязательство, *law*, an obligation.

Долговолобый, *adj.* long-haired.

Долговременность, *s. f.* permanence, long duration.

Долговременный, *adj.* permanent, long-continued, of long duration, of long time; —но, *adv.* —ly, long, long time.

Долговѣчность, *s. f.* longevity, long life.

Долговѣчный, *adj.* long-lived, long living, longeval, longevous; of long duration, lasting, time-proof; —но, *adv.* of long duration, lastingly.

Долговязый, *adj.* long-bodied; —человѣкъ, lath-back.

Долгогривый, *adj.* long-maned.

Долгоденственный, *adj.* long-lived; of many days.

Долгоденствіе, *s. n.* long life; *||* the longest days (*in the year*).

Долгоденствовать, *v. n.* to live long.

Долголетіе, *s. n.* long life; longevity.

Долголѣтній, *adj.* of many years; во вниманіе къ его —ней службѣ, in consideration of his long service; *|| bot.* perennial.

Долголѣтствовать, *v. n.* to live long.

Долгоногій, *adj.* long-legged; long-footed.

Долгоножка, *s. f.* insect, crane-fly.

Долгоносикъ, *s. m.* insect, weevil, corn-weevil, wire-worm, calendar; виноградный—, vine-fretter, vine-grub.

Долгоносый, *adj.* long-nosed; long-beaked; —ная птица, longiroster.

Долгоноплый, *adj.* long-skirted, long-lapped.

Долгорѹкій, *adj.* long-handed, long-armed.

Долгосрочный, *adj.* for a long term; *law*, emphyteutic; —ная отдача въ аренду, emphyteusis.

Долгоствольный, *adj.* long-stemmed (*of a tree*); long-barrelled (*of a fire-arm*).

Долгота, *s. f.* length; *geogr.* longitude.

Долготерпѣливый, *adj.* forbearing, long-suffering; —во, *adv.* with great forbearance, with great patience.

Долготерпѣніе, *s. n.* longanimity, forbearance.

Долгоушникъ, *s. m.* *bot.* goose-tongue.

Долгоухій, *adj.* long-eared.

Долгохвостикъ, *s. m.* *orn.* long-tailed tit-mouse.

Долгохвостый, *adj.* long-tailed.

Долгошейный, *adj.* long-necked.

Долгошерстый, *adj.* long-wooled; long-haired.

Долгоязычіе, *s. n.* talkativeness, inclination for chattering.

Долгоязычный, *adj.* talkative.

Долгъ, *s. m.* duty; исполнить свой—, to fulfill or perform one's duty; не исполнить своего долга, to fail in one's duty; отдать последний—, to pay the last duties, last honours, last offices; поставять себя за—, to make it a duty, consider as a duty; по долгу, by right of, as, in virtue of; по долгу звания, in virtue of one's rank or office; || debt, due; obligation; credit; въ—, on trust, upon trust; давать въ—, to give on trust, to credit; дълга долги, входить въ долги, to contract or incur debts; государственный—, the debt of the State; national debt; неотверженный—, floating debt; отверженный—, funded debt; мелкие, мелочные долги, trifling, dribbling debts; признать—, to acknowledge a debt; —признательности, the debt of gratitude; заплатить— природѣ, to pay one's debt to nature; to untruss a point; онъ по уши, по горло въ долгу, онъ въ долгу, какъ въ шелку, he is over head and ears in debt, he owes more than he is worth; he is deeply indebted; брать товары въ—, to take goods on credit, on trust; я у васъ въ долгу, I am still indebted to you; я не хочу остаться у него въ долгу, I shall not be behindhand with him; остави намъ долги наши, forgive us our trespasses; прощ.—плательщикамъ красенъ, one good turn deserves another.

Долежать, —ся, *v. n.* to lie till.

Долерять, *s. m. min.* dolerite.

Долетать, долетѣть, *v. n.* to fly up to, reach in flying; до меня долетѣло нѣсколько словъ, I overheard some few words.

Должать, *v. n.* to get into debt, run into debt; to incur debts.

Долженствовать, *v. n.* to be obliged, be forced, be necessitated; мы —вали это сдѣлатъ, we ought to have done it.

Должникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* debtor.

Должно, Должно, *v. imp.* one must; это —но быть, it must be; вамъ не—говорить этого, you must not say it; ему,—но быть, очень холодно, he must be very cold; не—выходить изъ себя, one ought never to lose one's temper; это —но было доставить ему удовольствіе, that ought to have pleased him; —предположить, что, it is to be presumed that...

Должное, *s. n.* due; онъ требуетъ только —наго, he only asks for his due; онъ воздалъ вамъ—, he served you right.

Должностной, *adj.* official, functional; —ное лицо, functionary; —человѣкъ, a man in office.

Должность, *s. f.* duty; employment, office, function, charge, situation, place; быть въ —сти, to be on duty, upon duty; вступить въ—, to enter upon an office; отказаться отъ —сти, to resign one's functions; хорошо исполнять свою—, to fill a situation well; быть безъ —сти, to be out of employment.

Должный, *adj.* due, owing; съ —нымъ почтеніемъ, with due deference; въ —ной формѣ, in due form; онъ —женъ прійхать сегодня, he is to arrive to-day; по какой дорогѣ вы —жны ѣхать? what road are you to take? свадьба —жны была бытъ вчера, the marriage was to come off yesterday; я —женъ побывать у него завтра, I am to call on him to-morrow; вы —жны работать, you must work; онъ —женъ былъ сдаться, he was compelled, obliged, forced to surrender; онъ —женъ сообщить правду, he ought to communicate the truth; || owing, in debt; онъ —женъ мнѣ десять рублей, he owes me ten rubles.

Должокъ, *s. m. dim.* a little debt.

Доливаніе, *s. n.* pouring full, filling up (liquids).

Доливать, долить, *v. a.* to pour full, fill up; || *part. p.* долитый.

Доливка, *s. f.* pouring full (liquids).

Долина, *por.* see Длина.

Долина, *s. f. dim.* долинка, долинушка, dale, vale, valley; bottom-land; || —линный, *adj.*

Долинный, *adj.* full of valleys.

Долитіе, see Доливаніе.

Долить, see Доливать.

Долларъ, *s. m.* dollar.

Доложить, see Докладывать.

Долой, *interj.* off! down! away! сбить съ ногъ—кого, to throw any one down; —съ глазъ моихъ! out of my sight! шляпы!—! hats off!

Доломанъ, *s. m. mil.* hussar's jacket.

Доломить, *s. m. min.* bitter spar, dolomite; || —митовый, *adj.*

Долото, *s. n. dim.* долотцо, chisel, mortise-chisel, chasing-chisel; gouge; —круглое, carp. round gouge; —съ затупымъ остріемъ, bent gouge; —плотничное, mill-wright's chisel; —узкое, paring chisel.

Долу, *adv.* down; off.

Долы, *s. m. pl.* see Долина.

Доль, *s. f.* length.

Дольный, *adj. bot.* partite, pedate, pedatifid, lobate, lobated.

Дольше, Доль, Дольше, *comp. of* Долго.

Долѣзать, долѣзть, *v. n.* to climp or creep up to.

Доля, *s. f. dim.* доляшка, доля, share, portion, part; contingent, dividend; дѣлать на —ли, to make into lots, divide in parts; дайте ему его —лю, give him his share; они получили каждый свою —лю, every one of them came in for a share; войти въ —лю съ кѣмъ, to come in for a share; быть въ —лѣ съ кѣмъ, to have a share with one; to share in the profits; to have a hand in a work; выпасть на —лю, to fall to; горе выпадаетъ на —лю каждому, every body has his share of trouble; третья, пятая—, the third, fifth part; книга въ четвертую, въ осьмую, въ двенадцатую —лю мѣста, a quarto-book, an octavo-book, a duodecimo; || the 96-th part of a zolotnik; || *bot.* cotyledon, lamina (of a seed); lobe (of a leaf).

Дома, *adv.* at home, within; его нѣтъ—, he is not at home; he is without; быть какъ—, to feel at home.

Домазывать, домазать, *v. a.* to finish greasing, anointing; || *part. p.* домазанный.

Домалываніе, *s. n.* finishing grinding, grinding down.

Домалывать, домолотъ, *v. a.* to finish grinding; || *part. p.* домолотый.

Доматываніе, *s. n.* finishing winding; || dissipating, spending, squandering one's last.

Доматывать, домотать, *v. a.* to finish winding, reeling; || to dissipate, spend, squander one's last; || *part. p.* домотанный.

Домохивать, домохнѣть, *v. a.* to finish shaking or brandishing; || to throw up to.

Домачиваніе, *s. n.* wetting or soaking thoroughly.

Домачивать, домочить, *v. a.* to wet or soak thoroughly; || *part. p.* домоченный.

Домашній, *adj.* house, home, household, domestic; home-made; home-born, home-bred; —нее воспитаніе, private education; —учитель, tutor, private teacher; —няя учительница, governess; —арестъ, confinement at one's own house; —нія средства, лекарства, household medicine; —бытъ, house-life; —докторъ, family physician; a physician in ordinary; —ніе расходы, household expenses; —нія утвари, household goods; —хлѣбъ, home-spun linen; home-made cloth; —хлѣбъ, household bread, home-baked or home-made bread; —воръ, thief within doors; —обискъ, domiciliary visit; —нія

птицы, животные, domestic fowls, animals; —нее счастье, domestic happiness; —няя церковь, house-chapel; —нія дела, обстоятельства, family-affairs, house-concerns; —нее хозяйство, household, house-keeping; жить —нею жизнью, to live in private; || —ние, s. m. pl. household, family.

Домашивание, s. n. finishing paving.

Домашивать, домостить, v. a. to finish paving; || —ся, v. p. to be all paved; улица —вается, the paving of this street comes to the end.

Дожебывание, s. n. finishing surveying.

Дожебывать, дожебывать, v. a. to finish surveying; || —ся, v. p. to be entirely surveyed; || part. p. дожебанный.

Дожекаться, дожекнуться, v. n. to suspect, notice.

Домекъ, s. m. conjecture; *мнѣ это не въ—*, I did not suspect or notice it, that did not occur to my mind.

Доменный, adj. —нная печь, see Домна.

Доместикъ, s. m. cotton stuff.

Дометать, домести, v. a. to finish sweeping; || —ся, v. p. to be swept; комната —таётся, скоро —метётся, the sweeping of the room will be soon finished; || part. p. домётанный.

Домётывать, домётать, v. a. to cast or throw up to; to finish casting; || to finish basting, tacking; || part. p. домётанный.

Доминанта, s. f. mus. dominant.

Доминать, домять, v. a. to finish kneading (argil); || part. p. домятый.

Доминиканецъ, s. m. Dominican, black-friar; || —нский, adj.

Домино, s. n. indecl. domino (dress and game).

Домишко, s. m. cont. a small old house.

Домище, s. m. an enormous house.

Домкратъ, s. m. jack, screw-jack, hand-screw, lock-paddle.

Домна, s. f. high furnace, blast-furnace.

Домовитость, s. f. housewifery, economy; thriftiness.

Домовитый, adj. economical, housewifely, thrifty.

Домовладѣлецъ, s. m. —дѣлица, s. f. owner, proprietor, proprietress of a house.

Домовничанье, s. n. the keeping at home, keeping house.

Домовничать, v. n. to keep at home, keep house.

Домоводство, s. n. domestic economy, housewifery, house-keeping.

Домоводъ, s. m. —дка, s. f. house-keeper, economist.

Домовой, s. m. house-demon, house-spirit, hob, hob-goblin, puck; || adj. —отпускъ, leave to go home.

Домовый, adj. house, belonging to the house; —вая церковь, house-chapel; —обыскъ, search in a house, domiciliary visit; —вая книга, book of house-keeping.

Домогательство, s. n. suing for, seeking for, solicitation, pursuit.

Домогаться, v. n. to sue for, seek, solicit, pursue; to gape after, at, for; to scramble, come in for; to make interest; *многие —гаются этого мѣста*, there are many who apply for that situation; there's great interest for that place.

Домой, adv. home; homewards; *пора—*, it is time to go home.

Домокъ, s. m. a small house; жить —мкомъ, to keep house.

Домолачивание, s. n. finishing thrashing (corn).

Домолачивать, домолотить, v. a. to finish thrashing (corn); || part. p. домолоченный.

Домолоть, see Домалывать.

Домоправитель, s. m. house-steward.

Домоправительство, s. n. management of a house, stewardship.

Доморощенный, adj. bred in the house, home-bred, country-bred (of animals); home-spun.

Домостроитель, s. m. —ница, s. f. a good manager; economist; || house-builder; || —тельный, adj.

Домостроительство, s. n. good management, economy; || house-building.

Домосѣдничать, v. n. to lead a domestic life, love one's fire-side, keep home, keep house.

Домосѣдный, adj. —ная жизнь, a domestic or sedentary life.

Домосѣдство, s. n. a domestic, sedentary life, home-keeping.

Домосѣдъ, s. m. —сѣдка, s. f. domesticated man, woman; *быть большимъ —домъ*, to be a great stay-at-home.

Домотать, see Доматывать.

Домоустройство, s. n. house-keeping, housewifery, household.

Домохозяинъ, s. m. the owner or master of a house, householder.

Домочадецъ, s. m. a domestic.

Домчать, v. a. to draw rapidly or swiftly up to; || to reach (by a rapid drive); || —ся, v. r. to reach (by rapid driving); *въ одну минуту мы —чались до города*, we reached the town in a moment.

Домъ, s. m. dim. домикъ, house; domicile; family; *жилой—*, dwelling-house; *загородный—*, country-house; *Императорскій—*, the Imperial Family; *молитвенный—*, —для сходовъ, meeting-house; *барскій—*, manor-house; manor-seat; *торговый—*, commercial house or establishment; *воспитательный—*, the foundling hospital, foundlings; —*сумасшедшихъ*, mad-house, lunatic-asylum; *рабочій, смирительный—*, work-house, house of correction, magdalen - house; —*предварительнаго заключенія для должниковъ*, sponging-house; *карантинный—*, quarantine building; *бревенчатый—*, log-house, log - hut; *публичный—*, public - house, tavern; *обзавестись домомъ*, to form one's household establishment; *жить домомъ*, to keep house, have a household; *жить большимъ домомъ*, to live in great style, have a large household; —, *содержимый на большую руку*, house on a grand scale; *на домъ*, in the house, at home; *выйти изъ дому*, to go out, leave the house; *хозяина нтъ дома*, the master is out; *работники разошлись по домамъ*, the workmen returned home; *прійхать въ домъ*, to arrive with one's whole family; *отказать отъ дома*, to forbid the house.

Домывание, s. n. washing the remainder; finishing washing.

Домывать, домывать, v. a. to wash the remainder, finish washing; || part. p. домытый.

Домѣривание, s. n. finishing measuring, making up the measure.

Домѣривать, домѣрить, v. a. to finish measuring; to make up the measure; || part. p. домѣренный.

Домѣчать, домѣтить, v. a. to finish marking (linen); to mark the remainder; || part. p. домѣченный.

Домѣшивание, s. n. finishing kneading.

Домѣшивать, домѣшать, домѣсить, v. a. to finish kneading; || part. p. домѣшенный.

Домѣть (fut. домну), see Доманать.

Донашивание, s. n. carrying up to; || wearing out.

Донашивать, доносить, v. a. to carry up to;

|| to finish using (*a gown*); to wear out; я **нашиваю это платье**, I use this dress till it is worn out; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to get or be worn out; || *part. p.* **доношенный**.

Донезья, *adv.* to the utmost.

Донесение, *s. n.* report, reporting, information, declaration.

Донести, *see* **Доносить**.

Донизывание, *s. n.* finishing stringing.

Донизывать, **донизать**, *v. a.* to finish stringing; || *part. p.* **донизанный**.

Донимание, *s. n.* persecuting, vexing.

Донимать, **донять**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **доймю**), to persecute, vex, plague; я **его доймю**, I shall make him repent, I shall subdue him; **его ничемъ не доймешь**, he is insensible to every thing, he braves all; || to collect the remainder; || *part. p.* **донятой**.

Донка, *s. f. mech.* feed-pump, feed-engine, donkey-engine.

Донна, **Донья**, *s. f.* donna.

Донникъ, *s. m. bot.* hart's-clover; melilot; sweet-trefoil, lotus.

Доноситель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* informer, denunciator, denouncer, accuser, impeacher; tell-tale.

Доносить, **донести**, *v. a.* (*о чемъ*), to report, denounce, declare, inform against one; to lodge an information against, accuse; || to carry up to; to have strength enough to carry; **это тяжело, не несеу**, it is too heavy, I cannot carry it; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to reach; to be carried, be brought, be reported; **до меня — слысь звуки скрипокъ**, the sounds of violins reached my ears; || *part. p.* **доносенный**.

Доносить, *v. n.* to go one's time, be delivered at time; она **не — сила**, she was confined or delivered before her time or prematurely, she has not gone her time.

Доносить, *see* **Донашивать**.

Доносокъ, *s. m. dim.* **доносочекъ**, worn clothing, garment; || child born at full time.

Доносчикъ, *s. m.* — **чица**, *s. f.* *see* **Доноситель**, — **ница**.

Доносъ, *s. m.* denouncement, denunciation; information; **сдлать —, идти въ — на кого**, to denounce a person, inform against, to give in or lay an information against a person.

Доншение, *see* **Донесение**.

Донце, *s. n.* small bottom; || spinning bench.

Донъ, *s. m.* don (*a title in Spain*).

Донинѣ, *adv.* until now; hitherto.

Донышко, *dim.* *see* **Дно**.

Донюхивать, **донюхать**, *v. a.* to consume or use by snuffing; to snuff the remainder; || *part. p.* **донюханный**.

Донять, *see* **Донимать**.

Доорание, *s. n.* finishing ploughing, tilling.

Доорать, *v. a.* to finish ploughing, tilling.

Допалзывание, *s. n.* crawling or creeping up to; || obtaining something by meanness, baseness.

Допалывать, **доползать**, **доползти**, *v. a.* to crawl or creep up to; || *fig.* to obtain by meanness, baseness.

Допалывание, *s. n.* finishing weeding.

Допалывать, **дополоть**, *v. a.* to finish weeding; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to get entirely weeded.

Допарывание, *s. n.* unripping to the end.

Допарывать, **допороть**, *v. a.* to finish unripping to the end.

Допаривание, *s. n.* finishing ploughing.

Допарывать, **допахать**, *v. a.* to finish ploughing; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to get or be entirely ploughed; || *part. p.* **допаханный**.

Допекать, **допечь**, *v. a.* to bake enough; to

bake the remainder; || *fig.* to plague, vex, rebuke; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be or get sufficiently baked; || *part. p.* **допеченный**.

Допельшнее, *s. m. orn.* a large snipe.

Допечатывать, **допечатать**, *v. a.* to finish printing; to finish sealing; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be or get printed, sealed; || *part. p.* **допечатанный**.

Допечь, *see* **Допекать**.

Допивать, **допить**, *v. a.* to drink the remainder, drink out, up; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to drink till; онъ **пилъ до сумасшествия**, he drank till he became mad; || *part. p.* **допитый**.

Допиливание, *s. n.* finishing sawing, filing.

Допиливать, **допилить**, *v. a.* to finish sawing, filing; — **до чего**, to saw till; || *part. p.* **допиленный**.

Дописка, *s. f.* **Дописывание**, *s. n.* finishing writing, painting.

Дописывать, **дописать**, *v. a.* to finish writing or painting; — **до чего**, to write till; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to write till; || *part. p.* **дописанный**.

Допихивание, *s. n.* pushing up, shoving up to the end.

Допихивать, **допихать**, **допихнуть**, *v. a.* to push up, shove up; || *part. p.* **допихнутый**.

Доплата, *s. f.* **Доплачивание**, *s. n.* remaining payment, rest of the payment.

Доплачивать, **доплатить**, *v. a.* to pay up, pay the rest; || *part. p.* **доплаченный**.

Доплетание, *s. n.* finishing plaiting, braiding.

Доплетать, **доплетти**, *v. a.* to finish plaiting, braiding; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be plaited or braided; || *v. n. coll.* to crawl up to; || *part. p.* **доплетенный**.

Доплывание, **доплытие**, *s. n.* sailing up to; reaching (*the shore*); swimming up to.

Доплывать, **доплыть**, *v. n.* to sail up to; to reach (*the shore*); to swim up to.

Доплясывание, *s. n.* finishing dancing; dancing out.

Доплясывать, **доплясать**, *v. n.* to finish dancing; to dance out; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to dance till.

Доподлинный, *adj.* certain, sure, positive, genuine; || **-но**, *adv.* certainly, for certain.

Дополаскивание, *s. n.* finishing rinsing.

Дополаскивать, **дополоскать**, *v. a.* to finish rinsing; to rinse all.

Доползать, **доползти**, *see* **Допалывать**.

Дополнение, *s. n.* complement, supplement; **въ — къ несчастю**, to make it worse; || *gram.* object.

Дополнительный, *adj.* complementary, complementary, supplementary; **-ная величина**, *math.* complement; **-ное**, *accodation-train*.

Дополнять, **дополнить**, *v. a.* to complete, supply, make up, fill up; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be completed, be filled up; || *part. p.* **дополненный**.

Дополоть, *see* **Допалывать**.

Дополуденный, *adj.* of the forenoon, in the forenoon.

Допороть, *see* **Допарывать**.

Допотопный, *adj.* antediluvian.

Допраздновать, *v. a.* to finish feasting; || *part. p.* **допразднованный**.

Допрашивание, *s. n.* *see* **Допросъ**.

Допрашиватель, *s. m.* interrogator, asker of questions.

Допрашивать, **допросить**, *v. a.* to question, interrogate, examine; to ask questions of, put questions to a person; — **кого по пунктамъ**, to question a person on the facts; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be examined; || *part. p.* **допрошенный**.

Допрежь, *see* **Прежде**.

Допроситься, *v. n.* to obtain by asking, begging; *у него ничего не —просишься*, one cannot obtain anything from him; *его не —просишься*, one cannot make him do (anything), one cannot make him come.

Допросчикъ, *see* Допрашиватель.

Допросъ, *s. m. law*, examination, inquest; *дѣлатъ*—, to submit one to an examination; to hold an inquest; *перекрестный*—, cross-question, cross-examination; — *свидѣтелей*, the hearing of witnesses; || *—сный, adj.* —сные пункты, the points or matters in question.

Допрыгиваніе, *s. n.* jumping up to, as far as.

Допрыгивать, допрыгнуть, *v. n.* to jump up to.

Допрыскиваніе, *s. n.* sprinkling up to; finishing sprinkling or spurning.

Допрыскивать, допрыснуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle up to; to finish sprinkling or spurning; || *part. p.* допрысканный, допрыснутый.

Допрѣвать, допрѣть, *v. n.* to be sufficiently stewed; || to sweat till.

Допрадывать, допрядеть, *v. a.* to finish spinning; || *part. p.* допряденный.

Допрадывать, допрынуть, *v. n.* to jump up to.

Допускаемость, *s. f.* admissibility.

Допусканіе, *s. n.* *see* Допускъ.

Допускать, допустить, *v. a.* to admit, admit of, give access or admission to, into; to allow, tolerate, suffer; to receive; to let; *онъ всѣхъ до себя —скаетъ*, he is easy to be approached; *онъ не —скалъ въ свой домъ даже дѣтей*, he would not even let his children enter his house; *это не —скаеть отлагательства*, it brooks no delay; *это правило —скаеть много исключеній*, this rule admits of a great many exceptions; *Богъ не —скалъ его до этого*, God did not allow him to do that; *зачѣмъ вы это —скаете?* why do you allow or tolerate that? *не —скайте мнѣ до драки*, let them not come to blows; *онъ —пущень*, he is entered; || *—ся, v. p.* to be admitted, be allowed, be tolerated; to have or gain admittance or access; || *part. p.* допущенный.

Допускной, *adj.* of admission, of access.

Допускъ, *s. m.* access, admission, admittance.

Допустительный, *adj.* admissible.

Допустить, *see* Допускать.

Допущеніе, *s. n.* admission, admittance; toleration, tolerance, sufferance, reception; allowing, letting; — *въ общество*, admission into a society; *его отставили за —безпорядковъ*, he is dismissed for having tolerated, suffered or allowed disorders.

Допытѣть, *see* Допытывать.

Допытываніе, *s. n.* extorting, inquiring, wringing from.

Допытывать, допытѣть, *v. a.* to extort, wring from; || to finish torturing, racking; || *—ся, v. n.* to inquire, find out; to question; *вы должны —пѣться*, you must try to find out; || *part. p.* допытанный.

Допьяна, *adv.* till drunk.

Допѣваніе, *s. n.* singing out, singing to the end.

Допѣвать, допѣть, *v. a.* to sing out, sing to the end; || *part. p.* допѣтый.

Доработываніе, *s. n.* Доработка, *s. f.* finishing a job, finishing working.

Доработывать, доработать, *v. a.* to finish a work, finish working; || *—ся, v. n.* (до чего), to work till; || *part. p.* доработанный.

Дорастать, *see* Доростать.

Дореформенный, *adj.* ante-reform.

Дорисовываніе, *s. n.* Дорисовка, *s. f.* finishing drawing, painting.

Дорисовывать, дорисовать, *v. a.* to finish drawing, painting; to be at the end of drawing, painting; || *—ся, v. p.* to be nearly drawn, painted; || *v. n.* to paint till; || *part. p.* дорисованный.

Дормезъ, *s. m.* dormeuse, travelling carriage.

Дорога, *s. f. dim.* —рѣзка, —рѣженька, road, way; path; *большая, столбовая*—, high-way, high-road, public road; *проселочная*—, a road between villages, by-way, side-way, by-road; *грунтовая*—, common road; *железная*—, railway; *конножелезная*—, tram-way, horse rail-road; *санная*—, sledge-road; *прѣзжая*—, horse-road, horse-path; —, *имѣющая заставы*, turnpike-road; — *для верховыхъ ѣздоковъ*, bridle-path, bridle-way; —, *пересекающая другую*, cross-path, cross-road; — *для вьючныхъ животныхъ*, pack-way; *всю —гу*, all the way; *по ту сторону —ги*, across the way, over the way; *быть въ —гѣ*, to be in the way; *быть у кою на —гѣ*, to be in a person's way; *стоятъ поперекъ —ги*, to stand in the way; *быть на хорошей —гѣ*, to get on in the world; *отправляться въ —гу*, to set out for, go upon a journey, go on one's travels, begin a journey; *вернуться съ —ги*, to turn back, retrace one's steps; to return from one's travels, from one's journey; *ступить на ложную —гу*, to take the wrong step; *идти не той —гой*, to go the wrong way; *идти своей —гой*, to go one's way, go along, pass along; *идите своей —гой*, pass on; *прокладывать, пробивать себя —гу*, to cut one's way; to force one's way; *идти прямой —гой*, to go straight forward; *указывать —гу*, to show the way; to lead out; *сбиться съ —ги*, to go, run astray; *остановиться на половинѣ —ги*, to stop mid-way, half-way; *пожелать счастливой —ги*, to wish a good journey; *прочъ съ —ги!* clear the way, make way! *дать —гу кому*, to make way before one, let one pass; *дайте мнѣ —гу*, let me pass; *загородить кому —гу*, to stop one's passage; *онъ поджидалъ его на —гѣ*, he watched for his passing; *ему туда заплаа*—, he is going there no longer, no more; *туда ему и—!* he deserves it! he deserves nothing better! *не знай ко мнѣ —ги*, don't put your foot in my house again; *выпить на —гу*, to drink a parting cup or stirrup-cup; || *prov.* на битой или торной —гѣ трава не растетъ, no grass grows on a trodden road; || *—гой, adv.* on the way, by the way, on the road; as one passes; *—гой онъ увидѣлъ зайца*, as he passed or as he was going along he saw a hare.

Дорого, *adv.* dear, dearly; at the worst hand; *это путешествіе обходится*—, this travelling is expensive; *это обойдется ему*—, that will be a heavy pull upon his purse; *онъ мнѣ—за это заплатитъ*, he shall pay dear for it, I'll make him smart for it; *здѣсь жить очень—*, living is very dear in this country; *въ тридорога, loc. adv.* extremely dear; *see* Втридорога.

Дороговатый, *adj.* rather dear.

Дороговизна, *s. f.* dearness; expensiveness; — *хлѣба*, the high price of bread.

Дорогой, *adj.* dear, expensive; costly, precious; heart-dear; *время дорого*, time is precious; — *гѣ камни*, precious stones; *сдѣлать —гѣмъ сердцу*, to endear; *мой—другъ*, my dear, beloved friend; — *гость*, welcome guest; — *гая покупка*, a dull bargain.

Дородность, *s. f.* corpulence, obesity, obleness, stoutness, fullness.

Дорѣдный, *adj.* corpulent, obese, stout, big-bodied, full-bodied, full-fleshed.

Дорѣдство, *s. n.* *see* Дородность.

Дорожать, *v. n.* to grow or become dearer, rise in price.

Доро́же, *comp. of* Дорого, Дорогой.

Доро́жить, *v. n.* (*чмз*), to value, prize, esteem; *я этимъ не -жѣ*, I set no value upon it; || -ся, *v. n.* to charge high (*in selling*), ask too much for one's goods, overrate a commodity.

Доро́жка, *s. f.* a little road, path; || *rib (of a stocking)*; || *join. carp.* channel, groove, flute.

Доро́жникъ, *s. m. dim.* -ничекъ, itinerary, road-book, guide-book; || *join. carp.* grooving plane, rabbit-plane.

Доро́жный, *adj.* fit for travelling, for a journey; of road; -ное *платье*, travelling dress; -мышокъ, carpet-bag; -ныя *очки*, goggles, eye-preservers; -человѣкъ, a traveller.

Доро́жчатый, *adj. arch.* chamfered, fluted; || *bot.* canaliculate, canalculated; || ribbed (*stocking*).

Доро́слый, *adj.* grown up to, for.

Доро́стать, доро́сти, *v. n.* to attain a certain growth, be tall or grown enough for; -до *кого*, to be of a size with; -до *чего*, *fig.* to be developed or clever enough for.

Дортуа́ръ, *s. m.* sleeping-room.

Дору́бать, дору́бить, *v. a.* to finish hewing or cutting; to hew or cut through; to hew to; || -ся, *v. p.* to be hewn or cut through; || *v. n.* to cut till; || *part. p.* дору́бленный.

Доршъ, *s. m. icth.* melwell, melwel, capelan, hake, john-dory.

Дорыва́ние, *s. n.* finishing tearing, tearing up; plucking the remainder.

Дорыва́ть, дорыва́ть, *v. a.* to finish tearing, tear up; to pluck the remainder; || -ся, *v. p.* to be torn; || *v. r.* (*до чего*), to fall greedily upon (*after having fasted*); || *part. p.* дорыва́нный.

Дорыва́ть, доры́ть, *v. a.* to finish digging; || -ся, *v. n.* to come at in digging; to dig till; || *part. p.* доры́тый.

Доры́зывать, доры́зывать, *v. a.* to finish cutting, cut up; || to finish killing (*animals*); || *part. p.* доры́занный.

Доса́да, *s. f.* despite; spite, vexation; grief, heart-sore, heart-break; *лопнуть, треснуть съ -ды*, to burst with spite; *съ -ды*, out of spite; *къ -дѣ*, in spite of, in despite of; *къ большой -дѣ*, to the great vexation; *какая—!* it is a pity, a great pity!

Доса́дить, *see* Досаждать, Досаживать.

Доса́дно, *v. imp.* it is vexing, provoking; —, *что васъ не было съ нами*, it is a pity you were not with us; *мнѣ очень—, что*, I am very sorry that.

Доса́дный, Доса́дливый, *adj.* vexing; disagreeable.

Доса́дованіе, *s. n.* spite, despite, vexation.

Доса́довать, *v. n.* (*на что*), to be vexed at, with, be cross with; *онъ -дуетъ на то, что вы сказали*, he is put out with what you have said.

Доса́жать, *see* Досаживать.

Доса́ждать, доса́дить, *v. n.* to vex, plague, tease, weary, mortify, importune, provoke.

Доса́живаніе, *s. n.* finishing setting or planting.

Доса́живать, доса́дить, *v. a.* to finish setting or planting; || *part. p.* доса́женный.

Доса́ливаніе, *s. n.* finishing salting.

Доса́ливать, доса́лить, *v. a.* to finish salting, salt sufficiently; || -ся, *v. p.* to be or get entirely salted; || *part. p.* доса́ленный.

Доса́ливать, доса́лить, *v. a.* to finish greasing; || -ся, *v. p.* to be or get sufficiently greased; || *part. p.* доса́ленный.

Доса́сываніе, *s. n.* sucking the remainder.

Доса́сывать, доса́сать, *v. a.* to suck the remainder; || -ся, *v. p.* to be sucked out; || *v. n.* to suck till; || *part. p.* доса́санный.

Досве́рливаніе, *s. n.* finishing boring.

Досве́рливать, досве́рлить, *v. a.* to finish boring or piercing; || -ся, *v. p.* to be bored through; || *part. p.* досве́рленный.

Досе́лѣ, Досе́ль, *adv.* till now; hitherto.

Доси́живаніе, *s. n.* sitting out a given time, holding out one's time.

Доси́живать, доси́дѣть, *v. n.* to sit out a given time, hold out one's time; *онъ -ваесть свой срокъ въ заключеніи*, his confinement draws to the end; *я не -сидѣлъ до конца спектакля*, I did not stay till the end of the play; -сидѣть *до утра*, to sit up till the morning; || *v. a.* to finish hatching; to finish distilling; || -ся, *v. n.* to sit up till; || to come to the end of hatching; || to come to the end of distilling; || *v. p.* to be hatched; to be distilled; || *part. p.* доси́женный.

Доска́, *s. f. dim.* дощечка, board, plank; plate, table, tablet; *шахматная—*, a chess-board; *черная—*, a black board (*in schools*); *грифельная, аспидная—*, a slate; -надъ *камино́мъ*, mantel, mantle-piece, mantle-shelf, mantle-tree; *вафельная—*, waffle-irons; *кровельная—*, roof-plank; *обрезная, чистая—*, chamfered-board; *полуобрезная, полустая—*, shell-plank, shell-board; -для *рубки мяса*, chopping-board; —, *на которой стираютъ белье*, wash-board, waste-board; *барочная—*, deformed plank, full of holes; *бочарная—*, clap-board; *винтовая—*, screw-plate; -щечка, *на которой пишутъ имя и фамилию*, name-plate; || *прочитать книгу отъ -ей до -ей*, to read a book over, from beginning to end, from one end to the other; *до гробовой -ей*, till death; *ставить на одну доску (кого съ кѣмъ)*, to put upon a level with, rank with.

Доска́бливаніе, *s. n.* finishing scraping, erasing, raking, planing, shaving.

Доска́бливать, доско́блить, *v. a.* to finish scraping, erasing, raking, planing, shaving; || *part. p.* доско́бленный.

Доска́зываніе, *s. n.* finishing one's sentence; telling or saying all out.

Доска́зывать, доска́зать, *v. a.* to finish telling; to tell or say all out; || -ся, *v. p.* to be told or said to the end; || *part. p.* доска́занный.

Доска́киваніе, *s. n.* galloping up to, leaping up to; leaping till.

Доска́кивать, доска́кать, *v. n.* to reach galloping, at full gallop; || -ся, *v. n.* to leap till.

Доска́кивать, доска́чить, доска́кнуть, *v. n.* to leap or spring up to.

Доско́блить, *see* Доскабливать.

Доско́кнуть, *see* Доскакивать.

Доско́нальный, -но, *see* Додолный, -но. Доскре́бывать, доскре́бать, доскре́сть, *v. a.* to scrape to the end, rake off; || -ся, *v. p.* to be quite scraped, raked off.

Досла́ть (*fut.* дошла́), *see* Досылать.

Досло́вный, -но, *see* Буквальный, -но.

Дослу́живаніе, *s. n.* serving out one's time.

Дослу́живать, дослу́жить, *v. a.* to serve out one's time; || -ся, *v. n.* to obtain by one's service; to deserve; *онъ -жился до офицерскаго чина*, he rose to the rank of officer; || *part. p.* дослу́женный.

Дослу́шиваніе, *s. n.* hearing out, hearing to the end.

Дослу́шивать, дослу́шать, *v. n.* to hear to the end, hear out; || -ся, *v. p.* to be heard to the end, till; || *part. p.* дослу́шанный.

Досма́триваніе, *s. n.* seeing something out to the end.

Досма́тривать, досмо́трьть, *v. a.* to see to the end; to inspect, have the inspection; to search, examine (*goods*); to observe; *я не -змотрьѣлъ этого*, it escaped my notice, I did not notice or

see it: || -ся, *v. p.* to be examined; || *part. p.* **досмотрѣнный**.

Досмотрщикъ, *s. m.* searcher, inspector; visitor; таможенный—, land-waiter, custom-house officer; || -щическій, -щичій, *adj.*

Досмотръ, *s. m.* inspection; visitation; search (of goods).

Досмотрѣть, *see* Досматривать.

Досмѣяться, *v. n.* (до чего), to laugh till.

Досохнуть, *see* Досыхать.

Доспѣть, *see* Доспѣвать.

Доспорить, *v. n.* -ся, *v. n. rec.* (до чего), to dispute (till); они -рили до того, что поссорились, they argued, disputed till they quarrelled.

Доспѣваніе, *s. n.* growing ripe.

Доспѣвать, **доспѣть**, *v. n.* to grow completely ripe, come to ripeness.

Доспѣлость, *s. f.* full ripeness, maturity.

Доспѣлый, *adj.* completely ripe.

Доспѣть, *see* Доспѣвать.

Доспѣхъ, *s. m.* **Доспѣхи**, *pl.* complete armour, accoutrements.

Досрочный, *adj.* before the term; before maturity.

Доставаніе, *s. n.* getting, procuring, obtaining.

Доставать, **доставать**, *v. a.* (pres. *доставлю*, fut. *доставлю*), to get, procure, obtain; -стать добыть кусокъ хлѣба, to get a livelihood; откуда вы это -стали? where did you find it? || to take out, fetch out; -станете это изъ подъ стола, take or fetch it from under the table; || to reach, attain; это высоко, я не -стану, it is too high, I cannot reach it; ребенокъ хватается все, что только -станетъ, the child seizes every thing it can come at; пушка сюда не -станетъ, the cannon cannot reach so far as here; это ружье -стаётъ далье, чѣмъ на сто шаговъ, this gun carries more than a hundred paces; fig; до него теперь и рукой не -станешь, he is now inaccessible, he is very proud; || *v. imp.* to be sufficient, enough; to suffice; -станетъ ли этихъ денегъ на поездку? will this money do for the voyage? -станетъ, it will do, it is sufficient, enough; его -станетъ на это дѣло, he can get through that work by himself, he is able to do it; не —, to fail; to be deficient in, wanting in; to fall short; ему не -стаётъ денегъ, хлѣба, he is short of money, of bread; мнѣ не -стаётъ времени, людей, I am in want of time, of men; мнѣ не -стаётъ словъ, I am short of words; не -стаётъ трехъ копеекъ, three copecks are missing; ей не -стаётъ изящества, she is devoid of a certain elegance; у него не -стаётъ духу, терпѣнія, his heart fails him, he has no patience; чего вамъ не -стаётъ? what are you missing? what do you want? только этого не -ставало! that is all that was wanting! || -ся, *v. n.* to fall to one's share; to come in for; ему -сталась трудная работа, hard work fell to his share; каждому изъ нихъ -сталось, every one of them came in for a share; на смѣхъ, что ли, я имъ -стался? what! would they laugh at me, make a fool of me? -станется ему за это, -станется ему на орѣху! he will smart for it or feel it!

Доставленіе, *s. n.* **Доставка**, *s. f.* furnishing, procuring; delivery.

Доставлять, **доставить**, *v. a.* to furnish, procure; to afford, help to, get, give; -удовольствие, to procure or give pleasure; онъ -вилъ ему случай, денегъ, he furnished him with the opportunity, with money; -свидѣнія, to give information; || to carry (in a vehicle); to transmit, remit; to deliver (a letter, a parcel, goods); -письмо по адресу, въ собственныя руки, to carry a letter to its address, deliver it into a person's own hands;

|| -ся, *v. p.* to be procured, be furnished, be delivered; || *part. p.* **доставленный**.

Доставить, **достойть**, *v. a. n.* to stand or stay to the end of; || -ся, *v. n.* to stand till.

Досталь, *s. f.* rest, remainder.

Достальной, *adj.* remaining.

Достатокъ, *s. m. dim.* -аточекъ, fortune, wealth, opulence, easy or good circumstances, competency; abundance.

Достаточно, *adv.* sufficiently, enough; этого —, that will do; -сказать вамъ, suffice it to tell you; здесь — для насъ, here's as much as will serve our turn; намъ будетъ—одной бутылки, one bottle will serve us.

Достаточность, *s. f.* sufficiency; competency.

Достаточный, *adj.* wealthy, opulent, sufficient, in easy circumstances, well off; competent; || wantless; satisfactory; -ная причина, sufficient, satisfactory reason.

Достать, *see* Доставать.

Достѣгиваніе, *s. n.* quilting to the end, finishing quilting.

Достѣгивать, **достегать**, *v. a.* to quilt to the end, finish quilting; || *part. p.* **достѣганный**.

Достигать, **достигнуть**, **достичь**, *v. n.* to reach, attain; to get, get to, arrive at, obtain; to come to, come up to; to make out; to grow to; -старости, to come to old age; -славы, to acquire fame; -цели, to answer the purpose; to gain one's end; вы можете -тигнуть успеха только этимъ путемъ, средствомъ, your only chance of success lies through this channel; || -ся, *v. p.* to be reached, be attained; || *part. p.* **достигнутый**. **Достиженіе**, *s. n.* reaching, attaining, coming up to.

Достилать, **достлать**, *v. a.* to finish laying, planking, boarding; || -ся, *v. p.* to be quite planked, boarded; to come to the end with laying, boarding, planking; || *part. p.* **достланный**.

Достирывать, **достирать**, *v. a.* to finish washing; || -ся, *v. p.* to be quite washed; || *part. p.* **достиранный**.

Достичь, *see* Достигать.

Достовѣрно, *adv.* authentically, undoubtedly, certainly; -ли вы это знали? did you know it for a certainty?—то, что, it is certain that.

Достовѣрность, *s. f.* authenticity, authenticity, credibility, credibleness; certainty, certainty.

Достовѣрный, *adj.* worthy of credit, authentic, authentic; certain, undoubted, undubitable; warranted; -ная исторія, an authentic story; -ная новость, certain news; мнѣ это выдавали за -ное, it was told me as a fact.

Достодолжный, *adj.* due, just; || -но, *adv.* duly, justly.

Достоинство, *s. n.* merit, worth;—этой работы, the merit of this work; || dignity; въ его манерахъ много -ства, his manners are full of dignity; каждому воздается по -ству, every man will receive his desert.

Достойный, *adj.* worthy, deserving; эти слова -ны вамъ, this is spoken like yourself; || -но, *adv.* worthily, deservedly.

Достопамятность, *s. f.* memorableness.

Достопамятный, *adj.* memorable; || -но, *adv.* —bly.

Достопочтенный, *adj.* respectable, venerable; || -но, *adv.* —bly.

Достопримѣтельность, *s. f.* remarkable object, curiosity, rarity.

Достопримѣтельный, *adj.* remarkable; || -но, *adv.* —bly.

Достославный, *adj.* glorious, famous; || -но, *adv.* —ly.

Достохвальный, *adj.* praise-worthy, laudable, meritorious; || **-но**, *adv.*—thily,—bly,—ly.

Достояние, *s. n.* property, fortune; *вотъ все мое—*, there is all my fortune; || inheritance.

Дострагивание, *s. n.* finishing planing.

Дострагивать, дострагать, *v. a.* to finish planing; || *part. p.* достраганный.

Достраивание, *s. n.* finishing building, constructing; || tuning.

Достраивать, достроить, *v. a.* to finish building, constructing; to build up; || to finish tuning; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be nearly or quite built, constructed, erected; to be tuned; || *part. p.* достроенный.

Дострачивать, дострочить, *v. a.* to finish backstitching; || *iron.* to finish writing; || *part. p.* достроченный.

Достригать, достричь, *v. a.* to finish shearing; || *part. p.* достриженный.

Дострогать, *see* Дострагивать.

Достройвать, достроить, *see* Достраивать.

Достройка, *s. f.* finishing building, constructing.

Дострѣливание, *s. n.* shooting up to; || finishing shooting; shooting dead.

Дострѣливать, дострѣлить, *v. n.* to shoot up to; || *v. a.* to finish shooting; to shoot dead; || *perf. asp.* дострѣлять, to shoot all; || *part. p.* дострѣленный.

Достряпывать, достряпать, *v. a.* to finish cooking, dressing, baking; || *part. p.* достряпанный.

Доступный, *adj.* accessible, approachable, of easy access; easy to be spoken with.

Доступъ, *s. m.* access, approach.

Достучаться, *v. n.* to knock at the door till.

Досугъ, *s. m.* leisure, leisure moments, leisure time; odd times; *на —гѣ, на —гахъ, loc. adv.* at leisure; *вы это сдѣлаете на —гѣ*, you will do that in your odd moments, when you have time.

Досужество, *s. n.* Досужество, *s. f.* dexterity, alertness, adroitness.

Досужий, *adj.* *see* Досушный; || *coll.* dexterous, alert, adroit.

Досушный, *adj.* of leisure; **-ное время**, leisure.

Досуха, *adv.* till dried.

Досушивание, *s. n.* finishing twisting.

Досушивать, досушить, *v. a.* to finish twisting; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be nearly or quite twisted; || *part. p.* досушенный.

Досушивание, *s. n.* finishing drying.

Досушивать, досушить, *v. a.* to finish drying, dry sufficiently; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be drying; to get dry; || *part. p.* досушенный.

Досчатый, Досчаной, *adj.* deal, of planks, of boards; planked, boarded; **-тая перегородка**, a partition-wall of planks.

Досчитывание, *s. n.* counting to an end.

Досчитывать, досчитать, *v. a.* to count to an end, finish counting; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be counted; || *v. n.* to come to an end with the counting; to count till; *я не —считываюсь нѣсколькихъ платковъ*, there are some handkerchiefs missing; || *part. p.* досчитанный.

Досылать, дослать, *v. a.* to send up to; to send the remainder; || *part. p.* досланный.

Досылка, *s. f.* sending up to, sending of the remainder.

Досыпать, доспать, *v. n.* to sleep out, sleep a necessary time.

Досыпать, досыпать, *v. a.* to strew the remainder; to finish strewing; to fill up; to strew as much as is wanted; || *part. p.* досыпанный.

Досыпка, *s. f.* filling up by strewing, strewing up the remainder.

Досыта, *adv.* to satiety, till satisfied; *наѣсться* —, to eat to satiety, eat one's fill of anything.

Досыхать, досохнуть, *v. n.* to get or become dry.

Досѣвание, *s. n.* finishing sowing, winnowing.

Досѣвать, досѣять, *v. a.* to finish sowing; || to finish winnowing or sifting; || *part. p.* досѣанный.

Досѣкать, досѣчь, *v. a.* to finish hewing, chopping, cutting; to hew the remainder; || to finish carving, cutting; || to whip till, to; || *part. p.* досѣченный.

Досюда, *adv.* hitherto, till now.

Досеять, досеять, *v. n.* to reach, attain.

Доталкивание, *s. n.* pushing up to.

Доталкивать, дотолкнуть, *v. a.* to push up to; to finish pushing; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to come hard-ly to.

Доталивать, дотопить, *v. a.* to finish melting; to melt sufficiently; || to finish heating; to heat sufficiently.

Дотаскивание, *s. n.* dragging up to.

Дотаскивать, дотаскать, доташить, *v. a.* to drag up to, draw up to; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to drag one's self up to; || *v. p.* to be dragged up to; || *part. p.* доташенный.

Дотаскивать, дотаскать, *v. a.* to wear out, off (*a dress*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be worn out, off; || *part. p.* дотасканный.

Дотачивать, доточить, *v. a.* to finish turning; to sharpen sufficiently; || *part. p.* доточенный.

Дотачивать, доточать, *v. a.* to finish stitching; || *part. p.* дотаченный.

Доташить, *see* Дотаскивать.

Дотверживать, дотвердить, *v. a.* to learn completely by heart; || *part. p.* дотверженный.

Дотекать, дотечь, *v. n.* to flow to.

Дотереблывать, дотеребить, *v. a.* to finish plucking; || *part. p.* дотеребленный.

Дотереть, *see* Дотирать.

Дотѣсывание, *s. n.* finishing cutting or hewing.

Дотѣсывать, дотесать, *v. a.* to finish cutting or hewing; || *part. p.* дотѣсанный.

Дотечь, *see* Дотекать.

Дотирать, дотереть, *v. a.* to finish rubbing; to rub till; || *part. p.* дотёртый.

Дотискивать, дотискать, дотиснуть, *v. a.* to press to, push to; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to reach by opening or cutting one's way through a crowd; || *part. p.* дотиснутый.

Доткать, *v. a.* to finish weaving; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be woven; || *part. p.* дотканый.

Доткнуть, *see* Дотыкать.

Дотла, *adv.* entirely, thoroughly; *разорить—кого*, to ruin a person utterly; *выжечь—*, to lay in ashes, reduce to ashes.

Дотолачивать, дотолочь, *v. a.* to finish pounding, stamping, grinding; to pound or grind entirely.

Дотолѣ, *adv.* thereto, thitherto.

Дотрогивание, *s. n.* touch, touching, feeling, contact.

Дотрогиваться, дотронуться, *v. n.* to touch; to feel;—*рукою до*, to touch with the hand.

Дотуда, *adv.* so far, thus far.

Дотушевывание, Дотушевание, *s. n.* Дотушевка, *s. f.* finishing shading, washing with Indian ink.

Дотушевывать, дотушевать, *v. a.* to finish washing with Indian ink; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be completely washed, be shaded with Indian ink; || *part. p.* дотушеванный.

Дотыкать, дотыкать, дотынуть, *v. a.* to finish sticking in; || *part. p.* дотынутый.

Дотыгаться, *v. n.* to litigate or plead till; to vie with one till.

Дотягивать, дотянуть, *v. a.* to draw up to, stretch up to; || to suffice, be sufficient; to last, prolong; *этими денег не — тянет до месяца*, this money will not last out a month; *больной не — тянет до весны*, the patient will not live or last till spring; || —ся, *v. r.* to reach slowly, with difficulty; to last, hold out; || *part. p.* дотянутый.

Доучивание, *s. n.* finishing learning.

Доучивать, доучать, доучить, *v. a.* (кого чему), to finish teaching, learning; || —ся, *v. r.* (чему), to finish learning; || *part. p.* доученный.

Дофинь, *s. m.* dauphin.

Дохаживать, доходить, *v. n.* (до чего), to go to; to reach; to go a fixed time to; — (время беременности), to go out the time; to be in the family way.

Дохлабывание, *s. n.* eating or supping up the remainder (with a spoon).

Дохлабывать, дохлабать, *v. a. prop.* to eat the remainder (with a spoon).

Дохлаый, *adj.* dead (said of animals).

Дохнуть, из-, *v. n.* to die (of animals).

Дохнуть, *see* Дышать.

Доходдец, *s. m. dim.* a little income, revenue, rent.

Доходить, дойти, *v. n.* to go up to; to come, come to, come at; to go as far as; to reach, attain; to get; to come to the knowledge of; *мне не дойти до дому*, I am not able to walk home; *дойдёмте до этого места*, let us go as far as this place; *до меня дошли слухи, что...*, it has come to my ears that...; it reached my ears that...; *в этой толпе я не мог дойти до него*, in the midst of this crowd I could not get to him; *это письмо дойдёт до него*, this letter will reach him; *дойти до совершенства*, to attain perfection; *его страсть доходит до безумия*, his passion borders upon folly; *вода доходила до первого этажа*, the water reached the first floor or rose to the first floor; *дойти до брани, до драки*, to come to hard words, to blows; *дошло до моего свидания*, it has come to my knowledge; *он дошёл до того, что...*, he went as far as to...; *дойдёт и твоя очередь*, your turn will come; *дойти до крайности*, to go to the extreme; *вот до чего мы дошли!* see what we are come to; *он дошёл до этого своим умом*, he attained it by his own genius; || to come up, rise, grow; *злаба доходит*, the corn is growing ripe; *цена доходит до...*, the price comes up to or is risen to...; *сумма доходит до...*, the sum amounts to...; || to meddle with; *она в хозяйство ни до чего не доходит*, she does not meddle or interfere with anything in her household; *она до всего доходит*, she cares or thinks about every thing, she takes interest in every thing; || *припасы доходят, дошли*, the provisions are near their end, are all consumed.

Доходный, *adj.* profitable, lucrative; *это имение — дно*, this property gives a good income or is highly productive.

Доходъ, *s. m.* income, revenue, rent; return; produce; — сь дома, house-rent; *постоянный, случайный* —, a fixed, a casual revenue; *пожизненный* —, life-rent; *посторонний, побочный* —, by-profits, by-gains; *чистый* —, net produce; *государственные — да*, the state revenue; *предприятие, в короткое время приносящее большие — да*, a business making quick returns; *он имеет 3 тыс. фунтов ежегодного — да*, he is worth three thousand a year; *по своим — дам*, within one's income.

Доцвѣлый, *adj.* faded; *fig.* blighted, withered.

Доцвѣтѣть, доцвѣсть, *see* Отцвѣтѣть.

Доцентъ, *s. m.* sub-professor; *присать* —, substitute to a professor, professor's substitute, reader.

Доцимазический, *adj.* docimastic.

Доцимазия, *s. f.* docimacy, docimastic art.

Доцъживаніе, *s. n.* straining off the remainder.

Доцъживать, доцѣдить, *v. a.* to rack off the remainder; || —ся, *v. p.* to be racked off; || *part. p.* доцѣженный.

Дочерний, Дочернинъ, *adj.* daughter's.

Дочерчиваніе, *s. n.* finishing tracing, sketching.

Дочерчивать, дочертить, *v. a.* to finish tracing or sketching; || *part. p.* дочерченный.

Дочиста, *adv.* till cleaned; || completely.

Дочистить, *see* Доочищать.

Дочитывание, *s. n.* reading to the end.

Дочитывать, дочитать, дочесть, *v. a.* to read to the end; — до, to read up to a place, to read as far as; || —ся, *v. p.* to be read to the end or to a place; || *v. n.* to read till; || *part. p.* дочитанный.

Дочищать, дочистить, *v. a.* to finish cleaning; to clean completely; || *part. p.* дочищенный.

Дочь, Дочерь, *s. f. dim.* дочка, дочурка, дочурочка, дочушка, daughter.

Дошагнуть, *v. n.* to step up to.

Дошвыривание, *s. n.* hurling or whirling up to; finishing hurling.

Дошвыривать, дошвырять, дошвырнуть, *v. a.* to hurl or whirl up to; to finish hurling.

Дошиваніе, *s. n.* finishing sewing.

Дошивать, дошить, *v. a.* to finish sewing; || *part. p.* дошитый.

Дошаникъ, *s. m.* raft, ferry; || *carp.* jack-plane.

Дошаной, Дошатый, *adj.* deal, of boards, of planks.

Дошечка, *s. f. dim.* a small board; *see* Доска.

Дошпывание, *s. n.* finishing plucking.

Дошпывать, дошпынать, *v. a.* to finish plucking; || *part. p.* дошпынанный.

Доѣданіе, *s. n.* eating up, finishing eating.

Доѣдать, доѣсть, *v. a.* to eat all, finish eating; || —ся, *v. p.* to be all eaten; || *v. n.* to eat till; || *part. p.* доѣденный.

Доѣзжать, доѣхать, *v. n.* to ride or drive up to; to arrive, reach, attain; || *fig. я его доѣду*, I shall make him smart, he shall smart for it.

Доѣзжачій, *adj. s. m. cen.* whipper-in.

Доѣзживать, доѣздить, *v. n.* to drive or ride out the time; || *v. a.* to wear out by driving; || —ся, *v. p.* to be worn out by driving; || *v. n.* to drive or ride till.

Доѣсть, *see* Доѣдать.

Доѣхать, *see* Доѣзжать.

Драбантъ, *s. m.* body-guard, satellite.

Драга, *s. f.* drag, dredge.

Драгировать, *v. a.* to drag, dredge.

Драгоманъ, *s. m.* dragoman, interpreter; || —манскій, *adj.*

Драгоценность, *s. f.* preciousness; a precious thing, jewel, gem.

Драгоценный, *adj.* precious, dear; invaluable; — камень, a precious stone, gem; — ния вещи, jewels, trinkets; *это — человекъ*, that is an invaluable person.

Драгунъ, *s. m. mil.* dragoon; || —скій, *adj.*

Драдедамъ, *s. m.* drap-de-dame, ladies' cloth; || —мовый, *adj.*

Драбѣкъ, *s. m. naut.* wooden roller.

Дражайший, *superl. of* Дорогой; его —ная половина, his better half, wife.

Драже, *s. n.* sugar-plum, comfit.

Дразнение, *s. n.* teasing, provoking; exciting.

Дразнить, *v. a.* to tease, provoke, mock; || to excite, stimulate.

Драйрент, *s. m. naut.* tye.

Драка, *s. f.* fight, scuffle, brawl, squabbling, scuffle, affray.

Драконоглавь, *s. m. bot.* dragon's-head.

Драконъ, *s. m. zool.* dragon, draco; || —новъ, *adj.* —во дерево, dragon-tree.

Драло, *s. n. pop.* дать —ла, to betake one's self to one's heels, take flight; а онъ и—, and off he was.

Драма, *s. f.* drama; play; || *fig.* plot.

Драматизмъ, *s. m.* dramatism; dramatic interest; dramatic situation.

Драматический, *adj.* dramatic, dramatical; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Драматургия, *s. f.* dramaturgy.

Драматургъ, *s. m.* dramatist.

Дранина, *s. f.* a torn piece; slip.

Дранца, Дранъ, *s. f.* lath; shingle; scantling; тотъ, кто деретъ дрань, lath-render; || —ичный, *adj.*

Драніе, *s. n.* tearing, pulling.

Дранка, *see* Дранца.

Драпированіе, *s. n.* Драпировка, *s. f.* draping, drapery.

Драпировать, *v. a.* to drape; || —ся, *v. r.* to dress or wrap one's self up; || *part. p.* драпированный.

Драпри, *s. n.* drapery, hangings.

Драпъ, *s. m.* drap, thick cloth, heavy cloth.

Дратва, *s. f.* waxen-end.

Драть, дирать, *v. a.* to tear; to pull; —за уши, за волосы, to pull by the ear, by the hair; —кожу, to take off the skin, flay, skin; *fig.* to extort; to fleece; —кожу съ вола, to flay an ox; онъ кричитъ, какъ будто съ него кожу дерутъ, he cries as if he were being flayed alive; этотъ купецъ деретъ съ своихъ покупателей, that tradesman fleeces his customers; онъ деретъ съ живого и съ мертвого, *see* Живой; —лыко, to bark lime-trees; —дернъ, to take up sod; это вино деретъ ротъ, this wine rasps the palate; дити страшно дерутъ свое платье и обувь, the children wear out a great many clothes and shoes; его тили деретъ уши, his singing grates on the ear; —горло, to bawl, cry as loud as one can, at the top of one's voice; —розгами, to whip; || *v. imp.* меня по кожь деретъ, I am taken with a cold shiver; отъ этого мнѣ щеку деретъ, it makes my cheek smart; доски деретъ, the planks are warping; || *part. p.* дра́ный.

Драться, *v. rec.* to fight; to have a push together; —на дуэли, to fight a duel; —на сабляхъ, на пистолетахъ, to fight with swords, with pistols; —на кулачкахъ, to box; to take a round at fisticuffs; они ссварились—, they came to blows, to fight; || —ся, *v. r.* to tear.

Драхва, *s. f. orn.* bustard, field-duck.

Драхма, *s. f.* drachm.

Драцена, *s. f. bot.* dragon-tree.

Драчливость, *s. f.* inclination to fight, to deal out blows; pugnacity.

Драчливый, *adj.* fond of fighting, free with one's hands, pugnacious.

Драчунъ, *s. m.* —чунья, *s. f.* fighter, squabbler; bully; scuffer.

Драчъ, *s. m. carp.* jack-plane.

Дребедень, *s. f.* thin material, a loose texture; || *fig.* absurdity.

Дребезги, *s. m. pl.* flinders, shatters, shivers; —е—, *see* Вдребезги.

Дребезжаніе, *s. n.* jar.

Дребезжать, *v. n.* to jar; струна —жить, the string jars.

Древеина, *s. f. chem.* lignine; || —сѣнный, *adj.*

Древесный, *adj.* of tree, of trees; —клопъ, wood-bug; —червь, wood-worm; —уголь, charcoal, wood-char, charcoal of wood; —ная кора, bark; —ная зола, wood-ashes; —ная лягушка, tree-frog, tree-toad.

Древко, *s. n.* spear-staff; || tent-pole; tent-post.

Древле, *adv.* anciently, of old, of yore.

Древний, *adj.* ancient, antique; || —ніе, *s. pl.* the ancients.

Древность, *s. f.* antiquity, great age; глубокая—, the remotest or farthest antiquity.

Древо, *s. n. sl. (pl. деревьевъ)*, tree; —жизни, the tree of life; Честное—, —Честнаго Креста, the cross; —познанія добра и зла, the tree of the knowledge of good and evil; родословное—, genealogical tree, pedigree.

Древоидный, *adj.* tree-like, dendroid.

Древомеръ, *s. m.* dendrometer.

Древонасажденіе, *s. n.* plantation of trees.

Древооточецъ, *s. m. ent.* borer, timber-sow, wood-fretter.

Древина, *s. f. rail.* velocipede.

Дрейфгалъ, *s. m. art.* grape-shot.

Дрейфовать, *v. n. naut.* to drive, drift; to fall to leeward.

Дрейфъ, *s. m. naut.* drift, drift-way, lee-way; лечь въ—, to bring to, heave to; лежать въ дрейфѣ, to lie to, lie by.

Дреко́ле, *s. n. collec. sl.* piles, clubs, staves; || —ко́льный, *adj.*

Дрекъ, *s. m. naut.* grapnel, grappling.

Дрель, *s. m. join.* drill, drill-bow, drill-brace.

Дреманіе, *s. n.* slumbering, dozing.

Дремать, *v. n.* to slumber, doze; *fig.* not to be vigilant enough; to sleep, lie dormant; врагъ не дремлетъ, the enemy is vigilant, is watching, has a watchful eye; —надъ работою, to nod over one's work; || —ся, *v. imp.* мнѣ дремлетъ, I am sleepy.

Дремливость, *s. f.* somnolency, somnolence, sleepiness.

Дремливый, *adj.* somnolent, sleepy.

Дремлющій, *part. pr.* slumberous.

Дремота, *s. f.* drowsiness, doziness, sleepiness, slumbering.

Дремучесть, *s. f.* thickness (of wood).

Дремучій, *adj.* —ансѣ, a very thick wood.

Дренажъ, *s. m.* drainage, draining; || —жный, *adj.*

Дренірование, *s. n.* draining, top-draining.

Дренировать, *v. a.* to drain; || *part. p.* дренірованный.

Дреева, *s. f.* gravel.

Дрессированіе, *s. n.* Дрессировка, *s. f.* training; breaking in.

Дрессировать, *v. a.* to train.

Дрессировщикъ, *s. m.* trainer.

Дрифтъ, *s. m. naut.* drifts.

Дриада, *s. f.* wood-nymph.

Дробина, *s. f.* a grain of small shot, bean-shot.

Дробить, *v. a.* to break into pieces; to divide, share; || —ся, *v. n. p.* to crumb, crumble; to be broken into pieces, be divided into little lots, portions; || *part. p.* дроблё́ный.

Дробленіе, *s. n.* breaking into pieces, dividing into little lots or portions; || *mus.* — аккорда, arpeggio, arpeggiamento.

Дробница, *s. f.* shot-bag.

Дробность, *s. f.* divisibility.

Дробный, *adj.* divided, broken; fractional.

Дробь, *s. f.* small shot; *мелкая, крупная*—, small shot, hail-shot; *math.* fraction; *десятичная*—, decimal fraction, decimal; *непрерывная*—, continued fraction; *периодическая*—, circulating decimal; *mil.* барабанная—, the roll of a drum; ruffle, ruffling.

Дрова, *s. n. pl.* wood, fire-wood, fuel; *prov.* идь—рубятъ, тамъ и шепи летятъ, one must take things with their consequences.

Дровни, *s. f. pl. dim.* —овешки, a peasant's sledge.

Дровносецъ, **Дровнось**, *s. m.* a carrier of fire-wood.

Дровосѣкъ, *s. m.* wood-cutter; *||* capricorn, goat-chaffer (*insect*); wood-pecker (*bird*).

Дровяникъ, *s. m.* fire-wood monger, wood-merchant.

Дровяной, *adj.* —дворъ, wood-yard; —сарай, log-house, wood-hole, wood-house.

Дрога, *s. f.* perch, crane-neck, shaft (*of a carriage*).

Дроги, *s. f. pl.* perch, crane (*of a carriage*); drag-cart; *||* —(поиребалня), hearse.

Дрогистъ, *s. m.* druggist.

Дрогнуть, *see* Дрожать.

Дрожалка, *s. f.* star-jelly (*plant, mushroom*).

Дрожаніе, *s. n.* trembling, wavering; *||* vibration (*of sound*); yacillation, flickering (*of light*).

Дрожать, **дрогнуть**, *v. n.* to tremble, shiver, quiver, waver, shrink, shudder at; to shake with cold; *дрожь*, shivering; *при видѣ его они —жать*, the sight of him makes them tremble, shudder; *я дрожь въсьмъ тѣломъ*, I tremble in every bone; *у него ноги —жать*, his legs falter; *струна —жить*, the string vibrates; *сѣтъ —жить*, the light flickers; *у него рука дрогнула*, his hand shook; *у него не дрогнетъ рука убить человека*, he would make no scruple to kill a man; *неприятель дрогнулъ*, the enemy wavered or fell back; *||* —надъ чѣмъ, to take the utmost care of a thing; —надъ каждой копѣйкой, to be niggardly or sordidly parsimonious.

Дрожди, **Дрожжи**, *s. f. pl.* yeast, barm, lees, tap-lash.

Дрошки, *s. f. pl.* droshky (*equipeage*); *||* —жечный, *adj.*

Дрожь, *s. f.* shivering, shiver, shudder; chilliness; *меня беретъ—, меня бросаетъ въ—, I am taken with a cold shiver, I shudder at it; лихорадочная—, a shivering fit, cold fit, cold chill; съ дрожью*, shiveringly.

Дроздъ, *s. m.* blackbird, ousel, litor, merula, missel, missel-bird; merle; redwing; *пязчий—, mavis, thrush; американскій—, cat-bird, mock-bird, mocking-bird; || merula (fish); || —дѣвый, adj.*

Дрокъ, *s. m. bot.* broom, dyer's broom, rush-broom, gorse, furze, furze-bush, furze-whins, fuzz, mat-weed, way-thorn, whin; —красильный, wood-wash; wood-wax, wood-waxen, wood-waxen.

Дромадѣръ, *s. m. zool.* dromedary.

Дромедъ, *s. m. naut.* drum-head of a capstan.

Дротикъ, *s. m.* dart, javelin, hand-staff, shaft, spear.

Дрохва, *see* Драхва.

Дроцена, *s. f.* a kind of pancake.

Другой, *adj.* other, another; different; second; *нѣкоторые —іе*, a few others; *многіе —іе*, a great many others; *кто либо—, всякій—, any other; никто—, no other, none other; въ—разъ*, another time; *всякій—сталъ бы отрицать это*, any other than he would deny it; *въ какомъ нибудь —гомъ мѣстѣ*, any-where else; *—гія времена, —гіе нравы*, other times, other manners; *они говорили о томъ, о —гомъ*, they were talking of various things; *томъ и—, both; —гими словами*,

that's to say: *я былъ и въ той и въ—странѣ*, I have visited both countries; *я не видѣлъ ни того, ни —гого*, I have seen neither of them; *ни тотъ, ни —не пришелъ*, neither has come; *тѣмъ или —гимъ способомъ*, one way or another; *одно стоить —гого*, one is no better than the other; *одинъ за —гимъ*, one after another; *кто нибудь—, some other; это —гое дѣло*, it is a different thing; it is quite another thing; *этомъ городъ—Парижъ*, this town is a second Paris; *на—день*, on the following day, the next day; *—гая недѣля*, какъ онъ уѣхалъ, it is eight days since he went away; *чего —гого*, а жальба у насъ довольно, it is not bread that we are in want of or that fails us; *разъ—, третій*, once, twice, thrice.

Другъ, *s. m. dim.* дружокъ, дружокъ (*pl. друзья*), friend; *сердечный—, a bosom friend;—друга*, one another, each, other; —съ другомъ, one with another; *любить—друга*, to love each other; *ссориться—съ другомъ*, to quarrel with each other; —за другомъ, one after another; *они стараются—передъ другомъ*, they are trying with each other, they will surpass one another; *всякъ своему поневолю—*, every one likes his own best; to every one his own is fair; *cat to her kind; || это два неразлучные друга*, they are finger and thumb; *мнимый—, mouth-friend; || prov. для милого дружка и сережку изъ ушка*, between friends all is common; *|| at cards: дама самъ—, queen second.*

Дружба, *s. f.* friendship; *они въ большой —бѣ*, they are great friends; *едьлайте, окажите мнѣ —бу*, do me the favour; *изъ —бы*, in friendship; *не въ службу, а въ —бу*, out of friendship; *|| threat. я ему докажу —бу*, будетъ онъ помнить мою —бу! I will make him rue it! *prov. служба службой, а —дружкой*, friendship does not exempt from fulfilling one's duty; *сметъ —бы не портитъ*, short reckonings make lasting friends.

Дружелюбный, *adj.* friendly, inclined to friendship.

Дружелюбие, *s. n.* affability, kindness.

Дружелюбный, *adj.* affable, kind, friendly; *|| —но, adv.—bly,—ly.*

Дружескій, **Дружественный**, *adj.* friendly, amicable; familiar; *быть въ —скихъ отношеніяхъ*, to be on friendly terms; *быть на —ской ногѣ съ кѣмъ*, to be on familiar terms with one; *|| —ски, по —ски, —ственно, adv.—dly,—bly,—ly.*

Дружество, *s. n.* amity, good understanding, friendship.

Дружечекъ, *dim.* *see* Другъ.

Дружина, *s. f.* troop, militia; *|| —нный, adj.*

Дружить, *v. n.* to be on friendly terms; *|| —ся, v. rec. (сз)*, to associate with.

Дружище, *s. m.* coll. friend, dear friend.

Дружка, *s. m.* bride-man, paranymp; *||* one of two equal parts of a pair; —(перчатки), fellow-glove.

Дружно, *adv.* friendly, amicably; *жить—, to live in friendship; || at once, together; unanimously: берите—! take at once, together! работайте дружно! work with more energy!*

Дружный, *adj.* amicable; *я съ нимъ —женъ*, we are friends with him; *это —ное семейство*, this family lives in concord, in good understanding; *|| —напоръ*, an energetic, unanimous, vigorous attack.

Друидѣсса, *s. f.* Druidess.

Друидизмъ, *s. m.* druidism.

Друидическій, *adj.* druidical, druidic, druidish.

Друидъ, *s. m.* Druid.

Друшлакъ, *s. m.* colander.

Дрыгать, **дрыгнуть**, *v. n.* to kick about, jerk, twitch.

Дрѣхнѹть, *v. n. pop. cont.* to sleep.
 Дрѣбловатый, *adj.* rather withered.
 Дрѣблость, *s. f.* witheredness, flabbiness.
 Дрѣблый, *adj.* withered, wizened, flabby; washy; squab.

Дрѣбнѹть, *v. n.* to wither, wizen.
 Дряганіе, *s. n.* swinging the legs.
 Дрягать, дрягнѹть, *v. a.* to swing one's legs.

Дрягиль, *s. m.* porter, street-porter; || -гильскій, *adj.*

Дрягть, *s. m.* filth, dirt; || дрязги, *pl. fig.* dirty tattle, prittle-prattle, scandal.

Дряква, *s. f. bot.* swine-bread, sow-bread.

Дрянно, *adv.* badly, pitifully, miserably.

Дрянной, *adj.* trashy, vile, bad; — писатель, a wretched author.

Дрянъ, *s. f. coll. dim.* дрянцѣ, *trasb.* sweepings; || nonsense; || stuff, *trasb.*

Дряхлость, *s. f.* decrepitude, craziness, very old age; weakness.

Дряхлый, *adj.* decrepit, crazy, weak, infirm, very old.

Дряхнѹть, Дряхлѣть, *v. n.* to grow decrepit, weak, very old.

Дуализмъ, *s. m.* dualism.

Дуалистическій, *adj.* dualistic.

Дуалистъ, *s. m.* dualist.

Дубасень, *v. a. pop.* to cudgel; to thrash, thrash one's coat; to lay on.

Дубинокъ, *s. m. dim.* a small oak.

Дубильный, *adj.* for tanning, fit for tanning; — ное вещество, *chem.* tannin; — ная мельница, bark-mill; — ная яма, bark-pit, tan-pit, tan-vat.

Дубильщикъ, *s. m.* tanner.

Дубина, *s. f. dim.* — йнка, a big cudgel, club, bat, waster; *fig.* block-head, logger-head; || — нный, *adj.*

Дубиноватый, *adj.* clownish, boorish.

Дубить, *v. a.* to tan; || *part. p.* дублёный.

Дубленіе, *s. n.* tanning.

Дублѣть, *s. m.* double copy; || doublet (*at billiards*); || — тный, *adj.*

Дублѣнать, *see* Дубликатъ.

Дубнякъ, *s. m.* oak-grove.

Дубовикъ, *s. m.* a kind of mushroom.

Дубовый, *adj.* oak, oaken; — вая кора, *crut.* oak-bark; — вая роща, oak-grove.

Дубокъ, *s. m. dim.* a small oak, oakling.

Дубонѣска, *s. f.* barley-bird, green finch.

Дубонѣска, *s. m.* haw-finch (*bird*).

Дубочекъ, *see* Дубокъ.

Дубрава, — рѣва, *s. f.* a grove of leafy trees; forest.

Дубравистый, *adj.* woody, abounding in forests.

Дубравный, *adj.* pertaining to a grove of leafy trees.

Дубровникъ, *s. m. bot.* germander; — чесночный, water-germander.

Дубъ, *s. m.* oak; oak-tree; oak-wood; каменный —, evergreen oak, live-oak.

Дубьё, *s. n. collec.* cudgels, clubs, sticks, bats; || *fig.* fools.

Дуванъ, *s. m. pop.* sbare; || air-hole (*of a furnace*).

Дуга, *s. f.* arc, arch, bow; *arch.* fornication; *оувѣденный* — гою, fornicate, fornicated; || shaft, bow; согнуть въ — гу, to bend in a bow; *fig.* to reduce to a servile obedience, to an extremity; || — гою, *adv.* in a bow, bow-shaped; брови — гою, arched eye-brows.

Дугообразный, *adj.* bow-shaped, in a bow, skew.

Дудка, *see* Дудка.

Дудить, *v. n.* to pipe, play on the pipe.

Дудка, *s. f. dim.* дудочка, pipe, reed; *приманная* —, bird-call; *fig.* плясать по чужой — кѣ, to dance to every man's pipe; заставить кого плясать подъ свою — ку, to dance any one upon one's wire; *coll.* — ки! tricks, fudge, humbug!

Дудочный, *adj.* of pipe, of reed.

Дудочникъ, *s. m.* piper, player on the pipe.

Дудчатый, *adj.* tubulous.

Дужка, *s. f. dim.* a small bow; handle; guard (*of a sword*); || *anat.* clavicle.

Дукать, *s. m.* ducat.

Дуло, *s. n.* bore, muzzle (*of fire-arms*); mouth (*of cannons*); || дульный, *adj.* — ная часть, *art.* mouth (*of cannons*).

Дульце, *s. n.* mouth-piece (*of wind-instruments*).

Дульцинёя, *s. f.* Dulcinea, sweetheart.

Дульщикъ, *s. m.* blower.

Дуля, *s. f.* a species of yellow pear; || дулевѣй, *adj.*

Дума, *s. f.* council, assembly; городская —, town-council, town-hall, common-hall, council; орденская или кавалерійская —, the chapter of an order; || thought, idea; тяжёлая, крѣпкая —, a painful thought, a deep meditation; думать — му, to ruminate on, about; to think over, reflect upon; to revolve in one's head.

Думать, подумать, думывать, *v. n.* to think, think of, on, upon, about; to mean; to believe, imagine, suppose; to intend, will; что вы объ этомъ — маете? what do you think of it? — маютъ, что онъ не оставилъ ни копѣйки, he is thought not to have left a copeck; объ этомъ придется подумать, that shall be thought of; тутъ есть о чемъ подумать, there is much to be thought of, about; — про себя, to think to one's self, within one's self; много — о себя, to think much or highly of one's self; — только о себя, to be all for one's self; кто бы это подумалъ! who would have thought it! — маете ли вы идти? do you mean to go? — маеть ли онъ о томъ, что говоритъ? does he mean what he says? я — малъ уже ухаживать, I was on the point of going out; онъ — малъ дать балъ, he intended to give a ball; придется ли онъ? я — маю, will he come? I believe so, I suppose so; не — малъ, не казалъ, I never expected, I had not the least notion, I could not imagine; тутъ нечего много —, тутъ нечего —, there is no room for hesitation; не доло — мая, without the least hesitation; — мали, — мали и рѣшили, after long meditation they resolved; я — маю, methinks; я — малъ, methought; || — ся, *v. imp.* to seem, appear; мнѣ — мается, что..., it seems, appears to me that, I think that.

Думка, *s. f.* small pillow.

Думный, *adj.* of council; || thoughtful.

Дуновѣніе, *s. n.* blowing, blow; breath, puff.

Дунуть, *see* Дуть.

Дупсель, *s. m.* double snipe; || — лый, *adj.*

Дубликатъ, *s. m.* duplicate, copy; || — тный, *adj.*

Дуплѣстый, *adj.* very hollow.

Дуплѣть, *v. a.* to hollow (*a tree*).

Дупло, *s. n.* hollow (*of a tree, of a tooth*).

Дупловатый, *adj.* hollowy.

Дура, *s. f. dim.* дурочка, a silly woman, a mad woman, a fool; *прѣс.* велика Федора, да —, the exterior appearance does not correspond with the talents; *see* Великій; у него губа не —, he is not a fool, he knows what is good.

Дураковатый, *adj.* sottish, clod-pated.

Дуракъ, *s. m. dim.* — рачокъ, fool, dupe, silly man, madman; buffoon, clown; blockhead, dunce; — дуракомъ, отпѣтый —, крулмый —, a downright

blockhead, an arch-fool; *оставитъ въ -кахъ*, to dupe one, gull, take in; *остаться въ -кахъ*, to be duped, gulled, taken in, deceived; to be a loser by an affair or bargain; *какъ бы не такъ*, *нашелъ -ка*, *поищи другою -ка*, not such a fool as you think, I am not so easy of belief or so easily duped, taken in; no tricks upon travellers; || *prov. -камъ счастье*, fools have good luck; *-кѡвъ не орутъ, не стуютъ, а сами родятся*, fools are never wanting; *-броситъ камень въ воду, а десять умныхъ его не вытащатъ*, fools set stools for wise men to stumble at; *заставъ -ка Богу молиться, онъ и лобъ расшибетъ*, make a fool bow and he will be sure to knock his head; *услужливый—опаснѣе врага*, an obliging fool is often more dangerous than an enemy; *съ -кѡмъ тѣмъ не сварить*, nothing is well, that is done with a fool; *пьяница проспится, -никогда*, after sleep a drunkard recovers, but a fool never; *-ка учитъ, что мертвого лечитъ*, it is useless trying to wash a blackamoor white; to bray a fool in a mortar; *у -ка что на умъ, то и на языкъ*, a fool's bolt is soon shot.

Дуралей, *s. m. coll.* simpleton, ninny; clumps, malt-horse; *большой—*, a great lump of flesh.

Дурандасъ, *see* Дуралей.

Дурацкій, *adj.* fool's, foolish, silly; *-колпакъ*, a fool's cap, cap and bells; || *-чья шапка, bot. barrenwort*; || *по -цки, adv.* foolishly, like a fool, stupidly.

Дурачение, *s. n.* mystification, hoax, duping.

Дурачество, *s. n.* act or piece of folly, foolish, giddy tricks; silliness.

Дурачина, *s. m.* fool.

Дурачить, *v. a.* to make a fool of, mystify; to play the fool with one; to dupe one; *я не хочу, чтобы меня -чили*, I do not like to be played upon, to be made a fool of; || *-ся, v. r.* to fool, play the fool; to play apish tricks.

Дурачище, *s. m. augm. coll.* a great, downright fool; *see* Дуракъ.

Дурачки, *s. m. pl.* dupe, fools (a game of cards); *играть въ—*, to play at dupe.

Дурачье, *s. n. collec.* fools.

Дурень, *s. m. coll.* simpleton, dunce, blockhead, ninny.

Дурить, *v. n.* to play the fool; to be foolish.

Дүрища, *s. f. augm. coll.* a great silly woman, a great fool; *see* Дүра.

Дүрманъ, *s. m. bot.* thorn-apple, stramonium, datura; jimson; || *fig.* dizziness.

Дүрно, *adv.* bad, badly, ill, wrong; *пахнетъ—*, it smells bad, badly; *говорить—о комъ*, to speak ill of a person; *-вести себя*, to behave improperly; *его дѣла идутъ—*, he is badly off, he is at an ill pass; *это—съ вашей стороны*, it is bad, wrong of you; *prov. -нажитое въ прокъ нейдетъ*, evil got, evil spent; || *v. imp. мнъ—*, I am sick, qualmish, fainting; I feel giddy; *ей одѣлалось—*, she swooned, fainted away.

Дүрной, *adj.* ugly, ill-looking; unsightly, ill-favoured; *она -на какъ смертный грѣхъ*, she is as ugly as sin, as a toad, as a devil; *она не -на собой*, she is not ugly, she is pretty; || bad, ill; wrong; *-ная погода*, bad weather; *толковать въ -нью сторону*, to take in ill part, take amiss, take it grievously, put a bad construction on; *быть на -номъ счету, на -номъ замѣчаніи*, to be badly thought of; *пользоваться—слагой*, to go under an ill report; *въ немъ есть и -ное и хорошее*, he has some good and bad points; *находиться въ -номъ положеніи*, to be in a sad condition; *-ная болѣзнь*, a shameful disease; *-ное пѣніе*, sing-song; *съ -нымъ глазомъ*, evil-eyed;—

проводникъ, non-conductor; *виднѣть впереди -пде*, to foresee mischief; to have a blue look out.

Дүрнопахъчникъ, *s. m. bot.* ferula, asa-fetida, assa-fetida.

Дүрнота, *s. f.* ugliness; || swoon, qualm, giddiness; *почувствовать -тѣ*, to feel giddy.

Дүрнѣшка, Дүрнышка, *s. f. coll.* an ugly creature.

Дүрнѣть, *v. n.* to grow ugly, lose some of one's beauty.

Дүрочка, *dim. see* Дүра.

Дүрында, *s. c. see* Дүралей.

Дүрь, *s. m. mus.* the major mode.

Дүрь, *s. f.* folly, caprice, whim, extravagance.

Дүрьтъ, *v. n.* to grow stupid.

Дуть, дунуть, *v. n.* to blow; *вѣтеръ дуетъ*, the wind blows; *здесь у окна дуетъ*, there is a draught from this window; *-въ пальцы*, to blow one's fingers; || *v. a. — стекло*, to blow glass; *-въ уши, fig.* to whisper in a person's ears; *-уби на кого*, to sulk, be sulky with one; to pout; || *pop.* to beat unmercifully; || *дуй его горой!* the devil choke him! plague on him! || *-ся, v. r.* to swell; || *fig.* to pout at; *онъ на меня дуется*, he pouts at me; || *part. p.* дутый.

Дутье, *s. n.* blowing; || *-горячее, see* Горячій.

Дуумвиратъ, *s. m. hist.* duumvirate.

Дуумвиръ, *s. m. hist.* duumvir; || *-рекій, adj.* duumviral.

Духъ, *s. m. pl.* scent, perfumes, odours; *флаконъ съ -хами*, scent-bottle.

Духоборецъ, *s. m.* the denier of the divinity of the Holy Ghost; || *-борческій, -борническій, adj.*

Духоборство, *s. n.* sect of the deniers of the divinity of the Holy Ghost.

Духоборствовать, *v. n.* to belong to the sect of the deniers of the divinity of the Holy Ghost.

Духовенство, *s. n.* clergy; *бѣлое—*, secular clergy; *черное—*, regular clergy.

Духовидецъ, *s. m.* ghost-seer.

Духовная, *s. f.* will, testament.

Духовникъ, *s. m.* confessor.

Духовно, *adv.* spiritually; || mentally.

Духовность, *s. f.* spirituality.

Духовный, *adj.* spiritual, incorporate; *-ное званіе*, holy orders; *человѣкъ -наго званія*, a man belonging to the clergy; || ecclesiastic; *-отецъ*, confessor; *-сынъ*, penitent; *-ное заповѣданіе*, will, last will, testament; *оставитъ послѣ себя -ное заповѣданіе*, to die testate; *-ное краснорѣчіе*, pulpit eloquence; *министръ -ныхъ дѣлъ*, the minister of public worship; *жить -ною жизнью*, to walk after the spirit.

Духовой, *adj.* *-каналъ*, wind-pipe; *-инструментъ*, wind-instrument; *-вое ружье*, air-gun, wind-gun; *-вая печь*, wind-furnace; *-аящикъ органа*, sounding-board, sound-board; *-вая рыба*, pickled fish.

Дүховъ, *adj.* *-день*, Whitmonday.

Дүхомѣръ, *s. m.* wind-gage, wind-gauge; blast-meter.

Дүхота, *s. f.* suffocating heat; || exhalation.

Дүхъ, *s. m.* spirit, ghost; *Святый—*, the Holy Ghost; *-Божій*, the spirit of God; *нечистый, злой—*, evil spirit; *вызывать дүховъ*, to raise or call up spirits, ghosts; *-тъмны*, spirit of darkness; *-противорѣчія*, spirit of contradiction; *бодръ тѣломъ и дүхомъ*, in sound health and spirits, well in body and mind; *испустить—*, to give up the spirit or ghost; to expire; *все дѣйствуетъ въ этомъ дүхѣ*, all things work that way; *-настоящаго времени*, the spirit of the present age; || humour, temper, spirits; heart; *она въ дүрномъ расположеніи дүха*, she is in a bad humour, she is out of

frame; быть въ дѣхѣ, въ веселомъ, въ хорошемъ дѣхѣ, to be in good spirits, in good temper, in high spirits, in good humour; не въ дѣхѣ, not in spirits, out of spirits, temper or humour; in an ill humour, not in the vein; спокойствіе дѣха, tranquillity of the mind, heart's-ease; || hreath; переставитъ—, to gather hreath, recover one's breath; у меня захватываетъ—, breath fails me, I get out of breath; не переводя дѣха, in the same breath; дайте мнѣ перевести—, give me some hreath; однимъ дѣхомъ, without stopping, at a stretch, in one breath; вынуть однимъ дѣхомъ, to drink off, drink a long draught, to drink all up at a draught; онъ дѣхомъ это одѣлаетъ, he will do it in a trice, in the twinkling of an eye; скакать, знать во весь—, to ride, drive at full speed, as fast as one can; || courage; spirits; heart; собраться съ дѣхомъ, to gather heart, take heart; to muster all one's courage; онъ падаетъ дѣхомъ, his heart fails; не падайте дѣхомъ, keep up your spirits; упадокъ дѣха, low spirits, depression or lowness of spirits; у меня не хватало дѣха, I had no courage, no heart; my heart failed; I was out of heart; вновь собраться съ дѣхомъ, to pull up a good heart, regain courage; || scent, odour, smell; здѣсь тяжёлый—, here is a disagreeable smell; о нёмъ ни слуху, ни дѣху, there is no kind of news of him; || heat; вольный—, a moderate heat (of an oven); fig. free-thinking; || confession; быть на дѣху, to be at confession.

Душа, s. f. soul; heart, conscience; отъ всей —шй, with all my soul, heart; возмущающій дѣшу, heart-swelling, heart-sickening; я тронутъ до глубины —шй, I am touched to the soul, to the heart; въ глубинѣ моей —шй, in my inward soul; поминуться за упокой —шй, to pray for the repose of one's soul; упокой Господи ея дѣшу, God rest his soul, may his soul rest in peace; отдать Богу дѣшу, to give up the ghost; въ немъ чуть—держится, въ чемъ—держится, he is on the point of death, he is skin and bones; предаться чему —шой и тѣломъ, to he heart and hand for a thing; пить съ —шой, to sing with expression; взять что на дѣшу, to take upon one's conscience; взять грѣхъ на дѣшу, to commit an injustice; это лежитъ у него на —шѣ, that lies heavy upon his heart, he broods upon that; это останется на его —шѣ, his conscience will reproach him with, he will answer for it to God; покривить —шой, to act against one's conscience; радъ —шой, радъ всей —шой, отъ —шй радъ, I am pleased with all my heart; положить за кого дѣшу, to give one's life for one; у меня тяжело на —шѣ, my heart is heavy, I have my heart full; поговорить съ кѣмъ по —шѣ, to talk together unreservedly; онъ мнѣ не по —шѣ, это мнѣ не по —шѣ, he does not please me, it does not please me, I have no sympathy for it; въ чужую дѣшу не влезешь, the human heart is a mystery; у меня—не на мѣстѣ, I am in great anxiety; coll. у него—ушла въ пятки, his heart went down to his heels; отвести дѣшу, to find consolation, relieve one's heart; открыть свою—, to break one's mind; отпустить дѣшу на покаяніе, to spare one's life, to let one live; жить—въ дѣшу, to live in perfect harmony; to be all in all with one; быть —шюю заговора, to be at the bottom of a conspiracy; на —шѣ мутитъ, съ —шй тянется, —не принимаетъ, въ дѣшу не идетъ, it makes the stomach rise, I feel my stomach rising, I am sick, it makes one sick; какъ Богъ на дѣшу положитъ, as it comes into one's head; быть безъ —шй отъ кого, отъ чего, to be extremely fond of; онъ такъ и лѣзетъ въ дѣшу, he is extremely obsequious; дайте

ему есть, спать сколько —шѣ угодно, let him eat his fill, sleep to his heart's content; берите сколько —шѣ угодно, take your fill of it; дайте ребенку кричать сколько —шѣ угодно, let that child have its cry out; у него за —шой ничего нѣтъ, he is not worth a groat; пров. чужая—потемки, the human heart is a mystery; || население въ двѣ тысячи душъ, population of two thousand souls; вѣрная, добрая—, a faithful being, a good soul, creature; ни одной живой —шй, not a living soul; ||—моя, my dear, my heart, my darling.

Душевно, adv. sincerely;—больной, heart-sick.

Душевный, adj. of the soul; hearty; sincere; cordial; —ная привязанность, sincere affection; —ная болѣзнь, heart-sickness; съ —нымъ при-скорблемъ, deeply grieved.

Душегрѣя, Душегрѣйка, s. f. dim. —грѣчка, a warm woman's jacket.

Душегубецъ, Душегубъ, s. m. homicide; murderer.

Душегубство, s. n. murder, homicide; bibl. blood-guiltiness.

Душегубствовать, v. n. to murder, massacre, kill.

Душенька, s. f. my dear, my heart, my darling.

Душеприкащикъ, s. m. —щица, s. f. executor, executrix of a will; fidei-commissionary.

Душеспасительный, adj. salutary.

Душеубийственный, adj. soul-deadening.

Душеубійство, s. n. murder; || deadening the soul.

Душеубійца, s. c. murderer; || one who kills the soul.

Душечка, see Душенька.

Душистый, adj. sweet-smelling, fragrant;—горошекъ, sweet-pea.

Душить, за—, v. a. to choke, stifle, suffocate; to strangle; fig. to oppress: меня душить тоска, злоба, I am choked, stifled with grief, anger; друзья чуть не задушили меня въ своихъ объ-ятіяхъ, I was nearly stifled in the embraces of my friends; его душить жаба, a quinsy suffocates him; || to perfume; ||—мясо, to jug, stew, make a stew: ||—ся, v. r. to perfume one's self, use perfumes, odours, scents; || part. p. душевный, ду-шонный; —ное мясо, estouffade, stewed meat.

Душица, s. f. bot. organ, origanum; marjoram, spring-grass.

Душка, s. f. dim. sound-post, sounding-post (of a violin); || see Душенька.

Душникъ, s. m. dim. —ничюкъ, ventilator; warm-hole, air-hole, air-exhauster.

Душно, v. imp. здѣсь—, it is stifling here, sultry, one stifles here; мнѣ—, I am suffocating.

Душный, adj. dim. —новатый, suffocating, sultry; —ная комната, a sultry room, badly ventilated.

Душокъ, s. m. a slight smell; fig. whim, freak; дичь съ —шюмъ, high game; эта рыба съ —шюмъ, this fish is tainted; fig. онъ съ —шюмъ, he is freakish.

Душля, s. m. (pl. дѣши), douche, shower-bath.

Дуэльистъ, s. m. duellist.

Дуэль, s. f. duel; meeting, single fray; вызвать на—, to challenge a person; драться на —ли, to fight a duel; онъ отказался драться на дуэли съ Б., he would not meet B.; || дуэльный, adj.

Дуэнья, s. f. duenna; governess.

Дуэтъ, s. m. mus. duet, duetto.

Дщерь, see Дочь.

Дѣба, s. f. beam, post; strappado.

Дыбки, s. m. pl. стоять на—, to stand upright, up (of a baby that is on the point to begin to walk).

Дыбомъ, adv. upright, on end; волосы стано-вятся—, the hair stands upright, on end.

Дыбы, *s. m. pl.* поднять на—, to throw a horse on its haunches; **стать на—**, to take head, rear, prance, kick up the dust (of a horse); **fig.** to fly into a passion; to get stubborn.

Дылда, *s. c. coll.* hop-pole, hop-prop; flander-kin; a tall person.

Дымистый, *adj.* smoky, fumid.

Дымить, *v. n.* to fill with smoke; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to smoke, smoulder.

Дымка, *s. f.* crape.

Дымно, *v. imp.* it is very smoky.

Дымноватый, *adj.* rather smoky, fumous.

Дымный, *adj.* smoky, fumous, fumacious.

Дымовникъ, *s. m.* part of the chimney just near the stove.

Дымовой, *adj.* of smoke; || **-вая труба**, chimney-flue, chimney-neck; || **-вое**, *adj. s. n.* hearth-money, fumage.

Дымогартный, *adj.* smoke-consuming; **-гартная труба**, smoke-box.

Дымокъ, **Дымочекъ**, *s. m. dim.* a little smoke.

Дымчатый, *adj.* smoky, smoked; smoke-coloured.

Дымъ, *s. m.* smoke; **-столбомъ**, a column of smoke; **пускать—**, to smoke; **fig.** тамъ идетъ—**кормысломъ**, there is the devil to pay there, the devils are let loose.

Дымянка, *s. f. bot.* fumitory, fumiter.

Дынныеъ, *s. m.* melon-bed.

Дынный, *adj.* of melon, melon; **-ное дерево**, парав.

Дыня, *s. f.* melon; **-мушкатная**, musk-melon.

Дыра, *s. f. dim.* дырка, дырочка, hole, bore, gap, rent; **заткнуть -ру**, to stop a hole, a gap; **fig.** to pay a pressing debt; **бочечная—**, bung-hole; **собачья—**, *naut.* lubber's-hole.

Дыристый, **Дыроватый**, **Дыравый**, *adj.* full of holes.

Дыхало, *s. n. dim.* **-хальце**, wind-pipe; blow-hole (of cetaceans); spiracle.

Дыханіе, *s. n.* breathing, breath; gasp; **переводить—**, to take breath; **испустить последнее—**, to breathe one's last; take the last gasp; to gasp one's last breath; || creature, being; **всякое—** да хвалитъ Господа, let every creature praise the Lord.

Дыхательный, *adj.* breathing, respiratory; **-ное горло**, windpipe, trachea, weasand.

Дыханіе, *s. n.* respiration, breathing.

Дышать, **дохнуть**, **дыхнуть**, *v. n.* to breathe, draw breath, respire; to gasp, blow; онъ чуть дышитъ, he scarcely breathes; съ трудомъ—, to gasp for breath; **-тяжело**, to pant for breath; онъ не дышитъ, he is breathless; **дыхнуть на оконное стекло**, to breathe on the window-pane; || онъ **-хнулъ** на меня виномъ, he gave me a whiff of wine, he exhaled wine.

Дышло, *s. n.* beam, shaft, draught-bar (of a carriage); || **дышловдой**, **дышловый**.

Дышлякъ, *s. m.* shaft-horse.

Дьяволёнокъ, *s. m.* a devilkin, little devil.

Дьяволъ, *s. m.* devil, old Nick, old Harry, Satan; || **-вольскій**, *adj.* diabolical, devilish, satanical; **-ское навождение**, a diabolical suggestion; || **-ски**, *adv.*—ly.

Дьявольщина, *s. f.* devilry; diabolicalness, satanicalness.

Дьяконица, *s. f.* deacon's wife.

Дьяконскій, *adj.* diaconal, of deacon.

Дьяконство, *s. n.* deaconry, deaconship.

Дьяконъ, *s. m.* deacon.

Дьякъ, *s. m. obs.* secretary.

Дьячиха, *s. f.* wife of a diatchok.

Дьячокъ, *s. m.* diatchok, clerk and chanter (of the Russian church), sexton.

Дѣва, *s. f.* virgin, maid; **Пресвятая—**, the Holy Virgin; **орлеанская—**, the maid of Orleans; **умереть старой -вой**, to die an old spinster; || *astr.* Virgo, Virgin (constellation).

Дѣвать, **дѣть** (*fut.* дѣну), *v. a.* to put; куда онъ **-валъ**, **дѣлъ** мою книгу? where did he put my book, what has he done with my book? онъ не знаетъ, куда **-свои деньги**, he does not know what to do with his money or where to put his money; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to become; to hide one's self, retire, take refuge; куда **-валясь**, **дѣлась** моя книга? what is become of my book? онъ не знаетъ, куда **-ся** отъ кредиторовъ, he does not know where to hide himself from his creditors; куда мнѣ **дѣться** отъ скуки, I don't know how to escape or get rid of the weariness; куда я теперь **дѣнусь**! where am I to go, where shall I take or find refuge!

Дѣвица, **Дѣвица**, *s. f.* maid, maiden, girl; miss; **состариться въ -цахъ**, to grow an old maid.

Дѣвическій, **Дѣвичій**, **Дѣвичій**, *adj.* maid's, maiden, virgin; virginal; **дѣвичья немочь**, *med.* chlorosis, green sickness; **дѣвичья кожа**, *pharm.* pastera althea.

Дѣвичество, *s. n.* maidenhood, girlhood.

Дѣвичникъ, *s. m.* evening party on the nuptial eve in the house of the bride.

Дѣвичья, *s. f.* maid-servants' room.

Дѣвій корень, *s. m. bot.* black bryony; lady's-seal.

Дѣвка, *s. f. pop.* maid, girl, lass; wench; a maid-servant; въ **-кахъ**, as a maid, unmarried, when unmarried; **засидѣться въ -кахъ**, to grow an old maid.

Дѣвоматерь, *s. f.* the Holy Virgin.

Дѣвочка, *s. f. dim.* a little girl, maid-child.

Дѣвственникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* virgin man or woman.

Дѣвственность, *s. f.* see Дѣвство.

Дѣвственный, *adj.* maiden, virgin.

Дѣвство, *s. n.* maidenhood; virginity.

Дѣвствованіе, *s. n.* keeping one's virginity.

Дѣвствовать, *v. n.* to keep one's virginity.

Дѣвушка, *s. f.* girl, maiden; servant-girl, servant-maid.

Дѣвчата, *s. f. collec.* girls.

Дѣвчина, *s. f. pop.* girl, maid.

Дѣвчонка, *s. f. cont.* girl, hussy, slut.

Дѣдина, *s. f.* estate inherited from ancestors.

Дѣдовскій, *adj.* of a grandfather, grandfather's; **-ское помѣстье**, inheritance from the grandfather.

Дѣдовщина, *s. f.* inheritance from the grandfather.

Дѣдушка, *s. m.* (при райнѣ), showman.

Дѣдъ, *s. m. dim.* дѣдушка, grandfather, grand-sire; || *pl.* дѣды, forefathers, ancestors.

Дѣеиричастіе, *s. n.* verbal adverb, gerund.

Дѣеспособность, **-ный**, see Правоспособность, —ный.

Дѣйствительно, *adv.* indeed; in fact, in effect, really, in act, in reality; as I live; онъ **-этою** заслуживаетъ, he really deserves it; **-это было такъ**, it so happened indeed.

Дѣйствительность, *s. f.* efficacy, efficacy; reality, authenticity; это не вымыселъ, а—, it is no fiction, it is a fact, a reality; **принять тѣнь за—**, to catch at the shadow for the body; || validity (of a deed, act).

Дѣйствительный, *adj.* efficacious; in force, of force; **-ное лекарство**, an efficacious remedy; || effective, real; valid; **-ное обязательство**, an effective obligation; **-ное событіе**, a fact, a reality; **-ная цѣна**, a really intrinsic value or price;—

членъ общества, an effective member of a society; —контрактъ, a valid or real contract; это —ныя его слова, these are his real words; || actual; —ная служба, an actual service; —статскій совѣтникъ, actual councillor of state; || gram. active (verb); || tech. —ная сила, duty, effective power, useful effect.

Дѣйствіе, *s. n.* action; въ —віи, in action, at work; привести машину въ—, to set a machine in motion, working or going; быть не связанъ въ своихъ —віяхъ, not to be controlled in one's actions; to go in and out; || effect, influence; не оказать —вія, to take no effect; имѣть—, to have effect; обратное—, retroactive effect, retroaction, reaction; || привести проектъ въ—, to bring a project into operation; ввести законъ въ—, to set a law in vigour, in force; || act: working, deed; неприязненный —вія, hostility, hostile acts; комедія въ трехъ —віяхъ, a play in three acts; —происходитъ въ, the scene is laid at; я наблюдаю за всѣми его —віями, I observed all his doings, his behaviour; лекарство начинаетъ оказывать свое—, the medicine begins to act or operate; || военныя —вія, the operations of war, of the campaign.

Дѣйство, *see* Дѣйствіе.

Дѣйствовать, *v. n.* to act, operate, work; to influence, gain on, upon; —сообразно, соответственно чему, to act up to; —на, to work upon; пора—, it is time to act; машина —отвѣтъ хорошо, the engine works well; пружина не —отвѣтъ, the spring does not act; лекарство сильно —отвѣтъ, the medicine acts, operates powerfully; это —отвѣтъ на здоровье, it affects the health, it has influence on the health; на него ничто не —отвѣтъ, nothing can affect him; это на меня очень —отвѣтъ, it goes far with me; онъ —отвѣтъ на обувь, на удачу, he cares not which end goes forward.

Дѣйствующій, *part. pr.* —щая армія, the active army; —щія лица, persons (of the drama); performers, actors; машина, —щая хорошо, an engine that plays well.

Дѣланіе, *s. n.* making, execution, construction, fabrication.

Дѣлатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* maker, worker, fabricator.

Дѣлать, дѣлывать, сдѣлать, *v. a.* to make, do; to work; to render; to exert; что вы —лаете? what are you doing? что мнѣ—I what is to be done, what shall I do! нечего—I there is nothing to be done, nothing to do! онъ сдѣлалъ то же, что сдѣлалъ бы и вы, he did as you would have done; это —лаетъ ему честь, that does him honour; that redounds to his honour; не зная что—, to be at one's wits'end; —чтонибудь у кого передъ глазами, въ его присутствіи, to do a thing before a man's face; отъ нечего—, for want of business, of occupation; —такъ и сязъ, to proceed without method; to be off and on; сдѣлать визитъ, to pay a visit; больной —лаетъ подъ себя, the patient cannot retain; —стойку, to set (of a dog); —закупки, to shop; —что безъ толку, to do a thing without a right understanding; —по своему желанію, to please one's self; —лай для другихъ то, чего желалъ-бы для себя, do by others as you would be done by; изъ этого ребенка ничего не сдѣлаешь, this child is unmanageable; сдѣлать шагъ, to take a step; сдѣлайте милость, do me the favour, have the goodness; —счастливымъ, to make one happy; это сдѣлаетъ его осторожнымъ, that will render him cautious; —ручнымъ льва, to tame a lion; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be done, made; to make one's self; to become, grow, get, turn; онъ сдѣлался ненавистенъ, he made himself hated; онъ дѣлается богатъ, старъ, he grows

or becomes rich, old; || *v. imp.* to get; to happen, take place; to come; въ стѣнѣ —лаются трещины, the wall is getting cracks; у меня —лается нарывъ на рукѣ, I am getting an abscess on the hand; съ нимъ часто —лаются обмороки, he has frequent swoons, he is subject to swoon; тамъ —лаются странныя вещи, strange things happen there; сдѣлался пожаръ, a fire broke or burst out; съ нимъ сдѣлалась лихорадка, a fever came upon him; сдѣлалась буря, there arose a tempest, a storm; что съ нимъ сдѣлалось? what has happened to him, what is the matter with him? какъ это сдѣлалось? how did it happen? мнѣ —лается грустно, I get sad, sorrowful; ей сдѣлалось дурно, she became sick, she fainted; —лается темно, холодно, it gets dark, cold; || сдѣлаться съ кѣмъ, *v. rec. я* сдѣлаюсь съ этимъ негодяемъ, I shall obtain satisfaction from this scamp, I shall make this scamp reckon for it; онъ сдѣлался съ своими кредиторами, he came to an agreement or he has compounded with his creditors; || *part. p.* дѣланный, сдѣланный.

Дѣлѣжа, *s. f.* Дѣлѣжь, *s. m.* sharing, share, lot; || —жный, *adj.*

Дѣленіе, *s. n.* dividing, parting; sharing; division.

Дѣлецъ, *s. m.* a person versed in law, versed in affairs.

Дѣлимость, *s. f.* divisibility, divisibleness.

Дѣлимый, *adj.* divisible; || —мое, *s. arith.* dividend.

Дѣлитель, *s. m. arith.* divisor.

Дѣлительный, *adj.* for dividing; —ная машина, dividing-machine.

Дѣлить, *v. a.* to divide, part, share, share in; они дѣлили опасности и славу, they shared danger and glory; || —ся, *v. p.* to be divided, be parted; || (чѣмъ), *v. rec.* to share; онъ всѣмъ дѣлится со мною, he shares every thing with me; || *part. p.* дѣлённый.

Дѣлишко, *s. n. cont.* a trifling business; ловко обдѣлывать —би, to know how to manage one's business; to bring grist to the mill.

Дѣло, *s. n. dim.* дѣльце, affair, business; occupation; concern; это—честно, it is an affair of honour; любовное—, a love affair; общественныя дѣла, public affairs or concerns, public things; управлять, заведывать дѣлами, to have the management of affairs; это—минуты, it is but the business of a moment; —лопнуло, the business has miscarried; вы попали въ чѣмъ—, you have hit the right nail on the head; у меня не одно—, I have something else to do; онъ пришелъ по —лу, he came on business; его дѣла идутъ дурно, it goes hard with him; he is badly off, he is on an ill pass, things go badly with him; —идетъ хорошо, the business goes on well; какъ идутъ его дѣла? how does he get on? имѣть, вести съ кѣмъ дѣла, to do business with; to deal, have to deal with one; пустить въ ходъ—, to set a business on foot; когда—дойдетъ до меня, when it comes to my turn; запутаться въ дѣлѣ, to become involved in a business; между дѣломъ, at odd times, at leisure time; при томъ положеніи дѣла, as things stand; всѣ обстоятельства дѣла, all the particulars of the case, the ins and outs of an affair; что вамъ за—? what imports it to you, what does it matter to you? заниматься какимъ либо дѣломъ, to be employed or engaged in a business; въ самомъ дѣлѣ? is it even so? то и—, ever and anon; —въ томъ, что..., the fact is...; если—только въ этомъ, were it but for that; это не мое—, this is no concern of mine; волочить—, to spin out a business; это ваше—, it is your business, your duty; онъ занялъ дѣлами, he is

engaged, he is busy; *знайте свое—, не мешайтесь не въ свое—, mind your own business; у меня до него есть—, I have need of him, I want to speak with him; онъ на этомъ дѣлѣ собаку съелъ, he is a perfect dab at it, that is his speciality; министерство иностранныхъ дѣлъ, foreign office; министерство внутреннихъ дѣлъ, home department; || *work, doing, deed, act, fact; быть при дѣлѣ, за дѣломъ, to be at work; приняться за—, to go to work; это—вашихъ рукъ, that is some of your handiwork or doing; употребить въ—, to use, employ, make use of; употребить въ—(материалъ), to work up; доброе—, a good work, deed; по дѣлу видныя работникъ, the workman is known by his work; надѣлалъ онъ мнѣ много дѣла, he cut out a great deal of work for me; доказать на дѣлѣ, дѣломъ, to prove by deeds; пустые дѣла, а не слова, deeds are necessary not words; приступить прямо къ дѣлу, to come directly to the point, to the fact;—въ томъ что, въ томъ то и—что..., the fact is, that...; на дѣлѣ, на самомъ дѣлѣ, in fact, in reality; первымъ моимъ дѣломъ было..., the first thing I did was...; серебро, медь въ дѣлѣ, wrought-silver, wrought-brass; || *thing, matter; question; case;—, о которомъ идетъ рѣчь, the matter in question; онъ хорошо отнесся къ этому дѣлу, he took the thing in good part; это—решенное, it is a settled thing; странное—, a strange thing; это совсемъ другое—, that is quite another thing, matter, concern; главное—, чтобы, the principal thing, the main thing, main point is to...; это—вкуса, that is a matter of taste; это пустое—, that's no great matter, that's small matter; тѣмъ—и кончилось, thus the matter ended; въ чемъ—? what is the matter? what is going on? вотъ въ чемъ—, the matter is as follows; the question to be considered is;—только въ томъ, чтобы, the question, the matter is only to...; въ этомъ то и состоитъ все—, the chief, principal point in question is...; когда—идетъ о любви, when love is in question or at stake; мнѣ нѣтъ дѣла до нея, I have nothing to do with her; что мнѣ за—! какое мнѣ—! what is it to me! what do I care! ему нѣтъ до этого никакого дѣла! it does not matter to him, what does it import to him! за чѣмъ—стало? what hinders the thing being done? за этимъ—не станеть, that will not meet with any objection; мое—сторона, it does not concern me, I wash my hands of; мое—только доложить, I have only to announce; быть у дѣла, to be occupied, to have an employment, a situation; быть не у дѣла, to be out of employ; известное—, certainly, of course; ему ни до чего нѣтъ дѣла, he does not care about any thing; это—! что—то—! that's right! that is speaking! there cannot be any objection! это не—, that's not right; говорить—, to talk sense, sensibly; въ томъ то и—, что онъ..., but the fact is he...; слыханное ли, виданное ли—! was such a thing ever heard or seen! легкое ли—! it is not a trifling thing! it is easy to say! это плевос—, it is a trifle; онъ то и—, что пьетъ, he does nothing but drink; то ли—жить въ деревнѣ! what a difference to live in the country! грѣшнымъ дѣломъ, люблю вино, I must confess or I do not deny it, I like wine; по дѣломъ, за—ему! he deserves it! *prov. пей, да—разумѣй, drink, do fulfill your duty; || art; ратное, военное—, the art of war, military art; литейное—, foundry, founding, casting; токарное—, turning; золотыхъ, токарныхъ дѣлъ мастеръ, goldsmith, turner; наше—женское, сиротское, we are women, orphans; || suit; cause; brief; тяжбное—, a lawsuit; уголовное, гражданское—, a criminal, civil suit; ходить по дѣламъ,****

to carry on lawsuits; *вести—противъ кого, to be at law with one; to prosecute a person at law;—подъ № 2, brief number 2; || mil. fight, battle, action, engagement; онъ еще не былъ въ дѣлѣ, he has not yet taken part in a battle.*

Дѣловой, *adj.* skilled, versed in business;—человѣкъ, a man of business;—кабинетъ, business-room.

Дѣлопроизводитель, *s. m.* secretary.

Дѣлопроизводство, *s. n.* expedition of business.

Дѣльность, *s. f.* pertinence, reasonableness, judiciousness, sensibleness.

Дѣльный, *adj.* capable, intelligent, judicious, pertinent, reasonable, sensible;—человѣкъ, a capable, intelligent person;—отвѣтъ, a sensible answer;—ная мысль, a judicious thought;—ная причина, a pertinent reason; ||—но, *adv.*—bly,—ly; говорить—но, to talk sense.

Дѣтворъ, *s. f. collect.* children.

Дѣтенышъ, *s. m. dim.* нышекъ, a young one, cub.

Дѣти, *s. n. pl. dim.* дѣтки, —точекъ, —тушекъ, see Дитя.

Дѣтина, *s. m.* a big boy, a young fellow.

Дѣтище, *s. n.* child.

Дѣтолюбивый, *adj.* fond of children.

Дѣтолюбіе, *s. n.* the love of children.

Дѣтородный, *adj.* genital, generative; —ная части, pudenda, privy parts.

Дѣторождѣніе, *s. n.* generation, procreation, child-bearing.

Дѣтоубійство, *s. n.* infanticide.

Дѣтоубійца, *s. c.* an infanticide.

Дѣтекая, *s. f.* children's room, nursery.

Дѣтекій, *adj.* children's; childish, infantine;—приютъ, infant-school;—садъ, kindergarten;—на-грудникъ, bib;—рожокъ, feeding-bottle; —ское платье для крещенія, christening robe; —ская ложечка, scoop; —скія сказки, nursery tales; —скія пѣсни, nursery rhymes; || —ски, по —ски, *adv.* childishly, like a child.

Дѣтство, *s. n.* childhood, infancy, nonage; при-ключенія его ранню —ства, his teething and swaddling adventures; выйти изъ —ства, to be past the spoon.

Дѣть, see Дѣвать.

Дѣяніе, *s. n.* action, act, deed; doing, trans-action; —нія *Св. Апостоловъ*, the Acts of the Apostles.

Дѣятель, *s. m.* agent; manager, promoter; worker.

Дѣятельность, *s. f.* activity, expeditiousness, expedition.

Дѣятельный, *adj.* active, busy; expeditious; ||—но, *adv.*—ly, busily.

Дѣяться, *v. n.* to happen; to pass.

Дюже, дюжо, *adv. pop.* strongly, stoutly; || a great deal, a good deal.

Дюжесть, *s. f.* stoutness, sturdiness, vigour.

Дюжина, *s. f.* a dozen; продавать —нами, to sell by dozens; двѣнадцать —жикъ, a gross.

Дюженный, *adj.* of dozen; *fig.* common, sorry; —стихотворецъ, a poetaster; —писатель, everyday writer; это не —ная вещь, it is not to be found everywhere.

Дюжий, *adj.* robust, vigorous; thickset.

Дюймовка, *s. f.* inch-board, inch-plank; inched-stuff.

Дюймъ, *s. m.* inch; || *astr.* digit; || дюймовый, *adj.* inch, inched, of an inch, inch-thick.

Дюна, *s. f.* down, sand-hill.

Дюшессъ, *s. m.* duchess (a sort of mellow pear).

Дягиль, Дягильникъ, *s. m. bot.* angelica, lingwort, ash-weed.

Дяглица, *s. f. bot.* gout-weed, gout-wort.

Дядька, *s. m.* under-tutor, man-nurse.

Дядя, *s. m. dim.* дядюшка, дяденька, uncle; двоюродный—, father's or mother's cousin german; see Двоюродный; || —динъ, *adj.*

Дятель, *s. m. orn.* wood-pecker; зеленый—, green wood-pecker, wood-spite, ox-pecker, hew-hole, hickwall, hickway; modwall; малый—, creeper.

Дятлина, Дятловина, *s. f. bot.* clover, common red clover; trefoil; onobrychis; красная—, purplewort.

Е.

Е, *s. n.* the sixth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Евангелистъ, *s. m.* evangelist.

Евангелический, *adj.* evangelic, evangelical, protestant.

Евангеліе, *s. n.* Gospel; evangelists.

Евангельскій, *adj.* evangelic, evangelical;

|| —ски, *adv.*—cally.

Евнухъ, *s. m.* eunuch.

Евхаристическій, *adj.* eucharistic, eucharistical.

Евхаристія, *s. f.* Eucharist, Lord's Supper.

Егда, *conj. sl.* when, though.

Егермейстеръ, *s. m.* master of the hunt (at court); || егермейстерскій, *adj.*

Егерскій, *adj.* of huntsmen;—полкъ, regiment of chasseurs.

Егерь, *s. m.* hunter, huntsman; *mil.* chasseur.

Его, *gen. and acc. of the pers. pron.* Онъ, Онѹ, him; я по—никогда не сдѣлаю, I will never do as he likes or after his way; пусть—сердится, *coll.* he is free to be angry; || *adj. poss.* his, its;—отецъ, his father.

Егова, *s. m.* Jehovah (*God*).

Егоза, *s. c. coll.* a fidgety, restless, talkative and coaxing child or person; это настоящій—, he is all quick-silver.

Егозить, *v. n. coll.* to be all quick-silver; онъ такъ и —зить, *fig.* he is all quick-silver; не —зи, не дамъ, don't talk and coax, I shall not give.

Егозливый, *adj.* fidgety.

Едва, *adv.* hardly, scarce, scarcely, narrowly; scant;—онъ ухалъ, какъ..., he scarcely went away as...; онъ—умѣетъ читать, he can scarcely read;—таскать ноги, to creep about; его—не убили, he was within a little of being killed;—онъ это соплалъ, какъ раскаялся, he no sooner did it, than he repented;—едва спастись, to make a narrow escape; вы—меня не застали дома, it was a mere chance that you saw me; || —ли, it is doubtful, not likely;—ли ей больше двадцати лѣтъ, I doubt that she is more than twenty.

Едемъ, *see* Эдемъ.

Единеніе, *s. n.* union, unification.

Единительный, Единитный, *adj.* uniting, unitive;—знакъ и —нитная черта, *gram. hyphen.*

Единить, *v. a.* to unite, unify; || —ся, *v. r.* to unite one's self.

Единица, *s. f.* unit; unity; one; монетная—, monetary unit; учитель поставилъ ему —цу, the master put him one.

Единичность, *s. f.* singleness, unicity.

Единичный, *adj.* one, only, sole.

Единобѣіе, *s. n.* monotheism.

Единоборецъ, *s. m.* monomachus, duellist.

Единобѣрство, *s. n.* monomachy, single combat, duel.

Единобѣрствовать, *v. n.* to combat singly, fight a duel.

Единобрачіе, *s. n.* Единобрачность, *s. f.* monogamy.

Единобрачный, *adj.* monogamous, married once; || *bot.* monogamian; —ное растеніе, monogam.

Единовластвовать, *v. n.* to reign as a king.

Единовластитель, *s. m.* monarch.

Единовластіе, *s. n.* monarchy.

Единовластный, *adj.* monarchic, monarchial; || —но, *adv.*—cally.

Единовременный, *adj.* —но, *adv.* once, at once, but once; —ное пособіе, assistance granted but once.

Единоверецъ, *s. m.* —рка, *s. f.* co-religionist, fellow believer; || dissident from the orthodox church.

Единоверіе, *s. n.* the same religion, conformity of religion; || a sect dissenting from the orthodox church.

Единоверный, *adj.* of the same religion.

Единоверческий, *adj.* dissenting from the orthodox church.

Единоверчество, *s. n.* a sect dissenting from orthodoxy.

Единоглавыи, *adj.* one-headed; || of one cupola.

Единогласіе, *s. n.* unison; || concord, unanimity, unanimousness.

Единогласный, *adj.* unisonant, unisonous; || unanimous; || —но, *adv.*—ly, with one accord, with one assent.

Единодержавіе, *s. n.* monarchy.

Единодержавный, *adj.* monarchic, monarchial, monarchical, sovereign.

Единодержавствовать, *v. n.* to monarchise.

Единодержецъ, *s. m.* monarch, sovereign; || —держица, *s. f.* monarchess.

Единодушіе, *s. n.* unanimity, harmony.

Единодушный, *adj.* unanimous; || —но, *adv.*—ly; with one accord; двѣтасовать —но, to act in perfect accord; *fig.* to draw the yoke together.

Единожды, *see* Однажды.

Единоженецъ, *s. m.* monogamist.

Единоженство, *s. n.* monogamy.

Единозвучіе, *s. n.* Единозвучность, *s. f.* homophony; consonance.

Единозвучный, *adj.* consonant.

Единоземецъ, —земка, *see* Землякъ, —лячка.

Единоземество, *s. n.* compatriotism.

Единоименный, *see* Одноименный.

Единокрѣвіе, *s. n.* Единокрѣвность, *s. f.* consanguinity.

Единокрѣвный, *adj.* consanguineous; —братъ, half-brother; —ныи дѣти, half-blood.

Единомысленный, Единомышленный, *adj.* of the same opinion, unanimous.

Единомысліе, *s. n.* agreement of opinion, concord, harmony.

Единомышленникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* adherent, partisan.

Единоначаліе, *s. n.* government under one head; monarchy; || —чальный, *adj.*

Единоначальникъ, *s. m.* a chief invested with entire power and authority.

Единообразіе, *s. n.* Единообразный, *adj.* *see* Однообразіе, Однообразный.

Единоплеменникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* person of the same race.

Единоплеменный, *adj.* of the same race.

Единорогъ, *s. m. zool.* unicorn, monoceros; || *ichth.* морской—, sea-unicorn, narwal, narwhal; monodon; || *astr.* monoceros; || *art.* howitz, howitzer.

Единородный, *adj.* only begotten; —сынъ, only son.

Единосущность, *s. f. theol.* consubstantiality.

Единосушный, *adj.* consubstantial; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Единоутробный, *adj.* uterine, born of the same mother; by one venter, half-blood.

Единственно, *adv.* only, solely, uniquely.

Единственность, *s. f.* soleness.

Единственный, *adj.* only, unique, sole, alone; *это его—сынъ*, it is his only son; *это—человѣкъ въ своемъ родѣ*, he is unique in his kind; || *—ное число*, *gram.* singular number, singular.

Единство, *s. n.* unity; || union, concord.

Единый, Единъ, *adj.* only, only one, unique, sole; Единъ *Святъ Богъ*, Holy One; *ни —наго гроша*, not a copeck.

Её, *accus. of the pers. pron.* Она, her; *вы —знаете*, you know her.

Ежа, *s. f. bot.* gramen, quitch-grass, squitch-grass, twitch-grass.

Еже, *conj. sl.* in order that, so that, that.

Ежевика, *s. f.* black-berry, bramble-berry, dew-berry, knot-berry; || *—ичный, adj.*

Ежевка, *see* Ежовка.

Ежегодникъ, *s. m.* year-book.

Ежегодный, *adj.* annual, yearly; || *—но, adv.* —ly, yearly, every year.

Ежедневный, *adj.* daily, diurnal, every day, quotidian; || *—но, adv.* daily, every day; day in day out.

Ежели, *conj.* if, in case; *see* Если.

Ежеминутный, *adj.* —но, *adv.* every minute, at every minute, at every instant; at every turn.

Ежемесячный, *adj.* —но, *adv.* monthly, every month.

Еженедѣльникъ, *s. m.* a weekly review.

Еженедѣльный, *adj.* weekly; || *—но, adv.* every week, weekly, every eight days.

Еженокъ, *s. m.* hedge-pig.

Ежечасный, *adj.* —но, *adv.* hourly, at every hour.

Ежить, *v. a.* to shrivel; || *—ся, v. r.* to shrivel; to shrink; to bristle.

Ежовина, *s. f.* urchin's skin or flesh.

Ежовка, *s. f. bot.* arbuté; wilding.

Ежовый, *adj.* of urchin; *fig. держать кого въ —выхъ рукавицахъ*, to keep a person short, be hard-handed, keep a tight hand over a person; to handle one without mittens.

Ежъ, *s. m. zool. dim.* ежикъ, hedge-hog, urchin, echinus; || *морской—*, echinus, sea-urchin, sea hedge-hog, button; fairy-stone; jew's-stone, sea-egg (*shell*).

Ей, *adv.* indeed, verily; in faith; ей *Богъ*, by God, in faith.

Ей, *dat. of the pers. pron.* Она, her, to her; *я скажу—*, I shall tell it to her; *онъ сдѣлалъ подарки —и ея сестрѣ*, he made presents to her and to her sister; *—очень хочется*, she has a great wish to.

Екзархъ, *s. m.* exarch.

Екклесиастъ, *s. m.* Ecclesiastes (*book of the Bible*).

Екклесиархъ, *s. m.* ecclesiarch.

Ектенія, *s. f.* liturgical prayer.

Елботь, *s. m. dim.* —тикъ, yawl; || *—твый, adj.*

Еле, *adv. sl.* hardly, scarcely; narrowly; еле-еле, narrowly; *онъ—ходитъ*, he can hardly walk; *онъ—живетъ*, he scarcely lives; *мы—не утонули*, we narrowly escaped being drowned; *мы еле-еле спаслись*, we made a narrow escape.

Елевый, *see* Еловый.

Елей, *s. m.* oil (*olive oil*); || *святый—*, holy oil, chrism, unction; || *—ённый, adj.*

Елѣнецъ, *s. m. ent.* horn-beetle.

Елеопомазаніе, *s. n.* unction.

Елеосвященіе, *s. n.* extreme unction.

Елико, *adv.* as much as, so much as; *—возможно*, as much as possible.

Елка, *see* Ель.

Еловый, *adj.* of fir, of spruce; *—ица*, fir-grove, fir-wood, pine-wood; || *—вое дерево*, deal; *—вая доска*, a deal board; *—вая шишка*, fir-apple, fir-tree, pine-cone.

Елозить, *see* Ерзать.

Ель, Ёлка, *s. f. dim.* ёлочка, fir, red fir, fir-tree, spruce, pine; *Рождественская ёлка*, Christmas tree.

Ельничъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничекъ, fir-grove, fir-tree-wood, fir-wood, fir-plantation; || twigs of fir, branches of red fir.

Ёмкій, *adj.* capacious.

Ёмкость, *s. f.* capacity, capaciousness.

Емѹ, *dat. of the pers. pron.* Онъ, Онѹ, to him, him; *я скажу это только одному—*, I will tell it only to him; *отдайте—это письмо*, give him this letter; *—очень хочется*, he has a great wish to.

Ендовъ, *s. f.* a brass vessel with a spout, for pouring out liquids.

Енѹтъ, *s. m. zool.* raccoon; || *—ѹтовый, adj.*

—вая шуба, raccoon-pelisse.

Епанча, *s. f. dim.* —нечка, a round cloak, mantle; || *—нечный, adj.*

Епархіальный, Епаршеескій, *adj.* diocesan.

Епархія, *s. f.* diocese, bishopric.

Епархъ, *s. m.* eparch; || *—ршій, adj.*

Епископія, *s. f.* bishopric, episcopate.

Епископскій, *adj.* episcopal.

Епископство, *s. n.* episcopacy, bishopric.

Епископствовать, *v. a.* to be a bishop, occupy the episcopal see.

Епископъ, *s. m.* bishop.

Епистолярный, *adj.* epistolary.

Епитимія, *s. f.* penance, public penance; *находящійся подъ —миѣй*, penitent.

Епитрахиль, *s. f.* stole (*of a priest*); || *—льный, adj.*

Ера, *s. m. see* Ерникъ.

Ералашъ, *s. m.* absurdity, nonsense, nonsensicalness; || medley of preserves; || game at cards, (*sort of whist*).

Ересепачальникъ, *s. m.* heresiarch.

Ересіархъ, *s. m.* heresiarch.

Ересь, *s. f.* heresy.

Еретикъ, *s. m.* —тичка, *s. f.* heretic; *fig. смахивать на —ка*, to smell of the fagot.

Еретическій, *adj.* heretical.

Еретичество, *s. n.* heretical nature, heresy.

Еретичествовать, *v. n.* to hold heretical opinions.

Ерзать, *v. n. pop.* to slide upon one's bottom; to be constantly fidgeting about.

Ерлыкъ, *see* Ярлыкъ.

Ермолка, *s. f. dim.* —лочка, skull-cap.

Ёрникъ, *s. m.* debauchee, rake.

Ерофѣнчъ, *s. m.* infusion of brandy.

Ерошить, *v. a. pop.* to dishevel (*the hair*); || *—ся, v. r.* to bristle, bristle up; to be restive (*of animals*).

Ерунда, *s. f. coll.* fiddle-faddle, fiddle-sticks, nonsense.

Ерундить, *v. n. coll.* to behave foolishly; to talk nonsense.

Ерунокъ, *s. m. carp.* bevel, square, mitre, mitre-box.

Ершиться, *v. n. pop.* to resist, be restive.

Ёршъ, *s. m. dim.* ёршникъ, *ichth.* common gremille; || *build.* rag-bolt; toothed, cogged nail; || stubborn fellow; || *ёршовый, adj.*

Еръ, *s. m.* name of the Russian letter ѣ.

Еры, *s. m. pl.* name of the Russian letter ы.

Ерыга, *s. f. dim.* ерыжка, fishing net; || *s. m. see* Ерыжникъ.

Ерыжникъ, *s. m. pop.* debauchee, rogue, drunkard.

Ерыжничать, *v. n. pop.* to act like a debauchee, like a rogue or knave.

Ерь, *s. m.* name of the Russian letter Ъ.
Есаулъ, *s. m.* captain (*of the Cossacks*); || the assistant of the robbers' chief; || **-льскій**, *adj.*

Есаульство, *s. n.* captaincy (*of Cossacks*).

Если, *conj.* if, in case; — *не*, if not; unless, but for; — *бы не вы*, but for you; || — *только*, provided; — *только не*, unless; — *только мы не будемъ нѣтъ*, мы *умремъ*, unless we eat, we shall die; || *онъ ничего не сдѣлаетъ*, — *только вы не велите ему*, he will do nothing unless you order him; — *бы я и хотѣлъ*, even if I would; *я не пошелъ бы*, — *бы даже и былъ наказанъ за это*, I would not go, though I should be punished for it.

Есмь, *v. n.* I am; see **Быть**.

Естественность, *s. f.* naturalism; naturalness, naturality.

Естественный, *adj.* of nature, natural, physical; — *плутъ*, *fig.* arrant rascal, arrant knave; || **-но**, *adv.* — *ly*; of course.

Естество, *s. n.* nature, substance.

Естествовѣдѣніе, **Естествознаніе**, *s. n.* natural sciences, natural history, natural philosophy.

Естествоиспытаніе, *s. n.* natural history.

Естествоиспытатель, *s. m.* naturalist, natural philosopher.

Есть, *pres. of the v. imp.* **Быть**; (*past*, **было**, *fut.* **будетъ**), there is, there are; — *ли у васъ деньги?* *есть*, have you money? I have some; — *такіе люди, которые думаютъ*, there are people who think; *посмотрите, все ли такъ* —, see if aught be wanting; || *s. m.* Slavonian name of the letter Е.

Ефесъ, *s. m.* handle, hilt (*of a sword*); || **-сний**, *adj.*

Ефимоны, *s. m. pl.* evening prayers (*in Lent*).

Ефрейторъ, *s. m.* mil. corporal, lance-corporal; || **-рекій**, *adj.*

Ехидна, *s. f.* viper, adder; || **-нинъ**, *adj.* viperine.

Ехидничать, **Ехидетвовать**, *v. n.* to be spiteful, be malicious.

Ехидный, *adj.* spiteful, malicious, pernicious, dragon-like; viperous.

Ехидство, *s. n.* spite, malice.

Ещё, *adv.* still; yet; as yet, more, again; — *больше*, still more, some more; — *хлѣба*, more bread; *мнѣ надо* —, I want more; — *одно слово*, one word more; — *однажды*, one more; *что* —, what next; — *разъ*, once more; *онъ—живъ*, he is still living; *онъ—не пришелъ*, he is not come yet; *они были—язычниками*, they were still heathens; — *чернѣе*, still blacker; — *богаче*, still richer; — *больше*, still more; || — *ли*, is it possible; — *ли ему этого мало?* is it still too little for him? — *бы вы были этимъ недовольны!* how can you be discontented with it! *нравится ли вамъ эта музыка?* — *бы!* do you like this music? I should say so, of course, can it be otherwise!

Ею, *abl. case of the pers. pron.* **Она**, by her, with her; *онъ очарованъ* —, he is enchanted with her; *я не доволенъ* —, I am displeased with her.

Ея, *adj. poss.* her; its; — *братъ*, her brother; *вотъ птица*, а *вотъ—гнѣздо*, here is a bird, and there is its nest.

Ж.

Ж, *s. n.* the seventh letter of the Russian alphabet.

Жаба, *s. f. zool.* toad, paddock; || *med.* angina, quinsy.

Жабень, *s. m. ichth.* toad-fish.

Жабникъ, *s. m. min.* toad-stone.

Жабникъ, *s. m. bot.* cotton-weed, cuckoo-bud; — *малорослый*, cotton-rose.

Жабный, *adj.* of, for or against quinsy; — *ная трава*, *bot.* iron-wort; self-heal, paddock-pipe.

Жабъ, *s. n. indecl.* frill (*of a shirt*).

Жабрей, *s. m. bot.* calf's-snout, calves'-snout, cymbalaria, galeopsis, snap-dragon, toad-flax.

Жабры, *s. f. pl.* branchiæ, gills; || **-берный**, *adj.* — *ная перепонка*, gill-cover, gill-lid.

Жаворонокъ, *s. m. orn.* lark; laverock; || — *луговой*, sky-lark, titlark, titling; — *полевой*, field-lark; — *горный*, calandra, calendar; — *морской*, purr; || **-ночный**, *adj.*

Жагла, *s. f. bot.* pond-weed.

Жадничанье, *s. n.* thirsting after, avidity, cupidity.

Жадничать, *v. n.* to be greedy, thirst after, for.

Жадность, *s. f.* avidity, greediness.

Жадный, *adj.* greedy, covetous, avidious; sharp-set; eager; — *къ богатству*, eager for riches; — *до подарковъ*, bribe-devouring; || **-но**, *adv.* — *dily*, — *ly*; — *но нѣтъ*, to eat ravenously.

Жажда, *s. f.* thirst, thirstiness; *чувствовать* — *ду*, to be thirsty; *томиться* — *дою*, to suffer from thirst, be dried up with thirst; *возбуждать* — *ду*, to make thirsty; *почувствовать* — *ду*, to get thirsty; *утолять* — *ду*, to quench or slake one's thirst; — *золота*, thirst for gold.

Жаждать, *v. n.* (*pres.* **жажду**), to thirst, be thirsty; || *v. a.* (*чего*) to covet, long for, lust after, thirst after, for.

Жакетка, *s. f.* **Жакетъ**, *s. m.* roundabout.

Жаконетъ, *s. m.* jaconet.

Жаленіе, *s. n.* stinging, sting.

Жалить, *v. a.* to sting, prick, bite.

Жалкій, *adj.* piteous, pitiful, woeful, woful; sad; *сдѣлать* — *кую мину*, to have a pitiful or piteous look; *онъ—люкъ*, he is to be pitied, he deserves to be pitied; — *кимъ образомъ*, sadly; — *нечетъ*, poor, wretched author.

Жалею, *adv.* piteously, pitifully, woefully, wofully; *мнѣ очень* —, I am very sorry; it is a thousand pities; I pity him greatly.

Жало, *s. n.* sting; *fig.* shafts (*of envy*).

Жалоба, *s. f.* complaint; grievance; lamentation; *принести* — *бу*, to lodge, make a complaint; *надождать своими* — *бами*, to annoy with one's wallings, lamentations.

Жалобный, *adj.* complaining; wailful; plaintive, mournful, lugubrious, doleful; || **-но**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Жалобщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* complainant, plaintiff.

Жалованіе, *s. n.* granting, conferring.

Жалованный, *adj.* gratified; — *ная деревня*, village received as gratuity; — *ная грамота*, grant-charter, deed of gift.

Жалованье, *s. n.* salary, allowance, wages, pay, payment; *счесть* — *нѣя*, pay-bill; *онъ получаетъ двойное* —, he receives double pay; *вычитать*, *удерживать изъ* — *ванья*, to keep back part of salary, of wages; *половинное* —, half-pay; *быть на* — *ваньи у кого*, to be in the pay of.

Жаловать, *v. a.* to grant, confer, bestow; — *кому землю или—кого землю*, to grant land to a person; — *орденъ*, *чинъ* или — *орденомъ*, *чиномъ*, to confer an order, a grade on a person; || (*кого*), to favour, like; *она его не—луетъ*, she does not like him; || *просимъ любить насъ и—*, we beg you to favour us with your friendship; || *v. n.* to come, visit; *онъ рѣдко къ намъ жалуетъ*, he visits us seldom or he seldom comes to see us; || *part. p.* **жалованный**.

Жаловаться, *v. n.* (на кого, на что), to complain, make complaints of, wail; **-ваться на кого в судъ**, to sue or prosecute a person at law; to lodge a complaint with the magistrate against a person; онъ **-лается на дурной приемъ**, he complains of having been badly received; **-ваться на свою бедность**, to bemoan one's poverty.

Жалонёръ, *s. m. mil. marker*, javelin-man; **|| -рекий**, *adj.*

Жалонъ, *s. m. mil. javelin, stake, staff.*

Жалостливый, **Жалобливый**, *adj.* compassionate.

Жалостный, *adj.* worthy of compassion; pitious, pitiful, woeful; lamentable, rueful; **|| -но**, *adv.* -ly, -bly.

Жалость, *s. f.* pity, compassion; mercy; **изъ -сти**, for mercy's sake, for pity's sake.

Жалюзй, *see* Жалюзй.

Жаль, *v. imp.* it is a pity, I regret; *очень*—, it is a very great pity, it is a thousand pities; *какъ* —! what a pity it is!—*мнѣ его, мнѣ его*—, I pity him, I am sorry for him, I take pity on him; *никому его не*—, nobody pities him; *ему — куска хлѣба*, he is stingy of a piece of bread; *для васъ мнѣ ничего не*—, I do not regret anything I give you.

Жальный, *adj.* of a sting.

Жалѣние, *s. n.* regretting, pitying.

Жалѣть, *по*— (о комъ, о чемъ), *v. n.* (кого, что), *v. a.* to regret, be sorry for;—*о потерянномъ времени*, to regret lost time;—*о своихъ ошибкахъ*, to be sorry for one's faults; **||** to pity, have pity; to compassionate; *я —лѣю о вашемъ несчастіи*, I pity your misfortune; **пожалѣйте его**, take or have pity on him; **||** to spare, grudge; *не —денегъ*, not to grudge one's money; to be regardless of expense; *не —лѣли вина*, the wine was not spared.

Жалюзй, *s. f. pl.* window-blind, venetian blind.

Жандармерія, *s. f.* gendarmery.

Жандармъ, *s. m.* gendarme; **|| -мекій**, *adj.*

Жанристъ, *s. m.* painter of genre.

Жанръ, *s. m.* paint. genre.

Жантильничаніе, **-ничать**, *see* Жеманство, -ниться.

Жара, *s. f.* heat; *лѣтняя —рѣ*, the summer heat; *какая*—, it is extremely hot; *долго стояли жары*, the hot weather has lasted long; *таятъ отъ —рѣ*, to be frying with heat; *рубы его распекались отъ —рѣ*, his lips were baked with heat.

Жаргонъ, *s. m.* jargon, slang, cant.

Жардиньерка, *s. f.* flower-stand.

Жареніе, *s. n.* roasting, toasting, frying.

Жареное, *see* Жаркое.

Жарить, *v. a.* to roast, fry, toast, broil;—*говядину*, to roast meat;—*рыбу*, to fry fish;—*котлеты*, to broil chops; **||** to parch, scorch, burn (of the sun); **||** to thrash, give a good drubbing to; **|| -ся**, *v. p. r.* to be roasted, be fried; to scorch; to broil; **-ся на солнце**, to be scorching in the sun; **|| part. p.** жареный.

Жаркій, *adj.* hot, sultry, ardent, warm;—*день*, a hot day;—*споръ*, *fig.* a warm dispute; **-кое сраженіе**, a hot engagement;—*поясъ*, torrid zone; *бой становится жарче*, the combat thickens.

Жарко, *adv. dim.* **-кѣнько**, hotly, warmly; ardently; *печь истоплена слишкомъ*—, the stove is heated too much; **|| v. imp.** it is hot.

Жарковатый, *adj.* rather hot.

Жаркое, *s. n.* roast meat.

Жаровня, *s. f. dim.* **-венька**, chafing-dish; coal-pan.

Жаровой, *adj.* **-вая туша**, hearth (of a stove).

Жаръ, *s. m.* heat; ardour; burning fit (of a

fever); **блокальный**—, white-heat; **солнечный**—, **лихорадочный**—, the heat of the sun, fever heat; **сильный**—, scorchingness; онъ **въ жару**, he is burning; **воинственный**—, warlike ardour; **при- няться съ жаромъ за работу**, to set to work with ardour; **съ жаромъ**, warmly; **||** embers, burning embers; live embers; **выгребать —изъ печи**, to take the embers out of the stove; **задали ему жару**, *fig.* they made it too hot for him; **какъ —горятъ**, to glitter like gold; *prov. чужими руками —загребать*, to make a cat's paw of one; he beat the bush and another caught the hare; **|| жары**, *pl.* *see* Жара.

Жарь-птица, *s. f.* fairy-tale bird.

Жасминъ, *s. m. bot.* jasmin, jessamine.

Жатва, *s. f.* harvest, reaping, crop, corn-crop; **время —вы**, reaping-time; **вторичная**—, after-crop; **|| -венный**, *adj.* **-ная машина**, corn-cutter, reaping-machine.

Жать, *v. a. irr. (pres. жну)*, to harvest, get in the harvest, reap, crop, mow, cut down; **|| part. p.** жатый.

Жать, *v. a. irr. (pres. жму)*, to squeeze, wring, press, strain;—*кому руку*, to shake hands;—*лимонъ*, to squeeze a lemon; **башмакъ жмётъ мнѣ ногу**, the shoe hurts me, pinches me; **||** to oppress; **|| -ся**, *v. r.* to lay close; to be stingy; to pinch; **-ся другъ къ другу**, to press close, stand or sit close to one another; **|| part. p.** жатый.

Жбанъ, *s. m.* wooden can, jug; tub with handles.

Жвачка, **Жвачка**, *s. f.* cud, chew; rumination, chewing the cud; **||** cud, quid (of tobacco).

Жвачный, *adj.* chewing; ruminant; **-ная мышца**, masseter; **-ная животные**, ruminant animals.

Жгутъ, *s. m. dim.* **жгу́тникъ**, braid, plait; twisted handkerchief;—*на эпюлетахъ*, shoulder-strap.

Жгучесть, *s. m. med.* causticity, corrosiveness (of acid).

Жгучій, *adj.* burning; hot (of spices); **||** caustic, corrosive, corrosive; **-чая боль**, smart.

Ждать, *v. a. irr.* to wait, wait for, stay for, expect; to cool one's heels; *долго, напрасно*—, to wait to no purpose; *не ждите отъ него ничего хорошаго*, expect no good from him; *жду не дожидусь, когда мой домъ будетъ встроено*, I long for my house to be built; *я жду не дожидусь отъ —зда*, I wait impatiently for my departure; *заставить долго —чего нибудь*, *fig.* to send a thing by Tom Long the carrier; **|| part. p.** жданный.

Же, **Жѣ**, *conj.* but, as to, now, then; онъ пойдѣтъ, *я же останусь*, he will go, but I shall stay; *что же мнѣ дѣлать?* what shall I do then? **отвѣчайте же**, answer then; *ну же*, now come, come now; **пойдемъ же**, come along; *когда же?* when then? **|| adv.** also, even; *сегодня же*, even to-day; *въ то же время*, at the same time, together; онъ все тотъ же, *ge* is always the same.

Жеванка, *s. c.* chewer.

Жеваніе, *s. n.* mastication, chewing; **|| —жавки**, rumination, chewing the cud.

Жевательный, *adj.* masticatory, chewing.

Жевать, *v. a.* to chew, masticate;—*жавку*, to ruminate, chew the cud;—*табакъ*, to chew tobacco; **|| -ся**, *v. p.* to be chewed; **|| part. p.** жеванный.

Жезлогаданіе, *s. n.* rhabdomancy.

Жезлоносецъ, *s. m.* crosier-bearer, mace-bearer.

Жезлъ, *s. m.* sceptre, mace, crosier, staff, rod wand, warder.

Желаніе, *s. n.* desire, wish; will; *согласно его*

—**нію**, according to his wish; **по —нію**, to desire; according to one's desire; **имѣть —къ чему ни-будь**, to have a mind for; **горѣть —емъ**, to burn with desire.

Желанный, *adj.* welcome, desirable, wished for; —**юсть**, welcome visitor; **давно—день**, the long wished for day; —**ная минута**, the wished for moment.

Желательно, *v. imp.* it is desirable, desired. **Желательный**, *adj.* desirable, desired; || wished, wishful; **быть —ну**, to be wished; —**но было бы**, it were to be wished; || *gram.* optative; —**ное наклоніе**, optative mode.

Желатинъ, *s. m.* gelatine.

Желать, *v. a.* to desire, wish, long; to be willing; **имѣть то, чего —лать**, to have one's wish; —**добра**, to wish well to; —**чего страстно**, to long for; **онъ горячо —лаетъ**, чтобы, he is very sanguine of; —**лать бы я зналъ**, кто сказалъ это, I should like to know, who said it; я не —лаю васъ безпокоить, I don't wish to intrude upon you; *prov.* много —лать, добра не видать, grasp all, lose all; || —**ся**, *v. imp.* **мнѣ —лается**, I wish, I desire; || *part. p.* **желанный**.

Желвакъ, *s. m. dim.* —**вачокъ**, tumour, scirrhus.

Желе, *s. n. indecl.* jelly.

Железа, *s. f. dim.* **железка**, *med.* gland.

Железистый, *adj. med.* glandular, glandulous.

Желнуть, *v. n.* to grow yellow, take a yellow hue.

Желобистый, **Желобоватый**, *adj. bot.* canaliculate, canalculated.

Желобить, *v. a.* to channel, hollow, flute, gutter; || *arch.* to chamfer, chamfrain; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be channelled, be hollowed.

Желобоватый, *adj.* gutter-formed; — **камень** (на тротуарахъ), kennel-stone.

Желобокъ, *s. m. dim.* small leaden pipe; faucet, recess; water-furrow; **дѣлать —бки**, to water-furrow.

Желобообразный, *adj. bot.* obvolute, obvoluted.

Желобчатый, *adj.* channelled, hollow.

Желобъ, *s. m. dim.* —**боекъ**, —**бочекъ**, gutter, spout, water-pipe, water-course; water-shoot; scupper, trough; || **сточный**—, sink, house-eaves; —**подъ панеллю** (на тротуарахъ), kennel-stone; || *tech.* groove, score, channel; **спружъ для выдалбливанія —бовъ**, old-woman's tooth.

Жёлтенькій, *see* Желтый.

Желтёнокъ, *adj.* quite yellow.

Желтизна, —**тина**, *s. f.* yellow, yellow colour, yellowishness; sallowness.

Желтить, *v. a.* to colour yellow, paint yellow, give a yellow tint.

Желто, *adv.* yellow, of a yellow colour.

Желтоватость, *s. f.* yellowishness; sallowness.

Желтоватый, *adj.* yellowish; || *med.* icteritious, icteritious, sallow.

Желтобрюхий, *adj.* yellow-bellied.

Желтоглазый, *adj.* yellow-eyed.

Желтоголовникъ, *s. m. bot.* butter-flower.

Желтогрудый, *adj.* yellow-breasted; — **подо-рожникъ**, greenfinch (bird).

Желтокорень, *s. m. bot.* thrift.

Желтокъ, *s. m.* yolk of an egg, yolk.

Желтофіоль, *s. f. bot.* wall-flower, white stock.

Желтуха, *s. f. med.* icterus, jaundice; || *bot.* goose-tongue; ragwort, stagger-wort, weld, yellow-weed; || —**ушникъ**, *adj.* icteric, icterical.

Жёлтый, *adj.* yellow; —**цвѣтъ**, *bot.* calieta, caliette; — **корень**, curcuma; — **дрокъ**, green-broom, green-weed; —**тая млія**, day-flower, hemerocallis.

Желтъть, *v. n.* to grow or turn yellow.

Желтяница, *s. f. bot.* safflower, bastard saffron.

Желудокъ, *s. m. dim.* —**очекъ**, stomach, abdomen; **невареніе —дка**, indigestion; **съ полнымъ —дкомъ**, full-stomached; **слабый—**, squeamish stomach; || ventricle, paunch (of animals); **первый—**, *see* Рубецъ; **второй—**, *see* Рукавъ; **третій—**, *see* Литонья, Книжка; **четвертый—**, *see* Сычугъ.

Желудочный, *adj.* of the stomach, stomachic, stomachical, abdominal.

Жёлудъ, *s. m. dim.* —**дѣкъ**, acorn, mast; glandule; **откормленный —дими**, full-acorned; || —**дѣвовый**, *adj.*

Жёлчный, *adj.* bilious, biliary, of the gall; splenetic; —**темпераментъ**, bilious constitution; — **человѣкъ**, choleric, passionate man; — **протокъ**, anat. bile-duct, biliary duct; — **каналъ**, gall-duct; — **камень**, bile-stone, gall-stone; — **ная мизорадка**, gall-sickness; — **пузырь**, gall-bladder; — **ная горечь**, bitterness of bile.

Жёлчь, *s. f.* bile, gall; *fig.* spleen; **расстрогать, расшевелить—**, to stir up the bile; **онъ измѣлъ свою—на бумагу**, he gave vent to his bile on paper; **онъ полонъ жёлчи**, he is full of gall.

Желъза, *see* Железа.

Желъзистый, *adj.* ferruginous, irony.

Желъзко, *s. n. dim.* head (of an arrow); plane-iron.

Желъзница, *s. f. ichth.* chad, shad, alose.

Желъзнодорожникъ, *s. m.* railway-concessionaire; railway magnate.

Желъзнодорожный, *adj.* railway.

Желъзный, *adj.* iron, of iron, irony; — **ная дорога**, railway, railroad; **по —ной дорогѣ**, by rail; **побочная млія —ной дороги**, branch-line; — **заводъ**, iron-works; — **ное издѣліе**, iron-work; — **мистъ**, iron-plate; — **и мѣдный товаръ**, hard-ware; **мелкіе —ные товары**, iron-mongery; — **блескъ**, iron-glance, specular iron, oligist iron, oligistic iron; — **ная руда**, iron-ore, earthy-ore, iron-stone; **болотная —ная руда**, bog-earth; — **ные отилки**, iron-dust, iron-filings, iron-sand; — **сурикъ**, red-ochre, hematite; — **ломъ**, broken, old iron, scrap-iron; — **ная окалина**, iron-scale; — **ная окисъ**, peroxide of iron; — **ное дерево**, *bot.* tree of life, lignum-vitæ; — **ное здоровье**, *fig.* strong constitution; **управлять —ною рукою**, to rule with a rod of iron.

Желъзнякъ, *s. m.* iron-clay; iron-ore, iron-stone; **бурий—**, bog-ore; **красный—**, blood-stone, hematite; || *bot.* vervain, lemon-plant, peristerion.

Желъзо, *s. n.* iron; **болванковое—**, pig-iron; **болтовое—**, **круглое—**, round-iron, rod-iron; **брус-ковое—**, **квадратное—**, square bar-iron; **вальцо-ванное—**, **плѣщильное—**, **прокатное—**, rolled iron, drawn-out iron, mill-bar; **волнистое—**, corrugated plate; **волокнистое—**, soft iron, fibrous iron; **гальванизированное—**, galvanised iron; **зернисто-волокнистое—**, **красноломкое—**, cold-short iron, hot-short iron, red sear iron; **зернистое—**, grained iron; **кованное—**, hammered iron, black-work; **ковкое—**, **мягкое—**, soft-iron, wrought-iron; **крич-ное—**, **финѣ** iron; **крупнозернистое—**, coarse grained iron; **листовое—**, iron-plate, sheet-iron; **ломъ —за**, scrap-iron, broken-iron; **мелкозерни-стое—**, **fine-grained iron**; **обручное—**, hoop-iron, hoops; **сыропрокатное—**, mill-bars, puddled bars; **пережътое—**, burnt-iron; **перекоеванное—**, half-converted steel; **пленистое—**, weak-iron, iron with black spots; **подковное—**, horse-shoe iron; **полосовое—**, flat-iron, flat bar-iron, clout-iron; **прутковое—**, bar-iron, rod-iron; **пудлинговое—**, puddled-iron; **раковистое—**, onicaceous, oligist

iron; *рельсовое*—, rail-iron; *сибирское*—, Russian iron; *старое*—, broken iron, old iron, scrap iron, nut-iron; *рызное*—, slitted iron, slit-iron; *сварочное*—, fagotted iron; *сортное*—, merchant-iron; *сырцовое*—, wrought-iron; *таровое*—, T-iron; *твердое*—, cast-iron, brittle iron; *тожковолокнистое*—, fine metal, refined iron; *угловое*—, angle-iron; *хладноломкое*—, cold-short iron; *хрупкое*—, brittle iron; *цинкованное*—, zincd iron; *черноволнистое*—, soft-weak-iron; *шведское прокованное*—, Swedish iron forged twice; *шведское сырое*—, fissile Swedish ore; *шинное*—, hoop-iron, hoops; *окованный*—*зомъ*, iron-bound, iron-cased;—, *которымъ* *клемятъ*, brand-iron; || *прог. куй—пока горячо*, one must strike the iron while it is hot; || *pl. —гъза*, irons, fetters; *fig.* chains.

Жельзодѣлательный, *adj.* — *заводъ*, forge, iron-forge, iron-works.

Жельзоплавильный, *adj.* — *заводъ*, iron-foundry.

Жельзорѣзный, *adj.* — *станъ*, —*ная* *мастерская*, slitting-mill; —*ный* *пожницы*, shears.

Жельце, *s. n. dim.* bit of iron, iron bit, piece of iron.

Жеманенье, *see* *Жеманство*.

Жеманиться, *v. n.* to affect, mince, look prim.

Жеманница, *s. f.* affected creature.

Жеманный, *adj.* affected, mincing, prim; || —*но*, *adv.*—*ly*.

Жеманство, *s. n.* affectation, affectedness, primness, mincing manners, namby-pamby.

Жемчугъ, *Жемчугъ*, *s. m.* pearls, pearl; *нитка —га*, a string of pearls; *самый мелкій*—, pearl-seed, seed-pearl; *ловля —га*, pearl-fishery.

Жемчужина, *s. f. dim.* жемчужинка, pearl.

Жемчужный, *adj.* of pearls; pearly, pearled; —*ное ожерелье*, a necklace of pearls; —*ная бѣлила*, pearl-powder, pearl-white; —*ная раковина*, pearl-oyster, pearl-shell, nacker, nacreshell.

Жена, *s. f.* wife, spouse; *находиться подъ башмакомъ своей —ны*, to be hen-pecked.

Женатый, *adj.* married, wedded, wived (*of a man*).

Женить, *v. a.* to marry, wed, wife; *онъ —нилъ сына на дочери своего друга*, he married his son to the daughter of his friend; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to marry, be married, get married, take a wife; to wed, wife; —*я на неровъ*, to mismatch; *прог. не всякій женится, кто посягается*, *see* *Всякій*.

Женитьба, *s. f.* marriage, match, wedlock, wedding.

Женихъ, *s. m. dim.* —*нишокъ*, bride-groom, betrothed; intended, suitor, wooer; *у нее было много —ховъ*, she had many suitors; || *match*; *это богатый*—, it is a rich match; || marriageable young man.

Женка, *cares. see* *Жена*.

Женотлюбивый, *adj.* given to women.

Женотлюбіе, *s. n.* love of women.

Женомужіе, *s. n. bot.* gynandria.

Женоподобный, *adj.* effeminate, womanish, womanly.

Женочка, *dim. see* *Жена*.

Женскій, *adj.* woman's, women's; —*ское седло*, side-saddle, lady's saddle; || feminine, female, womanish, womanly; —*полъ*, female sex, woman-kind, womanhood; || —*волосъ*, *bot.* *see* *Волосъ*; || —*скл*, *но —скл*, *adv.* like a woman.

Женетвенность, *s. f.* womanliness, womanishness, feminacy, feminality.

Женетвенный, *adj.* womanish, smock-faced.

Женушка, *cares. see* *Жена*.

Женщина, *s. f.* woman, female; *замужняя*—, married woman; *law*, feme-covert; *сварливая*—,

scold, screw; *публичная*—, a girl of the town;—*писательница*, authoress.

Жердевой, *Жердяной*, *adj.* made of poles, of perches, of rods, of stakes.

Жердина, *s. f. dim.* —*нка*, *build.* thin cross-beam.

Жердь, *s. f. dim.* жёрдка, жёрдочка, perch, pole, rod, stake.

Жеребая, *adj.* with foal (*of a mare*).

Жеребей, *Жеребий*, *s. m.* lot; *по —бью*, by lots; || part, share, portion; *талий*—, tax, duty.

Жеребенокъ, *s. m. dim.* —*очекъ*, colt, foal; stag.

Жеребёцъ, *s. m. dim.* —*рёбчикъ*, stallion, cob; *испанскій*—, genet.

Жеребиться, *v. n.* to foal (*of a mare*).

Жеребёвый, *adj.* obtained by lot.

Жеребятій, *adj.* foal's; || stallion's.

Жеревика, *Жеровика*, *see* *Клюква*.

Жерло, *s. n.* mouth, orifice; || crater (*of a volcano*).

Жерновъ, *s. m.* mill-stone, grindstone, edge-stone; || —*вой*, *adj.* —*вой камень*, mill-stone, burr-stone.

Жертва, *s. f.* victim; offering, sacrifice; oblation; —*умилостивленія*, propitiatory victim, peace-offering; —*искупленія*, victim of expiation; *очистительная*—, trespass offering, sin-offering; *принести себя въ —ву отечеству*, to offer one's life for one's country.

Жертвенникъ, *s. m.* altar, altar of offerings; small altar; || *astr.* *Ara* (*constellation*).

Жертвенный, *adj.* of sacrifice, sacrificatory, sacrificial, sacrificial.

Жертвованіе, *s. n.* sacrificing.

Жертвователь, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* one who gives a thing for some benefaction.

Жертвовать, *v. a.* to sacrifice, immolate, offer up; —*модъ*, to sacrifice to fashion; *я —твую на бѣдныя сто рублей*, I give a hundred rubles for the poor; —*собой*, to sacrifice one's self for, immolate one's self.

Жертвоприношеніе, *s. n.* offering, oblation, sacrifice; *мѣсто —шенія*, *bibl.* high-place.

Жертвоприноситель, *s. m.* offerer; sacrificant, sacrificator, sacrificer.

Жертвующій, *part. pr.* —*собой*, self-devoted.

Жеруха, *s. f. bot.* water-cress, dittander.

Жестиковать, *v. n.* to gesticulate.

Жестикація, *s. f.* gesticulation.

Жесткій, *adj. dim.* жестковатый, hard, harsh, rough, tough, stiff; stale (*bread*); —*кая постель*, hard bed; —*кая борода*, rough beard; —*кая кожа*, rough skin; —*кое мясо*, tough meat; || —*ко*, *adv.* hardly, roughly; —*ко накрахмаленный воротникъ*, stiffly starched collar; —*ко спать*, to be lying on a hard bed; *прог. мягко стелетъ, да —ко спать*, sweet as honey and bitter as gall.

Жестенуть, *v. n.* to grow or become hard; to harden; to grow rough.

Жесткокрылый, *adj.* —*лая* *настькома*, coleoptera.

Жесткость, *s. f.* hardness, harshness, roughness; toughness; stiffness.

Жестокій, *adj.* cruel, atrocious; smarting, severe, rigorous, violent; grievous; sharp; outrageous; dog-hearted; sore (*of grief*); —*кая душа*, cruel soul; —*кая бользнь*, a severe disease; —*кая обида*, grievous insult; —*кія мученія*, atrocious torments; —*кая боль*, excruciating pain, acute pain; —*кая стужа*, excessive cold; —*кая зима*, rigorous, severe winter; —*ветеръ*, violent, high wind; —*бой*, a fierce battle; —*кое обращеніе*, cruel treatment, ill-usage; || —*ко*, *adv.*—*ly*; —*ко поколотитъ*, to give a severe drubbing.

Жестокосердье, *s. n.* hard-heartedness, cruelty, cruelty.

Жестокосердый, *adj.* cruel, hard-hearted; rock-hearted; **—до**, *adv.* cruelly, without pity.

Жестокость, *s. f.* cruelty, cruelness; atrociousness, atrocity; rigour, severity; fierceness, violence; soreness (of grief), sharpness.

Жестче, *comp.* of **Жесткий** and **Жестко**.

Жестъ, *s. m.* gesture, action, sign.

Жестъ, *s. f.* tin, tin-plate, iron tinned over, latten, white-iron, iron coated with tin; **—англійская**, black iron-plate; **—русская**, tin-plate.

Жестъ, *see* **Жесткнуть**.

Жестяникъ, *s. m.* tinman, white-smith.

Жестянка, *s. f. dim.* **—ночка**, tin-box; **—ночный**, *adj.*

Жестяной, *adj.* of tin, tin; **—ящикъ**, tin-canister; **—ная посуда**, tin-ware.

Жетонъ, *s. m. dim.* **жетончикъ**, counter.

Жечь, *v. a. irr. (pres. жгу)*, to burn, consume; **—кофе**, to burn or roast coffee; **сердце жжётъ**, *por.* I have the heart-burn; **краткая жжётъ**, the nettle stings; **—v. imp. мнѣ жжётъ глаза**, my eyes smart; **—ся, v. p. n.** to be burnt; to burn, sting, prick; **огонь жжётся**, the fire burns; **краткая жжётся**, the nettle stings or pricks; **что вы жжётесь у печки?** why are you baking near the stove? **хорошія вина жжётся**, *fig.* fine wines cost dear; **—part. p. жжёный**.

Жжение, *s. n.* burning, consuming.

Жжёнка, *s. f.* a kind of hot punch.

Живика, *s. f. bot.* sideritis, siderite.

Живитель, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* vivifier, reviver. **Живительный**, *adj.* vivifying; **—med.** agglutinant, agglutinative.

Живить, *v. a.* to vivify, give life to; to animate; to revive, reanimate; **—ся, v. n.** to profit.

Живня, *adv.* *see* **Жить**.

Живность, *s. f. collect.* fowl, poultry; **—v. victuals.**

Живо, *adv.* briskly, quickly, promptly, wantonly; **онъ—это съплетъ**, he will do it in a moment; **живые ребята!** now then, my lads!

Живодёрня, *s. f.* knacker's yard, flaying-house.

Живодёръ, *s. m.* knacker, flayer, slaughterer; *fig.* fleecer.

Живое, *s. n.* quick flesh, live flesh; **задеть за—, затронуть за—**, to touch, to sting one to the quick; **это меня задываетъ за—**, that goes to my very heart.

Живой, *adj.* alive, living; **онъ еще живъ, еще въ—вѣхъ**, he is still living; **—вое существо**, a living being; **Богъ будетъ судить—вѣхъ и мертвыхъ**, God will judge the quick and the dead; **тамъ не было—души**, there was not a living soul; **—языкъ**, a living language; **—вѣя картины**, tableaux vivants; **пока живъ буду**, as long as I live; **въ—вѣхъ**, above ground; **—живъ, lively**, quick, brisk, sprightly, sprightly, spiritf, spirituous, wanton; **—вая изгородь**, quickset hedge, hedge-row, quick fence; **—вое урочище**, natural boundary; **—вое мясо**, live flesh, the quick; **—вое изображение**, lively imagination; **—вая вода**, running water, spring water; **—ребенокъ**, lively child; **—вые глаза**, bright, sparkling eyes; **—умъ**, lively wit, mind; **—цѣтъ лица**, bright complexion; **—вое сходство**, striking likeness; **—вая улика**, eye-witness, ocular evidence; **—мостъ**, flying or floating bridge; **идеть на—вѣю нитку**, to baste, tack; **сдѣлать—вою руку**, to do in haste, hastily, quickly; **ни живъ, ни мертвъ**, in a great, mortal fright, in terrible anxiety; **онъ деретъ съ—ваго и съ мертвого**, he takes from all; he is ready to rob the very dead; all's fish that comes to his net; **живъ и здоровъ**, safe and sound.

Живокость, *s. f. bot.* consound, comfrey, lark's-heel, lark-spur.

Живоносный, *adj.* vivifying, vivific.

Живописать, *v. a.* to paint, depict, describe.

Живописецъ, *s. m.* painter, picture-drawer.

Живописность, *s. f.* picturesqueness.

Живописный, *adj.* picturesque, pictorial;

—ное мѣстоположеніе, picturesque site; **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Живпись, *s. f.* painting, picture; **—масляными красками**, painting in oil; **пейзажная—**, landscape-painting; **—сухими красками**, crayon-painting.

Живородный, **Живородящій**, *adj.* *zool.* viviparous.

Живоросль, *s. m. zool.* zoophyte.

Живорыбный, *adj.* **—сидокъ**, fish-pond, nurse-pond.

Живость, *s. f.* vivacity, liveliness, ardour, animation, quickness, briskness, spiritfulness, wantonness, speed, sprightfulness; **—ума**, readiness of wit; **—боя**, smartness.

Животворение, *s. n.* vivification.

Животворить, *v. a.* to vivify; to reanimate, quicken.

Животворный, **Животворящій**, *adj.* vivific, vivifying; life-giving.

Животникъ, *dim.* *see* **Животъ**.

Животина, *s. f.* cattle; *fig.* beast, brute.

Животное, *s. n.* animal; **четвероногое—**, quadruped; **двуногое—**, biped; **четырёхкопытное—**, quadrisulcate; *fig.* beast, brute.

Животнорастение, *s. n. nat. hist.* zoophyte.

Животность, *s. f.* animality.

Животный, *adj.* of life; **—animal**, of animals; **—магнетизмъ**, animal magnetism; **—ное царство**, animal kingdom.

Животолобивый, *adj.* loving live, attached to live.

Животолобіе, *s. n.* love of life.

Животренущій, *adj.* alive, living, full of life; **—щая рыба**, a fish leaping alive; *fig.* the most interesting (question).

Животъ, *s. m. dim.* **—тѣхъ**, life; **лишиться—тѣ**, to depart this life; **лишить—тѣ**, to put to death; **—томъ и смертью Богъ владѣтъ, въ—тѣ и смертн Богъ волеетъ**, God disposes of life and death; **онъ избилъ его не на—, а на смертъ**, *coll.* he thrashed him to death; **драться не на—, а на смертъ**, to fight to the death; **—вѣчный**, life everlasting; **—тѣ**, a rumbling in the bowels; **рвѣ въ—тѣ**, gripes in the stomach; **надорвать себя—тѣми** **отъ смѣха**, to split one's sides with laughing; **—пл. **—тѣ**, goods, chattels.**

Живучесть, *s. f.* viability, tenacity of life.

Живучій, *adj.* viable, able to live; **—tenacious of life (of animals)**; **онъ—вѣтъ какъ кошка**, he has as many lives as a cat; **—бот.** **—чая трава**, bugle.

Живущій, *adj.* living; **все—щее**, every living thing.

Живчикъ, *s. m.* lively child, sprightly child.

Живѣмъ, *adv.* alive.

Живѣте, *s. n. indecl.* name of the Slavonian letter **Ж**.

Жигануть, *v. a.* to lash; *fig.* to cause a loss; **онъ меня—нулъ на несколько рублей**, he occasioned me a loss of some rubles.

Жигунецъ, *s. m. bot.* bertram.

Жигучій, *adj.* burning, stinging; *see* **Жгучій**.

Жидать, *v. a.* to liquefy; to rarefy, dilute.

Жидей, *adj. dim.* **жиденый**, **—коватый**, liquid, fluid; waterish; **—кѣя тѣла**, liquid or fluid bodies, fluids; **—rare**, thin; **воздухъ жиде воды**, air is thinner than water; **—кая борода**, a scanty

beard; —парикъ, scratch-wig; —кие волосы, thin hair; —кїл сливки, thin cream; чай жидокъ, the tea is weak, not strong enough; || flexible, pliant, supple; —прутъ, flexible rod.

Жидко, *adv. dim.* жиденко, in a liquid manner; || not strong.

Жидкость, *s. f.* fluidity, liquidness, waterishness; || liquid, fluid.

Жидовка, *s. f.* Jewess.

Жидовская смола, *see* Асфальтъ.

Жидовскій, *adj.* Jewish, Jew-like; Judaic.

Жидовство, *s. n.* Judaism.

Жидовствовать, *v. n.* to judaize.

Жидоморъ, *s. m.* —орка, *s. f.* skinflint, miser.

Жидъ, *s. m.* Jew, Hebrew; *впчный*—, the wandering Jew.

Жидѣть, *v. n.* to grow fluid; to liquefy; to become rarefied, grow thin.

Жїжа, *s. f. dim.* жїжица, anything that is liquid; juice, gravy.

Жїже, *comp. of* Жїдкій and Жїдко.

Жизнедавецъ, *Жизнедатель, s. m.* giver of life.

Жизнедательный, *adj.* giving life.

Жизненность, *s. f.* vital principle, vitality.

Жїзненный, *adj.* vital; of life; —ные припасы, provisions, victuals, stores; —ное дерево, thuja, arbor vitae, tree of life.

Жизнеописание, *s. n.* biography, life.

Жизнеописатель, *s. m.* biographer.

Жизнеописательный, *adj.* biographic, biographical.

Жизнерадостность, *s. f.* joy of living, cheerfulness, buoyance.

Жизнерадостный, *adj.* joyous, cheerful, buoyant; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Жизнеспособность, *s. f.* vital capacity, viability.

Жизнеспособный, *adj.* capable of living; || *med.* viable.

Жизнь, *s. f.* life; living; goings, goings on; *продолжающийся всю*—, life-long; *будущая, загробная*—, the future life, life to come, the next world, after-life, after-state; *въ здѣшней жїзни*, here below, in this world; *положить за кого свою*—, to give one's life for a person; *вести спокойную*—, to live a life of ease; *образъ жїзни*, *родъ жїзни*, way of living, course, way or manner of life; the tenor of man's life; *вести веселую*—, to lead a jolly life; to play the boon companion; *лучшее время жїзни*, the pith of life *сидячая*—, a sedentary life; *правильный образъ жїзни*, the even tenor of one's way or life; *ему—копейка*, he counts his life for nothing; —*висѣла на волоскѣ*, life was hanging by a thread; *здѣсь—дорога*, living is dear here; *ни въ—*, never; *я въ—свою* *ему этого не прощу*, I will never forgive him as long as I live; *при жїзни*, during life, during one's lifetime; *я не могъ бы сдѣлать этого, если бы дѣло было даже о жїзни*, I could not do it for my life; *при жїзни своего брата*, when his brother was alive; *по—*, for life; *на—и на смерть*, for ever; *я и жїзни не радъ, что*, I am extremely vexed or grieved that; —*или кошелекъ!* deliver! your purse or your life! *prov. какова—*, *таковъ и конецъ*, people die as they live.

Жїзля, *s. f. dim.* жїзля, жїлочка, vein; *сухая*—, tendon, sinew; || nerve (*in a leaf*); || *geol.* vein, load, lode, seam, shoad, matrice, ore-stone; —*водная*, vein of water, spring (*of water*); || *pop.* extortioner.

Жїзленье, *s. n.* squeezing out; swindling.

Жїзлетъ, *s. m. dim.* жїзлетецъ, жїзлетикъ, waistcoat; || —тний, *adj.*

Жилецъ, *s. m.* Жїлища, *s. f.* lodger, dweller; *онъ не—сего міра, fig.* he will not live long.

Жїлнстый, Жїловатый, *adj.* veiny, venous, sinewy; || fibrous, stringy, filamentous; || muscular.

Жїлнть, *v. a.* to squeeze out; to swindle; to quibble, chicane, cavil (*at a game*); || —*ся, v. r.* to exert one's self, force one's self, strain one's self, strive.

Жїлище, *s. n.* lodging, abode, dwelling, dwelling-house, domicile, home-stead, seat.

Жїлка, *s. f. dim.* *see* Жїзля; —*у растений*, string, fibre; nerve; pendicle; rib, beard; *средняя—*, mid-rib (*in a leaf*); *fig. попасть въ —ку*, to hit the nail on the head.

Жїлковатый, *adj.* veiny, veined, fibrous, stringy.

Жїлоѣ, *adj.* habitable, inhabitable, tenantable; —*лѣе строеніе*, an inhabitable building; —*лѣе покои*, habitable rooms; || inhabited.

Жїлочка, *dim.* *see* Жїзля, Жїлка.

Жїлочница, *s. f. bot.* byssus.

Жїльё, *s. n.* dwelling, domicile, habitation; || story, floor; *нижнее—*, ground-floor.

Жїльный, Жїлочный, *adj.* venal, of veins.

Жїмолость, *s. f. bot.* honey-suckle; caprifole; *козья—*, wild honey-suckle, woodbind, woodbine.

Жїрандоль, *s. m.* girandole.

Жїрасоль, *s. f.* girasole (stone).

Жїрафъ, *s. m. zool.* giraffe, camelopard.

Жїрный, *adj. dim.* —ненъкій, fat, greasy; stout, corpulent; squabbiish; —*шрифтъ*, fat face; || *chem.* sebacic, adipic; || —*но, adv. dim.* —ненъко, fatly, greasily; *fig. coll.* —*но будетъ*, it will be too much.

Жїровикъ, *s. m. min.* steatite, French-chalk.

Жїровой, *adj.* fat, fattened; suety; || *ант.* adipose, adipous; || —*вое лїцо*, wind-egg.

Жїротопня, *s. f.* melting-house.

Жїротопъ, *s. m.* fat-smelter.

Жїръ, *s. m. dim.* жїрокъ, grease, fat, suet; || *рыбий—*, train-oil; || *китовый—*, whale-oil, spermaceti, sperm; speck, blubber.

Жїръть, *v. n.* to grow or become corpulent, fat, stout; to fatten.

Жїрякъ, *s. m. zool.* daman.

Жїтейскій, *adj.* of life; —*кія заботы*, cares of life; || worldly, earthly; —*кая суета*, worldly vanity.

Жїтель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* inhabitant, resident, resider, dweller; *городской—*, townsman, cit; *сельскій, деревенскій—*, countryman; *природный—* страны, native.

Жїтельство, *s. n.* dwelling, residence, home, domicile; abode, sojourn, habitation; *онъ перенхалъ на—въ деревню*, he removed to the country; *билетъ на—*, abode license; *отсутствіе изъ мѣста —ва*, non-residence, absence from home.

Жїтельствовать, *v. n.* to reside, live, dwell, lodge, abide, sojourn.

Жїтіе, *s. n.* life; || biography (*of a saint*).

Жїтникъ, *s. m. zool.* harvest-mouse, field-mouse, campagnol.

Жїтница, *s. f.* granary, corn-loft, corn-house, barn.

Жїтный, *adj.* of corn; of barley; —*дворъ*, corn-warehouse.

Жїто, *s. n.* corn, bread-corn, grain; || barley; || *prov.* всякаго жїта по лопатѣ, there are some of all sorts.

Жїтохранилище, *s. n.* *see* Жїтница.

Жїть, *v. n. irr. (pres. жнѣу)*, to live, be alive; to subsist; —*своими трудами*, to live by one's labour; —*на свои средства*, to support one's self; —*особнякомъ, своимъ домомъ*, to live 'by one's self; —*баринномъ*, to live like a lord;—

открыто, to keep open house; to keep an open table;—по заповедям, to live according to the commandments; ему нечёмъ—, he has nothing to live on;—хлебомъ, to live upon bread;—на чей счёт, to live at another person's expense; to quarter one's self upon another; жить-быль король, in times of old there was a king;—притворяючи, to live in clover;—со дня на день,—какъ бы день къ вечеру, to live from hand to mouth; едва имѣть чмъ—, to have barely wherewith to live;—въ достаткѣ, to be in easy circumstances;—въ любви съ, to be, to live in charity with; || *prov.* живи и—давай другимъ, live and let live; всякъ своимъ умомъ живѣть, everybody lives after his own way;—какъ кошка съ собакой, to agree like dog and cat; не такъ живи какъ хочется, а какъ Богъ велитъ, one must not live as one likes but as God pleases; какъ жилъ, такъ и умеръ, he died as he lived; || to reside, live, dwell, lodge, inhabit;—живи въ либо, to pass days and nights somewhere; приказалъ долго—, *fig.* he died, he is dead;—душа въ душу, *see* Душа; здорово живёшь, without rhyme or reason; || *v. imp.* живѣть, it may do; каково это вино? живѣть, is this wine good? it may do; || —ся, *v. imp.* to live well or badly; ему нидя не живётся, he cannot live long anywhere.

Житьё, *s. n.* life, existence, existency; ему плохое—, his life is a hard one; житьё-бытьё, livelihood, manner of living; приходи посмотреть на наше житьё-бытьё, come to see how we are living; онъ никому не даётъ —ья, отъ него —ья пьтъ, he incommodes or torments every body; ему—, he enjoys life; ему не—, а масленица, he lives in clover; славное тогда было—, is was a happy life.

Жлуди, *s. f. obs. pl.* clubs (at cards).

Жмурить, *v. a.* —ся, *v. n.* to half-close the eyes.

Жмурки, *s. f. pl.* blind-man's-buff; hoodman-blind; играть въ—, to play at blind-man's-buff.

Жнецы, *s. m.* Жница, Жней, *s. f.* reaper; harvest-man, harvest-woman.

Жниво, *s. n.* stubble; stubble-field.

Жнитво, *s. n.* harvests, crop.

Жокей, *s. m.* jockey; || —ёйскій, *adj.*

Желобъ, Жолудъ, *see* Желобъ, Желудъ.

Жемъ, Жемъ, *s. m.* press; || жемный, *adj.*

Жонглёръ, *s. m.* juggler; || —рекий, *adj.*

Жонка, *s. f.* junk (Chinese boat).

Жонкья, *s. m. bot.* jonquil, jonquille; || —ле-вый, *adj.*

Жорновъ, *see* Жёрновъ.

Жохъ, *s. m.* knave, rogue, cheat, sharper.

Жранье, *s. n. pop.* greedy eating, voraciousness, voracity.

Жрать, *v. a. irr. pop.* to devour, gobble; to claw the victuals off.

Жребій, *s. m.* lot, fate, destiny (in speaking of sublime objects);—палъ на него, the lot fell upon him;—брошено, the die is cast; кидать, метать, бросать—, to cast lots, draw lots.

Жрецъ, *s. m.* sacrificator, priest (among the heathen); || жреческій, *adj.* priestlike, priestly.

Жречество, *s. n.* priesthood.

Жрица, *s. f.* priestess; || жрическій, *adj.*

Жужелица, *s. f.* slag, dross, scoria (of metals); || insect, *dim.* —ляка, scarab.

Жужжание, Жужжанье, *s. n.* hum, humming, droning, buzz, buzzing.

Жужжать, *v. n.* to hum, buzz, drone.

Жуйровать, *v. n.* to enjoy life; to live a fast life.

Жуйръ, *s. m.* who lives for his own pleasure; a fast liver.

Жукъ, *s. m.* scarab, scarabee, beetle; майскій—,

cock-chaffer, may-bug; навозный—, the stinking black beetle; хлѣбный—, corn-weevil; || cavity, hole, flaw (in wood).

Жуланъ, *s. m.* first quality of green tea; || orn. speckled magpie, butcher-bird.

Жуликъ, *s. m. pop.* sharper, cheat, filcher.

Жунарь, *s. m. pop.* warm coat (in Russia Minor).

Жупель, *s. m. sl.* sulphur, brimstone; || —льный, *adj.*

Журавка, *see* Клюква.

Журавлёнокъ, *s. m.* young crane.

Журавлиный, *adj.* of crane; —ный ноги, spindle—legs, spindle—shanks; bot.—нось, hart's-fodder;—горохъ, bitter-vetch, vetch, tare.

Журавль, *s. m. dim.* —ликъ, crane;—курайкаетъ, the crane gabbles; *prov.* не сули —ля въ небу, дай синицу въ руки, a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush.

Журить, *v. a.* to chide, rebuke, reprimand, reprove, lecture; to scold, snarl; to take up sharply, take to task; журмя—, to chide over and over again.

Журналистика, *s. f.* journalism.

Журналистъ, *s. m.* journalist, writer of journals, newspaper writer; editor of a literary review; || clerk of proceedings or official reports.

Журналишко, *s. m. diss.* a bad literary review.

Журналъ, *s. m.* journal, day-book; || magazine, literary review; || proceedings, official report (of a sitting); || naut. иланечный—, log-book.

Журнальный, *adj.* of journal.

Журфикъ, *s. m.* fixed or set day, stated day.

Журчанье, *s. n.* murmur, purl, purling, babbling, gurgling, warbling (of water).

Журчать, *v. n.* to murmur, purl, gurgle, warble.

Журьба, *s. f.* reproaching, chiding, reproving, rebuking, lecturing.

Жутко, *adv.* painfully, hardly; подчасъ мнѣ приходится—, my life at times is very painful; въ лесу мнѣ стало—, dread fell upon me in the wood.

Жучёкъ, *dim.* *see* Жукъ.

Жучка, *s. f.* name given to black dogs.

Жъ, *see* Же.

3.

З, *s. n.* the eighth letter of the Russian alphabet.

За, *prep.* for, as; умереть—отечество, to die for one's country; око—око, зубъ за зубъ, eye for eye, tooth for tooth;—кого вы? for whom are you or whom are you for? почитать кого—врага, to consider one as an enemy; || after, behind, beyond, on the other side, out, out of; день за день, day after day;—сундукомъ, behind the box;—ркой, beyond the river, on the other side of the river; за моремъ, beyond sea; въхъ—границу, to go abroad; по-ездка—границу, journey or voyage abroad; за городомъ, out of town;—самымъ..., just-after... || by, at, to; взять кого за руку, to take one by the hand; нога за ногу, шагъ—шагомъ, step by step;—разъ, at once; нить—чье здоровье, to drink to one, drink one's health; || on account of, considering, in consideration of, by reason of, on the ground of;—старостью лѣтъ, on account of advanced age; онъ былъ оправданъ—безуміемъ, he was acquitted on the ground of insanity; || upon; онъ дѣлаетъ глупость—глупостью, he commits folly upon folly; || —исключеніемъ, except, with the exception of; —неимѣніемъ, —отсутствіемъ, for want of, in the absence of, in the place of; за годъ, a year ago, a year before;—часъ до отъѣзда, an hour before starting; я приду—вами, I shall fetch you; идите—мною, follow me; ходить—большимъ, to

attend a patient; *ходить* — *дѣтьми*, to nurse children; *забить* — *что*, to hit against; *стоять* — *кого*, — *что*, to defend, stand up for, stand by; *очередь* — *вами*, it is your turn; — *нимъ* остается еще столько-то, he owes so much still; *ему за сорокъ лѣтъ*, he is on the wrong side of forty; *что — шумъ?* what noise is that? *что — дѣло?* what of that? *имѣются разные доводы — и противъ*, the reasons on either side are upon a par; — *и противъ*, pro and con; pros and cons; — *то, чтобъ*, conj. that.

Заалѣть, — *ся*, see **Алѣть**.

Заамвонный, *adj.* beyond the ambo.

Заарендованіе, *s. n.* renting, hiring.

Заарендовывать, — *довѣтъ*, see **Арендовать**.

Заарестовать, see **Арестовать**.

Заатлѣститься, see **Атлѣститься**.

Заахвать, *v. n.* to begin crying ah! oh!

Забава, *s. f.* amusement, entertainment, diversion, pastime; sport, sportfulness, sporting, recreation, play; fun; *ради* — *вы*, sportfully; by way of pastime.

Забавлять, *v. a.* to amuse, divert, entertain, recreate; to make one sport; — *ся*, *v. r.* to amuse one's self, divert one's self, sport, enjoy, play; — *ся* *пустяками*, to trifle one's time away.

Забавникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* a pleasant, entertaining person.

Забавничать, *v. n.* to make one's self pleasant; to play the humorous or ludicrous.

Забавный, *adj.* amusing, diverting, pleasant, entertaining, sportive; comical, humorous, funny, ludicrous; *быть въ — номъ положеніи*, to be in a queer strait; — *но*, *adv.* — *лы*, — *иль*.

Забаливать, *заболѣть*, *v. n.* to fall ill, be taken ill; *у меня — болѣла нога*, I have a bad foot; *онъ — болѣлъ михорадкой*, he caught a fever, he is ill of fever; *онъ внезапно — лѣлъ*, he fell suddenly ill.

Забаллотировывать, — *ровать*, *v. a.* to vote against, black-ball, not to elect; *его — ровали*, he has been black-balled; — *part. p.* **забаллотированный**.

Забарабанить, *v. n.* to begin drumming.

Забастовать, *v. a.* to strike.

Забастовка, *s. f.* strike.

Забайкивать, — *ювать*, *v. a.* to lull (a child) to sleep.

Забвѣніе, *s. n.* oblivion, forgetfulness; forgetting; neglect; *предать — нію*, to bury in oblivion, throw off to oblivion; to cast a veil over.

Забвѣнный, *adj.* forgotten.

Забережный, *adj.* situated on the opposite bank.

Забережье, *s. n.* the opposite bank.

Забеременѣть, *v. n.* to become pregnant.

Забиваніе, *s. n.* **Забивка**, *s. f.* beating in, driving in or down.

Забивать, *забить*, *v. a.* to beat in, drive in, drive down; — *колья*, to drive down stakes; — *возду*, to nail; — *сапи*, to pile; || to stop up, block up, fill, obstruct (*chinks*); || to beat unmercifully: to stupefy (*by beating*); — *голову ученъемъ*, to stuff one's head with learning; — *гребень*, to make a comb dirty, fill up with dirt; — *мил.* — *бить тревогу*, to sound or give the alarm; — *ся*, *v. r.* to begin to beat; *мое сердце — билось*, my heart went pitapat; || to hide one's self; — *part. p.* **забитый**.

Забивной, *adj.* for beating in.

Забираніе, *s. n.* taking up; taking on account.

Забирать, *забрать*, *v. a.* to take or buy constantly in one shop; to take up, take all; *забрать все въ свои руки*, to take all into one's own hands; to have all in one's power; — *въ долъ*,

to take on credit; *онъ забралъ все свое жалованье*, he took all his salary beforehand; *она забрала себя въ голову...*, she took it into her head...; — *дверь досками*, to close a door with boards; — *v. n.* to catch; *зубья этого колеса не довольно — раютъ*, the cogs of that wheel do not catch deep enough; || to bite (*of an anchor*); || to operate, take effect; *его забрало*, he is a little flustered; — *ся*, *v. r.* (*чѣмъ*), to overload one's self, take too much; — *v. n.* to come in, on, get in; *кошка — бралась на дерево*, the cat perched itself upon a tree; *воръ — брался въ домъ*, a thief stole into the house; — *part. p.* **забранный**.

Забирка, *s. f.* taking on credit or beforehand.

Забить, see **Забивать**.

Забійка, *s. c.* squabbler, bully, fighter, swash-buckler.

Забійчество, *s. n.* quarrelsome behaviour, brawl, squabble.

Забійчить, *v. n.* to squabble, bully, quarrel.

Забійчливый, *adj.* squabbling, quarrelsome.

Заблаговременный, *adj.* done in good time;

— *но*, *adv.* in good time, betimes.

Заблаговѣстити, *v. n.* to begin to ring (*for mass, for vespers*); to toll (*for the dead*).

Заблагоразсудить, *v. a.* — *ся*, *v. imp.* to think fit, good; *ему — дѣлось приказать*, he thought fit to order.

Заблажить, *v. n.* to begin to fool; to get capricious.

Заблевать, *v. a.* to soil in vomiting; — *part. p.* **заблѣванный**.

Заблестѣть, *v. n.* to begin to shine, sparkle; *его глаза — стѣли*, his eyes sparkled.

Заблѣсть, *v. n.* to begin to bleat.

Заблестать, see **Заблестѣть**.

Заблудившійся, **Заблудшій**, *adj.* lost, wandering; stray; *заблудшая овца*, a lost sheep; *заблудшая скотина*, waif.

Заблуждаться, *заблудиться*, *v. n.* to lose or mistake one's way; to go out of one's way; to go the wrong way; to lose one's self; to be lost; to go or run astray, err, stray; *вы жестоко — даетесь*, you labour under a strange delusion.

Заблужденіе, *s. n.* error, mistake; delusion; *явное —*, a palpable error; *вывести изъ — нія*, to undeceive one.

Забодать, see **Бодать**.

Забой, *s. m.* see **Забиваніе**.

Забойка, *s. f.* crawl, weir, wear.

Забойникъ, *s. m.* beetle; ramrod (*of a gun*).

Заболонь, *s. f.* bot. sap, blea, alburnum, white.

Заболтаться, *v. n.* to chat too much.

Заболѣваніе, *s. n.* falling ill.

Заболѣвать, — *болѣть*, see **Забаливать**.

Заборанивать, *заборонить*, *v. a.* to cover in harrowing.

Заборястый, *adj.* heady, strong (*tobacco*); spirituous (*wine*).

Заборишко, **Заборище**, **Заборчикъ**, **Заборикъ**, see **Заборъ**.

Заборка, *s. f. dim.* — *борочка*, fence, partition.

Забормотать, see **Бормотать**.

Заборщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* one who takes on credit in a shop.

Заборъ, *s. m.* hedge, fence, partition, sepiment, enclosure of boards; || taking on credit in a shop; — *рный*, *adj.*

Забѣта, *s. f.* care; anxiety, solicitude, trouble; *изушенный — тамъ*, care-crazed; *состарѣвшійся отъ — бѣтъ*, care-worn; — *о мірскомъ*, earthly-mindedness.

Забѣтить, *v. a.* to busy, trouble, give trouble; — *ся*, *v. r.* (*о чѣмъ*), to care, be anxious or

solicitous; to trouble one's self, take care about; to look after, to; to see about; to be thoughtful of; я объ этомъ совсѣмъ не —бочусь, I care not a pin for it; —ся о себѣ, to care for one's own welfare.

Забѣдливость, *s. f.* carefulness, anxiousness, solicitude, officiousness.

Забѣдливый, *adj.* careful, anxious, busy, solicitous, officious; || —во, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Забраживать, —брестй, *v. n.* to stroll beyond, stroll in; to wander in; || *perf.* —бродить, to begin to ferment.

Забракованіе, *s. n.* **Забраковка**, *s. f. com.* garbling, rejecting.

Забраковывать, —ковать, *v. a.* to garble, reject; || *part. p.* забракованный.

Забрало, *s. n.* sight, visor (of a helmet).

Забраниться, *v. n.* to begin to scold.

Забрасываніе, *s. n.* throwing, throwing behind or beyond.

Забрасывать, —бросать, —брѣсать, *v. a.* to throw or cast behind, beyond; —вопросами, to cross-question; || to mislay; see **Закидывать**; || *part. p.* заброшенный, заброшенный.

Забрать (*fut.* заберу), see **Забирать**.

Забредить, *v. n.* to begin to be delirious; to begin to rave.

Забрезживаться, —брезжиться, *v. imp.* to begin dawning; —жилось, it begins to dawn.

Забренчать, *v. n.* to begin to thrum, to tinkle.

Забрести, —брѣсть, see **Забраживать**.

Забривать, —брить, *v. a.* to earn by shaving; || —лобъ, to accept as recruit; || *part. p.* забритый.

Забродить, see **Забраживать**.

Забросать, забрѣсать, see **Забрасывать**.

Забросъ, *s. m.* neglect, desertion, relinquishment.

Заброшенный, *adj.* waste.

Забрюхатѣть, *v. n. pop.* to become pregnant.

Забрызгивать, —брызгать, —брызнуть, *v. a.* to besprinkle, bespatter, splash; || —ся, *v. r.* to besprinkle one's self, bespatter one's self, splash one's self; || *part. p.* забрызганный.

Забубенный, *adj. pop.* arrant, dissolute; —ная голова, an unruly, bold fellow; debauchee, free drunkard.

Забубенщина, *s. f. pop.* debauch, drunken bout.

Забудыга, *s. c. pop.* libertine, debauchee; || —дыжный, *adj.*

Забунтовать, *v. n.* to rise in mutiny; to begin a revolt.

Забутѣвка, *s. f. build.* rubble-work, filling-in work.

Забушевать, *v. n.* to rage (of wind); || to become turbulent.

Забуйнить, *v. n.* to become unruly, riotous.

Забываніе, *s. n.* forgetting.

Забывать, забыть, *v. a.* (*fut.* забуду), to forget; to leave out; не —будьте себя, be mindful of your own interests; забыть оскорбленіе, to bury an injury; забыть во снѣ свое горе, to sleep off one's sorrow; || —ся, *v. r.* to forget one's self; to indulge; онъ немного —былся, he forgot himself a little; || to slumber; || *part. p.* забытый.

Забывчивость, *s. f.* forgetfulness; a slip of memory.

Забывчивый, *adj.* forgetful.

Забыть, see **Забывать**.

Забытьё, *s. n.* slumber, drowsiness; въ —тѣй, slumberingly.

Заѣзжать, —ѣзжать, *v. n.* to run in, come for a moment (*in passing*); || to run out of the way, stray; || to get before, outrun; to prevent; онъ

устѣлъ —ѣзжать къ судью, he prepossessed his judge in his favour; —къ кому, *fig.* to curry favour with one.

Заѣзжать, *v. n.* to begin to run.

Заѣзженный, *adj.* stray, strayed (of animals).

Заѣзжать, *v. n.* to put in, into (a harbor); see **Заѣзжать**.

Заѣзженіе, *s. n.* whitening.

Заѣзживать, —ѣзжить, *v. a.* to whiten, cover with white; —щи сметаной, to take cabbage soup with sour cream; || *part. p.* заѣзженный.

Заѣлка, *s. f.* ingredient for whitening a dish.

Заважничать, *v. n.* to give one's self airs, put on airs.

Заважживать, *v. a.* to put on the reins.

Заваливаніе, *s. n.* filling up, covering up; encumbering.

Заваливать, —валить, *v. a.* to fill up, cover up; to encumber, clog, choke; || to overload; —лить работой кого, to overcharge one with work; || *v. imp.* to be obstructed; —валило грудь, the breast is obstructed; || —ся, *v. p. n.* to be filled up; to be lost; to fall down, fall in; книга —валилась за шкаףъ, the book fell behind the cupboard; || —лѣться въ постель, to lie on the bed; || *mil.* середина фронта —валилась, the middle of the line is curved in; || *part. p.* заваленный.

Завалинка, *s. f.* carried earth (round a house).

Заваль, *s. m. med.* obstruction, oppilation, glut; || *mil.* a kind of retrenchment, made in haste in a forest.

Заваль, *s. f.* old merchandise of a shop.

Завальный, *adj.* long-lain, old.

Завалить, *v. a.* to toss about; to soil through leaving about (*needle-work*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be tossed about; to be soiled by lying about; || *v. n.* to lie long on hand (*merchandise*); || *part. p.* заваленный.

Завариваніе, *s. n.* infusing; || boiling.

Заваривать, —варить, *v. a.* to begin to boil or brew; || —чай, to make tea; || to scald (*linen*); || to weld, fasten by forging; || —кашу, *fig.* to make a mess; *prov.* кто —рилъ кашу, тотъ пускай самъ и расхлебываетъ, who breaks, pays; he that does the damage must answer for it; since he began the thing, it is for him to go on with it; || *part. p.* заваренный.

Заварка, *s. f.* **Заваръ**, *s. m.* boiling, brewing; boiled food.

Заварной, *adj.* boiled in water; —пудингъ, seppaw, sepon, hasty-pudding.

Завастривать, see **Заострять**.

Завощивать, завощить, *v. a.* to cover over with wax.

Заведѣніе, *s. n.* establishment, institution; учебное—, establishment for public instruction, school; Богоугодное—, charitable establishment; трактирное, питейное—, inn, tavern, public-house, pot-house; прачешное—, wash-house, laundry; || usage, custom; у насъ такое—, it is our custom; у насъ и —нія этого нѣтъ, нѣтъ этого и въ —ни, it is not a custom here, it is not in use here.

Завезти, —вѣзть, see **Завозить**.

Завербованіе, *s. n.* see **Вербовка**.

Завербовать, see **Вербовать**.

Завернуть, see **Завертывать**.

Завѣретка, *s. f.* compensation, amends.

Завѣреть, —веретать, *v. a.* to compensate, countervail, make up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be compensated; || *part. p.* завёретанный.

Завёртка, *s. f.* rolling up, wrapping up; || screw-key, turn-screw; || latch; sash-pulley, sash-fastener, turn-buckle, turn-button.

Завёртывание, *s. n.* envelopment, wrapping up.
Завёртывать, **завернуть**, *v. a.* to envelop, roll up, wrap, wrap up, muffle up; to twist round; || to screw up; *течень вода, —рните края*, the water runs, stop the cock; || —*аз саванъ*, to sheet, shroud; || *v. n.* to take a turn in, call at or on; я —*ну къ васъ*, I shall call at your house or on you; || *v. imp. на дворъ —нуло*, it has become cold, it begins to freeze; || —*ся, v. r.* to roll, wrap or muffle one's self up; || *part. p.* завернутый.

Завёрчивать, **завертеть**, *v. a.* to turn up, screw up; || to make giddy (by turning); || —*ся, v. r.* to grow giddy; || *part. p.* заверченный.

Завершение, *s. n.* crowning, topping off, conclusion.

Завершать, **завершить**, *v. a.* to top off.

Завесновать, *v. n.* to stay or stop till spring.

Завестй, —**вѣсть**, *see* Заодитъ.

Завечерть, *v. n.* to be overtaken by night.

Завивальный, *adj.* twining; curling; crisping; —**ные щипцы**, crimping-iron, crimping-pin.

Завивание, *s. n.* twining, twisting; curling, frizzing.

Завивать, **завить**, *v. a.* to twine, twist; —*вники*, to weave garlands; || —*волосы*, to curl, put into curls, frizzle, crisp the hair; || —*ся, v. r.* to curl one's hair; to frizz; to twine round (of ivy); *эти родъ капусты рано —вѣтся*, this kind of cabbage heads early; || *part. p.* завитой, завитый, curled, curly, crisp, crisped, frizzled, frizzed.

Завивка, *s. f.* curling, frizzing, frizzling, crisping.

Завивной, *see* Завивальный.

Завидно, *v. imp. мнѣ —*, I envy, I am envious.

Завидный, *adj.* enviable, to be envied.

Завидовать, *v. n.* to envy, grudge, be envious, be jealous.

Завидущй, *see* Завистливый.

Завидѣть, *v. a.* to perceive from afar; || *part. p.* завидѣнный.

Завизжать, *v. n.* to begin to squeak.

Завинчивание, *s. n.* screwing up.

Завинчивать, —**винтить**, *v. a.* to screw up, screw fast; || *part. p.* завинченный.

Завиральный, *adj.* containing nonsense, unsound.

Завираться, **завраться**, *v. n.* to get into a fit of babbling; to talk at random; *онъ —рѣется*, his mind is adrift.

Завирьха, *s. c.* babbler, story-teller, twaddler.

Завѣсность, *s. f.* dependence, dependency, subordinancy, subordination; *быть въ —сти*, to be in dependence; *онъ чувствуетъ, что находится въ —сти отъ*, he is sensible of his dependence on.

Завѣсный, *adj.* dependent, subordinate; || —**мо**, *adv.* —*ly*.

Завистливость, *s. f.* enviousness, envious character, jealousy.

Завистливый, *adj.* envious, jealous, spiteful, white-livered; || —**во**, *adv.* —*ly*.

Завистникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* envious person, envier, grudge.

Завистничать, *v. n.* to be envious.

Зависть, *s. f.* envy, jealousy, grudge; *сознать отъ —сти*, to pine away with envy; *лопнуть отъ —сти*, to burst with envy; *возбудить —*, to be envied, excite envy; *изъ —сти къ*, in envy of.

Завѣсть, *v. n.* to depend on or upon, be dependent; to hold of; *на сколько это —снѣтъ отъ васъ*, as much as lies in you; —*отъ кою*, to hang on the sleeve of.

Завѣсящй, *part. pr.* succursal; || dependent; *всеми завѣсящими отъ меня средствами*, by all the means in my power.

Завѣть, *s. n.* *see* Завивка.

Завитокъ, *s. m. dim.* —**точекъ**, shaking- or sticking-piece; || curl- paper; || *anat.* helix (of the ear); || *arch.* spiral, scroll, volute.

Завить, *see* Завивать.

Завзятй, *adj.* arant; *see* Записной.

Завладѣние, *s. n.* seizing, seizure, occupation, occupancy, taking possession of.

Завладѣвать, —**владѣть**, *v. n.* to seize, seize upon, take possession of; to lay hold of, on; *стараться —дѣть*, to lay in for; *не по праву —дѣть имѣнью*, to intrude on, upon or into an estate.

Завлеканіе, *s. n.* enticing, luring, drawing over, on.

Завлекать, —**влѣчь**, *v. a.* to entice, lure, allure, win, draw over, on; || *part. p.* завлечѣнный.

Заводитель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* establisher, founder.

Заводить, **завести**, *v. a.* to lead, take, bring (to a place); to lead astray; *куда вы меня завели?* where have you brought me? || to establish, institute, found, put up, set up (school, order, etc.); —*знакомство*, *дружбу*, to make acquaintance, contract friendship; —*разговоръ*, to enter into conversation; —*стѣ споры*, to raise a quarrel; —*рѣчь*, to let the conversation fall on; *не заводй рѣчи*, don't speak of that; —*лошадей*, to provide one's self with horses; || *law*, to bring, enter (an action against one); || to wind up (a watch); || —*ся, v. r.* to breed, multiply; *въ домъ заводятся мыши*, mice begin to breed in the house; || (*чѣмъ*), to set up, provide one's self with; —*ся хозяйствомъ*, to set up house-keeping; || *part. p.* заведѣнный.

Заводка, *s. f.* winding up (of a watch or clock).

Заводскй, *adj.* — *жеребецъ*, stallion.

Заводчикъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* manufacturer, owner of a manufactory; mill-owner; || *fig.* author, mover

Заводъ, *s. m.* manufactory, mill, fabric; || works; *железные* —, iron-works; *сахарный* —, sugar-refinery; *стеклянный* —, glass-works, glass-house; *кожевенный* —, tannery, tan-house, tan-yard; *винокуренный* —, distillery; *кирпичный* —, brick-kiln; *конскй* —, stud; *овчарный* —, sheep-fold; *пороховой* —, powder-mill; *колокольный* —, bell-foundry; || *print.* edition, striking off 1200 copies, book-work; || usage, custom; *у насъ нѣтъ этого и въ —дѣ*, it is not a custom here, it is not in use here.

Заводъ, *s. f.* creek (in a river).

Завоеваніе, *s. n.* conquering, conquest.

Завоеватель, *s. m.* conqueror; || —**ница**, *s. f.* conqueress.

Завоевывать, —**воевать**, *v. a.* to conquer; || *part. p.* завоеванный.

Завозжать, *see* Заваживать.

Завозить, —**везти**, *v. a.* to convey or leave in passing; *я васъ завезу домой*, I shall drive you home; || to drive to a lonely or distant place; || —*ся, v. n.* to begin to make a noise; to bustle, racket; || *part. p.* завезѣнный.

Завозный, *adj.* carried; || — *якорь*, kedg-anchor.

Завозъ, *s. m.* transport, carriage; || *naut.* tow-line; head cable or hawser with its anchor.

Заволакивать, —**волочъ**, *v. a.* to trail, drag; || *v. imp.* to heal up, close, cicatrize, skin over; || *небо —лакиваетъ*, the sky is cloudy; || —*ся, v. p.* to be overcast.

Заволноваться, *v. r.* to become agitated; to become rough (of water).

Заволока, *s. f. chir.* seton, rowel; || —**лочный**, *adj.*

Заволочный, *adj.* beyond the portage.

Заволоче, *s. n.* the other side of a portage.

Завонить, *see* Вонить.

Завораживать, заворожить, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm.

Заворачивание, *s. n. med.* eversion (of the eye-lid); || turning up or down.

Заворачивать, заворотить, *v. n.* to turn up, tuck up; to turn down; — *рукава*, to tuck or turn up the sleeves; — *тишь лошадей*, to turn the horses aside; || to call in, come in passing; || *v. imp. на дворъ* — *ротило*, *pop.* it begins to freeze; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to turn about; || to turn up; || *part. p.* завороченный.

Заворковать, *v. n.* to begin to coo.

Заворожить, *see* Завораживать.

Заворотить, *see* Заворачивать.

Заворот, *s. m.* turning, turn; || — *тый*, *adj.*

Заворчать, *v. n. perf.* to begin growling, snarling, grumbling, muttering.

Заострить, *see* Заострять.

Заощить, *see* Заващивать.

Завратъся, *see* Завираться.

Завсегда, *adv. pop.* always, ever, ever-more.

Завсегдатай, *s. m.* haunter, hanger-on.

Завсегдашній, *adj.* usual, always used, ever employed.

Завтра, *adv.* to-morrow; following day; *послѣ* —, the day after to-morrow; || — *ашній*, *adj.* — *день*, to-morrow.

Завтраканье, *s. n.* breakfasting, lunching.

Завтракать, *v. n.* to breakfast, lunch.

Завтракъ, *s. m.* breakfast, luncheon, lunch; *fig.* кормить кого — *ками*, to feed one with hopes; to drill one on.

Завывание, *s. n.* howl, sough, groan.

Завывать, завывать, *v. n.* to howl, groan, moan, sough, sing; *внтеръ* — *вѣтъ*, the wind howls, moans, sings.

Завѣвать, завѣять, *v. n.* to begin to blow (of the wind); || *v. a.* to blow up, cover up (with snow).

Завѣдомо, *adv.* knowingly, with knowledge of.

Завѣдывание, Завѣдование, *s. n.* administration, direction, management.

Завѣдывать, Завѣдовать, *v. a.* to administer, direct, manage; — *дѣлами*, to manage affairs.

Завѣреніе, *s. n.* assurance.

Завѣритель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* assurer.

Завѣрить, — *вѣрять*, *v. a.* to assure, give assurance.

Завѣса, *s. f.* curtain, veil; || — *сочный*, *adj.*

Завѣсить, *see* Завѣшивать.

Завѣтный, *adj.* of covenant; || kept for one's use; *это* — *ная для меня вещь*, it is sacred to me; || secret, intimate.

Завѣтренный, — *вѣтрѣлый*, *adj.* wind-blown, tainted, hardened or dried by air.

Завѣтренъ, *v. n.* to be wind-blown or tainted; to get dry or hard.

Завѣтъ, *s. m. theol.* covenant; || will; || *Ветхий и Новый* —, the Old and New Testament.

Завѣшиваніе, *s. n.* covering, curtaining, veiling.

Завѣшивать, завѣсить, *v. a.* to cover, curtain, veil; to put a curtain, a veil; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to veil one's self; to be covered; || *part. p.* завѣшенный.

Завѣщать, завѣщать, *v. a.* to order, ordain; || to bequeath, make one's will; to devise; — *свое состояние*, to bequeath one's fortune; || *part. p.* завѣщанный.

Завѣщаніе, *s. n.* order; || testament, will, devise; bequest; *умереть безъ* — *нія*, to die intestate.

Завѣщатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* testator, testatrix, deviser, bequeather.

Завѣщательный, *adj.* testamentary.

Завѣщать, *see* Завѣщать.

Завѣять, *see* Завѣвать.

Завяданіе, *s. n.* withering, fading.

Завядать, завянуть, *v. n.* to wither, fade.

Завязать, *see* Завязывать.

Завязать, завязнуть, *v. n.* to stick (in the mire), stall; || to sink in, enter (of a splinter); || to stay a long time; to languish in an obscure situation; to be at a dead set; — *нуть въ домѣхъ*, to outrun the constable.

Завязить, *v. a.* to set fast, stick fast.

Завязка, *s. f. dim.* — *зочка*, tie, string, baud; || *fig.* obstacle; || plot, intrigue (of a poem).

Завязной, *adj.* for tying.

Завязный, *adj.* — *корень*, *bot.* septfoil, tormentil.

Завязываніе, *s. n.* tying, binding; || starting (a quarrel, a conversation).

Завязывать, — *вязать*, *v. a.* to tie, bind, knot, knit; — *зять бѣлье въ узелъ*, to pack or wrap up linen; — *узелокъ на память*, to tie a knot in a handkerchief; || to raise up, enter upon, begin (a quarrel, a conversation, etc.); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be tied, be bound; || *v. n.* to set (of fruits); || to begin; завязалось судебное дѣло, a lawsuit arose; || *part. p.* завязанный.

Завязь, *s. f. bot.* ovary, ovarium, germ.

Завялый, *adj.* withered, faded, sapless.

Завянуть, *see* Завядать.

Загавливаться, Заговляться, *v. n.* to eat flesh for the last time (before a fast).

Загадать, *see* Загадывать.

Загадить, *see* Загаживать.

Загадка, *s. f. dim.* — *дочка*, enigma, riddle; cross-purpose; *задать* — *ку*, to ask or propose an enigma; *говорить* — *ками*, to speak in riddles.

Загадочный, *adj.* enigmatic, enigmatical; || — *но*, *adv.* — *сally*.

Загадчикъ, *s. m.* — *чица*, *s. f.* enigmatist, riddler.

Загадываніе, *s. n.* proposing a riddle; || telling fortunes; conjecturing.

Загадывать, загадать, *v. a.* to propose a riddle; || to tell fortune; || (о чемъ), to think of; to conjecture; || *part. p.* загаданный.

Загаживание, *s. n.* befouling, besmearing, soiling.

Загаживать, загадить, *v. a.* to befoul, besmear, soil, dirty; || *part. p.* загаженный.

Заганивать, загонять, *v. a.* to drive in (cattle); to stable; || to run down, harass, tire out; — *лошадей*, to break the wind of a horse; to ride a horse hard; to strain; — *въ безвыходное мѣсто*, to bring to bay; || to intimidate, discourage, put down; — *гонять кого въ споръ*, to worst one in a dispute; || *part. p.* загнанный.

Загаркать, *v. n.* to begin to bawl.

Загаръ, *s. m.* sunburning, tanning.

Загасать, загаснуть, *v. n.* to go out (of light), be extinguished; || *fig.* to die away.

Загасить, *see* Гасить.

Загасный, *adj.* extinguished, extinct, quenched.

Загашать, загашивать, *see* Гасить.

Загашиваніе, Загашеніе, *see* Гашеніе.

Загашиваться, загашиться, *v. n.* to make a long visit, be long on a visit.

Загвазживание, *s. n.* nailing up, spiking.

Загвазживать, загвоздить, *v. a.* to nail up; || to spike, stop the vent of a gun with a spike; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be nailed up, be spiked; || *part. p.* загвозженный.

Загвоздка, *s. f.* blow; *fig.* trouble, embarrassment; *задать* — *ку*, to nonplus, put to trouble.

Загибать, загнуть, *v. a.* to bend, fold; || to

turn up; —**гнѣть** *крѣпкое слово*, to rap out an oath; || —**тирогъ**, to stick together the paste of a cake; —**ушью у книги**, to make a dog's-ear in a book; —**ните эту страничку**, double down the page; — **фальцы**, to fold; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to bend; to be turned up; || *part. p.* **загнутый**.

Загибина, *s. f.* bend, crook.

Загибной, *adj.* for folding; || folded.

Загйбъ, *s. m.* **Загйбка**, *s. f.* bend, fold; || dog's-ear (in a book).

Заглавіе, *s. n.* title, title-page (of a book).

Заглавный, *adj.* of the title; — **листь**, title-leaf, title-page; || initial; — **ныя буквы**, initials.

Заглаживать, **загладить**, *v. a.* to smooth, make even, level; to iron; || *fig.* to efface, expiate, make up; to blot out; to work out; — **грѣхи**, to expiate one's sins; — **вину**, to work out one's guilt; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be levelled; || *part. p.* **заглаженный**.

Заглазный, *see* Заочный.

Заглазѣться, *v. n.* (на что), to gape about.

Заглохлый, *adj.* choked up, smothered (of a plant).

Заглохнуть, *v. n.* to be choked, be smothered.

Заглушать, **заглушить**, *v. a.* to drown, deaden (the sound); || to choke, smother (plants); to stifle, suppress (odour, talent, conscience); to absorb (the taste of any seasoning); || to allay, quiet, still (a pain); || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be drowned, be choked, etc.; || *part. p.* **заглушённый**.

Заглядываніе, *s. n.* looking in, peeping in.

Заглядывать, **заглянуть**, *v. n.* (во что), to look in, peer in; — **нѣтъ въ карманъ**, to steal, rob; || (въ книгу), to consult a book; || (къ кому), to call in, peer in, look in, give a look in, drop in; *проходя мимо* — **гляни къ намъ**, drop in upon us in passing.

Заглядѣться, **заглядѣться**, *v. n.* (на что), to stare at; to look with pleasure; я — **дѣлся на нее**, I looked at her long with admiration; я — **дѣлся и не замѣтилъ**, какъ..., staring I did not perceive...

Заглядѣніе, **Заглядѣніе**, *s. n.* looking on, contemplation; *это просто* —, one is never tired of admiring it.

Загнаивать, *see* Нагнаивать.

Загнать, *see* Заганивать.

Загнивать, **загнѣть**, — **ся**, *v. n.* to begin to rot.

Загноеніе, *see* Нагноеніе.

Загнусявить, **Загнусять**, *v. n.* to begin to speak through the nose.

Загнутый, *part. p. bot.* declinate, hamous; — **внизъ**, reclinate; — **сверху**, repand; — **назадъ**, replicate.

Заговаривать, **заговорить**, *v. n.* to begin to speak; *онъ опять* — **рилъ**, he has found his speech again; *вы* — **рили бы другое**, you would tell another story; || *v. a.* to tire one by one's talk; to talk down; *онъ совсѣмъ* — **рилъ бы засъ**, he would talk you blind; || to charm, conjure, exorcise; to spell; — **зубы**, to charm the tooth-ache away; || — **ся**, *v. n.* to forget one's self in speaking; || to dote, rave, talk senselessly; to talk away; *говори, да не* — **вѣривайся**, talk but sensibly; — **ся съ кѣмъ**, to have too long a conversation with; || *part. p.* **заговоренный**.

Заговляться, *see* Загавливаться.

Заговорщикъ, *s. m.* conspirator, conspirer, conjuror, plotter.

Заговоръ, *s. m.* plot, conspiracy, conspiracy, conjuration; *составить* —, to plot; *быть въ* — **рѣ**, to be engaged in a plot; || charm, conjuration, exorcism; || — **рный**, *adj.*

Заговѣніе, *s. n.* the last day of eating flesh (before a fast).

Заговѣться, *see* Загавливаться.

Заголить, *see* Заголять.

Заголовокъ, *s. m.* title of a bundle of papers; head, beginning (of a list or letter); head-band (of a book).

Заголять, **заголить**, *v. a.* to denude, bare, lay naked; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to denude one's self; || *part. p.* **заголённый**.

Загонка, *s. f.* driving home (of cattle).

Загонщикъ, *s. m.* cattle-drover; || forerunner, avant-courier; || *hunt.* beater of the bushes, beater up; || — **щичій**, *adj.*

Загонъ, *s. m.* driving home (of cattle); enclosure for pasturing cattle; pen-fold; *коровій* —, cow-pen; — *овечій*, sheep-cot, sheep-fold; || running down (of a horse); || persecution, oppression; *жить въ* — **нѣ**, to live in oppression; || a strip of ploughed land; || — **нный**, *adj.*

Загонять, **загнать**, *see* Заганивать.

Загораживаніе, *s. n.* enclosing, fencing; stopping up, blocking up, obstructing.

Загораживать, **загородить**, *v. a.* to enclose, fence; || to stop up, block up, obstruct, bar, barricade; to shut in, shut up; || — **сонъ**, to stand in one's light, prevent seeing; || — **ся**, *v. p. r.* to be enclosed; to barricade one's self; || *part. p.* **загороженный**.

Загораніе, *s. n.* sunburning, getting sunburnt.

Загорать, **загорѣть**, *v. n.* to sunburn, be sunburnt, be tanned.

Загораться, — **рѣться**, *v. n.* to catch or take fire, be inflamed; || *fig.* to kindle, arise; — **рѣлась война**, a war broke out; *востокъ* — **рается**, dawn appears in the horizon; *на щекахъ ея* — **рѣлся румянецъ**, the blood mantled in her cheeks.

Загорбокъ, *s. m. anat.* interscapular region.

Загородиться, *v. n.* to grow proud; — *отъ похвалъ*, to bloat up with praise.

Загоревать, *v. n.* to begin to grieve.

Загорланивъ, *v. n.* to begin to cry, to bawl.

Загорный, *adj.* ultramontane, tramontane.

Загородить, *see* Загораживать.

Загородка, *s. f. dim.* — **дочка**, fence, partition, sepiment.

Загородный, *adj.* out of town, suburban; — **домъ**, country-house, villa; — **ная жизнь**, country-life.

Загорѣлый, *adj.* sunburnt, tanned.

Загорѣть, *see* Загорать.

Загорѣться, *see* Загораться.

Загостѣться, *see* Загачиваться.

Заготавливать, **заготовлять**, **заготовить**, *v. a.* to prepare, make ready, provide, store; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to provide one's self, stock one's self with; || *part. p.* **заготовленный**.

Заготовеа, *s. f.* **Заготовленіе**, *s. n.* storing, stocking, providing.

Заготовщикъ, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* storer, provider.

Заграбаздывать, **заграбаздать**, *v. a. coll.* to take by force; || *part. p.* **заграбазданный**.

Заграждать, **заградить**, *v. a.* to obstruct, stop up; — **путь кому**, to stop the way, stop one in one's career; || *part. p.* **заграждённый**.

Заграничный, *adj.* beyond the borders; || foreign, outlandish; — **ные товары**, foreign goods; — **ная жизнь**, the life abroad.

Загребаніе, *s. n.* raking together.

Загребать, — **грѣсти**, *v. a.* to rake together; — **угли**, to rake up the fire; || *fig.* to appropriate, take possession of; — **барыши**, to bring grist to the mill; *пров. чужими руками жаръ* —, *see* Жаръ; || *v. n.* to begin to row; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be raked, be raked up; || *part. p.* **загребённый**.

Загребной, *adj.* —*нде весло*, *naut.* first oar; aftermost oar; || *s. m. naut.* strokesman, bowman.

Загрести, *v. n.* to begin to dream; to rave.

Загрозить, *v. n.* to begin to thunder; to make a noise with; to make resound; to rattle, rumble; see Грозить.

Загрести, see Загребать.

Загрюбок, *s. m.* withers (of a horse); || nape of the neck.

Загробный, *adj.* beyond the grave; —*ная жизнь*, life beyond the tomb, of the other world.

Загроможживать, —*моздить*, *v. a.* to encumber, barricade; to lumber; —*комнату*, to lumber a room; || *part. p.* загромождённый.

Загрохотать, see Грохотать.

Загубить, *загуби́йнить*, *v. n.* to behave rudely.

Загублёность, *s. f.* hardness; || inveterateness, inveteracy.

Загублёный, *adj.* hardened; || inveterate (*in vice*).

Загубление, *s. n.* hardening.

Загубить, *v. n.* to harden, grow hard; || to become inveterate (*in vice*).

Загружать, *загрузить*, *v. a.* to overload, overload, overburden, overfreight, encumber; || to submerge, drown; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be overloaded, etc.; || *part. p.* загружённый.

Загрунтовывание, see Грунтование.

Загрунтовывать, *загрунто́вать*, see Грунтовать.

Загрустить, *v. n.* to become sad, melancholy.

Загрызать, *загрызть*, *v. a.* to worry to death.

Загрязнение, *s. n.* dirtying, soiling.

Загрязнуть, *v. n.* to sink in the mire.

Загрязнеть, see Грязнеть.

Загрязнять, *загрязнить*, *v. a.* to bemire, dirty, dirt, soil; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to dirty or soil one's self; || *part. p.* загрязнённый.

Загуливать, *загулять*, *v. n.* to begin to walk; || to begin to drink and to idle; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to take a long walk.

Загульный, *adj. pop.* sluggish, sottish.

Загуль, *s. m.* fit of drunkenness; spree.

Загущенный, *adj.* beyond the thrashing-floor.

Загустевать, *загустеть*, *v. n.* to thicken, grow thick or bushy; || to condense.

Загустелый, *adj.* thickened, thick, bushy; condensed.

Загустение, *s. n.* thickening, growing thick or bushy; condensing.

Задабривание, *s. n.* gaining over, bribing, getting round some one.

Задабривать, *задобрить*, *v. a.* to gain over, bribe; || *part. p.* задобрённый.

Задавать, *задать*, *v. a.* to give, advance; —*корм*, to give fodder (to animals); —*вопрос*, to propose or set a question; —*работу*, —*урок*, to give work, to set one a task; —*вопрос*, —*задачу*, to state a question; *я ему задам!* threat. I will give it to him! —*тон*, *mus.* to give the tone; *fig.* to lead the fashion; to assume airs; || *fig.* —*дать перцу*, to reprimand, chide; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to re-enter, sink into; *он —дался мыслью*, he took it into his head; || *arith.* to find the quotient; || *v. imp.* to succeed; *мне не удалось*, I have no luck, no success; || *part. p.* заданный.

Задавливать, *задавить*, *v. a.* to crush, crush to death; *его —давило бревно*, the was crushed by a beam; || to strangle, throttle, choke; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to strangle one's self, choke one's self; || *part. p.* задавленный.

Задабливать, *задолбить*, *v. a.* to begin to mortise; || to learn by routine.

Задабривать, *зада́рить*, *v. a.* to gain by making presents; to bribe, fee; || to load with presents; || *part. p.* задарённый.

Задаром, *pop.* see Даром.

Задаток, *s. m. dim.* —*точек*, earnest-money; entrance-money; God's-penny; || —*точный*, *adj.*

Задать, see Задавать.

Задача, *s. f. dim.* —*чка*, problem; *разрешить —чу*, to solve a problem; || theme, task, exercise; || *pop.* luck.

Задверный, *adj.* behind the door.

Задвигать, *v. a.* —*ся*, *v. r.* to begin to move.

Задвигать, *завдвинуть*, *v. a.* to push before, bolt, bar; —*двинуть у двери задвижку*, to push the bolt of a door; || to shoot a bolt; —*ящик у комода*, to shut or close a drawer; —*карьеру в сарай*, to house or back a carriage; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be moved before, be bolted, be barred; || *part. p.* задвинутый.

Задвижка, *s. f. dim.* —*жечка*, bolt, bar; *оконная*—, window-bolt; *дверная*—, slip-bolt; || —*жечный*, *adj.*

Задвижной, *adj.* that can be drawn out and shut.

Задворок, *s. m.* Задворка, *s. f. pl.* Задворки, backyard.

Задёргать, *v. a.* to begin to pluck or pull; —*снурок звонка*, to pull a bell-rope.

Задергивать, *задернуть*, *v. a.* to draw before, cover; —*нуть занавеску*, to draw the curtain over, close the curtain; || to pull the reins (of a horse); || *v. imp.* задернуло, it has become cold, it begins to freeze; || *мне —дёргло ногу*, my leg twinges; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be drawn to (of a curtain); || *part. p.* задернутый.

Задеревянный, *adj.* lignified; stiff.

Задеревянить, see Деревянить.

Задержание, *s. n.* detaining, detention, arrest, confinement, retention, retainment; || *mus.* suspension; || *med.* —*мочи*, retention of urine.

Задерживать, *задержать*, *v. a.* to detain, stop, retain, stumble, keep back, arrest; —*должника*, to secure a debtor; || to check, delay, retard, impede, hold over or in; —*воду плотиной, затую*, to dam in or up; —*жать корабль*, to lay an embargo on a ship; || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to linger, stay too long; to be detained, be stopped; || *part. p.* задержанный.

Задержка, *s. f.* detaining, detention, stoppage; check, delay, retardation, impediment, holdback.

Задернуть, see Задергивать.

Задника, *s. f.* hind quarter (of an animal).

Задира, *s. c.* provoker, quarrelsome person, quarreller, aggressor.

Задира́ть, —*драть*, *v. a.* to begin to tear, scratch, fret, gall; || *fig.* to provoke, tease, pick a quarrel with, aggress; —*за живое*, to cut into the quick; —*кого за живое*, to touch or sting to the quick; *fig.* —*нось*, to carry one's head very high; to be haughty; || *part. p.* задранный.

Задирка, *s. f.* provocation, aggression.

Задирчивость, *s. f.* teasing.

Задирчивый, *adj.* quarrelsome, provoking, aggressive.

Задки, *s. m. pl.* quarters (of shoes).

Заднепроходный, *adj. anat.* anal, of anus; —*ная кишка*, rectum.

Задник, *s. m.* dickey (of a carriage); quarter (of shoes).

Задница, *s. f.* bottom, breech, posteriors, rump; || —*ничный*, *adj.*

Задний, *adj.* back, hind, posterior; —*проход*, anus; —*няя комната*, a backroom; —*ряд*, rear-rank; —*двор*, backyard; —*няя часть баранины*, leg of mutton; —*нее число*, antedate, post-date;

помычать или писать — **НИМЪ** числомъ, to antedate, post-date; — **ходъ**, stern-board; **идти** — **НИМЪ** **хodomъ**, to back; **жить** — **НИМЪ** **умомъ**, to make almanacs for the last year; **всякъ** **крыпокъ** — **НИМЪ** **умомъ**, an after-wit is every body's wit.

Задобривать, задобрять, задобрить, see **Задабривать**.

Задокъ, *s. m. dim.* back (of seats).

Задолбить, see **Задалбливать**.

Задолго, *adv.* long before.

Задолжалый, *adj.* in debt, indebted.

Задолжать, *v. n.* to owe money, be in debt, be indebted, get or run into debt, incur debts.

Задомъ, *adv.* see **Задъ**.

Задорина, *s. f. dim.* — **нка**, scratch, splinter; *fig.* безъ сучка и — **нки**, irreproachably.

Задорить, *v. a.* to provoke, exasperate, vex, irritate, tease; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to grow hot, grow angry.

Задорливость, Задорность, *s. f.* irritability, provocativeness, termagancy, aggressiveness.

Задорливый, Задорный, *adj.* termagant, irritable, impetuous; provoking; strifeful; || that draws envy; || *prov.* — **ныхъ** **оседа** **бьютъ**, snarling curs are never free from sore ears; — **ная** **баба**, termagant; || — **во**, — **но**, *adv.* irritably, impetuously.

Задорожиться, *v. r.* to begin raising the price (in selling).

Задоръ, *s. m.* passion, heat; strife; *придти въ—*, to fly into a passion, become angry; *дѣло пошло на—*, the affair grows hot.

Задохнуться, see **Задыхаться**.

Задрать, see **Задрать**.

Задребезжать, see **Дребезжать**.

Задремать, see **Дремать**.

Задрожать, see **Дрожать**.

Задувать, задуть, *v. a.* to blow out (a light); *вѣтеръ* — **дуть** **свѣчку**, the wind put the candle out, extinguished the candle; || *v. n.* to begin to blow; — **дуть** *вѣтеръ*, the wind began to blow; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be blown out, be extinguished; || *part. p.* **задутый**.

Задумать, see **Задумывать**.

Задумчивость, *s. f.* pensiveness, thoughtfulness, musing, reverie; melancholy, melancholiness.

Задумчивый, *adj.* pensive, thoughtful, musing; melancholy, melancholic; || — **во**, *adv.* — **ly**, — **cholyly**.

Задумывать, задумать, *v. a.* to propose to one's self, intend, have the intention, conceive, plan; to meditate; *онъ* — **васть** **дурное** **дѣло**, he meditates a bad action; || to think of, imagine; — **мать** **карту**, to take notice of a card; || — **ся**, *v. n.* to be thoughtful; to muse; to be sad; *онъ* **часто** — **вается**, he is often pensive; *о чемъ* **вы** — **думались?** what are you thinking about? || *part. p.* **задуманный**; *хорошо* — **манный**, well-planned.

Задураться, задурить, *v. n.* to begin to play the fool.

Задушать, задушить, *v. a.* to suffocate, stifle, smother, choke, strangle, stop one's breath; *кашель* — **шилъ** **меня**, the cough choked me, gave me not a moment's rest; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be stifled, be suffocated; || *part. p.* **задушенный**.

Задущевность, *s. f.* cordiality, heartiness; intimacy, sincereness, sincerity.

Задущевный, *adj.* cordial, hearty, intimate, sincere; — **другъ**, bosom friend.

Зажиганіе, *s. n.* suffocation, stifling, smothering, choking, strangling.

Задушить, see **Задумывать**.

Задхлость, *s. f.* musty smell, mustiness, fustiness.

Задхлый, *adj.* musty, fusty.

Задхнуться, *v. n.* to have a musty smell, become musty.

Задъ, *s. m.* back part, hind part; back; *носеръ*

нуться къ кому **зѣдомъ**, to turn the back to one; *надѣть* **чепецъ** **зѣдомъ** *напередъ*, to put one's cap on the wrong way; || hind quarter (of animals); *лошадь* **бьетъ** **зѣдомъ**, the horse kicks; || **зѣдомъ**, *adv.* backwards, backward.

Задѣ, *s. m. pl.* the past; *повторять—*, to repeat what was learned before; || **backyard** (in villages); *волкъ* **задами** *прошелъ*, the wolf passed by the backyards.

Задымить, *v. a.* to smoke; to begin to smoke; to fill with smoke, besmoke; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be besmoked, be blackened by smoke; || *part. p.* **задымленный**.

Задыхаться, задохнуться, *v. n.* to lose one's breath, be out of breath, put one's self out of breath; *онъ* **прибѣжалъ** — **хаясь**, he came quite out of breath; || to choke, suffocate, be suffocated, smother, be stifling; — *отъ* **бѣшенства**, to be stifled with anger; — *отъ* **жары**, to be oppressed by excessive heat.

Задышать, *v. n.* to begin to breathe.

Задѣвать, задѣть, *v. a.* (за что), to catch at, catch hold of, hook, hit, graze; *задѣть за стулъ*, to knock against a chair; *телѣта* **задѣла за карету**, the cart grazed against or locked with the carriage; *пуля* **только** **задѣла** *его шляпу*, the ball only grazed or brushed his hat; || (кого), to hit, vex, provoke, tease, pick a quarrel with; *я* **васъ** **не** — **валъ**, I did not provoke you; *fig.* — *за* **живое**, to cut or sting to the quick; to hit home, strike home; || *part. p.* **задѣтый**.

Задѣла, *s. f.* doing up, stopping up, closing; — *течи*, the stoppage of a leak; || place done up.

Задѣль, *s. m.* hand labour; || *на* — **лѣ**, by the piece, by the job.

Задѣлываніе, *s. n.* doing up, stopping up, blocking up, closing.

Задѣлывать, задѣлать, *v. a.* to do up, stop up, block up, close, fasten; || to wall up, nail up; — *окно, дверь*, to block up a window, a door; || to earn by one's labour; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be done up, be walled up, be blocked up; || *part. p.* **задѣланный**.

Задѣльный, *adj.* — **ная** **плата**, pay of hand labour.

Задѣть, see **Задѣвать**.

Зажѣиться, *v. n.* to begin to bristle, shrivel, shrink.

Зѣмный, *adj.* of loan; borrowed; — **банкъ**, the loan-bank; — **ное** **письмо**, bill of exchange; — **ныя** **деньги**, money borrowed.

Зѣмщикъ, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* borrower.

Зѣмъ, *s. m.* borrowing, loan; *взять въ—*, to borrow; *дать въ—*, to lend, loan.

Заерошиться, see **Ерошиться**.

Зажаривать, жарить, *v. a.* to roast, broil, fry, toast, parch; || *part. p.* **зажаренный**.

Зажать, *s. n.* pressing, squeezing.

Зажать, see **Зажимать, Зажигать**.

Заждаться, *v. r.* to wait over long.

Зажелтѣлый, *adj.* yellowed, grown yellow.

Зажелтѣть, *v. n.* to begin to grow yellow.

Зажечь, see **Зажигать**.

Зажженіе, see **Зажиганіе**.

Заживаніе, *s. n.* paying by personal service (living in the house); serving out one's time; || healing, skinning over.

Заживать, зажить, *v. a.* to pay by one's service (living in the house); to acquit by living with one; to serve out one's time; || *v. n.* to begin to live; — **жить** **домомъ**, to begin house-keeping; — **жить** **баринско**, to begin to live like a lord; || *v. n.* to heal, close, cicatrize, skin over; *рана* **зажилъ**, the wound is healed up; || — **ся**, *v. n.* to remain long; || *part. p.* **зажитой**.

Заживить, *see* **Заживлять**.

Заживление, *s. n.* cicatrization, consolidation, healing, skinning over.

Заживлять, заживить, *v. a.* to cicatrize, consolidate, heal, close; to skin over; || *part. p.* **заживлённый**.

Заживо, *adv.* during one's life; *похоронить*—, to bury one alive.

Заживший, *part. pr.* skinned (of a wound).

Зажигание, *s. n.* setting on fire; lighting (a candle, a lamp).

Зажигатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* an incendiary.

Зажигательный, *adj.* burning, for lighting; —ное зеркало, стекло, burning-mirror, burning-glass; —ная точка, focus; —ные спички, matches; —ное судно, fire-ship; —ное ядро, fire-ball; || *fig.* incendiary.

Зажигательство, *s. n.* setting fire to, setting on fire.

Зажигать, зажечь, *v. a.* to light; to fire, set on fire, set fire to, fire up, inflame; *fig.* to kindle, raise, fire, inflame; —страсть, войну, to kindle a passion, a war; —сору, to raise a quarrel; || —ся, *v. n.* to take or catch fire, kindle, fire, get inflamed; || *part. p.* **зажжённый**.

Зажиливание, *s. n.* retaining another person's property by cunning.

Зажиливать, зажилить, *v. a.* to retain another person's property by cunning; to swindle; || *part. p.* **зажиленный**.

Зажилый, *adj.* earned, gained by living in service.

Зажимание, *s. n.* pressing, squeezing; stopping.

Зажимать, зажать, *v. a.* (*fut.* **зажму**), to press, squeeze; to stop; —ротъ, to stop one's mouth; to run one down; || *part. p.* **зажатый**.

Зажинать, зажать, *v. a.* (*fut.* **зажну**), to begin to reap; to gain by reaping; || *part. p.* **зажатый**.

Зажинь, *s. m.* beginning of harvest.

Зажирылый, *adj.* fattened, grown fat.

Зажиреть, *see* **Жиреть**.

Зажитокъ, *s. m.* money earned, earning.

Зажиточность, *s. f.* wealth, wealthiness, opulence, easy circumstances, easy fortune.

Зажиточный, *adj.* wealthy, opulent, well off, well to do, easy; || —но, *adv.* wealthily, opulently; онъ живетъ —но, he is well off.

Зажить, *see* **Заживать**.

Зажмуривание, *s. n.* shutting, screwing up (the eyes).

Зажмуривать, зажмурить, *v. a.* —глаза, —ся, *v. r.* to shut the eyes; || *part. p.* **зажмуренный**.

Зажора, *s. f.* water collected under the snow.

Зажужжать, *v. n.* to begin to buzz.

Зажурчать, *v. n.* to begin to murmur.

Зазванивать, —звонить, *v. n.* to begin to ring.

Зазвать, *see* **Зазывать**.

Зазвенеть, *v. n.* to begin to sound or tinkle.

Зазвонить, *see* **Зазванивать**.

Зазвучать, *v. n.* to begin to resound.

Заздравный, *adj.* —кубокъ, the toast-cup; —тостъ, toast to the health; a standing toast; —молебень, prayer for one's health.

Зазеленать, —ся, *v. n.* to turn green.

Зазимовать, *see* **Зимовать**.

Зазирать, зазреть, *v. a.* to blame, censure, dispraise, reproach; если совесть не зазреть, if conscience does not reproach; || —ся, *v. r.* to be ashamed.

Зазнаваться, зазнаться, *v. n.* to be self-conceited, get proud, carry it high, be haughty.

Зазнаемо, *adv. pop.* knowingly, wittingly.

Зазноба, *s. f.* chilblain; || *pop. dim.* —бушка, passion, flame, object of passion, of sorrow.

Зазноблять, зазнобить, *v. a.* to get frost-bitten; to get chilblains; || *pop.* to inflame, smite; || *v. imp.* to begin to be feverish; || *part. p.* **зазнобленный**.

Зазорный, *adj.* blamable, shameful, dishonourable, discreditable, disgraceful; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Зазоръ, *s. m.* shame, dishonour, disgrace, discredit; || *artil.* windage (of a ball); || *arch.* chink, play, back-lash, narrow empty space.

Зазръние, *s. n.* blame, reproach, censure, dispraise; безъ —ня совести, without prick of conscience, without shame.

Зазубренный, *adj.* jagged, notched, dented, waved; || *bot.* crenate, crenated, crenelated, denticulate, denticulated, toothletted.

Зазубривать, зазубрить, *v. a.* to jag, notch, serrate.

Зазубрина, *s. f. dim.* —нка, jag, notch; || *bot.* crenature.

Зазубристый, *adj.* jagged, jaggy, notched, serrate, serrated.

Зазывальщикъ, *s. m.* inviter.

Зазывание, *s. n.* inviting in, touting.

Зазывать, зазвать, *v. a.* to invite in; || *part. p.* **зазванный**.

Зазывъ, *s. m.* invitation, engagement; || —вный, *adj.*

Зазывать, *v. n.* to begin to yawn; || —ся, *v. n.* to forget one's self in staring, in gaping.

Зазябать, зазябнуть, *v. n.* to be damaged by the frost; || to freeze.

Зазяблина, *s. f.* frost-bitten part of a tree.

Зазяблый, *adj.* frost-bitten, damaged, injured by frost.

Зайгрывание, *s. n.* beginning to play (on an instrument); enticing to frolic or to play.

Зайгрывать, заиграть, *v. n.* to begin to play (on an instrument); || (*съ кнмъ*), to entice to frolic or to play; || *v. a.* to tire one by playing; || *румянецъ —расть на ея щекахъ*, a bright carnation suffused her face; || —ся, *v. n.* to play too long.

Зайка, *s. c.* stutterer, stammerer.

Зайка, *s. m. coll.* little hare; *see* **Заяцъ**.

Зайканіе, *s. n.* stuttering, stammering.

Зайкаться, заикнуться, *v. n.* to stutter, stammer; онъ говоритъ —каясь, he has an impediment in his speech; || *fig.* to open one's mouth; онъ и не —икнулся объ этомъ, he did not utter a word.

Займище, *s. n.* large piece of ground under water at times.

Займы, *s. m. pl.* borrowing; въ—, *see* **Взаймы**.

Займодавецъ, Займодаель, *s. m.* —вица, —ница, *s. f.* creditor, lender, debtee.

Займодаельство, *s. n.* lending.

Займообразный, *adj.* —но, *adv.* as a loan, on credit; —ная выдача, loan.

Займственный, *adj.* borrowed.

Займствование, *s. n.* borrowing.

Займствовать, *v. a.* —ся, *v. n.* to borrow; to take tone from; || *part. p.* **займствованный**; —ное знание, second-hand knowledge.

Зайдевьлыи, *adj.* covered with hoar-frost, with rime.

Зайдевьтъ, *v. n.* to be covered with rime, with hoar-frost.

Зайнтересовывать, зайнтересовать, *v. a.* to interest, excite the curiosity of; мы слишкомъ —сованы въ этомъ дѣлѣ, we are too interested a party in that business; —совать собою, to get an interest with one, obtain one's interest; || —ся,

v. r. to interest one's self, take interest in one; || *part. p.* заинтересованный.

Запныка, *dim.* see Зайка.

Заискивание, *s. n.* currying favour, ingratiating one's self with one.

Заискивать, заискать, *v. n.* (у кого), to curry favour, ingratiate one's self with one; онъ —ваетъ у всѣхъ должностныхъ лицъ, he makes interest with all placemen.

Заискриться, *v. r.* to begin to sparkle, begin to throw out sparks.

Зайти, see Заходить.

Зайченокъ, *s. m.* young hare, leveret.

Зайчикъ, *s. m. dim.* little hare; || foaming crest of a wave, white horse (on the sea).

Зайчина, *s. f.* hare's skin; hare's flesh.

Зайчиха, *s. f.* female hare.

Закабалить, *v. a.* to enslave; to bind; || —ся, *v. r.* to enslave one's self, sell one's self; || *part. p.* закабаленный.

Закадычный, *adj. coll.* intimate; — другъ, bosom friend, familiar, peculiar, near friend; они —ные друзья, they are hand and glove, cup and can.

Заказать, see Заказывать.

Заказной, *adj.* bespoken, ordered; || registered; —ное письмо, a registered letter.

Заказный, *adj.* forbidden, prohibited.

Заказчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* bespeaker, orderer.

Заказъ, *s. m.* prohibition, forbiddance, forbidding, interdiction; || order, command; работать на—, по —зу, to work by order, by command; ему сдѣлали большой—, he received a large order.

Заказывать, заказать, *v. a.* to forbid, prohibit, interdict; || to bespeak, order; to get done, get made; —обѣдъ, to order a dinner; || *part. p.* заказанный.

Закаяться, закаться, *v. n.* to forswear, renounce (doing); я закаялся туда ходить, I gave up going there.

Закалывать, закалять, закалить, *v. a.* to temper, harden, case-harden (iron, steel); || —ся, *v. p.* to be tempered; || *v. r.* to accustom or inure one's self, become, grow or get accustomed; || *part. p.* закаленный; *fig.* hardened, tried (in misfortune); —ный въ бою, used to war.

Закалина, *s. f.* the part of the bread slack-baked.

Закалистый, *adj.* —хлебъ, slack-baked bread.

Закала, *s. f.* Закаль, *s. m.* temper, tempering, hardening; *fig.* люди одного —ла, people of the same cast, of the same stamp; || see Закалина.

Закалывать, заколотъ, *v. a.* to stab, stick; —лѣтъ кинжаломъ, to poniard; —шпагою, to stab with a sword, run through with a sword; || to kill, immolate, slay, slaughter; —ягненка, to kill or slaughter a lamb; || *v. imp.* to begin to prick; у меня —колѣло въ боку, I have a stitch in my side; || —ся, *v. r.* to stab one's self; || *v. p.* to be killed; || *part. p.* заколотый.

Закалывать, *s. m. tech.* temperer.

Закалякать, *v. n. pop.* to begin to chat; || —ся, *v. n.* to chat too long.

Закаменѣлость, —лый, see Окаменѣлость, —лый.

Закаменѣть, *perf.* see Каменѣть.

Закачивать, закончить, *v. a.* to finish, end, terminate, complete, conclude; to pin the basket; || *part. p.* законченный; самая —ная работа, the most finished work.

Закапать, *v. n.* to begin to drop; дождь

—палъ, drops of rain begin to fall; || see Закапывать.

Закапчиваніе, *s. n.* blackening with smoke; smoke-drying.

Закапчивать, закоптить, *v. a.* to blacken with smoke; to besmoke, besmut; || to smoke-dry, smoke; || *part. p.* закопченный.

Закапываніе, *s. n.* burying, hiding.

Закапывать, закапать, *v. a.* to bespot, bendor; вы —калили свое платье чернилами, you have spotted your dress with ink; || —ся, *v. r.* to bespot one's self; to spot one's dress; || *part. p.* закапанный.

Закапывать, закопать, *v. a.* to dig in, bury, inter; || to fill up (with earth); || —ся, *v. p.* to be dug in; || *v. r.* to bury one's self, earth one's self; || *part. p.* закопанный.

Закаркать, *v. n.* to begin to caw.

Закармливаніе, *s. n.* feeding up, fattening.

Закармливать, закармить, *v. a.* to feed up, fatten; to surfeit; || *part. p.* закармленный.

Закатать, закатыть, see Закатывать.

Закатникъ, *s. m.* mangling cloth.

Закать, *s. m.* setting, decline (of stars); —солнца, sunset; —дней, ebb of life.

Закатывать, закатить, *v. a.* to roll behind; —, —тить глаза, to turn up the eye-balls, to faint away; —тить за галстукъ, *coll.* to be in one's cups; —тить кому палецъ, to cudgel one; || —ся, *v. r.* to drive too long; || —титься, *v. n.* to set, sink (of the sun); *coll.* to disappear for a long time; куда это онъ —тился? where is he so long? || *part. p.* закатанный.

Закатывать, закатать, *v. a.* to mangle, mangle smooth, calender; || (во что), to roll in, cover; to drive too long; || to banish, transport, exile; —тать на каюту, to send to the galleys; || —ся, *v. r.* to drive too long.

Закачивать, качать, *v. a.* to begin to swing, to rock; || to swing or rock long; на пароходѣ его качало, he was sea-sick; || —ся, *v. p.* to be swung long, be rocked long; to be sea-sick.

Закашивать, закосить, *v. a.* to begin to mow; || to gain by mowing; || *part. p.* закошенный.

Закашлять, *v. n.* to begin to cough; || —ся, *v. n.* to have a fit of coughing.

Закаяться, see Закаиваться.

Закавкать, *v. n.* to begin to croak (of frogs); to begin to quack (of ducks).

Закваска, *s. f.* ferment, leaven, yeast; положить —ску въ тесто, to put leaven, yeast in the paste; || *fig.* tendence, disposition, inclination.

Заквашивать, заквашить, *v. a.* to leaven (dough); || —ся, *v. n.* to ferment, leaven; || *part. p.* заквашенный.

Закивать, *v. n.* to begin to nod one's head.

Закидывать, закидывать, закинуть, *v. a.* to cast beyond or behind; —голову назадъ, to throw one's head back; —платье на плечо, to throw the mantle over the shoulder; || —дать словами, опросами, to stun a person with words, ply with questions; закинуть роутку, to barricade the road; || to cast (a net); || (чѣмъ), to fill, fill up, cover (a ditch); || *fig.* to throw aside; to abandon, forsake, neglect; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cast; to be filled; to be in a bustle; лошади —лась, the horse is stubborn; || *part. p.* закиданный, закинутый.

Закипать, закипеть, *v. n.* to begin to boil; дело —пѣло, the affair is going on at a great rate, expeditiously.

Закисать, закинуть, *v. n.* to begin to turn sour.

Закислый, *adj.* turned sour.

Закись, *s. f. chem.* protoxyd, protoxide.

Закладка, *s. f. dim.* — дочка, laying of the first stone; || place blocked up; || putting the horses to (a carriage); || mark, tassel (of a book).

Закладная, *adj. s. f.* mortgage, mortgage-deed.

Закладной, *adj.* pledged, pawned, mortgaged; || — *ная рама*, fixed part of a window-frame.

Закладчик, *s. m.* — *чица*, *s. f.* pawn, pledger, mortgager; || pledgee, mortgagee; || bettor, staker, wagerer.

Закладъ, *s. m.* pledge, pawn, mortgage; || bet, stake, wager, wagering; *биться объ* —, to wager, bet, lay a wager; to lay upon; *биться объ* — *на неопредѣленную сумму*, to play at discretion; *держатъ* —, to lay a bet, take up or hold a bet; *держатъ неравный* — *съ кнѣзъ*, to lay odds with.

Закладывать, **закладѣть**, **заложить**, *v. a.* to block up, wall, wall up, stop up (a door); || —, **заложить**, to lay the foundation (of a building); to establish; || to mislay; *я куда-то заложилъ свои ключи*, I mislaid my keys; || — *лошадей*, — *карету*, to put horses to a carriage; || — *книгу*, to put a mark in a book; || — *крюкъ*, to hasp; || to pledge, pawn, put in pledge or in pawn, engage (goods, things); to mortgage (an estate); || *v. imp.* *у меня уши заложено*, my hearing is obstructed; *носъ заложено*, my nose is stopped up, stuffed up; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be blocked up; to be laid (foundation); to be pawned, be mortgaged; || *part. p.* **заложённый**.

Закланіе, *s. n.* killing, immolation (of victims).

Заклать, *see* **Закалывать**.

Заклёвывать, **заклёвать**, *v. a.* to begin to peck; || to hurt by pecking, peck to death; || *part. p.* **заклёванный**.

Заклёваніе, *s. n.* gluing up, pasting up.

Заклёвать, **заклѣть**, *v. a.* to glue up, paste up; to stop up (*chinks with paper*); || *part. p.* **заклёанный**.

Заклёйка, *s. f.* gluing up, pasting up; || place glued up.

Заклеймить, *v. a.* to stamp; to mark (a horse); to stigmatize, mark, brand (a criminal); *fig.* — *позоромъ*, to stigmatize.

Заклёпка, *s. f.* rivet, clinch, clincher, cramp, iron pin.

Заклёпникъ, *s. m.* riveting-hammer.

Заклёпный, *adj.* for riveting.

Заклёпывать, **заклёпать**, *v. a.* to rivet, clinch; || to spike (a gun); || *part. p.* **заклёпанный**.

Закликать, **закликивать**, **закликнуть**, *v. a.* to call, call in; || *part. p.* **закликнутый**.

Заклинаніе, *s. n.* conjurement, conjuration; exorcism, adjuration.

Заклинатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* conjurer, exorcist, adjurer.

Заклинательный, *adj.* conjuring, exorcising, adjuring.

Заклинать, **заклѣсть**, *v. a.* to conjure, exorcise, adjure; — *биса*, to lay the devil; || *part. p.* **заклятый**, **заклятой**; — *ятый врагъ*, a sworn enemy.

Заклинивать, **заклинить**, *v. a.* to fasten with a wedge; to key; || *part. p.* **заклиненный**.

Заклокотать, *v. n.* to begin to bubble, begin to boil fast.

Заклохтать, *v. n.* to begin to cluck (of hens).

Заключать, **заключить**, *v. a.* to inclose, confine, shut in; — *въ темницу*, to imprison, incarcerate; — *въ оковы*, to put in irons; || to conclude, close, strike up; — *чить миръ, договоръ*, to conclude a peace, a treaty; — *союзъ*, to strike a league; — *торгъ*, to strike up a bargain; || to deduce, infer, conclude; *изъ этого можно* — *чить*..., one may

conclude from that...; || to close, terminate; *онъ* — *чилъ свою рѣчь такими словами*, he closed his speech with the following words; || — *(съ собою)*, to contain, comprise, include; *эта книга* — *чаетъ въ себя много правды*, this book contains many truths; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to shut one's self up; — *читься въ монастырь*, to retire to a convent; || *v. n.* to consist; || *part. p.* **заключённый**.

Заключение, *s. n.* confinement, seclusion, incarceration; *тюремное* —, imprisonment; incarceration; *онъ въ* — *ни*, he is imprisoned; || enclosing, inclosure; || conclusion (of a treaty or marriage); consequence, deduction, inference; peroration (of a speech); *вывести* —, to deduce or draw a conclusion, an inference; to make a guess at; || *въ* —, *adv.* after all, upon the whole, finally, to conclude, in conclusion; *въ* — *спектакля*, at the end of the play.

Заключённый, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* prisoner; recluse.

Заключительный, *adj.* conclusive; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Заключить, *see* **Заключать**.

Заклѣсть, *see* **Заклинать**.

Заклятіе, *s. n.* swearing, oath; || order, command.

Закѣвка, *s. f.* pricking (of a horse).

Закѣвывать, **закѣвать**, *v. a.* (кого), to put in irons; to rivet the chains of one; || to prick (a horse); || to earn by forging; || *part. p.* **закѣванный**.

Закѣйка, *s. f. dim.* — *вычка*, cavil, crook, hitch, impediment, chicanery, sharp practice; *съ* — *кой*, with the hook at the end.

Закѣжный, *adj.* subcutaneous.

Закѣчивать, **закѣлотить**, *v. a.* to knock in, drive in; to nail up, wall up, spike, board up (a door); || to beat to death; || to stupefy by beating; || *part. p.* **закѣлоченный**.

Заклѣдовывать, **заклѣдовать**, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm, enchant, spell; || *part. p.* **заклѣдованный**, spell-bound.

Заклѣбать, *v. a.* to begin to agitate or toss; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to begin to agitate, to shake; || *fig.* to begin to waver, hesitate.

Заклѣдить, *v. imp.* — *дило*, there is something in the way, it does not go on.

Заклѣситься, *v. n.* to begin to ear (of rye).

Заклѣотить, *see* **Закѣлачивать**.

Закѣль, *s. m.* weir, garth, crawl, land-guard;

|| — *льный*, *adj.*

Закѣлыхать, *v. a.* — *ся*, *v. r.* to begin to agitate, to move.

Закѣмѣтный, *adj.* supernumerary.

Закѣнникъ, *s. m.* lawyer, jurisconsult; one versed in law.

Закѣннорождённый, *adj.* legitimate (children).

Закѣнность, *s. f.* legality, lawfulness, legitimacy, validity, validness, warrantableness.

Закѣнный, *adj.* legal, lawful, legitimate, valid, warrantable; — *ное требованіе*, a legitimate pretension; — *ная форма*, a legal form; — *бракъ*, a lawful marriage; — *ныя дѣти*, legitimate children; — *актъ*, a valid act; — *наследникъ*, the right heir; *быть* — *нымъ*, to stand good in law; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*, — *bly*.

Закѣоблуститель, *s. m.* keeper or guardian of the law.

Закѣовѣдецъ, **Закѣовѣдъ**, *s. m.* jurist, lawyer.

Закѣовѣдѣніе, *s. n.* jurisprudence, science of law, law-lore.

Закѣодатель, *s. m.* legislator; lawgiver; law-maker; || — *ница*, *s. f.* legislatress, legislatrix; || — *ный*, *adj.* legislative.

Законодательство, **Законоположение**, *s. n.* legislation.

Законопачивать, **-пачить**, *v. a.* to calk up; see **Копачить**; || *part. p.* **законопаченный**.

Законопреступление, *s. n.* infringing the laws, transgression.

Законопреступникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* law-breaker, transgressor.

Законопреступный, *adj.* criminal, illegal.

Законоучитель, *s. m.* teacher of religion.

Законотраговывать, **законотраговать**, *v. a.* **-ся**, *v. r.* to enter into a contract; || *part. p.* **законотрагованный**.

Заключенность, *s. f.* finish, completeness.

Заключить, see **Заканчивать**.

Законъ, *s. m.* law; **подводить**—, to cite the law; **у него слово**—, he is a slave to his word; **это преступление подходитъ подъ дѣйствіе такого** **-на**, this crime is within that statute;— **о бѣднѣхъ**, poor-law act, poor-laws; **-ны** **практической мудрости**, prudentials; **нарушитель** **-на**, law-breaker; **исполнитель** **-на**, law-officer; || religion, faith; **учитель** **-на Божія**, teacher of religion.

Законать, see **Заканывать**.

Законка, *s. f.* burying, hiding.

Закопашиться, *v. r.* to begin to swarm, stir; to begin to bustle about.

Закоптить, see **Заканчивать**.

Закоптелость, *s. f.* smokiness, smuttiness.

Закоптый, *adj.* blackened with smoke, smoky, smutty.

Закоптить, *v. n.* to blacken with smoke.

Закопъ, *s. m.* mil. trench.

Закоренѣлость, *s. f.* inveterateness, inveteracy, inveterate habit.

Закоренѣлый, *adj.* inveterate, deep-rooted.

Закоренѣть, *v. n.* to take root; || *fig.* to grow inveterate.

Закорекъ, **Закортеи**, *s. f. pl. dim.* **закорточки**, back of the shoulders.

Закоржавѣлый, *adj.* hard, hardened, indurated.

Закормить, see **Закармливать**.

Закорѣзлый, *adj.* shrivelled, hardened.

Закорючка, *s. f.* crook, hook, bend; || *fig.* hitch, difficulty, obstacle; **свернуть** **-чеу**, to make or cause a hitch.

Закорючивать, **закорючить**, *v. a.* to bend up, bow, crook; || *part. p.* **закорюченный**.

Закосить, see **Заканчивать**.

Закосиѣвать, **закосиѣть**, *v. n.* to linger, remain; || *fig.* to become hardened, grow obdurate, wallow (*in vice*).

Закосиѣлость, *s. f.* **Закосиѣние**, *s. n.* obduracy, obduracy, obduration.

Закосиѣлый, *adj.* hardened, obdurate, steeled (*in vice*);— **злѣдый**, a hardened wretch.

Закостенѣлый, *adj.* hardened, ossified.

Закоулокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лочекъ**, crooked lane, winding street; || **-лені**, *pl.* roundabout ways; **съ ульи** и **-би сада**, the ins and outs of a garden.

Закочевать, *v. n.* see **Кочевать**; to make a long sojourn (*of nomadic tribes*).

Закоченѣлый, *adj.* stiff, benumbed.

Закоченѣть, see **Окоченѣть**.

Заграбывать, **заграбѣть**, *v. n.* to steal in, slink in.

Заграивать, **заграить**, *v. a.* to begin to cut or to cut out.

Заграина, *s. f. dim.* **-пнеа**, border, edge; flange, flanch.

Заграивать, **заграпать**, *v. n.* to begin to fall in drops; to drizzle; || *v. a.* to spot, speckle; || *part. p.* **заграпанный**.

Закрасить, see **Закрашивать**.

Закраска, *s. f.* painting; || *fig.* disguising.

Закраснѣть, *v. n.* to begin to redden; see **Краснѣть**.

Закрасѣться, see **Закрабываться**.

Закрашивать, **закрасить**, *v. a.* to paint; || *fig.* to disguise, hide the defects; || *part. p.* **закрашенный**; **эти ягоды** **-шены**, these berries are fine only on the top.

Закривлять, **закривить**, *v. a.* to bend, curve, distort; || *part. p.* **закривленный**.

Закричать, *v. n.* to begin to cry out; || to cry out, call out; to shriek, give a scream.

Закрой, *s. m.* cut.

Закройка, *s. f.* cutting out, cut.

Закройня, *s. f.* a room where clothes are cut.

Закройщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* cutter, cutter-out (*of clothes*); || **-щичій**, *adj.*

Закромъ, *s. m.* large corn-bin; || **-мный**, *adj.*

Закругленіе, *s. n.* rounding, curvature.

Закруглять, **закруглить**, *v. a.* to round, make round; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to grow round; || *part. p.* **закругленный**.

Закружить, *v. a.* to begin to turn round; || to make giddy or dizzy; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to turn round; || *v. n.* to grow giddy or dizzy; **у меня голова** **-жилась**, I feel giddy.

Закрутина, *s. f.* place imperfectly twisted (*of thread*).

Закручивать, **закрутить**, *v. a.* to twist, twine; to tie hard (*with a rope*);— **наской**, to pack up close with a stick; || **-усы**, to turn up one's mustaches; || to urge, hasten (*a business*); || to arise (*of a whirlwind*); **-тила вьюга**, a snow-storm arose; || **въперъ** **-тиль листья**, the wind made the leaves whirl round; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to get twisted; **бумага** **-чивается**, the paper rolls up; || *part. p.* **закрученный**.

Закручиниться, *v. n.* to become sad, sorrowful.

Закрывать, **закрѣть**, *v. a.* to cover, shut, close;— **глаза на что**, to pretend not to see; to look over; **я во всю ночь не закрѣлъ глазъ**, I have not shut my eyes all night; || to conceal, hide;— **недостатки**, to conceal the defects;— **лицо руками**, to hide one's face in one's hands; || to close (*a session or theatre*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be covered, be closed; to be concealed; || *v. r.* to cover one's self; || *part. p.* **закрѣтый**.

Закрѣтіе, *s. n.* closing, shutting.

Закрѣтый, *adj.* covered; closed; *law*, *при* **-тыхъ дверяхъ**, see **Дверь**.

Закрѣшка, *s. f.* cover, covering, shutter.

Закрѣпа, *s. f. dim.* **-пеа**, fastening, strengthening, catch, holdfast, joint-pin.

Закрѣплѣніе, *s. n.* fastening, strengthening.

Закрѣплять, **закрѣпить**, *v. a.* to fasten, strengthen; to rivet, clinch (*a nail*); || to ratify lawfully; to consolidate (*an act*);— **имѣніе за кнѣзъ**, to secure property to one;— **за обществомъ привилегію**, to establish a corporation in privileges; || *naut.*— **паруса**, to take in the sails; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be fastened, be strengthened; || *part. p.* **закрѣплѣнный**.

Закрѣчивать, **закрѣчить**, see **Закорючивать**.

Закрѣчина, *s. f.* bend, crook, hook.

Закрѣкать, *v. n.* to begin to quack.

Закрѣхтѣть, *v. n.* to begin to groan.

Закудахтать, *v. n.* to begin to cluck, chuckle, cackle (*of a hen*).

Закулисный, *adj.* passing behind the scenes; || *fig.* secret, concealed.

Закупалие, *s. n.* purchasing; || bribing.

Закупать, **закупить**, *v. a.* to buy in, purchase; to buy up, bribe (*a judge*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to stock one's self with; || *part. p.* **закупленный**.

Закупка, *s. f.* purchase, bargain.

Закуной, *adj.* bought in, purchased.

Закупоривать, закупорить, *v. a.* to cork up, bung up; to stopper; — *бутылку*, to stop a bottle; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be corked; || *v. r.* to immure one's self; || *part. p.* закупоренный.

Закупорка, *s. f.* corking, bunging.

Закупщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* buyer, purchaser.

Закупъ, *s. m.* see **Закупка**.

Закуривать, закурить, *v. a.* to begin to smoke; to light (*a cigar, a pipe*); || to fill by smoking, smoke; || to begin to distill brandy; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to begin to smoke or fume; || *part. p.* закуренный.

Закурёситься, *v. n.* to begin to play wanton tricks.

Закусать, *v. a.* to bite all over.

Закуска, *s. f. dim.* — *сочка*, bit, snack, relish; side-dish; || *легкая холодная* —, a running banquet; || — *ки*, *pl.* dessert, last course; *на —ку*, for the last bit.

Закусывать, закусьте, *v. a.* to take a bit or a snack; || (*чѣмъ*), to eat something after; || to bite; — *удилъ*, to bite on the bit; to gnaw the bit; *fig.* to take fright, run away; || *fig.* — *ейте языкъ*, to hold one's tongue.

Закута, *s. f.* kennel, dog-kennel; || stable (*at peasants*).

Закутать, see **Закутывать**.

Закутить, *v. n.* to begin to feast, revel or drink.

Закутывать, закутать, *v. a.* to muffle, muffle up, wrap, wrap up; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to muffle or wrap one's self up; || *part. p.* закутанный.

Зала, *s. f.* hall, saloon; — *соборная*, assembly-room; *рекреационная* —, play-room; —, *идя проиходять выборы*, election-room; *тронная* —, presence-chamber, presence-room; *совѣщательная* —, committee-room; — *суда*, judgment-hall; *концертная* —, music-room, concert-hall.

Залавокъ, *s. m.* wall-chest, locker; counter, stall.

Залаживать, заладить, *v. a. pop.* to do up, stop up, block up; || to repeat over and over again.

Залакиривать, залакировать, *v. a.* to varnish over; || *part. p.* — *рованный*.

Заламывать, заламать, заламывать, *v. a.* to begin to break; || *fig.* to overcharge, lay it on, overrate, ask too much; — *большую цѣну*, to ask an exorbitant price; — *шанку*, to put a hat on awry, on one side; || *v. imp.* to ache, pain; || *part. p.* заломанный.

Залащивать, залащить, *v. a.* to gloss over, polish over; || *part. p.* залощенный.

Залаять, *v. n.* to begin to bark.

Залгать, *v. n.* to begin to lie; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to lie too much, accustom one's self to lying.

Залегать, залечь, *v. n.* to lie down behind; || to hide one's self; *неприятель — легъ въ кустахъ*, the enemy hid in the bushes; || *дорога — легла*, the road is abandoned, interdicted; *носъ — легъ*, the nose is stopped up; *грудь — легла*, *уши — легли*, the chest, the hearing is obstructed; || *залечь спать*, to go to bed, go to sleep.

Залёглый, залёгший, *adj. hunt.* tapassant.

Залежалый, *adj.* long-lain; — *товаръ*, goods spoiled by lying in a place.

Залёживаться, залежаться, *v. n.* to be bedrid, be bedridden; || to lie long, be spoiled by lying.

Залежь, *s. f.* old goods long lain in a shop; || fallow, wild-land, lay-land, waste land; *первая жатва съ — жи*, fallow-crop; || *min. geol.* bed, seam.

Залетать, залетѣть, *v. n.* to fly in or beyond; || to fly away; || to fly in the air.

Залетать, *v. n.* to begin to fly.

Залётный, *adj.* — *ная птица*, a bird of passage.

Залётный, *adj.* arrived from other countries.

Залетѣть, see **Залетать**.

Залѣтъ, *s. m.* arrival (*of birds*).

Залечивать, залечить, *v. a.* to heal up, close, cicatrize (*a wound*); || to kill a patient by unskilful treatment; — *чить кого*, to physic one out of his life; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to close, cicatrize, skin over; || *part. p.* залеченный.

Залечь, see **Залегать**.

Заливать, залить, *v. a.* to pour over, wash over, wet; || to flood, overflow, inundate, deluge; — *овны*, to quench, extinguish the fire; — *сважину оловомъ*, to stop up a hole with melted tin; || *fig.* — *за галстукъ*, to drink, be in one's cups; — *свое горе виномъ*, to drown one's sorrow in wine; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to wet one's self; || — *ся слезами*, to melt into tears, be drowned in tears, break out or burst into tears, shed bitter tears; || *v. p.* to overflow, be overflowed; || to be quenched (*by water*); || *v. n.* to roll, trill; — *ся смѣхомъ*, to break out into laughter; — *ся громкимъ смѣхомъ, пѣснями*, to laugh, sing at the top of one's voice; — *ся соловьемъ*, to make fine roulades, to trill in singing; || *part. p.* залитой.

Заливка, *s. f.* pouring over, overflowing; quenching (*fire with water*); filling up.

Заливное, *s. n.* gelatine.

Заливной, *adj.* — *ная труба*, fire-engine; — *ные луга*, meadows overflowed with water.

Заливъ, *s. m.* gulf, bay, cove.

Зализывать, зализать, *v. a.* to heal by licking; *пламя — ваетъ изъ оконъ*, the flames leap out of the windows; || — *ся*, *v. r.* гладко — *ся*, to comb one's hair smoothly; || *part. p.* зализанный.

Заликовать, see **Ликовать**.

Залить, see **Заливать**.

Залихватскій, *adj.* bold and daring.

Залогодатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* depositor, pledger, mortgager.

Залоговое свидѣтельство, *s. n.* mortgage-deed.

Залогъ, *s. m.* pledge, pawn, mortgage; *давать деньги подъ —*, to lend money on pledge; *выкупить изъ — га*, to redeem, take out of pledge, pay off a mortgage; || security; *предоставить —*, to deposit security; || *gram. voice (of verbs)*.

Заложить, see **Закладывать**.

Заложникъ, *s. m.* hostage, surety.

Заломать, заломить, заломлять, see **Заламывать**.

Залощить, see **Залащивать**.

Залпъ, *s. m.* discharge, volley, round; *naut.* broad-side; *mil.* volley; *salvo*; *дать —*, to discharge a volley; || *залпомъ*, *adv.* стрѣлять залпомъ, to fire rounds, fire a broadside, a salvo; *выпить залпомъ*, to drink at one draught, drink off, up.

Залуна, *s. f. anat.* prepuce, foreskin.

Залупать, залупивать, залуплять, залупить, *v. a.* to peel off, take off part of the peeling; to pare, strip; to take up, turn up; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be peeled off a little; || *part. p.* залупленный.

Залучать, залучить, *v. a.* to entice, decoy; to make come; || *part. p.* залученный.

Заль, *s. m.* see **Зала**.

Зальнуть, *v. n.* to be stopped up, be obstructed; *горлышко сосуда зальнуло*, the neck of the vessel is stopped up.

Залзѣть, залзѣть, *v. n.* to climb in, up,

behind; to thrust one's self, intrude one's self; to steal in.

Залѣнѣться, *v. n.* to grow lazy.

Залѣпка, *s. f.* pasting up, closing, stopping; || place pasted up.

Залѣпливать, **залѣплять**, **залѣпнѣть**, *v. a.* to paste up, close, stop; *see* Влѣплять; || *part. p.* залѣпленный.

Залѣчивать, **залѣчить**, *see* Залечивать.

Залюбезничать, *v. n.* to begin to court.

Залюбоваться, *v. n.* to contemplate with admiration.

Залыгать, *v. a.* to kill by kicking (of a horse); || **-ся**, *v. n.* to begin to kick (of a horse).

Замѣзка, *s. f.* cement, lute, mastic; *оконная*—, putty.

Замѣзываніе, *s. n.* luting.

Замѣзывать, **замѣзать**, *v. a.* to cement, lute, plaster up, putty;—*окиа*, to putty the windows;—*заты кое-какъ болѣзнь*, to patch up a disease;

-ся, *v. p.* to be smeared; || *v. r.* to grease one's self, smear one's self; || *part. p.* замѣзанный.

Замалѣвывать, **замалѣвать**, *see* Закрашивать.

Заманивать, **заманить**, *v. a.* to lure, allure, entice, decoy; to draw on;—*въ преступленіе*, to inveigle into crime; || *part. p.* заманенный.

Заманка, *s. f.* lure, allurement, enticement, decoy.

Заманчивость, *s. f.* alluringness, enticingness.

Заманчивый, *adj.* alluring, enticing, tempting; || **-во**, *adv.*—ly.

Замарать, *see* Замаривать.

Замараха, *s. c. dim.* **-рашка**, dirty person, sloven, slut, cinder-wench.

Замаривать, **заморить**, *v. a.* to starve to death;—*рить червячка*, *fig.* to stay the stomach, take off the edge of the appetite; to stay the stomach for a while; || to slake, slacken, quench (*time*).

Замарка, *s. f.* soil, stain, spot.

Замарывать, **замарать**, *v. a.* to dirty, soil, stain, smear, besmear, besmirch, spot; *fig.* to asperse, slander, sully, stain; || to blot out, cancel, deface, efface, strike out; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to soil one's self; *fig.* to disgrace one's self; || *v. p.* to be blotted out; || *part. p.* замаранный.

Замаскировывать, **замаскировать**, *see* Маскировать.

Замасливать, **замаслить**, *v. a.* to soil with oil or butter; to grease, begrease; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to grease one's self; to become oily; || *part. p.* замасленный.

Заматерѣлость, *s. f.* inveteracy, rooted habit; hardness.

Заматерѣлый, *adj.* inveterate, rooted; hardened.

Заматерѣть, *v. n.* to become inveterate, take root; to grow or get hard.

Замѣтывать, **замѣтять**, *v. a.* to wind up;—*головой*, to shake the head; || to spend much money; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be wound up; || *v. n.* to incur debts; || *part. p.* замѣтанный.

Замахивать, **замахать**, *v. a.* to begin to wave or swing;—*крыльями*, to flap the wings.

Замахиваться, **замахнуться**, *v. n.*—*на кого рукою*, to lift up one's hand against;—*накою*, to raise the stick against.

Замахъ, *s. m.* lifting up one's hand.

Замачивать, **замочить**, *v. a.* to wet, dip, soak, moisten, drench; || to steep, ret (*hemp, flax*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to wet one's self; || *v. p.* to be wet, be steeped; || *part. p.* замоченный.

Замашистый, *adj.* proud, presumptuous, assuming, haughty; || **-сто**, *adv.*—ly,—tily.

Замѣшка, *s. f.* habit, way, manner.

Замѣшивать, **замостить**, *v. a.* to pave (*a street*); || *part. p.* замощенный.

Замаяться, *v. r.* to exhaust one's self, harass one's self, tire one's self.

Замедленіе, *s. n.* delay, lingering, tarriance, retardation, loitering, stay; *mus.* retarding.

Замедливать, **замедлять**, **замедлить**, *v. n.* to delay, linger, tarry, retard, loiter, make slow; *я не —медлю вернуться*, I will not delay coming back; *онъ не —медлит придти*, he will not be long in coming; || *v. a.* to delay, defer, prolong; to spin out (*a business*); *это —медлило мое возвращеніе*, it delayed my return; *mus. этотъ пассажъ должно —медлить къ концу*, this passage must be retarded at the end; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to be too slow, be in arrears; to keep back; *дѣло —медлѣется*, the affair spins out, drags on slowly; || *part. p.* замедленный.

Замелькать, *v. n.* to begin to twinkle.

Замерѣть, *see* Замирать.

Замерѣшиться, *see* Мерещиться.

Замерзаніе, *s. n.* congelation, congealing, freezing; *точка —нія*, zero, freezing-point (*of a thermometer*).

Замерзать, **замёрзнуть**, *v. n.* to congeal; || to freeze, become frozen; to starve with cold; *рѣка —мёрзла*, the river is frozen up; *яблони —мёрзли*, the apple-trees are destroyed by the frost.

Замёрзлый, *adj.* congealed, frozen; destroyed by the frost.

Замёрлый, *adj.* benumbed; unfeeling.

Замертво, *adv.* dead, as dead.

Замертвѣлость, *s. f.* Замертвѣніе, *s. n.* benumbedness, numbedness.

Замертвѣлый, *adj.* benumbed, chilled.

Замертѣть, *v. n.* to be benumbed, be chilled.

Заметать, **заместить**, *v. a.* to sweep up; || *v. imp.* to drift, blow up; *дорогу —мелѣ сугломъ*, the road is covered or blocked up with snow; *сѣды —метѣтъ сугломъ*, the traces disappear under the snow; || *part. p.* заметенный.

Заметать, **заметнѣть**, *see* Заметывать.

Заметный, *adj.* for casting;—*несода*, trammel. **Замѣть**, *s. m.* casting; || shutter-bolt; || snow-drift; || trammel.

Замѣтывать, **заметать**, **заметнѣть**, *v. a.* to cast (*a net*); || to tack up; || to cover, fill, fill up (*a ditch*); ||—*словами*, to stun with words; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cast; || *v. r.* to run about; to begin to toss about (*of a patient*); || *part. p.* замѣтанный, замѣтнутый.

Замечтать, *v. n.* to begin to fancy.

Замигать, *v. n.* to begin to blink.

Заминать, **замять**, *v. a.* to begin to knead; || to tread under foot; || to put a stop to, hush up (*an affair*); to suppress (*a quarrel*);—*разговоръ*, to change the point of conversation; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to take up short (*in a speech*); to stammer; || to be restive (*of a horse*); || *part. p.* замятый.

Заминка, *s. f.* a certain quantity of kneaded clay; || stoppage in affairs; || *лошадь съ —кою*, a restive horse.

Замираніе, *s. n.* swooning, fainting;—*сердца*, heart-sinking, oppression of the heart, anxiety, fright.

Заиранъ, **замереть**, *v. n.* to sink; *мое сердце замерло*, my heart sunk within me; *сердце —раетъ отъ радости*, the heart melts with joy; || to die away (*of a sound*); *слова заирани на устахъ*, the words expired on the lips.

Замирѣніе, *s. n.* peace-making, pacification.

Замирать, **замирить**, *v. a.* to make peace, pacify; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to conclude peace; || *v. p.* to be pacified; || *part. p.* замиреный.

Замкнѣть, *see* Замыкать.

Замлѣть, *v. n.* to be benumbed; || to swoon, faint away.

Замогильный, *adj.* beyond the grave; || *fig.* beyond-grave; — *ная жизнь*, future life.

Замокать, **замокнуть**, *v. n.* to be wet; || to swell by wetness.

Замокелый, *adj.* wet; || swollen by wetness.

Замокъ, *s. m. dim.* — *бочекъ*, lock; *виский* —, padlock, jack-lock; *врѣзный* —, mortise-lock; *коробчатый* —, box-lock; — *у кошеля*, purse-snap; *врѣзать* —, to case a lock; *держатъ подъ замкомъ*, to lock up, keep under lock and key; *запереть замкомъ*, *на* —, to lock; || gun-lock, musket-lock; *ударный* —, percussion-lock; || crown, key-stone (of a vault); — *въ вѣнцѣ*, *arch.* mortise-joint; || *tech.* scarf; *въ-рубить*, to scarf; || **замочный**, *adj.*

Замокъ, *s. m.* castle; seat; manor-house, manor-seat; *строить воздушные — мени*, to build castles in the air; || **замковый**, *adj.*

Замолаживать, **замолодить**, *v. a.* to ferment; || *v. imp. coll.* *на небѣ — ваетъ*, the sky is overcast, it grows cloudy.

Замолачивать, **замолотить**, *v. a.* to begin to thrash (corn); || to earn by thrashing; || *part. p.* **замолоченный**.

Замолвить, *v. a.* — *словечко за кого*, to intercede for one, speak a word for one, put in a word.

Замолкѣть, **замолкнуть**, *v. n.* to cease speaking, singing; to be hushed, become silent; *шумъ — молкъ*, the noise has ceased; *буря — молкѣтъ*, the storm begins to abate; *соловей — молкъ*, the nightingale left off singing; *молва сама собою — енетъ*, the story will talk itself away, asleep.

Замолодить, *see* Замолаживать.

Замолотить, *see* Замолачивать.

Замолотъ, *s. m.* payment for thrashing.

Замолотъ, *v. a.* to begin to grind; || to earn by grinding; || *fig.* to begin to chat.

Замолчать, *v. n.* to get silent, keep silence, hold one's peace; — *чѣть*, hold your tongue; || to leave off writing (letters).

Замораживать, **заморозить**, *v. a.* to congeal; || to freeze, chill; || *part. p.* **замороженный**; — *ная вода*, ice-water; — *ное шампанское*, iced champagne.

Заморгать, *v. n.* to begin to blink.

Заморгать, *see* Замаривать.

Заморозить, *see* Замораживать.

Заморозки, *s. m. pl.* **Заморозь**, *s. m.* first frosts in autumn.

Заморосить, *v. n.* to begin to drizzle.

Заморскій, *adj.* transmarine, ultramarine, foreign.

Заморышъ, *s. m.* starveling.

Заморье, *s. n.* transmarine countries.

Замостить, *see* Замачивать.

Замотать, *see* Заматывать.

Замочить, *see* Замачивать.

Замочный, *adj.* of a lock; of a gun-lock; — *наличникъ*, plate (of a lock); — *ная скважина*, key-hole.

Замужество, **Замужство**, *s. n.* marriage (of women); *отдать въ* —, to espouse to, with.

Замужняя, *adj. s. f.* a married woman, wedded, spoused.

Замужъ, **Замужемъ**, *see* Мужъ.

Замуравливать, **замуравить**, *v. a.* to glaze (pottery); || *part. p.* **замуравленный**.

Замурлыкать, *v. n.* to begin to purr (of cats).

Замуровывать, **замуровать**, *v. a.* to immure; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to immure one's self; || *part. p.* **замурованный**.

Замусливать, **замуслить**, *v. a.* to beslabber; || *part. p.* **замусленный**.

Замутить, *v. a.* to make muddy (water); *fig.* *онъ кажется воды не — мутить*, he is not capable to hurt a fly.

Замучивать, **замучить**, *v. a.* to torment to death; || to tire out, fatigue, exhaust; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to die in pains; || to exhaust one's self; || *part. p.* **замученный**.

Замчать, *v. a.* to carry far away; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be carried far away.

Замша, *s. f.* shamoy-leather, shammy, chamois; || — *шанный*, — *шевый*, *adj.*

Замшить, *v. a.* to calk, cover with moss; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to nap, become cottony (of a stuff); *сухо — шилось*, the cloth has lost its nap; || *part. p.* **замшенный**.

Замывать, **замыть**, *v. a.* to wash out, away, off; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be very long washing one's self; || *v. p.* to be washed out; || *part. p.* **замытый**.

Замыкать, **заменѣть**, *v. a.* to lock, lock up, hasp; || to set the key-stone (of a vault); || *mil.* to close (the ranks); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to lock, be locked; || *v. r.* to lock one's self in; || *part. p.* **замкнутый**.

Замыливать, **замылить**, *v. a.* to soap, lather; || *part. p.* **замыленный**.

Замыселъ, *s. m.* device, design, intention, project, purpose; *съ обширными — слами*, high-designing.

Замыслить, *see* Замышлять.

Замысловатость, *s. f.* ingeniousness, ingenuity, wittiness.

Замысловатый, *adj.* ingenious, witty; || — *то*, *adv.* — *ly*, — *tily*.

Замыть, *see* Замывать.

Замычать, *v. n.* to begin to low.

Замычка, *s. f. mech.* latch; || valve.

Замышлять, **замыслить**, *v. a.* to devise, design, project, purpose, meditate; to be afoot; || to plot, foment; — *убиѣство*, to brood over murder; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be devised, be projected; || *part. p.* **замышленный**.

Замѣйка, *s. f. bot.* lady's-hair.

Замѣливать, **замѣлить**, *v. a.* to cover with chalk; || to mark with chalk; || *part. p.* **замѣленный**.

Замѣна, *s. f.* **Замѣнъ**, *s. m.* compensation, equivalent; replacement, substitution, countervail; tit for tat; || substitute; || *въ замѣнъ*, *see* **Взамѣнъ**.

Замѣнять, **замѣнить**, *v. a.* to substitute, supply, replace, serve as, compensate, countervail; — *одно слово другимъ*, to substitute one word for another; — *смертную казнь комторой*, to commute the punishment of death into hard labour; — *собокъ что*, *кого*, to be instead of; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be compensated, be replaced; || *part. p.* **замѣненный**.

Замѣсить, *see* Замѣшивать.

Замѣститель, *s. m.* substitute.

Замѣстительный, *adj.* substitutive.

Замѣстить, *see* Замѣщать.

Замѣсъ, *s. m.* **Замѣска**, *s. f.* meal kneaded for bread; kneading; || hounds food.

Замѣта, *s. f. dim.* — *тка*, — *точка*, mark, sign, token; || observation, remark, note; || memorial, memorandum.

Замѣтнѣть, *see* Замѣчать.

Замѣтливый, *adj.* attentive, observant.

Замѣтный, *adj.* observable, visible, sensible; perceptible; striking; || — *но*, *adv.* — *bly*, — *ly*.

Замѣчаніе, *s. n.* remark; || notice, observation; || reprimand, rebuke, reproof.

Замѣчательность, *s. f.* remarkableness.

Замѣчательный, *adj.* remarkable; observable, noticeable; signal, singular, striking; —*человѣкъ*, a man of great parts; || —*но*, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Замѣчать, **замѣтить**, *v. a.* to mark; || to note down; || to remark, notice, observe; to make an observation; *они сѣялись надъ нимъ, а онъ не —чалъ этого*, they laughed at him, and he never the wiser; || to perceive, discover, see; to watch; || to point out, remark; || —*ся*, to be remarked, be noticed, be observed; || *part. p.* **замѣченный**.

Замѣшательство, *s. n.* disorder, confusion, embroilment; puzzle, perplexity, perplexedness; *привести въ—*, to put in confusion, put out of countenance.

Замѣшивать, **замѣсить**, *v. a.* to knead; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be kneaded; || *part. p.* **замѣшенный**.

Замѣшивать, **замѣшать**, *v. a.* to mingle, confound, embroil; to perplex, puzzle, confuse; || (*во что*), to implicate, involve, entangle, mix up; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to intermeddle, intermingle, interfere; to confuse one's self, confound one's self; || *v. p.* to be mingled, be implicated, be mixed; *его книга —шалась между моими*, his book is mixed with mine; || *part. p.* **замѣшанный**.

Замѣшивать, **замѣшать**, *v. n.* (*чѣмъ*), to delay, retard, tarry, loiter, linger; —*прѣздомъ*, to be late in arriving; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to linger, stay too long; *онъ что-то —мѣшался*, he is rather late in coming.

Замѣщать, **замѣстить**, *v. a.* to replace, substitute, supersede, supply; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be replaced, be filled; || *part. p.* **замѣщенный**; *эта должность уже —щена*, this situation is already filled.

Замѣщеніе, *s. n.* replacing, replacement, substitution.

Замѣть (*fut.* **замнѣ**), *see* **Заминать**.

Занавѣска, *s. f. dim.* —*сочка*, window-curtain; *опуститъ —ску*, to untie the curtain.

Занавѣсочный, —*вѣсный*, *adj.* of a curtain; of a window-curtain.

Занавѣсъ, *s. m.* curtain.

Занавѣшивать, **занавѣсить**, *v. a.* to curtain, cover with curtains; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be covered with curtains; || *part. p.* **занавѣшенный**.

Занавивать, **заносить**, *v. a.* to soil or use by wearing, wear out (*clothes*); || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be worn out; || *part. p.* **заношенный**.

Зане, *conj. sl.* for, because.

Занемогать, **занемочь**, *v. n.* to fall ill, fall sick, be taken ill.

Занестіи, **занесть**, *see* **Заносить**.

Занимательность, *s. f.* interest, state of being interesting.

Занимательный, *adj.* interesting; || —*но*, *adv.*—ly.

Занимать, **занять**, *v. a.* to borrow (*money*); —*мысль у автора*, to borrow a thought from an author; || to occupy, take up (*a space*); *онъ занялъ полъ овецъ дѣвъ десятины*, he has sown two acres with oats; *вода —няла луга*, the water has deluged the meadows; || to occupy (*a lodging*), live in; || to occupy, take possession of, remain master of; *наши войска заняли городъ*, our troops made themselves masters of the town; || —*мѣсто, должность*, to fill an office, a situation; to be in a situation; —*свое мѣсто*, to take one's stand; || (*чѣмъ*), to occupy, take up, employ, entertain, busy; *они ничего не дѣлаютъ, ихъ надобно —нять*, they do nothing, they must be employed; *всѣ головы заняты политикой*, every head teems with politics; —*гостей*, to amuse the visitors; *быть постоянно заняту*, to be always engaged; || to interest,

preoccupy; *его ничто не —маетъ*, nothing interests him; || —*духъ*, to smother; *отъ этого духъ —маетъ*, it puts out of breath; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to busy one's self, occupy one's self in, employ one's self with, be employed on; to study, apply one's self to, attend to, be occupied; to be engaged with; to be about anything; *онъ только одними картами и —мается*, he does nothing but play cards; —*ся воровствомъ*, to steal; *онъ —мается чтеніемъ*, he occupies himself with reading; *онъ —мается философіей*, he is studying philosophy; *она много —малась своей особой*, she was somewhat particular about her person; || *v. n.* to kindle, take or catch fire; *сажа —нялась въ трубу*, soot caught fire in the chimney; || to rise, begin to appear; *заря —нялась*, daylight began to appear, it dawns; || *part. p.* **занятый**; *онъ слишкомъ занятъ*, he is too busy, he is overwhelmed with business.

Заново, *adv.* anew, as new, like new, new again; *платье отдѣлано—*, the dress is made anew, as new.

Заноза, *s. f.* splint, splinter, prickle; || *fig.* heart-sore, heart-break; || *s. c.* caviller, chicaner, quarrelsome person.

Занозистый, *adj. fig.* quarrelsome, litigious.

Занозить, *v. a.* to get a splinter in; || *part. p.* **занозженный**.

Занозка луговая, *s. f. bot.* fescue-grass.

Заносить, **занести**, *v. a.* to leave in passing; —*несите эту книгу*, leave the book in passing; —*болѣзнь*, to import a disease; *ветеръ —носитъ искры*, the wind brings sparks; || to carry away, bear away; *бура —несла корабль на мель*, the storm cast the vessel on a shoal; || —*на кого руку*, to lift up one's hand against; —*ногу въ стремя*, to put the foot in the stirrup; || to write in, down or upon; to enter, register, enregister (*in a book, in a list*); || *v. imp.* (*чѣмъ*), to drift, block up, obstruct, cover, fill up; to choke; —*пескомъ*, to fill up with sand; *деревья —несло пылью*, the trees are covered with dust; *дорогу, слѣды —несло снегомъ*, the road is obstructed by snow, the traces disappear under snow; *какими судьбами —несло васъ сюда?* what fair wind brings you here? || *куда —несла его нечеловѣкъ?* where the devil has he hidden himself! —*нести чепуху*, to talk rubbish; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be carried away, be entered, be drifted; || *v. n.* to grow proud, presume, assume airs; || *part. p.* **занесенный**.

Заносить, *see* **Занавивать**.

Заносный, *adj.* brought from another place (*disease*).

Заносчивость, *s. f.* presumption, arrogance, haughtiness, superciliousness.

Заносчивый, *adj.* presumptuous, arrogant, haughty, supercilious; || —*во*, *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Занось, *s. m. med.* mole; moon-calf; || accumulation of snow; snow-drift.

Заночевать, *see* **Ночевать**.

Занять, *see* **Нять**.

Занятіе, *s. n.* occupying (*a situation, a place*); || occupation, employment, employ, exercise; business; *любовь къ —тіямъ*, taste for study; *тотъ же родъ —тій*, the same line of business; *какого рода у васъ —тія?* what line are you in? *этотъ предметъ выходитъ за предѣлы его —тій*, they are matters quite out of his line; || borrowing.

Занятый, *adj.* busy, occupied.

Занять (*fut.* **займу**), *see* **Занимать**.

Заблачный, *adj.* beyond the clouds.

Заодно, *adv.* as one, unanimously, jointly, conjointly, in concert, together; *быть съ кѣмъ—*, *дѣйствовать—*, to play into each other's hands, to act in concert with.

Заозёрный, *adj.* on the other side of a lake.

Заозёрье, *s. n.* the other side of a lake.

Заорать, *v. a.* to begin to plough; || to cover in ploughing; || *v. n.* to begin to bawl.

Заострённый, *adj. bot.* cuspidated.

Заострять, **заострить**, *v. a.* to point, sharpen, spike, spiculate; to taper; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to taper; **-ся** *к концу*, tapering away; || *part. p.* **заострённый**.

Заохать, *v. n.* to begin to sigh or lament.

Заохотчивать, **заохотить**, *v. a.* to raise or excite one's wish, one's love for a thing; || **-ся**, *v. r.* (*к чему*), to take a liking.

Заочность, *s. f.* absence.

Заочный, *adj.* absent; || behind one's back; **-ное решение**, judgment by default; || **-но**, *adv.* in one's absence, out of sight; *осудить кого -но*, to give judgment against a person in a state of contumacy.

Западать, **запасть**, *v. n.* to fall behind; to set, go down (*of stars*); || to be blocked up, be obstructed; *ключица -даётъ*, the key does not rise; || *fig.* **-пала ему ко мне дорога**, he comes to me no more.

Западать, *v. n.* to begin to fall.

Западной, *adj.* placed in ambuscade.

Западный, *adj.* west, western, westerly, occidental; **-ная Индия**, West-Indies; **-ная церковь**, western church, the Roman church; **наибольше** —, westernmost.

Западня, *s. f.* trap, pitfall, snare, gin.

Запасть, *s. m.* west, occident; || sunset, sunsetting; setting (*of stars*).

Запаздывание, *s. n.* lateness, retardation, slowness.

Запаздывать, **запаздать**, *v. n.* to come too late, retard; *два почты -дали*, two mails are now due.

Запазушный, *adj. pop.* hidden in the breast (*of one's coat*).

Запавать, **запаять**, *v. a.* to solder, solder up, weld; || *part. p.* **запаянный**.

Запавать, **запойть**, *v. a.* to make one drink to excess, make completely drunk.

Запайка, *s. f.* soldering, welding; || place soldered up.

Запакотчивать, **запакотить**, *v. a.* to befoul, soil, dirty; || *part. p.* **запакотченный**.

Запалёный, *adj.* pursy, broken-winded, short-winded (*horse*).

Запалывать, **заползать**, **заползти**, *v. n.* to crawl in, creep in.

Запалывать, **запалить**, *v. a.* to kindle, light, set fire to; || to overexcite, make pursy (*a horse*); || to fire off (*a gun*); || *v. n.* to begin to fire; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be kindled; || *v. r.* to grow pursy; || *part. p.* **запалённый**.

Запаль, *s. m.* touch-hole, vent (*of a gun*); || pursiness, molten-grease; **съ -ломъ**, broken-winded (*of a horse*).

Запалывать, **заполоть**, *v. a.* to begin to weed; || *part. p.* **заполотый**.

Запалый, *adj.* fallen behind.

Запальный, *adj.* for kindling.

Запальчивость, *s. f.* passionateness, vehemence, vehemency, storminess, storming.

Запальчивый, *adj.* passionate, vehement, stormy; || **-во**, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Запамятовать, *v. a.* to forget; || *part. p.* **запмятованный**.

Запмять, *a kind of v. imp.* —ли тебе это? do you remember that?

Запаривать, **запарить**, *v. a.* to soak, steep (*a cask*); || to steam, stew; || to oversweat; || **-ся**,

v. p. to be steamed; || *v. r. pop.* to get into a stew, oversweat one's self; || *part. p.* **запаренный**.

Запарка, *s. f.* soaking, steeping; steaming, stewing.

Запарывать, **запороть**, *v. a.* to beat cruelly with rods; || *part. p.* **запоротый**.

Запасать, **запасить**, *v. a.* to provide, stock, store, purvey, supply, reserve; to lay in, up; || **-ся**, *v. r.* (*что*), to provide one's self, purvey, stock one's self, store one's self, supply one's self; to take in a supply, lay in a supply; || *naut.* to victual; **-ся углямъ, водою**, to take in coal, water; || *part. p.* **запасённый**.

Запасливый, *adj.* providing, provisioning.

Запасная, *adj. s. f.* store-room.

Запасный, *adj.* of store; || of reserve, spare; **-ное войско**, an army of reserve; **-такелажъ**, *naut.* spare-rigging; **-ные лошади**, relay-horses; **-ная цепь**, safety-chain, check-chain, auxiliary-chain, side chain; **-путъ**, railway siding, shunt; || *s. m. mil.* minute-man.

Запасти, *see* **Запасать**.

Запасть, *see* **Западать**.

Запасъ, *s. m. dim.* **-сецъ**, provision, stock, store; supply, reserve; **въ—, про—**, in store, in reserve; || *fig.* stock, fund (*of science, erudition*); || turning in (*of clothes*).

Запахивать, **запахать**, *v. a.* to begin to plough; || to cover in ploughing; || *part. p.* **запаханный**.

Запахивать, **запахнуть**, *v. a.* to cross over, lap over (*clothes*); || to cast beyond; || **-ся**, *v. r.* (*что*), to wrap one's self up with; || *part. p.* **запахнутый**.

Запахнуть, *v. n.* to begin to smell, emit an odour.

Запахъ, *s. m.* smell, odour, scent.

Запачкивать, **запачкать**, *v. a.* to soil, daub, bedaub, besmear, besmirch, slabber; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to bedaub one's self, soil one's self; || *part. p.* **запачканный**.

Запахка, *s. f.* beginning to plough; || land to be ploughed; || tith, tillage.

Запахникъ, *s. m.* a seed plough (*a light plough with two or three coulters, used after sowing*).

Запахной, *adj.* crossing, lapping over (*of clothes*).

Запаять, *see* **Запавать**.

Запекальный, *adj.* baking.

Запеканка, *s. f.* spiced brandy.

Запекать, **запечь**, *v. a.* to bake in paste; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be baked in; || *v. n.* to clot, clod, coagulate, congeal (*of blood*); || *part. p.* **запечённый**.

Запёклый, *adj.* cloddy, clotty, coagulated, congealed.

Запереть, *see* **Запирать**.

Запестрить, *v. a.* to variegate too much.

Запестреть, *v. n.* to appear variegated.

Запечалиться, *v. n.* to get sad.

Запечатать, *see* **Запечатывать**.

Запечатывание, *s. n.* impressing, imprinting, engraving, inculcating (*on the mind*).

Запечатывать, **запечатать**, *v. a.* to impress, imprint, engrave, inculcate (*on the mind*); **-лать въ памяти**, to lodge in the memory, bear in one's memory, to commit a thing to memory; **—въ сердце**, to engrave; **-лать своею кровью**, to seal with one's blood; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to imprint one's self; || *part. p.* **запечатанный**.

Запечатывание, *s. n.* sealing, sealing up.

Запечатывать, **запечатать**, *v. a.* to seal, seal up; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sealed, be sealed up; || *part. p.* **запечатанный**.

Запечный, *adj.* behind the stove or oven.

Запѣчь, *see* Запекать.

Запивать, запить, *v. n.* to begin to drink; || to tittle, drink, tope, carouse; to give one's self up to drinking; || *v. a.* to drink after; || -ся, *v. p.* устрицы -ваются портеромъ, they drink porter after oysters; || *part. p.* запитый.

Запивоха, *s. c.* tippler, toper, drunkard, bibber, carouser.

Запиливать, запилить, *v. a.* to begin to saw or file; || to mark with a saw or file; || *part. p.* запиленный.

Запирание, *s. n.* impediment, hinderance, obstacle; || hesitation, faltering, stammering, stuttering.

Запирать, запнуть, *v. a.* to trip up one's heels; || -ся, *v. r.* to strike or hit against; || *v. n.* to hesitate, falter, stammer, stutter; to speak with hums and haws; || *part. p.* запнутый.

Запинка, *s. f.* hesitation; faltering, stammering, stuttering.

Запирание, *s. n.* closing, shutting, fastening.

Запирательный, *adj. anat.* obturator.

Запирательство, *s. n.* denial, disavowal.

Запирать, запереть, *v. a.* to close, shut, fasten, lock, lock up, bolt; — на ключъ, to lock; — на два поворота, to double-lock; — двери, to make the door fast; — на запоръ, на засовъ, to bolt, bar; — на крючокъ, to hook, hasp; || to confine, bar, barricade, block up; — неприятеля, to surround the enemy; || -ся, *v. p.* to be shut, be closed; || *v. r.* to shut one's self up; || (оъ чемъ), to deny, disavow; || *part. p.* запертой.

Запировать, *v. n.* to begin to feast; || -ся, *v. n.* to feast too long.

Записать, *see* Записывать.

Записка, *s. f.* writing in, inscribing; || *dim.* -сочка, note, billet, card; || дипломатическая —, докладная —, memorandum, memorial; — для памяти, memorial, note; || -ски, *pl.* diary, journal; || memoirs, records, ephemerides; путевыя -ски, itinerary.

Записной, *adj.* for writing in; — ная книжка, memorandum-book, note-book; copy-book, minute-book; || well-known, arrant, down-right, regular; true-bred; — плутъ, an arrant knave.

Записывание, *s. n.* writing in, inscribing.

Записывать, записать, *v. a.* to write in or down, inscribe, note, note down; to take in writing; — за книжку расходъ, to put to one's charge an expense; || to enrol, matriculate, register, enregister; — оъ книку, to make an entry of; || to secure judicially; — за женою имъние, to secure the estate to one's wife; || -ся, *v. p.* to be written in, be inscribed; || *v. r.* to inscribe one's self; || to write too long; || *part. p.* записанный.

Запись, *s. f.* writing, deed.

Запить, *see* Запивать.

Запихивать, запихать, запихнуть, *v. a.* to push in, thrust, thrust in; || *part. p.* запиханный, запихнутый.

Заплакать, *v. n.* to begin to weep or cry; — глаза, to have the eyes red with weeping; || *part. p.* заплаканный.

Заплата, *s. f.* payment, paying off, pay; || reward, return, requital, retribution.

Заплата, *s. f. dim.* -тка, -точка, patch, piece; накладывать -ту на -ту, to piece all over; платье все оъ -тахъ, the dress is all patched.

Заплатить, *v. a.* to pay, acquit, repay, reimburse; — по счету, to pay off; — по векселю, to pay a bill; || -ся, *v. p.* to be paid; || *part. p.* заплаченный.

Запачивать, заплатить, *v. a.* to patch, patch up, piece; || *part. p.* запаченный.

Заплёвывать, заплёвать, *v. a.* to spit all over, bespit; || *part. p.* заплёванный.

Заплёскивать, заплёска́ть, заплёснуть, *v. a.* to splash, sprinkle; || *v. imp. лодку -снүло волною*, the canoe was submerged by the waves; || *part. p.* заплёсканный.

Заплетать, заплестъ, *v. a.* to begin to plait; || to plait, plait in, braid, tress, interlace, intertwist; — волосы, to plait the hair; || — ногами, to be drunk, be intoxicated; || *fig.* -плестъ безтолковщину, to talk at random; || -ся, *v. p.* to be plaited; || *v. r.* его языки -таётся, his tongue falters; || to inter twine, intertwist; || *part. p.* заплетённый.

Заплётка, *s. f.* hair-ribbon.

Заплечекъ, *s. m. print.* kerning (of a letter); *carp.* shoulder; — у орудия, shoulder of the trunnion.

Заплечный, *adj.* behind the shoulders; || — мастеръ, *obs.* executioner, hangman.

Заплечье, *s. n.* the back of the shoulders.

Запломбировать, Запломбировать, *v. a.* to stop, plug (a tooth); || *part. p.* запломбированный, запломбированный.

Запутаться, *see* Заблудиться.

Запутывать, *v. n.* to begin to cheat; || -ся, *v. n.* to persevere in roguery.

Заплывать, заплывать, *v. n.* to swim in, float in; to come behind in swimming; || to sail in; || to be filled, be obstructed (with slime, filth); || to be loaded (with fat); онъ -плылъ жиромъ, he is overloaded with fat; || to run (of ink).

Запыльчивый, *adj.* -выя чернила, a thin ink.

Запылённый, Запылённый, *adj.* mouldy.

Запышёный, *see* Плѣснёный.

Запышёный, *v. n.* to grow bald.

Заплясывать, плясать, *v. n.* to begin to dance; || to gain by dancing; || -ся, *v. n.* to dance too much.

Запнуть, *see* Запирать.

Заповѣдный, *adj.* interdicted, prohibited, forbidden; — ные леса, forests prohibited from felling; — ное мѣсто для охоты, warren.

Заповѣдывать, Заповѣдовать, заповѣдать, *v. a.* to command, order; || to confide, intrust; || to interdict, prohibit, forbid; — дать мѣсъ, to prohibit the felling of a wood; || *part. p.* заповѣданный.

Заповѣдь, *s. f.* commandment, order, precept; восемь -дей блаженства, the eight beatitudes; десять -дей, the ten commandments, decalogue.

Заподлинно, *adv.* certainly, surely.

Заподозрѣть, заподозрѣть, *v. a.* to suspect; || *part. p.* заподозрѣнный.

Заподряжать, заподрядить, *v. a.* to hire, engage; || *part. p.* заподряжённый.

Заподчивать, *v. a.* to regale too much.

Запоздлость, *s. f.* tardiness, tardity, lateness.

Запоздалый, *adj.* belated; || backward, behind, behindhand; — лая работа, a work behind time.

Запоздать, *see* Запоздывать.

Запой, *s. m.* hard drinking, toping, tippling; мѣтъ -поёмъ, to have fits of tippling; to drink hand to fist.

Запойть, *see* Запачивать.

Заполаскивать, заполоскать, заполоснуть, *v. a.* to wash slightly; || -ся, *v. p.* to be slightly washed; || *v. r.* утки -скались оъ водѣ, the ducks begin to splash in the water; || *part. p.* заполосканный.

Заползать, заползти, *see* Заналзывать.

Заползать, *v. n.* to begin to crawl.

Заполонить, *v. a.* to take prisoner, captivate; || *part. p.* заполонённый.

Заполоть, *see* Запачивать.

Заполье, *s. n.* a piece of ground or land behind the fields.

Запольный, *adj.* situated behind the fields.

Запоминать, **запомнить**, *v. a.* to recollect, remember; **-ся**, *v. r.* to remain in mind.

Запонка, *s. f. dim.* —ночка, stud, shirt-button.

Запорошивать, **запорошить**, *v. a.* to dust, powder, sprinkle, cover slightly with dust or snow; **part. p.** запорошенный.

Запорка, *s. f.* bar, bolt; **-рный**, *adj.*

Запорожный, *adj.* situated beyond the rapids.

Запорожье, *s. n.* country beyond the rapids.

Запорожь, *see* Запаривать.

Запорошить, *see* Запаривать.

Запорхатъ, *v. n.* to begin to flutter.

Запоръ, *s. m.* bolt, night-bolt, bar; shutting, closure, stopper; *на -рѣ*, locked, under key; **constipation**, costiveness; obstruction; *страдающий -ромъ*, hard-bound, belly-bound; *быть расположено къ -ру*, to be subject to obstructions; —мочи, retention of urine.

Запоститься, *v. n.* to fast too long.

Запостничать, *v. n.* to begin to fast.

Запотѣлый, *adj.* covered with sweat.

Запотѣть, *see* Потѣть.

Започивать, **започить**, *v. n.* to repose, fall asleep.

Запошивать, **запошить**, *v. a.* to whip (in sewing); to overcast; **part. p.** запошитый.

Запошивка, *s. f.* whip-stitching (in sewing).

Заправка, **Заправка**, *s. f.* setting right, repairing; **dressing**, preparing (of a dish); **habit**, manner.

Заправила, *s. m.* principle manager.

Заправлять, **заправлять**, **заправить**, *v. a.* to set, set right, repair; **-вить свѣчи**, to put fresh candles; **to dress**, prepare (a dish); *—соезъ мукою*, to mix a little flour in the sauce; **to manage**, administer, direct; **fig.** (къ чему), to prepare (to study); **part. p.** заправленный.

Заправскій, *adj. coll.* true, veritable, real.

Запраздновать, *v. n.* to begin to feast.

Запрашивать, **запросить**, *v. a.* to overcharge, overrate, ask too much (for goods); *—не въ мѣру, черезчуръ*, to ask out of the way; *я не -ваю*, I have but one price; **part. p.** запрошенный.

Запестолъный, *adj.* —образъ, altar-piece, altar-picture.

Запретительный, *adj.* prohibitory, prohibitive, interdictory, interdictive.

Запретить, *see* Запрещать.

Запрѣтный, *adj.* prohibited, interdicted, forbidden, illicit; *prov. на -товаръ весь базаръ*, a forbidden thing is often the most wished for.

Запрѣтъ, *s. m.* *see* Запрещеніе.

Запрѣчь, *see* Запрягать.

Запрещать, **запретить**, *v. a.* to prohibit, interdict, forbid; *—кому что либо*, to enjoin one from; *—подъ смертною казнью*, to forbid under penalty of death; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be prohibited, be interdicted, be forbidden; **part. p.** запрещенный.

Запрещеніе, *s. n.* prohibition, forbidding, forbiddance; **distraining**, arrest (of property); *наложитъ —*, to put an arrest; *снять —*, to withdraw an arrest; **suspension**, interdict, interdiction; *быть подъ -ніемъ*, to be interdicted, be suspended.

Запримѣтить, *v. a.* to remark, observe.

Запродавать, **запродать**, *v. a.* to sell off, conclude a sale; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sold; **part. p.** проданный.

Запродажа, *s. f.* selling off, conclusion of a sale.

Запродажный, *adj.* that may be sold; **-ная записка**, sold note.

Запрокидывать, **запрокинуть**, *v. a.* to throw back; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be thrown back; **part. p.** запрокинутый.

Запропасться, *v. n.* to be lost, disappear; *куда это онъ -стился?* where has he hidden himself, thrust himself?

Запросить, *see* Запрашивать.

Запросто, *adv.* plainly, without ceremony.

Запрѣсъ, *s. m.* overcharge, overrate, asking too much; *продавать безъ -са*, to sell at one price; *prov. —въ карманъ не лъзетъ*, asking is not paying; **inquiry**, question, demand; **-сний**, *adj.*

Запротѣвиться, *v. n.* to begin to resist.

Запруда, *s. f.* dam, dike, embankment, mound, wear, weir.

Запрудный, *adj.* dammed up; **-ная мѣдь**, found bell-metal.

Запруживать, **запрудить**, *v. a.* to dam in, up, embank, dike, mound; **part. p.** запруженный.

Запрыгать, *v. n.* to begin to jump or skip; **perf.** запрыгнуть, to jump towards or behind. **Запрыскать**, **запрыскать**, *v. a.* to begin to sprinkle; **perf.** —прыснуть, to besprinkle, asperse; **part. p.** запрыснутый.

Запрягать, **запрячь**, **запрячь**, *v. a.* to put to (horses); to yoke, harness; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be put to, be yoked; **part. p.** запряженный.

Запряживать, **запрясть**, *v. a.* to begin to spin; to spin into; **to gain by spinning**; **part. p.** запряженный.

Запряжка, *s. f.* putting to (of horses); harnessing.

Запряжной крюкъ, *s. m.* draw-hook.

Запрятывать, **запрятать**, *v. a.* to secrete, hide, conceal; **-ся**, *v. r.* to hide or conceal one's self; **part. p.** запрятанный.

Запрѣчь, *see* Запрягать.

Запугивать, **запугать**, *v. a.* to frighten, dismay, disconcert; **запугнуть**, to scare, start; **part. p.** запуганный.

Запудривать, **запудрить**, *v. a.* to powder, bew powder (the hair); **part. p.** запудренный.

Запущать, **запустить**, *v. a.* to let grow (hair, grass); *—ногти*, to let the nails grow; **to let go**, let run; *—звѣй*, to fly a kite; **to let in**, drive in, into; *—когти*, to stick the claws in; **to thrust**, poke; *fig. —стѣть куда руку, лану*, to feather one's nest, embezzle; **to let go**, neglect; *—стѣть поле*, to let a field lie fallow; *—стѣть корову*, to cease to milk a cow; *—мѣть*, to prohibit the felling of a wood; **to cast off** (the stitches of a stocking); **—стѣть нуго**, to put yeast in beer; **part. p.** запущенный.

Запуски, *въ —*, *adv.* *see* Взапуски.

Запустѣвать, **запустѣть**, *v. n.* to become desolate.

Запустѣлость, *s. f.* desolation, depopulation.

Запустѣлый, *adj.* waste, desolate, desert, dispeopled.

Запустѣніе, *s. n.* becoming desolate, waste or desert; desolation, dispeopling, depopulating; *мерзость —нія*, the abomination of desolation.

Запустѣть, *see* Запустѣвать.

Запутанность, *s. f.* entanglement, complication, complicateness.

Запутывать, **запутать**, *v. a.* to entangle (thread, hair); to embroil (an affair); to confuse, perplex (a person); **fig.** (со что), to implicate, involve in; **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to entangle one's self, be entangled; to perplex one's self, confuse one's self; to come into trouble; to be mingled; **-ся въ снѣгахъ**, to insnare one's self; *fig. —таться въ своихъ речахъ*, to be puzzled or perplexed in one's

words; *нога* — талась *въ*, the foot is entangled or caught in; || *part. p.* запутанный; —ный *вопросъ*, a tangled question.

Запушать, запушить, *v. imp.* to cover with a coat of ice (*the windows*); || *part. p.* запущённый.

Запущение, *s. n.* neglecting, letting go; || abandoning.

Запыжнвать, запыжить, *v. a.* to ram (*a gun*), put the wadding in.

Запылать, *v. n.* to begin to blaze, flame.

Запылнвать, запылить, *v. a.* to cover with dust; || —ся, *v. r.* to cover one's self with dust; to gather dust; || *part. p.* запылённый, запыленный.

Запылить, *v. n.* to get excited, get angry, fly out, fly into a passion.

Запытывать, запытать, *v. a.* to rack or torture to death; || *part. p.* запытанный.

Запыхаться, *v. n.* to get out of breath, put one's self out of breath; to pant, huff and puff.

Запѣвала, *s. m.* leader (*of a choir*), a directing singer.

Запѣваніе, *s. n.* setting the tune.

Запѣвать, запѣть, *v. a.* to begin to sing, strike up; || to set the tune, give the tune, intonate; || *fig.* —пѣть *другое*, to change one's note, one's tune; *онъ —поётъ у меня другую тѣсю*, I shall make him turn over a new leaf; *вы —пѣли бы иначе*, you would tell another story; || —ся, *v. n.* to sing too long; || *part. p.* запѣтый.

Запѣвъ, *s. m.* intonation; || introductory hymn.

Запѣивать, запѣнить, *v. a.* to froth, make foam, cover with foam; || —ся, *v. n.* to begin to froth or foam.

Запѣть, *see* Запѣвать.

Запястье, *s. n. anat.* wrist; || bracelet; || wrist-band (*of a sleeve*); || —стный, *adj.*

Запятая, *adj. s. f. gram.* comma; *точка съ —той*, semicolon.

Запятки, *s. f. pl.* foot-board behind the carriage.

Запятнать, *v. a.* to spot, stain; || *fig.* to asperse, slander, blemish, stain; to stigmatize; || *part. p.* запятанный; —ный *кровью*, badged with blood.

Зарабатывание, *s. n.* working out, earning.

Зарабатывать, заработать, *v. a.* to work out, earn; || —ся, *v. n.* to work too long; || *v. p.* to be earned; || *part. p.* заработанный.

Заработный, *adj.* for work, for labour.

Заработокъ, *s. m.* earned money, earnings; *идти на —тки*, to go into the town to gain money by work (*of peasants*).

Заравнивать, заравнять, *v. a.* to level, make even, fill up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be levelled, be filled up; || *part. p.* заравненный.

Зарадоваться, *v. n.* to begin to rejoice.

Заражать, заразить, *v. a.* to infect, corrupt; to taint; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be infected; to catch (*a disease*); || *part. p.* заражённый.

Зараждать, *see* Зарождать.

Заражение, *s. n.* infection.

Зараза, *s. f.* contagion, infection; pest, plague.

Заразитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* infecter.

Заразительность, *s. f.* contagiousness, infectiousness.

Заразительный, *adj.* contagious, infectious, infective, pestiferous, pestilent, pestilential.

Заразить, *see* Заражать.

Заразиха, *s. f. bot.* broom-rape, orobanche, strangle-weed.

Заразь, *adv.* at once, all at once.

Заранѣе, *adv.* beforehand; by anticipation; betimes, early.

Зарапортоваться, *v. n.* to begin to wander, be lost in the clouds.

Зарастать, зарастить, *v. n.* to be overgrown (*with grass*); || to close, be skinned over (*of a wound*).

Заращивать, заращать, *v. a.* to let overgrow; || to cicatrize, close, heal (*a wound*).

Зарвать, *see* Зарывать.

Зардѣлость, *s. f.* redness.

Зардѣлый, *adj.* reddened, red.

Зардѣть, зардѣться, *v. n.* to redden, become red.

Заребѣчиться, *v. n.* to begin to act childishly.

Зарево, *s. n.* redness of the sky (*caused by a fire*).

Заревѣть, *v. n.* to begin to roar or weep.

Зарекаться, зарѣчься, *v. n.* to renounce doing, forswear.

Заржавѣлый, *adj.* rusted, rusty.

Заржавѣть, *v. n.* to rust, grow rusty, gather rust.

Заржать, *v. n.* to begin to neigh.

Зариться, *v. r.* (*на что*), to long for, lust after, hanker after; *у него глаза —ряся*, he ogles it well, it makes the water come into his mouth.

Зарница, *s. f.* heat-lightning.

Заронить, *see* Заравнивать.

Зародить, *see* Зарождать.

Зародышевый, *adj. nat. hist.* embryo, embryon, embryonic, embryotic, embryonate, embryonated; || *anat.* fetal.

Зародышь, *s. m. anat.* foetus, embryo, embryon; || *bot.* germ, bud, seed-bud, corcle, corcule, ovule, plantule; —стебля, plumelet, plumule.

Зарождать, зародить, *v. a.* to bear, beget, engender, generate, produce; || —ся, *v. p.* to be horn, be begot; to engender, be engendered; || *part. p.* зарождённый.

Зарождение, *s. n.* begetting, engendering; || conception; germination.

Зарокъ, *s. m.* swearing not to do.

Заронить, *v. a.* to let fall behind; to let fall; || *part. p.* заронённый.

Зароптать, *v. n.* to begin to murmur.

Заросль, *s. f.* overgrowth, weeds.

Заростать, заростить, *see* Зарастать.

Заросший, *part. pr.* overgrown; —садъ, a foul-garden; —травою, grass-grown; —плющемъ, ivy-mantled, ivyed, ivied.

Зарощать, *see* Заращивать.

Зарѣчиваться, зарѣчиться, *v. n.* to be restive (*of a horse*).

Зарубать, зарубить, *v. a.* to begin to hew or cut; || to notch, cut in; || to mark with an axe; *fig.* —бить себя на носу, to note or notice well; || to kill by hewing or cutting; || *part. p.* зарубленный.

Зарубежный, *adj.* beyond the boundary.

Зарубежье, *s. n.* country beyond the boundary.

Зарѹбина, Зарѹбка, *s. f.* notch, snick.

Зарубцеваться, зарубцеваться, *v. n.* to cicatrize, close, skin over.

Заругать, *v. a.* to abuse, load with abuse, revile, scold; || —ся, *v. rec.* to begin to scold.

Зарумянивать, зарумянить, *v. a.* to redden, make red; || —ся, *v. n.* to redden, grow red, colour, blush, mantle; || to brown (*in roasting, baking*); || *part. p.* зарумяненный.

Заручать, заручить, *v. a.* to set one's hand, sign; || —ся, *v. p.* to be signed; || *v. r.* to make sure of; || *v. n.* to be one's turn to play (*at cards*); || *part. p.* заручённый.

Заручный, *adj.* signed; || under the hand (*at cards*).

Зарывать, зарыть, v. a. to dig in, bury, inter; — *свой талантъ*, to put one's light under a bushel; || **-ся, v. r.** to bury one's self; *-ся въ дѣлахъ*, to be overwhelmed with business; || **v. p.** to be dug in; || **part. p.** **зарытый.**

Зарывать, зарвать, v. a. to begin to tear; || **v. imp.** to begin to smart; *мнѣ пальецъ -рвало*, I feel a shooting pain in my finger; || **-рваться, v. n.** to rush towards, to; to risk one's fortune (*gaming*); || **naut.** to pitch or plunge deep into the water bow forward.

Зарыдать, v. n. to begin to sob.

Зарыскать, v. n. to begin to run about; || **-ся, v. n.** to lead a dissolute life.

Зарыть, s. n. digging in, burying, interring.

Зарыть, see Зарывать.

Зарычать, v. n. to begin to roar; to give a growl.

Зарызать, see Зарызывать.

Зарызиться, v. n. to begin to frolic; || to frolic too much.

Зарызка, s. f. notch, mark made with a knife.

Зарызь, s. m. scrag, crag, neck (*of beef, of veal*); *до -зу*, at a push, upon a push, to the last extremity; *мнѣ нужно денегъ до -зу*, I am pushed to the last extremity for money; *ему пришлось до -зу*, he was reduced to the last extremity.

Зарызывать, зарызать, v. a. to begin to cut; to cut in; || to slaughter, murder, kill, butcher, cut the throat; *волкъ -залъ оцу*, the wolf has strangled or devoured a sheep; *fig. безъ ножа -зять* to put one in the greatest perplexity or confusion; || **-ся, v. r.** to cut one's throat; *лошадь -рызалась*, the bit of the horse is too tight; || **v. p.** to be slaughtered, be murdered; || **part. p.** **зарызанный.**

Зарычный, adj. on the other side of a river.

Зарычье, s. n. a place situated on the other side of a river.

Зарюмить, v. n. coll. to begin to weep.

Зарь, s. f. redness of the sky; *утренняя*—, dawn, dawn of day, day-break, break of day; *вечерняя*—, evening twilight, evening-red, crepuscule; на *-рь*, at day-break; || *мѣл. tattoo; утренняя*—, reveille; *вечерняя*—, retreat; *бить вечернюю -рю*, to sound the retreat, beat the tattoo; *ни сонъ ни—*, see Слѣтъ; || **bot. see** Зоря.

Зарыбить, v. a. imp. to begin to ruffle (*the water*).

Зарядить, see Заряжать.

Зарядъ, s. m. charge, cartridge, cartouch; a round; *сумка для -довъ*, cartridge-box; || **-дний, adj.** *-ный ящикъ*, art. powder-cart.

Заряжаніе, s. n. loading, charging.

Заряжать, зарядить, v. a. to load, charge (*a fire-arm*);—*помпу*, to fetch the pump; || **-ся, v. p.** to be loaded, be charged; || **part. p.** **заряженный.**

Засада, s. f. ambuscade, ambush, wait, dead set, lurking-place; *устраивать -ды*, to lay wait for; *быть въ -дѣ*, to lie in wait.

Засадить, see Засаживать.

Засадка, s. f. planting; || driving in; || mewing, shutting in.

Засаживать, засадить, v. a. to begin to set or plant; || to plant, set; to make a plantation; || to drive in; || to mew, shut in, confine; ||—*за работу*, to set to work; *-дить въ тюрьму*, to put in prison; *-дить въ дыкахъ*, to let grow an old maid;—*въ яразъ*, to get one into the mire; || **part. p.** **засажженный.**

Засаливать, засалить, v. a. to grease, begrease; || **-ся, v. r.** to begrease one's self; || **part. p.** **засаленный.**

Засаривать, засорить, v. a. to block up,

choke up, stop up, obstruct; || *med.* to obstruct; oppilate; || **-ся, v. p.** to be blocked up, be obstructed; || **part. p.** **засоренный; -ный желудокъ**, a foul stomach.

Засасывать, засосать, v. a. to begin to suck; || to exhaust with sucking; || to suck out; || to sink (*into the marsh*); || **-ся, v. n.** to suck too much; || to sink (*into the marsh*); || **part. p.** **засосанный.**

Засахаривать, засахарить, v. a. to sugar, put sugar into, cover with sugar; || **-ся, v. p.** to be preserved; || to candy; *варенье -рилось*, the jam is candied; || **part. p.** **засахаренный.**

Засвѣтатъ, засвѣтывать, v. a. to betroth.

Засвербѣть, v. n. to begin to itch.

Засверкѣть, v. n. to begin to lighten, sparkle.

Засверливать, засверлить, v. a. to begin to bore or drill; || **part. p.** **засверленный.**

Засвидѣтельствова́ніе, s. n. witnessing, testifying; authentication.

Засвидѣтельствовать, v. a. to witness, attest, certify, assure, testify; to authenticate;—*фактъ*, to certify a fact;—*пуку*, to authenticate the signature; ||—*почтению*, to pay or present one's respects to a person; || **part. p.** **засвидѣствованный.**

Засвирѣпствовать, засвирѣѣть, v. n. to grow furious.

Засвистѣть, v. n. to begin to whistle; || **v. a.** to hiss (*an actor*); || **part. p.** **засвистанный.**

Засвистѣть, v. n. to begin to whistle.

Засвѣтить, see Засвѣчать.

Засвѣтло, adv. whilst light.

Засвѣтлѣть, v. imp. to begin to dawn; to get light; || **-ся, v. n.** to shine, glimmer; *тамъ что то -тлѣлось*, something shines there.

Засвѣчать, Засвѣчивать, засвѣтить, v. a. to light, kindle; || **-ся, v. p.** to be lighted, be kindled; || **part. p.** **засвѣченный.**

Засадаваться, засадыться, v. n. to misdeal (*at cards*).

Засдобливать, засдобить, v. a. to prepare, season, dress (*meat*); || **part. p.** **засдобленный.**

Засеквестровывать, засеквестровать, v. a. to sequester, sequestrate; || **part. p.** **засеквестрованный.**

Заселѣніе, s. n. peopling.

Засѣлокъ, s. m. the place behind a village or farm.

Заселять, заселить, v. a. to people, stock with inhabitants, with people; to fill with habitations; || **-ся, v. p.** to be peopled; || **part. p.** **заселенный.**

Засѣживать, v. a. to fly-blow; || **part. p.** **-женный; -ный мухами**, fly-blown.

Засѣживаться, засѣдѣться, v. n. to sit or stay too long; *fig.—въ дыкахъ*, to grow an old maid, remain a long time unmarried.

Засѣмъ, adv. after this.

Засѣнить, see Снить.

Заспнѣться, v. n. to look blue.

Засѣять, v. n. to begin to shine.

Заскакивать, заскакать, v. n. to begin to spring or leap; to jump; || **perf.** **заскочить**, to jump behind.

Засквозить, see Сквозить.

Заскорбѣть, v. n. to begin to grieve.

Заскочить, see Заскакивать.

Заскребѣть, заскрестъ, v. a. to begin to scrape or scrub.

Заскрежетѣть, v. n. to begin to grind the teeth.

Заскрипѣть, see Скрипѣть.

Заскупиться, v. n. to grow stingy.

Заслать, see Засылать.

Заслащивать, засластить, *v. a.* to sweeten, edulcorate; *part. p.* **заслащённый**.

Заслонить, *see* **Заслонять**.

Заслонка, *s. f. dim.* —ночка, oven-door, fire-door; chimney-board, stove-door; fire-screen; *anat.* valve, valvlet, valvule; *adj.* —ночный.

Заслонить, заслонить, *v. a.* to shut, close; *to* offuscate, screen, prevent seeing; —*светъ*, to keep out or obscure light, prevent seeing; *вы —няете мнѣ светъ*, you stand in my light; *—ся, v. p.* to be shut, be closed; *v. r.* to screen one's self; *part. p.* **заслонённый**.

Заслуга, *s. f.* merit, desert, worthiness; service.

Заслужённый, *adj.* very worthy, of merit, desertful.

Заслуживать, заслужить, *v. a.* to merit, deserve, be worth; to earn; *это не —васть вниманія*, it is not worth attention; *я —служу это*, I will gain it; —*похвалу*, to get the praise; *—ся, v. p.* to be merited, be earned; *part. p.* **заслужённый**.

Заслущивать, заслушать, *v. a.* to hear (*an affair*); *—ся, v. p.* to be heard; *v. n.* to listen with delight; *его —шаешься*, one is never weary of hearing him.

Заслывать, *see* **Услышать**.

Засланивать, засланивать, *v. a.* to beslaver, beslabber; *—ся, v. r.* to beslabber one's self; *part. p.* **засланённый**.

Засматывать, засмолить, *v. a.* to pitch, tar; *—ся, v. p.* to be pitched, be tarred; *part. p.* **засмождённый**.

Засмаривать, засморкать, *v. a.* to dirty with snot; *—ся, v. r.* to begin to blow one's nose; *part. p.* **засморканный**.

Засматривать, засмотреть, *v. a.* to look, view; *—ся, v. n.* (*на что*), to forget one's self in looking.

Засмолить, *see* **Засмаливать**.

Засмывать, засмывать, *v. a.* to laugh at, ridicule, deride; *—ся, v. n.* to begin to laugh; *part. p.* **засмѣянный**.

Заснуровывать, заснуровать, *v. a.* to lace; *—ся, v. r.* to lace one's self; to be laced; *part. p.* **заснурованный**.

Заснуть, *see* **Засыпать**.

Засовъ, *s. m.* bolt, bar.

Засовывать, засовывать, засунуть, *v. a.* to shove in, thrust in; —*сунуть куда вещь*, to mislay a thing; *—ся, v. p.* to be shoved in, be thrust in; *—соваться*, to run about, stir about; *part. p.* **засунутый**.

Засоль, *s. m.* salting; brine, pickle.

Засопать, *v. n.* to begin to sniff.

Засорение, *s. n.* stopping up, stoppage, obstruction; choking up; *med.* obstruction, oppilation.

Засорить, *see* **Засаривать**.

Засосать, *see* **Засасывать**.

Засосъ, *s. m.* a quagmire; *цѣловаться въ —*, to kiss with violence.

Засохлость, *s. f.* dryness.

Засохлый, засохший, *adj.* dried, dry; —*лое дерево*, dead-wood.

Засохнуть, *see* **Засыхать**.

Засочиться, *see* **Сочиться**.

Заспать, *v. a.* —*младенца*, to overlay or smother an infant.

Заспаться, *see* **Засыпаться**.

Заспесивиться, заспесивить, *v. n.* to grow proud, become haughty.

Заспорить, *v. n.* to begin to dispute.

Заспѣшить, *see* **Спѣшить**.

Засрочный, *adj.* beyond the term.

Зассориться, *v. rec.* to begin to quarrel.

Застава, *s. f.* barrier, gate (*of a town*); —*вный*, *adj.* —*вныя буквы*, *print.* the title-types.

Заставать, застать, *v. a.* to find, meet with; *to* surprise; —*стать врасплохъ*, to take a person unawares, to come upon.

Заставлять, заставлять, заставить, *v. a.* to set before, block up, bar up, cover; —*вить каминъ экраномъ*, to put or set a screen before the fire; *—ся, v. p.* to be set before, be blocked up; *part. p.* **заставлённый**; *полки —влены книгами*, the shelves are covered or filled with books.

Заставлять, заставить, *v. a.* to force, compel, constrain, enforce, oblige, coerce, reduce, make; *онъ —вилъ себя ждать*, he made me wait for him; *это —лясть смѣяться*, that makes one laugh; —*вить замолчать*, to cut short, to silence; —*молчать*, to make silent, reduce to silence; —*по-краснѣть отъ стыда*, to put to shame; *я не —влю себя много просить*, little entreating serves my turn; —*кого плясать подъ чужую дудку*, to make a person sing to another tune; *part. p.* **заставлённый**.

Заставляться, застояться, *v. n.* to stand too long; to remain too long; to be stagnant; to stagnate, grow corrupt (*water*).

Заставлять, застановить, застановлять, *see* **Заставлять**.

Застановка, *s. f.* setting before, blocking up, barring up, covering.

Застарелость, *s. f.* inveteracy, inveterateness.

Застарѣлый, *adj.* inveterate.

Застарѣть, застарѣться, *v. n.* to become inveterate.

Застать, *see* **Заставать**.

Застѣгивать, застѣгнуть, *v. a.* to button, buckle, clasp; —*на пуговицы*, to button; —*на крючки*, to hook and eye; —*на пряжку*, to clasp; —*на скобку*, to buckle; *—ся, v. r.* to button one's self; *v. p.* to be buttoned; *part. p.* **застѣгнутый**.

Застѣжка, *s. f. dim.* —*жечка*, clasp, hasp, hook, snap.

Застигать, застигнуть, застичь, *v. a.* to catch, overtake, surprise, steal upon one; *ночь —йгла насъ въ лѣсу*, night surprised or overtook us in the forest; *part. p.* **застигённый, застигнутый**.

Застилать, застлать, *v. a.* to cover, sheath, lay; *to* overcast; *v. imp.* —*лаетъ глаза*, the sight grows dim; *—ся, v. p.* to be cloudy, be overcast; to get, grow cloudy; to grow dark; *part. p.* **застланый**.

Застилка, *s. f.* covering, sheathing, laying.

Застить, *v. n. pop.* (*кому*), to stand in the light of.

Застичь, *see* **Застигать**.

Застлать, *see* **Застилать**.

Застой, *s. m.* stagnation, stagnancy, stand; *быть въ —стоѣ*, to be at a dead set; *производить —въ торговлѣ*, to damp trade.

Застольный, *adj.* table, of table; —*ная пѣсня*, drinking-song.

Застонать, *v. n.* to begin to groan or moan.

Застрахованіе, *s. n.* insuring, insurance, assurance.

Застрахователь, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* insurer, assurer.

Застраховывать, застраховать, *v. a.* to insure, secure, assure; *—ся, v. p.* (*отъ чего*), to be insured, be assured (*against*); *v. r.* to insure one's self; *part. p.* **застрахованный**.

Застрашивать, застрашать, *v. a.* to intimidate, frighten; *part. p.* **застрашённый**.

Застрекотать, *v. n.* to begin to chatter.

Застрогать, *v. a.* to begin to plane, make even with a plane; || *part. p.* **застроганный**.

Застраивать, **застроить**, *v. a.* to begin to build; || to build up; || to block up the view with building; || —ся, *v. p.* to be built up, be blocked up by building; || *part. p.* **застроенный**; *вся площадь —строена*, the whole place is covered with buildings.

Застройка, *s. f.* building.

Заструиться, *see* Струиться.

Заструпать, *see* Струпать.

Застреливать, **застрѣлѣть**, *v. a.* to shoot to death, kill with a gun; || —ся, *v. r.* to shoot one's self, blow one's brains out; || *v. p.* to be shot; || *part. p.* **застрѣленный**.

Застрѣльщикъ, *s. m.* mil. skirmisher.

Застрѣлять, *v. n.* to begin to shoot.

Застраивать, **застраинуть**, **застраить**, *v. n.* to sink, stall, stick in the mire; to be at a dead set.

Застрапать, *see* Страпать.

Застраинуть, **застраить**, *see* Застраивать.

Застуживать, **застужать**, **застудить**, *v. a.* to chill (a disease); || —ся, *v. r. p.* to catch cold, get cold; to be cooled, be chilled; || *part. p.* **застуженный**.

Застучать, *see* Застучать.

Заступать, **заступить**, *v. a.* to replace one; to stand for, stand instead of; || —ся, *v. n.* (за кого), to take one's part, defend; to intercede in one's behalf.

Заступление, *s. n.* intercession, defence.

Заступникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* intercessor, interceder, defender, solicitor, solicitress.

Заступничество, *s. n.* intercession, defence.

Заступить, *s. m.* spade, pick-axe; || —пный, *adj.*

Застучать, *v. n.* to begin to knock or rap.

Застывать, **застынуть**, **застыть**, *v. n.* to get cold; to coagulate, congeal, curdle.

Застыдѣться, *v. n.* to blush, be ashamed.

Застылый, *adj.* coagulated, congealed, curdled.

Застынуть, **застыть**, *see* Застывать.

Застѣнокъ, *s. m. obs.* torture-chamber; || —ночный, *adj.*

Застѣнчивость, *s. f.* timidity, bashfulness, shyness, modesty, shamefacedness.

Застѣнчивый, *adj.* timid, bashful, shy, modest, shamefaced; —вая *дѣвушка*, a reluctant maid; || —во, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Засудить, *v. a.* to condemn, sentence to severe punishment; || *part. p.* **засуженный**.

Засуетиться, *v. n.* to take trouble, bustle about, trouble one's self.

Засунуть, *see* Засовывать.

Засусливать, **засуслить**, *v. a.* to slabber, slaver, beslaver; || —ся, *v. r.* to beslabber one's self; || *part. p.* **засусленный**.

Засуха, *s. f.* drought, dryness.

Засучивать, **засучить**, *v. a.* to begin to twist; || to tuck up, turn up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be twisted; || *v. r.* to tuck up one's dress, one's skirt; || *part. p.* **засученный**.

Засушивать, **засушить**, *v. a.* to dry, dry up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be dried, dry; || *part. p.* **засушенный**, **засушённый**.

Засушина, *s. f. dim.* —нка, a dried piece, crusty piece of bread.

Засушка, *s. f.* drying, drying up.

Засчитывать, **засчитѣть**, *v. a.* to reckon in.

Засылѣть, **заслѣть**, *v. a.* to send, despatch (far); || to send to one in passing; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sent, be despatched; || *part. p.* **засланный**.

Засылка, *s. f.* sending, despatching.

Засыльный, *adj.* sent, despatched.

Засыпать, **заснуть**, *v. n.* to fall asleep, go to sleep.

Засыпать, **засыпать**, *v. a.* to begin to strew; —*письмо*, to strew a letter with sand; || to cover over, fill up (a ditch); || *fig.* —*сыпать кого вопросами*, to overwhelm a person with questions; || —*чай*, to make tea; || —ся, *v. p.* to be filled up; || *part. p.* **засыпанный**.

Засыпаться, **заспать**, *v. n.* to sleep too long.

Засыпной, *adj.* for filling up with.

Засыпь, *s. f.* a filled up place.

Засыхать, **засохнуть**, *v. n.* to dry up, wither, get dry.

Засѣвать, **засѣять**, *v. a.* to begin to sow; || to sow; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sown; || *part. p.* **засѣянный**.

Засѣвъ, *s. m.* sowing, seed-time, sowing-time.

Засѣданіе, *s. n.* sitting, session; —*мировыхъ судей*, a session of the peace.

Засѣдатель, *s. m.* assessor; *присяжный* —, *see* Присяжный; || —*дѣский*, *adj.*

Засѣдѣть, **засѣсть**, *v. n.* to sit, hold sittings: to take one's seat; || to place one's self in ambuscade; || to sit close, stick (in a narrow passage); to stick fast (in the mire); || —*сѣсть дома*, to remain at home; || *fig.* —*сѣсть въ дѣлакъ*, to grow an old maid; —*сѣсть въ голову*, to have the same thing always in one's head.

Засѣка, *s. f.* abatis; || forest used as a defence.

Засѣкать, **засѣчь**, *v. a.* to begin to cut; || to make a cut; || to whip to death; || —ся, *v. n.* to overreach, cut, hitch (of horses); || *v. p.* to be cut; || *part. p.* **засѣченный**.

Засѣкшаяся лошадь, *s. f.* hoof-bound horse.

Засѣкъ, *s. m.* partition, rack (in a granary); || —*сѣчный*, *adj.*

Засѣчка, *s. f.* canker (disease in a horse's foot); || cutting in.

Засѣчь, *see* Засѣкать.

Засѣять, *see* Засѣвать.

Затѣивать, **затѣять**, *v. a.* to secrete, conceal, hide; || —ся, *v. r.* to conceal one's self, hide one's self, secrete one's self; || *part. p.* **затѣенный**.

Затѣпливать, **затопить**, *v. a.* to heat; —*каминъ*, to make a fire; || —ся, *v. p.* to be heated; || *part. p.* **затопленный**.

Затѣпывать, **затоптѣть**, *v. a.* to dirty by trampling upon; to tread down, trample on; || *fig.* —*топтѣть кого въ грязь*, to disparage a person; || *part. p.* **затоптанный**.

Затаскивать, **затащить**, *v. a.* to draw away; || to draw in; || *perf.* **затаскать**, to wear out, dirty by wearing (clothes); || —ся, *v. p.* to be worn out; || *part. p.* **затасканный**, **затащенный**.

Затѣчивать, **затачать**, *v. a.* to stitch up; || *perf.* —*точить*, to sharpen, whet, give an edge to; || *part. p.* **затаченный**.

Затѣчка, *s. f.* stitching up.

Затащить, *see* Затаскивать.

Затаять, *v. n.* to begin to thaw.

Затвердить, *see* Затверживать.

Затвердѣвать, **затвердѣть**, *v. n.* to harden, grow hard, grow firm; to indurate.

Затвердѣлость, *s. f.* Затвердѣніе, *s. n.* hardness, induration; || *med.* scirrhus.

Затвердѣлый, *adj.* hardened, indurated; || *med.* scirrhus.

Затверживать, **затвердѣть**, *v. a.* to learn by heart; || —ся, *v. p.* to be fixed in the mind; || *part. p.* **затверженный**.

Затворить, *see* Затворять.

Затворка, *s. f. dim.* —*рочка*, bolt, bar.

Затворникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* hermit, hermitess, anchorite, recluse, solitary.

Затворническій, *adj.* hermitical, solitary.

Затворничество, *s. n.* reclusion, recluseness, solitary life.

Затворъ, *s. m.* bolt, bar; flood-gate; — *у шлюза*, water-gate, paddle-door.

Затворять, затворить, *v. a.* to shut, close, shut up; — *дверь передъ носомъ у кого*, to shut the door upon a person; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shut, be closed; || *v. r.* to shut one's self up; || *part. p.* **затворенный**.

Затекать, затечь, *v. n.* to fill, swell; || to flow in.

Затемнѣніе, *s. n.* darkening, eclipse, obscuration, obscurement.

Затемнять, затемнить, *v. a.* to darken, obscure, overcast, smirch; || *fig.* to render unintelligible; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to get dark, grow obscure; || *part. p.* **затемнённый**.

Затѣпливать, затѣплить, *v. a.* to light (an image-lamp); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be lighted; || *part. p.* **затѣпленный**.

Затѣрѣливать, затѣрѣить, *v. a.* to begin to pluck or pull; || *fig.* to annoy, give no rest.

Затѣрѣть, *see* **Затирать**.

Затѣрзать, *see* **Тѣрзать**.

Затѣривать, затѣрять, *v. a.* to lose, mislay; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be lost, be mislaid; || *v. r.* to disappear, lose one's self; || *part. p.* **затѣренный**.

Затѣсывать, затѣсать, *v. a.* to begin to cut or hew; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cut or hewn; || *v. r.* to intrude one's self; || *part. p.* **затѣсанный**.

Затѣчь, *see* **Затекать**.

Затѣраніе, *s. n.* **Затѣрка**, *s. f.* dirtying with rubbing; rubbing over.

Затѣрять, затѣрѣть, *v. a.* to dirty with rubbing; to rub over; to squeeze in; || *v. imp.* *барку -тѣрло льдомъ*, the bark is stuck in the ice; *fig.* *его -тѣрли*, they gave him no play; || *part. p.* **затѣртый**.

Затѣскивать, затѣсать, затѣснуть, *v. a.* to squeeze in, press in; || to crowd in; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to intrude one's self, thrust one's self; || *part. p.* **затѣсканный, затѣснутый**.

Затихать, затихнуть, *v. n.* to grow calm, abate, be appeased, grow still; *шумъ -тихъ*, the noise ceased.

Затихше, *s. n.* calmness, quiet, stillness; || *naut.* calm, lull.

Затѣать, заткнѣть, *see* **Затыкать**.

Затлѣть, Затлѣться, затлѣться, *v. n.* to begin to glow or smoulder.

Затмѣвать, затмѣть, *v. a.* to eclipse, obscure, offuscate, darken, dim; to shine down; || *fig.* to render unintelligible; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be eclipsed, be obscured; *солнце -милось*, the sun is eclipsed; *слава его -милась*, his fame is tarnished; || *part. p.* **затмѣнный**.

Затмѣніе, *s. n.* *astr.* eclipse; *солнечное*—, eclipse of the sun; || darkening, dimness, offuscation; *fig.* *на него нашло*—, his reason is obscured.

Затоковать, *v. n.* to begin to cry (like a heath-cock).

Затокъ, *s. m.* the beginning (of a web).

Затолкать, затолкнуть, *v. a.* to jostle, push; || *part. p.* **затолканный**.

Затолковать, *v. a.* to begin to talk, to explain; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to explain or talk too long; || to perplex or confound one's self in explaining.

Затолочь, *v. a.* to begin to pound or grind.

Затонуть, затонуть, *v. n.* to sink; to be submerged, be overflowed; — *въ грязи*, to sink in the mire.

Затонъ, *s. m.* a shallow river-bank.

Затопать, *v. n.* to begin to stamp with the feet.

Затопить, *see* **Затапливать**.

Затоплять, затопить, *v. a.* to drown, sink; — *нить корабль*, to sink a vessel; || to submerge, overflow, inundate; *вода -нила*, the waters are

out; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sunk, be submerged; || *part. p.* **затопленный**.

Затоптать, *see* **Затаптывать**.

Заторговать, *v. n.* to begin to trade; || to buy the refusal; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to be long bargaining.

Заторжествовать, *v. n.* to begin to celebrate; to begin to triumph or exult.

Затормазить, *v. a.* — *вагонъ*, to check a waggon; || *fig.* *онъ -зиль дѣло*, he made the business drag on very slowly.

Затормонить, *see* **Тормонить**.

Заторонить, *v. a.* to make one hasten; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to begin to hurry or hasten.

Заторъ, *s. m.* mash (in a brewery); || **-рный**, *adj.* **-ный чанъ**, mash-tub.

Затосковать, *v. n.* to begin to grieve.

Заточать, заточить, *v. a.* to confine, shut up; to imprison, incarcerate; || *part. p.* **заточенный**.

Заточеніе, *s. n.* confinement, imprisonment, incarceration; *незаконное*—, false imprisonment.

Заточить, *see* **Затачивать, Заточать**.

Затошнить, *v. imp.* to nauseate, feel sick; *меня -нило*, I got sick.

Затравка, *s. f.* touch-hole, vent (of a gun).

Затравливать, затравить, *v. a.* to bait, hunt down, run down (a deer); || *part. p.* **затравленный**.

Затравникъ, *s. m.* *art.* priming-wire, priming-iron, priming-tube, primer.

Затравный, Затравочный, *adj.* for touch-hole.

Затрапезный, *adj.* of striped linen, of ticking; || table, of table.

Затрапезъ, *s. m.* striped coarse linen, ticking, tick.

Затрата, *s. f.* expense, expenditure, outlay, disbursement.

Затрачивать, затратить, *v. a.* to expend, disburse, lay out, spend; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be expended, be spent; || *part. p.* **затраченный**.

Затрещать, *v. n.* to begin to tremble.

Затрещать, *v. n.* to begin to crack.

Затрещина, *s. f.* a severe blow; *дать кому -ну*, to ring a peal about one's ears.

Затрогивать, затрогать, затронуть, *v. a.* to begin to touch, touch; — *нуть самолюбіе*, to wound the ambition; *зачѣмъ вы -трогиваете его?* why do you provoke him? — *нуть сюжетъ*, to touch upon a subject, approach a subject; *слека -нуть*, to slur over; || *part. p.* **затроганный, затронутый**.

Затрубить, *v. n.* to begin to trumpet.

Затруднѣніе, *s. n.* embarrassment, difficulty, perplexity; *быть въ большомъ -ніи*, to be in great embarrassment, be at a pinch; to hold the wolf by the ears; *въ -ніи*, at a loss; *вывести изъ -нія*, to get one out of a scrape; *безъ -нія*, without difficulty.

Затруднительность, *s. f.* difficulty, perplexedness, intricateness.

Затруднительный, *adj.* difficult, embarrassing, perplexing, puzzling; intricate; *быть въ -номъ положеніи*, to labour under great difficulties; *въ -ныхъ денежныхъ обстоятельствахъ*, hard up for money; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Затруднять, затруднить, *v. a.* to make difficult, embarrass, perplex, puzzle; to impede, hinder; to put to trouble; to be in a person's way; *онъ меня очень -нялъ*, he was a thorn in my side; *его все -няетъ*, the least thing perplexes him; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to take great pains, be embarrassed; to meet with obstacles; to be perplexed; *онъ ничѣмъ не -няется*, he is never at a loss, he is never concerned at anything; **-ся въ разговоръ**, to be at a loss for words, speak with difficulty; || *part. p.* **затруднённый**.

Затрушивать, затрусить, *v. a.* to strew over, fill up; || *part. p.* **затрушенный**.

Затрясть, *v. a.* to begin to jolt or shake; to tire by jolting or shaking; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to begin to shake or shiver.

Затужить, *see* Тужить.

Затуманивать, затуманить, *v. a.* to obscure by fog; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be obscured by fog, be foggy; || *v. r.* to be gloomy, have a melancholy air; || *part. p.* **затуманный**.

Затуплять, затупить, *v. a.* to blunt; to dull; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be blunted, be dulled; || *part. p.* **затуплённый**.

Затупять, *see* Тупять.

Затусклый, *adj.* bedimmed, dull (*of glass*).

Затухать, затухнуть, *v. n.* to go out, be extinguished; || to get spoiled.

Затушить, *v. a.* to extinguish, put out, blow out; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be extinguished, be put out, be blown out; || *part. p.* **затүшенный**.

Затүшение, *s. n.* extinction, putting out, blowing out.

Затхлость, Затхлый, *see* Захлость, Захлый.

Затыкать, затыкать, *v. a.* to begin to weave; — *узоры из ткани*, to interweave; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be woven; || *part. p.* **затканый**; — **ный золотомъ**, gold-worked.

Затыкать, затынуть, *v. n.* to stop up, choke up, stuff up, obstruct; — *бутылку пробкой*, to cork a bottle; || *fig.* — **тннуть кого за пояс**, to outdo one, surpass one, cut one down; — *дыру*, to stop a gap; — **тнний ему глотку**, stop his mouth; *они — тннули себя уши*, they stopped their ears; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be stopped, be obstructed; || *part. p.* **затынутый**.

Затыкать, *v. n.* to begin to thee and thou.

Затылокъ, *s. m. dim.* — **лоцекъ**, nape of the neck, occiput, back of the head, scuff; || *crag (of animals)*.

Затылочный, *adj.* of the nape, occipital.

Затычка, *s. f.* stopper, stopple, plug, spigot, tampion, tampon, spike, spill.

Затѣвать, затѣять, *v. a.* to devise, contrive, begin, bring on; to hatch, plot, project; — **ять тяжбу противъ кого**, to bring an action against a person; — *драку*, to strike up a quarrel, kick up a row; || *part. p.* **затѣанный**.

Затѣливость, *s. f.* ingeniousness, inventiveness; || sportiveness, waggishness.

Затѣливый, *adj.* ingenious, inventive; || sportive, waggish; || **-во**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Затѣйникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* wag, projector, inventor.

Затѣйничать, *v. n.* to be full of projects, of fancies.

Затѣйщикъ, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* projector, inventor; stirrer, incitor, instigator.

Затѣмъ, *adv.* thereupon, whereupon, after that, on that; subsequently; *вслѣдъ—*, thereupon, upon which; || **-что**, *conj.* because, whereas, since, as, inasmuch as, seeing that; || **-чтобы**, *conj.* that, in order that.

Затѣнивать, Затѣнять, затѣнить, *v. a.* to overshadow, shade, darken; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to get shady; || *part. p.* **затѣненный**.

Затѣснять, затѣснить, *v. a.* to press, squeeze, crowd, throng; || *part. p.* **затѣсненный**.

Затѣя, *s. f.* device, contrivance, plot, project; pleasantry; fancy, caprice.

Затѣять, *see* Затѣвать.

Затѣывать, *v. n.* to begin to yelp.

Затягивать, затянуть, *v. a.* to begin to draw; || to tighten, straiten, draw close; — *узель*, to tighten a knot; || to cicatrize, skin over (*of a wound*); || to

draw in, implicate, involve (*in an affair*); || to protract, delay, spin out, prolong, go on heavily (*with business*); || to set the tune, strike up (*a song*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to tie one's self, lace one's self tight; || *v. p.* to be tied; || *v. n.* to get on slowly (*of a business*); || *лошадь — нѣлась*, the harness presses the horse too much; || **-ся трубкой**, to draw in the smoke of the pipe; || *part. p.* **затянутый**.

Затяжка, *s. f.* tightening, straitening, drawing; || brace, string; || protraction, delay, spinning out, prolongation (*of a business*); || *carp. tie*; — *емпильная*, tie-beam.

Заумничать, *v. n.* to begin to reason.

Заунывость, *s. f.* dolefulness, dolesomeness, melancholy, mournfulness.

Заунывный, *adj.* doleful, dolesome, melancholic, mournful, lugubrious; || **-но**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Заунобойный, *adj.* for the repose of one's soul.

Заупорствовать, *see* Упорствовать.

Заупрямиться, *v. n.* to become obstinate.

Заурчать, *v. n.* to begin to grumble.

Заурядный, *adj.* ordinary.

Заурядъ или За урядъ, *ad interim*, honorary, temporary, acting, brevet.

Заусеница, *s. f.* hangnail, agnail, flaw; || *mason. joint in acute angle*; sharp angular joint.

Заўтра, *adv. sl.* early, early in the morning, on the morrow.

Заўтренняя, *s. f.* matins, early morning church-service; || **-ний**, *adj.*

Заутюживать, заутюжить, *v. a.* to iron; || *part. p.* **заутюженный**.

Заушать, заушить, *v. a.* to cuff, box the ears, slap the face; || *part. p.* **заушенный**.

Заушение, *s. n.* cuffing, boxing the ears, slapping the face.

Заушница, *s. f. med.* mumps, parotitis; || *vet. vives*.

Заушный, *adj.* behind the ears, parotid.

Зафрантить, *v. n.* to begin to flaunt, to cut a dash.

Зафрахтовать, *v. a.* to freight, charter (*a ship*); || *part. p.* **зафрахтованный**.

Зафыркать, *v. n.* to begin to snort.

Захаживать, *see* Заходить.

Захаживать, захаять, *v. a. coll.* to scold, blame.

Захандрить, *see* Хандрить.

Заханжить, *v. n.* to begin to play the hypocrite.

Заханывать, заханать, *v. a. coll.* to grasp, lay hold of, seize; || *part. p.* **захананный**.

Захаркивать, захаркать, *v. n.* to begin to spit; || *v. a.* to bespit; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to bespit one's self; || *v. n.* to spit too much; || *part. p.* **захарканный**.

Захаять, *see* Захаживать.

Захваливать, захвалить, *v. a.* to begin to praise; || to bepraise, praise too much; || *part. p.* **захваленный**.

Захва́стать, *v. n.* to begin to boast.

Захватать, *v. a.* to begin to catch or take; || to soil by handling; || **-ся**, *v. n. (члмъ)*, to undertake too much; || *part. p.* **захватанный**.

Захватъ, *s. m.* hold, grasp, gripe, handle; || seizure, seizing, usurpation; snap, snatch; — *общественной земли въ частную собственность*, inclosure of common grounds.

Захватывать, захватить, *v. a.* to catch, take; — **тить дорогу прежде неприятеля**, to occupy, take possession of the road before the enemy; || to take up, seize, get hold, lay hold of, on, take hold, snap, grasp; to trench on, upon; — **тить все въ свои руки**, to take all into one's own hands; to engross; — **тить шайку воровъ**, to arrest a band of

robbers; *я не -тиль его дома*, I did not find him at home; *я не -тиль съ собою денегъ*, I did not take money with me; *-тиль пожаръ, болъзнъ*, to stop the fire, a disease; *|| to overtake, surprise, detect, catch, take unawares, take off; меня -тиль дождь*, I was caught in the rain; *|| to usurp, take by force; -тиль чужую собственность*, to usurp another's property; *|| v. imp. колесомъ -тило его платье*, the wheel has caught the skirt of his coat; *отъ этого -ваеть духъ, -тило духъ*, that takes my breath from me, it puts me out of breath; *|| part. p. захваченный*.

Захворать, *v. n.* to fall ill, sick; *онъ -ралъ*, he was taken ill.

Захилбый, *adj.* grown weak.

Захилбеть, **Захиреть**, *v. n.* to grow weak, grow feeble.

Захитрить, *v. n.* to begin to use art, begin to be crafty.

Захлебывать, **захлебнуть**, *v. a.* (*чмъ*), to eat or drink in order to take away a bad taste; *|| -ся, v. r. (чмъ)*, to choke one's self with, obstruct one's throat with.

Захлестать, *v. a.* to lash to death.

Захлестывать, **захлестнуть**, *v. a.* to whip, lash, give a lash; *|| to knot; || to besprinkle, wet, fill with water; волны -снѣли лодку*, the waves overflowed the canoe; *|| -ся, v. n.* to knot, get into a knot (*of thread*); *|| part. p. захлестнутый*.

Захлопать, *v. n.* to begin to clap or crack.

Захлопотать, *v. n.* to begin to bustle, begin to stir one's self; *|| -ся, v. n.* to be in a great bustle.

Захлопывать, **захлопнуть**, *v. a.* to shut with a clap, shut by force; *|| -ся, v. p.* to clap to, be shut with a clap; *|| part. p. захлопнутый*.

Захныкать, *v. n.* to begin to whimper.

Заходить, **зайти**, *v. n.* to go in, come in; to come up, approach; *корова зашла въ садъ*, the cow got into the garden; *зайти неприятелю съ тылу*, to attack the enemy's rear; *|| to call, call on, call in, call upon; зайдите за нимъ*, call and take him; *зайдите ко мнѣ*, call on me, give me a call; *зайти на минутку*, to give a look in, peep in; *—за чмъ*, to call for; *—еще разъ*, to call again; *|| (за что)*, to go behind, hide one's self; *луна зашѣла за облако*, the moon hid itself behind the clouds; *|| to go down, set (of stars); солнце зашло*, the sun is set; *|| to advance, go far, exceed (in a business); они зашли такъ далеко, что не могли уже отстунуть*, they engaged themselves before retreat; *|| разговоръ -шѣлъ о музыкѣ*, the conversation fell upon music; *|| naut. —въ гавань*, to put in or touch at a port; *|| -ся, v. n.* to grow numb (*with cold*).

Заходить, *v. n.* to begin to go or walk.

Заходъ, *s. m.* setting; *—солнца*, sunset.

Заходженіе, *s. n.* setting; *—солнца*, sunset, sundown.

Заходжий, *adj.* passing, migratory, of passage.

Захоложивать, **захолодить**, *v. a.* to cool; *|| -ся, v. r.* to cool, become cool, grow cool; *|| part. p. захоложенный*.

Захолодѣть, *see* Холодѣть.

Захолустье, *s. n.* a lonely, retired place; *|| -тний, adj.*

Захотѣть, *v. n.* *—ся, v. imp.* to have a mind for, have a wish for, have a desire; to wish; *чего вы отъ него -тъли?* what do you expect of him? *ему -тълось гулять*, he had a longing to take a walk.

Захотѣть, *v. n.* to begin laughing, begin to laugh.

Захрабѣться, *v. n.* to begin to play the courageous.

Захрапѣть, *v. n.* to begin to snore.

Захребѣтний, *adj.* placed on the back.

Захромать, *v. n.* to fall lame, begin to limp.

Захрустѣть, *v. n.* to begin to crackle.

Захрюкать, *v. n.* to begin to grunt (*of swine*).

Захрыслый, *adj.* stopped up; *|| hardened*.

Захрыснуть, *v. n.* to thicken, harden, grow hard; *|| to be stifled, be choked (by weeds); || to be stopped up, be obstructed; || to stick fast (in the mire)*.

Захудалый, *adj.* impoverished, reduced.

Захъривать, **захърить**, *v. a.* to cross out, cancel, strike out.

Зацарапнать, *v. a.* to begin to scratch; *|| part. p. зацарапанный*.

Зацвѣлый, *adj.* mouldy, musty.

Зацвѣтѣть, **зацвѣсти**, **зацвѣсть**, *v. n.* to begin to flower or blossom; *|| to grow mouldy or musty*.

Зацеремониться, *see* Церемониться.

Зацѣловать, *v. a.* to kiss too much; *|| to kiss till, to; || -ся, v. rec.* to kiss one another too much, till, to; *|| part. p. зацѣлованный*.

Зацѣпа, *s. f.* Зацѣпъ, *s. m.* hook; *|| s. c.* firebrand, instigator, make-bate.

Зацѣпка, *s. f.* hooking, grappling; *|| cavi.*

Зацѣпленіе, *s. n.* link-work (*of cog-wheels*).

Зацѣплять, **зацѣпнѣть**, *v. a.* to hook, catch, grapple; *|| to provoke, irritate, pick a quarrel; || -ся, v. r.* to hook; *я -цѣлся платьемъ за гвоздь*, my dress caught on a nail; *|| part. p. зацѣпленный, зацѣпленный*.

Зацѣпывать, **зацѣпить**, *v. a.* to lash, moor; *|| -ся, v. p.* to be lashed, be moored; *|| part. p. зацѣпленный*.

Зацарѣвывать, **зацарѣвать**, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm, enchant; *|| part. p. зацарѣванный*.

Зацарѣдѣствовать, *v. n.* to begin to use magic.

Зачастить, *see* Зачащать.

Зачастую, *adv. pop.* often, frequently.

Зачатіе, *s. n.* beginning; *|| conception; безсменное—*, immaculate conception; *время -тія*, teeming-date.

Зачатокъ, *s. m.* commencement; spice.

Зачать, *see* Зачинать.

Зачахлость, *s. f.* consumptiveness, pining away.

Зачахлый, *adj.* consumed, pined away.

Зачахнуть, *see* Чахнуть.

Зачащать, **зачастить**, *v. n.* to frequent, come too often; *|| mus.* to quicken the time.

Зачѣпнѣться, *v. n.* to begin to be haughty.

Зацѣрпывать, **зацѣрпнуть**, *v. a.* to cross out, strike out, scratch out, dash out, cancel, score, blot out; *|| -ся, v. p.* to be crossed out, be cancelled, etc.; *|| part. p. зацѣрпнутый*.

Зацѣрнѣвать, **зацѣрнѣть**, *v. a.* to blacken, dirty; *|| -ся, v. r.* to blacken one's self; *|| part. p. зацѣрнѣнный*.

Зацѣрнѣть, *v. n.* to become black; *|| -ся, v. n.* to appear black.

Зацѣрпъ, *s. m.* scooped quantity (*of a liquid*); *|| scooping, lading, drawing*.

Зацѣрпывать, **зацѣрпнуть**, *v. a.* to scoop, lade, draw (*a liquid*); *|| -ся, v. p.* to be scooped, be laded, be drawn; *|| part. p. зацѣрпнутый*.

Зачерствѣлость, *s. f.* staleness, hardness.

Зачерствѣлый, *adj.* stale, hard (*bread*).

Зачерствѣть, *see* Черствѣть.

Зацѣрпывать, **зацѣрпнѣть**, *v. a.* to begin to trace; *|| to sketch or chalk out; || -ся, v. p.* to be sketched or chalked out; *|| part. p. зацѣрпнѣнный*.

Зачесать, *see* Зачесывать.

Зацѣска, *s. f.* combing back.

Зачѣсть, *see* Зачитать.

Зачёсывать, зачесать, v. a. to begin to scratch; || to comb back; || **-ся, v. n.** to begin to itch; || **v. p.** to be combed back; || **part. p.** **зачесанный.**

Зачётный, adj. of instalment; || on account.

Зачётъ, s. m. payment in part, instalment; compensation, set off, countervail, amends; || **въ—, on account; не въ—, not included in the account, without putting to account, extra.**

Зачинать, зачать, v. a. to begin, commence; || to conceive (of a woman); to take, become pregnant; || **-ся, v. p.** to begin, commence; || **v. p.** to be conceived; || **part. p.** **зачатый, зачатой.**

Зачинивать, зачинить, v. a. to mend, repair, patch; || **-ся, v. p.** to be repaired, be patched; || **part. p.** **зачинённый.**

Зачинка, s. f. mending, repairing, patching.

Зачинщикъ, s. m. **-щица, s. f.** author, ringleader, inciter, instigator, stirrer, mischief-maker; **-ссоры, a** make-bate, breed-bate.

Зачинъ, s. m. beginning, commencement.

Зачирывать, v. n. to begin to chirp.

Зачислять, зачислить, v. a. to reckon in; || to enlist, enroll (into a regiment); || **-ся, v. r.** p. to enroll one's self; to be reckoned in, be enlisted, be enrolled; || **part. p.** **зачисленный.**

Зачитать, зачитывать, зачесть, v. a. (fut. зачтѹ), to put on account, reckon in, compensate, countervail, set off; || **-ся, v. p.** to be put to account, be compensated, etc.; || **part. p.** **зачтѣнный.**

Зачитать, зачитывать, v. a. to begin to read; || to tire by reading; || not to return the book taken to read; || **-ся, v. r.** to read too much; || **part. p.** **зачитанный.**

Зачихать, v. n. to begin to sneeze.

Зачумлять, зачумить, v. a. (чумъ), to taint, infect with a plague; || **-ся, v. p.** to be tainted, be infected with a plague; || **part. p.** **зачумлённый.**

Зачуять, v. n. to begin to hear or feel; || to have a presentiment.

Зачѹмъ, adv. why, wherefore, what for, for what reason.

Зашагать, v. n. to begin to stride or pace.

Зашакивать, зашакить, v. n. to begin to jest or play; || **-ся, v. n.** to jest too much.

Зашаркать, v. n. to begin to scrape with one's feet.

Зашатывать, зашатать, v. a. to begin to shake; || **-ся, v. r.** to begin to stagger or reel; || **part. p.** **зашатанный.**

Зашвыривать, зашвырнуть, зашвырять, v. a. to hurl away or behind; || **part. p.** **зашвырнутый.**

Зашовелить, v. a. to begin to move or stir; || **-ся, v. r.** to begin to stir or budge.

Зашеекъ, s. m. the nape of the neck; || **-шеечный, adj.**

Зашей, въ зашей, adv. pop. by the neck, from behind; **прогнать въ—, to drive out with knocks; see** Взашек.

Зашелестить, v. n. to begin to rustle.

Зашелудивить, v. a. to make scabby or mangy.

Зашелудивѣть, v. n. to grow scabby or mangy.

Зашепелять, Зашепеляѣть, v. n. to begin to lisp.

Зашептать, v. n. to begin to whisper.

Зашѣптывать, зашептать, v. a. to stop by whispering; to charm; || **part. p.** **зашѣптанный.**

Зашершавѣть, see Шершавѣть.

Зашибать, зашибить, v. a. to bruise, hurt, wound; || **fig. pop.** to gain, acquire (money); || **v. n.** to be given to drinking; || **v. imp.** to intoxicate,

make drunk; **его —шибло съ одного стакана,** one glass intoxicated him; || **-ся, v. r.** to bruise one's self, hurt one's self.

Зашивать, зашить, v. a. to begin to sew; || to sew up; || to gain by sewing; || **-ся, v. p.** to be sewed up; || **part. p.** **зашитый.**

Зашивка, s. f. sewed up place.

Зашикать, v. n. to begin to hiss (in theatres).

Зашипѣть, v. n. to begin to hiss (as a serpent).

Зашить, see Зашивать.

Зашмыгать, v. n. to glide along, slip along; to begin to go quickly; to go here and there; || **v. a.** to bedaub in going; || **part. p.** **зашмыганный.**

Зашнуровывать, зашнуровать, see Заснуровывать.

Зашпиливать, зашпилить, v. a. to pin, fasten with a pin.

Заштатный, adj. supernumerary; **—чиновникъ,** officer on the unattached list; **—городъ,** a town without a district.

Заштилевать, заштилѣть, v. n. naut. to be becalmed.

Заштѣпываніе, s. n. darning, mending.

Заштѣпывать, заштѣпать, v. a. to darn, fine-draw, mend, patch; || **part. p.** **заштѣпанный.**

Заштукатуривать, заштукатурить, v. a. to plaster up, parget up; || **part. p.** **заштукатуренный.**

Заштукатурка, s. f. plastering or pargeting up; || place plastered up.

Зашумѣть, v. n. to begin to make a noise.

Зашучивать, зашутить, v. n. to begin to jest or joke.

Зашушкать, v. n. to begin to whisper, to speak low.

Защебенивать, защебенить, v. a. to fill up with rubble; || **part. p.** **защебененный.**

Защебетать, v. n. to begin to chirp.

Защеголить, v. n. to begin to flaunt.

Защекотать, v. a. to tickle much, torment by tickling; || **part. p.** **защекотанный.**

Защёлка, s. f. latch, click.

Защёлкивать, защёлкать, v. a. (пальцами), to snap one's fingers; || to roll, trill (of a nightingale); || **perf.** **защёлкнуть, to latch (a door); || part. p.** **защёлкнутый.**

Защемлять, защемить, v. a. to jam, pinch, nip; **—палецъ, to pinch one's finger; || v. imp.** **сердце —мило, the heart is oppressed with grief; || -ся, v. p.** to be jammed, be nipped; || **part. p.** **защемлённый.**

Защепить, v. a. pop. to get a splinter.

Защѣпка, s. f. **Защипъ, s. m.** nipped edge (of a cake).

Защипывать, защипать, защипнуть, v. a. to pinch, nip; || **-щипать нирогъ, to join or nip the edges of a cake; || part. p.** **защипанный, защипнутый.**

Защита, s. f. defence, protection, safeguard, guard; || **law, justification; || build.** **—снѣжная, snow shelter.**

Защитительный, adj. defensive, defendant, protecting, protective; justificative, apologetic.

Защитникъ, s. m. **-ница, s. f.** defender; protector, protectress.

Защищать, зашитѣть, v. a. to defend, protect, stand by, stand up for, stand in defence of; **—че дѣло, to plead one's cause; || to apologize, justify; || to shadow, shade; || -ся, v. r.** to defend one's self; to stand in one's own defence; to withstand a siege, hold out against a siege; **отчаянно -ся, to defend one's self desperately; || v. p.** to be defended, be protected; || **part. p.** **защищённый.**

Защищёние, *s. n.* defending, protecting, standing by.

Защёлка, *see* Защелка.

Защуривать, **защурить**, *v. a.* — глаза *or* **Защуриваться**, *v. n.* to half-close one's eyes, shut one's eyes; *part. p.* **защуренный**.

Заѣдать, **заѣсть**, *v. a.* to worry; to devour; to eat; to eat after drinking; to appropriate, usurp; *fig. онъ —ѣлъ чужіе семь рублей*, he appropriated another person's seven rubles to himself; — *чужой ѣлкѣ*, to cause misfortune to another's life; *see* Вѣкъ; *его собаки совѣсть —ѣли*, the dogs perseveringly pursued him; *клоны —ѣли меня*, the bugs have bitten me all over, from head to foot; *part. p.* **заѣденный**.

Заѣздить, *see* Заѣзживать.

Заѣздъ, *s. m.* a passing visit (when driving), turning in; an event (racing).

Заѣзжатый, *adj. s. m.* leader (in hunting).

Заѣзжать, **заѣхать**, *v. n.* to go beyond; to call in driving past; to go astray, mistake one's way (in driving, riding); *fig. —ѣхать въ чужой карманъ*, to pick a pocket; *fig. —ѣхать кого въ рожеу, по рожеу*, to give one a box on the ears.

Заѣзживать, **заѣздить**, *v. a.* to weary, strain, tire out, harass (a horse); to break the wind of a horse; *part. p.* **заѣзженный**, hard-run.

Заѣзжий, *adj. foreign*; *s. m.* stranger, passenger, traveller, sojourner.

Заѣсть, *see* Заѣдать.

Заѣхать, *see* Заѣзжать.

Закономить, **Закономничать**, *v. n.* to begin to economize.

Заявитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* deponent; declarer.

Заявление, *s. n.* Заявка, *s. f.* deposition, statement, testimony; declaration; *я въ этомъ смыслѣ сдѣлаю—*, I shall make a statement to that effect.

Заявлять, **Заявлять**, **заявить**, *v. a.* to depose, state, testify; to declare, manifest, exhibit, present; — *о себѣ*, to introduce one's self to notice; *part. p.* **заявленный**.

Зайловѣлая, *adj. f.* a cow, that has ceased calving.

Зайловѣть, *v. n.* to give over calving.

Зайцъ, *s. m. dim. зайчикъ*, hare, lepus; *молодой—*, leveret, parry; *prov. эи двума зайцами погонились, ни одного не поймаешь*, one must not have too many irons in the fire; all covert, all lose; *блудливъ какъ кошка, трусливъ какъ—*, *see* Блудливый.

Заячий, *adj.* hare's, leporine; — *щавель, bot.* little sorrel, wood-sorrel, oxys; — *корень, asarum*; — *чья капуста*, dindle, hare-lettuce, orpine, sow-thistle, swine-thistle; trip-madam; — *чья ланка*, hare-foot.

Зорѹя, *s. f.* harness, trappings (of a horse); *part. p.* **зобрунный, adj.**

Званіе, *s. n.* calling, state, estate, condition; quality; *жить по своему —нію*, to live according to one's station; *духовное—*, ecclesiastical state.

Званный, *adj.* called, summoned, invited; *prov. много —ныхъ, да мало избранныхъ*, many are called, but few are chosen.

Звѣтельный, *adj.* — *надежъ, gram.* the vocative case.

Звать, *v. a.* to call; — *кого*, to call to one; — *назадъ*, to call again; to call, invite, bid, summon; *меня зовѹтъ на балъ*, I am invited to a ball; *его звали*, he was sent for; to call, name; *какъ васъ зовѹтъ?* what is your name? *помянуть, какъ*

звали, to dissappear, be lost, be dead; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be called, be named; to call one's self; *part. p.* **званный**.

Звено, *s. n.* link (of a chain); piece, slice (of a fish).

Звеньчатый, *adj.* in links, linked.

Звеньіе, *s. n.* sounding, ringing, jingling, tinkling, tingling.

Звенѣть, *v. n.* to sound, ring, jingle, clang, clank, tinkle, tingle; *мѣдь —нить*, brass resounds; *колокольчикъ —нить*, the bell rings; *v. imp. у меня въ ушахъ —нить*, my ears tingle.

Звонарь, *s. m.* bell-ringer; — *приха, s. f.* a bell-ringer's wife.

Звонить, *v. a.* to ring, ring the bells; — *по усонищемъ*, to toll; — *во все колокола*, to ring a full peal; *coll.* to divulge, publish, noise abroad; *объ этомъ —нить по всему городу*, the whole town speaks of it.

Звонкій, *adj.* sonorous, resonant, resounding, sounding; — *голосъ*, sonorous voice; — *кая монета*, hard cash, hard-money; — *камень, min.* clink-stone; *part. adv.* — *лю*.

Звонкость, *s. f.* sonorousness.

Звонѣкъ, *s. m. dim. —ѣчекъ*, bell, hand-bell; *дать—*, to ring a bell.

Звонъ, *s. m.* ringing, ring of bells, peal; sounding, tingling, tinkling; *при колокольномъ звонѣ*, at the sound of the bells; *похоронный—*, tolling, death-bell, soul-bell, passing-bell; *большой—*, great peal of bells; — *въ ушахъ*, tingling in the ears; *упасть со звономъ*, to tinkle down (of money); *пров. слышалъ—, да не знаетъ идъ онъ*, he is misinformed; *carillon*, assortment of bells (for a church).

Звуковой, *adj.* phonetic.

Звукоподражаніе, *s. n. gram.* onomatopœia.

Звукоподражательный, *adj.* imitative in sounds.

Звукъ, *s. m.* sound, tone; clang, clank, clicking; *слабый—*, a low tone; *сильный—*, a high tone; — *цпей, оружія*, clanking of chains, clashing of swords; *трубные звѹки*, flourish of trumpets.

Звучаніе, *s. n.* sounding, resounding, clang, clanging, clanking.

Звучать, *v. n.* to sound, resound, clang, clank; to clink.

Звѹчность, *s. f.* sonorousness, clangour.

Звѹчный, *adj.* sonorous, clangous, big-sounding, soniferous; *part. adv.* — *лю*.

Звѣзда, *s. f. dim. звѣздочка*, star; *неподвижная—*, fixed star; *блудящія звѣзды*, erratic stars; *падающія звѣзды*, shooting stars; *полярная—*, pole-star, north-star; *утренняя—*, morning-star, day-star; *вечерняя—*, evening-star; *родиться подъ счастливою или несчастною —дою*, to be born under a lucky or unlucky planet; *находящійся подъ вліяніемъ несчастной —ды*, planet-stricken, planet-struck; badge, star (of an order); *Аннинская—*, star of St. Anne; blaze, star (of horses); *морская—*, star-fish, finger-fish, five-finger-fish, five-foot, sea-star (a mollusk).

Звѣздный, *adj.* star, starry, stellar, stellary; starlight; — *ное небо*, a starry sky; — *ная ночь*, a starlight night; *—камень, min.* asteria.

Звѣздовикъ, *see* Звѣздочникъ.

Звѣздообразный, *adj.* star-like, stelliform.

Звѣздохѣтный, *adj.* astrology, astrological.

Звѣздохѣтство, *s. n.* astrology.

Звѣздохѣтъ, *s. m.* astrologer, astrologian.

Звѣздочка, *s. f. dim.* a little star; *part. print.* asterisk, star.

Звѣздочникъ, *s. m. min.* star-stone, asteria.

Звѣздочный, *adj.* starry, stellated; *bot.* — *чертополохъ*, caltrop.

Звѣздчатка, *s. f. bot.* stitch-wort, bird's-tongue.
Звѣздчатость, *s. f.* starriness.
Звѣздчатый, *adj.* starry, starlike; — *коралл*, asterite; || *bot.* stellar, stellary, stellate, stellated.

Звѣринецъ, *s. m.* menagerie, menagery.
Звѣринный, *adj.* of wild beasts, ferine; — *промыселъ*, see Промыселъ.

Звѣробой, — **бойникъ**, *s. m. bot.* Saint-John's wort, tutsan; || — **бойный**, *adj.*

Звѣровидный, *adj.* savage-looking, brutal, beastlike.

Звѣрокъ, **Звѣрёкъ**, *dim.* see Звѣрь.

Звѣроловный, *adj.* hunting, for hunting.

Звѣроловство, *s. n.* chase, hunt, hunting.

Звѣроловъ, *s. m.* chaser, hunter.

Звѣрообразный, see Звѣровидный.

Звѣроядный, *adj.* zoophagous.

Звѣрскій, *adj.* brutal, brutish, beastish; || — **ски**, *adv.* — *ly.*

Звѣрство, *s. n.* brutality, ferocity.

Звѣрствовать, *v. n.* to behave brutally.

Звѣрь, *s. m. pl. collec.* звѣрьё, wild beast, savage beast; *fig.* a brute; *красный* —, deer, fallow deer; *выгонятъ звѣря на охотника*, to stalk.

Звяканіе, *s. n.* tinkling, rustling.

Звякать, *v. n.* to tinkle, jingle, rustle.

Зги, *s. indecl. n.* — не видно, one does not see a jot.

Зданіе, *s. n.* building, edifice.

Здоба, **Здобить**, **Здобный**, see Сдоба, Сдобить, Сдобный.

Здороваться, *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ)*, to salute, greet, wish good morning or good evening.

Здоровѣнный, *adj.* robust, hearty, hardy.

Здоровѣхонецъ, — **вѣшенекъ**, *adj.* quite well, in good health; || — **нѣко**, *adv.* in good health, healthily.

Здоровиться, *v. imp. каково* —? how are you? *мнѣ не —ся*, I am out of order, I don't feel well.

Здорово, *adv.* healthily; good for health; || *interj. coll.* — *ребята!* good morning, good day, good evening friends! || — *живешь*, without rhyme or reason, for nothing at all.

Здоровость, *s. f.* salubrity, salubriousness (of the air); healthfulness, healthiness, wholesomeness, saneness.

Здоровый, *adj.* salubrious; healthy, wholesome; sound, sane, well, whole and sound; — *климатъ*, salubrious climate; — *вая пища*, wholesome food; — *вы ли вы?* are you well, are you in good health? || robust, stout, hardy, hearty, hale; — *вая память*, a tenacious memory; — *вое тѣлосложеніе*, a robust complexion; *уйти по добру по —рѣу*, to come off with a whole skin; *по добру ли живешь*, no — *ву?* how are you? are you well? *будьте —вы*, god bless you (on sneezing).

Здоровье, *s. n.* health; *нѣтъ за чѣмъ* —, to drink a person's health; *за ваше!* your health! *какъ ваше* —? how goes your health? — *мое слабитъ*, my health is declining, I am getting rather shaky; *дай Богъ ему —вья!* may God send him good health!

Здоровѣть, *v. n.* to recover one's health; to thrive in health.

Здоровѣть, *s. m.* a robust and sound man.

Здравница, *s. f.* toast; *провозгласить —цу*, to drink, propose health, toast.

Здравіе, *s. n.* see Здоровье; — *вѣя желаю!* hail! good morning!

Здроаво, *adv.* soundly, sanely, judiciously, soberly; — *думать, судить*, to think proper, judge proper.

Здравомысліе, *s. n.* sound sense, saneness, sensibleness, sagaciousness, sagacity, soberness, sobriety.

Здравомыслящій, *adj.* of sound sense, senseful, sane, sagacious, sober.

Здравствовать, *v. n.* to be in good health; *да —ствуетъ король!* long live the king! God save the king! — *ствуй*, — *ствуйте!* good morning! good day! good evening! (on sneezing) God bless you!

Здрѣвый, *adj.* sound, safe; sane, judicious, sober; — *разсудокъ*, a judicious mind; — *смыслъ*, good sense, common sense; *отступитъ отъ —ваго смысла*, to trespass upon common sense; to go out of the way; — *въ и невредимъ*, safe and sound.

Здѣсь, *adv.* here, in this place.

Здѣшній, *adj.* of this place; *онъ —*, he is from here; *въ —нихъ мѣстахъ*, in these parts; *въ —немъ мѣрѣ, въ —ней жизни*, here below.

Зебра, *s. f. zool.* zebra.

Зебѹ, *s. m. zool.* zebu.

Зейгерный, **Зейгеровальный**, *adj. met.* for eliquation.

Зейгерованіе, *s. n. met.* eliquation, liquation.

Зейгеровать, *v. a. met.* to eliquate, liquate.

Зелѣненькій, *adj.* greenish.

Зеленѣхонецъ, — **нѣшенекъ**, *adj.* quite green.

Зелѣнка, *s. f. bot.* yellow-wort.

Зеленой, *adj.* of greens, of vegetables; — *ная лавка*, green-grocer's shop.

Зелено, *adv. dim.* зеленѣнато, of a green colour, greenly; *молодо* —, too inexperienced, too young.

Зеленобрюшка, *s. f. ichth.* scar.

Зеленоватый, *adj. dim.* greenish.

Зеленчакъ, *s. m. min.* jade.

Зеленщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* green-grocer.

Зелѣный, *adj.* green, verdant, verdurous.

Зелень, *s. f.* verdure, green; herbage; *первая* —, the first flush of grass; || vegetables, greens, pot-herbs; garden-stuff, garden-ware; || green colour.

Зеленѣть, *v. n.* to grow green, turn green; || — *ся, v. n.* to look green, appear green; || to turn green.

Зеленѹющий, *part. pr.* sempervirent.

Зеліе, *s. n.* herbs, simples; || **зелѣйный**, *adj.*

Зелье, *s. n.* poison; philter; || *fig.* wicked person, venomous creature.

Земелька, *dim.* see Земля.

Земельный, *adj.* land, territorial.

Землевладѣлецъ, *s. m.* — *лица*, *s. f.* landholder, land-owner.

Земледѣлецъ, — **дѣль**, *s. m.* agriculturist, agricultor, husbandman, farmer, tiller, ploughman, labourer, manurer.

Земледѣліе, *s. n.* agriculture, husbandry, tillage, tilling.

Земледѣльческій, *adj.* agricultural, aratory; — *скія орудія*, implements of husbandry, ploughing tools; — *ская школа*, school of agriculture.

Землекопъ, — **копщикъ**, *s. m.* digger, excavator; || — **копный**, *adj.*

Землемѣріе, *s. n.* land-surveying, land-measuring, geodesy.

Землемѣрный, *adj.* geodetic, geodetical.

Землемѣръ, *s. m.* land-surveyor, land-measurer, surveyor, geodesist.

Землемятная машина, *s. f. tech.* clay-mill, loam-mill.

Землеописаніе, *s. n.* geography.

Землепашенный, see Земледѣльческій.

Землепашество, — **пашецъ**, see Земледѣліе, — **дѣлецъ**.

Землеройка, *s. f. zool.* shrew, shrew-mouse.

Землетрясеніе, *s. n.* earthquake.

Землеудобрѣніе, *s. n.* manuring (of land).

Землечерпательный, *adj.* — *ная машина*,

dredging-machine, mud-lighter, ballast-lighter, hallast-dredger.

Землистый, Землянистый, adj. earthy.

Землица, s. f. small estate; || small state.

Землишка, s. f. disd. had ground, barren piece of land.

Земля, s. f. earth; *твёрдая, матерая*—, firm earth, continent, main-land, terra-firma; || world, earth; *быть на -ях*, to be on earth, he alive; || ground, earth, land, soil; *унавоживать землю*, to dung or manure land; *господская*—, manor, haronial manor; *оборочная*—, homage-land; *грунт* *-ли*, ground, soil; || land, country, territory; *Обетованная*—, the Promised Land; *церковная*—, church-land; — *войска Донского*, province of the troops of the Don; *жить в чужой -ях*, to inhabit a foreign country; || *провалиться сквозь землю*, to be at the antipodes, be a hundred feet in the earth; *пойти в мать сыру землю*, to go to the grave; to die; || Slavonic name of the letter З.

Земляк, s. m. countryman, fellow-countryman, of the same province; || *-личка, s. f.* fellow-countrywoman.

Земляника, s. f. strawberry; || *-ничный, adj.* *-ное дерево*, arhute.

Земляничовка, s. f. strawberry-brandy.

Землянка, s. f. earthen hut, mud-hut.

Земляной, adj. earth, earthen, earthy; — *цветъ*, earth-colour; — *ная насыпь*, earth-bank; — *ные работы*, earth-works, earth-working, earth-clearing; — *орехъ*, earth-nut, earth-pea, pig-nut; — *ная груша*, Jerusalem artichoke.

Землячество, s. n. friendly society of students from the same province.

Земно, adv. to the earth, low.

Земноводный, adj. amphibious, terraqueous; *-ное (животное)*, amphibious animal.

Земной, adj. earth, earthy, earthly, terrestrial; — *рай*, terrestrial paradise; — *поклонъ*, a bow to the ground; — *ная блага*, earthly blessings.

Земнородный, adj. s. m. earth-horn, earthling, terrestrial being.

Земский, adj. territorial; provincial, country; — *судъ*, rural police-court; — *ское ополчение*, militia.

Земской, adj. s. m. country-clerk.

Земство, s. n. collect. country-states; || inhabitants of villages.

Зендъ-авеста, s. f. Zend-Avesta.

Зенить, s. m. astr. zenith, vertical point.

Зеркало, s. n. dim. — *кальце*, looking-glass, mirror; *туалетное*—, dressing-glass, swing-glass; *простынное*—, pier-glass; *смотреться въ—*, to look at one's self in the glass; *карманное -кальце*, pocket-glass; — *кальце на перьях птицы*, speculum; || *surg.* speculum; || *зеркальный, adj.* — *ная поверхность воды*, the crystalline surface of the water; — *ное стекло*, plate-glass; — *ный камень*, *min.* specular stone.

Зерлык, s. m. bot. hart's-tongue.

Зернение, s. n. granulation.

Зернистый, adj. grainy, large-grained, granulous, granular, granular; — *тая икра*, soft caviar.

Зерный, v. a. to granulate.

Зерно, s. n. dim. зёрнышко, grain, corn; berry; seed; *хлеб на -на*, not one grain of corn; *гранитъ крупнаго зерна*, granite of coarse grain; || stone, kernel, pip (*in fruits*); || *жемчужное—*, a pearl; *бурмистскія зёрна*, large pearls.

Зерновикъ, s. m. bot. pericarp, loment, seed-vessel.

Зерновка, s. f. — *зимняя*, winter-crop; || *-кп*, *pl. bot.* crab's-eyes.

Зерновой, adj. corny, granular; *торговля -вымъ хлебомъ*, grain trade.

Зерноядный, adj. granivorous.

Зернь, s. f. dicing, dice-playing.

Зёрнышко, s. n. dim. granule; *вынимать изъ плодовъ -ки*, to stone fruits.

Зефиръ, s. m. zephyr, zephyrus; || *-рный, adj.* light as a feather.

Зерцало, s. n. the mirror of justice.

Зигзаги, s. m. pl. zigzags.

Зидатель, s. m. — *ница, s. f.* creator, founder, author.

Зима, s. f. winter; || *зимю, adv.* in winter.

Зимний, adj. winter, winterly, wintry, wintry, hibernial; — *нуть*, sledging; — *нее время*, winter-season.

Зимовальный, adj. kept during the winter.

Зимованіе, s. n. — *овка, s. f.* wintering, hibernation.

Зимовать, v. n. to winter, pass the winter; *fig. онъ знаетъ, идя раки -муютъ*, he knows the affairs well, he is a sharper; see Ракъ.

Зимовище, s. n. **Зимовникъ, s. m.** winter-hut, winter-lodge.

Зимовье, s. n. winter-place, winter-hut; hibernacie.

Зимородокъ, s. m. orn. king-fisher, alcyon, halcyon, martin, martinet.

Зинзивѣй, s. m. bot. jew's-mallow, mallow, mallows, marsh-mallow.

Зинзубель, s. m. join. moulding-plane; ogee-plane.

Зинковать, v. a. locks. *forg.* to hore up.

Зиньба, s. f. orn. titmouse, tom-tit, pinnock, ox-eye.

Зинунъ, s. m. a kind of peasant coat.

Зіяніе, s. n. gaping, yawning; || *gram.* hiatus.

Зіять, v. n. to gape, yawn, open; — *яющая бездна*, a yawning abyss.

Злабовый, adj. herbaceous, herbescent, gramineal, gramineous, graminaceous, grassy.

Злакъ, s. m. grass, herb; || *злаки, pl.* gramen, gramineous plants, grassy tribe.

Златить, sl. see Золотить.

Злато, sl. see Золото.

Златобровъ, s. m. dorado, gilt-head (*fish*).

Златовидный, adj. gold-like.

Златовласъ, s. m. bot. golden-hair, goldyllocks.

Златовласый, adj. golden-haired.

Златотавый, -товѣрхій, adj. golden-domed, golden-topped, with golden cupolas.

Златозарный, adj. glittering as gold.

Златойскръ, s. m. min. aventurine.

Златолозъ, s. m. bot. aspalath, aspalathus.

Златоперылый, adj. golden-winged.

Златолистникъ, s. m. bot. star-apple.

Златолюбіе, s. n. the love of gold.

Златонокъ, s. m. bot. daffodil, daffodilly, asphodel, king's-spear.

Златорогіи, adj. golden-horned.

Златорунный, adj. golden-fleeced.

Златотканый, adj. woven with gold.

Златоустый, adj. eloquent, chrysostom; *Іоаннъ Златоустъ*, John the golden mouthed.

Златоцвѣтникъ, s. m. bot. asphodel, daffodil, daffodilly, king's-spear.

Златоцвѣтный, adj. golden-coloured.

Златоцвѣтъ, s. m. bot. chrysanthemum, corn-marigold, golden-flower, marigold.

Златый, sl. see Золотой.

Злачность, s. f. grassiness.

Злачный, adj. full of grass, grassy, herbiferous, culmiferous.

Злить, v. a. to irritate, provoke, vex, anger, make angry; || *-ся, v. r.* to grow angry, snarl; to rage, grow furious.

Зло, s. n. evil, ill, harm, mischief, wrong, hurt;

желать кому зла, to wish harm to one; *помнить —*, to bear rancour or ill-will long; *не помните зла*, be without malice; *употреблять во —*, to abuse, make abuse of, misuse; *отойди отъ зла и сотвори благо*, fly evil and do good; || *misfortune*; || *на зло*, in spite of, in despite of; || *prov. изъ двухъ зольъ выбирай меньшее*, of two evils choose the least.

Зло, *adv.* wickedly, spitefully, mischievously, ill, ill-naturedly, maliciously, with much malice.

Злоба, *s. f.* wickedness, spite, spitefulness, malice, animosity, malignancy, rancour, evil, wrath, heart-swelling; *по —бѣ на меня*, out of animosity to me; *имѣть на кого —бу*, to owe one no good-will, owe one a spite.

Злобность, *s. f.* malice, maliciousness, mischievousness, wickedness, malignancy, wrathfulness.

Злобный, *adj.* malicious, wicked, rancorous, wrathful; evil-wishing, evil-minded; sardonian, sardonic; *бросать на кого —ные взгляды*, to look daggers at; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly; stabbingly.

Злобствовать, *v. n.* to bear malice, have a spite.

Зловоніе, *s. n.* stench, stink, fetor, fetidness; *издавать —*, to stink.

Зловонный, *adj.* stinking, stenching, fetid; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Зловредность, *s. f.* hurtfulness, perniciousness, noxiousness, maleficence.

Зловредный, *adj.* hurtful, pernicious, noxious, malefic, maleficent, mischievous, mischief-making; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Зловѣщій, *adj.* ominous, inauspicious, ill-boding, ill-omened; —*видѣ*, ill look, ill aspect.

Злодѣй, *s. m.* —*ка*, *s. f.* villain, rascal, wretch, miscreant, profligate; malefactor, evil-doer, evil-worker; gallows-bird, gallows-swinging.

Злодѣйскій, *adj.* villainous, wretched, wicked, profligate; || **—ски**, *adv.*—ly.

Злодѣйство, *s. n.* villany, misdeed, maleficence, malfeasance, crime.

Злодѣйствовать, *v. n.* to act like a scoundrel.

Злодѣяніе, *s. n.* misdeed, misdoing, malfeasance, crime.

Зложеланіе, *see* Зложелательство.

Зложелатель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* evil-disposed person.

Зложелательный, *adj.* malevolent, malicious, malignant.

Зложелательство, *s. n.* ill-will, malevolence, malignancy, malignity.

Зложелательствовать, *v. n.* to be malevolent, be malicious.

Злой, *adj.* ill, bad, malicious, malign, malignant, wicked, spiteful; || angry, irritated; *онъ на васъ зольъ*, he is angry with you; || *fig. злое сѣмя*, brood of vipers; —*языкъ*, a foul mouth; *злая собака*, snarler.

Злокачественность, *s. f. med.* malignancy, malignity.

Злокачественный, *adj. med.* malignant, malign.

Злоключеніе, *s. n.* mishap, misfortune.

Злокозненность, *s. f.* insidiousness, craftiness, artfulness, wiliness, cunningness.

Злокозненный, *adj.* insidious, crafty, artful, wily, cunning.

Злонамѣреніе, *s. n. see* Злонамѣренность.

Злонамѣренность, *s. f.* evil intention, evil design.

Злонамѣренный, *adj.* ill-designing, ill-willed, ill-intentioned, ill-minded, ill-meaning, evil-affected, evil-disposed; || **—но**, *adv.* with an evil design.

Злонравіе, *s. n.* ill-temper, ill-naturedness.

Злонравный, *adj.* ill-tempered, ill-natured; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Злонамѣтливость, **Злонамѣтность**, *s. f.* rancorous or spiteful temper; rancour, spitefulness.

Злонамѣтливый, —*мятный*, *adj.* rancorous, spiteful.

Злонамѣтство, *s. n.* rancour, spite, spitefulness, grudge, ill-will.

Злополучіе, *s. n.* misfortune, ill-luck, disaster, wretchedness, inauspiciousness.

Злополучный, *adj.* unfortunate, unlucky, disastrous, wretched, inauspicious, sinister, sinistrous; ill-fated, ill-starred; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Злорадный, *adj.* malignant, malevolent, rejoicing at the misfortune of others.

Злорадетство, *s. n.* malignancy, malevolence, rejoicing at the misfortune of others.

Злорадствовать, *v. n.* to rejoice at the misfortune of others.

Злорѣчивость, *s. f.* evil-speaking, slanderousness, backbiting, calumniousness.

Злорѣчивый, **Злословный**, *adj.* calumnious, slanderous, backbiting, evil-speaking, traducing, detractive, foul-mouthed, foul-spoken, scandalous.

Злорѣчіе, **Злословіе**, *s. n.* calumny, slander, backbiting, evil-speaking, detraction, traducement.

Злосердіе, *s. n.* cruelty, cruelty.

Злосердный, —*сердый*, *adj.* cruel.

Злословець, *s. m.* slanderer.

Злословить, *v. a.* (кого), to calumniate, scandalize, slander, backbite, speak ill of one, traduce reproachfully, detract.

Злобный, *adj.* ill-minded, fraudulent; —*банкротъ*, fraudulent bankrupt; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Злоеть, *s. f.* maliciousness, ill-nature; || fierceness, ferocity, wickedness, wrath.

Злосчастіе, *s. n.* misfortune, ill-luck, unhappiness.

Злосчастный, *adj.* unfortunate, unlucky, unhappy, ill-fated.

Злоумышленіе, *see* Злонамѣреніе.

Злоумышленникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* evil-minded man or woman, machinator, plotter; malefactor.

Злоумышленный, —*но*, *see* Злонамѣренный, —*но*.

Злоумышлять, **злоумыслить**, *v. n.* to think evil, machinate, plot.

Злоупотребленіе, *s. n.* abuse, misuse, misusage; law, forfeit; || misapplication (of words).

Злоупотреблять, **злоупотребить**, *v. a.* to abuse, make an abuse of, misuse; law, to forfeit; || to misapply (words); || —*чью довѣренность*, to betray one's confidence.

Злоухищреніе, *s. n.* cabal, machination, plot.

Злоухищренный, *adj.* badly minded, crafty, wily.

Злочестивый, *adj.* impious, irreligious.

Злочестіе, *s. n.* impiety, irreligion.

Злоязычіе, *see* Злорѣчіе.

Злоязычникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* calumniator, slanderer, backbiter, detractor, traducer, evil-speaker.

Злоязычный, *see* Злорѣчивый.

Злюка, —*чка*, *s. c.* a malicious person.

Злющій, *adj. coll.* ill-natured, savage, furious.

Змѣвидный, *adj.* serpentine; like a serpent; || **—но**, *adv.* like a serpent.

Змѣвикъ, *s. m. bot.* serpentine; snake-weed, bistort, easter-giant, water-pepper; || *min.* serpentine stone, serpentine.

Змѣносецъ, *s. m. astr.* Serpentarius, Serpent, Ophiuchus (constellation).

Змій, *sl. see* Змѣй.

Змѣвникъ, *see* Змѣвникъ.

Змѣвникъ, *s. m. bot.* grass-plantage.

Змѣѣдъ, *s. m. orn. serpent-eater.*

Змѣй, *s. m. paper-kite, kite; снустить змѣя*, to fly a kite; *see* Змѣя.

Змѣйка, *s. f. dim. screw-piece, screw-plate (of a gun); see* Змѣя.

Змѣйный, *adj. snake's, serpent's, viper's, serpentine; bot.—корень, aristolochy, snake-root; —ная трава, dragon, dragon-wort, serpentaria; —ное дерево, snake-wood; min.—камень, ophiomorphite; —ная кровь, dragon's-blood (resinous substance).*

Змѣя, *s. f. serpent, snake, viper; гремучая—, rattle-snake; очковая—, spectacle-snake; летучая—, dart-snake; ядовитая—, fire-drake, adder, edder; fig.—подколотная, brood of viper; отогрнуть змѣю на груди*, to take a snake to one's bosom.

Знатье, *see* Знать.

Знаемо, *v. imp. it is sure.*

Знаемый, *adj. known.*

Знай, *adv. то и—, continually, incessantly.*

Знакомецъ, *s. m. —мея, s. f. an acquaintance.*

Знакомить, *v. a. to acquaint, make acquainted, inform; —ся, v. rec. to make acquaintance.*

Знакомство, *s. n. acquaintance; свести—, входить въ—, to make acquaintance; to cultivate acquaintance, hold companionship with; стираться въ—, to intrude or force one's self into one's acquaintance.*

Знакомый, *adj. acquainted; мы —мы, we are acquainted; known, familiar; я не —комъ съ этимъ языкомъ, I do not know this language; s. m. an acquaintance; много —мыхъ, many acquaintances.*

Знакъ, *s. m. sign, mark, token, indication; сдѣлать—головую, глазами, рукою, to nod, wink, beckon; объясняться знаками, to express one's self by signs; signal; по данному знаку, at a given signal; дѣлать—, to signal; to wave; badge, ensign (of an order); token, proof (of friendship); въ—дружбы, as a sign, as a token, as a proof of friendship; —памяти, love-token; въ—чего, in token of, whereof.*

Знаменатель, *s. m. arith. denominator; приводить дроби къ одному —лю, to reduce fractions to the same denominator.*

Знаменательный, *adj. denominative; significant.*

Знаменитость, *s. f. celebrity, famousness, illustration, illustriousness, eminence, renown.*

Знаменитый, *adj. celebrated, distinguished, famous, illustrious, eminent, renowned; —подъ, illustrious race; —тая победа, the most signal victory; —артистъ, a celebrated artist; —то, adv.—ly.*

Знаменіе, *s. n. sign, token; крестное—, cross; осплнить себя крестнымъ —ніемъ, to cross one's self, make the sign of the cross; phenomenon, apparition; —креста на небеси, apparition of the cross in the heavens; —Пресвятой Богородицы, miraculous apparition of the Virgin Mary.*

Знаменованіе, *s. n. signification, significance, meaning.*

Знаменовать, *v. a. to signify, indicate, mean; part. p. знаменованный.*

Знаменосецъ, **Знаменщикъ**, *s. m. standard-bearer, ensign-bearer, ensign.*

Знамя, *s. n. standard, ensign, banner, colours; призвать къ —мѣнамъ, to call out (troops); знаменный, adj.*

Знаніе, *s. n. knowledge, learning, science; scholarship; skill, skillfulness; —свѣта, good-breeding, tact.*

Знатно, *adv. pop. eminently.*

Знатность, *s. f. notability, distinction, eminence, illustration.*

Знатный, *adj. notable, distinguished, eminent, illustrious; —ная особа, a person of quality or distinction; —родъ, an illustrious race; pop. considerable, large.*

Знатокъ, *s. m. connoisseur, judge, judger, knower, expert; —ки дѣла, men of the craft, masters.*

Знать, **знатьё**, *v. a. to know, have a knowledge of, be aware of, be skilled in, be informed of, be acquainted with, be versed in; дать—, to inform, let know, send word, bring word; дать—заранье, to warn; дать себя—, to show one's self, reveal one's self, make one's self known; fig. to cut out work for a person; дамъ я ему себя—, he shall hear from me; —совѣсть, стыдъ, to be conscientious, be bashful; —за собой что, to know one's self guilty, faulty of a thing; почему я знаю? how can I tell? знай себя, знай свое дѣло, mind your own business, go about your business; the cobbler is not to go beyond his last; знай нашихъ, it shall be seen what mettle we are made of; мнѣ хочется—, I am interested to know; —кого или что, какъ свои пальцы, to know one as well as the beggar knows his dish; to have a thing at one's finger's end; онъ—ничего не хочетъ, he cares for nothing and nobody; не знать, not to know, ignore, be ignorant of, be unacquainted with; я его и въ глаза не знаю, I never saw him; —не знаю, I know nothing about it; —ся, v. rec. (съ кѣмъ), to be acquainted with, consort with.*

Знать, *adv. pop. apparently, it seems.*

Знать, *s. f. notables, gentry, aristocracy, people of quality, high-life.*

Знахарь, *s. m. pop. conjurer, sorcerer; —рба, s. f. sorceress, witch.*

Значеніе, *s. n. signification, meaning, sense; acceptance, acceptance, meaning (of a word); собственное, переносное—, proper meaning, figurative meaning; importance, significance, significance, consequence, weight; придавать—чему, to give importance or weight to, attach a value to.*

Значительность, *s. f. importance, gravity, significance, considerableness, weightiness, notableness.*

Значительный, *adj. important, of importance, consequential, of consequence, notable, of note, considerable; —ное мѣсто, an important post; —ное лицо, a man of good account; —ная сумма, a considerable sum; —но, adv.—ly, —bly.*

Значить, *v. a. to signify, mean; что это —чить? what does that mean? what is the meaning of all this? ничего не —чить, it means nothing, it is of no importance, it does not signify; v. n. to stand in credit, be of consequence, be of importance; онъ много —чить, he has much credit; вотъ что —чить не слушаться, see what it is to be disobedient; —ся, v. p. to be reckoned.*

Значокъ, *s. m. dim. mil. guidon, field-colours; офицерскій—, gorget; see* Знакъ.

Знающій, *adj. knowing, expert, skillful, skilled, studied, learned, versed, well-informed, thoroughbred; —въ математикѣ, въ хирургіи, versed in mathematics, skillful, expert in surgery.*

Знобить, *v. a. to chill, freeze; v. imp. to chill, be cold; меня —бить, I am taken with a cold shiver.*

Знобкій, *adj. chilly, sensible to cold.*

Знобъ, *s. f. see* Ознобъ.

Зноелюбъ, *s. m. bot. jew's-mallow.*

Зной, *s. m. sultriness, ardour, heat; лѣтний—, summer heat; солнечный—, the burning heat of the sun.*

Знойный, *adj. sultry, burning, hot.*

Зобастый, *adj. with a large crop (of birds); goitrous, wennyish, wenny.*

Зѡбный, *adj. bot.* — *корень*, brown-wort; **—ная трава**, dog's-rue.

Зѡбъ, *s. m.* crop, craw, jowl, maw, pannel; || *goiter*, wen.

Зѡвъ, *s. m.* call, invitation, summoning; *онъ никогда не приходитъ безъ зѡву*, he never comes unless called for.

Зѡдіакальный, *adj. zodiacal.*

Зѡдіакъ, *s. m. astr.* zodiac; || **—ачный**, *adj.*

Зѡдческій, *adj. architectural.*

Зѡдчество, *s. n.* architecture, art of building.

Зѡдчій, *s. m.* architect.

Зѡилъ, *s. m.* a carping critic, a Zoilus.

Зѡла, *s. f.* ash, ashes, cinder, cinders, embers.

Зѡлистый, *adj.* cinerulent, ashy.

Зѡлитъ, *v. a.* to put in lye (*linen*).

Зѡловка, *s. f. dim.* — *вущка*, sister-in-law (*husband's sister*).

Зѡлотарь, *s. m. pop.* night-workman; *iron.* gold-finder.

Зѡлотень, *s. m. bot.* golden-rod.

Зѡлотильный, *adj.* used in gilding.

Зѡлотильщикъ, *s. m.* gilder.

Зѡлотистый, *adj.* sunny; gold-bearing, of golden colour, gold-like; *съ —тыми волосами*, golden-haired.

Зѡлотить, *v. a.* to gild; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be, get gilt; || *part. p.* **зѡлоченый**, **зѡлоченый**.

Зѡлотникъ, *s. m.* zolotnik (*the 96-th part of a Russian pound*); *пров. малъ—, да дорогъ*, it is not the quantity, but the quality things are valued by; little bodies may have great souls; || *mech.* slide-valve, slide; || **—никѡвый**, *adj.*

Зѡлото, *s. n.* gold; — *въ издѣліяхъ*, aurum factum, wrought gold; *сусальное—*, leaf-gold; *плавильщикъ —та*, gold-finer, gold-melter; *тотъ, кто тянетъ—*, gold-drawer; *оправленный въ—*, gold-bound; *пров. не все то—, что блеститъ*, all is not gold that glitters.

Зѡлотобить, *s. m.* gold-beater.

Зѡлотой, *s. m.* shiner, ducat.

Зѡлотой, *adj.* gold, golden; **—тыхъ днѣхъ матеръ**, a goldsmith; — *вѣкъ*, the golden age; — *дождь*, a shower of gold; — *галунъ*, gold-lace; **—тая рыба**, goldney; **—тая букашка**, golden-bug; *съ —тыми наконечниками*, tipped with gold; *fig. это —человѣкъ*, that man is worth his weight in gold; **—тоѡ время**, precious time; *у него —тѣя руки*, he is master of his work; *пров. обшцать —тѣя горы*, to promise heaps of gold; || **зѡлотой ты мой** (*caressingly*), my darling.

Зѡлотоискатель, **Зѡлотопрѡмышленникъ**, *s. m.* gold-finder, gold-digger, gold-searcher, money-digger.

Зѡлотолистникъ, *s. m. bot.* star-apple.

Зѡлотоносный, *adj.* gold-bearing, auriferous.

Зѡлоотобрѣзанный, *adj.* gilt on the edge, gold-edged (*of paper*).

Зѡлотоцвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* asphodel, day-lily, daffodil, daffodilly.

Зѡлотоплющильникъ, *see* Зѡлотобить.

Зѡлотоплющильня, *s. f.* gold-beater's shop.

Зѡлотопрѡмывальный, *adj.* for washing gold.

Зѡлотопрѡмывальня, *s. f.* buddle for gold-washing.

Зѡлотопрѡмывальщикъ, *s. m.* gold-washer.

Зѡлотопрѡмываніе, *s. n.* gold-washing.

Зѡлотопрѡмышленникъ, *see* Зѡлотоиска-
тель.

Зѡлотарникъ, *s. m. bot.* aspalath, aspalathus.

Зѡлоторѡдецъ, *s. m.* rough, tough larrikin, tramp.

Зѡлототѣсячникъ, *s. m. bot.* horse-knop; — *евинетскій*, lesser centaury.

Зѡлотошвѣй, *s. m.* — *ка*, *s. f.* embroiderer in gold; || **—швѣйный**, *adj.* for embroidery in gold.

Зѡлотѣха, *s. f. med.* scrofula, struma, king's-evil; || *bot.* meadow-rue.

Зѡлотѣшный, *adj. med.* scrofulous, strumose, strumous.

Зѡлотѣшникъ, *s. m. bot.* harmel, Aaron's-rod, golden-rod.

Зѡлотоцвѣтъ, *see* Златоцвѣтъ.

Зѡлоченіе, *s. n.* gilding.

Зѡльникъ, *s. m.* ash-hole, ash-pan, ash-pit; ash-box.

Зѡна, *s. f. geogr.* zone.

Зѡндированіе, *s. n.* boring, coal-boring; sound-ing.

Зѡндировать, *v. a.* to probe, sound.

Зѡндъ, *s. m. surg.* probe, sound, bore; proof-stick.

Зѡнтикообразный, *adj. bot.* umbellar.

Зѡнтикъ, *s. m. dim.* — *ичекъ* (*отъ дожда*), umbrella; (*отъ солнца*), parasol, sun-shade; (*глаз-ной*), shade; (*ламповый*), shade; *naut.* — *на люкъ*, cap-scuttle; || *bot.* umbel.

Зѡнтичный, *adj.* of umbrella, of parasol; || *bot.* umbellar; — *ное дерево*, umbrella-tree.

Зѡнтъ, *s. m. arch.* penthouse.

Зоографическій, *adj.* zoographic, — *al.*

Зоографія, *s. f.* zoography.

Зоолитъ, *s. m.* zoolite.

Зоологическій, *adj.* zoological.

Зоологія, *s. f.* zoology.

Зоологъ, *s. m.* zoologist.

Зооморфизмъ, *s. m.* zoomorphism.

Зоотерапія, *s. f.* zootherapeutics.

Зоотехнія, *s. f.* zootechnics.

Зоотомическій, *adj.* zootomical.

Зоотомія, *s. f.* zootomy.

Зоофитъ, *s. m.* zoophyte.

Зоохимическій, *adj.* zoochemic.

Зоохимія, *s. f.* zoochemistry.

Зѡренька, **Зѡрюшка**, **Зѡрька**, *see* Заря.

Зѡркій, *adj.* sharp-sighted, far-sighted, presbytic, eagle-eyed; || **—во**, *adv.* with a vigilant eye.

Зѡркость, *s. f.* sharpness of sight.

Зѡря, *s. f. bot.* lovage; || *see* Заря.

Зѡрачокъ, *s. m.* pupil (*of the eye*).

Зѡрачковый, *adj.* pupillary.

Зѡримый, *part. pr.* visible, perceptible.

Зѡритель, *s. m.* spectator, on-looker, looker-on; *посторонній—*, stander-by, by-stander; *быть —лемъ*, to look on, upon; || **—ница**, *s. f.* spectatress, spectatrix.

Зѡрительный, *adj.* of sight, visual; — *ная труба*, telescope, glass, spy-glass, perspective-glass, field-glass; opera-glass; — *ное стекло*, eye-glass, eye-piece.

Зѡрлище, *s. n.* spectacle, show.

Зѡрлость, *s. f.* ripeness, maturity.

Зѡрлый, *adj.* ripe; || *fig.* ripe, mature; — *лые годы*, mature years; || **—ло**, *adv.* —ly, with reflexion.

Зѡрніе, *s. n.* sight, eye-sight; *съ какой точки —пія ни смотритъ*, in whatever light we view; *вы смотрите съ неврѡйной точки —нія*, you are not in the proper light there; *точка —нія*, point of view; *съ этой точки —нія*, at this view; *имѣющій слабое—*, tender-eyed, dim-sighted; *имѣющій острое—*, keen-eyed, keen-sighted; *имѣющій хорошее—*, quick-sighted, quick-eyed; || ripening, maturation.

Зѡрѣть, *v. a.* (*pres. зрю*), to see, look at.

Зѡрѣть, *v. n.* (*pres. зрѣю*), to ripen, grow ripe, maturate, mature.

Зря, *adv. pop.* at random, without reflexion, negligently.

Зрячий, *adj.* seeing, one who sees.

Зуавъ, *s. m.* Zouave.

Зубарь, *s. m.* join. a toothed plane.

Зубастый, *adj.* with large or long teeth, toothy; *coll.* quarrelsome, rude in reply; *fig.* онъ **-бастъ**, he knows how to defend himself.

Зубатеа, *s. f.* wolf-fish, swine-fish.

Зубецъ, *s. m.* arch. battlement; *||* tooth, cog, jagg, indent (of a tool); — *хода*, leaf of a scape-ment; *||* tine, prong (of a fork); scallop; *||* *bot.* crenature.

Зубило, *s. n.* point-tool, calking-iron; chisel.

Зубной, *adj.* tooth, dentary; — *врачъ*, a dentist, tooth-drawer; — *ная боль*, tooth-ache, odontalgia; — *порошокъ*, dentifrice, tooth-powder; — *ная щеточка*, tooth-brush; — *ные буквы*, *gram.* the dental letters.

Зубовидный, **-бообразный**, *adj.* dentiform, dentoid.

Зубодёръ, *s. m. pop.* tooth-drawer.

Зубеъ, *s. m. dim.* toothlet; *поднять на зубей*, to quiz, mock, banter; *на —*, present to a lying-in woman; *||* *bot.* — *чесноку*, garlic-hop.

Зуборывный, *adj.* — *ключъ*, tooth-drawer's key, pelican.

Зубоскалить, *v. n.* to sneer, titter, grin, quiz.

Зубоскаль, *s. m.* sneerer, a sneering fellow, grinner, quizzer, quiz, mocker, jeerer, scoffer.

Зубоскальство, *s. n.* sneer, sneering, grin, grinning, quizzing.

Зуботычина, *s. f. coll.* cuff, fisticuff, punch.

Зубочистка, *s. f. dim.* — *точка*, tooth-pick, tooth-picker.

Зубрежъ, *s. m.* **Зубрежка**, *s. f.* rote; *учить съ — ку*, to learn by rote.

Зубрёние, *s. n.* mechanical learning.

Зубрила, *s. c.* one who learns mechanically.

Зубрить, *v. a.* to tooth, indent, dent, jagg; *||* *fig.* to learn mechanically; to learn by rote.

Зубрь, *s. m.* *zool.* ure, ure-ox, aurochs.

Зубчатка, *s. f.* tooth-shell.

Зубчатникъ, *s. m. bot.* common sea-rocket.

Зубчатолестникъ, *s. m. bot.* winter-berry.

Зубчатый, *adj.* toothed, cogged, dented, indented, scalloped; notched, jagged, jaggy; *mech.* — *тое колесо*, cog-wheel, toothed wheel, sprocket-wheel, spur-wheel; *система — тыхъ колесъ*, pitch-wheels; *||* *bot.* dentate, dentated, crenate, crenated, crenelated.

Зубчикъ, *s. m. dim.* denticle, toothlet; *||* *bot.* jagg; *||* — *ки*, *pl.* indentation, denticulation, jaggedness, pearl-edge.

Зубъ, *s. m. dim.* **зубеъ**, **-бочеъ** (*pl.* **зубы**), tooth; *pl.* teeth; *передний* —, butter-tooth, incisor, incisive tooth, cutting tooth, foretooth, front tooth, nipper; *нижний* —, bottom tooth, lower tooth; *коренной* —, molar tooth, double tooth, grinding tooth, cheek-tooth, jaw-tooth, mill-tooth, master-tooth, premolar; *глазной* —, corner-tooth, eye-tooth; *молочный* —, milk-tooth, shedding tooth, colt's-tooth; — *мудрости*, wisdom-tooth, wise tooth, upper grinder; *шатаящийся* —, loose tooth; *вспаяной* —, false tooth; *кривой* —, gag-tooth; *рядъ зубовъ*, set of teeth; *имлющий рядкие зубы*, gap-toothed; *скрежесать зубами*, to grind the teeth; *говорить сквозъ зубы*, to mutter between one's teeth; *стиснуть зубы*, to clench one's teeth; *оскалить зубы*, to throw a sneer; *показать зубы*, to show the teeth; *грызть на кого зубы*, *fig.* to bear a person ill-will; *мочить зубы на кого*, to gnash; to put, have a rod in pickle; *положить зубы на полку*, to have nothing to eat; *щелкать зубами*, to crack with the teeth; *fig.* to feed upon

hope; *око за око*, — *зѣ*, —, eye for eye, tooth for tooth; to return flash for flash; *поднять кого на зубы*, to quiz, mock, banter; *prov.* *глазъ видитъ, да — не имеетъ*, see Глазъ; *||* (*pl.* **зубья**), tooth, cog, dent (of instruments).

Зудъ, *s. m.* itching, itch, prurience, prurieny.

Зудѣть, *v. n.* to itch, feel an itching.

Зуеъ, *s. m. orn.* plover; *долгоногий* —, stilt, stilt-bird.

Зыбкій, *adj.* unfixed (ground); vacillant, shaking.

Зыбкость, *s. f.* unfixedness; vacillation, shakiness, wavering.

Зыблемость, *s. f.* reeling; *||* *fig.* instability, instableness, unsteadiness.

Зыблемый, *adj.* vacillant; instable, unsteady.

Зыбучий, *adj.* vacillant, unsteady, unfixed, shifting; — *несокъ*, quick-sand, syrtis.

Зыбъ, *s. f.* swell, surge; *naut.* after-tossing; — *съ носа*, head-sea.

Зычать, *v. n.* to out; to shout (out); to hallo, cry.

Зычность, *s. f.* sonorousness, fulness (of voice).

Зычный, *adj.* sonorous, stentorian, stentorous.

Зѣвака, *s. c.* yawner, gaper; *||* sight-seer.

Зѣваніе, *s. n.* yawning, gaping; *||* sight-seeing.

Зѣвать, **зѣвнуть**, *v. n.* to yawn, gape; — *по сторонамъ*, to stand gaping in the air, gape in the air; *||* to dawdle; *у меня не зѣвай!* don't dawdle! *||* — *ся*, *v. imp.* *мы — ваемся*, I am disposed to yawn.

Зѣвекъ, *s. m.* gape, yawn.

Зѣвота, *s. f.* a fit of yawning.

Зѣвъ, *s. m.* mouth, jaws, chap; *||* **зѣвный**, *adj.*

Зѣло, *adv. sl.* very, much, extremely; *||* *s. n.* the eighth Slavonian letter.

Зѣница, *s. f. sl.* pupil, ball, apple of the eye; *беречь что какъ — пу ока*, to keep a thing as the apple of one's eye; *||* — **ичный**, *adj.*

Зюзяканье, *s. n.* lisping.

Зюзякать, *v. n.* to lisp.

Зюзя, *s. c. pop.* a drunken sot, drunkard, tippler, toper; *онъ напился зюзей, пьянъ какъ —*, he is dead-drunk.

Зюйдовый, *adj. naut.* southern, southerly.

Зюйда, *s. m. naut.* south, south point.

Зябкій, *adj.* chilly, sensible to cold.

Зябкость, *s. f.* chilliness, sensibleness to cold.

Зяблѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* — **лицеъ**, *orn.* finch, chaffinch.

Зяблина, *s. f.* cracks in trees produced by frost.

Зяблость, *s. f.* chilliness.

Зяблый, *adj.* frozen, spoiled by frost; *||* chilled, benumbed with cold.

Зябнуть, *v. n.* to feel cold; *||* to freeze, starve.

Зять, *s. m. dim.* **зятѣъ**, **зятюшка**, son-in-law; *||* brother-in-law (sister's husband); *||* **зятний**, **зятиниъ**, *adj.* of son-or brother-in-law.

И.

И, *s. n.* the ninth letter of the Russian alphabet.

И, *conj.* and; also, too, though, although; — *то — другой*, both; — *богатый*, — *бѣдный*, both rich and poor; *онъ не только глупъ, но — злой*, he is not only stupid, but also wicked; — *я это знаю*, I too know it; — *не богатъ, да тароватъ*, though not rich, he is very generous; — *благодаримые иногда ошибаются*, even the wisest people sometimes make mistakes; *мы — хотѣли, да не могли*, we wished, but we could not; *она — молодая*, —

хороша, — *богата*, she is young, pretty and rich; *она — не молодая, — не хороша*, she is neither young nor pretty.

Ибисъ, *s. m. orn.* ibis.

Ибо, *conj.* for, because.

Ибунка, *s. f. bot.* becabunga, sloke, speed-well; laver; water-parsnip; — *водная*, brook-lime.

Ива, *s. f. bot.* willow, willow-tree; withy; osier, salix, sallow-tree; || **ивовый**, *adj.* osier; withy; — **ивй пруть**, basket-rod.

Ивановская, *adj. coll.* скакать, валять во всю — *кую*, to go at full speed; *хотать во всю — кую*, to laugh most boisterously.

Иванъ-да-Марья, *s. f. bot.* cow-wheat.

Ивнякъ, *s. m. osiery* osier-holt, osier-bed, plantation of willows, willow-plot.

Иволга, *s. f. orn.* loriol, oriole, gold-hammer, hang-bird, red-bird.

Ивушка, *dim.* see Ива.

Игла, *s. f. dim.* игло́лка, игло́чка, needle; *вязальная* —, knitting-needle; *тамбурная* —, embroidery needle; *шуровальная* —, bodkin; *роговая или кулевая* —, packing-needle; *парусная* —, sail-needle; *книжка для игло́локъ*, needle-book; || *fig.* *быть какъ на игло́лкахъ*, to be upon pins and needles; to be in the briars, be on thorns; *сидеть какъ на игло́лкахъ*, to be in hot water; *пускать игло́лки*, to sparkle (of drinks); *съ игло́лками*, bran-new, brand-new, span-new; *платить съ игло́лочен*, bran-new coat; || *quill (of porcupines, urchins)*; || *thorn (of a tree)*; prickle, spine, weapon (of plants); || *чертильная* —, drawing-point; || — *рыба*, acus, horn-fish; gar-fish, skipper; *морская* —, snacet (fish).

Иглыстый, *adj.* full of prickles, pungent, echinate, echinated; — *скамъ*, thorn-back, thorn-butt (fish).

Иглица, *s. f. ichth.* horn-fish, horn-beak, orphia; || *bot.* butcher's-broom.

Игличникъ, *s. m. bot.* cammock, harrow.

Игловатый, *adj.* prickly, spiny, thorny (of plants).

Иглообразный, *adj.* acicular, needle-shaped.

Иго, *s. n.* yoke.

Иголка, **Иголочка**, *dim.* see Игла.

Игольничекъ, *s. m.* needle-case.

Игольный, *adj.* of needle, needle; — *фабрикантъ*, needle-maker; — *ное ушко*, eye of a needle.

Игольчатый, *adj.* — *тое ружье*, needle-gun.

Игольщикъ, *s. m.* needle-maker.

Игорка, **Игорочка**, *dim.* see Игра.

Игорный, *adj.* playing; — *домъ*, gaming-house, gambling-house.

Игра, *s. f.* game, play; sport; — *въ карты*, card-playing, gaming; — *картъ*, a pack of cards; — *на бильярдъ*, game of billiards, playing at billiards; — *въ шашки*, *въ шахматы*, game at draughts, of chess, chess-playing; — *въ кегли*, playing at nine-pins; — *въ мячъ*, shinney, shinty; — *въ орлянку*, odd-man; — *въ оrelъ и решетку*, head or tail; — *въ жулты*, hot-cockles; — *въ вопросы и ответы*, cross-purpose; — *въ фанты*, playing at forfeits; — *въ жмурки*, blind-man's-buff; *игры азартныя*, games of chance, of hazard; *сдать хорошую игръ*, to give good cards; *вести большую игръ*, to gamble deep; *начинать игръ козыремъ*, to lead off a trump; *биржевая* —, stock-exchange speculation; — *природы*, a freak of nature; — *случая*, a work of chance; || — *слова*, witticism, pun, quibble, quirk, play upon words; — *актера*, *пianиста*, playing of an actor, of a pianist; *prov.* — *не стоитъ свѣча*, it will not quit cost, it does not pay.

Игралище, *s. n.* sport; *человѣкъ есть — страстей*, man is the sport of passions.

Игра́ние, *s. n.* play, playing.

Игра́льный, *adj.* playing; — *ная кость*, die; — *ныя кости*, dice.

Игра́ть, *v. n.* to play; to play at (a game); to play on, upon; to strike; to sport, make sport of; — *по большой*, to play high or deep; — *по маленькой*, to play low, for a small stake; *я — раю по три копейки*, I play three copecks; — *на деньги*, to play for money; — *не на деньги*, to play for love; — *навѣрняка*, to play sure play; — *на мѣлокъ*, to play on credit; — *на кѣитъ*, to butter a bet; — *ни въ чью*, to play upon the square; — *честно*, to play fair; *неправильно* —, to play foul; — *въ пики*, to play spades; — *за кого*, to play for another person (at cards); — *на флейтъ*, to play on the flute, play the flute; — *чувствомъ другаго, словами*, to play on the feelings of another, play upon words; *судьба — раетъ людьми*, fortune sports with mankind; — *чмъ*, to divert one's self with; — *въ снѣжки*, to snow-ball; || *v. a.* to play, perform, act; — *роль*, to play a part; || *v. n.* to sparkle, froth, foam (of liquids); *шампанское — раетъ*, the champagne sparkles; *румянецъ — раетъ на лицѣ*, a blush suffused the face; *вътеръ — раетъ листьями*, the breeze pants on the leaves; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be played, be performed; || *part. p.* **игра́нный**; — *ныя карты*, cards, which have been played with.

Игра́цкій, *adj.* of a gamester; || — *ки*, *adv.* masterly (of gamesters).

Игривость, *s. f.* playfulness, sportfulness; waggishness; sprightliness.

Игривый, *adj.* playful, sportful, sportive, sprightly, frolicsome; waggish, vivacious, lively; — *умъ*, playful wit; || — *во*, *adv.* playfully, waggishly, in a frolicsome manner.

Игрѣстый, *adj.* sparkling, frothy, foaming (of a beverage).

Игрище, *s. n.* plays, sports; diversion, amusement, entertainment.

Игрокъ, *s. m.* player; gamester, gambler; *записной* —, a downright gambler.

Игрѹнь, *s. m.* — *ныя*, *s. f.* playful or frolicsome person.

Игрѹщечникъ, *s. m.* toyman.

Игрѹшка, *s. f. dim.* — *шечка*, plaything, toy, child's plaything; *магазинъ дѣтскихъ — шекъ*, toy-shop; *это для него* —, *fig.* that is nothing but play for him; || — **шечный**, *adj.*

Игуана, *s. f. zool.* iguana.

Игуменство, *s. n.* abbots, rank of an abbot.

Игуменствовать, *v. n.* to be a superior of a convent or monastery.

Игумень, *s. m.* abbot, superior (of a convent); || — **некій**, *adj.*

Игуменья, *s. f.* abbess, superior (of a nunnery).

Идеализація, *s. f.* — **лизированіе**, *s. n.* idealization.

Идеализировать, *v. a.* to idealize.

Идеализмъ, *s. m.* idealism.

Идеалистъ, *s. m.* idealist.

Идеаль, *s. m.* ideal, ideal of perfection, beau ideal.

Идеальность, *s. f.* ideality.

Идеальный, *adj.* ideal; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly.*

Идентичный, *adj.* identic, — *al.*

Идеологическій, *adj.* ideological.

Идеологія, *s. f.* ideology.

Идеологъ, *s. m.* ideologist.

Идея, *s. f.* idea, notion, conception; || — **ейный**, *adj.*

Идиллія, *s. f.* idyl; || — **лическій**, *adj.* idyllic.

Идиосинкразія, *s. f.* idiosyncrasy, idiosyncrasy;

|| — **и́диосинкрый**, *adj.* idiosyncratic, idiosyncratic, idiosyncratic.

Идиотизмъ, *s. m.* idiocy; || *gram.* idiotism, idiom.

Идиотический, *adj.* idiomatic, idiomatical.

Идиотекій, *adj.* idiotic, idiotical.

Идиотъ, *s. m.* — **тка**, *s. f.* idiot, natural fool, wantwit.

Идо́лопокло́нникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* idolater, idolatress, worshipper of idols; || — **нический**, — **ничій**, *adj.* idolatrous, idolish.

Идо́лопокло́нничать, *v. n.* to worship idols.

Идо́лопокло́нничество, **Идо́лопокло́нство**, *s. n.* idolatry, idolism, service of idols.

Идо́лослужите́ль, — **служи́ние**, see **Идо́лопокло́нникъ**, — **покло́нничество**.

Идо́лъ, *s. m.* idol; || — **льскій**, *adj.* idolatrous, idolish.

Идти́, **Итти́**, *v. n. irr.* to go, walk; to be under way; to get along; to wend; — **назадъ**, **вспять**, to go back; to lose ground; — **впередъ**, to go on, get forward; set forth, forward, walk along; to draw on; — **пешкомъ**, to go on foot; to walk; **продолжать** —, to pass on; — **мернымъ шагомъ**, to step with a moderate pace; — **тише**, to slack one's speed; — **по слѣдамъ**, to tread in the steps, in the foot-steps of a person, trace over; — **своею доро́гою**, to go one's way; *fig.* to pursue one's design; **онъ идѣтъ неидѣтъ**, he goes at a snail's pace; — **прямою доро́гою**, to go straight on; **онъ смѣло идѣтъ къ своей цѣли**, he is advancing boldly towards the accomplishment of his purpose; **выздоровлѣніе его идѣтъ медленно**, his convalescence is slow; **дѣла наши идѣтъ плохо**, our affairs are in a sad state; — **по одной доро́гѣ**, to go by the same road; to run the same career; **все идѣтъ по моему желанію**, every thing falls in with my wishes; — **на пропалую**, to hazard all; — **въ сымена**, to run to seed; — **вкривъ и вкосъ**, to skew; **опера идѣтъ хорошо**, the opera is played well; **отъ деревни до города идѣтъ лѣсъ**, from the village to the town a forest extends; **эта доро́га идѣтъ къ церкви**, this way leads to the church; **часы идѣтъ хорошо**, the watch goes well; **время идѣтъ незамѣтно, быстро**, time steals away, time flies rapidly; — **вслѣдъ за кѣмъ**, to pursue or follow a person; **идите за мною**, follow me; — **куда глаза глядятъ**, to run adrift; *mil.* **кто идѣтъ?** who goes there? || — **по настоящей доро́гѣ**, to be upon the scent, take the scent, get the scent; — **по ложному пути**, to divert the scent, lose the scent; || to come, come along; **онъ долго неидѣтъ**, he is long in coming; **вотъ онъ идѣтъ**, he is coming; **иди со мной вмѣстѣ**, come along with me; **иди же, иди**, come along; **ни что неидѣтъ мнѣ въ голову**, nothing comes into my head; **шапка неидѣтъ мнѣ на голову**, the hat will not go on my head; **сапоги неидѣтъ мнѣ на ноги**, I cannot get my boots on; **на это платьѣ идѣтъ десять аршинъ**, it takes ten arshines to make that dress; || to suit, fit, become; **неидѣтъ вамъ такъ говорить**, such speaking does not become you; **эти цвѣта не идѣтъ другъ къ другу**, these colours don't match; **это платьѣ къ вамъ чрезвычайно идѣтъ**, these clothes fit you very well; **ваше платьѣ очень вамъ идѣтъ**, your coat does very well; **это идѣтъ хорошо**, it takes well; **эта прическа къ вамъ чрезвычайно идѣтъ**, this way of dressing the hair is very becoming to you; || to be consumed, be used; **эти деньги идѣтъ на воспитаніе дѣтей**, this money is employed or used for the children's education; **на это идѣтъ много денегъ**, that takes much money; **поташъ и сало идѣтъ на мыло**, potash and grease are used in making soap; || to play, play out; — **въ черевъ**, **съ черевъ**, to play hearts; — **съ козыра**, to play trumps

or a trump; || — **замужъ**, to marry, be married, get married (*said of women*); || to go off, sell, be sold; **товаръ этотъ дурно идѣтъ**, **неидѣтъ съ рукъ**, this merchandise does not go off, does not sell well; || **дождь идѣтъ**, it rains; **снѣгъ идѣтъ**, it snows; **дождь со снѣгомъ** —, it sleets; **градъ идѣтъ**, it hails; **у меня кровь носомъ идѣтъ**, my nose bleeds; **идѣтъ разныя постройкы**, different constructions are going on; **о чемъ у васъ идѣтъ рѣчь?** about what are you speaking? **разговоръ шѣлъ объ этомъ предметѣ**, the conversation ran upon that subject; **вторая недѣля идѣтъ**, **какъ она ушла**, it is more than a week since she left; **его дѣла еще идѣтъ**, his affairs are still afloat; **ему идѣтъ двадцатый годъ**, he has entered his twentieth year; **идѣтъ слухъ**, it is given out or reported; there is a talk or report; **жалованье идѣтъ ему съ начала Марта**, his wages run from the first of March; — **въ караулъ**, to mount guard, be upon guard; to be on sentry; — **въ походъ**, to take the field; — **въ солдаты**, to become a soldier; — **въ монахи**, to turn monk; — **въ военную службу**, to enter the military service; **вода идѣтъ на прибывъ**, the tide comes in, the water begins to rise; **отъ насъ идѣтъ сало**, **а къ намъ идѣтъ кисея, ленты**, we export tallow and import muslin, ribbon; **ледъ идѣтъ по рѣкѣ**, ice is drifting on the river; || **идѣтъ!** done! (*of a wager*); all right! 'tis a bargain! **каково это вино?** **ничего, идѣтъ**, is this wine good? it will do; — **на ссору**, to pick a quarrel; **онъ идѣтъ на неприятности**, of his own will he exposes himself to unpleasantness; — **противъ чего**, to oppose, contradict a thing; — **по правдѣ**, to act according to equity; **куда ни шло**, let it be so, never mind; **одинъ разъ куда ни шло**, one act is not a habit; || *navit.* to sail; to run; to go; — **въ бейдевиндъ**, to sail by the wind; — **вдоль берега**, to run along a coast; — **вдоль или вдоль чего нибудь**, to coast along, to sail along; — **вдоль судна**, to come along-side of a vessel; — **въ кильватеръ за другимъ судномъ**, to sail in the wake or track of another ship; — **въ линію**, to sail in a line; — **въ открытое море**, to stand for the offing; — **дѣсять двѣнадцать узловъ**, to run twelve knots; — **къ берегу**, to sail towards the land, make the land; — **къ судну**, to bear up to a ship; — **къ стѣнѣ**, **къ югу**, to stand to the north, to the south; — **бечевой**, to track; — **на встрѣчу судну**, to stand for a ship; — **на дно**, to sink, founder; — **подъ веслами**, to row; — **подъ малыми**, **подъ обыкновенными парусами**, to carry little sail, be under easy sail; — **полнымъ вѣтромъ**, to go large; — **противъ волненія**, to stem the sea; — **противъ вѣтра**, to stem the wind.

Иждивѣніе, *s. n.* expense, expenses, cost, outlay, charges.

Иже, *pron. sl.* who, that; || *s. n.* Slavonian name of the letter И.

Ижца, *s. f.* name of the Slavonian letter Y.

Иза́, *s. f.* peasant's house, cottage, cot, hut; || *prov. ne красна — улами*, **а красна пирогами**, a fine cage does not fill a bird's belly.

Избавитель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* deliverer, liberator, freer.

Избавительный, *adj.* liberating, delivering, of deliverance.

Избавить, see **Избавлять**.

Избавлѣніе, *s. n.* deliverance, liberation, freeing; getting rid of.

Избавлять, **избавить**, *v. a.* to deliver, release, free, set free from; to rid of, disencumber; to set clear; — **ви насъ отъ лукаваго**, deliver us from evil; **онъ — вила меня отъ большаго безпокойства**, he has relieved me from great uneasiness; — **вѣте его отъ этой печали**, spare him that grief; — **ви**

Божее! God forbid! || -ся, *v. r.* (отъ чего), to free one's self, deliver one's self from, of; to get rid of; to escape, escape from; || *part. p.* избавленный; никто не -вленъ отъ смерти, nobody is exempted from death.

Избаловывать, избаловать, v. a. to spoil by indulgence; to pet, indulge, fondle; || -ся, *v. p.* to be spoiled (of a child); || *part. p.* избалованный.

Избездѣлничаться, v. n. to become or grow roguish; to grow slothful, grow lazy.

Избѣнка, s. f. disp. paltry hut, hovel.

Избивать, избить, v. a. (fut. избью), to massacre, slay, slaughter, butcher, kill; to exterminate; || to bruise; to beat unmercifully; -бить кого на обѣ корки, to beat one black and blue, pommel one to a jelly; -кого до полусмерти, to beat one to a mummy; -кого не на живото, а на смерть, to beat one back and belly, to beat one to death; || to break, break up, shatter, smash, shiver; || -ся, *v. r.* to bruise one's self, be bruised; || *v. n.* to wear out, away; || *part. p.* избитый, dead-beat; -тая мысль, острова, fig. a hackneyed idea, stale jest.

Избирание, s. n. electing.

Избиратель, s. m. -ница, s. f. elector, chooser; списокъ -лей, poll-book.

Избирательный, adj. electoral, elective; -цензъ, amount of taxes qualifying a person to elect; -ное собрание, body of electors; || -ное право, elective right, elective franchise; || -ная должность, elective office.

Избирательство, s. n. ballot, balloting.

Избирать, избрать, v. a. to elect, choose (a deputy); || to embrace, adopt, design; избрать родъ жизни, to embrace a profession; || -ся, *v. p.* to be elected, be chosen; || *part. p.* избранный; избранное общество, choice society.

Избить, see Избивать.

Избиение, s. n. massacre, slaughter, extermination; -младенцевъ въ Вифлеемъ, the massacre of the Innocents.

Изблёвывать, изблевать, v. a. to vomit, vomit up, throw up, bring up; to emit; || *part. p.* изблёванный.

Изблизъ, adv. close by.

Избойна, s. f. oil-cake, husks; linseed-cake; || *избонный, adj.*

Изборазживать, избороздить, v. a. to furrow, cover with furrows; to ridge; -розыть лицо, to pit, mark, plough the face (with small-pox); || *part. p.* изборозженный.

Избочиваться, избочениться, v. r. to set one's arm a-kimbo.

Избрание, s. n. election, choice.

Избранникъ, s. m. -ница, s. f. the person elected, chosen.

Избрать, see Избирать.

Избродить, v. a. to go over, wander over, wander through, ramble over, stroll over.

Избушка, избушечка, s. f. dim. small hut.

Избывать, избить, v. a. to lose, destroy; || to expend, spend, consume, use up; || *v. n.* to get rid of, avoid.

Избытокъ, s. m. superfluity, superfluity, abundance, plenty, plentifulness, plenteousness; store; жить въ -тѣхъ, to live in plenty; говорить отъ -тка сердца, to speak from the abundance of the heart; -воды, waste-water.

Избыточествовать, see Изобилловать.

Избыточный, adj. superfluous, abundant, plentiful, plenteous; || -но, *adv.* -ly.

Избѣгать, избѣжать, избѣгнуть, v. n. (чего), to avoid, escape (punishment); to shun (bad company); to elude, evade, get away, steal from;

избѣгнуть опасности, to escape from danger; -вопроса, to evade or elude a question.

Избѣгать, v. a. to run all over; || -ся, *v. r.* to exhaust one's self in running.

Избѣжаніе, s. n. во-неприятностей, to avoid disagreement, unpleasantness.

Избѣла, adv. whitish, whity.

Избяной, adj. of a peasant's house.

Изваяніе, s. n. statue, sculptured object.

Изваять, see Ваять.

Извергать, извергнуть, v. a. to throw out; to vomit out, up, cast out, up; || to exclude; to depose; || -ся, *v. p.* to be thrown out, be vomited out, up; || *part. p.* изверженный, извергнутый.

Извергъ, s. m. abortion; || outcast, monster; -рода человеческого, -природы, the outcast of mankind, scum of the earth, monster.

Изверженіе, s. n. casting out; || eruption (of a volcano); || *med.* ejection.

Извертывать, извернуть, v. a. to spoil in turning; || -ся, *v. r.* to get out of a scrape, screw one's self out.

Изверчивать, извертѣть, v. a. to bore holes, bore all over; || to spoil by turning; || -ся, *v. p.* to be bored, be spoiled by turning; || *part. p.* изверченный.

Известі, see Изводить.

Извѣстка, see Известъ.

Известковый, adj. calcareous, limy; || -растворъ, mortar, white-lime, milk of lime; -вая накипь, steloehite; -вая вода, lime-water.

Известкообжигающая печь, s. f. tech. lime-kiln.

Известнякъ, s. m. lime-stone; chalk-stone; -гидравлическій, hydraulic lime-stone; -грубый, common lime-stone.

Известъ, Извѣстка, s. f. lime, calx; негашеная-, живая-, quick lime, unslacked lime, caustic lime; гашеная-, мореная-, slacked lime; гидравлическая-, hydraulic lime; жирная-, fat lime, white lime; тощая-, meager lime, brown lime.

Изветшалость, s. f. decay, decrepitude.

Изветшалый, adj. old, obsolete, antiquated, decayed, quite worn out.

Изветшать, v. n. to fall with decay.

Извивать, извить, v. a. (fut. извию), to twist, wring, wrench, wrest, twine, wind up; to use in twisting; || -ся, *v. r.* to wriggle, wind, meander, coil up; to serpentine; змѣя -вается, the serpent wriggles; ручей, тропинка -ваются, the stream, the path winds along; || fig. to crawl, cringe.

Извивъ, s. m. sinuosity, winding, coil, fold (of a serpent).

Извилина, s. f. dim. -линка, sinuosity, winding, anfractuosity, anfractuousness, bend, meander; crook.

Извилистый, adj. sinuous, tortuous, meandering, meandrous, winding, anfractuous, full of turnings and windings; -тое теченіе рѣки, the winding course of a river; -тая дорога, an anfractuous way.

Извиненіе, s. n. excuse, apology, pardon; просить -нія, to beg pardon; безъ -ній, without excuses.

Извинительность, s. f. excusableness.

Извинительный, adj. excusable, pardonable, of excuse; -ная ошибка, an excusable mistake; -ное письмо, a letter of excuse; || -но, *adv.* -bly.

Извинить, see Извинять.

Извинчивать, извинтить, v. a. to spoil in screwing; || to bore all over; || -ся, *v. p.* to be spoiled in screwing; || *part. p.* извинченный.

Извинять, извинить, *v. a.* to excuse, pardon, forgive, pass by; **-ните меня**, excuse me, pardon me, I beg your pardon; **это ничем нельзя -нить**, there is no excuse for that; **-ните, что сижу к вам стилою**, excuse my back; **-ся, v. r.** to excuse one's self, exculpate one's self, apologize, make an apology; to make excuse; **-ся в чем**, to apologize for, lay one's excuse upon a thing; **он -нялся болелью**, he begged to be excused on account of his illness; **part. p.** извинённый.

Извить, *see* Извивать.

Извлекать, извлечь, *v. a.* to extract, draw, draw out, off, derive, take out; to make gain of; **-лечь пулю**, to extract a bullet; **-лечь кого из опасности**, to extricate one from danger; to see one through; **arith.** **-лечь квадратный корень из числа**, to extract the square root of a number; **-ся, v. p.** to be extracted, be drawn out; **part. p.** извлечённый.

Извлечение, *s. n.* extraction; **-пули**, extraction of a ball; **extract, abstract; длатъ — изъ книги**, to make an abstract of a book; **math.** **-корня**, evolution.

Извлечь, *see* Извлекать.

Извить, *adv.* from without.

Изводить, вывести, *v. a.* to exhaust, ruin, destroy; **он хотѣл меня -сти**, he had a design upon my life; **-мисей**, to destroy mice; **to spend, consume, use; — деньги**, to spend money; **он меня -водитъ**, *fig.* he pesters me; **-ся, v. r.** to perish, pine away, dwindle away; **цыплята извелись**, the chickens have perished; **он совсем изведетъ**, he wastes every day; **v. p.** to be used, be consumed; **part. p.** изведённый.

Изводчикъ, *s. m.* spendthrift; **destroyer.**

Извудъ, *s. m.* ruin, loss.

Извозничать, *v. n.* to exercise the business of a carrier, be a carrier.

Извозъ, *s. m.* business of a carrier, of a driver; **-зний**, *adj.*

Извозчикъ, -чикъ, see Извозчикъ, **-щикъ.**

Изволёние, *s. n.* will, wish, pleasure; desire.

Изволить, *v. a.* to deign, be pleased, think proper; to will, wish; **он -лил приказать**, he deigned to order, he was pleased to order; **она -лить почитать**, she is sleeping, she is asleep; **чего -лите?** what is it you wish, what do you want? **-лите выдти**, pray go out; **вы -лите шутить**, you are joking; **изволь, извольте**, well, be it so, let it be so; take it; **вы этого хотите, извольте**, you will have it so, so be it; **чего -лите, сударыня?** your pleasure, madam?

Извольничаться, *v. n.* to accustom one's self to act only after one's own will; to get licentious; **to become dissolute.**

Изворачивать, изворотить, *see* Извертывать, **извернуть.**

Извороваться, *v. n.* to be in the habit of stealing, do nothing but steal.

Изворотливость, *s. f.* skill, shiftiness.

Изворотливый, *adj.* skillful in resources or in expedients; knowing how to help one's self; **это — человекъ**, that is a man of expediency; **-во, adv.** skillfully.

Изворотъ, *s. m.* turning, winding, bend; **fig.** expedient, shift, resource.

Извороть, *s. m.* **на-**, wrong side outwards, inside out, wrong side forward, upside down; **fig.** in a wrong sense, in a wrong way, on the wrong side.

Изворочать, *v. a.* to turn topsy-turvy.

Извозчикъ, *s. m.* carrier; hackney-coachman; hired coachman; cab-man; **принять на -къ**, to come in a hackney-coach; **взять — ка на часы**, to take a conveyance by the hour.

Извозчикъ, *adj.* of a hackney-coachman; **— дворъ**, coach-yard; **-чья биржа**, coach-stand, cab-stand.

Извращать, извратить, *v. a.* to pervert, distort, subvert, alter the nature of; **-тить смыслъ фразы**, to pervert the meaning of a phrase; **-ся, v. p.** to be perverted; **part. p.** извращённый.

Извращение, *s. n.* perversion.

Извращённость, *s. f.* perverseness, perversity.

Извѣданіе, *s. n.* examination, perquisition, trying.

Извѣдывать, извѣдать, *v. a.* to ascertain, learn; **to sound, examine, try, make a trial of, essay;** **-ся, v. p.** to be tried, be proved; **part. p.** извѣданный.

Извѣриваться, извѣриться, *v. n.* to lose all confidence.

Извѣститель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* informer, adviser.

Извѣстительный, *adj.* of advice, of intelligence.

Извѣстить, *see* Извѣщать.

Извѣстие, *s. n.* information, intelligence, advice, intimation, piece of news, news, tidings, warning; **о немъ нѣтъ никакого -стія**, nothing is heard of him; **-изъ армии**, the bulletin of the army.

Извѣстно, *v. imp.* it is known, one knows, it is a matter of notoriety; **это всемъ —**, that is known to every body or every body knows it; **— ли вамъ это событие?** are you aware of this event? **сколько —**, as far as it is known; **насколько мнѣ —**, for aught I know; **никто, столько мнѣ —**, nobody that I know of; **мнѣ это хорошо —**, I am well acquainted with that.

Извѣстность, *s. f.* reputation, repute, fame, renown; **получить —**, to get into repute; **пользующійся громкою -стью**, far-famed; **publicity, notoriety; дѣло это получило громкую —**, this affair received great notoriety; **привести въ —**, to make known; **это еще не приведено въ —**, that has not been ascertained yet.

Извѣстный, *adj.* known; famous, famed, renowned; **это человекъ —**, he is a man well known; **это — воръ**, he is a notorious thief; **сдѣлаться —нымъ**, to take wind; **онъ —тенъ подъ этимъ именемъ**, he goes by that name; **certain; such and such; — человекъ**, a certain man; **въ —ныхъ случаяхъ**, in certain cases; **ему —ны все новости**, he knows the news of the day; **ему —стно это**, he is acquainted with it, he is aware of it; **—ное дѣло, adv.** naturally, of course.

Извѣтъ, *s. m.* delation, denunciation; **-вѣт-ный**, *adj.*

Извѣщать, извѣстить, *v. a.* (о чемъ), to let know, make know, notify, inform, advise; to acquaint with, apprise of; to communicate; to warn; to write word, send word; **-стите меня о вашемъ здоровье**, let me know about your health; **— о получении письма**, to acknowledge the receipt of a letter; **я зайду —стите васъ объ этомъ**, I'll leave word at your house; **-ся, v. p. r.** to be informed; to learn; **part. p.** извѣщенный.

Извѣщеніе, *s. n.* advice, information; notice, notification, warning.

Изгаживать, изгадить, *v. a.* to soil, dirty, make dirty; to taint; to spoil; **портной —дилъ ваше пальто**, the tailor has spoiled your coat; **-ся, v. r.** to soil one's self, get soiled; **part. p.** изгаженный.

Изгарь, Изгарина, *s. f.* **forg.** scorified plate; hammerslag, scoria, dross of iron.

Изгибать, изогнуть, *v. a.* to bend, bow, fold, curve; **-ся, v. r. p.** to bend, be bent; to bow,

curve; to wind, meander, wriggle; || *part. p.* изогнутый.

Изгибина, *s. f.* curve, bend, curvature, flexure, sinuosity.

Изгибистый, *adj.* winding, tortuous, sinuous, meandering; || *supple*, pliant, flexible, flexuous; || *skillful*, adroit; || **-то**, *adv.* windingly, sinuously.

Изгибчивость, *s. f.* suppleness, pliability, flexuosity, flexibility, plianthood, pliancy.

Изгибчивый, *adj.* supple, pliant, pliable, flexible, bending.

Изгибъ, *s. m.* winding, sinuosity; bent, coil, fold.

Изглаживать, **изгладить**, *v. a.* to efface, obliterate, erase, expunge; to wipe away, off, out; **-дять что изъ памяти**, to blot a thing out of one's remembrance; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be effaced, be obliterated, be erased; || *part. p.* изглаженный.

Изглодать, *v. a.* to gnaw entirely; || *part. p.* изглоданный.

Изгнивать, **изгноить**, *v. a.* to make entirely rotten.

Изгнание, *s. n.* expulsion; || *exile*, banishment, proscription; *жить въ -нии*, to live in exile; *осудить на -*, to sentence to banishment.

Изгнанникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* exile, exiled person, banished person; proscrip, outlaw.

Изгнанический, *adj.* of exile; of an exiled person; proscriptive.

Изгнаничество, *s. n.* life of exile, life of an exiled person.

Изгнать, *see* Изгонять.

Изгнивать, **изгнить**, *v. n.* to be entirely rotten.

Изгноить, *see* Изгнаивать.

Изголовье, *s. n.* head of the bed; bedside, bolster, pillow.

Изгонять, **изгнать**, *v. a.* to drive away, out; to expel, eject; to banish, exile; **-изъ общества**, to banish from society; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be expelled; || *part. p.* изгнанный.

Изгораживать, **изгородить**, *v. a.* to partition; to separate or divide by enclosures or partitions; || *part. p.* изгороженный.

Изгорбить, *v. a.* to bend, bow; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to bend, be bent; to bow down; || *part. p.* изгорбленный.

Изгородь, *s. f. dim.* изгородка, hedge, rail-fence; *живая*—, quickset-hedge, hedge-row; *сухая*—, hedge of dead wood.

Изготавливать, **Изготовлять**, **изготовить**, *v. a.* to prepare, make ready, get ready, provide for; to dress; || *навт.*—якорь къ отдачу, to get clear an anchor; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be prepared; to get ready; || *part. p.* изготовленный.

Изготовление, *s. n.* preparation, preparative.

Изготовлять, **изготовить**, *see* Изготавливать.

Изгрызать, **изгрызть**, *v. a.* to gnaw all over; || *part. p.* изгрызенный.

Изгрязнить, *v. a.* to dirty, soil all over; || *part. p.* изгрязнённый.

Изгуляться, *v. n.* to become dissolute.

Издавать, **издѣть**, *v. a.* (*pres.* издаю, *fut.* издамъ), to promulgate (*a law*); to publish, edit, emit, proclaim, give out, put forth, out; **издѣть книгу, журналъ**, to publish a book, a newspaper; to get up a book; || to yield, give out; to exhale; **-зловоніе**, to stench; || to sound, produce a sound; **-произительный крикъ**, to give a shriek, utter a shriek; **-жалобные звуки**, to breathe a mournful strain; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be published, be edited, appear, come out; || *part. p.* изданный.

Издавна, **Издавна**, *adv.* long ago, long since, for a long time.

Издалёка, **Издалека**, *adv.* from afar, from far, afar, a long way off; *привезенный*—, far-fetched, far-sought, far-brought; *виднѣть*—, to see a great way off.

Издалёча, *pop. see* Издалека.

Издали, *adv.* from afar, from far, afar, a long way off, at a distance.

Издание, *s. n.* edition, publication; **-книги**, edition, publication of a book; **-выходящее выпусками, періодически**, serial; || *emission (of a sound)*.

Издатель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* editor, editress; publisher; || **-тельскій**, *adj.* editorial.

Издѣть, *see* Издавать.

Издѣргивать, **издѣргать**, *v. a.* to ravel out, pluck out, pull out, pull to pieces; || to tear, wear out; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be torn, be worn out; || *part. p.* издѣрванный.

Издѣрживать, **издѣржать**, *v. a.* to spend, expend, consume, use, lay out, outlay; **-деньги**, to spend money; *я -жалъ все вино*, I have consumed all the wine; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be spent, be consumed; || *v. n.* to expend much; to be short or out of cash, run out of cash; *я -жался деньгами*, I spent much money; || *part. p.* издѣржанный.

Издѣрка, *s. f.* expense; spending; || *pl.* -ки, expenses, cost, outlay, charge; **-ки военные**, expenses of the war; *съ большими -ками*, at great cost; *приговорить къ уплатѣ -жекъ*, to condemn to pay costs or condemn in costs; *онъ выигралъ дѣло, но долженъ уплатить -ки*, he got his lawsuit, but without cost; *вводить кого въ -ки*, to put one to expenses; *принять на себя -ки*, to take the expenses upon one's self.

Издирать, *v. a.* to fill with holes; || *part. p.* издиранный.

Издиратьѣть, *v. n.* to be filled with holes.

Издирать, **изодирать**, *v. a.* to tear up, tear to pieces, rend, lacerate; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be torn; || *part. p.* изодранный.

Издичалый, *adj.* grown quite wild.

Издичать, *v. n.* to grow quite wild.

Издой, *s. m.* time when cows give less milk;

-ойный, *adj.* giving less milk.

Издохлый, *adj.* dead (*of animals*).

Издохнуть, *see* Издыхать.

Издрёвле, *adv.* anciently, of yore, formerly, in times of old, in times of yore, in former times; of old; heretofore.

Издыханіе, *s. n.* agony, pangs of death, death-struggles, breathing one's last, last gasp, expiration; *находиться при послѣднемъ -ніи*, to be at the point of death, be at the last gasp, breathe one's last.

Издыхать, **издохнуть**, *v. n.* to expire, perish, die; to spew one's heart out (*only of animals and disparagingly of persons*); *чтобъ тебѣ -нуть!* with a murrain to you!

Издѣваться, *v. n.* (*надъ кѣмъ*), to laugh at, quiz, jeer, banter, make game, sport of, mock, make a fool of, make an owl of one, deride, trifle with.

Издѣле, *s. n.* work, handiwork, fabrication; ware; *холстъ домашняго -лія*, linen of domestic fabrication.

Изжарить, *see* Жарить.

Изжѣвывать, **изжѣвать**, *v. a.* to chew, masticate thoroughly; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be chewed, be masticated thoroughly; || *part. p.* изжѣванный.

Изжелта, *adv.* yellowish, rather yellow.

Изжечь, *see* Изжигать.

Изживать, **изжить**, *v. a.* to live, spend one's life; || to get rid of, shake off; || *part. p.* изжитый.

Изжигать, изжечь, v. a. (fut. изожгу), to burn, burn out entirely; || **-ся, v. r. p. to burn,** be burnt, burn one's self, be covered with burns.

Изжить, see Изжигать.

Изжог, s. f. heart-burn, heart-burning.

Иззелена, adv. greenish, rather green.

Иззубривать, иззубрить, v. a. to notch entirely; || **-ся, v. p. to become, get entirely notched;** || **part. p. иззубренный.**

Иззябать, иззябнуть, v. n. to be chilled through, be starved with cold.

Иззяблый, adj. grown cold, chilled with cold.

Иззавливать, изловить, v. a. to seize, lay hold of, catch; || **-ся, v. p. to be seized, be caught;** || **part. p. изловленный.**

Излагательный, adj. explanatory, explicative, explanatory.

Излагать, изложить, v. a. to expose, lay, lay open, expound, state, enunciate, word; to put, put out; -жить, письменю, to put in writing, to commit to writing; -ложить намъ это въ подробности, give us a circumstantial account of it; -на бумагу, to commit to paper; было-свои мысли, to write as the pen runs, let one's pen run on; -ся, v. p. to be expounded; || **part. p. изложенный.**

Излаживать, изладить, v. a. to arrange, set, adjust, settle, put (in order, to rights); || **-ся, v. r. to place, set, arrange one's self;** || **part. p. излаженный.**

Излзнить, v. n. to ramble over, creep all over.

Изламывать, изломать, изломить, v. a. to break, fracture, shatter, smash, shiver, beat to pieces; || **-ся, v. r. to break, fracture;** || **part. p. изломленный, изломанный.**

Излежалый, adj. long-lain, old; time-worn, spoiled by not being used.

Излеживаться, излежаться, v. n. to lie too long, be spoiled by not being used.

Излетать, излететь, v. n. to fly out.

Излетать, v. a. to fly over, fly all over; || **to run over.**

Излеть, s. m. end of one's flight; пуля или ядро на -тѣ, a spent ball; пуля не на -тѣ, an unspent ball.

Излеченіе, s. n. recovery, cure, healing, reestablishment, restoration.

Излечиваніе, see Излеченіе.

Излечивать, излечить, v. a. to cure, heal; || **-ся, v. r. to recover one's health;** || **part. p. излеченный.**

Излечимый, adj. curable, recoverable, sanable.

Изливать, излить, v. a. to pour, pour out; to discharge; излить на кого свою желчь, свой гнѣвъ, to vent one's anger on a person; -свою любовь, to breathe one's love; -милости на, to load one with favours; -сердце, to expand one's heart; -брань, to inveigh against; рѣка -вадетъ свои воды въ море, the river discharges itself or discharges its waters into the sea; || -ся, v. n. to empty itself; to issue from (of a river); to shoot; рѣка -ся въ море, the river discharges itself into the sea; the river disburdens itself into the sea; || **part. p. излитый.**

Излишекъ, s. m. surplus, overplus, excess, remainder, excrescence.

Излишество, s. n. superfluity, superfluousness, excess, surplusage; всякое-вредно, all excess is hurtful; съ -вомъ, до -ва, to excess, to an excess.

Излишествовать, v. n. to abound, superabound, be in great plenty.

Излишне, adv. superfluously, too much, too many, to excess, to an excess; онъ -выпилъ, he

drank too much; -говорить о томъ, что..., it is needless to say that.

Излишний, adj. superfluous, profuse, too great; -няя поспѣлость портитъ дѣло, too great precipitation spoils an affair.

Излияніе, s. n. effusion, shedding, outpouring, overflowing, suffusion; -сердца, opening of the heart; -чувствъ, expansion.

Изліятельный, adj. expansive.

Изліять, sl. see Изливать.

Изловить, see Иззавливать.

Изложеніе, s. n. expounding; exposition; declaration; || account, statement.

Изложить, see Излагать.

Изложница, s. f. basin, fining-pot.

Изломать, изломить, see Изламывать.

Изломъ, s. m. fracture, break, breach.

Изломаться, v. n. to split, crack, burst, chap. Излучина, s. f. curve, bend, curvature, flexure; || sinuosity, winding, meander.

Излучистый, adj. bent, tortuous; || sinuous, winding, meandering.

Излѣниться, v. n. to grow lazy.

Излѣченіе, Излѣчивать, Излѣчить, Излѣчимый, see Излеченіе, Излечивать, Излечить, Излечимый.

Измазывать, измазать, v. a. to smear, grease, anoint, coat, lay on a coat, cover with; || to soil, dirty; || to use all the grease, use in smearing; || -ся, v. r. p. to soil one's self; to be entirely coated or greased; to be soiled; || **part. p. измазанный.**

Измалывать, измолоть, v. a. to grind; || -ся, v. p. to be ground; || **part. p. измолотый.**

Измарывать, измарать, v. a. to dirty all over, spot all over; || -ся, v. r. to dirty one's self; || **part. p. измаранный.**

Измачивать, измочить, v. a. to wet completely, make completely wet; || -ся, v. r. to be completely wetted; || **part. p. измоченный.**

Измельивать, измельить, v. a. to cut into small pieces; || -ся, v. p. to be cut into small pieces; || **part. p. измельенный.**

Измельчать, see Мельчать.

Измельчить, see Измельивать.

Измерзать, измерзнуть, v. n. to freeze up entirely.

Измерзлый, adj. frozen, completely frozen; spoiled by the frost.

Изминять, измять, v. a. to tread on, upon, trample upon, press, tumble, rumple, crumple, ruffle; измять постель, to press a bed; измять платье, to rumple a dress; || to knead, work (clay); || -ся, v. p. to be trodden, be tumbled, be rumpled, be crumpled; || **part. p. измятый.**

Измозжать, измозжить, v. a. to enervate, enerve, unnerve, macerate; || **part. p. измозженный.**

Измозженіе, s. n. maceration, enervation, exhaustion, weakening, enfeeblement, enfeebling.

Измокать, измокнуть, v. n. to get wet, be wet, be soaked, be drenched.

Измоклый, adj. wet, soaked, drenched.

Измолачивать, измолотить, v. a. to thrash out, thrash all (the corn); || **part. p. измолоченный.**

Измолоть, s. m. corn obtained by thrashing.

Измолоть, see Измалывать.

Измоль, s. m. action of grinding; || ground corn.

Изморзживать, изморозить, v. a. to freeze let, completely freeze; || **part. p. изморозенный.**

Изморозь, Изморось, s. f. hoar-frost, white frost, rime, sleet, frost-mist, drizzling-rain.

Измочаливать, измочалить, v. a. to separate

into filaments; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be separated into filaments; || *part. p.* **измочаленный**.

Измочить, *see* Измачивать.

Измошённичаться, *v. n.* to persevere in roguery, persist in cheating.

Измусливать, **измуслить**, *v. a.* to beslave; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to beslave one's self; || *part. p.* **измусленный**.

Измучивать, **измучить**, *v. a.* to harass, weary down or out, tire out, jade; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to jade, exhaust one's self; to spend one's self; || *part. p.* **измученный**; **-ный** *работой*, toil-worn; **-ный** *дорогой*, way-worn.

Измывать, *v. a.* to hatchel, hackle (*hemp*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to get spoiled by idleness; || *v. p.* to be hatcheled, be hackled; || *капитъ* **-мыкался**, the cable is worn out, is not fit for use; *горе-мыка* **-мыкался**, the unfortunate man is wearied out with his hard life; || *part. p.* **измытый**.

Измывать, **измылить**, *v. a.* to use the soap, use all the soap; || *part. p.* **измыленный**.

Измѣна, *s. f.* treachery, treason, perfidy; *искудательная* —, high treason.

Измѣненіе, *s. n.* change, alteration, modification; inflection, amendment (*of a bill*).

Измѣнить, *see* Измѣнять.

Измѣнникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* betrayer; traitor, traitress.

Измѣнничать, *v. n.* to commit a treachery, turn traitor.

Измѣннический, *adj.* treacherous, traitorous, perfidious; || **-ки**, *adv.* —ly.

Измѣнный, *adj.* inconstant.

Измѣчивость, *s. f.* mutability, variableness, changeableness.

Измѣчивый, *adj.* changeable, mutable, variable, unsettled.

Измѣяемость, *s. f.* changeableness, variability, variableness, alterableness.

Измѣяемый, *part. pr.* variable.

Измѣнять, **измѣнить**, *v. a.* to change, effect a change; to alter, modify, vary; — *образъ мыслей*, to alter one's mind; **-нить** *проектъ закона*, to amend the bill; — *къ лучшему*, to mend; || *v. n.* (*челу*), to betray, be false to; to play traitor; to fail, be missed; **-нить** *долгу*, *присягѣ*, to betray one's duty, oath; *голосъ* **-нилъ** *ему*, his voice betrayed him; *счастье* **-нило** *ему*, fortune has forsaken him; *языкъ* **-нилъ** *ему*, his tongue failed him; *память* *часто* **-няетъ** *ему*, his memory is often at fault; *силы* **-няютъ** *мнѣ*, my strength fails me; *вы не пришли*, **-нили** *намъ*, you did not come, we missed you; || *naut.* — *курсъ корабля*, to work a ship; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to change, be changed, alter, convert, be converted, become modified, vary; to come about; **-ся** *въ лицѣ*, to change countenance; *ваши чувства очень* **-нились**, your sentiments have strangely altered; *погода безпрестанно* **-няется**, the weather is continually on the change, the weather is continually changing; || to veer; to shift (*wind*); || *part. p.* **измѣненный**.

Измѣреніе, *s. n.* measuring, measure, measurement, mensuration; meterage, fathoming; — *земли*, survey.

Измѣривать, **Измѣрять**, **измѣрять**, *v. a.* to measure; to fathom; to gauge; — *землю*, to survey; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be measured; to be fathomed; || *part. p.* **измѣренный**.

Измѣримый, *adj.* measurable, mensurable.

Измѣритель, *s. m.* measurer, surveyor.

Измѣрительный, *adj.* measuring, of mensuration, which serves for measuring.

Измѣллый, *adj.* softened, mollified.

Измѣннуть, *v. n.* to soften, be mollified.

Измѣять, *see* Измѣнять.

Изнанка, *s. f.* wrong side, under side, reverse; *на изнанку*, *see* Наизнанку.

Изнасилованіе, *s. n.* rape, ravishment, violation.

Изнасиловать, *v. a.* to violate, ravish; || *part. p.* **изнасилованный**.

Изнашивать, **износить**, *v. a.* to wear, wear out, wear away, use up; **-ить** *сапоги, платье*, to wear out shoes, a suit of clothes; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to wear out, wear away; to be worn out; || *part. p.* **изношенный**; **-ное** *платье*, worn out or threadbare clothes.

Изнемогать, **изнемо́чь**, *v. n.* to succumb; to faint away; to lose one's strength, grow or become weak; — *отъ усталости*, to break down with fatigue, be knocked up; — *отъ жары*, to swelter.

Изнеможеніе, *s. n.* enfeeblement, exhaustion. **Изнѣрвничаться**, *v. r. coll.* to become or grow nervous, be in an irritable mood.

Изнова, *adv.* *see* Съизнова.

Износившійся, *adj.* time-worn.

Износить, *see* Изнашивать.

Износокъ, *s. m.* a worn out garment.

Износъ, *s. m.* wear, wearing out; use; wear and tear; *этой матеріи* **-су** *нѣтъ*, that stuff never wears out; *носить платье до* **-су** to wear a dress till quite worn out.

Изнурѣніе, *s. n.* extenuation, exhaustion, wasting of strength.

Изнурѣнный, *adj.* waste, wearied; — *голодомъ*, faint with hunger.

Изнурительный, *adj.* exhausting, extenuating, wasting, enervating; **-ная** *работа*, an overpowering work; **-ная** *лихорадка*, a hectic fever, slow fever.

Изнурять, **изнурить**, *v. a.* to exhaust, extenuate, waste; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to exhaust one's self, wear one's self out, waste; || *part. p.* **изнурѣнный**.

Изнутри, *adv.* from within; — *и снаружи*, within and without.

Изнывать, **изныть**, *v. n.* to waste, decay, perish, wither away; to languish, pine away.

Изнѣженность, *s. f.* effeminacy, effeminateness, effeminate life.

Изнѣживать, **изнѣжить**, *v. a.* to effeminate; *слишкомъ* **-жить** *ребенка*, to spoil a child by excessive tenderness; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to grow, become effeminate; || *part. p.* **изнѣженный**.

Изо, *see* Изъ.

Изобиліе, *s. n.* abundance, plenty; *рогъ* **-лія**, the horn of plenty; *жить въ* **-ліи**, to live in abundance, live plentifully.

Изобилованіе, *s. n.* abounding.

Изобилывать, *v. n.* (*чѣмъ*), to abound in, with, be in great plenty, be abundant with, in, be rich in; — *рыбой*, to teem with fish.

Изобильный, *adj.* abundant, plentiful; copious; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Изобличать, **изобличить**, *v. a.* to convict, convince, detect, belie; **-чить** *обвиненнаго въ преступленіи*, to convict a prisoner of a crime; **-чить** *во лжи*, to belie, give one the lie; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be convicted; || *part. p.* **изобличѣнный**.

Изобличеніе, *s. n.* conviction, detection; — *во лжи*, belying, giving the lie.

Изобличитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* convicter, detector.

Изобличительный, *adj.* convictive.

Изобличить, *see* Изобличать.

Изображать, **изобразить**, *v. a.* to represent, figure, express, describe, paint; to sign; **-зять** *ликъ святого*, to paint an image; *этотъ живописецъ искусно* **-жаетъ** *далѣ*, this painter treats

the back-ground cleverly; *онъ не такой дуракъ, какими вы его —жаете*, he is not the fool you make him; || —ся, *v. p.* to be represented; *на всякъ лицахъ —яилась радость*, on every face was painted joy; || *part. p.* изображённый.

Изображение, *s. n.* image, imagery, representation, figure, picture; || description.

Изобразительный, *adj.* figurative, figurate; || —но, *adv.* figuratively, symbolically, typically.

Изобразить, *see* Изображать.

Изобрѣсть, *see* Изобрѣтать.

Изобрѣтатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* inventor, inventress, contriver.

Изобрѣтательность, *s. f.* inventiveness, inventive faculty.

Изобрѣтательный, *adj.* inventive, inventful, quick at contrivance; —человѣкъ, a man of inventive powers.

Изобрѣтать, изобрѣсть, *v. a.* to invent, discover, find out, contrive; to trump up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be invented; || *part. p.* изобрѣтённый.

Изобрѣтёние, *s. n.* invention; contrivance.

Изогнуть, *see* Изгибать.

Изодрать, *see* Издирать.

Изойти, *see* Исходить.

Изолгаться, *v. r.* to become an habitual liar.

Изолирование, *s. n.* isolation.

Изолированность, *s. f.* isolation.

Изолировать, *v. a.* to isolate, insulate; || *part. p.* изолированный, isolated.

Изолаторъ, *s. m.* phys. isolator.

Изоляція, *s. f.* phys. insulation, isolation.

Изорвать, *v. a.* to tear; to rend, tear to pieces, pull to pieces, in pieces, flutter into rags; to split (a sail); || —ся, *v. r.* to tear one's self; || *part. p.* изорванный.

Изострѣть, *v. a.* to sharpen, whet, set or give an edge to; —ножъ, to sharpen a knife.

Изощрение, *s. n.* whetting, sharpening; || *fig.* exercise, practice; incitement.

Изощрять, *v. a.* to sharpen, quicken, exercise; —умъ, to sharpen the mind; —память, to cultivate the memory; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to practice; to be sharpened; to be exercised.

Изподоволь, *adv.* on the sly.

Изработаться, *v. r.* to overwork one's self.

Изразѣцъ, *s. m.* Dutch tile, varnished Dutch tile (for stoves).

Изразцовый, *adj.* made of Dutch tiles; —вая печь, stove formed of Dutch tiles.

Израививать, изравнить, *v. a.* to cover with wounds; || *part. p.* изравненный.

Израсходовать, израсходовать, *v. a.* to spend, lay out, expend, use up; || —ся, *v. n. p.* to be spent, be laid out; я —овался, I have spent much money; || *part. p.* израсходованный.

Изрѣкать, изречь, *v. a.* to speak, pronounce; || *part. p.* изречённый.

Изречёние, *s. n.* sentence, apophthegm.

Изрубать, изрубить, *v. a.* to cut, cut up, chop, chop up, mince, hash; to sabre; —бить въ куски, to cut to pieces; —бить мелко, to chop, mince, cut small, chop fine; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cut up, be hashed; || *part. p.* изрубленный.

Изругать, *see* Выругать.

Изрывать, изрыть, *v. a.* to dig into holes, dig everywhere; || —ся, *v. p.* to be dug into holes, be dug everywhere; || *part. p.* изрытый.

Изрыгать, изрыгнуть, *v. a.* to expectorate, cough up, cast up; to eruct, eructate; to spatter, spew out; || to vomit, throw up (flames); || to vent (one's anger); || *part. p.* изрыгнутый.

Изрыскивать, изрыскать, *v. a.* to run about, run here and there; || —ся, *v. n.* to be a vagabond.

Изрѣдка, *adv.* rarely, seldom; from time to time, now and then.

Изрѣживать, изрѣдить, *v. a.* to thin (a forest).

Изрѣзать, *see* Изрѣзывать.

Изрѣзываться, *v. n.* to become quite frisky.

Изрѣзывать, изрѣзать, *v. a.* to cut up, cut into pieces; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cut all over; || *part. p.* изрѣзанный.

Изрѣшетить, *v. a.* to pierce all over (with bullets of a cannon).

Изрядный, *adj.* passable, tolerable; —ное число, a respectable number; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Изсаливать, иссаливать, *v. a.* to grease all over; to use in greasing; || —ся, *v. r.* to be greased all over; || *part. p.* иссальный.

Исцѣсывать, исцѣсать, *v. a.* to suck out, drain.

Исцѣрливать, исцѣрлить, *v. a.* to fill with holes by boring; || —ся, *v. p.* to be bored with holes; || *part. p.* исцѣрлённый.

Исцѣживать, исцѣдить, *v. a.* to distill (brandy); to obtain tar (by burning pine and fir-trees).

Исцѣдять, *v. a.* to track, trace out, over.

Исцѣдование, *s. n.* investigation, search, research, exploration; inquisition, inquiry, quest, survey; ученія —нія, investigations, researches; —истины, search after truth.

Исцѣдователь, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* investigator, explorer, explorer, inquirer, scrutinizer, surveyor.

Исцѣдывать, исцѣдовать, *v. a.* to investigate, scrutinize, explore, examine, search, inquire into, survey; to look into; —довать чье поведѣние, to pry into the conduct of a person; —довать страну, to explore a country; —свою совѣсть, to examine one's conscience; —предметъ во всѣхъ направленіяхъ, to follow a subject in all its bents and turns; || —ся, *v. p.* to be investigated, be explored; || *part. p.* исцѣдованный.

Исцѣхлый, *adj.* dried, dried up or away, withered.

Исцѣхнуть, *see* Иссыхать.

Исѣтари, *adv.* anciently, of yore, formerly, of old, in times of old; такъ —ведется, it is a custom of old.

Исѣтрочить, *v. a.* to backstitch; || *fig.* to write all over; || *part. p.* исѣтроченный.

Исѣтрливать, исѣтрлять, *v. a.* to cover with shot, pierce with bullets; to shoot away, fire away, consume by shooting (the powder).

Исѣтупленіе, *s. n.* ecstasy, enthusiasm, transport, delirium, rapture.

Исѣтуплённый, *adj.* ecstatic, ecstatical, fanatic, enthusiastic, wandering.

Исѣучивать, исѣучить, *v. a.* to twist the whole; || *part. p.* исѣученный.

Исѣушать, исѣушить, *v. a.* to dry, desiccate; to burn up; || *fig.* to dry up, consume, waste, wear away, wither; || —ся, *v. p.* to wither, be consumed; || *part. p.* исѣушенный.

Исѣханіе, *s. n.* drying, drying up, draining; dryness.

Исѣхнать, исцѣхнуть, *v. n.* to dry up; to wither (of a plant, a tree); || *fig.* to perish, decay, pine away, dwindle away, decline, wither away.

Исѣкать, исѣчь, *v. a.* to hew up, cut into pieces; || to cut out; || to cover with stripes; || —ся, *v. n.* to break, cut (of stuffs and hair); || *part. p.* исѣчённый.

Исѣбра, *adv.* grayish.

Исѣканіе, *s. n.* drying, drying up, draining, exhausting.

Изякнать, изсякнуть, v. n. to dry away, up; to drain; *fig.* to be exhausted.

Изяклый, adj. dried up, drained.

Изубытчивать, изубытчить, v. a. to cause a loss, put to expense; || **-ся, v. r.** to suffer a loss; || *part. p.* **изубытченный.**

Изувёрный, adj. fanatic.

Изувёрство, s. n. fanaticism, zealotry.

Изувёрствовать, v. n. to be fanatical.

Изувёръ, s. m. -рка, s. f. fanatic, zealot.

Изувёчение, s. n. mutilation, maiming.

Изувёчивать, изувёчить, v. a. to mutilate, maim, mangle, cripple; || **-ся, v. r.** to maim one's self; to be mutilated; || *part. p.* **изувёченный.**

Изукрашивать, изукрашать, v. a. to adorn, embellish, ornament, set off, out; || **-ся, v. r.** to adorn one's self; to be adorned, be embellished to an excess; || *part. p.* **изукрашенный.**

Изумительный, adj. astonishing, surprising, amazing, wonderful; || **-но, adv.**—ly.

Изумить, see Изумлять.

Изумление, s. n. astonishment, surprise; amazement, wonder, stupor.

Изумлять, изумить, v. a. to astonish, surprise; to amaze; to stupefy, stun; || **-ся, v. r.** to be astonished, be surprised, be amazed; to wonder; || *part. p.* **изумлённый.**

Изумрудный, adj. emerald, of emerald, smaragdine.

Изумрудъ, s. m. emerald, smaragd.

Изуродование, s. n. mutilation, maiming.

Изуродовать, v. a. to lame, mutilate, maim.

Изурочивать, изурочить, v. a. to cast an evil eye upon; || *part. p.* **изуроченный.**

Изустный, adj. verbal, oral; **-ное обещание, verbal promise; -ное предание, oral tradition; -но, adv.**—ly, by word, by word of mouth.

Изучать, изучить, изучивать, v. a. to study, learn; to inform one's self in; **-поверхностно, подробно, to learn superficially, thoroughly; -ся, v. p.** to be learned; *эта наука легко -чается, this science is easily learned; part. p.* **изучённый.**

Изучение, s. n. study, learning; **-языка, acquisition of a language.**

Изъ, Изю, prep. gen. out, out of, from, from off, from out of, for, through, in, here-of; **растения выходить—земли, plants grow out of the earth;—дому, out of the house; пропавший—вуду, —глазъ, out of sight; вышедший—употребления, out of use; —какого онъ званія? of what condition is he? онъ—купцовъ, he is a merchant; вырвать—рукъ, to take from the hands, out of the hands, from under the hands; —всѣхъ силъ, изю всей силы, изю всей мочи, with all one's strength, with main strength; with all one's might; with might and main; одинъ—десяти, one of ten; —Лондона, from London; —лубины, from within; —страха, out of fear, for fear; —честолюбия, through ambition; —благодарности за ваши благодеяния, in gratitude for your benefits; нутье, приоттовленное—смородины, a beverage prepared with currants; домъ, построенный—бревенъ, —кирпича, a house built of beams, of bricks; выйти—себя, to be beside one's self; работать—барыша, to work for gain; || **-за, from behind, from without, from beyond; встать—за стола, to rise from table; возвратиться—за границы, to return from abroad; смотреть—за двери, to look from behind a door; —за горы, from beyond the mountain; —за морей, beyond the seas; они поссорились—за пустяковъ, they have fallen out about a trifle; —за васъ я разошелся съ нимъ, on your account I broke with him; работать—за куска хлеба, to work for a livelihood; —за насъ,****

about us; || —подъ, from under; —подъ стола, from under the table; украсть у кого —подъ носу, to take a thing away from under one's nose.

Изъискание, Изъискивать, see Изыскание, Изыскивать.

Изъѣдать, изъѣсть, v. a. to eat away, devour; || to cover with bites; to corrode; || *part. p.* **изъѣденный.**

Изъѣздить, v. a. to travel over, traverse; || to spoil or wear out with driving (a coach); || **-ся, v. p.** to be worn out by driving; || *part. p.* **изъѣженный.**

Изъѣсть, see Изъѣдать.

Изъяснительный, adj. indicative; **-ное наклонение, gram.** the indicative mood.

Изъяснить, see Изъяслять.

Изъявление, s. n. testimony;—*дружбы, tokens of friendship; —покорности, act of submission.*

Изъявлять, изъявить, v. a. to testify, show, express, give out; **-вить согласие, to give consent; part. p.** **изъявленный.**

Изъявлять, изъявить, v. a. to cover with wounds; || *part. p.* **изъявленный.**

Изъянить, v. a. to cause prejudice or a loss; || **-ся, v. r.** to suffer a loss, undergo, sustain losses.

Изъянный, adj. disadvantageous, prejudicial; || **-но, adv.**—ly.

Изъянь, s. m. dim. **-нецъ, damage, endamage; loss; входить въ—, to incur losses or expenses; || defect.**

Изъяснение, s. n. explanation, explication, expounding, elucidation, enunciation; || declaration;—*въ любви, declaration of love.*

Изъяснимый, adj. explicable, explainable.

Изъяснитель, s. m. **-ница, s. f.** explainer, explicator, elucidator, expounder.

Изъяснительный, adj. explanatory, explicative; elucidative, enunciative; || **-но, adv.**—ly, with explanation.

Изъяснять, изъяснить, v. a. to explain, explicate, expound, elucidate, illustrate; to state, enunciate, put forth; || **-ся, v. r.** to explain one's self, explain one's meaning, express one's self; **свободно -ся, to have one's tongue at command; съ трудомъ -ся, to have a poor utterance; part. p.** **изъяснённый.**

Изъятие, s. n. exception, exclusion; exemption; || *gram.* syncope, syncopation.

Изъять, v. a. to take out, pull out; || to exclude, except; || *part. p.* **изъятый.**

Изыскание, s. n. seeking out, investigation, perquisition, search;—*железной дороги, preliminary survey of a railway.*

Изысканность, s. f. exquisiteness; refinement;—*въ платьѣ, spruceness.*

Изысканный, adj. exquisite; refined; far-fetched; **-ное выражение, far-fetched expression.**

Изыскивать, изыскать, v. a. to seek out, investigate; || to search for, watch (for an occasion); || **-ся, v. p.** to be sought.

Изюбрь, s. m. zool. roe, roebuck, roedeer.

Изюмина, s. f. dim. **-ника, raisin.**

Изюмъ, s. m. collect. raisins; dried currant, plnm, plums; **супъ съ —момъ, plum-porridge; || —инный, adj.**

Изъщество, s. n. Изъщность, s. f. elegance, elegance; beauty.

Изъщный, adj. elegant, exquisite, fine; **-ный искусства, fine-arts; —словъ, elegant style; —вкусъ, exquisite taste; —ная словесность, the belles-lettres, polite learning, polite literature; || —но, adv.**—ly; **онъ —но пишетъ, he writes elegantly.**

Икание, s. m. hiccupping, hiccup, hiccup.

Икать, икнѣть, v. n. to hiccup, hiccup,

hiccup, have the hiccup; || **-ся**, *v. imp. мнѣ* **икѣ-ется**, I have the hiccups; some one is speaking about me.

Икона, *s. f.* image, icon; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Иконоборецъ, *s. m.* iconoclast, image-breaker.

Иконоборный, *adj.* **-ная ересь**, iconoclastic heresy.

Иконоборство, *s. n.* rejection of the worship of images.

Иконоборствовать, *v. n.* to reject the worship of images.

Иконоборческий, *adj.* iconoclastic.

Иконоборщина, *s. f.* iconoclasm.

Иконографический, *adj.* iconographic.

Иконография, *s. f.* iconography.

Иконологический, *adj.* iconological.

Иконологія, *s. f.* iconology.

Иконописаніе, *s. n.* painting of images.

Иконописецъ, *s. m.* image-painter.

Иконописный, *adj.* of image-painting.

Иконопись, *s. f.* church-painting.

Иконопоклонение, *s. n.* worship of images.

Иконопоклонникъ, *s. m.* worshipper of images.

Иконопочитаніе, *s. n.* iconolatry.

Иконостасъ, *s. m.* iconostasis; || **-снѣй**, *adj.*

Икота, *s. f.* hiccup, hiccup, hiccup, singultus; || **-тнѣй**, *adj.* **-ная тпава**, *bot.* madwort.

Икра, *s. f. dim.* **икорка**, *roe*, hard roe, spawn; caviare, caviar; || **каль** (*of a leg*); || **икорный**, *adj.*

Икрытый, *adj.* full of hard roe or caviar; || **with thick calves**.

Икрыться, *v. n.* to milt, spawn (*of fishes*).

Икрыной, *adj.* hard-roed (*of fishes*); **-боченокъ**, caviar-tub; **-камень**, oolite, roe-stone.

Икрыность, *s. f.* abundance of hard roe (*in a fish*).

Илемъ, *s. m. bot.* elm, young elm, common elm; ulmus.

Или, *conj.* or, either; **или... или**, either... or; **-да**, **-нѣтъ**, either yes or no; **да-нѣтъ**, yes or no; || (*interrogatively*) — **вы меня не понимаете?** don't you understand me? — **ты ослѣпъ, что этого не видишь?** are you so blind that you don't see it?

Иллюзія, *s. f.* self-abuse, self-deceit, self-deception, self-delusion.

Иллюминаторъ, *s. m. naut.* bull's-eye.

Иллюминація, *s. f.* illumination; || **-ціонный**, *adj.*

Иллюминовать, *v. a.* to illuminate; || to colour, illuminate (*a picture*); || *part. p.* **иллюминованный**.

Иллюминровка, *s. f.* colouring.

Иллюстрація, *s. f.* illustration.

Иллюстрировать, *v. a.* to illustrate; || *part. p.* **иллюстрированный**.

Иловатость, *s. f.* sliminess, sloppiness.

Иловатый, *adj.* slimy, miry, oozy.

Илотъ, *s. m.* helot (*a slave of ancient Sparta*).

Иль, *s. m.* slime, mire, sea-ooze, warp, silt.

Иль, *see* **Или**.

Ильма, *s. f. see* **Илемъ**.

Ильмовникъ, *s. m.* elm-grove, elm-plot, elm-plantation.

Ильмовый, *adj.* of elm; **-вня растенія**, ulmus.

Ильный, *adj.* of slime, of ooze.

Имаъ, *s. m.* imam, imaum, iman (*a Mahometan priest*).

Именинникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* who feasts his or her name's day; **мой братъ сегодня**—, today is the name's day of my brother.

Именинный, *adj.* of one's saint's day, of a name's day; **-пирогъ**, name's day cake.

Именины, *s. f. pl.* saint's day or name's day (*of a person*); **поздравлять кого съ -нами**, to congratulate one on one's name's day.

Именительный, *adj.* nominative; — **надежъ**, *gram. nominative case*.

Именитость, *s. f.* eminence, eminency, celebrity.

Именитый, *adj.* eminent, notable, reputable; — **гражданинъ**, eminent citizen; || **-то**, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Именно, *adv.* precisely, just, expressly; specially; even so; **такъ—**, just so; **это—сказано въ условіи**, that is expressly said in the agreement; || **-же**, *a—*, namely, particularly, especially, to wit.

Именной, *adj.* nominal, of names; **-списокъ**, the list of names; **-указъ**, an edict of the sovereign.

Именованіе, *s. n.* denomination, appellation, name, naming.

Именоватъ, *v. a.* to name, denominate, call, nominate; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to call one's self; to be called, be named; || *part. p.* **именованный**; **-ное число**, *arith.* complex or concrete number.

Ими, *instr. c. of the pron. pl.* **Онѣ**, **Онѣ**, with them, by them; **я доволенъ—**, I am pleased with them; **это сдѣлано—**, it is made by them.

Имитация, *s. f.* imitation.

Имортель, *s. m. bot.* everlasting-flower, immortelle.

Имовѣріе, *s. n.* **Имовѣрность**, *s. f.* credit, credence, probability.

Имовѣрный, *adj.* credible, probable; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly.

Императорскій, *adj.* emperor's, imperial.

Императоръ, *s. m.* emperor.

Императрица, *s. f.* empress.

Имперіализмъ, *s. m.* imperialism.

Имперіалистъ, *s. m.* imperialist.

Имперія, *s. f.* empire.

Импѣрскій, *adj.* imperial, of the German empire.

Импѣрьяль, *s. m.* imperial (*money*); || roof, outside (*of coaches*).

Импонировать, *v. n.* to overawe, impose on.

Импресарій, *s. m.* impresario, manager of an Italian opera.

Импровизаторъ, *s. m.* improvisator, extemporizer.

Импровизация, *s. f.* improvisation.

Импровизировать, *v. a.* to improvise, improvise, extemporize.

Импульсъ, *s. m.* impulse, impulsion.

Ипрѣкъ, *see* **Имарѣкъ**.

Имущество, *s. n.* property, goods, chattels; fortune, wealth; stock; **государственное—**, the property of the state, a domain of the crown; **недвижимое—**, real estate.

Имущій, *adj.* opulent, wealthy, rich, in easy circumstances.

Имѣ, *instr. c. of the pron.* **Онѣ**, **Онѣ**, with him, by him; **это сдѣлано—**, it is made by him.

Имѣ, *dat. c. of the pron.* **Онѣ**, **Онѣ**, them; **дайте—**, give them; **-самимъ**, to themselves.

Имѣніе, *s. n.* property, chattel, chattels; estate; **родовое—**, patrimonial estate, patrimony; **благоприобрѣтенное—**, acquired property; **вступитъ во владѣніе -иѣмъ**, to step into an estate; || **estate**, ground, land; domain, demaine, demesne; **жить въ своемъ -ни**, to reside in one's estate.

Имѣть, *v. a.* to have; **-случай**, to have an opportunity; to stand a chance; **-притязаніе**, to lay claim, stand upon; **-запасный капиталъ**, to have money in store, be in stock; **-на сохраненіи**, to hold in trust; **-острый, бойкій языкъ**, to have one's tongue well oiled, have a glib tongue;—

попечение, to look after;—*на кого сердце*, to be angry with a person;—*недостатокъ въ деньгахъ*, to want money, be pressed for money; *желаютъ*—, wanted (in advertisements); *завтра имѣетъ быть собраніе*, to-morrow a meeting will take place; || *—ся*, *v. imp.* *имѣется*, there is, there are; *не имѣется*, there is no, there are not, it is wanting.

Имѣющій, *part. pr.* having;—*тонкое обоняніе*, *чутье*, quick-scented, sagacious (of dogs).

Имя, *s. n.* name; *собственное*—, proper name;—, *данное при крещеніи*, Christian name; *назвать по имени*, to call one by name; *именемъ*, *отъ имени*, *на*—, in the name of; *билетъ на—неизвѣстнаго*, bank-bill payable to bearer; || *reputation*, *repute*, *renown*; *человѣкъ съ именемъ*, an eminent man, a man of importance; *доброе—самое важное*, reputation is all in all; *замазать свое*—, to stain one's reputation; || *gram. noun*;—*существительное*, noun, substantive;—*прилагательное*, adjective.

Именинникъ, *—ница*, *see* *Именинникъ*,—*ница*.

Именинный, *see* *Именинный*.

Именины, *see* *Именины*.

Имянной, *see* *Именной*.

Имярекъ, *s. m.* an expression indicating the place in a document for a person's name; *такойто*—, a certain somebody.

Инакій, *adj.* other, another.

Инако, *Инаково*, *adv.* otherwise.

Инаковый, *see* *Инакій*.

Иначе, *Иначе*, *adv.* otherwise; else, elsewhere, if not; *дѣйствуйте*—, act otherwise; *онъ думаетъ такъ*, а *дѣйствуетъ*—, he acts differently from what he thinks; *работайте*—, *васъ накажутъ*, work or else you shall be punished; *такъ или*—, so or otherwise, some way or other, by some means or other, at all events, any how, by hook or by crook.

Инбирь, *s. m. bot.* ginger; || *—рный*, *adj.*

Инвалидный, *adj.* of invalid;—*солдатъ*, an invalid soldier, a disabled soldier;—*домъ*, hospital for invalids.

Инвалидъ, *s. m. mil.* an invalid.

Инвентарь, *s. m.* inventory, stock-taking.

Инвеститура, *s. f.* investiture.

Ингредиентъ, *s. m.* ingredient.

Индивидуализировать, *v. a.* to individualize, individuate.

Индивидуализмъ, *s. m.* individualism.

Индивидуальность, *s. f.* selfhood, individuality, individualism.

Индивидъ, *Индивидуумъ*, *s. m.* individual.

Индивѣтъ, *v. n.* to be covered with rime; to rime.

Индиго, *s. m.* indigo, anil.

Индигоносека, *s. f. bot.* indigo-plant, indigo-tree.

Индикаторъ, *s. m.* indicator.

Индиктъ, *s. m. chron.* indiction (Roman).

Индифферентизмъ, *s. m.* indifferentism.

Индифферентность, *s. f.* indifference.

Индифферентный, *adj.* indifferent.

Индосаментъ, *s. m. com.* indorsement, endorsement.

Индоссантъ, *s. m. com.* endorser.

Индуктивный, *adj.* inductive.

Индукція, *s. f.* induction.

Индугленція, *s. f.* indulgence (of the Roman church).

Индѣ, *adv.* elsewhere, somewhere else, anywhere else.

Индѣчка, *s. f. dim.* young turkey-hen.

Индѣйка, *s. f.* turkey-hen.

Индѣйскій пѣтухъ, *s. m.* turkey, turkey-cock.

Индѣйчій, *adj.* of turkey, of turkey-hen.

Индѣйскій, *adj.* Indian; *bot.*—*тростникъ*, Indian reed;—*крессъ*, capucine;—*перецъ*, guinea-pepper;—*какая смоква*, banana, opuntia;—*какая смороковница*, banian; fig-marigold, plantain-tree;—*какая конопля*, jute;—*какая пшеница*, negro-corn.

Индюкъ, *see* *Индѣйскій пѣтухъ*.

Индюшка, *see* *Индѣйка*.

Иневатый, *adj.* rimy, sleety.

Иней, *s. m.* white frost, hoar-frost, rime; sleet.

Инертность, *s. f.* inertia.

Инертный, *adj.* inert.

Инерція, *s. f. phys.* inertia, inertness, inertitude, inert force.

Инекторъ, *s. m.* injector.

Инекція, *s. f.* injection.

Инженерный, *adj.* of engineering;—*корпусъ*, the engineers;—*ное искусство*, engineering.

Инженеръ, *s. m.* engineer; *корабельный*—, naval engineer; ship-builder; shipwright; || *—рекій*, *adj.*

Инициатива, *s. f.* initiative.

Инициаторъ, *s. m.* initiator, initiator.

Инеvizиторъ, *s. m.* inquisitor; || *—рекій*, *adj.* inquisitional, inquisitorial.

Инеvizиція, *s. f.* inquisition; || *—ціонный*, *adj.* inquisitional, inquisitorial.

Инеогнито, *adv.* incognito, incog; *онъ путешествуетъ*—, he travels incognito.

Инекрустація, *s. f.* incrustation, inlaid work.

Инекубаціонный, *adj.*—*периодъ*, *med.* period of incubation.

Инекубація, *s. f. med.* incubation.

Инеerveація, *s. f. med.* innervation.

Иновидный, *adj.* of different form or aspect.

Иновѣрецъ, *s. m.* *—река*, *s. f.* man or woman of a different religion; dissident, dissenter.

Иновѣрце, *s. n.* different religion, dissidence, dissent.

Иновѣрный, *Иновѣрческій*, *adj.* of different religion, dissenting.

Иногда, *adv.* sometimes, at times, now and then, ever and anon.

Инегородецъ, *s. m.* inhabitant of another town.

Инегородный, *adj.* of another town.

Инеоземецъ, *s. m.* *—ица*, *s. f.* foreigner, sojourner.

Инеземный, *adj.* foreign, outlandish, exotic, of another country.

Инезначущій, *adj.* having another meaning.

Иной, *adj.* other; *это иное дѣло*, it is another thing; *иная хвала хуже брани*, some praises are worse than scolding; *иной... другой*, one... another; *не что иное*, *какъ*, nothing less than; *не кто—какъ*, nobody else but.

Инекия, *s. f.* nun.

Инекулировать, *v. a. med.* to inoculate.

Инекуляція, *s. f. med.* inoculation.

Инекъ, *s. m.* monk, friar.

Инемысленный, *adj.* otherwise thinking.

Инемыслие, *s. n.* other manner of thinking.

Инеобразный, *see* *Иневидный*.

Инеплеменный, *s. m.* stranger.

Инеплеменный, *adj.* of another tribe.

Инеордецъ, *Инеордный*, *see* *Инеплеменный*, *Инеплеменный*.

Инеосказаніе, *s. n.* allegory.

Инеосказательность, *s. f.* allegorical meaning.

Инеосказательный, *adj.* allegoric, allegorical, emblematic; || *—но*, *adv.*—cally.

Инеотрапецъ, *s. m.* *—ица*, *s. f.* foreigner, stranger; *онъ походитъ на—ица*, he has a foreign look.

Иностраный, *adj.* foreign, outlandish, exotic, strange.

Иноходец, *s. m.* ambler, padnag, pad; *хороший*—, a thorough-paced goer.

Иноходный, *adj.* of amble, ambling.

Иноходь, *s. f.* amble; *бьются* — **ходью**, to amble along, amble.

Иноцветный, *adj.* of another colour.

Иноческий, *adj.* monachal, monkish; || — **ски**, *adv.*—ly; like a monk.

Иночество, *s. n.* monachism, monkhood.

Иночествовать, *v. n.* to lead a monastic life.

Иноязычный, *adj.* of another language.

Исепарабль, *s. f.* love-bird.

Исинуация, *s. f.* insinuation.

Исинуировать, *v. n.* to insinuate.

Испекторский, *adj.* of inspector, of inspection; of surveyor; — *департаментъ*, department of inspection; — *смотръ*, inspection of a regiment.

Испекторство, *s. n.* inspectorship.

Испекторъ, *s. m.* inspector, surveyor, supervisor.

Испектриса, *s. f.* inspectress.

Истанция, *s. f.* law, instance, instance, resort; *последняя, высшая*—, last resort.

Истинативный, *adj.* instinctive; || — **но**, *adv.*—ly.

Истинеть, *s. m.* instinct; *но* — **ту**, instinctively, by instinct.

Иститутка, *s. f.* female pupil in an institution.

Иститутъ, *s. m.* institution, institute.

Истрѣкторъ, *s. m.* mil. instructor; drill master; disciplinarian.

Истрѣция, *s. f.* instruction, order.

Иструментальный, *adj.* instrumental; of instruments; — *ная музыка*, instrumental music; — *мастеръ*, musical instrument maker.

Иструментовка, *s. f.* mus. instrumentation.

Иструментъ, *s. m.* instrument; tool; — **ты хирургические, музыкальные**, surgical, musical instruments; *садовые* — **ты**, gardening tools; — **ты столярные**, joiner's tools; *приборъ* — **товъ**, a set of tools; *ящикъ для* — **товъ**, tool-chest, tool-holder.

Инсургентъ, *s. m.* insurgent, rebel.

Интегралъ, *s. m.* math. integral; || — **альный**, *adj.* — *ное исчисление*, integral calculus.

Интеграция, *s. f.* math. integration.

Интегрировать, *v. a.* math. to integrate.

Интеллигентный, *adj.* well-educated, cultured.

Интеллигенция, *s. f.* the educated, cultured classes.

Интеллектуальный, *adj.* intellectual.

Интendantство, *s. n.* intendency, intendantship.

Интendantъ, *s. m.* mil. intendant, commissary; || — **антский**, *adj.*

Интенсивность, *s. f.* intensiveness.

Интенсивный, *adj.* intensive.

Интервалъ, *s. m.* mus. interval, distance; || *mil.* gap, breach.

Интересантъ, *s. m.* — **тка**, *s. f.* self-interested man or woman.

Интересность, *s. f.* quality of what is interesting, interestingness.

Интересный, *adj.* interesting; || — **но**, *adv.*—ly.

Интересовать, *v. a.* to interest; *это меня сильно* — **сѣтъ**, it mainly concerns me; || — **ся**, *v. r.* (*къмъ, чъмъ*), to interest one's self in, take an interest in; — *ся пустяками*, to mind trifles.

Интересъ, *s. m.* interest; profit; *въ общественномъ* — **сѣ**, on the public account; for public ends; *заботиться только о своихъ* — **сахъ**, to be all

for one's own ends; *войти въ чью либо* — **сы**, to be in any one's interest.

Интермедия, *s. f.* interlude, intermede.

Интернатъ, *s. m.* boarding-school.

Интернь, *s. m.* boarder (at schools).

Интернациональный, *adj.* international.

Интернунция, *s. m.* internuncio.

Интерполировать, *v. a.* math. to interpolate.

Интерполяция, *s. f.* math. interpolation.

Интерференция, *s. f.* phys. interference.

Интимность, *s. f.* intimacy.

Интимный, *adj.* intimate; || — **но**, *adv.*—ly, closely, privately.

Интонация, *s. f.* intonation.

Интрига, *s. f.* intrigue, plot; *любовная*—, love affair; — *завязывается*, the plot thickens.

Интригантъ, *s. m.* — **нка**, *s. f.* intriguer; *отъявленный*—, a thorough-paced intriguer.

Интриговать, *v. n.* to intrigue, form plots.

Интригующий, *part. pr.* scheming.

Интрижка, *s. f.* dim. petty intrigue, galantry.

Интродукция, *s. f.* introduction.

Интрюмъ, *see* Трѣмъ.

Интуитивный, *adj.* philos. intuitive; || — **но**, *adv.*—ly.

Интуция, *s. f.* philos. intuition.

Инфантерия, *s. f.* mil. infantry, foot-soldiers, the foot.

Инфантъ, *s. m.* — **та**, *s. f.* infant, infanta (*title in Spain*).

Инфекция, *s. f.* infection.

Инфекционный, *adj.* infectious, infective.

Инфильтрация, *s. f.* infiltration.

Инфлексия, *s. f.* opt. inflection, diffraction.

Инфлуэнца, *s. f.* med. influenza.

Инфузорія, *s. f.* infusoria, infusory.

Иньекция, *s. f.* injection.

Иньцировать, *v. a.* med. to inject.

Ипекакуана, *s. f.* bot. ipecacuanha, ipecac.

Иподіаконство, *s. n.* subdeaconry, subdeaconship.

Иподіаконъ, *s. m.* subdeacon; || — **некій**, *adj.*

Ипотеза, *see* Гипотеза.

Ипотѣка, *see* Гипотѣка.

Ипотечный, *adj.* mortgage, on mortgage, of mortgage; || — **но**, *adv.* by mortgage.

Ипотенуза, *see* Гипотенуза.

Ипохондрикъ, *s. m.* hypochondriac, splenetic.

Ипохондрический, *adj.* hypochondriac, hypochondriacal, splenish, spleenful, spleeny.

Ипохондрия, *s. f.* med. hypochondria, spleen.

Иподромъ, *s. m.* race-course.

Ирга, *s. f.* bot. box-thorn, burning-bush; cockspur, medlar, medlar-tree, evergreen thorn.

Ирисъ, *s. m.* fleur-de-lis, flower-de-luce, iris.

Ирмологій, *s. m.* hirmologion.

Ирмосъ, *s. m.* the first verse of a hymn.

Иронический, *adj.* ironic, ironical; || — **ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Иронизировать, *v. n.* to speak ironically.

Иронія, *s. f.* irony.

Иррациональный, *adj.* math. irrational; — *ная величина*, surd quantity.

Иррегулярный, *adj.* mil. — *ная войска*, irregular troops.

Ирригация, *s. f.* irrigation.

Ирь, *s. f.* bot. acorus, sweet-flag, sweet-rush; — *благосонная*, calamus.

Искажатель, **Искажѣтель**, *s. m.* mutilator.

Искажать, **искажѣть**, *v. a.* to disfigure, distort, deface, alter, mutilate; to spoil; — *истину*, to distort the truth; || — **ся**, *v. r. p.* to disfigure one's self; to be disfigured, he mutilated; || *part. p.* искажѣнный.

Искажѣніе, *s. n.* alteration, mutilation; discomposure (*of the face*).

Исказить, *see* Искажать.

Искалѣвать, **исколѣть**, *v. a.* to prick all over; **исколѣть** *кижалою*, to poniard all over; || to cleave, split, rive, chop (*wood, board*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to prick one's self; || *v. n.* (*отъ чего*), to split, crack; || *part. p.* **исколѣтый**.

Искалѣчивать, **искалѣчить**, *see* Калѣчить.

Исканіе, *s. n.* quest, search, seeking, looking for.

Искапывать, **ископѣть**, *v. a.* to hollow, dig, dig out; || to dig all over; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dug all over; || *part. p.* **ископанный**.

Искатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* searcher, seeker; candidate, applicant, postulant; *-кладовъ*, fortune-hunter; *-приключеній*, adventurer; *-руки*, suitor.

Искательность, *s. f.* insinuating character.

Искательный, *adj.* insinuating, insinulative, cunning.

Искательство, *s. n.* search, suit, courtship, solicitation.

Искать, *v. a.* to look for, look out, look out for, look around for, look after; to seek, search; to go in quest; *-повсюду*, to hunt up and down; *что вы ищете?* what are you looking for? *-спасенія въ бѣгствѣ*, to flee for safety; *-спокойствія*, to seek repose; *онъ ищетъ повредить мнѣ*, he seeks to injure me; || (*въ комъ*), to run after, creep into the affection of one; || (*на комъ*), to demand, claim in court, sue at law; to lodge a complaint against a person; *я ищѣ на немъ мои деньги*, I claim my money from him; || *v. imp.* **ищутъ лакея**, a man-servant is wanted; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sought; || *part. p.* **исканный**.

Исклѣвывать, **исклѣвать**, *v. a.* to peck all up, all over.

Исключать, **исключить**, *v. a.* to exclude, except, expel; to scratch out, strike out; to save, keep out; **-чить фразу изъ письма**, to retrench a phrase from a letter; *-изъ списка*, to strike off the list; || to defalcate, deduct, subtract, take off (*of a sum*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be excluded, be excepted; || *part. p.* **исключенный**.

Исключая, *ger.* except, excepting, with the exception of, save, exclusive of, exclusively; *-его брата*, except his brother or his brother excepted; *-одного*, except one; *не—никого*, without excepting anybody.

Исключѣніе, *s. n.* exclusion; exception, excepting; elimination; *-изъ службы*, exclusion from service; *-изъ правила*, exception to the rule; *безъ -нія*, without exception, exceptless; *за -ченіемъ этого*, except that, save that, with the exception of that, that excepted.

Исключительный, *adj.* exclusive; exceptional, exclusive; || **-ное право**, patent-right; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Исключить, *see* Исключать.

Исковѣривать, **исковѣрять**, *v. a.* to distort, destroy; || to mutilate; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be distorted, be destroyed, be mutilated; || *part. p.* **исковѣренный**.

Исковой, *adj.* of suit, of demand; of request; *-выя деньги*, money claimed judicially; civil interests.

Исковыривать, **исковырять**, *v. a.* to pick all over; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be picked all over; || *part. p.* **исковыренный**.

Исколѣчивать, **исколѣтить**, *v. a.* to knock to pieces; || to thrash; *-въ пухъ и прахъ*, to squab; || *part. p.* **исколѣченный**.

Исколѣсить, *v. a. coll.* to run over, travel all over; *онъ —силъ всю Россію*, he travelled all over Russia.

Исколѣть, *see* Искалѣвать.

Исколупѣть, *see* Колупать.

Искомый, *adj.* sought, sought for; **-мое число**, number sought for.

Исконный, *adv. sl.* from time out of mind, from time immemorial, of old, ever-before.

Исконный, *adj. sl.* immemorial.

Ископаемый, *adj. nat. hist.* fossil, mineral; **-мое**, *s. n.* fossil, mineral; *царство —мыхъ*, the mineral kingdom.

Исконѣть, *see* Искапывать.

Исконить, *v. a.* to smoke, besmoke, besmut; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be smoked, be besmoked; || *part. p.* **исконченный**.

Искоренѣніе, *s. n.* rooting out or up; extirpation; eradication (*of vices*); destruction; weeding.

Искоренитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* extirpator, destroyer; weeder.

Искоренительный, *adj.* extirpating, destructive, destroying.

Искоренять, **искоренить**, *v. a.* to unroot root out or up, deracinate, to weed; to cut off; to pluck up, pull up; || *fig.* to extirpate, exterminate, eradicate (*abuses, vices*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be extirpated, be exterminated; || *part. p.* **искорененный**.

Искорка, *dim.* *see* Искра.

Искоробить, *v. a.* to bend in several places; **-ся**, *v. p. n.* to be warped; to warp (*of wood*); || *part. p.* **искоробленный**.

Искоса, *adv.* askint, askew, askance, aslant, awry; *глядѣть—на кого*, to look askance at a person.

Искосить, *v. a.* to set askint; (*глаза*), to squint, be squint-eyed, have a cast in the eye; **-ся**, *v. r.* (*на кого*), to look askew at, look askance at.

Искра, *s. f.* spark, sparkle; flash, flake of fire; *давать —ры*, to sparkle; *—ума*, *fig.* a flash of wit; *последняя—жизни*, life's last embers; *отъ этого у него изъ глазъ —ры посыпались*, that made his eyes strike fire; || *сушко съ —рою*, sprigged cloth; || glazier's diamond.

Искраивать, **искроить**, *v. a.* to cut out all, cut up all (*stuff, cloth*).

Искренне, *see* Искренно.

Искренний, *adj.* sincere; plain-dealing, free-hearted, true-hearted; simple-hearted, single-hearted, single-minded; *—другъ*, a sincere friend; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Искренность, *s. f.* sincerity, sincerity, plain-dealing; free-heartedness, single-heartedness.

Искрестить, *v. a.* to cover with crosses; || to run over in all directions; || *part. p.* **искрещенный**.

Искривина, *s. f.* curve, bend, curvature, flexure.

Искривлѣніе, *s. n.* bending, bend; warping, making crooked; winding, rounding.

Искривлять, **искривить**, *v. a.* to make crooked, crook, bend, curve, distort; **-вить лицо улыбкой**, to screw one's face into a smile; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be bent, be distorted; to distort; to grow or become crooked; || *part. p.* **искривленный**.

Искривый, *adj.* sparkling.

Искривиться, *v. n.* to sparkle, throw out sparks.

Искроить, *see* Искраивать.

Искромѣтный, *adj.* sparkling, throwing out sparks.

Искромѣать, *v. a.* to cut into pieces; to spoil by cutting (*stuff, cloth*).

Искропать, *v. a.* to patch all over.

Искрошить, *v. a.* to crum, crumble; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to crumble away, crumble to pieces; || *part. p.* **искрошенный**.

Искрѣкъ, *s. m. min.* adventurine, aventurine.

Искрѣщийся, *part. pr.* sparkling.

Искупать, Искуплять, искупить, v. a. to redeem, ransom, expiate, atone, pay for; *Опаситель — пилъ родъ человеческій*, Christ has redeemed mankind; || to buy in, make purchases; || **—ся, v. p. r.** to be redeemed, be atoned for, be made up for; to redeem one's self; *грѣхи — паются раскаяніемъ*, repentance atones for sins, sins are expiated by repentance; || **part. p.** **искупленный.**

Искупитель, s. m. —ница, **s. f.** ransomer, liberator, deliverer; || Redeemer, Saviour.

Искупительный, adj. expiatory; —ная жертва, sin-offering, trespass-offering.

Искупить, Искуплять, see Искупать.

Искупленіе, s. n. redeeming; expiation; || redemption, ransom.

Иску́ривать, иску́рять, v. a. to use in perfuming, in smoking; || **—ся, v. p.** to cease smoking; || **part. p.** **искурённый.**

Иску́сать, see Искусывать.

Иску́ситель, s. m. —ница, **s. f.** tempter, temptress, seducer.

Иску́сительный, adj. tempting, seductive; || **—но, adv.** —ly.

Иску́сить, see Искусать.

Иску́снѣе, s. m. —ница, **s. f.** master, skillful man or woman (in some work); —въ словопреніяхъ, school-man.

Иску́сность, s. f. skill, cleverness, art.

Иску́сный, adj. skillful, dexterous, expert, versed; thorough-paced, fine-fingered; neat-handed; —въ воровствѣ, light-fingered; —ная рука, master-hand; —врачъ, skillful physician; —стрѣлокъ, sharpshooter; онъ въ этомъ —сенъ, he is well versed in that, he is a dab at it; || **—но, adv.** skillfully, with art or skill; silyly.

Иску́сственность, s. f. artificialness.

Иску́ственный, adj. artificial, fictitious, far-fetched, far-sought, false; || **—но, adv.** —ly.

Иску́ство, s. n. skill, skillfulness, cleverness; neat-handedness; все его —, the utmost of his ability; || **артъ; военное —**, the military art; изящныя —ва, fine arts; свободныя —ва, liberal or polite arts; —пздить верхомъ, horsemanship.

Иску́съ, s. m. trial, ordeal (of persons); proof, experience; || probation; || novitate, noviciate.

Иску́сывать, иску́сать, v. a. to bite all over, bite all; || **part. p.** **искусанный.**

Иску́шать, иску́сить, v. a. to experience, try, prove, put to the test; || **тѣмъ дьяволъ — шалъ Иисуса Христа**, the devil tempted Jesus Christ; || **—ся, v. r. p.** to try one's self, be tried; to make attempts; || **part. p.** **искушённый.**

Иску́шеніе, s. n. trial, proof, test; || temptation, tempting, seduction, suggestion; *пров.—на грѣхъ наводитъ*, opportunity makes the thief.

Искъ, s. m. suit, demand, complaint, action, claim; —въ судъ, prosecution; *предъявить —*, to sue one at law, go to law, prosecute by law; to appear against one; *затѣять —*, to enter an action; —за оскорбленіе дѣйствию, an action for assault and battery; *отказываться въ искъ*, to nonsuit; —уголовный, criminal prosecution; *встрѣчный —*, cross-demand; —объ имѣніи, real actions; —о насильственномъ завладѣніи, possessory action.

Исламизмъ, s. m. Islamism.

Исламъ, s. m. Islam.

Испазить, v. a. to fill with grooves.

Испакосить, v. a. to befoul, dirty, spoil, taint; || **part. p.** **испакощенный.**

Испареніе, s. n. vaporation, evaporation, evaporating; effluvium; || **—нія, pl.** sweating; exhalation, exhalement.

Испари́на, s. f. perspiration, transpiration, sweat, sweating; *вызывать —ну, бросать въ —ну*, to

sweat, to throw into perspiration; *выгонять болѣзнь —ной*, to sweat away, sweat out; *вызываніе —ны*, causing exhalation, sweating; *въ —нѣ*, sweatily.

Испарять, Испаривать, испарить, v. a. to vapour away, evaporate, exhale; || **—ся, v. n.** to evaporate, steam away, fume away; || **part. p.** **испаренный.**

Испаряющийся, part. pr. exhalable.

Испахать, v. a. to plough over, plough up; || **—ся, v. p.** to be entirely ploughed; || **part. p.** **испаханный.**

Испачкать, v. a. to befoul; || **—ся, v. r.** to befoul one's self, soil one's self, get soiled; || **part. p.** **испачканный.**

Испепеленіе, s. n. incineration.

Испепелять, испепелить, v. a. to incinerate; || **—ся, v. p.** to be reduced to ashes; || **part. p.** **испепелённый.**

Испестрить, see Испещрять.

Испечь, v. a. to bake; || **—ся, v. p.** to be baked enough; || **part. p.** **испечённый.**

Испещрѣніе, s. n. streaking, variegating, speckling.

Испещрѣнность, s. f. speckledness.

Испещрять, испестрить, v. a. to streak, checker, variegate, speckle, speck; || **—ся, v. p.** to be streaked, be variegated, be speckled; || **part. p.** **испещрённый**, speckled, streaky, spotted; motley; —ный цвѣтами, enamelled with flowers.

Испивать, испить, v. a. to drink up, drink off; || **v. n.** to drink, get tipsy.

Испилывать, испилить, v. a. to saw all; || **part. p.** **испиленный.**

Исписывать, исписать, v. a. to fill with writing, write all over; || **—ся, v. p.** to be full of writing, be covered with writing; *тепръ —сѣлась*, the copy-book is finished; || **v. r.** to outwrite one's reputation, outwrite one's self (of an author); || **part. p.** **исписанный.**

Испитой, adj. meager, lean; peakish.

Испить, see Испивать.

Исплутоваться, v. n. to do nothing but cheat.

Исповѣдальня, s. f. confessional, confessional, confession-chair.

Исповѣданіе, s. n. confession; confession or profession of faith, rite, religion.

Исповѣдать, see Исповѣдывать.

Исповѣдникъ, s. m. —ница, **s. f.** confessor, confessor of faith; shriver; || penitent; || **—ничій, —нический, adj.**

Исповѣдой, Исповѣдный, adj. of confession, confessional, confessional.

Исповѣдывать, Исповѣдовать, исповѣдать, v. a. to confess, shrive; —христіанскую вѣру, to profess the Christian religion; to name the name of Christ; || to confess one's sins, go to confession; || **—ся, v. p. r.** to be professed; to confess one's sins.

Исповѣдь, s. f. confession (to a priest); *принять чью либо —*, to receive the confession of a person; *идти на —*, to go to confession; —на убо священника, auricular-confession.

Исподлѣбѣ, adv. see Подлѣбе.

Исподній, adj. under, undermost, from underneath, from below; —нее платье, breeches, small-clothes.

Исподоволь, Исподволь, adv. by little and little, by degress, by inches, gradually.

Исподтишка, adv. stealthily, secretly, privately.

Исподъ, s. m. *dim.* —дѣкъ, lower part, bottom, under part, under side, sole; || wrong side, under side, reverse; || *bot.* rattlesnake-root.

Испоконъ, *adv. coll.* immemorially, from time immemorial, from time out of mind; *это—этакъ такъ водилось*, this custom is from eternity.

Исполать, *interj.* (кому), hail honour to!

Исполынекій, *adj.* giant, giant-like, gigantic, gigantic.

Исполняъ, *s. m.* giant.

Исполнение, *s. n.* execution, fulfillment, fulfilling, accomplishment; performance; —*предпріятія*, execution of an undertaking; —*арии*, performance of an air; —*желаній*, fulfillment or accomplishment of desires.

Исполнимый, *adj.* executable, feasible, practicable.

Исполнитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* fulfiller, executor; executress, executrix; *mus.* performer; *subagent*.

Исполнительность, *s. f.* expedition.

Исполнительный, *adj.* executive, executory, of execution; expeditious; —ная власть, executive power, executive; *это человекъ—*, he is a man of execution, a man of quick hands; —листъ, a writ of execution; *быть—нымъ въ дѣлахъ*, to be quick about or at any thing; *tech.*—механизмъ, operator.

Исполнять, *исполнить*, *v. a.* to execute, perform, fulfill, accomplish, realize, carry out, effectuate; —свою обязанность, to acquit one's self of; —должность, to execute an office; —приказаніе, to execute the order; —приговоръ, to execute a decree; —смертный приговоръ, to execute the sentence of death; —нить увертюру, to perform an overture; —свои обѣщанія, to fulfill or realize one's promise; —свой долгъ, to discharge or to do one's duty; —ся, *v. p.* to be accomplished, be fulfilled, be realized, be performed, etc.; *предсказаніе мое—нилось*, my prediction is realized; *сердце—нилось радости*, the heart was filled with joy; *ему—нилось восемьдесятъ лѣтъ*, he has completed his eightieth year; *мира беззаконій его—нилась*, he has filled up the measure of his iniquities; *part. p.* исполненный, executed, performed, fulfilled; —ный со всею точностью, performed to a point; —ный чего, full of, filled or affected with; —ный радости, full of joy.

Исполосовать, *see* Полосовать.

Исполу, *adv.* half, by half, by one half; *дѣлать—*, to go halves with one.

Испороть, *v. a.* to rip open, unrip; *part. p.* испоротый.

Испортивъ, *see* Портивъ.

Испорченность, *s. f.* corruption, corruptness, depravation, depravity; vitiosity; —воздуха, крови, corruption of the air, of the blood; —вкуса, depravation of the taste; —нравовъ, depravation of manners.

Испорченный, *adj.* spoiled; corrupt, depraved, vitiated, spurious.

Испоститься, *v. n.* to be exhausted with fasting.

Исправитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* repairer, reformer, corrector; restorer.

Исправительный, *adj.* correctional, corrective; —домъ, house of correction, work-house.

Исправленіе, *s. n.* repairing, reparation, repair; amendment, correction, improvement; reformation, reform; *его—сомнительно*, his amendment is doubtful; —календаря, the reform of the calendar; *exercise (of a function)*.

Исправлять, *исправить*, *v. a.* to repair, mend, correct; to reform, set right, put right, rectify, amend; —ошибку, to amend a fault, mend a fault; *to exercise, serve (an office)*; —вляющій должность губернатора, governor ad interim, deputy governor; —ся, *v. r. p.* to grow better; to

be repaired, be mended, be retrieved; to correct one's self, reform, amend; *сынъ его начинаетъ—ся*, his son begins to amend; *to be reformed, be exercised*; *part. p.* исправленный; *изданіе—нное*, an edition corrected.

Исправникъ, *s. m.* captain of the police in a district; —ничій, *adj.*

Исправность, *s. f.* punctuality, accuracy, strictness; *exactness, exactitude, correctness.*

Исправный, *adj.* punctual, accurate, exact, strict; correct; —плательщикъ, a punctual payer; —переписчикъ, an exact copyist; —но, *adv.*—ly.

Испражнение, *s. n.* dejection, dejection; stool; excrement.

Испражняться, *v. r.* to go to stool; *part. p.* испражнённый.

Испрашивать, *испросить*, *v. a.* to solicit, obtain by entreaties; —милость, to beg a favour; —ситъ мѣсто, to obtain a place; —ся, *v. p.* to be solicited to; *part. p.* испрошенный.

Испробованіе, *s. n.* *see* Проба.

Испробовать, *v. a.* to try, essay, make a trial of; *to put to the test*; *part. p.* испробованный.

Испросить, *see* Испрашивать.

Испрошеніе, *s. n.* soliciting; obtaining by entreaties.

Испрыскать, *v. a.* to sprinkle all over; *part. p.* испрысканный.

Испрясть, *v. a.* to use in spinning; *part. p.* испрядённый.

Испугать, *v. a.* to fright, frighten; to start, give a start; startle, dismay, scare; —ся, *v. r.* to be frightened, be startled, take fright, take fear; to take alarm; *part. p.* испуганный.

Испугъ, *s. m.* fright, affright, dread.

Испусканіе, *s. n.* letting out, emission.

Испускать, *испустить*, *v. a.* to emit, let out; to exhale; —вопли, to utter cries; —вздохи, to give or utter sighs, heave sighs; *цвѣты—каютъ пріятный запахъ, благоуханіе*, flowers exhale an agreeable smell; —стѣтъ духъ, —последнее дыханіе, to give up the ghost, breathe one's last, yield up one's breath or life, surrender the breath; to expire; *part. p.* испущенный.

Испытаніе, *s. n.* trial, test, proof, essay, experiment; scrutiny, investigation; probation; *подвергнуться—нію*, to have a trial, undergo a trial; *подвергнуть кого—нію*, to put one to the test; *examination, examining*; *chem.* assay, assaying, touch, testing.

Испытанный, *adj.* proof, tried, of proof; *быть—нымъ*, to be proof against; —ное оружіе, arms of proof; —ной честности, true-blue, of tried probity.

Испытатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* scrutator, scrutineer, scrutinizer, investigator, explorer; examiner.

Испытательный, *испытующій*, *adj.* scrutinizing, investigative; *of examination.*

Испытывать, *испытать*, *v. a.* to try, test, essay, have on trial, make a trial of; to investigate, scrutinize, pry into, search; to undergo, experience; —тайства природы, to investigate the secrets of nature; *я рѣшился—тѣть его*, I was resolved to bring him to the touch; —чью либо вѣрность, честность, to bring the fidelity, the probity of a person to the test; —тѣть потери, to undergo or sustain losses; —че терпѣніе, to tax the patience of a person; *я—талъ это на опытъ*, I have tried the experiment, I have experienced it; —бродъ, to sound the ford; *part. p.* испытанный.

Испятнать, *v. a.* to spot, stain.

Иссопъ, *s. m. bot.* hyssop.

Истѣвать, истѣять, v. n. to melt, melt away, be melted, thaw; || *fig.* to perish, decay, pine away, waste away, wear one's self out.

Истаптывать, истоптѣть, v. a. to tread upon, press, crush (*with the feet*); || to wear out (*boots, carpets*); || -ся, *v. p.* to be trodden; to be worn out; || *part. p.* истоптанный.

Истаскивать, истаскать, v. a. to wear out (*a garment*); || -ся, *v. p.* to be worn out; || *v. r.* to impair one's health; || *part. p.* истасканный.

Истачивать, источить, v. a. to grind away, sharpen away; || to gnaw full of holes (*af worms*); || -ся, *v. p.* to be ground away, be sharpened away; || to be entirely gnawed; || *part. p.* источенный.

Истѣять, see Истаевать.

Истекать, истечь, v. n. to flow out; — *кровью*, to die from loss of blood; to lose blood in great quantity; || to derive, proceed, emanate; || to pass away, glide away, elapse, expire; *годъ истекъ съ того времени*, a year has elapsed since.

Истерѣбѣть, v. a. to pluck out; to tear by using.

Истерѣть, see Истирать.

Истерзѣть, v. a. to tear, tear to pieces; || to worry, torment; || -ся, *v. r.* to be worried or exhausted with grief; || *part. p.* истерзанный.

Истерика, s. f. med. hysteria, hysterics.

Истерическій, adj. hysteric, hysterical, of hysterics; — *припадокъ*, a fit of hysterics.

Итесать, see Тесать.

Истецъ, s. m. — *ища*, *s. f.* applicant, plaintiff, exactor.

Истечѣніе, s. n. flowing out; effluxion; || *phys.* effluence, emanation, effluxion; || expiration, lapse (*of time*); *по — ченіи срока*, after the expiration of the term.

Истечь, see Истекать.

Истина, s. f. truth, verity, reality; — *всегда обнаружится*, truth will out; *говоря по истинѣ*, to speak or tell the truth; || *по истинѣ*, *во истину*, *adv.* *see* Поистинѣ, Вовстину.

Истинный, adj. true, veritable, real, truthful, substantial; — *другъ*, a true friend; — *ная правда*, a real truth; || -но, *adv.* — *ly*, — *hly*.

Истирать, истерѣть, v. a. (*fut.* *изотру*), to grind, crush, pound, rasp, triturate; || to rub away, wear away, out; to use by rubbing; || -ся, *v. p.* to be rubbed, etc.; to wear away by rubbing; || *part. p.* истёртый; — *тое платье*, a threadbare coat.

Истлѣвать, истлѣть, v. n. to grow rotten; to rot, putrefy, corrupt.

Истлѣніе, s. n. corruption, putrefaction.

Истодъ, s. m. bot. milk-wort.

Истокъ, s. m. efflux, source; — *руки*, the river-head, the rise of a source.

Истолкованіе, s. n. expounding, commentary, explanation, explication, interpretation.

Истолкователь, s. m. — *ища*, *s. f.* interpreter, commentator, expounder, explainer, explicator.

Истолковывать, истолковать, v. a. to explain, expound, interpret; — *превратно*, to construe all amiss; || -ся, *v. p.* to be explained, be expounded; || *part. p.* истолкованный.

Истолочь, v. a. to pound, crush, grind; — *съ мельчайшій порошокъ*, to grind to dust; || *part. p.* истолченный.

Истѣма, s. f. fatigue, weariness, lassitude, faintness.

Истомить, see Истомлять.

Истомлѣніе, s. n. exhaustion, debility, languor, faintness.

Истомлять, истомить, v. a. to exhaust, spend with fatigue; to weary out; || -ся, *v. r.* to exhaust one's self, be exhausted, be wearied, be spent with fatigue; || *part. p.* истомлённый.

Истонить, v. a. to make too thin.

Истончать, v. n. to grow thin, be attenuated.

Истончить, see Истонить.

Истопить, v. a. to heat (*a stove*); || to melt down, melt, smelt; || -ся, *v. p.* to be heated; to melt down, be melted; || *part. p.* истопленный.

Истопникъ, s. m. oven-heater, stove-heater; stoker; || -ийчій, *adj.*

Истопничать, v. n. to be an oven-heater or stove-heater.

Истоптѣть, see Истаптывать.

Исторганіе, Исторженіе, s. n. wresting, extortion.

Исторгать, исторгнуть, v. a. to extort, force from or out, wrench, wrest; to take away (*life*); — *нуть изъ рукъ*, to wrest, snatch, wring out of one's hands; || *fig.* to deliver, free, release; — *нуть кого изъ опасности*, to deliver a person from danger; || -ся, *v. p. r.* to be delivered; to deliver one's self; || *part. p.* исторженный, исторгнутый.

Исторникъ, s. m. historian.

Историческій, adj. historic, historical; || -ски, *adv.* — *ally*.

Историографія, s. f. historiography.

Историографъ, s. m. historiographer.

Исторія, s. f. dim. исторійка, history; *всемирная* —, universal history; *съ нимъ случилась забавная* —, a comical thing has happened to him; *затѣять — рію*, to make a scandal.

Источать, источить, v. a. to shed, spill, spout; || -ся, *v. p.* to be shed, be spilt, be spouted; || *part. p.* источённый.

Источникъ, s. m. source, spring, fountain, fountain-head, well, well-head, well-spring.

Истощалый, adj. exhausted (*with hunger*), famished.

Истощать, истощить, v. a. to exhaust, drain; to starve, waste, wear away; *война — щила казну*, the war drained the exchequer; || -ся, *v. r. p.* to exhaust one's self, wear one's self out; to be exhausted, etc.; || *part. p.* истощённый.

Истощать, v. n. to grow thin of hunger.

Истощеніе, s. n. exhaustion, exhausting, drain, draining.

Истощительный, adj. exhausting, draining.

Истрачивать, истратить, v. a. to lay out, expend, spend, consume; || -ся, *v. r.* to ruin one's self by spending; || *part. p.* истраченный.

Истребитель, s. m. — *ища*, *s. f.* exterminator, extirpator, destroyer, spoiler.

Истребительный, adj. exterminatory, destructive, destroying.

Истребленіе, s. n. destruction, extermination, extirpation, waste.

Истреблять, истребить, v. a. to destroy, exterminate, extirpate, abolish; to wear away; — *волковъ*, to destroy, exterminate wolves; || -ся, *v. p.* to be destroyed, be abolished; || *part. p.* истреблённый.

Истребовать, v. a. to demand; || to obtain.

Истрѣсаться, v. n. to split, crack, burst, chap.

Истуканъ, s. m. idol, statue; || -ный, *adj.*

Иступлять, иступить, v. a. to blunt, dull; || -ся, *v. p.* to become or grow blunt, dull; to be dulled; || *part. p.* иступленный.

Истцовый, adj. plaintiff's.

Истый, adj. true, real, stark; the same, effective.

Истыкать, истыкать, v. a. to stick, pierce, make holes; || -ся, *v. p.* to be stuck; || *part. p.* истыканный.

Истязаніе, s. n. torture, rack, torment; question.

Истязатель, *s. m.* torturer, racker, tormentor.
Истязательный, *adj.* —ныя *орудія*, instruments of torture.

Истязать, *v. a.* to put on the rack, torture, rack; || —ся, *v. p.* to be put on the rack.

Исхаживать, **исходить**, *v. a.* to go over, traverse; to set out; *я весь городъ —диль*, I went all over the town; —*за дичью весь лесъ, все поле*, to beat the wood, the plain for game; || *part. p.* **исхожденный**.

Исхищать, **исхитить**, *v. a.* to rescue, deliver; || —ся, *v. p.* to be rescued, be delivered; || *part. p.* **исхищенный**.

Исхлестывать, **исхлестать**, *v. a.* to lash soundly; || to lash away, break by lashing; || —ся, *v. r.* to lash one's self; || *v. n.* to break; || *part. p.* **исхлестанный**.

Исходатайствование, *s. n.* obtaining (*by soliciting*), obtainment.

Исходатайствовать, *v. a.* to obtain, procure (*in soliciting*); *ему —вали прошение*, they have obtained his favour; —*награду всю кожу*, to procure one a recompense; || *part. p.* **исходатайствованный**.

Исходить, **изойти**, *v. n.* to go out, come out; || to be laid out; to be consumed, be spent; || —*кровью*, to die from loss of blood.

Исходить, *see* **Исхаживать**.

Исходный, *adj.* of departure, of setting out; —*ная точка*, point of departure.

Исходъ, *s. m.* outgoing, issue, outlet, egress, way out; forth-going; — *Израильтянъ изъ Египта*, the departure of the Israelites from Egypt; —*бользни*, the issue of a sickness; *процессъ на —дѣ*, a cause at issue; *женщина беременная на —дѣ*, a woman near her reckoning; *книга —да*, Exodus; || *въ —дѣ года*, about the end of the year; || *въ —дѣ четвертаго*, about four o'clock; *второй часъ на —дѣ*, it is near two o'clock; *день на —дѣ*, the day is declining.

Исходящий, *adj.* forth-going, forth-issuing; —*ція бумаги*, papers going out; —*журналъ*, book of papers going out.

Исхожденіе, *s. n.* going out, outgoing; || —*паровъ*, evaporation.

Исхудалый, **Исхудѣлый**, *adj.* meager, emaciated, lank, thin, weazen.

Исхуданіе, *s. n.* skinniness.

Исхудать, **Исхудѣть**, *v. n.* to grow meager, grow lank.

Исцарапывать, **—рапать**, *v. a.* to scratch; || —ся, *v. r.* to be covered with scratches; || *part. p.* **исцарапанный**.

Исцѣленіе, *s. n.* recovery, recovering, healing, cure.

Исцѣлимый, *adj.* recoverable, healable, curable.

Исцѣлитель, *s. m.* healer, curer.

Исцѣлять, **исцѣлять**, *v. a.* to heal, cure; || —ся, *v. r.* to cure, cure one's self; to be recovered, be healed, be cured; || *part. p.* **исцѣленный**.

Исчадіе, *s. n.* children, progeny, offspring; *сатанинское —*, —*ада*, hell-born, hell-bred; fiend.

Исчахлый, *adj.* consumptive, wasted.

Исчахнуть, *v. n. perf.* to consume away, fall into decline, die of consumption.

Исчезаніе, **Исчезовеніе**, *s. n.* disappearance, vanishing, disappearing, evanescence.

Исчезать, **исчезнуть**, *v. n.* to disappear, vanish; to pass, pass away; to sink; to steal, steal away, evanesce, drop out, get clear away, pop off, under; *онъ —зѣлъ два дня*, he has been missing two days.

Исчерпывать, **исчерпать**, *v. a.* to scoop, empty, drain; || *fig.* to exhaust, put a stop to; || —ся, *v. p.* to be exhausted; || *part. p.* **исчерпанный**.

Исчерчивать, **исчертить**, *v. a.* to streak, stripe; || *part. p.* **исчерченный**.

Исчисленіе, *s. n.* calculation, supputation, reckoning, computation, numbering; || enumeration, enumerating.

Исчислять, **исчислить**, *v. a.* to calculate, number, reckon, suppute, compute; || to enumerate; —*чи либо труды*, to enumerate the works of a person; || —ся, *v. p.* to be calculated, be numbered; to be enumerated; || *part. p.* **исчисленный**.

Испалиться, *v. n.* to grow quite wanton.

Испаркивать, **испаркать**, *v. a.* to scrape with one's feet; || —ся, *v. p.* to be scraped away; || *part. p.* **испарканный**.

Испѣствие, *s. n.* outgoing, going out, departure, setting off or out, starting.

Исшивать, **исшить**, *v. a.* (*fut.* *изошью*), to use in sewing; || *part. p.* **исшитый**.

Ищепать, *v. a.* to chip, splinter; || *part. p.* **ищепанный**.

Ищипывать, **ищипать**, *v. a.* to pluck, pluck out, plume; to pinch all over; || *part. p.* **ищипанный**.

Итакъ, **И такъ**, *conj.* so, thus, therefore, so then, then; —*вы не хотите*, so you will not; —*вашъ отецъ пріѣхалъ*, your father has arrived then; **и такъ** *дальше*, and so on, and so forth.

Итогъ, *s. m.* total, whole, amount, total amount, sum, sum total; *въ —гѣ*, after all, on or upon the whole; *подвести —счету*, to reckon up an account.

Итти, *see* **Идти**.

Иттрий, *s. m.* yttria, yttrium (*metal*).

Ихнеумонъ, *s. m. zool.* ichneumon, Pharaoh's rat, mangouste.

Ихнографія, *s. f.* ichnography; || —**фическій**, *adj.* ichnographic, ichnographical.

Ихтиозавръ, *s. m.* ichthyosaurus, ichthyosaur, ichthyosaurian.

Ихтиологія, *s. f. nat. hist.* ichthyology; || —**гическій**, *adj.* ichthyological.

Ихтиологъ, *s. m.* ichthyologist.

Ихъ, *adj. poss. indecl.* their, theirs; *я видѣлъ —брата*, I saw their brother; *всѣ —дѣти большыя*, all their children are ill.

Ихъ, *gen. and accus. of the pers. pron. pl.* Они, Оны, them; of them; *я —не боюсь*, I am not afraid of them; *я —всѣхъ знаю*, I know them all.

Ишакъ, *s. m. zool.* mule, he-mule.

Ищейка, *s. f.* lime-hound, blood-hound, starter, talbot, ranger, leamer, slot-hound, slow-hound.

Иѣнка, *s. f.* ethics, morals; || **иѣческий**, *adj.* ethic, ethical.

I.

I, *s. n.* the tenth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Иерѡва, **Ерѡва**, *s. m.* Jehovah (*God*).

Иезуйтъ, **Езуйтъ**, *s. m.* Jesuit; || *fig.* hypocrite, intriguer; || —**ицкій**, *adj.* jesuitic, jesuitical.

Иенить, *s. m. min.* yenite.

Иерархическій, *adj.* hierarchical.

Иерархія, *s. f.* hierarchy.

Иерархъ, *s. m.* hierarch; || —**ршій**, —**ршеcкій**, *adj.*

Иераршество, *s. n.* the dignity of a hierarch, hierarchical dignity.

Иерей, *s. m.* priest; || —**рейскій**, *adj.* priestly, priestlike.

Иерейство, *s. n.* priesthood, sacerdotal character.

Иероглифическій, *adj.* hieroglyphic, hieroglyphical.

Иероглифъ, *s. m.* hieroglyph, hieroglyphic.

Иеродиаконство, *s. n.* office of a regular deacon.

Иеродиаконъ, *s. m.* a regular deacon; || **-нскій**, *adj.*

Иеромонахъ, *s. m.* a regular priest; || **-нашескій**, *adj.*

Иисусъ, *s. m.* Jesus; — **Христосъ**, Jesus Christ.

Иова слеза, *s. f. bot.* lachryma-jobi.

Иодистый, *adj.* containing iodine, mixed with iodine.

Иодоформъ, *s. m.* iodoform.

Иодъ, *s. m. chem.* iodine, iodin; || **иодный**, *adj.* **-ная кислота**, the iodic acid.

Иорданъ, *s. f.* the place upon the ice for the consecration of water; || **-данный**, *adj.*

Юта, *s. f.* iota, jot; **ни -ты**, not a jot, not one jot; **они никогда ни на -ту не удаляются отъ...**, they never depart an iota from.

Иудино-дерево, *s. n. bot.* judas-tree.

Юль, *s. m.* July, the month of July; **перваго**, **третьяго** **Юля**, the first, the third of July; **въ Юль**, in July, in the month of July; || **июльскій**, *adj.*

Юнь, *s. m.* June, the month of June; **девятаго** **Юня**, the ninth of June; **въ Юнѣ**, in June, in the month of June; || **июньскій**, *adj.*

К.

К, *s. n.* the eleventh letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ка, ко, particle which is sometimes put after the imperative and serves to render a request more pressing; **послушай-ка** **любезный**, hear then, my friend; **скажите-ка** **мнѣ**, now then tell me.

Кабакъ, *s. m. dim.* **-бачокъ**, caback, public-house (for low people); pot-house, dram-shop; drinking-house; tavern; || **кабацкій**, **кабачный**, *adj.*

Кабала, *s. f. obs.* bond, obligation; || title of possession of a serf; **fig. удму въ -лѣ**, to bind one's self, enslave one's self.

Кабалистика, *s. f.* cabal, cabala, cabalistic art.

Кабалистическій, *adj.* cabalistic, cabalistical.

Кабалить, *v. a.* to bind, enslave.

Кабальный, *adj.* of servitude.

Кабальщина, *s. f.* servitude, bondage, bond-service.

Кабалѣрь, **-лѣрингъ**, *s. m. naut.* voyol.

Кабанина, *s. f.* flesh of the wild boar.

Кабанъ, *s. m. zool. dim.* **-нчикъ**, boar, wild boar, wild swine; || *dim.* **-банокъ**, block of ice; || **-ний**, *adj.*

Кабарга, *s. f. zool.* musk, musk-deer, musk-cat, chevrotain.

Кабатчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица**, *s. f.* publican, tavern-keeper.

Кабель, **Кабельтовъ**, *s. m. naut.* warp, small cable, cablet, cable's length; **разстояние двухъ -товыхъ**, the distance of two cable's length.

Кабельный, *adj. naut.* **-ной работы**, cable-laid; **веревки -ной работы**, cable-laid ropes.

Кабестанъ, *s. m. naut.* capstan, capstern.

Кабинетъ, *s. m.* private room, closet, cabinet; **-для чтенія**, news-room; || **-тнй**, **-тскій**, *adj.*

Каблукъ, *s. m. dim.* **-учокъ**, heel, heel-piece (of a boot or shoe); **на высокихъ -кахъ**, high-heeled; || **-лѣчный**, *adj.*

Каблучечить, *v. a.* to hood, hoodwink (a hawk).

Каблучокъ, *s. m. ven.* hood (for a hawk); || *arch.* heel, ogee.

Каболок, *s. f. naut.* rope-yarn, tarred rope-yarn; junk; || **-лочный**, *adj.*

Каботажъ, *s. m.* coasting, coasting-trade;

-жный, *adj.* **-ное судно**, coasting-ship, coaster.

Кабриолетка, *s. f.* **Кабріолетъ**, *s. m.* cabriolet, cab; || **-тнй**, *adj.*

Кабы, *conj. pop.* if; in case that.

Кавалергардъ, *s. m.* horse-guards-man; || **-дскій**, *adj.*

Кавалеристъ, *s. m. mil.* horse-man, horse-soldier, trooper.

Кавалерія, *s. f.* cavalry, horse, horse-soldiers; **легкая-**, light-horse; || **-ріскій**, *adj.*

Кавалерникъ, *s. m. bot.* grenadillo, passion-flower, sweet-calabash.

Кавалѣрскій, *adj.* of knight; — **орденъ**, order of knighthood; **-скія шпоры**, *bot.* lark's-heel, lark-spur.

Кавалѣрственная дама, *s. f.* lady invested with an order of knighthood.

Кавалѣрство, *s. n.* knighthood; || **-ственный**, *adj.*

Кавалѣрь, *s. m.* knight; — **ордена Св. Анны**, knight of St. Anne; || gentleman, partner, cavalier; **подать руку своему -ру**, to give one's hand to one's partner; **салонный-**, carpet knight; **дамскій -**, carpet monger.

Кавальѣрь, *s. m. fort.* cavalier.

Кавалькада, *s. f.* cavalcade, riding parties.

Кавардакъ, *s. m.* mash, mishmash, mess; melange of insipid things; absurdity.

Каватина, *s. f. mus.* cavatina.

Каверзникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* chicaner, caviller; intriguer, quibbler.

Каверзничать, *v. n.* to chicaner, cavil, shuffle, use quirks, intrigue.

Каверзный, *adj.* litigious; quirkish, cavilling.

Каверзы, *s. f. pl.* chicane, chicanery, quibble, cavils, intrigue.

Кавѣрна, *s. f. med.* vomica, an abscess in the lungs.

Кавычка, *s. f. gram.* inverted comma, turned comma.

Кагаль, *s. m.* Israelitic consistorium; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Кадансъ, *s. m. mus.* cadence, cadency, cadenza.

Кадастръ, *s. m.* cadastre, official statement of the quantity and value of real property; || **-ровый**, *adj.*

Каденца, *s. f. mus.* cadence, cadency, cadenza.

Кадетскій, *adj.* — **корпусъ**, the corps of cadets.

Кадетъ, *s. m. mil.* cadet.

Кадило, *s. n.* **Кадильница**, *s. f.* censer, incensory, thurible; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Кадить, *v. a.* to incense; **fig. (кому)**, to flatter one.

Кадка, *s. f. dim.* **кадочка**, tub, vat; || **кадочный**, *adj.*

Кадмій, *s. m. chem.* cadmium; || **-миевый**, *adj.*

Кадочникъ, *s. m.* cooper.

Кадриль, *s. m. s. f.* quadrille, country-dance; **французская-**, a French country-dance; || **кадрильный**, *adj.*

Кадры, *s. m. pl. mil.* list of officers, staff (of a regiment).

Кадѣшечка, **Кадѣшка**, *s. f. dim.* small tub.

Кадѣкъ, *s. m. anat.* Adam's-apple; || **-дычный**, *adj.*

Кадъ, see **Кадка**.

Каѣмка, see **Кайма**.

Каѣмчатый, *adj.* piping, with borders.

Каепутъ, *s. m. bot.* sajerput; || **-путовый**, *adj.*

Каждѣніе, *s. n.* incensing, censuring; — **ладаномъ**, thurification.

Каждогодно, *adv.* annually.

Каждодневный, *adj.* daily, diurnal; || **-но**, *adv.* every day, daily.

Каждый, *adj. pron.* each, each one, every, every one, every body; all; — *день*, every day; — *двое два часа, через —двое два часа*, every two hours, every other hour; — *изъ насъ*, every one of us, each of us.

Кажись, *v. imp. pop.* it seems, it appears.

Кажется, *Казалося*, see **Казаться**.

Казакѣй, *s. m. казаке*, Cossack coat.

Казакъ, *s. m. Cossack; prov. терни* —, атаманъ *будешь*, see **Атаманъ**.

Казанъ, *s. m. tech.* kettle with an alembic; || **-ный**, *adj.*

Казарка, *s. f. orn.* barnacle, barnacle-goose, brand-goose.

Казарма, *s. f. mil.* casern; barrack; || **-менный**, *adj.*

Казать, *v. a.* to show; *онъ ко мнѣ и глазъ не кажетъ*, he does not show his face, he does not come any more to me; || **-ся**, *v. r. n.* to show one's self; to appear, seem; to seemle, make as if; **-ся веселымъ**, to look gay; *онъ мнѣ кажется честнымъ человекомъ*, he seems to be an honest man; *это мнѣ такъ кажется*, it appears so to me; || to please, be pleasing; *какъ вамъ это кажется?* how do you like it? || *v. imp. кажется*, it appears, it seems; *кажется, что*, it turns out that; *какъ кажется*, as it seems; *мнѣ кажется*, methinks; *мнѣ казалось*, methought.

Казакскій, *adj.* Cossack's; — *можжевелиникъ*, *bot.* sabine, savin.

Казакѣй, see **Казакскій**.

Казачка, *s. f.* Cossack wife, Cossack maid.

Казачокъ, *s. m.* young Cossack; || groom; || Cossack dance.

Казейнъ, *s. m. casein*, caseine.

Каземать, *s. m. casemate*; || **-тый**, *adj.*

Казѣнка, *s. f.* bench near the Russian stoves; || store-house, store-room; || cabin, master's cabin (of a bark); || *art.* chamber (of a gun).

Казѣнникъ, *s. m. art.* patent-breech (of firearms).

Казѣннокоштный, *adj.* educated at the expense of the crown (of scholars).

Казѣнный, *adj.* of the crown; fiscal; *на —счетъ*, at the expense of the crown; **-ная земля**, crown-lands, crown-demesne; **-ная палата**, the court of exchequer; — *воспитаникъ*, foundation-scholar, bursar; || **-винтъ**, *art.* breech.

Казимиръ, *s. m. kerseymere (stuff)*; || **-ровый**, *adj.*

Казинѣ, *s. n. casino*.

Казистый, *adj.* showy, good-looking; || **-то**, *adv.* well.

Казна, *s. f.* public chest, treasure, crown; *государственная* —, *fisc*; *общественная* —, the public revenue, funds; *имущество, взятое въ —нѣ*, goods forfeited to the exchequer.

Казначей, *s. m. treasurer, cashier, cash-keeper; pay-master; быть —чѣемъ*, to keep the cash-account; || **-чейскій**, *adj.*

Казначейская, *adj. s. f.* the cashier's room.

Казначейство, *s. n.* treasury, treasure-house, exchequer.

Казначейша, *s. f.* wife of a cashier; || female-cashier.

Казначѣя, *s. f. treasurers (in a nunnery)*.

Казнить, *v. a.* to put to death, punish with death, execute; — *заочно повѣшаніемъ*, to hang in effigy; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be executed; to punish one's self; to suffer; || *part. p.* **казѣнный**.

Казнокрадство, *s. n.* embezzlement, prevarication, dilapidation, robbing of the public treasury.

Казнокрадъ, *s. m.* dilapidator, embezzler (of the funds of the public revenues).

Казнохранилище, *s. n.* treasury.

Казнохранитель, *s. m. treasurer*.

Казнь, *s. f.* execution; *мѣсто казни*, place of execution; *смертная* —, capital punishment; *подъ смертной казнью*, under pain of death; *казни Египетскія*, the plagues of Egypt; || punishment, chastisement.

Казуаръ, *s. m. orn.* cassowary.

Казуистика, *s. f. casuistry*.

Казуистическій, *adj.* casuistic, casuistical.

Казуистъ, *s. m. casuist*.

Казусъ, *s. m. law*, an extraordinary case; || **-сный**, *adj.* extraordinary, unusual.

Кайма, *s. f. dim.* **каѣмка**, border, edge, edging, binding; || hem; strap.

Кайманъ, *s. m. zool.* caiman, cayman, alligator.

Каймить, *v. a.* to border, edge, bind, lace; || to hem.

Какавѣлла, *s. f. cacao*, cacao-pod.

Какадѣ, *s. m. orn.* cockatoo, kakatoo.

Какао, *s. n. indecl.* cacao, cocoa, cacao-nut; || **-овый**, *adj.* **-овый бобъ**, cacao-bean, chocolate-nut.

Како, *adv. sl.* how; || *s. n.* Slavonian name of the letter **К**.

Каковѣ, *adv.* how; — *вамъ здѣсь жить?* how do you live here? — *его отъѣхали!* he has been nicely trounced! — *мнѣ это слышать!* how distressing it is for me to hear that!

Каковѣй, **Каковѣй**, see **Какой**.

Каковѣ, *adj. pron.* what kind of, what sort of; what, how; — *онъ?* how is he? how do you find him? — **въ это вино?** what do you think of this wine? — **въ ваше здоровье?** how is your health, how are you? — **въ было мое горе!** what grief it was to me! — *онъ ни есть*, whatever he be, whoever he be, let him be who he will; — *бы онъ ни былъ*, whatever he may be or might be; — *.... таковѣ*, like.... like, as.... so; *prov.* — *попъ, таковѣ и приходъ*, like master, like man; — *бацька, таковѣ и дѣтки*, as is the father, so are the children.

Какой, *adj.* what, such, that, such as; any; — *это человекъ?* what sort of a man is he? *это оригиналъ* — **кайхъ** мало, you'll hardly find a stranger man than he is, there are few like him; — **каія времена!** what times! — **каѣ несчастее!** what a misfortune! *по —дорогѣ ѣхать?* which way to take, which way to go? *такой —*, such a one as; — *нибудѣ*, some, any; *дайте мнѣ —каю* *нибудѣ книгу*, give me any book; *въ —кайхъ* *нибудѣ десяти верстахъ отсюда*, some ten versts from here; *въ —кайхъ* *нибудѣ два часа*, in about two hours; — **каія *нибудѣ двадцать рублей*, some twenty rubles; *имъ дали —каѣ* *то или кой-каѣ* *вина*, wine was given them, such as it was; — **каѣ** *сыру хотите вы?* — **каѣ** *нибудѣ*, what cheese do you wish? no matter which; — *бы ни*, whatever, whatsoever; *ни —*, not any; || **какой-то**, a certain, some one; *вчера я видѣлъ —каѣ-то* *Ивана*, yesterday I saw one John or one named John; — **то** *человекъ васъ спрашиваетъ*, some one or a man wants you, is asking for you; || **какимъ** *нибудѣ образомъ*, anywise, anyways; **какимъ** *бы образомъ* *то ни было*, in anywise.**

Какофѣнія, *s. f. cacophony*.

Кактусъ, *s. m. bot.* cactus; torch-thistle, blad-apple, hedge-hog-thistle; || **-совый**, *adj.* *cactaceus*.

Какъ, *adv.* how, in what manner; — *вы поживаете?* how do you do? — *вы смѣете?* how dare you? — *вы измѣнились!* how changed you are! — *и вы противъ меня!* what! you also are against me! || *as, like*; — *выше сказано*, as above; *холодѣнъ —ледъ*, as cold as ice; *я живу —жилъ*, I live as I did; — *честный человекъ*, as I am an honest man; *я говорю вамъ это, —другъ вашъ*, I tell it you as

your friend; || *такъ*—, as, inasmuch as, whereas, since; *такъ*—*безъ нихъ дѣло не могло бы быть улажено*, as without them the thing could not have been done; *такъ*—*васъ просили это сдѣлать*, since you have been requested to do it; *всѣ были убиты*,—*офицеры, такъ и солдаты*, all were killed, officers as well as soldiers; || *точно*—*бы, словно*—*бы, будто бы*, as, as if, if, as though, as it were; || *when; я спалъ, вдругъ онъ меня разбудилъ*, I slept, when suddenly he awoke me; || *—быть*, what is to be done; || *—бы*, however, howsoever;—*бы умень онъ ни былъ*, however wise he be; *я думаю о томъ*,—*бы достать денегъ*, I am thinking of means to get money; *смотрите*,—*бы вамъ за это не досталось*, take care, you run the risk of being punished;—*бы его ни наказывали*, онъ не исправляется, how much soever he is punished he gets no better;—*я ни просилъ его, онъ ничего не сдѣлалъ*, so much as I entreated him, he did nothing;—*онъ ни благо-разуменъ...*, however prudent he may be...;—*онъ ни былъ терпѣливъ*, однако же разсердился, patient as he was, nevertheless he became angry; || *—только*,—*скоро*, as soon as, so soon as;—*только солнце возшло*, as soon as the sun rose; || *—разъ столько же*, just as; *въ то самое время*—, just as; || *—высока эта гора?* of what height is this mountain?—*вамъ не стыдно говорить такъ*, have you no shame to speak so; || *—нибудь*,—*ни есть*, any how, no matter how; some way or other;—*попало*,—*ни попало*, at random; griff-graff; by hook and by crook; *кое*—, negligently, carelessly, somehow, so so, indifferently; онъ все дѣлаетъ *кое*—, he does every thing negligently; *кое*—*мнѣ удалось устроить это дѣло*, after many attempts I succeeded in arranging that affair; || *а такъ*—, now, as; || *—то*: that is; || *—можно!* it is not possible!—*же!* how then! what then!—*его не знаютъ!* how not to know him! of course I know him!—*бы не такъ!* don't expect it! don't rely upon it! || *какъ то*, the other day, one of these days; it seems that; онъ *—то говорилъ мнѣ объ этомъ*, he spoke to me about it the other day; онъ *—то былъ у меня*, one of these days he has been at my house; онъ *—то не въ духъ сегодня*, he seems to be low-spirited to-day; || *не*—, *por*. it seems; *не*—*это онъ идетъ*, that seems to be he who is coming; *а ну*—*онъ придетъ сюда!* and what if he comes! || *—есть*, absolutely, positively; *эта вещь*—*есть куда не годится*, that thing is absolutely good for nothing; || *—же*, how then; || *какъ же*, doubtless, no doubt, undoubtedly, unquestionably, indeed, certainly, surely, to be sure.

Каламбуристъ, *s. m.* punster, paragrammatist.

Каламбуръ, *s. m.* pun, calembour, paragram; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Каламенокъ, *s. m.* calamanco (stuff); || **-иковый**, *adj.*

Каламянка, *s. f.* unbleached linen (stuff); || **-ковый**, *adj.*

Каланчъ, *s. f.* watch-tower, tower, belfry.

Калачникъ, *s. m.* calatch-baker.

Калачъ, *s. m.* calatch (a sort of white loaf); *fig. онъ тертый*—, he is a cunning rogue, a cunning fellow; онъ и *—чѣмъ* меня къ себѣ не заманишь, nothing will tempt me to go to him; *пров. нужда научитъ*—*чѣмъ* *нсть*, necessity is the mother of invention; need makes the naked man run, the naked queen spin and the old wife trot; || **-чный**, *adj.*

Калбасъ, **Калбасникъ**, **Калбасный**, *see* Колбаса, Колбасникъ, Колбасный.

Калганъ, *s. m. bot.* galanga, galangal; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Калѣвка, *s. f. arch.* cavetto, moulding, hollow; || **-вочный**, *adj.*

Калейдоскопъ, *s. m.* kaleidoscope.

Календаръ, *s. m.* calendar, almanac, year-book; || **-дарный**, *adj.* calendarial, calendrical.

Календы, *s. f. pl.* calends.

Калѣнѣ, *s. n.* making red-hot.

Калѣный, *adj.* red-hot; hardened, tempered; || **-ное желѣзо**, red-hot iron.

Кали, *s. n. indecl. chem.* kali, potash.

Калибръ, *s. m.* caliber, calibre; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Калибровать, *v. a.* to take the caliber of, give the caliber to, measure the caliber.

Калильный, *adj.* for making red-hot; *met. -ная печь*, calcining-furnace, calciner.

Калина, *s. f. bot.* snow-drop-tree, snow-ball-tree, white hazel-tree.

Калинка, *s. f. ichth.* alburn, bleak, blay.

Калита, *s. f. obs.* bag, pouch.

Калитка, *s. f. dim.* —точка, wicket, gate, small door; || **-точный**, *adj.*

Калить, *v. a.* to make red-hot; || to temper (iron, steel); || to dry in a stove (nuts); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to grow red-hot; || *part. p.* **калѣный**.

Калифатъ, *s. m.* califate, caliphate, caliph-ship.

Калифъ, *s. m.* calif, caliph.

Калій, *s. m.* potassium (metal).

Каллиграфія, *s. f.* calligraphy; penmanship;

|| **-фическій**, *adj.* calligraphic, calligraphical.

Каллиграфъ, *s. m.* calligraphist, calligrapher.

Каломель, *s. m. pharm.* calomel.

Калориметръ, *s. m. phys.* calorimeter.

Калориферъ, *s. m.* calorifere.

Калоша, *see* Галоша.

Калѣферъ, *s. m. bot.* tansy; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Калъ, *s. m.* excrement; dung, scummer; || **каловый**, *adj.*

Кальвинизмъ, *s. m.* calvinism.

Кальвинистическій, *adj.* calvinistic,—*al.*

Кальвинистъ, *s. m.* calvinist.

Калькировать, *v. a.* to counterdraw.

Кальцинація, *s. f.* **Кальцинированіе**, *s. n. chem.* calcination, calcining.

Кальцинировать, *v. a. chem.* to calcine, calcinate.

Кальцій, *s. m. chem.* calcium.

Кальянъ, *s. m.* nargile, hubble-bubble, oriental smoking pipe.

Калѣка, *s. c.* cripple.

Калѣчить, *v. a.* to mutilate, maim, mangle, cripple, lame, disable.

Калыканье, *s. n.* babble, cackle, prattle, chatter, idle talk.

Калыкать, *v. n. pop.* to babble, prate, chatter, prattle, twaddle.

Камбала, *s. f. ichth.* dab, prill, kite, burt, brill, flounder, fluke, flat-fish.

Камбузъ, *s. m. naut.* caboose; cook-room; || **-зный**, *adj.*

Камедистый, *adj.* gummous, gummy, resinous;—*стое дерево*, gum-wood.

Камедъ, *s. f.* gum, resin;—*красная*, safflower; || **-дный**, *adj.*—*дное дерево*, gum-tree.

Камелѣкъ, *s. m.* fire-place; *see* Каминъ.

Камелеопардъ, *s. m. zool.* giraffe, camelopard.

Камели, *s. f. pl. naut.* camel (for ships); || **-льный**, *adj.*

Камелія, *s. f. bot.* camellia.

Каменистый, *adj.* stony, covered with stones.

Камение, **Каменье**, *s. n. collect.* stones; *побивать*—*ниемъ*, to pelt with stones.

Каменка, *s. f.* the upper part in a Russian bath; || *orn.* chat, stone-chat, stone-chatter, white-

ear, white-tail, wheat-bird, wheat-ear, fallow-finch.

Каменноугольный, *adj.* of fossil coal, of coal; — *слой*, coal-layer; — *ная копъ*, coal-mine, coal-pit; — *деготъ*, coal-oil; — *ная ломка*, coal-quarry.

Каменный, *adj.* stone, stony; of stone; — *мостъ*, stone-bridge; — *ная куча*, heap of stones; — *ная лестница*, stone-staircase; — *ная работа*, — *ная кладка*, stone-work, mason's-work, masonry; — *домъ*, brick-house, house made of bricks; — *ная посуда*, stone-ware; — *уголь*, pit-coal, fossil-coal; — *баранъ*, wild-goat, mutton; — *ная соль*, rock-salt, fossil salt; — *ная ступенька передъ дверью*, stepping-stone; — *ная плита подъ сточною трубою*, sink-stone; — *ное ядро*, gun-stone; || — *дубъ*, *bot.* ilex; || — *ная болѣзнь*, *med.* gravel, stone, calculus.

Каменоломка, *s. f.* bot. lady's-cushion, saxifrage, stone-break, sea-green, kidney-wort.

Каменоломный, *adj.* for breaking stones.

Каменоломня, *s. f.* quarry, stone-pit.

Каменоломъ, *s. m.* quarry-man, quarrier, stone-breaker.

Каменомѣтъ, *s. m. art.* swivel, swivel-gun.

Каменосѣтъ, **Каменотѣсъ**, *s. m.* stone-cutter; || — *сѣчный*, — *тѣсный*, *adj.*

Каменотѣщъ, *s. m.* mollusk, stone-borer, stone-fretter, pholas.

Каменщикъ, *s. m.* mason, brick-layer, brick-mason, stone-mason; || — *ищій*, *adj.*

Камень, *s. m.* (*pl.* камни, каменья), stone; *вымоститъ улицу камнемъ*, to pave a street with stone; *не оставитъ камня на камнѣ*, to leave no stone unturned; *драгоценные каменья*, precious stones; *точильный* —, whet-stone, rub-stone, oil-stone; *жерновой* —, mill-stone, grind-stone; *адекий* —, caustic stone, lunar caustic; *виновый* —, wine-stone; *пробный* —, touch-stone; *fig.* touch-stone, test; *подводный* —, rock, reef, shelf; *краеугольный* —, foundation-stone, head-stone; *философскій* —, *fig.* philosopher's stone; *замковый* —, arch-stone, key-stone; *надгробный* —, grave-stone; — *pretkновения*, *fig.* stumbling-block or stone; *вотъ вамъ—pretkновения*, here is a poser for you; *бросать камни въ чужой огородъ*, *fig.* to make innuendoes or insinuations against a person; *это кушанье легло камнемъ на желудокъ*, *fig.* this dish lies heavy upon the stomach; *онъ словно—въ воду*, all traces of him are gone; *у меня словно—спалъ съ сердца*, I am delivered of a burden that laid heavily on my heart; *держать—за пазухой*, *fig.* to be always ready to retaliate; *побивать камнями*, to stone; || *подъ симъ камнемъ лежитъ тѣло такого-то*, here lies such a one; || *med.* stone, gravel; || *min.* почечный —, nephrite.

Каменѣтъ, *v. n.* to petrify, be petrified, turn to stone; || *fig.* to harden, become or grow hard.

Камера, *s. f.* room, chamber; ward; || court-house; || *art.* chamber (of a cannon); || — *обскура*, camera-obscura; dark-tent; || *бродъ* —, *naut.* bread-room; *крытый* —, *see* Крѣйткамера; || — *рный*, *adj.* — *ная музыка*, quartetto-music.

Камералистъ, *s. m.* financier.

Камеральный, *adj.* — *ныя науки*, science of finances.

Камергёръ, *s. m.* chamberlain; || — *гёрскій*, *adj.*

Камердинеръ, *s. m.* valet de chambre, personal attendant, waiting-man; || — *нерскій*, *adj.*

Камернажъ, *s. m.* page of the chamber; || — *жескій*, *adj.*

Камертонъ, *s. m.* mus. diapason, tuning-fork, pitch-pipe.

Камерфрау, *s. f. indecl.* maid of honour; waiting woman.

Камерфрѣйлина, *s. f.* maid of honour of the bed-chamber.

Камерфурьеръ, *s. m.* harbinger of the chamber, chamber-fourrier.

Камеръ-лакѣй, *s. m.* chamber-lackey.

Камеръ-юнгфера, *s. f.* chamber-woman (of the court).

Камеръ-юнкеръ, *s. m.* gentleman of the Emperor's bed-chamber.

Камешекъ, *dim.* *see* Камень.

Камѣя, *s. f.* cameo.

Камзоль, *s. m.* jacket, under waistcoat; || — *льный*, *adj.*

Камилávка, *s. f.* calotte (of a priest).

Каминъ, *s. m.* chimney, fire-place; *рушетка у* — *на*, fire-bars; *доска надъ* — *номъ*, mantel-piece, mantel-shelf, mantel-tree; || — *нный*, *adj.* — *ный приборъ*, fire-irons, fire-set.

Камка, *s. f.* damask; *полушелковая* —, saffart damask.

Камлотъ, *s. m.* camelot, camlet; || — *тний*, *adj.*

Камнедроблѣние, *see* Камнестѣчение.

Камнепечатаніе, *s. n.* lithography; || — *тний*, *adj.* lithographed.

Камнепечатникъ, *s. m.* lithographic printer.

Камнепечатня, *s. f.* lithographic printing-office.

Камнерастѣніе, *s. n. nat. hist.* lithophyte.

Камнестѣченіе, *s. n. surg.* cutting for the stone, lithotomy.

Камора, *s. f. art.* chamber (of a mortar); || lock-chamber, lock (of a sluice); *шлюзная* —, canal between two flood-gates; || chamber (of a mine); || — *рный*, *adj.*

Каморка, *s. f. dim.* — *бочка*, small room or chamber.

Кампанія, *s. f. mil.* campaign, field; || *naut.* sea-voyage, cruise.

Кампешевый, **Кампешный**, *adj.* — *вое дерево*, log-wood, campeachy-wood, blood-wood.

Камфаръ, *s. f.* camfor, camphire.

Камфарный, *adj.* of camphor; camphoraceous; *chem.* camphorate, camphorated, camphoric; — *ное дерево*, camphor-tree; — *сиртъ*, camphorate spirit.

Камчатка, *s. f.* damask linen, linen damask; || — *чатный*, *adj.* damask, of damask, damasked;

— *ная салфетка*, damask napkin, diapered napkin.

Камышекъ, *dim.* *see* Камень.

Камышь, *s. m. bot.* reed, cane; rush, mat-grass, calamus.

Камышевый, *adj.* reeden, juncaceous; — *вая палка*, supple-jack; — *стулъ*, cane-bottomed chair; съ — *выми сидѣньемъ*, rush-bottomed.

Канáва, *s. f. dim.* — *вка*, — *вочка*, ditch, trench, canal, gutter; water-way.

Канализація, *s. f.* canalization.

Канализировать, *v. a.* to canalize.

Канáль, *s. m.* canal, sluice, water-gang; || *geogr.* channel, strait; *Ладожскій* —, the channel of Ladoga or the Ladoga channel; *Бристольскій* — (*проливъ*), the Bristol channel; || *anat.* canal, duct; || — *нальный*, *adj.*

Канáльскій, *adj.* rascally; || — *ски*, *adv.* like a rascal.

Канáльство, *s. n.* deed of rascality, knavish trick.

Канáля, *s. c.* canaille, rascal, rogue, knave, scoundrel.

Канapé, *s. n. indecl.* sofa, couch, settee.

Канарѣчный, *adj.* — *ная трава*, canary-grass, ribbon-grass; — *ное сѣмя*, canary-seed, alspist.

Канарѣйка, *s. f. dim.* — *рѣчка*, canary, canary-bird, canary-finch; *самка* — *ки*, hen-canary.

Канатикъ, *s. m. anat.* — *сперматикой*, spermatic string.

Канатный, *adj.* of cable; — *мастеръ*, rope-maker, ropier, cord-maker; — *заводъ*, rope-walk, rope-yard, ropery; — *плясунъ*, rope-dancer, stage-dancer.

Канатчикъ, *s. m.* rope-maker, ropier, cord-maker.

Канать, *s. m. naut.* cable; rope; *жельзить* —, to chain-cable; *травить* —, to pay away, pay out.

Канѹтъ, *s. m.* a stuff of raw silk.

Канва, *s. f.* canvass; || — **вовый**, *adj.*

Кандалы, *s. f. pl.* fetters, shackles, chains; hand-cuffs.

Канделябръ, *s. m.* candelabrum, sconce.

Кандидатство, *s. n.* candidature, candidature-ship.

Кандидатура, *s. f.* candidature.

Кандидатъ, *s. m.* candidate; applicant, applicant pupil; bachelor; || — **текій**, *adj.*

Кандитерская, **Кандитеръ**, **Кандитерскій**, *see* Кондитерская, Кондитеръ, Кондитерскій.

Каникула, *s. f. astr.* canicula, Sirius, the dog-star; || *pl.* — **лы**, vacation-time, vacations, holidays; breaking up of school, dog-days; *когда у насъ начнутся —лы?* when shall we break up?

Каникулярный, *adj.* canicular.

Канитель, *s. f.* bullion, purl; wire-ribbon; || *тянуть* —, *fig.* to put off, spin out, cause delay.

Канительщикъ, *s. m.* spinner of wire-ribbon.

Канифасъ, *s. m.* dimity; || — **сный**, — **совый**, *adj.*

Канифасъ-блокъ, *s. m. naut.* snatch-block.

Канифолить, *v. a.* to rosin.

Канифоль, *s. f.* colophony, rosin; hard rosin, white resin; || — **льный**, *adj.*

Канканъ, *s. m.* cancan (*a dance*).

Каннибализмъ, *s. m.* cannibalism.

Каннибалъ, *s. m.* cannibal.

Канонада, *s. f.* cannonade, cannonading.

Канонерскій, **Канонирскій**, *adj.* — *свая лодка*, *naut.* gun-boat.

Канонеръ, **Канониръ**, *s. m.* gunner, cannoneer, cannonier.

Канонизация, *s. f.* canonization, beatification.

Канонизировать, *v. a.* to saint, beatify.

Каноникъ, *s. m.* canon, prebendary.

Канонисса, *s. f.* canoness.

Канонистъ, *s. m.* canonist.

Каноническій, *adj.* canonical; canon's; || — **ское право**, canon-law.

Каноничество, *s. n.* canonicate, canonry, canon-ship.

Канонъ, *s. m.* canon (*ecclesiastical and musical*).

Канталупа, *s. f.* canteleup, rock-melon.

Кантата, *s. f.* mus. cantata.

Кантонировать, *v. n. mil.* to canton.

Кантониръ-квартиры, *s. f. pl.* quarters of cantonment.

Кантонистъ, *s. m.* soldier's son; || — **текій**, *adj.*

Кантонъ, *s. m.* canton.

Кантъ, *s. m. dim.* кантикъ, edge, edging, piping.

Канѹнный, *adj.* of the eve.

Канѹнъ, *s. m.* eve, even, the night before, vigil; || *на —нѹнѣ*, *adv.* the day before.

Канѹра, *see* Конѹра.

Кануть, *v. n.* to drop; *еще годъ канулъ въ вѣчность*, one year more dropped into eternity; *пропалъ, какъ въ воду канулъ*, he gives us no sign of his existence.

Канфорка, *s. f. dim.* — **почка**, chafing-dish; || — **почный**, *adj.*

Канцеляристъ, *s. m.* clerk in chancery

Канцелярія, *s. f.* chancellor's office, chancery, seal-office, office; || — **лярскій**, *adj.* of chancery; — **скій служитель**, clerk in chancery; — **скія принадлежности**, stationery.

Канцлеръ, *s. m.* chancellor; || — **рекій**, *adj.*

Канюкъ, *s. m. orn.* brown-owl, owlet, tawny owl, tawny owlet.

Канючить, *v. a. pop.* to importune by entreaty.

Каолинъ, *s. m. tech.* kaolin, porcelain clay.

Капаніе, *s. n.* dropping, trickling.

Капать, **каннуть**, *v. n.* to trickle, drop, drip; to pour drop by drop; *потъ каплетъ съ его лица*, perspiration runs down his face; *у него изъ носу —паютъ*, his nose runs; || *v. imp. съ кровли каплетъ*, it drips from the roof.

Капелина, **Капель**, *s. f. chem.* cupel, sweep.

Капелла, *s. f.* chapel; musicians in a chapel; *пѣческая* —, chapel of singers; || — *Богоматери*, Lady-chapel.

Капель, *s. f.* dropping, trickling; flowing; || *see* Капелина.

Капельникеръ, *s. m.* box-keeper, box-opener.

Капелька, *s. f. dim.* small or little drop; *выскапать по —кѣ*, to pour out by instillation; || — **ки**, *pl. arch.* drops, guttæ.

Капельмейстеръ, *s. m.* leader of a musical band, band-master, conductor.

Капельникъ, *s. m.* stalactite, stalagmite.

Капельный, *adj.* dropping, trickling.

Капельный, *adj.* very small.

Капельничество, *s. n.* chaplaincy, chaplainship.

Капельнянъ, *s. m.* chaplain; || — **лянекій**, *adj.*

Каперсовый, *adj.* of capers; — *дерево*, caper-tree, caper-bush.

Каперство, *s. n. naut.* privateering, cruise; *отправиться на—*, to go privateering.

Каперсы, *s. m. pl.* capers.

Каперъ, *s. m. naut.* privateer; corsair, marque; || — **рекій**, *adj.* — **ское свидѣтельство**, letters of marque.

Капиллярность, *s. f. phys.* capillarity, capillary attraction.

Капиллярный, *adj.* capillary; — **ные сосуды**, capillary vessels.

Капиталецъ, *dim. see* Капиталъ.

Капитализация, *s. f.* capitalization.

Капитализировать, *v. a.* to capitalize; || *part. p.* капитализированный.

Капиталистъ, *s. m.* capitalist, moneyed man, fund-holder.

Капиталъ, *s. m.* capital, fund, stock; — *для погашенія долговъ*, sinking-fund; — *на оборотъ*, running cash; *основной* —, capital stock; *акціонерный* —, joint-stock.

Капитальный, *adj.* of capital; || capital, main, principal; — **ная передѣлка**, extensive reparation; — **ная стѣна**, out-wall, main wall, chief wall, principal wall.

Капитанскій, *adj.* of captain, captain's; — *погребъ*, captain's store-room.

Капитанство, *s. n.* captaincy, captainship, captainry.

Капитанша, *s. f.* wife of a captain.

Капитанъ, *s. m.* captain (*of foot*); *naut.* — *корабля*, sea-captain; master of a merchant vessel; — *перваго ранга*, post-captain, captain of a man-of-war; — *второю ранга*, master and commander; — *надъ портомъ*, harbour-master, superintendent of a dock-yard; *флагъ* —, flag-captain.

Капитанъ-исправникъ, *s. m.* chief of police of a district.

Капитанъ-лейтенантъ, *s. m. naut.* second captain.

Капитель, *s. f. arch.* capital.
Капитулировать, *v. n.* to capitulate.
Капитуль, *s. m.* chapter (of an order); || **-түль-ский**, *adj.* capitular, capitulary.
Капитуляция, *s. f. mil.* capitulation.
Капюшон, *s. m. dim.* **-нецъ**, hood, cowl, caroch, carouch.
Капище, *s. n.* temple, idol-temple, pagoda, pagod; || **-щный**, *adj.*
Капканъ, *s. m.* trap, wolf-trap, caltrop; || **-нный**, *adj.*
Каплунъ, *s. m.* capon; || **-ний**, *adj.*
Капля, *s. f. dim.* капелька, drop, drip; *это — воды въ моръ*, it is a drop in the ocean; *до послѣдней — ли крови*, till the last drop of blood; *до послѣдней — ли*, down upon the nail; *какъ дѣтъ — ли воды*, as like as two peas; — *по — лѣ*, drop by drop; || *fig.* drop, bit; *въ немъ нѣтъ ни — ли ума*, he has not a grain of wit.
Капнуть, *see* Капать.
Капониръ, *s. m.* fort. caponiere, covered lodgement.
Капоръ, *s. m.* hood, cape, cowl.
Капотъ, *s. m.* morning dress (of women); || capot (at cards).
Капраль, *s. m. mil.* corporal; || **-льный**, *adj.*
Капральство, *s. n.* corporalship; || squad.
Капризникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* capricious person.
Капризничать, *v. n.* to be capricious; to have a capricious humour.
Капризный, *adj.* capricious, freakish, whimsical; wayward, fantastical; || **-но**, *adv.* — ly.
Капризъ, *s. m.* caprice, whim, freak; **-зы**, oddities, waywardness; *это просто —*, this is mere whim.
Каприфолій, *s. m. bot.* honey-suckle, caprifole.
Капсула, *s. f. anat.* capsule (amembranous sac).
Капсюля, *s. f. mil.* capsule; percussion-cap (of a fire-arm); || **-льный**, *adj.*
Капсюля, *s. f. pharm.* capsule (for medicine).
Каптенармусъ, *s. m. mil.* master at arms.
Капулировка, *s. f.* flute grafting.
Капуста, *s. f. bot.* cabbage, cole; *красная —*, red cabbage; *зеленая —*, cole-cabbage; sprout; *кочанная —*, headed cabbage, close cabbage; *кочанъ — ты*, head-cabbage; *молодая —*, cole-wort; *кудрявая —*, kale, kail; *сауоу-каббэжъ*, bore-cole; *цветная —*, cauliflower; *морская —*, sea-cole, sea-cole-wort; *пальмовая —*, palm-cabbage; *кислая*, квашеная —, sour-cROUT; || **-етный**, *adj.*
Капустница, *s. f.* cabbage-butterfly.
Капуть, *s. m. coll.* ruin, destruction, decay; death; *задать кому —*, to cause ruin to a person; *ему пришелъ —*, he draws towards his end, his death is near.
Капучинъ, *s. m.* capuchin, capuchin friar; || *bot.* nasturtium; || capucine, sapaço, sapaçou (monkey); || **-ский**, *adj.*
Капюшонъ, *see* Капшонъ.
Кара, *s. f.* penalty, pain, punishment, chastisement; *божеская —*, chastisement from God.
Карабинеръ, *s. m. mil.* carabineer; rifleman; || **-рный**, *adj.*
Карабинъ, *s. m.* carabine, carbine; rifle; || **-нный**, *adj.*
Карабкаться, *v. n.* to climb, climb up, clamber, scramble.
Каравай, *s. m.* a round loaf; || cake, loaf (of cheese); || baked pudding; || *prov. на чужой — рта не развѣй*, he that waits for another man's trencher, eats many a late dinner; || **-йный**, *adj.*

Каравайка, *s. f. orn.* curlew, whimbrel.
Каравансарай, *s. m.* caravansary.
Караващикъ, *s. m.* caravaneer, leader of a caravan.
Карава́нь, *s. m.* caravan; || **-ва́нный**, *adj.*
Каразея, *s. f.* serge (a woollen stuff); || **-сей-ный**, *adj.*
Караимъ, *s. m.* Karaïm jew.
Кара́тица, *s. f.* scuttle-fish, cuttle-fish, sound, sleeve, ink-fish, calmar-fish (mollusk).
Кара́ковый, *adj.* brown, dark bay (of horses).
Кара́кули, *s. f. pl.* scrawl, unconnected scrawl, pot-hooks and hangers.
Кара́куль, *s. m.* *see* Мерлушка.
Кара́мболъ, *s. m.* cannon, carrom (at billiards); *сдѣлать —*, to cannon, make a cannon.
Карамель, *s. f.* caramel, burnt sugar.
Кара́ндашъ, *s. m. dim.* **-шикеъ**, pencil, graphite; || **-шный**, *adj.*
Кара́ние, *s. n.* punishing, chastising.
Кара́нтинъ, *s. m.* quarantine; || **-нный**, *adj.*
Кара́пузникъ, *s. m.* small-sized person, dwarf, shrimp, snipper-snapper; || *ent.* black-beetle, beetle, chafer.
Кара́сь, *s. m. ichth.* crucian, crucian-carp; || **-севой**, *adj.*
Кара́тель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* punisher, avenger, chastiser; || **-льный**, *adj.* penal, punitive, avenging.
Кара́тъ, *s. m.* carat; || **-товый**, *adj.*
Кара́тъ, *v. a.* to punish, chastise, strike, bear a heavy hand.
Кара́улить, *v. a.* to watch, guard, be upon guard; to look out, look to.
Кара́улка, *s. f.* sentry-box.
Кара́уль, *s. m.* guard, sentry, watch; ward; *почетный —*, a guard of honour; *вступать въ —*, идти въ —, *стать на —*, to mount guard, go on guard; *стоять на — лѣ*, to be on guard, on duty, be on sentry, stand sentry; *снять —*, to come off from the guard; to relieve the guard, the sentry, come off sentry; *быть на — лѣ*, to keep one's watch, be on the watch, upon the watch; *взять подъ —*, to arrest, put under arrest; *сдѣлать на —*, *mil.* to present arms, advance arms; || *interj.* help! guard! harrow! *закричать —*, to cry for help, shout for the guard.
Кара́ульный, *adj.* — *офицеръ*, officer of the guard; || *s. m.* sentry, watchman, watcher.
Кара́ульня, *s. f.* guard-house, guard-room, watch-house.
Кара́ульщикъ, *s. m.* sentinel, sentry, watchman.
Кара́чки, *s. f. pl. coll.* *ходить на — кахъ*, to walk on all fours.
Кара́чунъ, *see* Корочунъ.
Кара́бъ, *s. m.* small boat with oars; || **-сений**, *adj.*
Кара́бо́ванецъ, *s. m.* silver ruble (coin).
Кара́боловый, *adj.* carbolic; **-вая кислота**, carbolic acid, phenol.
Кара́бункуль, *s. m. min.* carbuncle; || *med.* anthrax, carbuncle.
Кара́мышъ, *s. m. zool.* hamster, German marmot.
Кардамо́нъ, *s. m. bot.* cardamom; || **-нный**, *adj.*
Кардина́ль, *s. m.* cardinal; || *orn.* tanager, cardinal-bird; || **-на́льский**, *adj.* of cardinal, cardinal's.
Кардина́льный, *adj.* cardinal.
Кардина́льство, *s. n.* cardinalate, cardinalship.
Карё, **Карре́**, *s. n. indecl.* *mil.* square.
Карельская берёза, *s. f.* curled birch; speckled birch.

Карета, *s. f.* carriage, coach; — *въ одну лошадь* one-horse carriage, fly; — *четверней, шестерней*, a carriage and four, and six; *наемная* —, a hackney-coach; *барская* —, a livery coach; *почтовая* —, a mail coach, post-chaise, post-coach; *заложить* — *ту*, to get a coach ready; to put the horses to the coach; *сидеть за* — *той*, tumble, rumble, dickey.

Каретникъ, *s. m.* coach-maker; || coach-house.

Каретный, *adj.* of carriage, of coach; — *кузовъ*, the body of a coach; — *мастеръ*, coach-maker; — *сарай*, coach-house; — *снурокъ*, check-string; — *ная дверь*, coach-door.

Карикатура, *s. f.* caricature, take off; *представлять въ* — *рѣ*, *рисовать* — *ры*, to caricature, draw caricatures; || — *рный*, *adj.*

Карикатуристъ, *s. m.* caricaturist.

Кариатида, *s. f.* caryatid, caryat, telamones, persian, pendent.

Кари́й, *adj.* brown, bay-brown, hazel.

Кари́озный, *adj.* carious.

Карканье, *s. n.* croaking, croak, saw, cawing (of ravens).

Каркасъ, *s. m.* art. carcass; || *bot.* celtis, nettle-tree.

Каркать, *каркнуть*, *v. n.* to croak, saw.

Карла, *Карло*, *s. c.* dwarf, minim.

Карликъ, *s. m.* — *лица*, *s. f.* dwarf, shrimp.

Карлингъ, *s. m.* *naut.* carling.

Кармазинный, *adj.* crimson, crimson red, scarlet.

Кармазинъ, *s. m.* crimson, cremosin (a kind of fine, bright-red cloth).

Карманникъ, *s. m.* pocket-thief.

Карманный, *adj.* pocket, of pocket; portable; — *ная или записная книжка*, pocket-book; — *словарь*, pocket-dictionary; — *ное отверстие*, pocket-hole; — *ные часы*, watch; — *компасъ*, compass-dial.

Карманъ, *s. m.* *dim.* — *машесть*, — *анчикъ*, pocket, pouch; *положить въ* —, to put in the pocket; to pocket, pouch; *шарить въ* — *нахъ*, to feel in the pockets; *часовой* —, fob, watch-pocket; *у него — тонокъ, жидокъ, пустъ, у него въ — нѣ хватаетъ*, *fig.* he is not in cash, he is low in cash, his purse is very low, he has not a stiver in his purse; *у него — толстъ*, *fig.* his pockets are full of money, he is rich; *бить кого по — ну*, to draw one into losses; *набить* —, to fill one's pockets; *держи* —, *iron.* don't trust to that, don't rely or depend upon it; *онъ за словомъ въ — не ползетъ*, his tongue is well-hung, well-oiled, he is quick in his repartees; *это не по — ну*, it is a dear article.

Карминъ, *s. m.* carmine; || — *нный*, *adj.* carmine.

Карнавалъ, *s. m.* carnival, shrove-tide; || — *льный*, *adj.*

Карнизъ, *s. m.* *dim.* — *изецъ*, cornice, surbase, screeed; || — *зный*, *adj.*

Каронада, *s. f.* art. carronade; || — *дный*, *adj.*

Карота табакъ, *s. f.* carrot, roll of tobacco, shog.

Карпѣтка, *s. f.* sock, under-stocking; || — *точный*, *adj.*

Карпъ, *s. m.* *ichth.* carp; || *карповый*, *adj.*

Карта, *s. f.* *dim.* — *точка*, card; *игральная* —, playing card; *колода* — *тъ*, pack of cards; *играть въ* — *ты*, to play at cards; *сдавать* — *ты*, to deal, deal the cards; *простая* — (не *фигурная*), small card; *крапленая, мяченая, шулерскія* — *ты*, marked cards; *ставить все на* — *ту*, to lay all at stake; *поставить жизнь на* — *ту*, to set the life upon a cast; *наша жизнь поставлена на* — *ту*, our life lies at stake; || *chart*; *географическая* —, map; *до-*

рожная —, road-map; — *Европы*, map of Europe; *морская* —, nautical chart; *лунная* —, selenographical chart; || — *кушаньямъ*, bill of fare.

Картавить, *v. n.* to speak thick; to corrupt the pure sound of the letter.

Картавость, *s. f.* — *вление*, *s. n.* thickness of pronunciation, rotacism, burr.

Картавый, *adj.* speaking thick; || — *во*, *adv.* speaking thickly.

Картѣжникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* gamester, gambler; card-player.

Картѣжничать, *v. n.* to be a gamester; to gamble.

Картѣжъ, *s. m.* card-playing; || — *жный*, *adj.* of cards.

Картезіанскій монастырь, *s. m.* charter-house.

Картель, *s. f.* *mil.* cartel.

Картѣчъ, *s. f.* art. case-shot, grape-shot, canister-shot; burrel-shot; || — *ѣчный*, *adj.*

Картина, *s. f.* *dim.* — *инка*, picture, painting; illustration; *живая* —, tableau vivant; *книга съ — нками*, picture-book, a book with illustrations; || — *тинный*, *adj.* of pictures; picturesque, pictorial; — *ная галерея*, picture-gallery, picture-room; — *ный видъ*, picturesque landscape.

Картография, *s. f.* mappery.

Картомъ, *s. f.* lease, farm.

Картомить, *v. a.* to lease, farm, let out to farm.

Картомщикъ, *s. m.* lessee, farmer.

Картонажъ, *s. m.* boarding (bookbinding), cardboard.

Картонка, *s. f.* pasteboard-box.

Картонъ, *s. m.* pasteboard; card-board; mill-board; || pasteboard-box; || cartoon, drawing; || — *нный*, *adj.*

Картофелина, *s. f.* *dim.* — *нка*, potato.

Картофель, *s. m.* collect. potato, potatoes; *водянистый* —, waxy potato; *мучнистый* —, mealy potato; *красный длинный* —, kidney potato; *болѣзнь — я*, potato-rot.

Картофельный, *adj.* of potatoes; — *ная мука*, potato-flour; — *крахмалъ*, potato-starch; — *ное пюре*, mashed potatoes.

Карточка, *s. f.* *dim.* visiting card, card of invitation.

Карточный, *adj.* card, of cards; — *фабрикантъ*, card-maker; — *ная партия*, card-party; — *игрокъ*, card-player, gambler, gamester.

Картузъ, *s. m.* *dim.* — *зецъ*, — *никъ*, cap (for men); || paper-bag, packet; || art. cartouch, cartridge; || — *зный*, *adj.* of caps; || what is sold in parcels; — *ная бумага*, packing-paper.

Картушка, *s. f.* *naut.* sea-card, fly of the compass.

Карусель, *s. f.* tilting, musical ride; merry-go-round; || — *льный*, *adj.*

Карцеръ, *s. m.* prison (in schools); arrest; *mil.* cells.

Карьера, *s. f.* career; *человѣкъ, составившій себѣ — ру*, a forward man in the world; *составить себѣ — ру*, to push one's fortune; *начать — ру*, to begin the world.

Карьеристъ, *s. m.* an ambitious person; a person who aspires to make his career.

Карьеръ, *s. m.* career; *во весь* —, at full speed.

Каричить, *v. a.* to straddle, spread the legs open; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to spread one's legs open; || *fig.* to be obstinate in, persist in, struggle.

Касательно, *prep. gen.* concerning, about, touching, relative to, in relation to.

Касательность, *s. f.* relation, relateness, reference, connection.

Касательный, *adj.* concerning, touching; — *ная линия*, *geom.* tangent.

Касатикъ, *s. m. bot.* acorus, iris; || *pop.* my dear, my darling.

Касаться, коснуться, *v. n.* to touch; to touch on, upon; — *килемъ мистаго дна*, to make foul water; || — (*до чего*), to concern, regard, relate to, hint; *что касается до*, as to; *это касается ея лично*, that's to herself; *это до васъ не касается*, that does not concern you, that does not matter to you; *что касается до меня*, as concerning me, as regards me, for my part; *это касается васъ*, that regards you; *какъ только дѣло коснѣтся до прибыли...*, as soon as profit is in question...; *разговоръ коснулся музыки*, the conversation fell upon music.

Каска, *s. f. dim.* —сочка, casque, helmet; head-piece; || —сочный, *adj.*

Каскадный, *adj.* of a cascade, of a waterfall; || —ная пѣвица, music hall singer or artiste.

Каскадь, *s. m.* cascade, waterfall, fall of water.

Касса, *s. f.* cash, cash-office; *сберегательная*—, savings-bank, saving-fund; || *print.* case, letter-case; || —совый, *adj.* —вый счетъ, cash-account; —вая книга, cash-book.

Кассационный, *adj.* —судъ, court of appeal, court of cassation.

Кассация, *s. f.* cassation; *подать на* —цію, to appeal to a court of cassation.

Кассировать, *v. a.* to reverse.

Кассиръ, *s. m.* cashier, cash-keeper; || —рекий, *adj.*

Кассия, *s. f. bot.* cassia - tree, staves - wood, quassia.

Каста, *s. f.* caste, cast.

Кастанѣты, *s. f. pl.* castanets.

Кастелянъ, *s. m.* castellan; || —ланский, *adj.*

Кастелянша, *s. f.* female keeper of the linen (*in a house or institution*).

Касторовый, *adj.* —вое масло, castor-oil; —вая шляпа, beaver-hat.

Кастраметация, *s. f. mil.* castrametation.

Кастратъ, *s. m.* castrato.

Кастрация, *s. f.* castration, emasculation.

Кастрировать, *v. a.* to castrate, emasculate; || *part. p.* кастрированный.

Кастрюля, *s. f. dim.* —рюлька, —рюлечка, pan, saucer, stew-pan; || —льный, *adj.*

Катавасія, *s. f.* canticles sung by two choirs; || *fig.* jumble, confusion.

Катадиоптрика, *s. f.* catadioptrics; || —трй-ческий, *adj.* catadioptric, catadioptrical.

Катакомбы, *s. f. pl.* catacombs.

Каталексія, *s. f. med.* catalepsy, cataleptis, trance.

Каталептический, *adj.* of catalepsy, cataleptic.

Каталогъ, *s. m.* catalogue; || —ожный, *adj.*

Катальный, *adj.* for mangling; for rolling.

Катальщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* roller; calenderer; —бѣля, mangler; —съ юръ, sledge-driver on ice-hills; || —на конькахъ, skater.

Катаніе, *s. n.* rolling; calendering; || mangling; || drive, driving; —съ юръ, sliding down ice-hills (*on a sled*); || —на конькахъ, skating.

Катанцы, *s. m.* Катанки, *s. f. pl.* felt shoes.

Катапласма, *s. f.* cataplasm, poultice.

Катапультъ, *s. m.* catapult.

Катаракта, *s. f. med.* cataract, gutta opaca.

Катарактъ, *s. f. med.* cataract, gutta opaca; || cataract, water-fall.

Катарральный, *adj.* catarrhal, catarrhous.

Катарръ, *s. m.* catarrh.

Катастрофа, *s. f.* catastrophe.

Катать, катывать, катнуть, *v. a.* to roll, bowl; || to calender; || to wheel, cart, carry, convey; || to drive, take for a drive; || to calender (*material*); || —на каткъ, to mangle (*linen*); || to roll,

flatten, laminate (*iron*); || to thrash, beat; || —пилюю to roll pills; —тисно, to spread paste; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to roll, be rolled; —ся въ экипажъ, to take a drive, drive out; —ся верхомъ, to take a ride; —ся на лодкѣ, to row in a boat; —ся съ юръ, to slide down ice-hills; —ся на конькахъ, to skate; —ся со смѣху, to shake one's sides with laughing; какъ сыръ въ маслѣ —ся, *fig.* to live in clover; —ся кубаремъ, to go heels over head.

Катафалкъ, *s. m.* catafalco, catafalque.

Категорическій, *adj.* categorical; || —ски, *adv.* —ly.

Категорія, *s. f.* category.

Катеръ, *s. m. naut.* cutter; transport-boat; barge.

Катѣтеръ, *s. m. surg.* catheter.

Катѣтъ, *s. m. geom. arch.* cathetus.

Катить, *v. a.* to roll, bowl; || to come, arrive in haste; зима катитъ на дворъ, the winter is coming on; || —ся, *v. r. n.* to roll; || to flow, run; слезы катятся изъ глазъ, tears flow or trickle from the eyes; потъ градомъ катится съ него, he is dripping with perspiration; || —ся съ горы на санкахъ, to descend an ice-hill on a sledge.

Катихизаторъ, *s. m.* catechist, catechizer.

Катихизация, *s. f.* catechisation.

Катихизисъ, *s. m.* catechism; || —хизическій, *adj.* catechistic, catechistical, catechetical.

Катодъ, *s. m. phys.* cathode.

Катокъ, *s. m.* roll, roller; rolling-pin; cylinder; || calender; mangle (*for linen*); || skating-ground, slide, rink; || —точный, *adj.*

Католикосъ, *s. m.* Catholicos (*the Patriarch of Armenia*).

Католикъ, *s. m.* —личка, *s. f.* catholic.

Католическій, *adj.* catholic, Roman catholic.

Католичество, *s. n.* —лицізмъ, *s. m.* catholicism.

Катоптрика, *s. f.* catoptrics; || —оптрический, *adj.* catoptrical.

Каторга, *s. f.* galley, galleys, hard labour, penal servitude; *fig.* drudgery, drudging; сослатъ на —гу, to send to the galleys; вѣчная—, the galleys or hard labour for life; это настоящая—, 'tis being a galley-slave.

Каторжникъ, *s. m.* galley-slave; convict.

Каторжный, *adj.* —ныя работы, hard labour, penal servitude; —ное дѣло, hard labour; || *s. see* Каторжникъ.

Катушка, *s. f. dim.* —шечка, reel, bobbin, spool, swift.

Катъ, *s. m. naut.* cat-water; —блокъ, cat-block; —иакъ, cat-hook.

Катъшюкъ, *s. m. dim.* ball; *med.* bolus.

Кауры, *adj.* fallow-bay.

Каучукъ, *s. m.* caoutchouc, gum-elastic, resin-elastic, Indian rubber; || —ковый, *adj.*

Кафля, *s. f.* Dutch tile; || —фельный, *adj.*

Кафтанъ, *s. m.* caftan, coat (*of Russian peasants*).

Качетическій, *adj.* cachectic, cachectical.

Кацавейка, *s. f.* a sort of short jacket (*for women*).

Качалка, *s. f. dim.* —лочка, cradle; || litter, hand-barrow, stretcher; || rocking-chair; || swing-bar; || —лочный, *adj.*

Качальщикъ, *s. m.* rocker, swinger.

Качаніе, *s. n.* swinging, rocking; waving, shaking; pumping; || —маятника, oscillation of a pendulum.

Качать, качивать, качнуть, *v. a.* to swing, rock, lull (*a child to sleep*); || to shake; не —чайте столъ, don't shake the table; || to pump (*water*); || to play the engine; || качай! bowl away! go on! || *v. n.* —головую, to shake one's head; || —ся, *v. r. p.*

to balance, swing; to waver, sway; || —ся на доску, to see-saw; —ся на качеляхъ, to swing one's self; —ся на креслѣ, to rock in a rocking-chair; корабль —чается на водѣ, the ship wavers on the water.

Качель, *s. f.* —ли, *pl.* swing, see-saw; || —льный, *adj.*

Качественный, *adj. gram.* qualitative; modificative.

Качество, *s. n.* quality, property; nature.

Качка, *s. f.* swinging, rocking; waving, vibration; vacillation; || *naut.* (боковая), roll, rolling, rolling motion; (килевая), pitching.

Качкй, *adj.* vacillating; swinging, shaking, tottering.

Качкость, *s. f.* vacillation.

Качнуть, *see* Качать.

Качуа, *s. f.* cachucha (a Spanish dance).

Каша, *s. f. dim.* кашка, gruel; pap; *гречневая*—, black gruel; *манная*—, manna gruel; *ячная*—, gruel of ground barley; *овсяная*—, oatmeal gruel; кашка изъ сухарей, pap (for babies); || *fig.* hodge-podge, mess; изъ всего этого вышла—, all this ended in a mess; *prov.* кашу маслом не испортишь, store is no sore; оржаная—сама себя хвалитъ, mediocrities like to boast of their pretended merits; заварить кашу, *see* Заваривать.

Кашалотъ, *s. m. zool.* cachalot, spermaceti-whale.

Кашеваръ, *s. m.* gruel-boiler, cook (of soldiers, workmen).

Кашель, *s. m.* cough; сухой—, dry cough; у меня—, I cough.

Кашмиръ, *s. m.* cashmere (stuff); || —ровый, *adj.* of cashmere.

Кашница, *s. f.* gruel-porridge, water-gruel.

Кашка, *s. f. bot.* clover, trefoil, milfoil.

Кашляние, *s. n.* cough, coughing.

Кашлять, кашлянуть, *v. n.* to cough.

Кашнѣ, *s. n.* neck-cloth, scarf, comforter.

Каштановый, *adj.* of chestnut; nut-brown; —ные волосы, auburn hair; —вое дерево, chestnut-tree.

Каштанъ, *s. m.* chestnut; chestnut-tree; дикий—, horse-chestnut.

Кашей, *s. m.* —безмертный, bare-bone, skeleton, walking skeleton, wandering jew; || skinflint, downright miser.

Каюта, *s. f. naut. dim.* —тка, cabin; store-room; || *fig.* small room; || —тный, *adj.*

Каютъ-комнания, *s. f. naut.* ward-room.

Каяться, *v. n.* to confess one's self, avow; —въ своихъ грѣхахъ, to confess one's sins; || to repent, rue, regret; ты будешь—, что оскорбилъ его, you will repent of having offended him; не кайся сдѣлавши добро, don't regret having done a good deed.

Каедрa, *s. f.* cathedra; pulpit, chair; || tribune.

Каедральный, *adj.* —соборъ, cathedral church.

Каеизма, *s. f.* section of the psalter.

Каеолйческй, *adj.* universal, catholical (of the Greek religion).

Квадрантъ, *s. m. astr.* quadrant.

Квадратецъ, *s. m. print.* m-quadrat.

Квадратный, *adj.* quadratic; square; || —корень, *math.* square root.

Квадратура, *s. f. geom.* quadrature; squaring; —круга, the squaring of the circle.

Квадрать, *s. m. math. dim.* —тикъ, square; || square number; || *print.* quadrat.

Квадрильонъ, *s. m. math.* quadrillion.

Кваканье, *s. n.* croak, croaking (of frogs); quack (of ducks).

Квакать, квакнуть, *v. n.* to croak (of frogs); to quack (of ducks).

Квакертъ, *s. m.* —рша, *s. f.* quaker, broad-brim.

Квакуша, *s. f. dim.* квакушка, frog.

Квалификация, *s. f.* qualification.

Квалифицировать, *v. a.* to qualify; || *part. p.* квалифицированный.

Квартa, *s. f.* quart (measure for liquids); || *mus.* fourth.

Кварталь, *s. m.* quarter, ward (of a town).

Квартальный, *adj.* of quarter; —надзиратель, the police-officer.

Квартантъ, *s. m. print.* quarto.

Квартеръ-декъ, *s. m. naut.* quarter-deck.

Квартетъ, *s. m. mus.* quartet, quartetto; || —тетный, *adj.*

Квартира, *s. f. dim.* —рка, lodging, apartments, suite of apartments; lodgment; меблированная—, furnished apartments; отдается въ наймы—, apartments or lodgings to be let; я плачу за —ру помѣсячно, I pay my rent monthly; съезжать съ —ры, to move out; || *mil.* quarters, cantonment; зимняя —ры, winter quarters; воляныя —ры, free quarters; главная—, head-quarters.

Квартирмейстеръ, *s. m. mil.* quarter-master, barrack-master; || *naut.* quarter-master, boat-swain's mate.

Квартирный, *adj.* of lodging, of quarters; —билетъ, a billet (for troops).

Квартирование, *s. n.* Квартировка, *s. f.* dwelling, residing; || *mil.* cantonment.

Квартировать, *v. n.* to lodge, dwell, reside, live; || *mil.* to quarter.

Квартирьеръ, *s. m. mil.* billeteer, quarter-master.

Квартованіе, *s. n. chem.* quartation.

Квартовать, *v. a.* to make the quartation.

Квартъ, *s. m.* quart (at piquet); —мажоръ, quart major.

Кварцъ, *s. m. min.* quartz; —железнякъ, sinoper, sinopite, sinople, rubric; прозрачный зеленый—, phase, phasis; || кварцовый, *adj.* quartzу, quartzose.

Квасильный, *adj.* for fermenting.

Квасить, *v. a.* to ferment, sour, make sour; || —ся, *v. r.* to ferment, work, sour, turn sour.

Квасникъ, *s. m.* kvass-brewer, kvass-man.

Квасной, *adj.* of kvass, for kvass.

Кваснуть, *v. n.* to become acid, sour, turn sour.

Квасоваръ, *s. m.* kvass-brewer.

Квассія, *s. f. bot.* quassia, simarouba.

Квасцевать, *v. a.* to soak in alum.

Квасцовый, *adj.* of alum, aluminous; —вая яма, alum-pit; —заводъ, alum-house, alum-works.

Квасцы, *s. m. pl.* alum; перистые—, alum-plume; кремнистые—, alum-stone.

Квасъ, *s. m.* kvass (a drink); || *pl.* квасы, tanner's ooze.

Кваша, *s. f.* leaven, leavened dough.

Квашение, *s. n.* fermenting.

Квашенный, *part. p. and adj.* acid, sour.

Кваший, *s. f.* trough, kneading-trough.

Квѣрху, *adv.* in the air, up in the air, up; ногами—, with the feet up.

Квѣсторъ, *s. m.* questor; || —рекй, *adj.*

Квестура, *s. f.* questorship.

Квйнта, *s. f. mus.* fifth (interval); || string of a violin; treble string.

Квинтетъ, *s. m.* quintetto, quintet; || —тетный, *adj.*

Квинтъ-эссенція, *s. f. chem.* quintessence.

Квитанція, *s. f.* receipt, discharge, quittance.

Квитаться, *v. rec.* (съ кѣмъ), to pay, pay off, be quits, get quit of.

Квйтовое дерево, *s. n.* quince-tree.

Квитель, *s. m. bot.* quince.
Квитель, **Квитель**, *adj. indecl.* discharged, out of debt, quit, quits; *быть -ту*, to go quits; to be, come even with one; *мы съ тобою -ты*, we are quits.

Кветизмъ, *s. m.* quietism.
Кветистъ, *s. m.* quietist.
Кетель, *s. m. print.* the depth of a letter.
Кетельбанъ, *s. m.* skittle-ground.
Кетлеобразный, *adj.* turbinate, turbinated, having the form of a skittle.
Кетля, *s. f. nine-pin*, skittle, skittle-pin; *играть въ -ли*, to play at nine-pins; || **-гельный**, *adj.*

Кедровка, *s. f. orn.* nut-hatch, nut-jobber, nut-pecker, nut-cracker, nut-breaker.

Кедровникъ, *s. m.* plot of cedar trees.
Кедръ, *s. m. bot.* cedar, cedar-tree; || **кедровый**, *adj.* cedar, cedarn, cedrine.

Келарство, *s. n.* the office of a cellarer.
Келаръ, *s. m.* cellarer, cellarist; || **-рский**, *adj.*

Келейка, *s. f. dim.* cellule.
Келейникъ, *s. m.* lay-brother, convert; || **-ница**, *s. f.* lay-sister, convert.

Келейный, *adj.* of cell; || secret, private; || **-но**, *adv.* secretly, privately.

Келья, *s. f. cell.*
Кембрикъ, *s. m.* cambric, lawn; || **-ковый**, *adj.*

Кенгуръ, *s. f. zool.* kangaroo.
Кенга, *s. f.* fur galosh.

Керамика, *s. f.* ceramics.
Кервель, *s. m. bot.* chervil, shepherd's-needle, cow-weed; — *пахучий*, sweet-fern.

Керосинъ, *s. m.* petroleum.
Кесарь, **Кесарский**, *see* Цесарь, Цесарский.

Кессонъ, *s. m. build.* coffer-dam.
Кетенсъ-помпа, *s. f. naut.* chain-pump.

Кибитка, *s. f. dim.* —точка, kibitka, tilt-cart; || **-точный**, *adj.*

Кивание, *s. n.* nodding.
Кивать, **кивнуть**, *v. n.* to nod; —кому головой, to nod to one, beckon with a nod, tip the wink; —*нуть* головой въ знакъ согласія, to nod assent.

Киверъ, *s. m. mil.* shako (soldier's cap); || **-рный**, *adj.*

Кивокъ, *s. m.* nod.
Кивотъ, *s. m.* the ark; —*завѣта Господня*, the ark of the covenant, the holy ark, the ark of the Lord; || **-тый**, *adj.*

Кидание, *s. n.* throwing, throw, casting.
Кидать, **кинуть**, *v. a.* to throw, cast, fling, sling, hurl, launch; *кинуть книгу на столъ*, to throw a book on the table; *кинуть камень въ окно*, to fling a stone at the window; *кинуть жребій*, to draw lots, cast lots; || to cast aside, abandon, leave, quit, forsake; *кинуть службу*, to leave the service; —*музыку*, to give up music; || to bring forth (of animals); *кинуть кровь*, to bleed, let blood; || —*ружьемъ*, *mil.* to exercise arms; || *v. imp. меня -даётъ въ дрожь*, I am taken with a cold shiver; *меня -даётъ то въ жаръ, то въ холодъ*, I am at one time hot, at one time cold; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to throw one's self, cast one's self, leap, spring, rush; *онъ кинулся къ нему въ ноги*, he threw himself at his feet; *толпа кинулась къ двери*, the crowd rushed to the door; *они кинулись на неприятеля*, they rushed on the enemy, they fell upon the enemy; *кинуться на встрѣчу*, to rush to meet; *волки -даются на людей*, wolves attack men; —*ся во все стороны*, to throw one's self about; || *кровь, вино -дается въ голову*, blood, wine rises or flies up to the head; *сапаны -даются въ носъ*,

the smell gets up the nose; || *это -дается въ глаза*, that is obvious to, that strikes the eye; || *v. rec. (чѣмъ)*, to pelt each other with; || *part. p.* **кидаемый**, **кинутый**.

Кизиль, *s. m.* burning-bush, gatten-tree, evergreen-thorn, box-thorn, hound-tree, medlar; || **-ловый**, *adj.*

Кика, *s. f. dim.* **кйчка**, head-dress (of peasant women).

Киймора, *s. f. pop.* phantom, ghost, spectre.
Киксъ, *s. m.* a miss (at billiards).

Кила, *s. f. med.* hernia, rupture, burst; || **-ловый**, *adj.*

Килевание, *s. n.* careening, careen.
Килевать, *v. a. naut.* to careen, lay on careen, keel.

Килевой, *adj.* of keel, of bottom; —*вая качка*, pitching.

Килебанка, *s. f. naut.* careening-wharf.
Килограммъ, *s. m.* kilogram, kilogramme.

Километръ, *s. m.* kilometer, kilometre.
Киль, *s. m. naut.* keel, bottom (of ships); *на ровный* —, upon or on an even keel.

Кильватеръ, *s. m. naut.* wake, ship's-wake, dead-water.

Килька, *s. f. ichth.* northern pilchard; || **кйлочный**, *adj.*

Кильсонъ, *s. m. naut.* keelson, kelson.
Кимваль, *s. m.* **Кймвалы**, *pl.* cymbal.

Кинематика, *s. f.* kinematics, cinematiks.
Кинематографъ, *s. m.* cinematograph, cinematograph.

Кинетика, *s. f.* kinetics.
Кинетический, *adj.* kinetic, kinetical.

Кинжалъ, *s. m.* poniard, dagger; || **-алище**, *s. m. augm.* large poniard, large dagger; || **-жальный**, *adj.*

Кинноварь, *s. f.* cinnabar, vermilion; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Киновія, **Кйновія**, *s. f.* cenoby.
Кинуть, *see* Кидать.

Кипа, *s. f.* bale, pack, package; file, bundle.
Кипарисъ, *s. m. bot.* cypress, cypress-tree; *садовый* —, semen-contra; || **-сный**, **-совый**, *adj.*

Кипоръ, *s. m.* twill, twilled stuff; || **-рный**, *adj.* twilled; **-ный бумажный бархатъ**, velvetene; **-ное англійское сукно**, double-milled cloth.

Кипрей, *s. m. bot.* willow-herb; || **-йный**, *adj.*

Кипсеи, *s. m. print.* ink-block, block, ink-table, ink-trough.

Кипсекъ, *s. m.* keepsake.
Кипучесть, *s. f.* the state of what is boiling.

Кипучій, *adj.* boiling, boiling hot, scalding-hot, foaming.

Кипѣлка, *s. f.* quick lime, unslacked lime.
Кипѣлый, *adj.* boiled.

Кипѣние, *s. n.* bubbling, boiling, ebullition; || *chem.* effervescence.

Кипѣть, *v. n.* to boil, bubble, rise in bubbles, effervesce; —*сильно*, *бѣлымъ ключомъ*, to boil fast; *онъ кипитъ гнѣвомъ*, he boils with rage; —*злостью*, to be incensed; || to foam, froth; *море кипитъ*, the sea foams; || to swarm, abound, teem; *народъ кипитъ на площади*, the place swarms with people; || *работа у него кипитъ*, he works hard, he works quickly.

Кипятильникъ, *s. m.* boiler-tub.
Кипятильный, *adj.* for boiling.

Кипятить, *v. a.* to boil, scald; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be boiled, boil; || *v. r.* to be excited; || *part. p.* **кйпаченный**.

Кипятѣть, *s. m. dim.* —*очекъ*, boiling water.
Кипячение, *s. n.* boiling.

Кипячій, *adj.* boiling, boiling hot, scalding-hot.
Кираса, *s. f.* cuirass, breast-plate.

Кирасиръ, *s. m. mil.* cuirassier, iron-sides; || **-рскій**, *adj.*

Кирка, *s. f. dim.* кирочка, spade, spud, spaddle, hoe, mattock; grub-axe, hacking-knife; || mason's hammer; scraper; pin-axe; || **кирочный**, *adj.*

Кирка, *s. f. pop.* church (protestant); || **кирочный**, *adj.*

Кирказонъ, *s. m. bot.* clematis, aristolochy, birth-wort, hard-wort.

Кирпичный, *adj.* of brick; — *обломокъ*, brickbat; **-ная глина**, brick-earth, brick-clay; **-ная стена**, brick-wall; **-ная кладка**, brick-work; — *заводъ*, brick-field, brick-kiln, brick-works, brick-yard.

Кирпичъ, *s. m.* brick; *collect.* bricks; *построенный изъ* — *ча*, brick-built; *огнеупорный* —, fire-brick.

Киса, *s. f.* bag; purse.

Киса, *s. f. dim.* киска, puss, pussy.

Кисель, *s. m.* kissel (a kind of jelly); *prov. за семь верстъ* — *дй жлбать*, it will not quit cost, it is not worth the while; *они между собою десятая вода на* — *лѣ*, they are not in the least related; || *морской* —, *zool.* sea-nettle, medusa; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Кисеть, *s. m.* tobacco-pouch, tobacco-bag; || **-твый**, *adj.*

Кисей, *s. f. dim.* — *сейка*, muslin; *легкая* —, book-muslin; || **-сейный**, *adj.*

Киска, *s. f.* puss, pussy, cat.

Кисленькій, *adj.* sourish, tartish.

Кислица, *s. f. bot.* little sorrel, wood-sorrel, oxys, piperidge.

Кисло, *adv. dim.* — *лѣнько*, — *ловато*, sourly, acidly.

Кисловатость, *s. f.* sourness.

Кисловатый, *adj.* sourish, tartish, acidulous.

Кислородъ, *s. m. chem.* oxygen; || **-одный**, *adj.* — *ный газъ*, oxygen gas.

Кислосладкій, *adj.* sweet and sour, rough and smooth.

Кислость, *s. f.* acidity, sourness, tartness.

Кислота, *s. f.* acidity, acidness, sourness; tartness; || *chem. acid*; азотная, селитряная —, nitric acid; азотистая —, nitrous acid; безводная —, anhydrous acid; борная —, boracic acid; виннокислотная —, tartaric acid; лимонная —, citric acid; мышьяковая —, arsenic acid; синеродисто-водородная —, hydrocyanic acid; синильная —, prussic acid; цианъ acid; соляная —, hydrochloric acid, spirit of salt; серная —, sulphuric acid; уксусная —, acetic acid.

Кислотный, *adj. chem.* acid.

Кислый, *adj.* sour, acid, tart; — *лые плоды*, sour fruits; — *лая капуста*, sour-cROUT, sour-kraut; — *лая ши*, see Ши; || *fig.* — *лое лицо*, — *лая рожа*, a long face; *отдѣлатъ* — *лое лицо*, to draw a long face; || *chem.* acid.

Кислять, see Киснуть.

Кислятина, *s. f.* sour fruit; sour drink; sour taste.

Киснуть, *v. n.* to sour, turn sour, become acid; || *fig.* to languish in an obscure situation, grow old in an employment.

Киста, *s. f. med.* cyst, cystis.

Кистень, *s. m.* iron ball fastened to a strap, hurl-bat, whirl-bat.

Кистеобразный, *adj.* pencil-shaped.

Кистовидный, *adj.* cystic, cystiform, cystoid.

Кисточка, *s. f. dim.* pencil, brush, tassel; *бритвенная* —, shaving-brush.

Кисть, *s. f.* forewrist, wrist; || hair-pencil (of artists); paint-brush (of painters); || handling (in painting); || bunch, cluster (of grapes); || tuft, tassel

(of a girdle); || puff (for powder), powder-puff; || *кропильная* —, aspergile, aspergillum, holy-water sprinkler; || **-тевой**, *adj.*

Кисъ-Кисъ, *interj.* puss-puss (used for calling cats).

Китайка, *s. f. dim.* — *ачка*, nankeen (stuff); || **-айчатый**, *adj.*

Китель, *s. m. mil.* a summer uniform of white stuff.

Китобойное судно, *s. n.* whale-boat.

Китовидный, *adj.* cetaceous.

Китовый, *adj.* cetaceous; *chem.* cetic; — *вая лова*, whale-fishery; — *уцъ*, whale-bone, whale-fin, baleen; ribs (of an umbrella); — *жиръ*, spermaceti; — *вая кислота*, cetic acid.

Китоловный, *adj.* used for the whale-fishery; — *ное судно*, whale-ship, whale-boat, whaler.

Китоловство, *s. n.* whale-fishery.

Китоловъ, *s. m.* whale-fisher, whale-man.

Китообразный, *adj. nat. hist.* cetaceous; — *ное животное*, cetacean.

Китъ, *s. m. zool.* whale.

Кичиться, *v. n.* (чѣмъ), to grow or get proud of, be proud of, pride one's self upon, stand upon, be puffed up about; to magnify one's self.

Кичка, *dim.* see Кика.

Кичливость, *s. f.* pride, haughtiness, presumption.

Кичливый, *adj.* haughty, proud, presumptuous, presuming, self-conceited; || **-во**, *adv.* — *лы*, — *иль*.

Кишечный, *adj.* intestinal; *фабрика* — *ныхъ струнъ*, gut-works; *фабрикантъ* — *ныхъ струнъ*, gut-worker.

Кишкй, *s. f.* gut, intestine, bowel, entrails; || *anat. прямая* —, rectum; *двенадцатиперстная* —, duodenum; || hose, pipe, leathern pipe (for conducting water).

Кишмишъ, *s. m.* stoneless grapes.

Кишмй, *adv.* in great number.

Кишнѣцъ, *s. m. bot.* coriander.

Кишѣть, *v. n.* to swarm, move in great crowds or quantity about; *улицы* — *шатъ народомъ*, the streets are thronged with people, the streets flow with men.

Кюбра, *s. f.* cithara, cithern, cittern (of ancients).

Кй, *s. m.* cue, billiard-stick; || **кѣвый**, *adj.*

Кіоскъ, kiosk, pavilion.

Кіота, *s. f.* image-case.

Клавикорды, *s. m. pl.* harpsichord, clavichord; || **-двный**, *adj.*

Клавша, *s. f.* stop, key (of a piano).

Клаватура, *s. f.* key-board, key-frame, finger-board, claviary, keys.

Кладбище, *s. n.* cemetery, burial-ground, burial-place, burying-ground; grave-yard, church-yard; mortuary; || **-щный**, *adj.*

Кладбищенскій, *adj.* placed in a burial-ground; belonging to a church-yard.

Кладенецъ, *s. m.* мечъ —, steel sword.

Кладеный, *part. p.* cut; emasculated, castrated, gelded, gelt.

Кладень, *s. m.* sole, sill, beam, sleeper, ground-timber, raising-piece.

Кладка, *s. f.* laying; — *бутовая*, rough-wallings; — *каменная*, masonry, muring, walling; *кирпичная* —, brick-work; — *лыса*, stack.

Кладовая, *s. f.* warehouse, store-house, store-room, magazine.

Кладовщикъ, *s. m.* material-man.

Кладчикъ, *s. m.* setter, piler; — *пельсовъ*, plate-layer.

Кладъ, *s. m.* treasure, treasure-trove.

Кладъ, *s. f.* load, cargo, lading, freight; || plank (for crossing a stream).

Клѣжа, *s. f.* laying, setting, piling; || gelding; || load, cargo, lading.

Клака, *s. f.* claque.

Клакёръ, *s. m.* clapper, claqueur.

Клакъ, *s. m.* opera-hat.

Кланъ, *s. m. hist.* clan.

Кланяться, *v. n.* to make a bow; to greet, salute; — *низко, въ поясъ*, to make a low bow; || to give or send one's compliments; — **няйтеся ему отъ меня**, my compliments to him; || *пор.* — *чѣмъ*, to present with; || to dance attendance.

Кланянь, *s. m.* valve; предохранительный —, safety-valve; воздушный —, air-valve; — воздушнаго насоса, blow-valve; || key (of an instrument); || flap; pocket-flap, pocket-lid (of clothes).

Кларнетистъ, *s. m.* clarinet-player.

Кларнетъ, *s. m.* clarinet; || — **тнй**, *adj.*

Класенъ, *s. m.* classic, classic author.

Классификація, *s. f.* classification.

Классифицировать, *v. a.* to class, classify.

Классицизмъ, *s. m.* classicism.

Классическій, *adj.* classic, classical.

Классный, *adj.* of class; — **ное время**, school-time; — **ная дама**, the superintendent of a class.

Классъ, *s. m.* class, form; school-room; rank; животное царство дѣлится на классы, the animal kingdom is divided into classes; ученикъ пятаго класса, a pupil of the fifth form; инспекторъ классовъ, inspector of studies; часы классовъ, school-hours.

Класть, *v. a. irr. (perf. положить)*, to put, set, lay, place; —, **положить слова на музыку**, to set words to music; — **мысли на бумагу**, to set down one's thoughts in writing; — **краски на картину**, to lay colours on a picture; **положить своего противника на мѣсть**, to kill one's adversary; **положить оружие передъ побѣдителемъ**, to lay down one's arms before the conqueror; — **фундаментъ**, to lay the foundation; — **деньги въ банкъ**, to invest money in a bank; to pay in, into; || to build, wall up; || to geld, spay, cut (*animals*); || to lay (*eggs*); || to value, appraise; онъ **кладѣтъ** своей трудъ во сто рублей, he values his labour at a hundred rubles; || — **въ кучу**, to heap up, pile up; — **на счетахъ**, to suppute; — **скурдъ**, to stack; || — **земные поклоны**, to pray (to God) with genuflection; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be laid, be built, etc.

Клеваніе, *s. n.* pecking, picking; biting.

Клевать, **клеюуть**, *v. a.* to peck, pick; || to strike with the neb; || to bite, bite at a hook, nibble (*of a fish*); рыба **валя** у меня **риза два, три**, I have had two or three bites; || — **ся**, *v. rec.* to peck one another; to strike with the neb; || *part. p.* **клеваный**.

Клеверъ, *s. m. bot.* clover, trefoil, lucern; || — **рвнй**, *adj.*

Клеветѣ, *s. f.* calumny, calumny, slander, detraction, aspersion; scandal; **въвести —тѣ**, to invent, devise a calumny; **чужестранность моя выше —тѣ**, my virtue is free from scandal.

Клеветать, *v. a. (на кого)*, to calumniate, traduce, slander, detract, asperse, cast an aspersion upon, scandalize.

Клеветникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* calumniator, slanderer, traducer, asperser.

Клеветничать, *see* Клеветать.

Клевоѣ, *s. m.* a peck with the bill; || a bite (*of fishes*).

Клеврѣтство, *s. n.* coterie, set.

Клеврѣтъ, *s. m.* agent, setter on; instrument; || — **тнй**, *adj.*

Клѣвъ, *s. m.* nibbling, biting (*at a hook*).

Клеваръ, *s. m.* glue-boiler.

Клеватый, *adj.* limy, sticky, glutinous.

Клевоѣй, *adj.* of glue, of paste.

Клеевищѣ, *s. m.* gluer, paster, cementer.

Клееніе, *s. n.* gluing, pasting.

Клеѣнка, *s. f. dim.* — **ночка**, cerecloth, oil-cloth, oil-skin, buckram; **половая** —, floor-cloth; || — **ѣночный**, *adj.*

Клеѣнчатый, *adj.* — **чахолъ**, oil-case.

Клей, *s. m.* glue, paste, size; **губной** —, lip-glue; **вишневый** —, cherry-gum; **птичий** —, lime, bird-lime; **рыбий** —, isinglass; **мездровый**, **шубный**, **столярный** —, glue, joiner's glue.

Клейка, *s. f.* gluing, pasting.

Клейкій, *adj. dim.* — **коватый**, gluey, gluish, limy, sticky, glutinous, viscous, viscid, gory, sizey.

Клейковатость, *see* Клейкость.

Клейковина, *s. f.* gluten, gntine.

Клейкость, *s. f.* glueyness, glutinousness, glutinosity, viscosity, viscidness, viscousness.

Клейльный, *adj.* for gluing or pasting.

Клейльщикъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* gluer, paster, cementer.

Клеймѣніе, *s. n.* stamping, marking.

Клеймѣльщикъ, *s. m.* stamper, marker, brander.

Клеймить, *v. a.* to stamp; — **бумагу**, to stamp paper; — **товары**, to stamp goods; || to mark (*a horse*); || to mark, set a mark, brand, stigmatize (*a criminal*); || *part. p.* **клеимѣнный**.

Клеймо, *s. n.* stamp, mark; marking-iron, brand, stigma; — **на ухѣ у животныхъ**, ear-mark, lug-mark; —, **накладываемое на золото и серебро**, hall-mark; **почтовое** —, post-mark.

Клеймоды, *s. f. pl.* regalia, insignia of office.

Клейстеръ, *s. m.* paste; || — **стерный**, *adj.*

Клейстый, *adj.* resinous, gummy.

Клейтъ, **клеивать**, *v. a.* to glue, paste, stick; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be glued; || *fig.* to go on well; **дѣло не клеится**, the affair comes to no arrangement; **разговоръ не клеился**, the conversation flagged.

Клѣйщикъ, *see* Клеильщикъ.

Кленникъ, **Кленовникъ**, *s. m.* plot of maple-trees.

Клѣнь, *s. m. dim.* **кленокъ**, acer, maple, maple-tree; **сахарный** —, sugar-maple; || **кленовый**, *adj.* aceric.

Кленальный, *adj.* for being riveted; — **молотокъ**, riveting-hammer; — **станокъ**, riveting-machine.

Клепѣніе, *s. n.* false accusation, calumny, slander, detraction, aspersion.

Клепать, *v. a.* to rivet; || to beat, hammer; || *v. n.* (*на кого*), to accuse falsely, calumniate, slander, traduce, detract; || *part. p.* **клепанный**.

Клѣнка, *s. f.* riveting; || beating, hammering.

Клептоманія, *s. f.* kleptomania, cleptomania.

Клерикализмъ, *s. m.* clericalism.

Клерикаль, *s. m.* cleric, an adherent of the clerical party.

Клерикальный, *adj.* cleric, clerical.

Клеровать, *v. a. chem.* to clarify, clear.

Клеровка, *s. f.* Клерованіе, *s. n.* clarification.

Клѣсть, *s. m.* **Клестовка**, *s. f. orn.* cross-bill.

Клѣтингъ, **Клѣтень**, *s. m. naut.* keckling, serving, service.

Клетневѣтъ, *v. a. naut.* to keckle, serve.

Клетневина, *s. f. naut.* old canvass for service; furring piece.

Клѣдка, *s. f.* small ball of dough.

Клешнй, *s. f.* claw (*of crabs, of lobsters*).

Клещакъ, *s. m.* ear-wig, ear-piercer (*insect*).

Клещевина, *s. f. bot.* castor-plant, oil-tree, Palma-Christi; || — **винный**, *adj.* — **винное масло**, castor-oil.

Клещи, *s. f. pl.* pincers, pinchers, nippers; — **музичныя**, forge-tongs, smith-tongs; — **для гвоздей**, cutting-nipper, cutting-player; || hame.

Елещинёцъ, *s. m. bot.* arum, friar's-cowl.

Елещъ, *s. m.* tick, tike, mite, wood-tick; copper-worm, hand-worm, taint (*insect*).

Еливеръ, *s. m. naut.* jib, standing jib; *бомъ—*, flying jib.

Елика, *s. f.* clique, clan.

Еликаніе, *s. n.* calling.

Еликать, **еликнуть**, *v. a.* to call; — *громко ко*, to call after; || *part. p.* **еликанный**.

Еликуша, *s. f.* a woman possessed with the devil.

Еликъ, *s. m.* call, shout.

Елимактерическій, *adj.* — *юдь*, climacteric.

Елиманологія, *s. f.* climatology; || **—логическій**, *adj.* climatological.

Елимаъ, *s. m.* climate; || **—тический**, *adj.* climatic, climatological.

Елиника, *s. f. med.* clinic; || **—нический**, *adj.* clinic, clinical.

Елинокъ, *s. m.* blade (*of a sword*); || **—ночный**, *adj.*

Елинообразный, *adj.* cuneiform, cuneiform, cuneal, cuneate, cuneated, wedge-shaped; sphenoid, sphenoidal; **—ный письмена**, uniform characters.

Елинь, *s. m. dim.* **елинчикъ**, **елинышекъ**, coin, quoin, wedge, spike; — *деревянный*, frow; *сбивать—*, to wedge; *prov. свѣтъ не клиномъ сталъ*, *не клиномъ сошелся*, the world is large enough to contain all the people; — *клиномъ вышибается*, one nail drives out another; *какъ не клинь, а все—*, the situation has no issue; || *gore, gusset (of shirts and chemises)*; || *art.* quoin, coin, coigne.

Елинеръ, *s. m. naut.* clipper (*ship*).

Елирикъ, *s. m.* clerk, clergyman, ecclesiastic.

Елиросъ, *pop.* **Ерыдосъ**, *s. m.* choir; || **—осный**, *adj.*

Елирошанинъ, *s. m.* chorist, chorister, quirister, singing-boy.

Елирошанка, *s. f.* singing nun.

Елиръ, *s. m.* clergy; || lower clergy.

Елистриный, *adj.* **—ная трубка**, clyster-pipe.

Елистриъ, *s. m.* clyster, lavement.

Елисторъ, *s. m. anat.* clitoris.

Еличка, *s. f.* calling, appellation (*of dogs*); *fig.* — *по шерсти*, a name expressing the qualities or character of its bearer.

Еличъ, *s. m.* call; *кликнуть—*, to call the people for some enterprise; || publication, proclamation.

Елише, *s. n.* cliché.

Елиентура, *s. f.* clients, clientele, clientship, clientage.

Елиентъ, *s. m.* client.

Елоака, *s. f.* cloaca.

Елобукъ, *s. m.* cowl, hood.

Елобучечить, *see* **Каблучечить**.

Елокастый, *adj.* tufted, tufty.

Елокотать, *v. n.* to bubble, bubble up; to boil fast.

Елокоть, *s. m.* **Елокотаніе**, *s. n.* bubbling, boiling fast.

Елокъ, *s. m. dim.* **елочёкъ**, tuft, lock; — *волосъ*, tuft of hair; — *шерсти*, flock of wool; — *соломы, стна*, wad; || small piece, scrap; — *земли*, a small piece of land; *разорвать въ елочей*, to tear up, tear to pieces.

Елонить, *v. a.* to incline, bow, bend, bow down; — *ко сну*, to make one sleepy; *меня елонить ко сну*, I am beginning to be sleepy or I am getting sleepy; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to incline, lean; to tend, draw towards, grow towards; *побѣда елонится на нашу сторону*, the victory inclines to our side or begins to declare in our favour; *день елонится къ вечеру*, the day is declining,

is almost spent; *солнце елонится къ западу*, the sun is setting.

Елопогонникъ, *s. m. bot.* bugwort.

Елопъ, *s. m.* bug; *древесный—*, chermes; *водяной—*, boat-fly; || **—повый**, *adj.* **—вое стня**, tick-seed.

Елотъ, *s. m. dim.* **елотикъ**, *naut.* truck.

Елоунъ, *s. m.* clown.

Елохтанье, *s. n.* clucking (*of a hen*).

Елохтать, *v. n.* to cluck (*of hens*).

Елохтунья, *s. f.* a clucking hen.

Елочковатый, *adj.* tufted, tufty; clotty.

Елубень, *s. m. bot.* tuber.

Елубиться, *v. n.* to roll, bowl, turn round and round, whirl, whirl round.

Елубника, *s. f. dim.* **—ничка**, strawberry, garden strawberry; || **—ничный**, *adj.*

Елубникровка, *s. f.* strawberry liqueur.

Елубоватый, *adj.* ball-like, globular.

Елубъ, *s. m. dim.* **елубёкъ**, **елубочекъ**, ball, clew, clue; — *боекъ нитокъ, шелку*, ball of thread, of silk; *свернуться елубкомъ, въ елубёкъ*, to roll one's self up; || curling cloud (*of smoke*); — *табачнаго дыма*, a puff of tobacco-smoke.

Елубъ, *s. m.* club; club-house; *англійскій—*, the English club; || **елубный**, **елубскій**, *adj.* **елубскій уставъ**, club-law.

Елубма, *s. f.* flower-bed, flower-plot.

Елубастый, *adj.* with large tusks.

Елубъ, *s. m. dim.* **елубочъ**, **елубочекъ**, tusk (*of a boar*); lanary-tooth, canine-tooth, dog-tooth; || **елубовый**, *adj.*

Елубка, *s. f. dim.* **—точка**, cage; *посадить птичку въ —ку*, to cage a bird, to put a bird into a cage; *prov. золотая—соловью не потыха*, a fine cage does not fill a bird's belly; || pile, heap; — *кирпича*, clamp of bricks; || check, square, square stripe; — *ки на ситиъ*, checks on chintz; || **—точный**, *adj.*

Елубочникъ, *s. m.* cage-maker.

Елубушка, *s. f.* a small room or building.

Елубчатка, *s. f. anat.* cellular tissue, cellular membrane.

Елубчатый, *adj.* checkered, with squares.

Елубчатый, *adj. anat.* cellular, cellulose; **—тая плева**, *see* **Елубчатка**.

Елубъ, *s. f.* room, chamber; || pantry, buttery, larder.

Елубъ, *s. m.* beak, bill, neb (*of a bird*).

Елубъ, *s. m. naut.* hawse, hawse-hole; || **—бакъ**, manger, manger of a ship; **—сакъ**, hawse-bag, hawse-plug.

Елуба, *s. f.* crutch, leaning-stick.

Елубва, *s. f. bot.* clukwa, moor-berry, huckleberry; || **—венный**, *adj.*

Елубковатый, *adj.* in the form of a crutch.

Елубарство, *s. n.* sacristanship.

Елубаръ, *s. m.* sacristan; || **—рекій**, *adj.*

Елубевой, *adj.* of spring; **—вая вода**, spring water.

Елубчикъ, *s. m. dim.* a small key, watch-key.

Елубчатый, *adj.* abounding in springs.

Елубица, *s. f. anat.* clavicle, collar-bone; || **—ичный**, *adj.*

Елубчикъ, *s. m.* butler, house-keeper, steward, house-steward, majordomo; || **—нический**, *adj.*

Елубница, *s. f.* housekeeper, housewife.

Елубничать, *v. n.* to be housekeeper or housewife.

Елубничество, *s. n.* butlership.

Елубъ, *s. m.* key (*prop. and fig.*); — *отъ часовъ*, watch-key; *воровскою—*, master-key, picklock; *ходить въ елубахъ*, to be housekeeper or housewife; || (*въ сводѣ*), key-stone (*of a vault*); || *mus.* key, clef, cliff; *басовый—*, bass clef; *дискан-*

новый или скрипичный—, the treble clef; —на-
стройщика, tuning - hammer, tuning-key; || —для
разбирая секретнаго шифра, cipher-key; —для
выдериванія зубовъ, forger; —для развинчиванія
гаекъ, key-screw; —для поднятїа большихъ камней,
gam's-head; || source, spring, fountain; well, well-
head, well-spring; бить ключомъ, to spout, spurt;
кипеть ключомъ, to boil fast.

Клякса, *s. f.* blot.

Клямсъ, *s. m. naut.* clamp.

Клянчить, *see* Каячить.

Клянь, *s. m. dim.* кляшникъ, gag.

Клясть, *v. a. irr.* to curse, imprecate; —свою
судьбу, to curse one's fate; || —ся, *v. r.* to swear,
vow, take an oath; клянусь честью, I swear on
my honour, upon my soul, upon my honour, by my
honour; —ся всеми святыми, to swear by all that
is sacred; клянусь Богомъ, I vow to God, before
God, I call upon God to witness; онъ —нётся на
каждомъ шагу, he swears at every breath.

Клятва, *s. f.* oath, vow; давать —ву, to take
one's oath, take an oath; произносить —ву предъ
судей, to take a corporal oath; брать —ву съ кого,
to put one to his oath, tender him the oath; нару-
шеніе —вы, oath-breaking; || malediction, curse,
imprecation; || церковная—, anathema, excommu-
nication.

Клятвенный, *adj.* sworn, affirmed by oath;
дать —ное обещаніе, to take one's oath; || —но,
adv. by oath; онъ —но отрекся отъ этого, he
forsook it.

Клятвопреступленіе, *s. n.* perjury, oath-
breaking, forswearing.

Клятвопреступникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.*
perjurer, oath-breaker, forswearer.

Клятвопреступный, *adj.* perjured, forsworn,
perjurious, perjurous; || —но, *adv.* with perjury.

Клятвонарушеніе, *see* Клятвопреступле-
ніе.

Кляуза, *s. f.* caviil, chicane, intrigue; quirk,
trick; || —узный, *adj.*

Кляушникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* chicaner; petti-
fogger, quirk.

Кляушничать, *v. n.* to pettifog, pettifogulize,
caviil, chicane.

Кляушничество, *s. n.* pettifoggery; cavillation,
chicanery.

Кляча, *s. f. dim.* —чонка, jade; разбитая—,
a battered jade.

Клевельсь, Клевень, *s. m. naut.* toggel.

Кнелъ, *s. f.* force-meat balls.

Кнехтъ, *s. m. naut.* kevel-head.

Книга, *s. f.* book, volume; —въ 8 долю листа,
an octavo, a book in octavo; —Бытія, Genesis; —
Исхода, Exodus; метрическая—, parish register;
счетная—, reckoning-book; расходная—, book of
expenditure; регистратурная—, minute-book, re-
membrance-book; приходе-расходная—, receipt-
book; два тома, переплетенные въ одну —гу, two
volumes bound in one; священные —ги, sacred
tomes; || *prov.* ему и —ги въ руки, he is the most
competent person to decide the question.

Книгопечатаніе, *s. n.* printing, typography,
letter-press printing; || пресс, свобода —на, liberty
of the press.

Книгопечатный, *adj.* —станокъ, printing-
press.

Книгопродавецъ, *s. m.* book - seller; || —вчес-
кій, *adj.*

Книгохранилище, *s. n.* library; || —щный,
adj.

Книгохранитель, *s. m.* librarian.

Книшца, *see* Княга.

Книжка, *s. f. dim.* —жечка, book, a little
book; || pocket-book; памятная—, note-book; —су-

самаго золота, book of leaf-gold; || third stomach
(of ruminants).

Книжникъ, *s. m.* book-learned man, book-
man.

Книжный, *adj.* of book; —шкафъ, book-case;
—ная лавка, book-shop; —ная полка, book-stand;
—ная торговля, book-selling, book-trade; —ная
бумага, printing - paper; || lettered, learned; —
языкъ, written language; —ная ученость, book-
learning.

Книжонка, *s. f. disd.* a bad book.

Книзу, *adv.* downward, downwards.

Книпель, *s. m. art.* cross-bar-shot, bar-shot,
chain-shot, double-headed shot; || —льный, *adj.*

Кница, *s. f. naut.* knee.

Кнопка, *s. f.* knob, button.

Кнопъ, Кнотъ, *s. m. naut.* knot, crowning.

Кнутовище, *s. n.* whip - handle, whip-stock,
whip-stick.

Кнутъ, *s. m.* knout, whip; иметь кнутомъ, to
whip.

Княдегедъ, *s. m. naut.* knee of the head.

Княгиня, *s. f.* princess (married); Великая—,
grand duchess (of Russia); || *pop.* bride.

Княженка, Княженица, *s. f.* kniagenika,
rubus arcticus; || —ничный, *adj.*

Княженіе, *s. n.* reign; || principality, principedom.

Княжескій, Княжій, *adj.* prince's, princely,
princelike; || —ски, *adv.* like a prince; жить по
—ски, to live like a prince.

Княжество, *s. n.* principality; principedom.

Княжествовать, Княжить, *v. n.* to reign.

Княжичъ, *s. m. obs.* prince's son.

Княжій, *see* Княжескій.

Княжна, *s. f.* princess (not married); Вели-
кая—, grand duchess (of Russia).

Князёкъ, *s. m. dim.* petty prince; || *orn.* blue
tom-tit, titmouse.

Князь, *s. m.* prince; Великій—, grand duke (of
Russia); || *pop.* bridegroom.

Ко, *prep.* *see* Къ.

Коалиція, *s. f.* coalition.

Кобальтъ, *s. m. min.* cobalt; || —товый, *adj.*
cobaltic.

Кобель, *s. m. dim.* —лѣкъ, dog (he-dog); *prov.*
чернаго кобеля не вымоешь до бѣла, one cannot
wash a blackamoor white.

Кобененіе, *s. n.* wry faces.

Кобениться, *v. n.* to make wry faces; || to be
very particular.

Кобецъ, *s. m. dim.* кобчикъ, *orn.* honey-
buzzard; бѣлый—, white-tailed eagle.

Кобзарь, *s. m.* player on the pandore (in Little
Russia).

Кобузь, *s. m. orn.* a bald kite.

Кобура, *s. f.* leather-case; || —ры, *pl.* holsters
(for pistols).

Кобчикъ, *s. m. orn.* merlin, eyas-musket; || *dim.*
see Кобецъ.

Кобыла, Кобылица, *s. f. dim.* —лка, mare,
filly; племенная—, breeding-mare; || wooden horse,
rack (of torture); || —лій, *adj.* mare's.

Кобылка, *s. f.* bridge (of violins); || *ent.* cicada,
grass-hopper.

Кобылатна, *s. f.* mare's flesh.

Ковало, *s. n.* forge-hammer.

Ковальня, *s. f.* forge, smithy.

Кованіе, *s. n.* forging, hammering.

Коварность, *s. f.* *see* Коварство.

Коварный, *adj.* crafty, wily, artful, cunning;
insidious; || —но, *adv.* —ily, —ly.

Коварство, *s. n.* craft, art, cunning, cunning-
ness, insidiousness, wiliness, slyness.

Коварствовать, *v. n.* to use craft, be crafty,
be cunning, be wily.

Ковать, *v. a.* to forge, hammer; to work;—*жельзо въ холодномъ состояннѣ*, to cool-hammer, hammer-harden;—*жельзо на наковальнѣ*, to stithy; *prov. куй жельзо, пока горячо*, see Желѣзо; || to shoe (a horse); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be forged; || *part. p.* **кованный**; **—ное жельзо**, wrought, hammered iron; **—ная сталь**, tilted-steel.

Ковачъ, *s. m.* forger, smith, blacksmith.

Ковёрканіе, *s. n.* contortion, distortion, grimaces;—*лица*, wry face.

Ковёркать, *v. a.* to contort, distort, mar; to convulse;—*языкъ*, to hack or murder a language; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to make wry faces.

Ковёръ, *s. m. dim.* **коврикъ**, carpet;—*передъ каминомъ*, hearth-rug; *тканый—*, tapestry-carpet; *двойной—*, *толстый—*, two-ply carpet, ingrain carpet *adj.*

Ковка, *s. f.* forging, forge, malleation, hammering, smithing;—*лошадь*, retract.

Ковкій, *adj.* that may be forged; malleable, ductile, soft.

Ковкость, *s. f.* malleability, malleableness, ductility, ductileness.

Коврига, *s. f.* round loaf; slice of bread; || **—рижный**, *adj.*

Коврижка, *s. f. dim.* **—жечка**, ginger-bread, ginger-cake.

Ковровый, *adj.* of carpet.

Ковчегъ, *s. m. dim.* **—ежець**, chest; shrine; ark; || *Ноевъ—*, Noah's ark; || **—ежный**, *adj.*

Ковшъ, *s. m. dim.* **ковшикъ**, scoop, ladle; || gulf, port, harbour, haven.

Ковы, *s. m. pl.* ambush, snares, traps, wait; *строить—кому*, to lay wait for; to plot.

Ковыlistый, *adj.* covered with feather-grass.

Ковыль, *s. m. bot.* feather-grass; || **—льный**, *adj.*

Ковыляніе, *s. n.* hobble, limping, halting.

Ковылять, **ковыльнуть**, *v. n.* to hobble, limp, halt, waddle; to move with a hop.

Ковырять, **ковырнуть**, *v. a.* to pick, clean out; || to sew badly.

Когда, *adv.* when;—*вы возвратитесь?* when will you come back?—**нибудь**, **—либо**, **—ни есть**, some time of other, at one time or other, some day, never mind when; *зайдите ко мнѣ—нибудь*, call on me one day or other;—**то**, formerly, once, in times of yore, in former times, of old; *въ ту минуту*,—*я выходилъ*, just as I was going out; || *conj.* when, if;—*вы на это согласитесь, то уведомяте меня*, if you consent to it, let me know; *въ случаѣ*,—*онъ придетъ*, in case he arrives; a **—такъ**, if it is so, in that case.

Кого, *accus. and gen. of the inter. and rel.* **Кто**, whom; *я ни у—не бываю*, I visit nobody.

Коготь, *s. m.* claw (of beasts); talon, pounce (of birds); *львиный—*, the lion's paw; || *fig. nonacъ въ когти ростовичиковъ*, to fall into the hands of usurers; *держатъ кого въ когтяхъ*, to hold a person in one's power; *я у него въ когтяхъ*, I am in his clutches; *я заставлю его вытиснуть изъ когтей*, I shall make him loose his grasp; *въ когтяхъ смерти*, in the jaw of death; *остричь на кого когти*, to bear a person ill-will.

Когтистый, *adj.* long-clawed.

Кода, *s. f. mus.* coda.

Кодейнь, *s. m.* codeine.

Кодексъ, *s. m.* code, digest.

Кодификаторъ, *s. m.* codifier, codist.

Кодификація, *s. f.* codification.

Кодифицировать, *v. a.* to codify.

Кое-гдѣ, *adv.* somewhere.

Кое-какъ, *adv.* somehow, negligently, neglectfully, carelessly; indifferently.

Кое-кто, *pron.* some one, somebody, anybody, any one.

Кое-что, *pron.* something.

Кожа, *s. f. dim.* **кожица**, skin, hide, leather; *anat.* derm, derma; *свинья—*, rind, swart; *полированная—*, patent-leather; *волосья*, *бычья—*, ox-hide, bull-hide; *барабанная—*, drum-head; *мелкія тонкія —жи*, crop-leather; *тонкая выделанная—*, dressing leather; *дубленая—*, tanned leather; *торовець —жамы*, leather-seller; *торгъ —жамы*, leather-trade; *выдѣлывать —жу*, to curru; *fig. у него только—да кости*, he is raw-boned, his bones come through his skin; *изъ —жи лѣзть*, to make the greatest effort; to toil and toil; *у него ни —жи ни рожи*, he has no manner of grace; || peel, paring, rind (of fruits).

Кожаный, *adj.* leather, leathern, of leather.

Кожевённый, *adj.* of tan-yard; leather;—*заводъ*, tannery, tan-yard, tan-house;—*рядъ*, leather-market; || **—ное дерево**, sumac, sumach, stag's-horn-tree, leather-wood.

Кожевникъ, *s. m.* tanner, leather-dresser, pelt-monger, currier.

Кожевничать, *v. n.* to be a tanner.

Кожевничество, *s. n.* the business of a tanner.

Кожевничій, **Кожевническій**, *adj.* of tanner.

Кожевня, *s. f.* tannery, tan-yard, currier's shop.

Кожедь, *s. m. ent.* leather-eater, dermestes.

Кожица, *s. f. dim.* epidermis, scarfskin; pellicle, cuticle, film; || *bot.* rind, mace, wrapper (of fruits).

Кожный, *adj.* of skin, cutaneous.

Кожура, *s. f.* skin, peel, rind, pod, seed-coat.

Кожурный, *adj. bot.* thick-skinned.

Кожухъ, *s. m.* pelisse; || *tech.* jacket, casing;—*дымовой трубы*, chimney-hood; || *naut.* paddle-box, paddle-case; *паровой—*, steam-chest; || **—ховый**, *adj.* **—ховый ботъ**, paddle-box boat.

Коза, *s. f.* goat, she-goat; || *hod, trug (of masons).*

Козакъ, **Козакъ**, **Козакій**, see **Казакъ**, **Казакъ**, **Казакій**.

Козачка, *s. f.* plough-handle, plough-tail; || see **Казачка**.

Козелець, *s. m. bot.* viper's grass, salsify, salsify, goat's-beard, goat-marjoram, oyster-plant.

Козелёкъ, *s. m.* morocco-leather.

Козёлъ, *s. m. dim.* **—локъ**, goat, he-goat, buck-goat;—*отпущеніи*, scape-goat; *prov. пуснуть козла въ огорода*, to give the sheep in care of the wolf; to set the fox to keep the geese; *отъ него, какъ отъ козла, ни шерстки, ни молока*, he is of no use to anybody; he is good for nothing at all; || goatskin.

Козерогъ, *s. m. astr.* Capricorn (constellation).

Козій, *adj.* of goat, of she-goat.

Козлёнокъ, *s. m.* kid; cheveril; || kid-skin, kid-leather.

Козлина, *s. f.* goatskin.

Козлиный, *adj.* of he-goat; *съ —ными ногами*, goat-footed; *съ —ными рогами*, goat-horned.

Козлить, *v. n.* to sing in a tremulous voice, be tremulous; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to kid.

Козловый, *adj.* of he-goat; of the skin of a he-goat.

Козлоногіи, *adj.* goat-footed.

Козлы, *s. f. pl.* coach-box; || *mil.* pile; *составить ружья въ—*, to pile arms.

Козли, *s. m. pl.*—, *на которыхъ пилятъ*, sawing jack, sawyer's block;—, *служащие подставкой чему*, tressel, trestle, trussel; gin, horse, crab.

Козлятина, *s. f.* kid, kid-meat, goat's meat.

Козлятникъ, *s. m. bot.* goat's-rue, galega.

Козлячий, *adj.* of kid.

Козни, *s. f. pl.* amhush, snare, trap, wile, wait, underhand dealing; *строить*—, to lay snares.

Козодой, *s. m. orn.* goat-milker, goat-sucker, fern-owl, churn-owl, churn-owlet, whip-poor-will.

Козочка, *dim.* see *Коза*.

Козуля, *s. f. zool.* roe, roehuck, roedeer.

Козыль, *s. m. bot.* ambrosia.

Козырёкъ, *s. m. visor*, shade (of a shako, etc.).

Козыристый, *adj.* strong in trumps, rich in trumps.

Козырнуть, see *Козырать*.

Козырный, *adj.* of trumps;—*тузъ*, an ace of trumps.

Козырь, *s. m. trump*; *начинать игру* —*ремъ*, to lead off a trump; *ходить съ* —*ря*, to play a trump; *fig.* hold man, brave man; *смотреть* —*ремъ*, to look bold.

Козырать, *козырнуть*, *v. n.* to trump, play trumps; to court.

Козырка, *s. f.* mucus; *ent.* coccinella, barnabee; small beetle.

Кой, *pron.* (*ф. коя, н. кое*), who, which, that; —*какой*, some one, some, any; —*кто*, some one, somebody, any one, anybody; *кое-что*, something; *я кое-что о васъ знаю*, I have heard of your goings on.

Кой-гдѣ, *adv.* somewhere; here, there.

Койка, *s. f. naut.* hammock; —*ки на верхъ*! up all hammocks! *подвешивать* —*ки*, to trice up the hammocks; *ложиться въ* —*ку*, to turn in; *паллетъ*; *harrow*.

Кой-какъ, see *Кое-какъ*.

Койма, see *Кайма*.

Коймить, see *Каймить*.

Кюка, *s. f. bot.* coca.

Кокантъ, *s. m.* cocaine.

Кокарда, *s. f. mil.* cockade.

Кокать, *кокнуть*, *v. a.* to break, strike, knock, hit, hit against; *то* *ударивъ* —*ки*, to trice up the hammocks; *ложиться въ* —*ку*, to turn in; *паллетъ*; *harrow*.

Кокетка, *s. f.* coquette, coquet, jilt, flirt, minx.

Кокетливый, *adj.* coquettish; jimp.

Кокетничать, *v. n.* to coquet, jilt, flirt, play off one's charms.

Кокетство, *s. n.* coquettishness, coquetry, flirtation.

Коклюшка, *s. f.* hohhin, lace-bobbin, spindle; —*шечный*, *adj.*

Коклюшь, *s. m.* hooping-cough, chin-cough; —*шный*, *adj.*

Кокнуть, see *Кокать*.

Коконъ, *s. m.* cocoon, kell, pod (of a silk-worm).

Кокоръ, *s. m. naut.* cartridge-box, powder-box; *art.* passing-hox.

Кокосовый, *adj.* of cocoa-tree; *||* of cocoa-nut; —*орехъ*, cocoa-nut, cream-nut.

Кокость, *s. m.* cocoa-tree, cocoa-nut tree; *||* cocoa, cocoa-nut.

Кокотка, *s. f.* courtesan.

Кокотникъ, *s. m. dim.* —*ничекъ*, head-band, frontlet (a sort of head-dress worn by Russian women).

Коксовать, *v. a. tech.* to reduce to coke.

Коксунъ, *s. m. orn.* shoveler, shoveler-duck.

Коксъ, *s. m.* coke; *||* **кокосовый**, *adj.*

Колачивать, see *Колотить*.

Колба, *s. f. chem.* cucurbit, holt-head, matrass; *||* *ichth.* gudgeon.

Колбаса, *s. f.* sausage; *кровяная*—, blood-pudding.

Колбасникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* pork-butcher, sausage-man or woman.

Колбасный, *adj.* —*ная лавка*, pork-butcher's shop.

Колдобина, *s. f.* a shallow pit.

Колдованіе, see *Колдовство*.

Колдовать, *v. n.* to practice sorcery.

Колдовской, *adj.* incantatory, sorcerous, wizardly.

Колдовство, *s. n.* sorcery, witchcraft, charm, spell, spell-work, weird.

Колдунъ, *s. m.* sorcerer, wizard, enchanter, conjurer, warlock; *fig.* wise-man, cunning-man;

|| *naut.* dog-vane.

Колдуны, *s. m. pl.* sort of dish consisting of paste and meat.

Колдунья, *s. f.* sorceress, witch, enchantress; *fig.* wise-woman, cunning-woman.

Колѣбаніе, *s. n.* shaking; agitation, tossing; *||* hesitation, fluctuation.

Колѣбательный, *adj.* what shakes or agitates.

Колѣбать, *v. a.* to shake, agitate; *||* to cause to waver; —*ся*, *v. r.* to shake, he agitated; *море* —*лѣблется*, the sea is getting rough; *||* to waver, hesitate, fluctuate, be unsteady; to balance, vacillate; to scruple, make scruple; to be off and on; to flinch back; to stand shilly-shally; *онъ* —*лѣблется между надеждой и страхомъ*, his mind is suspended between hope and fear.

Колѣблемость, *s. f.* shaking, agitation, tossing; *||* *fig.* wavering, fluctuation.

Колѣблющийся, *adj.* hesitating, wavering, vacillating, tottering, unsteady.

Колѣистый, *adj.* rutty, full of wheel-tracks.

Колѣнокоръ, *s. m.* calico; —*ровый*, *adj.*

Колеръ, *s. m. paint.* colour, taint, tint, touch.

Колесить, *v. n.* to take a round.

Колѣсникъ, *s. m.* cart-wright, wheel-wright, wheeler.

Колѣсница, *s. f.* car, chariot; *послѣдняя спица въ* —*ницѣ*, that which occupies the most insignificant place; *||* *astr.* Wain, Waggoner; *||* —*ничный*, *adj.*

Колѣсный, *adj.* of wheel, wheeled.

Колесо, *s. n.* wheel; —*ведущее*, driver; —*заднее*, trailing wheel (of a carriage); *водоодвѣтующее*—, water-wheel; *гребное*—, *naut.* paddle-wheel; —, *двѣтующее въ воду*, *лопастное*—, undershot wheel; —*зубчатое*, toothed wheel, cog-wheel; — *коренное*, spur-wheel, right-wheel; — *лобовое*, crown-wheel, face-wheel, contrate-wheel; — *маховое*, fly-wheel, fly, fly-weight; — *переднее*, leading wheel (of a carriage); — *рабочее*, follower; — *стрѣмянное*, suring-wheel; — *тиральное*, screw-wheel; —*въ ходъ часовъ*, scape-wheel; — *холостое*, loose wheel; — *цѣпочное*, lantern, trundle, wallower; — *эксцентрическое*, sun and planet wheel; — *фортуны*, *fig.* the wheel of fortune.

Колесованіе, *s. n.* wheel, breaking upon the wheel.

Колесовать, *v. a.* to break upon the wheel (a criminal); *||* *part. p.* колесованный.

Колесовидный, *adj.* bot. wheel-shaped, rotate, rotato-plane, rotiform.

Колесцо, *dim.* see *Колесо*.

Колѣтъ, *s. m. mil.* horse-soldier's jacket.

Колѣчко, *dim.* see *Кольцо*.

Колѣчный, *adj.* of ring.

Колѣй, *s. f. rut*, wheel-track; *выйти изъ обычной* —*лей*, to go out of one's way; *онъ вышелъ изъ своей* —*лей*, he got, he went beyond his depth, out of his depth.

Колѣй, *adv.* when; *||* *conj.* if, since, as, seeing that, inasmuch as.

Колибри, *s. f. indecl.* humming-bird.

Колнзей, *s. m.* coliseum.

Коллика, *s. f.* colic, gripes, mulligrubs; *под-вздошная*—, the iliac passion.

Коликий, *adj.* which, what.

Колнбо, *adv.* how much.

Колнривать, *see* Окулнривать.

Колнривка, *s. f.* shield-grafting.

Количественный, *adj.* of quantity, quantitative, quantitative; **—ное числительное**, *gram.* cardinal number.

Количество, *s. n.* quantity, quatum; number; *большое*—, store, tale.

Колка, *s. f.* cleaving, splitting.

Колкий, *adj.* that cleaves easily; *fig.* sharp, caustic, caustical, sarcastic, sarcastical, satirical, biting, smart; **—кия слова**, caustic words; **—ко**, *adv.*—ly.

Колкость, *s. f.* causticity, sharpness, sting.

Коллега, *s. m.* colleague.

Коллегиальный, *adj.* collegial, collegiate.

Коллегиумъ, *s. m.* college; school.

Коллегия, *s. f.* college (*a court*).

Коллѣжскій, *adj.* of college;—*регистраторъ*, collegiate registrar;—*секретарь*, collegiate secretary;—*ассессоръ*, collegiate assessor;—*совѣтникъ*, collegiate councilor.

Коллективный, *adj.* collective; **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Коллекція, *s. f.* collection, set.

Коллизія, *s. f.* collision.

Коллодіумъ, **Коллодій**, *s. m. chem.* collodion.

Колобродить, *v. n.* to wander, rave, talk wildly, be light-headed.

Колобродъ, *s. m.* an extravagant, wild person.

Колобродженіе, *s. n.* extravagances, follies, foolishness, nonsense.

Колобъ, *s. m. dim.* **—бѣкъ**, a round loaf.

Коловорѣтъ, *s. m.* eddy, whirlpool; *tech.* hand-brace, centre-bit, wimble, stock and bit, breast-borer.

Коловратность, *s. f.* inconstancy, vicissitude, unsteadiness, fickleness, mutability.

Коловратный, *adj.* circular, round, gyral, rotatory; *fig.* inconstant, unsteady, fickle, mutable, variable, changeable; **—но**, *adv.*—ly, —bly, —ily.

Коловращеніе, *s. n.* rotation, circular motion.

Кологривый, *adj.* double-maned (*of horses*).

Колода, *s. f. dim.* **—дка**, trunk, block; log; *prov.* *черезъ пень —ду валить*, to do a thing over the left shoulder; *trough*, watering-trough; *clog*, stocks, fetters, shackles (*of criminals*); *a pack of cards*.

Колодезникъ, *s. m.* well-borer, well-sinker.

Колодезный, *adj.* of well; **—ная вода**, well-water.

Колодець, **Колодезь**, *s. m.* well; draw-well; *артезианскій*—, artesian well, bore-well; *prov.* *не пьюй въ—, годится водицы напиться*, one must never say: Fountain, I will not drink of thy water.

Колодка, *s. f. dim.* **—дочка**, boot-tree, boot-stretcher; last; *foot-stock* (*of a criminal*); **—для отпихиванія формы**, shooting-stick.

Колодникъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* convict; prisoner; **—ничій**, **—нический**, *adj.*

Колоколенка, *s. f. dim.* a little steeple.

Колоколъ, *s. m.* bell; *водолазный*—, diving-bell; *набатный*, alarm-bell; *звонить во все* **—коля**, to ring a bob major.

Колокольный, *adj.* of bell, of bells;—*звонъ*, a ring of bells.

Колокольная, *s. f.* steeple, bell-tower; belfry; **—коленный**, *adj.*

Колоколычатый, *adj. bot.* campanulate, campaniform.

Колокольчикъ, *s. m.* small bell, bell, hand-bell; *скрутокъ* **—ка**, bell-pull; *рукоятка* **—ка**, bell-crank; *bell for animals*; *bot.* campanula, corn-violet, bell-flower, throat-wort, blue-bell, hare-bell.

Колокъ, *s. m.* peg, pin (*of mus. instruments*).

Колодъщикъ, *s. m.* splitter.

Коломазъ, *s. f.* grease for lubricating wheels.

Коломенка, *s. f.* a large bark.

Колонизація, *s. f.* colonization, settlement.

Колонизировать, *v. a.* to colonize, settle; *part. p.* **колонизированный**.

Колонистка, *s. f.* a woman colonist.

Колонистъ, *s. m.* colonist, settler, planter; **—нистскій**, *adj.*

Колониальный, *adj.* colonial, of colonies; **—ные товары**, colonial produce, groceries.

Колонія, *s. f.* colony, plantation, settlement.

Колонна, *s. f. arch.* column; *вмѣстѣ*—, a wreathed column; *mil.* column;—*къ атаку*, a column of attack; *развернуть* **—ну**, to deploy the column.

Колоннада, *s. f. arch.* colonnade.

Колонновожатый, *adj. s. m. mil.* guide.

Колонцифры, *s. f. pl. print.* running-title, head-line.

Колоратурный, *adj. mus.* **—ная пѣвица**, a singer with grace notes.

Колористъ, *s. m.* colourist, colourer.

Колорить, *s. m. paint.* colouring; *прекрасный—картины*, a picture finely coloured.

Колосистый, *adj.* full-eared, full of ears (*of corn*).

Колоситься, *v. n.* to ear, shoot into ears; to spire.

Колосникъ, *s. m. naut.* fire-bar; **—ко́вый**, *adj.* **—вая рѣшетка**, fire-grate.

Колосовидный, *adj.* spicate, spicated.

Колосѣкъ, **Колосѣчекъ**, *s. m. dim.* small ear of corn.

Колосѣальность, *s. f.* colossal size.

Колосѣальный, *adj.* colossal, colossean.

Колосѣсъ, *s. m.* colossus, colosse.

Колосъ, *s. m.* an ear (*of corn*); spike; *имѣющій —лѣсья*, spicate, spicated; *съ налитыми —лѣсьями*, full-eared.

Колосной, *adj.* of an ear of corn.

Колотило, *s. n.* beater, beetle, mallet.

Колотить, *colāchivati*, *v. a.* to beat, knock, strike, strike on, lay on, thump, stamp; *pop.* to thrash, lick, give a good drubbing; **—ся**, *v. r.* to knock or hit one's self; *pop.* to rub along, live poorly, make just shift to live; *part. p.* **ко́лотченный**.

Колотѣвка, *s. f.* churn-staff.

Колотѣшка, *s. f. dim.* **—шечка**, beater, mallet; *beetle*, paving-beetle, rammer; *chasing-hammer*; *scutcher*; *a blow*, a knock on one's head; **—шечный**, *adj.*

Колотѣрка, *s. f.* gossip, female tale-bearer.

Колотѣриникъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* lover of tittle-tattle, gossip, tale-bearer.

Колотѣриничать, *v. n.* to cackle, tittle-tattle, be a tale-bearer.

Колѣтъ, *ко́лнѣтъ*, *v. a.* to cleave, split, slit, rive, chap, chop, wedge;—*дрова*, to cleave, sliver wood;—*сахаръ*, to break sugar; *to prick*, sting; *ко́лнѣтъ булавою*, to prick with a pin; *to kill*, slay, slaughter, stick, cut the throat of, butcher (*animals*); *fig.* to reproach;—*глаза чѣмъ*, to upbraid one; to throw a thing into one's teeth; to thrust in one's dish; *v. imp.* to have a stitch; *у меня въ боку колѣтъ*, I have a stitch in my side; **—ся**, *v. n.* to prick; *роза колѣтся*, the rose pricks; **—ся**, *v. p. r.* to be cleft, be slit; to burst, chap; *part. p.* **ко́лотый**.

Колѣтье, *s. n.* cleaving; || colic, gripes, griping; stitch; after-pains; lancing; — *въ боку*, pleurisy, stitch in the side; — *въ плечѣ*, stitch in the shoulder.

Колофонитъ, *s. m. min.* colophonite.

Колочекъ, *see* Колокъ.

Колоченье, *s. n.* knocking, beating.

Колошенье, *s. n.* earing (of corn).

Колпакъ, *s. m. dim.* — **пачокъ**, night-cap; || cover, bell-glass; || watch-case; || head (of alembics); || mantel, mantel-tree, mantel-shelf, mantel-piece; chimney-pot, chimney-top; funnel; || *tach.* dome; || *fig.* simpleton, milksop; || — **пачный**, *adj.*

Колпачникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* cap-maker; hosier.

Колпикъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f. orn.* spoonbill; || — **ничій**, *adj.*

Колтунъ, *s. m. med.* plica; || — **новый**, *adj.*

Колупанье, *s. n.* picking.

Колупать, **колупнуть**, *v. a.* to pick, pick out, sort; || *part. p.* **колупанный**.

Колурій, *s. m. astr.* colume.

Колчанъ, *s. m.* quiver; || — **инный**, *adj.*

Колчеданъ, *s. m. min.* pyrite, pyrites; || — **инный**, *adj.*

Колченогий, *adj.* hobbling, limping, lame.

Колченожка, *s. c.* lame person, a cripple.

Колъ, *s. m.* stake, pale, pile, post; *посадить на —*, to empale; *ни колъ, ни двора*, neither house nor home; neither head nor tail; *fig. ему хотъ — на голову тешу*, he is a very stubborn man.

Колыбель, *s. f.* cradle; *Азія — народовъ*, Asia is the cradle of the world; || — **льный**, *adj.*

Колыбелька, *s. f. dim.* cradle; *prov. каковъ въ — ку, таковъ и въ могилку*, what is bred in the bone will never come out of the flesh; a bad man will never amend.

Колымага, *s. f. dim.* — **мажка**, an ancient carriage; || bad carriage; || — **мажный**, *adj.*

Колыханіе, *s. n.* rocking, swing, shaking, tossing, jolting; *ни малышаго — ния*, not the least breath of commotion.

Колыхать, **колыхнуть**, *v. a.* to shake, rock, swing; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to rock, swing, shake, welter.

Колышекъ, *s. m. dim.* prop (for supporting plants); mark-pile; *see* Колъ.

Колышка, *s. f. нуть* — **ки**, to play, sport, frolic; to be taken up with idle stories.

Колъ, *adv.* how much, how many; || *conj.* when, though; || *if*.

Колье, *s. n.* necklace.

Колье, *s. n. collect.* piles, stakes, poles.

Кольмй паче, *adv.* so much the more.

Кольнуть, *see* Колотъ.

Кольцевой, *adj.* of ring; || made of rings.

Кольцеобразный, *adj.* annular, ring-shaped.

Кольцо, *s. n.* ring; link; *внчальное —*, wedding ring; *astr.* — *Сатурна*, Saturn's ring; || key-chain, key-ring, split-ring.

Кольчатый, *adj.* made of rings, annulate, annulated; — *тыя животныя*, *nat. hist.* annelides.

Кольчуга, *s. f.* chain-mail, coat of mail, shirt of mail, ring-armour; || — **ужный**, *adj.*

Кольщикъ, *s. m.* wood-cutter, wood-splitter, splitter.

Колѣнный, *adj.* of knee; — *ная чашка*, kneepad, whirl-bone, ball of the knee; — *ная опухоль у лошади*, thorough-pin.

Колѣно, *s. n. irr. dim.* — **нко** (*pl.* — **ни**), knee; *стоять на — няхъ*, to be on one's knees or kneeling; *поставить кого на — ни*, to put a person on the knees; *стать на — ни*, to kneel, kneel down; *пасть передъ кѣмъ на — ни*, to fall, throw one's self at the feet of a person; *грязь по —*, mud up to the very knee; *доходящій до — лѣвъ*, knee-deep, knee-high; *до — на*, to the

middle of the leg, to the mid-leg; — *у лошади*, stifle-bone, stifle-joint; || (*pl.* — **на**), race, line, branch, generation; degree; *родственниковъ въ третьемъ — нѣ*, relation in the third remove or degree; || *part (of a musical piece)*; || (*pl.* — **нья**), *bot.* knot, joint, node; *трость съ — ньями*, a cane with knots.

Колѣнопреклонѣніе, *s. n.* genuflection, kneeling.

Колѣнопреклонный, *adj.* done with bending the knees or kneeling.

Колѣнце, *dim.* *see* Колѣно.

Колѣнчатый, *adj. bot.* flexuous, geniculate, geniculated, knee-jointed, knotted, articulate, kneed; || — *тая труба*, *naut.* branch-pipe; — *валъ*, crank-shaft; — *мотылъ*, joint lever, bent lever, angle lever.

Колѣчьсть, *s. f.* prickliness, spinosity.

Колѣчій, *adj.* prickly, prickly, aculeate, spinous; *bot.* echinate, echinated, pungent; — *чая боль*, lancinating, shooting pain.

Колѣчка, *s. f.* prickle; *bot.* spine, thorn, acantha, barb.

Колѣчникъ, *s. m. bot.* carline, carline-thistle.

Колѣшка, *s. f. ichth.* stickleback, sticklebag, prickle-back.

Колѣщій, *adj.* shooting.

Коляда, *s. f.* ancient Christmas and New years's festival; || Christmas carols.

Колядовать, *v. n.* to carol, wish a merry Christmas or a happy New year.

Коляска, *s. f.* barouche, calash, open carriage; || — **сочный**, *adj.*

Команда, *s. f.* body, detachment; || command, commandment, order; || *naut.* ship's company, crew; || — **дный**, *adj.*

Командировать, *v. a.* to detach, despatch; || *part. p.* **командированный**.

Командировка, *s. f.* detaching, despatching.

Командирша, *s. f.* major's lady.

Командиръ, *s. m.* chief, superior, commander; *эскадронный*, *батальонный* —, major; *полковой* —, commander of a regiment; || — **прскій**, *adj.*

Командованіе, *s. n.* commanding; the word of command.

Командовать, *v. n.* to command, have the command.

Командѣрство, *s. n.* commandery.

Командѣръ, *s. m.* commander (of an order); || — **ѣрскій**, *adj.*

Комарникъ, *s. m.* musquito-net; || *bot.* flea-bane, flea-wort.

Комаръ, *s. m.* gnat, midge, musquito; *конскій* —, crane-fly; || — **аринный**, *adj.*

Комбинація, *s. f.* combination.

Комбинировать, *v. a.* to combine; || *part. p.* **комбинированный**.

Комедіантъ, *s. m.* — **тка**, *s. f.* comedian, player, stage-player, actor, actress; seemer; *странствующій* —, a strolling player; || — **текій**, *adj.*

Комедія, *s. f.* comedy, play; *кукольная* —, puppet-show, puppets; *это кукольная* —, *fig.* it is as good as a play, a mere farce; *все это просто* —, that's mere acting.

Комелѣкъ, *see* Камелекъ.

Комель, *s. m. dim.* **комлѣкъ**, butt, butt-end, the thick end (of a beam); || — **льный**, *adj.*

Комендантская, *adj. s. f.* commandant's office.

Комендантша, *s. f.* wife of a commandant of a town.

Комендантъ, *s. m.* commandant (of a place, of a fortress); officer commanding the garrison; || — **текій**, *adj.*

Комендѣръ, *s. m. naut.* captain of the gun.

Комета, *s. f. astr.* comet, blazing star; — *съ хвостомъ*, hairy comet.
Кометный, *adj.* cometary, cometic.
Кометография, *s. f.* cometography.
Комизмъ, *s. m.* comicalness.
Комикъ, *s. m.* comic author; comic actor.
Комитетъ, *s. m.* committee; *собраться въ—*, to go in committee; || **-текій**, *adj.*
Комическій, *adj.* comic, comical; || **-ски**, *adv.* — *cally*.
Комкать, *v. a.* to tumble, rumple, crumple, ruffle, crease.
Комковатый, *adj.* clotted, clotty, grumous.
Комментарій, *s. m.* commentary, comment; || **-рный**, *adj.*
Комментаторъ, *s. m.* commentator, commentator.
Комментировать, *v. a.* to comment.
Коммерція, *s. f.* commerce, trade, traffic.
Коммерческій, *adj.* commercial, trading, mercantile; **-ская игра**, a social game.
Коммисариатскій, *adj.* commissarial.
Коммисариатъ, *s. m.* commissariat.
Коммиссарскій, *adj.* commissarial.
Коммиссарство, *s. n.* commissariat, commissaryship.
Коммиссаръ, *s. m.* commissary, warrant-officer; || *naut.* purser.
Коммиссионёрство, *s. n.* commission-agency.
Коммиссионёръ, *s. m.* factor, commissioner, commission-agent; || **-рекій**, *adj.*
Коммиссія, *s. f.* commission; committee; *дать кому—сію*, to charge a person with a commission; *быть отдану на—сію*, to be on sale or return; *слѣдственная—*, a committee of inquiry; || **-сіонный**, *adj.*
Коммунизмъ, *s. m.* communism.
Коммуникація, *s. f.* communication; || **-ціонный**, *adj.*
Коммунистъ, *s. m.* communist.
Комната, *s. f. dim.* **-тка**, room, chamber, apartment; *парадные—ты*, show-rooms, front-rooms; *пріемная—*, presence-chamber, presence-room; — *съ каминомъ*, *съ печью*, fire-room; *въ этой квартирѣ пять—натъ*, there are five rooms in that apartment; || **-тний**, *adj.*
Комодъ, *s. m.* chest of drawers, drawers; || **-дный**, *adj.*
Комокъ, *dim.* see **Комъ**.
Комолый, *adj.* hornless.
Компактный, *adj.* compact; **-ное изданіе**, a compact edition.
Компанейскій, *adj.* **-ское судно**, *naut.* company's-ship.
Компанейщикъ, see **Компаньонъ**.
Компанія, *s. f.* company, partnership; society, set; assembly; *веселая—*, merry-meeting.
Компаньонка, *s. f.* lady's companion.
Компаньонъ, *s. m.* companion, fellow, consort, partner, associate.
Компасъ, *s. m.* compass; *naut.* sea-compass, ship's-compass; *азимутъ—*, azimuth-compass; *рулевой—*, steering-compass; || **-сный**, *adj.* of compass; **-ная мастерская**, sea-compass-loft; **-ная картушка**, card, face, fly of the compass; **-ная шпилька**, centre-pin of a compass.
Компенсаторъ, *s. m. phys.* compensation-balance.
Компенсация, *s. f.* compensation.
Компетентность, *s. f.* competence, competency, fitness.
Компетентный, *adj.* competent, fit.
Компетенція, *s. f.* competence, competency; jurisdiction.
Компилировать, *v. a.* to compile; || *part. p.*

Компилированный.
Компиляторъ, *s. m.* compiler.
Компиляция, *s. f.* compilation.
Комплекція, *s. f.* see **Тѣлосложение**.
Комплектный, *adj.* complete.
Комплектованіе, *s. n.* completement, completing.
Комплектовать, *v. a. mil.* to complete, fill up.
Комплѣтъ, *s. m.* complement; completion, suit, set; *naut.* — *парусовъ*, set of sails.
Компликація, *s. f.* complication.
Комплиментъ, *s. m.* compliment; *пустые—ты*, lip-labour; *дѣлать—ты*, to pass or pay compliments.
Композиторъ, *s. m. mus.* composer; || **-рекій**, *adj.*
Композиція, *s. f.* composition, composing (of music); || composition, medley, mixture.
Компонировать, **Компоновать**, *v. a. mus. paint.* to compose; to compound.
Компонистъ, see **Композиторъ**.
Компостъ, *s. m. agr.* compost, composture.
Компѣтъ, *s. m.* stewed fruit, stew of fruit; — *изъ сливъ*, stewed prunes.
Компрессъ, *s. m. surg.* compress, bolster, pledget.
Компрометировать, *v. a.* to compromit, commit, compromise; *не—руйте меня*, don't expose me; *честное имя кого*, to bring an imputation upon one's character; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to commit or compromise one's self; || *part. p.* **компрометированный**.
Компромиссъ, *s. m.* compromise.
Кому, *dat. of the pron. inter. and rel.* **Кто**, to whom? — *бы ни было*, to whomsoever; *къ—вы идете?* to whose house are you going? *ни къ—*, to nobody's; *приблизиться къ—*, to come towards one.
Комфортъ, *s. m.* comfort.
Комъ, *s. m.* lump, ball, clod.
Комъ, *prepos. of the pron. inter. and rel.* **Кто**, *о—вы говорите?* about whom are you speaking? *на—былъ этотъ костюмъ?* who wore this costume? *ни о—*, of nobody; *ни на—*, upon nobody; *ни въ—*, in nobody; *ни при—*, not near any one.
Конвентъ, *s. m.* the national convention, the convention (in France).
Конвенція, *s. f.* convention, covenant.
Конверсія, *s. f.* conversion.
Конвертъ, *s. f.* envelop, cover (of a letter); *въ незапечатанномъ—тѣ*, under cover not sealed.
Конвиктъ, *s. m.* boarding-house; bursars; dining in hall (at univers.).
Конвой, *s. m.* convoy, escort; || **body-guard**; || **-войный**, *adj.*
Конвоировать, *v. a.* to convoy, escort.
Конвойръ, *s. m. naut.* convoying-ship.
Конвульсія, *s. f.* convulsion.
Конгломератъ, *s. m. min.* conglomerate, breccia.
Конгрёвва ракетъ, *s. f. mil.* congreve-rocket.
Конгрегация, *s. f.* congregation; || **-ціонный**, *adj.* congregational.
Конгрессъ, *s. m.* congress.
Кондакъ, *s. m.* a short hymn of praise to the glory of our Saviour, the Virgin Mary or a Saint.
Конденсаторъ, *s. m. phys.* condenser.
Конденсация, *s. f. phys.* condensation.
Кондитерская, *adj. s. f.* confectionary, confectioner's shop.
Кондитеръ, *s. m.* confectioner, comfit-maker; || **-рекій**, *adj.* confectionery.
Кондиція, *s. f.* condition, clause.

Кондоръ, *s. m. orn.* condor.

Кондрашка, *s. m.* nickname of the name Quadratus; *fig.* apoplexy; *его—хватилъ*, he had a stroke of apoplexy.

Конduitный, *adj.* — *списокъ*, a list of conduct.

Кондукторъ, *s. m.* conductor; guard, wagon-master; *оверъ*—, the head-leader of a train; *багажный*—, luggage-guard; *тормазный*—, brakeman; || *—рскій*, *adj.*

Коневодство, *s. n.* breeding of horses.

Коноводъ, *s. m.* breeder of horses.

Конекъ, *s. m. dim.* a little horse; *fig.* hobby-horse, hobby; *у всякаго есть свой*—, every man has his hobby, has a fool in his sleeve; *это его*—, it is his hobby, his hobby-horse; that's his stronghold; || *skate*; *кататься на конькахъ*, to skate; || *ent.* cricket; || *ichtl.* sea-horse, hippocamp; || ridge, ridge-tree (of a roof); fust (of a house); || lintel, head-piece (of a door).

Конецъ, *s. m.* end, term; termination, conclusion, close, limit; — *жизни*, end or term of life; *дослушайте меня до конца*, hear me out; *привести дѣло къ концу*, to carry on a business to the end; *положить—чему*, to make an end to; to put a stop to, set a limit to; *положить—толкамъ*, to cut short rumours; *съ начала до конца*, from one end to the other; *въ концѣ мѣсяца*, towards the end, about the end, at the end of the month; — *концовъ* или *въ концѣ концовъ*, *подъ*—, at the end of all things, after all, in the end, when all comes to all, upon the whole, in the long run; *на тотъ*—, *чтобы...*, to the end that; *дѣло съ концомъ*, the affair is brought to a conclusion; — *слезамъ!*—*вздохамъ!*—*горю!* no more tears! no more sighs! no more sorrow! *сводить—съ концомъ*, *концы съ концами*, *fig.* to make both ends meet; *подать*—, *навѣ*, to throw the rope's end; *спасательный*—, life-line; *прог.*—*дѣло въичаетъ*, — *дѣлу въичаетъ*, the evening crowns the day; the end crowns the work; all's well that ends well; || *aim*; *на какой—онъ это дѣлаетъ?* at what does he aim, for what purpose does he do it? *желаемый*—, desired end; || *tip*; *отъ одного конца до другого*, from tip to tip; || *point*; — *иголки, шпиги, ножа*, the point of a needle, of a sword, of a knife; *въ*—, at every point, at all points; || *piece*; — *холста*, a piece of linen; *хазовый—материю*, the rag-end of a piece; || *drive*; *нанять извозчика въ одинъ*—, to hire a carriage for a single drive; || *fig.* *концы хоронить*, to conceal a bad intention; || *концы въ воду*, nobody will know or care for it; all traces have disappeared; *дѣло, въ которомъ и концовъ не найдешь*, a very perplexed and embarrassed case, an affair beyond any one's comprehension; *на худой*—, at the worst, when the worst comes to the worst, in the event of the worst.

Конечно, *adv.* indeed, certainly, surely, to be sure; yes sure, of course; upon all accounts; doubtless, no doubt, undoubtedly.

Конечность, *s. f.* extremity, tip, farthest end; || *end*, limit, bound, boundary.

Конечный, *adj.* final, last, latter; || *fig.* entire, complete, total, whole; — *ное разорение*, total ruin; || *math.* — *ная величина*, commensurable quantity.

Коникъ, *s. m.* coffer-bench, locker.

Конина, *s. f.* horse-flesh.

Коническій, *adj.* conic, conical.

Конка, *s. f. coll.* tram-road, tram-way.

Конклавъ, *s. m.* conclave.

Конкордаты, *s. m.* concordat.

Конкретный, *adj.* concrete.

Конкубинатъ, *s. m.* concubinage.

Конкурентъ, *s. m.* competitor, concurrent; rival; *моимъ—томъ былъ N*, I was opposed by N.

Конкуренція, *s. f.* competition, concurrence, concurrency.

Конкурировать, *v. a.* to compete; — *на призъ*, *на испытаніе*, to go up for a prize, for examination.

Конкурсъ, *s. m. com.* meeting of creditors; || competition, concurrence; *назначить—на что*, to put up for competition; || *—сний*, *adj.*

Конная, *adj. s. f.* horse-market.

Конница, *s. f.* cavalry, horse.

Конноартиллерійскій, *adj.* of horse-artillery.

Конногвардеецъ, *s. m.* horse-guard; || *—дѣйскій*, *adj.*

Конно-железный, *adj.* — *ная дорога*, horse rail-road, tram-way, tram-road.

Коннозаводство, *s. n.* stud; || *—дскій*, *adj.*

Коннозаводчикъ, *s. m.* manager of studs; stud-owner.

Коннопионеръ, *s. m.* horse-pioneer; || *—рный*, *adj.*

Конный, *adj.* horse; equestrian; — *приводъ*, horse-capstan; — *ная площадь*, horse-market; — *ная гвардія*, horse-guard; — *ная артиллерія*, horse-artillery; — *бѣгъ*, horse-race; — *ное ристалище*, race-course, hippodrome; — *ная статуя*, an equestrian statue.

Коноваль, *s. m.* veterinary surgeon; horse-doctor, horse-leech, farrier; *это не докторъ, а—*, he is only fit to be a cattle-doctor; || *искусство—ла*, veterinary-medicine, veterinary art, farriery, horse-leechery; || *—льскій*, *adj.*

Коноводство, see Коневодство.

Коноводъ, *s. m.* ring-leader; || see Коневождь.

Коновой, *adj.* of row of cockals; || see Конъ.

Коновязъ, *s. f.* horse-tie, picket-rope.

Конюидъ, *s. m. geom.* conoid; || *—дальный*, *adj.* conoidic, conoidal.

Конокрадство, *s. n.* horse-stealing.

Конокрадъ, *s. m.* horse-stealer, horse-thief.

Конопатить, *v. a.* to calk; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be calked; || *part. p.* *конопатенный*.

Конопатка, *s. f.* calking; || calking-iron, calking-chisel; || *навѣ*. *calker's cold chisel*.

Конопатный, *adj.* for calking.

Конопатчикъ, *s. m.* calker.

Конопать, *s. f.* oakum, tow.

Конопачение, *s. f.* calking.

Конопельникъ, *s. m. bot.* maudlin.

Конопельный, see Коноплиный.

Конопля, *s. f.* Конопель, *s. m. bot.* hemp, neck-weed, cannabis.

Конопляникъ, *s. m.* hemp-field, hemp-close.

Коноплянка, *s. f. orn.* linnet; red-pole; || *bot.* bidens.

Конопляный, *adj.* hemp, of hemp; hempen, cannabine; — *ное масло*, hemp-oil; — *ное сѣмя*, hemp-seed.

Коносаментъ, *s. m. com.* bill of lading.

Консервативный, *adj.* conservative; preservative.

Консерватизмъ, *s. m.* conservatism.

Консерваторія, *s. f.* conservatory.

Консерваторъ, *s. m.* conservative.

Консервы, *s. f. pl.* preserves; || *opt.* preservers.

Консидіумъ, *s. m.* council, consultation.

Консисторія, *s. f.* consistory; || *—рскій*, *adj.*

Консисторіальный, *adj.* consistorial, consistory, consistorian.

Конскій, *adj.* horse, of horses; — *заводъ*, stud, strude; — *волосъ*, horse-hair, hair; — *ская сбруя*, harness, horse-harness, horse-trappings; || *bot.* — *щавель*, blood-wort, patience; — *бобъ*, horse-bean.

Конскрипция, *s. f. mil.* conscription.
Консолидировать, *v. a. com.* to fund; || *part. p.* консолидированный, funded, consolidated.
Консоль, *s. f. arch.* console, consol, console-table; pier-table.
Консоляция, *s. f.* forfeit (at cards).
Консоме, *s. n.* jelly broth, gravy soup.
Консонанса, *s. f. mus.* consonance, consonance.
Конспектъ, *s. m.* sketch, summary; rapid view.
Констапель, *s. m. naut.* gunner, master gunner; || **-льскій**, *adj.*
Констапельская, *adj. s. f. naut.* gun-room.
Констатирование, *s. n.* ascertaining, establishment; statement.
Констатировать, *v. a.* to ascertain, establish; to state.
Конституционалистъ, *s. m.* constitutionalist, constitutionist.
Конституціонный, *adj.* constitutional.
Конституція, *s. f.* constitution.
Конструкция, *s. f.* construction.
Консуль, *s. m.* consul; **генеральный**—, consul general.
Консульскій, *adj.* consular, consulary.
Консульство, *s. n.* consulate, consulship.
Консультантъ, *s. m.* consulting physician, consultant.
Консультация, *s. f.* consultation, consult; *доктора имѣли* **-тацію**, the doctors held a consultation.
Контаръ, *s. m.* steelyard; Roman - balance; || quintal, hundred-weight.
Контингентъ, *s. m.* contingent, quota, share.
Континентальный, *adj.* continental.
Континентъ, *s. m.* continent, terra-firma.
Контора, *s. f.* counting-house, counting-room, office; *почтовая*—, post-office, post-house, letter-office; — *транспортная*, waggon-office; — *адресная*, office of addresses; — *дилижансовая*, coach - office; *справочная*—, inquiry - office, register - office; || **-рскій**, *adj.*
Конторка, *s. f.* bureau, desk, scrutoire; writing-desk, secretary.
Конторщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* clerk, counting-house clerk, office-keeper, bar-man, bar-maid.
Контрабанда, *s. f.* contraband, smuggling, prohibited commodities.
Контрабандистъ, *s. m.* smuggler, contrabandist.
Контрабандный, *adj.* contraband; **-ная торговля**, smuggling trade.
Контрабасистъ, *s. m.* double - bass player; || *bass.*
Контрабасъ, *s. m.* counter-bass, bass, double-bass.
Контра-брасы, *s. m. naut.* preventer braces.
Контра-галсъ, *s. m. naut.* opposite tack.
Контрактовать, *v. a.* to engage by contract; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to engage one's self by contract.
Контрактъ, *s. m.* contract; **свадебный**—, marriage - articles, marriage - treaty; *по* **-ту**, by contract, upon contract.
Контрамарка, *s. f.* counter-mark; — *для входа*, pass-check.
Контрамаршъ, *s. m. mil.* counter - march, counter-movement.
Контрапунктистъ, *s. m. mus.* a man acquainted with counter-point, contrapuntist.
Контрапунктъ, *s. m. mus.* counter-point.
Контрасигнирование, *s. n.* counter-signature, countersign.
Контрасигнировать, *v. a.* to countersign; || *part. p.* **контрасигнированный**.
Контрастъ, *s. m.* contrast.

Контрафаготъ, *s. m. mus.* double bassoon.
Контрафакція, *s. f.* counterfeiting, counterfeit, piracy; infringement.
Контрбатарея, *s. f.* counter-battery.
Контргардъ, *s. m. fort.* counter-guard.
Контрибуція, *s. f. mil.* contribution; || **-ціонный**, *adj.*
Контримина, *s. f. mil.* counter-mine.
Контролёръ, *s. m.* controller, comptroller, checker; || **-рскій**, *adj.*
Контролировать, *v. a.* to control, check.
Контроль, *s. m.* control; || **-льный**, *adj.* **-ная палата**, board of control.
Контрфорсъ, *s. m. fort.* counter-fort.
Контръ-адмиралъ, *s. m.* rear-admiral.
Контръ-альтъ, *s. m.* contralto; || **-альтовый**, *adj.*
Контръ-апроба, *s. f. fort.* counter-approach.
Контръ-революционеръ, *s. m.* counter-revolutionist.
Контръ-революціонный, *adj.* counter-revolutionary.
Контръ-революція, *s. f.* counter-revolution.
Контръ-тимберсы, *s. m. pl. naut.* counter-timbers.
Контръ-эскарпъ, *s. m. fort.* counter-scarp.
Контры, *s. m. pl. coll.* disagreement.
Контузить, *v. a.* to contuse, bruise; || *part. p.* **контуженный**.
Контүзия, *s. f.* contusion, bruise.
Контуръ, *s. m.* contour, outline.
Копура, *s. f. dim.* **-ѹрка**, **-ѹрочка**, kennel, dog-kennel, dog-hole, dog-house; || *fig.* hole, hovel, dirty hole, wretched lodging.
Конусный, *adj.* conic, conical.
Конусовидный, **Конусообразный**, *adj.* coniform.
Конусъ, *s. m. geom.* cone; *успенный*—, truncated cone.
Конфедерация, *s. f.* confederation, confederacy.
Конфёкты, *s. m. pl.* bonbons, sugar - plums, sugar-sweets, sweetmeats, confiture.
Конференція, *s. f.* conference.
Конфёта, *s. f. dim.* **-тка**, **-точка**, bonbon, plum, sweetmeat; || **-тний**, *adj.*
Конфетчикъ, *s. m.* **-чица**, *s. f.* confectioner.
Конфёты, see **Конфёкты**.
Конфиденціальный, *adj.* confidential; || **-но**, *adv.*—ally.
Конфирмація, *s. f.* confirmation; || ratification.
Конфирмовать, *v. a.* to confirm; || to ratify; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be confirmed; || to be ratified; || *part. p.* **конфирмованный**.
Конфискація, *s. f.* confiscation, seizing, seizure.
Конфисковать, *v. a.* to confiscate; to seize on, upon; || *part. p.* **конфискованный**.
Конфликтъ, *s. m.* conflict.
Конфүзить, see **Сконфүзить**.
Конфүзъ, *s. m.* confusion.
Конхилиологистъ, *s. m.* conchologist.
Конхилиологическій, *adj.* conchological.
Конхилиология, *s. f.* conchology, conchyliology (*study of shells*).
Конхоида, *s. f. geom.* conchoid (a curve).
Концентрація, *s. f.* **Концентрирование**, *s. n.* concentration.
Концентрировать, *v. a.* to concentrate; || *part. p.* **концентрированный**.
Концентрический, *adj. geom.* concentric, concentrical.
Концепція, *s. f.* conception.
Концертантъ, *s. m.* performer in a concert, concert-giver.
Концертино, *s. n. mus.* concertina.

Концертный, *adj.* of concert; —билетъ, concert-ticket; —ная зала, concert-room.

Концертъ, *s. m.* concert; *дать*—, to give a concert; —любителей, a concert of amateurs, a private concert; || concerto; —для фортепиано, a concerto for the piano; *исполнить*—, to play, perform a concerto.

Концессия, *s. f.* concession.

Кончатъ, *кончить*, *v. a.* to finish, end, put an end, terminate; *все* —чено, it is over, it is all over; it is done with; *онъ* —чилъ свою жизнь, he died; —засѣданіе, to break up the meeting; *это* было —чено, that affair is brought to a conclusion; *онъ* —чилъ дурно, he came to an evil end; —чайте на этомъ, stop there; || —ся, *v. r.* to end, be at an end; to terminate; *обидня* —чилась, the mass is over; *срокъ* его найма скоро —чится, his lease will soon be out or over; *этимъ* дѣломъ не —чится, the affair shall not stop there; *чѣмъ* —чилось это дѣло? what was the issue of that affair? *надо* еще посмотреть, *чѣмъ* —чится это дѣло, it is not known yet how this affair may terminate; *тѣмъ* это и —чилось, such was the end; *это* —чилось ничѣмъ, all that came to nothing; || —ся, *v. n.* to be dying, be expiring, be at the point of death, be at death's door, depart this life; || *part. p.* конченный.

Кончикъ, *s. m. dim.* point, tip, end, extremity; —ножа, the point of a knife; —носа, the tip of the nose.

Кончина, *s. f.* decease, death, demise.

Конъ, *s. m.* row of cockals; || stake (*at play*).

Конь, *s. m.* horse, courser, steed, charger; *ретивый*—, spirited, mettlesome horse; *парадный*—, palfrey; *прог.* дареному коню въ зубы не смотрятъ, *see* Дарить; съ чужаго коня среди грязи долой, property unlawfully acquired should be given up without any ado; —и о четырехъ ногахъ, да спотыкается, even a good horse stumbles; куда—съ конитомъ, туда и ракъ съ клешней, imitating the action of a person without possessing his abilities; не въ коня кормъ, the powder and shot are wasted; all the trouble is for nothing; суженого и на конѣ не объѣдешь, one cannot escape one's fate; || knight (*at chess*).

Коньки, *s. m. pl.* skates.

Конькобежецъ, *s. m.* skater.

Коньковый, *adj.* of skates.

Коньякъ, *s. m.* cognac.

Конюхъ, *s. m.* groom, stable-boy, stable-man, horse-boy, equerry; || —нюшескій, *adj.*

Конюшій, *adj. s. m.* equerry; || master of the horse (*in England*).

Конюшня, *s. f.* stable; —о двухъ стойлахъ, a two-stalled stable; || —шенный, *adj.*

Коняковка, *s. f. bot.* hatchet-vetch.

Кооперативный, *adj.* co-operative.

Кооперация, *s. f.* co-operation.

Координаты, *s. f. pl. geom.* coordinates.

Координація, *s. f.* co-ordination, co-ordinate-ness.

Копъ, *s. f.* heap, pile; || 60 sheaves of corn.

Копайва, *s. f.* coraiba; || —айскій, —авый, *adj.* —скій бальзамъ, balsam of coraiba.

Копальный, *Копательный*, *adj.* for digging.

Копальщикъ, **Копатель**, *s. m.* digger, delver.

Копаль, *s. m.* coraib; || —ловый, *adj.*

Копаніе, *s. n.* Копка, *s. f.* digging, delving; —колодца, well-boring, well-sinking.

Копать, *копнуть*, *v. a.* to dig, delve, hollow; —нотами, to scratch; —колодець, to sink or spring a well; || —ся, *v. p.* to be dug; || —ся, *v. n.* to ransack, rummage, search; || (*за чѣмъ*), to dawdle, loiter, trifle; какъ вы долго —паетесь, how long you are at it.

Копѣчка, *dim.* *see* Копейка.

Копѣчный, *adj.* of the price of a copeck.

Копейка, *s. f.* copeck (100-th part of a ruble); *онъ* безъ —ен, у него нѣтъ ни —ен, he is penniless, he is not worth a groat; не платя ни —ен, without any expense; *зашибить* —ку, to gain a penny; *до послѣдней* —ен, to the last farthing, down upon the nail; *перебиваться* съ —ен на —ку, to live from hand to mouth; to be hard put to for a livelihood; я за это не дамъ ни —ен, I would not give a straw for it; ему жизнь—, he does not care for his life; —рубль бережетъ, light gains make heavy purses.

Копейщикъ, *s. m.* pikeman, lancer, spearman.

Копѣрь, *s. m.* pile-driver, pile-engine; || *bot.* dill;

|| —ровый, *adj.*

Копетень, *s. m. bot.* asarabacca, asarum.

Копилка, *s. f.* money-box, money-pot.

Копильщикъ, *s. m.* storer.

Копировальный, *adj.* —прессъ, copying-press; —ная бумага, transfer-paper, flimsy.

Копированіе, *s. n.* Копировка, *s. f.* copying.

Копировать, *v. a.* to copy, write after.

Копировщикъ, *s. m.* copier, copyist.

Копитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* accumulator, storer.

Копить, *v. a.* to heap, hoard, hoard up, amass, accumulate, gather, store; —денги, to stock money; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to gather; to be heaped, be hoarded, be amassed.

Копистъ, *s. m.* copier, copyist.

Копія, *s. f.* copy.

Копка, *s. f.* *see* Копаніе.

Копкій, *adj.* easy to dig.

Копленіе, *s. n.* accumulation, heaping.

Копна, *s. f. dim.* копѣнка, heap, pile; || cock, rick (*of hay*); —сѣваго стна, grass-cock.

Копотливость, *s. f.* tardiness, slowness, sluggishness, slackness, slothfulness.

Копотливый, *adj.* tardy, sluggish, slow, slothful; || minute, painful, toilsome; || —во, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Копотный, *adj.* fuliginous; smoky.

Копотунъ, *s. m.* —ня, *s. f.* dawdler, creep-mouse.

Копоть, *s. f.* fine soot, smoke, smokiness, smoke-black, lamp-black.

Копотить, *v. a.* to move, stir, agitate; || to do slowly; || —ся, *v. r.* to swarm, stir; to bustle.

Коптильный, *adj.* for smoke-drying.

Коптильня, *s. f.* smoke-drying shed or room (*for meat, fish*).

Коптильщикъ, *s. m.* smoke-drier.

Коптить, *v. a.* to smut; —небо, *fig.* to live in idleness; || to smoke, smoke-dry, hang or dry in the smoke (*of fish*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be smutted; || to be smoked, be smoke-dried; || *part. p.* копченый.

Коптылка, *see* Коптильня.

Коптѣть, *v. n.* to smut, be smoked, grow black; || (*надъ чѣмъ*), to occupy one's self assiduously with or about.

Копулировать, *v. a.* to approach, graft by branching, whip-graft.

Копулировка, *s. f.* whip-grafting.

Копунъ, *see* Копотунъ.

Копченіе, *s. n.* smoking, smoke-drying.

Копченный, *adj.* smoke-dried; —ная говядина, hung-beef; —ная рыба, fumado.

Копчикъ, *s. m.* соссухъ.

Копъ, *s. m.* класть въ—, to heap up, amass.

Копытень, *see* Копетень.

Копытный, *adj.* —ный животный, the ungulate or hoofed animals.

Копыто, *s. n.* hoof; заднее—, thick hoof.

Копытчатый, *adj.* hoof-shaped, ungulate.

Копь, *s. f.* mine; pit; разрабатывать—, to

work a mine; *соляная*—, salt-mine, salt-pit; *каменноугольная*—, coal-mine, coal-pit, colliery.

Копё, *s. n. dim.* копьцо, pike, lance, spear; tilting-staff, hand-staff.

Копьевидный, *adj.* lanceolate, lanceolated.

Копеносецъ, *s. m.* pikeman, lancer, spearman.

Копѣйка, *see* Копейка.

Кора, *s. f.* bark, rind, peel; || crust.

Корабельный, *adj.* ship, ship's, naval; — *плотникъ*, ship-carpenter, shipwright; — *видъ*, паспортъ, sea-pass; — *грузъ*, ship-load; — *ная пошлина*, ship-money; — *ные запасы*, naval stores; — *ная архитектура*, naval architecture.

Корабелщикъ, *s. m.* master of a ship; || — *щикъ*, *adj.*

Кораблекрушѣніе, *s. n.* shipwreck; wreck; *причинить*—, to shipwreck; *потерять*—, to be shipwrecked.

Кораблестроѣніе, *s. n.* ship-building; || — *рой-тельный*, *adj.*

Кораблестроитель, *s. m.* ship-builder.

Кораблехозяинъ, *s. m.* ship-owner.

Корабликъ, *s. m. dim.* small ship; || nautilus (mollusk).

Корабль, *s. m.* ship, vessel; *линейный*—, a ship of the line, a line-of-battle ship; *флагманскій*—, flag-ship; *военный*—, man-of-war; *купеческій*—, merchant-ship; *prov. большому* — *лю* большое плаванье, such ship, such water; high merits, high honours.

Кораллитъ, *s. m.* corallite.

Коралловидный, *adj.* coralliform, coralloid, coralloidal.

Коралловый, *adj.* coral, coralline; — *вая ловля*, coral-fishery, coral-fishing.

Коралль, *s. m.* coral, coral-tree.

Коралки, *s. m. pl.* corals (threaded); || — *к-вый*, *adj.*

Коранъ, *see* Алкоранъ.

Корветъ, *s. m. naut.* corvet, sloop of war.

Корга, *s. f. pop.* crooked old woman; || rock, reef, shelf, bank of sand.

Корда, *s. f.* tether; *гонять лошадь на* — *дѣ*, to lead a horse with a thong.

Кордебалетъ, *s. m. theatr.* corps de ballet.

Кордебаталя, *s. f. naut.* centre of a fleet.

Кордегардія, *s. f. mil.* guard-chamber, guard-room, guard-house, watch-house.

Кордонъ, *s. m. mil.* cordon (of troops); || *build.* coping, coping-stone, cordon; || — *нный*, *adj.*

Коренатый, *adj.* thick-set; squat, square, dumpy, stubby; — *человѣкъ*, a square-built man.

Коренитый, *adj.* rooty, full of roots.

Коренникъ, *s. m.* thill-horse, rod-horse, shaft-horse, wheeler.

Коренной, *adj.* foundation, fundamental; radical; — *законъ*, the fundamental law; || originating, native, primitive; — *житель*, original or primitive inhabitant; — *языкъ*, mother tongue; — *ная лошадь*, *see* Коренникъ; — *зубъ*, *see* Зубъ; — *ная рыба*, a well or strongly salted fish.

Коренчатый, *adj.* in roots (of plants).

Корень, *s. m. (pl. корни, коренья)*, root; *пущить*—, to take root, strike root; to grow; *питаться кореньями*, to live upon roots; *вырвать съ корнемъ*, to uproot, root up; to weed; — *зуба*, the root of a tooth; *вырывать* — *мозоли*, to eradicate a corn; *исторгать съ корнемъ зло*, to go to the root of an evil; *квадратный и кубическій*—, the square and cubic root; *хлебъ еще на корню*, the corn is not yet cut; *дерево на корню*, standing tree.

Корешокъ, *s. m. dim.* a small root; || stalk (of a mushroom); || the back (of a book); *переплетъ въ*—, half-binding; *дѣлать*—*кину*, to endorse.

Корзина, *s. f. dim.* — *нка*, basket, hand-basket; *бывшая*—, clothes-basket.

Корзинщикъ, *s. m.* basket-maker.

Коридоръ, *see* Корридоръ.

Коринка, *s. f. collect.* currants.

Користый, *adj.* barky, corticose, corticous.

Корить, *v. a.* to reproach, upbraid; || — *ен*, *v. r.* to own one's self guilty.

Корифей, *s. m. theatr.* corypheus.

Корица, *s. f.* cinnamon; *палочка* — *цы*, a roll of cinnamon.

Коричневый, *adj.* brown, tawny; cinnamon-coloured; — *чневое дерево*, cinnamon-tree.

Корка, *s. f.* rind, peel (of certain fruits); — *мимонная*, *апельсинная*, lemon, orange peel; || crust (of bread); *нижняя*—*хлѣба*, the kissing crust, the under-crust; *верхняя*—, the upper crust; || *pop. отколотить кого на обѣ* — *ки*, to beat one black and blue; *отдуть на всѣ* — *ки*, to drub with a good honest cudgel; || — *ковый*, — *рочный*, *adj.*

Кормъ, *s. f.* stern, poop (of a vessel).

Кормѣжка, *s. f.* *Кормѣжъ*, *s. m.* feeding.

Кормѣжный, *adj.* — *видъ*, license for one's subsistence.

Кормилецъ, *s. m.* foster-father, nurser, nourisher; || benefactor.

Кормилица, *s. f.* nurse, wet-nurse; foster-dam, foster-mother, foster-nurse; || benefactress.

Кормило, *s. n.* helm, rudder; *взять въ руки* — *государства*, to sit at the helm of the state.

Кормить, *v. a.* to feed, nourish, board; to nurse, foster; *дѣти обязаны* — *своихъ родителей въ случаѣ нужды*, children are bound to keep or maintain their parents when in want; — *до отвала*, to surfeit; || — *грудью*, to suckle; *изъ рукъ*—, to give food to; — *кого застраками*, to drill one on, feed one with hopes; *я сдѣлалъ сорокъ верстъ не* — *мѣ*, I went forty versts at a stretch, without stopping; || — *ен*, *v. r.* to feed on, upon; to live on, upon, by; to feed one's self; to subsist; *онъ съ трудомъ кормится*, he is hard put to for a livelihood; *онъ кормится съ помощью своей изворотливости*, he lives by his wits; || *part. p.* кормленный.

Кормлѣніе, *s. n.* nursing, feeding; || lactation, suckling.

Кормовѣй, *adj. naut.* of stern; — *вое весло*, sculling oar, scull; — *огонь*, stern light; — *флагъ*, ensign, ship's ensign; — *флажтокъ*, flag-staff; || alimentary; — *вья денги*, money given by government for the maintenance of soldiers and prisoners during their march; — *вья травы*, forage plants, plants fit for fodder.

Кормовой, *s. m. naut.* pilot (of a bark).

Кормовщикъ, *see* Фуражиръ.

Кормчая, *adj.* — *кину*, nomocanon (Russian).

Кормчий, *s. m. pilot*, steersman, helmsman.

Кормъ, *s. m.* food, feed, feeding; fodder, forage, provender; *prov. не въ коня*—, *see* Конь.

Корнакъ, *s. m.* elephant-driver.

Корнать, *v. a.* to crop, curtail, dock, shorten, cut short.

Корневатый, *adj.* large-rooted.

Корневиче, *s. n. bot.* rhizoma, root-stock.

Корневой, *adj.* of root, of roots.

Корнеплодный, *adj.* rhizocarpic (of plants).

Корнепѣзка, *s. f.* turnip-cutter.

Корнесловіе, *s. n.* the science of etymology.

Корнесловный, *adj.* etymologic, etymological.

Корнесловъ, *s. m.* etymologist; || etymological dictionary.

• *Корнетъ*, *s. m. mil.* cornet; || *naut.* broad pendant of a galley; || cornet (mus. instrument).

Корнетъ - *а* - *пистонъ*, *s. m. mus.* cornet-a-piston, key-bugle.

Корнистый, *see* Коренный.

Корнишонтъ, *s. m.* gherkin.

Корноу́хий, *adj.* crop-eared.

Корну́ция, *s. f. bot.* agnanthus.

Коробейникъ, *s. m.* mercer, haberdasher.

Коробить, *v. a.* to bend, warp, contract; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to bend, be bent; to warp, contract.

Коробка, *s. f.* box, chest; || barrel (of a watch); || case, casing (of doors, windows); || window-frame, door-frame; || **-дымовая**, smoke-box; || **-бочный**, *adj.*

Коробово́й, *adj.* of box; — **сводъ**, *build.* flat-arched vault, basket-handle arch.

Коробочникъ, *s. m.* box-maker.

Коробчатый, *adj.* box-like.

Коробъ, *s. m. dim.* коробо́къ, коробо́чекъ, box, flat or wide basket, hamper; *coll.* **наговорить съ три -ба**, to tell fine stories; to talk more than necessary.

Коро́ва, *s. f. dim.* **-вва**, **-вушка**, cow; *дойная*—, a milch cow, milky cow; *хорошая дойная*—, a good milker; *недойная*—, dry cow; *стельная*—, cow with calf; *морская*—, lamantin, manatee; *пров. бодливой -вѣ Богъ рога не даетъ*, curled cows have short horns; snarling cows never want sore ears.

Коровѣнка, *s. f. disd.* a bad and little cow.

Коровѣй, *adj.* of cow; cowlike; **-вья кожа**, cow-hide; **-вья шерсть**, cow-hair; **-пометъ**, cow-dirt, cow-dung.

Корове́а, *s. f.* Божья—, *see* Божій.

Коровникъ, *s. m.* cow-house, cow-stall; || *bot.* ashweed, ligwort, poligony, angelica.

Коровница, *s. f.* cow-keeper.

Коровьякъ, *s. m. bot.* mullen, mullein, cow's-lungwort, wool-blade, shepherd's-club, hag-taper.

Королева, *s. f.* queen.

Короле́вичъ, *s. m.* a king's son.

Короле́вна, *s. f.* a king's daughter.

Короле́вскій, *adj.* royal, kingly, kinglike; || **-ски**, *adv.* royally, like a king.

Короле́вство, *s. n.* kingdom, realm.

Короле́й, *s. m. orn.* wren, kinglet, kingling, trochil, trochilus; || *regulus (metal)*; || a red pulped Malta orange; || **-львовый**, *adj.*

Коро́ль, *s. m.* king.

Коромы́сло, *s. n.* cowl-staff, yoke; || beam, scale-beam (of a pair of scales); || *mech.* rock-shaft, working-beam, side-lever; | swape, swipe; — *у насоса*, pump-brake; || *ent.* libellula, dragon-fly; || *fig. тамъ идетъ дымъ -ломъ*, *see* Дымъ.

Коро́на, *s. f. dim.* **-неа**, crown; coronet (*an inferior crown*); || *папская*—, tiara, papal crown, pope's triple crown.

Корона́ція, *s. f.* coronation, crowning; sacring.

Коро́нный, *adj.* of crown, of state, crown's, coronary.

Коронава́ние, *s. n. see* Коронація.

Коронава́ть, *v. a.* to crown; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to crown one's self; to be crowned; || *part. p.* коро́нованный.

Короста, *s. f.* scab, mange, scurf, scald, scall.

Коросте́ль, *s. m. orn.* corn-crake, land-rail, rail-bird.

Коростовикъ, *s. m. bot.* scabious.

Коростовый, *adj.* scabby, scabbed; scurfy, mangy.

Коростова́ть, **Коросте́ть**, *v. n.* to have the scab or mange.

Корота́ть, *v. a.* to abridge, shorten (the time); — *время*, to kill time.

Коротѣхонекъ, *adj.* very short.

Коротѣй, *adj. dim.* **-тенькій**, *comp.* **кратчайшій**, short, brief, concise; **кратчайшій путь**, the shortest cut, the nearest way; — *отъѣтъ*, a

brief answer; *въ-срокъ*, at short notice, at short sight; *съ -внихъ словахъ*, in a few words; || short (of syllables); || *fig.* intimate, familiar; **-кое знакомство**, an intimate acquaintance; **-вѣя связи**, intimate connections; *они очень -вѣ между собою*, they are very intimate; *быть въ самыхъ -внихъ отношеніяхъ съ кѣмъ*, to live on the most familiar terms with.

Коротко́, *adv. comp.* **короче́**, short, shortly, briefly; — *или короче́ сказать*, in short, to be short; to sum up all; on the whole, upon the whole; *говорите короче́*, be brief; — *и ясно*, plainly and clearly; briefly and clearly; || intimately, familiarly; *я съ нимъ-знакомъ*, I am intimately acquainted with him.

Коротковаты́й, *adj.* rather short.

Короткогравый́, *adj.* short-maned.

Коротконо́гий, *adj.* short-legged.

Коротко́сть, *s. f.* shortness; || intimacy.

Короткохвостый́, *adj.* short-tailed.

Короткошёрстный́, *adj.* short-wooled.

Короткоше́я, *s. c.* short-necked person; || *ent.* burn-cow.

Короты́шка, *s. c.* **Короты́шь**, *s. m.* squab, pigmy, dumpy.

Короче́, *comp. of the adj.* **Коротѣй**.

Корочка, *dim.* *see* Корка.

Корочу́нь, *s. m. pop.* death; *дать кому—*, to be the death of; to kill a person.

Корпи́я, *s. f.* lint; || **-пійный**, *adj.* made of lint.

Корпора́ція, *s. f.* corporation.

Корпу́съ, *s. m.* detached building; || body, corps; || *mil.* body, corps; *кавалері́йскій—*, body of a cavalry; *резервны́й—*, the reserve or a body of reserve; *кадетскій—*, the corps of cadets; *дипломатическій—*, diplomatic corps; || watch-case; || *print.* long primer; || *naut.* — *парового котла*, shell of a boiler; — *судна*, body, hull of a ship; || **-снй**, *adj.*

Корпѣ́ние, *s. n.* assiduity, sedulity; plodding.

Корпѣ́ть, *v. n.* (*надъ чѣмъ*), to work sedulously at; — *надъ книгами*, to pore over books.

Корре́ктировать, *v. a.* to correct.

Корре́ктный, *adj.* correct, good form; || **-но**, *adv.* — *ly*, in good form.

Корре́кторъ, *s. m. print.* corrector, corrector for the press, reader; || **-ре́кій**, *adj.*

Корре́ктура, *s. f. print.* proof, correction, correction of the proofs; reading, correcting; *де́ржать, править -туру*, to correct, read a proof; to correct for the press; *вторая—*, second reading, revise; *третья—*, press revise; — *въ гранкахъ*, the proof in slips.

Корре́ктурный, *adj.* — *листъ*, proof, proof-sheet.

Корреспондентъ, *s. m.* correspondent, reporter; || corresponding fellow (of the academy); *членъ—*, corresponding member (of a society).

Корреспонден́ція, *s. f.* correspondence, correspondence.

Корридо́ръ, *s. m. dim.* **-ре́цъ**, corridor, gallery, passage; **-ры въ театръ**, the lobbies of a theatre.

Корса́жъ, *s. m.* body (of a woman's gown).

Корса́рь, *s. m.* corsair, sea-robber, pirate, rover; || **-рный**, **-ре́кій**, *adj.*

Корсе́тникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* corset-maker, stay-maker.

Корсе́тъ, *s. m. dim.* **-се́тикъ**, **-се́тецъ**, corset, stay, pair of stays; || **-тнй**, *adj.*

Корте́жъ, *s. m.* cortege, procession, retinue, train, suite.

Корти́жъ, *s. m.* cutlass, hanger, dagger, dirk.

Корто́ма, **Корто́йть**, *see* Карто́ма, Карто́мъ.

Корточки, *s. f. pl. coll. сидеть на —кахъ*, to sit down on one's heels, squat upon the tail.

Корча, *s. f. cramp, spasm.*

Корчага, *s. f. dim. —чажка*, earthen pot; **—чажный**, *adj.*

Корчевание, *s. n. Корчевка*, *s. f. uprooting.*

Корчевать, *v. a. to uproot, stub up.*

Корчемникъ, *s. m. —ница*, *s. f. illicit trader in spirits; —нический*, *adj.*

Корчемничать, **Корчемствовать**, *v. n. to carry on an illicit trade in spirits.*

Корчемничество, **Корчемство**, *s. n. illicit trade in spirits.*

Корчменный, *adj. of an inn; prohibited; smuggled; fraudulent.*

Корчение, *s. n. contraction (of the nerves).*

Корчить, *v. a. to shrivel, shrink; to contract (nerves); to make, do; —изъ себя вельможу*, to play the nobleman; to lord it; *—изъ себя важную особу*, to give one's self airs; *—кого*, to assume a character; *—гримасы*, to make faces or grimaces; **—ся**, *v. r. p. to shrivel, shrink; to be contracted.*

Корчма, *s. f. inn, tavern, pot-house.*

Корчмарь, *s. m. —рка*, *s. f. inn-keeper, tavern-keeper, publican.*

Коршунъ, *s. m. orn. kite, glade, hen-harm, hen-harrier; —ний*, *adj.*

Корытный, *adj. greedy of gain, covetous; interested.*

Корытоваться, *v. n. pop. (чьмъ)*, to be greedy of gain, be covetous; to usurp; to be interested; to derive profit from.

Корыстолюбецъ, *s. m. an interested man.*

Корыстолюбивый, *adj. greedy of gain, interested, covetous; avaricious, grasping; —во*, *adv. greedily, —ly.*

Корыстолюбие, *s. n. interest, love of gain, covetousness, cupidity.*

Корытъ, *s. f. booty; gain, profit; interest.*

Корытникъ, *s. m. trough-maker.*

Корыто, *s. n. dim. корытце*, trough; **—тний**, *adj.*

Корь, *s. f. measles, rubeola.*

Корюха, *s. f. dim. корюшка*, *ichth. smelt, sparring, spurling, groundling.*

Корявый, *adj. growing crookedly (of trees); pock-marked, pock-fretten, marked with the small-pox (of the face).*

Корячить, *see Карячить.*

Коса, *s. f. tress, braid, tail (of hair); scythe; hay-knife; prov. нашла —на камень*, tit for tat; set a thief to catch a thief; diamond cuts diamond; sand-bank, neck of land, head-land.

Косарь, *s. m. bill, hedge-bill, riving-knife, chopping-knife; mower, hay-maker, scytheman.*

Косатка, *s. f. orn. swift, black martin; zool. orc, ork; ichth. sea-swallow, swallow-fish.*

Косатникъ, *s. m. bot. iris.*

Косаточка, *dim. see Косатка.*

Косвенно, *adv. obliquely; indirectly, sideways, sidewise; slantly, slantingly.*

Косвенность, *s. f. obliquity, obliqueness, slant.*

Косвенный, *adj. oblique, indirect, slant, slanting; —ная зависимость*, by-dependence; **—ные надежи**, *gram. oblique cases; —налогъ*, indirect tax; **—ные пути**, indirect ways.

Косёкантъ, *s. m. geom. cosecant.*

Косецъ, *s. m. mower, hay-maker, scytheman.*

Косина, *see Косость.*

Косинусъ, *s. m. geom. cosine.*

Косить, **кашивать**, *v. a. to mow, mow down; to cut down, scythe; to slant; —глазами*, to squint, be squint-eyed, have a cast in the eye; **—ся**, *v. p. to be mown, be mowed; —ся*, *v. n. to slope, bend,*

incline; to squint, be squint-eyed, look askance upon; to look awry; —ся на кого, to look askance at a person, scowl at a person; to frown upon one; *part. p. кошенный, кошёный.*

Косица, *see Коса.*

Косичка, *dim. see Коса.*

Косма, *s. f. tuft, shag, lock.*

Косматость, *s. f. shaggedness, shagginess, hairiness.*

Косматый, *adj. shag, shagged, shaggy, hairy.*

Косматѣть, *v. n. to grow shaggy.*

Косметика, *s. f. cosmetic.*

Косметический, *adj. cosmetic; —кое снадобье*, cosmetic preparations.

Космический, *adj. cosmic, cosmical.*

Космогонія, *s. f. cosmogony.*

Космографический, *adj. cosmographical, cosmographical.*

Космография, *s. f. cosmography.*

Космографъ, *s. m. cosmographer.*

Космологический, *adj. cosmological.*

Космологія, *s. f. cosmology.*

Космополитизмъ, *s. m. cosmopolitanism.*

Космополитъ, *s. m. cosmopolite, cosmopolitan, citizen of the world.*

Косморамъ, *s. f. cosmorama.*

Космосъ, *s. m. cosmos.*

Косность, *s. f. inertia; lingering; stagnating.*

Косноязычить, *v. n. to stammer.*

Косноязычие, *s. n. Косноязычность*, *s. f. stammering, stuttering.*

Косноязычный, *adj. stammering, stuttering; tongue-tied; —но*, *adv. —ly.*

Коснѣться, *see Касаться.*

Косный, *adj. inert; tardy, slow.*

Коснѣние, *s. n. slowness, sluggishness, slackness, tardiness, lingering; stagnating, stagnation.*

Коснѣть, *v. n. (въ чемъ)*, to linger, tarry, remain, stagnate; *—въ нечѣстѣхъ, во грѣхѣхъ*, to walk in darkness.

Косо, *adv. dim. косовато*, obliquely, slantly, slantingly, slantways, slantwise, askance, aslope, askew; *ръзать, кроить*—, to cut on the cross, slanting, slantways, slantwise; *смотреть на кого—*, to look askance at a person, scowl at a person.

Косоватый, *dim. see Косой.*

Косоглазіе, *s. n. strabism, squinting, squint.*

Косоглазый, *adj. squint-eyed, cross-eyed.*

Косогористый, *adj. hilly.*

Косогоръ, *s. m. slope, declivity, hill; на —рѣ*, half way up a hill; **—рный**, *adj.*

Косой, *adj. oblique, slanting, sloping, slope, bevel, bevil; —ею окошко*, trunk-light; squint-eyed; *print. italic (of letters); naut. —ею на-руса*, fore and aft sails; *—емеръ*, a half-wind.

Косолапый, *adj. crook-kneed, bandy-legged; polt-foot, polt-footed; awkward.*

Косоплѣтна, **Косоплѣтка**, *s. f. hair-ribbon, tress-ribbon.*

Косорукий, *adj. with crooked hands.*

Косость, *s. f. obliquity, obliqueness, slopeness, sloping.*

Косоугольникъ, *s. m. geom. rhomb, rhombus, lozenge.*

Косоугольный, *adj. oblique-angled, acute-angled.*

Костѣль, *s. m. a church (roman-catholic).*

Костенѣть, *v. n. to ossify; to benumb, be benumbed; to grow or become torpid.*

Костёръ, *s. m. pile, wood pile.*

Костёръ, *s. m. bot. darnel.*

Костеръ, **Кострыка**, *s. f. bot. brome-grass, oat-grass; boon, the refuse or useless vegetable matter from dressed flax.*

Бостистость, *s. f.* boniness.
Бостистый, *adj.* osseous; bony.
Бостить, *v. n.* to scold, reprimand.
Бостлявый, *adj.* fleshless; bony.
Бостникъ, *s. m.* charnel-house, ossuary.
Бостоломъ, *s. m.* med. pain or rheumatism in the bones; || **-мный**, *adj.*
Бостоправный, *adj.* for setting dislocated bones.
Бостоправство, *s. n.* bone-setting.
Бостоправъ, *s. m.* bone-setter.
Босточка, *s. f.* small bone; *перебирать по -камъ*, to pull to pieces, in pieces; || stone, kernel (in fruits); *вынимать -ки*, to stone.
Бостоѣда, *s. f.* caries, cariosity (of the bones).
Бострець, *s. m.* loins, reins; || leg of beef.
Бострика, *see* Костеря.
Бостыль, *s. m. dim.* **-лѣкъ**, crutch, crutch-stick; leaning-stick; *ходить на -ляхъ*, to walk with crutches; || tenter-hook, clasp-nail; || **-льный**, **-льбый**, *adj.*
Бостылять, *v. a. pop.* to beat, cudgel, thrash, give a good drubbing to; || *v. n.* to limp, halt.
Бостъ, *s. f.* bone; *рыбья*—, fish-bone; *слоновая*—, ivory; *игральная*—, die (*pl.* dice); *туда воронъ костей не заносилъ*, never was man or beast there; *see* Воронъ; *пров. языкъ безъ костей*, a loose tongue; the tongue breaketh bone, though itself have none.
Бостюмёръ, *s. m. theatr.* costumier; tailor (of theatres).
Бостюмированный балъ, *s. m.* *see* Балъ.
Бостюмировать, *v. a.* to dress up, dress in the costume of; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to dress one's self up, wear the costume of.
Бостюмъ, *s. m.* costume; fancy-dress.
Бостякъ, *s. m.* skeleton.
Бостяника, **-ница**, *s. f.* stone-bramble; || **-ничный**, *adj.*
Бостянка, *s. f.* stone-fruit, drupe.
Бостяной, *adj.* of bones; bone, of bone, made of bone; **-ножъ**, paper-knife.
Бостяшка, *s. f.* button-mould.
Босюля, *s. f.* common plough; || *zool.* fawn, roe, roebuck; || *pop.* a large piece of bread.
Босюшка, *s. f.* the 20-th part of a vedro of brandy.
Босынка, *s. f. dim.* **-ночка**, neckerchief, neck-handkerchief; || *cravat*, neck-cloth; || **-ночный**, *adj.*
Босьба, *s. f.* mowing.
Босѣть, *v. n.* to become a squinter; to slant.
Босѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ячѣкъ**, jamb, post (of a door, of a window); || *felly*, felloe, jaunt (of a wheel); || triangular piece; || sloping brick; || **-ичный**, *adj.*
Босяной, *adj.* braid, of braid of hair.
Бостангенъ, *s. m. geom.* cotangent.
Ботѣль, *s. m. dim.* **-лѣкъ**, kettle, boiler, pot, copper; caldron; steamer; tea-kettle; porridge-pot; *паровой*—, steam-boiler; **-высокаго давления**, high-pressure boiler; **-низкаго давления**, low-pressure boiler.
Ботѣльникъ, *s. m.* copper-smith, boiler-maker, tinker; || **-ничий**, *adj.*
Ботѣльный, *adj.* — *мастеръ*, boiler-maker; **-ная мастерская**, copper-works; **-ное желѣзо**, wrought iron-plates.
Ботѣнокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-очекъ** (*pl.* котѣта), kitten; || **-тячий**, *adj.*
Ботѣрія, *s. f.* coterie, society, circle.
Ботнѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* fur of a sea-bear; || **-ен**, *pl.* children's or women's shoes.
Ботильонъ, *s. m.* cotillion, cotillon (a dance).
Ботировать, *v. n. com.* to quote.
Ботирѳека, *s. f. com.* quotation.

Ботиться, *v. r.* to kitten.
Ботлета, *s. f. dim.* **-тка**, cutlet; *баранья*—, mutton-chop; *свиная*—, pork-chop; || **-тний**, *adj.*
Ботловина, *s. f.* deep valley, basin.
Ботовикъ, *s. m. bot.* mint, cat-mint.
Ботомка, *s. f. dim.* **-томошка**, wallet, sack made of birch bark, carried on the shoulder with a pouch before and a pouch behind; || **-мочный**, *adj.*
Ботѳрый, *pron. rel.* which, who; that; *книга, -рую я читаю*, the book which I read; *человѣкъ, -думаетъ*, the man who thinks; *у васъ есть привычки, отъ -рыхъ слѣдуетъ отказаться*, you have habits that you must give up; *дѣло, о -ромъ говорятъ, о -ромъ идетъ рѣчь*, the affair in question; *домъ, въ -ромъ я живу*, the house where I live; || *pron. interj.* what, which; — *часъ?* what o'clock is it? **-рое число сегодня?** what date is it to-day? **до -рыхъ поръ?** how long? || **-нибѣдь**, *pron. indef.* some, some one, any, any one, never mind who; **-нибѣдь изъ нихъ**, one of them.
Ботѳръ, *s. m. theatr.* buskin.
Ботъ, *s. m.* he-cat, tom-cat; gib cat; — *бурмасыкъ*—, Васяка, grimalkin; *пров. не все коту масленица, будетъ и великій постъ*, Christmas comes but once a year; there is no trader who does not meet with losses; || *морской*—, *zool.* sea-bear.
Боты, *s. m. pl.* peasant's shoes.
Боушъ, *s. m. naut.* thimble, iron thimble.
Бофе, *s. m. indecl.* Кофей, coffee.
Бофейникъ, *s. m.* coffee-pot.
Бофейница, *s. f.* coffee-box; || a woman fond of coffee.
Бофейный, *adj.* of coffee; **-ная гуща**, coffee-grounds; — **бобъ**, coffee-bean, coffee-berry; **-ная чашка**, coffee-cup; **-ная мельница**, coffee-mill; **-ная плантация**, coffee-plantation; **-ная жаровня**, coffee-roaster; **-ное дерево**, coffee-tree; — **цвѣтъ**, coffee-colour; **платье -наго цвѣта**, **-нос**, coffee-coloured dress.
Бофейнъ, *s. m. chem.* caffeine, coffeine.
Бофейня, *s. f.* Кофейный домъ, *s. m.* coffee-house.
Бѳель-нѳгель, *s. m. naut.* toggel, toggle, pin, thole.
Бѳешѳенъ, *s. m.* coffee-server, coffee-man (at court).
Бѳта, *s. f. dim.* **-точка**, woman's jacket; || **-точный**, *adj.*
Бѳра, *s. f. ent.* tipula.
Боцевѣйка, *see* Кацавѣйка.
Ботаниться, *v. n.* to cabbage; *капусты начала*—, the cabbages are beginning to grow to a head.
Ботанный, *adj.* headed, cabbaged; **-ная капуста**, headed cabbage; **-салатъ**, cabbage-lettuce.
Ботанъ, **Бѳенъ**, *s. m.* — *капусты, салата*, a cabbage-head, a lettuce-head.
Ботеваніе, *s. n.* Кочѣвка, *s. f.* nomad or wandering life.
Кочевать, *v. n.* to lead a nomad life, nomadize, wander; || *part. pr.* **кочѣющій**; — *цѣле народы*, nomadic tribes.
Кочевище, *s. n.* camp of a nomad tribe.
Кочевой, *adj.* nomad, nomadic.
Кочевряжиться, *v. r. pop.* to be hard to please, be capricious; to be nice; to be obstinate.
Кочевье, **Кочевѣ**, *see* Кочевище.
Кочегаръ, *s. m.* stoker, fireman (of a machine).
Кочѣнѣть, *v. n.* to stiffen, benumb, grow stiff, be benumbed.
Кочерра, *s. f.* poker, oven-rake, oven-fork, coal-rake, fire-fork, fire-iron; || **-рѣжный**, *adj.*

Кочерыжка, *s. f.* stalk, cabbage-stalk, stump, cabbage-stump; || **-рыжный**, *adj.*

Кочетъ, *s. m.* cock.

Кочешокъ, *dim.* see **Кочанъ**.

Кочка, *s. f. dim.* **кочечка**, hillock, hill.

Кочкарниетъ, *s. m.* place covered with hill-ocks.

Кочковатый, *adj.* full of hillocks.

Кошачий, *adj.* cat's, cats'; feline; съ **-чьими глазами**, cat-eyed; — **глазъ**, *min.* cat's-eye; *bot.* bonduc; — **чья лапка**, *bot.* cat's-paw, cat's-foot.

Кошелёкъ, *s. m. dim.* — **лѣчекъ**, purse, purset; bag; || **-льбóвый**, *adj.*

Кошелёчникъ, *s. m.* purse-maker.

Кошэль, *s. m.* wallet, beggar's sack; || bag, net-bag, gore-net; || **-шельный**, *adj.*

Кошемаръ, **Кошмаръ**, *s. m.* mare, night-mare, incubus; *подверженный* — **ру**, witch-ridden.

Кошенищикъ, *s. m.* felt-maker.

Кошениль, *s. f.* cochineal; || **-льный**, **-левый**, *adj.*

Кошенина, *s. f. collect.* mown corn or grass.

Кошение, *s. n.* mowing.

Кошечий, see **Кошачий**.

Кошка, *s. f. dim.* **кошечка**, she-cat, cat; *морская* —, cat-fish; *prov.* *жить какъ—съ собакой*, to agree like dog and cat; *знаетъ—, чье мясо съела*, he is conscious of his fault; — **кѣ ирушки**, *a* *мышкѣ слезки*, what is sport to the cat, is misery to the mouse; — **ку бьютъ**, *a* *незастѣхъ наветки дають*, to reprove a superior in the presence of an inferior; *ночью все —ки спятъ*, in the dark all cats are gray; Joan is as good as my lady in the dark; *блудливъ какъ—, трусливъ какъ заяцъ*, see **Блудливый**; || *naut.* **грап**, grapnel.

Кошки, *s. f. pl. naut.* cat-o'-nine-tails (*a whip with nine pieces of leather, line or cord*).

Кошма, *s. f.* a sort of thin felt.

Коштъ, *s. m.* expense, cost, outlay, charge.

Кошей, see **Кашей**.

Кошунство, *s. n.* scoffing at sacred things.

Кошунствовать, *v. n.* to scoff at sacred things.

Кошунъ, *s. m.* scoffer at sacred things; || **-нскій**, *adj.*

Коэффициентъ, *s. m. alg.* coefficient.

Крабъ, *s. m. zool.* crab.

Кравчий, *s. m. obs.* cup-bearer.

Краги, *s. f. pl.* leather gaiters, leggings.

Крагштейнъ, *s. m. arch.* console, consol; bracket, corbel.

Крагъ, *s. m.* false boot-leg; || *naut.* collar.

Краденое, *adj. s. n.* a stolen article.

Краевой, *adj.* marginal.

Краеугольный, *adj.* angular, corner; — **камень**, corner-stone; foundation-stone.

Кража, *s. f.* stealing, stealth, theft, larceny.

Край, *s. m. dim.* **краешекъ**, border, edge, brink, verge, extremity; brim; — **стакана**, the brim of a glass; *стаканъ съ краями полный*, a glass filled to the brim; *лить черезъ—*, to pour up to the brim; — **платья**, the hem or skirt of a garment; *шить черезъ—*, to whip-stitch; *онъ живетъ на краю свѣта*, he lives at the world's end; *онъ живетъ на краю города*, he lives at the farthest end of the town; *fig.* *на краю гроба*, at death's door, with one foot in the grave; *онъ былъ на краю гибели*, he was on the very brink of ruin; || *край раны*, the lips of a wound; || *coll.* *онъ хватилъ, хлебнулъ черезъ—*, he has had a glass too much; || *country*; — *родной*, native country; *въ чужихъ краяхъ*, abroad, beyond the sea or seas; *путешествовать по чужимъ краямъ*, to travel abroad or in foreign countries.

Крайне, *adv.* extremely, to the utmost, urgent-

ly; — *нужное дѣло*, a very urgent affair; an affair of the greatest or utmost importance.

Крайний, *adj.* last; — *няя цѣна*, the last price; — *домъ въ углу*, the house at the end of the street; || extreme, utmost, urgent, pressing; shiftless; — *няя мѣра*, extreme measure, dead-lift; — *няя бѣдность*, extreme poverty; — *няя нужда*, extreme want; urgency; *имѣть —ною нужду въ чемъ*, to be in great need of; — *няя необходимость*, imperious necessity; *въ случаѣ —ней необходимости*, in case of urgent necessity; *находиться въ —ней нуждѣ*, to be in the greatest want or distress; *по —ней мѣрѣ*, at least, at the least; *въ —немъ случаѣ*, when the worst comes to the worst, at the worst, after all; — *нее безстыдство*, a snarling impudence.

Крайность, *s. f.* extremity, extreme; excess; necessity; straitness, strait, exigence, exigency; shiftlessness, dead-lift, want; *довести кого до —ти*, to drive one to extremity; *быть въ —ти*, to have nothing to live on, be reduced to extremity, be hard up; *переходить изъ одной —ти въ другую*, to go from one extreme to another; *вдаваться, впадать въ —ти*, to run into extremes; *до —ти*, to excess, to an excess; *онъ готовъ идти до —ти*, he is ready to go all lengths; *онъ до —ти скупъ*, he is stingy to excess; *до последней —ти*, to excess; beyond measure, to the utmost; *жить въ —ти*, to live in want.

Краковикъ, *s. m.* cracoviac (*a Polish dance*).

Краля, *s. f.* queen (*at cards*); || *pop.* a beauty.

Крамбаль, **Кранбаль**, *s. m. naut.* cat-head.

Крамбля, *s. f.* faction, sedition, mutiny, rebellion, revolt, riot.

Крамольникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* rebel, rioter, mutineer; || **-ничій**, *adj.*

Крамольничать, *v. n.* to revolt, rebel, mutiny, be factious.

Крамольнический, see **Крамольный**.

Крамольничество, *s. n.* faction, revolt, sedition.

Крамольный, *adj.* factious, seditious, rebellious, mutinous, riotous.

Крамновальный, *adj.* for carding.

Крамповать, *v. a.* to card (*wool*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be carded; || *part. p.* **крампованный**.

Краниологический, *adj.* craniological.

Краниологія, *s. f.* craniology.

Краниометрія, *s. f.* craniometry.

Краниометръ, *s. m.* craniometer.

Кранцы, *s. m. pl. naut.* shot-garland, shot-locker, shot-racks; fenders.

Кранъ, *s. m.* cock, stop-cock; tap; spigot, crane; — *водопрыскный*, gauge-cock; — *выпускной*, продуваль-ный, blow-off cock; — *манометра*, steam-gauge cock; — *мачтовый*, *naut.* masting-sheers; — *пита-тельный*, feed-cock; — *подъемный*, crane; — *пробный*, gauge-tap; — *смазочный*, grease-tap; lubrication-cock; *поднимать съ помощью крана*, to crane up; || **кранный**, *adj.*

Кранать, *v. n.* to trickle, drop, drip; || *v. a.* to spot, speckle, speck, marble.

Кранивъ, *s. f. bot.* nettle; *глухая* —, blind nettle, dead nettle; *морская* —, nettle-fish, sea-nettle.

Кранивникъ, *s. m. orn.* tidy, troglodyte.

Кранивница, *s. f. med.* nettle-rash.

Кранивный, *adj.* of nettle; — *ная лихорадка*, *med.* nettle-rash, roseola; — *ное дерево*, nettle-tree, lote; — *ное сѣмя*, *fig.* a term of contempt applied to under-clerks.

Кранина, *s. f. dim.* — *нка*, speckle, speck, spot.

Кранленный, *adj.* — *ные карты*, marked cards.

Крапчатый, *adj.* speckled, spotted, marbled; jasperated, jaspery.

Крапль, *s. m.* speckles, spots; || *bot.* madder; || **краповый**, *adj.* of madder, madder-coloured.

Краса, *s. f.* ornament, embellishment.

Красавецъ, *s. m. dim.* —**савчикъ**, a handsome man, an adonis.

Красавица, *s. f.* a beautiful woman, beauty, belle; || *bot.* belladonna, dwale.

Красивенький, *dim.* see Красивый.

Красивость, *s. f.* beauty, beautifulness, prettiness, handsomeness.

Красивый, *adj.* beautiful, beauteous, fine, pretty, handsome; nice, sightly, smart; —**почеркъ**, a neat hand; || —**во**, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Красильникъ, see Красильщикъ.

Красильный, *adj.* painting, for painting; || dyeing, tinctorial, colouring; —**ное вещество**, dye-stuff; —**ное дерево**, dye-wood.

Красильня, *s. f.* dye-house, dye-mill.

Красильщикъ, *s. m.* —**шица**, *s. f.* dyer.

Красить, *v. a.* to paint, colour; to dye; —**домъ**, to paint a house; —**стѣны**, to colour, whitewash the walls; —**шерсть**, **шелкъ**, to dye wool, silk; || —**по трафарету**, to stencil; || to adorn, embellish, ornament; не **мѣсто** —**сить** **человѣка**, a **человѣкъ** **мѣсто**, no position adorns a man, but the man adorns the position; **этотъ уборъ** —**ситъ** **эту дамъ**, that head-dress embellishes the lady; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be painted, be coloured; to be dyed; to be adorned; || *part. p.* **крашенный**.

Краска, *s. f.* colour; paint; hue; dye-stuff; **стирать**, **растирать**, **приготовлять** —**ки**, to grind, mix, prepare colours; **маслѣныя** —**ки**, oil-colours; **писать** **маслѣными** —**ками**, to paint in oil; **писать** **сухими** —**ками**, to paint in pastel; **выкрасить** **синею**, **красною** —**кою**, to dye blue, red; **отдать** **платье** **въ** —**ку**, to give a dress to be dyed; || redness, blush (*of the face*); —**показалась** **у него** **на лицѣ**, the blood rose to his face; **вознать**, **привести** **кого** **въ** —**ку**, to put a person to the blush; || **печатная** —, printing-ink.

Краскотёръ, *s. m.* colour-grinder.

Красненькій, *adj. dim.* red.

Краснѣхонецъ, *adj.* quite red, entirely red.

Краснина, *s. f.* redness; || a red spot.

Красно, *adv.* in red, redly; || well, eloquently; — **говорить**, to speak eloquently.

Краснобай, *s. m.* —**йка**, *s. f.* a fine speaker, a fine talker, a well spoken or fine spoken man; rhetorician.

Краснобайство, *s. n.* talkativeness, gift of the gab.

Красноборѣдка, *s. f. ichth.* surmullet.

Краснобурый, *adj.* reddish brown.

Красноватость, *s. f.* reddishness.

Красноватый, *adj.* reddish.

Красноволосый, *adj.* red-haired.

Красноглазый, *adj.* red-eyed.

Красногубый, *adj.* red-lipped.

Краснодеревецъ, **Краснодеревщикъ**, *s. m.* cabinet-maker, mahogany-cabinet-maker.

Краснокожій, *adj.* —**жѣ** **индѣйцы**, red men, red people.

Краснолицый, *adj.* red-faced, rubicund.

Красноногий, *adj.* red-legged.

Краснопѣрка, *s. f. ichth.* roach.

Красноперый, *adj.* red-feathered.

Краснорѣзій, *adj.* rubicund-faced.

Краснорѣчивый, *adj.* eloquent, fluent, voluble; || —**во**, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Краснорѣчіе, *s. n.* eloquence, fluency, volubility; || rhetoric.

Краснота, *s. f.* red, redness.

Красноцвѣтный, *adj.* red-coloured.

Краснощекій, *adj.* red-cheeked, rosy-cheeked, cherry-cheeked.

Краснуха, *s. f. med.* purples, purple fever.

Красный, *adj. comp.* —**нѣе**, red; ruddy; *fig.* serene, fair, beautiful, pretty, handsome; —**ная** **мѣдь**, copper; —**цвѣтъ**, red colour; **темно** —**наго** **цвѣта**, liver-coloured; **устаго** —**наго** **цвѣта**, high-red; **нагрѣтый** **до** —**сна**, red-hot; —**нос** **дерево**, acajou, mahogany, tulip-wood; —**лѣсъ** **или** **хвойный** **лѣсъ**, timber; —**ная** **рыба**, the large fishes (*as the different sorts of sturgeon*); —**зверь**, deer, fallow-deer; —**хлѣбъ**, wheat; —**товаръ**, merchandise sold by the yard, such as: cloth, velvet, stuffs, etc.; —**ные** **ряды**, the shops where the above-said commodities are sold; —**ная** **строка**, break, a new or fresh paragraph; || **дворъ**, entrance court, front yard, front court; —**ная** **горка**, first Monday after Quasimodo Sunday; —**день**, a serene day; —**ные** **дни**, *fig.* the fine days, the days of prosperity, the palmy days, best days; —**ная** **дѣвица**, a pretty girl, a beauty; —**ное** **солнышко**, radiant sun; **это** —**ная** **цѣна**, it is the very utmost, the outside; не —**на** **моя** **жизнь**, *fig.* my life is a hard one, is not an easy one, not a bright one; —**ное** **слово** **или** **словацо**, jest, boastful word, witticism; *prov.* для —**наго** **слова** не **пожалѣть** **и** **отца**, for a jest he will not even spare his father; **быть** **ему** **подъ** —**ною** **шапкою**, in the end he will turn soldier; —**уголъ** **комнаты**, that corner of a room where the saints' images are hanging; не —**на** **изба** **улами**, а —**на** **пирогоми**, see **Изба**.

Краснѣть, *v. n.* to grow or become red, turn red, redden; to blush; —**отъ стыда**, to blush with shame; **онъ** **лжѣтъ** не —**нѣя**, he tells stories without blushing; || —**ся**, *v. n.* to look red.

Красоваться, *v. n.* (*чѣмъ*), to flaunt, strut, glory, be proud of, show off.

Красота, *s. f.* beauty; beauteousness, beautiful-ness, handsomeness, sightliness.

Красѣтка, *s. f. dim.* —**точка**, a beauty, a pretty woman.

Красоуля, *s. f.* drinking-cup (*for wine*).

Красочный, *adj.* colour, for colours.

Красныя, *s. m. pl.* —**цы**, *s. f. pl. naut.* cross-pieces, cross-trees.

Красть, **крадывать**, *v. a. irr.* to steal, pilfer, purloin; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to steal along, in; to slink, walk stealthily; || *part. p.* **краденный**.

Краѣгусъ, *s. m. bot.* haw-thorn.

Краѣтеръ, *s. m.* crater.

Краѣкая, *adj. s. f.* the mark of the short vowel; || и съ —**кой**, name of the letter **Й**.

Краткій, *adj.* short, brief, succinct, summary, compendious; concise; **самый** —**нѣтъ**, the shortest cut; —**кая** **рѣчь**, brief discourse; —**кое** **описаніе**, summary, succinct narration; —**кимъ** **образомъ**, summarily; || —**ко**, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Кратковременность, *s. f.* a short continuance, transientness.

Кратковременный, *adj.* short-timed, transient, transitory, ephemeral, ephemeric; || —**но**, *adv.* during a short duration; —ly, —ily.

Краткожизненный, *adj.* short-lived; whose life is of short duration.

Краткосрѣчный, *adj.* for a short time or term, short-dated.

Краткость, *s. f.* shortness, brevity; || *gram.* shortness (*of a syllable*); || conciseness (*of style*).

Кратный, *adj.* multiple; || —**ное** **число**, *arith.* a multiple number.

Крахмаленіе, *s. n.* starching.

Крахмалить, *v. a.* to starch, clear-starch (*linen*); || *part. p.* **крахмаленный**.

Крахмаль, *s. m.* starch; || —**льный**, *adj.*

Брахмалщикъ, *s. m.* —щца, *s. f.* starcher, starch-maker.

Браше, *adj. comp.* more beautiful, prettier.

Брашенина, *s. f.* coloured and glossed linen.

Брашение, *s. n.* dyeing, colouring.

Браюха, *s. f. dim.* —юшка, —юшечка, first cut, corner crust (of bread).

Бреатура, *s. f.* creature, minion.

Бреветъ, *s. m. zool.* shrimp.

Кредитивный, *adj.* of credence; —ная грамота, letter of credence, credentials (of an ambassador).

Кредитивъ, *s. m.* letter of credit (of a banker).

Кредитовать, *v. a.* to credit; || *part. p.* кредитованный.

Кредиторъ, *s. m.* —рша, *s. f.* creditor, creditrix; || —рекий, *adj.*

Кредитъ, *s. m.* credit; *вексельный*—, paper-credit, paper-currency; *открытый*—, drawing-account; *иметь*—, to be in credit; *иметь открытый*—, to be in one's books; *иметь—на такую то сумму*, to be booked for such a sum; *брать въ—*, to take upon trust; *на—*, on credit, on trust; *отдать товаръ въ—*, to credit goods; || —тний, *adj.*

Крейсерованіе, *s. n.* cruising, cruise.

Крейсеровать, *v. n.* *naut.* to cruise; to sail about.

Крейсеровка, *s. f.* cruising, cruise.

Крейсерство, *see* Крейсерованіе.

Крейсеръ, *s. m. naut.* cruiser.

Бремація, *s. f.* cremation.

Кремень, *s. m. dim.* *кремешокъ*, flint, flint-stone, silic; *выскать огонь изъ —мня*, to strike fire with a flint; || *fig.* a hard man, a stubborn man.

Кремль, *s. m.* citadel, castle, fort, acropolis (of the ancient Russian towns); || *kremlin* (specially that of Moscow).

Кременеватый, *adj.* resembling flint.

Кремнёвый, *adj.* silicic; —вое ружье, match-lock; —вая кислота, silicic acid.

Кремнеземъ, *s. m.* silica, silicious earth; || —земный, *adj.*

Кремнистый, *adj.* full of flints, flinty; || silicious.

Кремний, *s. m. chem.* silicium (metal).

Кремнякъ, *s. m.* pebble, pebble-stone.

Кремортартаръ, *s. m. med.* cream of tartar.

Кренгельсъ, *s. m. naut.* cringle.

Кренгованіе, *s. n.* careening.

Кренговать, *v. a. naut.* to careen, heel, heave down (a ship).

Крендель, *s. m. dim.* —лёкъ, cracknel;

|| —льный, *adj.*

Крендельщикъ, *s. m.* cracknel-baker or cracknel-seller.

Кренить, *v. a. naut.* to heel, careen (a ship).

Крентъ, *s. m. naut.* heeling (of a ship).

Креозотъ, *s. m.* creosote.

Креоль, *s. m.* —лка, *s. f.* creole.

Крепонъ, *s. m.* crepon.

Крень, *s. m.* glare; || *крёповый*, *adj.*

Брѣсло, *s. n.* arm-chair, elbow-chair; *вольтеровское—*, a kind of large easy chair; || *theatr.* —сла, parquet, parterre, pit; *играть передъ пустыми —лами*, to play to empty benches.

Крессъ, *Кресь*, *s. m. bot.* cress, water-cress, cardamine; *крессъ-салатъ*, garden-cress.

Крестецъ, *s. m.* croup, crupper, rump, buttock; || *крестцовый*, *adj.*

Крестикъ, *s. m.* a small cross, crosslet.

Крестинный, **Крестильный**, *adj.* baptismal.

Крестины, *s. f. pl.* baptism, christening; *домашняя—*, a private christening.

Креститель, *s. m.* baptist; *Иоаннъ—*, John the Baptist.

Крестить, *v. a.* to baptize, christen; to stand godfather or godmother, stand sponsor for; || to mark with a cross; to cross out; || —ся, *v. p.* to be baptized, be christened; || —ся, *v. r.* to cross one's self, make the sign of the cross; || *part. p.* *крещённый*.

Крестникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* godchild, godson, goddaughter.

Крестный, *adj.* of cross; —ходъ, procession (with cross and banners); *освятить себя —нымъ знаменіемъ*, see Знаменіе; *съ нами —ная сила!* good Heavens! || of baptism; —отецъ, godfather, sponsor; —сынъ, godson, godchild; —ная мать, godmother; —ная дочь, goddaughter, godchild; —ное имя, Christian name.

Крестовидный, *see* Крестообразный.

Крестовикъ, *s. m.* a cross-ruble; || *min.* staurotide, stauroilite; || *ent.* spinner.

Крестовникъ, *s. m. bot.* goose-tongue; staggerwort, ragwort.

Крестовый, *adj.* of cross; —братъ, a brother by exchange of crosses; —походъ, crusade; —сводъ, ogee-vault; || of clubs (at cards).

Крестоносецъ, *s. m.* crusader; cross-bearer.

Крестоносный, *adj.* bearing the cross, cruciferous.

Крестообразный, *adj.* cross-like, cross-shaped, cruciform; || —но, *adv.* in the form of a cross.

Крестоокаланный, *adj.* —ная неделя, the third Sunday in Lent.

Крестъ, *s. m.* cross; sign of the cross; insignia, decoration; *водрузить—*, to raise, erect, set up the cross; *приложиться къ кресту*, to kiss the cross; *оградить, освятить себя крестомъ*, to cross one's self, make the sign of the cross; *цловать—*, to swear on the cross; *каждый несетъ свой—*, every one bears his cross; *отъ него ни крестомъ, ни пестомъ не отдѣлаешься*, there is no getting rid of him; || —на—, *loc. adv.* crosswise, across; || *вертящійся—*, a turnstile; || *astr.* южный —, Crosier, the Southern Cross.

Кресты, *s. m. pl.* clubs (at cards).

Крестьянинъ, *s. m.* peasant, countryman, rustic.

Крестьянка, *s. f.* peasant girl, peasant woman, countrywoman.

Крестьянский, *adj.* peasant's, peasantlike, peasantly, rustic; || —ски, *adv.* *по —ски*, like a peasant, rustically.

Крестьянство, *s. n.* peasantry.

Кретнизмъ, *s. m.* cretinism.

Кретинъ, *s. m.* cretin.

Кретонъ, *s. m.* cretonne (stuff).

Крѣчетъ, *s. m. orn.* gerfalcon, gentil, cryer.

Крещендо, *adv. mus.* crescendo.

Крещеніе, *s. n.* baptism, baptizing, christening; *при —ни*, at the font; || Twelfth-day, Twelfth-night, Twelfth-tide, Epiphany; || —щенскій, *adj.*

Кривая, *s. f. geom.* curve; || *prov.* *его на —вой не обманешь*, very cunning who catches him; *куда—ни вывезетъ*, come what come may.

Кривда, *s. f.* lie, falsehood, iniquity.

Кривизна, *s. f.* crookedness, curvity, curvature, curve; sinuosity, tortuosity, warping.

Кривить, *v. a.* to crook, bend, writhe, wring; —потъ, to twist one's mouth; to make a wry mouth or wry faces; —душно, to behave unfairly; to act against one's conscience; || —ся, *v. r.* to grow crooked.

Кривляка, *s. c.* grimacer, grinner.

Кривляніе, *s. n.* grimaces, grinning, wry faces.

Кривляться, *v. r.* to grimace, make faces, make wry faces; to play antics.

Криво, *adv.* awry, wryly, obliquely, askew, askant; *fig.* unfairly; *поставить что—*, to put a thing awry; *судить—*, to judge unfairly.

Кривобокій, *adj.* bent on one side, lop-sided.

Кривоглазый, *adj.* one-eyed, blind of one eye.

Криводушие, *s. n.* unconscionableness, deviation from moral rectitude, obliquity.

Криводушничать, *v. n.* to act unconscionably or against one's conscience.

Криводушный, *adj.* unconscionable, iniquitous, oblique; || **—но**, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Кривозубый, *adj.* with crooked teeth.

Кривой, *adj.* curve, curved, crooked, wry, tortuous; **—вая линия**, a curve, curve line; **—вые ноги**, crooked or bandy legs; || **one-eyed**, blind of one eye; || *fig.* oblique, unjust, false, iniquitous, unrighteous; **—вые пути**, oblique ways; **—судъ**, a false or unjust judgment; **—вая душа**, a person without conscience, iniquitous.

Криволапый, *adj.* crook-pawed.

Криволинейный, *adj. geom.* curvilinear, curvilinear.

Кривоногий, *adj.* bandy-legged, crooked-legged, bow-legged, polt-footed, club-footed.

Кривоносикъ, *s. m. orn.* avocette, avocet.

Кривоносый, *adj.* crook-nosed.

Криворотый, *adj.* wry-mouthed.

Кривосудіе, *s. n.* **Кривосудъ**, *s. m.* unjust sentence; iniquity.

Кривотолкъ, *s. m.* a false interpreter.

Кривошейность, *s. f.* wry neck, stiff neck.

Кривошейный, *adj.* wry necked.

Кривошея, *s. c.* wryneck, stiff neck.

Кривулина, **Кривуля**, *s. f.* crooked or twisted part of a tree.

Кривѣть, *v. n.* to lose one eye, render one's self blind of one eye.

Кригъ-комиссаръ, *s. m. генералъ—*, the commissary general of war.

Кризисъ, *s. m.* crisis, solution (of an illness, of an affair).

Крикеть, *s. m.* cricket; *партия въ—*, cricket-match.

Крикливость, *s. f.* clamorousness, swash; shrewishness.

Крикливый, *adj.* clamorous, bawling, noisy; || shrewish, scolding, chiding, grumbling; quarrelsome.

Крикнуть, *see* Кричать.

Крикунъ, *s. m.* clamourer, bawler, bawling fellow, squaller, noisy man, barker, swash-buckler, scold, scolder, squeaker.

Крикуня, *s. f.* bawling woman, squaller, noisy woman, scold.

Крикъ, *s. m.* cry, clamour, scream, squeak, roar, shout, vociferation; || noise, quarrel, wrangling.

Кривза, *s. f. chem.* white vitriol.

Криминалистъ, *s. m.* criminalist, one versed in criminal law.

Криминальность, *s. f.* law, criminality, criminalness.

Криминальный, *adj.* criminal.

Кринка, *s. f. dim.* —ночка, earthen pot, milk-pot, panshon; || **—ночный**, *adj.*

Кринолинъ, *s. m.* crinoline, hoop-skirt.

Кристаллизация, *s. f.* crystallization, crystallizing.

Кристаллизовать, **Кристаллизовать**, *v. a.* to crystallize; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to crystallize.

Кристаллическій, *adj.* crystalline.

Кристалловидный, *adj.* clear as crystal, resembling crystal.

Кристаллографическій, *adj.* crystallographic, crystallographical.

Кристаллографія, *s. f.* crystallography.

Кристаллъ, *s. m.* crystal; flint-glass; || **—льный**, *adj.*

Критерій, **Критеріумъ**, *s. m.* criterion.

Критика, *s. f.* criticism, critique; censure, stricture.

Критиковать, *v. a.* to criticize, find fault, carp; to censure; to be censorious of, upon; || *part. p.* **критикованный**.

Критикъ, *s. m.* critic, fault-finder; *емпой*—, censorious critic.

Критическій, *adj.* critical; censorious, carping; —разборъ, critical analysis; —талантъ, the wit of criticism; **—кое положение**, critical position; || **—ски**, *adv.* —ly.

Крица, *s. f. met.* sow, pig-iron, bloom; || **кричный**, *adj.* **—ное производство**, finery.

Кричаніе, *s. n.* crying, cry, screaming.

Кричать, **крикнуть**, *v. n.* to cry, cry out, bawl, scream, clamour; —изъ всей силы, to cry out, roar out as loud as one can; —во все горло, to squall; to bawl at the top of one's voice or lungs; —кому въ долонку, to shout after one, call after; to keep bawling after any one; || **—на кого**, to chide, scold.

Кровавикъ, *s. m.* blood-stone, hematite, red-chalk; || *bot.* blood-root; || **—ковый**, *adj.*

Кровавить, *see* Окровавлиять.

Кровавый, *adj.* bloody; blood-shot; sanguinary, stained with blood; —поносъ, bloody-flux; —потъ, bloody-sweat.

Кровать, *s. f. dim.* **—тка**, **—точка**, bedstead; bed; *складная—*, turn up bedstead, press-bed; *поядная—*, camp-bedstead; || **—тный**, *adj.*

Кровельщикъ, *s. m.* roofer, tiler, slater, thatcher.

Кровеносный, *adj.* blood conveying; sanguiferous; **—ные сосуды**, sanguiferous vessels.

Кровинка, *s. f.* a drop of blood.

Кровля, *s. f.* roof; roofwork; —асфидная, slating; —гоптовая, covering with short shingles; —драшцевая, covering with long shingles; —железная, covering with iron-plate; —металлическая, metal-covering; —остроконечная—, gambrel-roof; —несгораемая, fire-proof roofing; —свинцовая, lead-covering; —соломенная, thatching; —тесовая, board-covering; —толевая, carton-roofing; —черепичная, pantiling; —цинковая, zinc-covering; || **кровельный**, *adj.*

Кровный, *adj.* consanguineous; **—ное родство**, blood-relation; **—ная лошадь**, thorough-bred horse, stud-horse; **—ная нужда**, urgent want.

Кровожадничать, *v. n.* to be thirsting for blood.

Кровожадность, *s. f.* blood-thirstiness.

Кровожадный, *adj.* blood-thirsty, sanguinary.

Кровоизліиіе, *s. n.* extravasation; hemorrhage, hemorrhagy.

Кровеносный, *see* Кровеносный.

Кровообращеніе, *s. n.* circulation of the blood.

Кровопійца, *s. c.* blood-sucker, sanguinary person.

Кровоподтѣкъ, *s. m. med.* bruise, ecchymosis.

Кровопротііе, *s. n.* bloodshed, bloodshedding; carnage, slaughter, massacre.

Кровопротитный, *adj.* bloody, sanguinary (of combats).

Кровоусканіе, *s. n.* bleeding, blood-letting, phlebotomy.

Кровоускатель, *s. m.* bleeder, blood-letter, phlebotomist.

Кровоускательный, *adj.* for letting blood.

Кровосмѣитель, *s. m.* incestuous man.

Кровосмѣительный, *adj.* incestuous.

Кровосмѣшеніе, *s. n.* incest.

Кровососный, *adj.* blood-sucking; sanguivorous; || *-ная банка*, cupping-glass.

Кровотворение, *s. n. physiol.* sanguification.

Кровотечение, *s. n. med.* hemorrhage, hemorrhag, flow of blood.

Кровоточивый, *adj.* sanguifluous, affected with a flooding.

Кровохарканье, *s. n. med.* hemoptysis, spitting of blood, blood-spitting.

Кровочистительный, *adj. med.* depuratory, depurative.

Кровь, *s. m.* roof; house, abode, residence, dwelling, home; *гостеприимный*—, an hospitable roof; *родной*—, the paternal roof; || protection, refuge, shelter.

Кровь, *s. f.* blood; heart-blood, heart's-blood; *изойти кровью*, to die from loss of blood; *пролить*—за отечество, to shed one's blood for one's country; *биться до первой крови*, to fight till a person is wounded; *он кровью смыл это оскорбление*, he wiped or washed out that injury with his blood; *выstech кого до крови*, to whip a person till the blood comes; *принцы крови*, the princes of the blood or of the reigning family; *это у него в крови*, that runs in his blood; *отворить*—, *пустить*—, *бросить*—, to open the vein, bleed, let blood; *бросить*—из руки, to bleed in the arm; —*бросилась ему в лицо*, his blood flushed into his face; *у меня сердце кровью обливается*, my heart bleeds, it grieves me to the very heart; *во мнѣ стынеть, леденеть*—, it chills my blood; —*кипит во мнѣ*, my blood is up; *с глазами, налитыми кровью*, bloody-eyed; *как воронь крови ждеетъ*, see Воронь.

Кровянистый, *adj.* containing much blood.

Кровяной, *adj.* bloody; *-ная колбаса*, blood-pudding; || of blood (of vessels).

Кроение, *s. n.* **Кройка**, *s. f.* cutting, cutting out.

Кроильный, *adj.* for cutting.

Кроильщикъ, *s. m.* *-щица*, *s. f.* cutter, cutter out (of coats, etc.).

Кроить, *краивать*, *v. a.* to cut, cut out (of garments).

Крокетъ, *s. m.* croquet.

Крокodиль, *s. m. zool.* crocodile; || *-ловый*, *adj.*

Кроликъ, *s. m. zool.* rabbit, jack-rabbit, buck-rabbit, cony; || *-ковый*, *-личій*, *adj.*

Кромка, *s. f. dim.* *кромка*, *кромочка*, a large slice of bread; || list (of cloth); selvage, selvedge (of linen-cloth); || edge, border, bem; || *кромочный*, *adj.*

Кромсать, *v. a.* to shred, cut to pieces, retail.

Кромѣ, *prep. gen.* except, excepting, save, but, with the exception of, with the reservation of; over and above, over and besides; *-одного*, except one; *все были тамъ—васъ*, we were there all but you; *онъ уступилъ все свое имѣніе*,—одного дома, he has given up all his property with the reservation of a house; —*того*, beside, besides, moreover, in addition to which, in addition to this; —*того я долженъ сказать вамъ, что*, I must tell you besides that.

Кромѣшный, *adj. sl.* last, extreme; hellish; *тьма* *-ная*, complete darkness.

Крона, *s. f.* top of a tree; || crown (coin).

Кронверкъ, *s. m. fort.* crown-work.

Кронгласъ, *s. m. tech.* crown-glass.

Кронциркуль, *s. m.* a particular sort of compasses for describing very small circles.

Кропаніе, *s. n.* botch, botching, bungling.

Кропатель, *s. m.* butcher, bungler, cobbler; || bad author, scribbler.

Кропаты, *v. a. coll.* to botch, bungle, cobble; —*стихи*, to write bad verses.

Кропило, *s. n.* aspergeoire, aspergillum, aspergile, sprinkle; || holy-water sprinkler; || *bot.* water-dropwort; || *-пильный*, *adj.*

Кропильница, *s. f.* holy-water basin.

Кропить, *v. a.* to sprinkle, besprinkle, asperse with; || *part. p.* *кропленный*.

Кроплѣніе, *s. n.* aspersion, sprinkling.

Кропотливость, *s. f.* minuteness.

Кропотливый, *adj.* minute; || *-во*, *adv.* minutely.

Кропотунъ, *s. m.* *-нья*, *s. f.* plodder.

Кросна, *s. f. pl.* *кросны*, loom, weaving-loom; || cloth newly woven.

Кроткій, *adj.* kind, good, bland, mild, meek, gentle, benign, benignant, smooth, sweet; *съ* *-кимъ* *характеромъ*, meek-spirited; || *-ко*, *adv.* —ly.

Кротовина, *s. f.* mole-hole, mole-hill, moll-cast, mole-track.

Крололовка, *s. f.* mole-trap.

Кротонъ, *s. m. bot.* croton; || *-новый*, *adj.* *-новое масло*, croton-oil.

Кротость, *s. f.* kindness, good nature, mildness, gentleness, meekness.

Кротъ, *s. m. zool.* mole, mole-warp; || *кротовый*, *adj.*

Крохъ, *s. f.* crum, crumb, grain; || remains; *онъ живетъ старыми* *-хами*, he lives on the remains of his fortune; *побираться* *-хами*, to beg for one's livelihood.

Крохаль, *s. m. orn.* smew, merganser.

Крохоборничать, *v. a.* to pinch, be stingy.

Крохоборъ, *s. m.* *-рка*, *s. f.* skinflint, scrape-penny, curmudgeon.

Крохотка, *s. f.* a little thing; || a little bit, a small quantity.

Крохотный, *adj.* very small, very little.

Крошево, *s. n. pop.* all eatable things minced.

Крошечка, *s. f. dim.* see Крошка; || *-чку*, *adv.* a bit, very little; *дайте ему* *-чку*, give him ever so little; *не достаесть* *-чку*, a little bit is wanting; *вы* *-чку* *его здѣсь не застали*, you only missed him by a few minutes.

Крошечный, *adj.* very small, very little.

Крошить, *v. a.* to mince, crum, crumble, cut up, cut into small pieces; —*говядину*, to mince meat; —*хлѣбъ*, to crum or crumble bread; || to let fall (crums); || *-ся*, *v. r. p.* to crumble away; to be crumbled; to fall in small pieces; || *part. p.* *крошенный*.

Крошка, *s. f. dim.* crum, crumb; *ни* *-ки*, not an inch; *ни* *-щечки*, not a tiny bit of it; *-ки отъ сухарей*, bread-dust; see Кроха; || little one; darling, duck, dear (of a little child).

Кругленькій, *dim.* see Круглый.

Кругленько, *dim.* see Кругло.

Круглѣхонецъ, *adj.* quite round.

Круглѣть, *v. a.* to round, make round.

Кругло, *adv.* round, roundly.

Кругловатый, *adj.* roundish.

Круглолицый, *adj.* round-faced.

Круглоротый, *adj. zool.* cyclostomous.

Круглость, **Круглота**, *s. f.* roundness, rotundity, rotundness; plumpness.

Круглый, *adj.* round, circled; —*годъ*, the year round; —*сирота*, a father-and-motherless child, an orphan; —*периодъ*, rounded period, a well rounded period; —*дая цифра*,—*счесть*, even money.

Круглышъ, *s. m.* a round beam; stick; || a round stone; shingle.

Круглять, *v. n.* to grow or become round.

Круглякъ, see Кругляшъ.

Круглянка, *s. f. ichth.* opah, orbis.

Круговой, *adj.* circular, circulary, round; —*вое движеніе*, circular motion; —*вая чаша*, cup for

drinking round; **-вая пѣсня**, round, roundelay; **-вая порука**, solidarity, reciprocal bond, security in which each is bound for the whole.

Круговращеніе, *see* Кругообращеніе.

Кругозоръ, *s. m.* the horizon.

Кругомъ, *adj.* round, all round, around, about; *обойти городъ*—, to go round the town; *на пять верстъ*—, five versts round; *entirely, wholly; его —обокрали*, he has been entirely robbed;—*дуракъ*, an arch-fool, a downright fool.

Кругомъ, *adv.* round, in a round, in a ring; *у меня голова идетъ*—, I am giddy; I am so perplexed, that I don't know what to do.

Кругообразный, *adj.* circular, circled, round.

Кругообращеніе, *s. n.* circular motion.

Кругосвѣтный, *adj.* **-ное плаванье**, circumnavigation of the globe.

Кругъ, *s. m. dim.* **кружокъ**, circle, round; ring; *квадратура круга*, the quadrature, the squaring of the circle; *они усѣлись въ кружокъ*, they sat in a circle; *sphere, reach; расширить —своихъ идей*, to enlarge the sphere of one's ideas; *жить въ домашнемъ, въ семейномъ кругу*, to live in the bosom of one's family; *въ своемъ —гѣ*, between one's equals; *chron. cycle; —солнечный, лунный*, solar, lunar cycle; *a round (of cheese)*.

Кружалъ, *s. n.* centre (of an arch); *art. ball-caliber; pearl-measure; —жалный*, *adj.*

Кружевникъ, *s. m.* lace-merchant, lace-maker.

Кружевница, *s. f.* lace-woman, lace-maker.

Кружево, *s. n.* lace; *интерное*—, guimp lace; *плечное*—, woven lace; *ручное тамбурное*—, pillow lace; *плетеное*—, bone-lace; **-вной**, *adj.*

Круженіе, *s. n.* wheeling; **-головы**, giddiness, vertigo.

Кружить, *v. a.* to turn, turn round, move round, wheel, twirl; *она кружить головы молодымъ людямъ*, she turns the heads of young men, she makes young men lose their senses; *to go roundabout, take roundabout ways; я много —жилъ*, прежде чѣмъ доѣхалъ до васъ, I went many roundabout ways before arriving at your house; **-ся**, *v. r.* to turn, turn round, move round and round; **-ся въ вальсъ**, to turn round in a waltz; *у него кружится голова*, his head feels giddy.

Кружка, *s. f. dim.* **кружечка**, jug, tankard, cup; *poor-box, charity-box, church-box; money-box, thrift-box; —жечный*, *adj.*

Кружокъ, *s. m. dim.* **кружочекъ**, pallet-plate, pillar-plate; *blank, planchet; see* Кругъ.

Кружцѣркуль, *s. m.* bow-compasses.

Крушъ, *s. f.* groats, grits; *гречневая*—, buck-wheat; *перловая*—, pearl-barley; *манная*—, semoule, semolino, semolella; *ячная*—, peeled barley; *овсяная*—, oatmeal; *sleat*.

Крушеникъ, *s. m.* groat-cake.

Крушинка, *s. f.* a grain of groat or grit; *a little piece*.

Крушица, *s. f. sl.* the crumb (of bread).

Крупчатый, *adj.* wheaten; of the finest wheaten flour; **-тая мука**, flour;—*хлебъ*, temse-bread, temse-loaf.

Крунка, *s. f. dim.* *see* Крупа; *bot.* whitlow-grass, whitlow-wort.

Крунозерный, *adj.* coarse-grained, granular, granulous.

Крупность, *s. f.* coarseness, thickness, bigness, size.

Крупный, *adj. dim.* **-ненькій**, coarse, large, large-grained; big, great, strong; spanking;—*песокъ*, coarse sand;—*скотъ*, black cattle, neat;—*почеркъ*, text-hand, court-hand; **-няя деньги**, bank-note of high amount; **-ная слеза**, large tear; *идти —нымъ шагомъ*, to go at a round

pace; **-но**, *adv.* in large pieces; *писать —но*, to write large; *говорить —но*, to come to hard or high words, exchange words together, pass some words betwixt.

Крушнѣть, *v. n.* to grow large, grow thicker; to thicken.

Крупозный, *adj. med.* membranous, membranous; *croupy*.

Крупчатка, *s. f.* mill for grinding wheatmeal; *the finest wheaten flour; —чатный*, *adj.* of the finest wheaten flour.

Крупчатый, *adj.* grainy, large-grained.

Крупъ, *s. m. med.* croup.

Крупяной, *adj.* groat, of groat, made of groats.

Крутизна, *s. f.* steepness.

Крутило, *s. n.* rope-maker's wheel.

Крутить, *v. a.* to twist, twirl, wring, wrest;—*веревки*, to twist ropes; *to cord, bind; to whirl; вѣтеръ —титъ пыль*, the wind whirls the dust; **-ся**, *v. r.* to twist, twist one's self; *to wind (of a river); part. p. кручёный*.

Круто, *adv.* tight, tightly; *веревка свита*—, the cord is twisted too tightly; *steeply; поставить лестницу*—, to place a flight of stairs too steeply; *short; повернуть лошадь*—, to turn a horse short; *кучеръ—повернул или поворотилъ*, the coachman did not take scope enough to turn; *thick; каша сварена*—, the gruel is boiled too thickly; *рыба посолена*—, the fish is too much salted; *fig. severely, sternly, hardly; поступать съ кѣмъ*—, to act severely with a person; *это дѣло—повернули*, that affair was soon knocked off, was summarily dealt with; *naut. close, near; держать круче*, to take in the sails; *держу круче*, keep her as close as she will lie.

Крутой, *adj.* tight;—*шелкъ*, silk much twisted; *steep, craggy; —тая гора*, a steep mountain;—*берегъ*, bluff coast;—*вѣтеръ*, *naut.* scant wind; *thick; —тая каша*, thick-boiled gruel; **-тня яйца**, hard-boiled eggs; *short; sudden; дорога дѣлаетъ—поворотъ*, the road makes a sharp or sudden turn; *fig. stubborn, harsh; strong, severe*.

Крутость, *s. f.* steepness; *severity, harshness, sharpness; fig. austerity, hardness*.

Крутойръ, *s. m.* steep banks (of a river).

Круча, *see* Крутизна.

Круче, *comp. of Круто and Крутой*.

Крученіе, *s. n.* torsion, twisting, twist, twirling.

Кручина, *s. f. dim.* **-нушка**, grief, affliction, sorrow, concern, heart-sore, heart-break.

Кручинить, *v. a.* to grieve, afflict, vex, chagrin, distress; to sadden; **-ся**, *v. r.* to grieve, sorrow, be afflicted; to sadden.

Кручинный, *adj.* sorrowful, sad; **-но**, *adv.* sadly.

Крушеніе, *s. n.* breaking;—*корабль*, wreck, shipwreck.

Крушина, *s. f. bot.* sallow-thorn, alaternus, wayfaring-tree.

Крушить, *v. a.* to break, shatter, wreck; *to grieve, afflict, distress, chagrin; —ся*, *v. r.* to grieve, sorrow, be afflicted.

Крыжовниковка, *s. f.* gooseberry liqueur.

Крыжовникъ, *s. m.* the gooseberry-bush or tree; gooseberry; **-ковый**, *adj.*

Крыжъ, *s. m.* diagonal cross; asterisk.

Крылатый, *adj.* large-winged.

Крылатый, *adj.* winged, wingy.

Крылёчко, *s. n. dim.* a little perron.

Крыло, *s. n. (pl. крылья)*, wing; pinion; *ударъ —ломъ*, wing-stroke; *крылья у вѣтренной мельницы*, fans or sweeps of a windmill; *подрѣзать кому крылья*, *fig.* to clip the wings of a person; *опустить крылья*, *fig.* to be crest-fallen, be

out of heart; || —отъ грязи у экипажа, splash-board, splash; || —устоя, строения, wing, aisle; || *naut.* wing, side; **крылья** *гребного винта*, blades of a screw; || **крыльный**, *adj.*

Крылообразный, *adj.* what has the form of a wing.

Крылось, **Крылошанинъ**, *see* Клиросъ, Клирошанинъ.

Крылышко, *s. n. dim.* winglet, pinion; *подъ-комъ*, under the wing.

Крыльце, *s. n.* shoulder-bone, shoulder-blade (*of animals*).

Крыльцо, *s. n.* perron, flight of steps; || *красное* или *переднее*—, grand staircase; *заднее*—, back-staircase; || **лѣчный**, *adj.*

Крынка, *see* Кринка.

Крыса, *s. f. zool.* rat; || **-сий**, **-сѣнный**, *adj.*

Крысенокъ, *s. m.* young rat, little rat.

Крысолѡвка, *s. f.* rat-trap.

Крысолѡвъ, *s. m.* rat-catcher.

Крытіе, *s. n.* covering.

Крыть, *v. a. irr.* to cover, cope, lay over; —*шубу сукномъ*, to cover a pelisse with cloth; —*домъ соломою, черепицею*, to thatch, tile a house; || to take (*a card*); —*даму тузомъ*, to take the queen with an ace; —*краскою*, to dye in colours; —*красною краскою*, to dye red; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to hide, conceal one's self; *онъ отъ меня кроется*, he keeps out of my sight; *въ словахъ его кроется лесть*, his words contain flattery; *тутъ что-то кроется*, there is something in the wind; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be covered; || *part. p.* **крытый**.

Крыша, *s. f.* roof; roofwork; —*двухскатная*, ridged roof; saddle-roof, pent-roof, twice-hanging roof; —*коническая*, conic roof; —*купольная*, domical roof; —*многощипцовая*, hipped roof whose inclined planes terminate in a point; —*мансардовая*, curb-roof, mansard-roof; —*односкатная*, shed-roof, lean-to; —*цилиндрическая*, round roof; —*четырёхскатная* или *шатровая*, hipped roof, hip-roof.

Крышка, *s. f. dim.* —*шечка*, roof; || lid, cover; *tech.* —*воздушнаго насоса*, air-pump cover; —*золотниковая*, valve-casing cover; —*цилиндра*, cylinder-cover; patch, cylinder-lid; —*у люковъ надъ угольными ящиками*, *naut.* coal-scuttle door; || **-шечный**, *adj.*

Крыпительный, *adj.* strengthening, invigorating, corroborative, corroborant, resumptive.

Крыпить, *v. a.* to strengthen, fortify, consolidate; to corroborate, invigorate; *каманъ —питьъ желудка*, galanga constipates or stops diarrhea; || *naut.* to make fast; to hitch, moor, lash, seize; —*паруса*, to furl, bend; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to gather strength, be strengthened, be fortified; || to persevere; *сперва она —пилась*, at first she stood firm; *мужайтесь и —питесь*, be courageous and persevering.

Крыпкій, *adj.* strong; fortified; robust, sturdy; hard, firm, fast; —*кая водка*, aqua fortis; —*кое здоровье*, robust health; —*кія стѣны*, solid walls; —*камень*, hard stone; *онъ —покъ на ногахъ*, he has a firm footing; *ледъ очень —покъ*, the ice is very firm; *эта бочка —ка: не течетъ*, this cask holds liquids well; *этотъ старикъ еще —покъ*, that old man is still hale and hearty; || sound; —*сонъ*, a sound, profound or deep sleep; —*кая дума*, reflection, profound meditation; *думать —кую думу*, to meditate deeply or profoundly; || hurtful, injurious; —*кое слово*, a big oath; *отпустить —кое слово*, to rap out a great oath; || —*покъ дуломъ*, of unmovable courage; *онъ —покъ на ухо*, he is dull, hard or thick of hearing; —*на вкусъ*, high-seasoned, high-tasted.

Крыпко, *adv. comp.* **крыпче**, strongly, firmly, hard, fast, tightly; solidly; deeply, profoundly; vigor-

ously; *приязать*—, to tie strongly; *ударить*—, to strike hard; —*морозить*, it freezes hard; *они —обнялись*, they held each other in a close embrace; *держатся —своего мнѣнія*, to be wedded to one's opinion; *онъ —стоитъ за это мнѣніе*, he is steadfast to that opinion; *сидѣть —на лошади*, to sit firmly on horseback; *это сдѣлано*—, that is done solidly; *спать*—, to sleep soundly; —*стоять за свои права*, to defend one's rights vigorously; *онъ —стоитъ на своемъ*, he will not give it up, he will stick to it; *я —бранилъ его*, I scolded him sharply; —*солить*, to use too much salt; *онъ —призадумался*, he became very thoughtful; —*на*—, severely; *запереть дверь —на*—, to shut the door closely; *мы —на —запретили дѣлать это*, I was severely forbidden to do it.

Крыпкоголовый, **Крыпколобый**, *adj.* strong-headed.

Крыпкоуздый, *adj.* —*дая лошадь*, a hard-mouthed horse.

Крыплѣніе, *s. n.* strengthening; —*парусовъ*, *naut.* firming of sails.

Крыпнуть, *v. n.* to harden, stiffen, grow hard or tough; || to gather strength, get or acquire strength, be strengthened, be fortified.

Крыпостной, *adj.* of fortress; —*валъ*, rampart of a fortress; || bound to the soil; —*ное состояніе*, servitude, bond-service, bondage; —*актъ*, title-deed of possession; || *s. serf.* one bound to the soil.

Крыпостца, *s. f. dim.* fortlet, little fort.

Крыпость, *s. f.* strength, hardness, firmness, solidity; vigour; || fortress, stronghold, place, fortified town; || title-deed of possession.

Крыпчать, *v. n.* to freshen, blow or grow higher (*of the wind*).

Крыпшъ, *s. m.* a strong man.

Крыселъ, *s. m. naut.* mizzen-top; mizzen-top-sail.

Крысовъ, *s. m. naut.* kevel, chevil, cleat, clamp, range.

Крысь-брамсель, *s. m. naut.* mizzen-top gallant sail.

Крысь-стѣнга, *s. f. naut.* mizzen-top-mast.

Крыткамера, *s. f. naut.* powder-room, powder-magazine.

Крюковатый, *adj.* hooked, hook-like, crooked.

Крюкъ, *s. m. (pl. крючья)*, hook, crook; *согнуть въ-кого*, to treat one with the greatest harshness; || hinge (*of a door*); || turning, winding, roundabout road; *длинный*—, a long way about; *я долженъ былъ сдѣлать большой*—, I was obliged to go a great way round; || *крюковой*, *adj.*

Крючить, *v. a.* to bend into a hook.

Крюковатый, *see* Крюковатый; || cavilling, cavillous.

Крюкотворство, *s. n.* chicanery, cavilling, cavi, pettifoggery, quillet.

Крюкотворствовать, *v. n.* to chicanery, cavil, use tricks; to pettifogulize.

Крюкотворъ, *s. m.* chicaner, caviller.

Крючникъ, *s. m.* porter, street-porter.

Крючокъ, *s. m. dim.* —*чѡчекъ*, a small hook; hook; *запереть дверь на —*, to fasten a door with a hook; *застѣнуть на —чки*, to hook and eye; || chicaner, pettifogger, caviller; || chicanery, cavi, trick; *свернуть*—, to do a chicanery, play a trick.

Крюшонъ, *s. m.* cup (*champagne*—, *claret*—, etc.).

Кряжъ, *s. m.* trunk, stump, block; || chain of mountains, ridge.

Кряканье, *s. n.* quack, quacking.

Крякать, **крякнуть**, *v. n.* to quack (*of the duck*).

Кряхтѣть, *v. n.* to groan.

Ксе́ндзъ, *s. m.* Catholic priest (*in Poland*).

Ксилография, *s. f.* xylography.

Кста́ти, *adv.* at the proper time, in good time, opportunely, to the purpose, seasonably; by the by, by the way; *это сказано—*, that is said to the purpose; *вы пришли—*, you come just at the right moment; *придти очень—*, to come in pudding-time, in the nick of time; *это весьма—*, —случилось, that happened very seasonably; *не—*, unseasonably, untimely, not to the purpose.

Ксти́тельство, *s. n.* church-wardenship.

Ксти́торъ, *s. m.* church-warden; || **-рскій**, *adj.*

Кто, *pron. inter.* who? which? —иде́тъ? who goes there? —та́мъ! who is there? ho there! hallo! who waits! || *pron. relat.* who, that, that which, which; *блаженъ*, —вѣруе́тъ, blessed is he, who believes; *то́тъ—*, who, he who; whoever, whosoever; —бы ни былъ, —бы это ни былъ, —бы онъ ни былъ, whoever, whosoever he be; —бы вамъ это ни сказа́лъ, whosoever said it to you; *кто-то*, some one, somebody, any one, anybody; *кто нибу́дь*, *кто ни есть*, *кто́ либо*, somebody, some one, any one, anybody; *если—нибу́дь меня спросятъ*, скажите, что..., if anybody asks for me, say that...; *смыслюаясь, чтобы—нибу́дь, чтобы—либо*, *успѣлъ въ этомъ*, I doubt whether any one could succeed; —нибу́дь друго́й, some other person, somebody else.

Ктырь, *s. m. ent.* wasp-fly.

Куа́фюра, *s. f.* coiffure; head-dress.

Куба́рь, *s. m.* top, peg-top, spinning-top, gig; *пуска́тъ—*, to spin a top; || **-ремъ**, *adv.* heels over head, topsy-turvy; *ка́титься -ремъ*, to go heels over head.

Кубе́ба, *s. f. bot.* cubeb, java pepper.

Куби́къ, *dim. see* Кубъ.

Куби́ческий, **Куби́чный**, *adj.* cubic, cubical, cube; —*корень*, *math.* cubic root, cube root; —*кая сажень*, cubic fathom; —*кая мѣра*, cubic, solid measure.

Кубовый, *adj.* of an alembic; || **-вая краска**, indigo.

Кубо́къ, *s. m.* goblet, cup, drinking-cup; *прошальный—вина*, the stirrup cup.

Кубри́къ, *s. m. naut.* orlop, orlop-deck.

Кубъ, *s. m.* alembic, still, retort; || *math.* cube; || cubic number; || *bot.* indigo-plant, indigo-tree.

Кубы́шка, *s. f. dim.* —шечка, a bellied vessel, jug; || *bot.* pond-lily, water-lily, nenuphar; || *zool.* holothure; || —шечный, *adj.*

Кувалда, *s. f.* small hammer, mallet; || *fig.* clown.

Кувѣ́ръ, *s. m.* envelope; || *cover.*

Кувши́нникъ, *s. m. bot.* pond-lily, water-lily.

Кувши́нъ, *s. m.* pitcher, jug, milk-pan; *prov. пова́дился — по воду ходитъ, та́къ ему и голову сломитъ*, the pitcher goes so often to the well, that it comes home broken at last; || —шыйный, *adj.*

Кувѣ́рканье, *s. n.* somerset, somersault, turn over.

Кувѣ́рять, **кувѣ́рнуть**, *v. a.* to turn over, turn head over heels; to throw down or over, upset; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to throw a somerset, fall head over heels.

Кугу́аръ, *s. m. zool.* cougar.

Куда, *adv.* where, whither; —*вы иде́те?* where are you going? —*нибу́дь*, —*ни есть*, —*либо*, somewhere, no matter where, any where; —*какъ*, how; —*какъ онъ забавенъ!* how funny he is! —*какъ хоро́шо*, there is nothing to boast of; —*вамъ такое богатство?* what use is such wealth to you? —*ни шло*, let it be so, let that pass.

Куда́хтанье, *s. n.* clucking, chuckling, chuck, cackling (*of a hen*).

Куда́хтать, *v. n.* to cluck, chuckle, cackle (*of a hen*).

Кудѣ́ль, *s. f.* flax or hemp (*ready to be spun*); tow; distaff-full; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Кудѣ́сить, *v. a.* to juggle, practice sorcery.

Кудѣ́сникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* juggler, sorcerer, sorceress, necromancer; || *wag.*

Кудрева́то, *dim. see* Кудряво.

Кудрева́тость, *s. f.* floridity, floridness (*of style*); || *bot.* crispature.

Кудрева́тый, *adj.* somewhat curly; || *florid*, affected (*of style*).

Кудри, *s. f. pl.* curls, curled hair.

Кудря́вить, *v. a.* to curl, put into curls, crisp, frizzle.

Кудря́вка, *s. f. bot.* fritillary.

Кудря́во, *adv.* in curls (*of hair*); in tufts (*of trees*); || with floridness (*of style*).

Кудря́вость, *s. f.* curliness, curling, crispness.

Кудря́вый, *adj.* curled, curly, curly-headed, crispy, frizzled; || tufted, tufty, bushy; branchy (*of trees*); || full of flourishes (*of style*).

Кудря́вьтъ, *v. n.* to curl, crisp; || to grow bushy.

Кудря́жка, *s. c.* a curly-headed person.

Кузнѣ́цъ, *s. m.* smith, blacksmith, farrier, shoer; || *schth. doree*, John-doree; || **-нечный**, **-нѣцкій**, **-нѣчий**, **-нѣческій**, *adj.* —нѣчное ремесло, smithcraft.

Кузнѣ́чникъ, *s. m. ent.* grasshopper, harvest-fly.

Кузнѣ́чиха, *s. f.* a blacksmith's wife.

Ку́зница, *s. f.* a blacksmith's shop, smithy, forge; a farrier's or shoemith's shop.

Кузовъ, *s. m. dim.* —во́къ, pannier, basket; bark-basket; || body, frame (*of a coach*); —*вагонный*, body of wagon, carriage-body; chest of wagon; —*судна*, hull.

Кузовѣ́, *s. n.* a hive hanging to a tree.

Кукаре́кать, *v. n.* to crow, cry cock-a-doodle-doo.

Кукаре́каніе, **Кукарекы́**, *s. n.* cock-a-doodle-doo, crow.

Ку́кишь, *s. m. coll.* an insulting jest; *пока́зывать—* to bite one's thumb at; *prov. показывать—въ карма́нъ*, to rage inwardly, to swear in petto.

Ку́кла, *s. f.* doll; || —*марионетка*, a puppet; *выпуска́я—(петрушка)*, Punch and judy; *разо́даться какъ—*, to dress one's self smartly.

Кукова́тъ, *v. n.* to cuckoo, cry like a cuckoo.

Куко́лка, *s. f. dim.* small doll; || *nat. hist.* chrysalid, chrysalis, aurelia, pupa, pupa, nympha, nymph.

Ку́воль, *s. m. bot.* rose-campion, furrow-weed, gith, tare.

Куво́льный, *adj.* of doll; —*ная комедія*, puppet-play, puppet-show; *fig. see* Комедія.

Кукси́тъ, *v. a.* —ся, *v. r.* to rub one's eyes.

Куку́руза, *s. f. bot.* maize, Indian corn; Indian-wheat; || —*зный*, *adj.*

Куку́шка, *s. f. orn.* cuckoo, gawk; *prov. про́мывать —ку на ястреба*, to change for the worse; || —*шенинъ*, *adj.* —ны слезы, *bot.* orchis, fool-stones, frog-orchis.

Кула́къ, *s. m. dim.* —лачо́къ, fist; *fig.* regrater, a tight-fisted hand; forestaller; *свистать въ—*, *fig.* not to have a stiver in one's purse, not to have a cross to bless one's self with; || *tech.* mallet; tappet; —*шатуна*, cross-head; —*у колеса*, mill-cog, mill-clock, mill-clapper.

Кула́чки, *s. m. pl.* бой на —*кахъ*, pugilism, boxing bout or match; *биться на —кахъ*, to box, to take a round at fisticuffs; *схватиться на—*, to be at loggerheads, to fall, to go to loggerheads.

Кула́чный, *adj.* of fist; —ное *право*, club-law, sword-law; —боецъ, prize-fighter; —бой, fisticuffs.

Кулебяка, *s. f.* a fish pie.

Кулевой, *adj.* sold by sacks; —вая *игола*, packing-needle.

Кулёкъ, *s. m. dim.* mat-bag; mat-sack; *prov.* *попасть изъ кулёка въ рокожку*, to change from bad to worse; || —лёчный, *adj.*

Кули, *s. m.* coolie (an East Indian porter or carrier).

Куликало, *s. m.* guzzler, bibber, wine-bibber, tippler, toper.

Куликанье, *s. n.* guzzling.

Куликать, *v. n. pop.* to guzzle, get drunk or tipsy.

Кули́къ, *s. m. orn. dim.* —ичо́къ, wood-cock, wood-grouse, snipe; *стенной*—, water-hen; *морской*—, sand-piper, stint; *prov.* *всякий—свое болото खाалъ*, it is a bad bird that fouls its own nest; *далеко —ку до Петрова дня*, that bread will be long coming; || —ичий, *adj.*

Кулинарный, *adj.* culinary.

Кулиса, *s. f.* scenes, side scenes, slip (of the theatre); || *mech.* slot-hale; link-motion; || —сний, *adj.*

Кулички, *s. f. pl. pop.* онъ живетъ у чорта на —кахъ, he lives at the world's end.

Куличъ, *s. m.* sweet loaf, Easter cake.

Куль, *s. m. dim.* кулёкъ, mat-sack; || a sack (measure).

Кульминаціонный, *adj.* culminant.

Кульминація, *s. f. astr. math.* culmination.

Культивировать, *v. a.* to cultivate.

Культура, *s. f.* cultivation, culture.

Культурный, *adj.* cultivated; cultured.

Культь, *s. m.* cult.

Кумъ, *s. f.* godmother; || gossip; || кумушениъ, *adj.*

Куманёкъ, *dim.* see Кумъ.

Куманика, *s. f.* bramble-berry, black-berry; || —ничный, *adj.*

Кумачъ, *s. m.* red fustian stuff; || —чный, *adj.*

Кумиря, *s. f.* idol temple.

Кумиръ, *s. m.* idol; *это дитя—своей матери*, that child is the idol of his mother; || —рный, *adj.*

Кумиться, *v. rec.* to become related by compaternity.

Кумовство, *s. n.* compaternity; онъ одлалъ это по —вѣ, *fig.* he did it for the sake of relationshp.

Кумушка, *dim.* see Кума.

Кумъ, *s. m. irr. (pl. кумовья)*, godfather; || gossip.

Кумьсь, *s. m.* koumiss (fermented mare's milk); || —сний, *adj.*

Кунжутъ, *s. m. bot.* sesame, sesamum, oil-grain, oily-plant; || —тний, *adj.*

Куньда, *s. f. zool.* marten; *каменная*—, beech-marten, fitchet, fitchew; || куній, *adj.*

Кунсткамера, *s. f.* cabinet of curiosities.

Кунтушь, *s. m.* a Polish surcoat.

Кунштукъ, *s. m. coll.* dodge, contrivance, trick.

Куньяница, *s. f. bot.* crow-foot, ranunculus.

Купальный, *adj.* fit for bathing.

Купальня, *s. f.* bath, batb-bouse; bathing house or place.

Купаніе, *s. n.* bathing.

Купать, *v. a.* to bathe; || —ся, *v. r.* to bathe, bathe one's self.

Купе, *s. n.* coupee.

Купелировать, *v. a. chem.* to cupel, submit to cupellation.

Купеляція, *s. f. chem.* cupellation (of a metal).

Купель, *s. f.* font.

Купецъ, *s. m.* merchant, dealer, tradesman; seller.

Купеческій, *adj.* merchant, merchant-like; mercantile, commercial; —кое *судно*, merchantman, merchant-ship; —блотъ, merchant-service.

Купечество, *s. n.* corporation of merchants.

Купидонъ, *s. m.* cupid, love.

Купина, *s. f. sl.* bush, thicket; || —пнный, *adj.*

Купить, *v. a.* to buy, purchase; —на *всѣхъ золота*, to buy a thing its weight in gold; —на *чистыя деньги*, to buy for ready money; —*поросенка въ мышь*, —*загазю*, to buy a pig in a poke; —*торговое заведение или предприятие*, to buy a business; || я *хорошо —пиль*, I have taken in fine cards; я —*пиль или прикупилъ двухъ тузовъ*, I have taken in two aces; || *prov.* *за что —пиль, за то и продажу*, I do not answer for the truth of it; || *part. p.* купленный.

Куплетъ, *s. m.* couplet, verse.

Купля, *s. f.* purchase.

Купно, *adv. sl.* conjointly, unitedly; together.

Куполь, *s. m. arch.* cupola, domical vault, dome; || —льный, *adj.*

Купонъ, *s. m. com.* coupon; || —нный, *adj.*

Купорка, *s. f.* the act of corking.

Купорить, *v. a.* to cork (a bottle); to bung (a cask).

Купорёсный, *adj.* of vitriol, vitriolic; —ное *масло*, oil of vitriol; —ная *кислота*, vitriolic acid.

Купорёсъ, *s. m.* vitriol, copperas; *бѣлый или цинковый*—, white copperas; *синій или медный*—, blue copperas; *желтый или зеленый сапожный*—, green vitriol, green copperas.

Купоръ, **Купорщикъ**, *s. m.* cooper; || the man who corks the bottles; || —ркій, *adj.*

Купчая, *adj. s. f.* purchase-deed, bill of emption; *совершить —чую крѣпость*, to sign the purchase-deed.

Купчикъ, *dim.* see Купецъ.

Купчина, *s. m. pop.* see Купецъ.

Купчиха, *s. f.* a merchant's wife.

Күра, *s. f.* hen; *coll.* это —*ранъ на смѣхъ*, it is to be the laughing-stock of the whole world; *у него денегъ —ры не клюютъ*, he has plenty of money, he rolls in riches.

Куражиться, *v. r.* to swagger; to bluster.

Куралёсить, see Куролесить.

Куралёсникъ, —ница, see Куролесникъ, —ница.

Курантъ, *s. m.* grindstone, muller; || *прейсъ*—, current price.

Куранты, *s. m. pl.* chime of bells.

Кураторъ, *s. m.* curator, trustee; || a person appointed to arrange the affairs of a bankrupt; || —ркій, *adj.*

Курбетъ, *s. m.* curvet, pannade.

Курганъ, *s. m.* tumulus.

Кургузить, *v. a. coll.* to dock; || to shorten; to curtail, cut shorter.

Кургузый, *adj.* docked; short-tailed; || too short.

Курдюкъ, *s. m.* the fat tail (of sheep).

Күрево, *s. n.* fumigating-powder; smoke.

Күреніе, *s. n.* perfuming; smoking; || distilling, distillation (of brandy).

Күрёнокъ, see Цыпленокъ.

Күрень, *s. m.* a Cossack's hut; || —рённый, *adj.*

Күрйла, *s. f.* the fox is alive (a game).

Күрйльница, *s. f.* perfuming-pan.

Күрйльный, see Күрительный.

Күрйльщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* smoker.

Күриный, *adj.* of hen, hen's; —бульонъ, cock-

broth; —ная слепота, *med.* hemeralopia, night-blindness; *bot.* large celandine.

Куритель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* see Курильщикъ, —щица.

Курительный, *adj.* fumigating; — порошкѣ, scent-powder; —ная сѣчка, pastel, pastille; || smoking; — табакъ, tobacco; —ная трубка, tobacco-pipe; —ная комната, smoking-room.

Курить, *v. n.* —чьмъ, to fumigate, perfume; || *v. a.* —что, to smoke; —сигару, to smoke a cigar; здѣсь слишкомъ много курятъ, too much smoking is going on here; || to distill, still-burn (*brandy*); || *v. n. pop.* to get drunk or tipsy, get intoxicated; || *v. imp.* гляди какъ курить на дворъ; эи не видать, look how the snow-storm is sweeping; nothing can be seen; || —ся, *v. n. p.* to smoke; дрова курятся, the wood smokes; || to be perfumed; || to be distilled; || *part. p.* куренный.

Куряца, *s. f. (pl. кѹры)*, hen; мокрая—, *fig.* a milk-sop, a hen-hearted, chicken-hearted fellow; *prov.* —цу яйца не учатъ, he will teach his grandmother to suck eggs; —по зернышку клюетъ, да сюда бываетъ, grain by grain the hen takes its food and is satiated.

Курячий, see Куриный.

Курія, *s. f.* curia.

Куркума, *s. f. bot.* curcuma, turmeric; || —мовый, *adj.*

Курносый, *adj.* flat-nosed, short-nosed, snub-nosed.

Курный, *adj.* smoked, besmoked, smoky; —ная изба, a peasant's hut, where the oven is without a chimney.

Курокъ, *s. m.* cock (of a gun); flint-lock; со взведеннымъ —ркомъ, cocked, on the cock; взвести—, to cock a gun; || —рковый, *adj.*

Куролёсить, Куролёсничать, *v. n.* to play wanton tricks.

Куролёсникъ, Куролёсъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* wag.

Куропатка, *s. f. orn.* partridge; страя—, common partridge; лѣсная—, snipe; || —ачій, *adj.*

Курслѣвникъ, *s. m. bot.* chick-weed, pimpinella.

Курочка, *s. f. dim.* a small hen, pullet.

Курсивъ, *s. m. print.* italic, italic letter; || —вный, *adj.*

Курсъ, *s. m.* course; университетскій—, university course; —ученія, studies; || *com.* —вексельный, course of exchange; —низокъ, the market is low; покупать что по биржевому курсу, to buy at the current price of the stock-exchange; || *naut.* —корабля, course, track, ship's way; sailing, steering; || —минеральныхъ водъ, the cure of mineral waters; || курсовой, *adj.*

Куртажъ, *s. m. com.* brokerage, brokage, brokerage, broker's business; || —жный, *adj.*

Куртизанка, *s. f.* courtesan, courtesan.

Куртизанъ, *s. m.* courtier, courter.

Куртина, *s. f. fort.* curtain; || a place full of flowers (in a garden).

Куртка, *s. f. dim.* —точка, jacket, roundabout.

Курфюрстина, *s. f.* electress, electress.

Курфюртскій, *adj.* elector's, electoral, electoral.

Курфюреть, *s. m.* elector.

Курфюрество, *s. n.* electorate.

Курчавость, *s. f.* crispness, curliness.

Курчавый, *adj.* —во, *adv.* crisp, crispy, curly, curly-headed.

Курчавѣть, *v. n.* to curl, grow curly-headed.

Курчавѣтый, *adj.* rather curly.

Курченокъ, *s. m.* chicken.

Куръ, *s. m. obs.* cock; *prov.* попался какъ—во шн, he was caught unawares.

Кѹры, *s. f. pl.* see Кура; строить—женщинъ, *fig.* to court a woman, pay one's addresses to a woman.

Курьёзный, *adj.* curious, uncommon, unusual; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Курьёзъ, *s. m.* strange or curious thing, curiosity.

Курьерскій, *adj.* of courier; ѣхать на —вяхъ, to travel very quickly; —поздъ, express.

Курьеръ, *s. m.* courier, messenger.

Курятина, *s. f.* flesh of hens or of poultry.

Курятникъ, *s. m.* poultry-house; hen-coop, hen-house; || poultterer; || *orn.* hen-harm, hen-harrier.

Курятница, *s. f.* a fox which steals hens.

Курятный, *adj.*—рыдъ, poultry-market.

Кусёка, *s. c.* biting beast; || *ent.* mordella.

Кусаніе, *s. n.* biting, morsure, bite.

Кусать, *v. a.* to bite; to sting; to burn (of spices); эта собака —аетъ прохожихъ, this dog bites the passers-by; комары —аютъ, the gnats sting; перецъ —аетъ языкъ, the pepper bites the tongue; горчица —аетъ, mustard burns; || —ся, *v. n.* to bite, be biting; эта собака —ается, this dog bites; товаръ этотъ —ается, that merchandise is too dear; it is a dear article, it is dear ware; || *part. p.* кусанный.

Кусище, *s. m. augm.* a large morsel or piece.

Кусокъ, *s. m. dim.* —скѣ, to cut into pieces; разбить на мелкие —скѣ, to break into a thousand pieces; разлетѣться на —скѣ, to go to pieces; заработать—хлѣба, to gain a living; —говядины, a bit, a piece of meat; матерія, пологна, a piece of stuff, of linen; товаръ, продаваемый по —скамъ, piece-goods; дайте мнѣ перекусить, перехватить —очекъ, give me time to take a bite; стыдливый —очекъ, manners in the dish, the bit left for manners; лакомый —очекъ, a dainty dish.

Кустарникъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничекъ, coppice, copse, shrub, shrubbery, bush, brake, frutex, jungle.

Кустарный, *adj.* common, hand-made.

Кустикъ, Кустокъ, Кусточекъ, *dim.* see Кустъ.

Кустистый, *adj.* growing in thick bushes.

Куститься, *v. n.* to grow in bushes, in thick bushes.

Кустъ, *s. m.* bush, shrub; *prov.* пуганая ворона и —та боится, see Ворона.

Кусь, *s. m.* morsel, bit, piece.

Кутаніе, *s. n.* wrapping, muffling.

Кутать, *v. a.* to wrap, wrap up, envelop, muffle up; вы слишкомъ —таете своихъ дѣтей, you muffle your children up too much; || —ся, *v. r.* to wrap one's self up, muffle one's self up; она любитъ —ся, she likes to muffle herself up.

Кутафья, *s. f.* an ill-dressed, muffled up woman.

Кутѣжъ, *s. m. coll.* feasting, junketing, spree, merry-making, a drinking-bout, revel; ночной—, night-revels.

Кутѣйникъ, *s. m. disd.* the son of an ecclesiastic.

Кутерьма, *s. f.* strife, discord, disorder, mess; что это за—, what a mess it is.

Кутила, *s. m.* prodigal, spendthrift, debauchee, rake, wassailer.

Кутить, *v. n.* to lead a dissipated life, be on the spree, wassail.

Кутра, *s. f. bot.* apocynum, dog-cabbage, dog's-bane.

Кутузка, *s. f. pop.* prison, jail, lock-up, cage, round-house, quod.

Кутья, *s. f.* rice boiled up with raisins and

eaten after the mass for the dead; || **-тѣйный**, *adj.*

Бухарка, *s. f.* cook, woman-cook, cook-maid; kitchen-maid.

Бухмистерскій, *adj.* —ская, eating-house.

Бухмистеръ, *s. m.* eating-house-keeper.

Бухня, *s. f. dim.* **кѹхонка**, kitchen; cookery; || **-хонный**, *adj.*

Бѹцый, *adj.* short-tailed, docked.

Бѹча, *s. f.* heap, pile, lot; *у него — золота*, he has heaps of gold; *имѣть кѹчу золота*, to have a mint of money; *сложитъ въ кѹчу*, to heap up, put together; *наваленный большими — чами*, high-heaped; *у меня — денегъ*, I have lots of money; *навозная —*, muck-hill, muck-heap; — *на носнаго песку*, sand-drift; || crowd, throng, mob; *тамъ — народа*, there is a great crowd.

Бучерская, *adj.* *s. f.* room of the coachmen, coachmen's room.

Бучеръ, *s. m.* coachman, driver; || **-рекой**, *adj.*

Бѹчка, *s. f. dim.* a little heap.

Бушакъ, *s. m.* sash, girdle, belt; || **-шачный**, *adj.*

Бѹшанье, *s. n. irr.* meat, mess, food, eatables; meat, viand; *обыкновенное, ежедневное —*, a standing dish; — *готово*, — *на столъ*, the dinner is served up; *прогн. и лучшее — прѣдается*, one gets tired even of the best dishes.

Бѹшать, *v. a.* to eat or drink; to take; — *варенье*, to eat preserves; — *вино*, to drink or take wine; — *чай*, to drink or take tea; || to be at table; *барыня — шааетъ*, her ladyship is at table; *пожалуйте —*, dinner is ready, dinner is on the table, the dinner is served up; — *шайте до сыта*, eat to the full, eat your fill.

Бушачокъ, *s. m. dim.* a little sash.

Бушетка, *s. f.* a couch.

Бушь, *s. m.* stake; *я проицралъ большой —*, I have lost a large stake; || *interj.* hunt. couch! lie down!

Бѹща, *s. f. sl.* tent, hut, cot.

Къ, **Ко**, *prep. dat.* to, toward, towards; for; against; — *этому*, to that; *я — вашимъ услугамъ*, my service to you; *я иду — брату*, I am going to my brother's; *она была спиной ко мнѣ*, her back was towards me; *приближаться — кому*, to come towards one; — *четыремъ часамъ*, about four o'clock; — *концу недѣли*, against the end of the week or by the end of the week; *приклеить — стѣнѣ*, to stick against the wall; *его нельзя допустить — королю*, he cannot be admitted into the king's presence; *возвратиться — прошедшему*, to recall the past; *приложить руку — прошенію*, to put one's signature at the bottom of a petition; — *чему клонится эта рѣчь?* what is the aim of this discourse? what is this discourse leading to? *это — вамъ идетъ, это вамъ — лицу*, that suits you very well; *войти — кому въ долю*, to go shares, have a share with a person.

Кѹмъ, *instrum. of the pron. inter. and rel.* **Кто**, by whom; *съ —*, with whom; — *вы обижены?* by whom are you offended; *надъ — онъ насмѣхается?* who is he laughing at? *за — она замужемъ?* to whom is she married? *тогъ — вы недовольны*, he, with whom you are dissatisfied.

Л.

Л, *s. n.* the twelfth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Лабазникъ, *s. m.* corn-dealer, flour-dealer, meal-man; || *bot.* meadow-sweet, meadow-queen.

Лабазъ, *s. m.* corn-shop, flour-shop, meal-shop; || **-зный**, *adj.*

Лабиринтъ, *s. m.* labyrinth, maze; || **-нтовый**, *adj.*

Лабора́нтъ, *s. m.* manipulator, laborant.

Лабора́торія, *s. f. chem.* laboratory; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Лабрадо́ръ, *s. m. min.* labradorite.

Лава, *s. f. lava.*

Лаванда, **Лавенда**, *s. f. bot.* lavender; — *садовая*, lavender-spike, spike, spike-nard.

Лавина, *s. f.* avalanche; || **-винный**, *adj.*

Лавированіе, *s. n.* **Лавировка**, *s. f. naut.* playing or beating to windward; tacking about; *fig.* manœuvring.

Лавировать, *v. n. naut.* to play or beat to windward; to tack about; *fig.* to manœuvre.

Лавка, *s. f. dim.* **лавочка**, bench; сидѣть на — *къ*, to sit on a bench; — *въ церкви*, pew; || shop; *имѣть — ку*, to keep a shop; || **-вочный**, *adj.*

Лавочникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* shop-keeper.

Лавра, *s. f.* monastery (of the first rank); || **-рекій**, *adj.*

Лавровишневыи, *adj.* —вая вода, bay-rum.

Лавро́вый, *adj.* — *вѣнокъ*, laurel-crown, laurel-wreath; — *вая вишня*, cherry-bay, cherry-laurel; — *вое дерево*, laurel, bay; — *вая ягода*, bay-berry.

Лавръ, *s. m.* laurel, bay-tree; — *дикий*, spurge-laurel; — *розовый*, dwarf-rosebay; || **ла́вры**, *pl.* *пожигать ла́вры*, to reap laurels; *отдыхать, почить на ла́врахъ*, to rest on laurels; *увѣнчать ла́врами*, to laureate.

Лавчо́нка, *s. f. disd.* a little miserable shop.

Ла́геръ, *s. m. mil.* camp, camping, *стоятъ, стать — ремъ*, to camp, encamp, pitch a camp; *снять —*, to break up a camp; to strike the tents; to decamp, make off; || **-рный**, *adj.* camp, camping; — *рная жизнь*, soldier's life; — *рная стоянка*, camping; — *рные вещи, принадлежности*, camping baggage, camp-gear.

Ла́гльи, *s. m. naut.* log-line.

Лагѹна, *s. f.* lagune, lagoon.

Лагѹнка, *s. f.* **Лагѹнь**, *s. m.* grease-box; tar-bucket; || *naut.* water-cask; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Лагъ, *s. m. naut.* log; plan, side, broad-side; broad, tier; — *логъ*, log-line; *бросить —*, to heave the log; *валить вѣсьмъ ла́гомъ*, to fire a broad-side; — *бочекъ*, a row of casks.

Ла́данка, *s. f.* a bag containing some sacred things worn by the orthodox with their baptismal crosses; amulet.

Ла́даникъ, *s. m. bot.* cistus, sweet-cistus, rock-rose.

Ла́данъ, *s. m.* incense; frankincense; *поспой —*, benzoin, calamite; *дышать на —*, *fig.* to be at the point of death; *онъ боится его какъ чортъ — на*, *fig.* he avoids him as the devil avoids holy water; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Ла́дить, **ла́живать**, *v. a.* to tune (an instrument); || to fit, adapt, adjust; || to agree, settle matters, come to an arrangement; || — *съ кѹмъ*, to be on good terms, keep on good terms with, keep fair with, agree; *они между собой никогда не — дятъ*, they never agree or they have always a crow to pluck together; || **-ся**, *v. n.* *это дѣло — тся*, matters begin to take a good turn, the thing is in a good way, this affair goes on well; *ничего у нея не — тся, все у нея не — тся*, she does not succeed in anything, nothing does succeed with her.

Ла́дно, *adv. pop.* right, in concord, on good terms, well, pretty well; in accord, in tune; *дѣло идетъ —*, the affair goes well; *они живутъ —*, they live on good terms, they agree, they keep up a good understanding; *здесь что-то не —*, there is something wrong, suspicious in it; *скринка настроена не —*, the violin is not well tuned;

могу я взять это? —, may I take it? very well, yes.

Ладный, *adj.* in concord, on good terms; in accord.

Ладонка, *see* Ладанка.

Ладончатый, *adj. bot.* palmate, palmated.

Ладоны, *see* Ладань.

Ладоны, *s. f.* the palm of the hand, the ball of the hand; *съ этой горы городъ виденъ какъ на доны*, from this mount one can see the whole town quite distinctly.

Ладоша, *s. f. coll. see* Ладоны; *бить въ —ши*, to clap hands.

Ладунка, *see* Лядунка.

Ладъ, *s. m. mus.* accord, tune; *тутъ не въ —, to sing out of tune*; || concord, harmony; *онъ со всеми въ ладъ*, he is in harmony, in good understanding, on good terms with every one; *быть не въ ладахъ съ кѣмъ*, to be at variance with; *дѣло идетъ на —*, matters begin to take a good turn, the business is in a fair way; || — *на гитарѣ*, fret, stop of a guitar.

Ладьевидный, **Ладьеобразный**, *adj. bot.* keeled, carinate, carinated; scaphoid, boat-shaped.

Ладья, *s. f.* decked boat with a mast; canoe; || rook, castle (at chess).

Лаживать, *see* Ладить.

Лажъ, *s. m.* agio, exchange, price of exchange; || **лажный**, *adj.*

Лазаретъ, *s. m.* lazaretto, lazar-house, hospital; || **—тний**, *adj.*

Лазей, *s. f. dim.* —зѣйка, hole to creep out at, loop-hole; *имѣть всегда наготовѣ —зѣйку*, to have always a hole to creep out at.

Лазить, *v. n.* to climb, clamber; — *по деревьямъ*, *по скаламъ*, to climb up trees, clamber up rocks; — *по полу*, to creep, crawl on the floor; — *въ воду*, to dive in the water.

Лазоревый, **Лазуревый**, *adj.* azure, sky-blue.

Лазулитъ, *s. m. min.* lazulite.

Лазуны, *s. m. —ня*, *s. f.* climber.

Лазуны, *s. m. pl. orn.* climbers, scanders, scanders.

Лазурикъ, *s. m.* azure-stone, lazulite.

Лазуръ, *s. f.* ultramarine; || smalt in powder; || sky-blue, sky-colour; || — *прусская*, *tech.* Prussian blue.

Лазутчество, *s. n.* espionage, business of a spy.

Лазутчикъ, *s. m.* —тчица, *s. f.* spy, scout; || emissary.

Лай, *s. m.* barking; || scolding.

Лайба, *s. f.* a Finnish bark.

Лайка, *s. f.* fine leather; kid-skin, dog-skin; || **—ковой**, *adj.*

Лакей, *s. m.* lackey, footman, man-servant.

Лакейничать, **Лакействовать**, *v. n.* to lackey; to pay one's court servilely; to dance attendance.

Лакейская, *s. f.* antechamber, footman's room.

Лакейскій, *adj.* lackey; *быть въ —ской должности*, to wear livery, be a footman.

Лакировальный, *adj.* used for lackering, for varnishing.

Лакировальщикъ, *see* Лакировщикъ.

Лакированіе, *s. n.* *see* Лакировка.

Лакировать, *v. a.* to lacker, varnish; || *part. p.* лакированный.

Лакировка, *s. f.* lackering, varnishing.

Лакировщикъ, *s. m.* lackerer, varnisher.

Лакмусъ, *s. m. chem.* litmus; || **—совый**, *adj.*

Лаковый, *adj.* lacker, varnish; || **—вое дерево**, *bot.* varnish-tree, poison-ash.

Лакомить, *v. a.* to give dainties, make eat dainties; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to gratify one's self or delight one's self with dainties, eat dainties.

Лакома, *s. c.* a dainty mouth, dainty-feeder,

sweet-toothed or dainty person; *быть —кой*, to have a dainty palate.

Лакомство, *s. n.* dainties, sweetmeats, tidbits.

Лакомый, *adj.* dainty-mouthed; dainty, nice; — *кусокъ*, a dainty bit, tidbit; — *до чего*, fond of;

|| **—мо**, *adv.* with daintiness.

Лаконизмъ, *s. m.* laconism, pauciloquy.

Лаконическій, *adj.* laconic, laconical; || **—ски**, *adv.* —cally.

Лакрица, *s. f.* sweet-root; liquorice juice, paste, spanish liquorice.

Лаксфорель, *s. f. ichth.* salmon-trout.

Лакъ, *s. m.* lacker, varnish; — *масленный*, oil-varnish, dry-oil; — *спиртовый*, spirit-varnish; *ку-тайскій* —, safflower.

Лалъ, *s. m.* balas ruby.

Ламъ, *s. m. zool.* lama; || *lama* (priest).

Лампа, *s. f.* lamp; — *пы на авансценѣ*, foot-lights; *предохранительная* —, safety-lamp; *подводная* —, submarine lamp; *поправте —пу*, trim the lamp; || **—повый**, *adj.* —*вый мастеръ*, lamp-maker.

Лампада, *s. f.* image-lamp; || **—дный**, *adj.*

Лампадка, **Лампадочка**, *dim. see* Лампада.

Лампасъ, *s. m.* stripe (on one side of pantaloon).

Ламповщикъ, *s. m.* lamp-maker; || lamp-lighter.

Лампочка, *s. m. dim.* a little lamp.

Ландверъ, *s. m. mil.* landwehr.

Ландграфство, *s. n.* landgraviate.

Ландграфъ, *s. m.* —*графия*, *s. f.* landgrave, landgravine; || **—фскій**, *adj.*

Ландкарта, *s. f.* map; || **—тний**, *adj.*

Ландо, *s. n.* landau.

Ландрать, *s. m.* member of a provincial court of justice (in Livonia).

Ландекнехтъ, *s. m.* lansquenet (a game at cards).

Ландшафтъ, *s. m.* landscape; || **—фтный**, *adj.*

—фтный живописецъ, a landscape-painter.

Ландышъ, *s. m. bot.* lily of the valley, May-lily; || **—шевый**, **—шный**, *adj.*

Ланита, *s. f.* cheek; || **—тний**, *adj.*

Ланепикъ, *s. m. cook.* aspic jelly.

Лансѣе, *s. n.* lancers (dance).

Ланцетовидный, *adj. bot.* lanceolar.

Ланцетъ, *s. m.* lancet; || **—тний**, *adj.*

Лань, *s. f.* hind, doe, roe, deer, roebuck; || **—ный**, *adj.*

Лапа, *s. f.* paw; *fig. онъ напхъ себя —пы*, he has feathered his nest; *быть у кого въ —пахъ*, to be under one's paw; || tongs; || *naut.* fluke, palm;

|| *carp.* dove-tail, swallow-tail, culver-tail; || *locks.* cramp-iron (of a locksmith's work); || *crow-bar*;

|| *осевая* —, axle-guard, horn-plate (in wagons).

Лапистый, *adj.* with large paws.

Ланисъ, *s. m. min.* lunar caustic; — *лазули*, azure-stone, lapis lazuli.

Лапка, *s. f. dim.* a little paw; || *bot.* —*гусиная*, pig-weed; — *лединая*, lady's-mantle.

Лапотникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* bast shoe-maker; || peasant man or woman that wears bast shoes.

Лапотъ, *s. m.* a bast shoe; *переобуть изъ сапоговъ въ лапти*, *fig.* to reduce one to beggary, ruin one.

Лапоухій, *adj.* with lop-ears.

Лапочка, *s. f. dim.* a small paw; || *coll.* my dear, my darling.

Лапта, *s. f.* popular tennis.

Лапхъ, **Лапушникъ**, *s. m. bot.* burdock, bur, clot-bur.

Лапушка, *s. f. pop.* my darling.

Лапчатникъ, *s. m. bot.* silver-weed.

Лапчатоногій, *adj. orn.* palmiped, web-footed, fin-footed, fin-toed, swimmer, finger-footed.

Лапчатый, *adj.* made of paw skins (*furs*); || *zool.* web-footed; *усть*—, see Гусь; || — *болтъ*, lock-hooked bolt; || *bot.* palmate, palmated, digitate, digitated.

Лапша, *s. f.* vermicelli, soup with vermicelli;

|| — *шовый*, *adj.*

Ларецъ, *s. m.* chest, trunk, coffer; || — *речный*, *adj.*

Ларингоскопъ, *s. m. med.* laryngoscope.

Ларинготомія, *s. f. med.* laryngotomy.

Ларчикъ, *s. m. dim.* a little box, coffer, trunk; *a* — *просто открывался*, it was quite a simple thing, there is nothing wonderful in it.

Ларь, *s. m.* chest, bin, stall; || *hopper (of mills)*;

|| *ларевой*, *adj.*

Ласа, **Ласина**, *s. f.* a shiny spot (*on velvet*).

Ласить, *v. a. to* spot, stain.

Ласица, **Ласочка**, see Ласка.

Ласка, *s. f.* caress, kindness, endearment.

Ласканіе, *s. n.* caressing; fawning, stroking.

Ласкатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* fondler; flatterer, adulator.

Ласкательный, *adj.* caressing, flattering, endearing, soothing; || — *но, adv.*—ly.

Ласкательство, *s. n.* flattery, adulation.

Ласкать, *v. a. to* caress, wheedle; to show marks of kindness; to fondle (*a child*); to stroke (*a dog*); — *себя надеждой*, to flatter one's self with hope; to cherish or entertain hopes; || — *ся, v. n. to* fawn, caress; to cajole; to wheedle, coax; to creep into one's favour; *собака — ласется къ своему хозяину*, the dog fawns upon his master.

Ласковость, *s. f.* kindness, affability, sweetness, welcomeness.

Ласковый, *adj.* kind, affable, gracious, welcome; — *ребенокъ*, an affectionate child; — *все обращение*, gracious, courteous manners; — *голосъ, взглядъ*, an endearing tone, look; — *къ своимъ гостямъ*, courteous to one's guests; — *приемъ*, gracious reception; — *все слово*, a kind word, soft word; *prov.* — *теленкохъ двухъ матокъ сосеть*, see Теленокъ; || — *во, adv.*—ly, — *бly*, welcomely.

Лассо, *s. n.* lasso, lariat.

Ластикъ, see Ластингъ.

Ластингъ, *s. m.* lasting (*a species of very durable woolen stuff*).

Ластиться, see Ласкаться.

Ластка, *s. f.* *Zool.* fitchet, fitchew, weasel.

Ластовень, *s. m. bot.* asclepias, tame-poison.

Ластовица, **Ластовка**, *s. f.* gusset (*of a shirt*).

Ластовый, *adj.* — *вое судно, naut.* a transport ship, vessel for carrying goods, ship of burden, lighter.

Ласточка, *s. f. orn.* swallow; *prov. одна — не дѣлаетъ весны*, one swallow does not make a summer; || *морская*—, *ichth.* tub-fish; || — *точный*, *adj.*

Ласточникъ, *s. m. bot.* swallow-wort; || *min.* swallow-stone.

Ластъ, *s. m.* last, tun (*measure*).

Лата, **Латина**, *s. f.* carp lath, batten.

Латинизмъ, *s. m.* latinism.

Латинистъ, *s. m.* latinist.

Латинскій, *adj.* Latin; — *языкъ*, Latin, Latin language.

Латка, *s. f. pop.* patch.

Латникъ, *s. m.* a man in armour.

Латукъ, *s. m. bot.* lactuca, lettuce.

Латунь, *s. f.* latten; || — *пный*, *adj.*

Латы, *s. f. pl.* armour, cuirass; || — *тный*, *adj.*

Латынь, *s. f.* Latin, Latin language.

Лаунъ-теннисъ, *s. m.* lawn-tennis, tennis.

Лафа, *s. f. pop.* a great profit, advantage.

Лафетъ, *s. m.* gun-carriage; || — *тный*, *adj.*

Лафитъ, *s. m.* lafitte (*red wine*).

Лаккантъ, *s. m.* facing (*of a coat*).

Лачуга, *s. f. dim.* лачужка, a miserable hut, hovel; || — *чужный*, *adj.*

Лаяніе, *s. n.* barking.

Лаять, *v. n. (на кого)*, to bark at; *fig.* to insult; *prov. собака лаетъ, овчереъ носитъ*, many words will not fill a bushel, that is idle talk, do not mind it; || — *ся, v. n. pop.* to scold, snarl.

Лбйна, *s. f.* forehead, frontal bone.

Лбѣвый, see Лобовой.

Лганіе, **Лганье**, *s. n.* lying; lies, stories.

Лгать, *v. n. to* lie, tell lies, stories, falsehood; to tell tales; to fib; *prov. лжешь, такъ лжѣ, только задомъ не забывай*, a liar must have a good memory; *хоть убей меня, если я лгу*, take me in a lie and hand me.

Лгунѣшко, *dim.* see Лгунъ.

Лгунъ, *s. m.* Лгунья, *s. f.* liar, tale-teller.

Лебеда, *s. f. bot.* orach, pig-weed, frost-blite, notch-weed.

Лебединый, *adj.* swan's; — *ная пѣснь*, the swan's song, the last notes of the expiring swan.

Лебѣдка, *s. f. mech.* whim, crab, capstan, capstern; || *swan (female)*; || *fig.* a pretty woman well dressed.

Лебѣдушка, *s. f. pop.* my dearest, my darling, ducky.

Лебезить, see Юлить.

Лебедь, *s. m.* swan; *молодой*—, cygnet; *дикий*—, hooper, elke.

Лебяжий, *adj.* swan's; — *ныхъ*, swan's-down.

Левантинъ, *s. m.* levantine (*silk cloth*); || — *нный*, — *тиновый*, *adj.*

Левантскій, *adj.* levantine, oriental.

Левѣ, *s. n.* the odd trick.

Левитъ, *s. m.* Levite (*priest*); || — *тскій*, *adj.* levitical; *книга Левитъ*, и — *тскія книги*, Leviticus.

Левіаѳанъ, *s. m.* leviathan (*a monstrous animal in the Bible*).

Левкой, *s. m. bot.* stock, stock-gillyflower; || — *ойный*, *adj.*

Левъ, *s. m.* lion; || *морскою*—, sea-lion, sea-wolf; || *astr.* Leo (*constellation*).

Легальность, *s. f.* legality, lawfulness.

Легальный, *adj.* legal, lawful.

Легато, *s. n. mus.* legato, slur.

Легатство, *s. n.* legateship.

Легатъ, *s. m.* legate; || — *тскій*, *adj.*

Легация, *s. f.* legation; || — *ціонный*, *adj.*

Легавантъ, *s. m. naut.* puddening, swelling of a muzzle.

Легель, *s. m. arch.* purlin, rib.

Легѣнда, *s. f.* legend, legendary story; *народныя —ды*, folk-lore, folks-lore.

Легендарный, **Легендный**, *adj.* legendary.

Легированіе, *s. n. met.* alloying, alloyage.

Легировать, *v. a. to* alloy (*metals*).

Легитимистъ, *s. m.* legitimatist, legitimist.

Легіонъ, *s. m.* legion; *почетный*—, the legion of honour (*French order*); || — *нный*, *adj.* legionary.

Легкій, *adj.* light; easy; — *какъ перо*, as light as a feather; — *кое вино*, light wine; — *на бѣгу*, light-footed, nimble-footed; — *кая кавалерія*, light-horse; — *кое поведѣніе*, light conduct; — *кая рука*, an easy, light, lucky hand; — *слозь*, a light, easy, free style; — *кая работа*, an easy work; — *кая вещь*, an easy matter; *жарить на —комъ огнѣ*, to fry on a small fire; — *кая смерть*, an easy death; — *кая поступь*, an easy pace; *ходить —кой поступью*, to walk with nimbleness; — *вѣтерокъ*, a gentle, mild gale; *имѣть —сонъ*, to sleep lightly; — *кая монета*, a light piece of money; *это самый —путь къ*, it is the easiest way to; —

ходъ кареты, easy roll or movement of a carriage; — *кая на ходу карета*, an easy moving coach; — *кое ли дело!* it is not an easy matter! — *гокъ на поминъ*, talk of the devil and he will appear; *вы —ки на поминъ*, we were just speaking about you.

Лёгко, *adv. comp.* **лёгче**, lightly, easily; slightly; gently, softly, slowly; — *одѣтый*, lightly clothed, thinly clad; — *раненый*, slightly wounded; — *касаться чего*, to touch slightly; *онъ —танцуетъ*, he dances lightly; *это —сдѣлать*, it is easy to do, it can be easily done; — *сказать!* it is easy to say! *вамъ —такъ говорить*, you speak of it with a great deal of ease; *мнѣ отъ этого не—*, I am not the better off for it, this will not mend my case; *мнѣ теперь такъ—*, I am now relieved; *больному сегодня —гче*, the patient is better to-day; — *можетъ быть, что...*, it is very possible that...; **лёгче**, **лёгче!** go on slowly! softly! gently!

Легковатый, *adj.* rather light, easy.

Легковий, *adj.* — *извозчикъ*, hackney-coachman.

Легковѣрие, *s. n.* **Легковѣрность**, *s. f.* credulity, credulousness, readiness to believe a thing.

Легковѣрный, *adj.* credulous; || **—но**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Легковѣсность, *s. f.* non-ponderosity.

Легковѣсный, *adj.* light (in weight); non-ponderous; — *ная монета*, a light piece of money.

Лёгкое, *s. n.* **Лёгкія**, *pl.* a lung, the lungs; *со здоровыми —кими*, long-breathed.

Легкомысленный, *adj.* light-minded, light-headed; giddy, hare-brained, heedless; || **—но**, *adv.* giddily, heedlessly.

Легкомысліе, *s. n.* **Легкомысленность**, *s. f.* lightness of mind, giddiness.

Легкоплавкій, *adj.* very fusible; — *металлъ*, fusible brass.

Легкоплавкость, *s. f.* easiness in melting.

Лёгкость, *s. f.* lightness; easiness; quickness; *агility; —вздуха*, the lightness of the air; — *работы*, easiness or facility of work; *двигаться съ —тью*, to move with ease; — *въ ногахъ*, lightness, nimbleness of feet.

Лёгонькій, *adj. dim.* very light; very easy.

Лёгонько, *adv. dim.* very lightly; very easily, slowly, softly.

Легохонскъ, *see* **Легонькій**.

Лёгочница, *s. f. bot.* pulmonary, lung-wort.

Лёгочный, *adj.* pulmonary; — *ная чахотка*, pulmonary consumption.

Легчать, *v. n.* to grow lighter; || to abate.

Лёгче, *comp. see* **Легкій**, **Лерко**.

Легчение, *s. n.* castration, gelding.

Легчить, *v. a.* to lighten; || to castrate, geld.

Ледяшій, *see* **Лядяшій**.

Ледвенецъ, *see* **Лядвенецъ**.

Леденецъ, *s. m. dim.* **леденчикъ**, sugar-candy, hard-bake; || **—нцовый**, *adj.*

Леденить, *v. a.* to ice, freeze, congeal.

Леденѣть, *v. n.* to turn to ice; to freeze, congeal; to be venumed.

Ледешникъ, *s. m. orn.* king-fisher, halcyon.

Леджесъ, *s. m. naut.* ledge.

Ледникъ, *s. m.* glacier.

Ледникъ, *s. m.* ice-house, ice-cellar.

Ледовитка, *s. f. bot.* snow-berry.

Ледовитый, *adj. geogr.* icy; — *тое море*, the Icy Sea; — *океанъ*, the Frozen Ocean; — *полъ*, ice-belt, ice-foot.

Ледоколь, *s. m.* ice-cutter; || the time for cutting ice.

Ледокольный, *adj.* ice-cutting, used for cutting ice.

Ледокольня, *s. f.* the place where ice is cut.

Ледорѣзъ, *s. m.* starling, ice-breaker; || **—рѣз-ный**, *adj.* **—рѣзная лодка**, ice-boat.

Ледоходъ, *s. m.* time of driving of ice.

Лѣдь, *s. m.* ice; *по рѣкѣ идетъ—*, the river bears along with it blocks of ice, the river is drifting ice; *она холодна со мной, какъ—*, she is all ice to me; *плавучій—*, ice-float, ice-floe; *сплошной—*, ice-field.

Ледяной, *adj.* of ice, icy, frozen, ice-built; — *ная гора*, ice-berg; — *ная сосулька*, patch-ice.

Лееръ, *s. m. naut.* stay, horse, man-rope, lifeline.

Лѣечка, *dim see* **Лейка**.

Лежалый, *adj.* long-lain, old.

Лежаніе, *s. n.* lying; — *навзничъ*, supination, supineness.

Лежанка, *s. f. arch. dim.* **—ночка**, stove-couch (a low stove for lying on); || **—жаночный**, *adj.*

Лежать, *v. n.* to lie, repose; to lie down; — *въ безпорядкѣ*, to lie in confusion, lie about; — *въ постели (быть больнымъ)*, to keep one's bed, be ill in bed; — *въ лихорадкѣ*, to be laid up with fever; — *въ родахъ*, to lie in, be confined (of a woman); — **жить** *глубокій снѣгъ*, deep snow is on the ground; *здѣсь —жить (похороненъ)*, here lies; *у него миллионъ —жить въ банкѣ*, he has a million lying, lodged in the bank; *потолокъ —жить на балкахъ*, the ceiling rests, lies upon the girders; *домъ, селеніе —жить на морскомъ берегу*, the house, the village is situated on the sea-shore; *это —жить у меня на сердцѣ, на совѣсти*, it lies heavy upon my heart, I have to reproach myself with it; it weighs on my heart; *на мнѣ —жить долгъ*, the duty rests on me; *все хозяйство —жить на мнѣ*, all the house-keeping rests on me; *на этомъ имѣніи —жить долгъ*, a debt remains on that property; *какая-то тяжесть —жить у меня на груди*, I feel a weight on my breast; || *naut.* — *въ дрейфъ*, to lie to, be lying to.

Лежачій, *adj.* lying on the ground; *prov.* — *чаго не бьютъ*, a lying or prostrate person is not to be beaten; || *laid by, reserved*; — *чія рессоры*, flat springs (of a carriage); || *tech.* — *валъ*, lying shaft.

Лежебокъ, *s. m.* lie-a-bed, sluggard, lazy person; *онъ—*, he is an idle dog.

Лѣжень, *s. m.* beam, sleeper, summer-tree, scantling, ground-plate, raising-piece.

Лѣжка, *s. f. pop.* repose; *въ —ку*, lying, stretched out; || *hunt* couch, lair.

Лѣжмя, *adv. pop.* lying, stretched out.

Лезвее, **Лѣзвіе**, *s. n.* edge, blade.

Лейбъ-гвардеецъ, *s. m.* life-guardsman.

Лейбъ-гвардія, *s. f.* life-guards, body-guards; || **—гвардейскій**, *adj.*

Лейбъ-гренадѣръ, *s. m.* grenadier of the life-guards; || **—гренадерскій**, *adj.*

Лейбъ-гусаръ, *s. m.* Hussar of the life-guards; || **—гусарскій**, *adj.*

Лейбъ-драгунъ, *s. m.* dragoon of the life-guards; || **—драгунскій**, *adj.*

Лейбъ-ѣгеръ, *s. m.* chasseur of the life-guards; || **—ѣгерскій**, *adj.*

Лейбъ-кирасиръ, *s. m.* cuirassier of the life-guards; || **—кирасирскій**, *adj.*

Лейбъ-кучеръ, *s. m.* the emperor's own coachman.

Лейбъ-мѣдникъ, *s. m.* physician of the sovereign.

Лейбъ-рота, *s. f.* the first company of a regiment.

Лейденская банка, *s. f. phys.* Leyden phial.

Лейка, *s. f.* watering-pot, water-pot; watering-can; — *для масла*, oil-feeder, can; || *naut.* water-scoop; || funnel.

Лейтенантъ, *s. m. naut.* lieutenant; *капитанъ*—, first lieutenant of a ship; || *-тскій, adj.*
 Лекало, *s. n. tech.* mould, form; || *naut.* mould, draught, model, frame-timber.
 Лекаришка, *s. m. disd.* medicaster.
 Лекарка, *s. f.* a female doctor.
 Лекарственный, *adj.* medicinal, medicinal.
 Лекарство, *s. n.* physic, medicament, remedy;—*действуетъ хорошо*, the remedy operates, acts well.
 Лекаръ, *s. m. (pl. лекари)*, physician, surgeon; *военный*—, military surgeon; *полковой*—, regimental surgeon; || *-рекий, adj.*
 Лексикография, *s. f.* lexicography; || *-фическій, adj.* lexicographic, lexicographical.
 Лексикографъ, *s. m.* lexicographer; || *-графскій, adj.*
 Лексикология, *s. f.* lexicology; || *-логическій, adj.* lexicological.
 Лексикологъ, *s. m.* lexicologist.
 Лексиконъ, *s. m.* dictionary, lexicon; || *-нный, adj.*
 Лекторъ, *s. m.* lecturer, professor (of a university); || *-торскій, adj.*
 Лекція, *s. f.* lecture (of a professor); *слушать*—*ции*, to attend the lectures (of a professor); *читать*—*ции анатоміи надъ трупомъ*, to give an anatomical demonstration on a body.
 Лелекъ, *s. m. orn.* eagle-owl, eagle-owlet, screech-owl, screech-owlet.
 Лелѣние, *s. n.* fondling, cherishing, petting, cockering.
 Лелѣять, *v. a.* to fondle, cherish, cocker, pet; || *part. p.* лелѣнный.
 Лемехъ, Лемешъ, *s. m.* plough-share; || *-ховый, adj.*
 Лемма, *s. f. math.* lemma.
 Лемуръ, *s. m. zool.* lemur, maki.
 Ленникъ, *s. m.* feudatory.
 Ленный, *adj.* feudal.
 Ленюкъ, *s. m. ichth.* char, umber, grayling.
 Лента, *s. f. dim.* —точка, ribbon; || ribbon, great ribbon (of an order); *Андреевская*—, the ribbon of St. Andrew; || *-точный, adj.*
 Ленто, *adv. mus.* lento.
 Ленточникъ, *s. m.* ribbon-weaver, ribbon-seller.
 Ленъ, *s. m.* fief, fee-estate.
 Лѣнь, *s. m.* flax, common flax (plant); *черный* или *каменный*—, amianthus, mountain-flax, earth-flax.
 Леопардъ, *s. m. zool.* leopard; || *-довый, adj.*
 Лепестковый, *adj.* of petals, petal-shaped, petaled, petalous.
 Лепестокъ, *s. m. bot.* petal, flower-leaf.
 Лепетаніе, *s. n.* see Лепетъ.
 Лепетать, *v. n.* to lisp; || to jabber.
 Лепетунъ, *s. m.* —тунья, *s. f.* lisper.
 Лепетъ, *s. m.* lispings.
 Лепѣха, *s. f.* fritter, cake; || *pop.* a stout, red-faced girl.
 Лепѣшка, Лепѣшечка, *s. f. dim.* cake; mill-cake.
 Лѣпта, *s. f.* mite;—*вдовы*, the widow's mite;—*Св. Петра*, Peter-pence.
 Лесъ, *s. f.* fishing line, fishing rod.
 Лесный, *adj.* flattering; || *-но, adv.*—*лу*.
 Лестъ, *s. f.* flattery, adulation, sycophancy.
 Летальный, *adj.* lethal; see Смертельный.
 Летаніе, *s. n.* flight, flying.
 Летаргія, *s. f.* lethargy; || *-гическій, adj.* lethargic, lethargical.
 Летать, *v. n.* to fly, be flying.
 Летучесть, *s. f.* volatility, volatileness.
 Летучій, *adj.* flying; —*отрядъ*, *mil.* flying

camp; —*чая мышь*, bat, flitter-mouse; —*чая рыба*, swallow-fish; || *chem.* volatile;—*спиртъ*, the volatile spirit, ether; —*чая соль*, the volatile salt.
 Лѣтъ, *s. m.* flight, flying; *на лету*, flying, in the air.
 Летѣть, *v. n.* to fly, be flying; to take flight; to run at full speed; *пыль*—*титъ отъ ветра*, the wind makes the dust fly about; *листья*—*тять съ дерева*, the leaves are falling from the tree.
 Лечебникъ, *s. m.* book of medicine, healing manual.
 Лечебница, *s. f.* hospital.
 Лечебный, *adj.* medical, of medicine.
 Лечѣніе, *s. n.* cure, treatment.
 Лечить, *v. a.* to cure, treat; *его лечатъ отъ лихорадки*, they cure him of fever; *какой докторъ его лечитъ?* what doctor attends him? || *-ся, v. p. r.* to make a cure; to be cured, be treated; to physic one's self; —*ся виноградомъ*, to make use of a grape-cure; || *part. p.* леченный.
 Лечь, see Ложиться.
 Лещина, *s. f. bot.* hazel, hazel-nut-tree.
 Лещъ, *s. m.* ichth. bream.
 Лжеапостолъ, *s. m.* false apostle; || *-ольскій, adj.*
 Лжемудрецъ, *s. m.* sophist, pseudo-philosopher.
 Лжемудрствованіе, *s. n.* sophistry, pseudo-philosophy, philosophism.
 Лжемудрствователь, *s. m.* philosopher.
 Лжемудрствовать, *v. n.* to have recourse to sophistry.
 Лжемудрость, *s. f.* false wisdom.
 Лжемудрый, *adj.* sophistic, philosophic, philosophical; || *-ро, adv.*—*цалы*.
 Лжепророкъ, *s. m.* pseudo-prophet, false prophet.
 Лжепророчество, *s. n.* false prophecy.
 Лжепророчествовать, *v. n.* to prophesy falsely.
 Лжесвидѣтель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* false witness.
 Лжесвидѣтельство, *s. n.* false evidence.
 Лжесвидѣтельствовать, *v. n.* (на кого), to bear false witness (against one).
 Лжеумствованіе, *s. n.* sophistry, sophism.
 Лжеумствователь, *s. m.* sophist.
 Лжеученіе, *s. n.* false doctrine.
 Лжеучитель, *s. m.* false teacher.
 Лжецарь, *s. m.* false king, usurper.
 Лжець, *s. m.* liar; *сдѣлать кого лжецомъ*, to belie, give the lie to any one.
 Лживость, *s. f.* disposition for lying; fallacy, double-dealing.
 Лживый, *adj.* lying, fallacious; deceitful, false; double-faced, double-hearted, double-minded, double-tongued; —*языкъ*, deceitful language; || *-во, adv.*—*лу*.
 Лжица, *s. f. sl.* a church spoon.
 Ли, *interrogative particle*, if, whether; *правду ли вы говорите?* do you speak the truth? *вы ли это говорите?* do you say that? *все ли тутъ?* is it all, is all here? *его ли вы видѣли?* did you see him really? *не отъ него ли вы это слышали?* is it not from him that you heard it? *скоро ли мы поидемъ?* shall we go soon? || *conj.* if, whether; *сочетается, удастся ли это*, I doubt if we succeed in it; *не помню, видѣлъ ли я его, не видѣлъ ли...*, I don't remember whether I saw him or not; || *ли*—*ли*, either—or, whether—or; *тогда ли, другой ли*, either the one or the other; *сдѣлаетъ ли онъ, нтъ ли...*, whether he does it or not.
 Либерализмъ, *s. m.* liberalism.
 Либераль, *s. m.* liberal, liberalist.
 Либеральность, *s. f.* liberalism, liberality.

Либеральный, *adj.* liberal; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.
Либо, *adv.* either, or; — **побидить**, — умереть, to vanquish or die; — **одинъ**, — **другой**, either one or the other, be it one or be it the other; || **particle**, — **болше**, — **меньше**, either more or less; **болше чьмъ куда** —, more than ever; **меньше чьмъ идъ** —, less than elsewhere; **лучше чьмъ кто** —, better than any one; **меньше чьмъ для кого** —, less than for any one; **рже чьмъ съ кьмъ** —, more seldom than with any one.

Либрация, *s. f. astr.* libration.

Либретто, *s. n.* libretto.

Ливень, *s. m.* shower, torrent of rain, pouring rain, heavy rain, storms of rain.

Ливерь, *s. m.* pluck; || wine-taster, siphon, valinch.

Ливня, *adv.* дождь — леть, it rains heavily, in torrents.

Ливрѣя, *s. f.* livery; || **-рѣйный**, *adj.* **-ный лакей**, livery-man.

Лига, *s. f.* league (party); || league (measure).

Лигатура, *s. f. chem. met.* alloy; || *chir.* ligature; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Лигнитъ, *s. m. min.* brown-coal.

Лизаніе, *s. n.* licking.

Лизать, *liznútъ*, *v. a.* to lick; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to lick one's self; || *part. p.* **лизанный**.

Лизоблудъ, see **Влодолизъ**.

Лизунъ, *s. m.* — **унья**, *s. f.* lick.

Ликвидация, *s. f. com.* liquidation; settlement; || **-даціонный**, *adj.*

Ликвидировать, *v. a.* to liquidate, settle, sell off, sell out, wind up; || *part. p.* **ликвидированный**.

Ликёръ, *s. m.* liqueur; || **-кёрный**, *adj.*

Ликованіе, *s. n.* rejoicing, exultation.

Ликовать, *v. n.* to rejoice, exult.

Ликторъ, *s. m.* lictor; || **-рекий**, *adj.*

Ликъ, *s. m.* face, image; choir (of angels, of singers); — **святыхъ**, sainthood; **причислитъ къ лику святыхъ**, to adjoin to the community of Saints.

Ликъ-трѣсъ, *s. m. naut.* bolt-rope; боковой —, leech-rope; **верхній** —, head-rope; **нижній** —, foot-rope.

Лилейный, *adj.* lily, of lily.

Лилія, **Лилея**, *s. f. bot.* lily, flower-de-luce.

Лиллипутъ, *s. m.* — **тка**, *s. f.* Liliputian.

Лилѣвый, *adj.* lilac-coloured, lilac.

Лиманъ, *s. m. geog.* estuary, frith.

Лимберсъ, *s. m. naut.* limber, limber-hole.

Лимонадъ, *s. m.* lemonade; || **-надный**, *adj.*

Лимонный, *adj.* of lemon, of citron; of lime; — **ное дерево**, citron-tree, lemon-tree, cedrat; — **сокъ**, lime-juice; *chem.* **-ная кислота**, citric acid.

Лимонъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ**, lemon, citron; lime.

Лимфа, *s. f. med.* lymph.

Лимфатическій, *adj.* lymphatic, lymphy.

Лингвистика, *s. f.* linguistics, science of languages; || **-вѣстическій**, *adj.* linguistic, linguistical.

Лингвистъ, *s. m.* linguist.

Линеваніе, *s. n.* ruling, lineation.

Линевать, *v. a.* to rule lines; to line; || *part. p.* **линеванный**.

Линейка, *s. f. dim.* **-ѣчка**, rule, ruler; **пять нотныхъ линеекъ**, stave; || two seated droshky (equipage).

Линейный, *adj.* of line; linear; — **корабль**, ship of the line, line-of-battle ship; **-ная войска**, troops of the line; — **полкъ**, marching regiment.

Линекъ, *s. m. naut.* gasket.

Линія, *s. f.* line; **кривая** —, curve line, curve;

параллельная —, parallel line; **перпендикулярная** —, perpendicular line; **прямая** —, straight line, right line; **пунктирная** —, dotted line; || *fig.* run of luck, run of good luck; || line (measure); || *naut.* line; order, range; — **баталіи**, line of battle; || *geneal.* **побочная** —, collateral line or branch; **младшая** —, the younger branch.

Линолеумъ, *s. m.* linoleum.

Лино-батистъ, *s. n. indecl.* lawn (stuff).

Линчъ, *s. m.* судъ **Линча**, Lynch-law.

Линь, *s. m. dim.* **линёкъ**, *ichth.* tench; || *naut.* line, rope, ratlin.

Линючесть, *s. f.* fadingness, alterableness.

Линючий, *adj.* fading, apt to fade.

Линялый, *adj.* discoloured; || moulted, de-plumed.

Линяніе, *s. n.* fading; || moulting.

Линять, *v. n.* to fade, lose colour, fall away; || to moult, cast hair or feathers.

Ліпа, *s. f.* linden-tree, lime-tree, lime.

Ліпець, *s. m.* linden-honey.

Ліпка, *s. f. dim.* a small linden-tree; *fig.* **облупить**, **ободрѣть**, **обчистить** кого какъ — **кѣ**, to ruin, plunder one, fleece one.

Ліпкій, *adj.* sticky, clingy, viscous, viscid; — **пластырь**, adhesive, sticking-plaster; — **кая трава**, *bot.* scratch-weed, cleaver.

Ліпкость, *s. f.* stickiness, viscosity.

Ліпнуть, *v. n.* to stick to, adhere to; **смола — нетъ къ рукамъ**, tar sticks to the hands.

Ліпнякъ, *s. m.* a plot of linden-trees.

Ліповый, *adj.* of linden-tree, lime-tree.

Ліра, *s. f.* lyre; || *astr.* the Lyra (constellation); || harp-shell.

Лиризмъ, *s. m.* lyricism.

Лирика, *s. f.* lyric poetry.

Лирикъ, *s. m.* a lyric poet.

Лирический, *adj.* lyric, lyrical.

Лиса, *s. f. zool.* fox; *fig.* flatterer.

Лисель, *s. m. naut.* studding-sail; — **блоки**, jewel-blocks; — **спирты**, studding-sail-booms; — **шкотъ**, studding-sail-sheet; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Лисица, see **Лиса**.

Лисичка, *s. f. dim.* a little fox.

Лисій, *adj.* of fox, fox's; *prov.* **имѣть волчій ротъ и — хвостъ**, see **Волчій**.

Листвѣ, *s. f. collect.* foliage, leaves, frond.

Лиственница, *s. f.* larch, larch-tree; || **-нич-ный**, *adj.*

Лиственный, *adj.* of leaf, leafy, foliate, folious.

Листель, *s. m. arch.* listel, list.

Листикъ, *s. m. dim.* a little leaf, blade.

Листистый, *adj.* full of leaves, covered with leaves.

Листобѣтъ, *s. m. met.* flattener.

Листобойня, *s. f. met.* flattening-mill.

Листовидный, *adj. bot.* foliaceous.

Листовой, *adj.* in leaves; in sheets; — **вѣе желѣзо**, sheet-iron, wrought iron-plates; — **вая медь**, leaf-brass, sheet-copper.

Листокъ, *s. m.* leaflet; leaf (of paper); leaf (two pages); || newspaper; || **-очный**, *adj.*

Листообразный, *adj.* having the form of a leaf.

Листопадѣніе, *s. n.* **Листопадъ**, *s. m.* the fall of the leaves, defoliation.

Листочекъ, *dim.* see **Листокъ**.

Листъ, *s. m. (pl. листья)*, leaf; *pl.* leaves (of plant); **онъ дрожитъ какъ —**, *fig.* he trembles like an aspen leaf; || (*pl.* — **сты**), leaf, sheet (of paper, of metal); plate (of metal); **бѣлый, чистый — бумага**, a blank sheet, white sheet of paper; **заглавный —**, title-page; **книга въ листѣхъ**, a book in quires; **книга въ —**, a book in-folio; **открытый —**, signature

in blank, carte-blanche; *охранный*—, safe-conduct; *похвальный*—, testimonial: law, *исполнительный*—, act of execution; *med. александрійскій*—, senna.

Литавра, *s. f.* kettle-drum.

Литавщикъ, *s. m.* kettle-drummer; || *-щичій*, *adj.*

Литейная, *adj. s. f.* casting-house, foundry, smelting-house.

Литейный, *adj.* casting, founding.

Литейщикъ, *s. m.* founder, caster, smelter;

|| *-щичій*, *adj.*

Литера, *s. f.* letter, type, character; || *-рный*, *adj.*

Литеральный, *adj.* literal; || *-но*, *adv.*—ly.

Литераторъ, *s. m.* literary man, man of letters; || *-рскій*, *adj.*

Литература, *s. f.* literature; *изящная*—, the belles-lettres, polite-learning; || *-турный*, *adj.* literary, of literature; *-ное воровство*, piracy, plagiarism.

Литій, *s. m. chem.* lithium.

Литія, *s. f.* prayer said on the parvise; requiem.

Литки, *s. f. pl.* see Магарычъ.

Литографирование, *s. n.* lithographing.

Литографировать, *v. a.* to lithograph; || *part. p.* *литографированный*.

Литографическій, *adj.* lithographic, lithographical.

Литография, *s. f.* lithography; lithograph (*proof*); || lithographic printing-office.

Литографъ, *s. m.* lithographer, lithographic printer.

Литологическій, *adj.* lithologic, lithological.

Литологія, *s. f.* lithology.

Литологъ, *s. m.* lithologist.

Литонья, *s. f.* omasum (the third stomach of ruminants).

Литотомъ, *s. m.* lithotome.

Литотриторъ, *s. m. surg.* lithotritor.

Литохромія, *s. f.* lithochromy.

Литровать, *v. a.* to purify, refine (saltpetre).

Литръ, *s. m.* liter, litre.

Литургія, *s. f.* liturgy, mass; || *-гійный*, *-гическій*, *adj.* liturgic, liturgical.

Лить, *v. a.* to pour, shower, stream; to shed;— *въ бездонную бочку*, to pour water into a sieve;— *слезы, кровь*, to shed tears, spill or shed blood; *потъ льётъ съ лица*, *съ него льётъ потъ*, his face, his body is streaming with perspiration, perspiration is running down his face; *дождь льётъ*, it rains, it pours, it is pouring; || to found, cast (cannons, bells); to mould (candles); || *-ся*, *v. n.* to flow; *вода, кровь льётся*, water, blood flows; *кровь льётся рыхой*, blood flows in streams; *слезы льются изъ ея глазъ*, tears flow or run from her eyes; || *v. p.* to be founded, be cast, be moulded; || *part. p.* *литой*.

Литьё, *s. n.* pouring; shedding; founding; moulding; casting.

Лифтъ, *s. m.* lift, hoisting-machine.

Лифъ, *s. m.* waist (of a coat); body; || *лифный*, *adj.*

Лихачъ, *s. m.* a brave man; || a good coachman (well dressed and provided with a good horse and equipage).

Лихвъ, *s. f.* usury; profit; *воздать съ -вдю*, to return or repay with interest.

Лихвенный, *adj.* usurious; of gain or profit.

Лихо, *s. n.* evil, malice; *помянуть -омъ кою*, to owe one a grudge, a spite; to bear one ill-will.

Лихо, *adv.* maliciously; || bravely, cleverly, adroitly; *лишникъ прокатилъ насъ—*, the coachman drove us at a great rate.

Лиходѣй, *s. m. -ка*, *s. f.* an evil-minded person; || *-дѣйный*, *adj.* maleficent, evil-minded.

Лиходѣйскій, *adj.* maleficent, malicious.

Лиходѣйство, *s. n.* malicious action, malice.

Лиходѣйствовать, *v. n.* to use ill-will, wickedness; to harm.

Лихой, *adj.* evil, wicked, mischievous; || clever, bold; skillful;—*малый*, a brave fellow;—*пёдокъ*, a skillful, expert, bold rider or horseman;—*конь*, a spirited, mettlesome horse; *prov. -хъ быда начало*, see Бѣда.

Лихоймецъ, *s. m.* usurer, extortioner.

Лихоймный, *Лихоймственный*, *adj.* usurious, acquired by usury.

Лихоймство, *s. n.* usury, extortion.

Лихоймствовать, *v. n.* to practice usury, extort, exact.

Лихоймщикъ, *s. m. -щица*, *s. f.* usurer, extortioner.

Лихоманка, *s. f. pop.* fever.

Лихорадить, *v. a. imp.* to be in a fever, be feverish.

Лихорадка, *s. f.* fever, ague; *быть въ -хѣ*, to be in a fever, feel feverish; to have the ague; *его схватила—*, he was taken ill or seized with a fever, with an ague; the fever struck him; *меня бросило въ -ку*, it threw me into a fever, it made me feverish; *перемежающаяся—*, intermittent or intermitting fever; *молочная—*, milk-fever; *безпрерывная—*, continual fever, ague; *трёхдневная—*, tertian fever; *изнурительная—*, a slow fever; *желтая—*, yellow-fever.

Лихорадочный, *adj.* feverish, febrile;— *пироксимъ*, fever-fit, fit of fever, ague-fit;—*ознобъ*, a cold fit;—*жаръ*, febrile heat;—*ное движеніе*, *-ное время года*, febrile or feverish action, season;— *темпераментъ*, feverish constitution; || *s. m.* fever-patient.

Лихость, *s. f.* evilness, wickedness; || bravery.

Лицѣ, *Лицо*, *s. n.* face, figure; *въ—*, to the face of; *передъ -цомъ*, in the face; *стать -цомъ къ*, to face; *я знаю его только въ—*, I know him only by sight; *перемѣниться въ -цѣ*, to change countenance; *на немъ нѣтъ -ца*, he is quite pale (with fright, with emotion); he looks scared, affrighted, wild; *она хороша -цомъ*, *у нея красивое—*, she has a pretty face; *вытянуть—*, to make a long face; *доброта написана у него на -цѣ*, kindness is written on his face; *онъ не любитъ новыхъ лицъ*, he does not like new faces; *смыаться*, *смотреть кому въ—*, to laugh, look one in the face; *сказать въ—*, to tell to the face; *бросать въ—*, to cast in the teeth; *исчезнуть съ -ца земли*, to disappear from the face of the earth;—*цомъ къ лицу*, face to face, front to front; *передъ -цомъ собранія*, in the presence of the assembly; *стоятъ -цомъ къ неприятелю*, to face the enemy; *домъ выходитъ -цомъ на улицу*, the house faces the street; *домъ имѣетъ двѣ сажени по -цѣ*, the house has two fathoms in front; *они были на—другъ съ другомъ*, they were in each other's presence;— *есть зеркало души*, in the forehead and in the eye the lecture of the mind does lie; || person; character; actor; *знатное—*, a person of high rank; a distinguished character; *правосудіе не должно смотреть на лица*, justice is no respecter of persons; *дѣйствующее—* (въ комедіи), character, dramatic person, actor; *онъ былъ главнымъ дѣйствующимъ -цомъ въ этомъ дѣлѣ*, he was the principal person in this affair; *отъ своею -ца*, on his own account; *неизвѣстное—*, an unknown person; ||— *матери*, the right side (of a stuff);— *карты*, the under side, the face of a card; *показать товаръ -цомъ*, to show a thing from its best

side; to praise one's goods; *продать товаръ — цомъ*, to sell one's merchandise well; || *поставить свидѣтеля и обвиняемаго — цомъ къ лицу*, to confront the witness with the accused person; || *деньги на —*, ready money, in cash; *у меня улата на —*, I pay cash down; *пятьдесятъ тысячъ войска на —*, an army of fifty thousand effective men; *все члены были на —*, all the members were present; || *она одѣта къ — цу*, she is dressed to the best advantage; *это платье вамъ не къ — цу*, the dress does not fit you well; *такіе поступки ему не къ — цу*, such conduct does not become him; *fig. онъ не ударитъ — цомъ въ грязь*, see Грязь; || *gram. person; глаголъ во второмъ — цѣ*, verb in the second person; || *три — ца Святой Троицы*, the three Persons of the Trinity, the three Divine Persons.

Лицевой, adj. of face, face, front; *— вая сторона картъ, дома, матеріи*, the under side of cards, front of a house, right side of a material; *— вая сторона паруса*, naut. face of a sail.

Лицедѣй, s. m. — йка, *s. f.* actor, actress; || *— дѣйный, adj.*

Лицедѣйствіе, s. n. spectacle, play; || *— дѣйственный, adj.*

Лицервѣніе, s. n. intuition, intuitive sight.

Лицей, s. m. lyceum; || *— еискій, adj.*

Лицейскій, s. m. pupil of a lyceum.

Лицерить, v. n. to play the hypocrite.

Лицеріе, s. n. hypocrisy, imposture, simulation, dissimulation.

Лицерный, adj. hypocritical, false-faced; || *— но, adv.* — лу.

Лицеръ, s. m. — рка, *s. f.* hypocrite, tartuffe.

Лиценціатъ, s. m. licentiate.

Лицеріятіе, s. n. partiality; *у Бога нѣтъ — тія*, God is no respecter of persons.

Лицеріятный, adj. partial; || *— но, adv.* — лу.

Лицеріятствовать, v. n. to act with partiality.

Лицо, s. n. dim. face, figure; *хорошенькое —*, a nice figure, a pretty face.

Лицна, s. f. mask, visor; *fig. подъ — номъ благочестія*, under a mask, under a show of piety; *срвать — ну съ кого*, to remove the mask from a person; || *— нный, adj.*

Лицинка, s. f. nat. hist. larva, pupa, pupa; || *plate, scutcheon (of a lock).*

Лично, adv. personally, in person; individually.

Личной, adj. of face, face; *— ные мускулы*, face-muscles; || *— ные сапоги*, Russian leather-boots worn by the common people.

Личность, s. f. personality; *говорить — сти*, to be personal; *не позволяйте себѣ — стей въ спорѣ*, in discussing no personality must be allowed; || *individual, person, character; что это за — ?* who is that individual? who is that person? *наводитъ справки о — сти*, to make inquiries about a person.

Личный, adj. personal, individual; *— ная обида*, personal insult; *— ное качество*, individual quality; *— ное мнѣніе*, one's own opinion; *— нныя дѣла*, self-affairs; *— ннтересъ*, self-interest; || *gram. местоименіе — нос*, personal pronoun.

Лишавидный, adj. herpetic.

Лишай, s. m. dim. — шаекъ, herpes, tetter, morpew; || *bot. lichen; исландскій —*, Icelandic liver-wort; || *— айный, adj.* herpetic; lichened.

Лишайникъ, s. m. bot. lichen.

Лишайстый, adj. full of herpes, of tetters; covered with herpes.

Лишать, лишить, v. a. to bereave, deprive of; *— жизни*, to deprive of life; *меня — шили этого*, I was deprived of it; *— дружбы, довѣрія*, to withdraw one's friendship, one's confidence;

|| *to strip, defraud of; to devoid, void; to divest (of rank, dignity); онъ не лишёнъ ума*, he is not devoid of intelligence, of wit; *эти слова — шены смысла*, these words are void of sense; *— насльдства*, to disinherit; *— кого доли въ прибыли*, to bar one from his share in the profits; || *— ся, v. r. p.* to lose; to be bereft, be deprived of, be stripped, etc.; *— ся зрѣнія, чувствъ*, to lose one's sight, one's senses; *— ся уваженія*, to lose, forfeit the esteem; *онъ — шается чиновъ, правъ, дворянства*, he is deprived, divested of his ranks, rights, nobility; || *part. p.* *лишённый; — ный дара слова*, deprived of the power of speaking.

Лишекъ, s. m. overplus; surplus; what is in excess; *пять сажень съ — шкомъ*, five fathoms and more.

Лишеніе, s. n. bereavement; privation, deprivation; forfeiture; loss; *— гражданскихъ правъ*, the forfeiture of one's civil rights; *жить, вынося всякія — нія*, to lead a life of privations; *— зрѣнія*, deprivation, loss of sight.

Лишне, adv. superfluously; uselessly; exceedingly; *— говорить объ этомъ*, it is useless, needless to speak of it.

Лишний, adj. superfluous; exceeding; needless; *здесь нѣтъ ничего — нного*, here is nothing superfluous; *— нія суммы*, superfluous sums, sums over and above; *— разъ*, once too often, too much; once more; *онъ наговорилъ много — нного*, he has said more than was necessary; *не — ли я здѣсь?* am I not in the way? *я здѣсь —*, I have no business here, I am in the way.

Лишь, adv. only, but, even; *онъ думаетъ — объ удовольствіяхъ*, he thinks only of pleasure, he has only pleasure in his thoughts; *— я увидѣлъ его*, as soon as I saw him; *— сказано, то и сдѣлано*, no sooner said than done; || *— бы, conj.* provided that; *— бы онъ только во время приѣзда*, provided he arrives in time.

Лобастый, adj. having a large forehead.

Лобелія, s. f. bot. lobelia, buck's-horn.

Лобзаніе, s. n. kissing; kiss.

Лобзать, v. a. to kiss, embrace; || *— ся, v. rec.* to kiss, embrace each other.

Лобковый, adj. made of forehead furs; || *anat.* of pubis; pubic; *— вая кость*, share-bone; pubis.

Лобный, adj. of forehead; || *— ное мѣсто*, place of execution.

Лобовина, s. f. forehead, frontal bone.

Лобовой, adj. forehead, frontal, coronal.

Лобѣкъ, s. m. anat. pubis.

Лоботрясъ, s. m. booby, lout, blockhead, dolt.

Лобъ, s. m. dim. *лобикъ*, forehead; front; brow; *— широкий, открытый, въ морщинахъ*, large, open, wrinkled forehead; *покатый —*, retreating forehead; *у него лютый —*, he has a brazen face; *тамъ такъ темно, что — разобьешь*, it is so dark there that one may break one's head; *выстрѣлить (кому либо, себѣ) въ —*, to blow one's brains out; *расправить —*, to unkink the brow.

Лобызать, see Лобзать.

Ловеласъ, s. m. gallant, dangler; libertine.

Ловецъ, s. m. hunter, fowler; *prov. на ловца и зѣрка бѣжитъ*, the ball comes to the player.

Ловить, лавливать, v. a. to catch, take, seize; to hunt, chase; *— воровъ*, to catch thieves; *— те! catch it! take that!* — *птицъ*, to fowl; *— птицъ сѣтями*, to take birds with nets; *— рыбу*, to fish; *— рыбу удочкой*, to angle; *— случай*, to seize the opportunity; *fig. — рыбу въ мутной водѣ*, to fish in troubled water; || *part. p.* *ловленный.*

Ловкій, adj. adroit, alert; expert, skillful, dexterous; *— танцоръ*, an adroit, skillful dancer; *— воръ*, a dexterous thief; *— кое вороство*, a clever robbery; || *easy; — кое седло*, an easy saddle; || *— ро,*

adv.—*ly*; —*ко выпутаться изъ чего*, to extricate one's self dexterously from an affair; —*ко ли вам сидить?* have you a good seat? are you comfortably seated?

Ловкость, *s. f. dexterity*, alertness; skill, tact.

Ловля, *s. f. catching*, seizing; capture; chase; *звериния*—, hunting; *рыбная*—, fishery; *птицъ*, bird-catching, catching of birds, fowling.

Ловушка, *s. f. dim.* —*щетка*, trap, snare; *не попадётся въ —ку*, don't get into a snare.

Ловче, *comp.* see **Ловкий**, **Ловко**.

Ловчий, *s. m. huntsman*.

Ловъ, *s. m.* see **Ловля**.

Логарифмический, *adj.* logarithmic.

Логарифмъ, *s. m. math.* logarithm.

Логика, *s. f. logic*.

Логикъ, *s. m. logician*.

Логический, *adj.* logical; || —*ски*, *adv.*—*ly*.

Логичный, *adj.* logical.

Логовина, *s. f. dim.* —*инка*, hollow place.

Логовище, **Логово**, *s. n.* lair, den, covert.

Логогрифъ, *s. m.* logogriph.

Лодка, *s. f.* boat, canoe; *спасательная*—, life-boat; *перевозная*—, passage-boat; — *съ зонтомъ*, tilt-boat; || —*дочный*, *adj.*

Лодочка, *s. f. dim.* small boat; skiff.

Лодочникъ, *s. m.* boatman, wherry-man; sculler.

Лодчѣнка, *s. f. disd.* small bad boat or canoe.

Лодыжка, *s. f.* ankle-bone, ankle; || —*жечный*, —*дыжный*, *adj.*

Ложка, *s. f.* stock of the gun, gun-stock; || box (of a theatre); *закрывая*—, close box; *первый*, *второй* рядъ *ложъ*, the first, second tier of boxes; — *у самой сцены*, stage-box.

Ложбина, *s. f. dim.* —*бинка*, hollow, cavity.

Ложбистый, *adj.* full of cavities.

Ложь, *s. n.* couch, bed; *брачное*—, bride-bed; | channel, bed (of a river).

Ложемѣнтъ, *s. m. fort.* lodgment.

Ложечка, *s. f. dim.* little spoon; || pit of the stomach; *боль подъ —кой*, pain in the lower part of the breast.

Ложечникъ, *s. m. bot.* spoonwort, swine's-cress, cochlearia.

Ложечный, *adj.* of spoon, spoon; —*ная трава*, bot. spoonwort.

Ложиться, *лечь*, *v. n. (fut. лягу)*, to lie down, lay one's self down; to fall on; — *на постель*, to lie down on one's bed; — *на спину*, to lie down on one's back; — *спать*, to go to bed; *туманъ —жится*, the fog falls; *тѣнь горы легла на землю*, the shadow of the mountain projected over the ground, the mountain cast a shadow over the earth; || *naut.* to cast anchor; — *въ дрейфъ*, to heave to.

Ложка, *s. f.* spoon; *столовая*—, table-spoon; *чайная*—, tea-spoon; *соусная*—, gravy-spoon; *суповая или разливательная*—, soup-ladle, ladle; — *воды, вина*, spoonful of water, of wine; *prov. сухая — ротъ дерева*, nothing is done without recompense.

Ложкомъ, **Ложмя**, *adv.* *класть кирпичи*—, to lay bricks broadways.

Ложность, *s. f.* falsity, falseness.

Ложный, *adj.* false, erroneous; *въ —номъ свѣтъ*, in false colours; *идти —нымъ путемъ*, to go the wrong way; — *ное окно*, arch. dead window, black window; || —*но*, *adv.*—*ly*.

Ложь, *s. f.* lie, lies; untruth, falsehood; story; *невиная*—, white lie; *чистая*—, round lie; *онъ ни на шагъ безъ лжи*, he never speaks the truth; a lie will not choke him; *изобличить во лжи*, to give one the lie.

Лоза, *s. f. dim.* **Лозочка**, branch, twig, rod; *виноградная*—, vine-stock, vine-branch, vine-shoot.

Лозунгъ, *s. m. mil.* watch-word, pass-parole, pass-word.

Локализация, *s. f. localization*.

Локализовать, *v. a.* to localize.

Локальный, *adj.* local.

Локаніе, *s. n.* lapping.

Локать, *v. a.* to lap.

Локобиль, *s. m.* locomotive car.

Локомотивъ, *s. m.* locomotive, locomotive-engine, steam-carriage.

Локонъ, *s. m. dim.* —*ничекъ*, a lock of hair.

Локотникъ, *s. m.* arm (of an elbow-chair), elbow-rest.

Локоть, *s. m. dim.* **ЛОКОТѢКЪ**, — **ТОЧЕКЪ**, elbow, olecranon, fore-arm; *платье съ разорванными ЛОКТЯМИ*, a coat out at elbows; *prov. близкоъ—, да не укусишь*, though your elbow is near, you cannot bite it; || cubit, ell (measure); || —*котной*, —*ктовой*, *adj.*

Локодромія, *s. f. naut.* loxodromics, loxodromy; || — *мический*, *adj.* loxodromic; — *ская таблица*, loxodromic table.

Ломаніе, *s. n.* breaking; fracturing.

Ломанный, *adj.* broken; *говорить —нымъ языкомъ*, to hack, murder a language; *онъ говоритъ —нымъ англійскимъ языкомъ*, he speaks broken English.

Ломать, **лѣмывать**, *v. a.* to break, fracture; break open (a door); — *печатъ*, to break the seal; *вѣтеръ —маетъ деревья*, the wind blows down the trees; — *домъ, стѣну*, to demolish, pull down, throw down a house, a wall; *меня —маетъ лихорадка*, I am seized with fever; || — *новину*, to clear fresh land; || — *надъ чѣмъ голову*, to puzzle one's brains over a thing, ransack one's brains; *въ отчаяніи она —мала себѣ руки*, in her despair she wrung her hands; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to break, be broken; to make wry faces; || to be hard to please, be capricious; —*ся передъ кѣмъ*, to make a display of one's person; || *part. p.* **ЛОМАНИЙ**.

Ломбардный, *adj.* of pawnbrokery, of loan-bank; —*билетъ*, *obs.* bank-note.

Ломбардъ, *s. m.* lombard, lombard-house, loan-bank.

Ломберный, *adj.* of ombre; — *столъ*, a card-table.

Ломберъ, *s. m.* ombre (game).

Ломить, *v. a.* to break; — *цѣну*, to ask an exorbitant price; || *v. n.* *онъ ломить себѣ въ гостиную*, he walks boldly into the drawing-room without caring for anything; || *v. imp.* *у меня руку ломить*, I have rheumatism in my arm; || —*ся*, *v. n.* *сундуки ломаются отъ денегъ*, the trunks are breaking under the weight of the money; *полки ломаются отъ книгъ*, the shelves are bending under the weight of the books; —*ся въ дверь*, to force a door open.

Ломка, *s. f.* breaking; pulling down; || *каменная*—, quarry.

Ломкій, *adj.* brittle, frangible, short.

Ломкость, *s. f.* brittleness, frangibility.

Ломовикъ, *s. m.* pack-horse, dray-horse, draught-horse, cart-horse; || dray-cart; || dray-man.

Ломовой, *adj.* for breaking; — *извозчикъ*, dray-man, carter; — *вая дроги*, dray-cart; — *вая лошадь*, dray-horse; — *вая работа*, hard labour.

Ломоносъ, *s. m. bot.* clematis, bendwith, lady's-bower, traveler's-joy, virgin's-bower.

Ломота, *s. f.* arthralgia; || rheumatism, rheumatic pain.

Ломотный, *adj.* arthritic; || rheumatic.

Ломоть, *s. m. dim.* **ЛОМТЯКЪ**, **ЛОМОТѢКЪ**,

ломоточекъ, *slice, collop*; *нарызать на ломти*, to cut in slices; *fig. оторванный*—, see **Отрывать**.

Ломъ, *s. m. fragments, remains; debris*; *tech.* — *старого железа, scrap-iron*; *отдать серебро въ*—, to give silver to be recast; *|| crow-bar*; *|| rheumatic pain*; *|| hard labour*; *пустить лошадей въ*—, to put a horse to hard labour.

Лонгиметрія, *s. f. longimetry*; *|| метрический, adj. longimetric.*

Лонлакей, *s. m. guide.*

Лѣно, *s. n. sl. bosom, lap*; — *Авраама, Abraham's bosom*; на **нѣ природы**, in the bosom of nature.

Лѣпаніе, *s. n. cracking, bursting, breaking*; *|| pop. devouring.*

Лѣпаль, *s. m. naut. fall (of a tackle), tackle-fall*; *|| рный, adj.*

Лопастъ, *s. f. stay, string (of a cap)*; *|| arm (of a cross)*; *|| naut. blade, paddle, wash (of an oar)*; *поворотная*—, feathering paddle; — *пароходнаго или гребнаго колеса, paddle, paddle-board, paddle - float*; *|| mil. sword - hanger*; *|| bot. lamina (of a leaf)*; *|| тный, adj. bot. laciniate, laciniate.*

Лопата, *s. f. shovel; scoop.*

Лопатка, *s. f. dim. —точка, shovel*; — *для угля, coal-shovel, fire-shovel*; *|| apoth. spatula*; *|| mas. trowel*; *|| shoulder (of veal)*; *|| fish-carver, fish-slice*; *|| anat. shoulder - blade, omoplate, shoulder - bone*; *|| tech. — водяного колеса, paddle - board, float-board, float-bucket*; *|| arch. pilaster*; *|| coll. бѣжать во весь бѣи, to run at full speed, whip and spur.*

Лопать, *лѣпнуть, v. n. to crack, burst, break*; *to split*; *стаканъ —нулъ, the glass cracked*; *канатъ —нулъ, the cable parted*; *грамота —нула въ воздухъ, the shell burst in the air*; *нарызъ —нулъ самъ собою, the abscess burst of itself*; *сапогъ —нулъ, the boot has burst*; *чуть не —нуть отъ смѣха, to split one's sides with laughter*; *to burst with laughing*; *онъ чуть не —нетъ отъ зависти, he is ready to burst with envy*; *онъ скоро —нетъ отъ жиру, he is as fat as a pig, he is ready to burst*; *веревка, струна —нула, the rope, the string broke*; *это дѣло —нуло, the affair failed*; *мое терпѣіе —нуло, my patience is exhausted*; *|| —ся, v. n. to crack, burst, break, split*; *to be cracked, be burst, be broken.*

Лопать, *v. a. pop. to devour.*

Лопухъ, *s. f. chicken-pox, hives.*

Лопухъ, *Лопушникъ, see Лалухъ.*

Лопштагъ, *s. m. naut. man-rope of the bowsprit.*

Лордъ, *s. m. lord.*

Лорнетка, *s. f. dim. Лорнетъ, s. m. eye-glass, quizzing-glass*; *|| тный, adj.*

Лорнировать, *v. a. to look at with an opera-glass*; *to play at bopeep.*

Лосина, *s. f. elk-skin, shammy leather*; *|| —нный, adj.*

Лосій, *adj. of elk, elk.*

Лоскутикъ, *dim. see Лоскутъ.*

Лоскутникъ, *s. m. —ница, s. f. fripper, broker, piece-broker*; *|| tatterdemalion.*

Лоскутъ, *s. m. dim. —токъ, —точекъ, shred, scrap, piece, rag*; *|| тный, adj. —ный рядъ, rag-market, broker's-row.*

Лоскутъе, *s. n. collect. shreds, scraps, rags, tatters.*

Лоскъ, *s. m. gloss, sleek, polish*; *coll. положить кого въ*—, to give one a good thrashing, thrash one out of consciousness; *coll. лежать лоскомъ, to lie senseless (from illness or drunkenness)*; *сѣтскій*—, the varnish of the world.

Лоснѣтость, *s. f. glossiness, polish.*

Лоснѣтый, *adj. glossy, sleeky, sleek.*

Лосниться, *v. n. to be glossy, be sleek, have a polish.*

Лоснѣть, *v. n. to get glossy, get sleeky.*

Лоснящійся, *adj. smooth.*

Лососина, *s. f. the flesh of salmon.*

Лосось, *s. m. Лосось, s. f. dim. лососекъ, salmon, salmonet, kipper*; *|| лососій, adj. salmonoid.*

Лось, *s. m. elk.*

Лось-штагъ, *s. m. naut. preventer-stay.*

Лотерейный, *adj. of lottery, lottery*; *—ное колесо, wheel of fortune.*

Лотерѣя, *s. f. lottery, raffle*; *разыгрывать —рѣю, to raffle, make a raffle*; *разыгрывать въ —рѣю картину, часы, to raffle for a picture, for a watch*; *взять билетъ въ —рѣю, to buy a lottery ticket, put in a raffle for*; *выиграть въ —рѣю, to win at a lottery*; *to draw a prize*; *fig. эмо*—, it is all a chance, it is a rare good chance.

Лото, *s. n. indecl. loto (game).*

Лотокъ, *s. m. dim. лоточекъ, tray (of a hawk)*; *fruit-stand*; *хлебный*—, bread-tray; *—чекъ для щипцовъ, snuffers-stand, snuffers-tray*; *|| мельничный*—, mill-course, race-course; *|| arch. gutter, trough*; *|| тковый, —точный, adj.*

Лоть, *s. m. half an ounce*; *|| naut. plummet*; *lead; sounding-lead*; *бросать*—, to heave the lead; *to sound*; *идти по лѣту, to run by the lead*; *—линь, lead-line, sounding-line.*

Лоханка, *Лоханочка, dim. see Лоханъ.*

Лоханъ, *s. f. wash-tub, tub; basin*; *|| —анный, —аночный, adj.*

Лохмотникъ, *s. m. —ница, s. f. tatterdemalion.*

Лохмотье, *s. n. rags, tatters*; *его платье все въ —тяхъ, his coat is all in tatters, is falling into rags.*

Лоховина, *s. f. the flesh of lake-salmon.*

Лохъ, *s. m. lake - salmon*; *|| bot. Babylonian willow*; *|| лоховой, adj.*

Лощія, *s. f. naut. sailing direction.*

Лощманъ, *s. m. pilot*; *|| —манскій, adj. —скій ботъ, pilot-boat*; *—скій ученикъ, pilot-boy.*

Лошадѣнка, *s. f. disd. a shabby horse, jade.*

Лошадиный, *adj. of a horse, horsely*; *—ный путь, horse-lock*; *—кормъ, horse-meat*; *—ная сила, horse-power.*

Лошадка, *Лошадочка, s. f. dim. a little horse.*

Лошадь, *s. f. horse*; *въ одну*—, one - horse; *чистокровная*—, blood-horse; *пустить*— во весь опоръ, to give rein to a horse; *пустить*— на подножный кормъ, to turn a horse out to grass; *рычная*—, river-horse, hippopotamus.

Лошакъ, *s. m. mule*; *|| —ковый, —шачій, adj.*

Лошачиха, *s. f. she-mule.*

Лощеніе, *s. n. glossing, polishing.*

Лощило, *s. n. Лощилка, s. f. polisher, polish-ing-iron, sleek-stone.*

Лощильный, *adj. for glossing or polishing.*

Лощильня, *s. f. polisher's shop.*

Лощильщикъ, *s. m. glosser, polisher.*

Лощина, *s. f. strath, slack*; *see Лощина.*

Лощить, *v. a. to gloss, polish, sleek, smooth*; *|| —ся, v. p. to be glossed, be polished*; *|| part. p. лощенный.*

Лубѣкъ, *Лубѣчекъ, s. m. dim. see Лубъ*; *|| surg. splint, splinter*; *обвязать лубками руку, ногу, to bind up the arm, the leg with splints.*

Лубочный, *adj. of bast, made of bast*; *|| —ная картина, fig. a bad wood-cut.*

Лубрикаторъ, *s. m. oil-cup, tallow-cup.*

Лубъ, *s. m. bast, lime-bast*; *|| bot. liber*; *|| лубовѣй, adj. of bast.*

Лугѡвка, *s. f. orn.* lap-wing, tirwit.
 Луговина, *s. f.* part of a meadow.
 Луговѡдство, *s. n.* cultivation of meadows.
 Луговой, *adj.* of meadow, meadowy, growing in a meadow.

Лугъ, *s. m.* meadow.
 Лудильный, *adj.* for tinning.
 Лудильщикъ, *s. m.* tinner; white-smith.
 Лудить, *v. a.* to tin (*utensils*); || *part. p.* луженый.

Лужа, *s. f.* pool, puddle, podge, plash.
 Лужайка, *s. f.* a little meadow or lawn; grass-plot.

Лужайникъ, *s. m. bot.* mud-wort.
 Луженіе, *s. n.* tinning.
 Лужокъ, —жочекъ, *dim.* see Лугъ.
 Лужгъ, *s. m.* canthus, corner of the eye.
 Лундоръ, *s. m.* louis.
 Луза, *s. f.* billiard-pocket.
 Лукъ, *s. f.* bend, bending; || *sinuosity (of a river)*; || saddle-bow, wither-band.
 Лукавецъ, *s. m.* —вица, *s. f.* a cunning man or woman; sly-blade, sly-boots.
 Лукавить, *v. n.* to act cunningly; to shuffle, subtilize.

Лукавство, *s. n.* slyness, wile, artfulness, double-dealing, subtilty.

Лукавый, *adj.* cunning, sly, wily, subtile; || *s. m.* the evil spirit, devil; || —во, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Луковца, *s. f.* onion; || *bot.* bulb.
 Луковценосный, *adj. bot.* bulbiferous.
 Луковичный, *adj.* bulbaceous, bulbed, bulbous; —ныя растенія, bulbous plants.

Луковка, *s. f. dim.* a little onion.
 Лукоморье, *s. n.* curved sea-shore.
 Лукошко, *s. n. dim.* —щечко, a basket of linden bark.

Лукъ, *s. m.* bow; стрѣлять изъ лука, to draw the bow; натянуть, опустить—, to bend, unbend the bow; || small bow, hook; || onion (*plant*).

Лумахель, *s. f.* lumachel, lumachella, fire-marble.

Луна, *s. f.* the moon; полная—, full moon, the moon in its full; первая четверть луны, prime of the moon; ущербъ луны, wane, decrease of the moon; —убываетъ, the moon is on the wane; при свѣтъ луны, by moon-light; || *ichth.* sunfish.

Лунатизмъ, *s. m.* somnambulism, sleep-walking.
 Лунатикъ, *s. m.* somnambulist, lunatic, sleep-walker, moon-struck.

Лунація, *s. f. astr.* lunation, synodal month.
 Лунокъ, *s. f. dim.* —ночка, a round hole; || *geom.* lune; || *anat.* socket, alveole, alveolus; || pitch-farthing (*a game*).

Лунный, *adj.* lunar, lunar, moon, selenic; —ное затмение, eclipse of the moon, lunar eclipse; —ная ночь, moonlight; —мѣсяцъ, годъ, lunar month, year; || —ная правда, *bot.* moon-wort, honesty.

Лунообразный, *adj.* moon-shaped.
 Лукобѣмникъ, *s. m. bot.* moon-seed; Indian berry.

Луночный, *adj.* alveolar, alveolary.
 Лунъ, *s. m. orn.* a bald kite; *fig.* онъ блѣдъ какъ—, his hair is quite gray, quite white.

Лупа, *s. f. phys.* magnifying-glass.
 Лупинъ, *s. m. bot.* lupine.

Лупить, *v. a.* to bark, peel, pare; —картофель, апельсинъ, to peel potatoes, oranges; || —кого, *fig.* to thrash a person, give a good drubbing to a person; —деньги съ кого, to extort money from one, screw money out of one; —глаза на кого, *coll.* to gaze, look fixedly upon; || —ся, *v. n.* to peel, come off; to scale, flake; кожа луп-

пится, the skin peels off, comes off; краски на картинѣ лупятся, the painting is beginning to scale; || *part. p.* лупленный.

Лупленіе, *s. n.* barking, peeling, paring.
 Лупоглазый, see Пучеглазый.
 Луска, *s. f.* shell (*of nuts, etc.*).

Лутокъ, *s. m. orn.* smew.
 Лучевой, *adj.* of ray, of beam; || *bot.* radiate; || *anat.* —вая кость, radius.

Лучезарность, *s. f.* radiancy, resplendency.
 Лучезарный, *adj.* radiant, resplendent; sun-clad; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Лученепусканіе, *s. n. phys.* irradiation, irradiancy.

Лучеобразный, *adj.* ray-like.
 Лучепреломленіе, *s. n. phys.* refraction.
 Лучина, *s. f. dim.* —чинка, —чинушка, splinter; chip, shaving; || —инный, *adj.*

Лучистый, *adj.* radiant, beaming, starry, stelliform; —тая теплота, radiant heat, radiating caloric; —тныя животныя, radiated animals, radiata; || *bot.* radiate, stellate, stellated.

Лучокъ, *s. m.* a small bow; —у сидла, saddle-bow; || *mus.* bow of a violin; || —сверлильный, drill-bow.

Лучше, *comp. of adv. and. adj.* Хорошо, Хорошій, better; best; это мнѣ нравится—, гораздо—, I like that better, much better; ему теперь—, he is now better, he goes on better; я знаю, что для насъ всего—, I know what is best for us; я люблю это всего—, I like it best; —объ этомъ молчать, it is better to be silent about it; —сказать, better to say; насколько возможно—, какъ можно—, as well as can be, the best that can be; вамъ всего— помириться съ нимъ, you had better make it up with him; его дѣла идутъ все —и—, his affairs are getting on better and better; тѣмъ—, so much the better, that's a good job; она —своей сестры, she is handsomer than her sister; *prov.* —поздно, чѣмъ никогда, better late than never.

Лучшій, *adj. comp. of* Хорошій, better; best; самый—, the best; къ —шему, for the best; къ —шему или къ худшему, for better or worse; вотъ все, что у меня есть —шаго, this is my best, this is the best I have; это самое —шее, что вы можете сдѣлать, that is the best thing you can possibly do; за неимѣніемъ —шаго, for want of something better; все къ —шему, all for the best; измѣниться къ —шему, to be altered for the better, to be improved; —шее общество, select society.

Лучъ, *s. m.* ray, spark, beam; —стына, a ray of light; лучи солнца, the sun's beams; внезапный—свѣтъ, a sudden streak of light.

Лущеніе, *s. n.* shelling, husking.
 Лущить, *v. a.* to shell, husk, scale; || —ся, *v. p.* to be shelled, be husked; || *part. p.* лущеный.

Лыжа, *s. f.* snow-shoe; *fig.* наострить лыжи, направить лыжи, to take to the heels, betake one's self to one's heels; to take flight, scamper away; || —жный, *adj.*

Лыко, *s. n. dim.* лычео, bast, lime-bast; *fig.* пор. онъ лыка не вяжетъ, he is as drunk as a fiddler; he is so tipsy, that he cannot move his tongue; *prov.* не всякое —въ строку, one must not take all that is said literally; || —ковый, *adj.*

Лысина, *s. f. dim.* —синка, bald place (*on the forehead*); || star (*on a horse's forehead*).

Лысуха, *s. f. orn.* coot, water-hen, dab-chick.
 Лысый, *adj.* bald (*on the forehead*); || with a star (*of horse*).

Лысѣть, *v. n.* to get or grow bald (*on the forehead*).

Ль, see **Лп**.

Львенокъ, *s. m.* a young lion, lion's whelp, lion-cub; **Льонел**, **Льонет**.

Львиный, *adj.* lion, lion's; lionine, lion-like; **-ная доля**, the lion's share; **-хвостъ**, *bot.* lion's-tail; **-ная ланка**, lady's-mantle; **-зубъ**, monk's-head.

Львица, *s. f.* lioness.

Льгота, *s. f.* exemption (from taxes); reducing (of taxes); discharge from an obligation; immunity; **-тый**, *adj.* **-ные дни**, *com.* days of grace.

Льдина, *s. f.* block of ice, piece of ice.

Льнопрядильный, *adj.* for spinning flax.

Льнопрядильня, *s. f.* spinning-mill for flax.

Льнуть, *v. n.* to adhere to; *fig.* to make love; to court, pay court.

Льняной, *adj.* flax, flaxen; *bot.* **-ное стьмя**, linseed, flax-seed; **-ное масло**, linseed-oil.

Льстедъ, *s. m.* adulator, soother, court-dresser, flatterer, sycophant.

Льстивость, *s. f.* flattering character.

Льстивый, *adj.* flattering, adulating; **-вые слова**, soft words; **-во**, *adv.*—ly.

Льстить, *v. n.* to flatter; to seduce, sycophant; *онъ не умѣетъ*—, he does not know how to flatter; *она любитъ, когда ей льстятъ*, she is fond of hearing herself flattered; *это льститъ воображенію, самолюбію*, that gratifies the imagination, the ambition; *—надеждою*, to indulge hope; **-ся**, *v. r.* to flatter one's self; *онъ льстится получить мѣсто*, he entertains hopes to receive a place.

Льяло, *s. n.* *naut.* well, well-room; well-pump, lifting pump.

Льво, *adv.* въ **лѣво**, въ **лѣвъ**, на **лѣво**, съ **лѣва**, see **Влѣво**, **Влѣвъ**, **Налѣво**, **Слѣва**.

Лѣвая, *s. f.* the left hand; *s. c.* a left-handed person; *онъ—*, he is left-handed.

Лѣвый, *adj.* left.

Лѣзть, *v. n.* to climb, clamber; *—на гору*, to climb up, ascend a mountain; *—на стѣну*, to scale a wall; *fig.* to get into a rage, become furious, be out of one's self; *—съ дерева*, to descend, come down, get down from a tree; *—въ воду*, to go into the water; *онъ всюду лѣзетъ*, he intrudes everywhere, he puts his nose everywhere; *—въ драку, въ доли*, to seek a quarrel, get into quarrel, into debt; *ему ничто не лѣзетъ въ голову*, he cannot get a thing into his head; *сапоги узки, не лѣзутъ*, the boots are too narrow, they don't fit me; *у него волосы лѣзутъ посамъ болѣзни*, his hair is falling off after his illness; *мѣхъ лѣзетъ*, the fur rubs or comes off; *fig.* *—въ глаза*, to beset one; *—въ петлю*, to expose one's self willingly to some perilous position; *онъ лѣзетъ изъ кожи вонъ*, he is ready to leap out of his skin.

Лѣкарка, see **Лекарка**.

Лѣкарскій, see **Лекарскій**.

Лѣкарственный, see **Лекарственный**.

Лѣкарство, see **Лекарство**.

Лѣкаръ, see **Лекаръ**.

Лѣнивецъ, *s. m.* a lazy man, an idler, sculker; *zool.* sloth, ai, tardigrade, bradypus.

Лѣнивица, *s. f.* a lazy woman.

Лѣнивый, *adj.* idle, lazy, sleepy, slothful, indolent; **-во**, *adv.* idly, lazily, sleepily.

Лѣниться, *v. n.* to idle, be idle, be lazy; to be fond of idleness.

Лѣньность, *s. f.* laziness, idleness, supineness.

Лѣнтый, *s. m.* **-ика**, *s. f.* a lazy person, slug-gard; *онъ—*, he is an idle dog.

Лѣнь, *s. f.* laziness, idleness; *на него находятъ или нападаютъ—*, he is inclined to be idle.

Лѣнь, *adv.* through laziness; *ему—учиться*, he is too lazy to learn; *мнѣ—*, I have no wish.

Лѣпильщикъ, see **Лѣпщикъ**.

Лѣпить, *v. a.* to stick, stick together; *to model*, boss: **-ся**, *v. n.* to cling, cleave; *to go with difficulty*; *v. p.* to be modelled, be bossed.

Лѣпка, *s. f.* modelling.

Лѣпкій, *adj.* sticky, clingy.

Лѣпкость, *s. f.* viscosity, glutinousness.

Лѣплѣніе, *s. n.* see **Лѣпка**.

Лѣпной, *adj.* modelled; **-ное искусство**, the art of modelling; **-ная работа**, *arch.* stucco work; plastering.

Лѣпотъ, *s. f.* elegance, grace.

Лѣпщикъ, *s. m.* modeller.

Лѣсъ, *s. m. pl.* *arch.* scaffolding, scaffolds; **-коренные**, scaffold; **-подвѣсные**, flying scaffold; *pl.* of **Лѣсь**.

Лѣсенка, *s. f.* *dim.* ladder, staircase, stairs.

Лѣсистость, *s. f.* woodiness.

Лѣсистый, *adj.* wooded, woody.

Лѣсникъ, *s. m.* forester, wood-ward; *timber-merchant*, wood-merchant.

Лѣсничество, *s. n.* forestry.

Лѣсничій, *s. m.* forester, wood-ward, ranger.

Лѣсной, *adj.* of wood, of forest; *woody*, wooded; **-дворъ**, timber-yard, wood-yard; **-институтъ**, forest-institution; **-ное отдѣленіе**, department of woods and forests.

Лѣсоводство, *s. n.* silviculture, forestry; **-водственный**, *adj.*

Лѣсоводъ, *s. m.* cultivator of wood.

Лѣсовой, *adj.* wood, forest.

Лѣсовщикъ, *s. m.* forest-guard.

Лѣсокъ, **-очекъ**, *s. m. dim.* a little forest or wood.

Лѣсонильный, *adj.*—**заводъ**, saw-mill.

Лѣсонильня, *s. f.* saw-mill.

Лѣсопромышленникъ, *s. m.* wood or timber-merchant.

Лѣсоубѣка, *s. f.* **Лѣсоубѣкъ**, *s. m.* wood to be felled; *лѣсъ, раздѣленный на —ки для вырубкы*, wood divided into sections for annual felling or cutting; **-сѣчный**, *adj.*

Лѣсохозяинъ, *s. m.* the proprietor of the wood to be felled.

Лѣсохозяинство, **-венный**, see **Лѣсоводство**, **-венный**.

Лѣстница, *sl.* **Лѣстница**, *s. f.* staircase, stairs, flight of stairs; *парадная—*, front-staircase; *черная—*, back-staircase; *витая—*, winding-stairs, cockle-stairs; *—полукружная*, centered stairs; *онъ живетъ на верху, одной —цей выше*, he lodges upstairs, a flight of stairs above; *ladder*, scale; *приставная—*, ladder; *веревочная—*, rope-ladder; **-ничный**, *adj.*

Лѣсъ, *s. m.* wood, forest; woods and forests; forest-land; **мѣлкій—**, timber; **густой—**, a thick wood; **жители лѣсовъ**, the denizens of the woods; **круный—**, wood of lofty trees, of timber-trees; **мелкій—**, forest of half-grown trees; **—на корню**, standing timber, timber still growing; **красный, хвойный—**, trees with acicular leaves, green wood; **ѣль-tribe, ѣль-wood, red-wood; черный—**, forest of leafy trees; **леaved wood; лиственный—**, leaved wood; **мачтовый—**, timber for masts; **строговой—**, timber wood, timber, store timber; **корабельный—**, timber for nautical constructions; **ship's timber**, ship-building timber; **мѣльный—**, sawn wood, wood for sawing; **сеер-wood; сырой—**, green wood; **сухой—**, seasoned wood; **сплавной—**, float-wood; *пров. кто въ—, кто по дрова*, one pulls one way and the other pulls the other way; **дальше въ—, больше дровъ**, the more

one advances in some enterprise the more obstacles one has to encounter.

Лѣтній, *adj.* summer; —домикъ, summer-house; —нее платье, summer-coat, summer-dress.

Лѣто, *s. n.* summer; въ прошедшемъ —тѣ, last summer; бабе—, the latter end of summer; *prov.* ступая—, да въ лѣтъ по мамину, to shut the stable-door when the horse is stolen, to come to a work when it is too late; || **лѣтомъ**, *adv.* in summer, in summer-time.

Лѣто, *s. n.* (*pl.* лѣта), year; age; въ—отъ сотворенія міра, the year of the creation of the world; въ—по Рождествомъ Христовомъ, the year of our Lord; ей еще пять десяти лѣтъ, she is not yet ten years old, she is not ten yet; ему минуло двадцать лѣтъ, he is just turned twenty, he has accomplished his twentieth year; на старости лѣтъ, in one's old age; въ молодыхъ лѣтахъ, in one's youth; съ самыхъ молодыхъ лѣтъ, from infancy; въ цвѣтъ лѣтъ, in the prime of life; подъ тяжестью лѣтъ, under the weight of years; быть въ лѣтахъ, to be in years; быть не по лѣтамъ высокимъ, сильнымъ, to overrun one's age in growth, in strength; удрученный лѣтами, weighed down by years; сколько вамъ, ему лѣтъ? how old are you, is he? мы однихъ лѣтъ, we are of the same age; въ мои лѣта, at my age; ей не кажется столько лѣтъ, she does not look her age; онъ умеръ тридцати трехъ лѣтъ, he died at the age of thirty three; этотъ господинъ уже въ лѣтахъ, he is an elderly or elderly-looking gentleman; онъ среднихъ лѣтъ, he is neither old nor young, he is middle-aged; ей за сорокъ лѣтъ, she is on the wrong side of forty; ей только что минуло 13 лѣтъ, she has just entered her teens; ей уже двадцать, за двадцать лѣтъ, she is out of her teens; *prov.* разсудокъ приходитъ съ лѣтами, experience comes with age.

Лѣтовать, *v. n.* to summer, pass the summer (somewhere).

Лѣтвое, *s. n.* summer-place (of nomadic tribes).

Лѣтописаніе, *s. n.* the writing of annals or chronicles.

Лѣтописатель, **Лѣтописецъ**, *s. m.* annalist, chronicler.

Лѣтопись, *s. f.* annals, chronicles; || —писный, *adj.*

Лѣтосчисленіе, *s. n.* chronology.

Лѣтосчислитель, *s. m.* chronologer, chronologist.

Лѣтосчислительный, *adj.* chronologic, chronological.

Лѣтось, *adv. pop.* last summer, last year; formerly, in former times.

Лѣтошній, *adj. pop.* of last summer, of last year, of former times.

Лѣчебникъ, *see* Лечебникъ.

Лѣчебница, *see* Лечебница.

Лѣчебный, *see* Лечебный.

Лѣченіе, *see* Лечение.

Лѣчить, *see* Лечить.

Лѣшій, *s. m.* wood-demon, were-wolf; || old Nick.

Лювеобильный, *adj.* full of love.

Любеникъ, *s. m.* a gallant, spark, courteous man, courter, a lady's man, wooer, sweetheart.

Любеничанье, *s. n.* courting, gallantry.

Любеничать, *v. n.* (съ кѣмъ), to court (the ladies), be all attention (to any one).

Любезно, *adv.* amiably, kindly, lovely.

Любезность, *s. f.* amiableness, loveliness, sweetness.

Любезный, *adj.* dear, amiable, lovely; —другъ, my dear friend; —читатель, gentle reader.

Любимецъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* favourite, darling, minikin.

Любимчикъ, *s. m. dim.* *see* Любимецъ.

Любимый, *adj.* loved, beloved; favourite.

Любитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* amateur, lover; концертъ —телей, a concert of amateurs; актеры —тели, amateur actors; онъ страстный —музыки, he is extremely fond of music; || —любскій, *adj.*

Любить, *v. a.* to love; to be fond of; to like, endear; мы должны—ближняго какъ самого себя, we must love our neighbour as ourselves; —до безумія, to love to distraction; онъ ее очень любить, he is very fond of her; она любить танцы, she is fond of dancing; заставить—себя, to make one's self beloved; я люблю гулять одинъ, I like to walk about alone; я люблю это блюдо болѣе всего, I like this dish the best; фиалка любитъ тѣнь, the violet delights in shady places; картофель любить песчаный грунтъ, potatoes thrive in sandy ground; то, за что его все любятъ, what endears him to all is.

Любо, *adv.* pleasingly, agreeably; —не—, willing or unwilling, by fair means or foul.

Любоваться, *v. n.* to admire; to delight in; —природой, to admire nature, to delight in contemplating nature.

Любовина, *s. f. dim.* —ника, lean (of the beef).

Любовникъ, *s. m.* lover, love; счастливые —ки, happy lovers, fond and happy couple; первый—, *theat.* the part of a young lover.

Любовница, *s. f.* lover, sweetheart, mistress.

Любовный, *adj.* amorous, loving; —взглядъ, look of love; —ное письмо, —ная записочка, love-letter; —ныя дѣла, love-affairs; —ное приключеніе, love-adventure; —ная связь, love-intrigue; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Любовь, *s. f.* love, affection, endearment; —къ ближнему, the love of our neighbours or of our fellow-creatures, charity; изъ —бви къ Богу, къ вамъ, for the love of God, for God's sake; for your sake; —къ самому себѣ, self-charity; платить за—любовью, to return love for love; страдать отъ любви, to be love-sick; нѣжная—, tender affection; жениться по любви, to marry for love; имѣть—къ, to feel affection, fondness for; дѣлать что съ любовью, to do a thing heartily, con amore; *prov.* —зла, полюбивъ и козла, people are blind in their love; never seemed a mistress ugly.

Любодѣй, **Любодѣйный**, **Любодѣйство**, **Любодѣйствовать**, **Любодѣіе**, *see* Прелюбодѣй, Прелюбодѣйный, Прелюбодѣйство, Прелюбодѣйствовать, Прелюбодѣіе.

Любознание, *s. n.* Любознательность, *s. f.* the love of knowledge.

Любознательный, *adj.* fond of knowledge.

Любой, *adj.* what pleases; вотъ два шляпы, выбирайте —бую, here are two hats, choose which you like; —школьникъ вамъ это скажетъ, every scholar will tell you this.

Любомудріе, *s. n.* philosophy; || —мудрственный, *adj.* philosophical.

Любомудрствовать, *v. n.* to philosophize.

Любомудрый, *adj.* fond of wisdom.

Любопытный, *adj.* curious; interesting, exciting interest or attention; || —но, *adv.* curiously, interestingly.

Любопытство, *s. n.* curiosity; предметъ общаго —ства, gazing-stock.

Любопытствовать, *v. n.* to be curious.

Любопращіе, *s. n.* lechery, libidinousness, lasciviousness, voluptuousness.

Любопращный, *adj.* libidinous, lascivious, voluptuous; —ная болѣзнь, venereal disease; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Любостыжаніе, *s. n.* love of gain, cupidity.

Любостыжатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a covetous person; || —льный, *adj.* fond of gain, covetous.

Любящий, *adj.* loving; —вась, your affectionate; у него —щее сердце, he has a loving heart.

Люгеръ, *s. m. naut.* lugger; || —рный, *adj.*

Люди, *s. m.* Slavonic name of the letter Л.

Люди, *s. m. pl.* of Человекъ, men, people, folk; servants; *все — смертны*, all men are subject to death; *молодые —*, young people; *знатные —*, men of rank; *что вы за —?* what people are you? who are you? *у него хороши —*, he has good servants; *онъ отпустилъ своихъ людей*, he has dismissed all his servants; *вывести в —*, to open a field of action to a person; *выйти в —*, to make one's way; *prov. на людяхъ и смерть красна*, misfortune shared is only half a misfortune (*expr.*).

Людность, *s. f.* great many people.

Людный, *adj.* populous, peopled.

Людоѣдство, *s. n.* anthropophagy, cannibalism.

Людоѣдъ, *s. m.* —ѣдка, *s. f.* man-eater, cannibal.

Людская, *adj. s. f.* servant's room.

Людскій, *adj.* human, men's; servants'; —кіе толки, public talk; —кіе предразсудки, human prejudices.

Людь, *s. m. sl.* people, nation.

Люкъ, *s. m. naut.* hatch-way, hatch.

Люлюкать, *v. a.* to rock or hush to sleep.

Люлька, *s. f.* cradle.

Люнетъ, *s. m. bot.* lunette.

Люпинъ, *s. m. fort.* lupine.

Люстра, *s. f.* lustre.

Люстраторъ, *s. m.* controller of the revenues.

Люстрація, *s. f.* control of the revenues; || —дѣльный, *adj.* belonging to the control of revenues.

Люстринь, *s. m.* lustring (a kind of glossy silk cloth); || —риновый, *adj.*

Лютеранинъ, *s. m.* —ранка, *s. f.* Lutheran.

Лютеранскій, *adj.* Lutheran.

Лютеранство, *s. n.* Lutheranism.

Лютикъ, *s. m. bot.* yellow-gold, bachelor's-button, butter-flower, gold-cup, king-cup.

Лютня, *s. f.* lute.

Лютость, *s. f.* ferocity; cruelty, savageness, savagery.

Лютый, *adj.* ferocious, cruel; violent, terrible; || —то, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Лютѣть, *v. n.* to grow ferocious.

Люфесъ, *s. m. naut.* eyelet-hole.

Люцерна, *s. f. bot.* lucern, snail-clover, snail-trefoil, moon-trefoil.

Лягавый, *adj.* —вая собака, setter.

Ляганіе, *s. n.* kicking.

Лягать, лягнуть, *v. a.* Лягаться, *v. n.* to kick, wince.

Лягва, *s. f. ichth.* frog-fish, sea-devil, toad-fish.

Лягушка, *s. f. dim.* лягушечка, frog; || —шечій, *adj.*

Лядящій, *adj.* wretched, sorry, puny, pitiful.

Ляденець, *s. m. bot.* lote, bird's-foot, trefoil.

Лядвея, Ляшка, *s. f.* thigh, haunch; || leg, haunch (of venison).

Ляушка, *s. f. dim.* —ночка, cartridge-box, pouch, shot-belt; || —ночный, *adj.*

Лязгъ, *s. m.* clang, clank.

Лямка, *s. f.* broad strap (of a tracking rope); *breast-collar; тянуть лямку, *fig.* to toil hard for a livelihood; || лямочный, *adj.*

Ляпать, ляпнуть, *v. a. pop.* to slap; to botch,

bungle; —нуть словечко, to drop a word inconsiderately.

Ляписъ, *see* Ляписъ.

Лясы, *s. f. pl. coll.* chatter, prating, idle-talk, idle-tales; мочить —, to chatter, beguile the time.

Ляшка, *s. f. dim.* ляшечка, *see* Лядвея.

М.

М, *s. n.* the thirteenth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Мавзолей, *s. m.* mausoleum.

Магазинщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* keeper or proprietor of a magazine; warehouse-man.

Магазинъ, *s. m.* warehouse, store-house; shop, magazine; книжный —, book-seller's shop; —астамповъ, print-shop; амбные —ны, corn granaries, public granaries, store-houses; || —инный, *adj.*

Магарычъ, *s. m. coll.* wetting a bargain; да-вать —, to pay footing; || —чный, *adj.*

Матерманъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-topsail-bowline, fore-top-bowline.

Магикъ, *s. m.* magician.

Магистерство, *s. n.* the duties of a magister; || functions of the master of a religious order.

Магистратскій, *adj.* magisterial.

Магистратура, *s. f.* magistracy.

Магистратъ, *s. m.* magistrate; magistracy, city-court.

Магистръ, *s. m.* magister (a degree between candidate and doctor); великій —, grand master (of an order); || master, head or chief (of a religious order); || —рекій, *adj.*

Магическій, *adj.* magic, magical.

Магія, *s. f.* magic; натуральный —, natural magic.

Магнатъ, *s. m.* magnate, nobleman; || —текій, *adj.*

Магнѣзія, *s. f.* magnesia; || —зіальный, *adj.* magnesian.

Магнетизѣрство, *s. n.* magnetizing.

Магнетизѣръ, *s. m.* magnetizer; || —зѣрекій, *adj.*

Магнетизированіе, *s. n.* magnetization, magnetizing.

Магнетизировать, *v. a.* to magnetize, mesmerize.

Магнетизмъ, *s. m.* magnetism; животный —, animal magnetism.

Магнетическій, *adj.* magnetic, magnetical.

Магнитить, *v. a.* to magnetize, touch or rub with the loadstone.

Магнитный, *adj.* magnetic, magnetical; —камень, magnet, loadstone; —ные полюсы, the magnetic poles; —ная сила, magnetic virtue; —ная стрѣлка, magnetic or magnetical needle, dipping-needle, animated needle.

Магнитъ, *s. m.* magnet, loadstone; вооружить, оправить —, to cap a loadstone.

Магній, *s. m. chem.* magnesium.

Магнолія, *s. f. bot.* magnolia, umbrella-tree.

Магометанинъ, *s. m.* —танка, *s. f.* Mahometan, Mohammedan.

Магометанскій, *adj.* Mahometan, Mohammedan.

Магометанство, *s. n.* Mahometanism, Mohammedanism, Mohammedism.

Магъ, *s. m.* magian; || *pl.* маги, Magi, Magians, the wise men of the East.

Мадѣра, *s. f.* madeira, Madeira wine.

Мадонна, *s. f.* Madonna.

Мадрепоръ, *s. m.* madrepor (coral).

Мадригалъ, *s. m.* madrigal.

Маеранъ, *s. m. bot.* marjoram, sweet-marjoram, origan, origanum; || **-ановый**, *adj.*

Мажорный, *adj. mus.* major.

Мажоръ, *s. m. mus.* major mode or key.

Мазаніе, *s. n.* greasing; anointing.

Мазанка, *s. f.* plastered wall or hut, mud-wall.

Мазаночный, *adj.* mud-walled.

Мазать, **мазнуть**, *v. a.* to anoint, grease; to dab, smear, soil; — **мазью**, to anoint with salve; — **детемъ**, to tar; — **саломъ** или **масломъ**, to grease or butter; — **по губамъ**, see Губа; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to anoint one's self, rub one's self; || *part. p.* **мазанный**.

Мазикъ, *s. m.* a large sort of billiard-stick, mace.

Мазилка, *s. f.* brush; tar-brush; || *s. c.* bad painter, dauber.

Мазильщикъ, *s. m.* dauber, roof-painter; || **-ичій**, *adj.*

Мазка, *s. f.* see Мазаніе.

Мазурикъ, *s. m. pop.* swindler, sharper, black-leg; pick-pocket.

Мазурка, *s. f.* mazurka (a dance); || **-урочный**, *adj.*

Мазъ, *s. m. dim.* **мазиеъ**, additional stake (at cards); **держатъ мазу**, to make a bet, to lay a stake.

Мазь, *s. f.* ointment, salve, unguent; || *cart*-grease.

Май, *s. m.* May, month of May; **въ Маѣ**, in May, in the month of May; **второго Мая**, the second of May.

Майна, *s. f.* an open place in the ice.

Майонезъ, *s. m.* mayonnaise, mayonaise.

Майордомъ или **Мажордомъ**, *s. m.* major-domo, steward.

Майскій, *adj.* of May; — **жукъ**, tree-beetle, may-bug.

Маисовый, *adj.* of maize; **-вая лепешка**, corn-bread; — **листеъ**, corn-blade; — **стебель**, corn-stalk.

Мансъ, *s. m. bot.* maize, Indian wheat, Indian corn; *zea*.

Маиолика, *s. f.* majolica.

Мајоратъ, *s. m.* majorat; || **-тний**, **-тскій**, *adj.*

Мајорскій, *adj.* of major; — **чинъ**, majority, majorship.

Мајорство, *s. n.* majority, majorship, rank of major.

Мајорша, *s. f.* major's wife.

Мајоръ, *s. m. mil.* major (of a regiment); *генералъ*—, major general.

Макао, *s. n.* macao (game).

Маганіе, *s. n.* dipping, dip; sopping, souse; || **-альный**, *adj.*

Макаронный, *adj.* of macaroni.

Макаронщикъ, *s. m.* macaroni-man.

Макароны, *s. m. pl.* macaroni.

Макать, **макнуть**, *v. a.* to dip, sop, souse; — **перо въ чернила**, to dip the pen in ink; || to dip (candles); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dipped, be sopped; || *part. p.* **маканный**; **-анная свѣча**, a dipped candle, dip.

Макинтошъ, *s. m.* mackintosh.

Макиавелизмъ, *s. m.* machiavelism.

Макиавелиетъ, *s. m.* machiavelian.

Макиавеличскій, *adj.* machiavelian.

Маклакъ, *s. m.* a grasping man, one who derives profit from everything.

Маклачить, *v. n.* to be covetous, be greedy, be grasping; to pettifog.

Маклерить, *v. n.* to exercise the business of a broker.

Маклерство, *s. n.* brokerage, brokership, broker's business.

Маклеръ, *s. m.* broker, share-broker; **денежный**—, money-broker; **биржевой**—, stock-broker, exchange-broker; **всесельный**—, bill-broker; **страховой**—, insurance-broker; || **-рекий**, *adj.*

Маковичный, *adj.* of poppy-head.

Маковка, *s. f.* crown (of the head); || head, top, summit; **золотыя -ки**, the gilt domes (of a church); || poppy-head.

Маковый, *adj.* papaveraceous, papaverous; **-вая головка**, poppy-head; **-вое масло**, oil of poppy seed.

Макрель, *s. f. ichth.* mackerel, scad, bonito.

Макрокосмъ, *s. m.* macrocosm.

Максимумъ, *s. m.* maximum.

Макулатура, *s. f.* maculature, mackle paper, waste paper; wrapper; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Макушка, *s. f. dim.* **-шечка**, the crown (of the head).

Макъ, *s. m.* poppy, papaver; cup-rose; **дикій**— или **-самосѣйка**, field poppy, red poppy.

Малага, *s. f.* Malaga wine.

Малахай, *s. m.* a fur cap (with lappets); || *pop.* a lout, bumpkin; || **-хайный**, *adj.*

Малахитъ, *s. m. min.* malachite; mountain-blue, mountain-green; || **-товый**, *adj.*

Малевальный, *adj.* for painting.

Малеваніе, *s. n.* **Малѣвка**, *s. f.* painting, house-painting, daub, daubing.

Малевать, *v. a.* to paint, colour, whitewash (a building); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be painted, be coloured, be whitewashed; || *part. p.* **малеванный**.

Маленькій, *adj. dim.* little, small; see **Малый**; || **-ленько**, *adv.* very little.

Малѣхонекъ, *adj. pop.* very or extremely small.

Малѣхонько, *adv.* very little.

Малець, see **Мальчикъ**.

Малина, *s. f.* raspberry-bush, raspberry-plant; || raspberry; hind-berry; **быть въ -нѣ**, *fig.* to win back all one's stakes (at cards); || **-инный**, *adj.*

Малинникъ, *s. m.* raspberry-bush, raspberry-plant.

Малиновка, *s. f.* raspberry liqueur; || *orn.* warbler, hedge-sparrow.

Малиновый, *adj.* crimson.

Мало, *adv.* little, but little, not over, but few; **онъ -естъ**, he eats little; **имѣть -денегъ**, to have but little money; **я его очень -знаю**, I know him very little; **такъ -**, so little; **слишкомъ -**, too little; **этихъ денегъ -на все ваши покупки**, that money will not suffice for all your purchases; **развѣ вамъ -этихъ денегъ?** is not this money enough for you? **однихъ словъ -** нужно дѣйствовать, we must act and not talk; — **ли его наказывали**, how many times was he not punished; — **ли я просилъ его**, how many times or how hard did I entreat him; — **ли что можетъ случиться**, who knows, what may happen; — **ли чего бы вамъ хотѣлось**, God knows what you would have or desire to have; — **то-то**, not only; — **то-то**, что онъ злой, но онъ еще и глупъ, he is not only wicked but stupid also; — **но -лу**, by degrees, by little and little, by and by, by inches, gradually; **мало-маленьки**, *adv.* somewhat, rather, a little.

Малоберцовый, *adj. anat.* peroneal; **-вая кость**, fibula, perone.

Маловажность, *s. f.* little importance; littleness; smallness.

Маловажный, *adj. -но*, *adv.* of little importance.

Маловѣстность, *s. f.* the state of being rather small or rather little.

Малова́тый, *adj.* rather little, rather small, smallish; —а́тъ *ростомъ*, of small stature; || —то, *adv.* rather little.

Малово́дье, Малово́дье, *s. n.* deficiency of water.

Малово́дный, *adj.* having but little water.

Маловре́дный, *adj.* not very hurtful.

Маловре́менная, *s. f.* short duration.

Маловре́менный, *adj.* —но, *adv.* of short duration.

Малова́рие, *s. n.* little faith; incredulity.

Малова́рный, *adj.* of little faith, incredulous.

Малова́ность, *s. f.* short weight, insufficient weight; || —ный, *adj.*

Малодоу́шие, *s. n.* pusillanimity, pusillanimousness, cowardice, cowardliness, dastardliness, faint-heartedness, dead-heartedness.

Малодоу́шничать, *v. n.* to be cowardly, faint-hearted.

Малодоу́шный, *adj.* pusillanimous, chicken-hearted, faint-hearted, dead-hearted; poor-spirited, recreant; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Мало́е, *adj. s. n.* little; дово́льствоваться ма́лымъ, to be contented with little.

Малозна́чий, Малозна́чий, *adj.* insignificant, unimportant.

Малозна́чительность, *s. f.* little importance.

Малозна́чительный, *see* Малозна́чий.

Малонзвѣ́стность, *s. f.* want of notoriety; *fig.* obscurity.

Малонзвѣ́стный, *adj.* little known.

Малонму́щий, *adj.* of little property; poor, indigent.

Малонску́сный, *adj.* unskilled, unpractised.

Малокро́вье, *s. n. med.* anæmia, bloodlessness, chlorosis.

Малокро́вный, *adj. med.* sanguineless, bloodless.

Малолѣ́тний, *adj.* under-aged, minor; young.

Малолѣ́тность, *s. f. see* Малолѣ́тство.

Малолѣ́токъ, *s. m.* a child under the age of fourteen.

Малолѣ́тство, *s. n.* minority, nonage, pupillarity.

Малоло́удье, *s. n.* Малоло́удность, *s. f.* thin population.

Малоло́удный, *adj.* thinly peopled.

Малоло́удство, *see* Малоло́удье.

Ма́ло-ма́льски, *see* Мало.

Малонасе́ленный, *adj.* thinly inhabited.

Малопы́тность, *s. f.* little experience.

Малопы́тный, *adj.* little experienced.

Ма́ло-по-ма́лу, *see* Мало.

Малопомѣ́стный, *adj.* of small estate.

Малоприбы́льность, *s. f.* insufficiency of profit.

Малоприбы́льный, *adj.* little lucrative.

Малопросо́льный, *adj.* saltish.

Малоросо́лость, *s. f.* dwarfishness, small growth, stuntedness.

Малоросо́лый, *adj.* dwarfish, short, of small growth, stunted; —лое де́рево, a dwarf tree.

Малосвѣ́дущий, *adj.* little instructed.

Малоси́лие, *s. n.* deficiency of strength; weakness.

Малоси́льный, *adj.* deficient in strength; weak

Малосо́льный, *adj.* saltish.

Малосо́бность, *s. f.* the want of juice.

Малосо́бный, *adj.* juiceless, having too little juice.

Ма́лость, *s. f.* littleness, smallness; paucity; mite, slenderness; || trifle.

Малоу́мие, *s. n.* poverty of intellect, imbecility.

Малоу́мный, *adj.* poor of intellect.

Малоупотребительность, *s. f.* rare usage.

Малоупотребительный, *adj.* little in use, rarely used, of rare usage.

Малоце́нность, *s. f.* smallness of value.

Малоце́нный, *adj.* of little value, of low price, cheap.

Малочисле́нность, *s. f.* paucity, fewness; thinness.

Малочисле́нный, *adj.* not numerous; thin.

Малова́женный, *adj.* —ажина́жъ, a carriage which has not been much used; —ная доро́га, a road little frequented.

Ма́лый, *s. m.* lad, boy, servant, servant-boy; fellow; это дѣ́льный —, he is a steady young fellow; добрый —, a good fellow.

Ма́лый, *adj. dim.* ма́ленький, *comp.* ме́ньший, ме́ньше, *superl.* ма́лѣйший, little, small, exiguous; slender; scant, scanty; у него́ пятеро́ дѣтей, ма́лъ ма́ла ме́ньше, he has five children, one smaller, than the other; ма́лое число, paucity, few; —ле́нькая су́мма, a petty sum; —огонь, ash-fire; sand-fire; ма́лая война, petty warfare; игра́ть по —ле́нькой, to play a small stake; на ма́лое вре́мя, for a short time; безъ ма́лага пять а́ршинъ, nearly five arshines; съ ма́лыми́ лѣтъ, from infancy, from childhood; въ ма́ломъ ви́дѣ, in miniature, on a small scale; безко́нечнo ма́лый, infinitesimal; Ма́лая А́зия, Asia minor, the lesser Asia; про́в. ма́лъ золоти́къ, да до́рогъ, *see* Золоти́къ; ма́лъ, да уда́лъ, though small, yet bold; || —хо́дь, *tech.* cold working; || —лая вода, *anrit.* ebb-tide, young flood.

Ма́лынь, *s. m. pop.* a man of small stature; || a little child.

Ма́льва, *s. f. bot.* hock-herb, holly-hock, mallow, mallows, jew's-mallow, rose-mallow.

Ма́льва́зия, *s. f.* malmsey, malmsy.

Ма́льпо́сть, *s. m.* mail-coach, mail.

Ма́льчикъ, *s. m.* boy; — съ па́льчикъ, Tom thumb; || servant, servant-boy, domestic; || —ки въ гла́захъ, *fig.* to be or feel dizzy.

Ма́льчи́шка, *s. m. disd.* boy, urchin; rogue, imp.

Ма́льчу́ганъ, *s. m. pop.* boy, brat, ladkin.

Ма́лѣйший, *adj. comp.* least; не бу́детъ ли — ша́го вре́да, there will not be the least harm; ни —шей неприя́тности, not the least disagreeableness; чувст́вуете ли вы́ какую́ боль? ни —шей, do you feel any pain? not the least.

Ма́лютка, *s. c. dim.* —точка, the little one, child, baby.

Ма́ля́рия, *s. f. med.* malaria.

Ма́ляръ, *s. m.* house-painter, whitewasher, whitener, colourer; || —рный, *adj.*

Ма́ма, *s. f.* mama, mamma, ma.

Ма́мантъ, *see* Ма́монтъ.

Ма́мёнка, Ма́мочка, Ма́маша, *s. f.* mama, mamma; dear mamma.

Ма́мёнькинъ, *adj.* —сыно́къ, a spoiled child, favourite.

Ма́мзель, *s. f. pop.* a young lady, damsel, spinster; || governess.

Ма́мка, *s. f.* nurse, wet-nurse.

Ма́мона, *s. f. sl.* Mammon, riches; *see* Ма́монтъ.

Ма́монтъ, *s. m.* mammoth, fossil elephant; || —товый, *adj.*

Ма́монъ, *s. m. pop.* stomach, belly; *служить, поклоняться* —ну, to mind nothing but one's guts, to be given to one's belly.

Ма́мура, *s. f.* mamoura (*rubus arcticus*);

|| —ровый, *adj.*

Ма́мушка, *dim. see* Ма́мка.

Ма́нговое де́рево, *s. n. bot.* ambe, ambi, mango-tree, mangostan, mangosteen.

Ма́ндаринъ, *s. m.* a mandarin; || mandarin, orange; || —ни́кий, *adj.*

Мандолина, *s. f. mandolin (mus. instr.)*.
Мандрагѣрь, *s. m. bot. mandrake*; || —ровый, *adj.*

Мандриль, *s. m. zool. mandrill*.
Маневрировать, *v. n. mil. to manoeuvre*.

Маневръ, *s. m. mil. manoeuvre, exercise, evolution*.

Манёжный, *adj. of manege*; || broken in, trained (*of a horse*).

Манѣжъ, *s. m. manege, riding-house, riding-school*.

Манекѣнь, *s. m. layman, lay-figure*.

Манёрный, *see Манерный*.

Манёриться, Манёрничать, *v. n. to be mannered, be affected, be pretentious*.

Манёрка, *s. f. mil. dim. —рочка, can*; || —рочный, *adj.*

Манёрный, *adj. mannered, affected, pretentious*; || —но, *adv. with affectation, affectedly*.

Манѣръ, *s. m. Манѣра, s. f. manner, way, form, fashion*; этимъ —ромъ, in this manner; мнѣ не нравится его —ра жить, his manner or way of living displeases me; у всякаго своя —ра, every one has a way of his own; у него странныя —ры, he has strange manners; хорошие, изящныя —ры, good, exquisite manners; имѣть —ры высшего общества, to have the manners of high-life; на манѣръ, after the manner of, like, in imitation of.

Манжета, *s. f. dim. —тка, ruffle; cuff; frill*; || —твый, *adj.*

Манжетка, *s. f. bot. lady's-mantle, lion's-foot, alchemilla (alchemilla vulgaris)*.

Манипулировать, *v. n. to manipulate*.

Манипуляція, *s. f. manipulation*.

Маниъ, манивать, *v. a. to beckon*; —рукой, to beckon with the hand; || to lure, entice, allure, decoy; —кого обманями, to delude a person with promises; —кого надеждами, to bear one in hand; || *part. p. маниный*.

Манифестація, *s. f. manifestation*.

Манифестъ, *s. m. manifest, manifesto*; подвести кого под милостивый—, to admit a person to the benefit of the most gracious manifesto.

Манихейзмъ, *s. m. manicheism, manicheanism*.

Манихейскій, *adj. manichean*.

Манихеецъ, Манихейнинъ, *s. m. manichean, manichee, manicheist*.

Манишка, *s. f. dim. —шечка, chemisette, false-shirt, shirt-front*; || —нишечный, *adj.*

Маниѣкъ, *s. m. (Маниѣковая мука), manioc, manihoc*.

Манія, *s. f. mania*.

Манкйровать, *v. n. to fail, miss, neglect*.

Манна, *s. f. bot. manna*; || manna (*heavenly*); heavenly food; Богъ ниспослалъ манну, God rained manna.

Маннй, *adj. of manna*; —ная крупа, semoule, semolino, semolella.

Мановѣнйе, *s. n. beck, nod, sign*; по —нйю руки, at the sign of the hand.

Манометръ, *s. m. phys. manometer, steam-gauge, pressure-gauge*.

Мансарда, *s. f. mansard-roof*.

Мантелетъ, *s. m. mil. mantelet, mantlet*.

Мантілія, Мантілья, *s. f. dim. —лійка, mantilla, mantelet, mautlet, mantle, cloak (of ladies)*.

Мантія, *s. f. mantle, cloak*.

Мантѣ, *s. n. cloak, mantle*.

Мантыль, *s. m. naut. pendant, runner, burton*.

Манускрйптъ, *s. m. manuscript*; || —твый, *adj.*

Мануфактура, *s. f. manufactory, manufacture; manufacturing*.

Мануфактурйстъ, *s. m. manufacturer*.

Мануфактурный, *adj. manufactured, manufactory, manufacturing*.

Манцѣнйло, *s. n. bot. manchineel, manchineel-tree*.

Манчестеръ, *s. m. cotton velvet, velveteen*.

Маньякъ, *s. m. maniac*.

Марабѣ, *s. n. orn. marabou*.

Маразмъ, *s. m. med. marasmus, marasm, consumption*.

Маральщйкъ, *see Маратель*.

Маранйе, *s. n. dirtying, soiling, daubing*; || scrawl (*in writing*).

Мараскйнъ, *s. m. maraschino (liqueur)*.

Маратель, *s. m. —ница, s. f. dirtier, soiler, dauber; scrawler*.

Марать, *v. a. to dirty, dirt, soil; fig. to asperse, blacken, traduce*; —платьѣ грязью, to soil a dress with mud; —руку, *fig. to soil one's self; я не хочу руку—, I don't wish to soil myself*; —чью репутацію, *fig. to sully, tarnish the reputation of a person*; —честныхъ людей, *fig. to asperse honest people*; || to daub, smear, blot; to blot out, cancel, blur; to scrawl, scrawl; этотъ живописецъ не пишетъ, а —аетъ, this painter does not paint, he daubs; онъ не пишетъ, а —аетъ бумагу, he does not write, he scribbles; —стихи, to make sorry or miserable verses; || —ся, *v. r. to dirty one's self, soil one's self, soil, get soiled*; бѣлая матерія скоро —ается, white stuffs soil very soon; ребенокъ —ается, the child dirties or soils in its clothes; || *part. p. маранный*.

Марганецъ, *s. m. min. manganese*.

Марганцовый, *adj. manganetic, manganic*.

Маргарйновый, *adj. margaric*.

Маргарйнъ, *s. m. margarin, margarine*.

Маргарита, *s. f. Маргарйтъ, s. m. a pearl*; || —твый, *adj.*

Маргарйтка, *s. f. bot. daisy, Easter-daisy*.

Маревѣ, *s. n. mirage, looming*.

Марѣна, *s. f. bot. madder; ronax, rose-lake*; || —нный, *adj.*

Марзаны, *s. m. pl. print. furniture*.

Маринадъ, *s. m. marinade, pickle*.

Маринйстъ, *s. m. painter of sea-pieces*.

Маринѣванйе, *s. n. Маринѣвка, s. f. pickling, marinating*.

Маринѣвать, *v. a. to marinate, pickle, souse*; || *part. p. маринѣванный, preserved in pickle*.

Марйонѣтка, *s. f. marionette, puppet*.

Марѣя, *s. f. dirtying, soiling*.

Марка, *s. f. dim. марѣчка, counter, fish (at play)*; || mark, label, ticket; stamp; почтовая—, postage-stamp; || mark, marc (*money in Finland*).

Марказйтъ, *s. m. min. marcasite*; || —твый, *adj.*

Маркграфѣство, *s. n. margravate, margraviate*.

Маркграфъ, *s. m. margrave*; || —фйня, *s. f. margravine*; || —фскй, *adj.*

Маркѣръ, *s. m. marker, scorer (at billiards)*; || —рскй, *adj.*

Маркйзъ, *s. m. marquis*; || —за, *s. f. marchioness*.

Маркйзы, *s. f. pl. sun-blinds; awning (of windows)*.

Маркйровать, *v. a. to mark (at play)*.

Маркйтантскй, *adj. sutling*.

Маркйтантъ, *s. m. —тка, s. f. sutler; can-teen-keeper*.

Маркйй, *adj. that dirt; || that gets dirty, apt to soil*.

Марѣость, *s. f. liability to soil*.

Марли, *s. n. foundation-muslin*.

Марлйнь, *s. m. naut. marline*.

Мармѣладъ, *s. m. marmalade, jam*.

Мародёрство, *s. n.* maraud, marauding, freebooting.

Мародёрствовать, *v. n.* to maraud.

Мародёръ, *s. m. mil.* marauder, freebooter, straggler; || **рекий**, *adj.*

Марочка, *dim.* see Марка.

Марочный, *adj.* of counter (*at play*); || of ticket.

Марсель, *s. m. naut.* top-sail; *грозъ*—, main top-sail; *форъ*—, fore top-sail; || **льный**, *adj.*

Марсельеза, *s. f.* Marseillaise.

Марсовый, *adj.* of top; —*матросъ*, topman; *грозъ*—, main topman; *крюйсъ*—, mizzen topman; *форъ*—, fore-topman.

Марсъ, *s. m. naut.* the top; || *astr.* Mars (*planet*).

Мартовский, *adj.* of March, of the month of March; —*кое пиво*, March beer.

Мартъ, *s. m.* March, month of March; *въ Мартъ*, in March, in the month of March; *перваго*, *третьяго* Марта, the first, the third of March.

Мартышка, *s. f. zool. dim.* —*щечка*, monkey, magot, marmoset; long-tailed ape; || *orn.* tern, sea-swallow, scray, scarecrow.

Марципанъ, *s. m.* marzipane.

Маршалъ, *s. m.* marshal.

Маршалъскій, *adj.* marshal's, of marshal; —*жезлъ*, marshal's truncheon.

Маршалство, *s. n.* marshalship.

Марширование, *s. n. mil.* march, marching.

Маршировать, *v. n. mil.* to march.

Маршировка, *s. f.* see Марширование.

Маршмаршъ, *s. m. mil.* full gallop.

Маршрутъ, *s. m. mil.* route; line of route; || road-book; itinerary.

Маршъ, *s. m. mil.* march; *форсированный*—, forced march; *церемониальный*—, filing off, defiling; *пройти церемониальнымъ маршемъ*, to file off, defile; || *mus.* march; *похоронный*—, dead march.

Марьянъ башмачокъ, *s. m. bot.* lady's-slipper.

Марьянъ корень, *s. m. bot.* peony, piony.

Маскотъ, *s. m. chem.* massicot, masticot.

Маска, *s. f.* mask, visor; *снять съ себя* —*ку*, to pull off one's mask; *надвѣтъ* —*ку*, to mask; *сорвать* —*ку*, to convict; || *masker*.

Маскарадъ, *adj.* masking; of masked ball.

Маскарадъ, *s. m.* masquerade, mask; || masked ball.

Маскирование, *s. n.* masking.

Маскировать, *v. a.* to mask; —*свои дѣйствія*, *намеренія*, to mask one's actions, intentions; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to put on a mask; || *part. p.* маскированный.

Масленая, Масленикъ, Масленистый, Масленица, Масленичный, see Масляная, Масляникъ, Маслянистый, Масляница, Масляничный.

Масленіе, *s. n.* oiling, greasing.

Маслёнки, *s. f. pl. pop.* olives.

Масленный, *adj.* butter, of butter, oil, oily, greasy; —*ная каша*, gruel made with butter or oil; —*ныя краски*, oil-colours; —*ная бумага*, oily or greasy paper; —*ные глаза*, *fig.* tender or languorous eyes.

Маслина, *s. f.* olive-tree, olive; || —*нный*, *adj.*

Маслистый, see Маслянистый.

Маслить, *v. a.* to oil, butter, grease; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to be oiled or be buttered; || *part. p.* масленный.

Масличный, *adj.* of olive, of olive-tree; —*ная гора*, Mount of Olives; —*ная ветвь*, olive-branch; —*ная пальма*, oily palm.

Масло, *s. n. oil.* (коровье), butter; *горное*—, mineral oil, rock-oil; *деревянное*—, wood-oil, olive oil; *животное*—, animal oil; *жирное*—, fat oil; *зернистое*—, clotted oil; *каменное*—, naphtha,

rock-oil, petroleum; *конопальное*—, hemp-seed oil; *костяное*—, grease boiled out of the feet of oxen; *касторовое* или *клешевиное*—, castor-oil; *куно-росное*—, oil of vitriol; *льняное*—, linseed-oil; *машинное*—, greasing-oil; *ореховое*, *маковое*—, walnut, poppy oil; *пальмовое*—, palm-oil; *постное*—, hemp-seed oil; *растительное*—, vegetable oil; *эфирное*, *летучее*—, ether-oil, volatile-oil, essential oil; *соленое*—, pot-butter; *деревянная форма для масла*, butter-print, butter-stamp; *соборовать* —*домъ*, to administer extreme unction; *это идетъ какъ по* —*лу*, *fig.* the thing goes like clock-work, that is going on swimmingly; *какъ сыръ въ* —*лѣ* *кататься*, *fig.* to live in clover; *подливать* —*въ огонь*, to add fuel to the fire.

Маслобой, see Маслобойщикъ.

Маслобойка, *s. f.* churn.

Маслобойный, *adj.* —*станокъ*, oil-press.

Маслобойня, *s. f.* oilery, oil-manufacture; oil-mill; churn.

Маслобойщикъ, *s. m.* oil-manufacturer.

Масляная, *adj. s. f.* butter-week, Shrove-tide, carnival.

Масляникъ, *s. m.* butter-mushroom.

Маслянистость, *s. f.* oiliness, oleaginousness.

Маслянистый, *adj.* oily, oleous, oleiferous, oleaginous, buttery, butyrous, butyraceous.

Масляница, *s. f.* butter-week; Shrove-tide, carnival; *широкая*, *веселая*—, merry, joyous carnival; *не житье*, *a*—, happy, golden days; a happy and glorious life; *prov.* *не все кому—, будетъ и великій постъ*, see Котъ; || butter-box, butter-dish.

Масляничный, *adj.* of Shrove-tide, of carnival.

Маслянка, *s. f. mech.* oil-cup, oil-box.

Масляный, *adj.* —*ная недѣля*, see Масляница.

Масонскій, *adj.* free-mason; masonic; —*кая ложа*, the free-mason's lodge.

Масонство, *s. n.* free-masonry, masonry.

Масонъ, *s. m.* free-mason.

Масса, *s. f.* mass, heap; || —*для выдѣлки бумаги*, pulp (for paper).

Массажистъ, *s. m.* massagist, masseur; || —*тка*, *s. f.* massageuse.

Массажъ, *s. m.* massage.

Массивность, *s. f.* massiness, massiveness; solidity, solidness.

Массивный, *adj.* massive, massy, solid; || —*но*, *adv.* massively, solidly.

Массировать, *v. a.* to massage.

Мастѣль, *s. m. pop.* master, clever man.

Мастерить, Мастачить, *v. a.* to do in a masterly or skillful manner.

Мастерица, *s. f.* mistress; *швейная*—, head dress-maker; *кружевная*—, lace-maker; || a clever woman; *она* —*рисовать*, she excels in painting.

Мастеровой, *adj.* of workmen; || *s. m.* artisan, workman, worker.

Мастерская, *adj. s. f.* workshop; work-house.

Мастерскій, *adv.* masterly, skillfully, workmanly; *это сделано*—, it is done masterly or with a masterly hand; *онъ поетъ*—, he excels in singing.

Мастерско́й, *adj.* masterly, clever, skillful; —*ударъ*, a masterly stroke; —*кая работа*, a masterly work; —*кое произведение*, a master-piece.

Мастерство, *s. n.* business, profession, art; connoisseurship; *учится какому либо* —*ву*, to serve one's apprenticeship to a trade; *столярное*—, joinery, joiner's work, carpentry; *каретное*—, a coach-maker's business.

Мастеръ, *s. m.* master; maker; clever man; *сапожный*, *каретный*—, shoe-maker, coach-maker; *портной*—, a master-tailor; *оружейный*

—, gunsmith; золотых дьял —, goldsmith; токарных дьял —, turner (in wood, ivory); онъ на все —, he is a Jack of all trades; онъ былъ большой — по части волокитства, he was proficient in gallantry; онъ — своего дьяла, he is thoroughly master of the subject or the matter he treats of; *пров. дьяло — ра боится*, the work shows the workman; дьяло — ра хвалитъ, по работѣ и — ра знаетъ, the workman is known by his work; на *усть* — ра *тмъ*, see Грѣхъ.

Мастика, *s. f.* mastic; putty; || *bot.* mastic, mastic; || **мастиковый, мастичный**, *adj.* — **ковое дерево**, mastic tree, lentiscus, lentisk.

Маститый, *adj. sl.* venerable; — **тая старость**, a venerable and respected old age.

Мастодонтъ, *s. m.* mastodon (antediluvian animal).

Масть, *s. f.* suit, colour (at cards); у меня нѣтъ этой **масти**, I have none of that suit; имѣть карты одной **масти**, to have the cards of one suit; *козырная —*, the suit of trumps; || hair, colour of the hair (of animals); лошадь *индой масти*, a bay-coloured horse.

Масштабъ, *s. m.* scale (for measuring).

Математика, *s. f.* mathematics; *чистая —*, pure mathematics; *прикладная —*, applied mathematics.

Математикъ, *s. m.* mathematician.

Математическій, *adj.* mathematic, mathematical; || — **ски**, *adv.* — **цалы**.

Матереубійство, *s. n.* matricide.

Матереубійца, *s. c.* a matricide.

Материкъ, *s. m.* main-land, firm ground; continent.

Материнскій, Матерный, *adj.* maternal, motherly; || — **ски**, *adv.* motherly.

Материнство, *s. n.* maternity, motherhood.

Материализировать, *v. a.* to materialize; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to materialize, become materialized; || *part. p.* **материализированный**.

Материализмъ, *s. m.* materialism.

Материалистическій, *adj.* materialistic, materialistical.

Материалистъ, *s. m.* materialist.

Материаль, Матерьяль, *s. m.* material, stuff, matter; *сырой —*, raw materials.

Матерія, *s. f.* matter, substance; *электрическая —*, electric fluid; *это сухая —*, it is a dry subject, a subject void of interest; || *med.* matter, pus (of a wound); || stuff, cloth; *шерстяная, шелковая —*, woollen, silk stuff.

Матерный, *adj. pop.* abusive and obscene.

Матерой, *adj.* firm (of earth); || large, great, big, stout.

Матерчатый, *adj.* of stuff.

Матерщина, *s. f. pop.* insulting words, obscenities.

Матерь, *s. f. sl.* mother; *дядюшка по — ри*, maternal grandfather, grandfather on the mother's side.

Матерьялы, *s. m. pl.* materials; — *для постройки дома*, house building materials; онъ собираетъ — для своей *истории*, he collects materials for his history.

Матерьяльный, *adj.* material, corporeal; || — **но**, *adv.* — **лу**.

Матерѣть, Матерѣть, *v. n.* to harden, grow hard; || to grow, grow out; || *fig.* to wallow, grow obdurate (in vice).

Матица, *s. f. arch.* tie-beam, girder, breastsummer, main-beam, templet; || — **тичный**, *adj.*

Матка, *s. f. pop.* mother; || female, hen; || mare; *племянная —*, brood-mare; || queen-bee; || *tech.* — *для нарѣзки*, plug-tap, original-tap, master-tap; || *anat.* matrice, matrix, uterus, womb; || *min.* matrice,

ore-stone, rider; || *я скажу ему всю правду — ку*, *fig.* I will tell him a piece of my mind; *пров. ночь —, все гладко*, when candles are out all cats are gray.

Матовый, *adj.* unpolished, dead, dull; — **вое золото**, dead gold.

Маточникъ, *s. m.* the cell for a queen-bee; || *bot.* style, ovary, ovarium.

Маточница, *s. f. bot.* matricaria, feverfew, motherwort.

Маточный, *adj.* of the womb, uterine; || — **разсолъ**, *chem.* mother-water.

Матрасъ, — сный, see Матраць, — **цный**.

Матраць, *s. m.* mattress, mat; || — **цный**, *adj.*

Матрикула, *s. f.* matricula, matriculation (of the nobility, university).

Матримониальный, *adj.* matrimonial.

Матрица, *s. f. print.* matrix, matrix-mould, matrice.

Матрѡсъ, *s. m.* sailor, seaman, tar; *опытный —, виднѣвший бури*, weather-beaten sailor; || — **скій**, *adj.*

Матушка, *s. f. dim.* mother; dear mother; || goodwife.

Матушенинъ, *adj.* of mother; — **сынокъ**, a darling, fondling, deary.

Мать, *s. m.* mate (at chess); *шахъ и —*, check-mate; *сдѣлать —*, to check-mate; || *fig.* last shift; end, close, termination, conclusion; || *naut.* mat.

Мать, *s. f.* mother; *крестная —*, godmother; *посаженная —*, the lady, who stands instead of the mother at a wedding; *ну, — моя*, *pop.* I say, mother; — *сыра земля*, our common mother, our mother earth; *пров. дитя не плачетъ, — не разумѣетъ*, see Дитя.

Маѹница, *s. f. bot.* corn-salad.

Маѹнь, *s. m. bot.* valerian; setwall; || — **нный**, *adj.*

Махалка, *s. f.* fly-driver, fly-flap, fly-flapper.

Махальный, *adj.* giving notice by brandishing.

Махальщикъ, *s. m.* the signal-man.

Маханіе, *s. n.* waving, fanning; — *рукою, шляпою*, waving with the hand, the hat.

Махать, махнѹть, *v. a.* to brandish, wave, waft; to beat, wag; — *платкомъ*, to wave one's handkerchief; — *рукою*, to wave or swing one's arm; — *крыльями*, to beat the wings; to toss on high; *собака махетъ хвостомъ*, the dog fawns, wags its tail; *лошадь махетъ хвостомъ*, the horse shakes its tail; || to make a sign, beckon; *махни ему, чтобы остановился*, make him a sign to stop; || to despatch; || *въ одинъ сутки онъ махнѹлъ изъ Москвы въ Орелъ*, he took only twenty four hours to go from Moscow to Orel; онъ махнѹлъ изъ *подполковниковъ* въ *генералы*, he has leaped from the rank of lieutenant colonel to that of general; *махнѹть рукою*, to renounce; *махнѹть рукою на что*, to throw the helve after the hatchet; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to fan one's self; — *ся платкомъ*, to fan one's self with a handkerchief; || *v. n.* to float, wave.

Махѹна, *s. f.* anything huge, enormous; || — **нный**, *adj.*

Махнѹдѹця, *s. f.* machination.

Маховикъ, *s. m. mech.* fly, fly-wheel.

Маховой, *adj.* of stroke; — **вое колесо**, see Маховикъ.

Махомъ, *adv.* this moment, instantly, in an instant, at the instant, immediately, directly, in the turning of a hand.

Махонькій, see Крохотный.

Махѡрка, *s. f.* a sort of tobacco of inferior quality.

Махровый, *adj.* double petaled; — **вые цвѣты**, double flowers; — **вая роза**, cabbage-rose.

Махъ, *s. m.* motion, movement, swing, stroke; || oscillation, vibration; || fan, sweep, sail (*of a windmill*); || *однимъ махомъ*, in a trice; at one lift; *взять съ одною маху*, to take up at one sweep; || *fig. дать маху*, to miss one's stroke; *онъ не дастъ маху*, he never forgets what concerns his interests; *съ маху ринуться*, to make wild work of a thing.

Маца, *s. f. print.* ball.

Мацца, *s. f.* azym, azyme, unleavened bread.

Мачиха, *s. f.* step-mother; step-dame.

Мачта, *s. f.* mast; *нижняя — ты*, lower-masts, standing masts; *фокъ —*, foremast; *фальшивая —*, jury-mast; — *однодеревка*, mast made of a single tree; *сдѣланная, составная —*, made mast.

Мачтовъ, *adj.* of mast; — *мастеръ*, mast-maker; — *вая мастерская*, mast-house, mast-shade; — *выя деревья*, rough spar.

Машина, *s. f.* machine, engine; *блоковая —*, block-machine; *водоподъемная —*, water-ram; *воздуходувная —*, blowing-machine; — *высокаго давления*, high-pressure engine; *гидравлическая —*, hydraulic ram; — *двойного дѣйствія*, double-acting engine; *духовая —*, caloric-engine, hot-air-engine; *землечерпательная —*, dredging-machine, dredging-vessel; *коловертиная —*, rotatory engine; — *низкаго давления*, low-pressure engine; *паровая —*, steam-engine; — *простаго дѣйствія*, single-acting engine; — *средняго давления*, middle-pressure engine; — *съ балансирами*, beam-engine; — *съ расширеніемъ*, engine with expansion; *сверлильная —*, boring-machine, drilling-machine; *электрическая —*, electrical machine; *постройка машинъ*, engine-building.

Машинальность, *s. f.* mechanicalness.

Машинальный, *adj.* mechanical; || — *но*, *adv.* — ly.

Машинистъ, *s. m.* machinist; engine-man, engine-driver; mechanic; || *theatr.* scene-man, scene-shifter.

Машинка, *s. f. dim.* little machine; *швейная —*, sewing-machine; *водоочистительная —*, filtering machine.

Машинный, *adj.* of machine, of engine; — *ное отдѣленіе*, — *ная камера*, engine-room; — *ремень*, band; strap; thong; — *ная рама*, frame-work of an engine, framing of an engine, engine-frame; — *сарай*, engine-house; || machine-made, machine-printed.

Маштабъ, *see* Масштабъ.

Маэстро, *s. m.* maestro, master.

Маякъ, *s. m.* light-house; *плавуцый —*, light-ship; || signal-tower, fire-tower.

Маяніе, *s. n.* exhaustion, exhausted state.

Маятникъ, *s. m.* pendulum, balance.

Маяться, *v. r.* to languish, pine, droop, decline, linger, be restless; to wear one's self out.

Маячить, *v. n. pop.* to mishrive, live poorly, make just shift to live, live from hand to mouth.

Маячный, *adj.* of light-house.

Мгла, *s. f.* mist, mistiness, fog.

Мглистый, *adj.* misty, foggy, nebulous.

Мгновеніе, *s. n.* instant, moment, trice, space, span; *въ одно —*, instantly, instant, at the instant, immediately; *въ одно —*, in the same breath; *я не заснулъ ни на одно —*, I did not sleep a wink; *въ — ока*, in a trice, in the twinkling of an eye.

Мгновенность, *s. f.* instantaneity, instantaneity.

Мгновенный, *adj.* instantaneous, momentaneous, momentary; || — *но*, *adv.* — ly, — ily, in a trice, in the twinkling of an eye.

Мебель, *s. f.* furniture, household furniture; piece of furniture; stock of furniture; *вынести —*

изъ комнаты, to disfurnish or strip a room of its furniture; || — *льный*, *adj.*

Мебельщикъ, *s. m.* dealer in furniture; || — *ичій*, *adj.*

Меблирование, *s. n.* furnishing.

Меблировать, *v. a.* to furnish; — *домъ*, to stock a house, fit up a house; || *part. p.* меблированный.

Меблировка, *s. f.* furniture.

Меблировщикъ, *s. m.* upholsterer.

Мегера, *s. f.* vixen.

Медаль, *s. f.* medal; *это обратная сторона — ли*, *fig.* it is the reverse of the medal; || — *альный*, *adj.*

Медальонъ, *s. m. dim.* — *ничіе*, medallion, locket.

Медвѣдица, *s. f.* a she-bear; *большая, малая —*, *astr.* the great, the little Bear or Ursa Major, Ursa Minor, Charles's Wain (*constellations*).

Медвѣдка, *s. f.* horse-plane; || *mech.* truck; || *ent.* mole-cricket, fen-cricket, churrow, earth-crab; || *zool.* mole-rat.

Медвѣдокъ, *s. m. carp.* round-nosed plane, jack-plane.

Медвѣдь, *s. m. zool.* bear; *бѣлый —*, polar bear, sea-bear, white bear; || *prov.* два — *дя въ одной берлогѣ не уживутся*, diamond against diamond; diamond cuts diamond; *не убиваю — дя, шкуры не продаютъ*, one must not sell the bear's skin before he is caught; *дѣло не —, въ мѣся не уйдетъ*, time enough for business to-morrow; we shall talk or think of that another day.

Медвѣжатина, *s. f.* bear's meat.

Медвѣжатникъ, *s. m.* bear-driver, bear-herd, bear-ward.

Медвѣженокъ, *s. m.* a young bear, bear's cub, bear's whelp.

Медвѣжій, *adj.* bear's, of bear; — *жиръ*, bear's grease; — *жѣя шуба*, pelisse made of bear's skin; — *жѣя яма*, bear's-pit; — *жѣя ягода*, bot. bear-berry; — *жѣя лапа*, bear's-breech; — *жѣе ухо*, bear's-ear, auricle, cow-parasip.

Медвяный, *adj.* of honey; — *ная роса*, honey-dew.

Медвянка, — *нская собака*, *s. f.* mastiff.

Медикаментъ, *s. m. see* Лекарство.

Медикъ, *s. m.* physician, doctor.

Медицина, *s. f.* medicine, physic; leech-craft; *судебная —*, forensic medicine, medical jurisprudence; || — *цинскій*, *adj.* medical.

Медіумъ, *s. m.* medium.

Медленіе, *s. n.* delay, lingering.

Медленность, *s. f.* lingering, tardiness, slowness, sluggishness, slackness.

Медленный, *adj.* lingering, tardy, slow, sluggish, slack; — *ное соображеніе*, a tardy wit; — *шагъ*, foot-pace; || — *но*, *adv.* — ly, — ily, protractedly.

Медлитель, *s. m.* lingerer, protractor, tempo-rizer.

Медлительность, *s. f. see* Медленіе.

Медлительный, *adj.* protractive.

Медлить, *v. n.* to linger, delay, tarry, be slow.

Медовареніе, *s. n.* fabrication of hydromel.

Медоваренный, *adj.* for brewing mead; — *заводъ*, *see* Медоваря.

Медоварня, *s. f.* mead-brewery, hydromel-brewery.

Медоваръ, *s. m.* mead-brewer, hydromel-brewer; || — *рскій*, *adj.*

Медовикъ, *s. m.* gingerbread; || *min.* mellite; || *bot.* honey-cup.

Медовникъ, *s. m. bot.* nectary, nectarium.

Медовый, *adj.* of honey, honeyed; melleous, melleous; — *сотъ*, honey-comb; — *вая кукушка*, orn. honey-guide; — *камень*, *min.* honey-stone; mellite; — *мѣсяцъ*, *fig.* honey-month, honey-moon; || of mead, of hydromel.

Медовѣсть, *s. m. orn.* honey-guide.
Медокъ, *s. m. dim.* see Мелъ: || *medoc* (a kind of French red wine).
Медоносный *adj.* melliferous, mellific, nectariferous.
Медоточивый, *adj.* honeyed, luscious, mawkish, mellifluent, mellifluous; mealy-mouthed; — *выя слова*, *fig.* honeyed words.
Медоцвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* honey-flower, melianthus.
Медуза, *s. f. bot.* medusa; || *zool.* sea-nettle.
Медуница, *s. f. bot.* lung-wort, pulmonary, Jerusalem sage.
Медунка, *s. f. bot.* lung-wort, snail-clover, snail-trefoil, hedge-hog.
Мѣдъ, *s. m.* honey; mead, hydromel, metheglin; *сладкий какъ—*, honey-sweet; || *prov. вашиими устами да—мѣдъ*, would do God that your good prophecy comes to realization; I accept the augury; *prov. бочка мѣду, да ложка дегтю*, a little bitterness spoils much sweetness.
Межа, *s. f.* bound, boundary, mere, land-mark (between two estates); hedge (between two fields); въ одной окружной — *жѣ*, in a ring-fence.
Межгорный, **Межгорье**, see Междугорный, Междугорье.
Междометіе, *s. n. gram.* interjection.
Междорѣчье, *s. n.* country between two rivers.
Междоузлие, *s. n. bot.* internode.
Междоусобица, *s. f.* see Междоусобіе.
Междоусобіе, *s. n.* intestine or civil dissension, civil war.
Междоусобный, *adj.* intestine, civil, internecinary, internecine; — *ная война*, internal or civil war.
Междоусобствовать, *v. n.* to be subject to civil dissensions.
Между, *prep. instr. and gen.* between, among, amongst, amid, amidst; — *страхомъ и надеждою*, between fear and hope; — *нами будь сказано*, between ourselves, between you and me, within ourselves; — *прочимъ*, among the rest; by the way; *находиться—двухъ оней*, to be between two fires; — *тѣмъ временемъ*, — *тѣмъ*, in the meantime, meanwhile; — *тѣмъ какъ*, whilst.
Междугорный, *adj.* between mountains.
Междугорье, *s. n.* country between mountains.
Междувѣствіе, *s. n. theatr.* an interlude; intervals between the acts.
Междукостный, *adj. anat.* interosseal, interosseous.
Междулистный, *adj. bot.* interfoliaceous.
Междулунный, *adj. astr.* interlunar, interlunary.
Междумускульный, *adj. anat.* intermuscular.
Международный, *adj.* international.
Междурѣберный, *adj. anat.* intercostal.
Междустрѣчье, *s. n.* space between two lines, interline.
Междустрѣчный, *adj.* interlinear, interlineal, interlineary.
Междуумокъ, see Межеумокъ.
Междучарствіе, *s. n.* interregnum, interreign.
Межеваніе, *s. n.* surveying, land-surveying, setting boundaries.
Межевать, *v. a.* to survey, measure lands, fix or set the boundary; || *part. p.* межеванный.
Межевка, *s. f.* see Межеваніе.
Межевой, *adj.* boundary; — *вая цѣпь*, land-chain, measuring-chain, measuring-cord; — *столбъ*, mere-stone; — *камень*, hoar-stone.
Межевщикъ, *s. m.* surveyor, land-surveyor, bound-setter.
Меженный, *adj.* of midsummer; — *ннія воды*, low-water mark.

Межень, *s. f.* midsummer.
Межеумокъ, *s. m.* a bark (on the Volga); || a man or a thing which does not possess the determinate qualities: neither clever nor a fool, neither great nor small, etc.
Межина, *s. f. arch.* space between two houses.
Межелюбие, *s. n. bot.* internode.
Межъ, see Между.
Мезга, **Мезговый**, see Мязга, Мязговый.
Мездра, see Мяздра.
Мездрина, see Мяздрина.
Мездринный, see Мяздринный.
Мездрить, see Мяздрить.
Мезонинъ, *s. m. arch. dim.* — *инчикъ*, mezzanine; attic; || — *нный*, *adj.*
Мекать, *v. a. pop.* to think, surmise, hint, suppose.
Меланхоликъ, *s. m.* a gloomy man, melancholic, melancholist, splenetic.
Меланхолическій, *adj.* melancholic, melancholy, gloomy, spleen, splenetic.
Меланхолія, *s. f.* melancholy, spleen, sadness; *страдать —хліей*, to have a fit of the blue devils.
Меледа, *s. f.* ring-puzzle (game).
Меленькій, *dim.* see Мелкій.
Мелкій, *adj. comp.* мельче, fine, small, little; — *песокъ*, fine sand; — *дождь*, fine rain, drizzling rain; — *кое письмо*, small writing, small hand; — *уголь*, small-coal; — *кія суда*, small-craft; — *кая монета*, — *кія деньги*, small money, change; — *кая рыба*, fry; — *кая дичь*, small game; — *жемчугъ*, seed-pearl; — *кіе чиновники*, inferior clerks; — *кое дворянство*, gentry; || of small growth; — *скотъ*, small cattle; || shallow, shoal, low; — *кая рѣка*, a shallow river; въ этомъ мѣстѣ море — *ко*, the sea is shallow in this place; || — *сахаръ*, powdered sugar, sugar powder; — *порошокъ*, minute powder; — *кая тарелка*, dinner plate; — *кія стихотворенія*, fugitive pieces; *разбить что въ —кіе куски*, to smash, break a thing in a thousand pieces; — *кіе долги*, trifling, dribbling debts.
Мелко, *adv. comp.* мельче, very small, thinly; *писать—*, to write small; — *изрубить*, to cut small; *искрошить говядину—*, to chop the meat fine; **мелко на мелко**, extremely small, like minced meat; || shallowly; *яма выкопана—*, the ditch is dug shallowly.
Мелководіе, *s. n.* shallow water, shoal water, low water, flat.
Мелководный, *adj.* shallow, of low water.
Мелкозернистый, *adj.* small-grained, fine-grained.
Мелкозубчатый, *adj. bot.* denticulate, denticulated, toothletted.
Мелкозубый, *adj.* fine-toothed; — *бая пила*, a fine-toothed saw.
Мелколистный, *adj.* having small leaves.
Мелкопомѣстный, *adj.* of small estate, who has a small estate.
Мелкость, **Мелкота**, *s. f.* smallness, fineness, littleness, tenuity, exiguity; || shallowness, shoalness.
Мелкотравчатый, *adj.* small-grassed; || *fig.* — *помышлѣнь*, lording (in joke and disparagingly); — *чиновникъ*, an inferior clerk.
Мелодистъ, *s. m.* melodist.
Мелодическій, *adj.* melodic.
Мелодичность, *s. f.* melodiousness.
Мелодичный, *adj.* melodious, sweet-toned, sweet; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.
Мелодія, *s. f.* melody, strain.
Мелодрама, *s. f.* melodrama.
Мелодраматическій, *adj.* melodramatic.
Меломанія, *s. f.* melomania, passion for music.

Меломанъ, *s. m.* melomaniac, person passionately fond of music.

Мелочной, *adj.* by retail, of retail; —*торговецъ*, retailer; haberdasher; —*ная продажа*, retail sale; —*ная лавка*, retail shop; *торговать — нымъ товаромъ*, to deal in small wares; to sell goods in retail; || small, little; —*ныя суммы*, small sums; —*ные расходы*, small or trifling expenses; —*ные расчеты*, small accounts; || minute, particular, fastidious; — *человекъ*, a man who stands upon trifles.

Мелочность, *s. f.* minuteness; narrow-mindedness, mean-spiritedness.

Мелочь, *s. f.* trifle, trifling matter, minutia; *входить во всякия — чи*, to enter into all the minutia; || small money, change; *тытъ ли у васъ — чи?* have you any change? || *по мелочамъ*, by retail, by little or small quantities; *продавать по мелочамъ*, to sell by retail; *покупать по мелочамъ*, to buy by little or small quantities.

Мель, *s. f.* shallow, shallow water, sand-bank; *спеть, стать на—*, to run aground, run ashore; *прийтись къ мелу*, to touch the ground; *fig. я съелъ на—*, it is low water with me, I am short of money; *снять, стащить корабль съ мели*, to get a ship afloat again, get a ship off.

Мелькание, *s. n.* glimpse, gleam; || sparkling, twinkling, flashing.

Мелькать, мелькнѣть, *v. a.* to glance, flash; *молнія — баетъ*, it lightens; *вдругъ — кнѣлъ передъ нами огонекъ*, a light suddenly flashed upon our eyes; || to glimpse, gleam; *онъ — кнѣлъ и исчезъ*, he only appeared and disappeared.

Мелькомъ, *adv.* slightly, cursorily, by the by, by the way; *виднѣтъ—*, to have a glimpse of, catch a glimpse of; *я только — говорилъ ему о вашемъ дѣлѣ*, I spoke to him of your business by the way; *я слышалъ это—*, I have heard it mentioned; || rapidly, swiftly; *я промчалъ—*, I passed by rapidly.

Мельникъ, *s. m.* miller; mill-owner; || —*ничій*, *adj.*

Мельница, *s. f.* mill, corn-mill; *водяная—*, water-mill; *паровая—*, steam-mill; *пильная—*, saw-mill; *ручная—*, quern; *вѣтряная—*, see Вѣтряная; *кофейная—*, coffee-mill; — *объ одномъ, о двухъ, трехъ и т. д. поставкахъ*, mill of 1, 2, 3, etc. couples of mill-stones; — *съ коннымъ воротомъ*, horse-mill.

Мельничиха, *s. f.* miller's wife; female miller.

Мельничный, *adj.* of mill; — *кулачокъ*, mill-clack, mill-clapper; — *лотокъ*, mill-course, mill-race; — *ная плотина*, mill-dam; — *насытъ*, mill-hopper; — *прудь*, mill-pond; — *ная лошадь*, mill-horse; — *жерновъ*, millstone; — *механизмъ*, mill-work.

Мельхиоръ, *s. m.* false or artificial silver; electro-plate; || —*ровый*, *adj.*

Мельчать, *v. n.* to grow small; *fig.* to become insignificant; to degenerate.

Мельче, *adv.* and *adj. comp.* smaller; || more shallow; see Мелко, Мелкій.

Мельчить, *v. a.* to triturate, make small.

Мелѣть, *v. n.* to shoal (of waters).

Мелюзга, *s. f.* collect. fry; small fish.

Меморандумъ, *s. m.* memorandum.

Мемориалъ, *s. m.* Меморія, *s. f.* memoir, memorial, waste-book.

Мемуары, *s. m. pl.* memoirs.

Монестрель, *s. m.* hist. minstrel.

Мензула, *s. f.* math. plane-table, circumferentor; || —*льный*, *adj.*

Менингитъ, *s. m.* med. meningitis.

Менискъ, *s. m.* opt. meniscus.

Менструація, *s. f.* menstruation.

Ментикъ, *s. m.* mil. pelisse (of hussars).

Ментолъ, *s. m.* menthol.

Менторъ, *s. m.* mentor.

Менуэтъ, *s. m.* minuet (dance).

Мень, *s. m.* ichth. lote, eel-pout; see Налимъ.

Меньше, see Менѣе.

Меньшинство, *s. n.* minority; *значительное—*, large minority.

Меньшій, *adj. comp.* less, least, smaller; *самое — шее, что вы можете сдѣлать...*, the least thing you can do, the least you can do; *по — шей мѣрѣ*, at least.

Меньшой, *adj.* the youngest, last-born; *наши — шіе братья*, *fig.* the peasants

Менѣе, **Меньше**, *adv. comp.* less, smaller; *это интересуетъ меня гораздо — нежелая васъ*, I am less, much less interested in that than you; *больше или—*, more or less; *ни больше, ни—*, neither more, nor less, just as much, even so; — *чѣмъ когда либо*, less than ever; *какъ можно, сколь возможно—*, as little as possible; *тѣмъ менѣе*, the less, much less, so much the less; *менѣе какъ, менѣе чѣмъ*, for less than, in less than; *я не уступлю ему этотъ домъ—какъ за тысячу рублей*, I will not let him have this house for less than a thousand rubles; *я окончилъ это—чѣмъ въ недѣлю*, I finished this in less than a week; *немного — чѣмъ въ недѣлю*, in a little less than a week; *онъ заплатилъ за это не многимъ—чѣмъ вы*, he paid a trifle less than you for it; *ни гроша—*, not a farthing less; *всего менѣе или менѣе всего*, the least thing; nothing less; *онъ—всего думаетъ объ этомъ*, he thinks the least about it; *онъ—всего любитъ музыку*, he likes nothing less than music, he likes anything but music; *онъ бѣденъ, но. тѣмъ не—честный человекъ*, though poor, he is an honest man.

Меню, *s. n.* menu, bill of fare.

Меня, *gen. and accus. of the pers. pron.* Я, me; *для—*, for me; *выслушайте—*, listen to me; *у—нитъ ни гроша*, I have not a farthing; *вамъ теперь не до—*, you have enough to do without troubling yourself about me.

Мергель, *s. m.* min. marl, chalky clay; *глинистый—*, clay-marl.

Мергельный, *adj.* marly; — *ная яма*, marl-pit.

Мерѣжа, *s. f.* trammel, drag-net; || — *жный*, *adj.*

Мерѣтъ, *v. n.* to die.

Мерещиться, *v. imp.* to glimmer indistinctly at a distance; [to seem, appear (in dream); *это мнѣ во снѣ — нлось*, it seems that I have been dreaming.

Мерзавецъ, *s. m.* a good for nothing fellow, worthless scamp, nasty man, villain.

Мерзавка, *s. f.* nasty woman.

Мерзительный, see Мерзкій.

Мерзкій, *adj.* abominable, nasty; || — *ко*, *adv.* — bly, — tily.

Мерзлость, *s. f.* frozen state, frigidity (of a thing).

Мерзлый, *adj.* frozen, frigid, congealed; || chilly.

Мерзлякъ, *s. m.* a chilly man.

Мерзлятина, *s. f.* anything frozen.

Мерзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze, congeal.

Мерзостный, *adj.* see Мерзкій; || — *но*, *adv.* abominably.

Мерзость, *s. f.* abomination, abominableness, nastiness, turpitude; meanness; — *запустынія*, the abomination of desolation.

Меридіанъ, *s. m.* geog. the meridian; hour-circle.

Меридіональный, *adj.* meridian; meridional; — *крутъ*, transit-instrument.

Мериносъ, *s. m.* merino (a Spanish sheep); || — *совый*, *adj.*

Мёринъ, *s. m. dim.* — **ринѡкъ**, gelding; онъ вретъ какъ свизый—, he lies like a conjurer; he lies like a jockey or a mountebank.

Меркантилизмъ, *s. m.* mercantilism.

Меркантильность, *s. f.* trading spirit.

Меркантильный, *adj.* mercantile.

Меркнуть, *v. n.* to dusk, darken, grow dim; to vanish.

Меркуриальный, *adj.* mercurial.

Меркурій, *s. m. astr.* Mercury (a planet); *chem.* mercury, quicksilver.

Мерланъ, *s. m. ichth.* merling.

Мерлушка, *s. f.* the skin of a still-born lamb; dressed lamb-skin; morling; || — **шечій**, *adj.*

Мертвенность, *s. f.* deadness, deadliness, deadly paleness.

Мертвенный, *adj.* of death; deadly pale; — **ная блѣдность**, deadly paleness.

Мертвецки, *adv.* — **пьянъ**, dead-drunk, as drunk as a fiddler, as tipsy as a thrush in a vineyard.

Мертвецъ, *s. m.* corpse, body, dead body; *ghost*; онъ боится — **вещей**, he is afraid of ghosts.

Мертвечина, *s. f.* carrion, dead flesh.

Мертво, *see* Мертвецки.

Мертворождённый, *adj.* still-born, dead-born.

Мёртвость, *s. f.* the state of a dead person; *dullness, numbness, benumbedness, torpor.*

Мёртвый, *adj.* dead; — **вое тѣло**, a dead body; *вскрытие* — **ваго тѣла**, post mortem examination; *приказано взять его* — **ваго или живаго**, there are orders to take him dead or alive; — **языкъ**, dead language; — **капиталъ**, money that lies idle; — **вое море**, Dead Sea; — **вая голова** (бабочка), death's-head moth; — **якорь**, *naut.* post-mooring, chain-mooring; — **вая точка**, *mech.* dead point; *спать* — **вымъ спомъ**, *fig.* to sleep like a top; to sleep like a pig; *пить* — **вую чашу**, *fig.* to drink like a fish; to drink hand to fist, be a good toper; to tope, carouse; *prov.* дурака учить, что — **ваго лечитъ**, *see* Дуракъ; || *s. m.* a dead body.

Мертвѣть, *v. n.* to turn deadly pale; || to be torpid.

Мертель, *s. m. arch.* mortar.

Мерцаніе, *s. n.* glimmer, glimmering, gleam of light, scintillation, twinkling.

Мерцать, *v. n.* to glimmer, scintillate, twinkle, twink.

Меръ, *s. f.* mayor.

Месмеризмъ, *s. m.* mesmerism.

Месмеризъ, *s. m.* mesmerizer, mesmerist.

Месмерическій, *adj.* mesmeric.

Месса, *s. f.* mass.

Мессія, *s. m.* the Messiah; || — **синъ**, *adj.*

Мести, **Местъ**, **метать**, *v. a. irr.* to sweep, give a sweep, besom; *prov.* новая метла чисто метётъ, *see* Метла; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be swept; || *part. p.* метённый.

Местъ, *s. f.* *see* Мщеніе; *желаніе мести*, the desire of vengeance; resentment.

Местъ, *see* Мести.

Металлическій, *adj.* metal, metallic, metallic-al, metalline.

Металлоидный, *adj.* metalloidal, metalliform.

Металловый, *adj.* of metal, metallic.

Металлойдъ, *s. m.* metalloidal.

Металлоносный, *adj.* metalliferous.

Металлургическій, *adj.* metallurgic, metallurgical.

Металлургія, *s. f.* metallurgy.

Металлургъ, *s. m.* metallurgist.

Металлъ, *s. m.* metal; ore; *благородный, неблагородный*—, noble, base metal.

Метаморфоза, *s. f.* metamorphosis.

Метемпсихоза, *s. f.* metempsychosis.

Метаніе, *s. n.* cast, casting, throwing.

Метательный, *adj.* missile; missive, for casting; — **снарядъ**, projectile, missile; a missive weapon.

Метать, **метнѣть**, *v. a.* to throw, cast, fling, launch; — **камни**, to throw, fling stones; — **молнии**, to flash lightning; — **жребій**, to cast or draw lots; *prov.* что въ печи, то и на столѣ мечи, all in the oven put on the table (to be hospitable); || to bring forth (of animals); *суки мечутъ щенятъ*, bitches have puppies; || — **икру**, to spawn, milt (of fishes); || — **петли**, to edge the button-holes; — **кровь**, to bleed; — **сѣно**, to make hay-stacks; — **банкъ**, to keep the bank (at play); || — **ся**, *v. r.* to throw about, throw one's self, throw one's self about; to lay about; to be cast; *собаки мечутся на звяря*, the dogs throw themselves on the beast; *бомбы мечутся изъ мортиръ*, the bombs are cast out of mortars; || to toss, toss about; *больной безпрестанно мечется*, the patient is constantly tossing about in his bed; *лишай мечется по всему лицу*, the tetter spread all over the face; || онъ мечется какъ упрямый, he tosses about like one possessed; это весьма въ глаза мечется, it is plain enough; that's obvious to the eye; one cannot but see it; || — **ся**, *v. rec.* (чѣмъ), to pelt each other; *мальчишки мечутся снѣжками*, the boys pelt each other with snow-balls; || *part. p.* метанный.

Метафизика, *s. f.* metaphysics; intellectual philosophy; mental phrenics.

Метафизикъ, *s. m.* metaphysician.

Метафизическій, *adj.* metaphysic, metaphysical; || — **ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Метафора, *s. f.* metaphor.

Метафорическій, *adj.* metaphoric, metaphorical; || — **ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Метацентръ, *s. m. naut. mech.* metacentre.

Метѣлка, *s. f. dim.* *see* Метла; || brush (for cleaning dresses); — *для сметанія пыли*, dust-brush; — *изъ перьевъ*, feather-broom, feather-duster; *чистить платье* — **кою**, to beat or brush a coat.

Метельщикъ, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* sweeper, scavenger; || rail-guard.

Метѣние, *s. n.* sweeping.

Метеорическій, **Метеорный**, *adj.* meteoric, meteorous.

Метеоролитъ, *s. m.* meteorolite.

Метеорологическій, *adj.* meteorologic,—al.

Метеорологія, *s. f.* meteorology.

Метеорологъ, *s. m.* meteorologist.

Метѣрь, *s. m.* meteor.

Метѣловый, *adj. chem.* methylic.

Метиль, *s. m. chem.* methule, methyl.

Метисъ, *s. m.* mongrel.

Метла, *s. f.* broom, besom, brush; *prov.* новая — чисто мететъ, a new broom sweeps clean; no devotion like that of a young ecclesiastic; || — **тельный**, *adj.*

Метловище, *s. n.* broom-staff, broom-stick, besom-staff.

Метлообразный, *adj.* broom-like, resembling a broom.

Метнѣть, *see* Метать.

Метѣда, *s. f.* method, way.

Метѣдистъ, *s. m.* methodist.

Метѣдическій, *adj.* methodic, methodical; || — **ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Метѣдъ, *s. m. see* Метѣда.

Метонимическій, *adj.* metonymic, metonymical.

Метонимія, *s. f.* metonymy.

Метранпѣжъ, *s. m.* print. clicker, maker-up.

Метрдотель, *s. m.* majordomo, steward, house-steward; || **-льскій**, *adj.*

Метрика, *s. f.* parish register, registry, church register, church-book.

Метрический, *adj.* — кое *свидѣтельство*, certificate of baptism; — *кая книга*, see **Метрика**; || **-кая система**, metrical system.

Метрологическій, *adj.* metrological.

Метрологія, *s. f.* metrology.

Метрономъ, *s. m.* *mus.* metronome.

Метрополия, *s. f.* metropolis; *колоніи и ихъ* —, the colonies and parent state.

Метръ, *s. m.* the meter, metre (*of a verse*); || meter, metre (*measure*).

Мѣтчикъ, *s. m.* *tech.* tap, screw-tap, tap-borer.

Механизмъ, *s. m.* mechanism, machinery; wheel-work.

Механика, *s. f.* mechanics, machinery; *прикладная* —, applied mechanics.

Механикъ, *s. m.* mechanic, mechanic, mechanist; machinist; engine-builder, engine-maker.

Механический, *adj.* mechanical; || **-ски**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Мечевидный, *adj.* sword-shaped; *bot.* gladiate.

Меченосецъ, *s. m.* sword-bearer, knight of the sword.

Меченосный, *adj.* wearing the sword.

Мечеобразный, *adj.* sword-shaped; || *bot.* ensiform.

Мечеть, *s. f.* mosque, mosk; || **-тый**, *adj.*

Мѣчикъ, *s. m.* *bot.* gladiole, gladen, glader, corn-flag.

Мечта, *s. f.* vision; || illusion, day-dream, revery, fancy, chimera; *несбыточные* **-ты**, castle-building; *пустыя* **-ты**, wool-gathering; *это ваша пустая* —, this is the very coinage or coining of your own brain; *это разсыпало весь его* **-ты**, that destroyed all his illusions; **-ты** *воображенія*, the dreams of imagination; *это было моею любимую* **-тѣю**, it was my favourite dream; *преддаваться* **-тамъ**, to give one's self up to reveries.

Мечтаніе, *s. n.* dreaming; see **Мечта**.

Мечтатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* visionary; fancier, dreamer; castle-builder, fancy-monger.

Мечтательность, *s. f.* fancifulness, revery.

Мечтательный, *adj.* fanciful, illusive, visionary; chimerical.

Мечтать, *v. n.* to dream; || to presume, conceit, imagine; *онъ много о себѣ* **-таетъ**, he thinks too much of himself, he has great conceit of himself; *—ся, v. imp. ему* **-ается**, что онъ большой знатокъ въ музыкѣ, he imagines himself to be a great connoisseur in music.

Мечъ, *s. m.* sword, glaive; — *правосудія*, the sword of justice; *огнемъ и мечомъ*, with fire and sword; *предать все огню и мечу*, to put everything to fire and sword; to put all to fire and sword; *орденъ Св. Анны съ мечами*, the order of st. Anne surmounted by swords; || *prov.* *повинную голову и — не считаютъ*, see **Голова**; || *bot.* *orris*; || *schlt.* sword-fish, xiphias.

Мзда, *s. f.* remuneration, recompense, reward; || gain, profit, winning.

Мзодователь, *s. m.* remunerator, rewarder.

Мзодовданіе, *s. n.* remuneration, reward, recompense.

Мздоймецъ, *s. m.* extortioner, peculator.

Мздоймный, *adj.* vena, corruptible.

Мздоймство, *s. n.* venality, corruption; extortions.

Мздоймствовать, *v. n.* to commit extortions.

Мздолюбѣцъ, *s. m.* an interested man.

Миганіе, *s. n.* wink, winking of the eyes; twinkling, blinking.

Мигать, *v. n.* to wink, twinkle, blink; || to give a wink; *онъ мигъ мигнулъ*, he gave me a wink.

Мигрень, *s. f.* *med.* megrim, headache.

Мигунъ, *s. m.* winker, twinkler, blinkard.

Мигъ, *s. m.* wink, twinkling of an eye; *мигомъ*, въ одинъ —, in a trice, in no time, in the twinkling of an eye, in the turn of a hand; in the smack of a whip; at one view; *онъ сдѣлалъ это мигомъ*, he did it in no time.

Мидель, *s. m.* *naut.* midship; || **-декъ**, middle-deck; — **бмсъ**, midship-beam; || **шпангоутъ**, midship-frame.

Мизантропическій, *adj.* misanthropic, — *al.*

Мизантропія, *s. f.* misanthropy.

Мизантропъ, *s. m.* — **онка**, *s. f.* misanthrope, misanthropist, man-hater, hater of men.

Мизгирь, *s. m.* tarantula (*spider*).

Мизерность, *s. f.* pitiful state.

Мизерный, *adj.* poor, miserable, paltry, pitiful; || **-но**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Мизерере, *s. n.* miserere (*a musical composition to the 51-st psalm*); || the twisting in the guts.

Мизеръ, *s. m.* misery (*at cards*).

Мизинецъ, *s. m.* *dim.* **-чикъ**, the little finger.

Микадо, *s. m.* mikado.

Микологическій, *adj.* mycologic, mycological.

Микологія, *s. f.* mycology.

Микробы, *s. m.* *pl.* microbes.

Микрографія, *s. f.* micrography.

Микрококкъ, *s. m.* micrococcus.

Микрокосмъ, *s. m.* microcosm.

Микрометрический, *adj.* *phys.* micrometric, micrometrical.

Микрометръ, *s. m.* micrometer.

Микроорганизмъ, *s. m.* microorganism.

Микроскопическій, *adj.* microscopic, — *al.*

Микроскопъ, *s. m.* microscope, magnifying glass; || **-ный**, *adj.*

Микрофонъ, *s. m.* microphone.

Микстура, *s. f.* *pharm.* a mixture, mixing, potion, draught; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Микъ, *s. m.* *naut.* pump-brake, brake, handle.

Миланка, *s. c.* *coll.* a pretty person.

Миледи, *s. f.* my lady, lady.

Миленькій, *adj.* *dim.* delicate, pretty.

Миллиметръ, *s. m.* millimeter.

Милитаризмъ, *s. m.* militarism.

Милиционеръ, *s. m.* militia-man.

Милиція, *s. f.* militia, train-bands, land-where; || **-іонный**, *adj.*

Миллиардъ, *s. m.* milliard.

Миллионеръ, *s. m.* **-река**, *s. f.* a millionaire; || **-ерскій**, *adj.*

Миллионный, *adj.* millionaire; millionth.

Миллионщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* a millionaire.

Милліонъ, *s. m.* arith. million.

Мило, *adv.* prettily, gracefully, graciously; amiably, kindly.

Милостіе, *s. n.* pardon, forgiveness, grace.

Милостіе, *s. n.* caress, caressing, fondling, endearment.

Милоститель, *s. m.* one who pardons, pardoner.

Милостить, *v. a.* to caress, fondle; || **-ся, v. rec.** to caress each other.

Милостивъ, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive.

Милостивость, *s. f.* prettiness, loveliness.

Милостивый, *adj.* pretty, lovely, graceful, pleasing; || **-но**, *adv.* — *ily*, — *ly*.

Милордъ, *s. m.* my lord, lord.

Милосердіе, *s. n.* mercy, clemency, grace; compassion.

Милосердствовать, *v. n.* to have mercy.

Милосёрдый, *adj.* merciful, clement, good; — **Боже!** good God! God of mercy! || **-до**, *adv.* — ly.

Милостивецъ, *s. m.* — **вица**, *s. f.* benefactor, benefactress.

Милостиво, *adv.* favourably, graciously, kindly, mercifully; *онъ принялъ меня очень* —, he welcomed me very favourably.

Милостивый, *adj.* favourable, gracious, propitious; *будьте ко мнѣ* — **вы**, be favourable to me; **Богъ** — **въ**, God is gracious; *бросить на кого* — **взглядъ**, to cast a propitious look at a person; *онъ обратился на него* — **вое** *окиманіе*, he gave him a favourable attention; — *государь*, sir; — *воя* *государыня*, madam, mistress, Mrs., ma'am, your ladyship; Miss.

Милостыня, *s. f.* alms, charity; *жить* — **нею**, to live on charity; *подать* — **ню**, to bestow charity; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Милость, *s. f.* favour, grace, kindness; *я прошу у васъ одной* — **ти**, I beg only one favour of you; *осыпать кого* — **тями**, to load one with favours; *быть у кого въ* — **ти**, to be in favour with one; *уйти изъ* — **ти**, *лишиться* — **ти**, to lose the good graces; *вкрасться въ* —, to ingratiate one's self with; *изъ* — **ти**, by grace, by favour; *я прошу у васъ это изъ* — **ти**, I beg it as a favour; *но* — **ти** *Божіей*, through God's grace, thanks to God; *но* — **ти** *вашей*, thanks to your goodness; *но* *вашей* — **ти**, thanks to you; *Божію* — **тію**, by the grace of God; *просить* — **ти**, to sue for grace; *не будетъ ему отъ меня никакой* — **ти**, I will not pardon him; *пров.* *Богъ не безъ* — **ти**, God is not without mercy; *сдѣлайте* —, do me the favour, be so kind, have the goodness; *онъ не достоинъ вашихъ* — **тей**, he is not worth your kindness; *пров.* *на* — *образца нтъ*, favour or pardon has no measure; || *reward*, recompense; *онъ получилъ монаршую* —, he received a reward from the emperor; || — **ти** *просимъ*, welcome, be welcome, you are welcome; *pray*, I pray; *что угодно вашей* — **ти**? what does your lordship wish?

Милочка, *s. f.* my dear, my darling.

Милый, *adj.* amiable, pleasing, pretty, nice, graceful; charming, dear, engaging; *она очень мила*, she is very amiable; — **лны** *манеры*, pleasing manners; — **лое** *лицо*, pleasing countenance; — **лое** *дитя*, a pretty child; *какъ это мило*, how nice it is; — **лая** *улыбка*, graceful smile; *онъ милъ со всеми*, he is gracious with everybody; — *другъ*, dear friend; *сдѣлать* — **лымъ**, to endear; || *пров.* *не по хорошу милъ*, а *по милу* *хорошъ*, one's mistress is never ugly; never was a mistress foul; — **лые** *бранятся*, *только тыщатся*, a woman's blow never gave a black eye; *для* — **лаго** *дружка и сережку изъ уха*, see *Другъ*; *насилно милъ не будешь*, love cannot be forced.

Мильный, *adj.* of mile; milliary; — **сто** **лъ**, mile-post, mile-stone, milliary column.

Миля, *s. f.* mile (*itinerary measure*); *географическая*, *морская* —, geographical, marine mile.

Мимика, *s. f.* mimic art, mimicry.

Мимикъ, *s. m.* mimic, mime.

Мимическій, *adj.* mimic, mimical.

Мимо, *adv.* and *prep. gen. past*, by; *онъ выстрѣлилъ* —, he missed his aim; *я думалъ, что онъ зайдетъ ко мнѣ*, а *онъ прохалъ* —, I thought he would call at my house, but he passed by it; *онъ прохалъ* — *моего дома*, he passed my house or before my house; *я прохалъ* — *васъ*, I passed by you.

Мимоза, *s. f. bot.* mimosa.

Мимолётный, *adj.* migratory, transient, of passage, passing; — **взглядъ**, eye-glance.

Мимоходомъ, *adv.* in passing, going along, by

the way, on the way; as one passes; *онъ зашелъ ко мнѣ* —, he came into my house in passing; *заглянуть* —, to give a look in; || *fig.* *by the by*, by the way; by way of parenthesis; *en passant*; *я замѣчу* —, *что*, by the by, I will observe, that; *взглянуть* —, to get a blush of a thing.

Мимоходомъ, *adv.* in passing, by the by, by the way, on the way.

Мимоѣзжий, *adj.* passing, of passage.

Мимъ, *s. m.* mime.

Мина, *s. f. mil.* mine; *подвести*, *взорвать* *мину*, to spring, to work a mine; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Мина, *s. f.* countenance, mien, look; *онъ показывалъ или сдѣлалъ мнѣ суровую мину*, he looked severely or sternly at me.

Минареть, *s. m.* minaret; || **-тний**, *adj.*

Миндалевидный, *adj.* almond-like; amygdaline.

Миндальна, *s. f. dim.* — **нка**, almond; || *anat.* tonsil, almond.

Миндаль, *s. m.* almond-tree; || *collect.* almonds.

Миндальный, *adj.* of almond; amygdalate; — **ное** *масло*, almond oil; — **ное** *молоко*, almond milk; orgeat; — **ное** *дерево*, almond-tree; || — **камень**, amygdaloid, toad-stone.

Минералогическій, *adj.* mineralogical; — *кабинетъ*, a cabinet of minerals.

Минералогія, *s. f.* mineralogy.

Минералогъ, *s. m.* mineralogist, mineralist.

Минераль, *s. m.* mineral.

Минеральный, *adj.* mineral; — **ная** *вода*, mineral water.

Минѣръ, *s. m. mil.* miner; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Минѣя, *s. f.* euchology.

Минимумъ, *s. m.* minimum.

Минированіе, *s. n.* mining.

Минировать, *v. a.* to mine.

Министѣрскій, *adj.* ministerial.

Министѣрство, *s. n.* ministry, ministry, department; — *внутреннихъ дѣлъ*, the home department.

Министръ, *s. m.* minister; *первый* —, prime minister; *товарищъ* — **ра**, under Secretary of state; *быть* — **тромъ**, to have or hold a portfolio; *совѣтъ* — **тровъ**, cabinet-council.

Миниатюра, *s. f.* miniature; *ею* —, his picture in miniature.

Миниатюрнсть, *s. m.* miniature painter, miniaturist.

Миниатюрный, *adj.* in miniature; — *животисей*, miniature painter, miniaturist; — *портретъ*, miniature likeness.

Миннесингеръ, *s. m. hist.* minnesinger.

Минованіе, *s. n.* end, close, termination, conclusion; || *passing* by.

Миновать, *минуть*, *v. a.* to escape, avoid, pass over; *пров.* *чему быть, того не* —, one cannot escape one's destiny; *какъ воръ ни воровать*, а *плати ему не* —, every fox must pay his own skin to the fayer; || *naut.* to go beyond, out-sail; || *v. n.* to pass, expire, run out; *зима* — **вала**, the winter is over, is past; *срокъ минулъ*, the term is expired, is out; *срокъ этому векселю минулъ*, that bill of exchange is due; *ему минуло двадцать лѣтъ*, he has completed his twentieth year; *ему только что минуло двадцать лѣтъ*, he is just turned twenty; || — **ся**, *v. n.* to pass, be over; — **валася** *моя молодость*, my youth is past; || *part. p.* *минувшій*, past, expired, last.

Минота, *s. f. ichth.* lamprey, lampron.

Минорный, *adj. mus.* minor; — **тонъ**, minor tone or mode.

Миноръ, *s. m. mus.* minor, minor mode.

Минусъ, *s. m. math.* minus (—).

Минута, *s. f. dim.* — **тка**, — **точка**, minute;

moment, instant; **пять -ть** *десятого*, five minutes past nine; **без десяти -ть** *пять*, ten minutes to five; **считать часы и -ты**, to count the hours and the minutes; **подожди -ту**, stay a moment; **сию -ту**, this minute, this moment; instantly, instant, at the instant, immediately; **вз -ту**, *вз одну* -ту, in a moment; at a moment's notice, instantaneously, in a trice; **каждую -ту**, at every minute, at every instant, at every turn; **я возвращусь через -ту**, I will be back again in a moment; **настала роковая —**, the fatal moment has arrived; **вз -ту отъезда**, at the moment of departure; **вз эту -ту**, at this moment, at present, just now; **сз -ты на -ту**, from moment to moment; **вз ту же -ту**, *вз ту самую -ту*, in the same instant; **вз ту -ту какъ**, the instant that; **онъ ни на -ту не покидалъ меня**, he did not leave me for an instant; **вз настоящую -ту**, at the present moment, at present.

Минутный, adj. of minute, of moment, momentaneous, momentary; **-ная стрелка**, minute-hand; **-ное колесо**, minute-wheel; **-ные часы**, minute-watch; **-ная стекляшка**, minute-glass; **это -ное дѣло**, it is an affair of a moment; **-ное удовольствие**, a momentary pleasure.

Минцабинетъ, s. m. cabinet of medals.

Миражъ, s. m. mirage, looming; || **-ный, adj.** **Мирволить, v. n. coll.** to connive, be over-indulgent.

Мирника, s. f. shrub, gale, bog-myrtle, sweet-willow (*myrica quersifolia*).

Миритель, s. m. -ница, s. f. peace-maker, reconciler, pacificator, pacifier.

Миротельный, adj. reconciliatory.

Мирить, v. a. to reconcile, conciliate, mediate; || **-ся, v. rec.** to reconcile one's self, be reconciled, make peace with; **-ся съ людьми, съ ихъ недостатками**, to take men as they are; **-ся съ обстоятельствами**, to take things as they are; **-ся съ своею совестью**, to compound with one's conscience.

Мираграмъ, s. m. myriagramme.

Миріада, s. f. myriad.

Миріаметръ, s. m. myriametre.

Мирно, adv. peacefully, peaceably; quietly.

Мирный, adj. of peace; — **договоръ**, treaty of peace or peace treaty; **-ное время**, time of peace; **-ные предложения**, proposals of peace; **-ные переговоры**, negotiation of peace; **вести -ные переговоры**, to negotiate for peace; || peaceful, peaceable, pacific; — **житель**, a peaceable inhabitant; **вести -ную жизнь**, to lead a peaceable life.

Миро, see Мвро.

Мировая, s. f. see Мировой.

Мировой, adj. of peace; — **посредникъ**, arbiter of peace; — **судья**, justice of the peace; **-вья условія**, conditions of peace; || — **участокъ**, district of the arbiter of peace; || **-вая, s. f. или -вая сдѣлка**, amicable arrangement; **заключить -вью сдѣлку**, to make an amicable arrangement.

Миротлюбивый, adj. pacific, peace-loving, peaceable; || **-во, adv. —cally, —ly, —bly.**

Миротлюбіе, s. n. peaceableness.

Миронъ, s. m. dim. —ничъ, icht. barbel.

Миротворецъ, s. m. pacificator; peace-maker, reconciler; || **-творческий, adj.**

Миротворный, adj. pacificatory.

Миротворить, v. a. to pacify.

Миротворство, s. n. the desire to reestablish peace.

Мирра, s. f. myrrh.

Миртовый, adj. of myrtle, myrtaceous; **-вая ягода**, myrtle-berry; **-вое дерево**, myrtle-tree.

Миртъ, s. m. bot. myrtle.

Миръ, s. m. peace; concord, union; **жить, быть въ мирѣ**, to live, to be in peace; **заключить —**, to make a peace; **наскоро уладить —**, to patch up a peace; **идите съ миромъ**, go in peace; — **праху твоему**, God rest thy soul, rest in peace; — **важъ**, may the peace of God be with you; *пров. худой —лучше доброй ссоры*, a bad arrangement is preferable to the best lawsuit; — **да ладъ, Божья благодать**, where peace is, God is.

Миска, s. f. pan, earthen pan, soup-dish, soup-basin, soup-tureen, basin, bason; || **-сочный, adj.**

Миспикель, s. m. min. mispickel.

Миссіонерскій, adj. missionary, of missionary.

Миссіонеръ, s. m. missionary.

Миссія, s. f. mission; || legation, embassy, embassy.

Миссъ, s. f. miss.

Мистерія, s. f. mystery.

Мистика, s. f. mysticism.

Мистиизъ, s. m. mystic.

Мистификаторъ, s. m. mystifier, hoaxer.

Мистификація, s. f. sham, mystification.

Мистифицировать, v. a. to mystify, hoax.

Мистицизмъ, s. m. mysticism.

Мистическій, adj. mystic, mystical; || **-ски, adv. —cally.**

Митель, s. m. print. English (a type).

Митень, Митенка, s. f. mitt, mitten.

Митингъ, s. m. meeting.

Миткаль, s. m. coarse calico, calico; || **-левый, -льный, adj.**

Митра, s. f. mitre (of bishops).

Митральеза, s. f. machine-gun, mitrailleuse.

Митрополитъ, s. m. metropolitan.

Митрополитій, adj. metropolitan, of metropolitan.

Митрополия, s. f. metropolis; || metropolitan see.

Мичманъ, s. m. naut. midshipman, passed mate; || **-нскій, adj.**

Мишень, s. f. aim (of a gun); point-blank; || pinule, sight, dioptra; frontlet; || mark, target, bull's-eye, butt, but.

Мишка, s. m. coll. bruin.

Мишура, s. f. tinsel, brass-foil; || **-урный, adj.**

Мифическій, adj. mythic, mythical.

Мифологическій, adj. mythologic, mythological; || **-ски, adv. —cally.**

Мифологія, s. f. mythology.

Мифологъ, s. m. mythologist.

Мифъ, s. m. myth.

Міазма, s. f. med. miasma, miasm, effluvium.

Міазматическій, adj. miasmatic.

Миографія, s. f. myography.

Миологія, s. f. myology.

Миотомія, s. f. myotomy.

Мировозръніе, see Мировосозерцаніе.

Миродержецъ, s. m. the Sovereign of the universe (God).

Мирозданіе, s. n. the creation of the world.

Мироописаніе, s. n. cosmography.

Мироописатель, s. m. cosmographer.

Мироописательный, adj. cosmographic, cosmographical.

Мироправитель, s. m. the ruler of the universe.

Мировосозерцаніе, s. n. contemplation of the world.

Мироѣдъ, s. m. fig. blood-sucker, extortioner (among peasants).

Мирской, adj. worldly, mundane; secular; laic, laical, lay; **-кая суета**, worldly vanity; **-віе**

люди, lay persons; — *человѣкъ*, layman; || of community, parish, of parish; — *кѣя схода*, assembly of peasants; — *кѣя дѣла*, the affairs of peasants; — *кѣя земля*, land of peasants; — *кѣе имущество*, the property of peasants.

Миръ, *s. m.* world, universe; *отъ сотворенія мира*, since the world was created, since the creation of the world; *въ лѣто или лѣта отъ сотворенія мира*, Anno mundi; — *горній*, heaven; *сильные мира*, the great ones of the earth; || village community, commons; *выбирать миромъ*, to elect with the consent of the village community; *онъ избранъ миромъ*, he is elected by the village community; *пров. съ миру по ниткѣ, голому рубашка*, many littles make a mickle; a pin a day is a groat a year; *ходить по миру*, to beg from door to door, to go begging from door to door.

Мирянинъ, *s. m.* — **рянка**, *s. f.* a layman; || a villager.

Младенецъ, *s. m.* infant, child; baby; *грудной* —, suckling, nursing.

Младенческий, *adj.* infant; infant's, infantine, infantile.

Младенчество, *s. n.* infancy, infanthood, childhood, babyhood.

Младенчествовать, *v. n.* to be an infant.

Младость, **Младый**, *see* Молодость, Молодой.

Младшій, *adj. superl.* the youngest; *Плиний* —, Pliny the younger; || junior; *онъ — капитанъ въ полку*, he is the junior captain of his regiment; || — *шая карта*, a low card.

Млеко, *see* Молоко.

Млечо́нный, *adj. med.* lactific.

Млечоно́сный, *adj. anat.* lactiferous, lacteal.

Млекопитающий, *adj.* mammiferous, mammalian; — *щее животное*, mammifer, mammal; — *щія животныя*, mammals, mammalia.

Млѣ́чникъ, *s. m. bot.* glauc.

Млѣ́чный, *adj.* of milk; || — *нумъ*, *astr.* the milky way, galaxy.

Млѣ́ть, *v. n.* to be stupefied; to swoon, faint away.

Мнемони́ка, *s. f.* mnemonics, mnemotechny.

Мнемони́ческий, *adj.* mnemonic, mnemonical.

Мнѣ́емый, *adj.* so-called, so-styled, pretended, self-styled, imaginary; — *умникъ*, a pretended wit; — *больной*, an imaginary invalid, fancy-sick; — *мая величина*, *math.* imaginary quantity; || — *мо*, *adv.* in imagination, imaginary.

Мнительность, *s. f.* suspiciousness; || fearfulness for one's health.

Мнительный, *adj.* suspicious, scrupulous; || fearful for one's health.

Мнить, *v. a.* to opine, think, imagine, be of opinion; || — *ся*, *v. r. imp.* to seem, appear; — *темъ*, it seems to me, it appears to me.

Мно́гіе, *adj. pl.* several, many, many a one; *во — гихъ случаяхъ*, on several occasions; — *изъ нихъ*, several of them; — *изъ насъ*, many of us; *прежде — думали, что*, many have thought formerly, that; *въ продолженіе — гихъ лѣтъ*, during long years; || — *не разделяютъ этого мнѣнія*, there are persons who do not at all share this opinion.

Мно́го, *adv.* much; many; — *времени*, much time; *онъ — богаче*, he is far more rich, he is more rich by far; *вы — счастливѣе меня*, you are far more happy than I am, you are more happy than I am by far; *больному сегодня — лучше*, the patient is much better to-day; — *народа*, many people; *во — гомъ*, for much, in many things; *во — гомъ превосходить*, to surpass by far; *я во — гомъ не согласенъ съ вами*, in many things I am of a contrary opinion to you; — *разъ*, often, several times; — *шума изъ ничего*, here's a pretty riot

about nothing; *такъ* —, so much, so many, as much, as many; *онъ говоритъ, нѣтъ такъ* —, he speaks, he eats so much; — *ли? какъ* —? how much? how many? — *ли у васъ денегъ*? how much money have you? — *ли дней вы провели въ дорогѣ*? how long were you taking the journey? — *есть людей, которые*, how many people there are who; *очень* —, a great number, vast deal, quantity, infinitely, immensely, excessively; *у него очень — друзей*, he has a great number of friends; *у него очень — денегъ*, he has a great or vast deal, a quantity of money; *я очень — обязанъ вамъ*, I am very much, I am infinitely obliged to you; *онъ очень — тратитъ на книги*, he spends a great deal on books; *не очень* —, not very much, not very many; *слишкомъ* —, too much, too many; *онъ слишкомъ — о себѣ думаетъ*, he thinks too much of himself; *ему — что тридцать лѣтъ*, he is but thirty at the utmost; *пров. — будешь знать, скоро состаришься*, too much knowledge makes the head bald.

Многобо́жіе, *s. n.* polytheism.

Многобо́жникъ, *s. m.* polytheist.

Многобо́жный, *adj.* polytheistic.

Многобра́тнѣй, *adj. bot.* polyadelphian.

Многобра́тство, *s. n. bot.* polyadelphia.

Многобра́чіе, *s. n.* polygamy; || *bot.* polygamia.

Многобра́чный, *adj.* polygamous; || *bot.* polygam, polygamian.

Многово́діе, *s. n.* abundance of water.

Многово́дный, *adj.* abounding in water.

Многогла́вый, *adj.* many-headed or many-domed.

Многогла́во́ланіе, *s. n. sl.* verbosity, wordiness, prolixity, loquacity, talkativeness; *въ — ній нѣтъ спасенія*, there is no great use in talking much.

Многогла́во́ливый, *adj. sl.* verbose, wordy, loquacious, talkative.

Многогла́сный, *adj.* of many voices.

Многоголо́вникъ, *s. m. bot.* doradilla, fingerfern.

Многоголо́вый, *see* Многогла́вый.

Многои́зъдѣный, *adj. bot.* multilocular.

Многои́гранникъ, *s. m. geom.* polyhedron.

Многои́гранный, *adj.* polyhedral, polyhedrous, with many faces or facets; *phys.* — *ное стекло*, multiplying glass.

Мно́гое, *s. n.* much; many things; — *есть что сказать*, there is much to say; *онъ знаетъ* —, he is very learned.

Многоже́нецъ, *s. m.* polygamist.

Многоже́нство, *s. n.* polygamy; || *bot.* polygamia.

Многоземѣ́льный, *adj.* possessing a large extent of land.

Многознаме́нательность, *s. f.* great signification.

Многознаме́нательный, *adj.* very significative.

Многозна́чащій, *adj.* important, of importance; of consequence; powerful.

Многозна́чительность, *s. f.* the quality of that which has several acceptations.

Многозна́чительный, *adj.* meaning; of several acceptations; — *озгладь*, a meaning glance.

Многокра́тность, *s. f.* reiteration, frequency, frequency, frequentness.

Многократный, *adj.* reiterated, frequent, frequentative; over and over; — *судъ*, *gram.* the iterative form (of verbs); || — *но*, *adv.* many times.

Многоле́пестко́вый, *adj. bot.* many-petaled, polypetalous.

Многоли́стный, *adj. bot.* many-leaved, polylphyllous.

Многолѣ́тіе, *s. n.* longevity; || prayer for the prolongation of days.

Многoлѣтній, *adj.* long-lived; || *bot.* perennial.

Многoлюдіе, **Многoлюдство**, *s. n.* **Многoлюдность**, *s. f.* populousness; || a crowd of people.

Многoлюдный, *adj.* populous.

Многoмужіе, **Многoмужство**, *s. n. bot.* polyandria.

Многoмужній, *adj. bot.* polyandrian.

Многoначаліе, **Многoначальство**, *s. n.* polygarchy.

Многoногій, *adj. nat. hist.* many-footed, multiped.

Многoножка, *s. f. bot.* polypode, polypody; hart's-tongue; || *ent.* multiped, myriapod.

Многoобразіе, *s. n.* **Многoобразность**, *s. f.* multiformity, diversity.

Многoобразный, *adj.* multiform; varied, variegated, diverse.

Многoпольный, *adj. agric.* crop-rotation of more than three fields; **—ное сельское хозяйство**, farming with a crop-rotation of more than three fields.

Многoплодный, *adj. bot.* polycarpous.

Многoраздѣльный, *adj. bot.* multifid, many-cleft.

Многoразличіе, *s. n.* multiplicity, plurality, diversity, dissimilitude.

Многoразличный, *adj.* multifarious, different, diverse; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly.

Многoрѣчивость, *s. f.* loquaciousness, verbosity, wordiness, prolixity; prolixness.

Многoрѣчивый, *adj.* loquacious, multiloquous, verbose, wordy.

Многoсловіе, *s. n.* prolixity, prolixness, tediousness in speech, redundancy, redundancy of words.

Многoсловный, *adj.* prolix.

Многoсложный, *adj.* complicated, complicate, complex; multiply; || *gram.* polysyllabic, polysyllabical.

Многoстворчатый, *adj. nat. hist.* multivalve, multivalvular; many-valved.

Многoсторонній, *adj.* varied, many-sided; || *geom.* polygonal.

Многoсторонность, *s. f.* many-sidedness.

Многoстрадальный, *adj.* who has suffered much.

Многoспѣнный, *adj. bot.* polyspermous.

Многoтопный, *adj.* voluminous, extensive.

Многoточіе, *s. n. gram.* interpunction.

Многoтрудность, *s. f.* extreme difficulty.

Многoтрудный, *adj.* extremely difficult.

Многoугольный, *s. m. geom.* polygon.

Многoугольный, *adj.* polygonal, many-angled.

Многoучёный, *adj.* most learned.

Многoцвѣтный, *adj. bot.* multiflorous, many-flowered; **—ное растение**, polyanthus.

Многoцѣнность, *s. f.* great price, high price, great value.

Многoцѣнный, *adj.* of high price, of great value, high-priced.

Многoчадіе, *s. n.* a numerous family.

Многoчадный, *adj.* having many children.

Многoчисленность, *s. f.* numerousness, great number, multiplicity, plurality.

Многoчисленный, *adj.* numerous; **—ное общество**, great many people; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly, in great numbers.

Многoчлѣнный, *adj.* of many members; many-limbed; || **—ная величина**, *alg.* polynome.

Многoязычникъ, *s. m.* polyglot.

Многoязычный, *adj.* polyglottous.

Множеніе, *s. n.* multiplication.

Множественность, *s. f.* plurality.

Множественный, *adj.* **—ное число**, *gram.* plural, the plural number.

Множество, *s. n.* multitude, crowd, quantity, great quantity, great number; multiplicity, plural-

ity; **—народу**, a multitude, a crowd of people; **—людей, денегъ**, a crowd of men, a great quantity of money; **во —ствѣ**, in a crowd, in crowds; **у него —домовъ**, he has a great number of houses; **насъ было —**, we were a great many people; **великое, огромное —**, great many, great quantity, infiniteness; **безчисленное —**, a multitude, innumerable quantity; **на этомъ праздникѣ было безчисленное —гостей**, there was a vast crowd of guests at that feast; **у него безчисленное —враговъ**, he has a world of enemies.

Множимый, *adj.* multipliable, multiplicabile; **—ное число**, *math.* the multiplicand.

Множитель, *s. m. math.* multiplier, multiplier.

Множить, *v. a.* to multiply, increase; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to multiply, be multiplied; to augment.

Мной, **Мною**, *instrum. of the pers. pron.* **Я**, by me; **вы недовольны —**, you are displeased with me; **за —пришли**, they came to fetch me.

Мнѣ, *dat. and prepos. of the pers. pron.* **Я**, me; **скажите —**, tell me; **что вы —дадите?** what will you give me? **онъ поможетъ —**, he will help me; **—теперь не до васъ**, I have enough to do without attending to you; **по —**, for my part, as for me, in my opinion; **на —былъ плащъ**, I had a cloak on; **она была спиной ко —**, her back was towards me.

Мнѣніе, *s. n.* opinion, mind; **общественное —**, public opinion; **у того —нія, что**, I am of the opinion, that; **я полагаюсь на ваше —**, I rely upon your opinion; **раздѣлять чье либо —**, to share the opinion of a person; **держаться чьего либо —нія**, to be of a person's opinion, to fall into the views of a person, to agree with him; **упорствовать въ своемъ —ніи**, to be wedded to one's opinion; **подавать свое —**, to give one's opinion; **по —нію большинства**, according to the opinion of the majority; **быть о себѣ высокаго —нія**, to have a great conceit of one's self; **быть невысокаго —нія**, to have a poor opinion of; **имѣть дурное —о комъ**, to have a bad opinion of one; **я все того —нія, что**, I am always of the same opinion that; **сказать, высказать свое —**, to speak one's mind; **по моему —нію**, in my opinion, to my mind; **прислать къ —нію другого**, to pin one's opinion upon another man's sleeve.

Моаръ, *s. m.* moire, watered silk.

Мобилизация, *s. f.* mobilization.

Мобилизировать, *v. a.* (войска), to mobilize.

Могила, *s. f. dim.* **—лка**, grave; **сойти въ —лу**, to sink into the grave, to die; *прот. горбатаго —исправить*, see Горбатый; **вы свели его въ —лу**, you have sent him to his grave; || tomb, sepulchre.

Могильница, *s. f. bot.* periwinkle.

Могильный, *adj.* sepulchral.

Могильщикъ, *s. m.* grave-digger, grave-maker, sexton; || *ent.* burying-beetle; || **—щичій**, *adj.*

Могорычъ, see Магарычъ.

Могота, *s. f. pop.* (not used), strength, might; **это мѣ не въ —тѣ**, it is beyond my strength.

Могучесть, *s. f.* bodily strength, robustness, vigour.

Могучій, *adj.* strong, robust, able-bodied, sturdy, vigorous.

Могущество, *s. f.* power, might, potency.

Могущественный, *adj.* powerful, mighty, potent; strong; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly.

Могущество, *s. n.* power, might, potency, strength.

Могущій, *adj.* powerful, mighty, potent; strong; || who can.

Мода, *s. f.* mode, fashion, vogue; **по —дѣ**,

according to the mode, in fashion; *одѣваться по -дѣ*, to dress one's self according to the mode, in the fashion; *слѣдовать -дѣ*, to follow the fashion; *войти въ -дѣ*, to become fashionable; *это въ -дѣ*, it is the fashion; it is all the go; *это уже не въ -дѣ*, it is out of fashion; *послѣдняя -дѣ*, tiptop of fashion; *это вышло изъ -дѣ*, that is gone out of fashion; *быть въ -дѣ*, to be in vogue, to be cried up; *это слово въ большой -дѣ*, it is a word much in vogue.

Модель, *s. f.* model, pattern; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Модельщикъ, *s. m.* modeller; model-seller.

Модераторъ, *s. m. mech.* moderator, governor.

Модестъ, *s. n.* modesty-piece (of a lady's dress).

Модистка, *s. f.* milliner, mantua-maker; bonnet-maker.

Модификація, *s. f.* modification.

Моднигъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* a fashionable man or woman, fashion-monger.

Модничать, *v. n.* to follow the fashion, be fashionable.

Модный, *adj.* modish, fashionable; **-магазинъ**, milliner's shop; **-ное платье**, fashionable coat; || **-но**, *adv.* **-лу**, **-блѣ**.

Модулирование, *s. n.* see Модуляция.

Модулировать, *v. n. mus.* to modulate.

Модуль, *s. m. arch.* module.

Модуляция, *s. f. mus.* modulation.

Можется, *v. imp. m. все какъ-то не —*, I am not quite well; *худо —*, it is bad, very bad (of health).

Можжевѣловый, *adj.* of juniper, of juniper-tree; **-вая ягода**, juniper-berry.

Можжевѣльникъ, *s. m. shrub*, the common juniper, juniper, juniper-tree.

Можно, *v. imp.* one can, it is possible; *это — сделать*, it can be done; *это — бы было сделать иначе*, it could have been done otherwise; **-ли позволить себѣ подобныя вещи?** can one allow one's self to do such things? *если —, если вамъ будетъ —*, if it is possible, if you can; *приду, если —*, I will come, if possible, if I can; *теперь мнѣ — отдохнуть*, now I can rest; || **какъ —**, *as.*, *as*; **какъ — дешево**, as cheap as possible.

Мозаика, *s. f.* mosaic; marquetry, inlaid-work.

Мозаическій, **-ичный**, *adj.* mosaic, mosaical.

Мозги, *s. m. pl.* brains; a dish of brains; **-мѣлчи** —, calf's brains.

Мозглость, *s. f.* rancidity, rancidness; rottenness; || **leanness**.

Мозглый, *adj.* rancid, rank; || rotten; || lean, thin, meagre.

Мозглый, *adj.* emaciated, sickly, puny, unhealthy, ailing.

Мозглякъ, *s. m.* an emaciated man; helpless creature.

Мозгнуть, *v. n.* to grow rancid, be spoiled; || to emaciate, grow lean, get thin.

Мозговатый, *adj.* pithy.

Мозговой, *adj.* of brain, of marrow, marrowish; cerebral, cerebrine, pithy; **-вая кость**, marrow-bone; **-вая помада**, marrow-pomade.

Мозгъ, *s. m.* brain; marrow (of bone); cerebrum; **спинной —**, spinal marrow; pith; **человѣкъ, испорченный до мозга костей**, a man rotten to the core; *гов. лобъ широкъ, да мозгу мало*, a great head with little wit; see Мозги.

Мозжечокъ, *s. m. anat.* cerebel, cerebellum, the little brain.

Мозжить, *v. a.* to split, cleave, slit, rive, chap; *v. imp.* **мозжить голову**, my head is ready to split.

Мозolina, *s. f.* the place of a corn.

Мозолистый, *adj.* full of corns or callosities, callous; **съ —стыми руками**, horny-handed.

Мозолить, *v. a.* to produce corns; **—языкъ**, *fig.* to talk stuff and nonsense; **—глаза**, to anno.

Мозоль, *s. f.* corn (on the foot), callosity; **срѣзать —**, to cut a corn; **работою я натеръ себя —ли на рукахъ**, callosities have come on my hands from working; **—лями наживать что нибудь**, *fig.* to earn or get a thing with great trouble or pain.

Мозольный, *adj.* of corn, of callosity; **—пластырь**, corn-plaster; **—операторъ**, corn-cutter.

Мой, *adj. and. prop. poss.* my, mine; **—отецъ**, my father; **мой мать**, my mother; **мой дѣла**, my affairs; *это мой книга*, it is my book; *эта книга моя*, that book is mine; **одинъ —родственникъ**, a relation of mine; *это не ваше мнѣе, а моѣ*, it is not your opinion, it is mine; *это моѣ*, it is mine; *я излагаю вамъ мнѣе моѣ и брата*, the opinion I am expressing to you is mine and my brother's; **моѣ другое я**, my other self; **по моѣму**, *adv.* in my way, in my opinion, as I take it; *по моѣму это очень хорошо*, in my opinion it is very well; **дѣлай по моѣму**, do according to my fancy.

Мокнуть, *v. n.* to grow wet; to soak.

Мокренькій, *adj. dim.* rather humid, rather wet.

Мокренько, *adv. dim.* rather damp.

Мокрѣхонекъ, *adj.* wet, wet to the skin, wet through, completely soaked.

Мокрѣхонько, *adv.* very damp.

Мокрѣцъ, *s. m. vet.* malanders (of horses).

Мокрица, *s. f. ent.* multiped, wood-louse, sow-bug, oniscus.

Мокро, **Мокро**, *adv.* humidly.

Мокроватый, *adj.* wettish, moist; || **—то**, *adv.* rather damp.

Мокрота, *s. f.* wetness, humidity, moisture, dampness, wateriness.

Мокрота, *s. f.* humour, phlegm, mucus, pituite.

Мокротина, *s. f.* phlegm.

Мокротистый, *adj.* full of phlegm, pituitous.

Мокротный, *adj.* phlegmatic, humoral, pituitary.

Мокрый, *adj.* wet, wetted, moist, humid; sloppy, watery; **—рое лѣто**, a wet summer; **—рыя руки**, wet hands; **—рая курица**, *fig.* see Курица; || **—докъ**, *navit.* see Докъ.

Мола, *s. f.* mole, jetty-head, mole-head, dam, break-water.

Молва, *s. f.* rumour, report, repute; fame; **—стоустая**, the hundred-mouthed goddess; **народная —**, public report.

Молвить, *v. a.* to speak, utter.

Молѣбенъ, *s. m.* Te Deum; **благодарственный —**, Te Deum, public prayer, thanksgiving; **отслужить —**, to sing a Te Deum; || **—бенный**, *adj.*

Молѣбный, *adj.* suppliant, supplicant, supplicating, beseeching, imploring.

Молѣбствіе, *s. n.* Te Deum, public prayer; thanksgiving.

Молѣбствовать, *v. n.* to sing a Te Deum.

Молекула, *s. f.* molecule.

Молекулярный, *adj.* molecular.

Моделень, *s. f.* an oratory, oratorio; chapel.

Моделъщикъ, *s. m.* **—щица**, *s. f.* he or she who prays.

Моленіе, *s. n.* praying; || supplication.

Моленная, *adj. s. f.* see Моделень.

Молеточина, *s. f.* moth-eaten part.

Молибдѣнъ, *s. m. chem.* molybdena, molybden; || **—дѣновй**, *adj.*

Молитва, *s. f.* prayer, praying, orison; *утрен-*

ня—, morning prayer; возсылать къ Богу —вы, to offer up one's prayers to God; —Господня, the Lord's prayer; —къ Пресвятой Богородицѣ, pray-er to the Holy Virgin; стоять на —вѣ, to be at prayers; || братъ —ву послать родовъ, to be church'd; давать —ву, to bless (in church); пров. за Богомъ—, за царемъ служба не пропадетъ, good service brings reward; || —твенный, *adj.*

Молитвенникъ, *s. m.* prayer-book.

Молитвословить, *v. n.* to say one's prayers.
Молить, *v. a.* to pray, beg, beseech, suppli-cate; —Бога о здорoвii, to pray to God for health; онъ долженъ за васъ Бога—, he has great cause to be thankful to you; || —ся, *v. n.* to pray to God, pray; —ся за упокой души, to pray for the repose of the soul; *prov.* кто въ моръ не бывалъ, тотъ Богу не —дился, he who has not been to sea does not know how to pray.

Моллюскъ, *s. m. nat. hist.* mollusk, shell-fish.

Молниевѣржець, *s. m.* god of thunder.

Молниевидный, *adj.* like lightning.

Молниеносный, *adj.* lightning bearing; —взглядъ, lightning-glance.

Молнія, *s. f.* lightning, flash of lightning, thunder-bolt; —въ видъ змѣята, chain-lightning; —змѣйкой, forked lightning; —сверкаетъ, it lightens; метать —ни, to flash lightning; съ быстротою —ни, like a flash of lightning, as quick as lightning; —ударила, a thunder-bolt has fallen.

Молодая, *adj. s. f.* bride.

Молодёжь, *s. f. collect.* youth, young people, young folks.

Молодёнький, *adj. dim.* very young.

Молодёхонецъ, *adj.* quite young.

Молодецкій, *adj.* brave, valiant, courageous, bold, determined; || —ски, *adv.*—ly.

Молодѣць, *s. m. pop.* a young man, lad; || a brave man, courageous fellow; вести себя —дцомъ, to behave, to act bravely; ай,—! is he not brave! онъ на все—, he is clever, skillful in everything; *prov.* всякій—на свой образецъ, every one has his special character.

Молодеческій, *see* Молодецкій.

Молодечество, *s. n.* bravery, courage, valour, cleverness.

Молодечествовать, *v. n.* to give proofs of bravery, courage.

Молодѣло, *s. n. bot.* evergreen, orpine.

Молодить, *v. a.* to restore to youth, make young again; || —ся, *v. r.* to become young, make one's self look young again; || *v. n.* to froth (of beer).

Молодица, *s. f.* young woman.

Молодка, *s. f.* young hen, pullet.

Молодой, *adj.* young, youthful; —человѣкъ, young man, young gentleman, lad, youngster; —дая женщину, young woman, young lady; —дые годы, youth; childhood; съ молоду, from youth, from early years, in early years; *prov.* молодо, зелено, he is too young, too inexperienced; || new; —мѣсяцъ, the new moon; —дѣе вино, new wine; —дѣе пиво, new beer.

Молодой, *s. m.* bridegroom.

Молодость, *s. f.* youth, youthfulness.

Молодѣха, *s. f. pop.* a young married woman.

Молодцоватый, *adj.* well-made, brave, vigorous.

Молодчикъ, *dim. see* Молодецъ.

Молодчина, *s. m.* a stout brave man.

Молодѣть, *v. n.* to grow young again.

Моложавость, *s. f.* youthful look.

Моложавый, *adj.* youthful, young-looking; онъ на видъ очень —въ, he looks youthful.

Моложавѣть, *see* Молодѣть.

Молдзиво, *s. n. med.* colostrum (the first milk after delivery).

Молѣки, *s. f. pl.* milt, soft roe (of fishes).

Молоко, *s. n. dim.* молочко, milk; кислое—, sour milk; свернувшееся—, curdled milk; парное—, new milk; снятое—, skimmed milk; миндальное—, almond milk; известковое—, lime water; у него еще—на губахъ не обсохло, *fig.* he is but a stripling, and he pretends to great matters already; he has a colt's-tooth; сколько съ быкомъ ни биться, а —ка отъ него не добиться, *see* Быкъ; обожжешься на —кѣ, станешь дуть и на воду, a burnt child dreads the fire, a scalded cat fears cold water; || *bot.* волче—, poison-bush.

Молокосось, *s. m. coll.* beardless boy; green-horn, novice, puppy.

Молотилка, *s. f.* thrashing-machine, thrashing-mill.

Молотило, *s. n.* swingle (of a flail).

Молотильный, *adj.* for thrashing (corn).

Молотильня, *s. f.* barn-floor for thrashing corn; || *see* Молотилка.

Молотильщикъ, *s. m.* thrasher.

Молотить, *v. a.* to thrash, beat (corn); || —ся, *v. p.* to be thrashed, be beaten; || *part. p.* молотченый.

Молотобѣць, *s. m.* hammer-man, hammerer.

Молотовая, *adj. s. f.* hammer-forged.

Молотовище, *s. n.* hammer-handle.

Молотовый, Молотковъ, *adj.* hammer, of hammer.

Молотѣкъ, *s. m.* hammer; —для выгибанія, paring-hammer; —площильный, spreading-hammer; —подобный, hammer of masons; —ручной, hand-hammer; —для очищенія наклити, scaling-bar, scaling-hammer; съ —ткѣ, by public auction; продавать съ —ткѣ, to sell by auction; это будетъ продано съ —ткѣ, it will be brought to the hammer; || *anat.* hammer, malleus (of the ear).

Молоточекъ, *s. m. dim.* little hammer; || jack, quill (of a harpsichord).

Молоточникъ, *s. m. bot.* bastard jasmine.

Молоть, *s. m.* hammer; maul; —обжимной, *met.* squeezers; —лобовой, *tech.* front-hammer; —паровой, steam-hammer; —подъемный, lift-hammer; —рычажный, lever-hammer; —у дверей, *arch.* knocker, rapper; —хвостовой, *tech.* tilt-hammer; *prov.* быть между —томъ и наковальней, to be between the hammer and the anvil; to have difficulties on all sides.

Молоть-рыба, *s. f.* balance-fish, hammer-headed shark.

Молоть, *v. a.* (*pres.* мелю), to grind, mill; —рожь, to grind rye; —кофе, to grind coffee; || *fig.* to talk, jabber, clatter, talk stuff and nonsense; онъ вздоръ мелеть, he talks stuff and nonsense; he says a great many things foreign to the subject; || —ся, *v. p.* to be ground; || *part. p.* молотый.

Молотѣба, *s. f.* thrashing (of corn).

Молотѣе, *s. n.* grinding (of corn).

Молочай, Молочайникъ, *s. m. bot.* burning-thorny-wort, slipper, tithymal, wartwort, wolf's-milk, euphorbia; —болотный, thapsia, turpeth; —придорожный, spurge; || —чайный, *adj.*

Молочная, *s. f.* dairy-house, dairy-room.

Молочникъ, *s. m.* milk-pot; || milk-man.

Молочница, *s. f.* milk-maid, dairy-maid, milk-woman; || *med.* apthæ, thrush, thrushes, ulcers in the mouth.

Молочный, *adj.* milk, milken, milky, lacteous, milk-fed; —ное леченіе, —ная пища, milk-diet, milk-food; —супъ, milk-porridge, milk-pottage; —ная лихорадка, milk-fever; —цвѣтъ, a milky colour; —ная корова, milch cow; —братъ, foster-

brother; —ная сестра, foster-sister; —теленкоз, a milk-fed calf; —ная ферма, dairy-farm.

Молочия, see Молочная.

Молча, *adv.* in silence, silently, tacitly, mutely, stillly.

Молчаливость, *s. f.* taciturnity, silentness.

Молчаливый, *adj.* taciturn, silent, saturnine, discreet; —вое согласие, tacit consent; || —во, *adv.* —ly.

Молчаніе, *s. n.* silence; silentness; упрямое, мрачное —, a dismal silence; пребывать въ —ніи, to remain silent; хранить —, to keep silence, to hold one's peace, to be silent; принудить къ —нію, to command silence, to bid one hold one's tongue; прервать —, to break silence; пройти что —ніемъ, to pass a thing over in silence; *prov.* —знакъ согласия, silence gives consent.

Молчать, *v. n.* to be silent, keep silence, hold one's tongue, remain silent, hold one's peace; заставить —, to hush, to silence, to impose silence; унять —, to be master of one's tongue, to have the command of one's tongue.

Молчать, *interj.* silence! peace! hush! hold your tongue!

Молчкомъ, *adv. pop.* see Молча.

Моль, *s. m.* see Моль.

Моль, a particle coll. then; скажи, —, что не вѣлмо пускать, say then, that it is forbidden to enter.

Моль, *s. f. ent.* moth, moth-worm; изъеденный молью, moth-eaten; || collect. moths; || *s. m. mus.* minor, minor mode.

Мольба, *s. f.* prayer; entreaty, entreating.

Мольбертъ, *s. m.* easel (of painters).

Мольный, *adj. mus.* minor; —тонъ, minor tone.

Моментальный, *adj.* momentaneous, momentary; || —но, *adv.* momentarily, at a moment's notice.

Моментъ, *s. m.* moment.

Монада, *s. f. philos.* monad.

Монархизмъ, *s. m.* monarchism.

Монархиня, *s. f.* monarchess, sovereign; || monarch's wife.

Монархическій, *adj.* monarchic, monarchical, sovereign; || —ски, *adv.* —cally, —ly.

Монархія, *s. f.* monarchy, sovereignty.

Монархъ, *s. m.* monarch, sovereign.

Монаршескій, Монаршій, *adj.* monarchal.

Монастырка, *s. f.* a girl brought up in a convent.

Монастырский, *adj.* monasterial, monastic, monastical, conventual, cloisteral.

Монастырщина, *s. f.* monastery life; property of a monastery.

Монастырь, *s. m.* monastery, convent, cloister; мужской —, friary; женский —, nunnery; вступать въ —, to take the veil, assume the cowl; *prov.* въ чужой — съ своимъ уставомъ не ходятъ, one must not put one's sickle into another's harvest, in Rome one must do as the Romans do.

Монахиня, *s. f.* nun, cloistress.

Монахъ, *s. m.* friar, monk.

Монашенка, *s. f. dim.* see Монахиня; || pastil for fumigation.

Монашескій, *adj.* monachal, monkish, monastic, monastical; cloisteral; —ское платье, monkish habit; —ская жизнь, monastic life; monkery; —орденъ, monastic order.

Монашество, *s. n.* monasticism, monachism, monkhood, regular clergy; monastic life.

Монашествовать, *v. n.* to lead a monastic life.

Монета, *s. f. dim.* —тка, money, coin; звонкая —, hard money, specie, hard cash; ходячая —, current coin; circulating medium; мелкая —, change; —низко достоинства, base-coin; *prov.* платитъ

тою же —той, to give a person as good as he brings, to give a Rowland for an Oliver; he paid him in kind, he paid him in the same coin; to give like for like; принять за чистую —ту, *fig.* to take a thing for granted, to take a thing for current money.

Монетный, *adj.* of money, monetary; —ная единица, monetary unit; —дворъ, the Mint.

Монетчикъ, *s. m.* minter, mint-man, moneyer, coiner.

Монисто, *s. n. sl.* necklace; || —твый, *adj.*

Мониторъ, *s. m. naut.* monitor, ironclad.

Монограмма, *s. f.* monogram.

Монографическій, *adj.* monographic, —al.

Монография, *s. f.* monography, monograph.

Монокль, *s. m.* single eye-glass, quizzing-glass.

Монологъ, *s. m.* monologue, soliloquy.

Мономания, *s. f.* monomania.

Мономанъ, *s. m.* monomaniac, monomane.

Монометаллизмъ, *s. m.* monometallism.

Монополизировать, *v. a.* to monopolize.

Монополистъ, *s. m.* monopolist, monopolizer.

Монополья, *s. f.* monopoly.

Монотеизмъ, *s. m.* monotheism.

Монотеистъ, *s. m.* monotheist.

Монотонность, *s. f.* monotone, monotony.

Монотонный, *adj.* monotonous, monotonic, monotonical.

Монохордъ, *s. m. mus.* monochord.

Монументальный, *adj.* monumental.

Монументчикъ, *s. m.* monument-maker.

Монументъ, *s. m.* monument; || —твый, *adj.*

Мопсъ, *s. m. dim.* мопсикъ, mops, pug-dog; || *carp.* smoothing-plane.

Морализация, *s. f.* moralization.

Морализировать, *v. a.* to moralize.

Моралистъ, *s. m.* moralist; moral philosopher.

Мораль, *s. f.* moral, morality, morals, ethics.

Моральный, *adj.* moral; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Морганатическій, *adj.* morganatic, left-handed (marriage).

Моргание, *s. n.* blinking, twinkling, winking.

Моргать, моргнуть, *v. n.* to blink, twinkle, wink.

Моргунъ, *s. m.* —нья, *s. f.* blinkard.

Моргъ, *s. m.* morgue.

Морда, *s. f.* muzzle, snout; собачья, бычачья —, the muzzle of a dog, of a bull; бить по —дѣ, to give a rap on the snout; съездить кого по —дѣ, *pop.* to give a box on the ear.

Мордастый, *adj.* with large muzzle.

Мордашка, *s. f.* bull-dog.

Мордовникъ, *s. m. bot.* cotton-thistle.

Мордочка, *dim.* see Морда.

Море, *s. n.* sea; Балтійское —, the Baltic;

Средиземное —, the Mediterranean Sea; mid-sea;

Нѣмецкое —, the North sea, German Ocean; от-

крытое —, open sea, main sea, high sea; держаться

—ря, to keep the sea; выйти въ —, to put to sea;

въ открытомъ —рѣ, on the high seas; выходитъ въ

открытое —, to stand out to sea; —ремъ, by sea;

плыть, идти —ремъ, to go by sea; за моремъ,

за море, beyond the sea, beyond the seas; изъ-за

моря, from beyond sea; || разливанное —, abun-

dance of everything; *prov.* сидѣть у моря и

ждать погоды, to keep one's hand in till the

game begins; пьяному и —но колыно, the ocean is

but knee-deep to a drunken man.

Морель, *s. f.* cherry-tree, morel.

Мореплаваніе, *s. n.* navigation; sailing; наука

—нія, nautical art.

Мореплаватель, *s. m.* navigator, mariner,

seaman, sea-farer.

Мореплавательный, *adj.* of navigation, nautic, nautical, sea-faring.

Морехо́дство, Морехо́децъ, Морехо́дный, see Мореплавание, Мореплавателъ, Мореплавателный.

Морѣтъ, *s. m.* morse, sea-cow, sea-horse, walrus; || -жо́вый, *adj.*

Мористый, *adj.* -сто, *adv. naut.* out at sea, in the offing.

Морить, *v. a.* to starve, kill, famish; to destroy; —голодомъ, to starve, to make any one die of hunger; —со смѣху, *fig.* to make any one die of laughter; || —известь, to slake or quench lime.

Морковь, *s. f. dim.* —вка, carrot; || —вный, *adj.*

Морко́тный, *adj. pop.* sad; || —но, *v. imp. мн.* —но, I feel sad.

Мормо́нство, *s. n.* mormonism.

Мормо́нъ, *s. m.* —нка, *s. f.* Mormon.

Морово́й, *adj.* pestilential; —ва́я язва, pestilence, pest, plague.

Моро́женица, *s. f.* ice-cream mould.

Моро́женое, *adj. s. n.* ice; сливочное—, ice-creams; пори́я —наго, an ice.

Моро́зъ, *dim.* see Морозъ.

Моро́зить, *v. a.* to freeze; || to destroy by frost; || *v. imp.* моро́жить, it freezes; || —ся, *v. r.* to be exposed to frost; to be frozen; || *part. p.* моро́женный, моро́женный.

Моро́зно, *v. imp.* it is cold.

Моро́зный, *adj.* cold, frosty, icy.

Моро́зъ, *s. m.* frost, chill; треску́чий—, hard frost; де́сять градусо́въ —за, ten degrees of cold; побитый —зо́мъ, frost-bitten; меня—но ко́жъ подирае́тъ, I am taken with a cold shiver; that makes my flesh creep; that makes me shudder.

Мороко́вать, *v. n. coll.* to know how to; to know a little; онъ по-нѣмецки —куе́тъ, he knows a little German.

Моро́ситъ, *v. n.* to fall; дождь —ситъ, a drizzling rain falls; || *v. imp.* to drizzle, mist; —дрizzle, it drizzles, it mists, it sleets.

Моро́ченіе, *s. n.* mystification, hoax.

Моро́чить, *v. a.* to mystify, hoax, deceive; to cast a mist before one's eyes; to gammon one; онъ насъ —чи́тъ, he imposes upon us.

Моро́шка, *s. f.* moroshka, cloudberry.

Морско́й, *adj.* pertaining to the sea, marine, naval, maritime, nautic, nautical; —рука́въ, arm of the sea; —возду́хъ, sea-air; —вѣтеръ, sea-breeze; —ка́я вода, sea-water; —бере́гъ, sea-bank, sea-coast, sea-shore; —ко́е дно, bottom of the sea; —разбойни́къ, pirate, sea-robber, free-booter; buccaneer; —суха́рь, sea biscuit; —ка́я рыба, sea-fish; —уо́рь, sea-eel (fish); —ко́е судно, sea-boat; —ка́я больнѣ́зъ, sea-sickness; —ка́я провизі́я, sea-provisions, victuals; —ка́е припасы, naval ammunitions and stores; —ка́я трава, sea-weed; —ка́я крапива, *zool.* ascleph, asclephan; *bot.* blubber; —ка́я водоросль, fucus; —ка́я нить (трава), sea-wrack; —укро́пъ, sea-fennel; —ка́я пѣ́нка, sea-foam, sea-froth; —ка́я раковина, sea-shell; —ка́я соль, sea-salt; —ко́е чудови́ще, sea-monster; —ка́я ми́ля, sea-mile, marine league; —ка́е часы, marine watch; —ко́е сраже́ніе, sea-fight, marine-engagement, naval engagement, naval combat, naval battle; —ка́я силы, sea-forces, naval forces; fleet; navy; —ка́я держа́ва, maritime powers, naval powers; —ка́я торго́вая, sea-trade; —ка́я служба, sea-service, maritime service; naval service; —ка́е зако́ны, laws of navigation; —ка́я астроно́мія, nautical astronomy; —ка́я карта, sea-chart, nautic or nautical chart; —ко́е иску́ство, nautical art; —ка́я такти́ка, naval tactics, naval evolutions; evolutions; —кра́къ, sea-cock; —офице́ръ, naval officer; —ко́е училище, naval school; —ко́е жи́тельство, the Admiralty; || —зали́въ, gulf.

Морѣтъ, *s. m.* a sour beverage made of cranberries; || морсовый, *adj.*

Мортира, *s. f. mil.* mortar; || —рный, *adj.*

Морфини́стъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* morphiomaniac.

Морфинома́нія, *s. f.* morphiomania.

Морфинъ, Морфій, *s. m. chem.* morphia, morphine.

Морфоло́гическій, *adj.* morphologic, —al.

Морфоло́гія, *s. f.* morphology.

Морщина, *s. f.* fold, plait; —на платѣ́, the fold or crease of a dress; || wrinkle; лобъ въ —нахъ, a wrinkled forehead.

Морщинистый, *adj.* full of plaits or wrinkles; wrinkly; съ —сты́мъ лицо́мъ, furrow-faced.

Морщина, Морщи́ночка, *dim. see* Морщина.

Морщиновато́сть, *s. f.* rugosity.

Морщиновато́ый, *adj.* rather wrinkled; rugose, rugous.

Морщить, *v. a.* to wrinkle; || to shrivel; || —ся, *v. r.* to crease; || *fig.* to frown or knit one's brows.

Морѣтъ, *s. m.* pest, pestilence, plague.

Моря́къ, *s. m.* seaman, sea-farer, sea-faring-man; —прѣ́сной воды, fresh-water sailor, landlubber; ста́рый—, lack-tar.

Моря́на, *s. f.* sea-breeze; || rising or swelling of water.

Москѣ́тъ, *s. m. ent.* mosquito, musquito, sand-fly.

Москоти́льникъ, Москоти́льщикъ, *s. m.* druggist.

Москоти́льный, *adj.* drug; —ра́дъ, the drug shops, druggists' row.

Мосо́лыга, *s. f.* a large bone (of an ox).

Мо́стикъ, *s. m. dim.* a little bridge.

Мо́стйльщикъ, *s. m.* paver, pavier, pavior.

Мо́стить, *v. a.* to pave, lay down pavement; —улицу, to pave a street; —до́сками, to board, to plank; || —ся, *v. p.* to be paved; || to rise by a scaffolding; || *part. p.* мо́щённый.

Мо́стки, *s. m. pl.* a planked foot-path; foot-bridge (on the ice of a river); || *arch.* stage, scaffold.

Мо́стовая, *s. f.* pavement; торцо́вая—, block-wood pavement; выбо́тая—, a battered pavement.

Мо́стово́й, *adj.* of bridge; —во́е поло́тніе, flooring of the road-way of a bridge; —сто́рожа́, bridge-guard; fort. —во́е оборо́нительное укре́плѣ́ніе, bridge-head.

Мо́сто́къ, *s. m. dim.* —то́чекъ, little bridge.

Мо́сть, *s. m.* bridge; аме́риканскій—, American-bridge; а́рочный—, arched bridge; ба́лочный—, girder-bridge; бревенча́тый—, bridge of round-wood; веревочный—, rope-bridge; вѣ́сучій—, suspension-bridge; дере́вянный—, timber-bridge; же́лѣ́зный—, iron-bridge; же́звой, летучій—, flying ferry, swing-bridge; flying-bridge; же́мennyй—, stone-bridge; кату́чій—, roller-bridge; ко́сой—, skew-bridge; кры́тый—, roofed-bridge; мно́госко́сный—, truss-framed bridge; —на ко́ллахъ, trestle-bridge; —на сва́яхъ, pile-bridge; на́плавной—, raft-bridge; по́нтонный—, pontoon-bridge; пла́вучій—, floating-bridge; пла́шкотно́ый—, boat-bridge; по́воротный—, swivel-bridge; turning-bridge; по́дъёмный—, draw-bridge; по́стоянный—, fixed bridge, permanent bridge; прово́лочный—, wire-suspension-bridge; пеше́ходный—, foot-bridge; разво́дный—, moveable-bridge; рѣ́шетчатый—, lattice-bridge; тру́бчатый—, tubular bridge; чу́гуны́ый—, cast-iron bridge; цѣ́пной—, chain-bridge; шпире́тельный—, strut-frame bridge.

Мо́ська, *s. f.* pug-dog.

Мо́та́льница, *s. f.* reel, winder.

Мо́та́льный, *adj.* reeling.

Мо́та́льщикъ, *s. m.* —щи́ца, *s. f.* winder, reeler; || —щи́чій, *adj.*

Мотаніе, *s. n.* winding; || shaking, shake (*of the head*); || dissipation, squandering, prodigality.

Мотать, **мотнуть**, *v. a.* to wind, wind off, reel; — *нити*, to wind thread; || to shake, move to and fro; — *голову*, to shake one's head; || to squander, spend, lavish; — *деньги*, to be flush with one's money; *онъ былъ бы богатъ, если бы не — алъ*, he would have been rich, had he not been so extravagant; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to shake; to hang loose; || *part. p.* **мотанный**.

Мотивированіе, *s. n.* **Мотивировка**, *s. f.* assigning one's motive.

Мотивировать, *v. a.* to motive, assign a motive.

Мотивъ, *s. m. mus.* a motivo, motive.

Мотоватость, *s. f.* certain prodigality.

Мотоватый, *adj.* rather prodigal; || — *то*, *adv.* rather prodigally.

Мотовило, *s. n.* winder, reel, windle, swift.

Мотовка, *s. f.* a female spendthrift or squanderer.

Мотовско́й, *adj.* prodigal, lavish, wasteful, extravagant; || — *ски*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Мотовство, *s. n.* prodigality, lavishness, dissipation, squandering, wastefulness, spending.

Мотокъ, *s. m. dim.* — **бочекъ**, skein, hank (*of thread*).

Моторъ, *see* Автомобиль.

Мотушка, *s. f. dim.* — **шечка**, winder, reel, roller; || bobbin, windle (*of thread*).

Мотъ, *s. m.* a prodigal, spendthrift, squanderer, waster, spender.

Мотыга, *s. c.* a prodigal, spendthrift, squanderer.

Моты́ка, *s. f.* shovel, mattock; pick, picker, pitcher; sickle; — *землекопная*, trenching-shovel.

Мотылёкъ, *s. m. dim.* — **лечекъ**, butterfly, papilio.

Мотыль, *s. m.* crank, handle; — *колыщатый*, joint lever, bent lever, angle-lever; *палецъ — лй*, crank-pin; *плечо — лй*, crank-arm.

Мотыльковъй, *adj.* of butterfly, papilionaceous.

Мохнатость, *s. f.* shagginess, roughness.

Мохнатый, *adj.* shaggy, rough, hairy; || *bot.* fimbriate, pilose.

Мохнатѣть, *v. n.* to grow hairy, shaggy.

Мохноно́гий, *adj.* shaggy-legged, rough-legged; rough-footed, feather-footed.

Моховой, *adj.* moss, of moss; || mossy, moss-grown, moss-clad.

Мохорка, *see* Махорка.

Мохровый, *see* Махровый.

Мохры, *s. m. pl.* the pieces of fringes.

Мохъ, *s. m.* moss; lichen; *дубовый* —, wall moss; *Исландскій* —, Iceland moss.

Моционъ, *s. m.* exercise; *прогуливаться для — на*, to walk for exercise; *онъ совсѣмъ не импѣетъ — на*, he takes no exercise.

Моча, *s. f.* urine, water.

Мочалина, *s. f.* filament, string.

Мочалить, *v. a.* to separate into filaments; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to ravel.

Мочалка, *s. f.* bast-string, bast-wisp.

Мочало, *s. n.* soaked bast.

Мочевина, *s. f. chem.* urea.

Мочевой, *adj.* of urine, urinary, urinous; — *каналъ*, urethra; — *пузырь*, bladder; — *вая кислота*, chem. uric acid.

Мочегонный, *adj. med.* diuretic, diuretical, urinate.

Мочену́сканіе, *s. n. physiol.* urination, micturition.

Мочену́скательный, *adj. anat.* — *каналъ*, urethra.

Моченіе, *s. n.* wetting, soaking, maceration; — *льна или пеньки*, retting, rotting.

Мочеточникъ, *s. m. anat.* ureter; || — *ный*, *adj.* **Мочечный**, *adj.* of ear-lap.

Мочильный, *adj.* for wetting, for soaking.

Мочильня, *s. f.* wetting-room, wetting house; retting pit, retting pond, retting place, rettery, steeping place.

Мочить, *v. a.* to wet, make wet, moisten, drench; to dip, put in soak; *я не хочу — себя ноги*, I don't wish to wet my feet; *дождь мочить землю*, the rain moistens the earth; — *яблоки*, to soak apples in water; || to steep, ret (*флаж, hemp*); || to sponge, take off the gloss (*of cloth*); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be wet; to get wet; || *v. n.* to urinate, make water; || *part. p.* **мочёный**.

Мочка, *s. f.* wetting, soaking, maceration; || filament, thread, fibre; || ear-lap, lobe of the ear.

Мочковатый, *adj.* filamentous, filaceous, fibrous.

Мочь, *s. f.* strength, might, power; *это мнѣ не въ —*, that is beyond my strength; *сколько, что есть мочи*, *изъ всей мочи*, with all one's might, very much, extremely; *ударить изъ всей мочи*, to strike as hard as one can; *работать, сколько есть мочи*, *изъ всей мочи*, to work hard; *бѣжать изъ всей мочи*, to run with all one's might; *кричать что есть мочи*, *изъ всей мочи*, to shout or cry as loud as one can bawl; to cry at the top of one's lungs; *гребсти изъ всей мочи*, to row with all one's might; *мочи нѣтъ*, it is impossible to bear it; I can hold it or bear it no longer; I am quite spent; *мочи нѣтъ, какъ хочется пить, ѣсть, спать*, I cannot bear thirst, hunger or want of sleep any longer; *мочи нѣтъ, какъ жарко, холодно*, I am quite spent with the heat, with the cold; *мочи нѣтъ, какъ я усталъ*, I am ready to fall from weariness.

Мочь, *v. n. irr.* to be able; *не могу спать*, I cannot sleep; *не могу вамъ отвѣчать*, I cannot answer you; *сколько могу*, as much as I can; *все, что могу*, I'll do all I can, whatever lies in my power, I'll do my utmost; *вотъ все, что могу для васъ сдѣлать*, that is all I can do for you; *сдѣлаю все, что могу*, I'll do whatever lies in my power, I'll make my best endeavour; *не можете ли вы мнѣ сказать?* can you not tell me? *терпѣть его не могу*, I hate him, I cannot bear him; *онъ все можетъ*, he can do everything; *можетъ быть, быть можетъ, можетъ статься*, perhaps, may be, it may be, may hap; *это можетъ быть*, that may be; *можетъ быть онъ это и сдѣлаетъ*, he may possibly do it; *можетъ ли быть?* is it possible? *не можетъ быть, быть не можетъ*, it is impossible; *можетъ быть проектъ вамъ и удастся*, your project may possibly succeed; *онъ можетъ быть небогатъ*, perhaps he is not rich; *можетъ быть это не случится*, it may not happen; *быть можетъ да, быть можетъ нѣтъ*, perhaps it may, perhaps it may not; *можетъ быть, можетъ статься, что онъ и не придетъ*, he may not come; *не могу знать*, I don't know; || — *ся*, *v. r. imp.* *не можется*, it goes on poorly.

Мошенникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* swindler, sharper, black-leg, rascal; || rogue, shark.

Мошенничать, *v. n.* to sharp, shark, rogue; to cheat.

Мошенническій, *adj.* roguish; || — *ски*, *adv.* — *ly*. **Мошенничество**, *s. n.* swindling, swindlery, swindle, roguery, roguishness, rascality.

Мошка, *s. f. ent.* thrips, midge.

Мошкаръ, *s. f. collect. ent.* thrips.

Мошна, *s. f.* bag, sack, purse (*with strings*); || *anat.* scrotum, sac, cod; || **мошоночный**, *adj.*

Мошѣнка, *s. f. dim.* —ночка, *see* Мошна.
Мошѣніе, *s. n.* paving.
Мошчи, *s. f. pl.* relics (of a saint).
Мошность, *s. f.* strength, might, vigour, force.
Мошный, *adj.* strong, robust, sturdy, hardy;
 || powerful, mighty, potent; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —ily.
Мошь, *s. f.* power, strength, might.
Мразъ, *sl.* *see* Морозъ.
Мразъ, *see* Мерзость.
Мракъ, *s. m.* darkness, obscurity, obscureness,
 gloom; *жить во мракѣ*, to live benighted.
Мраморный, *adj.* —ная колонна, a marble
 column; —ная ломка, marble-quarry.
Мраморщикъ, *s. m.* marble-cutter; marble-
 polisher.
Мраморъ, *s. m.* marble; *бальминный* —, sca-
 gliola, scagliola.
Мрачность, *s. f.* darkness, obscurity, gloom.
Мрачный, *adj.* dark, dull, somber, sombrous,
 sombre, gloomy, swart, dull-browed, saturnine;
 —ная ночь, a dark night; —ное лицо, a gloomy
 face; —ное настроеніе, brown-study; *предаваться*
 —нымъ мыслямъ, to have a fit of the blue
 devils, a fit of the blues; || —но, *adv.* —ly; *онъ*
смотритъ —но, he looks on gloomily, he has a
 gloomy look; || —но, *v. imp.* it is dark, it is
 gloomy; *какъ здѣсь* —но, how gloomy or dark it
 is here.
Мрачить, *v. n.* to grow dark or gloomy.
Мрежа, **Мрежный**, *see* Мережа, Мереж-
 ный.
Мститель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* avenger, reven-
 ger; avengeress.
Мстительность, *s. f.* a revengeful disposition,
 revengefulness; vindictiveness, spitefulness.
Мстительный, *adj.* avenging, revengeful;
 vengeful, spiteful; vindictive, vindicator.
Мстить, *v. n.* to avenge, revenge, revenge
 one's self; —*своимъ врагамъ*, to take vengeance
 on one's enemies.
Муаръ, *s. m.* moire, watered silk (stuff).
Мудрененькій, *see* Мудреный.
Мудрено, *adv.* ingeniously; difficultly; || *v. imp.*
 it is difficult; —*на всякъ угодно*, it is diffi-
 cult to please everybody; *послѣ этого не* —,
 что *онъ разорился*, after that there is nothing
 astonishing in his having ruined himself.
Мудрёный, *adj.* ingenious, clever; —ная ра-
 бота, an ingenious work; || difficult, hard; trying;
 —ное дѣло, a difficult affair, an affair difficult
 to execute; || wonderful, astonishing, surprising,
 amazing; *тутъ нтъ ничего* —наго, there is
 nothing wonderful in that; || strange, odd, queer; —
 человекъ, an odd sort of a man.
Мудрецъ, *s. m.* sage, wise man; *prov. на вся-*
кого —еца довольно простоты, it is a good horse
 that never stumbles.
Мудрѣть, **Мудровать**, *v. n.* to subtilize, use
 sophistry.
Мудро, *adv. coll.* ingeniously, cleverly.
Мудрованіе, *s. n.* subtility.
Мудрость, *s. f.* wisdom, sageness, prudence;
 || difficulty; *тутъ нтъ никакой* —ти, there is
 no difficulty in that.
Мудрствовать, *v. n.* to philosophize.
Мудрый, *adj.* wise, sage, prudent; || —ро, *adv.*
 —ly.
Мужать, *v. n.* to attain the age of puberty;
 || —ся, *v. r.* to take heart again, take courage,
 pluck up courage; —*жайтесь*, keep up your
 spirits.
Мужелѣзецъ, **Мужелѣжникъ**, *s. m.* sodom-
 ite, one guilty of sodomy.
Мужелѣзство, *s. n.* sodomy.
Муженѣкъ, *s. m.* cares. dear husband.

Мужеобразный, *adj.* resembling a man, man-
 like.

Мужескій, *adj.* masculine, male; —*подъ*, *gram.*
 masculine gender; —*полъ*, the male sex; *ребенокъ*
 —каго пола, a male child; || male, manly, virile;
 —*голосъ*, a manly voice; —*бѣя черты*, manly
 features; || —ски, *adv.* —ly.

Мужественность, *s. f.* courage, heart, spirit,
 daring; || masculineness.

Мужественный, *adj.* courageous, valiant, val-
 ourous; —*подвигъ*, a courageous action; —*ная*
душа, a courageous heart; || manly, masculine,
 virile; —*ная красота*, manly beauty; —*видъ*, a
 manly countenance; —*ныя черты*, masculine
 features; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Мужество, *s. n.* manhood; virility; || courage,
 valour, valiantness.

Мужеубійство, *s. n.* murder of a husband.

Мужеубійца, *s. f.* murderess of her husband.

Мужиковатость, *s. f.* rusticity, clownishness,
 boorishness.

Мужиковатый, *adj.* rustic, clownish, boorish;
 peasantlike, peasantly; || —то, *adv.* —ly.

Мужикъ, *s. m.* peasant, countryman; || *fig.* boor,
 clown, clod-hopper; *prov. громъ не грянетъ,*
не перекрестится, *see* Громъ.

Мужичкій, *adj.* peasant's, of peasant; —*кое*
платье, peasant's dress; || rustic, boorish; —*кія*
ухватки, rustic manners.

Мужичёно, **Мужичишко**, *see* Мужикъ.

Мужичество, *s. n.* the state of a peasant;
 || rusticity, clownishness.

Мужичина, *s. m. pop.* clown, clod-hopper.

Мужичище, *augm.* *see* Мужикъ, Мужичина.

Мужичій, *see* Мужичій.

Мужичка, *s. f.* peasant girl, peasant woman,
 countrywoman; || a clownish or boorish woman.

Мужичокъ, *dim.* *see* Мужикъ.

Мужичьё, *s. n. collect.* rustics; || *disd.* clod-hop-
 pers.

Мужланъ, *s. m. pop.* clown, boor, lout, bump-
 kin, churl.

Мужний, **Мужнинъ**, *adj.* husband's, marital; —
 или —*нинъ братъ*, brother-in-law; —*няя власть*,
 marital power.

Мужской, *adj.* man's, for men, male; —*кѣе*
платье, a man's coat; —*портной*, a man's tailor;
 —*кѣе седло*, saddle.

Мужчина, *s. m.* man, male.

Мужъ, *s. m. (pl. мужья)*, husband, man; *рев-*
нивый —, a jealous husband; *выдать дочь за-*
мужъ, to marry one's daughter; *выходитъ за-*
мужъ, to marry; *она за-мужемъ*, she is married;
держатъ мужа подъ башмакомъ, *fig.* to wear
 the breeches; *prov. —да жена одна сатана*, hus-
 band and wife are upon a footing, are of the
 same stamp; || (*pl. мужи*), the man; *государствен-*
ный —, a statesman; *ученый* —, a man of science.

Муза, *s. f.* muse; || —*зы*, the sacred nine, the
 nine sisters.

Музей, **Музеумъ**, *s. m.* museum.

Музыка, *s. f.* music; *знать* —*ку*, to understand
 music, to know music; *положить на* —*ку*, to set
 to music; *полковая* —, the military band; *учитель*
 —*ки*, music-master.

Музыкальность, *s. f.* musicalness.

Музыкальный, *adj.* of music, musical; sym-
 phonious; —*вечере*, musical party; —*ное сочиненіе*,
 musical composition; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Музыкантъ, *s. m.* —тша, *s. f.* musician.

Мука, *s. f.* flour, meal; —*ржаная*, *пшеничная*,
 rye-flour, wheat-flour; *крупичатая* —, flour; *овся-*
ная —, oat-meal; *prov. перемелется*, —*будетъ*,
 when disagreements pass away, all goes on well
 again.

Му́ка, *s. f.* torment, pain, punishment; **му́ки ада**, the torments, the pains of hell; *вѣчныя му́ки*, eternal punishment, eternal inflictions; **му́ки при родахъ**, the pains of child-birth; *предсмертныя му́ки*, the pangs of death; *prov. безъ му́ки нѣтъ науки*, science cannot be acquired without trouble.

Мукомольный, *adj.* for grinding corn; **-ная мельница**, flour-mill.

Мукомольня, *s. f.* flour-mill.

Мукосяйный, *adj.* bolting; **-ная мельница**, bolting-mill.

Мукосяйня, *s. f.* bolting-house, bolting-mill.

Мулатка, *s. f.* a mulatto woman, mulatress.

Мулатъ, *s. m.* a mulatto man, mulatto; **-текій**, *adj.*

Мулла, *s. m.* mollah.

Мулъ, *s. m. zool.* mule; see **Ишакъ**.

Мумія, *s. f.* mummy.

Мундиришко, *s. m. disd.* bad uniform.

Мундирный, *adj.* of uniform; **-ныя пуговицы**, buttons of a uniform.

Мундиръ, *s. m.* uniform (*military*); *полковой—*, regimentals; *парадный—*, full-dress; *быть въ полномъ —рѣ*, to be fully accoutred; *надѣтъ—*, to put on the uniform; *отставка съ —ромъ*, retirement with the right to wear the uniform; *dress, dress-coat (civil); придворный—*, court-dress; *сенаторскій—*, senatorial robes; *картофель въ —рѣ*, potato cooked and served with its skin on.

Мундохъ, *s. m.* cook (*in a royal household*).
Мундшенкъ, *s. m.* cup-bearer, butler (*in a royal household*); **-шенскій**, *adj.*

Мундштукъ, *s. m.* horse-bit, canon-bit, bit of a bridle; scatch; snaffle-bit; *reed; mouth-piece (of some wind-instrument); — для сига́ры*, cigar mouth-piece; **-учный**, *adj.*

Мундштучить, *v. a.* to bit (*a horse*).

Муниципалитетъ, *s. m.* municipality.

Муниципальный, *adj.* municipal.

Мурава, *s. f.* grass, green grass.

Мурава, *s. f.* glaze, glazing, varnish.

Муравей, *s. m. ent.* ant, common ant, pismire; *бѣлый—*, termite; *черный—*, emmet.

Муравейникъ, *s. m.* ant-hill, ant-hillock, ant's-nest; *zool.* the smallest kind of Russian brown bear.

Муравить, *v. a.* to glaze; to varnish; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be glazed; to be varnished; **part. p.** **муравленный**.

Муравленіе, *s. n.* glazing.

Муравчатый, *adj.* spotted, specked (*of stuffs*).

Муравьеѣдъ, *s. m. zool.* ant-bear, ant-eater.

Муравьиный, *adj.* of ant; *chem.* formic; **-ныя яйца**, ant-eggs; **-ная куча**, ant-hill, ant-hillock, ant's-nest; *-снуптъ*, formic acid.

Муравьиный, *adj.* full of ants.

Муравьи́тникъ, see **Муравьеѣдъ**.

Мурашка, *s. f. dim.* small ant; *по мнѣ —ки бѣгаютъ*, I feel a tingling in my limbs.

Мурашъ, *s. m.* small ant.

Мурза, *s. m.* Tartar prince, mirza.

Мурло, *s. n. por.* muzzle, snout, muffle.

Мурлыканье, *s. n.* purring, pur, purr.

Мурлыкать, *мурлыкнуть*, *v. n.* to purr, pur.

Мусать, *s. m.* knife-sharpener; **-тний**, *adj.*

Мусингъ, *s. m. naut.* mouse, acorn.

Мусировать, *v. n.* to puff, boom.

Мускатъ, **Мускатный**, see **Мускатъ**, **Мускатный**.

Мускулатура, *s. f.* muscle, muscularity.

Мускулистость, *s. f.* sinewiness, muscularity.

Мускулистый, *adj.* sinewed, sinewy, muscular.

Мускуловатый, *adj.* muscular.

Му́скуль, *s. m.* muscle, sinew.

Му́скуеный, **Му́скусовый**, *adj.* of musk, musky.

Му́скуе, *s. m.* musk.

Му́сленіе, *s. n.* slaving, slabbering.

Му́слинъ, *s. m.* muslin.

Му́слить, *v. a.* to slaver, slabber; **-ся**, *v. r.* to slaver or slabber one's self.

Му́сорить, *v. a.* to litter, cover with rubbish.

Му́сорщикъ, *s. m.* rubbish-carter, rubbish-carrier, dust-man; **-щичій**, *adj.*

Му́соръ, *s. m.* rubbish, lime-rubbish, slack; **-рикий**, *adj.* **-ная яма**, dust-hole.

Му́сейровать, see **Му́сировать**.

Му́ссонъ, *s. m.* monsoon, trade-wind; **-сонный**, *adj.*

Му́сть, *s. m.* must; *виноградный—*, pressurage.

Му́сульма́нинъ, *s. m.* **-анка**, *s. f.* Mussulman, Mahometan, Mohammedan.

Му́сульма́нскій, *adj.* mahometan, mohamedan.

Му́сульма́нство, *s. n.* Mohammedanism, Mohammedism.

Му́тить, *v. a.* to muddle, muddy; to make thick; to disturb, trouble; *—воду*, to muddle, to muddy the water; to make foul water; *fig.—на-родъ*, to disturb the people; *—духъ*, to confuse the mind; *в. imp. меня —тъ*, *меня стало—*, или *меня —тъ на душѣ* I feel sick, I feel qualmish; **-ся**, *v. r.* to get thick, get muddy, grow muddy; to grow thick; *вино —тся*, the wine is getting thick; *глаза му́тятся*, the eyes are getting dim.

Му́тновато́сть, see **Му́тность**.

Му́тноватый, *adj.* rather muddy.

Му́тность, *s. f.* muddiness, turbidness.

Му́тный, *adj.* muddy, turbid, troubled; thick; *въ —ной водѣ рыбу ловить*, see **Вода**.

Му́тнѣть, *v. n.* to grow muddy.

Му́товка, *s. f. dim.* **-вочка**, chocolate-stick; *— для сбиванія масла*, churn-staff; *coll. chatter-box*.

Му́ть, *s. f.* turbidness.

Му́фель, *s. m. chem.* muffle; **-льный**, *adj.*

Му́фта, *s. f. dim.* **-точка**, muff; *tech.* muff; coupling-box; **-точный**, *adj.*

Му́фти́й, *s. m.* Mufti.

Му́ха, *s. f.* fly, common fly; *му́хи жуужжатъ*, the flies buzz; *prov. за му́хой съ обухо́мъ*, to make great efforts for a trifle; *изъ му́хи дѣлать сло́на*, to make a mountain of a mole-hill.

Мухо́ловка, *s. f. orn.* fly-catcher, gnat-snapper, pettychaps; *bot.* fly-bane, fly-wort, fly-trap; *fly-trap*.

Мухо́ловный, *adj.* for catching flies.

Мухо́моръ, *s. m.* crimson fly-agaric; **-рный**, *adj.*

Му́ченикъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* martyr.

Му́ченическій, *adj.* of martyr; *—отънецъ*, the crown of martyrdom.

Му́ченичество, *s. n.* martyrdom.

Му́че́ніе, *s. n.* torment, torture, pain; suffering; *для меня—слушать этого человека*, I am on the rack when I hear that man; *—съ нимъ*, да и только, it is a real torment to have anything to do with him.

Му́читель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* tormenter, torturer, tyrant, plager.

Му́чительный, *adj.* painful, poignant; tormenting, torturous; **-ная болѣзнь**, painful disease; **-ная боль**, acute pain.

Му́чительскій, *adj.* tyrannical, cruel; **-ски**, *adv.*—ly.

Му́чительство, *s. n.* tyranny, cruelty, barbarity.

Му́чить, *v. a.* to torment, torture, martyr,

tyrannize over; to kill by inches; его —ть по-даир, he is tormented with gout, he is a martyr to the gout; онъ —ть меня своими требованіями, he annoys me with his requests; его —ть совесть, he is stung with remorse of conscience; это меня —ть, that lies heavy on my heart, that plagues me sadly; || —ся, v. r. to torment one's self; to suffer, agonize; —ся надъ чѣмъ, to torment one's self, be anxious; —ся въ работахъ, to be in labour, to labour with child, to travail; || part. p. мученный.

Мучникъ, s. m. flour-dealer, meal-man.

Мучнистый, adj. farinaceous; || mealy.

Мучить, v. a. to flour.

Мучной, adj. mealy; — торговецъ, meal-man, corn-dealer; —ная лавка, corn-dealer's; —ларь, meal-tub; —червь, meal-worm.

Мушкитный, adj. of fly; —каль, fly-speck, fly-blow.

Мушка, s. f. dim. small fly; gnat; || patch, beauty spot; съ —ками, spotted; || loo (game at cards); || шанская —, Spanish fly, blister-fly, vesicatory; || aim, sight; || pl. мушки, spots, speckles.

Мушкатель, s. m. muscadel, muscadine (wine).

Мушкатный, adj. muscadel, muscadine; —ное вино, muscadel, muscadine; —виноградъ, muscadine grapes; —ная груша, muscadel, muscadine, musk-pear; —цвѣтъ, масе; —орѣхъ, nutmeg; —ное дерево, nutmeg-tree; —ное яблоко, musk-apple; —ная дыня, musk-melon.

Мушкатель, s. m. bot. nutmeg.

Мушкетъ, s. m. navit. maul, serving-mallet.

Мушкетёръ, s. m. musketeer; || —рекий, —рный, adj.

Мушкетонъ, s. m. musketoon, blunderbuss.

Мушкетъ, s. m. musket; || —тний, adj.

Муштабель, s. m. maul-stick, rest-stick, mastic, mostick (of painters).

Муштроватъ, v. a. to keep severely; to train, bring up.

Мущина, see Мужчина.

Мховый, see Моховой.

Мчаніе, s. n. carrying away.

Мчать, v. a. to carry away, hurry away; to whisk; || —ся, v. r. to run, hurry away, whirl, flit; to whisk away.

Мшаникъ, s. m. moss-calked shed.

Мшанка, s. f. bot. pearl-grass, pearl-plant, pearl-wort.

Мшистый, adj. mossy, moss-grown, moss-clad; || cottony.

Мшиться, v. r. to nap, become cottony (of stuffs).

Мщеніе, s. n. vengeance, revenge; дышать —емъ, to breathe vengeance.

Мы, pron. pers. pl. we.

Мыза, s. f. farm, country-house; || мызный, adj.

Мытникъ, s. m. farmer, hord-man, tenant.

Мыканица, Мыкалка, s. f. hatchel, hemp-comb.

Мыканіе, s. n. hatchelling, hackling (of hemp).

Мыкать, v. a. to hatchel, hackle (hemp); || fig. горе —, to lead a wretched life, to live from hand to mouth, to be hard put to for a livelihood; || —ся, v. r. to pop. to run about; || part. p. мыканный.

Мыленіе, s. n. soaping, lathering.

Мылнстый, adj. soapy, saponaceous, saponary.

Мылить, v. a. to soap, lather; —кому голову, fig. to rate a person, to give it to a person: to chide or reprimand a person, to rebuke one; || —ся, v. r. to soap one's self; || part. p. мыленный.

Мылкій, adj. that makes a lather, soapy.

Мылкость, s. f. soapy quality.

Мыло, s. n. soap; ароматическое, туалетное —, fancy soap; круглое —, soap-ball, wash-ball, savonet; || the foam (of a horse); lather; лошадь вся въ мылѣ, the horse is all in a foam or in a lather of sweat.

Мыловареніе, s. n. saponification, soap-boiling.

Мыловарный, adj. for soap-boiling, fit for soap-boiling; —заводъ, see Мыловарня.

Мыловарня, s. f. soap-boilery, soap-house, soap-works.

Мыловаръ, s. m. soap-hoiler; || —рекий, adj.

Мыловка, s. f. min. talc, steatite, soap-stone, french chalk.

Мыльница, s. f. soap-box, wash-bowl, soap-dish, soap-tray.

Мыльный, adj. soap; soapy; saponaceous; —пузырь, soap-bubble; —ная вода, suds, soap-suds; || min. —камень, steatite, soap-rock, soap-stone; || bot. —ная трава, saponaria, soap-wort; —ное дерево, soap-berry-tree.

Мыльня, s. f. wash-room (in a bath).

Мысленно, adv. mentally, in thought.

Мысленный, adj. mental, of thought; —ная молитва, mental prayer; || imaginary, fancied, ideal.

Мыслѣте, s. n. the Slavonic name of the letter М; пусать —, fig. to reel, wobble (said of drunkards).

Мыслитель, s. m. thinker.

Мыслительный, adj. reflective.

Мыслить, v. a. (pres. мысля), to think, dream, reflect; онъ много, мало —ть, he thinks much, little; || to care for.

Мысль, s. f. thought, mind, idea, opinion; suggestion; —высокая, низкая, a sublime, a low thought; онъ хорошо выражаетъ свои мысли, he expresses his thoughts well, he expresses himself well; вотъ что пришло мнѣ на —, this is what occurred to my mind; меня мучитъ —, что онъ еще сердится на меня, the idea that he is still angry with me torments me; онъ подаль мнѣ —сдѣлать это, he gave me the idea to do that; одна — объ этой опасности ужасаетъ меня, the very idea of this danger frightens me; я одинокъ съ вами мыслей, I am of the same opinion as you; я сказалъ это безъ всякой дурной мысли, I said it without thinking any harm; собраться съ мыслями, to concentrate one's thoughts; его мысли блуждаютъ, his mind wanders; это ему по мысли, that is agreeable to him; задняя —, by-end.

Мысъ, s. m. cape, head-land, promontory; —Доброй Надежды, the cape of Good Hope; обо —нуть —, to clear a cape.

Мытарство, s. n. life of long sufferings; sufferings of this world; trial; пройти сквозь все —ва, to pass through all sorts of trials.

Мытарствовать, v. n. to lead a life of suffering, slow martyrdom.

Мытарь, s. m. sl. toll-gatherer, publican.

Мытиться, v. r. to have a looseness (of animals).

Мытникъ, s. m. obs. toll-gatherer, toll-man.

Мытный, adj. of toll; —дорожъ, toll-bar, custom-house.

Мыто, s. n. obs. toll, custom, duty.

Мытъ, s. m. diarrhea, scouring, looseness (of animals).

Мыть, v. a. (pres. мою), to wash, lave; —щеткой, to scrub; —убкой, to sponge; —посуду, to wash up; —кому голову, fig. to rate a person, to give it to a person; || —ся, v. r. p. to wash, wash one's self; to be washed; || part. p. мытый.

Мытьё, s. n. washing, wash: prov. не —ёмъ, такъ катанемъ, if he cannot bite, he scratches.

Мычаніе, *s. n.* lowing, low (of cows); bel-lowing (of bulls).

Мычать, *v. n.* to bellow, roar, low.

Мычка, *s. f.* carding, distaff-full.

Мышеловка, *s. f.* mouse-trap.

Мышеловный, *adj.* for catching mice.

Мышеловъ, *s. m.* mouser; mouse-catcher.

Мышенюкъ, *s. m.* young mouse; little mouse.

Мышечный, *adj.* of muscle, muscular, muscous.

Мышинный, **Мышій**, *adj.* mouse, mouse's, of mice; —ная норка, mouse-hole; *bot.* мышья ушки, mouse-ear; мышій хвостъ, mouse-tail; мышій теркъ, мышинный горошекъ, butcher's-broom.

Мышка, *s. f. dim.* little mouse.

Мышка, *s. f.* muscle; arm-pit; подъ —кою, under the arm.

Мышленіе, *s. n.* thinking, reflecting.

Мышца, *s. f.* muscle.

Мышь, *s. f.* mouse (*pl.* mice); || летучая —, see Летучій; полевая —, campagnol, field-mouse; || *prov.* гора родила —, see Гора.

Мышьяковый, *adj.* of arsenic, arsenical, arsenious.

Мышьякъ, *s. m.* arsenic; желтый —, orpiment, yelloworpiment, king's-yellow; красный —, sandarac, sandarach, red orpiment, realgar.

Мыщелокъ, *s. m. anat.* malleolus, condyle.

Мѣдистый, *adj.* copper-coloured; || coppery, cupreous.

Мѣдникъ, *s. m.* copper-smith, copper-founder, brazier, tinker; || —нический, *adj.*

Мѣдноплавильный, *adj.* for smelting copper; —заводъ, copper-works, brass-works.

Мѣдный, *adj.* of copper, brazen, brazy; copperish, coppery; —ныя деньги, copper-money; —товаръ, brazier's-ware; —ная посуда, copper-utensils; brass-ware; —ная обшивка, copper-sheathing; онъ учился на —ныя деньги, *fig.* his education leaves much to be desired or he is not well informed; —лобъ, *fig.* brazen face, face of brass; у него —лобъ, he has rubbed his face with a brass candlestick; —въкъ, brazen age, the age of brass; *fig.* hard times; это —наго гроша не стоитъ, that is not worth a rush, farthing, pin's head.

Мѣдь, *s. f.* copper; красная —, red copper, red brass, tumbac; желтая —, yellow copper; brass, yellow brass, latter; зеленая —, green copper, bronze, hard brass; колокольная —, bell-metal; листовая —, sheet-copper, copper-sheet; copper-plate; || copper money; || copper utensils.

Мѣдиный, *adj.* coppery, copperish.

Мѣдница, *s. f.* acontias (serpent).

Мѣдѣнка, *s. f. tech.* verdigris; || *ent.* burn-cow; || copper-head (serpent).

Мѣленіе, *s. n.* chalking.

Мѣлить, *v. a.* to chalk; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to chalk one's self; to be chalked; || *part. p.* мѣлённый.

Мѣловатый, *adj.* chalky, cretaceous.

Мѣловидный, *adj.* chalk-like, chalky, as white as chalk.

Мѣловѣй, *adj.* of chalk; —вая яма, chalk-pit; —вая земля, white-land.

Мѣлокъ, *s. m. dim.* little piece of chalk; играть —, *fig.* to play for love.

Мѣлъ, *s. m.* chalk.

Мѣна, *s. f.* change, exchange, barter, bartering, truck, swap.

Мѣновой, *adj.* —вая торговля, trade by barter.

Мѣновщикъ, see Мѣняльщикъ.

Мѣняла, *s. m.* changer, money-changer; || мѣняльщикъ, *adj.* of changer.

Мѣняльщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* barterer, trucker.

Мѣнять, *v. a.* to change, exchange, barter, truck, give one thing in barter for another; —бѣлье, to change linen; —свой образъ жизни, to change one's way of living; онъ часто —няетъ свое мнѣніе, he often changes his mind; —банк-овый билетъ на деньги, to change a bank-note into silver; —лошадь на картину, to barter a horse for a picture; || —паруса, *naut.* to shift the sails; || —ся, *v. r.* to be changed, be exchanged; to change about; моды —няются, fashions change, alter; —ся съ лица, to change countenance, to blush; онъ —няется съ лица, his colour changes; || *v. rec.* —ся чѣмъ, to change; —ся взглядами, словами, to exchange looks, words.

Мѣра, *s. f.* measure; scale, scantling, dimension; —жидкостей, liquid measure; —длины, lineal measure, long measure; —ры кубическія, solid measures; —хлѣба, measure of corn; дѣя —ры овса, two bushels of oats; указная —, standard; образцовая —, gage, gauge, gauging-rod; —его беззаконій исполнилась, *fig.* the measure of his iniquities is full; какою —рою мѣришь, такую и тебѣ отмѣрится, *fig.* with the measure we mete, it will be measured to us again; || rhythm, rhythmus; въ этихъ стихахъ нѣтъ —ры, these verses have no measure; || measure, mean; взять —ры, to take measures; прибѣгнуть къ —рамъ строгости, to have recourse to harsh measures; принять надлежащія —ры, to take proper measures; принять —ры предосторожности, to take measures of precaution; принять другія —ры, to turn over a new leaf; || смодуленъ во всемъ наблюдать —ру, one must be moderate in all things; онъ ни въ чемъ не знаетъ —ры, he is not moderate in anything; всему есть —, there is moderation for all; наблюдать —ру въ пищу, to avoid excess in food; безъ —ры, не въ —ру, чрезъ —ру, excessively, to excess, to an excess; сверхъ —ры, чрезъ —ру, beyond measure, beyond all measure, immoderately, inordinately; въ —ру, in proportion, suitably; по —рѣ, in proportion; according to; at the rate of; по —рѣ моихъ средствъ, according to my means; по —рѣ возможности, in the bounds of possibility; по —рѣ того какъ, even as, in proportion as, according as; по крайней —рѣ, по меньшей —рѣ, at least; however; по большей —рѣ, at the most, at the utmost.

Мѣрло, *s. n.* scale, measure, standard.

Мѣритель, **Мѣритель**, *s. m.* measurer.

Мѣрительный, *adj.* measuring, for measuring.

Мѣрить, **мѣрять**, *v. a.* to measure; to scale, square; —подъ греблю, to measure strictly, full bushel; —верхомъ, to give heaped measure; —кого глазами, *fig.* to eye a person from head to foot; to look defiance at a person; —на свой аршинъ, *fig.* to measure other people's corn by one's own bushel; to square other men by one's rule; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to measure one's self; to be measured; || *part. p.* мѣренный.

Мѣрка, *s. f.* measure; снять съ кого —ку, to take a man's measure; сапожникъ снялъ съ моей ноги —ку, the shoe-maker has taken the measure of my foot.

Мѣрный, *adj.* according to measure, exact, measured, cadenced; онъ ходилъ —ными шагами, he walked with measured steps, with cadenced pace; || —но, *adv.* with measure, exactly.

Мѣрочка, *dim.* see Мѣрка.

Мѣряніе, *s. n.* measuring, measurement.

Мѣсиво, *s. n. dim.* —вце, mash, provender.

Мѣсилка, *s. f.* kneading-stick.

Мѣсильный, *adj.* kneading.

Мѣсильщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* kneader.

Мѣсить, *v. n.* to knead; —известъ съ пескомъ,

to pat mortar;—*тесто*, to pat the dough; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be kneaded.

Мѣстечко, *s. n. dim.* small place; *тепленькое, хлѣбное, доходное*—, lucrative place; || small town, borough.

Мѣстничаться, *v. r. obs.* to dispute about precedence, contend for precedence.

Мѣстничество, *s. n. obs.* conflict about precedence.

Мѣстность, *s. f.* locality, place; site; *болотистая*—, *moor-land*.

Мѣстный, *adj.* of place, of places, local; —*ный* *войска*, stationary troops.

Мѣсто, *s. n.* place, spot; part; seat, space; *безопасное*—, place of safety; *въ другомъ* —*тѣ*, in another place; *ставить на прежнее*—, to move back; *давать*—, to make way; —*складки, складочное*—, warehouse, entrepot; — *происхождения*, homestead, homestall; *Святые* —*та*, Holy places; *общія* —*та*, common places; *отхожія* —*та*, necessary houses; *все хорошо въ своемъ* —*тѣ*, all is well in its time and place; *онъ заступилъ мѣстоца*, he has been a father to me; *въ которомъ* —*тѣ* *чувствуете вы боль?* in what part do you feel the pain? *въ различныхъ* —*тѣхъ* *города*, in different parts of the town; *онъ недавно въ этихъ* —*тѣхъ*, he is but lately come into these parts; *я не желалъ бы быть на его* —*тѣ*, I should not like to be, to stand in his shoes; || place, room; *пустое*—, an empty place; *взять*—*въ дилижансъ*, to book a place in a stage-coach; *быть убитымъ на* —*тѣ*, to be killed on the spot, to fall dead on the spot; *положить кого на* —*тѣ*, to lay one dead upon the spot; *не сходя съ* —*та*, without leaving one's place, without removing; *тутъ будетъ* — *для десятирѣхъ*, there is room for ten or there is room for ten here; *дать*—(*посторониться* —*тѣ*, to make room, to step aside; *онъ на своемъ* —*тѣ*, he is in his place; *вотъ ваше*—, that is your seat; || office, post; situation, employment, rank; *быть при* —*тѣ*, to be in office; *быть безъ* —*та*, to be out of service, without business; *искать* —*та*, to look for employment; *онъ получилъ*—, he has obtained a situation; *этотъ человекъ безъ* —*та*, *ищетъ* —*та*, this man is seeking for employment; *онъ занимаетъ значительное*—, he occupies an eminent post; — *посланника*, post of ambassador; *занимать первое* — *между...*, to hold the first rank among...; — *по старшинству*, priority, seniority of rank; *вытѣснить кого съ* —*та*, to work one out of a place; || site, piece of ground, ground, ground-plot; *вотъ хорошее* — *для дома, для сада*, there is a beautiful site for a house, for a garden; *продаются два* —*та*, there are two pieces of ground to be sold; *здесь не хорошо строиться*—, *неровно*, it is not well to build here, the ground is uneven; *это строеніе занимаетъ много* —*та*, this building covers or occupies much ground; || passage (*of a book*); *толковать*— *изъ автора*, to explain a passage of an author; *въ этой рѣчи есть прекрасное*—, there is a fine passage in this discourse; *это самое трудное*—*въ концертъ*, this is the most difficult passage in the concerto; || *com.* pack or bale (*of goods*); package; —*чаю*, package of tea; || *med. part.* *больное*—, the affected part; || *anat.* (*у родильницы*), placenta, secundine, after-birth; || *почтное*, *переднее*—, the upper end (*place of honour*); *недостатокъ* —*та* *не позволяетъ намъ привести здѣсь это письмо*, want of space does not allow us to reproduce that letter here; —*сраженія*, field of battle; *якорное*—, anchorage; —*для сбыта товаровъ*, an opening for the clearing of merchandise; —, *засаженное какао*, cacao-plantation; || — *дѣйствія*, scene; — *дѣйствія* *въ*, the scene is laid at; || на —*тѣ* *пре-*

ступленія, in the fact, in the very act, in the deed; — *свиданія*, place of meeting, meeting by appointment; *судское*—, judgment-seat; *присутственные* —*та*, collegial administrations; *въ другомъ* —*тѣ*, *въ другое*—, in another place, in another part; elsewhere, somewhere else, anywhere else; *изъ другого* —*та*, from somewhere else; *ни въ какомъ* —*тѣ*, *ни въ одномъ* —*тѣ*, nowhere; *во всякомъ* —*тѣ*, *во всякъ* —*тѣхъ*, everywhere; *во всякомъ другомъ* —*тѣ*, everywhere else; *мѣстами*, *adv.* here and there, hither and thither; through countries, through places; *въ этой книгѣ мѣстами попадаются ошибки*, a few faults may be found here and there in this book; *градь былъ только* —*тѣми*, the hail was only in some regions, in some places; *но мѣстами!* *interj.* to your places! || *нигдѣ* —*та* *не найду*, *fig.* I cannot find rest anywhere, I am in mortal anguish; *я нигдѣ* —*та* *не найду отъ зубной боли*, I suffer the torments of tooth-ache; *не у* —*та*, out of place, unseasonable; *эти слова не у* —*та*, these words are misplaced, not to the purpose, not suitable; *оставьте* — *для двухъ строчекъ*, leave two blank lines.

Мѣстожительство, *s. n.* dwelling-place.

Мѣстоимѣніе, *s. n. gram.* pronoun.

Мѣстоимѣнный, *adj.* pronominal.

Мѣстоположеніе, *s. n.* situation, position, site; station.

Мѣстопробываніе, *s. n.* place of residence, residence, abode, domicile; seat; dwelling-place.

Мѣсторожденіе, *s. n.* birth-place; || *geol.* layer, bed.

Мѣсяцесловъ, *s. m.* calendar, almanac, menologium, menology; || —*вный*, *adj.*

Мѣсяцъ, *s. m.* month; *солнечный, лунный*—, solar, lunar month; *каждый*—, each month, every month; *за—, за два* —*ца* *впередъ*, a month, two months beforehand; *пятнадцатого числа текущаго* —*ца*, on the 15-th instant; || the moon; *полный*—, full moon; *новый или молодой*—, new moon; *сегодня—народился*, it is new moon, the moon is on the increase.

Мѣсячно, *v. imp.* it is moonlight.

Мѣсячный, *adj.* lunar, lunar, moon; — *кругъ*, lunar cycle; — *свѣтъ*, moonlight; — *ное затмѣніе*, an eclipse of the moon; || monthly; — *приходъ*, *расходъ*, monthly receipts, expenses; — *ное жалованье*, monthly salary; — *сроки*, month's term; || *bot.* —*ная рута*, moon-wort; || — *ное очищеніе*, —*ныя крови*, menses, floods of women, flowers, courses.

Мѣтить, *v. a.* to mark; — *бѣлье*, to mark linen; || *v. n.* to aim at, take aim at; to have in view; *онъ* —*тъ* *на эту должность*, *fig.* he is aiming at that employment; he has that employment in view; || to allude to; *говоря это*, *онъ* —*нѣтъ* *на извѣстное лицо*, speaking thus, he alluded to a certain personage; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be marked; || *part. p.* *мѣченный*; —*ныя карты*, marked cards.

Мѣтка, *s. f. dim.* мѣточка, mark, sign.

Мѣткій, *adj.* just, right; well-aimed; — *стрѣлокъ*, a good shot; || — *выстрѣлъ*, right or good aim; — *кое ружье*, true gun; || — *ко*, *adv.* with good aim; *стрѣлять* — *ко*, to aim rightly, to be a good shot, a dead-shot.

Мѣткость, *s. f.* goodness or exactness of aim.

Мѣточный, *adj.* for marking; —*ныя чернила*, marking-ink, indelible ink.

Мѣховой, *adj.* fur, fur-wrought; of fur, peltry; — *воротникъ*, fur collar; — *магазинъ*, peltry shop; — *выѣ товары*, furrieries; || of bellows (*of a forge*).

Мѣховщикъ, *s. m.* furrier; || — *щикъ*, *adj.*

Мѣхъ, *s. m.* (*pl.* мѣхъ), furs, furriery, pelts, peltry; — для согреванія ногъ въ каретѣ, carriage-boot, foot-muff; || (*pl.* мѣхъ), goat's skin, leather-bottle; || bellows, pair of bellows; кузничный —, farrier's bellows; — у органа, organ bellows.

Мѣшалка, *s. f.* stirrer, poker.

Мѣшаніе, *s. n.* mixing, stirring.

Мѣшать, *v. a.* to mix, mingle; — карты, to shuffle the cards; || to stir, poke; — цементъ въ теоріи, to stir the cement in a lime-pit; — дрова въ печку, to stir the fire in a stove; || *v. n.* (кому), to disturb; to prevent, hinder, impede; онъ работаетъ, не —айте ему, he is at work, do not disturb him; я никому не —аю, I disturb no one; не —айте мнѣ спать, do not prevent or hinder me from sleeping; что намъ —аетъ спать? what prevents us from setting out? — кровообращенію, to impede the circulation of the blood; || —ся, *v. r.* to mix, be mixed; масло не —ается съ водою, oil does not mix with water; —ся во что, to meddle, interfere; я не —аюсь въ его дѣла, I do not meddle with his affairs or I do not interfere with his business; не мѣшайся въ чужія дѣла, sweep before your own door; || to become confused, confound one's self; —ся въ словахъ, to become confused in one's words; —ся въ умъ, to lose one's senses, to go mad, to run mad; || *part. p.* мѣшанный; —ное вино, mixed wine.

Мѣшеніе, *s. n.* kneading.

Мѣшечатый, *adj.* bag-like.

Мѣшечекъ, *s. m. dim.* little bag, satchel; || *bot.* utricle, follicle; || —шечный, *adj.*

Мѣшканье, *s. n.* loitering, lingering.

Мѣшекать, *v. n.* to loiter, linger, dawdle, delay, dally, trifle; to be slow.

Мѣшковатость, *s. f.* slowness, sluggishness, slackness, tardiness.

Мѣшковатый, *adj.* bag-like, loose, too large, ill-made; || slow, sluggish.

Мѣшкотность, *s. f.* dilatoriness, slowness, sluggishness, slackness, tardiness.

Мѣшкотный, *adj.* dilatory, lingering, slow, sluggish, tardy, dawdling, trifling; || —но, *adv.* slowly, dilatorily.

Мѣшокъ, *s. m.* sack, bag; *prov.* шила въ мѣшкѣ не утаишь, see Шила; на немъ платье сидитъ мѣшкѣмъ, his coat bags about him like a sack; || *fig.* blockhead, loggerhead, dullard; это на-стойный —, he is a downright blockhead.

Мѣщанинъ, *s. m.* —щанка, *s. f.* citizen, burges, commoner.

Мѣщанскій, *adj.* citizen, citizen-like; —ское происхождение, of citizen origin; —ское общество, society of citizens.

Мѣщанство, *s. n.* citizenship, commonalty.

Мягкій, *adj.* soft, tender, sweet, smooth, sleek, supple, mellow, meek; pulpy, pulpy; —кое же-лѣзо, soft iron; —кіе волосы, soft hair; —кая говядина, tender meat; —какъ тѣсто, dough-kneaded; —кая груша, see Груша; —хлѣбъ, new or fresh bread; || —кая рухлядь, pelts, peltry; || *fig.* feeling, compassionate; mild; —кое сердце, soft, sensitive heart; —человѣкъ, a mild man.

Мягко, *adv.* softly, tenderly; *prov.* — стелеть, да жестко спать, honey tongue, heart of gall.

Мягковатый, *adj.* softish, rather tender.

Мягкокожій, *adj. nat. hist.* malacodermal, soft-skinned.

Мягкосердечно, *adv.* in a soft-hearted manner.

Мягкосердіе, *s. n.* soft-heartedness, tender-heartedness.

Мягкосердный, **Мягкосердечный**, *adj.* soft-hearted, tender-hearted.

Мягкость, *s. f.* softness, tenderness; || *fig.* mildness, meekness.

Мягкошёрстный, *adj.* soft-haired (of sheep).

Мягчайшій, *adj. superl.* of Мягкій, softest, most tender.

Мягче, *comp.* of Мягкій, Мягко.

Мягчение, *s. n.* softening.

Мягчительный, *adj. med.* mollient, emollient, lenitive, lenient, mollificative; — пластырь, an emollient plaster.

Мягчить, *v. a.* to soften, mollify, lenify; || —ся, *v. n.* to grow soft.

Мязга, *s. f.* blea; sap, sap-wood, white; || residuum of potatoes; || мязговый, *adj.* of blea.

Мяздра, *s. f.* scrapings, parings (of hides); || flesh-side, inner skin; || septum (in fruits).

Мяздрина, *s. f.* flesh-side, inner skin; || —рин-ный, *adj.*

Мяздрить, *v. a.* to flesh, scrape, pare (a hide).

Мякина, *s. f.* chaff, husk (of corn).

Мякинний, *adj.* chaffy.

Мякинь, *s. m. dim.* —шекъ, crum, crumb (of bread); || soft-pulp, soft-flesh (of fruits).

Мяклый, *adj.* soft, flabby, flaccid.

Мякнуть, *v. n.* to soften, become soft.

Мякнѣе, *adv.* Мякнѣе, *adj.* see Мяко, Мякій.

Мякоть, *s. f.* soft part (of flesh); || pulp, flesh (of fruits); || *art.* prime; primiug-powder; || —тний, *adj.*

Мяло, *s. n.* Мянца, Мялка, *s. f.* brake, taw, stick.

Мяльный, *adj.* braking, for braking (hemp).

Мяльня, *s. f.* place where they brake hemp or flax; braking-house.

Мяльщикъ, *s. m.* braker, scutcher, flax-dresser.

Мямлить, *v. n. pop.* to mumble, speak with hums and haws.

Мямля, *c. s.* mumbler, lagger.

Мясистость, *s. f. bot.* pulpousness.

Мясистый, *adj.* fleshy, brawny; || *bot.* pulpous, pulpy.

Мясникъ, *s. m.* butcher, flesher, slaughterman, slaughterer; ремесло —ника, butchery; || —ничій, *adj.*

Мясное, *adj. s. n.* the viands.

Мясной, *adj.* of meat, of flesh; —ная начинка, forced meat; —ная лавка, butcher's shop; —ные пирожки, meat-patties, mince-pies; —ная пища, flesh-diet; —рынокъ, butcher-row; —бульонъ, beef-tea.

Мясо, *s. n.* flesh, meat, viand; flesh-meat; нирозъ съ —сомъ, meat-pie; —быка, bull-beef; бѣлое —, white-meat; сладкое —, thymus; дикое —, proud flesh, fungus, excrescence of flesh; —вареное, жареное, boiled, roast meat; рубленое —, minced meat; *fig.* быть ни рыба, ни —, to be neither fish nor flesh, to be betwixt hawk and buzzard; онъ ни рыба, ни —, he is neither fish, flesh, nor good red herring.

Мясопустный, *adj.* —ная недѣля, Sexagesima Sunday.

Мясопустъ, *s. m.* Shrove-tide.

Мясоедный, *adj.* of flesh-days; || carnivorous; —ныя животныя, carnivorous animals.

Мясоедъ, *s. m.* time in which flesh-diet is per-mitted, flesh-time.

Мясоедѣние, *s. n.* use of meat.

Мята, *s. f. bot.* mint, crisped mint; || перечная —, peppermint; дикая —, horse-mint; || зеленая —, green mint, spearmint.

Мятѣжливый, *adj.* seditious, mutinous.

Мятёжникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* seditious, rebel, rioter, mutineer; || —ническій, *adj.*

Мятёжничать, *v. n.* to revolt, rebel, mutiny.

Мятёжничество, *s. n.* a seditious character; seditiousness.

Мятёжность, *s. f.* seditiousness.

Мятёжный, *adj.* seditious, factious, rebellious, insurrectionary.

Мятёжь, *s. m.* revolt, riot, sedition, mutiny, rebellion.

Мятёлистый, *adj.* full of snow-storms; accompanied with snow-storms.

Мятель, **Мятёлица**, *s. f.* snow-storm, snow-drift; || —льный, *adj.*

Мятё, *s. n.* kneading, crumpling; — глины, pugging; || braking (of hemp).

Мятёница, *s. f. bot.* brome-grass.

Мятный, *adj.* of mint; —ныя лепенки, peppermint lozenges.

Мятё, *v. a. irr.* to knead, work (clay); || to brake, scutch (hemp); || to tread upon, trample upon; to tumble, crumple, rumple, ruffle; *скотина мнёт траву*, the cattle tramples on the grass; —постель, to unmake, to tumble a bed; —платье, to tumble a dress; || —ся, *v. p. n.* to be kneaded; || to be crumpled; || to hesitate; *онъ долго мнелся, но наконецъ согласился*, he hesitated long, but at last finished by consenting; || *part. p.* мятый.

Мяуканье, *s. n.* mew, mewing, wauling (of cats).

Мяукать, **мяукнуть**, *v. n.* to mew, waul.

Мячъ, *s. m. dim.* мячикъ, ball, tennis ball; *игра въ—*, game of tennis; *подхватить—на ленту*, to take the ball at the rebound.

Мърница, *s. f.* chrismatory (vessel to hold the chrism).

Мърный, *adj.* of chrism, of holy chrism.

Мъро, *s. n.* chrism, holy oil, anointing oil; || perfume, incense.

Мрорвареніе, *s. n.* preparation of the chrism.

Мрорварный, *adj.* for preparing the chrism.

Мроронсца, *s. f.* one of the women who brought the balsam to embalm the body of Christ.

Мроромазаніе, *s. n.* chrismation; confirmation; || anointing, coronation, sacring (of a sovereign).

Мроромазанникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* the sovereign anointed.

Мроромазывать, **мроромазать**, *v. a.* to anoint with chrism.

Мророточекъ, *s. m.* the odoriferous relics of a Saint.

Мророточивый, *adj.* exhaling perfumes, odoriferous (of relics).

Н.

Н, *s. n.* the fourteenth letter of the Russian alphabet.

На, *prep.* on, up, upon, to; —земля, on earth, upon the ground, under the sun; *сѣсть—стулъ*, to sit down on a chair; —высотѣ, on high; —это, hereon, hereupon; —ленту, on the wing; *вѣзть—дерево, на спину*, to climb up a tree, up a wall; —верху, up stairs; *смотреть—*, to look at; *его милости простираются—днѣй*, his kindness extends to the children; —перекоръ, на зло, to one's teeth; *опереться—палку*, to lean upon a stick; *идти—войну*, to go to war; || against, at, by, for, from; in, into, with, towards; *повѣсить картину на стѣну*, to hang a picture against the wall; *ропотать—кого*, to murmur, grumble at a person; *зима—носу*, winter is nigh at hand; *помножить на пять*, to multiply by five; *покупать—вѣсъ*, to buy by weight; *имѣть претензію—умъ*, to set up for a wit; —жизнь и на смерть, for

life and death; *на зиму*, for the winter, in winter-time; —ихъ мѣсто, in their stead; *на двое*, into two; *пздить—своихъ лошадей*, to go with one's own horses; *держатъ путь—сѣверъ*, to travel northwards, to hold one's course northwards; —волосъ отъ, within the turn of a die; *бросанье на вътеръ*, —пустяки, trifling away; —меня не такъ легко угодить, I am not so easily suited; —дняхъ, one of these days; —прошлой недѣль, last week; —другой день, next day; —немъ много долговъ, he has many debts to pay, he is much indebted; *играть—скрипку*, to play the violin; *стать—кольни*, to kneel down; *ѣхать въ Парижъ—Берлинъ*, to go to Paris by way of Berlin; *это все плутъ—плутъ, воръ—воръ*, that is a company of sharpers, of thieves; *у него сыновья дуракъ—дуракъ*, his sons are mere blockheads.

На, *interj.* therel! holla! на, возьми, there, there is, there, take it; *вотъ тебѣ на!* o hol see Вотъ.

Набавка, **Набавлять**, *see* Надбавка, Надбавлять.

Набаддашникъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничекъ, cane-head.

Набалтывать, **наболтать**, *v. a.* to chat, babble, chatter, prate; —болтать на кого, to invent something about a person, to calumniate; || to mix; || —ся, *v. n.* to have chattered enough, at one's ease.

Набалъзамировать, *see* Балъзамировать.

Набарышничать, *v. n.* to job, gain much by trading.

Набать, *s. m.* alarm, alarm-bell, tocsin; *наут.* fog-bell; *бить въ—*, to sound or give the alarm; *бить—(въ колоколъ)*, to ring the alarm-bell; || —тний, *adj.* —тний колоколъ, warning-bell, alarm-bell.

Набедерникъ, *s. m.* housing, horse-cloth (of Cossacks).

Набедренникъ, *s. m.* epigonation (a priestly vestment).

Набездѣльничать, *v. n.* to have acted like a rascal.

Набережная, *s. f.* quay, wharf; bank-side; || —жный, *adj.*

Набивать, **набить**, *v. a.* to drive in, into, down; to nail to; —бить гвоздей въ стѣну, to drive nails into the wall; || to print (chintz); —форму черными чернилами, print, to ink black a type; || to stuff (the stomach); to fill, fill up; to cram; —амбары хлѣбомъ, to fill granaries with corn; —погреба, to fill a cellar with ice; —трубку, to fill a pipe; —войлокомъ, to felt; —чемоданъ, to line a trunk; —голову, to cram the head; || to drift; *вътеръ набилъ снѣгъ въ стѣну*, the wind had drifted snow into the hall; || to slaughter, kill (a certain quantity); *мясники набили много быковъ*, the butchers slaughtered many oxen; *fig. набить кому въ уши*, to whisper in a person's ears; —бить оскомину, to set the teeth on edge; *набить себѣ карманъ*, to feather one's nest; || —цѣну, to raise the price, to overbid; || —руку, to give one's self a steady hand; || —шины, to ease (wheels); —обручи, to hoop (a cask); || —спину, to gall; *сѣдло набило спину лошади*, the saddle galls or galled the horse; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be driven; to be filled, be drifted, etc.; to huddle; *пыль—бѣвается въ платье*, dust gets into the coat; —биться на обѣдъ, to invite one's self to dinner; *въ комнату набилось много народу*, the room was crowded; || *part. p.* набитый; —тый дуракъ, an arrant fool, a downright blockhead, a Simon pure, an egregious fool; *биткомъ—тый*, choke-full; *они были биткомъ—ты*, they were wedged in.

Набивка, *s. f.* driving in, into, down; || impression; print (*of a stuff*); || lining, packing; || filling, putting in, stuffing.

Набивной, *adj.* printed; — **набивные доски**, plates, plates for engraving, print stamps; || — **набивная цена**, outbidding, enhanced price.

Набирание, *s. n.* gathering, collecting.

Набирать, **набрать**, *v. a.* to gather; to take; — *солдатъ, войска*, to raise or levy troops; to engage soldiers, to enroll, enlist soldiers, to beat up for soldiers; || *print.* to compose; || to inlay (*checker-work*); to tessellate; to veneer; || — *складки*, to plait; — *паркетъ*, to floor; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to get together; to collect; — *ся дурихъ привычекъ*, to contract or acquire bad habits; to fall into bad habits; — *ся новыхъ силъ*, to recruit one's strength; **набраться ума**, to learn wit; *идъ вы набрались столько ума?* where did you learn so much wit? || *part. p.* набранный.

Набитъ, *see* Набивать.

Наблюдатель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* observer; speculator; surveillant; supervisor; *внимательный* —, watcher.

Наблюдательность, *s. f.* talent or spirit of observation.

Наблюдательный, *adj.* observing, of observation; — *умъ*, observing mind; — *корпусъ*, corps of observation.

Наблюдать, **наблюсти**, *v. a.* to observe; to watch, watch over; to see; to supervise; — *за*, to spy; *за вами* — **даютъ**, you are observed; — *за кѣмъ нибудь*, to look after one, watch over one, keep a watchful eye over one, be watchful over one; — *за чѣмъ нибудь*, to have an eye upon a thing; to look over; — *за работами*, to inspect, superintend the works; — *за собой*, to be upon one's guard as to behaviour; — *ночь*, to keep fast days; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be observed, be watched; || *part. p.* наблюденный.

Наблюденіе, *s. n.* observation, observance; watch, watchfulness, watching; speculation; surveillance, supervisal; || keeping.

Наблюсти, *see* Наблюдать.

Набобъ, *s. m.* nabob.

Набожничать, *v. n.* to be sanctimonious.

Набожность, *s. f.* devotion, devotness, piety; sanctimoniousness, sanctimony.

Набожный, *adj.* devout, pious, sanctimonious; spiritual; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Набой, *s. m.* *naut.* gunnel, gunwale, false gunwale.

Набойка, *s. f.* printed linen; || **набойчатый**, *adj.*

Набойникъ, *s. m.* stick (*of fire-worker*).

Набойщикъ, *s. m.* linen-printer, cotton-printer, calico-printer; || — **щикъ**, *adj.*

Наболтать, *see* Набалтывать.

Набольшій, *adj. s. m. pop.* head, chief; first.

Наболѣлый, *adj.* painful, occasioned by a lasting pain; pained by long suffering; wounded (*heart*).

Наболѣть, *v. n.* to occasion or cause pain; to grieve, distress; to be stung with lasting grief; *у меня* — **лѣло сердце**, my heart is deeply wounded, grieved.

Наборка, *s. f.* gathering.

Наборная, *adj. s. f.* *print.* room of composition.

Набранный, *adj. print.* of composition; || veneering; — *ная работа*, mosaic, checker-work, marquetry, inlaid work, tessellation; *клетчатая* — *ная работа*, tessellated work; || *carp.* — *ная дверь*, a scarfing door; — *ная сбруя*, harness ornamented with copper or silver.

Набороздить, *v. a.* to cut into furrows.

Наборщикъ, *s. m.* recruiter; || *print.* compositor, case-man.

Наборъ, *s. m.* assembling; collection, collecting, gathering; *рекрутскій* —, recruiting; — *войскъ*, levy; — *фраза*, a string of phrases; || *print.* composition; || *carp.* inlaying; veneering.

Набраживать, **набрести**, *v. n.* to come or stumble upon; to run against; to meet with; || *что это набрело на него?* what whim has he got into his head? what ails him? what is the matter with him?

Набрасывать, **набросать**, *v. a.* *paint. sculpt.* to sketch; to outline, rough-hew, make a first draught of; to dash off; || *part. p.* набросанный.

Набрасывать, **набросить**, *v. a.* to throw on; to slip over; — **бросить на себя**, to throw over one's shoulders; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to spring on, upon; to fall upon, fall foul of one; *зепрь* — **вається на свою добычу**, the animal springs or falls upon its prey; — *ся на плоды*, to fall upon fruits; — *ся на еду*, to eat greedily, with avidity; || *part. p.* наброшенный.

Набрать, *see* Набирать.

Набрести, *see* Набраживать.

Набродиться, *v. n.* to tire one's self in rambling; to ramble.

Набросать, *see* Набрасывать.

Набросить, *see* Набрасывать.

Набрѣсокъ, *s. m.* scantling; rough-draught.

Набрызгать, *v. a.* to water, sprinkle.

Набрюзжать, *v. n.* to have grumbled, growled much.

Набрюшникъ, *s. m.* belly plastron; stomacher.

Набухать, **набухнуть**, *see* Бухнуть.

Набѣгать, — **бѣжать**, *v. n.* to hit, run against, fall upon; to strike; to stumble against in running; || to fold (*of a dress*); *сепѣхъ* — **гѣетъ**, the overside gets folds, is too loose.

Набѣгать, *v. a.* to train (*a horse*); || — *болѣзнь*, to get a disease by running; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to get tired of running, run till tired.

Набѣгъ, *s. m.* invasion; irruption; || **набѣгомъ**, *adv.* in a trice; at the first onset.

Набѣдокурить, *see* Бѣдокурить.

Набѣжать, *see* Набѣгать.

Набѣливать, **набѣлить**, *v. a.* to whiten; to bleach, blanch; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to paint; || *part. p.* набѣленный.

Набѣло, *adv.* clean, fair; *переписать* —, to copy fair, to make a fair copy of a writing.

Навага, *s. f.* *ichth.* dorso.

Наваживать, — **возить**, — **вести**, — **везть**, *v. a.* to cart, carry, convey (*in some quantity*); || — **везти на кучу**, *на камень*, to come or strike in driving against a heap, against a stone; || *part. p.* наведенный.

Навакивать, **наваксить**, *v. a.* to black; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to black one's self; to be blacked; || *part. p.* навакшенный.

Наваливать, **навалить**, *v. a.* to heap on, up, pile up; to fill up; || to pnt on, up; to load (*a carriage*); to burden; || to charge; to impose; — *на кого слишкомъ много дѣла*, to overload one with business; || *теченіемъ барку* — **валило на мостъ**, the current drove the bark against the bridge; *народу* — **валило на площадь**, the place is crowded; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to fall on; — *лѣться на воду*, to fall upon eatables; || to bend; to lean; *не* — **валивайтесь на меня**, don't lean upon me, upon my back; *стѣна* — **валилась**, the wall has inclined; *ося* **навалились на него**, every one abuses him, attacks him; || *naut.* — **валиться на весла**, to row with all one's might; — **вались!** give way fore and aft, stretch out, pull away! || *hunt.* — **валиться на сандъ**, to find the track; || *part. p.* наваленный.

Навальсироваться, *v. n.* to be surfeited, be satiated with waltzing; to waltz at one's ease.

Навалить, *v. a.* to full, felt (*in a certain quantity*); || to do in haste; || to knead (*paste*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to wallow, roll at one's ease.

Наваривать, **наварить**, *v. a.* to prepare by boiling; to boil; || to weld, forge; — *сталь*, to steel; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be boiled; || to be welded, be forged; || *part. p.* **наваренный**.

Наварка, *s. f.* uniting in forging; || a piece welded on.

Наварной, *adj.* covered with scum, fat; || welded; || **-ная шина**, *mech.* fish-bellied rail; belly rail.

Наварь, *s. m.* scum, fat (*of boiling soup*); || decoction; broth; *мясной*—, beef-tea; *въ супъ мало*—**ру**, the soup is not strong.

Навастривать, **-вострий**, *v. a.* to sharpen; to sharp, whet; to give an edge to; **-вострий руку**, to form a hand for; **-вострий уши**, to open one's ears, to prick up; to cock the ears; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be sharpened; to grow sharp; to learn wit; to become skillful; to get on skillfully in anything; || *part. p.* **навострённый**.

Наващивать, **навощить**, *v. a.* to wax; to cover or coat with wax; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be waxed; to be covered or coated with wax; || *part. p.* **навощённый**, waxed.

Наведёние, *s. n.* leading, leading on, bringing on; guiding on; guiding;—*путями (на зеркалах)*, foliation; || directing, direction; || implication; || *по —нию справокъ*, after obtaining, getting information; || *philos.* induction; *судить по —нию*, to give one's opinion by intuition or to judge of a thing by intuition.

Навезти, **навезть**, *see* **Наваживать**.

Навербовать, *see* **Вербовать**.

Наверстка, *s. f.* compensation; damages; amends.

Наверстывать, **наверстать**, *v. a.* to compensate, indemnify; to make amends; **-стать notable время**, to make up for lost time; || to recover, retrieve; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be compensated, be indemnified; to recover, retrieve one's self; || *part. p.* **наверстаный**.

Навёртка, *s. f.* twisting; winding.

Навёртывать, **навернуть**, *v. a.* to twist; to wind, twine; to turn on; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to wind round; || *у него —нулись слезы*, tears started in his eyes; || *на —нулся гость*, a visitor came unexpectedly, dropped in; || *part. p.* **навёрнутый**.

Наверхъ, *adv.* above, upstairs; at the top of; *онъ занимаетъ первый этажъ, а я стою—*, he occupies the first floor, and I lodge above him, upstairs.

Навёрхъ, *adv.* up; upstairs; *пойдемъ—*, come, let us go upstairs; || *naut. посылай всрѣхъ—*, turn the hands up.

Наверчивать, **навертять**, *v. a.* to bore, perforate; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be bored, be perforated.

Навеселиться, *v. r.* to enjoy one's self to one's heart's content, enjoy one's self to the full; to amuse one's self at one's ease.

Навеселѣ, *adv.* on the merry pin, half seas over, a little flustered, tipsy, in high spirits; *быть—*, to be upon the pin; *немного—*, a little the worse for liquor.

Навести, *see* **Наводить**.

Навечеріе, *s. n.* eve, even, vigil (*of a feast*).

Навзничъ, *adv.* backward, upon one's back; *упасть—*, to fall backward.

Навзрыдъ, *adv.* sobbingly; *плакать—*, to sob.

Наваръзъ, *adv.* купить арбузъ—, to buy a water-melon on condition of cutting out a piece of it.

Навивальный, *adj.* for winding.

Навивальня, *s. f.* winder, reel; spool.

Навивальщикъ, *s. m.* —*щца*, *s. f.* warper, winder.

Навивать, **навить**, *v. a.* to roll on, upon, wind on (*in some quantity*); — *свозъ*, to stack; — *свозъ сѣна, телегу сѣномъ*, to load a cart with hay; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be rolled, etc.; || *part. p.* **навитый**.

Навивка, *s. f.* rolling on, winding on, twisting on.

Навивной, *see* **Навивальный**.

Навигационный, *adj.* navigating; **-ные инструменты**, nautical instruments.

Навигация, *s. f.* navigation, sailing.

Навинчивать, **навинтить**, *v. a.* to screw, screw on; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be screwed; || *part. p.* **навинченный**.

Навирать, **наврать**, *v. a.* to lie, tell a falsehood; to fib, tell stories, fiddle-faddle; || — *на кого*, to calumniate a person; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to lie, tell stories at one's ease; || *part. p.* **навранный**.

Навислый, *adj.* hanging, projecting; inclined, declivous; || **-лая брови**, bushy or thick eyebrows, beetle-brows.

Нависнуть, *v. n.* to hang, depend; to be projecting, be jutting, be salient.

Навлекать, **навлечь**, *v. a.* to occasion, cause; to bring on, draw on; to incur; to suborn; — *на себя*, to bring or draw upon one's self, to fall under; **-влечь на себя гнѣвъ Божій**, to incur the anger of God; || *part. p.* **навлечённый**.

Наводить, **навести**, *v. a.* to lead, lead on, bring on; to guide; to direct; — *орудіе*, to point or sight a gun; — *зрительную трубу*, to point a telescope; — *лакъ*, to lay on varnish; — *матъ*, to take the polish off; || — *ворсу*, to tease; — *возну, муаръ*, to tabby; || to build upon, erect; — *мостъ*, to bridge, to replace a bridge; || — *страхъ на кого*, to put one in a fright, to frighten, make one fear; — *страхъ собою*, to make one's self feared, to spread terror; — *взоръ*, to cast one's eyes (*on a place*); — *сонъ*, to make sleepy; — *справку о чемъ*, to get, obtain, procure information about; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be laid on, be brought on, be pointed, etc.; || *part. p.* **наведённый**.

Наводка, *s. f.* directing; laying on; erecting; *зеркальная—*, tin-foil, tin-leaf.

Наводнѣніе, *s. n.* inundation, overflow, submersion, water-flood, land-flood.

Наводнять, **-нить**, *v. a.* to inundate, overflow, submerge, flood; to deluge; to wash over; to swamp; *вода —нила*, the waters are out; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be inundated, be overflowed, etc.; || *part. p.* **наводнённый**.

Наводчикъ, *s. m.* art. gunner, sighter.

Навождѣніе, *s. n.* suggestion, instigation; *дьявольское—*, a diabolical suggestion; || incitement, enticement.

Навозить, *see* **Наваживать**.

Навозить, *v. a.* to dung, manure; || *part. p.* **навоженный**.

Навозиться, *see* **Возиться**.

Навозный, *adj.* dungy; **-ная куча**, dung-hill; **-ная вила**, dung-fork; **-ная яма**, dung-pit, dung-hole; **-ная телега**, dung-cart; — *жука*, dung-beetle; — *червь*, muck-worm.

Навозъ, *s. m.* dung, muck, manure, cow-dirt, cow-dung, saur.

Навой, *s. m.* *основной—*, roller, beam of a weaver's loom, warp-beam; *передній—*, iron-roller (*of weavers*); — *у ткацкаго станка*, cloth-beam.

Навойня, *s. f.* roll, windlass, barrel.

Наволакивать, **наволочъ**, *v. a.* to trail on, draw on; || *v. imp. на небо —ложло*, the sky is

clouded, cloudy, is covered with clouds, is overcast.

Наволока, *s. f. dim.* —лочка (на подушку), pillow-case, pillow-slip, pillow-bier, pillow-bear, pillow-beer, pillow-bere; || —лочный, *adj.*

Навонять, *v. n.* to spread a stench, make a smell; to stink; to infect.

Навораживать, наворожить, *see* Ворожить; || *part. p.* наворожённый.

Наворачивать, наворотить, *v. a.* to turn on; to heap up, pile up; || to roll upon; || to load, overload, overburden; || to lay on, impose, charge; || *part. p.* навороченный.

Наворовать, *v. a.* to accumulate by stealing; to steal, rob; || —ся, *v. n.* to steal at one's ease; || *part. p.* наворованный.

Наворейть, *see* Ворейть.

Наворчать, *see* Набрызгать.

Навострить, *see* Навастривать.

Навощить, *see* Навашивать.

Наврять, *see* Навиравать.

Навредить, *v. n.* to injure, harm, prejudice.

Наврядъ, *adv.* probably it is not; —ли такъ, it is not at all likely, it is difficult to believe it, I doubt it.

Навсегда, *adv.* for ever; *разъ* —, once for all.

Навыоротъ, *adv.* wrong side outward, inside out; || in a wrong sense, in a wrong way; *дьяволъ* —, to set the cart before the horse.

Навыкать, навьенуть, *v. n.* to accustom, inure one's self; || to get accustomed.

Навыклый, *adj.* accustomed, habituated.

Навыкъ, *s. m.* habit, wont, custom, practice; use; routine.

Навылетъ, *adv.* through; right through; *онъ раненъ въ грудь* —, he is shot through the chest.

Навыться, *v. n.* to howl, weep enough, at one's ease.

Навыючивать, —чить, *v. a.* to load, burden, lay on, pack, saddle (a beast); —себя на спину, to lift on one's back.

Навьвать, навьять, *v. a.* to drift; to heap up; to blow, blow up; *впередъ —ваетъ прохладу*, the wind blows refreshingly; —скуку на кого, to plunge one into melancholy, make one melancholy; || *part. p.* навьянный.

Навьдываться, —даться, *v. n.* to inquire about, after; to ask for, after; to make inquiries about; —даться о чьемъ здоровьи, to inquire after the health of a person.

Навьки, навькъ, *adv.* for ever, for life; *разстаться съ кьмъ* —, to leave, quit a person for ever; *проститься —вькъ*, to bid an eternal farewell, a good bye for ever; *вамъ —преданный*, yours for ever, devoted for ever.

Навьрно, *adv.* sure, surely, to be sure; of a surety, sure enough; certainly; to a certainty; indeed; of course; *это я знаю* —, I know that for certain; —не знаю, I don't know exactly; —сказать не могу, I cannot say with certainty; —ли вы это знаете? are you certain of it? вы —его найдете, you will find him certainly.

Навьрную, навьрняка, *adv.* at a sure game; *биться объ закладъ* —, to bet with a certainty of winning; *обирать кого —някъ*, to gain by cheating.

Навьсентъ, *see* Навьшивать.

Навьска, *s. f.* hanging (of a door).

Навьсный, *adj.* —выстрѣлъ, art. downward firing.

Навьстить, *see* Навьщать.

Навьсь, *s. m.* penthouse, shed, fore-roof, fence-roof; || *санору*; || eaves; || wain-house (for cars).

Навьтки, *s. f. pl.* hints, allusions.

Навьтний, *adj.* calumnious, slanderous, defamatory.

Навьтренный, *adj. naut.* —ная сторона, luff, the weather side; weather-board (of a ship); —берегъ, weather-shore.

Навьтчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* calumniator, slanderer, defamer.

Навьтъ, *s. m.* calumny, slander, detraction; aspersion.

Навьшивать, навьсентъ, *v. a.* to suspend, hang, hang up; —картины, to hang pictures; —сентъ дверь, to hang a door; || to weigh; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to suspend one's self; to be suspended; || *part. p.* навьшенный.

Навьщать, навьстить, *v. a.* to visit, pay a visit; —стить кого, to wait on, upon; || to see; || —ся, *v. p.* to be visited.

Навьять, *see* Навьвать.

Навьзать, *see* Навьзывать.

Навьзать, —язнуть, *v. a.* to stick, stick fast, cleave, cling.

Навьзка, *s. f.* thing tied on, knitted on; || an ekepiece.

Навьзной, *adj.* tied on; || knitted on.

Навьзнуть, *see* Навьзать.

Навьзчивость, *s. f.* importunity; insolence; obtrusion.

Навьзчивый, *adj.* importunate; || intrusive, wearisome; tiresome, obtrusive; || —во, *adv.* —ly, scambingly.

Навьзывать, навьзать, *v. a.* to attach, tie on, fasten, bind; —струну, to string; || to knit on, to; || to impose, obtrude, lay on; to press on a person something not asked for; —зать кому свое мнѣе, to force one's opinion on another; —себя кого на шею, *fig.* to carry a person upon one's back; || —ся, *v. r.* to obtrude one's self; || *part. p.* навьзанный.

Нагадить, *v. n.* to soil, dirty, make dirty; || to make obscenities.

Нагайка, *s. f. dim.* —гаечка, whip, scourge.

Нагаръ, *s. m.* snuff, waster, star, thief (on a candle); || —на колосникахъ, tech. scoria, clinker; || dryness (of the tongue); у меня —на языкъ, I have a clammy tongue; || —рный, *adj.*

Нагель, *s. m. naut.* pin, tree-nail, axle.

Нагибаніе, *s. n.* bending, bowing down, stooping.

Нагибать, нагнуть, *v. a.* to bend, bow, bow down; —гнуть голову, to bend or lower the head; || to incline; to sink (under the weight); || —ся, *v. r.* to bow down; to stoop; to be bent; to stoop; —ся впередъ, to stoop forward; *писать —гнувшись*, to write stooping; || *part. p.* нагнутый.

Нагишомъ, *adv.* naked, nakedly, quite naked.

Наглазникъ, *s. m.* eye-flap, blinker (of a horse).

Наглазный, *adj.* put on the eyes; || visible.

Наглець, *s. m.* an insolent or impertinent man; saucy fellow.

Наглость, *s. f.* insolence, impertinence, bold-face; sauciness; *бравъ —стью*, to face out.

Наглухо, *adv.* hermetically; closely; || *запереть дверь* —, to block up, shut up, wall up, nail up a door.

Наглый, *adj.* insolent, impertinent; bold-faced, saucy, impudent, brazen-faced; *изобличить кого въ —лой лжи*, to give one the lie in his throat; || —ло, *adv.* insolently, impertinently, saucily, impudently; —ло отставать, to face down, out; —ло мать, to lie in one's throat.

Наглядка, *s. f.* learning only by sight.

Наглядно, *adv.* by eye-sight.

Наглядный, *adj.* learned by looking on.

Наглядъсь, *v. n.* to gaze on, contemplate sufficiently; to have seen enough; to learn by looking on; || to admire; to feast the eyes upon;

я не могу достаточно—, I cannot satisfy my eyes; — дѣлся я на ихъ страданія, I am weary of the sight of their sufferings; — на жизнь, to be wearied, tired of life.

Нагнаиваніе, *s. n.* suppuration.

Нагнаивать, нагноить, *v. a.* to cause suppuration; || —ся, *v. r.* to suppurate; || *part. p.* нагноённый.

Нагнать, *see* Нагонять.

Нагнетать, нагнестъ, *v. a.* to press, press upon, squeeze; || to force (*pumping*); || *part. p.* нагнетённый.

Нагнетательный, *adj.* —насосъ, forcing-pump.

Нагнивать, нагнуть, *v. n.* to suppurate.

Нагноение, *s. n.* suppuration.

Нагнуть, *see* Нагибать.

Наговариванье, *s. n.* calumny, detraction.

Наговаривать, наговорить, *v. a.* to speak, tell; || to talk up; *fig.* to retail; —ворить новостей, *ездору*, to retail news, nonsense; || to calumniate, slander, traduce, detract; —ворить на невиннаго, to calumniate an innocent person; || to charm, conjure, bewitch; || —ся, *v. n. r.* to talk enough, speak to the full; —ся на обѣдъ, to invite one's self to dinner; || *part. p.* наговорённый.

Наговорный, *adj.* calumnious, slanderous; defamatory.

Наговорщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* calumniator, slanderer, traducer, tale-bearer.

Наговоръ, *see* Навѣтъ.

Нагой, *adj.* naked, bare; || до —гà, *adv.* nakedly; раздѣться до —гà, to strip one's self stark naked.

Наголо, *adv.* nakedly, barely; entirely; меч —, naked sword; to unsheathe the sword.

Наголову, *adv.* totally; разбить войско —, to rout an army totally or entirely; *see* Голова.

Наголодаться, *v. n.* to starve a long time.

Нагольный, *adj.* —тулупъ, an uncovered peasant's sheep-skin pelisse.

Нагоний, *s. m.* check, reprimand, rebuke, reproof; lecture; дать —, to rate a person, give it to a person.

Нагонять, нагнать, *v. a.* to reach, drive up to; — неприятеля, to reach or come up to the enemy; || to equal, assemble; to draw together; || to overtake, bring on; || —обручи, to hoop, drive hoops on (*a cask*); —скуку, to cause annoyance; —расходъ на приходъ, to regulate one's expenses by one's income; || —ся, *v. n. p.* to be tired of running; to be reached; || *part. p.* нагнанный.

Нагораживать, нагородить, *v. a.* to divide into compartments; || to heap up, pile up; || to talk or write nonsense; || *part. p.* нагороженный.

Нагорать, —рѣть, *v. n.* to grow hot; to form into a snuff, be covered with the snuff (*of a candle*); || *v. imp.* (во рту), to be very dry; у меня во рту —рѣло, I have a clammy mouth.

Нагорный, *adj.* mountainous, hilly; on the mountains; || highland, raised.

Нагородить, *see* Нагораживать.

Нагорье, *s. n.* hill-side; the hilly side (*of a river*).

Нагорьный, *adj.* with a snuff (*of the wick*); —лая свѣча, a snuffy candle.

Нагоститься, *v. n.* to make a long visit.

Нагота, *s. f.* nakedness; bareness.

Наготовлявать, наготовлять, наготовить, *v. a.* to make ready, prepare (*in some quantity*); || to store, supply with victuals; —кушанье, to cook, dress meat, dish up; || *part. p.* наготовлённый.

Наготовиться, *v. r. fig.* to procure enough, supply with; на него не —вишься денегъ, whatever money you give him, he never has enough.

Наготовѣ, *adv.* быть —, to be ready at a call.

Наготѣть, *v. n.* to become naked, grow bare; || to become, grow poor.

Награбить, *v. a.* to rake; || to amass, get by robbery, plunder; || *part. p.* награбленный; —бленное добро, spoil.

Награвировать, *v. a.* to engrave; || *part. p.* награвированный.

Награда, *s. f.* reward, remuneration, gratuity; prize; въ —ду за, as reward for; добродѣтель —самой себя, virtue is its own reward; денежная —, pecuniary recompense; || наградной, наградный, *adj.*

Наградитель, *s. m.* rewarder, remunerator.

Награждать, наградить, *v. a.* to reward, compensate, pay for; to confer favour, oblige; || *fig.* to endow, gift, portion, endue; —здоровья, to gift with health; || —ся, *v. p.* to be rewarded, be conferred, be endowed; || *part. p.* награждённый.

Награждѣние, *s. n.* reward, remuneration, gratuity.

Награнить, *see* Гранить.

Награфить, *see* Графить.

Нагребать, нагrestъ, *v. a.* to rake together.

Нагромождать, —модить, *v. a.* to heap up, pile up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be heaped up, be piled up; || *part. p.* нагромождённый.

Нагромождѣние, *s. n.* heaping up, piling up; accumulation.

Нагрубить, *v. n.* to say rude things to any one; to speak rudely.

Нагруди́къ, *s. m.* breast-plate, pectoral, breast-piece; || *дѣтскій* —, bib, scuffle.

Нагрудный, *adj.* breast; pectoral.

Нагружать, —узить, *v. a.* to load, lade, burden, freight; *naut.* to stow (*a ship*); || —ся, *v. r.* to take in a lading; to be laded; судно —жается, the ship is lading; || to get tipsy; || *part. p.* нагруженный; —нный доверху, full-laden; тѣжело —нный, hard-burdened.

Нагру́зка, *s. f.* loading, lading, freight; *naut.* stowage, shipment, shipping.

Нагру́щикъ, *s. m.* loader, freighter, shipper; stower.

Нагрызать, —грѣть, *v. a.* to gnaw (*in quantity*); —орѣхи, to crack nuts (*in some quantity*).

Нагрѣвальный, *s. m.* warming-pan.

Нагрѣвальный, *adj.* warming.

Нагрѣваніе, *s. n.* warming, heating.

Нагрѣвать, —грѣть, *v. a.* to warm, heat; —грѣть руку, to feather one's nest; —грѣть бока, to beat one's coat, give a good drubbing; to thrash well; || —ся, *v. r.* to warm; to get, become, grow warm or hot; to heat, warm one's self; to bask; || *part. p.* нагрѣтый.

Нагрѣшить, *v. n.* to sin, transgress; to offend against.

Нагрязнить, *v. n.* to fill with dirt; to dirt, soil, sully.

Нагрянуть, *v. n.* to come unexpectedly; to happen suddenly; to occur; to surprise; —нули гости, guests dropped in; —нула бѣда, a misfortune happened or occurred.

Нагу́лѣ, *s. m.* fattening, putting on flesh (*of cattle*).

Нагу́лѣть, *v. a.* to get by walking; || to fatten (*cattle*); || —ся, *v. n.* to have enough walking; to walk at one's ease.

Надавать, *v. a.* (*fut.* надаю), to give (*in some quantity*); to heap upon; —порученій, to give a load of commissions, to charge with commissions; || *part. p.* надава́нный.

Надавливать, надавить, *v. a.* to press, express, jam; || to crush, squeeze; || *part. p.* **надавленный**.

Надаивать, надойть, *v. a.* to milk (a pail full); || *part. p.* **надойенный**.

Надабливать, надолбить, *v. a.* to chisel, mortise; to groove; to cut into, notch; || *part. p.* **надолбленный**.

Надарить, *v. a.* to give presents, give many presents; || *part. p.* **надаренный**.

Надбавить, *see* **Надбавлять**.

Надбавка, *s. f.* adding, outbidding; — *на цены*, increase, rise of prices; outbidding.

Надбавлять, надбавить, *v. a.* to add; to outbid; — *цену*, to raise, increase the price; — *цену (на товаръ)*, to outbid, overbid; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be added; || *part. p.* **надбавленный**.

Надбавочный, *adj.* supplementary, supplemental.

Надбровный, *adj.* above the eye-brows, superciliary.

Надбрюшье, *s. n. anat.* epigastrium.

Надвигивать, -гать, -двигнуть, *v. a.* to drive or move upon, push upon or against; — *гать шляпу на глаза*, to pull one's hat over one's eyes; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to run upon or against; || *part. p.* **надвинутый**.

Надводный, *adj.* above the water; — *ная часть судна*, *naut.* upper-works, top-sides; dead works of a ship or that part which is above water.

Надвое, *adv.* in two; *дѣлить* —, to divide in two.

Надворный, *adj.* in the yard or court; || — *советникъ*, aulic counselor (rank); — *судъ*, aulic council, aulic court.

Надворье, *s. n.* side of a house, which opens into a yard; yard-side (of a house).

Надвязывать, -вязать, *v. a.* to foot; — *чулки, носки*, to foot stockings, socks; || *part. p.* **надвязанный**.

Надглядывать, *v. n.* to look after, keep a watchful eye over; to watch over.

Надгробье, *s. n.* an epitaph.

Надгробный, *adj.* sepulchral, over a grave; funeral; mournful; — *ная надпись*, sepulchral inscription or epitaph; — *камень*, tomb-stone; — *ная речь*, — *ное слово*, a funeral oration.

Надавать, наддѣть, *v. a.* to outbid, give over; — *цену*, to overbid, enhance.

Надѣтокъ, *s. m.* *see* **Наддача**.

Надѣточный, *see* **Надбавочный**.

Наддѣтель, *s. m.* — *чица*, *s. f.* outbidder; — *цены*, enhancer.

Наддача, *s. f.* outbidding; increased value; — *цены*, enhancing, enhancement.

Наддѣрный, *adj.* over the door.

Наддирать, надодрѣть, наддрѣть, *v. n.* to tear (a little); || *part. p.* **надодранный**.

Надѣжа, *por.* *see* **Надежда**.

Надежда, *s. f.* hope, trust, expectation; *мечетная, обманчивая* —, vain, false hope; *жить дою*, to live, feed on hope; *жить въ дѣ*, to live in hope; *моя — только на васъ*, my only hope is in you; *вся моя — на него*, my hope is on him, in him; *подающій большія дѣ*, of great expectations; *юноша, подающій большія дѣ*, a youth of great promise; *есть ли какая — на успѣхъ?* is there any chance of success? *онъ не имѣетъ никакой дѣ*, his hopes have failed.

Надежно, *adv.* trustily, securely; *вооружать* —, to proof-arm; || solidly, safely.

Надежность, *s. f.* certitude, certainty; trustiness; || solidity, security, safety.

Надежный, *adj.* sure, certain, positive; steady;

trusty; — *ное средство*, sure means; — *человѣкъ*, a trustworthy man.

Надѣргивать, -гать, -рнуть, *v. a.* to pluck, pull, draw out (in some quantity); || *part. p.* **надѣрганный**.

Надзвѣздный, *adj.* above or over the stars; — *сводъ*, vaulted sky, starry heavens.

Надземный, *adj.* supramundane, superterrene.

Надзирѣние, *s. n.* superintendence, supervision, oversight; inspection.

Надзиратель, *s. m.* inspector, superintendent, overseer, supervisor, surveyor; watcher, warden; *квартильный* —, *see* **Квартильный**; || — *ница*, *s. f.* inspectress; || — *тельскій*, *adj.*

Надзирательство, *s. n.* duty of inspector, inspectorate, inspectorship.

Надзирательша, *s. f.* wife of an inspector.

Надзирать, *v. n.* (*надъ чѣмъ или за чѣмъ*), to inspect, look after, survey, supervise, superintend, oversee; to have the inspection.

Надзорщикъ, *s. m.* — *чица*, *s. f.* superintendent.

Надзоръ, *s. m.* superintendence, supervision, surveillance; oversight, inspection; watch.

Надивиться, *v. n.* to admire sufficiently; *я не могу* —, I could not sufficiently wonder.

Надирать, -дрѣть, *v. a.* to tear, tear up, rend; — *дрѣть кому уши*, to pull one's ears; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be torn, be torn up; || *part. p.* **надраный**.

Надиръ, *s. m. astr.* nadir.

Надѣлывать, -колѣть, *v. a.* to prick; to pierce, bore; to cleave or split (a little); || — *ся*, *v. n.* to split; *fig.* to crack, burst, chap (a little); || *part. p.* **надѣлотый**.

Надколѣнный, *adj.* above the knee.

Надкѣстница, *s. f. anat.* periosteum.

Надкѣстный, *adj. anat.* — *ная плѣва*, periosteum.

Надкрыліе, *s. n. nat. hist.* elytra, elytron, wing-shell, wing-case, sheath; sherd.

Надкрыльный, *adj.* wing-sheathed.

Надкусывать, -кусить, *v. a.* to bite a little; to give a bite.

Надламывать, -ломать, -ломить, *v. a.* to break partly; — *голову*, to stun; *болѣзнь — ломила его*, the disease has worn him out, has broken him down; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be broken a little; || *part. p.* **надломленный**.

Надлежать, *v. imp.* it is necessary, one should, one ought, one must; to want, need; *ему — жалѣ подумать объ этомъ*, he ought to have thought of that.

Надлежѣишій, *adj.* due, necessary; expedient, owing; requisite; required; || proper, convenient; — *чая цѣна*, a proper price; — *щее время*, a proper time, pudding-time; || — *щимъ образомъ, по — щему*, properly, duly, suitably, becomingly, expeditiously; *принять — щимъ образомъ*, to receive in a suitable manner.

Надлѣбье, *s. n.* the upper part of the skull, the part above the forehead.

Надломать, надломить, *see* **Надламывать**.

Надломъ, *s. m.* broken part; || *surg.* fracture.

Надлопаточный, *adj.* above the shoulder-blade, shoulder-bone.

Надменность, *s. f.* haughtiness; arrogance; — *отъ богатства*, purse-pride.

Надменный, *adj.* haughty, arrogant, supercilious; proud; lofty; high-stomached; *нѣмъ ничего — нѣе разбогатѣвшаго бѣдняка*, set a beggar on horseback, he'll ride to the devil; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ти*, — *лы*; — *но обращаться*, to treat haughtily.

Надо, *prep.* *see* **Надъ**.

Надо, **Надобно**, *v. imp.* one must, one should,

one ought; to be necessary; to want, need; to be obliged; **—добно работать**, one must work; **мнѣ—, —добно знать**, I must or I wish to know; **мнѣ—васъ благодарить**, I have to thank you; **кого вамъ—?** whom do you want? **вамъ—пойти туда**, it is proper you should go there; **такъ ему и—, —добно**, he has but what he deserves.

Надобность, *s. f.* need, want, necessity, exigence, exigency; requirement; **въ случаѣ—сти**, in case of need, if necessary; **до этого мнѣ нѣтъ никакой—сти**, that is no matter to me, I don't care for it.

Надобный, *adj.* necessary, wanted, needful, requisite, useful, of use.

Надодрать, *see* Наддирать.

Надоить, *see* Надаивать.

Надоучать, **надоучить**, *v. n.* to importune, annoy; to weary, weary out; || to tire, incommode.

Надолба, *s. f.* **булл.** breast-height; parapet.

Надолбить, *see* Наддлбливать; || *fig.* to make one understand with difficulty.

Надолго, *adv.* for a long time, for a long while; **это не—**, it is not for long, for a long time; **—ли?** for how long?

Надорвать, *see* Надрывать.

Надосаждать, **—сажать**, *v. a.* to spite, vex; to pester, weary, importune; to plague, tease (*extremely, to the utmost*).

Надоумливать, **—умить**, *v. a.* to hint, suggest an idea, a thought; to intimate; || to advise; || *fig.* to put up to; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to frame, think of, conceive an idea of; to bethink one's self.

Надоѣдало, *s. c.* a bore, troublesome, tiresome person.

Надоѣданіе, *s. n.* importunity, troubling, boring.

Надоѣдать, **надоѣсть**, *v. n.* to weary, tire; to annoy; **мнѣ надоѣло**, I am tired, I am weary of; **—кому**, to sit upon one's skirt; **онъ —ѣлъ мнѣ**, I am tired of him; he annoys me; **онъ мнѣ смертельно —ѣлъ**, **—даётъ**, he wearies, tires me to death or annoys me to death.

Надоѣдливость, *s. f.* wearisomeness.

Надоѣдливый, *adj.* weary, wearisome; tiresome; **—во**, *adv.* wearisomely, tiresomely.

Надпиливать, **—лить**, *v. a.* to saw up, saw a little; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be sawed, be sawn a little; || *part. p.* **надпиленный**.

Надписчикъ, **—писатель**, *s. m.* endorser, indorser.

Надписывание, *s. n.* inscribing.

Надписывать, **—писать**, *v. a.* to inscribe, superscribe, address; || *com.* to endorse (a bill of exchange); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be inscribed; || *com.* to be endorsed; || *part. p.* **надписанный**.

Надпись, *s. f.* inscription, superscription, scripture; writing; inscribing; address; || legend (of a coin); || *com.* endorsement, indorsement; **сдѣлать на вексель—**, to indorse a bill of exchange; || **бланковая—**, signature in blank; || *law*, negative (on a request); **возвратить прошение съ —сью**, to refuse the request.

Надпочечный, *adj. anat.* suprarenal.

Надпрестольный, *adj.* above the altar.

Надрёберный, *adj.* supracostal.

Надрубать, **—бить**, *v. a.* to mark, cut into, notch (*with an axe*); || to build up, raise (a house); || *part. p.* **надрубленный**.

Надрубка, *s. f.* **Надрубъ**, *s. m.* place cut into.

Надрывать, **надорвать**, *v. a.* to tear a little; to lacerate; **—сердце**, *fig.* to harrow up the heart; **—животики**, to burst with laughing; || to sprain; **—лошадь**, to jade, knock up, override, overdrive, strain a horse; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to be torn a little; || to break

one's back; to tire one's self, knock one's self up; to strain, founder (*of a horse*); || **—ся надъ чѣмъ**, to toil and moil; **у меня сердце —ваётся видя его страдающимъ**, it breaks my heart to see him suffer; **—ся отъ смѣха**, to split or shake one's sides with laughing; || *part. p.* **надорванный**, lacerated.

Надрывъ, *s. m.* tear; rent; || strain, rupture; || *far.* swaying.

Надрыхнуться, *v. r. pop.* to have a good sleep.

Надрѣзь, *s. m.* cut; incision; notch; incisure; || groove.

Надрѣзывание, *s. n.* cutting in.

Надрѣзывать, **надрѣзать**, *v. a.* to cut in, notch, incise, make an incision; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be cut in, be notched, be incised; || *part. p.* **надрѣзанный**.

Надсада, *s. f.* strain; effort; || sprain on the back; || *far.* swaying.

Надсажать, *see* Надсаживать.

Надсадный, *adj.* toilsome, painful; hard; || requiring too much exertion, effort.

Надсаживать, **Надсаждать**, **надсажать**, *v. a.* to strain, founder; **—лошадь**, to override, overdrive, knock up a horse; || to break a person's back; || to tire out; || **—дѣть кого со смѣху**, to make a person burst with laughter; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to break one's back; to knock one's self up; to overstrain one's self; to tire one's self out; **—дѣться надъ работою**, to overdo one's self; || **—дѣться со смѣху**, to split one's sides with laughing; || *part. p.* **надсаженный**; **—нная (лошадь)**, *far.* chest-foundered (horse).

Надсматривать, **—смотреть**, *v. a.* to survey, overlook, look after; to || to supervise, inspect.

Надсмотрщикъ, *s. m.* **—щипа**, *s. f.* surveyor, surveillant; inspector, overseer; watcher; **—надъ невольниками**, slave-driver.

Надсмотръ, *s. m.* inspection; watch.

Надсмотреть, *see* Надсматривать.

Надсмѣхаться, *see* Насмѣхаться.

Надставить, *see* Надставлять.

Надставка, *s. f.* an eking piece, ekepiece.

Надставлять, **надставить**, *v. a.* to put up; || to eke, put to; to lengthen; **—рукавъ**, to eke out or lengthen a sleeve; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be put, be lengthened; || *part. p.* **надставленный**.

Надстраивать, **Надстривать**, **—строить**, *v. a.* to raise (a wall, a house); to superstruct, build upon; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be built upon; || *part. p.* **надстроенный**.

Надстройка, *s. f.* superstructure, superstruction.

Надстроить, *see* Надстраивать.

Надстрочный, *adj. gram.* above the line, superlineal.

Надсыпать, **надсыпать**, *v. a.* to add by pouring; to fill, fill up; || *part. p.* **надсыпанный**.

Надсѣдать, **—сѣсть**, *v. n.* to sink, sink down; to stoop, stoop down; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to heave, strain one's self; to toil and moil.

Надсѣдъ, *s. m.* **смѣяться до —ду**, to choke with laughter, to burst out laughing.

Надсѣкать, **надсѣчь**, *v. a.* to make the first cut in; to hew in, into, notch; || *part. p.* **надсѣченный**.

Надсѣть, *see* Надсѣдать.

Надсѣчка, *s. f.* incision, cut, notch; groove.

Надсѣчь, *see* Надсѣкать.

Надувало, *s. c.* deceiver, cheat.

Надувальщикъ, *s. m.* **—щипа**, *s. f.* deceiver, cheat.

Надувать, **надуть**, *v. a.* to swell, puff, puff

up; to inflate, sufflate; || to blow up, distend; — *пузырь*, to blow or distend a bladder; *ветромъ надуло стьгу*, the wind has drifted much snow; || to deceive, cheat, dupe, fob off, gull, hocus-pocus; — *кого*, to play the fool with one, to give one the bag to hold, to impose on; || *надуть кому въ уши*, to whisper in a person's ears, to din into one's ears; — *дуть губы*, to pout, to be sulky; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to swell; to be puffed up; || to get or grow proud; to pride one's self; *онъ — дучся при своихъ успѣхахъ*, success has made him proud; || to pout; *я сказалъ ему правду, а онъ — дучся*, I told him the truth and he pouted; || *part. p.* **надутый**.

Надумываться, надуматься, *v. n.* to bethink one's self; || to decide, determine; to be decided, be determined; *наконецъ онъ — малая пхать*, at length he decided to set out; *онъ не — маясь согласился*, he consented to it without hesitation.

Надураться, *v. n.* to play the fool sufficiently; to commit many follies.

Надутость, *s. f.* bombast, emphasis, inflation, turgidness, turgidity (*of style*); || swelling; bloatedness.

Надутый, *adj.* bombastic, inflated, turgid (*style*); || swelled, bloated; puffy, puffed up with, inflated with pride; high-blown; sullen, sulky; — *тѣи щекъ*, bloated cheeks; — *видъ*, sulkiness; || — *то*, *adv.* bombastically, with emphasis.

Надуть, *see* Надувать.

Надушить, *v. a.* to perfume, scent, sweeten; || *chem. med.* to fumigate; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to use perfumes, scent; || *part. p.* **надушенный**.

Надъ, Надо, *prep. instr.* over, on, above, upon, up; *птица паритъ — тькой*, the bird hovers over the river; *сжалиться — кьмъ*, to take pity on a person; *жить — кьмъ нибудь*, to lodge above a person; *вонъ такъ солнце заходитъ — моремъ*, yonder, the sun sets upon the sea; || *трудиться — работой*, to labour at a work; *принять начальство —*, to take command of; *наряжать судъ — кьмъ нибудь*, to bring a person to trial; *господствовать — городомъ*, to command a town.

Надымить, *v. a.* to fill with smoke; to smoke; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be smoked; || *part. p.* **надымлённый**.

Надышать, *v. a.* to warm the air with one's breath; || — *ся*, *v. n.* (*къмъ*), to dote on, be fond of.

Надѣвание, *s. n.* putting on.

Надѣвать, надѣть, *v. a.* to put on, get on (*clothes*); to draw on (*boots*); to wear, don; — *латы*, to put on armour; *fig.* to enter the army; — *ливерю*, to put on livery; *fig.* to turn lackey; — *трауръ*, to go into mourning; — *мундиръ*, to don the uniform; — *кандалы*, to shackle; — *тормазъ*, to skid; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be put on, be got on; || *part. p.* **надѣтый**.

Надѣлать, *v. a.* to make, do, prepare; to get, make ready; — *хлопотъ*, to occasion troubles; — *нечали*, to cause sorrow; — *проказъ*, to commit follies.

Надѣленіе, *s. n.* dealing out, endowment; division, distribution; || conferring; appointment; — *помѣстьемъ*, investiture.

Надѣлка, *s. f.* — *на руль*, *naut.* wood-lock.

Надѣль, *s. m.* portion, part; share; *крестьянскій* —, the land granted to freed peasants by their former masters.

Надѣлять, надѣлѣть, *v. a.* to deal, deal out; to endue, endow; to share, give a share; to gift with; to dispense; *природа не худо — дѣла его*, nature has not been sparing of her gifts to him; *солнце — лѣетъ всякъ своимъ свѣтомъ*, the sun dispenses its light to all; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be dealt,

be endued, be endowed, etc.; || *part. p.* **надѣлённый**.

Надѣяться, *v. n.* to hope, look forward for; *я — дѣюсь только на васъ*, my only hope is in you; — *на Бога*, to trust in God; — *на кого, на что*, to rely upon; — *на слово, на правосудіе*, to rely upon a person's word, on one's justice; — *на свои силы*, to rely on one's strength; *вамъ нечего болѣе —*, your job is done; *онъ сильно — дѣется на*, he is very sanguine of; *могу ли я —, что вы это сдѣлаете?* shall I get you to do this? **надѣюсь!** I dare say!

Наединѣ, *adv.* face to face, between two persons, tête-à-tête, privately, cheek by jowl; *свидѣться —*, to have a private interview; *его нужно видѣть —*, he must be seen in private.

Наѣжиться, *v. r.* to bristle up, get angry; to knit one's brow.

Наѣмникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* mercenary, hireling; stipendiary; || — *ничій*, *adj.*

Наѣмный, *adj.* hired, let; to be let, rentable, lease-hold; mercenary; — *домъ*, a rented house; — *ная карета*, hackney-coach; — *ная плата*, rent, salary; — *ныя войска*, mercenary troops.

Наѣмщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* hirer, lessee, renter, tenant; lodger; || — *щичій*, *adj.*

Наѣмъ, *s. m.* **Наймъ**, *pl.* hiring, hire, rent; *въ наймы*, to hire; *отдавать въ наймы*, to rent, let out; *платить за —*, to pay the rent; *плата за — дома*, rent, house-rent; || *жить по найму* *для въ наймахъ*, to serve, to be or to live in the service of a person.

Нажаловаться, *v. n.* (*на кого*), to lodge, make a complaint against a person.

Нажарить, *v. a.* to roast, toast, broil (*in quantity*); || to heat to excess; || — *ся*, *v. r.* (*на солнцѣ*), to scorch; || *part. p.* **нажаренный**.

Нажатіе, *s. n.* pressure.

Нажать, *see* Нажимать, Нажинать.

Наждаковый, *adj.* — *порошокъ*, emery dust; — *вая бумага (шкурка)*, emery cloth.

Наждакъ, *s. m.* emery.

Нажѣвывать, нажѣвать, *v. a.* to masticate, chew, champ; || *part. p.* **нажѣванный**.

Нажѣчь, *see* Нажигать.

Нажѣвъ, *s. f.* gain, profit; winning; || bait.

Наживать, нажить, *v. a.* to gain, acquire; to make a profit; to get; — *жить состояніе*, to make a fortune; — *жить друзей*, to make friends; — *жить болѣзнь*, to get, catch a disease; — *денегъ*, to treasure up, lay by money; || — *хорошій домъ*, to purchase a good house; — *хлѣбъ*, to earn, get one's bread; — *для существованія*, to pick up a living; — *старость*, to grow old; || — *жить долги*, to contract, incur debts; — *жить бѣду*, to bring a misfortune upon one's self; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to grow rich; to thrive; *онъ нажился на этомъ мѣстѣ*, he has grown rich in that situation; || to live, reside long; *онъ тяжелою правъ, у него домо не наживѣшься*, he is hard to deal with, one cannot live with him long; || *part. p.* **нажитой**; *prov. худо нажитое въ прокъ неидетъ*, ill got, ill spend, ill gotten wealth never prospers; what is got over the devil's back is spent under his belly.

Наживной, *adj.* that may be acquired, acquirable; gainable; || lucrative, profitable; advantageous, advantageous; — *ное мѣсто*, a lucrative employment.

Нажигать, нажѣчь, *v. a.* to burn, prepare by burning; || to heat extremely, heat red-hot; || to scorch, mark by burning; to stamp; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be burnt, be scorched in some quantity; *онъ на этомъ нажѣлся*, he burnt his fingers there.

Нажилиться, *v. r.* to strain one's self; to use one's utmost efforts; to force, exert one's self.

Нажимать, нажать, v. a. to press on; || to press, squeeze, jam; to screw, screw up; || to pinch, nip, hurt (*of shoes*); || *part. p.* **нажатый**.

Нажимной, adj. tech. **-ная гайка**, packing-washer; — **болты** **пеньковой набивки**, packing-bolt; — **винты**, pinching-screw, set-screw.

Нажимчик, s. m. tech. stuffing-box.

Нажим, s. m. pressure; brake.

Нажинать, нажать, v. a. to reap, harvest (*in a certain quantity*); || *part. p.* **нажатый**.

Нажираться, нажраться, v. n. to gorge, gorge one's self; to gormandize

Нажиток, s. m. acquisition.

Нажиточный, adj. lucrative, profitable; easy to be acquired; || **-но, adv.** —ly.

Нажужжать, v. n. to tire with humming; || *fig.* to stun, deafen; to importune, trouble; to be troublesome; to pester, annoy.

Назади, adv. behind; **быть—**, to be behind-hand; to be in arrears; **остаться далеко—**, to remain far behind.

Назад, adv. back, backward, backwards, back again; **велеть принести—**, to order back; **идти—**, to go back; **тянуть—**, to pull back; **это дьло пошло—**, that affair does not answer; **сдвигать шаг—**, to take a step back, backwards; **онъ сдвигал шаг—**, he stepped backwards; **взять—свое слово**, to retract one's word; **взять—свое обещание**, to recall one's promise; **требовать—**, to ask, demand back again; **отдать—**, to give again, give back, give back again, to return; **получить—**, to have again, get again; **уходить—**, to depart again, to set out, off again; **возвратиться—**, to return; to come back; to go back again; **тому—**, ago; **месяц тому—**, about a month ago; **несколько лет тому—**, a few years back, some years ago; **пять лет тому—**, five years ago; **поставить часы—**, to put back a clock, time-piece, watch.

Назад, interj. back! stand back! **опади—**! back there (*coachman*)! **подвиньтесь—**! fall back! stand back!

Название, s. n. name, denomination; appellation; **получить—**, to come, fall under a denomination; || **-книги**, title of a book.

Назвать, see Называть.

Назвониться, v. n. to ring enough, have enough ringing.

Назём, s. m. fat pasture, feeding land; || dung, muck, manure.

Назем, adv. on the ground, on the floor; down.

Назидание, s. n. edification; instruction; tuition.

Назидательный, adj. edifying; edificatory; || **-но, adv.** edifyingly.

Назидать, v. a. to edify; to instruct; || **-ся, v. r.** to be edified, be instructed.

Назло, adv. see Зло.

Назначать, назначить, v. a. to destine, designate; to fix, assign, allot; to appoint; to name (*an heir*); to design for; to consign over; to devote (*time*); **-чить время и место**, to fix or name time and place; **-чить цену**, to fix or name the price; **-что кому**, to settle on, upon; **ему -начили большое жалованье**, they have settled great emoluments on him; **-чить себя преемника**, to appoint or name one's successor; **-чить себя резиденцию**, to take up one's residence; || *med.* to indicate; || **-ся, v. p.** to be destined, be designated; || *part. p.* **назначенный**; **въ -ный день**, at the appointed day.

Назначение, s. n. destination, designation, nomination, appointment; commission; || *fixing (of price)*; || allocation, sum allowed; — **суммы на издержки**, allowance of a sum for expenses.

Назойливость, s. f. importunity; tiresomeness.

Назойливый, adj. importunate, tiresome, troublesome, intrusive; || **-во, adv.** —ly.

Назревание, s. n. ripening, maturing.

Назревать, нарвать, v. n. to ripen, mature, grow ripe; || *med.* to gather to matter, gather or come to a head (*of an abscess*).

Нарзлый, adj. ripe; mature.

Нарзубок, s. m. saw-file, saw-wrest, triangular file.

Нарзубивать, назубить, v. a. to notch, incise (*cogs of a wheel*); || to learn by heart without understanding the sense, learn by rote; || *part. p.* **назубренный**.

Называемый, part. pr. named; **такъ—**, the named, so called; **такъ—благородный человекъ**, a would-be nobleman, self-called, self-styled nobleman.

Называть, назвать, v. a. to call, name, denominate, give a name, title; to term; **назвать кого по имени**, to call one by his name; **онъ названъ по имени своего дяди**, he was called after his uncle; — **каждый предметъ его именемъ**, to call a spade a spade; **какъ называютъ этотъ цытокъ?** what is the name of this flower? **ты назвалъ его!** *interj.* it is you who pronounced his name! || to invite, call together; **назвать гостей**, to invite company; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to call or style one's self; to be called, be named; **онъ назвалъся вашимъ родственникомъ**, he gave himself out to be one of your relatives; || **-ся на что**, to invite one's self; **-ся на обедъ**, to invite one's self to dinner; || *part. p.* **названный**; **-ный братъ, -ная сестра**, lay, convert brother, sister.

Назваться, v. n. to have yawned, gaped enough; || to look at, gaze on, eye, view without interest.

Назююкаться, Назюниться, v. n. pop. to get intoxicated, drunk, tipsy; to be in one's cups.

Назбнуть, -ся, v. n. to chill, benumb; to be chilled, be benumbed.

Наи, particle of the superlative, most; наилучший, the very best; наимелчайший, the lightest.

Наибольше, adv. comp. utmost; above all; **что меня—сердитъ, это...** what vexes me the most, is...

Наивность, s. f. naiveté; artlessness; ingenuousness, simpleness; **врожденная—**, native, unaffected simplicity.

Наивный, adj. naïve; artless; ingenuous, simple, simple-minded, unaffected (*of a person*); || **-но, adv.** —ly; **это -но**, that is candid.

Наигрывать, награть, v. a. to play (*an air*) upon; to play by hearing; — **однимъ пальцемъ**, to thumb over a tune; || **-ся, v. n.** to play enough, have enough of play.

Найденыш, s. m. foundling.

Наизворот, adv. wrong side outwards, inside out, wrong side forward; || in a wrong sense or way.

Наизлёт, adv. see Излеть.

Наизнанку, adv. wrong side out, wrong side outwards; inside out, inside outwards; **надеть пальто—**, to put on a cloak wrong side outwards; **надеть рубашку—**, to put on a shirt inside out; || *fig.* travestied, parodied.

Наизусть, adv. by heart, by rote, without book; **учить—**, to con or con over.

Наилучше, adv. superl. the best, the best possible; as well as can be; **сдѣлай —**, do your best, do as well as possible.

Наилучший, adj. superl. the best; **-шимъ образомъ**, as well as can be, in the best possible way.

Наименование, *s. n.* denomination, name.

Наименовать, *see* Именовать.

Наименьший, *adj. superl.* the least.

Наименше, *adv.* less; the least.

Наймы, *s. m. pl.* *see* Наемъ.

Наипаче, *adv.* above all, particularly, above all things.

Наискиваться, наискаться, *v. n.* to be long in finding, be long seeking.

Наискорѣе, *adv. superl.* the soonest possible, as quick as possible.

Наискорѣйший, *adj. superl.* the quickest, the promptest.

Наискосокъ, наискось, *adv.* aslope, aslant, obliquely, slope; bevel way; askance, askant; *кроить матерію наискось*, to cut stuff slanting.

Найти, *see* Находить.

Найтие, *s. n.* infusion (of the Holy Ghost); *fig.* influence.

Найтивать, *v. a. naut.* to lash, seize.

Найтивъ, *s. m. naut.* lashing, seizing.

Накадить, *v. a.* to incense (*much*); to fill with incense.

Наказаніе, *s. n.* punishment, chastisement; pain, penance; scourging; *въ—*, as a punishment; *какъ—*, *въ видѣ—нія*, by way of punishment; *Божеское—*, chastisement from God; *налагаемое—*, infictive penalties; *—десятого человека*, decimation; *— безъ суда, по произволу*, Lynch-law.

Наказать, *see* Наказывать.

Наказной, *adj.* within bounds, containing orders or instructions; *— атамана*, hetman (of the Cossacks) in the interim.

Наказъ, *s. m.* order; instruction; information; direction; precept.

Наказывать, наказать, *v. a.* to punish, chastise, chasten; *кого*, to discipline; *в. n.* to order, enjoin, charge; *— кажите ему быть осторожнѣе*, urge him to be more prudent; *— ся*, *v. p.* to be punished, be chastised; *part. p.* наказанный.

Накаливаніе, *s. n.* heating.

Накалывать, накалѣть, *v. a.* to make red-hot; *— ся*, *v. r.* to be made red-hot; *part. p.* накалённый, full-hot; *— ный до-бѣла* at a white heat.

Накаль, *s. m.* red-heat.

Накалываніе, *s. n.* (*тѣла*), tattooing, tattoo (of body).

Накалывать, наколѣть, *v. a.* to make holes; to split, cleave; *— лѣть сахару*, to break sugar; to kill; *— лѣть цыплятъ*, to kill many chickens; to prick, stick; *— лѣть пальецъ*, to prick one's finger; to pin, fasten with pins; *— лѣть цветы*, to fasten flowers; *— тѣло*, to tattoo; *— ся*, *v. r.* to prick one's self; to hurt, injure one's self; *part. p.* наколётый.

Наканѣфолить, *see* Канифолить.

Наканунѣ, *adv.* on the eve, a day before; *это случилось—Рождества*, it happened on Christmas eve; *это надобно сдѣлать—*, that should be done overnight.

Накапать, *see* Капывать.

Накапливать, *see* Накоплять.

Накапывать, накоптить, *v. a.* to smoke, smoke-dry (*a certain quantity*); *— ся*, *v. p.* to be smoked; *part. p.* накопченный.

Накапывать, накапать, *v. a.* to pour by drops; to drop on, upon; *— ся*, *v. p.* to be dropped; *part. p.* накапанный.

Накапывать, накопать, *v. a.* to dig, dig up; to hollow; *накопали много картофеля*, they have dug up a quantity of potatoes; *— ся*, *v. p.* to be dug, be dug up; *part. p.* накопанный.

Накармливать, накормить, *v. a.* to nurse,

feed, nourish with; to sate; to fodder (*animals*); *— до сыта*, to satiate; *— ся*, *v. r.* to take one's fill of; to glut one's self; *part. p.* накормленный, fed; *— ный до-сыта, до отвала*, full-crammed.

Накатать, *v. a.* to drive, drive enough; to ride enough; *— письмо*, to write a letter in haste; *— ся*, *v. r.* to have enough driving; *pop.* to drink one's fill; to get drunk; *part. p.* накатанный.

Накатина, *s. f.* balk, joist, beam; girder.

Накатѣть, *see* Накачивать.

Накатникъ, *s. m. build.* joist; little beam; the joists of which they make floors or ceilings.

Накатный, *adj.* — *помолокъ*, *see* Накатъ.

Накатъ, *s. m. arch.* a framing of joists; a flat ceiling (of balks).

Накатывать, накатѣть, *v. a.* to roll (*in some quantity*); to roll on (*a rolling board*); to make drunk; *— ся*, *v. p. r.* to roll; be rolled; *pop.* to get drunk; *part. p.* накатенный.

Накачаться, *v. r.* to swing enough, have enough swinging.

Накачивать, накачать, *v. a.* to pump; *— ся*, *v. p.* to be pumped; *part. p.* накаченный.

Накашивать, косить, *v. a.* to mow (*a certain quantity*); *— ся*, *v. p.* to be mown; *part. p.* накошенный.

Наквашивать, наквасить, *v. a.* to leaven, ferment, sour; *part. p.* наквашенный.

Накидѣть, *see* Накидывать.

Накидка, *s. f.* mantlet, mantelet, short cloak, opera cloak; throwing; a slip on; *въ—ку*, *adv.* used without putting the arms into the sleeves, used without the sleeves; *надѣтъ шинель въ—ку*, to throw a mantle over one's shoulders.

Накидной, *adj.* worn without putting on the sleeves, flung over the shoulders.

Накидывать, накидѣть, *v. a.* to throw, throw on; to fling on; to cast on; *part. p.* накиданный.

Накидывать, накинуть, *v. a.* to throw on; to fling on; to cast on; *— на себя плащъ*, to throw a mantle over one's shoulders; *— нуть на себя платье*, to slip on one's clothes; *— цѣну*, to raise or heighten the price; *— ся*, *v. r.* to throw one's self; to fall upon; to fall foul of; *— ся на что*, to fall on; *— ся на вещь*, to fall upon a thing; *— ся на кою*, to back upon; *животное накидывается на*, the animal springs upon; *накинута на шею*, to clasp a person round the neck; *part. p.* накиннутый.

Накипать, накинѣть, *v. n.* to form by boiling; to be incrustated; *злость—наѣтъ во мнѣ*, I am in a rage.

Накпъ, *s. f.* scum; scale; stalactite; incrustation; *— въ паровомъ котлѣ*, clinker.

Накпѣлый, *adj.* formed by boiling; incrustated.

Накинѣть, *see* Накипать.

Накладка, *s. f.* a thing laid on; *— изъ волосъ*, scratch-wig; addition, rise, impost (*of a price*); trimming (*of a dress*); hasp.

Накладная, *s. f.* wagon-office ticket, bill of parcels, way-bill.

Накладной, *adj.* laid on, put on; superposed; placed one upon the other; added, augmented; false; *— ные усы*, false moustache; artificial; plated; *— ное серебро*, plated silver; *— ная работа*, appliqué work.

Накладный, *adj.* onerous; losing; unprofitable; disadvantageous; *— но*, *adv.* with loss, unprofitably.

Накладъ, *s. m. dim.* накладець, loss, disadvantage; *продавать съ—домъ*, to sell at a loss.

Накладывание, *s. n.* superposition, laying on.

Накладывать, **накласть**, *v. a.* to lay on or upon; to put on or upon; — *тяжестъ на*, to put a burden on; || *пор.* to beat a person soundly; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be laid or put on; || *part. p.* **накладенный**.

Накладывать, **налагать**, **наложить**, *v. a.* to lay on, put on; **наложить контрибуцию**, to lay under contribution; **налагать на себя руки**, to lay violent hands on one's self; to make an attempt on one's own life; *prov. Богъ по силѣ крестъ налагаетъ*, God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb; || to put on, impose, superimpose; — *подать*, to burden with taxes, to assess, tax; to impose a tribute on; **налагать пеню**, to scold; — *на кого штрафъ*, to fine a person, to impose, set a fine on a person; || to load (a cart); — *на преступника оковы*, to load a prisoner with chains; || *-трубку (табакомъ)*, to fill a pipe with tobacco; || to plate; — *золото, серебро на дерево*, to coat wood over with gold, silver; || to add, raise; **наложить цѣну**, to raise the price; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be laid on, be augmented; || *part. p.* **наложенный**.

Наклоняться, *v. r.* (кому), to greet or bow much; || *fig.* to beg, request.

Накласть, *see* **Накладывать**.

Наклевать, *see* **Наклевывать**.

Наклеветать, *v. n.* to calumniate; to traduce, slander.

Наклевывать, **наклевать**, *v. a.* to peck, pick; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to peck or eat enough; || *part. p.* **наклеванный**.

Наклеивать, **наклеить**, *v. a.* to glue on, paste on; to stick; — *ландкарту на полотно*, to mount a map; — *лейте кому носъ, fig.* *see* *Носъ*; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be glued on; || *part. p.* **наклеенный**.

Наклейка, *s. f.* piece glued or pasted on.

Наклейной, *adj.* — *ная работа*, veneering.

Наклеить, *see* **Наклеивать**.

Наклеищикъ, *s. m.* gluer, paster; starcher.

Наклѣпъ, *s. m.* riveting; || calumny, slander; detraction; aspersion.

Наклѣпывать, **наклѣпать**, *v. a.* to rivet, clench; || *v. n.* to calumniate, slander, traduce; || *part. p.* **наклѣпанный**.

Накликать, **накликать**, *v. a.* to call in, call together; to incur; — *на себя*, to bring or draw upon one's self; || *part. p.* **накликанный**.

Наклобучивать, **наклобучить**, *see* **Нахлобучивать**.

Нахлобучка, *see* **Нахлобучка**.

Наклонѣніе, *s. n.* inclination, declivity, bending, stooping; — *къ югу, astr.* southing; || *gram.* mood, mode; *изъявительное* —, the indicative mood; *повелительное* —, the imperative mood.

Наклонить, *see* **Наклонять**.

Наклонность, *s. f.* slope; || inclination, proneness; propensity, propensivity, propensity; disposition; *имѣть—къ добру*, to be virtuously inclined.

Наклонный, *adj.* sloping; prone; sideling; — *ная плоскость, tech.* inclined plane; descent; || (*къ чему*), inclined to, propense; || *-но, adv.* —ly; sideways, sidewise.

Наклонъ, *s. m.* slope, declivity; descent; shelving; acclivity; ascent (of land).

Наклонять, **наклонить**, *v. a.* to incline, decline, bend, stoop; — *нить голову*, to bend the head; — *чашу весовъ*, to turn the scales; — *нить телу*, чтобы вывалитъ изъ нея нагруженное, to tip a cart; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to incline, bend, bow over, bow, stoop; to lean, lean over; — *нитесь, я хочу поправить вашу прическу*, stoop a little that I may arrange your hair; || *part. p.* **наклоненный**.

Наклякаться, *por.* *see* **Наязываться**.

Наковальня, *s. f.* anvil; stiddy; — *съ двумя острыми концами*, beak-iron; || *-ленный, adj.*

Наковывать, **наковать**, *v. a.* to forge on or upon; || to weld; || to forge, prepare; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be forged; || to forge enough; || *part. p.* **накованный**.

Наковыривать, **наковырять**, *v. a.* to pick enough.

Накожный, *adj. med.* cutaneous.

Наколачивать, **наколотить**, *v. a.* to drive in, into, down; to nail; || to knock, put on (hoops); — *обручи*, to hoop (a cask); — *шины*, to case (wheels); — *цѣну*, to raise the price, bid over; || *-кому бока*, to thrash a person; || *-копейку*, to lay by; to hoard, hoard up, treasure up; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be driven in; to be knocked; || *part. p.* **наколоченный**.

Наколдовывать, **наколдовать**, *v. n.* (на кого), to conjure, bewitch, witch; || *v. a.* to obtain by witchcraft, sorcery, earn by conjuring.

Наколка, *s. f.* head-dress.

Наколотить, *see* **Наколачивать**.

Наколѣтъ, *see* **Накалывать**.

Наколѣпывать, **наколѣпать**, *v. a.* to pick, peel; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be picked, be peeled; || *part. p.* **наколѣпанный**.

Наколѣнникъ, *s. m.* knee-cap, knee-guard, boot-top; *tech.* knee-piece.

Наконѣцъ, *adv.* at last, at length, in the end, after all, finally, in fine.

Наконѣчникъ, *s. m. dim.* — *ничекъ*, ferrule, chape (of a scabbard); spear-head; — *стрѣлы*, fork-head; || tag; || point.

Накопать, *see* **Накапывать**.

Накопѣтъ, *see* **Накалывать**.

Накоплѣніе, *s. n.* heaping up, accumulation, agglomeration.

Накоплять, **накопить**, *v. a.* to heap, heap up, accumulate, pile up, hoard up, treasure up; to put up; — *деньги*, to amass money; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to gather; to be heaped up, be accumulated; || *part. p.* **накопленный**.

Накопѣтъ, *see* **Накапывать**.

Накопѣтъ, *see* **Закопѣтъ**.

Накормить, *see* **Накармливать**.

Накосить, *see* **Накашивать**.

Накоѣстница, *s. f. med.* splent, tumour (of the pastern of a horse); throughsplent (horse's disease).

Накосъ, *adv.* aslope, obliquely.

Накрадывать, **накрасть**, *v. a.* to amass by theft; || *part. p.* **накраденный**.

Накраивать, **накроить**, *v. a.* to cut, cut out; to prepare by cutting (stuff); || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be cut; || *part. p.* **накроенный**.

Накрапывать, **накрапать**, *v. n.* to fall in small drops; to sprinkle, dash, trickle, drop; *дождь -пываетъ*, rain-drops begin to fall; || to freckle, spot; to pink; || *part. p.* **накрапанный**.

Накрахмаливание, *s. n.* starching.

Накрахмаливать, **накрахмалить**, *v. a.* to starch; || *part. p.* **накрахмаленный**.

Накрашивать, **накрасить**, *v. a.* to dye; to tinge, colour (in quantity); || *-ся*, *v. r.* to be dyed, be tinged; || *part. p.* **накрашенный**.

Накрѣнивать, **накрѣнить**, *see* **Крѣпить**.

Накрѣсть, *adv.* across, cross, crosswise; *со сложенными—руками*, cross-armed.

Накривляться, *v. n.* to make wry faces.

Накричать, *v. n.* to tire out with crying; || *-ся*, *v. n.* to cry or bawl enough.

Накроить, *see* **Накраивать**.

Накрѣсать, *see* **Крѣмса**.

Накропать, *v. a.* to build with mud; || to patch, botch; || to dabble (verses).

Накрошить, *v. a.* to crum, crumble, mince; || *part. p.* **накрошенный**.

Накручивать, накрутить, *v. a.* to twist or twirl; || to load or lay on (a cart); || *part. p.* **накрученный**.

Накрывание, *s. n.* covering.

Накрывать, накрыть, *v. a.* to cover, lay over, overspread; —на стол, to lay the cloth, to spread the table; —крыть голову шляпою, to put on one's hat; —чашку, to turn a cup down or up; || to detect, catch, surprise; его —крыли на месте преступления, he was caught in the act, in the very act; || to leap, cover (of a stallion); || —ся, *v. r.* to wrap one's self up, cover one's self; to put on one's hat; to be covered; **накройтесь!** be covered! || *part. p.* **накрытый**.

Накрывка, *s. f.* cover; lid.

Накрёпко, *adv.* strongly, fast, closely; vigorously; firmly; immovably; **привязать**—, to fasten strongly or firmly; || severely; —запретить, to forbid severely.

Нактоуз, *s. m. naut.* binnacle; || —тоузный, *adj.* —ная лампа, binnacle-lamp.

Накудесить, *see* Кудесить.

Накуликатся, *pop. see* Назюкаться.

Накупать, закупить, *v. a.* to buy, buy up, purchase; || *part. p.* **накупленный**.

Накупаться, *v. r.* to bathe one's self enough.

Накуривать, накурить, *v. n.* to perfume; || to smoke, smoke much; || *v. a.* to distill; || —ся, *v. n.* to have smoked enough; || *part. p.* **накуренный**.

Накуролесить, *see* Напроказить.

Накутить, *v. n.* to commit follies.

Накутывать, накутывать, *v. a.* to wrap, wrap up, muffle up; || *part. p.* **накутанный**.

Налавливать, наловить, *v. a.* to catch, trap; || —ся, *v. p.* to be caught; || *part. p.* **наловленный**.

Налагать, наложить, *v. a.* to lay on, put on, impose; —мо или ярем на кого, *fig.* to oppress, persecute a person; || —ся, *v. p.* to be laid on; || *see* Накладывать.

Налаживать, наладить, *v. a.* to mend, repair; || to train, bring up, accustom; || to tune (an instrument); —дить дело, to put an affair in the right way; || to repeat everlastingly the same thing; repeat over and over again; —диль одну тенью, *see* Пёсня; || —ся, *v. r.* дело —живается, matters begin to take a good turn; || *part. p.* **налаженный**.

Налакпировать, налакпировать, *see* Лакировать.

Налакомиться, *v. n.* to have eaten enough dainties.

Наламывать, наломать, *v. a.* to break, shatter, shiver, smash (in quantity); || —ся, *v. p.* to be broken, be shattered; || *part. p.* **наломанный**.

Налащивать, налощить, *see* Лощить.

Налгать, налечь, *v. n.* to lie, tell lies; || (на кого), to slander, calumniate; || —ся, *v. n.* to have enough of telling lies.

Налегать, налечь, *v. n.* to lie on, upon, press, bear on, upon, lean, rest, recline upon; —на весла, to ply one's oars; || *fig.* to oppress; || —ся, *v. r.* to lean, apply one's self.

Налегать, *adv.* lightly; **нахать**—, to travel lightly supplied.

Наледенный, *adj.* covered with ice, iced.

Наледенуть, *v. n.* to be covered, become overspread with ice; to freeze.

Налезать, *v. a.* to get or catch by lying (a bed-sore); || *v. n.* to lie; тутъ не долго —жить, one cannot lie long here; || —ся, *v. n.* to have enough lying.

Налетать, налетать, *v. n.* to fly on, upon; to fall upon; to alight, stoop (of birds); эта птица уже недолго —лететь, this bird will not fly long; орелъ —тёль на..., the eagle made a stoop at...; —на неприятеля, to rush upon the enemy; || съ комнату —тёло много пыли, the room is filled with dust; —тёло много листьевъ, many leaves have fallen.

Налётный, *adj.* flying on; || fallen on, upon.

Налёт, *adv.* flying, on the wing; on the volley; стрелять, убить птицу—, to shoot a bird flying, on the wing; поймать мяч—, to catch the ball at the bound.

Налёт, *s. m.* sudden attack or onset, swoop; || stoop (of birds of prey); || съ налёту, flying, in flying upon, in its flight, on the wing; || —(на плодахъ), efflorescence, efflorescency; || *chem.* flowers.

Налетялый, *see* Налетный.

Налететь, *see* Налетать.

Налечь, *see* Налегать.

Наливать, налить, *v. a.* to pour, pour in, on; to fill up (a bottle with); || —лить чашку чаю, to pour out a cup of tea; || —лить стаканъ пива, to fill a glass with beer; || —чёмъ (для настоя), to infuse; || to spill; || —воду на полъ, to spill water on the ground; || to cast, found; || —пушекъ, to cast a certain number of cannons; || —свечей, to mould a quantity of candles; || —ся, *v. r.* to be poured, be filled; to fill with juice; || *v. n.* to seed; **рожь наливаются**, the rye is swelling; || **оспа наливается**, small-pox is rising or suppurating; || **глаза —лились кровью**, the eyes are blood-shot; || *naut.* —ся водою, to leak, water; || —ся прёсною водою, to take in fresh water; || *part. p.* **налитой**.

Наливка, *s. f.* infusion, liquor; || pouring, pouring in; filling (with liquids).

Наливной, *adj.* clear, transparent; —ное яблоко, a transparent, pellucid apple; || *mech.* —ное колесо, overshot wheel.

Наливняк, *s. m. nat. hist.* infusory.

Наливочный, *adj.* of liquor; || —ный животная, *nat. hist.* infusoria, animalcules; || —ное или первообразное животное, protozoan; || *see* Наливнякъ.

Наливчатый, *see* Наливной.

Наливъ, *s. m.* sap, juice (of fruits); бѣлый—, a kind of apple; || infusion; || *agr.* —зеренъ, ripening.

Наливаться, *see* Назюкаться.

Налимъ, *s. m. ichth.* eel-pout, cabos, lote, ling, burbot; || —мий, *adj.*

Налипёвывать, налипёвывать, *see* Липевать.

Налипать, налипнуть, нальнуть, *v. n.* to stick, cleave; to cling to; to adhere to.

Налитографировать, *see* Литографировать.

Налить, *see* Наливать.

Наличникъ, *s. m. arch.* door-case, casing (of a door); || plate, scutcheon (of a lock); || visor (of a shako); || *mech.* —золотника, sliding face or plate.

Наличность, *s. f.* cash, ready money; || effectiveness.

Наличный, *adj.* ready money, in cash; —ные деньги, ready money, money in cash; **платить —ными деньгами**, to pay cash down, pay in hard cash, in ready money, pay off; **заплатить за что тотчасъ же —ными деньгами**, to pay down money upon the nail, on the nail; **продавать, покупать на —ные деньги**, to sell for ready money, to buy with ready money; **превратить въ —ные деньги**, to turn into cash; || effective; —составъ войска, the effective force of an army; || front; —ная сторона дома, the front, front or fore part of a house.

Налобникъ, *s. m.* frontlet; || frontal, front-stall (of a horse).

Налобный, *adj.* frontal, of the forehead.

Налобываться, *see* Нацѣловаться.

Наловить, *see* Налавливать.

Налогъ, *s. m.* tax, imposition, duty; contribution, impost; *поголовный*—, income-tax, poll-money, poll-tax;—*въ пользу бѣдныхъ*, poor-rate; *распредѣлять—въ пользу бѣдныхъ*, to make a poor-rate.

Наложение, *s. n.* laying on, putting on; || imposition;—*податей, пошлинъ*, assessment or imposition of taxes, of dues; || seizure;—*запрещенія*, law, seizure (of an estate);—*ареста*, arrest.

Наложить, *v. a.* to lay on, put on; *see* Накладывать.

Наложница, *s. f.* concubine; || **наложнический**, **наложничій**, *adj.*

Наложничество, *s. n.* concubinage.

Налой, *s. m.* reading-desk, book-stand, pulpit (in a church); || **налойный**, *adj.*

Налокотникъ, *s. m.* elbow-guard.

Наломать, *see* Наламывать.

Налопаться, *v. r. pop.* to gorge or gormandize one's self.

Налощить, *v. a.* to gloss, polish.

Налудить, *see* Лудить.

Налупить, *see* Лупить.

Налущить, *see* Лущить.

Налъво, *adv.* to the left, on the left, at the left, leftward; *повернуть—*, to turn to the left.

Налъзать, **налъзть**, *v. n.* to climb in, clam-ber in.

Налѣпка, *s. f.* sticking or pasting on; || a thing stuck on.

Налѣплять, **налѣпливать**, **налѣпнть**, *v. a.* to stick, glue on, paste on;—*одно на другое*, to stick, glue two things together, to put a thing upon another; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be stuck, be pasted on; || *part. p.* **налѣпленный**.

Налюбоваться, *v. n.* (*чѣмъ*), to admire sufficiently.

Налыцать, *v. a.* to botch, cobble;—*на лицо бѣлизны*, to dab or put much paint on one's face.

Намагнетизировать, *see* Магнетизировать.

Намагничивать, **намагнитить**, *v. a.* to magnetize, touch with a magnet.

Намазывать, **намазывать**, *v. a.* to smear on, upon; || to coat with, lay on a coat of; to cover with;—*саломъ*, to grease;—*мазью*, to salve, anoint with salve;—*дегтемъ*, to tar;—*краской*, to put or lay a coat of paint on;—*масло на хлѣбъ*, to spread butter on bread; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to rub, coat one's self with; || *part. p.* **намазанный**.

Намакивать, **намакать**, *v. a.* to dip (*can-dles*).

Намалѣвывать, **намалѣвать**, *see* Малѣ-вать.

Намалывать, *see* Молотъ.

Намарывать, **намарать**, *v. a.* to dirty, soil; to spot, stain; to besmear; to blot (*a book*); to scrawl, scribble (*paper*); || *part. p.* **намаранный**.

Намасливать, **намаслить**, *v. a.* to oil, butter; to grease; to rub with oil or butter; || *—ся*, *v. r. p.* to rub one's self with oil; to be oiled; || *part. p.* **намасленный**.

Наматывать, **намотать**, *v. a.* to wind, wind on, upon;—*на катушки*, to spool; || to squander;—*тать домогъ*, to contract, incur debts; || *—тать себя на усъ*, *fig.* to take as a warning; || *part. p.* **намотанный**.

Намахать, *v. a.* to brandish, air, wave; to waft sufficiently; || *—ся*, *v. n.* *—ся вперомъ*, to fan one's self sufficiently.

Намачиваніе, *s. n.* wetting, soaking.

Намачивать, **намочить**, *v. a.* to wet, soak, moisten, sop, water-soak, steep; || to macerate; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be wet, be soaked; || *part. p.* **намоченный**, wet, sopped.

Намашать, **намастить**, *v. a.* to rub with balm, anoint with balsam; || *—ся*, *v. r. p.* to rub one's self with balm; to be rubbed with balm; || *part. p.* **намащенный**.

Намашивать, **намосить**, *v. a.* build. to pave; || to floor, board; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be paved; to be floored; || *part. p.* **намощенный**.

Намедни, *adv. pop.* lately, the other day.

Намежѣвывать, **намежѣвать**, *see* Меже-вать.

Намекать, **намекнуть**, *v. n.* to hint, give a hint, insinuate, intimate; to allude to;—*кнѣтъ о чемъ*, to give one a hint of a thing;—*кните ему объ этомъ*, hint that to him;—*въ разговоръ на кого*, to point one's discourse at a person; *на что онъ —каетъ?* what does he refer to?—*кнѣтъ что говоритъ или дылатъ*, to give one his cue.

Намѣкъ, *s. m.* hint, insinuation, suggestion, intimation, allusion; *помятъ—*, to take the hint; *въ видъ —ка*, impliedly, by implication.

Намерзать, **намерзнуть**, *v. imp.* to freeze on.

Намерзлый, *adj.* frozen on.

Намерзнуться, *v. n.* to be chilled with cold.

Наметать, **намести**, *v. a.* to sweep on, upon; || *part. p.* **наметанный**.

Намѣтъ, *s. m.* cover, wrapper (*of a tent*); || tent; || lace; thread, string; || *arch.* shed, pent-roof; || *mil.* mantelet, mantling (*of a scutcheon*); || cast-net.

Намѣтывать, **наметать**, **наметнуть**, *v. a.* to cast on; || to tack (*any material*); ||—*икру*, to spawn; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be cast on, be tacked on; || *v. r.* to have a steady hand; to be able, become skillful; || *part. p.* **наметанный**.

Нами, *instrum. case of the pers. pron.* Мы, by us, through us, with us; *удите за—*, follow us.

Наминать, **намять**, *v. a.* to knead; to tread, work; || to bruise, crush;—*ногу*, to bruise one's foot (*with much walking*);—*мять бока*, *fig.* to beat to a mummy, to cudgel; || to ripple, rumple, tumble, crease, crumple; || *part. p.* **намятый**.

Наминка, *s. f.* quantity kneaded; || bruise, rumple, crease; || *far.* swimmer (*of a horse*).

Намозоливать, **намозолить**, *v. a.* to get corns (*through hard work*); ||—*золить глаза*, *pop.* to become an eye-sore; || *part. p.* **намозоленный**.

Намокать, **намокнуть**, *v. n.* to get or become wet.

Намоклый, *adj.* wet, steeped, soaked.

Намокнуть, *see* Намокать.

Намолачивать, **намолотить**, *v. a.* to thrash, beat out (*a certain quantity of corn*); || *part. p.* **намолоченный**.

Намолоть, *s. m.* the quantity of corn thrashed or obtained by thrashing.

Намолоть, *v. a.* to grind (*a quantity*); || to talk nonsense, tell idle stories; || *part. p.* **намолотый**.

Намоль, *s. m.* the quantity of grain ground.

Наморазивать, **наморозить**, *v. a.* to freeze sufficiently; || *part. p.* **намороженный**.

Намордникъ, *s. m.* muzzle.

Наморщивать, **наморщить**, *v. a.* to wrinkle; to shrivel, pucker;—*лобъ, брови*, to frown; to knit one's brows; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to knit; *немного —ся*, to give a slight frown; || *part. p.* **наморщенный**.

Намосить, *see* Намашивать.

Намотать, *see* Наматывать.

Намочить, *see* Намачивать.

Намошённичать, *-ся*, *v. n.* to get or obtain by roguery; to pick pockets.

Намусливать, намуслить, *see* Муслить.

Намутить, *v. a.* to muddy, muddle, make muddy; to thicken; || to disturb.

Намучиться, *v. r.* to torment one's self; to plague one's self; to worry.

Намучить, *v. a.* to cover with flour.

Намь, *dat. case of the pers. pron. pl.* Мы, for us, to us; — *остаётся только уйти*, we have nothing left but to withdraw; — *нужно работать*, we are obliged to work; *дайте—*, give us.

Намывать, намывать, *v. a.* to wash, wash up; || *v. imp.* to increase by alluvion; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to wash one's self sufficiently; || *part. p.* **намытый**.

Намывной, *adj.* alluvial, alluvious, increased by alluvion; — *слой*, *geol.* alluvium.

Намыз, *s. m.* alluvion, alluvium.

Намыкаться, *v. n. por.* to have wandered about enough; to have idled enough.

Намыливать, намылить, *v. a.* to soap; to lather (*for shaving the beard*); — *лить кому голову*, *fig.* to rate or scold a person, to give it to a person; to reprimand severely; to lecture a person, to ring one a peal: to ring a peal in one's ears; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to soap one's self; || *part. p.* **намыленный**.

Намыть, *see* Намывать.

Намыливать, намылить, *v. a.* to chalk, chalk on; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to chalk one's self; || *part. p.* **намыленный**.

Намынивать, намынять, *v. a.* to exchange, change; to barter, truck; || *part. p.* **намыненный**.

Намыряться, *v. n.* to have an intention to; to intend, design, purpose; *я — вылся такь сдѣлатъ*, it was so intended by me.

Намырение, *s. n.* intention, intent, design; purpose; project; *съ — ниемъ*, through design, by design, with design, on purpose, on set purpose, intentionally; *безъ всякаго — ния*, without any purpose, quite unintentionally; *съ хорошимъ — ниемъ*, well-intentioned; *если мои — ния исполнятся*, if I succeed in my projects.

Намыривать, намырять, намырять, *v. a.* to measure; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be measured; || *part. p.* **намыренный**.

Намытникъ, *s. m.* lord-lieutenant, viceroy; || *vicar*, || *superior (of a monastery)*.

Намытническій, *adj.* of lord-lieutenant; || *vicarial*, *vicarious*.

Намытничество, *s. n.* lieutenantcy, viceroyalty, government; || *vicariate*, *vicarship*.

Намытничій, *see* Намытническій.

Намысто, *adv.* *see* Въмѣсто.

Намытить, *see* Намычать.

Намытка, *s. f.* mark, trace; sign.

Намычать, намычивать, намытить, *v. a.* to mark, mark on, set a mark; to sign; to stamp; || to state, give tokens of; || to have in view; || to aim, point; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be marked, be signed, etc.; || *part. p.* **намыченный**.

Намышивать, намышать, *v. n.* to mix, mingle, intermingle; to blend; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be mixed, be mingled; || *part. p.* **намышанный**.

Намышивать, намысить, *v. a.* to knead (*paste*); to work (*clay*); || *part. p.* **намышенный**.

Намызять, намызнуть, *v. n.* to soften; to melt; to be mollified.

Намыть, *see* Наминать.

Намышивать, намысить, *v. a.* to bring (*a quantity*); || *part. p.* **намышенный**.

Намысенье, *s. n.* bringing on; heaping up.

Намызывать, намызывать, *v. a.* to string,

thread; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be strung; || *part. p.* **намызанный**.

Намытсѣль, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* hirer, leaseholder.

Намымать, намыять, *v. a.* to hire, take, take on hire, rent; to engage (*a servant*); to hire (*a labourer*); — *нять домъ*, to take a house; — *нять въ услужение*, to engage the service of one; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to hire one's self out; to be hired; to enter into an engagement; || *part. p.* **намытой**.

Намба, *s. f.* nankeen; || *-ковый*, *adj.*

Намосить, наместить, *v. a.* to bring; — *на булану*, to set down; || to carry, bear, convey, waft; || to heap up, pile up; to drift; || — *кому побой*, to give or deal a person blows, to strike a person; — *раны*, to wound a person; — *оскорбление*, to insult a person; — *на кого*, to stand against one; || — *яицъ*, to lay eggs (*in some quantity*); || — *поражение армии*, to defeat, rout an army, put an army to the rout; || *v. imp.* *ветромъ нанесло много снѣгу*, the wind drifted much snow; *корабль нанесло на берегъ*, the ship ran aground; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be brought; to be borne; || to hit against; || *part. p.* **нанесённый**.

Намосить, *see* Намашивать.

Намосный, *adj.* heaped up, piled up; || alluvious, alluvial; — *пласть*, *geol.* alluvium.

Намосъ, *s. m.* heap, pile; || alluvion, alluvium, drift; — *земли*, *geol.* alluvium.

Намоскъ, *s. m.* nainsook.

Намыжиться, *v. r.* to indulge one's self at one's ease.

Намыхаться, *v. n.* to smell at one's ease (*flowers*); to snuff (*tobacco*).

Намыть, *see* Намаывать.

Наоборотъ, *adv.* on the wrong way, contrary, vice-versa; *читать —*, to read backwards; *чистить щеткой сукно —*, to brush cloth against the nap; *понимать что —*, to misconstrue a thing.

Наобумъ, *adv.* without thinking; *говорить —*, to speak at random, without thinking; *я — ничего не говорю*, I don't speak without sufficient vouchers.

Наострить, *see* Навастривать.

Наоткосъ, *adv.* slantly, slantwise; obliquely, askant.

Наотмашъ, *adv.* with the back of the hand; *ударить —*, to deal a back-stroke; *ударъ —*, a back-handed blow.

Наотрѣзъ, *adv.* bluntly, flatly; *отказать кому —*, to refuse a person decidedly.

Наохотиться, *v. n.* to chase, hunt sufficiently.

Нападѣть, напасть, *v. a.* to fall on or upon; to attack, assail, assault, beset; *онъ напалъ на плоды*, he fell upon the fruits; — *на пороки*, *fig.* to attack vices; || to spring on or upon (*as an animal*); to stoop (*as a bird*); || to oppress, persecute one; to vex, molest; *всѣ на него — даютъ*, everybody annoys him; || to seize, come over, upon; *на него — пала тоска*, — *палъ страхъ*, he is overwhelmed with grief, he is seized with fright, with fear; *на него — даётъ сонъ*, he is overcome with sleep, sleep steals upon him; *я — палъ на мысль*, I conceived an idea, an idea came into my head; — *пасть на кого*, to come athwart one's back, come athwart one; to give one a brush; — *пасть съ бранью*, *съ кулаками*, to be upon the bones; *я — палъ на него съ слабой стороны*, I got the blind side, I got on the blind side of him; — *пасть на слѣдъ*, to be upon the scent; *hunt. собака — пала на слѣдъ зятря*, the dog is on the scent.

Нападѣние, *s. n.* attack, onset; swoop; *mil.* aggression, charge; — *хищной птицы на добычу*,

stop; возобновить —, to return to the charge; выдержать —, to stand the charge.

Нападѣн, *s. m. pl.* aggressions; vexations; rebukes; cavils; журнальные, газетные —, attacks in journals, newspapers.

Нападывать, нападать, *v. n.* to fall (*in quantity*); to fall on, upon; ночью —падало много снега, much snow has fallen during the night.

Напаивание, *s. n.* watering (*of animals*), giving to drink.

Напаивать, напаять, *v. a.* to solder upon; || —ся, *v. p.* to be soldered upon; || *part. p.* напаянный.

Напайвать, напоить, *v. a.* to give to drink; to water, supply with water; напоить чмъ, to season; || to intoxicate, inebriate; to make drunk or tipsy; || —ся, *v. r.* to be watered or be supplied with water (*of animals*); || to get intoxicated or drunk, get tipsy; || *part. p.* напоенный, watered.

Напайка, *s. f.* a piece soldered upon.

Напакостить, *v. n.* to mar, foul, spoil; to commit obscenities; —кому, to do wrong, do some dirty action to a person.

Напалзывать, наползти, *v. n.* to crawl, creep in, into; || to enter by crawling.

Напалоко, *s. m.* finger-stall.

Напамять, *adv.* by heart.

Напаривать, напарить, *v. a.* to steam; to stew; || to bathe; || to rub (*in a bath-room*); —спину, *fig.* to thrash; || —ся, *v. r.* to bathe, rub one's self; to get a good sweat; || *part. p.* напаренный.

Напарье, *s. n.* auger, bolt-auger, countersink, wimble; *build.* boring-tools, bore-bit.

Напасать, напасить, *v. a.* to lay, take in a stock; to provision, stock one's self (*with*); || *part. p.* напасенный.

Напасить, *v. n.* to provide one's self or furnish enough; на него не —бёшься денег, платья, one can never supply him with enough money, with clothes, he would wear out iron.

Напасть, *s. f.* misfortune, disaster.

Напасть, *see* Нападать.

Напахивать, пахать, *v. a.* to plough, till (*a certain quantity of ground*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be ploughed; || *part. p.* паханный.

Напахтать, *v. a.* to churn (*a certain quantity of butter*); || *part. p.* папахтанный.

Напачкать, *v. a.* to daub on, dirty; to soil, sully; || *part. p.* напачканный.

Напаять, *see* Напаивать.

Напекать, напечь, *v. a.* to bake (*a certain quantity*); || *part. p.* напеченный.

Напенять, *v. n.* (*на кого*), to load a person with reproaches.

Наперёбой, *see* Наперерывъ.

Наперёд, *adv.* before, in front.

Наперёдъ, *adv.* beforehand; || *prep.* before, forward; —всего, first of all.

Наперекоръ, *adv.* in despite, in spite of; against the will of; идти—судьбы to bid defiance to fate.

Наперерывъ, *adv.* in emulation of; — друг перед другом, vying with each other.

Напереть, *see* Напирать.

Наперехватъ, *see* Наперерывъ.

Наперсникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* counsel-keeper, favourite, confidant; || pectoral, breast-plate (*of jews*); || —нический, —ничий, *adj.*

Наперсный, *adj.* pectoral, worn on the breast.

Наперстоко, *s. m. dim.* —точекъ, thimble; ring-thimble (*of tailors*); || —точный, *adj.*

Наперсточная трава, *see* Наперстянка.

Наперстянка, *s. f. bot.* digitalis, fox-glove.

Напечатать, *v. a.* to print, impress, imprint; to stamp (*on, upon*); || to publish; || *part. p.* напечатанный.

Напечатлѣвать, напечатлѣть, *v. a.* to impress, engrave, imprint (*on the mind, memory, heart*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be impressed, be engraved, be imprinted.

Напечь, *see* Напекать.

Напешрять, напестрить, *v. a.* to streak, checker; || —ся, *v. p.* to be streaked, be checkered; || *part. p.* напешренный.

Напиваться, напиться, *v. n.* to drink enough, drink one's fill; to quench, slake one's thirst; || to get intoxicated, get drunk, tipsy; — до-пьяна, *prop.* to be as tipsy as a thrush in a vineyard.

Напилывать, напилить, *v. a.* to saw, file; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sawed, be filed; || *part. p.* напильный.

Напилокъ, *s. m. dim.* —лочекъ, file; мелко-зубчатый —, straight file, smooth file; грубой —, dead file; плоский —, flat-file; || —лочный, *adj.*

Напильникъ бруско́вый, *s. m.* arm-file, rubber.

Напирать, напереть, *v. a.* to press; — на дверь, to press against the door; особенно — (*на какое либо слово*), to lay emphasis on.

Написать, *v. a.* to have written, have composed (*of a literary work*); to take in writing; — о неправдѣ, to write off; — словечко, to write word, send word; || — масляными красками, to paint in oil; || *part. p.* написанный.

Напитать, *see* Напityвать.

Напитокъ, *s. m. dim.* —точекъ, drink, beverage; liquor; крепкие, горячительные — тѣя, spirituous liquors, spirits.

Напityвать, напityть, *v. a.* to satisfy, satiate, sate; || to impregnate, imbue (*with*), soak (*in*); to saturate; to season; || —ся, *v. r.* to take one's fill of, glut one's self with; to become impregnated, be imbued with; || *part. p.* напityтанный.

Напиться, *see* Напиваться.

Напихивать, напихать, напихнуть, *v. a.* to thrust in, into, poke in, fill; to put in; || —ся, *v. r.* to thrust one's self; || *part. p.* напиханный.

Напичкать, *v. a.* to stuff, cram; || —ся, *v. r.* to gormandize; to stuff or cram one's self; || *part. p.* напичканный, full-stuffed.

Наплавать, наплавить, *v. a.* to float (*wood*); || to melt down (*a metal*); to smelt, fuse; || *part. p.* наплавленный.

Наплакать, *v. a.* (*глаза*), to cry too much; to injure one's eyes by weeping; — себя болѣзнь, to fall ill through weeping; || —ся, *v. n.* to weep enough; я —кался съ нимъ, I had much trouble with him.

Напластать, *v. a.* to slice, cut into slices; || *part. p.* напластанный.

Напластованіе, *s. n. geol.* layer.

Наплѣвывать, наплѣвать, *v. n.* to spit much or all about; || *fig.* to set at naught, at defiance; —вать я хочу на твои угрозы, I don't care a fig for your threats; —вать на rope! *interj.* hang care! it killed the cat! || *part. p.* наплѣванный.

Наплѣскивать, наплѣскать, *v. a.* to splash on, upon; to gush, spurt; || —ся, *v. p.* to be splashed enough; || *part. p.* наплѣсканный.

Наплетать, наплести, *v. a.* to tress, plat, plait, braid; || *fig.* to rave, talk nonsense; || —ся, *v. p.* to be tressed, be plated, be plaited; || *part. p.* наплетѣнный.

Наплече, *s. n.* Наплечникъ, *s. m.* shoulder-piece (*of armour*).

Наплодить, *v. a.* to bring forth, bear, give birth to; || to be prolific; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to multiply, be multiplied.

Наплутаться, *v. n.* to have enough of wandering about.

Наплутовать, *v. n.* to swindle, cheat, trick; || *v. a.* to gain by swindling or cheating; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to cheat to one's heart's content.

Наплывать, **наплыть**, *v. n.* to swim or sail on; to float against, swim against accidentally; to run against, run aground (*of a ship*); *отъ дождя* — **плыло** много грязи, the rain dragged much mud; || to flow in.

Наплавной, *adj.* floating; || alluvial; || flowed in.

Наплывъ, *s. m.* mire, lime, anything that has flowed in; || — *на деревьяхъ*, spunk; || *fig.* influx (*of people, goods*).

Наплыть, *see* Наплавать.

Наплъневѣлый, *see* Заплъсневѣлый.

Наплясать, *v. a.* to catch or earn in dancing; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to have enough dancing; *онъ у меня* — **пляшется за это**, I will lead him a dance for it; I will make him smart for it.

Наповалъ, *adv.* totally; *убить* —, to kill on the spot, kill fairly.

Напоганить, *v. a.* to soil, dirty; to pollute.

Наподавать, *v. a.* (*пару*), to increase the quantity of steam.

Наподобіе, *adv.* like, in like manner as; in imitation of, after the manner of, in the fashion of.

Наподрядъ, *adv.* by the job; *продавать, покупать* —, to sell, buy by the lump.

Наподхватъ, *adv.* quickly, rapidly, swiftly, promptly, speedily; in no time, in a trice.

Напоёніе, *see* Напаяваніе.

Напоить, *see* Напаявать.

Наползать, *see* Напалзывать.

Наполненіе, *s. n.* filling; stuffing.

Наполнять, **наполнить**, *v. a.* to fill, fill out, cram; to stuff; — *до краевъ*, to fill up; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be filled; to cram, fill one's self (*with*); *зала* — **няется народомъ**, the hall begins to be crowded; || *part. p.* **наполненный**, full, full-charged; **-ный** чмъ, full-fraught; **-ный** доверху, full-laden; **-ный** отъелами, банками, shoaly.

Наполоть, *v. a.* to weed (*tuch*); || *part. p.* **наполотый**.

Напомаживать, **напомадить**, *v. a.* to put pomatum; to pomatum; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to put pomatum to one's hair; || *part. p.* **напомаженный**.

Напоминаніе, *s. n.* reminding.

Напомять, **напомнить**, **напомянуть**, *v. n.* to remind, put in mind of, call to mind, call to remembrance; — *мнѣ* **мнѣ о немъ**, remind me of him; — *о прошедшемъ*, to recall the remembrance or the memory of the past; *мнѣ не нужно этого* —, I need not be reminded of it; *это мнѣ* — **наеть**, this reminds me of.

Напоминовеніе, *see* Напомяваніе.

Напорашивать, **напорашить**, *v. a.* to dust, powder; *напорашило снѣгу*, the snow covers the ground slightly; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be dusted, be powdered; || *part. p.* **напорашенный**.

Напорожнѣ, *adv.* empty; without freight or load, without passengers.

Напоръ, *s. m.* shock, pressure; — *внѣра*, wind-shock; || *mil.* attack.

Напоследокъ, *adv.* at last, after all, finally.

Напоследяхъ, *adv. pop.* towards the end, at the tail end.

Напотѣлый, *adj.* covered with sweat; in perspiration.

Напотѣть, **-ся**, *v. n.* to perspire, sweat much.

Направѣть, *see* Направлять.

Направка, *s. f.* setting, sharpening.

Направленіе, *s. n.* direction, swaying, tendency, way; set (*of a current*); *въ этомъ* — **нѣп**, that way; *во всякъ* — **нѣяхъ**, one way and another; *вътеръ перемѣнитъ свое* —, the wind will come about; *идуций по прямому* — **нѣю**, right-running; *примать дурное* —, to take a wrong bent; *въ—къ солнцу*, sunward.

Направлять, **направѣть**, *v. a.* to direct; to turn; to guide, lead out; — *свои шаги къ*, to direct or bend one's steps towards; — *путь*, to wend one's way; — **вить** *кого на дорогу*, to see a person on his way; — *кого на путь истинны*, *fig.* to set a person right; — **вить курсъ**, *naut.* to direct one's course; — *свое вниманіе на*, to turn one's attention to a thing; — *ударъ*, to lay at; || to set, set in, sharpen; — *бритву*, to grind, sharpen, whet, set a razor; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be directed; to wend one's way, guide one's self; — **-ся къ чему нибудь**, to direct one's steps towards, turn to, towards; || to be sharpened; || *part. p.* **направленный**.

Направный, *part. pr. and adj. mech.* — *щя муфта тормазнаго винта*, guide-screw-box; — *щя рама*, slot, slot-hole.

Направо, *adv.* on or to the right, toward the right hand.

Напрасина, *s. f.* a false accusation or imputation.

Напрасно, *adv.* vainly, in vain, in mere waste; to no purpose; *что ни говорите все* —, what you are saying is all to no purpose, fruitlessly, uselessly; || unjustly, wrongfully; *его* — *наказали*, he was punished unjustly.

Напрасный, *adj.* vain; fruitless; useless; — *ная надежда*, vain hope; || unjust; — *ное обвиненіе*, a false, unjust accusation.

Напрашивать, **напросить**, *v. a.* to beg; to obtain by asking; || to invite (*many persons*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to offer one's self; to intrude; — *ся на ссору*, to pick a quarrel; || *part. p.* **напрошенный**.

Напрѣдъ, *adv. pop.* before, ere now.

Напрестоліе, *s. n.* communion-cloth, corporal.

Напрестольный, *adj.* on or of the altar; — *ная пелена*, communion-cloth.

Напримѣръ, *adv.* for instance, as for example, for example.

Напроказить, **Напроказничать**, *v. n.* to play pranks, tricks.

Напрокѣтъ, *adv.* on hire; *отдавать* —, to hackney out, to let, let out; *брать* —, to hire, rent.

Напролѣтъ, *adv.* through and through, right through.

Напроломъ, *adv.* through; *идти* —, to force, cut one's way, to break through; *fig.* to bear up against all obstacles, difficulties.

Напропагю, *adv.* *кричать* —, to shout like a madman; *онъ играетъ въ карты* —, he is on the high road to ruin; *мотать* —, to go to the dogs.

Напросить, *see* Напрашивать.

Напротѣвъ, *prep.* opposite, fronting, over-against, across the way, over the way; thwartingly; thwartly; || *соу*. on the contrary; *кажется онъ этого не сказалъ* —, *онъ говорилъ*, I think he did not say it; yes, indeed he did; *дѣлать* —, to do the reverse.

Напрыгать, *v. a.* to get an injury by jumping; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to have jumping enough.

Напрыгивать, **напрыгнуть**, *v. n.* to strike, knock, hit against; to jump upon; — *нуть на камень*, to strike against a stone.

Напрыскивать, **напрыскнуть**, *v. a.* to sprinkle, besprinkle; to dash; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to sprinkle one's self; to be sprinkled; || *part. p.* **напрысканный**.

Напрягать, напярчь, v. a. to bend, string; to stretch; **-пярчь** *все свои силы*, to make great efforts, to use all one's strength, to lay one's self out; **-все свои мысли**, to put one's thoughts upon the stretch; **|| -ся, v. r.** to strain a point, exert one's self; to make efforts; **|| part. p.** **напряжённый.**

Напряжѣние, s. n. tension, strain, effort; **-ума**, the application or effort of mind; **|| exertion; force, strength; сдѣлать—**, to strain one's back.

Напряжѣнность, s. f. tension, intenseness, intensity, intensiveness.

Напрямить, Напрямки, adv. downright, flatly; point-blank; frankly, right, clean off, plainly; **отказать—**, to refuse flatly; **высказаться—**, to tell one's mind plainly; **я ему сказалъ—**, I told him bluntly; **она все говоритъ—**, she calls everything by its name; **идти—**, to go right through.

Напрясть, v. a. to spin (a certain quantity); **|| part. p.** **напрядённый.**

Напрятывать, напъртать, v. a. to hide, put by, conceal.

Напярчь, see Напрягать.

Напугать, v. a. to frighten, startle, scare; **-кого до забвѣнія своихъ обязанностей**, to frighten one out of his duty; **|| -ся, v. r.** to be frightened, be affrighted, be startled, be scared; to take fright; **до смерти -ся**, to be terrified to death; **|| part. p.** **напуганный.**

Напудривать, напудрить, v. a. to powder; **-дрить кому голову, fig.** to rate a person, give it to a person; **|| -ся, v. r.** to powder one's hair; **|| part. p.** **напудренный.**

Напукать, напугить, v. a. to let in; to let loose; **-собаку на кого**, to set a dog at one; **-воды въ фонтанъ**, to turn on the cock of a fountain; **-стять въ сажалку рыбу**, to stock a pond; **-воду въ котлы**, to fill the boilers; **|| -на кого страху**, to frighten; **-на себя ильзъ**, to fly into a passion; **онъ -скачетъ на себя болѣзнь**, he fancies he is ill; **|| -ся, v. r.** to fall upon, fly at, attack; **-ся на пду**, to fall upon a dish, to eat greedily; **|| to reprimand, scold sharply; to abuse a person; || part. p.** **напущенный.**

Напукной, adj. let in, on; **-ные сапоги**, boots with high boot-uppers or legs; **|| -ная болѣзнь**, fancied illness.

Напукъ, s. m. full front (of a body); **|| letting in, letting loose, slipping the leash (in coursing).**

Напугить, see Напукать.

Напугать, see Напугивать.

Напутственный, adj. for the road, for travelling.

Напутствие, s. n. viaticum.

Напутствовать, v. a. to provide one with useful things for a journey; **-кого добрыми пожеланіями**, to wish a person a good voyage; **|| to administer the viaticum.**

Напутывать, напутать, v. a. to embroil, entangle; **|| part. p.** **напутанный.**

Напучивать, напучить, v. a. to swell; **|| -ся, v. r.** to get swollen; **|| part. p.** **напученный.**

Напыливать, напылить, v. n. to fill or cover with dust; **|| -ся, v. r.** to get covered with dust; **|| part. p.** **напылённый.**

Напыщать, v. a. to swell up; to inflate, render turgid; **|| to make or render proud, puff up; || -ся, v. r.** to be puffed up with pride; to grow, get proud of; to pride one's self upon; **|| part. p.** **напыщенный.**

Напыщенно, adv. with emphasis; **говорить—**, to speak with emphasis.

Напыщенность, s. f. emphasis; pompousness, pomposity; turgidity, turgidness, bombast (of style).

Напыщенный, adj. inflated with pride, pampered with pride, swelling; **-человѣкъ**, a puffy man; **|| turgid, pompous, bombastic, high-sounding; писать -нымъ слоюзъ**, to write bombast.

Напѣвать, напѣть, v. a. to sing; to hum, trill; **|| (кому)**, to reprimand, chide, lecture; **|| (на кого)**, to slander, calumniate; **|| to gain by singing; || -ся, v. n.** to sing sufficiently or enough.

Напѣвъ, s. m. air, tune, song, melody.

Напѣивать, напѣнить, v. a. to froth, make foam; **|| -ся, v. r.** to froth, foam; to sparkle (of champagne).

Напѣть, see Напѣвать.

Напѣливать, напѣлить, v. a. to spread upon, stretch, make wider; **|| to put on (too tight a garment); || -ся, v. r. p.** to stretch in fitting on; to be spread, be stretched; **|| part. p.** **напѣленный.**

Наработывать, нарабатать, v. a. to work, labour; to make; **|| to earn by work; to gain, get by labour; || -ся, v. n.** to have worked much; **|| part. p.** **наработанный.**

Наравнѣ, adv. on an equal footing, on a par, on an equality; on a level with; **онъ поставленъ -съ высокопоставленными лицами**, he ranks with the great lords; **я получаю пенсію -съ**, I receive the same pension as.

Нараждать, народить, v. a. to bring forth, bear, give birth to; to produce, yield (much or many); **|| -ся, v. n.** to be born; to come into the world (of animals); to be produced; **трава -дается**, the grass springs up; **-родилось много хлѣба**, much corn has been gathered in or has been reaped; **|| to be on the increase; мѣсяцъ -родился**, the moon is in its increase, it is new moon.

Нарадоваться, v. r. to rejoice sufficiently.

Нарамникъ, s. m. omophorium, short cloak.

Нараспашку, adv. unbuttoned; **|| fig.** openly, frankly, freely, sincerely.

Нараспѣвъ, adv. drawing (one's words), drawlingly, sing-song.

Нарастать, нарасти, v. n. to grow on, upon; to be formed; **|| to increase, accrue; to accumulate; проценты -стаютъ**, the interest is accumulating.

Нарасхвѣтъ, adv. immediately taken or bought up.

Нарашивать, наращать, наростить, v. a. to cultivate, grow, shoot; **|| to lengthen.**

Нарвалъ, s. m. zool. narwhal, narwal, sea-unicorn, unicorn-whale.

Нарвать, see Нарывать.

Нардъ, s. m. bot. beard-grass, mat-grass, nard, spikenard; **|| нардный, нардовый, adj.**

Нардѣвать, нардѣть, v. n. to ripen, bring to a head (of an abscess).

Нардѣлость, s. f. bringing to a head (of an abscess).

Нардѣлый, adj. brought to a head (of an abscess).

Нареканіе, s. n. reproach, blame; obloquy, dispraise, oburgation.

Нарекать, наречь, v. a. to name, call, give the title of; **|| (на кого)**, to reproach one with; to blame, dispraise, censure; **|| -ся, v. p. r.** to be named, be called; to call one's self or give one's self a title; **|| part. p.** **нареченный**, named; nominated, designed, chosen, elected; indicated.

Наречѣние, s. n. nomination, designation; calling.

Неречѣнный, s. f. affianced husband; bridegroom; **|| -ная, s. f.** affianced bride; bride.

Нарисовка, s. f. design.

Нарисовывать, нарисовать, v. a. to draw, sketch, take a sketch; **|| -ся, v. p.** to be drawn, be sketched; **|| part. p.** **нарисованный.**

Нарица́тельный, *adj.* nominal; —ная *имя* акцій, the nominal worth of the stock at par; —ная *сила* машины, *tech.* nominal horse-power; *gram.* appellative; —ное *имя*, appellative noun.

Нарко́зъ, *s. m.* narcosis, narcotism.

Нарко́тинъ, *s. m.* chem. narcotine.

Нарко́тический, *adj. med.* narcotic, —al.

Наро́вить, *see* Поро́вить.

Наро́внъ, *adv. see* Наравнъ.

Наро́децъ, *dim. see* Наро́дъ.

Наро́дить, —ся, *see* Нара́ждать, —ся.

Наро́дность, *s. f.* nationality, nationalness.

Наро́дный, *adj.* of people; —ныя *нужды*, the wants of the people; || national, popular; —ное *блѣдствіе*, a national calamity; || public; —ная *молова*, public report; —ныя *школы*, public schools; || —ная *перепись*, census; || —ное *право*, the law of nations.

Народо́вѣдѣніе, *s. n.* ethnography, ethnology.

Народо́державіе, *s. n.* democracy.

Народо́населѣніе, *s. n.* population.

Народо́исчисленіе, *s. n.* census of the population.

Наро́дъ, *s. m.* people, nation; folk; *простой* —, common people, populace, populacy; || men, crowd, mob.

Наро́ждать, *see* Нара́ждать.

Наро́ждѣніе, *s. n.* birth; || —*мѣсяца*, the new moon.

Наро́къ, *s. m.* term; || *наро́комъ, adv.* on purpose, expressly, purposely; for the purpose of, in order to, with a view to.

Наро́нать, *v. a.* to let fall (in some quantity); || *part. p.* *наро́ненный*.

Нарос́тить, *see* Нара́щивать.

Наро́сть, *s. m.* excrecence; *med.* chalk-stone; || *zool.* *млечистый* — на *лозовѣ* *птицы*, caruncle; || *bot.* wart; — на *деревѣ*, knag, knap, knob of wood, knot, sponk, spunk.

Наро́читый, *adj.* eminent, distinguished; || *see* Наро́чный; || —*то, adv.* eminently; || *see* Наро́чно.

Наро́чно, *adv.* on purpose, on set purpose; through design, by design, with design; *она—это сдѣлала*, she did it on purpose.

Наро́чный, *adj.* express, intentional, designed; || *s. m.* express, estafet; *послать письмо съ —нымъ*, to send a letter by a messenger.

Нарту́чивать, *нарту́чить, v. a.* to cover with quicksilver; to silver.

Нару́бать, *нарубу́ть, v. a.* to cut, chop; to prepare in cutting; —*бить капусту*, to cut or chop cabbages; || to notch, make a mark; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cut, be chopped; || *part. p.* *нару́блен-ный*.

Нару́бка, *s. f.* cut, notch, incision.

Наруга́тельство, *see* Поура́ганіе.

Наруга́ться, *v. n.* (надъ *кѣмъ*), to insult a person, sneer at a person; to abuse a person.

Нару́жно, *adv.* outwardly, externally; apparently.

Нару́жность, *s. f.* exterior, outside, appearance; странной —*ти*, odd-looking; *судя по —ти*, judging by appearance.

Нару́жный, *adj.* exterior, outward; external; — *видъ строенія*, the outside of a building; —ныя *укрѣпленія*, the outworks of a place; — *валъ, mech.* outer-shaft, paddle-shaft, single crank-shaft; || apparent.

Нару́жу, *adv.* outwardly; *окно открывается —*, the window opens outwardly, exteriorly; || openly; *вывести —*, to bring to light; *правда вышла —*, the truth has come out or transpired.

Нару́кавникъ, *s. m.* half sleeve, false sleeve.

Нару́мяивать, *нарумянить, v. a.* to paint,

rouge; || —ся, *v. r.* to paint one's face; || *part. p.* *нарумяненный*.

Нару́ченъ, *s. m.* bracelet, armlet; || *pl.* —*чи*, hand-cuffs, manacles; || —*чи* (въ *лапатахъ*), splint.

Нару́шать, *нарушѣть, v. a.* to break, break off, up; to infringe, transgress, violate; to trespass against, on, upon; —*шить покой*, to break in upon one's privacy; — *законъ*, to infringe, violate a law; — *законъ природы*, to transgress the law of nature; — *заповѣди Божию*, to transgress the commandments of God; — *обычаи*, to derogate from the customs; — *порядокъ*, to cause disorder; — *долгъ чести*, to prevaricate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be broken; to be infringed, be violated, etc.; || *part. p.* *нару́шенный*.

Нару́шеніе, *s. n.* breaking, infringement, transgression, violation, infraction, contravention; — *обѣщанія, данноего слова*, breach of promise; — *присяги*, violation of an oath; — *своихъ обязанностей*, breach of duty.

Нару́шитель, *s. m.* —*ница, s. f.* breaker, infringer, violator, infractor, transgressor, trespasser; — *спокойствія*, disturber; — *тишины*, peace-breaker; — *доверія*, violator of trust.

Нарцѣ́съ, *s. m. bot.* narcissus, daffodil, daffodilly; || —*цѣсовый, adj.*

Нары́, *s. f. pl.* wide boards in barracks on which soldiers sleep.

Нарыва́ніе, *s. n.* vesication, apostematation.

Нарыва́ть, *нарыва́ть, v. a.* to gather, pluck; to pull; — *рвать цвѣтосъ*, to gather flowers; || *v. imp.* to ripen (of an abscess); *налець — рвало*, an abscess has formed on my finger; || *part. p.* *нарыва́нный*.

Нарыва́ть, *нарыва́ть, v. a.* to dig, dig up; || *part. p.* *нарыва́тый*.

Нарывно́й, *adj.* vesicatory, apostematous, blistering; || — *пластырь*, vesicatory blister.

Нарывъ, *s. m.* abscess, aposteme, ulcer, sore.

Нары́саться, *v. n.* to have enough running about.

Нарывъ, *see* Нарыва́ть.

Нарыва́ть, *see* Нарыва́ть.

Нарыва́ться, *v. n.* to have sport enough.

Нарывъ, *s. f.* cut, incision, score; || *винтовая* —, thread, worm, fillet of a screw, furrow of a screw; *наружная* —, male-screw; *двойная, тройная* —, double, triple threads; — *квадратная, плоская* —, square thread; *круглая* —, rounded thread; *острая* —, triangular thread; || *survey*, measuring; || — *орудія*, rifling of a gun.

Нарывно́й, *adj.* rifle-barreled; —ное *орудіе*, rifle gun.

Нарывъ, *s. m. see* Нарывъ.

Нарыва́ть, *нарыва́ть, v. a.* to cut off, out, cut in quantity; — *послѣдъ*, to carve roast beef; || to notch; — *затѣ винты*, to cut or worm the screws; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cut, etc.; || *v. r. pop.* to get drunk, tipsy, intoxicated; || *part. p.* *нарыва́нный*.

Нарывъ, *s. n.* dialect, idiom; || *gram.* adverb.

Нарыва́ться, *v. n.* to cry enough.

Нарыва́ть, *see* Нарыва́ть.

Нарывно́сть, *s. f.* smartness.

Нарывно́й, *adj.* attired, smart, trim, spruce; || —*но, adv.* trimly, sprucely, smartly.

Нарывъ, *see* Нарыва́ть.

Нарывъ, *s. m.* dress, attire, toilette; costume; finery; *женскій* —, woman's dress; *дѣтскій или кукольный* —, baby things; *prov.* — *украшаетъ*, fine feathers make fine birds; || array, order, command; *по —ду*, by order; || *art.* composition of rockets.

Нарыва́ть, *нарыва́ть, v. a.* to dress, spruce, trim, adorn, bedeck; || to array, command, order;

to appoint; — *дѣть слѣдствіе*, to order an inquiry; — *за наказаніе въ караулъ*, to put on guard by way of punishment; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to adorn, deck; to smarten up, smarten one's self up, dress one's self, dress one's self up, wear the dress of; || *v. p.* to be ordered, be appointed; || *part. p.* наряженный.

Насадить, *see* Насаживать.

Насадка, *s. f.* setting on, fixing; — *тики*, spear-head; || planting; || *сарп*, capping; || — *печная*, *arch.* adjustage for a stove.

Насаждение, *s. n.* planting, plantation.

Насаживать, Насаждать, насажать, насаждать, *v. a.* to plant; to set; || to put a handle to; to haft, shaft; — *метлу на рукоятку*, to put a handle to a broom, to haft, helve a broom; — *ножъ*, to fit on a knife; || — *на вертелъ*, to spit; || to put; — *жѣть рыбы въ садокъ*, to stock a fishpond; || to sew on, fix; — *пуговицы на сюртукъ*, to sew buttons on a coat; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be planted, be set, be put; || *part. p.* насаженный.

Насаливать, насалить, *v. a.* to grease, tallow; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be greased, be tallowed; || *part. p.* насаленный.

Насандаливать, насандалить, *v. a.* to dye with sandal-wood; || — *носъ*, *fig. pop.* to make one's face become red (by drinking); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to redden one's face, get tipsy; || *part. p.* насандаленный.

Насаривать, насорить, *v. a.* to cover, fill with filth, with rubbish; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be covered or filled with filth; || *part. p.* насоренный.

Насасывать, насосать, *v. a.* to suck, suck up; to pump; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to have enough of sucking; || *pop.* to get drunk; || *part. p.* насосанный.

Насахаривать, насахарить, *v. a.* to sugar, put in sugar; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be sugared; || *part. p.* насахаренный.

Насверливать, насверлить, *v. a.* to drill, bore; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be drilled, be bored; || *part. p.* насверленный.

Насвистывать, насвистать, *v. a.* to whistle (a tune); || to imitate by whistling; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to whistle enough; || *pop.* to get tipsy, get fuddled, get drunk.

Насаждать, насадъть, *v. a.* to deal (cards); || to deal too many cards.

Население, *s. n.* population; || peopling.

Населять, населить, *v. a.* to people, populate; || to inhabit; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be peopled, become populous; || *part. p.* населенный.

Насидка, *s. f.* distilling; || brooding.

Насаживать, насидать, *v. a.* to distill; || to remain long seated; || to hatch, brood, sit (of birds); || to get (a disease) by sitting; || — *ся*, *v. p. n.* to be distilled; || to be hatched; || to have enough sitting; || to be detained; — *дѣться въ тюрьмѣ*, to be detained in prison; || *part. p.* насажженный.

Насиліе, *s. n.* violence, effort, exertion; force; stress, stronghand; *причинить кому* —, to do, to offer violence to one.

Насиловать, *v. a.* to force, violate, do violence, use violence; — *голосъ*, to strain one's voice; || *part. p.* насилованный.

Насилу, *adv.* hardly, with difficulty; *это дѣло — подвѣшается*, that affair drags on; || at last; — *я васъ дождался*, at length I see you have arrived.

Насильно, *adv.* forcibly, by force, forcefully, violently; *prov.* — *миръ не будешь*, love does not depend upon your will; love can neither be bought nor sold.

Насильный, *adj.* forced, forceful, forcible.

Насильственный, *adj.* violent, forcible;

— *ная смерть*, unnatural death; — *ная вербовка (въ службу)*, impressment; *отрядъ для —ной вербовки матросовъ*, press-gang; — *ное вторженіе*, law, forcible entry; || — *но*, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Насинивать, насинить, *v. a.* to blue, make blue; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to become blue; || *part. p.* насиненный.

Наскабливать, наскаблить, *v. a.* to scrape, rasp; || to shave; || to grate; — *скаблить сыр*, to grate cheese; || *part. p.* наскабленный.

Наскаживать, насказать, *v. a.* to tell, relate; || (на кого), to speak against, calumniate, slander.

Наскакивать, наскакать, наскокнѣть, наскокнѣть, *v. n.* to gallop or run against; to spring on, upon; to strike on, upon; *судно —скакило на камень*, the ship ran against a rock; — *скакило на кого*, to give a spring to one; *не на того —скакилъ*, *fig.* he found a person to talk to, he has met his match, he has caught a Tartar.

Насквозъ, *adv.* through; through and through, right through; *виднѣть* —, to see through; *пройти прямо* —, to go right through; *я знаю его* —, I have the length of his foot to a hair.

Наскитаться, *v. n.* to have enough roving.

Наскаблить, *see* Наскабливать.

Наскокнути, *see* Наскакивать.

Наскокъ, *s. m.* leap, jump, bound upon; spring; rushing (in violent action); *сдѣлать* —, to take a leap; *животное, бросающееся съ —ка*, an animal which rushes with bounds and leaps.

Наскоро, *adv.* hastily, in haste, hurriedly; rashly; fleetly; *скоро* —, as quickly as possible.

Наскочить, *see* Наскакивать.

Наскрѣбать, наскрѣсть, *v. a.* to amass by scraping; to scrape up; || *part. p.* наскрѣбанный.

Наскрипѣть, *v. n.* to creak, squeak enough; || *fig.* *онъ не домо —нитъ*, he will not last long.

Наскучивать, наскучать, наскучить, *v. n.* to annoy one; to become irksome; to tire, weary; || — *до смерти*, to bore to death; *сильно —скачѣть чѣмъ*, to beat one's brains with a thing; *сильно —скачѣть шумомъ, болтовней*, to break one's head with noise, chattering; — *скачѣло ждать*, I am tired of waiting; *миръ все —скачѣло*, I am disgusted with everything or tired of everything; *ему —скачѣло*, he became weary of, it wearies him; — *визитами*, to pester one with visits.

Наслаждаться, насладиться, *v. r.* (чѣмъ), to be delighted with; to rejoice at; to be in the enjoyment of; to enjoy one's self; — *хорошимъ здоровьемъ, состояніемъ*, to enjoy good health, one's fortune; — *наукою, музыкою*, to take delight in study, in music.

Наслаждение, *s. n.* enjoyment, delight, delectation; *для него эта работа* —, for him it is a labour of love; *имѣть, находить — въ чемъ нибудь*, to take delight or to delight in a thing; *съ —ніемъ*, with gusto, delight; *созерцать съ —ніемъ*, to contemplate with delight; *какое!* — how delicious!

Наслаиваніе, *s. n.* stratification.

Наслаивать, *v. a.* to stratify; || *part. p.* наслаенный.

Насладъть (*fig.* *нашлѣ*), *see* Насылать.

Наслащивать, насластить, *v. a.* to sweeten; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be sweetened; || *part. p.* наслащенный.

Наслоение, *s. n.* stratum.

Наслоняться, *v. n.* to have enough sauntering.

Наслужить, *v. n.* to serve, be in the service for some time.

Наслушаться, *v. n.* to have heard enough; to get tired, weary of hearing; *я —шался отъ него разнаго вздору*, I have heard him talk all kind of nonsense; || to take in with greedy ear.

Наслѣшаться, *v. n.* to hear enough; *я много о васъ* —шался, I have heard many things said of you.

Наслѣшка, *s. f.* hearsay; *по —къ*, by or from hearsay.

Наслѣдить, *v. a.* to leave traces (*in walking*); || to follow by track; to track (*a beast*).

Наслѣдіе, *s. n.* inheritance, heritage, succession; *отцовское* —, patrimony; *материнское* —, estate by the mother's side.

Наслѣдникъ, *s. m.* heir, inheritor, successor, succeder; — *престола*, heir, successor to the crown; heir-apparent; || *—ница*, *s. f.* heiress, inheritress, inheritrix; || *—нический*, *adj.*

Наслѣдный, *adj.* — *принцъ*, hereditary prince.

Наслѣдованіе, *s. n.* succession, succeeding, heirloom; *право —нія*, the right of succession.

Наслѣдовать, *v. a.* to inherit (*property, dis- ease*); to succeed; || *part. p.* **наслѣдованный**.

Наслѣдственность, *s. f.* inheritance, hereditability; *право —сти*, hereditary right.

Наслѣдственный, *adj.* hereditary, inheritable; *—ное имѣніе*, an hereditary estate; *—ная болѣзнь*, hereditary or family disease; || *—но*, *adv.* —rily, —bly, by inheritance.

Наслѣдство, *s. n.* inheritance, succession; *по-лучить* —, to accept or acquire an inheritance, to succeed to; *получить долю въ —ствѣ*, to inherit in; *лишить —ства*, to disinherit; *имѣніе, получаемое въ —отъ предка*, an estate derivable from an ancestor; *опредѣленное* —, estate-tail; *человѣкъ, ионяющийся за —ствомъ*, legacy-hunter; *по —ству*, by inheritance, by right of inheritance.

Насмѣливать, **насмолить**, *v. a.* to pitch, tar; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be or get pitched, tarred; || *part. p.* **насмолѣнный**; *—ная нитка*, wax-end.

Насмѣтриваться, **насмѣтрѣться**, *v. n.* to learn by looking at; || to learn by experience; || to admire sufficiently; see **Наглядѣться**.

Насмерть, *adv.* to death, to the death, mortally.

Насмолить, see **Насмѣливать**.

Насморекъ, *s. m.* cold, rheum; *схватить* —, to catch cold; *страдать —комъ*, to have a cold; *онъ часто страдаетъ —комъ*, he takes cold easily.

Насмѣхаться, **насмѣяться**, *v. n.* (*надъ чѣмъ*), to laugh at, quiz, mock, deride, scout, sneer at; to turn into ridicule; to puff at; to bite one's thumb at.

Насмѣхъ, *adv.* see **Осмѣхъ**.

Насмѣшить, *v. a.* to make one laugh.

Насмѣшка, *s. f.* raillery, derision, bantering; scoffing; mockery, jeering; *тонкая* —, keen raillery; *дѣлать что въ —ку*, to do a thing in derision.

Насмѣшливость, *s. f.* mocking or jeering temper, humour.

Насмѣшливый, *adj.* given to jesting, mocking, derisive; sarcastic, sarcastical; — *умъ*, a jesting mind, wit; || *—во*, *adv.* —ly, sarcastically, satirically.

Насмѣшникъ, *s. m.* *—ница*, *s. f.* mocker, banterer, jeerer, quizz.

Насмѣшничать, *v. n.* to mock, laugh at, joke, make fun of, make a fool of, trifle with.

Насмѣшническій, *adj.* given to jesting; mocking; || *—ски*, *adv.* jestingly, mockingly.

Насмѣшничество, *s. n.* jeering disposition.

Насидѣть, **Насидѣхъ**, *adv. pop.* near her time; ready to lie in (*of a pregnant woman*).

Насовывать, **насовать**, *v. a.* to thrust, poke, shove in; to put (*in some quantity*); || *—ся*, *v. r.* to intrude, poke one's self in; to creep in, crowd,

throng in; || *part. p.* **насованный**.

Насовывать, **насовать**, *v. a.* to push; || to put on; *я —сунулъ на себя пальто и шляпу*, I put my overcoat and hat on hastily; || *—ся*, *v. p. r.* to be pushed, be put on; || to hit against; || *part. p.* **насовнутый**.

Насовѣтовать, *v. a. perf.* to counsel, advise, give advice to.

Насолить, *v. a.* to salt (*much*); || (*кому*), to serve one out; to vex or mortify a person; to spite, to make it hot for one; || *part. p.* **насолѣнный**.

Насорить, see **Насаривать**.

Насосать, see **Насасывать**.

Насосецъ, *s. m. dim. nat. hist.* sipunculus (*worm*); || siphon, squirt.

Насосъ, *s. m.* pump; *воздушный* —, air-pump, wind-pump; *всасывающій* —, drawing-pump, lifting-pump; — *двойного дѣйствія*, double-acting pump; *двойной* — *на большихъ корабляхъ*, *naut.* chain-pump; *кровообразительный* —, rotary-pump; *нагнетательный* —, forcing-pump; *пожарный* —, fire-pump, extinguishing pump, fire-engine; *резервуаръ* — *са*, pen-stock, pen-trough; *спиральный* —, spiral-pump; *центробѣжный* —, centrifugal-pump; — *для испытанія трубъ*, pump for trying tubes; *дѣйствовать —сомъ*, to work a pump; — *испортилъ*, the pump is spoiled, it blows.

Наспать, *v. a.* to get, catch by sleeping; — *головную боль*, to get a head-ache through sleeping too much; || *—ся*, *v. n.* to have enough sleeping; || *part. p.* **наспанный**.

Наспѣхъ, **Наспѣхъ**, see **Наскорю**.

Наставать, **настѣть**, *v. n.* to approach, come; — *таѣтъ конецъ*, the end is or draws near; *старость —таѣтъ*, old age is high; *ночь, весна —таѣтъ*, night, spring is coming on; — *таѣтъ темнота*, it is getting dark; — *таѣтъ часъ*, the hour has struck.

Наставительный, *adj.* instructive, preceptorial.

Настѣвка, *s. f.* piece set on; adjutage; see **Надставка**.

Наставленіе, *s. n.* instruction, schooling; tuition, precept, teaching.

Наставливать, **наставлѣть**, **наставить**, *v. a.* to place, set, put; — *вить посуду на столъ*, to put plates and dishes on the table; || to piece, piece out, lengthen; || to point, level; — *влѣтъ телескопъ*, to point or level a telescope; — *взоры на предметъ*, to stare at a thing; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be placed be set, be put; || to be lengthened; || to be pointed; || *part. p.* **наставленный**.

Наставлять, **наставить**, *v. a.* see **Наставливать**; || to direct, instruct, school, teach; — *вить кого на путь*, to put one in the right way; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to be directed, be instructed, be taught; || *part. p.* **наставленный**.

Наставникъ, *s. m.* teacher, tutor, preceptor; || *—ница*, *s. f.* instructress, female teacher, tutress, preceptress; || *—нический*, *—ничій*, *adj.*

Наставничество, *s. n.* tutorship, tutorage, preceptorship.

Наставной, *adj.* set on, pieced, added; || *—ная труба*, *tech.* adjutage.

Наставочный, see **Наставной**.

Настѣвать, **настойать**, *v. a.* to infuse; to make an infusion (*with*); || *v. n.* to insist, persist; to stand to or upon; to stick by; *я —станывалъ и настойлъ на своемъ*, I insisted, and stood to my demand; *онъ —станываетъ на исполненіи своихъ требованій*, he insists on compliance with his demands; *я не буду —станывать на этомъ пунктѣ*, I will not press the point; — *на необходимости чего*, to urge the necessity; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to

have enough standing; || to become infused; *пустъ чай* —стойтея, let the tea draw; *чай* —стойлся, the tea is already drawn; || *part. p. настѡянный*.

Настанавливать, настановить, v. a. to place, set, put (in some quantity); || —ся, *v. p.* to be placed; || *part. p. настановленный*.

Настать, see Наставать.

Настѣгивать, настегать, v. a. to lash, lash on, give lashes (with a whip); || to quilt; || *part. p. настѣганный*.

Настежь, adv. open, wide open; *дверь отворилась* —, the door opened wide.

Настигать, настигнуть, настичь, v. a. to overtake; to reach, come up with; to fetch up; to equal; *собака не могла —стигнуть зайца*, the dog could not reach the hare; *пуля —стигла его*, the ball hit him; || *part. p. настигнутый*.

Настижѣніе, s. n. overtaking, reaching, attaining.

Настилать, настлать, v. a. to lay on, spread out; to cover; to pave; — *камнемъ*, to pave with stone; — *полъ*, to plank, board; — *потолокъ*, to ceil; || *part. p. настланный*.

Настилка, s. f. laying on; what is laid on; — *мостовой*, paving; — *досокъ*, planking, boarding; || *tech. welt*.

Настилочный, adj. which serves for laying on, planking, paving, etc.

Настичь, see Настигать.

Настлать, see Настилать.

Настойка, s. f. Настой, *s. m.* infusion, liquor; || — *тѣчный, adj.*

Настойчивость, s. f. perseverance; insistence, persistence, persistency.

Настойчивый, adj. perseverant, persevering, persistent, persisting; self-willed; || — *во, adv.* —ly; — *во требовать ответа*, to insist on an answer.

Настольный, adj. which is destined to lie on the table: a necessary book, table-book.

Настораживать, насторожить, v. a. to set (a trap, a pitfall); || — *уши*, to prick up the ears; || —ся, *v. r.* to stand upon one's guard; || *part. p. настороженный*.

Насторожь, adv. быть —, see Сторожа.

Настойаніе, s. n. insistence, persistence, solicitation; entreaty.

Настоятель, s. m. prior; superior; father-superior (in a monastery); || archpriest; || — *ника, s. f.* prioress, mother-superior; || — *тельскій, adj.*

Настоятельность, s. f. urgency; insistence.

Настоятельный, adj. urgent, insistent, pressing; hard-besetting; || — *но, adv.* —ly.

Настоятельство, s. n. the dignity of superior (in a monastery).

Настоять, v. n. to approach, come on; — *тоить нужда въ деньгахъ*, the want of money is urgent; see Наставать.

Настойтѣя, v. n. to remain long standing; to be tired of standing; *мы —ялись на улицъ*, we remained long standing in the street; see Наставаться.

Настоящій, adj. present, actual; въ — *щую минуту*, at present, at the present moment, now; въ — *щее время*, now-a-days; до — *шаго времени*, ere now; — *годъ*, the present, current year; — *2-го числа —шаго мѣсяца*, on the 2-nd instant; || real, pure; genuine; true, right; true-born; true-bred; of the right stamp; — *алмазъ*, a pure, real diamond; — *шая причина разоренія*, the true cause of ruin; — *щее выраженіе*, proper words; — *мошеникъ*, a downright rogue; *скажутъ —щую цѣну*, say the exact price; *теперь —щее время сажать деревья*, it is the right time to plant trees; || *gram.* — *щее время*, present, present tense.

Настраиваніе, s. n. see Настройка

Настраиывать, see Настроить.

Настрачивать, настрочить, v. a. to back-stitch; — *письмо*, to write a letter hastily, to scrawl or scribble a letter; || *part. p. настроченный*.

Настращать, v. a. to intimidate, frighten; to scare; || *part. p. настращенный*.

Настригать, настричь, v. a. to shear (in some quantity); || *part. p. настриженный*.

Настрогать, v. a. to plane; || *part. p. настроганный*.

Настрого, adv. severely; strictly, sternly; rigidly, austere; *строго* —, very severely.

Настроѣніе, s. n. — *ума*, frame of mind; въ *грустномъ —ніи*, care-tuned.

Настроить, настроить, v. a. to build, construct; || to tune; — *скрипку по камертону*, to tune the violin to the right pitch; *фортепіано —строѣно*, the piano is in tune; — *выше (инструментъ)*, to screw up (an instrument); || to incite, instigate, urge; || —ся, *v. p.* to be built; || to be tuned; || to be incited; || *part. p. настроенный*.

Настройка, s. f. tuning.

Настройщикъ, s. m. tuner; pianoforte tuner.

Настрочить, see Настрачивать.

Настрѣливать, настрѣлать, v. a. to shoot, kill (game); || *part. p. настрѣленный*.

Настрѣивать, настрѣпать, v. a. to cook, dress, prepare (food); || *part. p. настрѣпанный*.

Настужать, настудить, v. a. to cool, make cold; || —ся, *v. r.* to grow, get, become cold; || *part. p. настуженный*.

Наступаніе, s. n. stepping, treading upon; || attack; || see Наступленіе.

Наступательный, adj. offensive, aggressive; — *и оборонительный союзъ*, offensive and defensive treaty; *перейти къ —нымъ дѣйствіямъ*, to assume, resume the offensive; || — *но, adv.* —ly.

Наступать, наступить, v. n. to step, tread upon; *вы —паете ей на платье*, you tread on her dress; — *пить кому на ногу*, to tread on a person's toes; || to attack, aggress; *армія —паетъ*, the army marches; — *на неприятеля*, to attack the enemy; || to pursue; *займодавцы —наютъ на него*, the creditors press him or pursue him; — *пій на горло*, with the poniard or knife at one's throat; || *ему —пиль десятый годъ*, he has just entered his tenth year; || *осень только что —пила*, the autumn has just begun; *посль зимы —паетъ весна*, spring comes after winter; — *ступитъ время*, a time will come; *недѣля, которая —ступитъ*, next week; || *если у него —ступитъ болѣзнь*, *милоградка*, should he be struck with illness, be attacked with fever.

Наступленіе, s. n. coming on; approach, entrance, coming; *при —віи лѣта*, at the beginning of summer; *при —пій ночи*, at night-fall; || *mil.* attack.

Настурцій, s. m. Настурція, *s. f. bot.* nasturtium, nasturtium, Indian cress.

Настъ, s. m. frozen crust upon snow.

Настывать, настынуть, настыть, v. n. to get, grow, become cold, cool; to cool.

Настылый, adj. cooled, cool.

Настѣнный, adj. which is on a wall, hung against a wall.

Насудить, v. a. to promise (too much).

Насунуть, see Насовывать.

Насупливать, насунить, v. a. — *брови*, to wrinkle, pucker, knit the brows; to frown; || —ся, *v. r.* to frown, scowl, knit one's brows; || *v. imp. por.* to be overcast; || *part. p. насупленный*.

Насупротивъ, adv. and *prep. gen. pop.* on the opposite side, over-against, vis-a-vis; see Напротивъ.

Насурмлять, насурмить, *see* Сурмить.

Насусливаться, насуслиться, *v. r. por.* to get drunk, get tipsy.

Насухо, *adv.* dryly; *вытереть*—, to wipe quite dry.

Насучивать, насучить, *v. a.* to twist; to cord; || *-ся, v. p.* to be twisted, be corded; || *part. p.* насученный.

Насушивать, насушить, *v. a.* to dry; || *-ся, c. r.* to be, get dry; || *part. p.* насушенный.

Насущный, *adj.* —хлебъ, daily bread.

Насчитывание, *s. n.* counting.

Насчитывать, насчитать, *v. a.* to count, reckon; to number; to put to account; —на кого, to charge, overcharge one; || *-ся, v. p.* to be counted; || *part. p.* насчитанный.

Насъ, *gen. accus. prepos. of the pers. pron. pl.* Мы, us; онъ на — не посмотрѣлъ, he did not look at us; смотрите на —, look at us; онъ говоритъ о —, he speaks of us; — не было дома, we were out.

Насылять, насылать, *v. a.* to send (*much* or *many*); || *part. p.* насыланный.

Насыпать, насыпать, *v. a.* to strew upon; to fill; to scatter; —полномъ, to fill up; —много зерномъ, to fill up a sack with corn; || *-ся, v. p.* to be strewed in, be filled up; || *part. p.* насыпанный.

Насыпка, *s. f.* strewing upon, in; filling up.

Насыпной, *adj.* strewed upon; filled; —ная земля, artificial soil.

Насыпь, *s. m.* hopper, mill-hopper.

Насыпи, *s. f.* carried earth, earth brought from another place; rubbish; *build.* embankment; земляная — для удержанія воды, warping-bank; *молынная* —, barrow; tumulus; || *jetty*, break-water.

Насыщать, насытить, *v. a.* to satiate, sate, satisfy; *fig.* to glut, surfeit; —тить глаза, to feast one's eyes; —тить мщеніе, to gratify one's hatred, vengeance; || *chem.* to saturate, imbue; || *-ся, v. r. p.* to take one's fill of; to glut one's self with; to be satiated, be sated, be glutted; онъ ничѣмъ не —тился, nothing can appease his hunger; || to be saturated, be imbued with; || *part. p.* насыщенный; —нный паръ, *phys.* saturated steam.

Насыщеніе, *s. n.* satiety, satiating; glutting; cloying; gorging; || *chem.* saturating, saturation.

Насѣвать, насѣять, *v. a.* to sow a piece of ground; —муки, to bolt, sift flour; || *-ся, v. p.* to be sown; to be bolted; || *part. p.* насѣянный.

Насѣдять, насѣсть, *v. n.* to sit down; to perch, roost; || to alight, settle; пыль —сѣла на столъ, the dust settled on the table; || *fig.* to compel a person to do a thing.

Насѣдка, *s. f.* brood-hen; || *astr.* the Pleiades.

Насѣивать, *see* Насѣвать.

Насѣкальный, *adj.* used in cutting, incising.

Насѣкать, насѣчь, *v. a.* to hew, cut on; || to notch, incise, make incisions; || —золотомъ, to damaskeen; || *part. p.* насѣченный.

Насѣкомое, *adj.* *s. n.* insect; —изъ породы перепончатыхъ, saw-fly; *сѣтчатокрылая* —мья, neuropter, neuroptera; *четвероногое* —, tetrapod; *прямокрылое* —, orthopteran; *однодневное* —, ephemera.

Насѣкомоядный, *adj.* insectivorous.

Насѣривать, насѣрить, *v. a.* to sulphur, dip in brimstone; || *-ся, v. p.* to be imbued with sulphur; || *part. p.* насѣренный.

Насѣть, *see* Насѣдять.

Насѣть, *s. f.* Насѣть, *s. m. dim.* насѣтокъ, perch, roost.

Насѣчка, *s. f.* cut, notch, incision; *двойная* —,

double-cut; *брачевая* —, rough-cut; *личная* —, bastard-cut; *шлифовая* —, smooth-cut; || damaskeen-ing.

Насѣчь, *see* Насѣкать.

Насѣять, *see* Насѣивать.

Натаивать, натаять, *v. a.* to melt, smelt, dissolve; || *v. n.* to thaw; || *part. p.* натаиванный.

Натайживать, натайкать, натайнуть, *v. a.* to push or jostle against; —толкать кому бока, to give a person a good drubbing; || to hurt in jostling; || to suggest; || *-ся, v. r.* to jostle; to strike, knock, hit against; || to come into contact with a person; || *part. p.* натайкнутий.

Натапливать, натапить, *v. a.* to heat too much; || to melt, melt down; || *-ся, v. p.* to be heated much; *нечъ* —вается, the oven is getting hot; || *part. p.* натапленный.

Натаптывать, натаптать, *v. a.* to dirty by trampling upon; || *part. p.* натаптаный.

Натаскивать, натаскать, натащить, *v. a.* to drag, trail; to bring much; *пика* —вается песокъ, the river carries sand on; || to hunt; to train a dog (*for the chase*); || *-ся, v. p.* to be dragged; || *v. r.* to have strolled long; || *part. p.* натасканный, натащенный.

Натачивать, натачить, *v. a.* to sharpen; || to turn, turn in a lathe; || *-ся, v. p.* to be sharpened; to be turned; || *part. p.* натаченный.

Натащить, *see* Натаскивать.

Натаять, *see* Натаивать.

Натверживать, натвердить, *v. a.* to inculcate, impress (*on the memory*); to repeat in learning; || —руку, to inure the hand, to habituate one's hand to; || *-ся, v. r.* to be inculcated, be impressed (*on the memory*); || *part. p.* натверженный.

Натворить, *v. a.* to knead, slake, prepare; to dilute (*colour*); || to do, make, occasion (*a bad thing*).

Натекать, натечь, *v. n.* to flow or run in; to leak; вода —кла въ комнату, the water came, flowed into the room; || *hunt.* to run after, pursue (*of a dog*).

Натѣкъ, *s. m.* —воды, an inrush of water; || *geol.* stalactite.

Натеребивать, натеребить, *v. a.* to pluck, pull, draw out; —волосы, перья, to tear or pull out the hair, to pluck out feathers; || *-ся, v. p.* to be plucked out, be pulled out; || *part. p.* натеребленный.

Натереть, *see* Натирать.

Натерѣться, *v. n.* to have suffered, endured enough or much; to suffer, endure.

Натирать, натереть, *v. a.* to rub, rub on or upon; to grate; —мебель, to dry-rub; —краски, to grind colour; —полъ воскомъ, to wax a floor; —теркой, to rasp; || *v. imp.* to hurt in rubbing; сапогомъ —терло ногу, the boot has rubbed or injured my foot; || *-ся, v. r.* to rub one's self with; || *fig.* to improve; онъ —терся, вертясь постоянно въ общество, въ свѣтъ, he learnt good breeding from being always in society; || *part. p.* натертый.

Натірка, *s. f.* Натіраніе, *s. n.* rubbing; —воскомъ, waxing.

Натіскивать, натіскать, натіснуть, *v. a.* to press, squeeze; to cram in; to crowd (*people*), throng in, into; || to huddle together; || *-ся, v. r.* to troop, crowd, throng; to gather in crowds; || *part. p.* натісканный, натіснутый.

Натіскъ, *s. m.* impression; || shock, attack; —войскъ, a rush of troops.

Натѣать, *v. a.* to weave (*a certain quantity*); || *part. p.* натѣанный.

Натѣнуть, *see* Натѣать.

Натолкѣвать, натолкну́ть, *see* Наталки-
вать.

Натолковывать, натолковѣть, *v. a.* to re-
hearse, repeat; to convince by repeating a thing;
to inculcate, persuade; || —ся, *v. n.* to babble; to
have enough talking; || *part. p.* натолкован-
ный.

Натолочь, *v. a.* to pound, crush; || *part. p.*
натолчѣнный.

Натомиться, *v. r.* to have languished long
or a long time; — *отъ любви*, to pine away for
love.

Натопить, *see* Натопливать.

Натоптѣть, *see* Натоптывать.

Наторговывать, наторговѣть, *v. a.* to gain
by trade; || *part. p.* наторгованный.

Наторый, *adj.* trained (*of animals*); ac-
customed, formed.

Наторять, *v. n.* to become accustomed to; to
be formed.

Наточить, *see* Натачивать.

Натошакъ, *adv.* fasting, on an empty stom-
ach.

Натравливать, натравить, *v. a.* to bait; to
hunt; || to incite, instigate; *fig.* —вить собаку на
кого, to set a dog at one; || *part. p.* натравлен-
ный.

Натрѣпѣть, *v. a.* to scutch; to brake (*hemp*,
flax); || *part. p.* натрѣпанный.

Натрескаться, *v. n. pop.* to stodge, gorge.

Натрещать, *v. n.* to crack, crackle, creak
enough; || to talk too much.

Натрій, *s. m. chem.* natrium, sodium.

Натрубить, *v. n.* to sound the trumpet, blow
the French horn; to plague by blowing a horn;
— ушамъ, to din into one's ears; ему —били объ
этомъ, he was so much spoken to about it.

Натрусить, *v. a.* to sprinkle; to dredge
(*flour*).

Натруситься, *v. n.* to become afraid.

Натруса, *s. f.* powder-flask, powder-horn; || въ
—ку, by or in sprinkling.

Натръ, *s. m. chem.* natron; || натровый, *adj.*

Натрясывать, натрясти, *v. a.* to drop by
shaking; || to shake, jolt; || —ся, *v. r.* to tremble,
shiver, shudder, shake, quake, quiver, feel a
thrill; || *part. p.* натрясенный.

Натуга, *s. f.* tension; effort; straining; || *tenes-*
mus.

Натуживать, натужить, *v. a.* to stretch,
stretch out; to tighten, strain; || —ся, *v. r.* to strain
one's self, exert one's self; to use efforts; || to be
stretched tight, tightly; to grow tight; || *part. p.*
натуженный.

Натюра, *s. f.* nature; счастливая —, a happy
disposition; быть по —рѣ скучнымъ, веселымъ, to
be of a sad, of a cheerful temper; рисовать,
писать съ —ры, to draw from life or after nature,
to paint from nature; платить —рою, to pay
in kind; *prov.* привычка вторая —, use is
second nature.

Натурализация, *s. f.* naturalization.

Натурализировать, Натурализовѣть, *v. a.*
to naturalize.

Натурализмъ, *s. m.* naturalism.

Натуралистъ, *s. m.* naturalist.

Натурально, *adv.* naturally; || indeed, certainly,
surely.

Натуральный, *adj.* natural; —ное вино, genu-
ine wine; || —ная трость, rattan.

Натурный, *adj.* —классъ, a class for drawing
from life or nature.

Натурщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* a person who
serves as model for a painter or sculptor, sitter,
living model.

Натуживывать, натуживѣть, *see* Туже-
вать.

Натыкалень, *s. m. agric.* dibble, dibber.

Натыкать, натыкать, *v. a.* to drive in or
down, thrust or stick in; || *part. p.* натыкан-
ный.

Натыбѣть, натѣнѣть, *v. a.* to push, drive;
|| —ся, *v. r.* to strike, hit, knock against; to shock;
судно —тѣнѣлось на камень, the ship ran against
a rock; —ся на камень, to meet with a stone on
one's way; мы —тѣнѣлись на препятствіа, we
met with obstacles; || *part. p.* натѣнѣтый,
натѣнутый.

Натышить, *v. a.* to amuse, divert, rejoice; to
fill a person with joy; || —ся, *v. r.* to divert,
amuse one's self sufficiently.

Натягивать, натянуть, *v. a.* to stretch,
stretch out; to straiten; to tighten; to strain; to
put on, draw on, over; —веревку, to tighten a
cord; —лукъ, to bend or string a bow; —пер-
чатки, to put on gloves with effort; —нуть кому
носу, *fig.* to hold out false hopes to a person; || —ся,
v. r. to be stretched, get tight; || to get tipsy;
|| *part. p.* натянутый.

Натяжка, *s. f.* forced, affected explication,
strained meaning; въ —ку, tight, stiff.

Натяжной, *adj.* tight, straight.

Натянутость, *s. f.* affectation; starchiness,
stiffness.

Натянутый, *adj.* tight; stretched; strait-laced,
stiff; far-fetched, far-sought; —слозь, stiff, forced,
unnatural, affected style; —тоё сравненіе, a far-
fetched comparison; —тоё доказательство, a far-
fetched proof; —тѣя отношенія, forced terms;
имѣть —видъ, to be on one's tight ropes.

Натянуть, *see* Натягивать.

Наугадъ, *adv.* by guess; by chance; at ran-
dom, at a venture.

Наугольникъ, *s. m.* buffet of a corner, corner-
cupboard, corner - buffet; || *math.* square; || *tech.*
bevel, corner - iron; || *carp.* square, back - square,
mitre-square; двойной —, shifting square.

Наугольный, *adj.* angular; on the corner.

Науголь, *adv.* corner-wise, corner-ways.

Наудачу, *adv.* at all hazards, at all risks; *see*
Удача.

Наудить, *v. a.* to angle, hook (*fish*); || *part. p.*
наужѣнный.

Наѣка, *s. f.* science; заниматься —ками, to
cultivate the sciences; Академія наукъ, the Acad-
emy of sciences; словесныя —ки, belles-lettres,
polite learning; свободныя —ки, the liberal arts;
врачебная —, medicine, the medical art; окончить
курсъ наукъ, to finish the course of studies;
—ки смягчаютъ нравы, learning softens manners;
|| apprenticeship; отдать въ —ку, to apprentice
or to put to apprenticeship; || *fig.* впередъ —, that
must be a lesson to you.

Наѣскавать, наѣскаеть, *v. a.* to set on, upon;
to hound on.

Наѣтъ, *adv.* нутиться —, *see* Утекъ.

Научать, научить, *v. a.* to learn, teach; to
instruct; to train, train up; || —ся, *v. r.* to learn,
instruct one's self; || *part. p.* наученный.

Научный, *adj.* scientific, scientific; || —но,
adv. —cally.

Наушникъ, *s. m.* ear-piece, ear-cap, lappet.

Наушникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* sycophant, tell-
tale; calumniator, slanderer.

Наушничать, *v. n.* to sycophant, play the
sycophant.

Наушничество, *s. n.* sycophancy, calumny,
calumniation, slander, false report.

Наушять, *v. a.* to instigate, incite; to set on,
upon; || *part. p.* наушѣнный.

Наущение, *s. n.* instigation, incitation, incitement; suggestion.

Нафабрить, *see* Фабрить.

Нафталинъ, *s. m.* naphthaline.

Нахальничать, *v. n.* to act with effrontery, impudence; to be impudent, be shameless.

Нахальный, *adj.* impudent, brazen-faced, bold-faced, shameless; saucy; || **-но**, *adv.* impudently, shamelessly; saucily.

Нахальство, *s. n.* impudence, effrontery, shamelessness; sauciness.

Нахаль, *s. m.* **-лка**, *s. f.* impudent, insolent fellow, brazen-face, swashbuckler.

Нахапать, *see* Хапать.

Нахаркивать, **нахаркать**, *v. n.* to spit, hawk (*tuck*); || *part. p.* **нахарканный**.

Нахваливать, **нахвалить**, *v. a.* to praise too highly, bepraise, extol; || **-литься**, *v. n.* to be indefatigable in praising; *я не люблю или я не могу довольно -литься своимъ садовникомъ*, I am never tired or weary of praising my gardener, I can never cease praising my gardener.

Нахващать, **-ся**, *v. n.* to boast of, brag of; to praise one's self much.

Нахватать, *v. a.* to lay hold of; to seize; || to receive, get (*tuck*); || to acquire unjustly, get by plunder; — *долговъ*, to contract, incur debts; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to acquire, amass wrongfully; || *part. p.* **нахватанный**.

Нахлебаться, *v. n.* to sup enough (*of a liquid dish*).

Нахлестать, *v. a.* to lash, whip; to scourge or switch heartily; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to have enough lashing; || *v. r. fig.* to get tipsy, to be in one's cups; || *part. p.* **нахлёстаный**.

Нахлбучивать, **нахлбучить**, *v. a.* — *шлану*, to pull one's hat over one's eyes.

Нахлбучка, *s. f.* reprimand, rebuke, reproof; *дать -ку*, to rate a person, give it to a person.

Нахлопотаться, *v. n.* to get into a great bustle; to be on the fidget.

Нахлынуть, *v. n.* to make an irruption; to invade, overrun; *вода -нула въ лодку*, the water rushed into the boat; *гости -нули*, guests arrived at my house.

Нахлбникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* boarder.

Нахмуривать, **нахмурить**, *v. a.* to wrinkle, pucker, knit, shrivel; — *рить лобъ*, to purse the brow; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to give a frown; to knit one's brow; to scowl; || to be overcast (*of the sky*); *погода -прилась*, the weather looks dark or wears a black appearance, the weather is cloudy; || *part. p.* **нахмуренный**, *adj.* beetle-browed.

Нахныкаться, *v. n.* to have enough whining, whimpering.

Находить, **найти**, *v. a.* to find, find again, recover; to detect; to meet; to spy; *онъ -ходить въ этомъ недостаткѣ*, he finds fault with it; — *удовольствие въ чемъ*, to be pleased with, to entertain one's self with; — *решение задачи*, to solve a problem; *я -хожѣ это очень худымъ*, I think it very bad; — *что нибудь новое*, to discover something new; *iron. нашёлъ съ кѣмъ знаться!* a fine acquaintance you have made! || **-ся**, *v. r.* to find one's self; to be; to be found again; *онъ -дился за границу*, he was abroad, in a foreign country; *онъ -дился въ этомъ сраженіи*, he was in that battle; *ихъ имена нашлись въ спискѣ*, their names have been seen to figure in the list, their names were in the list; || to stand, stand under; **-ся при**, to stand by; *во главѣ нашлись*, at the head stood; || *онъ нашёлся*, he was ready-witted; || *part. p.* **найденный**.

Находить, **найти**, *v. n.* to meet; to come upon; *не на того нашёлъ*, *fig.* he found, met his

match, he found a person to talk to; *нашёлъ туманъ*, a mist arose; *на него -ходятъ припадки сумасшествия*, he is liable to fits of madness; *на него нашла фантазія*, he took it into his head; *что это на него нашло?* what whim has got into his head? what ails him? what is the matter with him? *prov. нашла кося на камень*, a Rowland for an Oliver; to a good cat a good rat; *see Коса*; || *v. imp.* **нашло народу въ этомъ домѣ**, all sorts of people come to that house.

Находиться, *v. n.* to walk enough; to toss about; *я за этимъ деломъ -дился*, that affair gave me much trouble or that business was hot work for me.

Находка, *s. f. dim.* **-дочка**, finding; a thing found; a godsend.

Находчивость, *s. f.* presence of mind, readiness of wit.

Находчивый, *adj.* fertile in expedients; ready-witted; shifty; — *человѣкъ*, a man fertile in expedients; *быть -вымъ*, to be fruitful in expedients.

Нахождѣніе, *s. n.* finding, recovering; detecting; — *подъ слѣдствіемъ*, *подъ судомъ*, commitment, indictment; || (*между чѣмъ*), interposition.

Нахоложивать, **нахолодить**, *v. a.* to make cold, cool; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to get, grow, become cold; to cool down; || *part. p.* **нахоложенный**.

Нахолодить, *v. n.* to get, grow, become cold.

Нахохливаться, **нахохлиться**, *v. r.* to bristle up (*feathers*).

Нахохотаться, *v. n.* to have a hearty laugh.

Нахохриться, *see* Нахохливаться.

Нахрапомъ, *adv.* by force, violently; *взять что -*, to carry a thing with a high hand or with authority.

Нацарапать, *v. a.* to scratch, claw, cover with scratches; || to scrawl, scribble; || *part. p.* **нацарапанный**.

Национальность, *s. f.* nationality, nationalness.

Национальный, *adj.* national; || **-но**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Нація, *s. f.* nation, people.

Нацѣживать, **нацѣдить**, *v. a.* to decant into, fill; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be decanted; || *part. p.* **нацѣженный**, **нацѣженный**.

Нацѣливать, **нацѣлить**, *v. a.* to point, aim at; to level; — *пушку*, to point a cannon; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to take aim at; || *part. p.* **нацѣленный**.

Нацѣловаться, *v. rec.* to have enough kissing.

Нацѣплять, **нацѣпить**, *v. a.* to hang up, hook; to catch; to fasten; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to catch, catch hold, cling to; || *part. p.* **нацѣпленный**.

Начадить, *v. n.* to fill with smoke.

Начало, *s. n.* beginning, commencement; lead, first cause; ground-plot; debut; entrance; starting; setting, setting off, out; *fig.* spring; *въ -лѣ года*, at the beginning of the year; *съ самаго -ла*, from the beginning; *prov. доброе—половина дѣла*, a good beginning makes a good ending; *прочитать отъ -ла до конца*, to read all through; *въ -лѣ пятого*, just after or a little after four; — *тепла*, the source of heat; — *классовъ*, the opening of the school; || origin; — *жизни*, the origin of life; || principle; *религіозное—*, religious principle; || **-ла**, *pl.* elements, first principles; || *theol.* Principalities (*angels*); || *быть подъ -ломъ*, to be in subordination to another; to incur or be under ecclesiastical censure.

Начальникъ, *s. m.* chief, superior; commander, head, head-master; leader; *главный—*, commander in chief; — *движенія по желѣзной дорогѣ*, chief of the train-duty; — *училища*, school-master; — *станція*, station - master, station - keeper; —

мастерской, foreman; || — ническій, — ничій, *adj.*

Начальница, *s. f.* mistress; —училища, school-mistress.

Начальный, *adj.* initial; —ныя буквы, initial letters; || elementary, elemental, first; —ныя основания науки, the elements or principles of a science; —ныя правила, the first rules.

Начальство, *s. n.* command; главное —, chief command; || authorities; chiefs, heads; *высшее* —, superior authority; *его очернили перед* —ствомъ, they have calumniated him in the eyes of his chiefs or superiors; || —ственный, *adj.*

Начальствование, *s. n.* commanding.

Начальствовать, *v. n.* to command, have the command; to be at the head of.

Начатье, *s. n.* beginning, commencement.

Начатокъ, *s. m.* beginning, commencement.

Начать, *see* Начинать.

Начеканивать, начеканить, *v. a.* to chisel, chase; —монету, to coin money; —медали, to strike off medals; || *part. p.* начеканенный.

Начеку, *adv.* быть —, to be ready, on the alert.

Начернивать, начернить, *v. a.* to dirty, soil; || to blacken, black (*wholly*); || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be blackened; to black one's self; || *part. p.* начернённый.

Начерно, *adv.* in the rough; *написать* —, to write in the rough, to make a foul copy.

Начерпывать, начерпать, *v. a.* to scoop, fill; || —ся, *v. p.* to be scooped; || *part. p.* начерпанный.

Начертание, *s. n.* plan; sketch, outline; rough-draught, draught.

Начертательный, *adj.* linear, graphic, graphical; descriptive; —ная геометрія, descriptive geometry.

Начертить, *see* Начерчивать.

Начерчивать, начертать, *v. a.* to trace out, project; to represent a thing; to write; || —ся, *v. p.* to be traced out; || *part. p.* начертанный.

Начерчивать, начертить, *v. a.* to trace, delineate, draw; to dash out; —планъ, to lay out, draw a plan; || —ся, *v. p.* to be traced, be drawn; || *part. p.* начерченный.

Начесть, *see* Начитывать.

Начёсывать, начёсать, *v. a.* to hackle (*шерсть* or *флаж*); —шерсть, to card wool; || —волосы, to comb; || to scratch; to cause pain by scratching.

Начетверо, *adv.* into four; *раздѣлить* —, to divide into four.

Начётчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* a well-read person.

Начётъ, *s. m. dim.* начётець, deficit, deficiency in account, misreckoning; || начётный, *adj.*

Начинание, *s. n.* beginning; || enterprise, undertaking; || inception.

Начинатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* beginner; author; framer.

Начинательный, *adj.* —лаголъ, *gram.* inceptive verb; inchoative verb.

Начинать, начать, *v. a.* to begin, commence; to enter; to start; to set on, upon, about, on foot; —не съ того, съ чего слѣдуетъ, to begin in the wrong way; *prov.* начало за здравіе, а свѣтъ за упокой, the beginning is not equal to the end; —чать отъ Адама, to go back to the flood; *вамъ* —, you shall have the start; —пайте ходить, play first (*at cards*); —что непаому, to lead the dance; || —ся, *v. n.* to begin, commence; *fig.* to spring; *проповѣдь* —нается, the sermon is going to begin; зима —налась, когда, winter had just begun, when or had just set in, when; *ахъ* —

—нается съ, the act opens with; *снѣгъ* —чался, когда, it began to snow when; || *part. p.* начатой, начатый.

Начинивать, Начинять, начинить, *v. a.* to stuff; to fill; —свой желудокъ, to cram one's stomach with; —ракету порохомъ, to fill a rocket with powder; || —ся, *v. p.* to be stuffed, be filled; || *part. p.* начинённый.

Начинка, *s. f. dim.* —почка, stuffing; || начиночный, *adj.*

Начинщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* framer, contriver, promoter, aggressor.

Начинъ, *s. m.* beginning, commencement; *prov.* —дѣло краситъ, everything depends upon the first step.

Начинять, *see* Начинивать.

Начистить, *v. a.* to clean (*in some quantity*); —платье, to brush coats; —рыбы, to scale fish; —оръховъ, to shell nuts; || *part. p.* начищенный.

Начисто, *adv.* clean, fair; *переписать* —, to copy fair, to make a fair copy of a writing; || bluntly, flatly; *отказать* —, to refuse flatly, curtly, entirely.

Начитанность, *s. f.* reading, erudition; *онъ обладаетъ большою* —ностью, he is very learned, he has read much.

Начитанный, *adj.* well-read, deep-read, erudite; learned; —человѣкъ, a well-read man.

Начитать, *v. a.* to read; to observe by reading; || —ся, *v. n.* to read much or sufficiently; || *part. p.* начитанный.

Начитывать, начесть, *v. a.* to find a deficit in an account; || *part. p.* начтённый.

Начихаться, *v. n. pop.* to sneeze much.

Начто, *adv.* why, for what reason, what for; —вамъ это? why do you want that? —ужъ онъ благоразуменъ, however prudent he may be; —ужъ она неблагодарна, ungrateful as she is.

Нашалить, *v. n.* to play many pranks; || —ся, *v. n.* to have enough or to be tired of dallying, of toying.

Нашататься, *v. n.* to idle; to have enough or to be tired of strolling about; || to be long out of employment.

Нашатырный, *adj.* ammoniacal.

Нашатырь, *s. m.* sal ammoniac, ammoniacal salt.

Нашелушить, *v. a.* to shell; || —ся, *v. p.* to be shelled; || *part. p.* нашелушённый.

Нашёптываніе, *s. n.* whispering.

Нашёптывать, нашептать, *v. a.* to whisper in one's ear; to instill into the ears; to ear-wig; || *v. n.* (*на что*), to bewitch, charm, enchant; || *part. p.* нашёптанный.

Нашёствие, *s. n.* invasion, incursion, inroad, irruption; || —Святаго Духа, infusion of the Holy Ghost.

Нашивать, нашить, *v. a.* to sew on or upon; to trim; —кружева, to trim, set off, mount, garnish with lace; || to sew (*in some quantity*); —шить себя обновъ, to have new things made for one's self; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sewed on; || *part. p.* нашитый.

Нашивать, *see* Носить, Нести.

Нашивка, *s. f.* sewing; || a piece sewed on; || *mil.* stripe, chevron.

Нашивной, *adv.* sewed on.

Нашильникъ, *s. m.* breeching (*of harness*).

Нашить, *see* Нашивать.

Нашколовать, нашколить, *v. a.* to school; to train, teach; || —ся, *v. p.* to be schooled, be trained; || *part. p.* нашколённый.

Нашлемникъ, *s. m.* crest (*of helmets*).

Нашлёпать, *v. a.* to slap (*with the open hand*); || *part. p.* нашлёпанный.

Нашпиковать, *see* Шпиковать.

Нашуметь, *v. n.* to make a great noise.

Нашъ, *s. m.* Slavonic name of the letter Н.

Нашъ, *adj. and pron. poss.* our, ours; — *собственный домъ*, our own house; *я позабочусь о нашихъ*, I undertake to provide for our family, for our people, for our side; *будете ли вы изъ нашихъ?* will you not be of our party? won't you be one of us? won't you make one of us? *по нашему*, in our opinion, according to our wishes; *онъ и нашимъ и вашимъ*, he is a jack-on-both-sides; || *interj.* *знай нашихъ!* there, see how we are! *наша взяла!* we have conquered! the victory is ours!

Нашепать, *v. a.* to split, cleave, rive (*in quantity*); || *part. p.* *нашепанный*.

Нащипывать, нащипать, *v. a.* to pluck, pick; — *перья*, to plume, to pluck out feathers; || *part. p.* *нащипанный*.

Наѣдать, наѣсть, *v. a.* to bite; to eat into; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to eat one's fill; to gorge on, upon.

Наѣздить, *v. n.* (*верхомъ*) to ride enough, have enough riding.

Наѣздить, *s. m.* horseman; || *nat. hist.* *ichneu-mon-fly*; || — *ница*, *s. f.* horsewoman; || — *нический*, — *ничий*, *adj.*

Наѣзничать, *v. n.* to make incursions.

Наѣзничество, *s. n.* partisanship; || horsemanship.

Наѣзъ, *s. m.* incursion; inroad, irruption; || arrival for some time.

Наѣзжать, наѣхать, *v. n.* to hit, strike, run against (*riding or driving*); — *хатъ на камень*, to hit or strike against a stone; || to come (*in crowds*) or together; — *хало много купцовъ*, many merchants came.

Наѣзжать, наѣздить, *v. a.* to train, break in (*a horse*); || to gain in riding or driving; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be trained; || *part. p.* *наѣженный*.

Наѣзживать, *v. a.* to fall upon; || to meet.

Наѣзжий, *adj.* arrived; strange, foreign; — *человѣкъ*, a person arrived for some time; a foreigner.

Наѣсть, *see* Наѣдать.

Наѣхать, *see* Наѣзжать.

Наэлектризовать, *see* Электризовать.

Наѣбдичать, *v. n.* (*на кого*), to calumniate, slander.

Наявѣ, *adv.* in reality, visibly; awake.

Наяривать, *v. n. pop.* to strum; — *на скрипкѣ*, to strum on the violin.

Не, *particle neg.* not, no; none; do not; — *далеко*, — *близко*, not far, not near; — *такъ*, not so; — *такъ много*, not so much, not much; — *то чтобы*, not but that; *быть или—быть*, to be or not to be; — *сегодня, такъ завтра*, if it is not to-day, it will be to-morrow; *не было ни одной живой души*, there was not a soul alive; *я—почу больше объ этомъ слышать*, I will hear no more of it; *не зачѣмъ*, *не къ чему говорить объ этомъ*, there is no reason to speak about it; — *медлите*, make no stay; — *можетъ быть*, it is not possible; *объ этомъ—стоитъ говорить*, don't mention it; *я ничего—скажу*, I will do nothing; *я—могу сказать*, I cannot say; *ничто такъ—*, nothing so much as; — *имѣть чего*, to want, be wanting in; to fall short, come short; — *умывайте*, keep up your spirits; — *обращать вниманіе*, to pass over.

Небезвыгодный, *adj.* not disadvantageous, which is not without advantage.

Небезопасность, *s. f.* insecurity.

Небезопасный, *adj.* not safe, not sheltered from danger; dangerous.

Небезспорный, *adj.* contestable, controvertible.

Небесноголубой, *adj.* sky-blue.

Небесный, *adj.* of sky; heavenly, of heaven, celestial; firmamental; — *ная азуръ*, the azure of the sky; — *наго цѣпта*, sky-coloured, welkin; — *сводъ*, the vault of heaven; — *глобусъ*, sphere; *Царь—*, God, our heavenly Father; — *ная Имперія*, the Celestial Empire (*China*); || — *ная твердь*, firmament.

Неблаговременность, *s. f.* unseasonableness.

Неблаговременный, *adj.* unseasonable, inopportune, ill-timed, untimely; || — *но*, *adv.* — *bly*, — *ly*, untimely.

Неблагодарность, *s. f.* ingratitude, unthankfulness, thanklessness; *заплатить —стью*, to repay with ingratitude.

Неблагодарный, *adj.* ungrateful, unthankful, thankless, ingrate; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Неблагонадежность, *s. f.* infidelity, unfaithfulness.

Неблагонадежный, *adj.* unfaithful, faithless; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Неблагонамѣренность, *s. f.* ill-meaning, malignancy.

Неблагонамѣренный, *adj.* ill-meaning, ill-intentioned, evil-disposed, malign; || — *но*, *adv.* with ill-meaning or with bad intention.

Неблагопристойность, *s. f.* indecency, immodesty, indelicacy, unseemliness, impropriety, unbecomingness.

Неблагопристойный, *adj.* indecent, unseemly, improper, unbecoming; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*, unseemly.

Неблагопріятный, *adj.* unfavourable.

Неблагоразуміе, *s. n.* imprudence.

Неблагоразумный, *adj.* imprudent; heedless; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Неблагородный, *adj.* ignoble, base; — *няя чувства*, low ideas; — *металлы*, base metal; || *плебеиан*, low-born; || — *но*, *adv.* ignobly, basely; *поступить —но*, to act ignobly, basely.

Неблагочинный, *adj.* contrary to good order.

Нѣбо, *s. n.* palate (*of the mouth*); || — *бный*, *adj.* palatal; — *ная буква*, palatal.

Нѣбо, *s. n. irr. (pl. небеса)*, sky, heaven, firmament; welkin; *чистое, ясное, мрачное—*, serene, clear, dark or cloudy sky; *седьмое—*, empyrean; *возвести очи къ небесамъ*, to lift, raise one's eyes towards heaven; *жить подъ чужимъ небомъ*, to live in foreign climes; *это какъ—отъ земли*, that is as far removed as heaven from earth; *превозносить кого до небесъ*, to praise a person up to the skies; *быть на седьмомъ небѣ*, *fig.* to be filled with joy; *о праведное—!* *interj.* heavens! oh heavens! *подъ открытымъ небомъ*, in the open air; *деньги ему съ неба осялятся*, fortune favours him when he expects it the least; — *съ овчичку покажется*, *fig.* to be frightened out of one's wits.

Небожитель, *s. m.* denizen of heaven; || *myth.* god of Olumpus.

Небольшой, *adj.* small, little, not very large; *съ —шимъ*, a little more than; *дѣло стало за —шимъ*, the business has stopped for a trifle.

Небописаніе, *s. n.* uranography, ouranography.

Небосклонъ, *s. m.* horizon; *звѣздный—*, the starry arch.

Небрежность, *s. f.* Небреженіе, *s. n.* negligence, neglect, carelessness; slackness.

Небрежный, *adj.* negligent, neglectful, careless; *fig.* slipshod; || incorrect (*of style*); || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Небывалый, *adj.* that has never been; unprecedented; — *случай*, an unprecedented or strange case; || imaginary, fictitious, fictive, chimerical; — *лые подвиги*, fictitious exploits.

Небывальщина, Небылица, *s. f.* tale, story, idle story; thing that has never happened; fiction; *говорить —цы*, to tell a cock and bull story.

Небытие, *s. n.* non-existence, nonentity.

Небытность, *s. f.* absence.

Небёльный, *adj.* —ная *нитки*, unbleached thread; —ное *полотно*, brown holland.

Неважный, *adj.* insignificant, inconsequent, inconsequential, unimportant.

Неварение, *s. n.* (желудка), indigestion.

Невдалекъ, *adv.* not far, near.

Невеличекъ, *adj.* little, small; *prov.* —чка *пшечка*, да *поготокъ остеръ*, the best goods are packed in small parcels.

Невесёлый, *adj.* sad, melancholy, sorrowful; dull; sportless; *быть —лымъ*, to look sad.

Невещественность, *s. f.* immateriality, immaterialness.

Невещественный, *adj.* immaterial; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Невзгода, *s. f.* misfortune, reverse, bad luck.

Невзначай, *adv.* unexpectedly, unawares; suddenly; *если вы его встретите*—, should you by chance happen to meet him.

Невзрачность, *s. f.* ugliness, plainness; ill-favouredness, unsightliness.

Невзрачный, *adj.* ugly, plain; ill-favoured; ill-looking, unsightly.

Невыскательный, *adj.* not exacting or not particular, not severe.

Невидадь, Невидальщина, *s. f.* rarity, scarcity; wonder; *какая—! interj.* what a prodigy! *iron.* that is a fine, pretty thing indeed! *соть—! iron.* there's a fine puppet-show!

Невидимка, *s. f.* invisible person.

Невидимость, *s. f.* invisibility, invisibleness.

Невидимый, *adj.* invisible, not to be seen; imperceptible; || —мо, *adv.* —bly.

Невидный, *adj.* mean, wretched; ill-looking.

Невинность, *s. f.* innocence, innocency, guiltlessness; || harmlessness.

Невинный, *adj.* innocent, guiltless; —ное *удовольствие*, an innocent pleasure; *признать —нымъ*, to acknowledge one's innocence; *объявить —нымъ*, to find not guilty; to discharge, acquit; || harmless; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Невиновность, *s. f.* guiltlessness.

Невиновный, *adj.* innocent, guiltless.

Невкусный, *adj.* insipid, unsavoury, savourless, tasteless, bad-tasted; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Невменяемость, *s. f.* irresponsibility.

Невменяемый, *adj.* irresponsible.

Невыстительный, *adj.* not very spacious or roomy.

Невыетность, *s. f.* incongruity, unsuitableness; impropriety, unbecomingness.

Невыетный, *adj.* misplaced, unsuitable; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Невышательство, *s. n.* non-intervention.

Невниманіе, s. n. **Невнимательность**, *s. f.* inattention, non-attention; wandering.

Невнимательный, *adj.* inattentive; careless; wandering; absent; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Невнятность, *s. f.* inarticulateness, inarticulation.

Невнятный, *adj.* indistinct, inarticulate; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Неводъ, *s. m.* fishing-net, casting-net; *большой—*, draw-net; || —водный, *adj.*

Невозбранный, *adj.* unhindered, free; || —но, *adv.* freely.

Невозвратный, —но, *see* Безвозвратный, —но.

Невоздержаніе, s. n. **Невоздержность**, *s. f.* intemperance, incontinence; —языка, flippancy of

speech.

Невоздержный, *adj.* intemperate, incontinent; *онъ —держенъ на языкъ*, he is unrestrained in his words; || —но, *adv.* intemperately, immoderately, excessively.

Невоздѣланный, *adj.* uncultivated, untilled; —ная *земля*, waste-land; —умъ, uneducated mind;

|| —но, *adv.* in an uncultivated manner.

Невозможность, *s. f.* impossibility.

Невозможный, *adj.* impossible; || —ное, *s. n.* impossibility; *допуская —ное*, against all probability; || —но, *adv.* —bly; *v. imp.* it is impossible.

Невозмутимость, *s. f.* imperturbation, sedateness, serenity.

Невозмутимый, *adj.* cool-headed; imperturbable, serene; —мое *хладнокровіе*, steady possession of one's self; || —мо, *adv.* imperturbably, composedly.

Невознаградимый, *adj.* uncompensable.

Неволить, *v. a.* (къ чему), to force, oblige, compel, constrain; || —ея, *v. r.* to force or constrain one's self; to lay a restraint upon one's self.

Невольникъ, s. m. **Невольница**, *s. f.* woman slave, female slave, bond-maid, bond-woman; || —ническій, —ничій, *adj.*

Невольничество, *s. n.* bondage, slavery; thralldom; || captivity.

Невольный, *adj.* involuntary; || forced, obliged, compelled, constrained; || slavish; || —но, *adv.* involuntarily.

Неволя, *s. f. dim.* —люшка, bondage, slavery, servitude; captivity; *выкупить изъ —ли*, to rescue from captivity; || necessity; *быть въ —лѣ*, to be brought to a tether; *онъ это сдѣлаетъ —лею*, he shall do it against his will; *но —лѣ*, by force, forcibly, against one's will; *но —лѣ замолчишь*, one cannot help holding one's tongue; *prov.* свой своему *по —лѣ другъ*, cat to her kind.

Невообразимый, *adj.* unimaginable, unimaginable; || —мо, *adv.* unimaginably.

Невооружённый, *adj.* unarmed; —нымъ *глазомъ*, with the naked eye.

Невоспитанный, *adj.* uneducated; half-bred, low-bred.

Невпопадъ, *adv.* untimely, unseasonably; *дѣлать что—*, to mistime.

Невразумительность, *s. f.* incomprehensibility, incomprehensibility; unintelligibility.

Невразумительный, *adj.* incomprehensible, unintelligible; incomprehensive; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Невралгическій, *adj.* neuralgic.

Невралгія, s. f. **Невралгія, neuralgia**.

Неврастеникъ, s. m. **Неврастеникъ, neurasthenic**.

Неврастенія, s. f. **Неврастенія, neurasthenia**.

Невредимо, adv. safely, without injury.

Невредимость, s. f. safety; integrity, soundness.

Невредимый, adj. safe, sound; intact, unhurt; *здоровый и —*, safe and sound.

Неврозъ, s. m. med. **Неврозъ, neurosis, neuropathy**.

Неврологія, s. f. **Неврологія, neurology**.

Неврологъ, s. m. **Неврологъ, neurologist**.

Невротомическій, adj. surg. **Невротомическій, neurotomical**.

Невротомія, s. f. surg. **Невротомія, neurotomy**.

Невѣтупно, adv. not quite, almost; || incompletely.

Невѣтупный, adj. incomplete; || *astr.* —лунный *мѣсяцъ*, lunar month; —лунный *годъ*, lunar year.

Невтерпѣжъ, adv. not to stand out.

Невыгода, s. f. disadvantage, detriment; prejudice; *терпѣть большія —ды*, to suffer great wrongs.

Невыгодность, *s. f.* disadvantageousness, disadvantage.

Невыгодный, *adj.* disadvantageous; || — **но**, *adv.*—ly, at the worst hand.

Невыносимость, *s. f.* insupportableness.

Невыносимый, *adj.* unbearable, insufferable, insupportable; *быть* — **му**, to be past endurance; || — **мо**, *adv.* — bly.

Невыразимый, *adj.* inexpressible, ineffable.

Невысокий, *adj.* not high, low; — **каго роста**, of small stature.

Неведомый, *adj.* unknown; || — **мо**, *adv.* without knowing.

Неведѣніе, *s. n.* ignorance.

Невѣжа, *s. c.* a rude, unpolite or uncourteous person; || **чбurl**, boor, clown, M-r Long-ears.

Невѣжда, *s. c.* an ignoramus, ignorant, unlearned person.

Невѣжественный, *adj.* ignorant, illiterate.

Невѣжество, *s. n.* ignorance; || clownishness, rudeness, impoliteness; *сдѣлать кому* —, to behave rudely to a person.

Невѣжливость, *s. f.* impoliteness, incivility; rudeness, ill-breeding.

Невѣжливый, *adj.* impolite, uncivil; rude, ill-bred, clownish; || — **во**, *adv.*—ly, unmannerly.

Невѣжничать, *v. n.* to act impolitely; to be uncivil or ill-bred.

Невѣріе, *s. n.* incredulity, incredulousness, unbelief.

Невѣрно, *adv.* incorrectly, untruly, faithlessly.

Невѣрность, *s. f.* infidelity; faithlessness, unfaithfulness; untruth; inexactness; — *разказа*, the inaccuracy of an account.

Невѣрный, *adj.* faithless, unfaithful; untrue, wide of the truth; inexact; uncertain; disloyal; — *другъ*, an unfaithful friend; — *ное донесеніе*, an inexact account; — *переводъ*, an inaccurate translation; — *ное извѣстіе*, uncertain, doubtful news; — *ная уплата долга*, the insecurity of a debt; — *ные слухи*, false reports; — *ное ученіе*, false or unsound doctrine; — *ное сужденіе*, an unsound judgment; *идти по* — *ной дорожѣ*, to take the wrong road; || — *голосъ*, discordant voice; — *ная нота*, note out of tune; — *ная струна*, untuned string; || — *ные*, *s. m.* the infidels, unbelievers; *идти войною на* — *ныхъ*, to make war against the infidels.

Невѣроятность, *s. f.* improbability, incredibility, incredibleness; unlikeliness.

Невѣроятный, *adj.* improbable; incredible, past all belief (of things); || — **но**, *adv.* — ly, not probable, not at all likely; *это* — **но**, don't say that, you don't say so.

Невѣрующій, *adj.* incredulous, unbelieving; || *s. m.* incredulous person, unbeliever.

Невѣсомый, *adj.* imponderable, imponderous.

Невѣста, *s. f.* bride, an engaged girl; future wife, intended; — *готова къ выху*, the bride is ready to go to church; *богатая* —, a rich match; *это богатая* —, that girl is a good match, she is a great fortune; || *а marriageable girl*; *у него дочь уже* —, his daughter is old enough to be married, is a girl to marry, his daughter is a marriageable or nubile maid, is a girl of puberty or of age; || *Христова* —, an old maid.

Невѣстка, *s. f. dim.* — *тушка*, daughter-in-law; || sister-in-law; *прив.* — *къ на отместку*, one good turn deserves another.

Невѣсть, *adv. coll.* it is not known! God knows!

Невѣянный, *adj.* not winnowed; — *ное зерно*, unwinnowed corn.

Негативъ, *s. m.* negative; || — **вный**, *adj.*

Негашѣная известь, *s. f.* quick, unslacked lime.

Нѣгдѣ, *adv.* there is no place where; — *спсть*, there is no room to sit; *я бы вамъ досталъ денегъ, да* — *взять*, I should get you some money, but there is nowhere to get it from.

Негнбкій, *adj.* inflexible, unbending; stiff.

Негнбкость, *s. f.* inflexibility, inflexibleness.

Негладкій, *adj.* uneven, rough.

Неглиже, *s. n. indecl.* undress, negligée.

Неглижированіе, *s. n.* neglect, negligence.

Неглижировать, *v. n.* to neglect, slight; to be negligent of; — *собою*, to neglect one's self or one's person; — *къ кому нибудь*, to neglect a person.

Неглубокость, *s. f.* shallowness.

Неглубокій, *adj.* not deep; shallow; skin-deep; || — **ко**, *adv.* shallowly.

Негніючій, *adj.* — *чее дерево*, *bot.* yew, yew-tree.

Негніючка, *s. f. bot.* yew-tree, thuja; arbor vitae, tree of life.

Негніющій, *adj.* imputrescible.

Негѣ, *gen. and accus. of the pers. pron.* Онъ, Онѣ, him; *я это отъ—получилъ*, I had it from him; it was he who gave it to me; *это для* —, it is for him; *я отвѣчаю за* —, I answer for him; *у—отнялся языкъ*, he has lost his speech.

Негодность, *s. f.* the quality of that which is good for nothing; worthlessness, uselessness.

Негодный, *adj.* bad, good for nothing; paltry, wretched; improper; *совѣсть* —, nothing worth; — *человѣкъ*, a wicked man; — *къ употребленію*, out of service; || *s. m. o—!* *interj.* oh the rogue! || — **но**, *adv.*—ly.

Негодованіе, *s. n.* indignation.

Негодовать, *v. n.* to be indignant, be exasperated; *она* — *дуетъ на его поведеніе*, she is exasperated at his conduct.

Негодй, *s. m.* worthless scamp; scoundrel, a good for nothing fellow, Jack-sauce, devil's buckie; blackguard, unhanged villain; *ужасный* —, a regular scamp.

Негодйка, *s. f.* a wretched or fallen woman, worthless woman.

Негостепріимность, *s. f.* inhospitality, inhospitalableness.

Негостепріимный, *adj.* inhospitable; || — **но**, *adv.*—bly.

Негоціантъ, *s. m.* merchant; trader, tradesman.

Негоціація, *s. f.* negotiation; treaty.

Неграмотный, *adj.* who cannot read or write; unlearned, illiterate; unlettered.

Негритянка, *s. f.* negress.

Негръ, *s. m.* negro, blackamoor; || — **гритянскій**, *adj.*

Негусъ, *s. m.* Negus (the title of the kings of Abyssinia).

Недавній, *adj.* recent, late, new; — *нее происшествіе*, a recent event, an event of late date; *онъ у насъ—гость*, he is our host, recently arrived.

Недавно, *adv.* recently, lately, newly; a short time since, of late, not long since, not long ago; *еревхле*; *это случилось* —, that happened recently; *она—пріѣхала*, she arrived a short time ago or lately.

Недавность, *s. f.* recency, recentness, novelty, newness.

Недалѣкій, *adj.* not far, near; || *быть* — **кимъ**, *fig.* to have limited capacity, to be short-witted.

Недалѣко, *adv.* not far, near; at hand; close to.

Недальній, *adj.* not distant, near; — *путь*, not a long, a short voyage; — *родственникъ*, near relation; || *fig.* limited, shallow; *человѣкъ* — *наго ума*, a man of limited capacity.

Недальновидность, *s. f.* the want of foresight; improvidence.

Недальновидный, *adj.* improvident; || *fig.* limited; — *умъ*, narrow mind; *быть* —**нымъ**, to have limited capacity.

Недвижимость, *s. f.* immobility, immovability, immovableness; || real estate.

Недвижимый, *adj.* motionless, still, stock-still, stirless; || *law*, immovable, real; — *мое имущество*, real estate.

Недгедсы, *s. m. pl. naut.* knight-heads, bold-timbers.

Неделикатность, *s. f.* indelicacy.

Неделикатный, *adj.* indelicate; || —**но**, *adv.* —ly.

Недержание, *s. n. med.* — *мочи*, enuresis, incontinence of urine.

Недоборъ, *s. m.* rest; remainder; arrears.

Недоброе, *s. n.* evil; ill, wrong; *онъ замышляетъ* —, he is up to mischief.

Недоброжелатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* evil-disposed person; ill-wisher, ill-willer.

Недоброжелательный, *adj.* ill-disposed, malevolent, ill-natured; evil-wishing, evil-minded; || —**но**, *adv.* malevolently.

Недоброжелательство, *s. n.* malevolence, ill-will.

Недорословѣстность, *s. f.* bad faith, unfairness.

Недорословѣстный, *adj.* of bad faith, unfair; *быть* —**нымъ**, to be of bad faith; || —**но**, *adv.* unfairly.

Недоброхотство, —**тный**, *see* **Недоброжелательство**, —**тельный**.

Недоброхотъ, *s. m.* —**тка**, *s. f.* a disaffected man or woman; *see* **Недоброжелатель**.

Недобрый, *adj.* bad, unkind, evil-minded; malign, malicious; — *человѣкъ*, mischief-maker.

Недоваренный, *adj.* which is not boiled enough.

Недоваръ, *s. m.* a thing not boiled enough.

Недовольство, *s. n.* discontent, discontentedness, dissatisfaction, displeasure.

Недовольный, *adj.* displeased, ill-pleased, dissatisfied; malcontent; — *видъ*, discontented air.

Недовѣручка, *s. f.* deficiency in a receipt.

Недовѣріе, *s. n.* distrust, mistrust; *возбудить въ комъ* —, to rouse a person's suspicion.

Недовѣрчивость, *s. f.* distrustfulness; a suspicious character.

Недовѣрчивый, *adj.* distrustful, mistrustful, suspicious; || —**во**, *adv.* —ly.

Недовѣрять, *v. n.* (*кому*), to suspect, distrust, not to trust, mistrust of; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to be on one's guard; || to be distrustful of one's self.

Недовѣсъ, *s. m.* deficiency in weight.

Недовѣшивать, —**вѣсить**, *v. a.* to give short weight.

Недогадка, *see* **Недогадливость**.

Недогадливость, *s. f.* want of sagacity.

Недогадливый, *adj.* inattentive; improvident.

Недогадка, *s. f.* want of attention, inattention; oversight, overlooking.

Недоглядывать, —**дѣть**, *v. a.* to overlook; *вы —дѣли много ошибокъ*, you have overlooked many mistakes.

Недодача, *s. f.* deficiency in delivery.

Недоделка, *s. f.* non-completion; || the part unfinished.

Недожигать, —**жечь**, *v. a.* not to burn enough; || *part. p.* **недожженный**.

Недозволенный, *adj.* illicit, unlawful.

Недозрѣвать, —**рѣть**, *v. n.* not to be sufficiently ripe.

Недозрѣлость, *s. f.* crudeness, crudity, unripeness.

Недозрѣлый, *adj.* green; crude, not sufficiently ripe, unripe.

Недоймка, *s. f. dim.* —*ймочка*, arrears, arrearage; outstanding debt.

Недоймочный, *adj.* of arrears, remaining.

Недоймщикъ, *s. m.* one who is in arrears (*with the taxes*).

Недокись, *s. f. chem.* deutoxide.

Недоконченный, *adj.* unfinished, incomplete, unachieved.

Недолго, *adv.* not long, for a short time.

Недолговѣчность, *s. f.* a life of short duration.

Недолговѣчный, *adj.* short-lived; whose life is of short duration.

Недолюбливать, *v. a.* not to love very much; not to be fond of; *я его* —**ваю**, I do not like him much.

Недомоганіе, *s. n.* indisposition.

Недомогать, *v. n.* to be indisposed, be ill.

Недомолвка, *s. f.* omission.

Недомолъ, *s. m.* rough, imperfect grinding of corn.

Недомѣривать, **недомѣрять**, *v. a.* to give short measure; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to have short measure.

Недоносокъ, *s. m.* an abortion.

Недонечѣный, *adj.* not sufficiently baked; — *хлѣбъ*, half-baked bread.

Недописка, *s. f.* blank (*in writing*).

Недоплата, *s. f.* a sum remaining unpaid.

Недополучить, *v. a.* not to receive all which is due; || *part. p.* **недополученный**.

Недопущеніе, *s. n.* non-admission.

Недоразумѣвать, **недоразумѣть**, *v. a.* to misapprehend, misunderstand; to doubt.

Недоразумѣніе, *s. n.* misunderstanding, cross-purpose; doubt.

Недорослый, *adj.* not fully grown.

Недоросль, *s. m.* one under age, a minor.

Недоростокъ, *s. m.* a not grown up (*child*).

Недосиживать, **недосидѣть**, *v. a.* not to hatch sufficiently.

Недослышать, *v. a.* not to hear out; to mishear.

Недослышка, *s. f.* imperfect hearing; dull of hearing.

Недосмотрѣніе, *s. n.* **Недосмотръ**, *s. m.* inadvertence, inadvertency; heedlessness, oversight.

Недосмотрѣть, *see* **Недоглядѣть**.

Недосоль, *s. m.* want of salt (*in a dish*).

Недосильный, *see* **Недозрѣлый**.

Недосиживать, *see* **Недозрѣвать**.

Недоставать, *v. imp.* to be wanting, be in want of; *у насъ стало* — *припасовъ*, we grew short of provisions; *у меня* —**таѣтъ денегъ**, I am short of money.

Недостатокъ, *s. m. dim.* —*тѣточекъ*, deficiency, want; scarcity; defect, fault; — *въ деньгахъ*, deficiency of money; *за* —**тѣткомъ**, *по* —**тку**, for, through want of; *быть въ* —**тѣхъ**, *терпѣть* —, to be in want, be wanting; to want; *въ томъ году былъ большой* — *въ винахъ*, there was a great scarcity of wine that year; — *памяти*, defect of memory; *у всякаго есть свои* —**тки**, every one has his defects or faults.

Недостаточно, *adv.* insufficiently, not enough.

Недостаточность, *s. f.* insufficiency; defectiveness; — *ума*, incapacity.

Недостаточный, *adj.* insufficient; || defective, imperfect; — *лаголъ*, *gram. verb* defective; || —**но**, *adv.* —ly, not enough.

Недостижимость, *s. f.* inaccessibility, inaccessibleness.

Недостижимый, *adj.* inaccessible; || —**мо**, *adv.* —ly.

Недостойный, *adj.* unworthy, undeserving; || —**но**, *adv.* —ily, —ly; *поступать* —**но съ кѣмъ**, to treat with indignity.

Недоступность, *s. f.* inaccessibility.

Недоступный, *adj.* inaccessible, unapproachable.

Недосугъ, *s. m.* want of leisure time; *мнѣ*—, I have no time, no spare time.

Недосужно, *adv.* *мнѣ*—, I have no time, no leisure.

Недосчитываться, *недосчитаться*, **недочѣться**, *v. r.* to misreckon, reckon short; to find a deficit in the account.

Недосыпать, *недосыпнать*, *v. a.* not to fill up; not to give full measure.

Недосыпать, *недосыпнать*, *v. n.* not to sleep sufficiently.

Недосыгаемый, *adj.* unattainable.

Недотрога, *s. f. bot.* humble-plant, sensitive, touch-me-not; || *s. c.* a touchy person; *онѣ*—, *fig.* he easily takes offense.

Недоуздокъ, *s. m.* halter, a horse's halter.

Недоумѣвать, *v. n.* not to understand; || to doubt; to be perplexed, be in suspense; || to find one's self in perplexity.

Недоумѣние, *s. n.* perplexedness, perplexity; *быть въ* — — нѣ, to be in doubt, to be at a stand, at a loss; *придти въ* — —, to stand shilly-shally; *привести кого въ* — —, to perplex a person.

Недоученный, *adj.* half-learned.

Недоучка, *s. c.* a half-learned person; a person of shallow instruction or learning; half-scholar.

Недочѣстѣя, *see* Недосчитываться.

Недочѣтъ, *s. m.* deficiency in account; want-age; || — — тнѣй, *adj.*

Недодѣлать, *недодѣсть*, *v. a.* not to eat the whole; || *v. n.* not to take one's fill; not to eat enough.

Недрессированный, *adj.* untrained.

Недругъ, *s. m.* enemy, foe.

Недружно, *adv.* *они живутъ*—, they are not on good terms with each other; they live together like cat and dog; *лошади везутъ*—, the horses do not draw well together.

Недугъ, *s. m.* infirmity, infirmness; malady, disease, sickness.

Недужный, *adj.* infirm, ill, sick; sickly, ailing.

Недурно, *adv.* not bad; *было бы*—, it might not be amiss.

Недѣйствительность, *s. f.* inefficacy, inefficaciousness, inefficiency; || invalidity, invalidness.

Недѣйствительный, *adj.* inefficacious, inefficient, ineffective, ineffectual; *быть* — — нымъ, to be of no effect; || null, void, invalid; *бракъ ихъ объявленъ* — — нымъ, their marriage was declared null; — — документъ, an invalid document; || — — но, *adv.* — — ly; *завѣщаніе* — — но, the will is null and void.

Недѣлимое, *adj. s. n.* individual.

Недѣлимость, *s. f.* indivisibility, indivisibleness.

Недѣлимый, *adj.* indivisible; || — — мо, *adv.* — — bly.

Недѣльно, *see* Неосновательно.

Недѣльный, *adj.* weekly; week; — — ная работа, *плата*, week's work, earning.

Недѣля, *s. f.* week, sennight; eight days; *страстная*—, Passion-week; Holy week; *святая*—, Easter-week; *на этой* — — лѣ, in the present, current week; *на прошедшей* — — лѣ, last week; *черезъ* — — лю, this day sennight, septuary, in a week's time, eight days hence, within eight days; *съ* — — лю, about eight days; — — лю тому назадъ, this day week; *два* — — ли, fortnight; *prov.* у него семь пятниц на — — лѣ, he says and unsays.

Недѣтельность, *s. f.* inactivity; stagnation.

Недѣятельный, *adj.* inactive.

Неѣ, *gen. and accus. of the pers. pron.* Она.

Неестественность, *s. f.* affectation, unnaturalness.

Неестественный, *adj.* affected, unnatural; || — — но, *adv.* — — ly.

Нежданый, *adj.* unexpected; || — — но, *adv.* — — ly.

Нежеланіе, *s. n.* unwillingness; reluctance, reluctancy.

Нежели, *conj.* than; *прежде*—, before.

Нежилой, *adj.* uninhabited.

Незабвенный, *adj.* never to be forgotten; unforgotten, unforgetten.

Незабѣда, *s. f. dim.* — — бѣдочка, *bot.* forget-me-not; myosotis, scorpion-grass, scorpion's-tail.

Назавидный, *adj.* not to be envied, unenvied; unenviable; || — — но, *adv.* unenviably.

Независимость, *s. f.* independence; independency.

Независимый, *adj.* independent; — — мое существованіе, self-existence; || — — мо, *adv.* — — ly; — — мо отъ того, что онъ получаетъ, independent of what he gains.

Независтливый, *adj.* unenvious.

Незагладимый, *adj.* irreparable, irretrievable; ineffaceable.

Незадача, *s. f.* unsuccessfulness, bad luck, ill-luck.

Незадолго, *adv.* a short time ago, not long ago.

Незазорность, *s. f.* irreprehensibility, irreprehensibleness.

Незазорный, *adj.* irreprehensible; irreproachable; || — — но, *adv.* — — bly.

Незаконнорожденный, *adj.* illegitimate, natural; — — ребенокъ, bastard, love-child.

Незаконность, *s. f.* illegitimacy; illegality, illegallness, unlawfulness; — — рожденія, illegitimacy of birth.

Незаконный, *adj.* illegitimate, illegal, unlawful; — — ныя дѣти, illegitimate children; — — ныя мѣры, illegal measures; — — бракъ, unlawful marriage; || — — но, *adv.* — — ly.

Незалупа, *s. f. anat.* phimosis.

Незамужняя, *adj. s. f.* spouseless; — — женщина, free-woman, spinster, feme-sole.

Незамѣнимость, *s. f.* impossibility of replacing.

Незамѣнимый, *adj.* which cannot be replaced, not to be replaced.

Незамѣтность, *s. f.* imperceptibility, imperceptibleness.

Незамѣтный, *adj.* imperceptible, unperceivable; || — — но, *adv.* — — bly.

Незанятый, *adj.* unoccupied.

Незапамятный, *adj.* immemorial; — — ное время, time out of mind; *съ* — — ныхъ временъ, from time immemorial or from time out of mind.

Незаятнанный, *adj.* stainless; spotless.

Незаразительный, *adj.* non-contagious.

Незаслуженный, *adj.* unmerited.

Незащищенный, *adj.* unsheltered.

Незванный, *adj.* uninvited, unasked.

Нездоровиться, *v. n.* to be indisposed; *мнѣ* — — вится, I don't feel quite well, I am indisposed.

Нездоровость, *s. f.* insalubrity, unwholesomeness, unhealthiness.

Нездоровый, *adj.* unwell, indisposed; *имѣющій* — — видъ, ill-looking; || insalubrious; unwholesome, unhealthy.

Нездоровье, *s. n.* indisposition; unhealthfulness, unhealthiness.

Неземной, *adj.* unearthly; celestial.

Незлобие, *s. n.* mildness, gentleness, benignity, goodness, good nature, meekness.

Незлѣбный, Незлѣбный, *adj.* mild, gentle, benignant; kind, good-natured, meek, spleenless.

Незлокачественный, *adj.* non-malignant (*of a disease*).

Незнаемо, *adv.* it is unknown; unknowingly.

Незнание, *s. f.* ignorance.

Незнаемый, *adj.* unknown; ignorant.

Незнакомецъ, *s. m.* —комеа, *s. f.* an unknown person; stranger.

Незнакомый, *adj.* unknown, not known; —человѣкъ, stranger; мы —мы, we are unacquainted.

Незнание, *s. n.* ignorance; nescience, want of instruction; non-acquaintance; unskillfulness.

Незначительность, *s. f.* insignificance, insignificance.

Незначительный, *adj.* insignificant, of no consequence; || —но, *adv.* insignificantly.

Незримый, *adj.* invisible.

Незрѣлость, *s. f.* immaturity, unripeness.

Незрѣлый, *adj.* immature, unripe; green.

Незыблемость, *s. f.* firmness, steadiness, steadfastness; immovability.

Незыблемый, *adj.* firm, steadfast, steady, stable, immovable; || —мо, *adv.* —ly, —ily, —bly.

Она, *dat. instr. and prepos. of the pers. pron.* Она; напишите къ—, write to her; я думаю о—, I am thinking of her; изъ любви къ—, for her sake; смеяться надъ—, to laugh at her; на—было шелковое платье, she had a silk dress on, she wore a silk dress, she was dressed in a silk robe.

Незбираемость, *s. f.* ineligibility.

Незбираемый, *adj.* ineligible.

Незбранный, *adj.* non-elect.

Неизбѣжность, *s. f.* inevitability, inevitableness; impendence, impendency.

Неизбѣжный, *adj.* inevitable, unavoidable, ineludible; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Неизвинительный, *adj.* unpardonable, unjustifiable; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Неизвѣданный, *adj.* unknown.

Неизвѣстно, *v. imp.* it is unknown, it is uncertain; ему—, he does not know; никому—, nobody knows; мнѣ—, it is unknown to me, it is not to my knowledge that; мнѣ объ этомъ ничего—, I have no knowledge or I am quite unaware of it; —приндетъ ли онъ, whether he will come or not, is uncertain.

Неизвѣстность, *s. f.* incertitude, uncertainty; ignorance; obscurity, obscureness; быть въ —сти, to be uncertain or ignorant of; я былъ въ —сти о томъ, что происходило, I was in ignorance of what passed; —его происхожденія, the obscurity of his birth; жить въ —сти, to live in obscurity; to be in a cloud.

Неизвѣстный, *adj.* unknown; undetermined; obscure; || uncertain; —ная будущность, an uncertain future; || *соч.* банкѣтъ билетъ на имя —наго, bill payable to bearer.

Неизгладимость, *s. f.* indelibility, indelibility.

Неизгладимый, *adj.* indelible; || —мо, *adv.* —bly.

Неизлечимость, Незлѣчимость, *s. f.* incurability, incurableness, irremediableness.

Неизлечимый, Незлѣчимый, *adj.* incurable, irremediable; || —мо, *adv.* —bly.

Неизмѣнность, *s. f.* immutability, immutableness, invariableness; unalterableness.

Неизмѣнный, *adj.* immutable, invariable, unchangeable, unalterable; —другъ, a tried friend; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Неизмѣнимость, *s. f.* unchangeableness.

Неизмѣнимый, *adj.* unchangeable.

Неизмѣримость, *s. f.* incommensurability, incommensurableness; immensity.

Неизмѣримый, *adj.* incommensurable, immeasurable; immense; || —мо, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Неизобразимый, *adj.* indescribable; || —мо, *adv.* —bly.

Неизреченный, *adj.* unspeakable, inexpressible, unutterable, ineffable; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Неизсякаемый, *adj.* inexhaustible, exhaustless; —источникъ, everlasting source; || —мо, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Неизъяснимый, *adj.* inexplicable, unaccountable; incomprehensible; || —мо, *adv.* —bly.

Неймѣтся, *v. imp.* ему—, he is incorrigible.

Неимовѣрно, —ность, —ный, see Невѣроятно, —ность, —ный.

Неимущий, *adj.* indigent, poor; necessitous.

Неимѣние, *s. n.* want; за —нѣмъ, по —нѣю чего, for want of.

Неискусный, *adj.* unskilful, unskilled, inexpert; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Неискуство, *s. n.* unskilfulness, inexpertness, awkwardness, inability.

Неисповѣдимость, *s. f.* inscrutability, inscrutableness; unsearchableness.

Неисповѣдимый, *adj.* inscrutable, unsearchable, searchless; || —мо, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Неисполненіе, *s. n.* inexecution, non-performance, non-execution, non-fulfillment.

Неисполнимость, *s. f.* impracticability.

Неисполнимый, *adj.* inexecutable, infeasible, impracticable; || —мо, *adv.* —bly.

Неиспорченность, *s. f.* purity, pureness.

Неиспорченный, *adj.* pure; incorrupt, incorrupted.

Неисправимость, *s. f.* incorrigibility, incorrigibleness, irreparability, irreparableness; irremediableness.

Неисправимый, *adj.* incorrigible; irremediable; || —мо, *adv.* —bly.

Неисправность, *s. f.* inaccuracy, inexactness, incorrectness; negligence.

Неисправный, *adj.* inaccurate, inexact; negligent, neglectful; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Неиспытанный, *adj.* unproved, not tried.

Неистовство, *s. n.* fury, rage, furiousness; frantiness; frenzy; придти въ—, to become furious or get into a rage.

Неистовствовать, *v. n.* to be furious; to rage; to act frantically; to throw the house out of the window; —надъ кѣмъ нибудь, to discharge all one's fury on a person.

Неистовый, *adj.* furious, raging, fierce, frantic, violent; —человѣкъ, a person mad with rage, a madman; || —во, *adv.* —ly.

Неистощимый, *adj.* inexhaustible, exhaustless.

Неисцѣлимость, see Незлечимость.

Неисцѣлимый, *adj.* incurable, insurable.

Неисчерпаемый, see Непотомимый.

Неисчислимый, *adj.* incalculable, innumerable; sumless; || —мо, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Нейти, Не идти, *v. n.* not to go; || see Идти.

Нейтрализация, *s. f.* neutralization.

Нейтрализовать, Нейтрализовать, *v. a.* chem. to neutralize; || —ся, *v. r.* to become neutral.

Нейтралитетъ, *s. m.* neutrality.

Нейтральный, *adj.* neutral (*in politics*); || *chem.* neutral.

Неклассный, *adj.* without rank or station; —чиновникъ, a functionary without rank or station; || out of the classes, not classical; —ное время, free time before or after an occupation (*in a college*).

Некленъ, *s. m.* bot. Tartarian maple (*tree*).

Неключимый, *adj.* sl. useless, futile.

Нѣкогда, *adv.* *мнѣ*—, I have no time, I am busy; *мнѣ*—гулять, I have no time to walk.

Некомпетентность, *s. f.* incompetence, incompetency.

Некомпетентный, *adj.* incompetent, not fit.

Некомплектъ, *s. m.* an incomplete number; incompleteness.

Некончаемый, *adj.* without end, endless, infinite; boundless.

Некоррѣктный, *adj.* incorrect; || *но*, *adv.*—ly, in bad form.

Некрасивость, *s. f.* ugliness, unsightliness; inelegance, inelegancy.

Некрасивый, *adj.* not pretty, ugly; ill-looking, unsightly; inelegant; || *во*, *adv.*—ily, unsightly; improperly.

Некрестъ, *s. c. pop.* an unbaptized or unchristened person.

Некристаллическій, *adj. min.* amorphous.

Некрологическій, *adj.* necrological.

Некрологія, *s. f.* necrology, obituary.

Некрологъ, *s. m.* obituary.

Некромантія, *s. f.* necromancy.

Некромантъ, *s. m.* necromancer.

Некромантическій, *adj.* necromantic,—al.

Некстати, *adv.* untimely, unseasonably; *такъ*—, in such an unseasonable manner; *тѣмъ больше*—, so much the more ill-timed; *смыаться*—, to laugh in the wrong place.

Нектаръ, *s. m.* nectar; || *рный*, *adj.* nectarean, nectarious, nectarine.

Некуда, *adv.*—*поставить*, there is no room; *мнѣ*—*идать*, I have no visits to pay.

Некультурность, *s. f.* want of culture, polish; bad manners.

Неладный, *adj.* bad, improper; || *но*, *adv.*—ly; *тутъ что-то* *но*, here is something wrong; *fig.* there is a snake in the grass, there is something in the wind.

Незаконность, *s. f.* illegality, unlawfulness.

Незаконный, *adj.* illegal; unlawful; || *но*, *adv.*—ly.

Нездѣкая, *adj. s. f. coll.* devil, deuce; *куда его занесла!* *pop.* what devil's hole has he crept into! where the deuce has he gone!—*принесли тебя!* what demon, what evil genius brought you here! || *пуститься во все* *нѣя*, to proceed to acts of excess.

Нелицепріятіе, *s. n.* impartiality.

Нелицепріятный, *adj.* impartial; || *но*, *adv.*—ly.

Неловкій, *adj.* awkward, clumsy; || *ко*, *adv.*—ly; ill at ease; *мнѣ здѣсь какъ-то* *ко*, I am ill at ease, I do not feel at home here.

Неловкость, *s. f.* awkwardness, clumsiness, left-handedness; uncomfortableness; *сдѣлать*—, to make a blunder.

Неложность, *s. f.* truth, sincerity.

Неложный, *adj.* true, truthful, not false, veritable; || *но*, *adv.*—ly,—bly, in truth, verily.

Нельзя, *v. imp.* it is impossible, one cannot; *этого—сдѣлать*, it is impossible to do that;—*ли вамъ поговорить объ этомъ?* could you not speak about it? *ничего—сказать противъ этого*, there is nothing to say against it or nothing can be said against it;—*того же сказать о насъ*, it is not so with us; *какъ—лучше*, so much, as good as possible; *онъ ведетъ себя какъ—лучше*, he cannot conduct himself better.

Нельзя, *до*—, see Довельзя.

Нельма, *s. f. ichth.* nelma, salmon, Siberian salmon.

Нелѣпость, Нелѣпидя, *s. f.* absurdity, nonsense, nonsensicalness, stuff; folly, foolishness.

Нелѣпый, *adj.* absurd, nonsensical; foolish;

stupid; *нѣе этого нѣтъ ничего*, never was anything more absurd; || *но*, *adv.*—ly.

Нелюбимый, *adj.* unloved, hated.

Нелюбовь, *s. f.* dislike; aversion; hatred, hate.

Нелюдимость, *s. f.* misanthropy, unsociableness, shyness.

Нелюдимъ, *s. m.* *мѣа*, *s. f.* misanthrope, hater of mankind.

Нелюдимый, *adj.* misanthropic, misanthropical, unsociable, shy.

Немало, *adv.* much, many; *осталось—сдѣлать*, there remains much to be done;—*было народу въ театрѣ*, there were a great many people in the theatre.

Немаловажный, *adj.* of no little importance, important, considerable.

Немалый, *adj.* not little, great, large enough.

Немедленный, *adj.* prompt, immediate, speedy; || *но*,—ly,—dily, without delay, at once, instantly, forthwith, as soon as, so soon as, upon the spot.

Немилосѣрдіе, *s. n.* inclemency, mercilessness, unmercifulness; cruelty.

Немилосѣрдный, *adj.* inclement, unmerciful, unpitiful, un pitying, merciless; pitiless, non-sparing; || *но*, *adv.*—ly.

Немилость, *s. f.* disgrace, disfavour; discredit; *пасть въ*—, to fall into disgrace.

Неминѣемость, *s. f.* imminence, impendence, impendency; inevitability, inevitableness.

Неминѣемый, *adj.* imminent, impendent, impending; inevitable, unavoidable; *fig.* infallible; || *мо*, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Немногіе, *adj. pl.* not many, few;—*властвуютъ собой*, few or not many men have command over themselves; *онъ писалъ для* *нѣхъ*, he wrote for a few; *въ* *нѣхъ* *словахъ*, shortly, in a few words.

Немного, *adv. dim.* *немножко*, *немножечко*, not much, a little, ever so little; somewhat; *подождите—*, *еще—*, wait a moment, a little or a little longer; *не прикажете ли налить вамъ вина?* shall I help you to a little wine? *онъ проживетъ*, he will not live long; *онъ—не кончилъ*, he has little left to finish;—*недоставало*, a little was wanting; *вы—теряете*, you lose a trifle;—*спустя*, shortly after; || *по* *нгу*, *по* *множкѣ*, by inches, by inch-meal.

Немолчно, *adv. sl.* ceaselessly, incessantly, continually.

Немочь, Нѣмощь, *s. f.* illness, sickness, disease, infirmity; weakness, feebleness.

Немощный, *adj.* ill; sick, infirm; weak; weakly, feeble.

Немѣ, *dat. of the pers. pron.* *Онъ*, *Онѣ*, him, to him.

Немудрый, *adj.* unwise; insignificant; common.

Нѣмъ, *prepos. of the pers. pron.* *Онъ*, *Онѣ*, of him.

Немыслимый, *adj.* inadmissible, infeasible; || *мо*, *adv.*—bly.

Ненавѣдѣть, *v. a.* to hate, detest, abhor; to dislike;—*кого*, to feel hatred towards a person or to take an aversion to a person, to hold in detestation; *смертельно—кого*, to hate mortally, to have a deadly spite against a person;—*жизнь*, to loathe life.

Ненавѣстникъ, *s. m.* *нѣнца*, *s. f.* hater; detester;—*женщинъ*, woman-hater.

Ненавѣстный, *adj.* hateful, spiteful, detestable; || odious, execrable; || *но*, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Ненависть, *s. f.* hate, hatred; detestation, horror, abhorrence; *имѣть—къ чему нибудь*, to hate the sight of a thing; *она сдѣлала это по* *сти къ нему*, she did it out of spite to him.

Ненаглядный, *adj.* admirable, charming; || **-ное дитя**, *darling, beloved child.*

Ненадёжность, *s. f.* precarious state, precariousness, weakness; || *untrustworthiness.*

Ненадёжный, *adj.* feeble, weak; || **-ное здоровье**, *weak or delicate health*; || *precarious, unassured, uncertain*; || **-ное положение**, *precarious state*; || *untruthful*; || **-человек**, *an untruthful man*; || *see* **Непрочный**; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Ненадобность, *s. f.* inutility; uselessness, non-necessity; || **-сти**, *by reason of inutility.*

Ненадобный, *see* **Ненужный**.

Ненадолго, *adv.* not for a long time, for a short time.

Ненарочно, **Ненарочно**, *adv.* not on purpose, unawares, inadvertently; by accident, unintentionally.

Ненарочный, *adj.* unintentional.

Ненарушимость, *s. f.* inviolability, inviolableness.

Ненарушимый, *adj.* inviolable; || **-мо**, *adv.*—bly.

Ненастливость, *s. f.* inclemency (*of weather*).

Ненастный, **Ненастный**, *adv.* rainy; bad (*of weather*); || **-во**, **-но**, *v. imp.* it is bad weather.

Ненастье, *s. n.* rainy or snowy weather; bad weather.

Ненасытимость, *s. f.* insatiableness, insatiableness, insatiety.

Ненасытимый, *adj.* insatiable, insaturable, insatiate; || **-мо**, *adv.*—bly, —ly.

Ненасытность, **-ный**, **-но**, *see* **Ненасытность**, **-мый**, **-мо**.

Ненаходимый, *adj.* undiscoverable, not to be found.

Ненаходчивость, *s. f.* shiftlessness.

Ненаходчивый, *adj.* shiftless.

Ненасыщенный, *adj.* sateless.

Ненормальный, *adj.* abnormal, abnormal.

Ненужный, *adj.* unnecessary, useless, dispensable; || **-но**, *adv.*—ily, —ly, —bly.

Необдуманность, *s. f.* thoughtlessness, want of reflection; inconsiderateness, inconsideration; unadvisedness.

Необдуманный, *adj.* thoughtless; inconsiderate; rash, unadvised; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Необеспеченный, *adj.* insecure; precarious.

Необитаемость, *s. f.* uninhabitableness.

Необитаемый, *adj.* uninhabitable, uninhabited; desert; tenantless; || **-остров**, *desert island*; || **-мая улица**, *unfrequented street.*

Необозримость, *s. f.* immensity, unboundedness, boundlessness.

Необозримый, *adj.* immense, unbounded, infinite; immeasurable; || **-мое пространство**, *an immense void or space*; || **-мое войско**, *a countless or innumerable army*; || **-мо**, *adv.*—ly, —bly.

Необрабатанность, *s. f.* unculture, uncultivation.

Необрабатанный, *adj.* uncultivated, incult, untill, unploughed; waste; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Необразованность, *s. f.* want of education; ignorance.

Необразованный, *adj.* uneducated, unlearned, rude; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Необъезженный, *adj.* uncircumcised.

Необтёсанный, *see* **Неотёсанный**.

Необузданность, *s. f.* unrestraint, unbridling, unruliness; savageness, savagery.

Необузданный, *adj.* unrestrained, unbridled, ungoverned, ungovernable; licentious; savage; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly, —bly.

Необутый, *adj.* sockless.

Необходимость, *s. f.* necessariness; indispensableness; want; || **долать что по -сти**, *to do a*

thing from necessity; || **крайняя**—, *urgency*; || **быть в крайней -сти**, *to be in extreme destitution*; || **денег**, *need or want of money.*

Необходимый, *adj.* necessary; indispensable; urgent, pressing; || **снабдить всемь -мым**, *to fit out*; || **-мое**, *s. n.* necessities; || **-мо**, *adv.*—ly, —bly; || *v. imp.* to be necessary; || **мне -мо**, *it is necessary for me.*

Необходительность, *s. f.* unsociability, unsociableness.

Необходительный, *adj.* unsociable.

Необъемлемость, **Необъемлемый**, *see* **Необъятность**, **Необъятный**.

Необъяснимость, *s. f.* inexplicability, inexplicableness; unaccountableness, unaccountability.

Необъяснимый, *adj.* inexplicable; unaccountable; incomprehensible; || **-мо**, *adv.*—bly.

Необъятно, *adv.* immensely, immeasurably.

Необъятность, *s. f.* immensity, immenseness.

Необъятный, *adj.* immense, vast.

Необыкновенность, *s. f.* unusualness, extraordinary; uncommonness, singularity.

Необыкновенный, *adj.* unusual, extraordinary; uncommon; unwonted; strange; out of the way; odd; || **быть -ным**, *to be out of the way*; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Необычайно, **-но**, **-ность**, **-ный**, *see* **Необыкновенно**, **-вость**, **-ый**.

Необщительность, *s. f.* unsociability, insociability, unsociableness.

Необщительный, *adj.* unsociable.

Необязательный, *adj.* not obligatory, optional; unobliging.

Неограниченность, *s. f.* an unbounded expense; illimitation, illimitedness, unlimitedness, boundlessness.

Неограниченный, *adj.* illimited, illimitable, unbounded, boundless; unconditional, unconfined; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly, —bly.

Неоднократный, *adj.* reiterate, repeated; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly, not once, once and again, many a time.

Неодобрение, *s. n.* disapprobation, disapproval.

Неодобрительный, *adj.* disapprobatory, of disapprobation, disapproving; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Неодолимый, *adj.* invincible, insurmountable; *see* **Непреодолимый**.

Неодушевлённость, *s. f.* inanimateness.

Неодушевлённый, *adj.* inanimate, inanimated.

Неожиданность, *s. f.* surprise, unexpectedness; suddenness.

Неожиданный, *adj.* unexpected, surprising; sudden; unlooked for; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly, of a sudden, upon a sudden.

Неокатоличество, *s. m.* **Неокатоличество**, *s. n.* Neo-Catholicism.

Неокончательный, *adj.* **-ное наклонение**, *gram.* infinitive mood.

Неоконченность, *s. f.* incompleteness.

Неоконченный, *adj.* unfinished, unachieved, not ended; incomplete.

Неологизм, *s. m.* neologism, modernism.

Неологический, *adj.* neologic, neological.

Неология, *s. f.* neology.

Неолог, *s. m.* neologist.

Неопасный, *adj.* not dangerous; sheltered from danger.

Неописанный, *adj.* indescribable, non-descript; inexpressible; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly.

Неописуемый, *see* **Неописанный**.

Неоплатность, *s. f.* insolvency, irredeemability, irredeemableness.

Неоплатный, *adj.* insolvable; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly.

Неоправдаемый, *adj.* unjustifiable.

Неоправданный, *adj.* unjustified.

Неопредѣленность, *s. f.* vagueness, indefiniteness, indeterminateness, indetermination.

Неопредѣленный, *adj.* vague; || indefinite, indeterminate; *уѣхать на —ное время*, to go away for an uncertain time; || *грам.* — видъ, indefinite form; —ное наклоніе, infinitive; || —но, *adv.* — ly.

Неопредѣлимость, *s. f.* impossibility of definition.

Неопредѣлимый, *adj.* undefinable; || —мо, *adv.* — bly.

Неопредѣляемость, —ный, *see* Неопредѣлимость, —мый.

Неопровержимость, *s. n.* irrefragability, irrefragableness.

Неопровержимый, *adj.* irrefragable, irrefutable, incontestable; || —мо, *adv.* — bly.

Неопрятность, *s. f.* slovenliness, sluttishness, dirtiness.

Неопрятный, *adj.* slovenly, sluttish; dirty; || —но, *adv.* slovenly, sluttishly; dirtily.

Неопытность, *s. f.* inexperience, inexperience.

Неопытный, *adj.* inexperienced, inexpert; unpractised; unskilled.

Неорганический, *adj.* inorganic, inorganical.

Неослабность, *s. f.* unremittingness.

Неослабный, *adj.* unremitting, unremitting; || —но, *adv.* — ly.

Неосмотрительность, *s. f.* inconsiderateness, inconsideration; unwariness, incautiousness; thoughtlessness, heedlessness.

Неосмотрительный, *adj.* inconsiderate, unwary; incautious; thoughtless; heedless; || —но, *adv.* — ly.

Неосновательность, *s. f.* groundlessness, inconsistency.

Неосновательный, *adj.* groundless, unfounded, ungrounded, inconsistent; || ill-judged; || superficial; || —но, *adv.* — ly.

Неоспоримость, *s. f.* indisputableness, indisputability, incontestableness, incontestability.

Неоспоримый, *adj.* indisputable, incontestable, incontrovertible; unquestionable, uncontested; || —мо, *adv.* — bly, — ly.

Неосторожность, *s. f.* incautiousness, inadvertence, inadvertency; imprudence, indiscretion.

Неосторожный, *adj.* incautious, inadvertent; unwary, imprudent; || —но, *adv.* — ly, — rily.

Неосуществимость, *s. f.* infeasibility, infeasibleness.

Неосуществимый, *adj.* infeasible; || —мо, *adv.* — bly.

Неосѣданный, *adj.* unsaddled.

Неосѣдлый, *adj.* nomadic, wandering.

Неосвязаемость, *s. f.* impalpability, intangibility, intangibility.

Неосвязаемый, *adj.* impalpable, intangible, intangible; || —мо, *adv.* — bly.

Неотвергаемый, *adj.* unimpeachable, unimpeached.

Неотверждённый, *adj.* — долгъ, floating debt.

Неотвратимый, *adj.* inevitable.

Неотвязчивость, *s. f.* importunity.

Неотвязчивый, *adj.* importunate; pressing, besetting; || —во, *adv.* — ly.

Неотёсанный, *adj.* unsquared, unhewn; || *fig.* rude, ill-bred, unpolished; uneducated; *это — болванъ*, he is an unlicked cub.

Неотклонимый, *adj.* inevitable.

Неоткуда, *adv.* *see* Откуда.

Неотложный, *adj.* und deferred, not to be deferred; pressing; || —но, *adv.* — ly.

Неотлѣчность, *s. f.* permanence, permanency.

Неотлѣчный, *adj.* permanent; || —но, *adv.* — ly; *я былъ тамъ —но, ожидая васъ*, I remained

waiting for you there without moving from the spot.

Неотмѣнный, *adj.* irrevocable; || —но, *adv.* — bly.

Неотмѣняемость, *s. f.* irrevocability, irrevocableness, irreversibleness.

Неотмѣняемый, *adj.* irrevocable, irreversible; || —мо, *adv.* — bly.

Неотпущительный, *adj.* unpardonable.

Неотразимый, *adj.* not to be resisted; not to be overcome.

Неотрицаемый, *adj.* undeniable; || —мо, *adv.* — bly.

Неотрѣщаемость, Неотрѣшимость, *s. f.* irremovability (from a function).

Неотрѣщаемый, Неотрѣшимый, *adj.* irremovable (from a function); || —мо, *adv.* — bly.

Неотступность, *s. f.* instance; *fig.* importunity, importunateness, importunity.

Неотступный, *adj.* instant, importunate; —ная мысль, a fixed idea; || —но, *adv.* — ly.

Неотчуждаемость, *s. f.* inalienability, inalienableness.

Неотчуждаемый, *adj.* inalienable; || —мо, *adv.* — bly.

Неотъемлемость, *s. f.* imprescriptibility, indefeasibility, inalienableness.

Неотъемлемый, *adj.* imprescriptible, indefeasible; —мое право, imprescriptible right; || —мо, *adv.* — bly.

Неофициальный, *adj.* unofficial, unofficial; || —но, *adv.* unofficially.

Неофитъ, *s. m.* neophyte.

Неохота, *s. f.* unwillingness, reluctance, reluctance; repugnance, repugnancy, disinclination; ill-will; *съ —той*, with reluctance.

Неохотно, *adv.* unwillingly, reluctantly, repugnantly, with reluctance; —на что согласиться, to consent to a thing unwillingly.

Неоцѣненный, *adj.* inappreciable, invaluable; inestimable; priceless; *онъ — человекъ*, he is worth his weight in gold; || —но, *adv.* — bly, — ly.

Неощутительный, *adj.* insensible, unfeeling; imperceptible; || —но, *adv.* — bly, — ly.

Непарный, *adj.* odd, uneven.

Непахучій, *adj.* scentless.

Непереводимый, *adj.* untranslatable; || —мо, *adv.* — bly.

Непереходящій, *adj.* — глаголъ, an intransitive verb.

Неплáвкий, *adj.* infusible.

Неплатёжъ, *s. m.* non-payment.

Неплательщикъ, *s. m.* an insolvent, insolvent debtor.

Неплóдие, *s. n.* unfruitfulness, sterility, barrenness.

Неплóдный, Неплóдорóдный, *adj.* unfruitful, sterile, barren.

Неплóтность, *s. f.* sleaziness.

Неплóтный, *adj.* incompact, incompact, not close; sleazy.

Непобѣдимость, *s. f.* invincibility, invincibleness.

Непобѣдимый, *adj.* invincible, unconquerable; || —мо, *adv.* — bly.

Непобѣждённый, *adj.* unvanquished.

Неповинность, —винный, *see* Невинность, —винный.

Неповиновѣніе, *s. n.* disobedience; undutifulness, indiscipline.

Неповоротливость, *s. f.* slowness, sluggishness, inertness, awkwardness, clumsiness; slackness.

Неповоротливый, *adj.* slow, sluggish, sluggish, awkward, clumsy; || —во, *adv.* — ly, — sily.

Непогода, *s. f.* bad or stormy weather.

Непогодливый, *adj.* bad, stormy (*of the weather*).

Непогрѣшимость, Непогрѣшительность, *s. f.* infallibility, infallibleness.

Непогрѣшимый, Непогрѣшительный, *adj.* infallible, impressible; || —мо, —но, *adv.*—bly.

Неподалеку, *adv.* not far, at no great distance; near.

Неподатливость, —вый, *see* Упорство, —порный.

Неподатной, *adj.* exempt or free from duty, tax.

Неподвижность, *s. f.* immobility, immovability, immovableness.

Неподвижный, *adj.* immovable, motionless, immobile; standing; sedentary; —ныя звезды, the fixed stars; —как столбъ, stock-still; || —но, *adv.*—bly, —ly, —rily.

Неподвѣдомственность, *s. f.* non-jurisdiction.

Неподвѣдомственный, *adj.* non-jurisdictional.

Неподдѣльность, *s. f.* integrity; sincerity, sincereness.

Неподдѣльный, *adj.* sincere; || not counterfeit; real

Неподкупность, *s. f.* incorruption, incorruptness, incorruptibility; *fig.* integrity; purity.

Неподкупный, *adj.* incorruptible, incorrupt; uncorrupted; unbribable; gold-proof.

Неподлежа́ние, *s. n.* the state of being not liable.

Неподлежа́щий, *adj.* (*чему*), not liable; exempt.

Неподражаемость, *s. f.* inimitability, inimitableness.

Неподражаемый, *adj.* inimitable; || —мо, *adv.*—bly.

Неподру́занный, *adj.* —ное дерево, untrimmed tree.

Неподступный, *adj.* unapproachable, inaccessible; || —но, *adv.*—bly.

Неподсудность, *s. f.* incompetence, incompetency, non-jurisdiction.

Неподсудный, *adj.* incompetent, not under the jurisdiction.

Неподходя́щий, *adj.* это дѣло мнѣ —щее, that does not suit me at all.

Непово́лительный, *adj.* unallowed, illicit; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Непо́койный, *adj.* incommodious; || —но, *adv.*—ly, ill at ease.

Непоколебимость, *s. f.* firmness, steadfastness, steadiness, immovability, immovableness, stoicalness.

Непоколебимый, *adj.* firm, steady, unshaken, immovable; || —мо, *adv.*—ly, —dily, —bly.

Непокорность, *s. f.* Непокорство, *s. n.* indocibleness, indocility; untowardness, disobedience.

Непокорный, *adj.* indocible, indocile, untoward, disobedient; || —но, *adv.*—bly, —ly.

Неполнота, *s. f.* incompleteness; imperfection, imperfectness; defectiveness.

Неполный, *adj.* incomplete; imperfect; defective; || —но, *adv.*—ly; not full.

Непомѣрность, *s. f.* exorbitance, exorbitancy, excess, excessiveness; enormousness.

Непомѣрный, *adj.* exorbitant; excessive; enormous; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Непонятливость, *s. f.* stupidity, stupidness, thickness of mind.

Непонятливый, *adj.* unintelligent, stupid, dull of apprehension; онъ —ливъ, he has limited capacity; || —во, *adv.*—ly.

Непонятность, *s. f.* incomprehensibility; incomprehension, incomprehensibleness.

Непонятный, *adj.* incomprehensible, inconceivable, unintelligible; || —но, *adv.*—bly.

Непоправимость, *s. f.* irreparability, irreparableness.

Непоправимый, *adj.* irreparable, irremediable; || —мо, *adv.*—bly.

Непорѣчность, *s. f.* purity, pureness; chastity.

Непорѣчный, *adj.* pure, chaste; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Непорядокъ, —дочность, —дочный, *see* Безпорядокъ, —дочность, —дочный.

Непослушание, *s. n.* Непослушность, *s. f.* disobedience, indocibleness; indocility.

Непослушный, —слѣшливый, *adj.* disobedient, indocible; indocile.

Несовладательность, *s. f.* inconsistency, inconsistency.

Несовладательный, *adj.* inconsistent; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Несосредоточенность, *s. f.* immediateness, immediacy.

Несосредоточенный, *adj.* immediate, proximate; || —но, *adv.*—ly; —но послѣ, directly after.

Нестижимость, *s. f.* incomprehensibility.

Нестижимый, *adj.* incomprehensible, searchless; || —мо, *adv.*—bly, —ly.

Нестойчивость, *s. n.* inconstancy, instability, unsteadiness, steadfastness, mutability, mutableness, waveringness.

Нестойчивый, *adj.* inconstant, unsteady, unsteadfast; changing, wavering, mutable; быть —ну, to turn with every wind; || —но, *adv.*—ly, —dily, —bly.

Нестыдный, *adj.* not abashed, not ashamed.

Несѣдъ, *s. m.* Несѣда, *s. f.* a fidgety man or woman; онъ большой—, *fig.* he is always in motion, he is continually shifting from one place to another.

Непотѣзмъ, *s. m.* nepotism.

Непотопляемость, *s. f.* non-submersion.

Непотопляемый, *adj.* insubmersible.

Непотребникъ, *s. m.* a disorderly, dissolute, profligate person; a rake.

Непотребница, *s. f.* prostitute, strumpet.

Непотребный, *adj.* useless, worthless; || dissolute, lewd, disorderly, profligate; —ная женщина, prostitute; || —но, *adv.* dissolutely, disorderly.

Непотребство, *s. n.* dissoluteness, lewdness.

Непотребствовать, *v. n.* to lead a dissolute life.

Неповѣрный, *adj.* discommendable; || —но, *adv.*—bly.

Непочатой, *adj.* not commenced, not begun, not touched; virgin; —уюль, a great quantity.

Непочемъ, *adv.* —тужить, it is not worth while grieving; there is nothing to grieve about; это ему—, that costs him nothing.

Непочтѣние, *s. n.* Непочтительность, *s. f.* irreverence, disrespect; оказывать кому—, to be wanting in respect to a person.

Непочтительный, *adj.* irreverent, disrespectful; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Непочто, *adv.* *pop.* —ходитъ туда, there is no occasion to go there.

Неправда, *s. f.* falsehood, falseness; injustice, untruth; iniquity; || *adv.* it is not true.

Неправдивый, *adj.* untrue.

Неправдоподобіе, *s. n.* unlikelihood, unlikelihood, implausibility, implausibleness.

Неправдоподобный, *adj.* unlikely, implausible, wide of truth; || —но, *adv.* unlikely, implausibly.

Неправедный, *adj.* iniquitous; unjust; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Неправильность, *s. f.* irregularity, incorrectness; anomaly.

Неправильный, *adj.* irregular, incorrect; anomalous, defective; —глаголъ, an irregular verb; —ное произношеніе, a defective pronunciation; || —но, *adv.*—ly; дѣлать —но, to go the wrong way.

Неправоспособность, *s. f.* law, absence of right, non-ability, disqualification.

Неправоспособный, *adj.* not possessing legal rights, disqualified.

Неправота, *s. f.* injustice, wrong.

Неправый, *adj.* unjust, wrong; *онъ -авъ*, he is wrong; || **-во**, *adv.*—ly.

Непредвидѣнный, *adj.* unforeseen; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Непредусмотрительность, *s. f.* improvidence.

Непредусмотрительный, *adj.* improvident; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Непреклонность, *s. f.* inflexibility, inflexibility, inexorability, inexorableness; sternness.

Непреклонный, *adj.* inflexible, inexorable; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly.

Непреложность, *s. f.* immutability, immutableness, unalterableness, unfailingness.

Непреложный, *adj.* immutable, unalterable, unfailing; unchangeable; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly.

Непремѣнно, *adv.* by all means; certainly; absolutely; infallibly, without fail; *я завтра буду тамъ*, I shall be there to-morrow without fail; *сдѣлайте это—*, be sure to do it.

Непремѣнность, *s. f.* unfailingness.

Непремѣнный, *adj.* unfailing, infallible; certain; — *секретарь*, perpetual secretary; — *ныя условия*, express conditions.

Непреоборимость, *s. f.* invincibility, invincibleness.

Непреоборимый, *adj.* invincible, unconquerable, insurmountable, insuperable; || **-мо**, *adv.*—bly.

Непреодолимость, *s. f.* irresistibility, irresistibleness, insuperability, insuperableness, resistlessness; invincibility, invincibleness.

Непреодолимый, *adj.* irresistible, insuperable, insurmountable; unconquerable; invincible; resistless; || **-мо**, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Непрерывный, *adj.* uninterrupted, continual, incessant; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Непрестанный, *see* Безпрестанный.

Неприбытіе, *s. n.* non-arrival.

Непривычка, *s. f.* want of habit or habitude.

Непривычный, *adj.* unaccustomed, unwonted.

Неприглядный, *see* Некрасивый.

Непригодный, *adj.* useless, good for nothing.

Непригоже, *v. imp. pop.* it is not becoming, it is unbecoming.

Непригожій, *adj.* uncemely; unbecoming; ugly, ill-looking.

Неприкосновенность, *s. f.* inviolability, inviolableness.

Неприкосновенный, *adj.* inviolable; || sacred; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Неприличіе, *s. n.* **Неприличность**, *s. f.* unbecomingness, indecorousness, indecorum, indecency, indecency, want of decency; unseemliness, impropriety; unsuitableness.

Неприличный, *adj.* unbecoming, indecorous, indecent, unseemly; shameful; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Непримиримость, *s. f.* implacability, implacableness, irreconcilability, irreconcilableness.

Непримиримый, *adj.* implacable, irreconcilable; || **-мо**, *adv.*—bly.

Непримѣтный, *adj.* imperceptible; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly.

Непринужденность, *s. f.* unconstraint, easiness, facility.

Непринужденный, *adj.* unconstrained, easy, free-footed; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly, with facility or ease.

Непринятіе, *s. n.* rejection, non-reception, non-acceptation, non-admission.

Непристойность, **-ный**, *see* Неприличность,—ный.

Неприступность, *s. f.* inaccessibility, inaccessibleness.

Неприступный, *adj.* inaccessible; unapproachable; — *человѣкъ*, unapproachable man; — *ная крепость*, impregnable fortress; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly.

Неприсутственный, *adj.* — *день*, vacation time; — *ныя дни*, the days of vacation.

Непритворный, *adj.* sincere, undisguised; unfeigned; || **-но**, *adv.* sincerely.

Непричастность, *s. f.* non-complicity, non-participation.

Непричастный, *adj.* unparticipating; *я совершенно -тебѣ къ этому дѣлу*, I know nothing of that affair.

Непріемлемость, *s. f.* unacceptableness, unacceptability, inadmissibility.

Непріемлемый, *adj.* unacceptable, inadmissible.

Непріязненность, *s. f.* enmity, ill-will, unfriendliness; malevolence.

Непріязненный, *adj.* hostile, inimical, malevolent; malignant; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Непріязнь, *s. f.* enmity; hatred, hate.

Непріятель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* enemy, foe; adversary.

Непріятельскій, *adj.* hostile, inimical, unfriendly; — *скія дѣйствія*, hostilities; || **-ски**, *adv.*—ly.

Непріятно, *adv.* disagreeably, unpleasantly; || *v. imp.* it is disagreeable; — *имѣть съ нимъ дѣло* it is disagreeable to have business or anything to do with him.

Непріятость, *s. f.* disagreeableness, unpleasantness, displeasure; disappointment.

Непріятный, *adj.* disagreeable, unpleasant, unpleasing; — *на вкусъ*, distasteful; *не возбуждаютъ -ныхъ воспоминаній*, to let sleeping dogs lie.

Непробиваемый, *adj.* — *пулей*, *ядромъ*, cannon-proof, bullet-proof; — *ружейными пулями*, musket-proof.

Непробудный, *adj.* — *сонъ*, eternal sleep, death.

Непроглядный, *adj.* impenetrable, profound.

Непродолжительность, *s. f.* short continuance.

Непродолжительный, *adj.* not lasting, short; ephemeral, ephemeric; *въ -номъ времени*, soon, shortly, in a short time, before long, ere long.

Непрозрачность, *s. f.* opacity, opaqueness.

Непрозрачный, *adj.* opaque, not transparent.

Непроизводительность, *s. f.* unproductiveness, barrenness, sterility, unfruitfulness.

Непроизводительный, *adj.* unproductive, barren; — *ная земля*, poor land; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Непроизвольный, *adj.* involuntary; unintentional; || **-но**, *adv.*—rily,—ly.

Непромахъ, *s. c. indecl.* *онъ—*, *see* Промакъ.

Непромокаемость, *s. f.* impermeability, impermeableness.

Непромокаемый, *adj.* impermeable, impervious to water, water-tight; — *мое пальто*, water-proof; || **-мо**, *adv.* impermeably.

Непроницаемость, *s. f.* impenetrability.

Непроницаемый, *adj.* impenetrable.

Непроницаемость, *s. f.* impermeability, impermeableness.

Непроницаемый, *adj.* impermeable, impervious; — *для воздуха*, air-tight; — *для воды*, water-tight.

Непропорціональность, *s. f.* want of proportion, disproportion.

Непропорціональный, *adj.* disproportionate, unproportionate, unproportioned; || **-но**, *adv.* disproportionately.

Непростительный, *adj.* unpardonable, unjustifiable, inexcusable; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly.

Непросвѣщенный, *adj.* illiterate.

Непроходимость, *s. f.* impassableness; impracticability, impracticableness.

Непроходимый, *adj.* impassable; impracticable; || —мо, *adv.*—bly.

Непрочность, *s. f.* insolidity; want of durability; precariousness.

Непрочный, *adj.* not solid, not durable; precarious; || —но, *adv.* precariously.

Непроѣздный, Непроѣзжий, *adj.* impassable (of roads); —ная, —жая дорога, a road not fit for carriages.

Нептунизмъ, *s. m.* Neptunism.

Нептуническій, *adj. geol.* neptunian.

Нептунъ, *s. m. astr.* Neptune.

Неравенство, *s. n.* inequality, unequalness; disparity; difference; —возраста, inequality of difference of age.

Неравно, *adv. pop.* if; —онъ спроситъ меня, and if he asks for me.

Неравноѣрность, *s. f.* inequality, unequalness.

Неравноѣрный, *adj.* unequal.

Неравносторонний, *adj. geom.* scalene (of a triangle); inequilateral; —треугольникъ, scalene triangle.

Неравноугольный, *adj.* with unequal angles.

Неравный, *adj.* unequal, uneven, disparate; неравенъ часъ, who knows what may happen.

Нерадивецъ, *s. m.* a negligent man.

Нерадивость, *s. f.* listlessness; negligence, neglecting, carelessness; supineness.

Нерадивый, *adj.* listless, neglectful, negligent; supine; || —во, *adv.*—ly, neglectingly.

Нерадѣіе, *s. n.* see Нерадивость.

Нерадѣть, *v. n.* to neglect; to be negligent of; not to care for.

Неразборчивость, *s. f.* non-particularity in one's choice; indiscrimination; || impossibility of deciphering.

Неразборчивый, *adj.* not particular in one's choice; indiscriminating; not dainty; not fastidious; онъ —чивъ на слова, he is seldom particular what words he uses; || illegible, undecipherable; —вая рукопись, a writing impossible to be deciphered; || —во, *adv.*—bly.

Неразвитость, *s. f.* want of development.

Неразвитый, Неразвитой, *adj.* undeveloped.

Неразвязность, *s. f.* awkwardness, clumsiness.

Неразвязный, *adj.* awkward, clumsy.

Неразгаданный, *adj.* inexplicable, not divined.

Неразговорчивый, *adj.* not talkative; who talks little; incommunicative.

Нераздѣльность, *s. f.* indivisibility, indivisibleness.

Нераздѣльный, *adj.* indivisible; || undivided; unparted, common; —ное имѣніе, common estate; || —но, *adv.*—bly,—ly, in joint-tenancy.

Неразлѣчность, *s. f.* inseparability, inseparableness.

Неразлѣчный, *adj.* inseparable; not to be parted; || —но, *adv.* inseparably.

Неразлѣжный, *adj.* not exchangeable.

Неразрушимость, *s. f.* indestructibility.

Неразрушимый, *adj.* indestructible; || —мо, *adv.*—bly.

Неразрѣвность, *s. f.* indissolubility, indissolubleness.

Неразрѣвный, *adj.* indissoluble; || —но, *adv.*—bly.

Неразрѣвной, *adj.*—бархатъ, terry velvet.

Неразрѣшимость, *s. f.* insolubility.

Неразрѣшимый, *adj.* insoluble; insolvable; || —мо, *adv.*—bly.

Неразсудительность, —ный, see Безраз-

судность, —судный.

Неразсѣтливость, —вый, see Нерасчетливость, —вый.

Неразѹміе, *s. n.* senselessness; folly, nonsense, preposterousness.

Неразѹмный, *adj.* senseless, unwise, unreasonable, preposterous.

Неразъ, see Разъ.

Нераскаянность, *s. f.* impenitence, impenitency, irrepentance.

Нераскаянный, *adj.* impenitent, irrepentant; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Нерасположеніе, *s. n.* dislike, indisposedness, indisposition, ill-will; unwillingness, disaffection; возбуждать—къ кому, to indispose towards.

Нерасположенный, *adj.* ill-affected, evil-affected, evil-disposed; unwilling; быть —жену, to be indisposed; я —женъ туда ѣхать, I am not disposed or willing to go there.

Нераспорядительность, *s. f.* incapacity or inability to order, arrange or dispose.

Нераспорядительный, *adj.* incapable or unable to order or dispose.

Нерастворимость, *s. f.* indissolubility, indissolubleness.

Нерастворимый, *adj.* indissoluble; || —мо, *adv.*—bly.

Нерасторопность, *s. f.* slowness, sluggishness, awkwardness.

Нерасторопный, *adj.* slow, sluggish; awkward; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Нерасчѣтливость, *s. f.* want of economy.

Нерасчѣтливый, *adj.* not economical, extravagant; онъ —ливъ, he is a spendthrift; || —во, *adv.* not economically,—ly.

Нераціональный, *adj.* irrational.

Нераченіе, Нерачивость, —чивый, see Нерадѣіе, Нерадивость, —дивый.

Нервическій, *adj.* nervous; —кая горячка, brain fever.

Нервничать, *v. n. coll.* to be nervous, be in an irritable mood.

Нервность, *s. f.* nervousity.

Нервный, Нервозный, *adj.* nervous.

Нервозность, *s. f.* nervousness.

Нервъ, *s. m.* nerve; sinew; укрѣпить нервы, to brace the nerves.

Неробкій, *adj.* fearless, bold; daring.

Неробность, *s. f.* inequality; || unevenness; имѣть —во характеръ, to be uneven-tempered; въ жизни есть —сти, there are ups and downs in life.

Неробный, *adj.* unequal; || uneven, rough, rugged; harsh, unpolished; ходить —нымъ шагомъ, to walk with an unsteady or tottering step; || —бракъ misalliance, an ill-assorted marriage, bad match; вступить въ—бракъ, to marry below one's rank; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Неробня, *s. c.* an unequal; a person of different age or rank; онъ ей—, he is not her equal; жениться на —нѣ, to marry below one's rank.

Нерпа, *s. f.* sea-calf, sea-dog, seal.

Нерукотворенный, Нерукотворный, *adj.* not made with human hands; —образъ, a holy image not made with human hands; a Veronica image.

Нерушимость, *s. f.* unalterableness; unchangeableness.

Нерушимый, *adj.* unalterable; unchangeable; || —мо, *adv.*—bly.

Нерѣдко, *adv.* unseldom, often, frequently.

Нерѣшимость, *s. f.* indecision, indecisiveness; irresolution, irresoluteness; waveringness; быть въ —сти, to be undecided or in doubt; to stand shilly-shally; to waver, stagger; быть въ —сти

что стоять, to be at a stand; — *садачу*, insolubility of a problem.

Нерѣшимый, *adj.* insoluble, unsolvable; not to be solved (of a problem).

Нерѣшительность, *see* Нерѣшимость.

Нерѣшительный, *adj.* indecisive, irresolute, wavering; shy; milk-livered, shilly-shally; || —но, *adv.* indecisively, irresolutely; shyly.

Неряха, *s. c.* sloven, slut; draggel-tail.

Неряшество, *s. n.* Неряшливость, *s. f.* slovenliness, sluttiness, sluttishness; dirtiness.

Неряшливый, *adj.* sloven, sluttish, slattern; dirty; || —во, *adv.* —ly, —tily.

Несбыточность, *s. f.* impossibility of realization.

Несбыточный, *adj.* not realizable, infeasible; —тое *предприятие*, wild-geese chase.

Несвоевременность, *s. f.* unseasonableness, inopportuneness.

Несвоевременный, *adj.* unseasonable, inopportune; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly, untimely.

Несвойственность, *s. f.* impropriety.

Несвойственный, *adj.* not natural, unnatural; || improper; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Несведущий, *adj.* ignorant, unlearned; shallow.

Несвязность, *s. f.* incoherence, incoherency; inconnection.

Несвязный, *adj.* incoherent, unconnected; skimble-skamble; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Несгораемость, *s. f.* incombustibility, incombustibleness.

Несгораемый, *adj.* incombustible, fire-proof.

Несговорчивость, *s. f.* intractableness, intractability.

Несговорчивый, *adj.* intractable; || —во, *adv.* —bly.

Несение, *s. n.* bearing; —*креста*, bearing the Cross, Christ carrying his cross.

Несессёр, *s. m.* housewife, work-box.

Несжимаемость, *s. f.* incompressibility.

Несжимаемый, *adj.* incompressible.

Несказанный, *adj.* unspeakable, ineffable; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Нескладница, *s. f.* nonsense, incoherence, incoherency, inconnection.

Нескладный, *see* Несвязный.

Несклоняемость, *s. f. gram.* state of being indeclinable, indeclinableness.

Несклоняемый, *adj. gram.* indeclinable; || —мо, *adv.* —bly.

Нескончаемость, *s. f.* everlastingness.

Нескончаемый, *adj.* endless, long-spun.

Нескоро, *Не скоро*, *adv.* not soon, not quickly, not speedily.

Нескромность, *s. f.* indiscretion, immodesty.

Нескромный, *adj.* indiscreet, immodest, indecent; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Несложность, *s. f.* simpleness.

Несложный, *adj.* simple.

Неслыханный, *adj.* unheard; strange; || —но, *adv.* strangely.

Несмотря на, *adv. see* Смотреть.

Несмѣняемость, *s. f.* irremovability.

Несмѣняемый, *adj.* irremovable.

Несмѣтность, *s. f.* an infinite number, infinity.

Несмѣтный, *adj.* numberless, infinite, innumerable; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Несносность, *s. f.* insupportableness, intolerableness.

Несносный, *adj.* insupportable, intolerable, unbearable, insufferable; wearisome; что за —ная вещь, what a nuisance; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Несоблюдение, *s. n.* non-observance.

Несовершеннолетие, *s. n.* law, nonage, underage, minority; wardship.

Несовершеннолетний, *adj.* law, minor, non-adult, nonaged, not of age.

Несовершенство, *s. n.* imperfection, imperfectness; incompleteness.

Несовершенный, *adj.* imperfect, incomplete; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Несовместимость, *s. f.* incompatibility.

Несовместимый, *adj.* incompatible.

Несовместность, *s. f.* incompatibility; inconsistency.

Несовмѣстный, *adj.* incompatible, inconsistent; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Несоглаемый, *adj.* incompatible.

Несоглае, *s. n.* Несоглаеца, *s. f.* insonorancy, discord, discordance, discordancy, disunion, dissension, variance; non-compliance; non-acquiescence; dissent; быть въ —си, to be in discord; посылать —, to sow the seeds of discord; поселить — въ семью, to set a family at variance; || въ —си, att odds; по —сию, for want of consent.

Несоглаенность, *s. f.* discordance; want of harmony.

Несоглаенный, *adj.* (съ чѣмъ), discordant, inconsistent; они —ны между собою, they are at variance with each other; я —сенъ съ вашимъ мнѣніемъ, I am not of your opinion or I differ with you in opinion; || я —сенъ на, I will not consent to; || (на что), that does not agree; они —ны на этомъ, they disagree on that point; || —но, *adv.* —ly, at variance; жить —но, to live at variance; говорить —но съ здравымъ смысломъ, to speak against reason.

Несоглашенность, *s. f.* discordance; want of harmony.

Несоглашеный, *adj.* (съ чѣмъ), discordant, inconsistent; они —ны между собою, they are at variance with each other; я —сенъ съ вашимъ мнѣніемъ, I am not of your opinion or I differ with you in opinion; || я —сенъ на, I will not consent to; || (на что), that does not agree; они —ны на этомъ, they disagree on that point; || —но, *adv.* —ly, at variance; жить —но, to live at variance; говорить —но съ здравымъ смысломъ, to speak against reason.

Несоглашеніе, *s. n.* dissent, disagreement.

Несовзвучный, *adj. mus.* dissonant.

Несоизмѣримость, *s. f.* incommensurability, incommensurableness.

Несоизмѣримый, *adj.* incommensurable, incommensurate; || —мо, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Несокрушимость, *s. f.* firmness; invincibility.

Несокрушимый, *adj.* firm, steady, invincible, insuperable; || —мо, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Несолоно, *adv.* little salted; *see* Солоно.

Несомнѣнность, *s. f.* indubitableness, certitude.

Несомнѣнный, *adj.* indubitable, undoubted; unfailing, sure; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly, certainly.

Несовобразность, *s. f.* incompatibility, incongruence, incongruity, absurdity.

Несовобразный, *adj.* inept, incompatible; *fig.* absurd; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —bly, absurdly.

Несоразмѣрность, *s. f.* disproportion, disproportionableness, incommensurableness.

Несоразмѣрный, *adj.* disproportionate, incommensurate, incommensurable; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Несостоятельность, *s. f.* insolvency, non-solvence.

Несостоятельный, *adj.* insolvent, non-solvent, insoluble; unable to pay; —должникъ, an insolvent debtor; объявить себя —нымъ, to stop payment; быть —нымъ во всѣхъ отношеніяхъ, to be bankrupt to all intents and purposes.

Несподрѣчный, *adj. pop.* incommodious, inconvenient, not handy.

Неспokoйный, *see* Безпokoйный.

Неспориться, *see* Спориться.

Неспoрый, *adj.* little advantageous or profitable, disadvantageous; || —по, *adv.* without success.

Неспособность, *s. f.* incapacity; inability, non-ability, incapability, incapableness; unaptness, unfitness.

Неспособный, *adj.* incapable; unable; unfit;

—человѣкъ, a man of no capacity; *онъ ни къ чему* —бѣтъ, he is fit for nothing; || *hunt.* seamed (of *hawks*).

Несправедливость, *s. f.* injustice, act of injustice, unjust deed; wrongfulness; ill-usage; *но-сти*, unjustly.

Несправедливый, *adj.* unjust; wrong; wrong-ful; —человѣкъ, wrong-doer; || —во, *adv.*—ly.

Неспѣлость, *see* Незрѣлость.

Неспѣлый, *adj.* unripe; immature.

Неспящий, *adj.* wakeful, waking.

Несравненность, *s. f.* incomparableness, peerlessness, matchlessness.

Несравненный, *adj.* incomparable, peerless, matchless; || —но, *adv.*—bly,—ly, far beyond comparison.

Несрѣдный, *adj.* heterogeneous.

Нестатность, *s. f.* shapelessness.

Нестѣтый, *adj.* shapeless.

Нестерпимость, *s. f.* insufferableness, intolerance, insupportableness.

Нестерпимый, *adj.* insufferable, intolerable, insupportable; || —мо, *adv.*—bly.

Нести, *v. a. irr.* to carry, bear; to bring; —воду, to carry water; *но тѣтъ несётъ лёдъ*, the river bears along with it blocks of ice; || to perform, exercise (an office); —должность, обязанность, to perform duty, to exercise or fulfill functions; || to lay (eggs); || to run away (of a horse); лошадь несётъ, the horse is running away; || *naut.* —паруса, to make sail; || —эдоръ, чепуху, околесицу, дичь, to tell idle stories; to talk nonsense or at random; to moon, rave; —небылицу, to tell fine stories; *онъ все свое несётъ*, he will not give up his opinion, he returns always to his subject; *fig.* he is ever harping on the same string; куда васъ Богъ несётъ? where are you directing your steps? куда васъ нелекая несётъ? where the devil are you going? || *v. imp.* to purge; его несётъ, he has good stools; || to smell; отъ него несётъ виномъ, чеснокомъ, that man's breath smells very strong of wine, of garlic; || *v. imp.* to go out, blow; несётъ тепло изъ печи, there come puffs of heat from the stove; || —съ, *v. n.* to lay (eggs); || онъ не бѣжитъ, несётся, he does not run, he flies; время несётся, time flies; нести́сь по желѣзной дорогѣ, to hasten by railway; нести́сь на вѣсахъ паразъ, to steam away at full speed; облака несутся, the clouds are drifting; вода несётся, the water flows; —ся по ветру, to float at the mercy of the wind, to be adrift; || to be spread.

Несторіанецъ, *s. m.* Nestorian.

Несторіанскій, *adj.* Nestorian.

Несторіанство, *s. n.* Nestorianism.

Нестроевой, *adj. mil.* out of the ranks.

Нестройность, *s. f.* dissonance; disharmony; discordance, discordancy; || *mil.* disorder.

Нестройный, *adj.* dissonant, discordant, inharmonious; || confused, disordered; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Неспотычливый, Неспотычливый, *adj.* —вая лошадь, a sure-footed horse.

Несудоходность, *s. f.* unnavigability.

Несудоходный, *adj.* innavigable, unnavigable.

Несуразность, *s. f.* incoherence, incoherency.

Несуразный, *adj.* incoherent; deformed, uncouth; irregular, out of order.

Несходность, *s. f.* Несходство, *s. n.* dissimilitude, dissimilarity, unlikeness, non-ressemblance, disparity; difference; non-conformity.

Несходный, *adj.* dissimilar, unlike, incongruous; disparate; || high; unreasonsoable; —ная цѣна, a high or unreasonable price; || —но, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Несчастье, *s. n.* misfortune, ill-luck, bad luck;

unhappiness, reverse; adversity; повернуть кого съ—, to plunge a person into woe; навлечь на себя—, to get into trouble; къ вѣщему —тію, *see* Вѣщій; но —тію, unfortunately, unhappily; мнѣ — въ картахъ, I have bad luck at play; *prov.*—никогда не приходитъ одно, one misfortune comes upon the back or neck of another.

Несчастный, *adj.* unfortunate; ill-starred, unhappy; sorrowful; —день, a fatal day, a lack a day! alas the day! —малый, unlucky fellow; || *s. m.* a wretch; о я—! woe is me, woe's me! —ные, the poor; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Несчётный, *adj.* innumerable, numberless, countless; —ное множество, a countless multitude; || —но, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Несъѣдомый, *adj.* uneatable; || —мо, *adv.*—bly.

Нетвёрдость, *s. f.* insolidity, instability.

Нетвёрдый, *adj.* unsolid, unstable, unsteady; —дая походка, staggering gait; —дая почва, tottering step; —дая почва, unfirm ground; || —до, *adv.*—ly,—bly,—dily; —до отвечать, to falter in one's answers, to be vacillating.

Нетерпимость, *s. f.* intolerance.

Нетерпѣливость, *s. f.* an impatient temper; impatience; restlessness, weariness.

Нетерпѣливый, *adj.* impatient; restless; || —во, *adv.*—ly; —во ожидать, to be on the tiptoe of expectation.

Нетерпѣние, *s. n.* impatience.

Нетлѣние, *s. n.* Нетлѣнность, *s. f.* incorruptibility, imperishability, imperishableness.

Нетлѣнный, *adj.* incorruptible, imperishable; || —но, *adv.*—bly.

Нетокрырь, *s. m. zool.* bat, flutter-mouse.

Неточность, *s. f.* inexactness, inaccuracy; incorrectness; want of precision.

Нетошный, *adj.* inexact, inaccurate, incorrect; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Нетрезвость, *s. f.* insobriety; drunkenness, ebriosity.

Нетрезвый, *adj.* intoxicated, tipsy, drunk, flushed with wine; || онъ —ваго поведенія, he is addicted to drinking, he is given to drink, he is a drunkard, tippler.

Не-трѣнь-меня, *s. f. bot.* touch-me-not, mimosa, sensitive plant.

Нетяжеловѣсность, *s. f.* non-ponderosity.

Неуваженіе, Неуважительность, —ный, *see* Непочтѣние, Непочтительность, —ный.

Неувѣренность, *s. f.* incertitude, want of confidence.

Неувѣренный, *adj.* uncertain, wanting in confidence.

Неувядаемый, *adj.* unfading; || —мо, *adv.*—ly.

Неугасаемый, *see* Неугасимый.

Неугасимость, *s. f.* inextinguishableness, unquenchableness.

Неугасимый, *adj.* inextinguishable, unquenchable, unquenched, slakeless; || —мо, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Неугомонность, *s. f.* a turbulent temper; turbulence, turbulency.

Неугомонный, *adj.* turbulent, scrambling; || *fig.* indefatigable, stirring; —человѣкъ, a flustering blockhead; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Неудача, *s. f.* want of success; unsuccessfulness, miscarriage; failure; baffle; потернть —чу, to miss one's aim; онъ потернлъ —чу, he did not prevail; испытать —чу, to experience a check; испытывать новую —чу, to meet with a fresh failure, with a second repulse.

Неудачный, Неудачливый, *adj.* unsuccessful, failed, baffled; abortive, miscarried; || *s. m.* odd-fellow; || —но, *adv.* without success, unsuccessfully, unfortunately.

Неудержимый, *adj.* unrestrainable, irresistible;

—смѣхъ, irrepressible laughter; || —мо, *adv.* —bly.

Неудобность, *s. f.* incommodiousness, incommody; difficulty.

Неудобный, *adj.* incommodious, inconvenient; uncomfortable, uneasy; *выбрать —ное время*, to choose one's time badly; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —bly, —sily, ill at ease.

Неудобоваримый, *adj.* indigestible; || —мо, *adv.* —bly.

Неудобосполнимость, *s. f.* the quality of not being practicable.

Неудобосполнимый, *adj.* not practicable, not easily accomplished.

Неудобопонятность, *s. f.* unintelligibility, unintelligibleness.

Неудобопонятный, *adj.* unintelligible; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Неудобопостижимый, *adj.* incomprehensible; || —мо, *adv.* —bly.

Неудобопроеходимый, *adj.* not easily passable, imprasable; impracticable; || —мо, *adv.* —bly.

Неудоборѣшимый, *adj.* not easily solved.

Неудоботерпимый, *adj.* not easily tolerated.

Неудобство, *s. n.* inconvenience, inconveniency, uncomfortableness.

Неудовольствие, *s. n.* displeasure, dissatisfaction; discontent, discontentedness; *къ великому моему —ствию*, to my great sorrow; *выказать—*, to show temper; *иметь на кого—*, to have cause of complaint against a person; *скрывать свое—отъ кого нибудь*, to put a good face upon the matter; || *law*, *подать, объявить, подписать—*, to bring a writ of error; to lodge an appeal, to protest against a sentence.

Неужели, *adv.* is it possible; indeed? do you say so? —это правда? is it possible that that is true?

Неуживчивость, *s. f.* an intractable temper.

Неуживчивый, *adj.* intractable; || —во, *adv.* —bly.

Неужли, Неужто, *pop. see* Неужели.

Неуклонный, *adj.* infallible; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Неуклончивый, *adj.* inflexible, steadfast, firm.

Неуклюжесть, *s. f.* awkwardness, clumsiness.

Неуклюжий, *adj.* awkward, clumsy; disproportioned; ill-favoured; || —же, *adv.* —ly.

Неукоризненность, *s. f.* irreproachableness.

Неукоризненный, *adj.* irreproachable, irrep-
provable; || —но, *adv.* —bly.

Неукоснительность, *s. f.* promptitude.

Неукоснительный, *adj.* prompt; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Неукротимость, *s. f.* untamableness.

Неукротимый, *adj.* untamable; indomitable; || —мо, *adv.* —bly.

Неуловимый, *adj.* not to be caught; not seizable.

Неумолимость, *s. f.* inexorability, inexorable-
ness, implacability, implacableness.

Неумолимый, *adj.* inexorable; inflexible, implacable; *онъ былъ —лимъ*, he would not be entreated; || —мо, *adv.* —bly.

Неумолкный, *adj.* incessant, unceasing; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Неумытность, *s. f.* incorruptibility; integrity, uprightness.

Неумытный, *adj.* incorruptible; upright.

Неумышленность, *s. f.* non-premeditation.

Неумышленный, *adj.* unintentional, not premeditated; || —но, *adv.* —ly, without purpose, undesignedly.

Неумыльный, *adj.* ignorant, unacquainted.

Неумѣние, *s. n.* want of learning, knowledge; ignorance.

Неумѣренность, *s. f.* immoderateness; immoderation, intemperance, intemperateness; excess.

Неумѣренный, *adj.* immoderate, intemperate; excessive; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Неумѣстность, *s. f.* misplacement, incon-
veniency, inconveniency.

Неумѣстный, *adj.* misplaced, inconvenient; ill-judged; —ныя слова, misplaced words; || —но, *adv.* —ly, out of season.

Неуплата, *s. f.* non-payment.

Неупотребительность, *s. f.* Неупотребле-
ние, *s. n.* non-usance, disuse.

Неупотребительный, *adj.* unused, not in use.

Неуравнительность, *s. f.* an unequal distri-
bution; || —ный, *adj.*

Неурожай, *s. m.* bad harvest, poor crop; *во время —жай*, during the bad year.

Неурожайный, *adj.* —годъ, unfruitful year, year of scarcity.

Неурочный, *adj.* undue; unseasonable; —часъ, unseasonable hour.

Неурядица, *s. f.* disorder, confusion; это—, 'tis a Dover-court.

Неурядливый, *adj.* dirty, slovenly, sluttish; foul, nasty; || —во, *adv.* dirtily, nastily.

Неуслужливость, *s. f.* disobligingness.

Неуслужливый, *adj.* disobliging, inofficious; || —во, *adv.* —ly.

Неуспѣхъ, *s. m.* see Неудача.

Неуспѣшный, —но, see Безуспѣшный, —но.

Неустойка, *s. f.* failure (in a promise); || infrac-
tion, breach (of a contract or deed); || forfeit or fine for a breach of contract; || *naut.* —судна, unsea-
worthiness.

Неустойчивый, *adj.* failing in one's word.

Неустрасимость, *s. f.* intrepidity, undaunted-
ness, dauntlessness.

Неустрасимый, *adj.* intrepid, undaunted, dauntless; || —мо, *adv.* —ly.

Неустроенный, *adj.* not put in order; not set to rights; not disposed or arranged.

Неустройство, *s. n.* want of order; disorder; disarray, disorganization.

Неуступчивость, *s. f.* tenacity, tenaciousness; unyieldingness; obstinacy, stubbornness.

Неуступчивый, *adj.* tenacious, unyielding; obstinate, stubborn; || —во, *adv.* —ly.

Неусыпность, *s. f.* vigilance, vigilancy; watch-
fulness; indefatigableness.

Неусыпный, *adj.* vigilant, unwearied, unwearied; watchful, wakeful; open-eyed; indefatigable; || —но, *adv.* —ly; —bly.

Неутолимый, *adj.* unappeasable; insatiable; unquenchable; —мая печаль, inconsolable grief; —голодь, insatiable, insatiate hunger; —мая жа-
жда, unquenchable thirst; || —мо, *adv.* —bly.

Неутомимость, *s. f.* indefatigableness, un-
weariedness.

Неутомимый, *adj.* indefatigable, unwearied, un-
wearied, untiring; || —мо, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Неутѣшительность, *s. f.* non-consolatoriness.

Неутѣшительный, *adj.* not comforting.

Неутѣшность, *s. f.* disconsolateness, disconsola-
tion.

Неутѣшный, *adj.* disconsolate, inconsolable; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Неучѣность, *s. f.* illiteracy, illiterateness; ignorance.

Неучѣный, *adj.* illiterate, unlettered; unlearn-
ed, ignorant.

Неученье, *s. n.* ignorance, illiteracy.

Неучтивецъ, *s. m.* —вица, *s. f.* an impolite, uncivil person.

Неучтивость, *s. f.* impoliteness, incivility, uncourteousness; ill-breeding.

Неучтивый, *adj.* impolite, uncivil, uncourteous; ill-bred; || **-во**, *adv.*—ly.

Неучь, *s. m.* chuckle-head, clown; an ill-bred man.

Неуязвимость, **-вляемость**, *s. f.* invulnerability, invulnerableness.

Неуязвимый, **Неуязвляемый**, *adj.* invulnerable; || **-мо**, *adv.*—bly.

Неформенный, *adj.* contrary to the prescribed form.

Нефранкированный, *adj.* **-ное письмо**, an unpaid letter.

Нефрит, *s. m.* *min.* nephrite; jade; || *med.* nephritis; || **-товый**, *adj.*

Нефронтовой, *see* Нестроевой.

Нефтепромышленник, *s. m.* petroleum well owner.

Нефтепромышленность, *s. f.* the petroleum industry.

Нефтепромышленный, *adj.* pertaining to the petroleum industry.

Нефть, *s. f.* naphtha, rock-oil; || **нефтяной**, *adj.*

Нехороший, *adj.* bad; **-шая времена**, hard times.

Нехорошо, *adv.* badly, wrongly; *это—св. вашей стороны*, it is very wrong of you; *это дело идет—*, that business is a failure; *его дела идут—*, things don't go well with him; || *чувствовать себя—*, not to feel quite well, to feel faint; *тобы uncomfortable (as in company); они живут вместе—*, they are not on good terms with each other.

Нехотѣние, *s. n.* unwillingness; repugnance.

Нехотя, *adv.* against one's will; reluctantly.

Нехрист, *s. c.* an infidel; a pagan.

Нецѣломудренность, *s. f.* unchastity, immodesty, lewdness, lust.

Нецѣломудренный, *adj.* unchaste, immodest, lewd, lustful; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Нечаянность, *s. f.* suddenness; unexpectedness; surprisal; an unforeseen accident.

Нечаянный, *adj.* sudden, unexpected, unforeseen; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Нечего, **Нечему**, *adv.* it is useless to; *—пробовать*, it is useless to try; *тутъ нечему удивляться*, there is nothing astonishing in that; *—бояться*, there is nothing to fear; *вамъ—сложиваться въ этомъ*, you may be quite sure of that; *—говорить, это очень хорошо*, there is no fault to be found with it; *про него—и говорить*, there is certainly nothing to be said against him; *—много говорить*, it is of no use so much talking; *—сказать, хорошо!* iron. a fine thing indeed!

Нечеловѣческий, *adj.* superhuman.

Нечестивецъ, *s. m.* **-вица**, *s. f.* an impious person.

Нечестивый, *adj.* impious, godless; irreligious; || **-во**, *adv.*—ly.

Нечестіе, *s. n.* impiety, impiousness, ungodliness; irreligion.

Нечестность, *s. f.* improbity, dishonesty; want of probity.

Нечестный, *adj.* dishonest; **-нымъ путемъ**, by foul means; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Нечёткій, *adj.* illegible, undecipherable; || **-ко**, *adv.*—bly.

Нечётный, *adj.* odd; uneven.

Нечетъ, *s. m.* odd number; *играть въ четъ или—*, to play at even or odd; *четъ или—*, even or odd.

Нечисто, *adv.* uncleanly, dirtily; badly; *комната—выметена*, the room is badly swept.

Нечистокрѣвный, *adj.* half-bred, half-breed.

Нечистоплотность, *s. f.* slovenliness, dirtiness.

Нечистоплѣтный, *adj.* sloven, sluttish, dirty; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly, —tily.

Нечистота, *s. f.* uncleanness, uncleanness, dirtiness; || impureness, impurity; foulness; stain.

Нечистый, *adj.* unclean, dirty; **-тое животное**, an unclean animal; || impure, foul, stained; **-тая сила**, **-духъ**, the evil spirit, the evil one; the devil, Satan; || **-выговоръ**, a defective pronunciation; || **-тое дело**, suspicious affair; **-на руку**, light-fingered; **онъ —чѣсть на руку**, his fingers are lime-twigs; || **-языкъ**, *med.* furred tongue; || **-то**, *adv.*—ly.

Нечувствительность, *s. f.* insensibility, insensibleness, unfeelingness.

Нечувствительный, *adj.* insensible, unfeeling; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly, —bly.

Нешто, *adv. pop.* be it so, let it be so.

Нешто, *pop. see* Развѣ.

Нешадный, *adj.* unsparing, unpitying, unmerciful, merciless, pitiless; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Нею, *instr. of the pers. pron.* Она, she; **съ—**, with her.

Неявка, *s. f.* non-appearance; non-presentation; non-exhibition; **въ случаѣ —ки**, in default of appearance; || **—въ судъ**, law, contumacy, contumaciousness; default.

Неявочный, *adj.* unrepresented, not presented.

Нейность, *s. f.* obscurity, obscureness.

Неясный, *adj.* obscure; dark, cloudy; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly, —dily.

Ни, *conj.* neither, nor, either, or; **—за**, **—противъ**, neither for nor against; **—тогда—другой**, neither; **—начала—конца**, neither head nor tail; **—который—одинъ**, neither, no one; **—одинъ—одна**, **—одно**, not a single one, not or no one, none; no man, nobody; **—какой**, not any; **—мало**, not a little; **у него нѣтъ—гроша**, he is penniless; **чтобы онъ—говорилъ**, it is of no use for him to talk; **какъ онъ—богатъ**, however rich he may be; **—такъ—сякъ**, **—то—се**, it is neither this nor that, neither fish nor flesh nor good red herring; **—за что**, **—за что на свѣтъ**, not for the world; **—за что**, **—про что**, about nothing, without reason, without rhyme or reason, foreign to the purpose; **—на вершокъ**, not an inch.

Нѣва, *s. f.* field, corn-field; fallow-land.

Нивелированіе, *s. n.* levelling.

Нивелировать, *v. a.* to level; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be levelled; || *part. p.* **нивелированный**.

Нивелировка, *s. f.* levelling.

Нивелировщикъ, *s. m.* leveller.

Нивелиръ, *s. m.* level; levelling-instrument.

Нѣворосль, *s. f. bot.* grass; gramen, gramineal plant.

Нивѣтъ, *adv. pop.* one does not know whether; || immensely, extremely.

Нѣгва, *s. f. nat. hist.* chigoe, chigre (*insect*).

Нѣгдѣ, *adv.* nowhere; **—кромя**, elsewhere than, nowhere but or else.

Нѣгилізмъ, *s. m.* nihilism.

Нѣгилістическій, *adj.* nihilistic.

Нѣгилістъ, *s. m.* **-тка**, *s. f.* nihilist.

Нѣжайше, *adv. superl.* most humbly; **—кланяюсь**, I salute you most humbly; my most humble service to you.

Нѣжайшій, *adj. superl.* most humble; **вашъ—слуга**, your very or your most humble servant, the humblest of your servants; **свидѣтельствовать кому свое —шее почтеніе**, to present one's respects to a person.

Нѣжѣ, *conj.* not even, neither, nor.

Нѣже, *adv. comp.* of Нѣзко, lower down; *снү-*

ститься —, to go lower down; || *prep. gen.* below, under, beneath; below stream; — *колѣна*, below the knee; — *моста*, below bridge; *продавать* — *рыночнымъ цѣнѣ*, to sell under market-price; *быть* — *по происхожденію*, to be inferior by birth; || — *сего*, under here, below, here-after; *какъ* — *сказано*, as follows.

Ниже, *adj. comp. of.* **Низкій**, lower; smaller; *мой домъ* — *вашего*, my house is not so high as yours; *цѣна на сахаръ еще* —, the price of sugar is still lower; *онъ на вершокъ* — *меня*, he is an inch shorter than I.

Низеизложенный, *adj.* stated below.

Низеизъяснённый, *adj.* explained below.

Низеименованный, *adj.* named below.

Низеозначенный, *adj.* indicated below.

Низеопиравшійся, *adj.* the undersigned.

Низеопименованный, *adj.* named below.

Низеприведённый, *adj.* herein, after quoted.

Низеречённый, *adj.* the following, below mentioned.

Низесказанный, *adj.* below named; below mentioned.

Низеслѣдующее, *adj. s. n.* what follows, as follows.

Низеслѣдующій, *adj.* following, ensuing, next.

Низеупомѣнутый, *adj.* here below mentioned, mentioned below.

Низкій, *adj.* under, lower, inferior; subjacent; — *ная корка*, under-crust; — *ная губа*, under-lip; — *ная палата*, the Lower House, House of Commons (*in England*); — *этажъ*, ground-floor; — *нее жильё*, ground-level; — *нее платье*, breeches; || — *ная инстанція*, first instance; || — *ніе чины*, soldiers and under-officers.

Низальный, *adj.* for stringing.

Низаніе, *s. n.* stringing, threading.

Низать, *v. a.* to string, thread (*pearls*); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be strung; || *part. p.* **низанный**.

Низведёніе, *s. n.* leading down; debasement.

Низвергать, **низвергнуть**, *v. n.* to thrust down; || to plunge, precipitate, cast down, dash down; || to abase, depose; to humble, pull down; || *chem.* to precipitate; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to precipitate, throw one's self down; to dash down; || *v. p.* to be precipitated, be deposited; || *part. p.* **низверженный**, **низвергнутый**.

Низверженіе, *s. n.* casting down, precipitation; depositing, deposition.

Низвести, *see* **Низводить**.

Низвлекать, **низвлекъ**, *v. a.* to pull, draw down or downward; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be pulled, be drawn down or downwards; || *part. p.* **низвлечённый**.

Низводить, **низвести**, *v. a.* to lead down; to debase; || to lower, humble; to bring down; to degrade; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be led down; to be lowered; || *part. p.* **низведённый**.

Низенькій, *dim.* *see* **Низкій**.

Низенько, **Низёнько**, *dim.* *see* **Низко**.

Низина, *s. f.* a low place.

Низкій, *adj.* low; of base alloy; narrow-minded, narrow-spirited; — *кая вода*, low water, near tide; — *каго роста*, of small stature; — *кое дерево*, a dwarf tree; — *звукъ*, *тонъ*, a deep sound, a low tone; — *кая цѣна*, low price or cheap rate; — *поклонъ*, a profound bow, reverence; *товаръ* — *каго достоинства*, wares of bad quality, good for nothing; — *каго происхождения*, of mean birth, hedge-born, base-born; — *кая душа*, mean soul; — *человѣкъ*, a mean man; || — *кая температура*, a cold temperature.

Низко, *adv.* low; || deeply; || basely; *посту-*

пать —, to act meanly.

Низковатый, *adj. dim.* rather low.

Низкопоклонливый, — **поклонный**, *adj.* servile; obsequious; knee-crooking; — *человѣкъ*, a cringing wretch, a foot-licker; || — *во*, — *но*, *adv.* servilely, with a low bow, cringingly, fawningly.

Низкопоклонникъ, *s. m.* cringer, fawner, foot-licker.

Низконоклѣнство, *s. n.* servility, slavishness, cringing, fawning.

Низкопробный, *adj.* of base alloy; — *ная монета*, base, debased coin.

Низкоствольный, *adj.* of low trunks; — *ное дерево*, a low trunk.

Низкость, *s. f.* lowness; || meanness, baseness, vileness, mean-spiritedness.

Низлагать, **низложить**, *v. a.* to lay down, depose, dethrone; || to dismiss; || to overturn, subdue; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be deposed; to be dismissed; || *part. p.* **низложенный**.

Низливать, **Низліять**, **низлѣть**, *v. a.* to pour; to fill, fill up; to send from above (*as from Heaven*); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be poured, etc.; || *part. p.* **низліанный**.

Низложёніе, *s. n.* laying down, deposition, depositing, dethroning, dismission, dismissal.

Низменность, *s. f.* lowness, low situation.

Низменный, *adj.* low.

Низовый, *adj.* situated lower down a river; — *вѣтеръ*, westerly wind.

Низовье, *s. n.* the lower part of a river; country down river, low country.

Низойтъ, *see* **Нисходить**.

Низомъ, *adv.* downwards; on the stool (*of evacuations*).

Низость, *see* **Низкость**.

Низринуть, *v. a.* to throw down, precipitate; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to precipitate one's self; || *part. p.* **низринутый**.

Низшій, *adj. comp.* inferior, subservient; — *шее духовенство*, the lower clergy; — *классъ общества*, the lower classes of society; — *шія должности*, subordinate employments; — *шее присутственное мѣсто*, lower-court.

Низъ, *s. m.* the lower part, bottom; *сойти въ* —, to come down; — *горы*, the foot of the mountain; *идти въ* — *по рѣкѣ*, to go down a river, to go with the stream; || ground-floor; *жить въ низу*, to live on the ground-floor; || *ходить на* —, to have a stool, to go to stool.

Низъ, *s. f.* a low place.

Никакой, *adj.* none, no, not one, not any; *я не имѣю объ этомъ* — *кого понятія*, I have not any idea of it; *онъ не чувствовалъ* — *боли*, he felt no pain; *нѣтъ* — *возможности понять*, что *онъ говоритъ*, there is no understanding what he says; || — *кимъ образомъ*, *adv.* by no means.

Никакъ, *adv.* by no means, in no wise, not by any means; in no way; *этого* — *нельзя*, there are no means, it is impossible; — *нѣтъ*, not at all; || seemingly; — *вы ошиблись*, it appears, it seems you were mistaken.

Никелированіе, *s. n.* nickel-plating.

Никелировать, *v. a.* to nickel-plate, nickel.

Никель, **Никкель**, *s. m. min.* nickel; || **никелевый**, *adj.*

Никнуть, *v. a.* to bow, bend; to stoop; || to fall.

Никогда, *adv.* never; *его почти* — *нѣтъ дома*, he is scarcely or hardly ever at home.

Никого, *accus. of the pron.* **Никто**, nobody.

Никѣмъ образомъ, *adv.* by no means, in no wise, no way, in no way; not at all, no such thing, in no manner.

Никому, *dat. of the pron.* **Никто**, to nobody, to no one.

Никотинъ, *s. m.* nicotin, nicotine.

Никто, **Никого**, *pron.* anybody, any one; nobody, not any one, no one, not one, none; — *другой*, no other; — *еще не оставалъ*, there was nobody stirring.

Нигуда, *adv.* nowhere; nowhither; *я — не пойду*, I will not go anywhere or I will go nowhere; [nothing at all; *это — не годится*, this is not worth anything.

Никѣмъ, *instr. of the pron.* **Никто**, by any body; by nobody; *она — не довольна*, she is not pleased with any one or she is pleased with nobody.

Нимало, *see* Нисколько.

Ними, *instr. of the pers. pron. pl.* **Онѣ**, **Онѣ**, they, them; *съ —*, with them; *посмотрите за —*, look to them.

Нимфа, *s. f.* nymph.

Нимъ, *instr. of the pers. pron.* **Онъ**, **Онъ**, he, him, to him.

Никтуда, *see* Откуда.

Ничто, *adv. pop.* in vain, vainly; fruitlessly.

Нираль, *s. m. naut.* downhaul.

Нисколько, *adv.* by no means, not by any means, in no wise, not at all; not a bit, not in the least, not an inch; — *не сержусь на кого*, to have no grudge or spite at all against a person.

Ниспадать, **ниспасть**, *v. n.* to fall down; to fall (on the ground).

Ниспаденіе, *s. n.* fall, falling, downfall.

Ниспослание, *s. n.* sending down (from heaven).

Ниспосылать, **ниспослать**, *v. a.* to send, send down (from heaven); *эту мысль Богъ — слалъ ему*, it was God who inspired him; || *— ся*, *v. p.* to be sent; || *part. p.* **ниспосланный**.

Ниспровергать, **ниспровергнуть**, *v. a.* to subvert; to overthrow; || *part. p.* **ниспроверженный**, **ниспровергнутый**.

Ниспроверженіе, *s. n.* subversion; overthrow.

Нисходить, **нисойти**, *v. n.* to go down, descend on, upon; to get down.

Нисходящій, *adj.* descending, descendent.

Нисшествіе, *s. n.* descent; — *Св. Духа*, the descent of the Holy Ghost; || going down.

Нитевидный, **Нитеобразный**, *adj.* filiform, thready; || *bot.* thread-shaped.

Нитка, *s. f. dim.* **ниточка**, thread; filament; — *жемчуга*, a string of pearls; *висеть на — точкѣ*, to hang only by a thread; *ходить по — точкѣ*, to be reduced to servile obedience; *разобрать по — точкѣ* или *по косточкамъ*, *fig.* to pass through the ordeal; to be carefully sifted; *оборвать кого до послѣдней — теи*, to steal to the shirt, to leave a person only the shirt; *на живую — теу*, hastily, hurriedly, in haste; || felt-grain (of a tree).

Нитроглицеринъ, *s. m. chem.* nitro-glycerine.

Нитчатка, *s. f. bot.* conferva, crow-silk, hairweed, slank.

Нитчатый, *adj.* of thread, threaden.

Нить, *s. f.* thread; *bot.* filament, pendicle; *путьмины нити*, *носившаяся мотомъ въ воздухъ*, air-thread; || *claw*, chain, string (as in a narration); *потерять — нити*, to wander.

Нитяный, *adj.* of thread, threaden; — *ное кружево*, thread-lace.

Нихъ, *gen. accus. and prepos. of the pers. pron.* **Онѣ**, **Онѣ**, they; *нѣкоторые изъ —*, several of them; *отъ —*, from them; *за —*, for them; *о —*, about them; *въ —*, in them.

Ничъ, *adv.* prone, upon one's face.

Ничего, *gen. of the pron.* **Ничто**, nothing, not any thing; || there is nothing the matter, no matter, it is no matter; || *— себѣ*, *adv.* tolerably, passably.

Ничей, *pron.* which belongs to nobody; || *adj.* none, no one, not one, not any.

Ничему, *dat. of the pron.* **Ничто**, nothing.

Ничкомъ, *adv.* *see* **Ничъ**; *унасть —*, to fall flat on the ground, flatlong.

Ничто, *pron. gen.* **Ничего**, nothing; anything; — *чего подобнаго*, no such thing; *болше — чего*, not any more; *она — чего не стоитъ*, she is not worth a token; — *чего не знать*, to know nothing at all; *все или — чего*, all or nothing; *она вамъ — чего не обѣщала*, she did you no harm; || *s. n.* nothing, nothingness, nihility, nought; *Богъ создалъ міръ изъ — чего*, God created the world out of nothing; *онъ получилъ этотъ домъ за —*, he had that house for a trifle, for an old song; *свѣсти на —*, to dwindle to naught; *prov. за ничто — чего не купишь*, nothing is done for nothing.

Ничтожество, *s. n.* nothingness, nihility, nought; nothing; *привести въ —*, to be reduced to nihility.

Ничтожность, *s. f.* nullity, nothingness; || insignificance, insignificance.

Ничтожный, *adj.* of nothing, null; poor-spirited; *это совершенно — человекъ*, that man is a nullity or a mere cipher.

Ничуть, *adv.* not at all; *see* Нисколько.

Ничья, *adj.* сыграть въ ничью, to play without any odds.

Ничѣмъ, *instr. of the pron.* **Ничто**, nothing.

Нича, *s. f.* niche.

Ничто, *adv. pop.* — *ему*, he has only what he deserves or he has but what he deserves, he is rightly served.

Ничать, *v. n.* to become, grow poor.

Ничая, *adj.* — *травы*, *bot.* bendwith, clematis, virgin's-bower, traveller's-joy; || *s. f.* beggar-woman, mendicant.

Ниченка, *s. f. see* **Ничая**.

Ниченскій, *adj.* beggarly; || *— ски*, *adv.* in a beggarly manner.

Ниченство, *s. n.* beggarliness, mendicity, pauperism.

Ниченствовать, *v. n.* to beg, beg for; to live by begging.

Ничета, *s. f.* indigence, poverty, misery, need, neediness; strait, straitness; *онъ умретъ въ — тѣ*, he'll die in a ditch.

Ничій, *adj.* poor; indigent, needy; || *s. m.* beggar, mendicant, pauper, hedge-creeper, garlic-eater; — *шкіе*, *pl.* the poor, alms-people.

Но, *conj.* but; yet.

Новаторство, *s. n.* novation.

Новаторъ, *s. m.* novator.

Новелла, *s. f.* novel.

Новенькій, *dim. see* **Новый**.

Новѣхонекъ, **Новѣшенекъ**, *adj.* quite new.

Новизна, *s. f.* novelty, newness; innovation.

Новина, *s. f. agric.* fresh land; land newly ploughed.

Новинка, *s. f.* new, early fruit; || novelty.

Новичокъ, *s. m.* apprentice; inexperienced, unskillful person, young beginner, green-horn, fresh-man; *быть — чкомъ*, to be a stranger; *въ еще — въ любви*, you are very raw in love.

Ново, *adv.* newly; recently, just.

Новобранецъ, *s. m.* recruit.

Новобранный, *adj.* newly raised, newly levied.

Новобрачный, — *ная*, *adj. s.* bridegroom, bride; || *— ные*, *pl.* the newly married couple.

Нововведеіе, *s. n.* innovation.

Нововводимый, **Нововведенный**, *adj.* newly introduced.

Нововодитель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* innovator, bringer in.

Новогодній, *adj.* of new year.

Новозавѣтный, *adj.* of New Testament.
Новоизбранный, *adj.* newly elected or chosen.

Новоизданный, *adj.* newly published or proclaimed.

Новоизобрѣтенный, *adj.* newly invented.

Новокрещенецъ, *s. m.* —**щенка**, *s. f.* man or woman newly baptized.

Новолу́ние, *s. n.* new moon; *число дней отъ — ния*, the age of the moon.

Новомодно, *adv.* —**дный**, *adj.* new-fashioned.

Новооткрытый, *adj.* newly or recently discovered.

Новопредставленный, *adj.* the departed, recently dead.

Новоприбывший, *adj. s. m.* one newly arrived or disembarked, new-comer.

Новорожденный, *adj.* new-born, newly-born.

Новоселье, *s. m.* —**лка**, *s. f.* a man or woman newly domiciled, domiciliated, residing, settled; the occupier of a new house.

Новоселье, *s. n.* new house, domicile or residence; installation or installment in a new lodging; *приздравать —*, to give a house-warming.

Новость, *s. f.* newness, novelty; || news; *это — ! интеръ*, this is something new! *нѣтъ никакихъ — стей*, there is no news stirring; *онъ всегда знаетъ все — сти*, he is at head-quarters for news or he is at the source of news.

Новотѣльная, *adj.* —**ная** *корова* или **Новотѣлка**, new milker.

Новшество, *s. n.* innovation, novelty.

Новый, *adj.* new; fire-new, modern, recent; *свежий* —, bran-new, brand-new; —**вая земля**, *agric.* new ploughed land; *geogr.* land recently discovered, new land; — *годъ*, new year, new year's day; *съ — вымъ утромъ*, *съ — вымъ счастьемъ*, good morning, a happy new year to you; || *что — ваго?* what's up? *ничего — ваго*, no news; || *быть — вымъ человекомъ въ дѣлахъ*, to be inexperienced or a novice in affairs.

Новъ, *s. f.* virgin soil; fresh land; *первая жатва съ новъ*, fallow-crop; || corn newly reaped.

Новѣйшій, *adj. superl.* newest; —**шее** *изобрѣтение*, modern invention; *no — шей модъ*, in the modern, last fashion.

Новѣть, *v. n.* to be renewed; to appear new.

Нога, *s. f.* foot; leg; shank; *съ сужими — гами*, dry-shod; *кривая, хромая —*, game-leg; *переднія, заднія ноги*, the fore, hind legs (of quadrupeds); *моя — отъхла*, my foot is sleeping; *разсмотреть кого съ головы до ногъ*, to scrutinize a person narrowly or to eye a person from head to foot; *вооруженный съ головы до ногъ*, armed cap-a-pie or from head to foot; *броситься кому въ ноги*, to fall at a person's feet; *прыгать на одной — гѣ*, to hop; *подставить кому ногу*, to trip; *fig.* to trip up one's heels, to cut the grass under one's feet; to put one's nose out of joint; *быть на — гахъ*, to be afoot or up; *поставить кого на ноги*, to set a person on his feet, to set a person on a firm footing; *ни — гою ко мнѣ*, don't set your foot in my house, come no more hither; *быть на хорошей — гѣ*, to be on a good footing; *быть съ кѣмъ на короткой — гѣ*, to have intimate relations with a person; *бѣжать со всѣхъ ногъ*, to run hard, at full speed; to put out one's best leg; *давай Богъ ноги*, to make haste away, to be off; to betake one's self to one's heels; *быть безъ ногъ*, to be dead-beat tired; *быть безъ ногъ отъ ходьбы*, to walk one's self off one's legs; *срывать съ ногъ*, to confound, disconcert; *сбить съ ногъ*, to harass; to tire out, wear out with fatigue; *полетѣть вверхъ*

—**гами**, to fall head over heels; *онъ всталъ лѣвою — гою*, he has had something to put him out; he is cross or out of temper; *протянуть ноги*, to die, expire; *жить на широкую, большую ногу*, to cut a dash, to live on the footing of a lord; —**ва ногу**, step by step; — *въ ногу*, with an equal step; *идти въ ногу*, *mil.* to keep step, to lock up; *поставить войско на военную ногу*, to raise an army; *на военной, мирной — гѣ*, on a war, peace footing.

Ногавка, *s. f. dim.* —**вочка**, ribbon tied on the leg of a fowl.

Ноготей, *s. m. pl. bot.* calendula, marigold, Mary-bud; *болотные —*, marsh-marigold.

Ноготный, **Ноготной**, **Ногтевой**, *adj.* ungual; —**гтевая щеточка**, nail-brush.

Ноготь, *s. m. dim.* —**готокъ**, nail; —*ножного пальца*, toe-nail; *прижать подъ —*, *fig.* to appropriate the property of others; to clip a person's wings; *prov. пуссти на — готокъ*, *прользетъ на локотокъ*, give him an inch and he'll take an ell.

Ноготьда, *s. f.* whitlow, agnail, felon.

Ножѣвка, *s. f.* a hand-saw; || ascidia (mollusk).

Ножѣщикъ, *s. m.* cutler.

Ножѣщина, *s. f. pop.* bloody quarrel; *доходить до — щины*, *fig.* to draw the knife upon a person; to be at daggers drawn.

Ножикъ, **Ножичекъ**, *dim.* see **Ножъ**.

Ножница, *s. m.* large foot.

Ножще, *s. m.* large knife.

Ножка, *s. f. dim.* a small foot; *prov. по одежке протягивай — ки*, they who cannot as they will, must will as they may; || foot, leg (of a chair); — *у кровати*, the foot of a bed; — *рюмки*, the stem of a wine-glass; || *bot.* foot-stalk, peduncle, pedicel, pedicle; stem; — *у листа*, petiole.

Ножницы, *s. f. pl.* scissors, a pair of scissors; —*для стрижки ногтей*, nail-scissors.

Ножной, *adj.* of foot, of leg; —*ная ванна*, foot-bath.

Ножны, *s. m. pl.* sheath, scabbard; *вложить шпагу въ —*, to sheathe; *вынуть саблю изъ — жень*, to unsheathe the sword.

Ножъ, *s. m. dim.* **ножикъ**, knife; *столовый, кухонный —*, a table, carving knife; *складной —*, clasp-knife, jack-knife; *охотничий —*, hunting knife; *перочинный —*, a pen knife; *костяной, бумажный —*, desk knife, office knife, folding knife, paper-knife; *кривой —*, pruning-knife, pruning-hook, paring-knife, pruning-shears, bill-hook; *кривой —*, *которымъ подрѣзываютъ деревья*, hedge-bill; **ножикъ** *для разрыванія бумаги*, paper-cutter; *прививальный ножикъ*, grafting-knife; — *съ пружиной или на пружинѣ*, case-knife, spring-knife; *подставка для ножа и вилки*, knife-rest; *корзинка для ножей*, knife-tray; *футляръ для ножей*, knife-case; *доска для чистки ножей*, knife-board; *лезвие ножа*, knife-blade; *рукоятка у ножа*, knife-handle; || *fig.* *приступитъ къ кому съ ножомъ къ горлу*, to put the knife to a person's throat; *быть на ножгахъ*, to be at daggers drawn; *это ему точно острый —*, *какъ — въ сердце*, he has got something out of him, it is death to him, it is a hanging matter for him, it is extremely repugnant to his feelings; *безъ ножа зарѣзаетъ*, to ruin a person, to be the ruin of a person.

Ноздреватость, *s. f.* sponginess, porosity, porousness.

Ноздреватый, *adj.* spongy, spongiform, porous; full of eyes (as of cheese).

Ноздря, *s. f.* nostril; || **ноздриной**, *adj.*

Нокотница, *s. f.* icht. needle-fish.

Нокъ, *s. m. naut.* yard-arm; — *юрденъ*, leech-line.
Ноль, *see* Нуль.
Номады, *s. m. pl.* nomad, nomade, nomadian.
Номенклатура, *s. f.* nomenclature.
Номеръ, *s. m.* number, Nr., №, N^o; || (*въ гости-
 ници*), room, apartment.

Номинализмъ, *s. m.* nominalism.
Номиналистъ, *s. m.* nominal, nominalist.
Номинальный, *adj.* nominal; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly.
Номоканонъ, *s. m.* nomocanon.
Нона, *s. f. mus.* ninth; || **—ны**, *pl.* nones (*of
 the Roman calendar*).
Нониусъ, *s. m.* vernier, nonius.
Нонпарель, *s. f. print.* nonpareil.
Нонче, *pop. see* Нынѣ, Нынче.
Нора, *s. f.* burrow, terrier, hole; form, seat (*as
 of hare*).

Нордъ, *s. m. naut.* north, N; *къ норду*, north-
 wards, to the north; || **нордовый**, *adj.*
Нордъ-вѣстъ, *s. m. naut.* north-west, N. W.
Нордъ-ѳетъ, *s. m. naut.* nord-east, N. E.
Норичникъ, *s. m. bot.* figwort, brown-wort.
Норка, *s. f. dim.* *see* Нора; || *zool.* sea-otter,
 marsh-otter, mink.

Норма, *s. f.* norm; rule; model.
Нормальный, *adj.* normal; **—ная линия**,
geom. normal line; — *чертежъ*, *build.* standard
 drawing.

Норовить, *v. a.* to watch an opportunity, wait
 a favourable moment; *я —влю, какъ бы...*, I will
 seek the opportunity, I will watch for it, I will
 be on the look out to...; || to act for; *онъ —вить* *see
 дѣлать своимъ*, he always acts for the interest of his
 children; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to have an intention; to offer
 one's self for.

Норовъ, *s. m.* habit, usage, custom; trick; *ло-
 шади съ —вомъ*, a restive horse, an unruly horse;
человѣкъ съ —вомъ, a man of a stubborn temper;
prov. что городъ, то—, что деревня, то обычаи,
 so many countries, so many customs.

Носастый, *adj.* large nosed.
Носатикъ, *s. m.* weevil (*insect*).
Носатый, *see* Носастый.

Носикъ, *s. m. dim.* a small nose.
Носилки, *s. f. pl.* sedan-chair, litter; hand-
 barrow; stretcher.

Носильный, *adj.* which serves for bearing;
 wearing, portable; **—ное платье**, every-day
 clothes.

Носильщикъ, *s. m.* bearer, carrier, porter,
 street-porter; pack-man.

Носимый, *adj.* wearing.

Носить, *нашивать*, *v. a.* to carry, bear; to
 wear; — *ребенка*, to carry a child; — *на рукахъ*, *fig.*
 to make much of; — *фланель на тѣло*, to wear
 flannel next the skin; || **—но водъ**, to float;
 || **—ся**, *v. p. r.* to be borne; to wear; *эта мате-
 рія хорошо носится*, that stuff wears well; || to
 float, flutter; to wait; to hover; **—ситься въ
 воздухъ**, to soar; **—ситься въ воздухъ** (*о пер-
 ышкѣ*), to idle in the air (*of a feather*); || **носятся
 слухи**, it is reported; there are reports; || *part. p.*
ношенный; || *see* Нести.

Носка, *s. f.* Ношеніе, *s. n.* carrying, bearing.
Носки, *s. m. pl.* a game at cards; || *see*
 Носокъ.

Носкій, *adj.* durable; of good wear (*of stuffs*);
 strong, lasting; || laying eggs.

Носкость, *s. f.* durability, solidity.

Носовой, *adj.* of nose; nasal; — *хрящъ*, the
 cartilage of the nose; — *звукъ*, — *вая буква*, *gram*
 nasal sound, nasal letter; — *платокъ*, pocket-hand-
 kerchief, handkerchief; || *naut.* of the prow; —
гребецъ, bow-man; — *вая часть судна*, the head
 or forepart of a ship.

Носокъ, *s. m. dim.* — *сочокъ*, lip, spout, snout,
 nozzle (*of an ewer*); || foot (*of a stocking*); || toe
(of a boot); *съ узкимъ —скомъ*, narrow-toed; || sock.

Носорогъ, *s. m. zool.* rhinoceros, unicorn;
 || **—роговой**, *adj.*

Ностальгическій, *adj.* nostalgic.

Ностальгія, *s. f.* nostalgia, nostalgia.

Носъ, *s. m. dim.* **носокъ**, nose; smell; *острый,
 тупой, орлиный—*, pointed, flat, aquiline or roman
 nose; *вздрынутый—*, snub-nose, turned up nose;
у него изъ носу идетъ кровь, his nose bleeds;
говорить, пѣть въ—, to speak, sing through the
 nose; || *fig.* *водить кого за—*, to lead a person
 by the nose; to keep one on or upon the tenters,
 to keep off and on, to play the fool with one, to
 bring one into a fool's paradise, to lead one a
 wild goose chase; to cut one's throat with a feath-
 er; *она водила меня за—*, she dodged with me;
встрѣтиться къ носу, to meet face to face;
онъ суетъ—всюду, he pokes his nose where he
 has no business; he pries into holes and corners,
 he pries into every part; *уткнувъ—въ книгу*, to
 look into a book attentively; *задувать—*, to hold
 up one's head, to set up for a man of consequence;
 to carry wind; *поднимать—*, to thrust the chin
 into the neck; *остаться съ носомъ*, to have a
 long face, to sustain a loss; to meet with a re-
 pulse; to look foolish; *нахлестъ кому—*, to laugh
 at a person; *утереть кому—*, to nonplus a per-
 son; to show a person his ignorance, to mortify a
 person; *вамъ утерли—*, you have been snubbed; *воз-
 вратиться съ носомъ*, to look chopfallen; *позв-
 сить—*, to hang one's nose; to be out of heart,
 to be discouraged; to lose courage; *тыкать въ—*,
 to thrust under one's nose; *загубить себя на носу*,
 to observe well, note or mark well; *у него смерть на
 носу*, he is on the eve or brink, at the point of
 death or his death bed; *зима на носу*, winter is
 nigh at hand; *у него память короче воробынаго
 носа*, that man has no memory; *онъ дальше сво-
 его носа не видитъ*, he does not see an inch
 before his nose; || *у него подъ носомъ*, in his
 face; *брать что изъ подъ носу*, to take a thing
 away from a person before his face; || beak, bill;
клевать носомъ, to nod; || scent (*of a dog*);
 || *naut.* prow, head, forepart of a ship; *съ носу
 на корму*, fore and aft; *встать носомъ къ ветру*,
 to bear windward; || *geog.* cape, head-land, point;
 neck of land.

Нота, *s. f.* note, remark; || *mus.* note; *четверт-
 ная—*, quarter-note; *полубная—*, half-note; *бл-
 ная—*, semibreve; *проходящая—*, passing-note;
тянуть ноту, to sol-fa; || *pl.* **ноты**, music; *по-
 ложить на ноты*, to set to music; *тетрадь съ
 нотами*, music-book; || **нотный**, *adj.* **—ная книга**
 для пѣнія, singing-book.

Нотариальный, *adj.* notarial.

Нотариусъ, *s. m.* notary; scrivener, public
 notary.

Нотация, *s. f.* lecture, mercurial.

Ночевать, *v. n.* to pass the night, lodge at
 night.

Ночёвье, *s. n.* **Ночёвка**, *s. f.* night's lodging,
 lodging at night.

Ночлѣгъ, *s. m.* night's lodging, halting place;
не имѣть постоянного —га, to have no settled
 home.

Ночлѣжникъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* night's lodger;
 || **—ный**, *adj.* **—ный пріютъ**, night refuge, doss-
 house.

Ночлѣжное, *s. n.* the price for a night's
 lodging.

Ночникъ, *s. m.* night-lamp; night-light, watch-
 light, rush-candle, rush-light; || *art.* match-tub,
 match-case.

Ночное, *adj. s. n.* night watching (of horses at grass).

Ночной, *adj.* of night, nocturnal, nightly; — **ная** *темнота*, the darkness of night; — **бинокль**, night-glass; — **копнакъ**, night-cap; — **ная рубашка**, night-shirt; — **костюмъ**, night-dress; — **буланъ**, night-brawler; — **бродяга**, night-walker; — **пейзажъ**, night-piece; — **ное видѣніе**, night-vision; — **сторожъ**, night-guard; — **ная бабочка**, moth, heart-moth; || *bot.* — **ная фиалка**, dame's-violet, dame-wort, julian; — **ная красавица**, evening-flower.

Ночь, *s. f.* night, night-time, darkness; **наступае́тъ** —, the night is coming on, it is getting dark; **при наступленіи ночи**, at night-fall; **въ глухую, темную** —, at the close of night; **покойной или спокойной ночи**, good night, I wish you a good night's rest; **до поздней ночи**, very late in the night; **всю — не спать**, to pass a sleepless night; **дѣлать — изъ дня**, to make the noontide night; **работать по ночамъ**, to burn the midnight oil; **ночью**, in or during the night; by night, in the night; **поздно ночью**, at an unseasonable time of night; **путешествіе ночью**, night-faring; **не имѣть покоя ни днемъ, ни ночью**, to have no rest either day or night; *prov.* — **матка все гладко**, when candles are out all cats are gray; Joan is as good as my lady in the dark; **ночью все кошки стрѣлы**, *see* Кошка.

Ноша, *s. f.* load, burden; weight.

Ночатый, *adj. s. m.* hodman, mason's man.

Носеніе, *s. n.* bearing, carrying; — **оружія**, license to carry a gun.

Нощно, *adv.* **дневно** и —, *prop.* by day and night.

Нощь, *see* Ночь.

Нойбрь, *s. m.* November; — **мѣсяцъ**, the month of November; || **ноибрекій**, *adj.*

Нравиться, *v. n.* to please; to be pleasing; **искусство** —, the art of pleasing; **чѣмъ ближе его узнаешь, тѣмъ онъ болѣе —вится**, he improves on acquaintance; **эта дѣвушка все болѣе и болѣе мнѣ —вится**, this girl improves upon me; **мнѣ болѣе —вится**, I prefer or I like better; **если вамъ это —вится**, **сдѣлайте милость, возлюбите**, if you like it, you are welcome to it; **ему —вится жить въ семействѣ**, he is fond of a domestic life; **ему —вится въ деревнѣ**, he likes or he is fond of the country.

Правный, *adj.* capricious, whimsical.

Правоописание, *s. n.* description of manners, habits, customs.

Правоописательный, *adj.* — **романъ**, a moral novel.

Правоученіе, *s. n.* morality.

Правоучитель, *s. m.* moralist, moral philosopher.

Правоучительный, *adj.* moral.

Правѣнность, *s. f.* morality, morals; **удостовереніе въ хорошей —сти**, a certificate of character; **можете ли вы засвидѣтельствовать о —сти подсудимаго?** can you speak to the prisoner's character?

Правѣнный, *adj.* moral; || — **но**, *adv.* — **ly**.

Правъ, *s. m.* character, temper, humour; **кроткій** —, **тихій** —, mild temper, gentle disposition; **иллюзія дурной** —, ill-tempered; **у всякаго свой** —, every one has his caprices; || **прійтись по нраву**, to please; || **нравы**, *pl.* manners.

Ну, *interj.* come! now then! eh! ah! well! now! — **же!**! now then! come! courage! —, **скорѣе!**! now then, be quick! —! **убирайся!**! get along with you! let me alone! —, **ладно**, well be it so; —, **скажите намъ**, pray tell us, now then tell us; — **его!**! a plague on him! the deuce take him! || *conj.* —, **если онъ узнаетъ**

объ этомъ, and what if he should hear of it; || — **ужъ обидѣ!**! what a dinner!

Нудить, *v. a.* to constrain, force, oblige, coerce, compel.

Нужда, *s. f.* want, need, necessity, exigence, exigency; strait, straitness; **быть въ —дѣ**, to be in want or poverty; to be under a cloud; **дойти до —дѣ**, **до крайней —дѣ**, to be reduced to necessity, to be in extreme destitution; **имѣть —дѣ**, to need, want; to be in need; **не имѣть ни въ чемъ —дѣ**, to be in want of nothing; **нѣтъ —дѣ**, *imp.* there is no need; **друзья познаются въ —дѣ**, a friend in need is a friend indeed; **по —дѣ**, **отъ —дѣ**, from, out of, through necessity, out of want; *prov.* — **всему научитъ**, necessity is the mother of invention; — **научитъ калачи пѣтъ**, *see* Калачъ; — **скачетъ**, — **плещетъ**, — **пѣсенки поетъ**, need makes the naked man run, the naked queen spin, and the old wife trot; — **сдружаетъ**, a friend is best found in adversity; || **какая!**! what need! **что мнѣ за —**, what does it matter to me; **мнѣ нѣтъ —дѣ**, for aught I care; **что —дѣ**, what does it signify, what matters it, what of that; **нѣтъ —дѣ**, **кто, что**, no matter who, what.

Нуждаться, *v. n.* to need, want; to fall, come, be short of; to stand in need of; to be pressed with want; to be rather indifferently off; **ни въ чемъ не —**, to be in want of nothing; — **въ деньгахъ**, to be short of money; **мы —даемся**, 'tis very scarce with us.

Нуждающийся, *adj.* needy, indigent, necessitous.

Нужникъ, *s. m.* necessary-house, water-closet.

Нужный, *adj.* necessary, needful; requisite; **очень —ное письмо**, a very important letter; **—ное дѣло**, a pressing or urgent affair; **—ное мѣсто**, retiring place; || **мнѣ —но его видѣть**, I must see him; **мнѣ очень —но**, **чтобы**, it is of the highest importance or consequence to me that; **мнѣ —но сказать вамъ пару словъ**, I have a few words to say to you; **—но посмотрѣть, что изъ этого выйдетъ**, we must see how that will turn out; **мнѣ не —на эта книга**, I have no further use for this book; **ему не —но говорить объ одномъ и томъ же дважды**, he does not require to be told the same thing twice; **если —но**, if necessary, in case of need; **именно то, что —но**, it fits to a shaving; **что, кого вамъ —но?** what do you want? for whom are you asking? **сколько вамъ —но за ваши товары?** how much do you charge for your goods? **—но же было случиться этому**, that things should have come to such a pass as this; **очень мнѣ —но..**, what do I care..; || — **ное**, *s. n.* necessities; **я покупаю все —ное въ...**, I make all my purchases at...; **имѣть все —ное**, to be well to do, to live well; **онъ не находилъ —нымъ взять**, he did not think proper to take.

Нука, **Нуко**, *interj.* now! well!

Нуканье, *s. n.* setting on, impelling.

Нукать, **нукнуть**, *v. a.* to urge, set on, impel; to press.

Нуль, *s. m.* null, naught, cipher; **привести къ нулю**, to fritter to nothing.

Нумерація, *s. f.* arith. numeration; || numbering.

Нумерованіе, *s. n.* numbering.

Нумеровать, *v. a.* to number; || *part. p.* **нумерованный**.

Нумеровка, *see* Нумерація.

Нумерь, *see* Номеръ.

Нумизматика, *s. f.* numismatics.

Нумизматикъ, *s. m.* numismatist, numismatologist.

Нумизматическій, *adj.* numismatic.
Нунциатура, *s. f.* nunciature.
Нунций, *s. m.* nuncio (of the Pope).
Нутація, *s. f.* astr. nutation.
Нуте, *interj.* come! now!
Нутка, *pop.* see Нук.
Нутро, *s. m.* interior, inside; *это ему по нутру*, that pleases him, that is agreeable to him.
Нутровой, *adj.* interior.
Нутряной, *adj.* interior, inner, inside, inward.
Нынѣ, **Нынѣче**, *adv.* now, at present, for the time being; to-day; this day, now a-days.
Нынѣшній, *adj.* present; this; to-day's; **—ня** молодежь, the young men of the present day; **—ние** нравы, the manners of the day; *въ —нее время*, as times go; **—месяцъ**, the current or present month; **—день**, to-day.
Нырѣть, *s. m.* orn. diver, dipper, goosander, didapper, dundiver, merganser, plungeon, embergoose, dish-washer, harle, cargoose, sanderling; **жолтый** —, jack-saw; || **нырковый**, *adj.*
Ныряние, *s. n.* diving, plunging.
Нырять, **нырнуть**, *v. n.* to dive, plunge; to swim down.
Ныть, *v. n.* to ache; || to grieve; *у меня сердце ныть*, my heart is breaking or rending with sorrow, that has deeply distressed me.
Нѣга, *s. f.* effeminacy; softness; delicacy, indulgence; *воспитывать въ —гѣ*, to bring up a child too delicately.
Нѣдро, *s. n.* bosom, womb; —*Авраама*, Abraham's bosom.
Нѣженіе, *s. n.* cockering, pampering.
Нѣженка, *s. c.* tender, soft, effeminate person.
Нѣжить, *v. a.* to cocker, pamper, fondle, indulge, pet, soothe, tiddel, tiddler; to affect delicacy in; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to pamper one's self, indulge one's self; to nurse one's self up; **—ся въ креслѣ**, to take one's ease in an arm-chair; || *part. p.* **нѣженный**.
Нѣжничанье, *s. n.* affected delicacy, daintiness.
Нѣжничать, *v. n.* to affect tenderness.
Нѣжность, *s. f.* tenderness, fondness, softness; delicacy; sweetness; —*кожи*, the softness of the skin; —*взгляда*, the mildness of the look.
Нѣжный, *adj.* tender; fond, soft; delicate, slender; dainty; sweet; —*возрастъ*, tender years; —*разговоръ*, —*ныя слова*, tender language, kind words; **—ныя черты**, delicate features; **—ное выражение**, sweet expression; **бросать —взглядъ**, to be sweet upon; to give sweet looks; to smicker; **—ное дыханіе**, gentle breath; || **—но**, *adv.* —*лю*, —*тилю*; *она слишкомъ —но воспитана*, she is brought up too delicately; *говорящій —но*, humble-mouthed.
Нѣкій, *adj.* a, an, certain, some.
Нѣкогда, *adv.* once, formerly, afore-time, sometime, in times of yore, in former times, of old, in times of old, in days of yore, heretofore.
Нѣкоторый, *adj.* some, certain; *въ —рой степени*, somewhat; **—рымъ образомъ**, in some sort; **встрѣчать —рое затрудненіе**, to meet with some difficulty; **спустя —рое время**, shortly after; || *pron.* somebody, some one, some.
Нѣкто, *pron. indecl.* somebody, some one; any man.
Нѣмой, *adj.* dumb, speechless, tongue-tied; —*отъ рожденія*, dumb-born; —*какъ рыба*, as dumb as a fish; **—мая буква**, a mute letter.
Нѣмой, *s. m.* dumb man; || **—мая**, *s. f.* dumb woman.
Нѣморождённый, *adj.* born dumb, dumb-born.
Нѣмота, *s. f.* dumbness, speechlessness.

Нѣмѣть, *v. n.* to grow dumb; || to be benumbed; to grow or become torpid.

Нѣсколькѣй, *adj.* some; *въ —кихъ словахъ*, in a few words; || **по —ку**, *adv.* **по —ку разъ**, several times; **по —ку разъ въ день**, several times a day.

Нѣскольکو, *adv.* a little, a few; some; several; *я его—знаю*, I know but little of him; **чрезъ—дней**, within a few days; —*времени тому назадъ*, some time ago; **пройтись—разъ по комнатѣ**, to make several turns about the room; —*капель дождя*, a spurt of rain, a sprinkling of rain.

Нѣтъ, *v. imp. irr.* there is not or no; no sure; —*ничего, никого*, there is nothing, nobody; —*ли у васъ?* have you or have you not? *его—дома*, he is not at home; *а его—, какъ—, —, да—*, and he is still not coming; *идѣ только его—*, he is to be met with everywhere.

Нѣтъ, *partic. negative*, no, not; *ни да, ни—*, neither yes nor no; *совсѣмъ, никакъ—*, not at all, not a whit; —*еще*, not yet; *prov. на—и суда—*, there is no doing impossibilities; where nothing is to be had, the king must lose his right; *изъ—ничего не выкроишь*, nothing can be made out of nothing.

Нѣчто, *prov.* something; somewhat.

Нюансъ, *s. m.* shade, nuance.

Нюнить, *v. n. coll.* to whimper, whine, snivel.

Нюхальщикъ, *s. m.* —*щица*, *s. f.* snuff-taker, snuffer.

Нюханіе, *s. n.* smell, smelling; snuffing.

Нюхательный, *adj.* for smelling; || —*табакъ*, snuff.

Нюхать, **нюхнуть**, *v. a.* to smell, scent; || to inhale; || to snuff, sniff; —*табакъ*, to take snuff.

Нюхъ, *s. m.* a pinch (of snuff); || scent.

Няничить, *v. a.* —*ся*, *v. n.* to nurse, dandle.

Няня, *s. f. dim.* нянька, нянюшка, nurse, dry-nurse; nursery-maid; *prov. у семи —некъ дитя безъ глаза*, too many cooks spoil the broth.

Нярка, *s. f. ichth.* salmon.

О.

О, *s. n.* the fifteenth letter of the Russian alphabet.

О, *interj.* oh!

О, **обо**, **объ**, *prep.* of, concerning, about, on, upon; over, against, round; *о чемъ вы говорите?* what are you talking of? *я ничего не могу сообщить вамъ объ этомъ дѣлѣ*, I can tell you nothing concerning this affair; **спорить о пустякахъ**, to dispute about straws; **жалѣть о комъ**, to have pity on a person; **размышлять о Богѣ**, to meditate upon God; **горевать объ умершемъ другѣ**, to mourn over a dead friend; **опираться о столъ**, to lean against the table.

Оазъ, **Оазисъ**, *s. m. geog.* oasis.

Оба, *adj. pl. (fem. обѣ)*, both; one with another; **обою пола**, of both sexes; **глядѣть, смотреть въ —**, to be on one's guard.

Обабить, *v. a. pop.* to marry; *fig.* to effeminate (a man); || **—ся**, *v. r.* to marry, get married; *fig.* to be effeminated, be under the influence of women.

Обагрѣть, **обагрить**, *v. a.* to redden; || to stain with blood, imbrue, sanguine; —*руки кровью*, to steep one's hands in blood; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to imbrue one's hands in blood; || *v. p.* to be imbrued; || *part. p.* **обагрѣнный**.

Обадѣть, *v. n. pop.* to lose one's head; to go out of one's mind.

Обанкрѣчивать, **обанкрѣтить**, *v. a.* to reduce to bankruptcy, break; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to become bankrupt, break, break the bank, fail, smash; || *part. p.* **обанкрѣченный**.

Обаяние, *s. n.* fascination, enchantment, charm, witchery.

Обаятельный, *adj.* fascinating, enchanting, charming, bewitching, bewitchful.

Обаять, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm, enchant, fascinate.

Обваливать, **обвалить**, *v. a.* to heap round; || to shake down; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be heaped, be shaken down; || *v. n.* to fall, fall in or down, crumble away; || *part. p.* **обваленный**.

Обваливать, **обвалить**, *v. a.* to knead, felt round; || *part. p.* **обвалянный**.

Обвалъ, *s. m.* falling, falling in or down, crumbling; || landslide, landslip, slipping of the ground; || *part. fallen in*.

Обваривать, **обварить**, *v. a.* to scald; || to cover, rub with pitch or shoe-maker's wax; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to scald one's self; || *part. p.* **обваренный**.

Обварка, *s. f.* scalding.

Обварный, **Обварной**, *adj.* scalded.

Обвастривать, **обвастрить**, *v. a.* to point, sharpen; || *part. p.* **обвастренный**.

Обващивать, **обващить**, *v. a.* to wax round; || *part. p.* **обващённый**.

Обведение, *s. n.* enclosing, encircling, surrounding.

Обвесть, *see* **Обвозить**.

Обвёртка, *s. f.* envelop, cover, covering, wrapper, case, casing; || cover, binding (of books); || **-точный**, *adj.* **-ная бумага**, casing-paper, wrapping-paper, packing-paper; pack-paper, car-paper; **сырая -ная бумага**, whitey-brown paper.

Обвёртывание, *s. n.* *see* **Обвертка**.

Обвёртывать, **обвёртять**, **обвернуть**, *v. a.* to wrap, wrap up, envelop, put in cover, bind up, muffle up; || to twine, twist round; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to wrap or envelop one's self, wrap, muffle one's self up; || *v. p.* to be wrapped, be enveloped, be muffled up; || *part. p.* **обвернутый**.

Обвести, *see* **Обводить**.

Обветшалость, *s. f.* oldness, decay, craziness; superannuation.

Обветшалый, *adj.* old, obsolete; crazy, decayed; superannuated; stale.

Обветшать, *see* **Вермать**.

Обвивать, **обвить**, *v. a.* to twist round, twine, wrap, wrap up, wind up, wind round; to enlase, entwine; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to twist, twine, entwine, wind round; to wrap one's self up; || *v. p.* to be wound, be wrapped; || *part. p.* **обвитый**.

Обвивка, *s. f.* twisting, twining, winding round; || **-вивной**, *adj.*

Обвинение, *s. n.* accusation; accusal, charge, imputation, imposition; — *въ преступлении*, crimination; || doom; reproach; *взаимное* —, recrimination; || *law*, appeal, appealing, presentment; — *судебным порядкомъ*, prosecution.

Обвинитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* accuser, imputer, appellant; || *law*, prosecutor.

Обвинительный, *adj.* accusatory, criminatory; imputative, inculpatory; — *актъ*, indictment; — *пунктъ*, count of indictment.

Обвинять, **обвинить**, *v. a.* to accuse, put on, put upon, charge with; to smite, lay against, incriminate, impute, appeal, doom, inculpate, give against; *въ чемъ его -няютъ*! what are the charges against him? what is he charged with? — *кого*, to lodge an information against, inform one against; *взаимно* —, to recriminate; || *law*, — *судебным порядкомъ*, to prosecute; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be accused; || *part. p.* **обвиненный**; **-нный** *въ уголовномъ преступлении*, capitally convicted.

Обвислость, *s. f.* state of being drooping, hanging; flabbiness, lankness.

Обвислый, *adj.* drooping, hanging; flabby, lank.

Обвиснуть, *v. n.* to droop, hang, hang down; to be flabby, be lank.

Обвить, *see* **Обвязать**.

Обводить, **обвести**, *v. a.* to lead round; || to encircle, surround, enclose, encompass; || — *глазами*, to look round; — *стѣнами*, to wall; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be encircled, be enclosed; || *part. p.* **обведённый**.

Обводка, *s. f.* *see* **Обведение**.

Обводный, *adj.* encircling, enclosing, surrounding.

Обводъ, *s. f.* enclosing; surrounding.

Обвозить, **обвезти**, *v. a.* to lead, convey, drive round; || *part. p.* **обвезенный**.

Обвозъ, *s. m.* leading, conveying, driving round.

Обволѣкивать, **обволѣчить**, *v. a.* to draw or drag round; || to envelop, cover; || *part. p.* **обволѣченный**.

Обвораживать, **обворожать**, **обворожить**, *v. a.* to bewitch; || to charm, enchant, fascinate; || *part. p.* **обворожённый**.

Обворовывать, **обворовать**, *v. a.* to steal, rob, plunder, strip; || *part. p.* **обворованный**.

Обворожение, *s. n.* bewitching, bewitchment, bewitchery; enchantment, charm.

Обворожительный, *adj.* bewitching, charming, enchanting; || **-но**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Обвострить, *see* **Обвастривать**.

Обващить, *see* **Обващивать**.

Обвѣвать, **обвѣять**, *v. a.* to winnow (corn); || *part. p.* **обвѣянный**.

Обвѣнчивать, **обвѣнчать**, *v. a.* to marry, join in marriage, wed; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to marry, get married; to wed; to come together; || *part. p.* **обвѣнчанный**, espoused, wedded.

Обвѣстити, *see* **Обвѣщать**.

Обвѣсъ, *s. m.* false weight, wrong weight.

Обвѣшивать, **обвѣшать**, *v. a.* to hang, hang round, suspend round; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to hang or put round one; || *part. p.* **обвѣшенный**.

Обвѣшивать, **обвѣсить**, *v. a.* to wrong in the weight; deceive in weighing; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to mistake in weighing; || *part. p.* **обвѣщенный**.

Обвѣщать, **обвѣстити**, *v. a.* to inform, make known, notify; || *part. p.* **обвѣщенный**.

Обвѣщение, *s. n.* informing, making known, notifying.

Обвязка, *s. f.* bandage; bandaging, binding; || *arch.* frame-work, stud-work, timber-framing; — *шпренгельная*, truss-partition, trussed partition; || **-вязочный**, *adj.*

Обвязывать, **обвязать**, *v. a.* to tie round, bind, bind up, bandage; || to wrap, envelop; || *arch.* to truss; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be tied round, be bound, etc.; || *v. r.* to bind, wrap, envelop one's self, tie round; || *part. p.* **обвязанный**.

Обгаживать, **обгадить**, *v. a.* to befoul, dirty, soil; || *part. p.* **обгаженный**.

Обгибать, *see* **Огибать**.

Обглаживать, **обглодать**, *see* **Оглаживать**.

Обглаживать, *see* **Оглаживать**.

Обгладывать, **обгладить**, *see* **Огладывать**.

Обгонка, *s. f.* **Обгонъ**, *s. m.* going beyond, outrunning, outstripping.

Обгонять, **обогнать**, *v. a.* to go beyond, leave behind, outdrive, outride, outrun, overrun, outstrip, outstride; to shoot a head of; *эта лошадь съ мѣста обогнала остальныхъ*, this horse outdistanced the others a whole field; *naut.* **обогнать корабль**; to weather a ship; || *fig.* to surpass, go beyond, outstrip; || *part. p.* **обогнанный**.

Обгорать, **обгорѣть**, *v. n.* to burn round.

Обгорѣлый, *adj.* burnt, burnt round; —*лая свѣтильня*, snuff.

Обгрызать, *see* Огрызать.

Обдавать, **обдѣть**, *v. a.* to pour water upon; — *кипятокъ*, to scald; || *v. imp.* to be seized (with cold); *васъ какъ будто обдало холодной водой*, as if cold water had been poured upon you; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be poured.

Обдаривать, **обдарить**, *v. a.* to load with presents.

Обдѣргивать, **обдѣргать**, **обдѣрнуть**, *v. a.* to draw or pull round; || to draw (*curtains*), close; || to put in order (*one's clothes*); || —*ся*, *v. r.* to set to rights, put one's clothes in order; || to be mistaken in drawing a card; || *part. p.* обдѣрганный, обдѣрнутый.

Обдѣрживать, **обдѣржать**, *v. a.* to improve or ameliorate by use; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be improved by use; || *part. p.* обдѣрженный.

Обдирало, *s. m.* knacker, flagger, fleecer.

Обдирать, **ободрать**, *v. a.* to tear round, tear, tatter; || to bark, peel, strip (*a tree*); || to flay, skin (*an ox*); || to excoriate, rub the skin off, gall, fret, rub off the bark off; || —*ячмень на крупу*, to peel barley; || *fig.* to fleece, strip; || *v. imp.* to chap; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to tear one's self; || *v. p.* to be torn, be barked, be flayed, *etc.*; || *part. p.* ободранный, skinned.

Обдывало, *s. c. pop.* cheat, deceiver.

Обдывать, **обдуть**, *v. a.* to blow away or off; || to deceive, dupe, gull, take in; || *part. p.* обдутый.

Обдумание, **Обдумывание**, *see* Соображение.

Обдумывать, **обдумать**, *v. a.* to consider, cogitate, deliberate, meditate, reflect, muse, ponder, ruminate on, upon, think over; to chew the cud of reflection; to turn in the mind; to cast in one's mind; —*майте за ночь*, advise with your pillow; || *part. p.* обдуманный.

Обдѣлка, *s. f.* work, mounting, setting, en-chasing, fashioning.

Обдѣлывать, **обдѣлать**, *v. a.* to fashion, form, work, mount, set, enchase, work off; — *ирубо*, to rough-work; — *драгоценный камень*, to work a precious stone; || to arrange, make up (*an affair*); || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be fashioned, be mounted, *etc.*; || *part. p.* обдѣланный.

Обдѣлывать, **обдѣлать**, *v. a.* to wrong one of one's share; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to mistake in sharing; || *part. p.* обдѣленный.

Обезглавливание, *s. n.* decapitation, beheading, decollation.

Обезглавливать, **обезглавить**, *v. a.* to decapitate, behead, decollate; || *part. p.* обезглавленный.

Обезденежить, *v. n.* to fall short of money, be wanting in money.

Обездолить, *v. a.* to deprive one of his share; || to make unfortunate.

Обеззараживание, *s. n.* disinfection.

Обеззараживать, *v. a.* to disinfect; || *part. p.* обеззараженный.

Обезземелывать, —**лить**, *v. a.* to deprive of a portion of land (*a peasant*); || *part. p.* обезземеленный.

Обеззубить, *v. n.* to lose all one's teeth.

Обезкураживать, **обезкуражить**, *v. a.* to discourage, dishearten, dispirit, put out of heart; || *fig.* to throw cold water upon; || *part. p.* обезкураженный.

Обезлиственѣть, *v. n.* to be deprived of leaves.

Обезлиствить, *v. a.* to deprive of leaves.

Обезлѣсение, *s. n.* clearing of forests.

Обезлѣснить, *v. a.* to clear of forests, of woods.

Обезлѣснить, *v. n.* to be cleared of forests.

Обезлюдить, *v. a.* to unpeople, depopulate, dispeople.

Обезлюдѣть, *v. n.* to become dispeopled, depopulated, unpeopled.

Обезнадѣживать, **обезнадѣжить**, *v. a.* to bereave of hope; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to lose all hope; || *part. p.* обезнадѣженный.

Обезнародить, *v. a.* to unpeople, depopulate, dispeople.

Обезнародѣть, *v. n.* to become unpeopled, lose its population.

Обезножить, *v. a.* to deprive of feet; to deprive of the use of feet; || *part. p.* обезноженный.

Обезножить, *v. n.* to be deprived of feet; to lose the use of one's feet.

Обезображение, *s. n.* disfiguration; mutilation.

Обезображивать, **обезобразить**, *v. a.* to disfigure; to mutilate, maim; || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to disfigure one's self, maim one's self; to be disfigured, be mutilated; || *part. p.* обезображенный.

Обезопасить, *v. a.* to secure, free from danger; || *part. p.* обезопасенный.

Обезоружение, *s. n.* disarming, disarmament.

Обезоруживать, **обезоружить**, *v. a.* to disarm; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be disarmed; || *part. p.* обезоруженный, weaponless.

Обезпамятѣть, *v. n.* to lose one's memory.

Обезпечение, *s. n.* bail, securing, security, guarantee, warrant, warranty; *предоставить* —, to give bail.

Обезпечивать, **обезпечить**, *v. a.* to bail, secure, give safety to, guarantee, warrant, make sure of; || to secure, procure, provide for; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be secured, *etc.*; || *part. p.* обезпеченный.

Обезнокдывать, **обезнокдить**, *v. a.* to disturb, disquiet, trouble, make uneasy, molest, discommode, discomfort, incommode, inconvenience; || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to make one's self uneasy, concern one's self, trouble one's self, put one's self to inconvenience; to put one's self out of the way; to be disquieted, be uneasy, *etc.*; || *part. p.* обезнокденный.

Обезславление, *s. n.* weakening; enfeeblement.

Обезслаивать, **обезслаить**, *v. a.* to weaken, enfeeble, debilitate; || —*ся*, *v. n.* *see* Обезслаить; || *part. p.* обезслаивенный.

Обезслаить, *v. n.* to weaken, grow weak, wear one's self out.

Обезславивать, **обезславить**, *v. n.* to defame, asperse, traduce, decry, cry down, libel, stigmatize; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to defame one's self, bring one's self into discredit; || *v. p.* to be defamed, *etc.*; || *part. p.* обезславивенный.

Обезсмертить, *v. a.* to immortalize, eternize; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to immortalize one's self; to be eternized, become eternal, last for ever.

Обезумѣть, *v. n.* to lose one's senses; to get mad.

Обезхвостить, *v. a.* to dock, curtail (*a dog*).

Обезцвѣчивать, —**цвѣтить**, *v. a.* to take away the colours, decolour, decolourize.

Обезцвѣчивание, *s. f.* depreciation.

Обезцвѣчивать, **обезцвѣтить**, *v. a.* to depreciate, lessen the value of; to underrate, abase; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to depreciate, fall in value, become of less value; || *part. p.* обезцвѣченный.

Обезчадѣть, *v. n.* to lose all one's children.

Обезчещивать, **обезчестить**, *v. a.* to dishonour, discredit, disgrace; || *part. p.* обезчещенный.

Обезьяна, *s. f. zool.* ape, monkey, baboon; jackanapes; — *безхвостая*, drill.

Обезьянничанье, *see* Обезьянство.

Обезьянничать, *v. n.* to ape, mimic, play antics.

Обезьяннический, -янный, -янский, *adj.* apish.

Обезьянство, *s. n.* apishness, apish imitation, apish trick, antic, monkeyism.

Обелискъ, *s. m. arch.* obelisk; || -лисковый, *adj.*

Оберегатель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* guardian, defender.

Оберегательный, *adj.* defensive, protecting.

Оберегательство, *s. n.* guard, defence, protection.

Оберегать, оберечь, *v. a.* to guard, defend, preserve, protect; to keep from; || -ся, *v. r.* (отъ чего), to guard one's self, defend one's self, protect one's self; to beware of, take heed of, guard against, take care, be on one's guard; || *part. p.* обереженный.

Обережение, *s. n.* guarding, defending, preserving, protecting.

Обеременить, *v. a. pop.* to impregnate; to make pregnant.

Обёртка, -точный, *see* Обвертка, -точный.

Обёртывать, обернуть, *v. a. see* Обвертывать; || to turn; || -ся, *v. r. see* Обвертываться; || to turn, turn one's self round, look round or back; || to make shift with, be contented, be satisfied with; || to metamorphose one's self, be metamorphosed; || *part. p.* обернутый.

Оберъ, a German term used in many compound words denoting superiority of rank: head, upper, grand.

Оберъ-аудиторъ, *s. m.* grand-auditor; || -аудиторский, *adj.*

Оберъ-гофмаршалъ, *s. m.* grand-marshal, earl-marshal; || -гофмаршальский, *adj.*

Оберъ-гофмейстерина, *s. f.* lady governess to the court.

Оберъ-гофмейстеръ, *s. m.* lord-steward; || -гофмейстерский, *adj.*

Оберъ-егермейстеръ, *s. m.* grand-master of the venery, grand-master of the hounds; || -егермейстерский, *adj.*

Оберъ-камергеръ, *s. m.* lord high chamberlain, the groom of the stole; || -камергерский, *adj.*

Оберъ-квартирмейстеръ, *s. m.* head quartermaster.

Оберъ-контролёръ, *s. m.* chief controller.

Оберъ-офицеръ, *s. m.* subaltern officer; || -офицерский, *adj.*

Оберъ-полицеймейстеръ, *s. m.* head police-master; || -полицеймейстерский, *adj.*

Оберъ-прокуроръ, *s. m.* attorney-general; || -прокурорский, *adj.*

Оберъ-священникъ, *s. m.* grand-priest; grand almoner.

Оберъ-секретарь, *s. m.* chief secretary; || -секретарский, *adj.*

Оберъ-церемониймейстеръ, *s. m.* grand master of the ceremonies; || -церемониймейстерский, *adj.*

Оберъ-шенкъ, *s. m.* high cup-bearer.

Оберъ-шталмейстеръ, *s. m.* grand equerry, grand master of the horse; || -шталмейстерский, *adj.*

Обжаловать, *v. a. law.* to bear or lodge a complaint with the magistrate.

Обжечь, *see* Обжигать.

Обживать, обжить, *v. a.* to render habitable by living in; || -ся, *v. r.* to accustom one's self to a new dwelling; || *part. p.* обжитый.

Обжигальный, *see* Обжигательный.

Обжигальщикъ, *s. m.* roaster; —руды, mine burner.

Обжигание, *s. n.* burning, baking; roasting, calcination.

Обжигательный, *adj.* -ная печь, furnace, roasting furnace, kiln, calciner.

Обжигать, обжечь, *v. a.* to burn round, scorch; || to burn, bake (bricks), calcine, calcinate (the ore); || -ся, *v. p.* to be burnt, be roasted; || *v. r.* to burn one's self; *fig.* to scald one's self; онъ на этомъ обжёлся, he burnt his fingers there; || *prov.* обожжешься на молоко, станешь дуть и на воду, a burnt child dreads the fire or a scalded cat fears cold water; || *part. p.* обожжённый.

Обжираться, обожраться, *v. n.* to cram, stuff, surfeit one's self, gormandize, guttle, gluttonize, engorge; to be given to one's belly.

Обжить, *see* Обживать.

Обжогъ, *s. f.* burn; (жигаткомъ, паромъ), scald.

Обжора, *s. c.* glutton, guttler, gormand, gormandizer, greedy-gut, greedy-feeder, gully-gut, trencher-man; онъ—, he is a great eater; быть -рой, to be given to eating.

Обжорливость, *s. f. see* Обжорство.

Обжорливый, *adj.* gluttonous, greedy, ravenous, voracious.

Обжорный, *adj.* —рядъ, row of eating-houses.

Обжорство, *s. n.* gluttony, greediness, gulosity, ravenousness, ravening, voraciousness, voracity, gormandizing, surfeit, engorgement.

Обзаведение, *s. n.* providing with necessary things; || —домомъ, installation.

Обзаводить, обзавестъ, *v. a.* (кого чьмъ), to provide with necessary things; || -ся, *v. r.* (чьмъ), to get installed, install one's self, supply, provide one's self with; || *part. p.* обзаведённый.

Обзоръ, *s. m.* cursory view, survey; sketch, outline, synopsis.

Обивать, обить, *v. a.* to beat, knock or fell down, chip; *fig.* обить у кого пороги, to besiege one's house; || (чьмъ), to nail round, clout; to hang with tapestry; to line, trim; —войлокомъ, to felt; —жельзомъ, to bind with iron, put iron-work to; || -ся, *v. r.* to wear out, be worn out; || *part. p.* обитый.

Обивка, *s. f.* garniture; || clouting, iron-work, casing.

Обивной, *adj.* serving for clouting.

Обида, *s. f.* affront, insult, injury, offense, outrage; contumely, assault; кровная—, a bloody outrage; a deadly affront; нанести -ду, to put an affront upon one; проломить -ду, to pocket an affront; *fig.* to put in one's pocket; сносить, терпеть -ду, to brook contumely; не въ -ду будь вамъ сказано, without disparagement to you, no offense.

Обидный, *adj.* offensive, abusive, insulting, injurious, contumelious; prejudicial; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Обидчивость, *s. f.* susceptibility, susceptible-ness, touchiness.

Обидчивый, *adj.* susceptible, touchy; быть -вымъ, to have delicate ears; онъ очень -чивъ, he is easily huffed.

Обидчикъ, *s. m.* -чица, *s. f.* affronter, offender, injurer, insulter, wrong-doer.

Обижать, обидеть, *v. a.* to affront, offend, give offense, injure, insult, outrage, shock, wrong; || -ся, *v. r. p.* to take offense, take exception, be offended; *fig.* to take in snuff; || *part. p.* обиженный; -ный природою, hard-favoured.

Обилie, *s. n.* abundance, plenty.

Обиловать, *v. n.* to abound in.

Обильный, *adj.* abundant, plentiful, copious; || **-но**, *adv.*—*ly*.

Обиноваться, **обинуться**, *v. n.* to doubt, hesitate.

Обиняки, *s. m. pl.* ambages, circumlocution, shifts, shuffles, equivoques, ambiguous terms; **говорить —ками**, to go about the bush; **без —ковъ**, without ifs or ands, point-blank.

Обирало, *s. c. pop.* rogue, knave, cheat, swindler, pilferer, sharper, black-leg.

Обирать, **обобрать**, *v. a.* to gather, pluck, pick, pick off, cull, reap; || to steal, rob, pilfer, plunder, spoil, spoliage, divest, rifle, strip;—**(кого)**, to plume one; **онъ обобралъ меня**, he has swindled me; || *part. p.* **обобранный**.

Обирки, *s. f. pl.* gleanings, remains.

Обитаемость, *s. f.* habitableness.

Обитаемый, *adj.* habitable, inhabitable.

Обиталище, *s. n. sl.* habitation, dwelling, dwelling-place, residence, abode, home.

Обитание, *s. n.* inhabiting, dwelling; residing.

Обитатель, *s. m. —ница*, *s. f.* inhabitant, inhabitant, resident, inmate.

Обитать, *v. n.* to inhabit, dwell, live, reside.

Обитель, *s. f.* cloister, convent, monastery; || **-льскій**, *adj.*

Обить, *see* Обивать.

Обиходный, *adj.* daily; necessary, needful, requisite.

Обиходъ, *s. m.* house-keeping, household.

Обкалывать, **обколоть**, *v. a.* to cleave or break round (*the ice*); || to pin round to; || *part. p.* **обколотый**.

Обкапывать, *see* Окапывать.

Обкатывать, **обкатать**, *v. a.* to roll into; || *part. p.* **обкатанный**.

Обкачивать, **обкатить**, *see* Окачивать, *окачивать*.

Обкидывать, **обкидать**, *see* Окидывать, *окидывать*.

Обкладывать, **обложить**, **область**, *v. a.* to lay round or over, cover with, edge, trim, tuck, mount, line, garnish; || to assess, tax, impose, rate, lay on (*taxes*); to do over, skirt; || *arch.*—**кирпичомъ**, **каменъ**, to stone; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to lay round one, cover one's self; || *v. p.* to be trimmed, be laid on, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **облаженный**, **обложенный**.

Обклеивать, **Обклейка**, *see* Оклеивать, *Оклейка*.

Обколачивать, **обколотить**, *see* Околачивать, *околотить*.

Обколоть, *see* Обкалывать.

Обконать, *see* Окопать.

Обкорнать, *see* Окорнать.

Обкрадывать, **обокрасть**, *v. a.* to rob, plunder, rifle, steal from; || *part. p.* **обкраденный**, **обокраденный**.

Обкуривать, **обкурить**, *v. a.* to season, blacken (*a pipe*); || *see* Окуривать.

Обкусывать, **обкусать**, *v. a.* to bite, gnaw or nibble round; || *part. p.* **обкушенный**.

Облава, *s. f. hunt.* battue, beat, beating up, stalking; **днать —ву**, to encompass; || **-вный**, *adj.*

Облащикъ, *s. m. hunt.* beater up.

Облагать, **обложить**, *v. a. mil.* to besiege, lay siege to, block up, blockade, invest; || *hunt.* to close round, surround (*a bear*); ||—**податью**, to tax; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to grow cloudy, be cloudy, become overspread, be overcast with clouds; || *part. p.* **облаженный**.

Облагодѣтельствовать, *v. a.* to load with benefits; || *part. p.* **облагодѣтельствовавший**.

Облагороженіе, *s. n.* ennobling, ennoblement.

Облагороживать, **облагородить**, *v. a.* to ennoble, make noble; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to become noble; to be ennobled; || *part. p.* **облагороженный**.

Обладание, *s. n.* possession, domination.

Обладатель, *s. m. —ница*, *s. f.* possessor, owner, master.

Обладать, *v. n. (члмъ)*, to possess, hold, own, have, be possessed of, be in possession of, be master of.

Облазить, *see* Излазить.

Облаивать, **облаять**, *v. a.* to bark at; || *see* Поносить.

Облако, *s. n. dim.* **облачко**, cloud; **окутанный —ками**, cloud-covered.

Обламывать, **обломать**, **обломить**, *v. a.* to break round, down, off; to truncate; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to break round, down, off; be broken round; || *part. p.* **обломанный**.

Облаинить, *v. a.* to hug; to paw; || *part. p.* **облаиненный**.

Облаишивать, **облаишить**, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive, dupe, gull, take in, trick; || *part. p.* **облаишенный**.

Обласкивать, **обласкать**, *v. a.* to lavish one's caresses, make much of; || *part. p.* **обласканный**.

Областной, *adj.* provincial; **-ное нарѣчіе**, provincial dialect, provincialism.

Область, *s. f.* province, district; domain (*of the sciences*).

Облатка, *s. f. dim.* **-точка**, wafer; **запечатывать —кой**, to wafer; || wafer of consecration, host; || **-точный**, *adj.*

Облачать, **облачить**, *v. a.* to enrobe, clothe, vest; to array (*a priest*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to clothe one's self, put on priestly vestments; to array one's self; || *part. p.* **облаченный**.

Облачение, *s. n.* priestly vestments; array, clothing; **церковное—**, church-attire.

Облачно, *v. imp. (естъ)*, it is cloudy.

Облачность, *s. f.* nebulosity, nebulousness.

Облачный, *adj.* of cloud; cloudy, nebulous; **-ное небо**, a cloudy sky.

Облаять, *see* Облаивать.

Облегать, **облечь**, *v. a.* to encircle, enclose, encompass, surround; || *mil.* to surround, invest, besiege, block, blockade.

Облегчать, **облегчить**, *v. a.* to discharge, ease, lighten, facilitate, make easy; || to relieve, alleviate, assuage, mitigate, mollify; || *naut.* to stick, lighten, buoy up;—**рангоутъ**, to lighten the rigging; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to ease one's self, relieve one's self; || *v. p.* to be lightened, be relieved, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **облегченный**.

Облегчение, *s. n.* easement, facilitation, facilities; relief, alleviation, assuaging, assuagement, mollification, mitigation; ||—**совести**, the discharge of one's conscience;—**подачей**, reduction.

Облегчительный, *adj.* lightening, easing, relieving, mollifying, alleviative, mitigative, assuasive.

Обледенѣлый, *adj.* iced, ice-glazed, covered with ice.

Обледенѣть, *v. n.* to become iced, be covered with ice.

Облечать, **облечь**, *v. a.* to clothe, invest, vest with, institute, array, put on, gird, indue; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to clothe one's self, invest one's self, array one's self, put on, upon; || *fig.* to adopt, assume; || *v. p.* to be clothed, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **облеченный**.

Облетать, **облетать**, *v. n.* to fly round; to fall off; || *v. a.* to outfly; || to travel all over, visit (*a country*).

Облечение, *s. n.* clothing, investing, institution, arraying.

Обливаніе, *s. n.* pouring over, watering, drenching, washing, suffusion.

Обливать, **облить**, *v. a.* to pour over, water, drench, slubber; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to pour upon one's self; to be watered; **-ся слезами**, to melt into tears, be steeped in tears; **сердце -ваётся кровью**, the heart bleeds; || *part. p.* **облитый**.

Обливной, *adj.* watered, wet, drenched.

Облигація, *s. f. com.* obligation, bond; stock; || **-гаціонный**, *adj.*

Облизывать, **облизать**, *v. a.* to lick round, lick clean; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to lick one's self; || *part. p.* **облизанный**.

Облице, *s. m.* face, countenance, figure, look, features.

Облипать, **облипнуть**, *v. n.* to stick or cling round.

Облиственіе, *s. n. bot.* leafing, foliation; frondescence.

Облиственѣть, *v. n.* to become covered with leaves.

Облить, *see* **Обливать**.

Облицевать, *v. a.* to face, set off; || *part. p.* **облицованный**.

Обличать, **обличить**, *v. a.* to detect, disclose, discover, display, reveal, show, manifest, denote; || to convict, accuse; **-личить во лжи**, to give the lie; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be detected, be convicted, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **обличённый**.

Обличёніе, *s. n.* detection, disclosure, discovering, displaying, revelation, showing, manifesting, denotation; || conviction, accusation.

Обличитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* convicter, accuser; detector, discloser, discoverer, revealer.

Обличительный, *adj.* convictive, accusatory.

Обложать, *see* **Лобзать**.

Обложёніе, *s. n.* laying round, edging, trimming, mounting, garnishing; || assessment, taxation; || *mil.* investment, blockade.

Обложить, *see* **Обкладывать**, **Облагать**.

Обложка, *s. f.* wrapper.

Облокачиваться, **облокотиться**, *v. n.* to lean one's elbow or elbows on.

Обломать, **обломить**, *see* **Обламывать**.

Обломокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-мочекъ**, broken piece, fragment, stump; shide, splint, splinter, scard, shive; || *pl.* **-мекъ**, fragments, remains, debris; wrecks (*of a ship*).

Обломъ, *s. m.* a break, a broken piece; || *arch.* profile; || clod-hopper.

Облупало, *s. c. coll.* deceiver, cheat, swindler, sharper, black-leg.

Облупать, **облупливать**, **облуплять**, **облупить**, *v. a.* to bark, peel, pare, strip, shell; || *fig.* to fleece, strip; **-лупить какъ лунку**, *see* **Липка**; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to peel, come off; || *v. p.* to be peeled, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **облупленный**.

Облучокъ, *s. m. dim.* coachman's seat (*of a sledge*).

Облыгать, **оболгать**, *v. a.* to belie, calumniate, slander, traduce, detract.

Облыжный, *adj.* false, calumnious, slanderous; || **-но**, *adv.* **-лы**.

Облысѣлый, *adj.* bald, bald-headed.

Облысѣть, *v. n.* to grow bald.

Облѣзать, **облѣзть**, *v. n.* to crawl or creep round; || to fall off, peel off, come off.

Облѣзлый, *adj.* fallen off, peeled off.

Облѣзиться, *v. n.* to grow lazy or indolent.

Облѣплять, **облѣпить**, *v. a.* to stick round; to sit down on; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be stuck round; || *part. p.* **облѣпленный**.

Обмазка, *s. f.* plaster, coating.

Обмазывать, **обмазывать**, *v. a.* to coat, lay on a coat; to anoint, grease, putty, cement; || **-ся**,

v. r. to anoint one's self; || *v. p.* to be coated, be anointed; || *part. p.* **обмазанный**.

Обмакивать, **обмакнуть**, *v. a.* to dip, soak, steep; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dipped, be soaked; || *v. n.* to mistake in dipping; || *part. p.* **обмакнутый**.

Обмалывать, **обмолоть**, *v. a.* to render fit for grinding (*mill-stones*); to grind (*corn*); || *part. p.* **обмолотый**.

Обманка, *s. f. min.* blend; **цинковая**—, blend, mock-lead, mock-ore, sulphuret of zinc; **роговая**—, horn-blend, amphibole; **мамовая роговая**—, arphanite; **угольная**—, glance-coal, anthracite.

Обманный, *adj.* deceitful, deceptive, delusive, fraudulent; || **-но**, *adv.* **-лы**.

Обмануть, *see* **Обманывать**.

Обманчивость, *s. f.* deception, deceitfulness, delusion, delusiveness, illusion, illusiveness.

Обманчивый, *adj.* deceptive, deceitful, delusive, illusive, illusory, fraudulent, fraudulent, frustrative; double-faced, double-hearted, double-minded; || **-во**, *adv.* **-лы**, **-илы**.

Обманщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* cheat, cheater, deceiver, duper, impostor, guiler, guller, sycophant, overreacher, double-dealer, gull-catcher; || **-щицый**, **-щическій**, *adj.*

Обманъ, *s. m.* cheat, deceit, deluding, delusion, illusion, hoax, imposition, imposture, fraud, fraudulence, fraudulency, dupery, guile, gull; sell, take in, double-dealing; **ввести въ**—, to put one on a wrong scent, cheat one into a belief of a thing, impose upon a person; **вдаться въ**—, to be imposed upon; || **-номъ**, fraudulently, surreptitiously.

Обманывать, **обмануть**, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive, delude, dupe, gull, guile, pass on, upon, swindle, set wrong, impose on or upon, cross-bite, take in, hoax, put upon a person, put a cheat upon one; overreach; to make one an April-fool; **онъ -нулъ мои ожиданія**, he mocked my expectations; || *fig.* to disappoint, frustrate; to keep one on or upon the tenters; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to mistake, be mistaken, make a mistake, come short, fall short; || *fig.* to get the slip; **-ся въ расчётъ**, to reckon without one's host; **вы -ваетесь**, you impose upon yourself; || *v. p.* to be cheated, be disappointed, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **обманнутый**.

Обмарывать, **обмарать**, *v. a.* to dirty, soil all over; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to dirty one's self, soil one's self; || *part. p.* **обмаранный**.

Обматывать, **обмотать**, *v. a.* to wind round, whip round, whip about; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to wrap one's self; || *v. p.* to be wound; || *part. p.* **обмотанный**.

Обмахивать, **обмахнуть**, *v. a.* to fan away; || to sweep off (*dust*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to fan one's self.

Обмачивать, **обмочить**, *v. a.* to steep, dip, soak, wet; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be steeped, *etc.*; || *v. r.* to wet one's self; || *part. p.* **обмоченный**.

Обмачтовываніе, **Обмачтованіе**, *s. n. naut.* masting.

Обмачтовывать, **обмачтовать**, *v. a. naut.* to mast, furnish with masts (*a ship*).

Обмачивать, **обмостить**, *v. a.* to pave or floor all over; || *part. p.* **обмощённый**.

Обмежевывать, **обмежевать**, *v. a.* to set boundaries or land-marks, measure (*a field*); || *part. p.* **обмежеванный**.

Обмелѣніе, *s. n.* shoaling.

Обмелѣть, *v. n.* to shoal, become shallow (*of a river*); || *naut.* to be neaped or to deaden (*a ship*).

Обмерзать, **обмерзнуть**, *v. n.* to freeze round.

Обметать, обмести, *v. a.* to sweep all over, clean by sweeping; || *part. p.* **обметанный**.

Обметывать, обметать, *v. a.* to dust; || to overcast (*button-holes*), whip-stitch; || *part. p.* **обметанный**.

Обминать, обмять, *v. a.* to tumble, rumble, ruffle, crumble, press; || to walk about, exercise or ride a horse after a long rest; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be rumpled, be ruffled, etc.; || *part. p.* **обмятый**.

Обмра́ние, *s. n.* fainting, swooning, syncope.

Обмра́ть, обмереть, *v. n.* to faint, swoon, fall into a swoon; **-мереть отъ страха**, to be struck with fear.

Обмокать, обмокнуть, *v. n.* to be wet through, be drenched all over.

Обмо́клый, *adj.* wet through, drenched, wet to the skin.

Обмолачивать, обмолотить, *v. a.* to thrash all over; || *part. p.* **обмолоченный**.

Обмолвка, *s. f.* mistake in speaking, a slip of the tongue.

Обмолвливать, обмолвиться, *v. n.* to make a mistake in speaking; *онъ -молвился*, his tongue has tripped, he has made a slip of the tongue.

Обмолотъ, *s. m.* thrashing (*of corn*).

Обмораживать, обморозить, *v. a.* to freeze round; || *part. p.* **обморозенный**.

Обморокъ, *s. m.* swoon, swooning, fainting, fainting-fit, syncope; *упасть въ —*, to swoon, faint away; *очнуться отъ —ка*, to recover from a fainting-fit; || **-рочный**, *adj.*

Обморочивать, обморочить, *v. a.* to deceive, hoax, mystify; || *part. p.* **обмороченный**.

Обмотать, *see* **Обматывать**.

Обмочить, *see* **Обмачивать**.

Обмундировка, *s. f.* **Обмундирование**, *s. n.* equipment, fitting out.

Обмундировывать, обмундировать, *v. a.* *mil.* to equip, fit out; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to equip one's self, fit one's self out; || *v. p.* to be equipped; || *part. p.* **обмундированный**.

Обмывание, *s. n.* ablution.

Обмывать, обмыть, *v. a.* to wash all over; || to wash, bathe (*of seas, rivers*); || to wash off or away (*by water*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to wash one's self; || *v. p.* to be washed; || *part. p.* **обмытый**.

Обмывки, *s. f. pl.* wash-water, dish-water.

Обмыкать, обмыкнуть, *v. a.* to enclose, surround, barricade; || *part. p.* **обмыкнутый**.

Обмылокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лочекъ**, lump of soap; || *pl.* **-лки**, suds, soap-suds.

Обмыть, *see* **Обмывать**.

Обмы́на, *s. f.* *see* **Обмы́нъ**.

Обмы́нвать, обмы́нать, обмы́нить, *v. a.* to exchange, barter, swap, truck, counter-change; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to exchange, barter, give one thing in barter for another; || **-ся словами**, to exchange words; to chop with one; *они -нялись нѣсколькими неприятными словами*, some hard words passed between them; || *v. p.* to be exchanged, be trucked; || *part. p.* **обмы́ненный**.

Обмы́нъ, *s. m.* exchange, counter-change, barter, swap, truck; **-мыслей**, interchange (*of thoughts*); || **обмы́нный**, *adj.*

Обмы́ривать, обмы́ривать, *v. a.* to measure round or over; || to cheat in measuring, make use of false measures; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to mistake in measuring; || *v. p.* to be measured round or over; || *part. p.* **обмы́ренный**.

Обмы́рокъ, *s. m.* false measure; || **-рочный**, *adj.*

Обмы́ръ, *s. m.* measuring, measurement, measurement; || false measure.

Обмы́рять, обмы́рять, *see* **Обмы́ривать**.

Обмя́клость, *s. f.* softening, flabbiness.

Обмя́клый, *adj.* softened, flabby.

Обмя́кнуть, *v. n.* to soften, melt.

Обмять, *see* **Обминать**.

Обнаде́живать, обнаде́жить, *v. a.* to assure, give hopes; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to assure one's self, hope; || *part. p.* **обнаде́женный**.

Обна́жать, обна́жить, *v. a.* to bare, strip bare, uncover; || to draw, unsheath (*a sword*); || *fig.* to disclose, discover, display, reveal, unmask; || *anat.* to denude, denude; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to bare or uncover one's self; *fig.* to come to light; || *v. p.* to be bared, etc.; || *part. p.* **обна́женный**.

Обна́жение, *s. n.* baring, uncovering, unsheathing (*of a sword*); || *fig.* disclosing, discovering, displaying, revealing, unmasking; || denudation.

Обна́йтовить, *see* **На́йтовить**.

Обна́родованіе, Обна́родываніе, *s. n.* promulgation, publication.

Обна́родывать, обна́родовать, *v. a.* to promulgate, promulge, publish, proclaim, give out, show forth; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be published, be given out; || *part. p.* **обна́родованный**.

Обна́ру́жение, *s. n.* discovering, discovery, disclosure, display, manifestation.

Обна́ру́живать, обна́ру́жить, *v. a.* to uncover, to lay open; || *fig.* to disclose, discover, reveal, betray, display, manifest; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to come to light, show one's self, crop out, shine out, come out, break forth; || *part. p.* **обна́ру́женный**.

Обна́шивать, обно́сить, *v. a.* to render easy in wearing (*clothes*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to wear out; || *part. p.* **обна́шенный**.

Обнести, обно́сть, *see* **Обносить**.

Обни́зывать, обни́зять, *v. a.* to string, set round (*with pearls*); || *part. p.* **обни́занный**.

Обни́мать, обни́ть, *v. a.* to embrace, hug, clasp in one's arms, squeeze; *я крѣпко обни́алъ его*, I gave him a squeeze; || *fig.* to include, comprise, comprehend, take in; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to embrace each other; || *v. p.* **-ся пламенемъ**, to be all in flames; || *part. p.* **обни́тый**.

Обни́щальный, *adj.* beggared; impoverished.

Обни́щаніе, *s. n.* impoverishment, destitution.

Обни́щать, *v. n.* to be reduced to beggary, grow poor, become impoverished.

Обно́ва, *s. f.* new coat; new thing, handsel.

Обновитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* renewer, restorer, reviver.

Обновить, *see* **Обновлять**.

Обно́вка, *dim.* *see* **Обнова**.

Обнове́ние, *s. n.* renewal, renewing, renovation, restoration.

Обновля́ть, обновля́ть, *v. a.* to renew, renovate, restore, revive; || to handsel, use or put on a thing for the first time; || *fig.* to reanimate, revive; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to revive; to be renewed, be revived; || *part. p.* **обновлённый**.

Обно́сить, обнести, *v. a.* to carry round; || to enclose, encircle, encompass, surround, fence in; || to serve round; **-стами**, to wall; || to pass, miss in serving round; || *fig.* to calumniate, slander, traduce, detract, defame; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be carried round; || to be enclosed, etc.; || *part. p.* **обнесённый**.

Обно́сочъ, *s. m. dim.* **-сочекъ**, worn out clothes.

Обню́хивать, обню́хать, *v. a.* to smell all over, snuff the wind.

Обню́ть, *see* **Обнимать**.

Обо, *see* **О**.

Обо́брочивать, обо́брочить, *v. a.* to lay on a poll-tax, impose a rate; || *part. p.* **обо́броченный**.

Обобщать, обобщить, v. a. to render public or common, generalize; || **-ся, v. r.** to generalize one's self, grow public or common; || *part. p.* **обобщенный.**

Обобщение, s. n. generalization, generalizing.

Обогатитель, s. m. -ница, s. f. enricher.

Обогатительный, adj. enriching.

Обогащать, обогатить, v. a. to enrich; || *fig.* to store; || **-ся, v. r.** to enrich one's self; || *part. p.* **обогашенный.**

Обогащение, s. n. enrichment.

Обогнать, see Обгонять.

Обогнуть, see Огибать.

Обоготворение, s. n. deification; apotheosis.

Обоготворять, обоготворить, v. a. to deify, rank among the gods; || *fig.* to idolatize, worship idols; || **-ся, v. p.** to be deified, be ranked among the gods; || *part. p.* **обоготворенный.**

Обогрывать, обогреть, v. a. to warm; || **-ся, v. r.** to warm one's self; || *part. p.* **обогранный.**

Ободок, s. m. dim. ободочек, *see* Ободъ.

Ободрасть, see Обдирать.

Ободрение, s. n. encouragement, incentive, incitement.

Ободритель, s. m. -ница, s. f. encourager, inciter.

Ободрительный, adj. encouraging, inciting; || **-но, adv.** —ly.

Ободрять, ободрить, v. a. to encourage, enhearten, incite, inspirit, put into heart, enharden; — (*кого*), to give countenance to; || **-ся, v. r.** to encourage one's self, take courage; || *v. p.* to be encouraged, etc.; || *part. p.* **ободренный.**

Ободъ, s. m. felloe, felly, rim (of wheels); hoop; || **ободочный, adj.**

Обое, pron. n. pop. both.

Обоесторонний, adj. of both sides; || reciprocal, mutual; || **-ние, adv.** reciprocally, mutually.

Обожание, s. n. adoration, adoration, worship; *fig.* fondness.

Обожатель, s. m. -ница, s. f. adorer, worshipper, votary; *fig.* admirer, idolater, idolizer.

Обожать, v. a. to adore, worship; to dote on, idolize, idolatize.

Обождать, see Подождать.

Обожраться, see Обжираться.

Обознаться, обознаться, v. n. to take one person for another.

Обозначать, обозначить, v. a. to mark out, designate, denote, sign; || **-чить задним числом,** to backdate; || *part. p.* **обозначенный.**

Обозначение, s. n. marking out, designation, denotation, signing.

Обозначий, обозный, adj. s. m. mil. baggage-master, master of the wagons.

Обозрывать, обозреть, s. m. -ница, s. f. surveyor.

Обозрывать, обозреть, v. a. to review, examine, inspect, survey; || **-ся, v. p. v. r.** to be inspected, be surveyed; || to look about one's self, find out where one is; || *hunt.* to lose the track.

Обозрение, s. n. survey, review, sketch; statement; || review (of a journal).

Обозъ, s. m. train of wagons or sledges; *mil.* baggage, baggage-train; — *пontonный*, ponton or pontoon-train; || **обозный, adj.**

Обои, s. m. pl. hangings, tapestry, wall-paper, stained-paper; *бумажные* —, paper-hangings; *насытные бумажные* —, flock-paper; *фабрикантъ* — *евъ*, paper-stainer; || **обойный, adj. -ная** фабрика, tapestry-manufactory; — *ный мастеръ*, *see* Обойщикъ.

Обой, s. m. wind-fallen fruit.

Обойма, s. f. cramp, cramp-iron, iron band; || hoop, iron ring; — *на ступицу*, nave-tire; — *на лафетномъ колесѣ*, stralk.

Обойти, see Обходить.

Обойщикъ, s. m. upholsterer.

Обокрасть, see Обкрадывать.

Оболакивать, v. a. to wrap, wrap up, envelop, cover; to clothe; || **-ся, v. r.** to cover one's self, wrap one's self, wrap one's self up, clothe one's self; *небо* — *ается тучами*, the sky grows cloudy.

Оболакивать, оболванить, v. a. to rough-hew, rough-cast, roughen, chip; to chip off the rough; to make a rough sketch or work; to hammer-dress; || *part. p.* **оболавленный.**

Оболасть, see Облыгать.

Оболочка, s. f. envelope, cover, covering, envelopment, wrapper; || *anat.* membrane, film, tunic, tunicle, tegument, integument, rim; || *bot.* coat, test, testa, tunic.

Оболочь, see Оболакивать.

Обольнуть, see Облипать.

Обольститель, s. m. -ница, s. f. seducer, enticer; deceiver, allurer.

Обольстительный, adj. seductive, alluring, enticing; deceptive; || **-но, adv.** —ly.

Обольщать, обольстить, v. a. to seduce, deceive, illude, allure, entice, delude; || **-ся, v. r.** to delude one's self; to be seduced; || *part. p.* **обольщенный.**

Обольщение, s. n. seduction, seducement, enticement, allurements, illusion, deception.

Обомкнуть, see Обмыкать.

Обомлелый, adj. stupefied, astounded, confounded, confused; benumbed, torpid.

Обомлѣние, s. n. stupefaction, confusion; stupor, numbness, benumbedness, torpor.

Обомлѣть, see Млѣть.

Обоняние, s. n. smelling; smell; || **-нятельный, adj.**

Обонять, v. a. to smell, scent.

Оборачивать, оборотить, v. a. to turn, return, revert; || to change, metamorphose, transform; || **-ся, v. r.** to turn; || *v. p.* to be turned; to be changed, etc.; || *part. p.* **обороченный.**

Оборванецъ, s. m. ragged creature, ragamuffin.

Оборвать, see Обрывать.

Обдрка, s. f. dim. -рочка, flounce, gather, trimming.

Оборона, s. f. defence, defending.

Оборонитель, s. m. -ница, s. f. defender, defendant.

Оборонительный, adj. defensive; *держатъ себя въ -номъ положеніи*, to be, stand, keep upon the defensive; || *fig.* *принять -ное положеніе*, to thrust forth, put out, show the horns.

Оборонять, оборонить, v. a. to defend, stand up for, stand by; || **-ся, v. r.** to defend one's self, stand, stand upon the defensive; || *part. p.* **обороненный.**

Оборотень, s. m. were-wolf, man-wolf.

Оборотить, see Оборачивать.

Оборотливость, s. f. dexterity, ability, cleverness, skill.

Оборотливый, adj. clever, dexterous, skillful, shifting; || **-во, adv.** —ly.

Оборотный, adj. of return, reverse, inverse, inverted; — *ная сторона*, reverse, opposite side, wrong side; || *com.* for the transfers; — *капиталъ*, floating capital.

Оборотъ, s. m. reverse, back, opposite side; || tour, turn, direction; || turn of a phrase; || *com.* transfer; *пускать капиталъ въ -*, to put a capital into circulation; *пуститься въ -ты*, to indulge in speculation; *одѣлать надписи на -тъ* (векселя), to endorse; || revolution (of a wheel); || *naut.* — *винта*, pitch of a screw-propeller; || *tech.* spire; || *на -*, *adv.* vice-versa, reversedly, inversely, invertedly; *see* Наоборотъ.

Оборудовать, *v. a.* to make, make up, fashion, shape; || to arrange.

Оборы, **Оборыш**, *s. m.* refuse, trash, trumpery.

Обослать, *see* Обсылать.

Обособление, *s. n.* individualization.

Обособленность, *s. f.* individualism.

Обособлять, **обособить**, *v. a.* to individualize, individuate.

Обоюдность, *s. f.* mutuality, reciprocity, reciprocalness, reciprocation; || ambiguousness, ambiguity.

Обоюдный, *adj.* reciprocal, mutual, respective; *law*, bipartite (*contract*); || **—но**, *adv.*—ly, conversely.

Обоюдоострый, *adj.* two-edged, double-edged, double-biting.

Обработывание, **Обработывание**, *s. n.* cultivation.

Обрабатывать, **Обработывать**, **обработывать**, *v. a.* to cultivate, till, dress, plough (*the ground*); || to work, work off, up, make, make up, fashion; || to elaborate, finish; to correct; || **—дѣло**, to arrange an affair; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be cultivated; || *part. p.* **обработанный**.

Обработка, *s. f.* working, making, fashioning; || culture, cultivation, dressing, tillage (*of the ground*); || work, finish, refinement.

Обравнивать, **обровнять**, *v. a.* to equalize, level, even, make or cut even.

Обрадовать, *see* Радовать.

Образецъ, *s. m.* model, pattern, exemplar, standard; example; *сдѣланный по новому* —**рацъ**, new-modeled.

Образина, *s. f.* phiz, mass of ugliness.

Образки, *s. m. pl. bot.* cuckoo-pint, wake-robin.

Образная, *s. f.* image-room, oratory; || workshop of an image-painter.

Образной, *adj.* iconical; || figurative.

Образный, *adj.* full of images, picturesque.

Образование, *s. n.* formation; organization; || culture, cultivation, refinement, instruction, education, tuition, scholarship.

Образованность, *s. f.* instruction, education, culture, civilization.

Образователь, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* organizer; || teacher, tutor.

Образовательный, *adj.* educational, formative, plastic; || figurative, symbolical; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Образовывать, **образовать**, *v. a.* to form, make, make up, model, fashion, shape, figure, typify; to organize, form; || to instruct, teach, educate, train, train up, cultivate, polish, civilize, refine; *онъ не имѣлъ случая —вать себя*, he has had few opportunities of information; || **—ся**, *v. r. p.* to form; to be formed; to be civilized, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **образованный**, educated, cultured.

Образумление, *s. n.* disabusing, undeceiving.

Образумливать, **образумить**, *v. a.* to disabuse, undeceive, give to understand, make listen to reason, set free from a mistake; **—(кого)**, to bring one to reason, to himself, to his wits, to his senses; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to disabuse one's self, undeceive one's self again, recover; || *v. p.* to be disabused, be undeceived; || *part. p.* **образумленный**.

Образцовый, *adj.* of model, exemplary, standard; **—вое произведение**, trial-piece, master-piece; **—вая мѣра**, standard; **—вое сочинение**, a master-piece of work.

Образчикъ, *s. m. dim.* —**чикъ**, pattern, sample, specimen; || *pl.* —**чики**, pattern-card; *братъ* —**чики**, to sample.

Образъ, *s. m. (pl. образы)*, form, figure, shape, image; likeness; *сотворенный по —ву Божию*, created after God's image; || way, manner, sort,

means, course, species; — *жизни*, the course of life, frame of life, the way; — *направленія*, a plot of government; *вести неправильный —жизни*, to keep bad hours; *такимъ —зомъ*, so, thus, in that manner, in that way; *какимъ —зомъ*, in what manner, in what way; *никакимъ —зомъ*, in no way, in no manner, by no means; *тѣмъ или другимъ —зомъ*, *какимъ бы то ни было —зомъ*, any how, in some way or other, by some means or other; *нѣкоторымъ —зомъ*, in some sort, in a manner; *равнымъ —зомъ*, equally, alike, in like manner, similarly; *наилучшимъ —зомъ*, as well as possible, in the best way; *надлежащимъ —зомъ*, duly; *приличнымъ —зомъ*, properly, suitably, becomingly; *инымъ —зомъ*, otherwise, in another way; || (*pl. образъ*), image (*of a saint*).

Обрамливать, **обрамить**, *v. a.* to frame, put in a frame; || *part. p.* **обрамлённый**.

Обривать, **обронить**, *v. a.* to drop, let fall, lose; || *part. p.* **оброненный**, **обронённый**.

Обратитель, *s. m. (въ стру)*, converter.

Обратить, *see* Обращать.

Обратно, *adv.* back, backward, backwards, back again; *идти —*, to return, go back; *туда и —*, *see* Туда; — *дѣйствующій*, retroactive; || *conversely*, *inversely*, *invertedly*, *revertibly*.

Обратный, *adj.* of return; — *путъ*, return; — *ныя лошади*, return horses; — *ходъ*, retrograde motion, back-stroke (*of a locomotive*); — *поездъ*, back-train, up train; || *inverted*, *inverse*; *converse*; *reverse*; *math.* —*ная пропорція*, inverse proportion; *geom.* —*ная теорема*, *converse*; *log.* —*ное предположеніе*, *converse*, *converse proposition*; — *ное движеніе*, *counter-motion*; — *ная сторона*, *reverse*.

Обращать, **обратить**, *v. a.* to turn, return, revert; || to attract, fix, direct, expose; — **щать**, —**тить** *вниманіе*, to give attention, look after, look at; —**тить** *на что вниманіе*, to turn one's mind to; —**тить** *на себя вниманіе*, to introduce one's self to notice; *она хочетъ —тить на себя его вниманіе*, she sets her cap at him; *не —вниманія*, to pass by, set aside, put by; *не —щая вниманія на послѣдствія*, irrespective of consequences; — *взоръ*, to fix one's eyes, to set eyes on; — *глаза*, *взоры къ*, to look towards; — *взоры, глаза на*, to look on, upon; — *въ пользу*, to turn to profit, to advantage; — *въ рабство*, to enslave; || to reduce, turn, convert; —**тить городъ въ пепелъ**, to reduce a town to ashes; || to change, metamorphose, transform, transmute, turn; || to apply, employ, use, make use of; || to circulate, put into circulation (*bills, money*); — *имѣніе въ деньги, въ капиталъ*, to realize one's fortune; || to convert (*idolaters, sinners*); || — *въ бѣгство*, to put to flight; || *онъ —щаетъ все въ дурную сторону*, he puts an ill construction upon everything; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to return, turn, look to, turn round or about, revert; **—ся вспять**, to go or turn back, retrace one's steps; **—ся въ бѣгство**, to take flight, betake one's self to flight, turn to flight; || (*къ кому, къ чему*), to turn to, address, apply to, appeal to, refer to, resort to, come on; *онъ —титя къ вамъ*, he will come upon you; *это человекъ, къ которому можно —ся при всякомъ обстоятельстве*, he is one that may be applied to on all occasions; —**титяся за ружьемъ къ оружію**, to appeal to the sword; || to turn, circulate, roll; || to change, change one's self, turn; || *v. p.* to be converted, be changed; || *v. rec.* to treat, be in intercourse with, keep company with one; to deal by one; — *ся съ кѣмъ подружески*, to treat one as a friend; — *ся съ кѣмъ ласково, дружески*, to act smoothly with one; — *ся презрительно*, to scorn at, to turn the back on, upon;

—**щаяся** *въ святѣ*, in our intercourse with the world; *худо* —**ся** *съ кѣмъ*, to ill-treat; || *part. p.* **обращённый**.

Обращение, *s. n.* turning, returning, reverting, turn, tour; || resort, charge; || revolution, rotation (*of planets*); || circulation (*of blood or money*); currency; employment (*of funds*); *пустить въ*—, to give currency to, bring into circulation, put in circulation; *выпускъ въ—бумажныхъ денегъ*, the issue of a paper currency; *изъять изъ* —**нiя**, to withdraw from circulation, call in; || conversion, changing, metamorphosis, transformation, transmutation; — *къ читателю*, advertisement to the reader; || conversion (*of sinners or infidels*); || *mus. inversion*; || *rhet. invocation*; || intercourse, commerce, dealings, manners, usage, habits; *сѣтское—*, the habits of society; *дурное, жестокое—*, cruelty, ill-usage.

Обреивозаніе, *s. n.* revision, revisal, revising.

Обреивозывать, обреивозовать, *v. a.* to revise; || *part. p.* **обреивозованный**.

Обрекать, обречь, *v. a.* to vow, devote, consecrate; to destine, design, doom, fate; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to vow or devote one's self; || *part. p.* **обреченный**.

Обременение, *s. n.* charging, surcharge, overcharging, overloading, overlaying, overburdening; clogging, overwhelming, overpowering.

Обременитель, с. m. —**льница**, *s. f.* burdener, surcharger, loader.

Обременительный, *adj.* burdensome, burdensous, onerous, heavy; overwhelming.

Обременять, обременить, *v. a.* to burden, overburden, charge, overcharge, load, overload, weight, overlay, overdo; to clog, overwhelm; || — *налогами*, to overtax; — *излишнюю повинностью*, to surcharge; — *излишнюю работою*, to ply one hard; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to burden one's self; || *v. p.* to be burdened, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **обремененный**; —**ный домами**, involved in debt.

Обремызить, *see* Ремизить.

Обречение, *s. n.* vowing, devoting, consecrating; designing, dooming.

Обречь, *see* Обрекать.

Обрывать, обрывать, *v. a.* to shave; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to shave, shave one's self; || *part. p.* **обрый**.

Обрисовывать, обрисовать, *v. a.* to sketch, delineate, outline, rough-draw, make a first draught of; to set off, show, indicate; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to appear, stand out in relief; || *v. p.* to be delineated; || *part. p.* **обрисованный**.

Обробять, *see* Робять.

Обровнять, *see* Обравнивать.

Оброкъ, *s. m.* poll-tax, quit-rent, tax, rent.

Обронить, *see* Обранивать.

Оброслый, *adj.* overgrown.

Обростать, обрости, *v. n.* to overgrow, grow over, be overgrown.

Оброчить, *see* Обоброчивать.

Оброчникъ, с. m. —**ница**, *s. f.* tenant, one who pays the poll-tax or quit-rent.

Оброчный, *adj.* quit-rent, paying quit-rent.

Обрубать, обрубать, *v. a.* to cut round; to prune, lop, trim (*trees*); || to hem (*napkins*); || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be cut round, be pruned, *etc.*; || to be hemmed; || *part. p.* **обрубленный**.

Обрубокъ, с. m. *dim.* —**бочекъ**, block, log, trunk.

Обругать, *v. a.* to scold; to abuse, revile, inveigh against, rail at, on or against.

Обрусение, *s. n.* russification, russifying.

Обрусить, *v. a.* to russify, render Russian.

Обрусѣть, *v. n.* to be russified, adopt Russian manners.

Обручальный, *adj.* — *обрядъ*, betrothal, betrothment, betrothing, affiancing, ceremony of betrothment; —**ное кольцо**, wedding-ring.

Обручать, обручить, *v. a.* to betroth, affiance, contract; || —**ся**, *v. rec.* to be betrothed, be affianced; || *part. p.* **обрученный**, troth-plight.

Обручение, *s. n.* betrothal, betrothing, betrothment, affiancing, espousals.

Обрученникъ, с. m. —**ница**, *s. f.* the betrothed.

Обручникъ, с. m. cooper, hoop-maker, hooper.

Обручь, с. m. hoop (*for casks*); *набивать* —**чи на бочку**, to hoop a cask; *катать* —, to trundle a hoop.

Обрушивать, обрушить, *v. a.* to demolish, destroy, overthrow, overturn, subvert; || —**ся**, *v. n.* to break down, fall, fall down, fall in, fall to pieces, cave, descend on, upon; || *fig.* to fall upon, beset; —**шиться на чью голову**, to be on, upon the head; || *part. p.* **обрушенный**.

Обрывать, обрывать, *v. a.* to dig or hollow round; || *part. p.* **обрытый**.

Обрывать, обрывать, *v. a.* to pluck round; to cut short; —**рвать кого на слово**, to take one up short; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be plucked round; || *v. n.* to break down; || to fall, fall off; || *part. p.* **оборванный**; —**ный мальчишка**, ragged boy.

Обрывистость, с. f. steepness.

Обрывистый, adj. steep; || —**сто**, *adv.* steeply.

Обрывокъ, с. m. fragment, broken piece.

Обрывочность, Обрывчивость, с. f. abruptness.

Обрывъ, с. m. place perpendicularly broken.

Обрызгивание, с. n. sprinkling.

Обрызгивать, обрызгать, обрызнуть, *v. a.* to besprinkle, spatter, bespatter, splash; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to besprinkle or splash one's self; || *v. p.* to be besprinkled, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **обрызганный**.

Обрѣзание, с. m. circumcised person.

Обрѣзание, с. m. paring, cutting off; pruning, clipping; || circumcision.

Обрѣзать, see Обрѣзывать.

Обрѣздой, adj. cut, clipped (*paper*); || *re-* trenched.

Обрѣзокъ, с. m. *dim.* —**зочекъ**, paring; clipping, cutting, fritter, snip, shaving, off-cut.

Обрѣзь, с. m. cutting, edge (*of books or paper*); *книга съ золотымъ —зомъ*, gilt-edged book; || *print. size (of a book)*; || plough (*of book-binders*); || recess, relay, set back, set off (*of a wall*); || coop, tub, half-tub, powdering-tub; || *въ—*, *adv.* exactly, but just.

Обрѣзывать, обрѣзывать, *v. a.* to clip, cut, cut short, pare, prune, trim, cut round, snip; to scale; || to circumcise; || *arch.* to give relay (*to a wall*); || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be cut, be clipped, *etc.*; || to be circumcised; || *part. p.* **обрѣзанный**.

Обрѣзатель, с. m. —**ница**, *s. f.* finder, acquirer.

Обрѣтать, обрѣсти, обрѣсть, *v. a.* to find, find out, discover; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be found, *etc.*; || *v. n.* to be, appear; || *part. p.* **обрѣтѣнный**.

Обрѣтение, с. n. finding, discovering, discovery; || — *Честнаго Креста*, Invention of the Cross.

Обрѣзлость, с. f. shrivelled state (*of the skin*).

Обрѣзлый, adj. shrivelled, wrinkled, shrunken.

Обрѣзнуть, v. n. to become flabby, shrivelled.

Обрядникъ, с. m. ceremonial.

Обрядъ, с. m. ceremony; *свадебный—*, the ceremony of marriage; || ceremonial, rite; || *law*, proceedings; || —**ный, —довый, adj.** ceremonial.

Обсаживать, обсажать, обсадить, *v. a.* to plant round; || *part. p.* **обсаженный**.

Обсаживать, обсажить, *v. a.* to grease; || *part. p.* обсаженный.

Обсасывать, обсасать, *v. a.* to suck, suck round; || *part. p.* обсасанный.

Обсахаривать, обсахарить, *v. a.* to sugar, strew over with sugar, cover with sugar, ice; || -ся, *v. n.* to candy; || *part. p.* обсахаренный, sugared, sugary; -ные *фрукты*, sweet-meat.

Обселять, обселить, *v. a.* to people, populate, stock with inhabitants, settle; || -ся, *v. r.* to settle, get settled, install one's self; || *part. p.* обселенный.

Обсерватория, *s. f. astr.* observatory.

Обсервационный, *adj. mil.* — корпус, army or corps of observation; -ная башня, watch-tower.

Обсидиан, *s. m. min.* obsidian, volcanic glass.

Обскакивать, обскакать, *v. a.* to override, outride, ride before.

Обскурантизм, *s. m.* obscurantism.

Обскурантъ, *s. m.* obscurant, obscurantist.

Обсасать, *see* Обсасывать.

Обсохлый, *adj.* dried up, dry.

Обсохнуть, *see* Обсыхать.

Обстаивать, обстаивать, обставить, *v. a.* to set, put or place round; || *theatr.* to get up (a piece); || -ся, *v. r.* to surround one's self; || *v. p.* to be set round; || *part. p.* обставленный.

Обстановка, *s. f.* setting or putting round, set out; || *theatr.* getting up a piece.

Обстоятельность, *s. f.* circumstantiality, detail, particular.

Обстоятельный, *adj.* circumstantial, detailed, particular, exact, punctual; || -но, *adv.* — ly, in detail.

Обстоятельствeнный, *adj. gram.* circumstantial.

Обстоятельство, *s. n.* circumstance, conjuncture, case; affair; странное стечение —ствъ, an extraordinary concurrence of circumstances; принять меры, сообразныя съ —ствами, to take the requisite measures; —ства неблагоприятны, the moment is not favourable; смотря по —ствамъ, according to circumstances; находится въ затруднительномъ —ствахъ, to find one's self in a critical situation, in a predicament; to be under a cloud; —ства, увеличивающая, уменьшающая вину, aggravating, extenuating circumstances; —ства времени и мѣста, circumstances of time and place; по не зависящимъ —ствамъ, by main force; быть въ плохомъ —ствахъ, to be rather indifferently off; поосторожнее —, by-matter; въ —ства, the ins and outs of an affair; —ства изменились, the case is altered; || *fig.* трудное, щекотливое —, spinosity.

Обстоять, *v. n.* to go, get on; || *все* —стойтъ благополучно, all's well.

Обстраивать, обстрогать, *v. a.* to plane over; || *part. p.* обстроганный.

Обстраиывать, обстроить, *v. a.* to build over or round; || -ся, *v. p.* to be built round; || *v. r.* to build for one's self; || *part. p.* обстроенный.

Обстрачивать, обстрочить, *v. a.* to backstitch all round; || *part. p.* обстроченный.

Обстригать, обстричь, *see* Остригать, остричь.

Обстрогать, *see* Обстраивать.

Обстроить, *see* Обстраиывать.

Обстрочить, *see* Обстрачивать.

Обструкционизм, *s. m.* obstruction.

Обструкторъ, Обструкционистъ, *s. m.* obstructor, obstructionist.

Обструкция, *s. f.* obstruction.

Обстрѣливать, *v. a.* to cannonade; || *part. p.* обстрѣленный.

Обступать, обступить, *v. a.* to surround, invest.

Обсуживаніе, Обсужденіе, *s. n.* deliberation, consideration, judgment; по зрѣломъ —деніи, upon a fair balance.

Обсуживать, обсуждать, обсудить, *v. a.* to judge of, deliberate, consider, advert; —дѣть дѣло, to adjudicate upon a case; || -ся, *v. p.* to be judged, be deliberated, etc.; проектъ —дѣется, the scheme is in agitation; || *part. p.* обсуженный, обсужденный.

Обсушивать, обсушить, *v. a.* to dry, dry up; || -ся, *v. r.* to dry, get dry; || *part. p.* обсушенный.

Обсчитывать, обсчитать, обчѣсть, *v. a.* to cheat in counting; || -ся, *v. r.* to miscount, misreckon; || *part. p.* обсчитанный.

Обсылать, обсолать, *v. a.* to send round; || -ся, *v. r.* to announce one's self; || *part. p.* обсланный.

Обсыпѣть, обсыпать, *v. a.* to strew over, bestrew, powder, throw over, overspread; || -ся, *v. p.* to be strewed over; || *v. n.* to fall, fall in or down; || *part. p.* обсыпанный.

Обсыхать, обсохнуть, *v. n.* to dry, dry up.

Обсѣваніе, *s. n.* Обсѣвъ, *s. m.* sowing, sowing over.

Обсѣвать, обсѣять, *v. a.* to sow, sow over; || -ся, *v. r.* to sow one's field; || *v. p.* to be sown; || *part. p.* обсѣванный.

Обсѣвка, *s. f. pl.* —вки, chaff remaining by sifting, siftings.

Обсѣзать, обсѣчь, *v. a.* to cut, cut or hew round; || -ся, *v. p.* to be cut, be hewn; || *v. n.* to chap, cleave, split; || *part. p.* обсѣченный.

Обсѣмененіе, *s. n.* sowing.

Обсѣмнять, обсѣменить, *see* Обсѣвать.

Обсѣчь, *see* Обсѣзать.

Обсѣять, *see* Обсѣвать.

Обтаивать, обтаять, *v. n.* to thaw, melt around; || *v. a.* to melt, dissolve around; || *part. p.* обтаянный.

Обтачивать, обточить, *v. a.* to turn round (in a lathe); || -ся, *v. p.* to be turned round; || *part. p.* обточенный.

Обтачивать, обтачать, *v. a.* to whip, whip-stitch, overcast; || *part. p.* обтаченный.

Обтаять, *see* Обтаивать.

Обтекать, обтѣчь, *v. a.* to flow round, wash, bathe.

Обтерѣть, *see* Обтирать.

Обтѣска, *s. f.* squaring.

Обтѣсывать, обтесать, *v. a.* to square, scapple, scrape, rough-hew, cut; || *fig.* (кого), to rub off the rust of ignorance, of clownishness; || -ся, *v. p.* to be squared; || *v. r. fig.* to improve; || *part. p.* обтесанный.

Обтѣчь, *see* Обтекать.

Обтирать, обтерѣть, *v. a.* to rub round, wipe, wipe over, scrub; to dry-rub (a horse with straw); || to rub away, wear away; || -ся, *v. r.* to rub or wipe one's self; || *fig.* to accustom one's self, get used; || *v. p.* to be rubbed round, be worn away; || *part. p.* обтертый.

Обточить, *see* Обтачивать.

Обтыкать, обтыкать, *v. a.* to stick round or over, bestick; || *part. p.* обтыканный.

Обтягивать, обтянуть, *v. a.* to stretch or draw over, cover; || to draw down (by the weight); || -ся, *v. r.* to stretch or draw over one's self; to put on, gird one's self; || *v. n.* to stretch, stretch out, lengthen, grow longer; || *v. p.* to be stretched, etc.; || *part. p.* обтянутый.

Обтяжка, *s. f.* stretching over, covering; въ —ку,

tight, close-fitting, close-bodied (of clothes); *напталоны съ —ку, tights.*

Обувальный, adj. shoeing; — *порт, shoeing-horn, shoe-horn.*

Обувание, s. n. shoeing.

Обувать, обуть, v. a. to shoe, put on shoes, boots or stockings; to make shoes or boots for a person, fit with shoes; *fig. обуть кого изъ сапоговъ въ лапты, to ruin one; —ся, v. r. to put on one's stockings and shoes or boots; || part. p. обутый.*

Обувь, s. f. covering for the feet, boots, shoes, slippers.

Обугливание, s. n. carbonization.

Обугливать, обуглить, v. a. to carbonize, char; || —ся, *v. r. to char, become carbonized; || part. p. обугленный.*

Обуживать, обужить, v. a. to narrow, make too narrow; || *part. p. обуженный.*

Обуза, s. f. burden; load; encumbrance, embarrassment, difficulty.

Обуздание, Обуждывание, s. n. repressing, repression, restraining, restraint, curb, curbing, checking, bridling.

Обуждывать, обуздать, v. a. to repress, restrain, bridle, curb, check, keep a check upon one, keep in check, serve as a check, moderate, stint, keep under, master, get the better of, conquer; — *свой языкъ, to put restraint upon one's tongue; —ся, v. r. to have command over one's self, control one's self, govern or subdue one's passions; || v. p. to be curbed, be bridled; || part. p. обузданный.*

Обузить, see Обуживать.

Обуреваемый, part. pr. tossed, agitated; storm-beaten.

Обуревание, s. n. agitation.

Обуревать, v. a. to toss, toss about, shake about; || to agitate, roar; || —ся, *v. p. to be tossed, be agitated.*

Обусловливать, обусловить, v. a. to put conditions to, make dependent on; || —ся, *v. p. to depend on, be dependent; || part. p. обусловленный.*

Обуть, see Обувать.

Обухъ, s. m. head, butt-end (of an axe); *prov. онъ на —хѣ роже молотить, he would get oil out of a flint or he would skin a flint; плетью —ха не перешибешь, see* Плеть; || *naut. eye-bolt.*

Обучать, обучить, v. a. (кого чему), to teach, instruct, train, tutor; || —ся, *v. r. to study, go through a course of study, learn; || v. p. to be taught, etc.; || part. p. обученный.*

Обучение, s. n. schooling, teaching, instruction, tuition, learning; training up.

Обуять, v. a. to besot, infatuate; to take possession of, possess; *страсти —яли его, passions had taken possession of him.*

Обхаживать, обходить, v. a. to go over, travel over, wander over or through; || *part. p. обходженный.*

Обхаживать, обхажать, v. a. to blame, dispraise.

Обхаживать, обхажать, v. a. to bespit, bespawl; || *part. p. обхажанный.*

Обхватъ, s. m. embracing, clasp; girth, girth.

Обхватывать, обхватить, v. a. to embrace, clasp, hug, press in one's arms; || to envelop, surround, seize, catch; || *part. p. обхваченный.*

Обхлопывать, обхлопать, v. a. to beat off, break (a door); || *part. p. обхлопанный.*

Обходительность, s. f. affability, affableness, courteousness, sociability, sociableness, good fellowship.

Обходительный, adj. affable, courteous, sociable, companionable; || —но, *adv. courteously, —bly.*

Обходить, обойти, v. a. to go or come round, circuit, make the tour, take a turn, troll about, shift off, sweep round; || to outgo; *mil. to turn, outflank (the enemy); || to pass over, do an injustice; его обошли, he has been set aside; || fig. to elude, evade (a difficulty); || to overlook, watch; || fig. to cheat, deceive, dupe; его обошли, he has been deceived; || —ся, v. rec. (съ кѣмъ), to behave, treat, use; худо —ся, to ill-treat; —ся съ кѣмъ сурово, to be sharp with one; онъ обошлся со мною очень дурно, he served me very ill; || v. n. to cost, come to, amount to, stand in; это обошлось мнѣ въ двадцать фунтовъ стерлинговъ, that stands me in twenty pounds; || —ся (безъ кого, безъ чего), to do without, make shift with, dispense with; мы не можемъ обойтись безъ него, we cannot spare him; || to conceive (of animals); || *part. p. обойденный.**

Обходить, see Обхаживать.

Обходъ, s. m. visit, visiting; || roundabout way, circuitous road; circuit, circuitation, turn, tour, round; — *закона, a strain of law; || —ходный, adj.*

Обхождение, s. n. breeding, intercourse, dealings, manners, ways.

Обчесть, see Обсчитывать.

Обчѣтъ, s. m. mistake in counting, misreckoning, falling short.

Обчищать, обчистить, v. a. to clean, clean up, cleanse, scour, clear, prune; || to strip; || —ся, *v. r. to clean one's self; || v. p. to be cleaned, etc.; || part. p. обчищенный.*

Обшанцовать, v. a. *mil.* to intrench, retrench, surround with intrenchments; || —ся, *v. r. to surround one's self with intrenchments.*

Обшаривать, обшарить, v. a. to ransack, rummage, search, ferret all over; || *part. p. обшаренный.*

Обшибать, обшибить, v. a. to throw down, cause to fall, knock down, beat down; || *part. p. обшибленный.*

Обшивать, обшить, v. a. to sew round, trim, border, hem, edge, bind, lace, line, skirt, welt; || to clothe, make clothes for, sew for, provide with clothes; || to case, face, line, cover (with boards); — *панелями стѣны, arch, to wainscot; || naut. to plank, sheathe (a ship); || —ся, v. r. to sew one's clothes; || v. p. to be clothed, be covered, etc.; || part. p. обшитый.*

Обшивка, s. f. trimming, skirt; || casing, facing; sheathing, welt, boarding; || — *у рубашки, neckband; || naut. внутренняя — судна, — досками, foot-waling.*

Обшивной, adj. trimmed, bordered, skirted; || *naut. planking, sheathing, facing; —воздь, sheathing-nail.*

Обширность, s. f. spaciousness, extent, extensiveness, vast, vastness, voluminousness, comprehension, comprehensiveness.

Обширный, adj. spacious, extensive, roundabout, vast, comprehensive, voluminous, spreading, sweeping; *въ —номъ смыслѣ, in a broad sense; —умъ, grasping mind; || —но, adv. —ly.*

Обшить, see Обшивать.

Обшлагъ, s. m. facing, cuff (of a coat).

Обще, adv. conjointly, jointly, together, in common.

Общедоступный, adj. accessible for every one.

Общежительность, s. f. sociability, sociableness; good fellowship.

Общежительный, adj. social, sociable; || —но, *adv. —ly, —bly.*

Общежительство, s. n. social life, society.

Общежитіе, s. n. social life, society; || boarding-house (for students).

Общепарадный, *adj.* general, public; —ное право, the law of nations.

Общение, *s. n.* communion, intercourse.

Общепольность, *s. f.* universal benefit.

Общепольный, *adj.* universally beneficial.

Общественность, *s. f.* sociality, socialness.

Общественный, *adj.* common, general, public; —ное положение, station in life.

Общество, *s. n.* society, company, world; —, званое на чай, tea-party; блестящее—, fashionable society; высшее—, great people, high life, polite world; онъ былъ душою нашего —ства, he was the soul of our society; посещать дурное—, to keep bad company; бывать въ —ствѣ, to see company; акционерное—, joint-stock company; || body, community, association; дворянское—, the body of the nobility; цѣлымъ —ствомъ, in a body; —ства взаимнаго вспоможенія, benefit-societies.

Общупотребительный, *adj.* of general use.

Общечеловѣчскій, *adj.* common to mankind; humanitarian.

Община, *s. f.* common good; || commune, community; parish, township; || общинный, *adj.* —ная земля, folk, folks-land.

Общипывать, общипать, *v. a.* to plume, pluck, pull out; || *fig.* to plume, pluck, strip; || —ся, *v. p.* to be plucked, be plumed; || *v. r.* to plume one's self; || *part. p.* общипанный.

Общительность, *s. f.* sociability, sociableness.

Общительный, *adj.* sociable.

Общій, *adj.* common, general, public; *gram.* —родъ, common-gender; —щія мѣста, common-places, common-topics; —щими силами, in common; —щее правило, maxim, general rule; —столъ, table-d'hôte, ordinary; въ —щихъ выраженіяхъ, in general terms; —щее благо, public-weal.

Общникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* participant, partner, associate; fellow, member (of a society).

Общность, *s. f.* community.

Объ, *prep.* see O.

Объеориваніе, *s. n.* *pop.* deceit, cheating, swindling, knavery, roguery.

Объеоривать, ъеорить, *v. a.* *pop.* to deceive, cheat, swindle, dupe; to circumvent; || *part. p.* ъеоренный.

Обединеніе, *s. n.* assimilation, unification.

Обединять, ъединить, *v. a.* to assimilate, unify, unite; || —ся, *v. r.* to assimilate, be assimilated; || *part. p.* ъединенный.

Обеѣктивность, *s. f.* objectiveness.

Обеѣктивный, *adj.* objective; || —ное стекло, see Обеѣктивъ; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Обеѣктивъ, *s. m.* object-glass.

Обеѣктъ, *s. m.* object.

Обеѣмистый, *adj.* bulky, comprehensive, voluminous, sizable.

Обеѣмъ, *s. m.* circuit from arm's-length; see Обхватъ; || sweep, volume, size, bulk, bulkiness, extent, comprehension, comprehensiveness, compass, dimension, proportions; || *mus.* diapason, diapase, compass, pitch, volume.

Обеѣгрывать, see Обеѣгрывать.

Обеѣсѣивать, see Обеѣсѣивать.

Обеѣсловивать, see Обеѣсловивать.

Обеѣдало, *s. c.* hanger-on, sponger, smell-feast, parasite, shark.

Обеѣдать, ъеѣсть, *v. a.* to eat or gnaw round; || to corrode, gnaw, eat up, eat away, eat out of house and home; || *coll.* to hang on, sponge, shark; || —ся, *v. n.* to gormandize, surfeit, overeat one's self, stuff one's self; || *part. p.* ъеѣденный.

Обеѣдки, *s. m. pl.* leavings.

Обеѣздить, see Обеѣзживать.

Обеѣзда, *s. f.* breaking in a horse.

Обеѣздой, *s. m.* horse-breaker.

Обеѣзчикъ, *s. m.* horse patrol.

Обеѣздить, *s. m.* riding round, going round, circuit, round, tour, turn, visit, visitation; round-about way, circuitous way.

Обеѣзжать, ъеѣздить, *v. a.* to ride round, make the tour, go over, wander over or through; to visit.

Обеѣзжать, ъеѣхать, *v. a.* to outride, outstrip, outride; || *mil.* to outflank, turn (the enemy, a post).

Обеѣзживать, ъеѣзжать, ъеѣздить, *v. a.* to break in (a horse); || —ся, *v. r.* to become easy by driving; || *v. p.* to be broken in; || *part. p.* ъеѣзженный.

Обеѣзжий, *adj.* of circuit; circuitous, round-about (way).

Обеѣсть, see Обеѣдать.

Обеѣхать, see Обеѣзжать.

Обеѣвитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* declarer, announcer, advertiser, denunciator.

Обеѣвительный, *adj.* of announcement, declaratory, declarative.

Обеѣвление, *s. n.* declaration, announcement, ban; advertisement, advertising, publication, bill, placard; intimation, notification (of an act); warning; — о вступленіи въ бракъ, bans of marriage; — о прекращеніи перемирія, denouncement of the close of an armistice; — ъѣ изданіи новаго журнала, prospectus of a new journal; — крупными буквами, show-bill; — ъѣ магазина, show-card.

Обеѣвлять, —явить, *v. a. n.* to declare, state, make known, announce, advertise; to notify, intimate, signify, set abroad, set forth; to publish, proclaim, give out, manifest, set out, show forth; —явить о прекращеніи перемирія, to denounce the close of an armistice; —явить свое имя, to state one's name; — публично, to declare publicly; || —ся, *v. p.* to be declared, be announced, etc.; || *v. r.* to show one's self, manifest one's self; || *part. p.* ъеѣвленный.

Обеѣденіе, *s. n.* a dainty dish; || gluttony, greediness.

Обеѣрь, *s. f.* moire, watered silk, tabby (a kind of silk stuff).

Обеѣсѣивать, ъеѣсѣить, *v. a.* to impose a tribute in furs; || *part. p.* ъеѣсѣенный.

Обеѣсненіе, *s. n.* explanation, explication, exposition, clearing up; declaration, elucidation, illustration; comment, gloss, statement; — въ любви, declaration of love.

Обеѣснитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* explainer, explicator, expositor, commentator, glosser, elucidator, illustrator.

Обеѣснительный, *adj.* explanatory, explicative, explicatory, expostive, expository, glossarial, declarative, elucidative, illustrative.

Обеѣснять, ъеѣснить, *v. a.* to explain, explicate, expose, expound, solve, state, declare, unfold, clear up, elucidate, illustrate, account for; || to comment, comment on, upon, gloss; || —ся, *v. r. rec.* to explain one's self, speak plainly, become clear, clear up; to come to an explanation; || *v. p.* to be explained, etc.; || *part. p.* ъеѣсненный.

Обеѣтіе, *s. n.* embrace, embracing, squeeze; || *pl.* —тія, arms.

Обеѣтъ, *v. a.* (pres. ъеѣмлю, fut. ъеѣмѹ), to embrace, clasp in one's arms; || to take possession of, possess; || *fig.* — взоромъ, to take in at a glance; — умомъ, to understand, comprehend, conceive; || *part. p.* ъеѣтый.

Обыватель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* inhabitant, inmate, resident; || **-ательский**, *adj.*

Обыгрывать, **обыграть**, *v. a.* to outplay, win of a person; || to beat at play, beat in playing; || to improve (*an instrument*) by playing on; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be improved; || *part. p.* обыгранный.

Обыденно, *adv.* in one day, daily.

Обыденный, *adj.* of one day, in one day.

Обыкновеніе, *s. n.* habit, custom, customariness, customableness, course, habitualness, usage, use, wont, way; generalness, ordinary; *но -нию*, usually; *онъ имѣть* — иногда говорить, гулять и т. д. he would sometimes say, walk, etc.; *имѣть* —, to be wont; *онъ имѣлъ* —, he was wont to.

Обыкновенный, *adj.* ordinary, common, usual, general, habitual, customary, customable, wonted; *выходитъ изъ ряда -наго*, to be out of the run; || **-но**, *adv.* —ily, —ly, customably.

Обыскивать, **обыскать**, *v. a.* to search all over, rummage, ransack; || to visit, explore, examine; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be searched, be examined, etc.; || *part. p.* обысканный.

Обыскъ, *s. m.* perquisition, search, visit, inquest; *повальный* —, common inquiry, general perquisition; || **обыскной**, *adj.*

Обычай, *s. m.* custom, use, usage, habit, wont, wontedness, course, way.

Обычный, *adj.* ordinary, common, usual, habitual, customary, customable; wont, wonted; — *посѣтитель театра*, play-goer; *law*, —ное право, customary; || **-но**, *adv.* —ily, —ly.

Объ, *see* Оба.

Оббѣгать, **оббѣжать**, *v. a.* to run round, scour, make the tour of; || to outrun; to avoid, shun, escape.

Оббѣивать, **оббѣгать**, *v. a.* to go or run over, wander over or through; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to be with lamb (*of ewes*).

Оббѣдать, *v. n.* to dine, be at dinner; *у насъ кое-кто сегодня -аетъ*, we have a few people to dinner to-day.

Оббѣденный, *adj.* —столъ, dining-table; dinner; —колоколъ, dinner-bell, gong; —ное время, dinner-time; —часъ, dinner-hour, pudding-time.

Оббѣдненіе, *s. n.* impoverishment.

Оббѣднѣлый, **-ниый**, *adj.* impoverished, poor.

Оббѣднѣть, **оббѣднѣть**, *v. n.* to grow poor, become impoverished.

Оббѣднѣ, *s. f.* mass, liturgy; —съ *колынопреклоненіемъ*, grand-mass; —*нию служить*, to say mass.

Оббѣдъ, *s. m.* dinner, meal; dinner-time, meal-time; dinner-party; *подавайте* —, send in dinner; *остаться безъ -да*, to dine with duke Humphrey; *гости, приглашенные къ -ду*, dinner-party.

Оббѣжать, *see* Оббѣгать.

Оббѣливать, **оббѣлѣть**, *v. a.* to whiten, blanch, bleach over; || to declare innocent; to acquit, discharge; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be whitened; || *v. r.* to disculpate one's self; || *part. p.* оббѣленный.

Оббѣлка, *s. f.* whitening, blanching, bleaching.

Оббѣлѣть, *see* Оббѣливать.

Оббѣтовать, *v. a.* to promise; || *part. p.* оббѣтованный; —*нная земля*, *see* Земля.

Оббѣтный, *adj.* votive, votary.

Оббѣтъ, *s. m.* vow, promise.

Оббѣщаніе, *s. n.* promise; *клятвенное* —, oath; *безмолвное* —, an implied promise; *давать* —, to plight one's faith; *требовать отъ кого, чтобъ онъ сдержалъ* —, to claim one's promise.

Оббѣщать, *v. a.* **Оббѣщаться**, *v. n.* to promise, engage, give one's word, pass one's word; || to vow, make a vow; || *part. p.* оббѣщенный.

Обязанность, *s. f.* duty, obligation, obligation; *это лежитъ на моей -сти*, I am at the charge of it.

Обязательность, *s. f.* obligingness.

Обязательный, *adj.* obligatory, binding, engaging, obliging, kind, officious; || **-но**, *adv.* —ily, —ly.

Обязательство, *s. n.* obligation, engagement; bond; counter-security; *быть связану -вомъ*, to be under an engagement; *исполнить всѣ свои -ства*, to meet one's engagements.

Обязывать, **обязать**, *v. a.* to bind, oblige, obligate, engage; to indebt; *я всѣмъ -занъ вамъ*, I am indebted to you for everything; *я ему очень -занъ*, I owe him a good turn; *я ему -занъ жизнью*, I owe my life to him; *не быть никому -зану*, to be clear in the world; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to engage, bind one's self, pledge one's self; to tie one's self up; || *part. p.* **обязанный**.

Овалъ, *s. m.* oval; || **овальный**, *adj.*

Овація, *s. f.* ovation.

Овдовѣлый, *adj.* widowed.

Овдовѣть, *v. n.* to become a widow or widower.

Овѣнь, *s. m.* *sl.* ram; || *astr.* Aries, the Ram (*constellation*).

Овѣсъ, *s. m.* oat, oats, white-crop, haver, wild-oats.

Овѣчка, *dim.* a ewe lamb; *see* Овца.

Овинъ, *s. m.* corn-kiln; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Овладѣвать, **овладѣть**, *v. a.* to seize, seize on, upon, take possession of, possess one's self of, secure, subdue, swoop, master, usurp, occupy; —*дѣтъ судномъ*, to capture a vessel; *любовь -дѣла его сердцемъ*, love has smitten his heart.

Овладѣніе, *s. n.* seizing, seizure, taking possession of, occupation, usurpation.

Оводъ, *s. m.* gadfly, bot-fly, cleg (*an insect*).

Овощная, *adj. s. f.* fruit-house, green-grocer's shop, fruit-loft, fruit-room, fruitery.

Овощъ, *s. m.* vegetable, pot-herb, garden-stuff, garden-ware, green-crop; || **овощной**, *adj.*

Оврагъ, *s. m. dim.* —*ражекъ*, ravine; || *mil. cavin*, hollow-way, gully.

Овражистый, *adj.* full of ravines.

Овражка, *s. f. see* Суслякъ.

Овражнѣе, *s. m. bot.* hyoseris, swine's-scurry.

Овсянка, *s. f. orn.* gold-hammer; greenfinch, ortolan, clot-bird, siskin; || sowens, oaten pottage.

Овсяный, *adj.* oat, oaten; —*ная крупа*, oats, groats.

Овца *s. f.* sheep, ewe; *prov. паршивая — все стадо портитъ*, one scabby sheep is enough to spoil a whole flock, one black sheep will mar a whole flock; || *fig. онъ настоящая —*, he is a Tom telltruth; || **овечій**, *adj.* —*чій заголъ*, sheep-walk; —*чья оспа*, —*чья шелудя*, claw-sickness.

Овцеводство, *s. n.* sheep-breeding, wool-growing.

Овцеводъ, *s. m.* sheep-breeder, sheep-master.

Овчарка, *s. f.* sheep-dog, wolf-dog, shepherd's dog.

Овчарникъ, *s. m.* **Овчарня**, *s. f.* sheep-fold, a stable for sheep, sheep-cot; pen; || **-чарный**, *adj.*

Овчаръ, *s. m.* shepherd, herdsman.

Овчина, *s. f. dim.* —*чинка*, sheep-skin, sheep-pelt, wolf-fell; *prov. -нка не стоитъ выдѣлки*, it is not worth powder and shot; *небо съ -нку покажется*, *see* Небо; || **-чинный**, *adj.* —*нный тулунъ*, sheep-skin fur.

Овшивѣть, *see* Вшивѣть.

Огаживать, **огадить**, *v. a.* to dirty, soil; *fig.* to disgust, give a dislike, a distaste; || *part. p.* **огаженный**.

Огарки, *s. m. pl.* scoria, dross, recrement, slag; || **-рочный**, *adj.*

Огарокъ, *s. m. dim.* — рочекъ, candle-end, a piece of candle, little bit of candle.

Огибать, **обогнуть**, *v. a.* to bow, bend round, turn (a corner); || *naut.* to double, weather (a cape).

Оглавление, *s. n.* table of contents, index.

Оглавль, *s. m.* headstall (of a bridle).

Оглавлять, **оглавить**, *v. a.* to make an index, a table of contents; || *part. p.* **оглавленный**.

Огладывать, **оглодать**, *v. a.* to gnaw round, begnaw; || *part. p.* **оглоданный**.

Оглаживать, **огладить**, *v. a.* to smooth round; || *fig.* to sooth, cajole; to fleece, strip; || *part. p.* **оглаженный**.

Огласитель, *s. m.* catechist, catechiser.

Огласительный, *adj.* catechistic, catechistical.

Огласка, *s. f.* exposure, publicity; *пустить въ — ку*, to give publicity.

Оглашать, **огласить**, *v. a.* to resound; to publish; || to publish the bans of marriage; || to catechise, instruct; || — *никомъ*, to warble; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be published; || to resound; || *part. p.* **оглашенный**.

Оглашение, *s. n.* publication of bans; bidding; || catechism; || reception of a catechumen.

Оглашенный, *adj. s. m.* — *ная*, *adj. s. f.* catechumen.

Оглобля, *s. m.* shaft, thill (of a cart); *fig. поворотить — ли*, to go or turn back, retrace one's steps; || — *бельный*, *adj.*

Оглодать, *see* Огладывать.

Оглохлый, *adj.* grown deaf.

Оглохнуть, *see* Глохнуть.

Оглушить, *see* Глушить.

Оглушать, **оглушить**, *v. a.* to deafen, make deaf; to stun, din; || *part. p.* **оглушённый**.

Оглушение, *s. n.* deafening, stunning, dinning.

Оглушительный, *adj.* deafening, ear-deafening, stunning, dinning; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Оглядка, *s. f.* retrospection; looking back; *безъ — ки*, without looking back; || mistake, oversight, error.

Оглядывать, **оглядывать**, *v. a.* to look round, look at, behold, eye, view, gaze on, examine.

Оглядываться, **оглянуться**, *v. n.* to look back, review; || to look round, look about.

Оглядываться, *v. r.* to look round, look about one, consider; *fig.* to find out where one is.

Огневидный, **Огнеобразный**, *adj.* fire-like, igneous.

Огневикъ, *s. m.* silex, fire-stone, flint; || *med.* anthrax, carbuncle.

Огневика, *s. f.* fever, burning-fever; || *bot.* pelitory of Spain, Spanish camomile.

Огневой, *adj.* made by fire, igneous.

Огнегадание, *s. n.* pyromancy.

Огнегадатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* pyromancer, pyromantic.

Огнедышущий, *adj.* ignivomous; — *щая гора*, volcano, burning mountain.

Огнемётный, *adj.* fire-throwing, ignivomous.

Огнемѣръ, *s. m.* pyrometer.

Огненный, *adj.* fire, of fire; — *шаръ*, igneous, fire-ball; — *наго цвета*, flame-coloured, fire-red; *съ — нымъ взглядомъ*, fire-eyed; || *fig.* fiery, ardent.

Огненосный, *adj.* igniferous, fire-bearing.

Огнеоклонение, **Огнеоклонничество**, *s. n.* fire-worship, pyrolatry.

Огнеоклонникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* fire-worshipper, ignicolist, pyrolater; || — *нический*, — *ничій*, *adj.*

Огнеостойнный, *adj.* chem. fire-proof, fixed, apyrous, refractory, stubborn, salamandrine.

Огнеслужение, *see* Огнепоклонение.

Огнестрѣльный, *adj.* — *ное оружіе*, fire-arm, shooter; — *ная хлопчатая бумага*, gun-cotton.

Огнеупорный, *adj.* *see* Огнепостоянный; — *кирпичъ*, fire-brick, kiln-brick; — *ная глина*, fire-clay.

Огнйвица, *s. f.* tinder-box.

Огнйво, *s. n.* steel (for striking a light); || *mil.* hammer, lock (of fire-arms); || — *вный*, *adj.*

Огнь, *sl.* *see* Огонь.

Оговаривать, **оговорить**, *v. a.* to blame, censure, find fault; || to accuse, denounce, inform against; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to justify or defend one's self; || *part. p.* **оговорённый**.

Оговорка, *s. f.* reserve, clause, limitation.

Оговорный, *adj.* accusatory, accusing, denouncing.

Оговѣрщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* accuser; denouncer, informer.

Оговѣръ, *s. m.* accusation, denouncement, information.

Оголовъ, *see* Оглавль.

Оголѣть, *v. n.* to become bald; || to become poor.

Оголять, **оголѣть**, *v. a.* to denude, bare, strip; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to bare, uncover one's self; || *part. p.* **оголённый**.

Огонёкъ, *s. m. dim.* — *пѣчекъ*, *see* Огонь.

Огонь, *s. m.* fire; *prov. изъ огонь, да въ по- лымя*, to fall out of the frying-pan into the fire, fall from Charybdis into Scylla; *fig. пройми сквозъ—и воду*, to go or run through thick and thin, to suffer great hardships and privations; *передать городъ огню и мечу*, to lay a town waste with fire and sword; || *mil.* shot, fire, firing; *перекрестный—*, cross-fire; *продольный—*, raking-fire; *выдерживать—*, to receive the fire; *бѣлый—*, running fire; || *потынные огни*, fire-works; *греческій—*, Greek fire, wild-fire; *блуждающие, блудящие, летучіе огни*, *see* Блуждающий; || *med.* *Антонювъ—*, gangrene, mortification, Anthony's-fire; || light, candle; *зажигать, выскатъ—*, to strike fire.

Огораживать, **огорождать**, *v. a.* to enclose, encircle, fence in, surround, encompass, shut in; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to enclose one's self, fence one's self in; || *v. p.* to be enclosed; || *part. p.* **огороженный**.

Огородникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* kitchen-gardener, market-gardener; || — *ничій*, *adj.*

Огородничество, *s. n.* gardening.

Огородъ, *s. m.* kitchen-garden; *fig. бросать камни въ чужой—*, *see* Камени; *prov. пустить козла въ—*, *see* Козель; || — *родный*, *adj.* — *ная зелень*, pot-herbs, vegetables; garden-ware, garden-stuff; — *няя овощи*, sweet herbs.

Огорѣшить, *v. a. pop.* to disconcert, put out of countenance, strike dumb; || *part. p.* **огорѣшенный**.

Огорчать, **огорчить**, *v. a.* to afflict, grieve, distress, chagrin, vex, mortify, concern, exacerbate; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to grieve, sorrow, be afflicted; to take check at a thing; || *part. p.* **огорченный**.

Огорчение, *s. n.* affliction, grief, sorrow, concern, distress, heart-sore, mortification, vexation.

Огорчительный, *adj.* grievous, sorrowful, distressing, vexatious, mortifying; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Ограбить, *v. a.* to rob, rifle, pillage, plunder, strip, spoil, divest, ransack; || *part. p.* **ограбленный**.

Ограбление, *s. n.* spoiling.

Ограда, *s. f.* enclosure, fence, purprise; ring-fence, barrier, rampart, wall, bulwark.

Ограждать, **оградить**, *v. a.* to enclose, fence; || *fig.* to guard, defend; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to fence one's

self; || *v. p.* to be fenced; || *part. p.* ограждён-
ный.

Ограждѣніе, *s. n.* enclosing, fencing; || *fig.* defending, guarding.

Огранивать, огранить, *v. a.* to cover with facets; || *part. p.* огранинный.

Ограниченіе, *s. n.* limitation, limitedness, restriction, restraint, stint.

Ограниченно, *adv.* limitedly, narrowly.

Ограниченность, *s. f.* limitedness, narrowness, shortness, scantiness; —ума, straitness of mind.

Ограниченный, *adj.* limited, bound, narrow, scant, short; —наго ума, barren-spirited, shallow-brained, shallow-pated, shallow-headed, shallow-minded, short-witted.

Ограничивать, ограничить, *v. a.* to limit, confine, bound, set out, set boundaries; || *fig.* to restrain, restrict, narrow, pull in; || —чить свои желанія, to reduce one's desires to scantlings; || —ся, *v. r.* to confine or limit one's self to; to abridge one's self of; || *v. p.* to be limited, etc.; || *part. p.* ограниченный.

Ограничительный, *adj.* limiting, limitary; —но, *adv.* limitedly.

Огрѣвать, огрѣсти, *v. a.* to rake round, rake off; *pop.* — деньги, to heap up money.

Огрѣбки, *s. m. pl.* remains of raking, the rakings.

Огрѣмость, *s. f.* hugeness, enormity, enormity; immenseness, immensity, vast, vastness, colossal size, stupendousness.

Огрѣмный, *adj.* huge, enormous, immense, colossal; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Огрубѣвать, огрубѣть, *v. n.* to roughen, grow rude, grow rough, harden, grow hard.

Огрубѣлый, *adj.* grown rude, grown rough, roughened, hardened.

Огрубѣніе, *s. n.* roughening, growing rude or rough, hardening.

Огрызать, огрызть, *v. a.* to gnaw round, begnaw; || —ся, *v. n.* to be snappish, snarl; *fig.* to gnarl, be quarrelsome; || *part. p.* огрызенный.

Огрызокъ, *s. m.* gnawed or picked piece.

Огрѣвать, огрѣть, *v. a.* to warm; *pop.* to give a warming, give a kick, give a box on the ear; || *part. p.* огрѣтый.

Огрязнить, *v. a.* to bespatter, splash, dirty all over; || *part. p.* огрязнённый.

Огузокъ, *s. m.* rump, buttock, natch (of beef); —зочный, —зчатый, *adj.*

Огуломъ, *adv.* wholesale, in a lump, in the lump; *see* Гуртомъ.

Огурецъ, *s. m.* cucumber, earth-apple; || —реч-
ный, *adj.* —ная трава, *see* Огуречникъ.

Огуречникъ, *s. m. bot.* garden borage.

Огустѣвать, огустѣть, *v. n.* to thicken, condense, grow thick or dense.

Огустѣлый, *adj.* thickened, condensed, grown thick or dense.

Огущать, огустить, *v. a.* to thicken, condense, make thick or dense.

Огущёніе, *s. n.* thickening, condensing.

Ода, *s. f.* ode.

Одабривать, *see* Одобрять.

Одалиска, *s. f.* odalisk, odalisque.

Одаривать, одарить, одарить, *v. a.* to endow, endue, gift, indue; to make presents; || *part. p.* одарённый.

Одёжда, *s. f. dim.* одѣжка, dress, habit; vest, vestment, wardrobe, garment, garb, clothes, raiment, attire, apparel; *prov.* по одѣжкѣ про-
тигавай пожки, *see* Пожка.

Одеколонъ, *s. m.* eau de Cologne, Cologne-
water.

Одѣргивать, *see* Обдѣргивать.

Одеревянѣлость, *s. f.* Одеревянѣніе, *s. n.*

hardening, stiffening.

Одеревянѣлый, *adj.* lignified; || hardened, stiffened, stiff.

Одеревянѣть, *see* Деревянѣть.

Одержаніе, *s. n.* seizing, arresting; getting the upperhand; gaining (of a victory).

Одерживать, одержать, *v. a.* to seize, arrest, detain; || — верхъ, to overcome, get the upperhand, take or get the wind of; —жать верхъ надъ кѣмъ, to get the better of one; —жать nobody, to gain or get the victory, carry the day; || *part. p.* одержанный.

Одержимый, *adj.* seized, overcome; afflicted (with disease); struck (with fear); possessed, hell-haunted (with the demon).

Одѣрнуть, *see* Обдѣргивать.

Одѣръ, *s. m.* jade, carrion, harridan.

Одесную, *adv.* sl. to the right, on the right hand.

Одинакій, Одинаковый, *adj.* same, like, identic, identical; || —ко, —ково, *adv.* in like manner, identically.

Одинакость, Одинаковость, *s. f.* sameness, identicalness, identity.

Одинёхонекъ, одинъ-одинёхонекъ, —нё-
шенекъ, *adj.* quite alone.

Одиннадцатый, *adj.* eleventh.

Одиннадцать, *num.* eleven.

Одинокій, *adj.* one, alone, lone, lonesome, lonely, retired, solitary; быть —кимъ, to stand by one's self; || single, sole.

Одиночество, *s. n.* solitude, retirement, retired-
ness, loneliness, lonesomeness; single life, single-
ness, single state.

Одиночествовать, *v. n.* to lead a single or
solitary life.

Одиночка, *s. f.* one of a pair; по —кѣ, one
by one, separately; || person living in solitude.

Одиночный, *adj.* single, sole; one, solitary; || находящийся въ —номъ заключеніи, a close
prisoner.

Одинъ, *adj. pron.* (*f.* одна, *n.* одно, *pl. n.* одни, *pl. f.* однѣ), a, one; || single, sole, alone; —на—, face to face; по одному, —за однимъ, one by one; ни—, not one; —передъ другимъ, one before the other; in emulation of each other, strivingly; — другого стоитъ, one is as good as the other; *prov.* —въ полѣ не воинъ, одна ласточка не дѣлаетъ весны, one swallow does not make a summer; ставить все на одну карту, to venture one's all in an enterprise; она была одна, she was by herself; въ—мигъ, in a trice; однимъ ду-
ломъ, at a stretch; съ —ного выстрѣла, at a shot; онъ гулялъ—, he was walking by himself; ни—изъ десяти, not one in ten; однимъ словомъ, in short, to sum up all; однимъ росчеркомъ пера, at one stroke of the pen; одного мнѣнія, like-minded; || the same; это одно и то же, it is the same thing, it comes to the same thing, it is six of one and half a dozen of the other, this is the same as that; *fig.* они дѣйствуютъ за одно, they play the game into each other's hands.

Одинъ, *num.* one.

Одиссея, *s. f.* Odyssey.

Одичалость, *s. f.* wildness, shyness, unsociable-
ness.

Одичалый, *adj.* wild, shy, unsociable.

Одичать, *v. n.* to grow wild or unsociable.

Одѣзный, *see* Ненавистный.

Одна, *see* Одинъ.

Однажды, *adv.* once.

Однако, Однакоже, *conj.* but, however, nev-
ertheless, notwithstanding, still, yet, least-ways.

Одни, Одръ, *see* Одинъ.

Однобортный, *adj.* single-breasted.

Однобра́тство, *s. n. bot.* monadelphia; || **-бра́т-ный**, *adj.* monadelphian, monadelphous; **-нее распе́ние**, monadelph.

Одновесельный, *adj.* one-oared.

Одновременно, *adv.* simultaneously; at once, all at once.

Одновременность, *s. f.* simultaneousness, simultaneity, synchronism.

Одновременный, *adj.* simultaneous; monochronic.

Одновѣрецъ, *see* Единовѣрецъ.

Одноязы́ный, *adj.* **-ная нота**, *mus.* quaver.

Одногла́вый, *adj.* one-headed; || of one cupola (*a church*).

Одногла́зка, *s. f. zool.* cyclops; || *opt.* monocus.

Одногла́зый, *adj.* one-eyed, monocular, monocular.

Одногве́здный, *adj. bot.* one-celled, unilocular.

Одногдо́къ, *s. m. pl.* **-гдо́ди**, persons born in the same year.

Одногубый, *adj.* **-верблю́дь**, Верблю́дь.

Одногубый, *adj.* unilabiate.

Одногве́рецъ, *s. m.* franklin, freeholder.

Однодне́вный, *adj.* of one day, ephemeral, ephemeric.

Однодо́льный, *adj. bot.* monocotyle, monocotyledonous, monosperalous.

Однодо́мство, *s. n. bot.* monœcia; || **-до́мный**, *adj.* monœcian; **-ное распе́ние**, monœcian.

Одноже́нство, *s. n. bot.* monogynia.

Одноже́нный, *adj.* monogynian.

Однозвучіе, *s. n. mus.* unison, unisonance, homophony.

Однознача́й, *adj.* synonymous.

Однозубъ, *s. m. ichth.* monodon.

Одноиме́нность, *s. f.* univocation; homonymy.

Одноиме́нный, *adj.* univocal; homonymous, of the same name.

Однокали́берный, *adj.* of the same caliber.

Однока́шникъ, *s. m.* school-fellow, schoolmate.

Одноколёсный, *adj.* one-wheeled.

Одноко́лка, *s. f. dim.* **-ко́лочка**, cabriolet, single-horse chaise, gig, cab, stanhope; || **-ко́лоч-ный**, *adj.*

Одноко́лѣчатый, *adj. bot.* one-jointed, of one joint.

Одноко́нечный, *adj.* one-ended, one-tailed.

Одноко́нный, *adj.* one-horse, single-horse.

Однокопы́тный, *adj. nat. hist.* solidungulous, solipedous, soliped, whole-hoofed.

Однократно, *adv.* once.

Однокра́тный, *adj.* of once; || **-удъ**, *gram.* the form of unity (*in verbs*).

Одноле́пестковый, *adj. bot.* monopetalous.

Одноли́стный, *adj. bot.* monophyllous.

Одноли́чный, *adj. gram.* unipersonal.

Одноло́пастный, *adj. bot.* unilobate, unilobed.

Одноло́тний, *adj.* of the same age; || *bot.* annual, yearly; **-нее распе́ние**, annual plant.

Одноло́токъ, *see* Одногдо́къ.

Однома́чтовый, *adj. naut.* one-masted, single-masted.

Одномужество, **Одному́жје**, *s. n. bot.* monandria; || **-му́жний**, *adj.* monandrian, monandrous; **-нее распе́ние**, monander.

Одномѣ́рный, *adj.* in like measure.

Одномѣ́стный, *adj.* one-seated.

Одноно́гий, *adj.* one-legged, one-footed.

Однообра́зить, *v. a.* to make or render uniform.

Однообра́зіе, *s. n.* uniformity, monotony, equableness, equality; || **-ный**, monotonous, uniform; || **-но**, *adv.* uniformly.

Однополча́нинъ, *s. m.* comrade (*of the same regiment*).

Однопо́лый, *adj. bot.* unisexual.

Однопо́лѣнный, *adj.* **-ный дрова**, short firewood.

Одноро́гий, *adj.* one-horned, unicornous.

Одноро́дець, *s. m.* person of the same family.

Однородо́сть, *s. f.* homogeneousness, homogeneity, homogeneity, unigeniture; || similarity.

Однородо́ный, *adj.* homogeneous, homogeneal, unigenous, same; || similar, simple.

Однору́кий, *adj.* one-handed, one-armed, single-armed.

Односло́жный, *adj. gram.* monosyllabic, monosyllabical; **-ное сло́во**, monosyllable.

Односпа́льный, *adj.* **-ная кровать**, single bedstead.

Одноство́льный, *adj.* one-barrelled (*gun*).

Одностворча́тый, *adj. nat. hist.* univalve (*of a shell*).

Односторо́нный, *adj.* unilateral; one-sided; || exclusive.

Односторо́нность, *s. f.* one-sidedness; || exclusiveness, exclusivism.

Односу́ставный, *adj.* one-jointed.

Одноуго́льный, *adj.* one-cornered, one-angled.

Одноу́хий, *adj.* one-eared.

Однофа́милецъ, *s. m.* namesake.

Однофа́милный, *adj.* having the same family name.

Одноцвѣ́тный, *adj.* one-coloured, monochromatic, of one colour; || *bot.* uniflorous.

Одночле́нный, *adj.* of one member (*of periods*); || *alg.* monomial; **-ное количество**, **-ная величина**, monome.

Одноше́рстный, *adj.* of the same colour (*of animals*).

Одноэта́жный, *adj.* one-storied.

Однѣ, *see* Оди́нь.

Одобре́ние, *s. n.* approbation, approval, approvement, assent, consent; *зала оласилась криками* **-нія**, the hall echoed with acclamations.

Одобри́тель, *s. m.* approver, assenter, consenter.

Одобри́тельный, *adj.* approbative, approbatory, approving, assenting, consenting.

Одобра́ть, одобри́ть, *v. a.* to approve, approve of, approbate, consent to; **- (что)**, to be pleased in, with; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be approved, etc.; || *part. p.* одобренный.

Одолжа́ть, одолжи́ть, *v. a.* (*кого чьѣмъ*), to lend, loan; || *fig.* to oblige, indebt, do one the favour; || **-ся**, *v. r.* (*кому*), to be obliged; || *part. p.* одолженный.

Одолже́ніе, *s. n.* loan; obligation, obligation, favour, kindness, service; *я сочту за—*, I shall reckon it a favour; *сдѣлайте мнѣ такое—*, favour me with that, do me the kindness.

Одолѣ́вать, одолѣ́ть, *v. a.* to vanquish, conquer, overcome, master, surmount, worst, overpower, gain on, upon; to steal on; **-лѣть всю книгу**, to wade through a book; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be vanquished, be surmounted.

Одомѣ́ръ, *see* Пу́темѣръ.

Одрѣ, *s. m. sl.* bed, couch; || bier, hearse.

Одрахлѣ́ть, *see* Драхлѣ́ть.

Одува́нчикъ, *s. m. bot.* dandelion, pissabed, lion's-tooth.

Одува́ть, оду́ть, *v. a.* to blow off, blow away (*dust*).

Одѹ́мываться, одѹ́маться, *v. n.* to bethink one's self, think better of it, alter one's mind.

Одѹ́рачивать, одѹ́рачить, *v. a.* to make a fool of, ridicule, render ridiculous; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to make a fool of one's self; || *part. p.* одѹ́раченный.

Одурь, *s. f.* craziness, insanity, madness, mental derangement.

Одурѣлый, *adj.* crazy, insane, mad.

Одурѣние, *s. n.* see **Одурь**.

Одурѣть, see **Дурѣть**.

Одурѣть, *v. a.* to stupefy, stultify; || *part. p.* **одурѣнный**.

Одуряющий, *adj.* stupefying.

Одутловатость, see **Одутлость**.

Одутлость, *s. f.* puffiness, bloatedness.

Одутлый, *-тловатый*, *adj.* puffy, puffed up, bloated.

Одухотворѣние, *s. n.* spiritualization.

Одухотворять, **одухотворить**, *v. a.* to spiritualize; || *part. p.* **одухотворѣнный**.

Одушевление, *s. n.* animation, animating, inspiring, spiritedness.

Одушевлять, **одушевить**, *v. a.* to animate, inspire, fire, inform; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be animated; || *v. r.* to get animated; || *part. p.* **одушевлѣнный**.

Одышка, *s. f.* asthma, dyspnoea, shortness of breath; || broken - wind, chest - foundering (of a horse); pants (of a hawk); *имѣющий -ку*, short-winded, short-breathed.

Одѣваніе, *s. n.* clothing, dressing.

Одѣвать, **одѣть**, *v. a.* to clothe, dress, don, habit, attire; || *tech.* to cover, overcast; || *-вать камнями*, to stone; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to dress one's self, dress; to cover one's self; to trim one's self; || *-ся щегольски*, to dress smartly; || *-ся изысканно*, to be exquisitely dressed; || *я одѣлся*, I got myself dressed; || *part. p.* **одѣтый**.

Одѣлать, **одѣлить**, *v. a.* (*чѣмъ*), to give, distribute, bestow; || to wrong in a share; || *part. p.* **одѣлѣнный**.

Одѣло, *s. n.* blanket, bed-cover; *стеганое* —, counterpane, quilt; || *подоткнуть* —, to tuck up the bed.

Одѣяніе, *s. n.* clothes, clothing, dress, raiment, garment, attire, wearing apparel, garb, vest, vestment, habit.

Ожеревѣться, see **Жереветься**.

Ожерелье, *s. n.* necklace; || *-рельный*, *adj.*

Ожесточать, **ожесточить**, *v. a.* to harden, obdurate, make obdurate, exasperate, incense, sour, embitter, steel; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to harden one's self, harden one's heart, become obdurate; || *part. p.* **ожесточѣнный**.

Ожесточѣние, *s. n.* hardness, obduracy, obdurateness, obduration, exasperation.

Ожечь, see **Обжечь**.

Оживать, **ожить**, *v. n.* to revive, renew, come to life, live again, recover one's spirits; || to resuscitate, rise from the dead, rise again, come to life again; || *fig.* to cheer up.

Оживитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* deliverer, saviour, saviour; reviver, renewer, enlivener, quickener, animator.

Оживительный, *adj.* reviving; renewing, enlivening, vivifying; quickening.

Оживленіе, *s. n.* **Оживленность**, *s. f.* revival, revivification, resuscitation; animation, reanimation, quickening, enlivening.

Оживлять, **оживить**, *v. a.* to animate, give life to, quicken, reanimate, revive, vivify, enliven, inform; to sharpen, work up; || to resuscitate, revive, revivify, restore to life, raise from the dead, bring to life again; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to revive, resuscitate, quicken; || *v. p.* to be revived, be brought to life again, be enlivened; || *part. p.* **оживлѣнный**.

Оживотворѣние, see **Оживленіе**.

Оживотворять, **оживотворить**, see **Оживлять**.

Ожигать, see **Обжигать**.

Ожиданіе, *s. n.* expectation, expectance, expectancy, waiting; || *мѣста*, expectative; || *лихо-рабочное* —, a fever of expectation; || *быть въ -ніи*, to look after; to stand a tiptoe, on tiptoe.

Ожидать, *v. a.* to expect, wait, look for, stay for, tarry; to look after, look forward; || (*кого, что*), to wait for; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be expected, etc.; || *part. p.* **ожидаемый**.

Ожимать, **ожать**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **ожмѣ**), to press round; || *part. p.* **ожатый**.

Ожинать, **ожать**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **ожижѣ**), to reap round, gather in harvest; || *part. p.* **ожатый**.

Ожирѣть, see **Жирѣть**.

Ожить, see **Оживать**.

Ожогъ, see **Обжогъ**.

Озабоченіе, *s. n.* **Озабоченность**, *s. f.* care, anxiety, anxiousness, preoccupation, solicitude, trouble.

Озабачивать, **озабачить**, *v. a.* to occupy, busy, absorb the thoughts, engross the mind, preoccupy, trouble; || *это слишкомъ васъ -чиваетъ*, that engrosses your mind far too much; || *-ся*, *v. p.* (*чѣмъ*), to take care of, look after, attend to, tend, be mindful of, be preoccupied; || *part. p.* **озабаченный**.

Озаглавливать, **озаглавить**, *v. a.* to entitle; || *part. p.* **озаглавленный**.

Озадачивать, **озадачить**, *v. a.* to embarrass, perplex, puzzle; || *part. p.* **озадаченный**.

Озарѣние, *s. n.* illumination; || *fig.* enlightening, divine light.

Озарять, **озарить**, *v. a.* to illuminate, illumine, illume, lighten; || *fig.* to enlighten; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be illuminated, be enlightened; || *лица ихъ -рились улыбкой*, their countenances brightened into smiles; || *part. p.* **озарѣнный**.

Оздоровливать, **оздоровѣть**, *v. n.* to recover, come round again, be reestablished in health, be restored.

Оздоровливать, **оздоровлять**, *v. a.* to make or render healthy or salubrious.

Оздоровленіе, *s. n.* improving the sanitary condition, sanitation.

Оземь, *adv.* to the ground, down.

Озеро, *s. n.* lake; || **озѣрный**, *adj.*

Озимь, *s. f.* winter-corn.

Озимый, *adj.* — *злабъ*, winter-corn, winter-crop.

Озирать, *v. a.* to look round, survey; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to look about one.

Озлащать, **озлатить**, *v. a.* to gild; || *part. p.* **озлащенный**.

Озлѣть, see **Злѣть**.

Озлобленіе, *s. n.* anger, wrath, ire, despite, spite, vexation, exasperation, irritation.

Озлоблять, **озлобить**, *v. a.* to anger, incense, make angry, put into a passion, offend, exasperate, irritate; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to get angry, be exasperated, get into a rage, be put out, take offense, fall or fly into a passion, fly out; || *part. p.* **озлоблѣнный**.

Ознакомливать, **ознакомить**, *v. a.* to make acquainted, acquaint with; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to get acquainted, be acquainted, acquaint one's self with, grow familiar with, familiarize; || *-ся съ чѣмъ*, to give an insight of; || *part. p.* **ознакомлѣнный**.

Ознаменованіе, *s. n.* sign, token.

Ознаменовывать, **ознаменовать**, *v. a.* to signalize; to mark; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be signalized; || *part. p.* **ознаменованный**.

Означать, **означить**, *v. a.* to make, note; to betoken, denote, designate, signify, show; to stand for; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to show one's self, appear; || *part. p.* **означенный**.

Означёние, *s. n.* marking, noting; denotation, designation.

Озноба, *s. f.* chilblain.

Ознобление, *s. n.* nipping by the frost; chilblain.

Озноблять, ознобить, *v. a.* to chill, nip by the frost; || *part. p.* **ознобленный**.

Ознобъ, *s. m.* shiver, shivering, cold fit, chill, cold chill, chilliness; || goose-skin.

Озолотить, *v. a.* to gild; *fig.* to enrich.

Озонъ, *s. m. chem.* ozone.

Озорникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a saucy, insolent person, saucy-box, malapert, impudent creature, familiar; || —ическій, *adj.*

Озорничать, *v. n.* to be saucy, insolent, impudent.

Озорничество, *s. n.* mischief, sauciness, insolence, malapertness, impudence.

Озорной, *adj. pop.* insolent.

Озябать, озябнуть, *v. n.* to be chilled, feel cold, freeze, starve, be starved.

Ой, *interj.* oh! ah! || *pop.* ой-ли? is it possible?

Оказаніе, *s. n.* showing, expressing.

Оказія, *s. f.* occasion, opportunity; adventure, accident, event; *какая*—! here's a pretty go!

Оказывать, оказъть, *v. a.* to show, prove, express, exercise, exert; — *услугу*, to render a service; to serve a turn; — *помощь*, to help, succour, lend a helping hand; — *почтёние*, *вниманіе*, to render homage, pay attention; — *плохую услугу*, to do a bad office; — *сопротивленіе*, to make a stand, to stem; — *неуваженіе кому*, to put a slight upon; || —ся, *v. r.* to show one's self, appear, prove, be ascertained, be acknowledged; || *v. imp.* to prove; *окажется не то*, it shall prove otherwise; || *part. p.* **оказанный**.

Окаймить, *see* Каймить.

Окалина, *s. f.* scoria, recrement, dross, slag, slake of copper, hammer-slag, puddler's offal, iron scale, scum, sprue, scobs.

Окалывать, *see* Обкалывать.

Окалчить, *see* Калчить.

Окаменѣлость, *s. f.* petrification, petrification, fossil.

Окаменѣлый, *adj.* petrified, stony; — *лѣе растение*, phytolite; — *лѣе* или *ископаемое дерево*, dendrolite, wood-stone; — *лѣя морская звезда*, star-stone.

Окаменѣніе, *s. n.* petrification, petrification, petrifying, fossilization, lapidescence; || *fig.* hardening, hardness.

Окаменѣть, *see* Каменѣть.

Окаменѣть, окаменѣть, *v. a.* to petrify, lapidify; || *fig.* to harden, make insensible; || —ся, *v. n.* to petrify, turn to stone, be petrified; || *part. p.* **окаменѣнный**.

Оканчивать, оканчить, *v. a.* to close, finish, terminate, end, put an end to, pass over, shut up, work out, get through; *партія оканчена*, the game is up; *оканчить всякаго рода занятія*, *дѣла*, to break up; || —ся, *v. n.* to end, terminate, come to an end, be out, work off, fall off, expire; || *part. p.* **оканченный**.

Оканчивать, окоптить, *v. a.* to smoke, besmoke; to smoke-dry.

Оканывать, окопать, *v. a.* to dig round; — *деревья*, to open the trees at the root; || —ся, *v. r.* to intrench one's self; || *part. p.* **окопанный**.

Окармливаніе, *s. n.* poisoning (*with food*).

Окармливать, окармить, *v. a.* to stuff, cram (*with food*); || to poison (*with food*); || *part. p.* **окармленный**.

Окатить, *see* Окачивать.

Окатывать, окатать, *v. a.* to round, make round; || *part. p.* **окатанный**.

Окачивать, окатить, *v. a.* to pour over, drench, water, swill, pump one (*with water*); || —ся, *v. r.* to pour over one's self; || *part. p.* **окаченный**.

Окашивать, окосить, *v. a.* to mow round; || —ся, *v. p.* to be mown round; || *part. p.* **окосенный**.

Окайный, *adj.* damned, cursed; || *s. m.* impious, ungodly person.

Окайство, *s. n.* impiety, impiousness, ungodliness, godlessness.

Океанскій, *adj.* oceanic.

Океанъ, *s. m.* ocean.

Окидывать, окидъть, окинуть, *v. a.* to cast round, surround, encompass, encircle; — *кутъ взглядомъ*, to take in a single glance, cast an eye on; || *part. p.* **окиданный, окинутый**.

Окисаніе, *s. n.* souring; oxidation.

Окисать, окиснуть, *v. n.* to sour, turn sour; || *chem.* to oxidate, oxidize.

Окисленіе, *s. n. chem.* oxidation, oxygenation, acidification.

Окисленный, *adj. and part. p. chem.* oxidated, oxidized.

Окислость, *s. f.* sourness, acidity.

Окислый, *adj.* sour, soured, acid.

Окислять, окислить, *v. a. chem.* to oxidate, oxidize, oxygenate, oxygenize, sour; to acidify.

Окиснуть, *see* Окисать.

Окись, *s. f. chem.* oxyd, oxide.

Оккупация, *s. f. mil.* occupation; || — *цѣнный*, *adj.* —ная армія, an army of occupation.

Обладистый, *adj.* —тая борода, a large and bushy beard.

Обладной, *adj.* —ная книга, tax-book, rate-book; —ная подать, rate, tax, contribution; —ное жалованье, emolument, salary.

Обладъ, *s. m.* trimming (*of an image*); || —лица, feature, face, contour of the face; || assessment, tax; || salary.

Облеветывать, облеветать, *v. a.* to calumniate, slander, traduce, detract, defame; || *part. p.* **облеветанный**.

Облѣвывать, облѣвать, *v. a.* to peck or pick round; || *part. p.* **облѣванный**.

Облепывать, оклеить, *v. a.* to glue round, paste over; || —ся, *v. p.* to be glued round, be pasted over; || *part. p.* **облепленный**.

Облейка, *s. f.* gluing round, pasting over; || thing glued round.

Облейщикъ, *s. m.* gluer, paster.

Облетневать, *v. a. naut.* to serve (*a rope*).

Облиивать, обливать, обликать, обликнуть, *v. a.* to call by the name, call; to hail (*a ship*); || to ask in church; || —ся, *v. rec.* to call each other; || *part. p.* **облииванный, обликнутый**.

Облиять, *s. m.* call, calling to; hail; || asking in church.

Окно, *s. n.* window, casement; *слуховое*—, dormer, dormer-window, luthern, garret-window; *круглое*—, bull's-eye; *выдвижное, волоковое, подъемное*—, slide-window, sash-window; *красное*—, principal window, grand window (*in cottages*).

Око, *s. n. (pl. дѣи, очеса)*, eye (*pl. eyes*); —за—, зубъ за зубъ, eye for eye, tooth for tooth; to return flash for flash.

Оковать, *see* Оковывать.

Оковка, *s. f.* binding with iron; iron-work; —изъ брони, изъ плитъ, plate-armour.

Оковы, *s. f. pl.* chains, fetters, irons; *заключать въ —вы*, to lay by the heels; || *fig.* slavery, chains; *надѣтъ —вы на кого*, to cast one into bonds.

Оковывать, оковать, *v. a.* to bind with iron,

mount with iron, tip with iron; —*колеса шинами*, to case, shoe wheels; || to iron, chain, enchain, put in chains, irons or fetters; —*ся*, *v. p.* to be bound with iron; || to be chained, be put in fetters; || *part. p.* **ОКОВАННЫЙ**.

ОКОЛАЧИВАТЬ, **ОКОЛОТИТЬ**, *v. a.* to knock or beat down; || to beat round; —*ся*, *v. p.* to be knocked; || *part. p.* **ОКОЛОЧЕННЫЙ**.

ОКОЛДОВАНИЕ, *s. n.* bewitchment, bewitchery, enchantment, charming.

ОКОЛДОВЫВАТЬ, **ОКОЛДОВАТЬ**, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm, enchant; || *part. p.* **ОКОЛДОВАННЫЙ**.

ОКОЛЕСИТЬ, *v. a.* to travel over.

ОКОЛЁСНАЯ, **ОКОЛЁСНИЦА**, *s. f.* fiddle-faddle, twaddle, trifle, nonsense, nonsensicalness, stuff, rigmarole, absurdity; *несмысл* —*ную*, to fiddle-faddle, talk at random, tell idle stories.

ОКОЛИЦА, *s. f.* environs, vicinity; || roundabout way, circuitous road; || *fig. говорить* —*цею*, to beat about the bush; || close, paddock (for cattle).

ОКОЛИЧНОСТЬ, *s. f.* circuit, environs; || circuitry, roundabout way, circumlocution; *говорить без* —*стей*, to speak plainly.

ОКОЛИЧНЫЙ, *adj.* circumlocutory; || accessory; || —*но*, *adv.* —*rily*.

ОКОЛО, *prep.* round, round about, around, about, hereabout, hereabouts, thereabout, thereabouts; || almost, near, nearly, towards.

ОКОЛОПОДЪЕ, *s. n.* **ОКОЛОПОДНИКЪ**, *s. m.* bot. pericarp, seed-vessel, loment.

ОКОЛОСЕРДЪЕ, *s. n.* anat. pericardium.

ОКОЛОСЪЕМНИКЪ, *s. m.* bot. yolk, perisperm.

ОКОЛОТИТЬ, *see* **ОКОЛАЧИВАТЬ**.

ОКОЛОТЪЕ, *s. m.* neighbourhood, vicinity, environs.

ОКОЛОТОЧНЫЙ, *adj.* neighbouring; || —*надзира- тель* —, a petty constable in a parish.

ОКОЛОТЬ, *see* **ОБАЛЫВАТЬ**.

ОКОЛОУШНЫЙ, *adj.* —*ная железа*, anat. parotid, parotis.

ОКОЛЫШЪ, *s. m.* dim. —*лышекъ*, band (of a cap).

ОКОЛЬНИЧІЙ, *s. m.* obs. okolnitchy (a courtier of the second class, attached to the person of the ancient Tsars).

ОКОЛЬНОСТЬ, *s. f.* environs, vicinity, neighbourhood.

ОКОЛЬНЫЙ, *adj.* of environs, neighbouring, circumjacent, adjacent; || indirect, circuitous, roundabout; —*ную*, roundabout way; —*ная дорога*, by-road, by-way.

ОКОЛЫВАТЬ, **ОКОЛѢТЬ**, *v. n.* to die, perish (of animals).

ОКОЛЫЙ, *adj.* dead, perished (of animals).

ОКОНЕЧНОСТЬ, *s. f.* end, extremity, tip, terminal.

ОКОННИЦА, *s. f.* window-frame, window-sash; || —*ничный*, *adj.*

ОКОННЫЙ, *adj.* window, of window; —*ное стекло*, window-glass, square of glass, pane of glass.

ОКОНОПЯЧИВАТЬ, **ОКОНОПАТИТЬ**, *v. a.* to calk, calk round, stop up the chinks; || *part. p.* **ОКОНОПАЧЕННЫЙ**.

ОКОПТИТЬ, *v. a.* to contuse, bruise.

ОКОНЦЕ, *dim.* *see* **Окно**.

ОКОНЧАНИЕ, *s. n.* ending, completion, finishing, expiration, termination, end, close, conclusion; || *gram.* termination, end, ending.

ОКОНЧАТЕЛЬНЫЙ, *adj.* ending, final, finishing, definitive, last, conclusive, closing, terminative; || *gram.* terminational; || —*но*, *adv.* —*ly*; *law*, without further appeal.

ОКОНЧИТЬ, *see* **Оканчивать**.

ОКОПАТЬ, *see* **Окапывать**.

ОКОПИТЬ, *see* **Окапчивать**.

ОКОПТЫЙ, *adj.* quite besmoked.

ОКОПѢТЬ, *v. n.* to be besmoked.

ОКОПЪ, *s. m.* intrenchment, trench, retrenchment; || —*ный*, *adj.*

ОКОРАЧИВАТЬ, **ОКОРОТИТЬ**, *v. a.* to shorten, make shorter, scrimp, curtail, crop, cut short.

ОКОРМИТЬ, *see* **Окармливать**.

ОКОРНАТЬ, *see* **Корнать**.

ОКОРОЕЪ, *s. m.* ham, gammon; || **ОКОРОКОВЫЙ**, *adj.*

ОКОРОСТЫЛЫЙ, *adj.* mangy, scabbed, scabby.

ОКОРОСТѢТЬ, *v. n.* to have the mange, be mangy, scabby.

ОКОРОТИТЬ, *see* **Окорачивать**.

ОКОСИТЬ, *see* **Окашивать**.

ОКОСМАТЬ, *v. n.* to grow shaggy or hairy.

ОКОСИВАТЬ, **ОКОСИТЬ**, *s. n.* to grow stiff, benumbed.

ОКОСТЕНѢВАТЬ, **ОКОСТЕНѢТЬ**, *v. n.* to grow hard; to ossify; || to grow stiff, get benumbed.

ОКОСТЕНѢЛОСТЬ, *s. f.* hardness, ossification; numbness, stiffness.

ОКОСТЕНѢШЫЙ, *adj.* ossified, hard, hardened; || stiff, benumbed.

ОКОСТЕНѢНІЕ, *s. n.* hardening; ossification; benumbing.

ОКОСТЕНѢТЬ, *see* **Окостенѣвать**.

ОКОТИТЬСЯ, *v. n.* to kitten.

ОКОЧЕНѢЛОСТЬ, *s. f.* numbness, stiffness.

ОКОЧЕНѢШЫЙ, *adj.* benumbed, stiff.

ОКОЧЕНѢТЬ, *see* **Коченѣть**.

ОКОШЕЧНЫЙ, *see* **Оконный**.

ОКОШКО, *dim.* **окошечко**, *see* **Окно**.

ОКРАДЫВАТЬ, *see* **Обкрадывать**.

ОКРАИВАТЬ, **ОКРОИТЬ**, *v. a.* to cut, cut out; || *part. p.* **ОКРОБЕННЫЙ**.

ОКРАИНА, *s. f.* frontier country, borderland; || border, skirt, verge, outskirt.

ОКРАИВАТЬ, **ОКРАПАТЬ**, *v. a.* to besprinkle, marble, spot.

ОКРАСИТЬ, *see* **Окрашивать**.

ОКРАСКА, *s. f.* **Окрашивание**, *s. n.* dyeing, painting, tinging, staining.

ОКРАШИВАТЬ, **ОКРАСИТЬ**, *v. a.* to dye or paint over, tinge, stain; || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to receive a tincture of; to be dyed, be painted; || *part. p.* **ОКРАШЕННЫЙ**.

ОКРЕСТИТЬ, *v. a.* to christen, baptize; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be christened, be baptized; || *part. p.* **ОКРЕЩЕННЫЙ**.

ОКРЕСТНОСТЬ, *s. f.* environs, neighbourhood, vicinity; skirt; *въ* —*ТЯХЪ города*, in the outskirt of the town.

ОКРЕСТНЫЙ, *adj.* adjacent, neighbouring, circumjacent, suburban.

ОКРЕСТЬ, *prep.* around, round about.

ОКРИВѢЛЫЙ, *adj.* blind of one eye, one-eyed.

ОКРИВѢТЬ, *see* **Кривѣть**.

ОКРИКИВАТЬ, **ОКРИКНУТЬ**, *v. a.* to call to, halloo.

ОКРИКЪ, *s. m.* call, halloo.

ОКРИЛѢТЬ, **ОКРИЛИТЬ**, *v. a.* to wing; || to enliven, encourage; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to get wings; || *v. p.* to be enlivened; || *part. p.* **ОКРИЛЕННЫЙ**.

ОКРИСТАЛЛИЗОВАТЬ, **ОКРИСТАЛЛИЗОВАТЬ**, *v. a.* to crystallize; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to crystallize; || *part. p.* **ОКРИСТАЛЛИЗОВАННЫЙ**.

ОКРОВАВЛЕНИЕ, *s. n.* imbruing in blood, staining with blood.

ОКРОВАВЛЯТЬ, **ОКРОВАЧИТЬ**, **ОКРОВАЧИВАТЬ**, *v. a.* to imbrue in blood, stain with blood, sanguine; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to be stained with blood; || *part. p.* **ОКРОВАЧЕННЫЙ**.

ОКРОПЛЕНИЕ, *s. n.* aspersion, besprinkling, sprinkling.

Окроплять, окропять, *v. a.* to asperse, besprinkle, sprinkle; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be aspersed, be besprinkled; || *v. r.* to sprinkle one's self; || *part. p.* **окропленный**.

Окрошка, *s. f.* okroshka (*cold dish of kvass and hash*).

Округление, *s. n.* rounding, making round.

Округленность, Округлость, *s. f.* roundness, rotundity, orbicularness.

Округлить, *see* Округлять.

Округлый, adj. round, roundish, rotund, orbicular, orbiculate.

Округлять, округлить, *v. a.* to round, make round; || **-лить периодъ**, to turn a period well; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to round, grow round; || *part. p.* **округленный**.

Округъ, s. m. district, circuit, arrondissement.

Окружать, окружить, *v. a.* to encircle, surround, enclose, encompass, environ, entwine, hem in; to gird, girdle, envelop, wrap, wrap up; to stand about; *большая толпа - жала его*, a great many people stood about him; || *mil.* to invest; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be encircled, etc.; || *part. p.* **окруженный**; **-нный моремъ**, sea-girt; **-нный скалами**, rock-bound; **-нный льдомъ**, ice-bound.

Окружность, *s. f.* circle, circuit, circumference; || *environs*; || *геом.* periphery; || **-ности**, roundabout.

Окружный, Окружной, adj. of a district; || neighbouring, circuitous, circumferential; || **-ное письмо**, a circular, circular letter.

Окрутить, *see* Крутить.

Окрыситься, *v. r. pop.* (*на кого*), to be angry, fly at.

Окрылость, *s. f.* hardness.

Окрылый, adj. hardened, hard.

Окрылять, окрылить, *v. a.* to harden, make firm; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to harden, grow hard; || *part. p.* **окрыленный**.

Окрынуть, *see* Крѣпнуть.

Оксидированный, adj. oxidized, oxidated.

Октава, *s. f. mus.* octave.

Октантъ, s. m. astr. octant (*an instrument*).

Октаэдръ, see Осьмуграникъ.

Октоихъ, s. m. octoichos (*a church-book*).

Октябрь, s. m. October; || **октябрский, adj.**

Окулировать, v. a. to ineye, bud, graft, inoculate; || *part. p.* **окулированный**.

Окулировка, s. f. ineying, budding, grafting, inoculation.

Окулистъ, s. m. oculist.

Окультизмъ, s. m. occultism.

Окультистъ, s. m. occultist.

Окуляръ, s. m. eye-piece, eye-glass (*of an optic instr.*).

Окунять, окунывать, окунуть, v. a. to dip, duck, immerse, plunge, soak; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to dip, duck, plunge one's self; || *part. p.* **окунутый**.

Окунь, s. m. ichth. perch, acerina, ruffe, bass.

Окупать, окупить, v. a. to ransom, redeem; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to recover one's purchase-money; to redeem one's self; || *part. p.* **окупленный**.

Окупъ, s. m. ransom.

Окургузить, v. a. pop. to dock, curtail; || to shorten.

Окуривание, s. n. fumigation.

Окуривать, окурить, v. a. to perfume, fumigate, disinfect, smoke; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to perfume one's self; || *v. p.* to be perfumed, etc.; || *part. p.* **окуренный**.

Окурокъ, s. m. cigar-end.

Окусокъ, s. m. bitten piece.

Окутывать, окутывать, v. a. to muffle, muffle up, wrap up; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to wrap one's self up; || *v. p.*

to be wrapped up; || *part. p.* **окутанный**.

Оладья, s. f. custard, fritter.

Олеандръ, s. m. bot. oleander, rosebay.

Оледенелый, adj. iced, frozen; || benumbed.

Оледенение, s. n. congelation, congealment; || numbness, benumbedness.

Оледенѣть, see Леденѣть.

Оледенить, оледенить, v. a. to freeze, congeal, ice; || *part. p.* **оледененный**.

Оленина, s. f. venison; || buck-skin.

Олень, s. m. deer, hart, stag, buck, halfer; *сѣверный*—, reindeer; *горный*—, rock-doe; *американский*—, moose;—*безрогий*, pollard; *летучий*—, —*рогачъ*, stag-beetle, horn-beetle, bull-fly (*an insect*); || **-ий, adj.** **-ний жиръ**, snet; **-ний рогъ**, hart's-horn; *bot.* **-ний языкъ**, hart's-tongue, scolopendra.

Олешникъ, Олешнякъ, s. m. young grove of alders, alysson.

Олива, s. f. olive-tree; olive; *дикая*—, oleaster; || **-вный, adj.**

Оливенитъ, s. m. min. olivenite.

Оливинъ, s. m. min. olivine.

Оливка, s. f. bot. olive.

Оливковый, adj. of olive, olivaceous, olivaster, olive-coloured; **-вое масло**, sweet-oil; || *bot.* **-вое дерево**, olive.

Олигархическій, adj. oligarchical.

Олигархія, s. f. oligarchy.

Олигархъ, s. m. oligarch.

Олимпиада, s. f. olympiad (*period of 4 years of ancient Greeks*).

Олифа, see Алифа.

Олифить, see Алифить.

Олицетворение, s. n. personification, impersonation, impersonification, embodiment.

Олицетворять, олицетворить, v. a. to personify, impersonate, embody; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be personified, be embodied; || *part. p.* **олицетворенный**.

Олово, s. n. pewter, tin.

Оловячичникъ, s. m. pewterer, tinman, tinner.

Оловянный, adj. pewtery, tinny, stannic, stannous.

Олухъ, s. m. boor, clown, lout, dolt, thick-head, half-wit, hobnail, malt-horse, moon-calf; || *fig.* snipe, stock;—*царя небеснаго*, he is nothing but a fool, he is a most egregious fool.

Ольха, s. f. bot. alder-tree, alder.

Ольховникъ, s. m. alder-plot, alder-grove, alysson.

Ольховый, adj. aldern.

Олышанка, s. f. orn. hedge-sparrow.

Олышнякъ, see Олешнякъ.

Оляповатый, see Аляповатый.

Омаръ, s. m. lobster, sea-crawfish.

Омачивать, see Обмачивать.

Омеблировать, v. a. to furnish.

Омега, s. f. omega, the last letter of the greek alphabet; || the end; *альфа и*—, the alpha and the omega, the beginning and the end.

Омегъ, s. m. bot. hemlock, hebenon, broad-seed.

Омела, s. f. bot. mistletoe, mistletoe.

Омерзительность, s. f. abomination, disgust, loathsomeness, repugnance, repugnancy.

Омерзительный, adj. disgusting, loathing, loathsome, repugnant, abominable; || **-но, adv.**—ly,—bly.

Омерзѣлый, adj. grown loathsome, disgusting.

Омерзѣние, s. n. disgust, loathing, repugnance, abomination, dislike, distaste.

Омерзѣть, v. n. to cause aversion.

Омертвѣлость, s. f. Омертвѣние, *s. n.* death-

like paleness; numbness, benumbedness, stiffness, sphacelation, sphacelus.

Омертвѣлый, *adj.* as pale as death; wan; benumbed, stiff.

Омертвѣть, *see* Мертвѣть.

Омнѣбуетъ, *s. m.* omnibus; || -бучный, *adj.*

Омовеніе, *s. n.* washing, ablution.

Омонимъ, *s. m.* homonym.

Омонимный, *adj.* homonymous.

Омофѳоръ, *s. m.* omophorium; || -фѳорный, *adj.*

Омочать, омочить, *see* Обмачивать.

Омрачать, омрачить, *v. a.* to obscure, darken, dim, blind, cloud; — *радость*, to damp the joy; || -ся, *v. p.* to be darkened, etc.; || *part. p.* омрачѣнный.

Омрачѣние, *s. n.* darkening, dimness, blindness, dazzlement.

Омрачительный, *adj.* obscuring, darkening, dimming, blinding, clouding.

Омуль, *s. m.* *ichth.* sort of salmon; || омулёвый, *adj.*

Омутъ, *s. m.* pool; *fig.* slough; *попастъ въ—*, to fall into a gulf of misery; *prov. въ тихомъ—тѣ черти водятся*, smooth water runs deep.

Омъ, *s. m.* *phys.* ohm.

Омывать, омыть, *see* Обмывать.

Она, *pron. (pl. онѣ)*, she.

Онагръ, *s. m. zool.* onager, wild ass; || -грій, *adj.*

Онанизмъ, *s. m.* onanism.

Онѣръ, *s. m.* honour (at cards).

Онѣ, *pron. pl.* they; — *сами*, they themselves; — *пришли въ ужасный онѣ*, they worked themselves into a tremendous passion.

Онѣксъ, *s. m. min.* onyx, jasp-onyx; || -ко-вый, *adj.*

Онѣ, *pron. it.*

Онтологія, *s. f.* ontology.

Онуча, *s. f. pop.* legging, leg-wrapper.

Онъ, *pron. (f. онѣ, n. онѣ, pl. онѣ, онѣ)*, he.

Онъ, *s. m.* slavonic name of the letter О.

Онѣй, *pron.* this, that.

Онѣ, *pron. pl.* they.

Онѣмѣлость, *s. f.* numbness, numbedness, benumbedness.

Онѣмѣлый, *adj.* grown dumb; numb, benumbed.

Онѣмѣніе, *s. n.* dumbness, aphony; || numb-ness, numbness, benumbedness; || palsy, paralysis.

Онѣмѣть, *see* Нѣмѣть.

Оолитъ, *s. m. min.* oolite, roe-stone.

Опадѣть, опадѣть, *v. n.* to fall off (of leaves); to fall away, diminish.

Опадѣніе, -дѣніе, *s. n.* falling off (of leaves).

Опаздываніе, *s. n.* delay, retardation.

Опаздывать, опоздѣть, *v. n.* to come too late, be late, be too slow, go slow.

Опаивать, опойть, *v. a.* to poison (with a beverage); || to spoil by watering unseasonably; || *part. p.* опойенный.

Опаивать, опаять, *v. a.* to solder all over; || *part. p.* опаянный.

Опала, *s. f.* ban of the Empire, disgrace.

Опаль, *s. m. min.* opal (a precious stone); || -ловый, *adj.*

Опалывать, ополѣть, *v. a.* to weed round, hoe round; || *part. p.* ополѣтый.

Опалый, *adj.* fallen off (of leaves).

Опальный, *adj.* disgraced.

Опалѣть, опалѣть, *v. a.* to singe, burn, sun-burn; to swéal (a swine); || -ся, *v. r.* to burn one's self; || *v. p.* to be burnt; || to be scorched (by the sun); || *part. p.* опалѣнный.

Опамятываться, опамятоваться, *v. n.* to

come to one's self.

Опара, *s. f.* leavened dough; || -рный, *adj.*

Опаривать, опарить, *v. a.* to lessen the vapour by bathing; || *part. p.* опаренный.

Опаршивѣлый, *adj.* scabbed, scabby, mangy.

Опаршивѣть, *see* Паршивѣть.

Опарывать, опоротъ, *v. a.* to rip round; || *part. p.* опоротый.

Опасаться, *v. n.* (чего), to guard against, take heed; || to fear, apprehend, doubt; я -сяюсь за васъ, I fear for you; сильно -яются, great fears are entertained.

Опасѣніе, *s. n.* fear, apprehending, apprehension; || caution; || *подъ -ніемъ наказанія*, upon pain of; *подъ -ніемъ*, at the peril.

Опаска, *s. f. coll.* безъ -ки, without fear.

Опасливость, *s. f.* cautiousness, wariness, guardedness, circumspection.

Опасливый, *adj.* cautious, wary, circumspect.

Опасность, *s. f.* danger, peril; *находиться въ—сти*, to run the risk of; *подвергаться—сти*, to come into danger; — *плаванія*, sea-risk; мы въ—сти, we are secure from danger; онъ въ—сти, he is safe.

Опасный, *adj.* dangerous, perilous; || -ная грамота, safe-conduct; || -но, *adv.*—ly.

Опасть, *see* Опадать.

Опахало, *s. n.* fan; || -хальный, *adj.*

Опахивать, опыхать, *v. a.* to plough round; || *part. p.* опыханный.

Опахивать, опыхнуть, *v. a.* to fan, make wind; || to brush, dust, wipe off the dust; || -ся, *v. r.* to fan one's self, take wind; || to brush one's self; || to wrap one's self up, muffle one's self up; || *part. p.* опыхнутый.

Опашень, *s. m. obs.* summer cloak.

Опашной, *adj.* worn without putting the arms into the sleeves.

Опаять, *see* Опаивать.

Опека, *s. f.* guardianship, tutorage, tutelage, ward, wardship; *дворянская—*, court of wards of the nobility; || *находящийся подъ—кою*, pupil, ward.

Опекунскій, *adj.* tutelar, tutelary.

Опекунство, *s. n.* tutelage; tutorage, tutorship, guardianship, ward, wardship.

Опекунствовать, *v. n.* (*надъ чѣмъ, надъ кѣмъ*), to be guardian or warden.

Опекунъ, *s. m.* guardian, tutor, ward, warden;

|| -кунша, *s. f.* tutoress, tutrix.

Опѣнокъ, *s. m.* golden-brown mushroom.

Опелѣять, опелѣдить, *v. a.* to incinerate, reduce to ashes; || *part. p.* опелѣщенный.

Опера, *s. f.* opera; || оперный, *adj.* operatic, operatical; — *рный день*, — *рное представление*, opera-night; — *рный театр*, opera-house.

Оперативный, *adj.* operative, relating to surgical operations.

Операторъ, *s. m.* operator.

Операция, *s. f.* operation; *сдѣлать—цію*, to operate, perform a surgical operation; || операціонный, *adj.*

Оперѣживать, опередѣть, *v. a.* to get before, outgo, leave behind, outrun, outstrip, outride, outstride, be in advance, top; || *naut.* — *дѣть судно*, to get the wind of one; || *part. p.* оперѣженный.

Оперѣнный, *adj.* feathered, plumed; съ — *ными ногами*, rough-footed (of a bird).

Оперѣтка, *s. f.* operetta; || — *точный, adj.*

Оперировать, *v. a.* to operate; || *part. p.* оперированный.

Оперментъ, *s. m. min.* orpiment, king's-yellow, andarac.

Оперъ-дѣкъ, *s. m. naut.* upper-deck.

Оперяться, опериться, *v. n.* to plume, be feathered, get feathers (*of birds*); || *fig.* to feather one's nest.

Опечаливать, опечалить, *v. a.* to afflict, grieve, sadden, vex, chagrin, pain; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to afflict one's self, distress one's self; to be grieved, be distressed; || *part. p.* **опечаленный**.

Опечатка, *s. f.* error of the press, erratum, slip of the press.

Опечатывать, печатать, *v. a.* to seal, seal up, apply the seal; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sealed; || *v. n.* to misprint; || *part. p.* **опечатанный**.

Опивать, опить, *v. a.* to drink at the expense of another; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to kill one's self with drink; || *part. p.* **опитый**.

Опивки, *s. f. pl.* remainder of a liquor, slop.

Опиливать, опилить, *v. a.* to saw or file round; || *part. p.* **опиленный**.

Опилок, *s. m.* piece sawed or filed; || **-лен**, *pl.* saw-dust, filings, file-dust, limature; — *отъ точения*, turnings.

Опираться, *v. r.* to lean, lean upon, rest, recline; to rest with one's feet or arms against.

Описание, *s. n.* description, specification; *это было всяко* — **ния**, it beggars all description; || — *примѣтъ*, signalment; || inventory (*of goods*); || *анат.* — *внутренностей*, splanchnography.

Описатель, s. m. — **ница**, *s. f.* describer.

Описательный, *adj.* descriptive.

Описать, *see* Описывать.

Описка, *s. f.* mistake in writing, slip of the pen.

Описной, *adj.* inventoried, confiscated.

Описывать, описать, *v. a.* to describe; *не быть въ состоянн* — **ать**, to baffle all description; || *law*, to inventory; || to confiscate, seize upon; || *math.* to describe; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be described; || to be confiscated; || *v. n.* to make a mistake in writing; || *part. p.* **описанный**.

Опись, *s. f.* list; inventory (*of goods*); || *law*, confiscation; schedule; || *com.* — *товаровъ*, bill of lading.

Опить, *see* Опивать.

Опиумъ, Опій, *s. m.* opium.

Оплакивать, оплакать, *v. a.* to weep, bewail, deplore, lament, mourn, sigh over; — *(что)*, to sorrow for; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be wept, be deplored; || *part. p.* **оплаканый**.

Оплата, *s. f.* pay, payment.

Оплатный, *adj.* easy to be paid, payable.

Оплачивать, оплатить, *v. a.* to pay, pay off; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to pay off one's debts; to be compensated, be indemnified; || *part. p.* **оплаченный**; *com.* liberated, discharged.

Оплёвывать, оплевать, *v. a.* to spit upon; || *fig.* to despise; || *part. p.* **оплёванный**.

Оплетать, оплести, *v. a.* to plait round, entwine, entwine, wreath; || *fig.* to cheat, defraud, trick; || *pop.* to eat up; || *part. p.* **оплетённый**.

Оплеуха, — ушина, *s. f.* cuff, box on the ear.

Оплечникъ, s. m. **Оплечье**, *s. n.* shoulder-piece (*of a vestment*).

Оплодотворение, *s. n.* fecundation, fertilization, impregnation; || *bot.* fructification.

Оплодотворительный, *adj.* fecundating, impregnating, fertilizing.

Оплодотворять, оплодотворить, *v. a.* to fecundate, fertilize, impregnate; || *part. p.* **оплодотворённый**.

Оплотъ, s. m. *sl.* hedge, inclosure; || *fig.* dam, wall, defence, fence, bulwark, rampart.

Оплошлый, *adj.* grown negligent.

Оплошать, *see* Пломать.

Оплóшность, *s. f.* negligence, neglect, inadvertence, inadvertency; *no* — **ности**, by oversight.

Оплóшный, *adj.* negligent, neglectful, inadvertent; || **-но**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Оплывать, оплыть, *v. a.* to sail round, circumnavigate, double; || *v. n.* to gutter, welter down; to sweat, run.

Оплывчивый, *adj.* guttering; sweating, running.

Оплёсневёлый, *adj.* mouldy, musty.

Оплёсневѣть, *see* Плёсневѣть.

Оплѣшивёлый, *adj.* grown bald.

Оплѣшивѣть, *see* Плѣшивѣть.

Оповѣщать, *v. a.* to announce, inform; || *part. p.* **оповѣщённый**.

Опоганение, *s. n.* defilement, profanation, pollution, desecration.

Опоганивать, опоганить, *v. a.* to defile, profane, pollute, desecrate; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to become unclean; || *v. p.* to be defiled; || *part. p.* **опоганённый**.

Оподельдокъ, s. m. *apoth.* opodeldoc.

Опоёкъ, s. m. calf-leather, calf-skin; || **опой-ковый**, *adj.*

Опоёние, *s. n.* poisoning (*with a liquor*).

Опозда́лый, *adj.* come too late, belated.

Опозда́ние, *s. n.* delay, retardation.

Опозда́ть, *see* Опаздывать.

Опознавать, опознать, *v. a.* to recognize, know; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be recognized, be known; || *v. n.* to mistake, be mistaken; || *part. p.* **опознанный**.

Опозоривать, опозорить, *v. a.* to dishonour, discredit, disgrace, defame, shame; *fig.* — *(кого)*, to cast a brand upon one; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to dishonour one's self, defame one's self; || *v. p.* to be dishonoured; || *part. p.* **опозоренный**.

Опоить, *see* Опаивать.

Опо́ка, s. f. marl; || mould, form, frame.

Ополаскивать, ополоскать, ополосну́ть, *v. a.* to wash, rinse, lave; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to wash one's self; || *v. p.* to be rinsed; || *part. p.* **ополосканный**.

Ополóть, *see* Опалять.

Ополча́ть, ополчи́ть, *v. a.* to arm, equip; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to arm, take up arms; || *v. p.* to be armed; || *part. p.* **ополчённый**.

Ополченецъ, s. m. militia-man.

Ополчение, *s. n.* arming, armament; || army, militia.

Опомниваться, опомниться, *v. n.* to recover, come to one's self again; || to bethink one's self, alter one's mind; *застави́ть* — **ниться**, to bring one to his senses or to himself.

Опононаксъ, s. m. *pharm.* oporonaх.

Опо́ра, s. f. support, stay, prop; leaning-stock, leaning-place, staddle or stadle; || *fig.* staff; || **опо́рный**, *adj.*

Опора́живать, опора́жнить, *v. a.* to empty, vacate, evacuate; || to drink out, toss off (*at a draught*); to suck out, suck up; || *fig.* to soak (*a pocket*); || **-ся**, *v. p. n.* to be emptied, become empty; || *part. p.* **опорожнённый**.

Опороситься, *see* Пороситься.

Опорóть, *see* Опарывать.

Опорóчивать, опорóчить, *v. a.* to blame, censure, dispraise, criticize; || to dishonour, revile, vilify; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be blamed, be reviled; || *v. r.* to dishonour one's self; || *part. p.* **опорóченный**.

Опо́ръ, s. m. *во весь* —, at full speed, tantivy; *скакать во весь* —, to go full speed.

Опо́сумъ, s. m. *zool.* didelphis, opossum.

Опосты́лый, Опосты́лѣлый, *adj.* grown in-different, disagreeable.

Опостылять, *v. n.* to grow disgusting, disagreeable.

Опохмеляться, опохмелиться, *v. r.* to cure or recover from a fit of intoxication.

Опочивальня, *s. f.* bed-chamber, sleeping-room.

Опочивать, опочить, *v. n.* to repose, rest, sleep.

Опошлять, опошлить, *v. a.* to make common, vulgarize; to debase; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to become vulgar; || *part. p.* **опошленный**.

Опояска, *s. f. dim.* **-сочка**, girdle, belt, sash. **Опоясывать, опоясать**, *v. a.* to gird, girdle, girt, belt, sash, engird; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to gird one's self, put on, gird on; || *part. p.* **опоясанный**.

Оппозиция, *s. f.* opposition; opposition party; || **-зиционный**, *adj.*

Оппонент, *s. m.* opponent.

Оппонировать, *v. a.* to oppose.

Оппортунизм, *s. m.* opportunism.

Оправа, *s. f.* setting, enchasement, mounting; || iron-work.

Оправдание, *s. n.* justification, exculpation, apology; || discharge, acquitment, acquittal, acquittance, warrant.

Оправдатель, *s. m.* **-льница**, *s. f.* justifier, apologist; discharger, acquitter.

Оправдательный, *adj.* justificative, exculpatory, apologetic, apologetical.

Оправдывать, оправдать, *v. a.* to justify, exculpate, apologize, disblame; || to discharge, acquit, absolve, warrant; — **обнищать**, to make good; — **вины**, to answer a fault; || **онъ — дываетъ пословицу**, he is not a man to belie the proverb; || *fig.* to wipe out, away; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to justify one's self, exculpate one's self; || to clear one's self of a crime; || *v. p.* to be justified, be acquitted; || to be realized; || *part. p.* **оправданный**.

Оправка, *s. f.* setting, mounting, enchasing.

Оправлять, оправить, *v. a.* to set right, arrange; || to set, mount, enchase; — **накинуть**, to cap a loadstone; || to justify, exculpate, apologize, acquit, absolve; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be set right, be arranged; to be set; || *v. r.* to justify one's self, exculpate one's self; || to recover (after an illness); || *part. p.* **оправленный**.

Оправной, *adj.* mounted, set, enchased.

Оправочный, *adj.* fit for setting, for mounting; || **-ная нила**, smooth file.

Оправщик, *s. m.* setter, mounter, enchaser.

Опастывать, опастать, *v. a.* to empty, vacate; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be emptied, be vacated; || *v. r.* to rid one's self of, get rid of; || *part. p.* **опастанный**.

Опрашивать, опросить, *v. a.* to question, interrogate; || *part. p.* **опрошенный**.

Опредѣленіе, *s. n.* definition, determination; || decision, decree, placit; — **сенама**, senatus-consultum; || destination, nomination, appointment, settlement; appointing, fixing, settling; entrance (into office).

Опредѣленность, *s. f.* precision, definiteness, definitiveness; fixation; settledness.

Опредѣленный, *adj.* determinate, determined, definite, defined, destinate, assigned, assignable, fixed, stated, statary, settled; appointed, nominated; precise, precise, strict; || *math.* **-ная величина**, definite quantity; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Опредѣлительность, *see* **Опредѣленность**.

Опредѣлительный, *adj.* definitive, determinative, determinant; precise; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Опредѣлять, опредѣлить, *v. a.* to define; || to decree, ordain; || to determine, determinate, fix, settle, state; || to allot, allow, appoint, assign, destine, destinate; || *law*, — **тлажебнии издержки**,

to tax a bill of costs; || to nominate, appoint; to enlist, enroll; || *naut.* — **курсъ**, to shape the ship's course; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to destine one's self, be destined for; to enlist one's self, enroll one's self; || *v. p.* to be defined; to be determined; to be appointed, etc.; || *part. p.* **опредѣлённый**.

Опричина, **Опричина**, *s. f. obs.* select corps, life-guards (of the Tzar John IV).

Опричникъ, *s. m.* life-guardsman (of the Tzar John IV).

Опрічь, *prep.* except, excepting; save, saving, but.

Опроверганіе, *s. n.* refuting, disproving, confuting.

Опровергатель, *s. m.* **-льница**, *s. f.* refuter, disprover, confuter.

Опровергательный, *adj.* refuting, disproving, confuting.

Опровергательство, *s. n.* refutation, confutation, disproval.

Опровергать, опровергнуть, *v. a.* to refute, break down, confute, disprove; || *sl.* to overthrow; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be refuted; to be overthrown; || *part. p.* **опроверженный, опровергнутый**.

Опроверженіе, *s. n.* refutation, confutation, disproof, disproval, counter-check.

Опрокидывать, опрокинуть, *v. a.* to turn over, overthrow, overturn, upset, throw down head over heels; || *fig.* to throw upon; || to swamp, tip over; || *naut.* to capsize; to turn a boat keel upwards; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to fall down, turn over, overturn, upset; || *naut.* to overset, capsize; || *fig.* to fall on, fall upon; || *v. p.* to be overturned; || *part. p.* **опрокинутый**.

Опромѣтчивость, *s. f.* precipitation, precipitance, precipitancy, precipitousness, rashness, headlong haste.

Опромѣтчивый, *adj.* precipitant, precipitate, precipitous, overhasty, rash, headlong; rash-headed; || **-во**, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Опрометью, *adv.* rashly, headlong; **бюжать** —, to put out one's best leg.

Опросить, *see* **Опрашивать**.

Опросный, *adj.* interrogatory, questionnaire.

Опростать, *see* **Опастывать**.

Опростоволоситься, *v. r.* to be dishevelled, come dishevelled; *fig.* to make a mistake.

Опрощикъ, *s. m.* **-чица**, *s. f.* interrogator, questioner, querist.

Опрощъ, *s. m.* examination, question, query.

Опротестовать, *v. a.* to protest (a bill of exchange).

Опротивѣть, *v. n.* to become repugnant, be odious.

Опрощать, опростить, *v. a.* to simplify; || *part. p.* **опрощенный**.

Опрыскивание, *s. n.* besprinkling, irroration.

Опрыскивать, опрыскать, опрыснуть, *v. a.* to besprinkle, sprinkle; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to besprinkle one's self; || *v. p.* to be besprinkled; || *part. p.* **опрысканный**.

Опрѣвать, опрѣть, *v. n.* to get festered.

Опрѣлый, *adj.* festered.

Опрѣнокъ, *s. m.* azyme, wafer, unleavened bread.

Опрѣночный, *adj.* azymous; — **день**, the feast of unleavened bread.

Опрятливость, **-вый**, *see* **Опрятность**, **-ный**.

Опрятность, *s. f.* tidiness, neatness, cleanness, cleanliness.

Опрятный, *adj.* tidy, neat, clean, cleanly; || **-но**, *adv.* —ily, —ly, cleanly.

Оптика, *s. f.* optics.

Оптикъ, *s. m.* optician.

Оптимизмъ, *s. m.* optimism.

Оптимистическій, *adj.* optimistic.

Оптимистъ, *s. m.* optimist.

Оптический, *adj.* optic, optical; — *ская ось трубы*, the visual axis.

Оптовщикъ, *s. m.* wholesale dealer.

Оптовый, *adj.* wholesale; — *торгъ*, wholesale, wholesale trade; — *торговецъ*, warehouseman.

Оptomъ, *adv.* wholesale, by wholesale, by the lump; *купецъ, торгующій* —, wholesale merchant.

Опускание, *see* Остѣдanie.

Опускать, опустить, *v. a.* to let down, lower, draw down, drop, abase; || to slacken, relax, unbend; || to omit, leave out, slip, miss, let slip, let go, neglect; || to let fall; *fig.* — *стать руки, крылья*, to be disheartened, lose courage; || — *ся, v. r.* to lower, drop, move down, flap; || to slacken, relax; || to sink, sink down; *fig.* to grow weak; || *v. p.* to be let down, be slackened, etc.; || *part. p.* **опущенный**.

Опускной, *adj.* that can be let down; — *ная дверь*, sliding-door, flap-door, trap-door, falling board; *fort.* — *ная ртутька*, herse, portcluse, portcullis.

Опускъ, *s. m.* anything that can be let down; || omission.

Опустошать, опустошить, *v. a.* to waste, lay waste, ravage, desolate, havoc, spoil, devastate, destroy; || to depopulate, unpeople, dispeople; || — *ся, v. p.* to be wasted, be ravaged, be desolated; || *part. p.* **опустошенный**.

Опустошение, *s. n.* waste, wasting, ravage, desolation, devastation, havoc, spoiling; depopulation, dispeopling, unpeopling.

Опустошитель, *s. m.* — *льница, s. f.* waster, devastator, desolater, ravager, spoiler, destroyer, depopulator, dispeopler.

Опустошительный, *adj.* wasting, ravaging, devastating, desolating; destroying; spoilful, wasteful; depopulating.

Опустѣвать, опустѣть, *v. n.* to become desert, waste, unpeopled, depopulated.

Опустѣлый, *adj.* grown waste, desert, unpeopled, depopulated.

Опустѣние, *s. n.* unpeopling, dispeopling, depopulating, depopulation.

Опутывать, опутать, *v. a.* to envelop, wind up, wrap up; || *fig.* to enmesh, implicate, hamper, entoil; || — *ся, v. r.* to get hampered, get entangled; to entangle one's self; || *v. p.* to be enveloped; || *part. p.* **опутанный**.

Опухать, опухнуть, *v. n.* to swell, tumefy, bloat, puff.

Опухлость, *see* Опухоль.

Опухлый, *adj.* swelled, swollen, tumorous, bloated.

Опухоль, *s. f.* swelling, tumour, inflation, intumescence, bloatedness, rising of the skin.

Опушать, опушивать, опушить, *v. a.* to trim, edge, border, bind, line, hem; || — *ся, v. p.* to be trimmed; || *v. n.* to get feathers; || to leaf; || *part. p.* **опушенный**.

Опушка, *s. f.* fur trimming, edge; || border, skirt (*of a forest*).

Опущение, *s. n.* omission; || letting down, lowering, dropping, drawing down.

Опылённый, *adj. bot.* lanate, lanated.

Опытность, *s. f.* experience; experiment.

Опытный, *adj.* experienced, of experience, experimental, time-taught; — *работникъ*, a thoroughbred workman.

Опытъ, *s. m.* experience; *на — тѣ*, from experience; || experiment, essay, test, trial; *первый* —, first endeavour.

Опьянѣлый, *adj.* drunk, intoxicated, tipsy.

Опьянѣние, *s. n.* intoxication.

Опьянѣть, *see* Пьянѣть.

Опшивать, опшить, *v. n.* to be unhorsed; to dismount; || *coll.* to be put out of countenance; to lose courage.

Опѣть, *adv.* again, afresh, anew; once more, over-again.

Орава, *see* Арава.

Оракулъ, *s. m.* oracle.

Орало, *s. n.* plough; || *s. m. pop.* bawler, brawler, squaller.

Оральный, *adj.* ploughing; agricultural, farming, arable.

Орангутангъ, *s. m.* orang-outang.

Оранжевый, *adj.* orange.

Оранжерей, *s. f.* orangery, green-house; orange-house, conservatory; || — *рейный, adj.*

Ораніе, *s. n.* ploughing, tillage, tilling; || — *нѣ*, bawling, bawling, squalling.

Орарій, Орарь, *s. m.* stole (*of a deacon*).

Оратай, *s. m.* ploughman, plougher, tiller, husbandman.

Орательный, *adj.* ploughing, aratory.

Ораторія, *s. f. mus.* oratorio.

Ораторскій, *adj.* oratorical, oratorical; || — *ски, adv.* — *ly*, like an orator.

Ораторствовать, *v. n.* to speechify.

Ораторство, *s. n.* speaking; *напыщенное* —, spouting.

Ораторъ, *s. m.* orator, speaker, spokesman; || — *рша, s. f.* oratress.

Орать, *v. a.* (*pres. орю*), to plough, till; || *part. p.* **оранный**.

Орать, *v. n.* (*pres. орю*), *pop.* to bawl, brawl, squall.

Орбита, *s. f. astr. anat.* orbit.

Организаторъ, *s. m.* organizer.

Организація, *s. f.* organization.

Организмъ, *s. m.* organism.

Организовать, *v. a.* to organize; || — *ся, v. r.* to get organized; || *v. p.* to be organized; || *part. p.* **организованный**.

Органистъ, *s. m.* organist, organ-player; || organ-maker.

Органический, *adj.* organic, organical.

Органотерапія, *s. f.* organotherapeutics.

Органъ, *s. m.* organ (*an instrument*); || — *ганный, adj.* — *анный пунктъ, mus.* organ-point, thorough-base, basso-continuo.

Органъ, *s. m.* organ.

Оргія, *s. f.* drinking-bout, wassail.

Орда, *s. f.* horde; crowd, band; || — *дынский, adj.*

Орденскій, *adj.* — *праздникъ*, collar-day.

Орденъ, *s. m.* (*pl. орденѣ*), order, badge; || (*pl. орденны*), order (*religious, of knighthood and of architecture*).

Ордеръ, *s. m.* order, command.

Ординарецъ, *s. m. mil.* orderly, orderly officer.

Ординарный, *adj.* common, ordinary; — *профессоръ*, professor in ordinary.

Ордината, *s. f. geom.* ordinate.

Ординаторъ, *s. m.* house-surgeon, house-physician.

Ордонансъ-гѣуъ, *s. m.* commandant's office.

Орѣлъ, *s. m. dim. орликъ, orn.* eagle; *морской, рыбный* —, erne, break-bone, ossifrage, fishing-eagle, ospray; || *astr.* eagle, aquila; || — *или ртутька*, cross or pile, head or tail (*a game*); *играть въ — или ртутьку*, to toss up; || — *монеты*, upper-square.

Ореолъ, *s. m.* halo, nimbus, glory, aureole.

Оржаной, *see* Ржаной.

Оржать, *s. m.* orgeat (*a beverage*).

Оригиналь, *s. m.* original (*of a treaty, of an author, etc.*); || *print.* copy, manuscript; || original,

humorist, eccentric person, queer fellow, quiz; *онъ болшой*—, he is a character, a bit of a character, quite a character.

Оригинальность, *s. f.* originality, originalness; || eccentricity, humorousness.

Оригинальный, *adj.* original; || eccentric, humorous; *онъ такъ —лень*, he is so out of the way; || **—но**, *adv.* originally.

Ориктогнозія, *s. f.* oryctognosy.

Ориктологическій, *adj.* oryctological.

Ориктологія, *s. f.* oryctology, oryctography.

Ориенталистъ, *s. m.* orientalist.

Ориентированіе, *s. n.* finding the cardinal points, getting one's bearings.

Ориентироваться, *v. n.* to get one's bearings, find the cardinal points.

Орионъ, *s. m. astr.* Orion (constellation).

Оркестровать, *v. a. mus.* to score, arrange for the orchestra; || *part. p.* оркестрованный.

Оркестровка, *s. f. mus.* scoring, orchestration.

Оркестръ, *s. m.* orchestra, orchester, orchestre; || **—ровый**, **—рный**, *adj.*

Орланъ, *s. m. orn.* white-tailed-eagle, break-bone, pygargus, pygarg.

Орлеанъ, *s. m. roucou*, annotto, arnotto, arnatto (*a tree and a red colour*).

Орлёнокъ, *s. m.* eaglet, young eagle.

Орлець, *s. m.* round carpet (*for the officiating bishop*); || horn-stone.

Орликъ, *s. m. pl. bot.* columbine.

Орлиный, *adj.* eagle's, eagle; —*носъ*, aquiline nose; *съ —нымъ взлядомъ*, eagle-eyed, eagle-sighted; *быстро —наго полета*, eagle-speed; *съ быстротою —наго полета*, eagle-winged; || —*камень*, eagle-stone; || *bot. —ное дерево*, calam-bour.

Орляца, *s. f.* eagless.

Орлопъ, *s. m. naut.* orlop, orlop-deck.

Орлянка, *s. f.* cross or pile (*a game*).

Орнаментщикъ, *s. m.* ornamentist.

Орнаментъ, *s. m.* ornament.

Орнитологическій, *adj.* ornithologic, —*al*.

Орнитологія, *s. f.* ornithology.

Орнитологъ, *s. m.* ornithologist.

Оробѣлый, *adj.* grown timid, crest-fallen.

Оробѣть, *see* Робѣть.

Орографическій, *adj.* orographic, —*al*.

Орографія, *s. f.* orography.

Оросительный, **Орошательный**, *adj.* irrigating, irrigatory, watering.

Орошать, **оросить**, *v. a.* to water, moisten, wet, soak, wash, bedew; || to irrigate; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to wet one's self; || *v. p.* to be watered, be wet, etc.; || *part. p.* орошенный.

Орошѣніе, *s. n.* watering, moistening, wetting, washing, bedewing; irrigation.

Орпиментъ, *see* Оперментъ.

Ортодоксальный, *adj.* orthodox, orthodoxal.

Ортопедистъ, *s. m.* orthopedist.

Ортопедическій, *adj.* orthopedic.

Ортопедія, *s. f.* orthopedy.

Орудіе, *s. n.* instrument, engine, machine, iron-work, tool, implement; || organ; || cannon, gun, piece, piece of ordnance; *картзное*—, rifled cannon; *тяжелое*—, battering-gun; *полевое*—, field-piece; || **орудійный**, *adj.* —*ный станокъ*, gun-carriage.

Орудовать, *v. a.* to administer, manage.

Оружейникъ, *s. m.* armourer, gun-smith.

Оружѣя, *s. f.* armoury, arsenal.

Оруженосецъ, *s. m.* armiger, armourer, esquire, squire, knight, armour-bearer.

Оружіе, *s. n.* arm, arms, weapon; *огнестрѣльное*—, fire-arm; *холодное*—, side-arm; *броситься на кою съ —жіемъ въ руки*, to spring with presented arms; *взяться за—*, to take up arms,

get under arms; || **оружейный**, *adj.* —*ный дворъ*, —*ная палата*, armoury, arsenal; —*ный мастеръ*, sword-cutter, gun-smith.

Орѣхотворка, *s. f.* gall-insect, gall-fly.

Орѣхъ, *s. m. dim.* орѣшекъ, *bot.* nut, hazel-nut; *земляной*—, pea-nut, pig-nut; *волошскій*, *ирекскій*—, walnut; *черильный*—, oak-leaf-gall, oak-apple, white-gall, oak-gall, gallnut or nut-gall; *водяной*—, water-caltrop; *щипчики для раскалыванія* —*ховъ*, nut-cracker; *ходить по —хъ*, to go nutting; || *naut.* nut of the anchor; || —*ховый*, *adj.* —*хвое дерево*, walnut, walnut-tree.

Орѣшникъ, *s. m.* hasel-copse, hasel-grove, hasel-wood; || nut-tree; hazel-bush, hazel-tree; filbert-tree, hickory (*a tree*).

Орѣсина, *s. f.* thick stick, club, cudgel.

Орфографическій, *adj.* orthographic, —*al*.

Орфографія, *s. f.* orthography.

Оса, *s. f. ent.* wasp; || **осей**, *adj.*

Осада, *s. f. mil.* siege, besiegement; *выдержать —ду*, to withstand a siege, hold out against a siege; || —*дный*, *adj.* —*ное орудіе*, battering-gun; —*ная артилерія*, battering-train.

Осаждать, *see* Осаждать, Осаживать.

Осадка, *s. f.* backing; || settling, sinking, settlement, subsidence, subsidency.

Осадокъ, *s. m.* sediment, settling, settlement, deposit, dregs, lees; || *chem.* precipitate.

Осадочный, *adj.* precipitating, for precipitating.

Осаждать, **осаждать**, *v. a.* to besiege, lay siege to, carry on a siege; to surround; to settle (*a town*); || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be besieged; || *chem.* to precipitate; || *part. p.* осажденный.

Осаживать, **осаждать**, *v. a.* to back, rein back (*a horse*); || to drive in; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be backed; || *part. p.* осажженный.

Осаливать, **осалить**, *v. a.* to grease; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be greased; || *part. p.* осаленный.

Осанисто, *adv.* stately, of a noble carriage.

Осанистый, *adj.* of noble carriage.

Осанка, *s. f.* imposing carriage, deportment; *величаявая*—, stateliness.

Осанна, *s. indecl.* hosanna.

Осатанѣть, *v. n. pop.* to rage; to go mad; to be furious; to run amuck; || *part. p.* осатанѣлый.

Осваивать, *see* Осваивать.

Освидѣтельствоваііе, *s. n.* examination, inspection, search, survey.

Освидѣтельствовать, *v. a.* to examine, inspect, search, survey, visit; || *part. p.* освидѣствованный.

Освистывать, **освистать**, *v. a.* to hiss; || *part. p.* освистанный.

Освирѣпѣть, *see* Освирѣпѣть.

Освободитель, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* deliverer, liberator, freer, releaser.

Освобождаііе, **освободить**, *v. a.* to free, rid, shift off, deliver, liberate, save, warrant, release, enlarge, remit, loose, disengage, redeem, clear, set clear, discharge, exempt; || to emancipate, enfranchise; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to free one's self, deliver one's self, work one's self off, get off; —*ся отъ ма*, to be freed from the yoke; *fig.* to slip the collar; || *v. p.* to be freed, be shot off, be delivered, etc.; || *part. p.* освобожденный.

Освобожденіе, *s. n.* deliverance, liberation, riddance, release, enlargement, remittance, disengagement, redeeming, clearing, discharge, exemption; emancipation, enfranchisement.

Освоивать, **освоить**, *v. a.* to appropriate; || to acclimate, acclimatize; || —*ся*, *v. r.* (*съ чѣмъ*), to familiarize one's self with, make one's self familiar with; || *part. p.* освоенный.

Освѣдомленіе, *s. n.* information, inquiry.

Освѣдомляться, освѣдомиться, *v. r. (о чьмъ)*, to inquire about, after, ask for, after, inform one's self of.

Освѣжать, освѣжить, *v. a.* to freshen, refresh, cool; || **жить въ памяти**, to rub up one's memory; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to freshen, refresh one's self; to grow cool; || *v. p.* to be freshened; || *part. p.* **освѣженный**.

Освѣжение, *s. n.* refreshment, cooling; sweetening.

Освѣтительный, *adj.* lighting, illuminating.
Освѣщать, освѣтить, *v. a.* to light, illuminate, illumine, illumine; *fig.* to enlight, enlighten; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be lighted, be illuminated; to be enlightened; to become enlightened; || *part. p.* **освѣщенный**.

Освѣщение, *s. n.* light, lighting, illumination; *fig.* enlightening.

Освятитель, освятить, *s. m.* consecrator, inaugurator.

Освятительный, *adj.* consecrating, dedicating, inaugural, inauguratory.

Освящать, освятить, *v. a.* to consecrate, inaugurate, hallow; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be consecrated, etc.; || *part. p.* **освященный**, sanctified; **-ный** *хлебъ*, wave-loaf.

Освящение, *s. n.* consecration, inauguration.

Осевой, *adj.* of axle.

Осе́локъ, *s. m.* whet-stone, grind-stone, grindle-stone, hone, scythe-stone, rub-stone, grinding-board; touch-stone, test; || **-лочный**, *adj.*

Осе́лъ, *s. m. zool.* ass, jackass, donkey; || *fig.* Mr. Long-ears.

Осенний, *adj.* autumnal.

Осень, *s. f.* autumn; *prov. цыплятъ по осени считаютъ*, see Цыпленокъ.

Осеребрить, осеребрить, *v. a.* to silver over, plate; || *part. p.* **осеребрённый**.

Осерча́лый, *adj. coll.* angry, incensed, irritated.

Осерчать, see Серчать.

Осетрина, *s. f.* flesh of the sturgeon; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Осе́тръ, *s. m. ichth.* sturgeon; || **осе́тровый**, *adj.*

Оейливать, оейлить, *v. a.* to overcome, subdue, worst, conquer, prevail, get the better of; || *part. p.* **оейленный**.

Оейна, *s. f.* aspen, aspen-tree, trembling poplar.

Оейникъ, *s. m.* grove of aspen-trees, aspen-grove; aspen-wood.

Оейовикъ, *s. m.* aspen-mushroom.

Оейовый, *adj.* aspen.

Оейный, *adj.* wasp's, wasp.

Оейнать, оейнуть, *v. n.* to grow hoarse, lose one's voice.

Оейность, *s. f.* hoarseness.

Оейный, *adj.* hoarse; || **-ло**, *adv.*—ly.

Оейротёлый, *adj.* orphan.

Оейротёть, *v. n.* to become an orphan, lose one's parents.

Оейстый, *adj.* long-piled.

Оей, see Оейный.

Оекабливать, оекоблѣть, *v. a.* to shave or scrape round; || *part. p.* **оекоблённый**.

Оекалывать, оекалить, *v. a.* to simper, show (one's teeth); to throw a sneer, grin at; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to show one's teeth; || *part. p.* **оекаленный**.

Оевернение, *s. n.* defilement, pollution, pollutedness; profanation.

Оевернитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* defiler, polluter; profaner.

Оевернительный, *adj.* profane.

Оевернить, оевернить, *v. a.* to defile, pollute; *fig.* to profane; to spot; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to

defile one's self; || *v. p.* to be defiled, be profaned; || *part. p.* **оевернённый**.

Оекалѣться, оекалѣться, *v. n. sl.* to smile, simper.

Оекоблѣть, see Оекабливать.

Оеко́локъ, *s. m. dim.* **-лочекъ**, splinter, splint, shiver, chip, fragment, shide.

Оекомина, *s. f.* setting one's teeth on edge; **набить -ну**, to set on edge; || **-минный**, *adj.*

Оекопѣть, see Скопѣть.

Оекопленіе, *s. n.* castration, emasculation.

Оеко́рбитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* offender, insulter, injurer, affronter, taunter, wounder, abuser, reviler, wrong-doer.

Оеко́рбительность, *s. f.* affrontiveness, scandalousness.

Оеко́рбительный, *adj.* offensive, insulting, injurious, abusive, abusive, outrageous, contumelious, reviling, shocking, affronting, affrontive, taunting, wrongful, scandalous; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Оеко́рбленіе, *s. n.* affront, offense, insult, injury, taunt, taunting, wrong; wound, wounding, outrage, contumely; — **Величества**, high treason; || *fig. проглотить*—, to put up with an affront; *переносить -нія*, to bear insults; *онъ не можетъ вынести этого -нія*, he can't stomach that affront; *получить*—, to be injured.

Оеко́рблять, оеко́рбить, *v. a.* to offend, give offense, insult, injure, affront, taunt, wrong, trespass against, wound, abuse, revile, hurt, shock, be offensive to, reflect, scandalize; **-лять (кого)**, to treat with indignity; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to take offense, be offended, be hurt; **-ся (чѣмъ)**, to take check at a thing; || *fig.* to snuff up; || *part. p.* **оеко́рблённый**.

Оеко́ромѣть, see Скоромѣть.

Оеко́тинить, *v. a.* to brutalize, brutify; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to brutalize; || *part. p.* **оеко́тиненный**.

Оеко́рбать, оеко́рсти, оеко́рсть, *v. a.* to scrape, scrape off, over, scrub up; || *part. p.* **оеко́рбённый**.

Оеко́рбѣи, *s. m. pl.* scrapings.

Оеко́дѣвать, оеко́дѣть, *v. n.* to grow poor, get impoverished; || to grow weak.

Оеко́дѣлый, *adj.* grown poor.

Оеко́дѣніе, *s. n.* impoverishment; || weakening.

Оека́бленіе, *s. n.* laxity, laxness, laxation, looseness, relaxation; slackness, weakening, enfeeblement, enfeebling, abatement, extenuation.

Оека́блый, *adj.* lax, loose, relaxed, slack; weakened.

Оека́блять, оека́блить, *v. a.* to loose, loosen, relax, slacken, let down; to weaken, diminish, debilitate, enfeeble, extenuate, starve, mitigate, waste, abate; **-бить рвеніе**, to slack one's speed; || *naut.* — **снасть**, to surge, cast off, cast loose, ease off (a rope); || *part. p.* **оека́бленный**.

Оека́блѣніе, *s. n.* weakening, enfeeblement; relaxing, slackening, loosening.

Оека́блѣвать, оека́блѣть, оека́бнуть, *v. n.* to grow weak, become feeble; to decline, impair, be impaired, sicken; — **отъ мѣтъ**, to be stricken in years; || to relax, slacken, loosen, sink.

Оека́блѣый, *adj.* weakened, enfeebled.

Оека́влять, оека́вить, *v. n.* to decry, cry down, defame, traduce, discredit; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to bring one's self into discredit, defame one's self; || *v. p.* to be decry, be defamed, etc.; || *part. p.* **оека́вленный**.

Оеко́нонь, *s. m.* young ass, ass-foal, ass's foal, ass's colt.

Оеко́злый, *adj.* rosy, slimy, viscid, viscous.

Оеко́знуть, see Слизнуть.

Оеко́къ, *s. m. dim.* little ass; || wood-louse (an insect).

Ослиный, *adj.* of ass; *иметь —ное счастье*, to be the spoilt child of fortune.

Ослица, *s. f.* she-ass, jenny-ass; || —цыня, *adj.*

Ослушание, *s. n.* disobedience, undutifulness.

Ослушаться, ослушаться, ослушаться, *v. n.* (кого, чего), to disobey; to be undutiful, not to hearken.

Ослушникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f. pop.* disobedient, undutiful person.

Ослушный, *adj.* disobedient, undutiful.

Ослышаться, *v. n.* to mishear, be mistaken in hearing.

Ослышка, *s. f.* mishearing, mistake.

Ослышительность, *s. f.* dazzle, dazzling; blinding.

Ослышительный, *adj.* dazzling, blinding; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Ослепление, *s. n.* cecity; || blindness, dazzlement.

Ослеплять, ослепить, *v. a.* to blind, take away the sight; || to dazzle; || —ся, *v. r.* to blind one's self; || *v. p.* to allow one's self to be blinded; || *part. p.* ослеплённый.

Ослепнуть, *see* Слѣпнуть.

Ослінка, *s. f. bot.* esparcet.

Осмалывать, осмолить, *v. a.* to pitch or tar round, do over with pitch or tar; || *part. p.* осмоленный.

Осматривать, осмотреть, *v. a.* to examine, search, inspect, survey, visit, view; || —ся, *v. n.* to look about, look round one, find out where one is; || to examine; || to mistake, be mistaken in looking; || *v. p.* to be examined, be searched, etc.; || *part. p.* осмотренный.

Осметокъ, *s. m.* old boot.

Осмій, *s. m.* osmium (a metal).

Осмолка, *s. f.* pitching or tarring round.

Осмодять, *see* Осмалывать.

Осмотрительность, *s. f.* circumspection, circumspectness, prudence, guardedness, caution, cautiousness, wariness, discretion, discreetness, considerateness.

Осмотрительный, *adj.* prudent, circumspect, wary, discreet, guarded, cautious; || —но, *adv.*—ly, —ily; *поступать во всем —но*, to do everything with weight and measure.

Осмотрищикъ, *s. m.* examiner, inspector, searcher; — *питейныхъ мѣръ и капишковъ*, ale-conner or taster; || —щическій, —щичій, *adj.*

Осмотрь, *s. m.* examination, inspection, search, visit, visitation.

Осмотрѣніе, *s. n.* circumspection.

Осмѣватель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* derider, mocker, jeerer, scoffer.

Осмѣывать, осмѣять, *v. a.* to turn into ridicule, into mockery, deride, mock, jeer, scoff; to satirize; || —ся, *v. p.* to be turned into ridicule, be derided, etc.; || *part. p.* осмѣянный.

Осмѣливаться, осмѣлиться, *v. n.* to dare, take the hint, presume, wage.

Осмѣяніе, *s. n.* derision, deriding, mockery, mocking, jeer, scoff, scoffing.

Оснастить, *see* Оснащать.

Оснастка, *s. f.* rigging; || оснащенный, *adj.*

Оснастникъ, *s. m.* rigger.

Оснащать, оснастить, *v. a.* to rig, fit out (a ship); || —ся, *v. p.* to be rigged, be fitted out; || *part. p.* оснащённый.

Основа, *s. f.* chain, warp (of a stuff); *набурать —ву*, to part and tie the threads of the warp; || beginning, basis, foundation, stamen.

Основаніе, *s. n.* foundation, establishment; || elements, rudiments, first principles (of a science), fountain-head; || base, setting up, basis, foundation,

fundamental, ground-work; *срыть домъ до —нія*, to make a house even with the ground; || *fig.* base, basis, ground-plot; || *math.* base; || *chem.* base, basis; || *chron.* lunar year; || stand-point; || *на какомъ —ніи онъ этого требуетъ?* upon what account does he demand it? *по всемъ —ніямъ*, upon all accounts.

Основатель, *s. m.* founder; || —ница, *s. f.* foundress.

Основательно, *adv.* fully, thoroughly, to the bottom, fundamentally; solidly, soundly.

Основательность, *s. f.* solidity, solidness; soundness, judiciousness, staidness.

Основательный, *adj.* solid, well-grounded, well-founded, steady; || intelligent, judicious, of sense, sound, sagacious.

Основать, *see* Основывать.

Основной, Основный, *adj.* of warp; || fundamental; radical; — *капиталъ*, stock, foundation; *mus.* — *басъ*, fundamental bass, ground-bass; — *ныя вещества*, basis; the principal ingredients; — *ное число*, radical number.

Основщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* warper.

Основывать, основать, *v. a.* to lay the foundation, set up, found, establish, ground, base; || to rest; — *вать свое пребываніе*, to make abode; || —ся, *v. p.* to be founded, be based, etc.; || *v. r.* (на чемъ), to ground one's reasons, rely upon, take one's grounds upon, rest; —ся *на догадкахъ*, to go upon conjectures; || *part. p.* основанный.

Особа, *s. f.* person, individual, body; *коронованная*—, crowned head; *важная*—, a person of consequence or dignity; *моя собственная*—, my own self; *представлять большую —бу при дворѣ*, to make great appearance at court.

Особенность, Особливость, *s. f.* separateness; particular, particularity, peculiarity, speciality; specialty, especialness; singularity; *въ —ности*, particularly, in particular, peculiarly, specially.

Особенный, Особливый, *adj.* separate, separated; private, privy; solitary; || particular, peculiar, special, especial; singular; || —но, —во, *adv.*—ly, —ily, apart.

Особнякъ, *s. m.* solitary man; || isolated house, isolated field; || — *къмъ*, quite alone, by itself.

Особый, *adj.* particular; separate, private, privy; || — *бо*, *adv.*—ly, —ily, apart.

Особь, *s. f.* individual.

Осоевѣлый, *adj.* dim (of the eyes); || slightly drunk.

Осоевѣть, *v. n.* to grow dim (of the eyes); || to get slightly drunk.

Осока, *s. f. bot.* sedge, hedgehog-grass, reed-grass; || — *ковый*, *adj.*

Осокорникъ, *s. m.* forest of black poplars.

Осокоръ, *s. f.* black poplar; *душистая*—, balsam poplar, tacamahac.

Осоѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* sow-thistle.

Осоичникъ, *s. m. bot.* sedge, hedgehog-grass; || — *ный*, *adj.*

Оспа, *s. f. med.* variola, small-pox; *коровья*—, vaccinia; *прививать —пу*, to vaccinate; *телячья*—, cow-pox; *вѣтрная*—, chicken-pox.

Оспаривать, оспорить, *v. a.* to contest, contend, controvert, dispute, impugn; — *мнѣніе*, to combat an opinion; || —ся, *v. p.* to be contested, be disputed; || *part. p.* оспоренный.

Оспенный, *adj.* variolous; || affected with small-pox.

Осина, *s. f. dim.* —пинка, pock-hole, pock-mark.

Осепрививаніе, *s. n.* inoculation, vaccination; || — *вательный*, *adj.*

Осепрививатель, *s. m.* inoculator, vaccinator; vaccinator.

Оспóривать, *see* Оспаривать.

Оспóримый, *adj.* contestable, controvertible, disputable, impugnable, combatable.

Осрамлѣніе, *s. n.* shaming, confusing, disgrace.

Осрамлѣть, осрамить, *v. a.* to shame, abash, confuse, disgrace, humble, put down; || -ся, *v. r. p.* to disgrace one's self; to be confused; || (чѣмъ), to be ashamed; || *part. p.* осрамлённый.

Остáваться, остáться, *v. n.* to remain, be left; to stay, stop; остáньтесь со мной, stop with me; они желаютъ остáться одни, they desire to be private; остáться въ дому, to be behindhand; это остáлось у него на сердцѣ, he could not digest that; остáться при своемъ мнѣніи, to be wedded to one's opinion, persist in one's opinion; *fig.* остáться съ носомъ, *see* Носъ; остáться въ рубашкѣ, to be reduced to beggary; остáться въ проигрышъ, на бобахъ, to come off a loser; -вѣться въ живыхъ послѣ кого, to survive; -ся до конца, to sit out; -ся на рукахъ, to lie on, upon hand.

Остáвленіе, *s. n.* forsaking, abandoning, desertion, deserting; relinquishment; || pardon, remission; forgiveness.

Остáвлиять, остáвлять, *v. a.* to leave, abandon, forsake, desert, quit; -вѣть чью сторону, to fall from; || to give over, give away, leave off, desist, put off, waive; to leave behind; || to relinquish, surrender, give up; || to keep, keep on, lay by, lay down; to deliver up; || to let, let alone; остáвьте стулъ въ покое, let the chair stand; онъ не -лѣять дурныхъ дѣлъ, he goes on with his villany; || to pardon, forgive, remit; || -ся, *v. p.* to be left, etc.; || to be remitted, etc.; || *part. p.* оставленный.

Остáльный, *adj.* remaining, rest; въ -номъ, in other respects.

Останáвливать, останóвить, *v. a.* to stop, stay, arrest, detain, stanch, stint, stem, stagnate; || to pull in (a horse); || to suspend, delay (works, the execution of a judgment, etc.); || to interrupt, intermit, clog, hinder; онъ одружъ -новилъ меня, he stopped me, he cut me short (*in speaking*); || -ся, *v. r.* to stop, stay, stanch, halt, rest; онъ работаетъ не -вливаясь, he works without stopping; || to put up, draw up, stay, stop, alight, make a stand; онъ останóвился въ гостиницѣ, he put up at an hotel; || to leave off, stop, intermit, cease (*working, reading, speaking*); онъ ни предъ чѣмъ не -навливается, he sticks at nothing; -новитесь на минуту, stop a while; -ся на чемъ, to stop, set on, settle, sit down; -новитесь на этомъ, stop there; -новитесь! stop at your peril одружъ -новиться, to stop short; || *v. p.* to be stopped, be suspended, etc.; to be idle (*about a machine or mechanism*); || *part. p.* останóвленный.

Останóвки, *s. m. pl.* remainder, rest, remains; || брѣнные -нки, relics, remains, mortal remains.

Останóвка, *s. f.* stop, stoppage, halt; hinderance, delay, retardation, interruption, suspension, cessation, suppression, stanching, stand, standstill.

Останóвочный, *adj.* for stopping; able to stop, halt, interrupt, etc.

Остáтокъ, *s. m. dim.* -точекъ, remainder, remains, rest, fragment, remnant, residue, residuum; overplus, surplus; stump (*of a foot or hand that is cut off*); || *arith.* excess; || *pl.* -тки, odds and ends; дайте мнѣ -тки, give me the rest; *prov.* -тки сладки, the last pieces are the sweetest.

Остáточный, *adj.* remaining, residual, residuary.

Остáться, *see* Оставаться.

Остеолóгическій, *adj.* osteologic, —al.

Остеолóгия, *s. f.* osteology.

Остеолóгъ, *s. m.* osteologer, osteologist.

Остепенѣть, остепенить, *v. a.* to make steady, bring a person to his senses; || -ся, *v. r.* to grow staid, grow steady; || *part. p.* остепенённый.

Остервенѣлый, *adj.* exasperated, furious, mad.

Остервенѣніе, *s. n.* exasperation, fury, madness.

Остервенѣть, *v. n.* to rage, grow furious; to be maddened.

Остервенѣть, остервенить, *v. a.* to rouse, madden, exasperate; || -ся, *v. r.* to rage, vent one's fury; || *part. p.* остервенённый.

Остереганіе, Остереженіе, *s. n.* cautioning, warning, forewarning.

Остерегатель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* cautioner, warner.

Остерегательный, *adj.* cautionary, warning.

Остерегать, остеречь, *v. n.* to watch; || to caution, warn, forewarn; || -ся, *v. r.* (чего), to beware, guard, be upon one's guard, take heed, have a care, be careful of, provide, ward, doubt; to be sure not to; || *part. p.* остережённый.

Остѣстый, *adj. bot.* barbate, barbated, bearded, awned.

Остѣ, *s. n. bot.* awn, spike, spine.

Остовъ, *s. m.* skeleton; || shell (*of a building*).

Остовый, *adj. naut.* east, eastern, easterly, oriental.

Остóйчность, *s. f. naut.* stiffness, staunchness, stability.

Остóйчивый, *adj. naut.* stiff, staunch.

Остолбенѣлый, *adj.* stupefied, benumbed.

Остолбенѣніе, *s. n.* stupefaction, stupor.

Остолбенѣть, *see* Столбенѣть.

Остолбъ, *s. m.* dolt, blockhead.

Остóржность, *s. f.* caution, cautiousness, circumspection, guardedness, watching, wariness, prudence, discretion, shyness, discreetness, considerateness.

Остóржный, *adj.* cautious, circumspect, watchful, guarded, wary, prudent, discreet, considerate; — на слово, counsel-keeping; быть -нымъ, to watch; to look well to one's tackles; || -но, *adv.* — ly, — ily; — но подвѣшаться, подходить, to edge along.

Острáгивать, острогáть, *v. a.* to plane round, plane over; острогáть доску, to thin a plank; || *part. p.* острогáнный.

Остракизмъ, *s. m.* ostracism.

Острáстка, *s. f.* warning, lecture, remonstrance.

Острѣе, Острѣе, *s. n.* point, edge, tit, acumination, spike, spear-head.

Острѣніе, *s. n.* whetting, sharpening.

Остригáть, остричь, *v. a.* to shear or cut round, clip, crop; || -ся, *v. r.* to cut one's hair; || *v. p.* to be shorn, be cut, etc.; || *part. p.* остриженный.

Острижка, *s. f.* shearing or cutting round, clip, clipping, cropping.

Остричь, *v. a.* to sharp, sharpen, whet, grind, set, give an edge to; || *v. n.* to make use of witicism, be witty; to squib; || -ся, *v. p.* to be sharpened.

Острица, *s. f. bot.* pearl-grass, pearl-plant, pearl-wort.

Остричь, *see* Остригать.

Острó, *adv.* sharply, pungently; tartly; || wittily.

Островитянинъ, *s. m.* -тянка, *s. f.* islander.

Островокъ, -вочекъ, *s. m. dim.* islet, eyot.

Островъ, *s. m.* island, isle; — въ Товарищества, Society-islands.

Острогá, *s. f.* fish-spear, fish-gig, harpoon, gaff, grappling-irons.

Остроглазый, *adj.* quick-eyed, sharp-sighted, keen-sighted.

Острога, *s. m.* stockade, palisade; || prison, gaol, jail; || **-ро́жный**, *adj.*

Острожникъ, *s. m.* imprisoned criminal, prisoner.

Остроконечіе, *s. n.* sharp-point; spire.

Остроконечный, *adj.* sharp-pointed; || *bot.* mucronate, mucronated; || **-но**, *adv.* — ly.

Остролистникъ, **Остролистъ**, *s. m. bot.* holly, holly-free, holly-oak, hulver, holm, kneeholly, kneeholm, ilex.

Остроносый, *adj.* sharp-nosed; sharp-billed.

Остротá, *s. f.* sharpness, pointedness, tartness, pungence, pungency, acridity, acrimony, sourness; || sagaciousness, sagacity (*of smelling*); || *fig.* keenness, quickness, shrewdness, subtlety, acuteness; || sally, witticism, jerk, jest; *отнучитъ* — **тү**, to flash out, to cut a joke; *самая суть*, *солъ* — **ты**, the cream of the jest.

Остроугольный, *adj.* acute-angled, sharp-cornered.

Остроуміе, *s. n.* wit, sharp-wit, ingeniousness, ingenuity.

Остроумный, *adj.* witty, sharp-witted, quick-witted, nimble-witted, ingenious, acute, smart; || **-но**, *adv.* — ily, — ly.

Острый, *adj.* sharp, edged; pointed, sharp-pointed, acute, aculeate; — *инструментъ*, edge-tool; || acrid, sharp, pungent, acrimonious, tart, smart, sour; || quick, keen, subtle, acute, piercing (*sight, hearing*); || witty, ingenious; piquant, trenchant, cutting, biting, nipping, shrewd, sharp; *иметь — языкъ*, to have a well-filed tongue; **-рое перо**, satirical pen; **-рое слово**, witticism, jest; squab, upshot, a flourish of wit, pleasantry.

Острытъ, *v. n.* to grow sharp or pointed.

Острыкъ, *s. m.* wit, sharp fellow, wit-cracker.

Остужать, **остудить**, *v. a.* to chill; || to cool; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to get cold; || to cool; || *part. p.* **остуженный**.

Остужаться, **остуниться**, *v. n.* to make a false step, stumble.

Остунка, **Остунъ**, *s. f.* false step, slip, foot-fall.

Ость, *s. m. naut.* east, orient.

Остывать, **остынуть**, **остыть**, *v. n.* to grow cool, become cold; || *fig.* to cool, cool down.

Остылый, *adj.* cooled, grown cool or cold.

Ость, *s. f. bot.* awn, beard, barb; || *anat.* spine, back-bone.

Осудитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* blamer, condemner.

Осудительный, *adj.* condemnatory.

Осуждать, **осудить**, *v. a.* to condemn, sentence, convict; || to blame, censure, criticise, dispraise, reflect, syndicate; — *кого*, to cast or throw a slur upon; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be condemned, be blamed; || *part. p.* **осуждённый**.

Осуждѣніе, *s. n.* condemnation, conviction; || blame, censure, dispraise, stricture.

Осунуться, *v. n.* to grow lean, be rawboned, become thin, fall away, decline; to fall in, fall down.

Осушивать, **Осушать**, **осушить**, *v. a.* to drain, well-drain, desiccate, dry up, exhaust; || to drink off; — *шить стаканъ вина*, to crush a cup of wine; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to dry one's self; || *v. p.* to be drained, etc.; || *part. p.* **осушённый**.

Осушка, *s. f.* drain, draining, drying, desiccation.

Осуществимый, *adj.* realizable, accomplishable.

Осуществлѣніе, *s. n.* realization, realizing, accomplishment, actualization, actuation.

Осуществлять, **осуществить**, *v. a.* to realize, accomplish, actualize, bring to bodily act, give effect to; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be realized, be accomplished; || *part. p.* **осуществлённый**.

Осчастливить, *v. a.* to make happy.

Осыпаніе, *s. n.* falling in, down; crumbling.

Осыпать, **осыпать**, *v. a.* to strew round, bestrew; || to set, stud (*with precious stones*); || **-бранью**, to blackguard; — *ударами*, to swinge; — *презрительными насмѣшками*, to laugh to scorn; || to cover, load (*with benefits*); || *v. imp.* to break out (*of a rash*); || **-ся**, *v. n.* to fall in, crumble away, fall down; || to unravel (*of stuffs*); || *v. p.* to be set, be covered, be loaded; || *part. p.* **осыпанный**.

Осыпка, *s. f.* strewing, bestrewing.

Осыпной, *adj.* studded, set (*with jewels*); || covered with earth.

Ось, *s. f.* axle-tree, axle, spindle, shaft, arbor; — *зрѣнія*, *phys.* bearing-line; || *math. astr.* axis; || pile, tips (*of fur*); || **осевой**, *adj.*

Осьмерикъ, *s. m.* eight pieces; || **-риковъ**, *adj.*

Осьмеридею, **Осьмерично**, *adv.* eight times.

Осьмеричный, *adj.* octuple, eightfold, of eight.

Осьмерка, *s. f.* eight (*at cards*).

Осьмерня, *s. f.* set of eight horses.

Осьмеро, *num.* eight.

Осьмитранныкъ, *s. m. geom.* octahedron.

Осьмитранный, *adj.* octahedral.

Осьмидесятилѣтний, *adj.* eighty years of age, octogenarian, octogenary.

Осьмидесятый, *adj.* eightieth.

Осьмидольный, *adj. bot.* octamerous.

Осьмиконечный, *adj.* eight-pointed.

Осьмиленѣстный, *adj. bot.* octopetalous.

Осьмиплѣстный, *adj. bot.* quadrijugous.

Осьмилѣтний, *adj.* eight year old.

Осьминужіе, *s. n. bot.* octandria.

Осьмина, *s. f. dim.* **-мѣнка**, ossmeena (*a measure*); || **осьминный**, *adj.*

Осьминогъ, *s. m. zool.* octopod.

Осьмитычинковый, *adj. bot.* octandrian, octandrous; **-вое расцвѣтіе**, setander.

Осьмугольникъ, *s. m. geom.* octagon.

Осьмугольный, *adj. geom.* octagonal, octangular.

Осьмнадцатый, *adj.* eighteenth.

Осьмнадцать, *num.* eighteen.

Осьмоглазникъ, see **Октоихъ**.

Осьмой, *adj.* eighth.

Осьмѣха, *s. f. dim.* **-мѣшка**, **-мѣшечка**, an eighth, eighth part; *кила въ* **-мѣшку**, an octavo.

Осьмь, *num. sl.* eight.

Осьмдесятъ, see **Восемьдесятъ**.

Осѣдаемость, *s. f.* precipitability.

Осѣданіе, *s. n.* settling, settlement, sinking, subsiding, subsidence, subsidency; sag, sagging; || *chem.* precipitation.

Осѣдаты, **осѣсть**, *v. n.* to settle, sink, sink down, subside, give way; *земля осѣла подъ его ногами*, the ground yielded under his feet; || to fall in (*of a building*); || *chem.* to precipitate, be precipitated.

Осѣдлать, see **Осѣдлывать**.

Осѣдлость, *s. f.* settledness, settlement.

Осѣдывать, **осѣдлать**, *v. a.* to saddle (*a horse*); || *part. p.* **осѣданный**.

Осѣдлый, *adj.* settled.

Осѣкаться, **осѣчься**, *v. n.* to miss fire, flash in the pan.

Осѣлый, *adj.* settled, sunk, subsided.

Осѣмнять, осѣмнить, *v. a.* to sow; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sown; || *v. n.* to run to seed; || *part. p.* **осѣмненный**.

Осѣнение, *s. n.* shading; || blessing.

Осѣнять, осѣнить, *v. a.* to shade, shadow, spread the skirts over; || to sign with the cross, bless, sanctify; || *меня* — *нила мысль*, it came across my mind; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shaded; || *v. r.* to cross one's self; || *part. p.* **осѣненный**.

Осѣривать, осѣрить, *v. a.* to dip in brimstone, sulphur, sulphurate; || *part. p.* **осѣренный**.

Осѣть, *see* **Осѣдать**.

Осѣчка, *s. f.* missing fire (of a gun), flash in the pan.

Осѣчься, *see* **Осѣкаться**.

Осѣзаемость, *s. f.* palpability, palpableness, tactility, tangibility, tangibleness.

Осѣзаемый, *adj.* palpable, tactile, tangible.

Осѣзание, *s. n.* feel, feeling, touching; || tact, touch.

Осѣзательный, *adj.* sensitive; palpable; || *evident*; || **-но**, *adv.* sensitively, palpably.

Осѣзать, *v. a.* to touch, feel; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be touched, be felt.

Отавъ, *s. f.* after-math, latter math.

Отакелажить, *see* **Такелажить**.

Отанлывать, отоймать, *v. a.* to heat, warm; || *part. p.* **отойманный**.

Отантывать, отоптать, *v. a.* to tread down; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be trodden down; || *part. p.* **отоптанный**.

Отбавка, *s. f.* **Отбавление**, *s. n.* diminution, decrease, taking away.

Отбавлять, отбавить, *v. a.* to diminish, decrease, take away; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be diminished, be taken away; || *part. p.* **отбавленный**.

Отбавляться, отбожиться, *v. n.* to swear one's self clear.

Отбарабанивать, *v. n.* to drum on.

Отбаранивать, *v. n.* to cease drumming.

Отбивать, отбить, *v. a.* to repel, repulse, parry, ward off, strike off (a blow); to disengage one's weapon (at fencing); || to break off; || to retake, take, rescue (a town); || to entice away, repel; || **-бить охоту къ**, to put out of conceit for; || to beat time (in music); || to cease beating (the call); || to draw (a line); || **-бить себя всю ногу**, to walk one's self off one's legs; || **-бить отъ лавки покупателя**, to hurt the custom of a shop; || **-ся**, *v. r.* (отъ чего), to repulse, struggle, make good; || to rid one's self of, wrench one's self; || to deviate, swerve (from duty); || **отбиться отъ рукъ**, to be incorrigible; || *v. p.* to be broken off; to be retaken; || *part. p.* **отбитый**.

Отбивной, *adj.* **-ная котлета**, beaten chop.

Отбирание, *s. n.* taking away; choosing, selecting, picking, sorting; — *голосовъ*, collecting (votes).

Отбирать, отобрать, *v. a.* (fut. **отберу**), to take away; — *въ казну*, to confiscate; || to choose, pick, pick out, select, sort, garble, single out; || — *голоса*, to collect (votes); — *показания отъ свидѣтелей*, to hear witnesses; || *part. p.* **отобранный**.

Отбитіе, *s. n.* repelling, repulsing, repulse; beating off; taking, retaking, rescue.

Отбить, *see* **Отбивать**.

Отблаговѣстить, *v. n.* to cease tolling for church.

Отблагодарить, *v. a.* (за что), to thank, return thanks.

Отблескъ, *s. m.* reflection; reflex.

Отбой, *s. m.* repelling, repulse; || *mil.* retreat; || *отъ него нѣтъ* **-бою**, one can't get rid of him.

Отборанивать, отборонить, *v. a.* to finish

harrowing.

Отборный, *adj.* choice, select, exquisite.

Отборъ, *s. m.* choice, select.

Отбойривать, отбойрить, *v. a.* to shift off politely; || **-ся**, *v. r.* (отъ кого), to get rid of.

Отбраниваться, *v. n.* to quarrel, wrangle.

Отбрасывание, *s. n.* rejection.

Отбрасывать, отбросать, отбросить, *v. a.* to throw away, throw back, spurn, cast away or by, fling away, knock away, waive; to toss off, toss back; || *fig.* to let alone, not to mind; || to reject, cast behind the back; || to reflect, repercuss, reverberate (*light*); || *part. p.* **отброшенный, отброшенный**.

Отбривать, отбрить, *v. a.* to cease shaving; || *fig.* to rate a person soundly.

Отбросы, *s. m. pl.* refuse, waste, rubbish, trash, offal.

Отбывать, отбыть, *v. n.* to depart, set off or out; || to get rid of; || *v. a.* *онъ* **-былъ свой срокъ**, his time is up; — *барщину*, to be a statute-labourer; **-быть барщину**, to finish the statute-labour.

Отбытіе, *s. n.* departure, setting out or off.

Отбѣгать, отбѣжать, *v. n.* to run away, escape.

Отбѣгать, *v. a.* — *ноги*, to tire one's feet; || *v. n.* to finish running.

Отбѣливать, отбѣлить, *v. a.* to whiten; || to refine (*metal*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be whitened; || *part. p.* **отбѣленный**.

Отбѣлка, *s. f.* whitening; refining.

Отвага, *s. f.* venture, hardihood, daringness.

Отвадка, *s. f.* disaccustoming.

Отваживать, отвадить, *v. a.* (отъ чего), to disaccustom from, break off or from; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to disaccustom one's self; || *part. p.* **отваженный**.

Отваживаться, отважиться, *v. r.* (на что), to dare, hazard, risk, risk one's self, venture one's self, take one's chance, stand the chance of.

Отважность, *s. f.* daringness, boldness, fearlessness, hardihood, hardness, rashness.

Отважный, *adj.* daring, bold, resolute, hardy, fearless, rash, hazardous, hazardable, strenuous; spirited; || **-но**, *adv.* boldly, daringly, audaciously.

Отвалывать, отвалить, *v. a.* to roll away; || *онъ* **-лилъ ему три тысячи**, he handed him over three thousand; || *v. n. naut.* to leave the shore, unmoor, push off, put off, leave off, pull off (from the shore or harbour); || *pop.* to be off, scamper away; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to fall off, come off; || *part. p.* **отваленный**.

Отвалка, *s. f.* rolling away; || leaving the shore.

Отвалъ, *s. m.* falling in; || unmooring, pushing off; || mould-board, earth-board (of a plough); || *вѣтъ до* **-валу**, to eat to satiety.

Отвальная, *s. f.* farewell meal.

Отвальное, *adj.* *s. n.* anchorage, shore-due; || money to abstain from bidding.

Отвальный, *adj.* **-ная лопатка**, mould-board (of a plough).

Отвалать, *v. a. tech.* to finish fulling; || to belabour.

Отваривать, отварить, *v. a.* to finish boiling, scald; || to boil off or away; || to boil out, decoct; || *part. p.* **отваренный**.

Отварка, *s. f.* boiling, boiling out, decoction.

Отварный, *adj.* boiled, decocted.

Отваруха, *s. f.* white mushroom (a kind of agaric).

Отваръ, *s. m.* broth, decocture, decoction.

Отвастривать, отвастрить, *v. a.* to sharpen, whet.

Отведёние, *s. n.* leading away; || allotting.

Отвезёние, *s. n.* driving away.

Отвезти, отвезть, *see* Отвозить.

Отвергатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* rejecter, refuser, abnegator, repulser; one who casts away.

Отвергать, отвергнуть, *v. a.* to cast away, throw away, reject, refuse, renounce, disown, reprobate, waive, repudiate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be rejected, be refused, *etc.*; || *v. r.* to renounce, abjure; || *part. p.* отвергнутый, отверженный.

Отвердѣвать, отвердѣть, *v. n.* to harden, grow hard, indurate.

Отвердѣлость, *s. f.* Отвердѣние, *s. n.* hardness, callosity, callousness, induration, stiffness; || *med.* scirrhus.

Отвердѣлый, *adj.* hardened, callous, indurated; || *med.* scirrhus.

Отверждать, отвердить, *v. a.* to consolidate, strengthen.

Отверженецъ, Отверженіе, *s. m.* castaway, reprobate; || —ница, *s. f.* castaway, waif.

Отвержение, *s. n.* renunciation, abnegation, abjuration, disowning, rejection, reprobation, denial, retraction, retractation.

Отверзать, *v. a.* to open; || —ся, *v. p.* to be opened; || *v. r.* to open; || *part. p.* отверзтый.

Отвернуть, *see* Отвертывать.

Отверстіе, *s. n.* opening; flood-gate, aperture, loop, loop-hole; — для стока грязной воды, sink-hole; вытукское —, tap-hole; || port, port-way.

Отвертка, *s. f.* turn-screw, screw-key, screw-driver; || —вёрточный, *adj.*

Отвертывать, отвертѣть, отвернуть, *v. a.* to unscrew, screw off; || to turn away; || to tear away; || —ся, *v. p.* to be screwed off; || *v. r.* to turn away, take off, turn the back on, upon; || to screw one's self out; || *part. p.* отверченный, отвернутый.

Отвертѣться, *v. n.* to elude, evade, wriggle away.

Отвести, *see* Отводить.

Отвѣливать, отвѣлѣть, *v. n.* to elude, escape, extricate one's self.

Отвинчивать, отвинтить, *v. a.* to screw off, unscrew; || —ся, *v. p.* to be screwed off; || *v. r.* to screw off; || *part. p.* отвинченный.

Отвисать, отвиснуть, *v. n.* to hang down, depend.

Отвислый, *adj.* hanging down, flagging, flapped, pendent; sunken (*cheeks*); —лыя уши, lank-ears, bangle or bangling-ears.

Отвлекать, отвлечь, *v. a.* to draw off, withdraw; to call off; || to turn aside, divert, disturb from, abduce, subduce, subduct, suggest; || to abstract; || —ся, *v. r.* to divert one's attention, have one's thoughts elsewhere; || *v. p.* to be drawn off, be abstracted; || *part. p.* отвлечённый.

Отвлечёние, *s. n.* drawing off, withdrawing; || turning aside, diverting, diversion, disturbing from; || abstraction.

Отвлечённость, *s. f.* abstractedness, abstractness, abstraction.

Отвлечённый, *adj.* abstract, abstracted; *math.* —ная величина, abstracted quantity; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Отвлечь, *see* Отвлекать.

Отводить, отвести, *v. a.* to lead away, lead off, draw aside; — назадъ, to lead back; || to avert, abduce; || to allot, assign, allow; || *law*, to recuse, challenge, give a challenge, bring in an exception against; || *naut.* —руль, to ease the helm; || to lay layers (*gardening*); || —вести душу, to relieve one's heart; || —ся, *v. p.* to be led away; to be averted;

to be allotted; || *part. p.* отвѣдённый.

Отводка, *s. f.* leading away; averting; allotting. Отводный, *adj.* for abducing; || allotted, assigned; || —ная тѣла, motion-shaft, motion-bar, guide-bar; —радіусъ, radius-rod, bridle-rod, radius-bar; —ная канавка, drain.

Отводокъ, *s. m.* agric. layer; || *bot.* cutting (*of a plant*), piping.

Отводчикъ, *s. m.* allotter; assigner.

Отводъ, *s. m.* leading away; abducing; allotment; || evasion; || ears (*of sledges*); || *anat. log.* abduction; || *law*, — судьи отъ рѣшенія дѣла, recusation; — присяжныхъ, challenging the jury; || громоу —, conductor, lightning-rod, thunder-rod.

Отвоевать, *v. n.* to finish the war; || *v. a.* to conquer; || *part. p.* отвоёванный.

Отвозить, отвезти, *v. a.* to drive away, transport; || —ся, *v. p.* to be transported, be driven away; || *part. p.* отвезённый.

Отвозка, *s. f.* Отвозъ, *s. m.* transporting, transport, transportation, carriage; || —возный, *adj.*

Отволѣкивать, отволѣчь, *v. a.* to draw away; || *part. p.* отволѣченный.

Отволѣчка, *s. f.* drawing away.

Отвораживать, отворожить, *v. a.* to disenchant; || to curdle; || *part. p.* отворожённый.

Отвораживать, отворотить, *v. a.* to turn away, turn aside; || to avert; || to turn up; || *v. imp.* to be disgusted with, loathe; || —ся, *v. r.* to turn away, turn aside, look aside from, look away from; || *v. p.* to be turned up; || *part. p.* отворочённый.

Отворить, *see* Отворять.

Отворожить, *see* Отвораживать.

Отворотить, *see* Отвораживать.

Отворотный, *adj.* turning away or aside; || —ные сапоги, top-boots; || —корень, *see* Мандрагора.

Отворотъ, *s. m.* facing, lapel, partlet (*of a coat*); boot-top; flap (*of a hat*).

Отворочать, *v. a. pop.* —бока, to belabour one.

Отворять, отворить, *v. a.* to open, lay or set open; || — кровь, to bleed; || —ся, *v. r.* to open; || *v. p.* to be opened; || *part. p.* отворённый.

Отворить, *see* Отвораживать.

Отвратительность, *s. f.* averseness, hideousness, horribleness, horridness, shockingness, repugnance, repugnancy, repulsiveness, distastefulness, loathsomeness.

Отвратительный, *adj.* disgusting, disgustful, distasteful, hideous, horrible, horrid, repugnant, infamously bad, repulsive, repulsory, shocking, loathful, loathly, loathsome, sickening, forbidding; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Отвращать, отвратить, *v. a.* to avert, divert, forefend, ward off, alienate, lead off, turn aside, hinder, disturb from, deter, dissuade, withdraw, stay from, take off, subduce, steal away from, subduct; — глаза, взоры, to look aside from, look off, look away from; || to disgust; || —ся, *v. r.* to turn away; || to avoid, shun; || *part. p.* отвращённый.

Отвращёние, *s. n.* turning away, averting; warding off; aversion, dislike, disgust, distaste, disrelish, loathing, reluctance, repugnance, repugnancy, repulsion, unwillingness, satiety; *иметь* —, to hold in abomination; *иметь* —къ чему, to feel a repulsion to a thing.

Отвсюду, *adv.* from all parts, on all sides, from everywhere.

Отвыкать, отвыкнуть, *v. n.* to disaccustom one's self of, lose the habit or custom, be out of practice, fall into desuetude.

ОТВЫКЛЫЙ, *adj.* disaccustomed.

ОТВЫЧКА, *s. f.* disuse of a custom.

ОТВЫДЫВАНИЕ, *s. n.* tasting.

ОТВЫДЫВАТЬ, **ОТВЫДАТЬ**, *v. a.* to taste, have or take a taste of anything; *fig.* to try, essay, attempt; *part. p.* **ОТВЫДАННЫЙ**.

ОТВЫСЕНТЬ, *see* **ОТВЫШИВАТЬ**.

ОТВЫСНОЙ, *adj.* —ная мука, allowance of flour.

ОТВЫСНОСТЬ, *s. f.* perpendicularity, verticalness, verticality.

ОТВЫСНЫЙ, *adj.* perpendicular, vertical, plumb; *но*, *adv.* —ly, plumb.

ОТВЫСЬ, *s. m.* plumb, lead, lead-wire; *саннищый* —, plumb-line, plumb-level, plumb-rule; *но* —су, perpendicularly, vertically.

ОТВЫТИТЬ, *see* **ОТВЫЧАТЬ**.

ОТВЫТНЫЙ, *adj.* responsive, responsory; —сигналь, counter-signal.

ОТВЫТСТВЕННОСТЬ, *s. f.* responsibility, responsibility, answerableness, accountableness, warrantableness; *взаимная* —, solidarity.

ОТВЫТСТВЕННЫЙ, *adj.* responsible, answerable, accountable, sponable; *но*, *adv.* —bly.

ОТВЫТСТВОВАТЬ, *v. n.* (на что), to answer, reply; *за что*, to be guarantee, be voucher for, be answerable for.

ОТВЫТЧИКЪ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* surety, bondsman; *law*, respondent, inditee; accountant, defendant.

ОТВЫТЬ, *s. m.* answer, reply, response, return, replication, rejoinder; responsiveness, respondency; *account*; *позвать к* —ту, to call to account.

ОТВЫЧАТЬ, **ОТВЫТИТЬ**, *v. a.* to answer, reply, respond, make an answer, give an answer, return; *нать*, —чалъ онъ, no, returned he; —на письмо, to write back, write back again; —дерзостью за дерзость, to serve one the same sauce; *за что*, to account for, warrant, be answerable, be accountable, be responsible for; *part. p.* **ОТВЫЧЕННЫЙ**.

ОТВЫШИВАТЬ, **ОТВЫСЕНТЬ**, *v. a.* to weigh off; to plumb; *поклоны*, to make low bows, drop courtesies; —сить ударъ, to give a kick; *part. p.* **ОТВЫШЕННЫЙ**.

ОТВЫЗЫВАТЬ, **ОТВЫЗАТЬ**, *v. a.* to untie, loose, detach, unfasten, untruss; to let loose (a dog); *ся*, *v. r.* to get loose; *fig.* to get rid of, rid one's self, shake off; *naut.* to unbend (the sails); *part. p.* **ОТВЫЗАННЫЙ**.

ОТГАДАТЬ, *see* **ОТГАДЫВАТЬ**.

ОТГАДКА, *s. m.* answer of an enigma.

ОТГАДЧИКЪ, *s. m.* guesser, diviner; —чица, *s. f.* divineress.

ОТГАДЫВАНИЕ, *s. n.* guessing, divining.

ОТГАДЫВАТЬ, **ОТГАДАТЬ**, *v. a.* to guess, divine; *part. p.* **ОТГАДАННЫЙ**.

ОТГАЩИВАТЬ, **ОТГОСТИТЬ**, *v. a.* to close one's visit.

ОТГИБАТЬ, **ОТГОГНУТЬ**, *v. a.* to unbend, straighten, make straight; *ся*, *v. r.* to unbend one's self; *part. p.* **ОТГОГНУТЫЙ**.

ОТГИБНОЙ, *adj.* used for unbending.

ОТГИБЪ, *s. m.* place bent back.

ОТГЛАГОЛЬНЫЙ, *adj.* gram. verbal.

ОТГНИВАТЬ, **ОТГНИТЬ**, *v. n.* to rot away, rot off.

ОТГОВАРИВАНИЕ, *s. n.* dissuasion.

ОТГОВАРИВАТЬ, **ОТГОВОРИТЬ**, *v. a.* to dissuade, call off, discourse; *to* disenchant; *ся*, *v. r.* to excuse one's self; *ся* болѣзью, незнаниемъ, to pretend indisposition, ignorance; *to* rid one's self; *part. p.* **ОТГОВОРЕННЫЙ**.

ОТГОВОРКА, *s. f.* excuse, shift, evasion, subterfuge, keep-hole, loop-hole, salvo.

ОТГОВѢТЬ, *v. n.* to pay one's devotions.

ОТГОЛОСОКЪ, *s. m.* echo, resonance, resound.

ОТГОНЯТЬ, **ОТГОГНАТЬ**, *v. a.* to drive away or off; *to* carry away; *ся*, *v. p.* to be driven away; *part. p.* **ОТГОГНАННЫЙ**.

ОТГОРЯЖИВАТЬ, **ОТГОРОДИТЬ**, *v. a.* to fence off, partition off; *ся*, *v. p.* to be fenced off; *part. p.* **ОТГОРОЖЕННЫЙ**.

ОТГОРОДКА, *s. f.* fencing off, partitioning.

ОТГРЕБАТЬ, **ОТГРЕСТИ**, *v. a.* to rake away or off, scrape; *ся*, *v. r.* to row away, row off; *part. p.* **ОТГРЕБЕННЫЙ**.

ОТГРЫЗАТЬ, **ОТГРЫЗТЬ**, *v. a.* to gnaw away, gnaw off; *ся*, *v. n.* to bite one's way through; *to* gnarl, snarl, snarl; *part. p.* **ОТГРЫЗАННЫЙ**.

ОТГУЛИВАТЬ, **ОТГУЛЯТЬ**, *v. n.* finish a walk; *ся*, *v. r.* to recover by taking the air.

ОТДАВАЛЬНЫЙ, *adj.* *naut.* fit for loosening, slackening; —канатъ, binding-rope, lashing.

ОТДАВАНІЕ, *s. n.* giving back, returning.

ОТДАВАТЕЛЬ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* one who gives back, returns, etc.; restorer.

ОТДАВАТЬ, **ОТДАТЬ**, *v. a.* to give, give back, return, remit, restore, deliver, pay, repay; *to* give up, leave; *to* do, render, do right to (*justice, homage*); *—честь*, to salute; *—честь оружіемъ*, to present arms; *—дать подъ судъ*, to bring up for trial; *—дать свою дочь замужъ*, to dispose of one's daughter in marriage; *—дать мальчика въ ученье къ портному*, to indent a boy to a tailor; *—дать визитъ*, to pay a visit; *—дать въ печать*, to put in print; *—дать почти даромъ, за ничто*, to give a thing for a crust of bread; *—въ наймы*, *see* *Наемъ*; *—дать душъ*, to surrender the breath, to die; *naut.* —паруса, to loose, loosen, heave out, set, spread, unbend the sails; —якорь, to cast anchor, let go the anchor, come to an anchorage, anchor; —тричаля, бечева, снасть, to unbend, let go, surge, cast off a rope; *—дать корму*, to leave her moorings; *—дать корабль*, to let go a ship; *—дать шкотъ*, to let fall the mainsail; *—дать брамсели*, to let fall the top-gallant sails; *—дать рифы*, to let out the reefs; *v. n.* to recoil, kick (*of a gun*); *to* leave an after-taste; *v. imp.* to grow milder, abate (*of weather*); *to* be better; *ся*, *v. r.* to surrender, yield; to commit one's self, resign one's self to a person; *v. p.* to be given back, be rendered, be spent; *ся* въ наймы, to be let; *v. n.* to resound, ring, echo; *to* feel, have a touch (*of pain*); *to* loosen, slacken (*of a rope*); *naut.* to lower (a ship); *part. p.* **ОТДАВАННЫЙ**.

ОТДАВЛИВАТЬ, **ОТДАВИТЬ**, *v. a.* to finish pressing or squeezing; *to* squeeze, crush, press; *pop.* to squash; *part. p.* **ОТДАВЛЕННЫЙ**.

ОТДАИВАТЬ, **ОТДОИТЬ**, *v. a.* to finish milking; to milk dry; *part. p.* **ОТДОЕННЫЙ**.

ОТДАЛЕНИЕ, *s. n.* removal, estrangement.

ОТДАЛѢННОСТЬ, *s. f.* remoteness, distance.

ОТДАЛѢННЫЙ, *adj.* distant, far, remote, removed; out of the way; *но*, *adv.* distantly, remotely, far.

ОТДАЛЯТЬ, **ОТДАЛИТЬ**, *v. a.* to remove, estrange, do away; *fig.* to alienate, avert, turn aside or away; *ся*, *v. r.* to remove, go away, turn aside, stray, wander; *to* shun, avoid, keep clear of; *part. p.* **ОТДАЛѢННЫЙ**.

ОТДАНІЕ, *s. n.* giving back, returning; *see* *Отдача*.

ОТДАРИВАТЬ, **ОТДАРИТЬ**, *v. a.* to make one a present in return.

ОТДАТЧИКЪ, *s. m.* commissary of the stores; *returning officer*.

ОТДАТЬ, *see* **ОТДАВАТЬ**.

ОТДАЧА, *s. f.* payment, delivery, deliverance, remittal, return, surrender; —въ рекруты, enlistment, enrollment; —въ наймы, —на откупъ, leasing, letting-out; *drawback*, recoil (*of a gun*).

Отдвигивать, Отдвигать, Отдвигать, Отдвинуть, v. a. to move away, aside, back or off, remove, draw away or back; || **-ся, v. r.** to move away, aside, back or off, draw back; || **part. p.** **отодвинутый.**

Отдвигка, s. f. moving away, removing, drawing back.

Отдвижной, adj. drawable, movable, removable, that may be moved off.

Отдвинуть, see Отдвигивать.

Отдежуривать, отдежурить, v. n. to finish being upon duty.

Отдёргивать, отдёрнуть, v. a. to draw back or aside; || **fig.** to take off, divert; || **-ся, v. p.** to be drawn back; || **part. p.** **отдёрнутый.**

Отдёржка, s. f. drawing back.

Отдирать, отодирать, v. n. (fut. отдеру), to tear away, tear off, rip; || to flog, whip; || **-ся, v. p.** to be torn away; || **v. r.** to tear one's self away; || **part. p.** **отодраный.**

Отдирка, s. f. **Отдирание, s. n.** tearing away; flogging, whipping.

Отднёвать, v. n. to finish one's day's duty.

Отднёсь, sl. see Отнынь.

Отдохновение, s. n. breathing-time; repose, reposal; reposeure, relaxation, refreshment, rest, slumber.

Отдубасить, see Дубасить.

Отдывать, отдуть, v. a. to blow off; || **fig.** **-дуть кого,** to beat one's coat, baste, drub, warm one's hide for him or give his hide a warming; || **-ся, v. r.** to take breath; || **part. p.** **отдутый.**

Отдумывать, отдумать, v. a. to change or alter one's mind; || **part. p.** **отдуманный.**

Отдушина, s. f. breathing-hole; draught-eye, draught-hole, air-hole, vent-hole, ventilator, spiracle.

Отдушник, s. m. warm-hole.

Отдыхать, отдохнуть, v. n. to repose, rest, take rest, sit, refresh one's self; *онъ -халъ отъ своихъ дневныхъ работъ,* he was enjoying himself after his day's work; || to sleep.

Отдых, s. m. repose, respite; *время -ха,* breathing-time; *работать безъ -ха,* to work hard.

Отдѣление, s. n. separation, parting, partition; detachment; || division, section; || secretion.

Отдѣлительный, adj. separative, disjunctive.

Отдѣленность, s. f. separateness, retiredness; insulation, isolation.

Отдѣлённый, adj. separate; insulated, isolated; — *сынъ,* a son that has received his share; || **-но, adv.**—ly, apart, asunder.

Отдѣлимый, adj. separable.

Отдѣлка, s. f. finish, finishing; || trimming; || setting (of a precious stone).

Отдѣлъ, s. m. division, section; share, department.

Отдѣловать, отдѣлать, v. a. to finish, complete, give the finishing stroke to; to work off, up;—*что начисто,* to put the finishing stroke; || to embellish, trim, betrim, adorn; || **fig.** **-лать (кого),** to abuse, maltreat, use ill, snap one up, snap one up short; || to spoil; || **-ся, v. p.** to be finished, be finishing; || **v. r.** to rid one's self of, get rid of, put off, work one's self off; to come off, get off; *счастливо -ся,* to escape narrowly, have a narrow escape; to get clear off; *дешево -ся,* to make the best of a bad bargain; *онъ хотѣлъ -латься безстыдствомъ,* he attempted to brazen it out; **-ся фразами,** to pay with fine speeches; *онъ этимъ не -лается,* he shall not go away with it so; || **part. p.** **отдѣланный.**

Отдѣльность, s. f. separateness, individuality, severalty; *въ -ности,* separately, severally.

Отдѣльный, adj. separate; individual, partial, divided; || **bot.** proper; || **-но, adv.**—ly; apart, asunder, disjointly, disjunctively, singly.

Отдѣлять, отдѣлывать, v. a. to separate, detach, pull asunder, disjoin; || to insulate, isolate, individualize, individuate; || to part, give one his share; || to divide, sort, single out; || **naut.** **-лѣть якорь,** to start the anchor; || **-ся, v. r.** to separate, part, divide; || **naut.** to part company at sea; || **v. p.** to be separated, be detached, etc.; || **part. p.** **отдѣлённый.**

Отекать, отечь, v. n. to gutter, sweat, run; *свѣчка -ѣетъ,* the candle runs; || to swell.

Отѣклый, adj. swelled, swollen.

Отѣкъ, s. m. med. dropsy; anasarca.

Отелиться, see Телиться.

Отѣль, s. m. moment of calving.

Отель, s. m. hotel, inn; || mansion, mansion-house.

Отемнѣвать, отемнѣть, v. a. sl. to darken, grow dark, get dim, become obscure.

Отемнѣлость, s. f. **Отемнѣние, s. n.** darkening, dimness.

Отемнѣлый, adj. darkened, grown dim.

Отемнѣть, отемнѣть, v. a. to darken, make dark, eclipse, obscure, dim; || **-ся, v. p.** to darken, be darkened, grow dark, grow dim; || **part. p.** **отемнѣнный.**

Отереблывать, отеребить, v. a. to pluck or pull round; || to strip; || **-ся, v. p.** to be plucked round; || **part. p.** **отеребленный.**

Отереть, see Отирать.

Отѣсывать, отесать, see Обтесывать.

Отѣць, s. m. father, sire; *онъ весь въ своего отца,* he is the very picture of his father, he is a chip of the old block; *духовный—,* ghostly father, confessor; *крестный—,* see Крестный; *посаженный—,* the one who gives away the bride; *святые отцы,* the fathers of the Church.

Отѣческий, adj. fatherly, paternal; || **-ски, adv.** fatherly, paternally.

Отѣчественный, adj. natal, native, of one's native country; — *языкъ,* mother-tongue; **-ная торговля,** home-trade.

Отѣчество, s. n. country, native country, native land, fatherland, home, mother-country.

Отѣчь, see Отекать.

Отжѣать, see Отжимать, Отжигать.

Отжечь, see Отжигать.

Отжигать, отжигать, v. a. to serve out; — *свой вѣкъ,* to live out, finish one's career; || **part. p.** **отжигтый, отжигтой.**

Отжигать, отжечь, v. a. to burn off; || to temper, soften (steel); || to try by fire-proof (brandy); || **part. p.** **отожжѣнный.**

Отжигъ, s. m. met. tempering, softening; || trying by fire-proof.

Отжидѣть, v. n. to grow somewhat fluid.

Отжйливать, отжйлить, v. a. to encroach, extort, get by violence; || **part. p.** **отжйленный.**

Отжймать, отжѣать, v. a. (fut. отожму), to press out, squeeze out; || **-ся, v. p.** to be pressed out, be squeezed out; || **part. p.** **отжѣтый.**

Отжйнать, отжѣть, v. a. (fut. отожну), to finish harvesting; || **-ся, v. n.** to finish the harvest; || **part. p.** **отжѣтый.**

Отжйнь, s. m. finishing the harvest.

Отжйрѣлый, adj. grown fat.

Отжйрѣть, v. n. to fatten, grow fat.

Отжйть, see Отжигать.

Отзавтракать, v. n. to finish one's breakfast or luncheon.

Отзвѣнивать, отзвѣнить, v. a. to leave off ringing.

ОТЗВУКЪ, *see* Отголосокъ.

ОТЗВУЧАТЬ, *v. n.* to cease sounding.

ОТЗОЛѢЧИВАТЬ, **ОТЗОЛОТИТЬ**, *v. a.* to finish gilding; || *part. p.* **ОТЗОЛОЧЕННЫЙ**.

ОТЗЫВАТЬ, **ОТЗЫВАТЬ**, *v. a.* to call away, call back, summon, call aside; || to withdraw; || to recall (*an ambassador*); || to invite beforehand; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be recalled, be called away; || *v. n.* to answer a call; || (*о чемъ*), to declare, speak of, report; **—ся о работѣ, о сочинении**, to mention a work; **душно —ся**, to be censorious of; **—ся о комъ неодобрительно**, to speak in dispraise of one; какъ **—аются о немъ?** what character does he bear? || to smell, have an after-taste; **это —ается (чмъ)**, that smacks of; || *fig.* to feel the effects of, have a touch of; || *part. p.* **ОТЗЫВАННЫЙ**.

ОТЗЫВНЫЙ, *adj.* of recall; **—ныя грамоты**, letters of recall.

ОТЗЫВЧИВЫЙ, *adj.* resounding, ringing, echoing; || *fig.* sensitive.

ОТЗЫВЪ, *s. m.* recall; || answer to a call; || declaration; почетный—, honourable mention; || resounding, echo; || smack.

ОТІРАТЬ, *see* Обтирать.

ОТІСКИВАТЬ, **ОТІСКАТЬ**, **ОТІСНУТЬ**, *v. a.* to press, squeeze; || *part. p.* **ОТІСНУТЫЙ**.

ОТКАЗАТЬ, *see* Отказывать.

ОТКАЗНОЙ, *adj.* left by will.

ОТКАЗНЫЙ, *adj.* of refusal.

ОТКАЗЧИКЪ, *s. m.* refuser; delegate to give seizin.

ОТКАЗЪ, *s. m.* (*въ чемъ*), refusal, denial; **получить—**, to meet with a refusal; || (*отъ чего*), discharge, dismissal, dismission, surrender; — *прислугу, жилищу*, warning; || *law*, seizin, taking possession; || *акцептировать вексель*, non-acceptance; || *mus.* natural.

ОТКАЗЫВАНІЕ, *s. n.* refusing, dismissing.

ОТКАЗЫВАТЬ, **ОТКАЗАТЬ**, *v. a.* (*въ чемъ*), to refuse, deny, withhold; **—зять отъ дому**, to forbid a person one's house; || (*отъ мста*), to dismiss, discharge, discard, displace, put out, turn away, put by, send one grazing, chalk out or down; **—зять жилищу въ квартиру**, to give notice to quit; || (*кому что*), to bequeath, leave, demise; || to countermand; || *law*, to give seizin, invest; — *въ искъ*, to nonsuit, reject; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be refused, be dismissed, be left; || *v. n.* (*отъ чего*), to refuse, renounce, resign, desist, disown, disclaim; to revoke, waive, give over, give up, forsake, forswear; to abandon; **—ся отъ своихъ словъ**, to unsay, eat one's words; *fig.* **—заться отъ даннаго слова**, to go back on one's word; || *part. p.* **ОТКАЗАННЫЙ**.

ОТКАЛНВАТЬ, **ОТКАЛНТЬ**, *v. a.* to temper, soften (*iron*); || *part. p.* **ОТКАЛЕННЫЙ**.

ОТКАЛЫВАТЬ, **ОТКОЛѢТЬ**, *v. a.* to cleave away, split off; || to unpin, undo; || to finish cleaving; || **—лѣть шулку**, to play a trick; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be split off; || to be undone, be unpinned; || *part. p.* **ОТКОЛѢТЫЙ**.

ОТКАЛЫВАНІЕ, *s. n.* exhumation, unburying.

ОТКАЛЫВАТЬ, **ОТКОПАТЬ**, *v. a.* to dig up, disinter; — *мертвое тѣло*, to exhume, unbury a dead body; || to find, find out, ferret out; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be dug up, be disinterred; || *v. n.* to leave off digging; || *part. p.* **ОТКОПАННЫЙ**.

ОТКАРАУЛИТЬ, *v. n.* to watch out one's time.

ОТКАРМЛѢВАНІЕ, *s. n.* fattening.

ОТКАРМЛѢВАТЬ, **ОТКОРМИТЬ**, *v. a.* to fatten; || to leave off suckling; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be fattened; || *part. p.* **ОТКОРМЛЕННЫЙ**.

ОТКАТАТЬ, *see* Откатывать.

ОТКАТАТЬСЯ, *v. r.* to finish one's drive.

ОТКАТИТЬ, *see* Откатывать.

ОТКАТЬ, *s. m.* rolling away; || recoil (*of a cannon*).

ОТКАТЫВАТЬ, **ОТКАТАТЬ**, *v. a.* to finish mangling; || to belabour; || *part. p.* **ОТКАТАННЫЙ**.

ОТКАТЫВАТЬ, **ОТКАТИТЬ**, *v. a.* to roll away, drive away; || to wheel in a barrow; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to roll away; || *part. p.* **ОТКАЧЕННЫЙ**.

ОТКАЧАТЬСЯ, *v. r.* to cease rocking; || *v. p.* to be brought to life by rocking.

ОТКАЧИВАТЬ, **ОТКАЧАТЬ**, *v. a.* to pump out; || to bring to life by rocking (*a drowned man*); || **—ся**, **откачнуться**, *v. r.* (*отъ чего*), to remove, retire; || to keep away, leave; || *v. p.* to be pumped out; || *part. p.* **ОТКАЧЕННЫЙ**.

ОТКАШИВАТЬ, **ОТКОСИТЬ**, *v. a.* **—ся**, *v. n.* to finish mowing; || *part. p.* **ОТКОШЕННЫЙ**.

ОТКАШЛИВАТЬ, **ОТКАШЛЯТЬ**, **ОТКАШЛЯНУТЬ**, *v. a.* **—ся**, *v. n.* to expectorate, cough away, up; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be expectorated; || *part. p.* **ОТКАШЛЕННЫЙ**.

ОТКАШЛЯТЬ, **—ся**, *v. n.* to leave off coughing.

ОТКАЩИКЪ, *see* Отказчикъ.

ОТКНДАТЬ, *see* Откидывать.

ОТКНДЕА, *s. f.* throwing away, flinging away.

ОТКНДНОЙ, *adj.* that folds back, folding.

ОТКНДЫВАТЬ, **ОТКННУТЬ**, *v. a.* to throw away, fling away; || to fold back; || *fig.* to leave, leave off; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be thrown away, be folded back; || *part. p.* **ОТКНДАННЫЙ**, **ОТКННУТЫЙ**.

ОТКНПѢТЬ, **ОТКНПѢТЬ**, *v. n.* to cease boiling.

ОТКЛАДЫВАНІЕ, *s. n.* laying aside; putting out.

ОТКЛАДЫВАТЬ, **ОТЛОЖИТЬ**, *v. a.* to lay apart, aside, lay by, away or up, put by, put back, throw by; to save; || to put out, unyoke (*horses*); || to put off, adjourn, delay, postpone, prorogue, defer, procrastinate; — *въ долій пицкъ*, to put off till Doomsday, dally off; **—ложить nonechenie**, to banish all care; || to turn down (*a collar*); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be laid aside, be put out, be put off; || *v. r.* to get loose; || to detach one's self, separate; || *part. p.* **ОТЛОЖЕННЫЙ**.

ОТКЛАНИВАТЬСЯ, **ОТКЛАНЫТЬСЯ**, *v. n.* to take one's leave; || to return bows.

ОТКЛѢВЫВАТЬ, **ОТКЛѢВАТЬ**, *v. a.* to peck out, peck up; || to finish pecking; || *part. p.* **ОТКЛѢВАННЫЙ**.

ОТКЛѢНВАТЬ, **ОТКЛѢЙТЬ**, *v. a.* to unglue, take off, unpaste; || to finish gluing; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to come off, get unglued; || *part. p.* **ОТКЛѢЕННЫЙ**.

ОТКЛѢЙКА, *s. f.* ungluing, unpasting.

ОТКЛИКАТЬСЯ, **ОТКЛИКИВАТЬСЯ**, **ОТКЛИЕНУТЬСЯ**, *v. n.* (*на что*), to answer to a call; *prov.* какъ аукнется, такъ и **—кликнется**, one good turn deserves another.

ОТКЛИКЪ, *s. m.* answer to a call.

ОТКЛОЕНІЕ, *s. n.* turning aside, warding off; || declination, declension; — *отъ прямой линіи*, — *магнитной стрѣлки*, declination.

ОТКЛОНИТЬ, *see* Отклонять.

ОТКЛОНИЧІВЫЙ, *adj.* reflexible (*light*).

ОТКЛОНЫ, *s. m.* declivity, side, slope.

ОТКЛОНЫТЬ, **ОТКЛОНИТЬ**, *v. a.* to turn aside, off, avert, divert, disturb from, lead off, lead out, ward off; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to decline; to go away, retire; — *ся отъ предмета*, to digress; || *part. p.* **ОТКЛОЕННЫЙ**.

ОТКОВЫВАТЬ, **ОТКОВАТЬ**, *v. a.* to finish forging; || *part. p.* **ОТКОВАННЫЙ**.

ОТКОВЫРѢВАТЬ, **ОТКОВЫРѢТЬ**, **ОТКОВЫРНУТЬ**, *v. a.* to pick away, off, out; || *part. p.* **ОТКОВЫРНУТЫЙ**.

ОТКОЗЫРѢВАТЬ, **ОТКОЗЫРѢТЬ**, **ОТКОЗЫРНУТЬ**, *v. n.* to play trumps.

Отколачивать, отколотить, *v. a.* to break open, knock off; || to finish beating; || **-лотить кого**, to beat one black and blue, belabour; || *part. p.* **отколоченный**.

Отколдовывать, отколдовать, *v. a.* to disenchant, unbewitch.

Отколок, *s. m.* splinter, splint, shiver, chip.

Отколотить, *see* Отколачивать.

Отколоть, *see* Откалывать.

Отколушивать, отколушать, отколушить, *see* Отковыривать.

Отколь, отколы, *adv.* whence, from whence.

Откомандировывать, откомандировать, *v. a.* to detach, despatch; || *part. p.* **откомандированный**.

Отконопачивать, отконопачить, *v. a.* to take off the calking; || to finish calking; || *part. p.* **отконопаченный**.

Откопать, *see* Откапывать.

Откормить, *see* Откармливать.

Откормка, *s. f.* fattening.

Откосный, откосый, *adj.* declivous, slant, slanting, sloping.

Откосъ, s. m. dim. откосокъ, declivity, slant, slope, slopiness, sloping, talus; — *холма*, side-hill.

Откочёвка, *s. f.* decampment.

Откочёвывать, откочёвывать, *v. n.* to decamp, move off.

Отсраивать, отсраить, *v. a.* to cut out; || *part. p.* **отсраенный**.

Отсраивать, отсраить, *v. a.* to finish dyeing or painting; || **-ся, v. p. to be painted; || *part. p.* **отсраенный**.**

Отсраивать, отсраить, *v. a.* hunt. to lose one's voice by yelping.

Отсраивание, s. n. discovery; || revelation, apocalypse; — *апостола Иоанна*, St. John's revelation.

Отсраивенность, s. f. frankness, openness, expansiveness, candidness, open-heartedness, plainness, plain-dealing, free-heartedness; *извините за—*, excuse my saying so.

Отсраивенный, adj. frank, expansive, open, open-hearted, candid, plain, plain-dealing, plain-spoken, free, free-hearted; || **-ное божество, revealed religion; || **-но, adv.** —ly, unveiledly.**

Отсраивать, отсраить, *v. a.* to untwine, untwist; || **-ся, v. r. to get untwined, come untwisted; || *part. p.* **отсраивенный**.**

Отсраиватель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* discoverer, discloser, perceiver, revealer, detector.

Отсраивать, отсраить, *v. a.* to open, uncover, undo, unclasp, unveil, expose; —*иру*, to show one's hand; *fig.* to show one's game; || to divulge, reveal, disclose, lay open, display, discover, let out, unbosom, declare; —*секретъ, заговоръ*, to let the cat out of the bag; || to descry, perceive, find, find out, trace up, detect, disinter; *время —кроетъ правду*, time will bolt out the truth; || to inaugurate (*a statue*); || **-ся, v. r. to open; || to show one's self, reveal one's self, lay one's self open; *съ одной стороны —вается видъ на...*, one side commands the view of...; || to declare one's self; —*крыть въ любви*, to declare one's love, make a declaration; —*кроешь ей въ вашей любви*, tell her of your love; || *v. p.* to be opened, be discovered; || *part. p.* **отсраивый**.**

Отсраивокъ, s. m. side-gallery (*in mines*); shoot.

Отсраивать, s. n. revealing, revelation, revelation; disclosure, discovering, discovery, display, detecting, detection, inauguration.

Отсраивый, adj. open, opened, uncovered, overt, unveiled; *fig.* open, plain; —*сраивъ*, declared

or open enemy; —*листъ, carte-blanche*; *подъ — тымъ небомъ*, in the open air; *съ — тымъ ртомъ*, open-mouthed; —*тая платформа*, ascent; || *naut.* —*пейдъ*, open roadstead; —*тое море*, sea-room, open sea; —*тая батарея*, battery on the quarter-deck; || **-то, adv.** openly, plainly, above-board.

Отсраивать, see Отсраивать.

Отсраивать, отсраивать, *v. a.* to untie, unfasten, loose; || *part. p.* **отсраивенный**.

Отсраива, Отсраива, prop. Отсраиву, sl. adv. whence, from whence; **не отсраива, ни отсраива**, from nowhere; || how.

Отсраивать, отсраивать, *v. a.* to farm, lease; || **-ся, v. p. to be farmed, be leased; || *v. r.* (*отъ чего*), to buy one's freedom, free one's self, ransom one's self; || *part. p.* **отсраивенный**.**

Отсраивать, v. a. to finish bathing; || **-ся, v. r. to have done bathing one's self.**

Отсраивый, adj. farmed, leased, lease-hold; || farm; —*доходъ*, farm income.

Отсраивать, отсраивать, *v. a.* to uncork, unbung, open; —*ить бочку съ виномъ*, to set a cask of wine abroach; || *part. p.* **отсраивенный**.

Отсраивка, s. f. uncorking, unbunging, opening.

Отсраивщикъ, s. m. —щица, *s. f.* farmer, leaseholder; || **-щицый, adj.**

Отсраив, s. m. farm, farming, lease; *на—*, to farm on lease; *отдавать на—*, to farm, let out to farm, lease.

Отсраивать, v. a. to finish smoking, perfuming.

Отсраивать, отсраивать, *see* Отсраивать.

Отсраив, s. m. morsels bitten off.

Отсраивание, s. n. biting off.

Отсраивать, отсраивать, *v. a.* to bite off, snap off; || *part. p.* **отсраивенный, отсраивенный**.

Отсраивать, отсраивать, *v. a.* to unwrap, unveil; || **-ся, v. r. to unwrap one's self; || *part. p.* **отсраивенный**.**

Отсраивать, v. n. to finish dining; || *v. a.* to have done eating or drinking.

Отсраивать, отсраивать, *v. a.* to taste.

Отсраивание, s. n. putting back, laying aside.

Отсраивательный, adj. procrastinating, dilatory, protractive.

Отсраивательство, s. n. procrastination, delay, deferment, adjournment, postponement, respite, put off, suspension, prorogation, protraction.

Отсраивать, отсраивать, *v. a.* to procrastinate, delay, defer, adjourn, postpone, respite, put off, suspend, prolong, protract, prorogue, lay on the shelf; *что —ложено, то еще не потеряно*, forbearance is no acquittance; || to lay aside or apart, put back or by, throw by, set aside or by; —*ложить (что либо)*, to lay a thing by itself; || **-ся, v. p. to be put off, be postponed, etc.; || *v. r.* to separate; || *part. p.* **отсраивенный**.**

Отсраивание, s. n. breaking off.

Отсраивать, отсраивать, отсраивать, *v. a.* to break off, slip off (*a bough*); || **-ся, v. r. to break out; to be broken off; || *part. p.* **отсраивенный**.**

Отсраивать, отсраивать, *v. n.* to settle, precipitate, be deposited; || to be better, be relieved.

Отсраивать, отсраивать, *v. a.* to lose the use of by lying, tire with lying; || **-ся, v. n. to recover by lying; || to lie in bed for an excuse.**

Отсраив, s. f. sediment, deposit.

Отсраивать, отсраивать, *v. n.* to fly away; || to fly off.

Отсраивый, adj. —*ныя птицы*, birds of passage.

Отсраивать, s. m. flying away (*of birds*).

Отсраивать, see Отсраивать.

Отлѣчь, *see* Отлегать.

Отливать, отлиять, *v. a. (fut. отолью)*, to pour off; || *(кого водою)*, to throw water upon; || to cast, found, mould; || *v. n.* to change tints; || -ся, *v. p.* to be poured off; *prov. отольются волки овечьи слезки*, *see* Волкъ; || to be cast; || *part. p.* отлитый.

Отливина, *s. f.* eaves, drip, coping, corona, larmier, gutter.

Отливистый, *adj.* changeable.

Отливка, *s. f.* casting, founding, moulding; || pouring off.

Отливной, *adj.* cast, founded, moulded; || for pouring off.

Отливокъ, *s. m.* cast.

Отливщикъ, *s. m.* caster, founder, moulder.

Отливъ, *s. m.* cast; || ebb, ebb-tide, reflux; || chatoyment, change or play of colours, the quality of being of two colours; *съ -вомъ*, chatoyant, shot, changeable.

Отлѣtie, *s. n.* *see* Отливка.

Отлѣтъ, *see* Отливать.

Отличать, отличить, *v. a.* to discern, discriminate, differ; — *баллишную монету отъ настоящей*, to tell bad money from good; || to distinguish, signalize, set forward; || -ся, *v. p.* to be distinguished, *etc.*; || *v. r.* to distinguish one's self, signalize one's self, excel in; || to differ from; || *part. p.* отличённый.

Отличёние, *s. n.* distinguishing, discriminating, discerning.

Отличествовать, *v. n.* to differ from, be distinct.

Отличительность, *s. f.* distinctiveness.

Отличительный, *adj.* distinctive, characteristic, characteristical, discriminating, discriminative, distinguishing; || *naut. -ные оми*, regulation-lights; || -но, *adv.* -ly, characteristically.

Отличить, *see* Отличать.

Отличіе, *s. n.* distinction, difference; discrimination, discriminateness; *знаки -чія*, insignia.

Отличность, *s. f.* distinction, difference.

Отличный, *adj.* distinct, distinguished, discriminative; || distinguished, excellent; || -но, *adv.* distinctly; excellently, very well.

Отлогій, *adj.* sloping, slope, declivous, declivitous; || -го, *adv.* -ly.

Отлогость, *s. f.* slopeness, sloping, declivity.

Отложёние, *s. n.* laying aside, putting by, postponing; || separation, defection; || *chem.* precipitation.

Отложистый, *see* Отлогій.

Отложить, *see* Откладывать, Отлагать.

Отложной, *adj.* that may be turned down (*as a collar*).

Отломать, отломить, *see* Отламывать.

Отломокъ, *s. m. dim.* -мочекъ, broken piece, fragment; stump (*of a tooth*).

Отломъ, *s. m.* fracture, break, broken place; || *min.* fracture.

Отлупивать, отлупить, *v. a.* to tear away with the fingers, pare; || *fig.* to beat one, belabour; || *part. p.* отлупленный.

Отлучать, отлучить, *v. a.* to remove; || to exclude, withdraw; || -омъ *церкви*, to excommunicate, anathematize, fulminate an anathema, curse one with bell, book, and candle; || -ся, *v. p.* to be removed, be excluded, be excommunicated; || *v. r.* to absent one's self, go away, stay away; || *part. p.* отлучённый.

Отлучёние, *s. n.* removing; excluding; || -омъ *церкви*, excommunication, anathema.

Отлучительный, *adj.* removing, exclusive.

Отлучить, *see* Отлучать.

Отлучка, *s. f.* removal, absence, absention.

Отлұчный, *adj.* absent; || of absence.

Отлыгаться, отолгаться, *v. n. pop.* to escape or clear one's self by a lie.

Отлынивать, отлынуть, *v. n.* to elude, skulk, flinch back.

Отлѣзать, отлѣзть, *v. n.* to creep away; || *coll.* to endeavour to avoid something.

Отлѣплёние, *s. n.* ungluing; || moulding.

Отлѣпливать, отлѣплять, отлѣпнѣть, *v. a.* to unglue, take off; || to mould; || -ся, *v. r.* to come off, get unglued; || *part. p.* отлѣпленный.

Отлѣпать, отлѣпнуть, *v. a.* to cut off at a stroke.

Отмѣзывать, отмѣзать, *v. a.* to finish greasing; || *part. p.* отмѣзанный.

Отмѣливать, отмѣлить, *v. a.* to avert by praying; || -ся, *v. n.* to finish one's prayers; || to escape by dint of praying.

Отмѣлчиваться, отмѣлчаться, *v. n.* to endure, suffer in silence.

Отмѣливать, отмѣлѣть, *v. a.* to finish grinding.

Отманивать, отманить, *v. a.* to allure away, decoy away, entice away.

Отманка, *s. f.* alluring, decoying, enticing away.

Отмѣтывать, отмѣтѣть, *v. a.* to wind off; || *part. p.* отмѣтанный.

Отмахивать, отмахать, отмахнѣть, *v. a.* to fan away; || to despatch, hurry through; || to cut off at a stroke; || -ся, *v. r.* to defend one's self by brandishing (*a stick*).

Отмахъ, *s. m.* *see* Отманка.

Отмѣчивать, отмѣчить, *v. a.* to loosen by wetting; *coll. -мочить умуку*, to play a trick; || -ся, *v. r.* to come off by being wet; || *part. p.* отмѣченный.

Отманка, *s. f.* brandishing.

Отмашъ, *s. f. na—*, *see* Наотмашъ.

Отмѣшивать, отмѣстить, *v. a.* to pave, floor; || to finish paving or flooring; || *part. p.* отмѣщённый.

Отмежеваніе, Отмежёвываніе, *s. n.* survey, surveying, measuring.

Отмежёвывать, отмежевать, *v. a.* to set land-marks, survey, measure the land; || -ся, *v. p.* to be surveyed; || *part. p.* отмежёванный.

Отмѣлистый, *adj.* shoaly, shelfy, shelvy.

Отмель, отмѣлина, *s. f.* shelf, shoal, shallow, sands, sand-bank, flat.

Отмерзѣть, отмерзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze off; || to thaw.

Отмерзлый, *adj.* frozen, frozen off.

Отместъ, *see* Отметать.

Отмѣстка, *s. f.* vengeance, revengeance.

Отметѣть, отместъ, *v. a.* to sweep away, sweep off; || *part. p.* отмѣтённый.

Отмѣтникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* *sl.* revolver, rebel, apostate; || -нический, *adj.*

Отмѣтный, *adj.* rejectable; || revolted, rebelled; || choice, select.

Отмѣтъ, *s. m.* rejecting.

Отмѣтывать, отмѣтѣть, отмѣтнѣть, *v. a.* to cast out; || to reject, reprobate; || -ся, *v. p.* to be rejected; || *v. n. (отъ чего)*, *sl.* to deny, disown; || to revolt, rebel; || *part. p.* отмѣтанный.

Отминать, отминѣть, *v. a. (fut. отомнѣ)*, to soften by kneading; || to finish kneading; || *part. p.* отминѣтый.

Отмоина, *s. f.* ground washed away.

Отмоиный, *adj.* washed away.

Отмокать, отмокнуть, *v. n.* to come off by being wet.

Отмоклый, *adj.* loosened by being wet.

Отмолаживать, отмолодѣть, *v. a. tech.* to wet, soften (*alabaster*); || *part. p.* отмоложенный.

Отмолачивать, отмолотить, *v. a.* to finish thrashing (*corn*); || *part. p.* **отмолоченный**.

Отмолить, *see* **Отмаливать**.

Отмолодить, *see* **Отмолаживать**.

Отмолодка, *s. f. tech.* wetting, softening (*of alabaster*).

Отмолотить, *see* **Отмолачивать**.

Отмолоть, *s. m.* thrashing out.

Отмолоть, *see* **Отмаливать**.

Отмолчаться, *see* **Отмалчиваться**.

Отморазивание, *s. n.* freezing, freezing off (*of limbs*).

Отморазивать, отморозить, *v. a.* to freeze, freeze off (*a limb*); || *part. p.* **отморозенный**.

Отмостить, *see* **Отмашивать**.

Отмотать, *see* **Отматывать**.

Отмоток, *s. m.* the part wound off.

Отмочить, *see* **Отмачивать**.

Отмститель, *s. m.* avenger; || **-ница**, *s. f.* avengeress.

Отмстительный, *adj.* avenging, revenging, of vengeance.

Отмстить, *see* **Отмщать**.

Отмучать, отмучивать, отмутить, *v. a.* (*мину, расторг*), to separate by subsidence.

Отмучить, *v. a.* to finish tormenting; || *part. p.* **отмученный**.

Отмщать, отмстить, *v. a.* to avenge, avenge one's self of, revenge, revenge one's self upon, take vengeance; || *part. p.* **отмщённый**.

Отмщение, *s. n.* vengeance, avengement, avenging, revenge, revenging, taking vengeance.

Отмывание, *s. n.* washing off.

Отмывать, отмыл, *v. a.* to wash away, wash off, wash out, wash down; || to finish washing; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to wash one's self; || *v. p.* to be washed; || *part. p.* **отмытый**.

Отмывка, *s. f.* washing off.

Отмывки, *s. m. pl.* dish-water, rinsings.

Отмыкать, отомкнуть, *v. a.* to unlock, open; || to take off (*the bayonet*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be unlocked; || *v. n.* to open; || *part. p.* **отомкнутый**.

Отмыкать, *v. a.* to finish hackling.

Отмыть, *see* **Отмывать**.

Отмычка, *s. f.* picklock, picklock-key, skeleton-key, pass-key, master-key.

Отмена, *s. f.* abolition, abolishment, abolishing, abrogation, suppression, supersession, taking off, revocation, revokement, recall, repeal, annulling, annulment, disannulling, disannulment, cassation; rescission; — *приказание*, countermand, retractation.

Отмѣнительный, *adj.* annulling; revocatory, revoking; || *naut.* — *сигналъ*, signal of annulling.

Отмѣнить, *see* **Отмѣнять**.

Отмѣнность, *s. f.* superiority, excellence.

Отмѣнный, *adj.* superior, excellent, exquisite; egregious; || **-но**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Отмѣнять, отмѣнить, *v. a.* to revoke, revoke, recall, repeal, undo, annul, disannul, abolish, abrogate, set aside, suppress, rescind; — *приговоръ*, to reverse or set aside a judgment; — *приказание*, to countermand, retract an order; || *naut.* — *сигналъ*, to annul a signal; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be revoked, be abrogated, etc.; || *part. p.* **отмѣненный**.

Отмѣривать, отмѣрять, отмѣрить, *v. a.* to measure off, measure out; *prov. семь разъ — мѣрь, одинъ отръжь*, one must consider well before doing a thing; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be measured off; || *part. p.* **отмѣренный**.

Отмѣрь, *s. m.* measuring off.

Отмѣта, *s. f.* mark, note, annotation.

Отмѣтина, *s. f.* sign, mark.

Отмѣтить, *see* **Отмѣчать**.

Отмѣтка, *s. f. dim.* — *точка*, *see* **Отмѣта**.

Отмѣчать, отмѣтить, *v. a.* to mark, mark off, mark out, note, annotate; — *выклами*, to stake out; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be noted, be annotated; || *part. p.* **отмѣченный**, stamped.

Отмѣялость, *s. f.* softening.

Отмѣялый, *adj.* grown soft.

Отмѣянуть, *v. n.* to soften, grow soft.

Отмѣять, *see* **Отминать**.

Отнашивать, относить, *v. a.* to cease to wear (*clothes*); || *part. p.* **отношеный**.

Отнесение, *s. n.* bearing away.

Отнести, отнест, *see* **Относить**.

Отнимальщик, *s. m.* taker away.

Отнимать, отнять, *v. a.* to take away, take off, carry away, from, rescue, snatch, snatch away or off, subduce, subduct; **отнять имъние**, to dispossess, disseize, oust; — *ребенка отъ груди*, to wean a child, dry-nurse; || *surg.* to amputate, cut off; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be taken; || *v. r.* to lose the use of; || *part. p.* **отнятый**.

Относительность, *s. f.* relativity.

Относительный, *adj.* relative; — *вѣсъ*, specific weight or gravity; || **-но**, *adv. prep.* relatively, relative to, with respect to, in or with regard to, in reference to, in reference with, concerning, touching, relating to.

Относить, отнест, *v. a.* to bear away, carry away, deliver; — *назадъ*, to carry back; || to remove, take off; || to ascribe, attribute, refer; *эту вину не сандуетъ — ко мнѣ*, that fault is not to be charged to me; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to concern, relate, regard, respect, have a relation to, have a bearing upon; || to refer, report; **-ся къ кому, какъ къ незнакомому**, to make a stranger of one; *онъ — носится съ большимъ уваженіемъ къ вашимъ взглядамъ*, he defers much to your judgment; **-ся презрительно (къ чему)**, to sneer at a thing; || *v. p.* to be borne away; || *part. p.* **отнесённый**.

Относить, *see* **Отнашивать**.

Относный, *adj.* carried away; for carrying away.

Относъ, *s. m.* **Относека**, *s. f.* bearing away, delivering.

Отночевать, *v. n.* to pass the night.

Отношение, *s. n.* relation, respect, regard, reference; *въ — нии къ*, *see* **Относительно**; *въ семъ — нии*, in this respect; *во всѣхъ — нияхъ*, in all its bearings, at every point, at all points, every whit, to all intents and purposes; || connection; term; *быть въ хорошихъ — нияхъ съ*, to be on good terms with; *не прерывать — ний*, to keep terms; *быть въ близкихъ — нияхъ*, to be on terms of familiarity, to hold by the button; *быть въ товарищескихъ — нияхъ*, to go cheek by jowl with one; || *math.* relation, ratio; || report.

Отнынѣ, *adv.* henceforth, henceforward, thenceforth, thenceforward.

Отныривать, отнырять, *v. n.* to finish diving; || to get rid of.

Отныкаться, отнѣкаться, *v. n.* to refuse, deny.

Отнюдь, *adv.* — *не*, not at all, by no means.

Отнять, *s. n.* taking off or away; || — *отъ груди*, weaning (*a child*); || *surg.* amputation; cutting off.

Отнять, *see* **Отнимать**.

Ото, *prep.* *see* **Отъ**.

Отобраніе, отобрать, *see* **Отбирание, отбирать**.

Отобѣдать, *v. n.* to dine; || to finish one's dinner.

Отовсюду, *see* **Отвсюду**.

Отогнать, *see* **Отгонять**.

Отогнѣть, *see* Отгибать.

Отогрѣваніе, *s. n.* warming.

Отогрѣвать, отогрѣть, *v. a.* to warm, take the chill off; *prov.* —грѣть змью за пазухой, to take a snake to one's bosom; || —ся, *v. r.* to warm one's self; || *v. p.* to be warmed; || *part. p.* отогрѣтый.

Отодвѣгать, отодвѣнуть, *see* Отдвигать, отдвинуть.

Отодрать, *see* Отдирать.

Отождествленіе, *s. n.* identification.

Отождествлять, отождествить, *v. a.* to identify; || —ся, *v. r.* to identify one's self, become identified; || *part. p.* отождествлённый.

Отозваніе, *s. n.* recall; revocation, revocation.

Отозвать, *see* Отзывать.

Отойти, *see* Отходить.

Отолгаться, *see* Отлыгаться.

Отолстѣлый, *adj.* grown thick or corpulent.

Отолстѣть, *v. n.* to grow thick or corpulent.

Ототнѣть, *see* Оттнѣть.

Ототнѣть, *see* Оттнѣть.

Отонѣть, отонѣть, *v. a.* to make thin.

Отонѣть, *see* Оттапливать.

Отонѣть, *v. a. naut.* to top, peek (*a yard*).

Отонѣть, *see* Вытопки.

Отонѣть, *s. n.* heating, warming.

Отонѣть, *s. m.* slipshoe, old shoe.

Ототрѣвать, ототрѣть, *v. n.* to come off from sweat or damp.

Ототрѣлый, *adj.* come off from sweat or damp.

Ототрѣть, *see* Оттапливать.

Ототрѣвать, ототрѣть, *v. a.* to edge, skirt, border (*with ribbon*); || *part. p.* ототрѣченный.

Ототрѣть, *see* Оттнѣть.

Ототрѣть, *s. f.* panic, fright.

Ототрѣть, *adj.* panic-struck, frightened.

Ототрѣть, *v. n.* to be panic-struck, be frightened, lose one's wits.

Ототрѣть, *see* Ототрѣвать.

Ототрѣть, *s. f.* edge, edging, border, skirt.

Ототрѣть, *s. n.* sending away, despatching.

Ототрѣть, *see* Оттнѣть.

Ототрѣть, *see* Оттнѣть.

Ототрѣть, ототрѣть, *v. a.* to make one lose a taste for.

Ототрѣть, *s. f.* debility from fasting.

Ототрѣть, *adj.* debilitated by fasting.

Ототрѣть, *s. n.* pining away, growing lean by fasting.

Ототрѣть, ототрѣть, *v. n.* to pine away, grow lean by fasting.

Ототрѣть, ототрѣть, *v. n.* to fall away, fall off; || to apostatize, abjure, renounce, revolt, fall from; || to decay; || to pass, be over.

Ототрѣть, *s. n.* falling away or off; || defection, apostasy, abjuration.

Ототрѣть, *s. m.* fallen fruit.

Ототрѣть, ототрѣть, *v. a.* to unsolder; || —ся, *v. r.* to come unsoldered; || *part. p.* ототрѣченный.

Ототрѣть, ототрѣть, *v. a.* to feed up, fatten (*on milk*); || to free from poison; || *part. p.* ототрѣченный.

Ототрѣть, *s. f.* unsoldering.

Ототрѣть, ототрѣть, *v. n.* to crawl away, creep away.

Ототрѣть, ототрѣть, *v. a.* to defend by shooting; || —ся, *v. r.* to defend one's self by shooting.

Ототрѣть, *adj.* fallen away or off.

Ототрѣть, ототрѣть, *v. a.* to soften by vapour; || to finish rubbing with a besom (*in bathing*); || to belabour; || *part. p.* ототрѣченный.

Ототрѣть, ототрѣть, *v. a.* to rip off, unrip, unsew; || to belabour; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to unrip, come unsewed; to be unripped; || *part. p.* ототрѣтый.

Ототрѣть, *see* Отпадать.

Ототрѣть, ототрѣть, *v. a.* to finish ploughing.

Ототрѣть, ототрѣть, *v. a.* —ся, *v. r.* (*отъ мухъ*), to drive away (*flies*).

Ототрѣть, *see* Отпаивать.

Ототрѣть, *see* Отпирать.

Ототрѣть, *s. n.* printing, striking off, impression.

Ототрѣть, *see* Отпечатывать.

Ототрѣть, *s. m.* impress, impression, print, stamp; || dint, mark; || *fig.* mark, impression, seal, stamp.

Ототрѣть, *see* Отпечатаніе.

Ототрѣть, ототрѣть, *v. a.* to print, imprint, impress, stamp, strike off, work off; || to finish printing; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to leave a print; to be printed, etc.; || *part. p.* ототрѣченный.

Ототрѣть, ототрѣть, *v. a.* (*фут. ототрѣть*), to drink off; || —ся, *v. r.* to cure one's self by drinking; || *part. p.* ототрѣтый.

Ототрѣть, ототрѣть, *v. a.* to saw away, off; || *part. p.* ототрѣченный.

Ототрѣть, *s. f.* sawing off.

Ототрѣть, *s. m.* piece sawed off.

Ототрѣть, *s. n.* unlocking, opening, unfastening.

Ототрѣть, *s. n.* disavowal, disavowment, disowning, denial, recantation; —отъ своихъ словъ, retraction, retraction.

Ототрѣть, ототрѣть, *v. a.* to unlock, open, unfasten; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to open; to be opened, be unlocked; || *v. n.* (*отъ чего*), to deny, disavow, disown, recant, retract; *fig.* to read one's recantation; || *part. p.* ототрѣтый.

Ототрѣть, *v. n.* to finish feasting; || *v. a.* —свадьбу, to celebrate a marriage.

Ототрѣть, *s. n.* writing back.

Ототрѣть, *see* Отписывать.

Ототрѣть, *s. f.* writing back.

Ототрѣть, *adj.* confiscated; || left by will.

Ототрѣть, ототрѣть, *v. a.* to write back, answer a letter; || *obs.* to confiscate, seize; || to leave by will; || —ся, *v. n.* to answer (*in writing*); || to have done writing; || *v. p. obs.* to be confiscated; || *part. p.* ототрѣченный.

Ототрѣть, *s. f.* report; || *obs.* confiscation, seizure.

Ототрѣть, *see* Отпивать.

Ототрѣть, ототрѣть, *v. a.* to push away; || to shove off or from, put off (*a boat from the shore*); || to avert; || —ся, *v. r.* to push one's self away; || *part. p.* ототрѣченный.

Ототрѣть, *s. f.* repayment, requital, remuneration, reward, revenge, return, retribution.

Ототрѣть, *see* Отплачивать.

Ототрѣть, *adj.* of requital, remunerative, remuneratory, retributive, retributory.

Ототрѣть, ототрѣть, *v. a.* (*кому*), to pay off, out, for or back, repay, requite, remunerate, reward, revenge, return, retribute, cry quittance; || —тѣмъ же, тою же монетою, to serve one the same sauce, give tit for tat; to return like for like, turn the tables upon one, quit scores; || —ся, *v. r.* to evade by paying; || *part. p.* ототрѣченный.

Ототрѣть, ототрѣть, *v. a.* to expectorate, hawk off; || —ся, *v. p.* to be expectorated; || *part. p.* ототрѣченный.

Ототрѣть, ототрѣть, *v. a.* to splash away, dash off; || —ся, *v. r.* to splash back; || *part. p.* ототрѣченный.

Ототрѣть, ототрѣть, *v. a.* to

plait off, braid off; || to finish plaiting (*lace*); || -ся, *v. p.* to be plaited off; || *v. r.* to get rid of; || *part. p.* отплетённый.

Отплывать, отплыть, *v. n.* to sail, set sail, go out to sea, put off (*from the shore*); || to swim away.

Отплытие, *s. n.* setting sail, departure, sailing.

Отплясывать, отплясать, *v. a.* to dance; || to finish a dance, cease dancing; || to hurt one's self by dancing; || -ся, *v. n.* to finish dancing; *fig.* -ся отъ чего, to escape from; || *part. p.* отплясанный.

Отповѣдой, Отповѣдный, see Отвѣтный.

Отповѣдь, *s. f.* response, replication.

Отпѣчивать, see Отпотчивать.

Отпѣй, *s. m.* fattening on milk.

Отпойть, see Отпнаивать.

Отполаскивать, отполоскать, отполоснуть, *v. a.* to rinse out, wash out; || -ся, *v. n.* to finish rinsing; || *part. p.* отполосканный.

Отползать, отползти, see Отпалзывать.

Отполировать, see Полировать.

Отполоскать, отполоснуть, see Отполаскивать.

Отполосовать, see Полосовать.

Отпорный, *adj.* of resistance; || *naut.* -щезъ, skid, fender.

Отпорокъ, *s. m.* piece ripped off.

Отпороть, *v. a.* to flog, whip, give the rod; || *part. p.* отпоротый.

Отпороть, see Отпарывать.

Отпоръ, *s. m.* buttress; || resistance.

Отпоститься, *v. n.* to finish fastening.

Отпотчивать, *v. a.* to treat, finish treating, regale; *fig.* to pay off, treat ill.

Отпотълый, *adj.* covered with sweat.

Отпотѣть, *v. n.* to sweat, perspire; || to finish sweating.

Отправитель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* despatcher, forwarder, sender.

Отправить, see Отправлять.

Отправка, *s. f.* expedition, despatch, despatching, forwarding, sending off; - *поздová*, expedition of trains.

Отправление, *s. n.* see Отправка; || exercise, administration (*of office, of justice*); celebration (*of divine service*); function (*of office, of organs*).

Отправлять, отправивъ, *v. a.* to despatch, forward, send, send off, expedite; - *на посылки*, to order one about; *онъ -правиль своего пациента на тотъ счетъ*, he made away with his patient; - *поздъ*, to send a train; || *fig.* - *править къ чорту*, to send to the devil, to send packing; || to perform, exercise, fulfill; - *богослужение*, to officiate; || -ся, *v. r.* to depart, go, set off, forth, forward or out, start, leave; - *ся въ море*, to put to sea; - *виться на своихъ на двоихъ*, see Двое; || *v. p.* to be despatched, etc.; || to be performed, etc.; || *part. p.* отправленный.

Отправщикъ, *s. m.* -щица, *s. f.* sender.

Отпраздновать, *v. a.* to finish feasting; || to celebrate.

Отпрашивать, отпроситься, *v. n.* to ask leave; || to get rid of; to beg off.

Отпрыгать, *v. a.* to cease jumping; *fig.* - *свой въкъ*, to serve one's time.

Отпрыгивать, отпрыгнуть, *v. n.* to jump away, skip off, spring or leap back.

Отпрыскивать, отпрыснуть, - *ся*, *v. n.* to sputter, spout.

Отпрыскъ, *s. m.* shoot, bud, sucker, race, tiller, offshoot, offset, sprout, tendril, runner, ratoon (*of a sugar-cane*).

Отпрыгать, отпрычь, *v. a.* to put out, take out, unyoke; || -ся, *v. r.* to get out; || *part. p.* отпрыжённый.

Отпрядать, отпрядеть, *v. a.* to spin out, finish spinning.

Отпрядывать, отпрядать, отпряднуть, *v. n.* to rebound, spring back.

Отпрядь, see Отпрыгать.

Отпугивать, отпугнуть, *v. a.* to frighten or scare away.

Отпудривать, отпудрить, *v. a.* to finish powdering; *fig.* to rate one, give it to one; || -ся, *v. r.* to finish to powder one's hair; || *part. p.* отпудренный.

Отпускать, отпустить, *v. a.* to let go, let off, give leave; - *на волю*, to free, enfranchise, enfranchise, emancipate, release, set free; || to discharge, dismiss, discard (*a servant*); || to despatch, export (*goods*); || to deliver, dishurse (*money*); || to remit, forgive, pardon (*sins*); || to sharp, sharpen, whet, set an edge to (*a sword*); || to let grow (*hair*); || to relax, unhend, loose, loosen, release, slack, slacken (*a string, a rope, etc.*); || *fig.* - *стить остроуму*, to flash out; - *стить эпитафаму*, to level an epigram; - *стить комплиментъ*, to pay a compliment (*in joke*); - *стить шутку*, to cast a joke; || - *стить закалъ*, to soften steel; || -ся, *v. p.* to be let, be discharged, be despatched, be remitted, etc.; || *part. p.* отпущенный.

Отпускная, *s. f.* certificate of freedom.

Отпускной, *adj.* dismissory, dismissive; - *ная аудіенція*, audience of leave; - *билетъ*, furlough; || despatched, exported; || enfranchised, emancipated; || *s. m.* furloughed soldier or officer.

Отпускъ, *s. m.* furlough, leave, leave of absence, permit; notice, dismissal, dismission; *въ -кѣ*, absent on leave; || despatch, export, exportation; || - *на волю*, enfranchisement, emancipation, manumission, release; || - *суммы*, allocation; || *eccl.* Nunc Dimittis, blessing.

Отпустительный, *adj.* remissible, forgivable, pardonable; || dismissive, dismissory.

Отпустить, see Отпускать.

Отпустъ, *eccl.* see Отпускъ.

Отпутешествовать, *v. n.* to finish one's journey.

Отпутывать, отпутать, *v. a.* to disentangle, unravel; || -ся, *v. r.* to get loose, get rid of; || *part. p.* отпутанный.

Отпущать, *pop.* see Отпускать.

Отпущение, *s. n.* enfranchisement, enfranchisement, emancipation, manumission, release, release; || - *грѣховъ*, remission, remittance, pardon, forgiveness, forgiving.

Отпущенникъ, *s. m.* freedman; || - *ница*, *s. f.* freed woman.

Отпѣвальный, *adj.* of funeral service.

Отпѣваніе, *s. n.* funeral service, burial-service.

Отпѣвать, отпѣть, *v. a.* to perform a funeral service; || to sing out, finish singing; || to chide, rate; || *part. p.* отпѣтый; - *тый музъ*, a downright liar.

Отпѣвъ, *s. m.* conclusion of a chant.

Отпѣть, see Отпѣвать.

Отпѣчивать, отпѣтить, *v. a.* to back, push back; || -ся, *v. r.* to hack, draw back, retire; || *part. p.* отпѣченный.

Отработка, *s. n.* Отработка, *s. f.* finishing (*of work*); || clearing by working.

Отработывать, отработать, *v. a.* to finish one's work; || to finish, work out; || to clear by working; || -ся, *v. p.* to be wrought; || *v. n.* to work out; || *part. p.* отработанный.

Отрава, *s. f.* poison, poisoning.

Отравитель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* poisoner, empoisoner.

Отравление, *s. n.* poisoning, empoisonment.

Отравлять, отравить, v. a. to poison, empoison; || *fig.* — *рабость*, to pollute one's joy; *засучь* — *лясть ему жизнь*, envy infests his life; || **—ся, v. r.** to poison one's self; || **v. p.** to be poisoned; || *part. p.* **отравленный.**

Отрада, s. f. comfort, consolation, easement.
Отрадный, adj. comfortable, consolatory; || **—но, adv.** comfortably.

Отражаемость, s. f. reflexivity.

Отражаемый, adj. reflexible.

Отражатель, see Рефлекторъ.

Отражательный, adj. reverberatory; **—ная печь**, reverberatory furnace, reverberatory; **—ное зеркало, see** Рефлекторъ.

Отражать, отразить, v. a. to repulse, parry, ward, force back, repel; || to refute (*an argument*); || to reflect, repercuss, reverberate, send back (*the light*); || **—ся, v. r.** to reflect, reverberate; || **v. p.** to be repulsed, be reflected, etc.; || *part. p.* **отражённый.**

Отраждать, see Отрождать.

Отражение, s. n. repulsing, repulsion, repelling; || refutation; || *phys.* reflection, repercussion, reverberation; *теоричное* —, superreflection.

Отражательный, adj. repulsive, repellent; **—ная сила**, repulsive power.

Отразить, see Отражать.

Отраивать, отроить, v. a. to cause to swarm; || **—ся, v. r.** to form a separate swarm (*of bees*).

Отрапортовать, see Рапортовать.

Отрасль, s. f. sprout, shoot, offset, sucker; || *geog.* lesser mountain; || *fig.* branch, ramification (*of industry*); || *fig.* offspring, scion.

Отрастать, see Отростать.

Отращивать, Отращать, отростить, v. a. to let grow; || *part. p.* **отрощённый.**

Отребье, s. n. see Отрепка, Отрепье.

Отрезвление, s. n. sobering.

Отрезвлять, отрезвить, v. a. to sober, make sober; || **—ся, v. r.** to become sober; || *part. p.* **отрезвлённый.**

Отрекаться, отречься, v. n. to deny, disavow, disown, unspeak, retract, recant, read one's recantation, desist, repudiate; || to renounce, abdicate, abjure, forswear; *онъ клятвенно —рёкся отъ этого*, he forswore it.

Отрекомендовать, see Рекомендовать.

Отрепки, s. m. pl. Отрепье, *s. n.* refuse; || *hards, tow (of hemp)*; || rags, tatters.

Отрёпливать, отрёмать, v. a. to scutch, strip, hackle, hatchel, heckle (*hemp, flax*); || **—ся, v. p.** to be scutched, be hackled, etc.; || *part. p.* **отрёпанный.**

Отретироваться, see Ретироваться.

Отречение, s. n. renoucement, renouncing, renunciation, rejection, recantation, denial, disavowal, disavowment, disowning, abnegation, resignation, repudiation; || abdication, abjuration.

Отринуть, v. a. to reject, repulse; || *part. p.* **отринутый.**

Отрицание, s. n. negation; || *law*, negative.

Отрицатель, s. m. —ница, s. f. abnegator, rejecter, denier.

Отрицательность, s. f. negativeness, negativity.

Отрицательный, adj. negative; negatory; || **—но, adv.** negatively.

Отрицать, v. a. to deny, disavow, disown, reject, renounce, negative.

Отрогъ, s. m. ramification, branch (*of a mountain*).

Отродить, see Отрождать.

Отродокъ, s. m. sprout, shoot.

Отродье, s. n. race, breed, offspring.

Отроекъ, s. m. remainder of a swarm.

Отрождать, отродить, v. a. to restore to life, bear again, revive; || **—ся, v. p.** to be born again, be restored to life; || **v. n.** to shoot (*of trees*); || *part. p.* **отрождённый.**

Отрождение, s. n. new birth, revival.

Отроить, see Отраивать.

Отроковица, s. f. girl, lass, adolescent.

Отрокъ, s. m. boy, lad, adolescent; || *obs.* servant; || *page.*

Отростать, отростъ, v. n. to sprout, shoot, grow, grow again.

Отростить, see Отращивать.

Отростокъ, s. m. dim. —точекъ, sprout, shoot, sprig, sucker, branch, tiller, offshoot; **—ясени**, ground-ash; **—омъ корня растенія**, stole.

Отроческий, adj. boyish, childish; || **—ски, adv.** —ly.

Отрочество, s. n. adolescence, adolescency.

Отрочий, see Отроческий.

Отрубать, отрубить, v. a. to cut away, cut off, hew down, strike off; || **—ся, v. p.** to be cut away or off; || *part. p.* **отрубленный.**

Отруби, s. f. pl. bran, furfur (*of flour*).

Отрубить, see Отрубать.

Отрубной, adj. branny.

Отрубокъ, s. m. stump, log, block.

Отрубить, s. m. surface of a piece cut off; || **—рубный, adj.**

Отрывать, отрыть, v. a. to dig away; || to dig up, disinter, exhume; || *part. p.* **отрытый.**

Отрывать, оторвать, v. a. to tear, tear away, off or up, pluck away or off, snatch off; || *fig.* to take off, tear from, divert; *я не желаю васъ —омъ днла*, I don't wish to intrude upon you; || *v. imp.* to carry off (*a limb*); || **—ся, v. p.** to be torn off, etc.; || *v. r.* to break off; || to go away from, tear one's self away, break away, get away from; || *part. p.* **оторванный.**

Отрывистость, s. f. brokenness, abruptness.

Отрывистый, adj. broken, abrupt; short; || **—сто, adv.** —ly; || *mus.* staccato.

Отрывокъ, s. m. dim. —вочекъ, piece torn off; || fragment; || **—вками, adv.** *see* Отрывочно.

Отрывочный, adj. made with interruption; || fragmental, fragmentary; || **—но, adv.** by fragments, by fits and starts, by snatches.

Отрывчиво, —востъ, —вый, see Отрывисто, —стость, —стый.

Отрывъ, s. m. tear, break.

Отрыгать, отрыгнуть, v. a. to belch; || **—жавку**, to ruminate, chew the cud; || *sl.* to allow to escape (*an insinuation*); || **—ся, v. n. pop.** to break out again, return (*of an illness*); || *v. imp.* to feel a rising at the stomach.

Отрыжка, s. f. rising of the stomach, eructation; belch; || *pop.* return (*of an illness*).

Отрыть, see Отрывать.

Отрзание, see Отрзывание.

Отрзать, see Отрзывать.

Отрзка, s. f. cut.

Отрзной, adj. cut; || truncated (*cone*).

Отрзокъ, s. m. part or piece cut off; || *geom.* segment.

Отрзъ, s. m. cut part, cut place; snip, web (*of a plough*); || **на—, adv.** bluntly, flatly, flat and plain.

Отрзывание, s. n. cutting away, cutting off.

Отрзывать, отрзать, отрзать, v. a. to cut away, cut off, snip, strike off, snip off; || to dispossess; || to answer shortly or bluntly; || **—ся, v. p.** to be cut away or off; || *part. p.* **отрзанный**; **—занный ломоть, fig.** one estranged, a person who has ceased to frequent and be familiar with; a person who has alienated the affections of another.

Отрѣшаемость, *s. f.* removability, revocableness, revocability; revocation.

Отрѣшаемый, *adj.* removable, revocable.

Отрѣшать, **отрѣшить**, *v. a.* to remove, dismiss, revoke, displace; || to take away; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be removed, be dismissed; || *v. r.* to separate; || *part. p.* **отрѣшённый**.

Отрѣшение, *s. n.* (отъ должности), removal, dismissal, dismissal, displacement, resignation, revocation.

Отрядъ, *s. m.* detachment, division; *передовой*—, van, van-guard; *летучій*—, flying camp;—*пыхоты*, foot-band.

Отряжать, **отрядить**, *v. a.* to detach, appoint, order; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be detached, be ordered; || *part. p.* **отряжённый**.

Отрясать, **отрясти**, *v. a.* to shake off, shake down; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shaken off; || *v. r.* to shake one's self; || *part. p.* **отрясённый**.

Отряхивать, **отряхнуть**, *v. a.* to shake away, shake down; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to shake one's clothes; || *part. p.* **отряхнутый**.

Отсадить, *see* **Отсаживать**.

Отсадка, *s. f.* displanting, displantation.

Отсадокъ, *s. m.* transplanted plant.

Отсаживать, **отсадить**, *v. a.* to displant, transplant; || *pop.* to cut; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be displanted; || *part. p.* **отсаженный**.

Отсасывать, **отсосать**, *v. a.* to suck away; || to suck out; || to leave off sucking; || *part. p.* **отсосанный**.

Отсвѣтъ, *s. m.* reflection, reflex (of light).

Отсвѣчивать, **-ся**, *v. n.* to be reflected, reflect.

Отселить, *see* **Отселять**.

Отселокъ, *s. m.* small village peopled from another one.

Отсёлъ, **Отсель**, *adv. sl.* hence, from this place; || henceforth.

Отселять, **отселить**, *v. a.* to transplant (*peasants*).

Отсѣивать, **отсѣять**, *v. a.* to cramp (*a limb*) with sitting; || to finish distilling; || to end one's time; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to sit out, escape by sitting; || *part. p.* **отсѣянный**.

Отсѣинить, *see* **Синить**.

Отскабливать, **отскаблить**, *v. a.* to shave away, scrape off; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shaved away, be scraped off; || *part. p.* **отскабленный**.

Отскакивать, **отскакать**, *v. a.* to get over by galloping, leaping.

Отскакивать, **отскокить**, **отскокнѣть**, *v. n.* to leap or jump away, spring off, bound back, rebound, fly back, start back; || to fall off.

Отскоблить, *see* **Отскабливать**.

Отскодѣть, *s. m.* a leap back, rebound, rebounding.

Отскребать, **отскресть**, **отскресть**, *v. a.* to scrape away, scrub off; || *part. p.* **отскреблённый**.

Отскребки, *s. m. pl.* scrapings.

Отсланивать, **Отслонять**, **отслонить**, *v. a.* to uncover, open; || to unscreen, take the screen away; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to stand aside, retire (*from a wall*); || *part. p.* **отслонённый**.

Отслоение, *s. n.* *see* **Отсложка**.

Отсложиваться, **отсложиться**, *v. n.* to exfoliate.

Отсложка, *s. f.* exfoliation.

Отслонить, **отслонить**, *see* **Отсланивать**.

Отслуга, *s. f.* service in return.

Отслуживать, **отслужить**, *v. n.* to serve out, serve one's time; || to finish (*divine service*); || (*кому*), to return the obligation, requite; || *part. p.* **отслужённый**.

Отслушивать, **отслушать**, *v. a.* to hear out;

|| *part. p.* **отслушанный**.

Отсовывать, **отсѣнуть**, *v. a.* to shove away or off; || *part. p.* **отсѣнутый**.

Отсѣивать, **отсѣивать**, *v. a.* to dissuade, discounsel; || *part. p.* **отсѣиванный**.

Отсѣять, *see* **Отсасывать**.

Отсѣхлый, *adj.* dried up, withered.

Отсѣхнѣть, *see* **Отсыхать**.

Отсѣрочивъ, *s. m.* **-чица**, *s. f.* delayer, deferrer; prolonger, protractor.

Отсѣрочение, **Отсѣрочивание**, *s. n.* delaying, deferring.

Отсѣрочивать, **отсѣрочить**, *v. a.* to adjourn, defer, delay, put off, prorogue, respite, retard, return, suspend, postpone, prolong, protract; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be adjourned, etc.; || *part. p.* **отсѣроченный**.

Отсѣрочка, *s. f.* adjournment, deferment, deferring, delay, postponement, prorogue, putting off, retardation, respite, respite, suspension, prolongation;—*на неопредѣленное время*, adjournment without day; || **-чный**, *adj.* **-чные дни**, *com.* respite-days, days of grace.

Отстаивать, **отстать**, *v. n.* to remain behind, straggle, be behindhand, be in arrear, slacken; || to be second, be inferior; || to retire; || to leave off, desist, desist from; || to come off, get loose, fall off; || to lose, be too slow (*of a clock*); *мои часы —стаютъ*, my watch goes too slow or my watch loses; || **-стать отъ кого**, to let one alone; || *naut.* to remain astern (*of a ship*).

Отставка, *s. f.* discharge, dismissal, dismissal, displacement, resignation, resignation, retirement, removal; *подать въ —ку*, to tender one's resignation; *выйти въ —ку*, to retire from service.

Отставление, *s. n.* putting back, removing; || discharging, dismissing.

Отставлять, **отставить**, *v. a.* to put back, remove; || to discharge, dismiss, turn out or off, displace, put out or from; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be removed, be discharged, etc.; || *part. p.* **отставленный**.

Отставной, *adj.* dismissed, discharged, retired;—*солдатъ*, a retired soldier; *coll.*—*козы барабаникъ*, a man of no family, comical fellow, poor fellow.

Отстаивать, **отстоять**, *v. a.* to stand out;—*ноги*, to tire with standing; || to defecate (*a liquid*); || to save, defend, stand in defence of, stand up for; to maintain;—*каждый шагъ*, to dispute every foot or inch of ground; *эту крепость нельзя —стоять*, the place is not tenable; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to stand out, make a stand, take shelter (*during a storm*); || to settle, precipitate (*of a liquid*); || *part. p.* **отстоянный**.

Отсталое, *s. n.* money paid to buy off competitor.

Отсталый, **Отсталой**, *adj.* remaining behind; backward, behindhand, in arrear; slow, slack;

|| *s. m.* laggard, loiterer; *mil.* straggler.

Отстанавливать, **отстановить**, *v. a.* to place farther off, remove; || *part. p.* **отстановленный**.

Отстать, *see* **Отстаивать**.

Отстѣгивать, **отстѣгнуть**, *v. a.* to unbutton, unclasp, unhook, unbuckle, unfasten; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to unbutton, get unclasp; || *part. p.* **отстѣгнутый**.

Отстѣгивать, **отстѣгать**, *v. a.* to finish quilting; || to lash, whip, scourge;—*гать кою плетью*, to give one a breeching; || *part. p.* **отстѣганный**.

Отстирывать, **отстирать**, *v. a.* to wash away, off, out; || to finish washing.

Отстой, *s. m.* deposit, sediment, settlement, settling, lees, dregs, sludge; || shelter, lee-shore (*during a storm at sea*).

Отстойный, *adj.* settled, clear.
Отстойчивый, *adj.* tenable, capable of defence.
Отстойние, *s. n.* distance, remoteness.
Отстоять, *v. n.* to be distant, be remote.
Отстоять, *see* Отстаивать.
Отстоящий, *adj.* distant, remote.
Отстрадать, *v. a.* to finish suffering.
Отстраивать, **отстроить**, *v. a.* to build up;
 —ся, *v. p.* to be built; *v. n.* to finish building;
part. p. **отстроенный**.
Отстранение, *s. n.* setting or putting aside; —
отъ должности, discharge, dismissal.
Отстранять, **отстранить**, *v. a.* to set aside,
 put aside, put out of the way, put by; || to object
 to or against, avert, turn aside; —**отстранить**
отъ должности, to discharge, dismiss, recall;
 || —ся, *v. r.* to slink aside, avoid; || *part. p.*
отстраненный.
Отстрачивать, **отстрочать**, *v. a.* to finish
 backstitching; || *part. p.* **отстроченный**.
Отстригать, **отстричь**, *v. a.* to cut off, shear,
 clip; || to finish cutting; || —ся, *v. p.* to be shorn;
part. p. **отстриженный**.
Отстрогать, **отстругать**, *v. a.* to finish
 planing.
Отстройка, *s. f.* building up.
Отстроить, *see* Отстраивать.
Отстрочить, *see* Отстрачивать.
Отстреливать, **отстрелять**, *v. a.* to shoot
 away, shoot off; || *part. p.* **отстреленный**.
Отстреливать, **отстрелять**, *v. a.* to repel by
 shooting (*the enemy*); || to finish shooting; || —ся,
v. r. to defend one's self by shooting.
Отстригивать, **отстригать**, *v. a.* —ся, *v. n.*
 to have done cooking; || to dirt, dirty, soil; || *part. p.*
отстриганный.
Отступать, **отступить**, *v. n.* to step or go back,
 retire, quit one's ground, retrograde, retreat,
 withdraw, shrink from, stand off; || *mil.* to fall
 back, draw off, retreat; || —*отъ предмета*, to
 digress; || to backslide, apostatize, forsake (*one's*
religion); || —ся, *v. n.* to renounce, give up, desist
 from, draw back; || to abjure (*one's religion*).
Отступление, *s. n.* stepping back, going back,
 retirement, retreat, retreatment, withdrawal, with-
 drawment; || digression, digress; || abjuration, de-
 fection, forsaking, secession; || —*отъ закона*, viola-
 tion, infringement.
Отступникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* backslider,
 apostate, forswearer, abjurer; || forsaker, with-
 drawer, renouncer; || —**нический**, *adj.*
Отступничество, *s. n.* apostasy, defection,
 secession, conversion.
Отступный, **Отступной**, *adj.* of retreat; —
бой, retreat sound; —**ной портъ**, stern-port; —**ной**
строй, order of retreat; —**ная пушка**, stern-chase;
 || —**ная деньги**, — **ное**, smart-money; *дать —наго*,
 to buy one up.
Отступъ, *s. m.* retreat.
Отсунуть, *see* Отсовывать.
Отсутствие, *s. n.* absence, absention; priva-
 tion, default.
Отсутствование, *s. n.* absence.
Отсутствовать, *v. n.* to be absent, stay away,
 be out of the way; || *law*, to make default.
Отсутствующий, *part. pr.* absent; absentee,
 absentee.
Отсучать, **отсучить**, *v. a.* to smite with
 atrophy; || *pop.* to disenchant, unbewitch.
Отсучивать, **отсучить**, *v. a.* to finish drying;
part. p. **отсученный**.
Отсчитывать, **отсчитать**, *v. a.* to count off,
 reckon off, deduct; || to count, reckon; || —ся, *v. p.*
 to be deducted, be counted; || *part. p.* **отсчитан-**
ный.

Отсылать, **отослать**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **отомлю**), to
 send off, despatch; || to discharge, dismiss; || *law*,
 to return; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sent off, be despatched;
 || *part. p.* **отосланный**.
Отсылка, *s. f.* sending off, despatching.
Отсылный, *adj.* sent off, despatched.
Отсыпать, **отсыпывать**, *v. a.* to strew off, pour
 off; || to measure off; || —ся, *v. p.* to be strewed off,
 be poured off; || *part. p.* **отсыпанный**.
Отсыпаться, *v. n.* to restore one's strength
 by sleeping.
Отсыпка, *s. f.* **Отсыпание**, *s. n.* strewing off,
 pouring off.
Отсыпной, *adj.* strown, strewed off.
Отсырелый, *adj.* grown damp or humid.
Отсыреть, *v. n.* to grow damp or humid.
Отсыхать, **отсохнуть**, *v. n.* to dry up; || to
 fall off by dryness.
Отсывать, **отсывать**, *v. a.* to sift away; || to win-
 now; || *part. p.* **отсыянный**.
Отсывъ, *s. m.* sifting away.
Отсѣдять, **отсѣсть**, *v. n.* to detach itself;
 || to settle.
Отсѣдина, *s. f.* place where the stucco has
 detached itself.
Отсѣдь, *s. m.* sediment, settlement, settlings,
 lees, grounds.
Отсѣкать, **отсѣчь**, *v. a.* to cut away, off, hew
 off; —*наръ*, to cut off the steam; || —ся, *v. p.* to be
 cut away or off; || *part. p.* **отсѣченный**; —**ный**
конусъ, *geom.* truncated cone.
Отсѣзлый, *adj.* settled; || detached, fallen off.
Отсѣсть, *see* Отсѣдять.
Отсѣчение, *s. n.* cutting away or off, hewing
 off.
Отсѣчка, *s. f.* cutting away or off; —*нара*, cut
 off, expansion.
Отсѣчь, *see* Отсѣкать.
Отсѣять, *see* Отсѣвывать.
Отсюда, *sl.* **Отсюду**, *adv.* hence, from hence,
 from this place, here from, hereof, from here;
онъ живетъ въ несколькихъ шагахъ—, he lives a
 few steps from here; || thence, from thence; —*проис-*
ходитъ, thence it comes to pass.
Оттаивать, **оттаять**, *v. a.* to thaw, take the
 chill off; || *v. n.* to thaw away or off.
Отталина, *s. f.* thawed place.
Отталкивать, **оттолкнуть**, *v. a.* to jostle
 away, push away, back, by or off, thrust aside,
 away, back, from or off, throw off, spurn; || to push
 hard; || —ся, *v. r.* to remove by pushing; || to get
 rid of; || *v. n.* to finish pushing; || *part. p.* **оттолк-**
нутый.
Оттапливать, **оттопить**, *v. a.* to melt away,
 off; || to heat much; || *part. p.* **оттопленный**.
Оттаптывать, **оттоптать**, *v. a.* to tread down,
 crush; || to finish treading (*clay*); || *part. p.* **оттоп-**
танный.
Оттаскивать, **оттаскать**, **оттащить**, *v. a.*
 to drag away, draw away or aside, trail off, pull
 aside or back; || to pull by the hair; || —ся, *v. p.*
 to be dragged away, be trailed off; || *part. p.* **от-**
тасканный, **оттащенный**.
Оттачивать, **отточить**, *v. a.* to sharp, sharpen,
 whet, set an edge to; || to turn (*on a lathe*); || to
 finish sharpening or turning; || —ся, *v. p.* to be
 sharpened, be turned; || *part. p.* **отточенный**.
Оттаялый, *adj.* thawed, thawed off.
Оттаяние, *s. n.* thawing.
Оттаять, *see* Оттаивать.
Оттенель, *s. f.* thaw; *стоимъ—*, 'tis thawing
 weather.
Оттеребивать, **оттеребить**, *v. a.* to pluck
 away, pull off; || to finish pulling; || *part. p.* **отте-**
рбленный.

Оттереть, *see* Оттирать.

Оттёрпизиваться, оттерпѣться, *v. n.* to bear out, endure, suffer patiently.

Оттѣсывать, оттесать, *v. a.* to cut, hew; || to finish cutting, hewing; || *part. p.* оттѣсанный.

Оттираніе, *s. n.* rubbing away, off.

Оттирать, оттереть, *v. a.* to rub away, off; || to warm by rubbing, (*a limb*); || to wipe away; || — *отъ мѣста*, to displace, put out; || — *ся, v. p.* to be rubbed away or off; || *v. r.* to come out (*by rubbing*); || *part. p.* оттертый.

Оттискивать, оттиснуть, *v. a.* to print, imprint, impress, stamp, stain; || to pinch off; || — *ся, v. p.* to be impressed, be stamped; || *part. p.* оттиснутый.

Оттискывать, оттискать, *v. a.* to remove, press away (*in a crowd*); || *part. p.* оттисканный.

Оттисекъ, *s. m.* print, impress, stamp, impression; *лучшій* —, proof-impression.

Оттиснуть, оттиснять, *see* Оттискивать.

Оттого, *adv.* therefore, therefrom; || — *что*, because.

Оттолкать, оттолкнуть, *see* Отталкивать.

Оттоль, оттолъ, *adv.* thence, thenceforth, thenceforward; || since.

Оттоманка, *s. f.* ottoman.

Оттопать, *see* Оттопывать.

Оттопить, *see* Оттапливать.

Оттопки, *s. m. pl.* residuum.

Оттоптать, *see* Оттаптывать.

Оттопывать, оттопать, *v. a.* to wear out by stamping; || *part. p.* оттопанный.

Оттопыривать, оттопыривать, *v. a.* to bristle up, stick out, spread; || — *ся, v. r.* to stick out; || *part. p.* оттопыренный.

Отторгать, отторгнуть, *v. a.* to tear away, off; || to wrest; || to divert, draw away; || — *ся, v. r.* to tear one's self away; || *v. p.* to be torn away, be wrested; || *part. p.* отторгнутый, отторженный.

Отторженіе, *s. n.* tearing away, wresting.

Оттормазить, *v. a.* to unskid, take the drag off.

Отточить, *see* Оттачивать.

Оттрѣпывать, оттрѣпать, *v. a.* to finish hackling or peeling; || to mob, worry; || — *ся, v. p.* to be hackled, be peeled; || *part. p.* оттрѣпанный.

Оттрясать, оттрясти, *v. a.* to shake away, off; || to finish shaking; || *part. p.* оттрясенный.

Оттряхивать, оттряхнуть, *v. a.* to shake away, off; || *part. p.* оттряхнутый.

Оттѣги, *s. m. pl.* straps of snow-shoes.

Оттуда, *adv.* thence, thencefrom, therefrom, from there; from thence, from that; *я только что* —, I have just come from there.

Оттушёвка, *s. f.* wash (*with Indian ink*).

Оттушёвывать, оттушевать, *v. a.* to wash (*with Indian ink*); || to finish washing; || *part. p.* оттушёванный.

Оттыкать, ототкнуть, *v. a.* to unstop, unbung, uncork, open; || — *ся, v. p.* to be unstopped, etc.; || *part. p.* ототкнутый.

Оттѣненіе, *s. n.* shading, shadowing.

Оттѣнивать, оттѣнить, *v. a.* to shade, shadow, blend, tint; || — *ся, v. p.* to be shaded, be blended; || *part. p.* оттѣненный.

Оттѣнокъ, *s. m.* shade, tint; || — *ночный, adj.*

Оттѣнять, *see* Оттѣнивать.

Оттѣснить, оттѣснить, *v. a.* to squeeze off, press out, drive back, thrust away; || *fig.* to drive out, dislodge; || — *ся, v. p.* to be pressed out, be driven out; || *part. p.* оттѣсненный.

Оттягивать, оттягать *v. a.* to gain by a

lawsuit; || *part. p.* оттяганный.

Оттягивать, оттянуть, *v. a.* to extend, expand; || to draw away, draw out; || — *долго*, to protract, prolong, spin out, delay a business; || — *ся, v. r.* to dilate; || *v. p.* to be drawn out; to be protracted; || *part. p.* оттянутый.

Оттяжка, *s. f.* extending, protracting.

Оттяпывать, оттяпать, оттяпнуть, *v. a. pop.* to hack off, cut off; || *part. p.* оттяпанный, оттяпнутый.

Отужинать, *v. n.* to sup; || to finish one's supper.

Отуземлывать, отуземить, *v. a.* to acclimatize.

Отуманивать, отуманить, *v. a.* to cover with a fog; || *fig.* to confuse, confound, disconcert; || — *ся, v. p.* to be covered with a fog; || *part. p.* отуманенный.

Отуплять, отупить, *v. a.* to blunt, dull; to stupefy.

Отуплый, *adj.* dulled, stupefied.

Отупѣть, *v. n.* to become stupefied, dull; to grow stupid.

Отуривать, отурить, *v. a. naut.* to turn (*a ship*) into the current; || *fig.* to hebetate, stupefy; || *part. p.* отуренный.

Отурка, *s. f. naut.* turning into the current.

Отутюживать, отутюжить, *v. a.* to finish ironing; || to belabour; || *part. p.* отутюженный.

Отучать, отучить, *v. a.* to leave off teaching; || to disaccustom, break from or off; || — *ся, v. r.* to leave off learning; || to disaccustom one's self, break one's self of, lose the habit of, leave off; || *part. p.* отученный.

Отучиѣлость, *s. f.* corpulence, corpulency, fatness.

Отучиѣлый, *adj.* grown corpulent, grown fat.

Отучиѣние, *s. n.* growing corpulent, fattening.

Отучиѣть, *v. n.* to grow stout, fatten.

Отхаживать, отходить, *v. n.* to finish going; || *v. a.* to solicit; || to play (*a card*); || to make recover; || — *ся, v. n.* to recover.

Отхаркивать, отхаркать, отхаркнуть, *v. a.* to expectorate, spit; || — *ся, v. n.* to leave off spitting; || *part. p.* отхаркнутый.

Отхлѣбывать, отхлѣбать, отхлѣбнуть, *v. a.* to sup off, sip off; || *part. p.* отхлѣбанный, отхлѣбнутый.

Отхлестать, *v. a.* to lash, switch; || *part. p.* отхлестанный.

Отхлопывать, отхлопать, отхлопнуть, *v. a.* to wear out by beating or bearing; || to nip off in clapping; || *part. p.* отхлопанный, отхлопнутый.

Отхлѣбнуть, *v. n.* to gush out; || to rush back.

Отходить, отойти, *v. n.* to go away, come away; || to leave, quit; || to depart, set out or off; *naut.* to bear off; — *отъ мѣста*, to weather a cape or head-land; || to end, be finished, be out; *обидна отошла*, the mass is over; — *ко сну*, to go to sleep, to bed; *prov.* отошла кому масляница, 'tis all over, all is gone to wreck; || to give way (*as a wall*); || — *отъ предмета*, to deviate, digress; || to shun, avoid; || to be behind; || to thaw; || to come to an end; || to die.

Отходить, *see* Отхаживать.

Отходная, *adj. s. f.* prayer for dying persons.

Отходный, *adj.* retiring; — *ное мѣсто, see* Отхожее мѣсто.

Отходчивый, *adj.* mild, meek; || not spiteful.

Отходъ, *s. m.* depart, departing, departure, setting off, out; || end; || *на -дѣ*, in the end, towards the end.

Отхо́жий, *adj.* retired, separated; || — *промыселъ*, labour far away from home; || — *жее мѣсто*, privy, water-closet, retiring place.

Отцвѣ́лый, *adj.* out of flower, with the bloom off.

Отцвѣ́таніе, *s. n.* **Отцвѣ́тъ**, *s. m.* defloration (of a plant).

Отцвѣ́татъ, **отцвѣ́сти**, *v. n.* to shed its blossoms (of trees, plants); || *part. p.* **отцвѣ́тшій**.

Отцеи́менный, *adj.* patronymic.

Отцеуби́йство, *s. n.* parricide.

Отцеуби́йца, *s. c.* parricide.

Отцовскі́й, *adj.* fatherly, paternal.

Отцовщина, *s. f. coll.* patrimony.

Отцѣ́живать, **отцѣ́дить**, *v. a.* to draw off, rack off; || *chem.* to filter, strain; || *part. p.* **отцѣ́женный**.

Отцѣ́ловаться, *v. rec.* to leave off kissing; || *v. n. obs.* to clear one's self by kissing the cross.

Отцѣ́плёніе, *s. n.* **Отцѣ́пка**, *s. f.* unhooking.

Отцѣ́плятъ, **отцѣ́пнуть**, *v. a.* to unhook, take off; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to get loose; || *fig.* to get rid of; || *part. p.* **отцѣ́плённый**.

Отчали́вать, **отчали́ть**, *v. a.* to unmoor, push off, put off; || to take away (a line); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to unmoor, put off, leave the shore; || *part. p.* **отчали́нный**.

Отча́лка, *s. f.* **Отча́лъ**, *s. m.* unmooring.

Отча́сти, *adv.* partly, in part, what.

Отча́иваться, **отча́яться**, *v. n.* to despair, be in despair, be desperate, despond; — *въ успѣхъ*, to despair of success.

Отча́яніе, *s. n.* despair, desparation, despondency, heart-break; *присудить* *въ* —, to drive to despair or be the despair of, dishearten, dispirit.

Отча́янность, *s. f.* hopelessness, desperate state; || *see* **Отча́яніе**.

Отча́янный, *adj.* desperate, despaired, hopeless; — *человѣкъ*, desperado, desperate fellow; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*, despairingly.

Отча́яться, *see* **Отча́иваться**.

Отче, *s. m. sl.* father; — *наизъ*, paternoster, the Lord's prayer; *знать что какъ—наизъ*, to have a thing as pat as the Lord's prayer.

Отче́го, *adv.* why, for what reason, what... for, wherefore.

Отчекани́вать, **отчекани́ть**, *see* **Чекани́ть**.

Отче́ркивать, **отче́ркнуть**, *v. a.* to mark with a line; || *part. p.* **отче́рнутый**.

Отче́рнывать, **отче́рпать**, **отче́рпнуть**, *v. a.* to lade off, bale away; || *part. p.* **отче́рпанный**, **отче́рпнутый**.

Отче́рчивать, **отче́ргить**, *v. a.* to separate by lines; || to finish sketching (a plan); || *part. p.* **отче́рченный**.

Отчеса́тъ, *see* **Отчесыва́тъ**.

Отческі́й, *see* **Отческі́й**.

Отчественный, *adj.* patronymic (name).

Отчество, *s. n.* patronymic appellation.

Отче́сть, *see* **Отсчитыва́тъ**.

Отчесыва́тъ, **отчеса́тъ**, *v. a.* to comb off; || to finish combing; || *pop.* to belabour; || *part. p.* **отче́санный**.

Отчётливость, *s. f.* precision, preciseness, exactness, exactitude.

Отчётливый, *adj.* just, exact, precise; || who can give strict account; || — *во*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Отчётность, *s. f.* accountableness, accountability.

Отчётный, *adj.* of account; || accountable.

Отче́тъ, *s. m.* account, report, return; || accountableness.

Отчи́зна, *s. f.* country, native country, native land, fatherland, home; *моска по —нѣ*, home-

sickness, nostalgia.

Отчи́злюбце́тъ, *s. m.* patriot.

Отчи́мъ, *s. m.* step-father; father-in-law.

Отчи́на, *s. f.* demesne, demain, manor, estate; || — **чи́нный**, *adj.*

Отчи́нникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* lord or lady of the manor.

Отчи́слёніе, *s. n.* deduction, defalcation; || striking off of the list (of officials).

Отчи́слятъ, **отчи́слить**, *v. a.* to deduct, defalcate, reckon off; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be struck off of the list (of officials); || *part. p.* **отчи́слённый**.

Отчи́стить, *see* **Отчи́щать**.

Отчи́стка, *s. f.* *see* **Отчи́щеніе**.

Отчи́тывать, **отчи́татъ**, *v. a.* to finish reading; || to heal by prayers; || *fig.* to reprimand, lecture, chide, rebuke; || *part. p.* **отчи́танный**.

Отчи́щатъ, **отчи́стить**, *v. a.* to clean off, clear off, scour, scrape; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to clean one's self; || *v. p.* to be cleaned off, etc.; || *part. p.* **отчи́щенный**.

Отчи́щеніе, *s. n.* cleaning off, clearing off, scouring.

Отчи́й, *adj. sl.* fatherly, paternal.

Отчу́ждаемость, *s. f.* alienability.

Отчу́ждать, **отчу́дить**, *v. a.* to alienate, estrange; || *law*, to expropriate; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be expropriated; || *part. p.* **отчу́ждённый**.

Отчу́жде́ніе, *s. n.* alienation, estrangement; || expropriation.

Отша́гать, **отша́гнуть**, *v. n.* to step back; || *v. a.* to measure by steps; || to go over.

Отша́тывать, **отша́татъ**, **отша́тнуть**, *v. a.* to take away by shaking; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be shaken; || *v. r. (отъ чего)*, to be averse to.

Отшвы́ривать, **отшвы́рять**, **отшвы́рнуть**, *v. a.* to throw away, throw back, fling away, hurl away, sling away; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be thrown away, be flung away, etc.; || *part. p.* **отшвы́рнутый**.

Отшельникъ, *s. m.* hermit, eremite, anacoret, anchorite, anchorite; || — *ница*, *s. f.* hermitess.

Отшельни́ческий, — **ни́чій**, *adj.* hermitical, eremitical; || — **чески**, *adv.* — *ly*, like a hermit.

Отшельничество, *s. n.* eremitical life, life of a hermit.

Отше́ствие, *s. n.* departure, departing.

Отшиба́тъ, **отшиба́ть**, *v. a.* to strike off, knock off; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be struck off, be knocked off; || *v. r. pop.* to stray; || *part. p.* **отшиблён-ный**.

Отшива́тъ, **отшить**, *v. a.* to take off the sheathing; || to cease sewing, finish sewing; || *part. p.* **отшитый**.

Отшлёпы́вать, **отшлё́пать**, *v. a. pop.* to slap, belabour, thrash; || to soil, dirty; || *part. p.* **отшлё-панный**.

Отшли́фовывать, **отшли́фоватъ**, *v. a.* to polish; || *part. p.* **отшли́фованный**.

Отшпи́ливание, *s. n.* unpinning.

Отшпи́ливать, **отшпи́лить**, *v. a.* to undo, unpin.

Отштукату́ривать, **отштукату́рить**, *v. a.* to plaster, parget; || *part. p.* **отштукату́ренный**.

Отшучи́ваться, **отшуты́ться**, *v. n.* to rid one's self by a jest.

Отщебета́тъ, *v. n.* to cease chirping.

Отщеле́затъ, *v. n.* to finish cracking with the teeth; || to rap, fillip.

Отщёлка́тъ, *v. a.* to finish knacking (with the tongue or fingers).

Отщёмли́вать, **отщёми́тъ**, *v. a.* to nip off, pinch off; || *part. p.* **отщёмлённый**.

Отщепенё́ць, *s. m.* apostate, schismatic.

Отщепенё́ство, *s. n.* apostasy, schism.

Отщепо́къ, *s. m.* splinter, splint, chip.

Отщепывать, Отщеплять, отщепить, *v. a.* to split off, chip away; || -ся, *v. p.* to be split off; || *part. p.* отщеплённый.

Отщипывать, отщипнуть, *v. a.* to pinch off, nip off; || -ся, *v. r.* to rid one's self by a nip; || *part. p.* отщипанный, отщипнутый.

Отъ, *prep.* from, out of, for, against; *время* — *времени*, from time to time, now and then; *день ото дня*, from day to day, every day; *дрожать* — *страха*, to tremble for fear; *защищаться* — *холода*, to protect one's self against the cold; *отвязаться* — *горя*, to be delivered out of affliction.

Отъёмлемость, *s. f.* removability, alienability.

Отъёмлемый, *adj.* removable, alienable.

Отъёмный, *adj.* taken away; || to be taken away.

Отъёмщикъ, *s. m.* -щица, *s. f.* seizer, plunderer.

Отыгрывать, Отыгрышь, *see* Отыгрывать, Отыгрышь.

Отымать (*pres.* отъёмлю), отъять (*fut.* отымю), *see* Отнимать.

Отыскивать, *see* Отыскивать.

Отъёдать, отъесть, *v. a.* to eat off; to finish eating; || to gnaw off; || -ся, *v. n.* to get fat; || *part. p.* отъёденный.

Отъёздить, *v. n.* to give up driving; || to drive away; || to wear out (*of a carriage*).

Отъёздъ, *s. m.* depart, departure, departing, start, starting, setting off or out; || -ёздной, *adj.*

Отъёзжать, отъехать, *v. n.* to depart, set off or out, start, take one's departure.

Отъёзжий, *adj.* departing, going away; || -жая поля, remote fields.

Отъесть, *see* Отъёдать.

Отъехать, *see* Отъёзжать.

Отъэкзаменовывать, отъэкзаменовать, *v. a.* to finish examining; || -ся, *v. r.* to finish one's examination.

Отъявленный, *adj.* acknowledged, declared, arrogant, confounded; — *негодяй*, an abandoned wretch; — *луня*, an egregious liar.

Отыгрывать, отыграть, *v. a.* to win back, regain; || to play out, finish; || -ся, *v. r.* to win back; || to jest off; || *part. p.* отыгранный.

Отыгрышь, *s. m.* money won back, after-game; || -шный, *adj.* -шная *напмля*, revenge, return-match (*of play*).

Отыкать, *see* Обтыкать.

Отыскание, *s. n.* finding again.

Отыскивание, *s. n.* seeking.

Отыскивать, отыскать, *v. a.* to seek, seek after, search, look for or after; || to find, find again; || to discover, find out; || -ся, *v. p.* to be sought; to be found; || *part. p.* отысканный.

Отяготитель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* oppressor.

Отяготительность, *s. f.* burdensomeness, onerousness.

Отяготительный, *adj.* burdensome, burdensome, onerous; || -но, *adv.* —ly.

Отяготёлый, *adj.* encumbered, grown heavy.

Отяготёние, *s. n.* heaviness, growing heavy.

Отяготеть, *s. n.* to grow heavy.

Отягощать, отягчать, отяготить, отягчить, *v. a.* to load, overload, overlay, burden, overburden; || to oppress, overpower, overwhelm, weigh down; || -ся, *v. p.* to be overburdened, etc.; || *part. p.* отягощённый, отягчённый.

Отягощение, Отягчение, *s. n.* burdening, overburdening, loading, overloading; oppression.

Отяжелёлый, *see* Отяготёлый.

Отяжелеть, *see* Отяготеть.

Офёня, *s. m.* peddler, pedlar, hawk.

Офить, *s. m.* *min.* ophite, spleen-stone; || -товый, *adj.*

Офицерство, *s. n.* rank of officer; || corps of officers.

Офицерша, *s. f.* wife of an officer.

Офидеръ, *s. m.* *mil.* officer; *уицеръ* —, non-commissioned officer, warrant-officer; *корабельный таможенный* —, tides-man; — *генеральнаго штаба*, staff-officer; || -рекий, *adj.*

Официалъ, *s. m.* official.

Официальность, *s. f.* officialness.

Официальный, *adj.* official; — *визитъ*, set visit; || -но, *adv.* —ly.

Официантъ, *s. m.* house-steward, butler; || -текий, *adj.*

Официозность, *s. f.* semi-officiality.

Официозный, *adj.* semi-official; || -но, *adv.* —ly.

Офиолить, *see* Офить.

Офранцузить, *v. a.* to frenchify; || -ся, *v. r.* to become French; || *part. p.* офранцуженный.

Офтальмия, *s. f.* *med.* ophthalmia, ophthalmia.

Офтальмология, *s. f.* ophthalmology.

Офтальмоскопъ, *s. m.* ophthalmoscope.

Охабень, *s. m.* obs. cloak.

Оханье, *s. n.* sigh, sighing.

Оханка, *s. f.* embrace; || armful; *взять въ* — *ру*, to seize round the body; || stack-band (*of straw*); fagot-band (*of brushwood*).

Оханывать, оханать, охануть, *v. a.* to embrace; || to plunder, strip.

Охать, *v. n.* to sigh, give a sigh.

Охватъ, *see* Обхватъ.

Охватывать, охватить, *see* Обхватывать.

Охлада, *s. f.* cooling, coolness.

Охладительный, *adj.* cooling.

Охлаждать, *see* Охлаждать.

Охлаждать, охлаждать, *v. n.* to cool; to grow cool.

Охлаждёлый, *adj.* cooled, grown cool.

Охлаждение, *s. n.* cooling, growing cool.

Охлаждать, охлаждать, *v. a.* to chill, cool, make cool; || *fig.* to cool, damp; || -ся, *v. r.* to cool, grow cool; || *part. p.* охлаждённый.

Охлаждение, *s. n.* cooling, making cool; — *пара*, condensation.

Охлестывать, охлестать, охлестнуть, *v. a.* to lash away, off; || *part. p.* охлестанный.

Охлократический, *adj.* ochlocratic, —al.

Охлократия, *s. f.* ochlocracy.

Охлопокъ, *s. m.* Охлопье, *s. n.* tow, stuffing; || -нки, *pl.* шелковые —, flock-silk.

Охмельный, *adj.* intoxicated, tipsy.

Охмельние, *s. n.* drunkenness, intoxication.

Охмелеть, *see* Хмелеть.

Охмыливать, *v. a.* *mas.* to tool the bricks.

Охнуть, *see* Охать.

Охобень, *see* Охабень.

Охоложивание, *see* Охлаждение.

Охоложивать, *see* Охлаждать.

Охолощать, охолостить, *v. a.* to castrate, geld; || *part. p.* охолощённый.

Охорашивать, *v. a.* to make fine, trick, adorn; || -ся, *v. r.* to trick one's self out, set up for a beau.

Охота, *s. f.* desire, inclination, longing, mind, taste, liking, will; *возбудить сильную* — *ту*, to make one's teeth water; *онъ приступаетъ къ этому противъ* — *ты*, he goes to it like a bear to a stake; || hunting, hunt, sporting, chase, field-sports; *идти на* — *ту*, to go sporting; — *на птицъ*, fowling; — *съ борзыми собаками*, coursing; *псовая* —, ventry; || hunter-train.

Охотиться, *v. n.* to hunt, chase; — *на кроликовъ съ хорькомъ*, to ferret.

Охотливо, -вость, -вый, see Охотно, -ность, -ный.

Охотникъ, s. m. amateur, lover of; || voluntary, volunteer; || hunter, huntsman, sportsman, chaser, fowler; || **-нический, -ничий, adj.** — **чий роизъ, hunting-horn; -чье ружье, fowling-piece, duck-gun; -чья стоянка, hunting-seat; -чий домикъ, shooting-box.**

Охотница, s. f. amateur; || huntress.

Охотность, s. f. willingness, readiness, voluntariness.

Охотный, adj. willing, ready, voluntary; || **-рядъ, bird-market; -но, adv.**—ly,—ily, fain, with good will.

Охра, s. f. ochre, ocher, smitt; *темнокрасная*—, almagra.

Охрана, s. f. guard; || *see* Охранение.

Охранение, s. n. keeping, guarding, keep, guard, defence, defensive, custody, safe-guard, safe-keeping, ward, conserving, preservation, security, wardenship.

Охранитель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* keeper, guarder, guardian, custodian, defender, warder, conservator, conserver, preserver, securer.

Охранительный, Охранный, adj. guarding, keeping, conservative, preservative; **охранный листъ, safe-conduct.**

Охранять, охранить, v. a. to keep, guard, defend, conserve, preserve, safeguard, ward, forefend, spread the skirts over; || **-ся, v. p.** to be kept, be guarded; || *v. r.* to guard one's self; to be on one's guard; || *part. p.* **охраненный.**

Охрѣние, s. n. doing over with ochre.

Охрипѣть, охрипнуть, v. n. to grow hoarse; — *отъ крика*, to bawl one's self hoarse.

Охриплость, s. f. hoarseness.

Охриплый, adj. hoarse; || **-ло, adv.**—ly.

Охристый, adj. ochreous, ochrey, ochry.

Охристь, v. a. to do over with ochre.

Охромѣть, v. n. to grow lame.

Охрянный, adj. ochre, ochreous, ochrey, ochry; — *слой*, ochre-bed.

Охуждатель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* blamer, censurer, dispraiser.

Охуждать, охудить, v. a. to blame, censure, criticise, dispraise, disapprove, disparage; || **-ся, v. p.** to be blamed, be censured; || *part. p.* **охужденный.**

Охужденіе, s. n. blame, censure, dispraise, disparagement, disapproval, disparagement.

Охужденіе, see Охужденіе.

Охуливать, охулить, see Охуждать.

Охулка, s. f. censuring, blaming; || *пров. онъ на руку охулки не положитъ*, he is no fool; he is nimble-fingered.

Охъ, interj. oh! ah! ay!

Оцарапывать, оцарапать, оцарапнуть, v. a. to scratch, raze; || **-ся, v. r.** to scratch one's self; || *v. p.* to be scratched; || *part. p.* **оцарапанный, оцарапнутый.**

Оцѣнговѣть, see Цѣнговѣть.

Оцѣненіе, s. n. taxing, assizing, appraising, appraising.

Оцѣнивать, оцѣнить, v. a. to appraise, estimate, tax, rate, value, assize, assess, prize, appreciate, apprise; || *fig.* to esteem, set a value upon, prize, consider, weigh; || **-ся, v. p.** to be appraised, be taxed, etc.; || *part. p.* **оцѣненный.**

Оцѣнка, s. f. appraisement, appraising, estimate, estimation, taxation, tax, rate, valuation, assessment, prizing, appreciation, apprizal, apprizement; || **-ночный, adj.**

Оцѣнщикъ, s. m. appraiser, estimator, taxer, rater, valuator, valuer; || **-щицъ, adj.**

Оцѣпѣвать, оцѣпѣть, v. n. to grow

numb, be benumbed, become torpid.

Оцѣпенѣлость, s. f. —неніе, *s. n.* numbness, numbedness, benumbedness, benumbing, benumbingness, torpidity, torpidness, torpitude, torpor, dullness, stupor.

Оцѣпенѣлый, adj. numb, benumbed, dull, torpid.

Оцѣпеніе, s. n. surrounding, encompassing.

Оцѣплять, оцѣплить, v. a. to tie round; || to hang round; || to surround with troops; || **-ся, v. p.** to be tied round, be hung round; || *part. p.* **оцѣпленный.**

Оцѣль, s. m. swape, swipe; || **-повый, adj.**

Очагъ, s. m. hearth, fire-place, fire-side; || **очаговый, очажный, adj.** —ный *камень*, hearth-stone.

Очанка, s. f. bot. wall-germander, eye-bright, euphrasy.

Очарованіе, s. n. enchantment, enchanting, charm, charming, bewitchery, bewitchment, spell, witchcraft, witchery; fascination.

Очарователь, s. m. enchanter, charmer, bewitcher; || **-ница, s. f.** enchantress.

Очаровательный, adj. enchanting, charming, bewitchful, bewitching, witching; fascinating; || **-но, adv.**—ly.

Очаровывать, очаровать, v. a. to enchant, bewitch, witch; || to charm, fascinate; || **-ся, v. p.** to be enchanted, etc.; || *part. p.* **очарованный.**

Очевидецъ, s. m. —дѣца, *s. f.* eye-witness.

Очевидность, s. f. evidence, manifestness, conspicuousness, obviousness, plainness, visibility, visibleness.

Очевидный, adj. evident, manifest, conspicuous, obvious, plain, visible, clear; || **-ные свидѣтели, eye-witnesses; -но, adv.**—ly,—bly, clearly.

Очеканивать, очеканить, v. a. to carve or chisel round; || *part. p.* **очеканенный.**

Очелокъ, s. m. mouth (of a kiln).

Очень, adv. very, most, much, greatly, exceedingly.

Очервивѣлый, adj. wormy, full of worms.

Очервивѣть, v. n. to become full of worms.

Очервленіе, s. n. dying purple.

Очервенѣть, очервенѣть, v. a. to dye purple, dye scarlet.

Очередной, adj. whose turn it is.

Очередоваться, see Чередоваться.

Очередь, s. f. turn, course; || **по —ди**, in one's turn, by turns, in course, by course.

Очеретъ, s. m. bot. common reed.

Очеретянка, s. f. orn. reed-siskin.

Очеркивать, очеркнуть, see Очерчивать, очертить.

Очеркъ, s. m. outline, contour, turn; || sketch, draught, outline, line, short description, notice, scantling.

Очерненіе, s. n. aspersion, slander, traduce-ment.

Очернивать, Очернять, очернить, v. a. to blacken, black; || *fig.* to asperse, dirty, slander, traduce, blemish; — *нить кого письменно*, to write one down; || **-ся, v. p.** to be blackened; || *v. r.* to debase one's self; || *part. p.* **очерненный.**

Очерствѣлый, adj. hard, stale (*bread*).

Очерствѣніе, s. n. hardening.

Очерствѣть, see Черствѣть.

Очертаніе, s. n. sketch, outline, line; || contour, configuration, figure, turn.

Очертывать, очертать, v. a. to sketch, outline; || *part. p.* **очертанный.**

Очерчивать, очертить, v. a. to trace round, draw round; *очертилъ голову*, head-long, inconsiderately; || **-ся, v. r.** to trace around one's self; || *part. p.* **очерченный.**

Очёски, *s. m. pl.* combings.
Очёсывать, очесать, *v. a.* to comb, comb round; || *part. p.* очёсанный.
Очешникъ, *s. m.* spectacle-case.
Очи, *pl.* see Око.
Очинивать, очинить, *v. a.* to cut, make, mend (a pen or pencil); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be cut, etc.; || *part. p.* очинённый.
Очинка, *s. f.* cut, making, mending (of a pen).
Очинъ, *s. m.* nib (of a pen); *перо съ жесткимъ —номъ*, a hard-nibbed pen.
Очистилище, *s. n.* propitiatory, mercy-seat.
Очистительный, *adj.* propitiatory, expiatory; || purgatory, purging, purificative, purificatory.
Очистить, see Очищать.
Очистка, *s. f.* cleaning, cleansing, clearance, scouring, purification; || justification; || discharge, clearing, clearance, solution.
Очитокъ, *s. m. bot.* sengreen, house-leek, аyeegreen, prickmadam.
Очищать, очистить, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, clear, strain, scour, purify, purge, clarify; to scavenge (rubbish); || *желеудокъ*, to purge the bowels; || *fig.* to refine, expurgate; || to pay, acquit, audit, discharge, clear (accounts, debts, arrears); || to clear, evacuate, empty (a street, a lodging); || to strip, pick (a pocket); || to pare, peel, pick, pick out (fruits); || to clear, exonerate, justify, sanctify (from a crime or sin); || to expiate, atone for; || to refine, scour (metals); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be cleaned, be purified, etc.; || *v. r.* to purify one's self, clear one's self; || *part. p.* очищенный; **—ный глиною сахаръ**, clayed-sugar.
Очищение, *s. n.* cleaning, cleansing, clearing, scouring, purifying, purging, purgation, clarification, mundification; || *fig.* refinement, expurgation; || payment, discharge, auditing, clearance; || clearing, evacuation, emptying; || expiation; || exoneration, justification; || refinement (of metals); || *med. мѣсячное—*, see Мѣсячный.
Очищенное, *s. n.* clarified spirits; brandy.
Очей, *s. n. pl.* spectacles, glasses, eye-glasses, barnacles; *зеленя, предохранительныя—*, preservers; || **очёчный**, *adj.*
Очео, *s. n. bot.* eye, bud; || point (at games); || *naut.* thimble.
Очкова́нiе, *s. n.* budding.
Очковать, *v. a.* to bud, ineve, inoculate.
Очковый, *adj.* **—вая змея**, spectacle-snake.
Очной, **Очный**, *adj.* ocular, eye; see Глазной; || *law, —ная ставка*, confrontation, confronting; || *bot. —ная трава*, eye-bright, euphrasy.
Очнуться, *v. n.* to recover one's senses; to see one's error; to awake.
Очреватѣлая, *adj. f.* pregnant.
Очреватѣть, see Чреватѣть.
Очувствоваться, *v. n.* to recover one's senses; || *fig.* to see one's error.
Очумѣть, *v. n. fig.* to madden, become mad, go out of one's mind.
Очутиться, *v. n.* to find one's self; to appear.
Очухаться, *v. r. coll.* to recover, come to one-self again, come to one's senses.
Ошалѣлый, *adj.* grown foolish.
Ошалѣть, see Шалѣть.
Ошарашить, *coll.* see Ошеломлять.
Ошаривать, ошарить, *v. a.* to search, rummage, ransack, ferret.
Ошеекъ, *s. m.* scrag, crag, neck (of a calf).
Ошейникъ, *s. m.* dog's collar.
Ошеломлѣнiе, *s. n.* dizziness, stupefaction, striking.
Ошеломлять, ошеломить, *v. a.* to dizzy, stupefy, strike, flurry; || to din, stun; || *part. p.*

ошеломлённый.
Ошелудить, *v. a.* to make scabby or mangy.
Ошелудивѣлый, *adj.* scabby, mangy.
Ошелудивѣть, *v. n.* to grow scabby or mangy.
Ошелушѣть, ошелушить, *v. a.* to husk, hull, shell, peel; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to scale, peel off in scales; || *part. p.* ошелушённый.
Ошельмовать, *v. a.* to decry, cry down, discredit; || *part. p.* ошельмованный.
Ошпѣвать, ошпѣть, *v. a.* to beat down; || *fig. —кому крылья*, to clip one's wings; || *v. imp. (чѣмъ)*, to strike; || *смрадомъ*, to infect.
Ошибаться, ошибѣться, *v. n.* to mistake, blunder, be mistaken, make a mistake, be in the wrong box; *вы —аетесь*, you are in the wrong; *я ошибся*, I have made a mistake.
Ошибень, *s. m. ichth.* ophidion.
Ошибка, *s. f. dim.* **—бочка**, mistake, fault, error, oversight, blunder; *по —кѣ*, by mistake; *пров.—въ фальшъ не ставится*, see Фальшъ.
Ошибочность, *s. f.* erroneousness; faultiness, unsoundness, wrongness.
Ошибочный, *adj.* erroneous, faulty, faultful, unsound, wrong; || **—но**, *adv.* —ly, —ily.
Ошибъ, *s. m.* tail, brush (of an animal).
Ошкѣть, *v. a.* to hiss, receive unfavourably (a comedy or actor); || *part. p.* ошкѣнный.
Ошлаковывать, ошлаковать, *v. a. tech.* to scorify; || *part. p.* ошлакованный.
Ошметокъ, *s. m.* old bast shoe.
Ошпаривать, ошпарить, *v. a.* to scald; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to scald one's self; || *part. p.* ошпаренный.
Оштрафовывать, оштрафовать, *v. a.* to fine, mulct; || *part. p.* оштрафованный.
Оштукатурить, see Штукатурить.
Ошуюю, *adv. sl.* to the left, on the left.
Оцениться, see Цениться.
Ощетиниваться, ошетиниться, *v. n.* to bristle up, stand on end.
Ощипывать, ошипать, see Общипывать.
Ощупанiе, Ощупыванiе, *s. n.* **Ощупь**, *s. f.* feel, feeling, fumbling, groping; || sounding.
Ощупывать, ошупать, *v. a.* to feel, fumble, taste; || to sound; || *fig. прежде нужно —пать почву подъ ногами*, you must first throw out a feeler; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to feel one's self; to grope; || *part. p.* ошупанный.
Ощупью, *adv.* gropingly, fumblingly; *идти—*, to grope, feel one's way; *пробираться куда—*, to poke one's way into a place, go poking about.
Ощутительность, *s. f.* perceptibility, sensibleness, palpability, palpableness.
Ощутительный, *adj.* perceptible, sensible, sensational, palpable, feeling; || **—но**, *adv.* —bly, —ly.
Ощущать, ощущать, *v. a.* to feel, perceive, sense; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be felt, be perceived; || *part. p.* ощущённый.
Ощущенiе, *s. n.* feeling, sensation, perception, sentiment.
Оягниться, see Ягниться.

П.

П, *s. n.* the sixteenth letter of the Russian alphabet.
Па, *s. n. indecl.* step, pas (in dancing).
Пѣва, *s. f. orn.* peahen.
Павилiонъ, —льбiонъ, *s. m.* pavilion, summer-house.
Павiанъ, *s. m.* baboon, mandrill, manmantichor, cynocephalus (monkey).
Павлинъ, *s. m. orn.* peacock, pavo, peafowl;

|| —**ли́ний**, —**ный**, *adj.* —**ний** *хвостъ*, *bot.* flower-fence.

Пагина́ция, *s. f.* *print.* pagination, paging (*of a book*).

Паго́да, *s. f.* *pagod*, pagoda.

Паголенокъ, *s. m.* small, leg (*of a stocking*).

Пагуба, *s. f.* ruin, perdition, destruction.

Пагубность, *s. f.* perniciousness, prejudicialness, noxiousness, hurtfulness, destructiveness, ruinousness.

Пагубный, *adj.* pernicious, prejudicial, noxious, hurtful, destructive, ruinous, subversive; || —**но**, *adv.* —**ly**.

Падалица, *s. f.* windfall, fallen fruit.

Пада́ль, *s. f.* carrion.

Падать, *насть*, *v. n.* to fall, fall down, into, on, from, drop, drop down, succumb; || to be degraded, be ruined; || to come off, out (*of teeth, hair*); || *fig.* —*духомъ*, to be out of heart, to quail, sink; —*въ цѣну*, to decline, to fall off (*of prices*); || to die, perish (*of animals*).

Падающий, *adj.* falling, dropping, succumbing, sinking.

Падѣжь, *s. m.* *gram.* case; || —**дѣжный**, *adj.*

Падѣжь, *s. m.* (*скотскій*), murrain, epizooty, distemper.

Падѣ́нiе, *s. n.* fall, falling; — *акцій*, fall of shares; || decline, declension, declination; || *geom.* incidence.

Падша́хъ, *s. m.* padishah.

Падый, *adj.* (*на что*), eager, greedy, avid, avidious.

Падѣость, *s. f.* eagerness, greediness, avidity.

Падубъ, *s. m.* *bot.* holm, evergreen oak, live-oak, kneeholly, kneeholm.

Падучій, *adj.* falling; —*чая больная*, falling sickness, epilepsy; —*чая звезда*, shooting-star, flying-star.

Падчерица, *s. f.* step-daughter.

Падшій, *part.* fallen; —*ангелъ*, a fallen angel.

Паѣкъ, *s. m.* allowance, monthly ration of meal (*of a soldier*).

Пажѣ́нiе, *s. n.* grooving, mortising.

Пажить, *s. f.* pasturage, pasture, pasture-land, pasture-ground; || —**тний**, *adj.*

Пажъ, *s. m.* page, train-bearer; || **паже́скій**, *adj.* of pages; —*скій корпусъ*, the corps of pages (*a mil. school*).

Пазить, *v. a.* to groove, mortise; || *part. p.* **паже́нный**.

Пазникъ, *s. m.* join. grooving-plane, plough, plough-dit, head-plane.

Пазуха, *s. f.* bosom, breast; || breast (*of clothes*); *положить за —ху*, to put in one's bosom; || *prov.* *жить какъ у Христа за —хою*, to live in clover; *отогрѣть змѣю за —хою*, see *Отогрѣвать*; || **пазу́шный**, *adj.*

Пазъ, *s. m.* groove, culis, mortise; || *naut.* joint, seam; || **пазной**, **пазовый**, *adj.*

Пай, **Пайны́ка**, good child.

Пай, *s. m.* portion, part; *com.* share; *скупать пай*, to buy in; || **пайе́вый**, *adj.*

Пайка, *s. f.* solder; soldering.

Пайщикъ, *s. m.* —**щикъ**, *s. f.* share-holder.

Пакгау́зъ, *s. m.* magazine, store-house, warehouse, pack-house; || —**зный**, *adj.*

Пакетбо́тъ, *s. m.* packet-boat; || —**тний**, *adj.*

Пакетъ, *s. m.* *dim.* —**тецъ**, packet, parcel; || *met.* —*желѣза*, truss; || —**тний**, *adj.*

Паки, *adv.* *sl.* again, anew, once more.

Па́кля, *s. f.* tow; || —**ляный**, *adj.*

Пакованіе, *s. n.* paking into bales.

Пакова́ть, *v. a.* to pack into bales.

Пакостить, *v. a.* to mar, spoil; || to soil, dirt, dirty.

Пакостникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* vile man or woman, spoiler.

Пакостничать, *v. n.* to harm, hurt, injure.

Пакостный, *adj.* nasty, filthy, obscene, abominable; || —**но**, *adv.* —*ily*, —*ly*, —*bly*.

Пакость, *s. f.* damage, harm; || filth, filthiness; || *sl.* offense.

Паладинъ, *s. m.* paladin.

Паланкинъ, *s. m.* palankeen, palanquin.

Палата, *s. f.* chamber; court of justice, tribunal; —*депутатовъ*, the Chamber of Deputies; *верхняя* —, the House of Lords, the Upper House; *нижняя* —, the House of Commons, the Lower House; — *перо́въ*, the Chamber of Peers; || ward (*in a hospital*); || —**ты**, *pl.* a palace; || *fig.* *у него ума* —, he has wit to his finger's end, he is devilishly witty; || —**тний**, —**текій**, *adj.*

Палатинъ, *s. m.* palatine.

Палатка, *s. f.* *dim.* —**точка**, tent, pavilion; || store-house, warehouse, stall; || *пробирная* —, essay-office, essaying-place; || —**точный**, *adj.*

Палачъ, *s. m.* executioner, hangman, jack-ketch, accomplicher of the law.

Пала́шь, *s. m.* *dim.* —**шикъ**, broad-sword, cutlass, falchion; || —**ше́вый**, —**шны́й**, *adj.*

Пале́вый, *adj.* straw-coloured, whitish yellow.

Пале́нiе, *s. n.* burning.

Пале́нный, *adj.* burnt.

Палеографическій, *adj.* paleographic, —*al*.

Палеографі́я, *s. f.* paleography.

Палеографъ, *s. m.* paleographer, paleographer.

Палеонтологическій, *adj.* paleontological.

Палеонтологі́я, *s. f.* paleontology.

Палеонтологъ, *s. m.* paleontologist.

Палеотері́й, *s. m.* *zool.* paleotherium.

Пале́стра, *s. f.* palestra.

Пале́стрический, *adj.* palestrian, palestria, palestrical.

Пале́тъ, *s. m.* quoit.

Пале́ць, *s. m.* finger; digit; —*на ногу*, toe; *большой* —, thumb; the great toe; *указательный* —, index, fore-finger; *безымянный* —, the ring finger; *шириною въ* —, thumb's-breadth; *на—отъ земли*, within an inch of the ground; *пале́цы у обезьяны*, the claws of the ape; —*отъ перчатки*, a finger of a glove; *считать по —льцамъ*, to count with or on one's fingers; || *fig.* —*льцемъ о—не ударить*, not to do an earthly thing; *ему —льца въ ротъ не клади*, with this man one must be scrupulously exact; he is not to be depended upon; one must be upon one's guard with him; *этого дѣла вокругъ —льца не обматывай*, see *Вкругъ*; *смотреть на что сквозь —льцы*, to wink at a thing; *указывать на кого —льцемъ*, to point out a person with the finger, to point the finger of scorn at one; to get pointed at, to be pointed out, pointed at; *денги идутъ сквозь —льцы*, money slips through the fingers; *знать что какъ свои пять —льцевъ*, to have a thing at one's finger's ends; *разсказать что по —льцамъ*, to explain circumstantially; || *tech.* cog, tooth (*of a wheel*); putlog, traverse (*of a scaffolding*); — *на валъ*, forelock; — *мотыля*, crank-pin; || —**лечный**, *adj.*

Пали́мце́стъ, *s. m.* palimpsest.

Палиса́дникъ, *s. m.* *dim.* —**ничекъ**, small garden; hedge-row of trees, palisade.

Палиса́дь, *s. m.* *fort.* stockade; || —**дный**, *adj.*

Палисандровое дѣрево, *s. n.* rose-wood, king-wood, purple-wood.

Палите́льный, *adj.* firing, fit for firing; || *art.* —*ная свѣчка*, firing-light, port-fire.

Палѣ́тра, *s. f.* palette, pallet (*of a painter*).

Палить, *v. a.* to burn, scorch, singe; || *v. n.* to burn, tan (*of the sun*); || to fire, discharge, shoot; — *изъ пушки*, to play the cannon; **палй**, **пай!** fire! give fire! || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be burnt, be singed; || *part. p.* **палённый**.

Палица, *s. f.* club, mace; bat, stick, staff; || **-личный**, *adj.*

Палка, *s. f.* stick, cane, cudgel, staff; walking-stick, walking-cane; — *съ кинжаломъ*, sword-cane, sword-stick; **бить -ками**, to cudgel; || **палки**, *pl.* a sort of game of chance; || **-лочный**, *adj.* **-ные удары**, cudgelling; *bot.* **-ная трава**, wheat-grass, couch-grass, quitch-grass, twitch-grass.

Паллада, *s. f. astr.* Pallas (*a planet*).

Палладій, *s. m.* palladium (*a metal*).

Палладіумъ, *s. m.* palladium; *законъ есть— правосудіа*, law is the palladium of justice.

Палліативный, *adj.* palliative.

Палліативъ, *s. m.* palliative.

Паломникъ, *s. m.* pilgrim, palmer; || **-нический**, *adj.*

Паломничество, *s. n.* pilgrimage.

Палочка, *s. f. dim.* stick (*of sealing-wax*); || pen-holder, pen-stock (*for met. pens*); || hobby-horse (*for children*).

Палочникъ, *s. m. bot.* reed-mace, mace-reed, cat-tail, cat's-tail.

Палочье, *s. n. collect.* rods, flogging.

Палтусина, *s. f.* flesh of the turbot.

Палтусъ, *s. m. ichth.* turbot, bannock-fluke, bret, burt, plaice; || **-совый**, *adj.*

Палуба, *s. f.* roof; || *naut.* deck; *верхняя—*, upper-deck; *нижняя—*, lower gun-deck; *средняя—*, middle gun-deck; || **-лубный**, *adj.* **-ное судно**, a decked ship.

Паль, *s. m. naut.* paul, pawl (*of a capstan*); || **паль**, *pl.* bollards.

Палый, *adj.* died, perished (*of animals*).

Пальба, *s. f.* firing, fire, discharge; *пушечная—*, cannonade.

Пальма, *s. f.* palm, palm-tree; *саровая—*, sago-palm; *вѣерообразная—*, fan-palm; *семейство -мъ*, palm-tribe; *fig.* **получить -му первенства**, to carry away the palm; || **-мовый**, *adj.* **-вая вѣтвь**, palm.

Пальникъ, *s. m.artil.* linstock, lint-stock, field-staff, match.

Пальто, *s. n. indecl.* paletot, great-coat, overcoat.

Пальцеобразный, *adj.* fingered, digitate, digitated.

Пальчикъ, *dim.* see Палець.

Пальщикъ, *s. m.* firer, discharger (*of a mine*).

Палищій, *adj.* burning, scorching; — *зной*, melting heat, melting sun.

Пампасы, *s. m. pl. geogr.* pampas.

Пампуши, *s. f. pl. naut.* large felt shoes, worn when going to the powder-room.

Памфлетистъ, *s. m.* pamphleteer.

Памфлетъ, *s. m.* pamphlet.

Памятливость, *s. f.* retentive memory.

Памятливый, *adj.* having a retentive memory.

Памятникъ, *s. m.* monument; || memorial.

Памятный, *adj.* memorable, rememberable, present to recollection; || commemorative, commemorative; || **-ная книжка**, memorandum, memorandum - book, remembrance - book; *com.* note - book; || **-но**, *adv.* memorably, rememberably; *мнѣ -но*, I remember.

Памятованіе, *s. n.* remembrance, recollection.

Памятовать, *v. a.* to remember, recollect, keep in mind, bear in remembrance; || **-ся**, *v. imp.* — *тутъ я мнѣ*, I remember.

Память, *s. f.* memory; *имѣть хорошую—*, to

have a good, a present memory; *это было на моей -ти*, this is within my memory; *на—*, from memory, by memory; see Напамять; *fig.* *у него—короче воробьиного носа*, he has no memory; *если—мнѣ не измѣнила*, if I do not misremember, if my memory is correct; || remembrance, recollection, reminiscence; remembrancer, memento, souvenir; *сохраните это въ знакъ -ти о ней*, keep this remembrance for her sake; || commemoration, memory; *быть установлену въ — о*, to be commemorative of; *блаженной -ти*, of blessed memory; || *быть въ -ти*, to be present to memory; to preserve one's senses; *быть безъ -ти*, to lose one's senses; *любить безъ -ти*, to be passionately fond of.

Панагія, *s. f.* panagia (*image worn round the neck by bishops*); || **-гійный**, *adj.*

Панама, *s. f.* Panama-hat.

Панацея, *s. f.* panacea, catholicon.

Пандекты, *s. m. pl.* pandects (*ancient Roman laws*).

Панёва, *s. f.* a linen skirt worn by peasant women.

Панегірикъ, *s. m.* panegyric, encomium, encomiastic, eulogy, eulogium; || **-рический**, *adj.*

Панегіристъ, *s. m.* panegyrist, eulogist, encomiast.

Панель, *s. f.* wainscot, panel; foot-path; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Паннбрѣтство, *s. n.* familiarity.

Паннбратъ, *s. m.* fellow, equal; *быть съ кѣмъ за -та*, to treat a person as one's equal, be hail-fellow well met with one, be at hail-fellow with one.

Паника, *s. f.* panic; || **-нический**, *adj.* panic. **Паникаділо**, *s. n.* church-lustre; || **-дильный**, *adj.*

Панихйда, *s. f.* requiem, obit, mass for the dead; || **-хидный**, *adj.* obitual.

Панклатистъ, *s. m. chem.* Panclastite.

Панна, *s. f.* the daughter of a gentleman (*in Poland*).

Панорама, *s. f.* panorama.

Пансіонёръ, *s. m.* — *рка*, *s. f.* boarder.

Пансіонъ, *s. m.* boarding-school, boarding-house; || **-онскій**, *adj.*

Панскій, *adj.* — *рядъ*, mercers'shops; || **-ские товары**, linen and stuffs.

Панславизмъ, *s. m.* panslavism.

Панславистскій, *adj.* panslavic.

Панталоны, *s. f. pl.* pantaloons, trowsers, breeches, small-clothes; *узкіе, обтанутые—*, tights; || **-лонный**, *adj.*

Панталіеъ, *s. m. coll.* сбѣгнуться съ — *ку*, to be at one's wit's end; to take the wrong step.

Пантеизмъ, *s. m.* pantheism.

Пантеистическій, *adj.* pantheistic, — *al.*

Пантеистъ, *s. m.* pantheist.

Пантеонъ, *s. m.* pantheon.

Пантѣра, *s. f. zool.* panther.

Пантомима, *s. f.* pantomime, dumb show.

Пантомимный, *adj.* pantomime, pantomimic, pantomimical.

Пантомимъ, *s. m.* pantomime, mimic.

Панцирный, *adj.* armed with a cuirass, armed; — *корабль*, armour-cased, armour-clad, iron-clad ship, iron-plated ship.

Панцырь, *s. m.* coat of mail, breast-plate, cuirass, armour.

Панъ, *s. m.* gentleman, master (*in Poland*); *жить паномъ*, to be on the road to fortune; to roll in riches; *пров. или—, или пропалъ*, gain all or lose all; *пров. паны бранятся, а у хлопцевъ чубы трещатъ*, the weak suffer for the follies of the strong.

Панья, *s. f.* the wife of a gentleman (*in Poland*).

Папа, *s. m.* pope, pontiff; || —, *dim.* —пенька, пара, па, father.

Папаха, *s. f.* a fur cap (*in the Caucasus*).

Паперть, *s. f.* porch (*of a church*); parvis; —тний, *adj.*

Папизмъ, *s. m.* popery, papistry, papism.

Папилютка, —лютка, *s. f.* curling-paper, curl-paper.

Папиновъ котёлъ или горшокъ, *s. m.* digester, Papin's digester.

Папироза, *s. f. dim.* —рёска, cigarette; || —сний, *adj.*

Папируетъ, *s. m.* papyrus (*a plant*); || —сний, *adj.* papyraceous, papyrean.

Папистъ, *s. m.* —истка, *s. f.* papist; || —тскій, *adj.* papish.

Папка, *s. f.* pasteboard, mill-board, papier-maché; || wrapper; || —ковый, *adj.*

Паплинь, *s. m.* lustre, poplin (*silk stuff*); || —новый, *adj.*

Папоротникъ, *s. m. bot.* bracken, fern, lady-fern; || —ковый, —тний, *adj.*

Папскій, *adj.* papal, of pope; pontific, pontifical; —ская область, the patrimony of St. Peter, the estates of the Church; —ская корона, tiar, tiara.

Папетво, *s. n.* papacy, popedom.

Папетвовать, *v. n.* to occupy the Holy See.

Папушникъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничекъ, a kind of white bread.

Папье-маше, *s. n.* papier-maché.

Пара, *s. f.* pair, couple, brace, set; *подбирать подъ —ру*, to match, pair, sort; to make a pair; *разрознивать —ру*, to unmatch, dispair; —платья, suit of clothes; карета —рой, a coach and pair; парами, in pairs.

Парабола, *s. f. rhet.* parable, parabole; || *geom.* parabola.

Параболическій, Парабольный, *adj. geom.* parabolic, parabolical; || —ски, *adv.*—cally.

Параграфъ, *s. m.* paragraph.

Парадизъ, *s. m. theatr.* the gallery, the gods.

Парадировать, *v. n.* to parade, show off.

Парадиръ, *s. m.* prancer.

Парадоксальность, *s. f.* paradoxicalness, paradoxology.

Парадоксальный, *adj.* paradoxical, paradoxal.

Парадоксъ, *s. m.* paradox.

Парадъ, *s. m.* gala, parade; || *mil.* parade; review; || *въ полномъ —дѣ*, in full dress, in uniform;

|| —дный, *adj.* —ное платье, state-dress, court-dress; —ная лошадь, palfrey; —ная зала, state-room; —ная постель, a bed of state.

Паразитъ, *s. m.* parasite, sponge, spunger; *fig.* hanger-on; || —тний, *adj. bot.* —ное растение, sycophantic-plant.

Парализовать, *v. a.* to paralyze, palsy; || *part. p.* парализованный.

Паралипоменонъ, *s. m.* paralipomena (*of the Bible*).

Паралитикъ, *s. m.* paralytic.

Паралитичный, *adj.* paralytic, paralytical, pal-sical, palsied; || *bot.* —ная трава, bryony, virgin's-bower.

Параличъ, *s. m.* paralysis, palsy; *быть въ —чѣ*, *быть разбиту —чомъ*, to have a paralytic stroke.

Параллаксъ, *s. m. astr.* parallax.

Параллактический, *adj.* parallactic, —al.

Параллелограмъ, *s. m. geom.* parallelogram.

Параллелопипедъ, *s. m. geom.* parallelopiped.

Параллель, *s. f. geom.* parallel, circle of latitude; || *fort.* parallel.

Параллельность, *s. f.* parallelism.

Параллельный, *adj.* parallel; parallelly placed; *быть —нымъ*, to run parallel to, with; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Парапетъ, *s. m. fort.* breast-work, parapet; || —тний, *adj.*

Парафинъ, *s. m. chem.* paraffine.

Парафразъ, *s. m.* paraphrase.

Парашютъ, *s. m.* parachute.

Парвеню, *s. m.* parvenu, upstart.

Парёние, *s. n.* soar, soaring, flight; swing.

Парение, *s. n.* steaming, stewing.

Парень, *s. m. coll.* lad, fellow.

Парь, *s. n. indecl.* wager, bet; *держатъ—*, to hold a wager, wage, wager; to make a match, to back the field (*at a race*).

Парикмахеръ, *s. m.* wig-maker, peruke-maker, hair-dresser; || —рскій, *adj.*

Парикъ, *s. m.* wig, peruke; || —ковый, *adj.*

Парильня, *s. f.* bath, vapour-bath; || —льный, *adj.*

Парильщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* latherer (*in a vapour-bath*); bather.

Парпетый, *adj.* —стия лошади, well-matched-horses.

Парить, *v. n.* to soar, hover, brush over, float in mid-heaven; —умомъ, to soar after sublime notions.

Парить, *v. a.* to steam out; || to stew; || to lather, make sweat; || to lash, whip; || to let lie fallow; || *v. imp.* парить, the weather is sultry; || —ся, *v. p.* to be steamed; || *v. r.* to lather one's self; || *part. p.* пареный, stewed; это дешево —ной рты, it is dirt cheap.

Пария, *s. m.* pariah, paria.

Паркетчикъ, *s. m.* floor-joiner.

Паркетъ, *s. m.* inlaid floor; || —тний, *adj.* дн-латъ —тний полъ, to inlay a floor.

Паркй, *adj.* steaming hot (*of a bath*).

Паркъ, *s. m.* park (*a garden*); pleasure-ground; || park (*of artillery*).

Парламентаризмъ, *s. m.* Parliamentarism.

Парламентёръ, *s. m. mil.* a messenger with a flag of truce; || —рскй, *adj.*

Парламентъ, *s. m.* parliament; верхний—, the upper house of parliament; нижний—, the lower house of parliament; || —тскй, *adj.*

Пармезанъ, *s. m.* Parmesan cheese; || —нный, *adj.*

Парникъ, *s. m.* hot-bed, forcing-bed, forcing-pit; || —никовый, *adj.*

Парникъ, *s. m.* one of a pair, fellow.

Парнишка, *s. m. dim. pop.* little boy, lad.

Парной, *adj.* warm, stilt warm; || —ное молоко, new milk, milk just milked.

Парный, *adj.* of pair; || drawn by two horses; || *bot.* conjugate.

Паровикъ, *s. m. mech.* boiler, steam-boiler.

Паровозъ, *s. m. rail.* locomotive, locomotive-engine, steam-carriage; || —зный, *adj.*

Паровой, *adj.* of steam; —вая баня, ванна, sweating-house, sweating-room, vapour-bath; —вая машина, steam-engine; —вое судно, steam-ship, steam-vessel, steamer; —свистокъ, steam-whistle; —котель, see Паровикъ; || of hot-bed; —вое поле, fallow land, fallow.

Пародировать, *v. n.* to parody, travesty.

Пародистъ, *s. m.* parodist.

Пародическій, *adj.* parodic, parodical.

Пародія, *s. f.* parody, travesty.

Пароксизмъ, *s. m. med.* paroxysm.

Пароль, *s. m. mil.* parol, parole, watch-word, pass-parole, pass-word; || —льный, *adj.*

Паромщикъ, *s. m.* ferry-man.

Паромъ, *s. m.* ferry, ferry-boat; raft, float-boat,

passage-boat; || -мный, *adj.* -ный канатъ, ferry-rope, ferry-warpe.

Пароходство, *s. n.* steam-navigation.

Пароходъ, *s. n.* steam-boat, steam-ship, steam-packet, steamer; || -дный, *adj.* -ная паровая машина, marine-steam-engine; -ный заводъ, establishment where steam-engines are constructed; || -ное сообщеніе, see Пароходство.

Парочка, *dim.* see Пара.

Партёръ, *s. m.* theatr. pit; || -рный, *adj.*

Партизанство, *s. n.* partisanship, guerilla warfare.

Партизанъ, *s. m.* mil. partisan, partizan; *fig.* follower; ревностный, горячій—, stickler; || -нский, *adj.* -ская война, partisan war.

Партнеуляризмъ, *s. m.* particularism.

Партнеуляристическій, *adj.* separatistic, secessionalist.

Партнеулярный, *adj.* particular, private; -ное платье, civil clothes; || -но, *adv.*—ly.

Партитура, *s. f.* mus. partition, score; || -рный, *adj.*

Партийность, *s. f.* partyism.

Партія, *s. f.* faction, part, party; || match; || game, match, set;—окончена, the game is up; || *mus.* part; || *mil.* party, detachment; || партийный, *adj.*

Партнеръ, *s. m.* naut. partners.

Партнёръ, *s. m.* partner.

Парусина, *s. f.* *dim.* -нка, sail-cloth, tilt-cloth, canvass; || -нный, *adj.*

Парусинникъ, *s. m.* canvass frock.

Парусить, *v. n.* naut. to receive the wind, belee.

Парусникъ, *s. m.* sail-maker.

Парусъ, *s. m.* sail; нести парусъ, to carry sail; плыть на всѣхъ парусахъ, to be under full sail; to crowd sail; to ride with all sails set; идти подъ всеми парусами, to sail under set of sail; отодать парусъ, to set the sails; поднять весь парусъ, to crowd sail, set a press of sail; добрать парусъ, to strike sail, bend the sails; быть подъ парусами, to be under sail; || -сный, *adj.* -ная мастерская, sail-loft.

Парфюмерный, *adj.* perfumery.

Парфюмеръ, *s. m.* perfumer.

Парча, *s. f.* brocade, tissue-cloth; || -чевой, *adj.*

Парши, *s. m.* pl. scab, scabs, scurf, scald.

Паршивецъ, *s. m.* -вица, *s. f.* scabby man or woman.

Паршивость, *s. f.* scabbiness, scabbedness, scurfiness.

Паршивый, *adj.* scabby, scabbed, scurfy; *prov.* -вая овца все стадо портитъ, see Овца.

Паршивѣть, *v. n.* to grow scabby.

Паръ, *s. m.* steam, vapour; *prov.*—костей не ломитъ, store is no sore; || exhalation, exhalement, fume; винные пары, the fumes of wine; || *agr.* fallow; подымать—, to fallow; въ -рѹ лежащій, unoccupied.

Пасёни, *s. n.* pasturing.

Пасквиль, *s. m.* libel, diatribe, pasquinade, lampoon; || -льный, *adj.*

Пасквильянтъ, *s. m.* pasquiler, lampooner.

Паскүдный, *adj.* disgusting, disgusting; odious.

Паслёнъ, *s. m.* bot. solanum, morel, banewort.

Пасмо, *s. n.* *dim.* -мецъ, part of a skein;

|| -менный, *adj.*

Пасмурность, *s. f.* gloomy weather; || gloomy air, gloominess, sullenness.

Пасмурный, *adj.* gloomy, dark, dull, overcast; -ная погода, murky weather; || *fig.* gloomy, sad, sombre, somber, dismal, sullen, black-looking;

|| -но, *adv.*—ly, —ily.

Пасовать, *v. n.* to pass, not to play.

Пасока, *s. f.* med. lymph, serum, synovia.

Пасочный, *adj.* lymphatic, lymph.

Паспортъ, *s. m.* passport, pass; судово́й—, sea-brief, sea-letter; || -тный, *adj.*

Пассажиръ, *s. m.* passenger; || -рный, -ре́кий, *adj.*

Пасса́жъ, *s. m.* passage.

Пассатный, *adj.* -ные вѣтры, trade-winds, etesian winds.

Пассивность, *s. f.* passiveness, passivity.

Пассивный, *adj.* passive; || -но, *adv.*—ly.

Пассивъ, *s. m.* com. debts, liabilities.

Пассія, *s. f.* passion; flame.

Пассъ, *s. m.* med. pass.

Пастбище, *s. n.* pasture, pasture-ground, pasture-land, pasturage; || -щный, *adj.*

Паства, *s. f.* pasture, pasturage; || flock, herd;

|| -ственный, *adj.*

Пастель, *s. f.* pastel, pastil, crayon; || -льный, *adj.*

Пастернакъ, *s. m.* bot. parsnip, parsnep.

Пасты, *v. a.* to pasture, take to pasture, graze, feed; || -сь, *v. n.* to pasture, graze, feed.

Пастилл, *s. f.* a cake of fruit jelly.

Пасторальный, *adj.* pastoral; -ное произведе́ние, mus. pastorale.

Пастораль, *s. f.* mus. pastorale.

Пасторскій, *adj.* pastorlike, pastorly.

Пасторство, *s. n.* pastorship, pastorage.

Пасторша, *s. f.* wife of a pastor.

Пасторъ, *s. m.* pastor, minister.

Пасту́хъ, *s. m.* shepherd, herdman, herdsman, cow-herd, neat-herd; || -түмій, *adj.* bot. -шья сумка, shepherd's-pouch, shepherd's-purse, cassweed.

Пастушескій, *adj.* of shepherd, pastoral, pastorlike, pastorly, shepherdish, shepherdly.

Пасту́ша, *s. f.* shepherdess.

Пастушокъ, *s. m.* *dim.* shepherdling, cow-boy.

Пастыре́кий, *adj.* pastoral, pastorlike, pastorly;

|| -ски, *adv.*—ly, —ily.

Пастырство, *s. n.* pastorship, pastorage, prelacy.

Пастырствовать, *v. n.* to be a pastor.

Пастырь, *s. m.* shepherd, herdman, herdsman; || (*духовный*), pastor.

Пастъ, *s. f.* jaws, mouth; || trap, snare.

Пастъ (*фут.* падъ), see Падать.

Пасха, *s. f.* passover (*among the Jews*); || paschal lamb; || Easter, Easter-day, Easter-week (*among Christians*); || paschal dish made of curds and eggs.

Пасхалия, *s. f.* paschal cycle.

Пасхальный, *adj.* paschal; -ное красное яицо, pasque-egg.

Пастъ, *s. m.* brace, strap (*of a carriage*); || I don't play (*at cards*).

Пасынокъ, *s. m.* step-son, step-child.

Пасынсь, *s. m.* puzzle.

Пасека, *s. f.* bee-hive; || -сѣчный, *adj.*

Пасѣчникъ, *s. m.* keeper of bee-hives.

Патентовать, *v. a.* to patent, brevet, license, grant one a patent; || *part. p.* патентованный.

Патентъ, *s. m.* patent, brevet, license, warrant, commission; || -тный, *adj.*

Патернѣ, *s. m.* eccl. the Lives of the Fathers.

Патетическій, *adj.* pathetic, moving, affecting; || -ски, *adv.*—cally, —ly.

Патока, *s. f.* melasses, molasses, treacle; syrup;

|| -очный, *adj.*

Патологическій, *adj.* pathologic, —al.

Патоло́гія, *s. f.* med. pathology.

Патоло́гъ, Патоло́гъ, *s. m.* pathologist.

Патрицианство, *s. n.* patricianism, the patrician class.

Патри́цій, *s. m.* patrician; || -цианскій, *adj.* patrician.

Патріархальний, *adj.* patriarchal; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Патріархія, *s. f.* patriarchy.

Патріархъ, *s. m.* patriarch.

Патріаршескій, *adj.* patriarchal, patriarchic.

Патріаршество, *s. n.* patriarchate, patriarch-ship.

Патріаршествовать, *v. n.* to be patriarch.

Патріаршія, *see* Патріаршескій.

Патріотизмъ, *s. m.* patriotism, public-spiritedness.

Патріотическій, *adj.* patriotic, patriotical; || —ски, *adv.*—cally.

Патріотъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* patriot.

Патронесса, *s. f.* patroness.

Патронникъ, *s. m.* cartridge-stick.

Патронница, *s. f.* Патронташъ, *s. m.* cartridge-box, cartouch-box, shot-belt.

Патронщикъ, *s. m.* cartridge-maker.

Патронъ, *s. m.* mil. cartridge, charge, cartouch; || patron, protector; || —нный, *adj.* —нная сумка, *see* Патронница.

Патруль, *s. m.* mil. patrol; || —льный, *adj.*

Пать, *s. m.* stalemate (*at chess*).

Пауза, *s. f.* mus. pause, rest; *четвертная*—, crotchet-rest; *осьмушечная*—, quaver-rest; *шестнадцатая*—, demi-quaver-rest.

Паукообразный, *adj.* spiderlike; —ныя паукомыя, arachnoid, arachnida.

Паукъ, *s. m.* dim. —учокъ, spider, cob; || —уковъ, —учій, *adj.*

Пауперизмъ, *s. m.* pauperism.

Паутина, *s. f.* cobweb, spider's web, the toils of a spider; *летающая*—, air-threads; || —нный, *adj.*

Паханіе, *s. n.* tillage, tilling, tilth, ploughing.

Пахарь, *s. m.* husbandman, tiller, plougher, ploughman, farmer, agricultor, agriculturist; || —рекий, *adj.*

Пахать, *v. a.* to till, plough, husband, farm; || *part. p.* паханный.

Пахитоса, *s. f.* a kind of cigarette.

Пахнуть, *v. n.* to sweep, blow.

Пахнуть, *v. n.* to smell; *это хорошо —нетъ*, it has a good smell with it.

Паховой, *adj.* anat. inguinal.

Пахотный, *adj.* arable, tillable, tilth; —ная земля, arable land, plough-land, tilth; || of ploughing, aratory; —ныя орудія, implements of husbandry.

Пахтальщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* churner.

Пахтанье, *s. n.* churning; || butter-milk.

Пахтать, *v. a.* to churn; || *part. p.* пахтанный.

Пахучесть, *s. f.* perfume, fragrance, scent, odoriferousness.

Пахучій, *adj.* fragrant, odoriferous, odorous, odorant, odorate, odorating, scentful.

Пахъ, *s. m.* groin.

Пациентъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* a patient.

Паче, *adv.* rather, more; —чаянія, unawares.

Пачка, *s. f.* packet, parcel, bundle.

Пачкальщикъ, —щица, *see* Пачкунъ, —нья.

Пачканье, *s. n.* soiling; || daubing, daub; scrawling, scribbling, scabble.

Пачкать, *v. a.* to soil, dirty, besmear, stain, sully; to slop, spot; to daub; to scrawl, scribble, smudge; || —ся, *v. r.* to soil one's self, besmear one's self, sully one's self, daub one's self; || *part. p.* пачканный.

Пачкотня, *s. f.* daubing, daub; scrawling, scribbling, smear.

Пачкунъ, *s. m.* —нья, *s. f.* sloven; || dauber;

scrawler, scribbler.

Пачули, *s. n.* bot. patchouly, puchapat; || patchouly scent.

Паша, *s. m.* pasha, pashaw, bashaw.

Пашалыкъ, *s. m.* pashalic, pachalic.

Пашня, *s. f.* dim. —шенка, ploughed field, field, plough-land, corn-land; || —шенный, *adj.*

Паштеть, *s. m.* pasty, pie; || —тний, *adj.*

Паясный, *adj.* —ная икра, pressed caviar.

Пайло, *s. n.* Пайльщикъ, *s. m.* soldering iron.

Пайльница, *s. f.* solder-pot.

Пайльный, *adj.* soldering, for soldering; —ная труба, blow-pipe.

Пайльщикъ, *s. m.* solderer.

Паяние, *s. n.* soldering.

Паять, *v. a.* to solder; || —ся, *v. p.* to be soldered; || *part. p.* паянный.

Паяцъ, *s. m.* clown, mountebank, Jack-pudding, merry-Andrew, pickle-herring, tumbler.

Патосъ, *s. m.* pathos.

Пегасъ, *s. m.* myth. Pegasus; || *astr.* Pegasus (*a constellation*).

Педагогическій, *adj.* pedagogic, pedagogical; || —ски, *adv.*—cally.

Педагогія, —гика, *s. f.* pedagogy, pedagogics.

Педагогъ, *s. m.* pedagogue.

Педаль, *s. f.* mus. pedal (*of an organ or piano*); *мягкая*—, soft pedal; || pedal-note, pedal-stop.

Педантизмъ, *s. m.* Педантство, *s. n.* pedantism, pedantry; book-learning.

Педантскій, Педантичскій, *adj.* pedantic, pedantical; scholastic, scholastical.

Педантиковать, *v. n.* to pedantize, play the pedant.

Педантъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* pedant; scholar.

Педель, *s. m.* apparitor, beadle; || —льскій, *adj.*

Педерастія, *s. f.* *see* Мужеложство.

Педерастъ, *see* Мужеложецъ.

Педомётъ, *s. m.* pedometer.

Пейзажистъ, *s. m.* landscape-painter.

Пейзажъ, *s. m.* landscape; || —жный, *adj.* —ная живопись, landscape-painting.

Пейсы, *s. m.* pl. пейсы, love-locks or ringlets worn by jews; || *dim.* пейсикъ.

Пекарный, *adj.* —ное ремесло, the art of baking, baker's business, bread-making, baking.

Пекарня, *s. f.* bake-house, bakery, baker's shop.

Пекать, *s. m.* baker; || —рекий, *adj.*

Пеклевание, *s. m.* rye-bread.

Пеклеванний, *adj.* —хлебъ, rye-bread.

Пёкло, *s. n.* sl. burning pitch; || *fig.* hell.

Пелена, *s. f.* altar-cloth, communion-cloth; || winding-sheet, shroud.

Пеленаніе, *s. n.* swaddling, swathing; || —наль-ный, *adj.*

Пеленать, *v. a.* to swaddle, swathe; || —ся, *v. p.* to be swaddled, be swathed.

Пеленговать, *v. a.* naut. to relieve, bear, set.

Пеленгъ, *s. m.* naut. bearing, setting.

Пелёнка, *s. f.* dim. —ночка, swaddle, swaddling-cloth, swaddling-clout, child-bed-linen; || —ночный, *adj.*

Пелерина, *s. f.* dim. —нка, pelerine.

Пеликанъ, *s. m.* orn. pelican; || *chem.* pelican, alembic.

Пель-компасъ, *s. m.* naut. bearing-compass.

Пельмень, *s. m.* small meat dumpling, boiled.

Пемза, *s. f.* pumice, pumice-stone; || —зовый, *adj.*

Пемзовать, *v. a.* to pumicate; to pumice.

Пемзовидный, *adj.* pumiceous, resembling pumice.

Пемзѡвка, *s. f.* pumicing.
 Пеналь, *s. m.* pen-case.
 Пенаты, *s. m. pl.* penates.
 Пенёкъ, *s. m. dim.* —ёчекъ, stump, stub, stock.
 Пенитенціарный, *adj.* penitentiary.
 Пенни, *s. m. (pl. пѣнсы)*, penny; *pl.* pence.
 Пенсіонеръ, *s. m.* —рка, *s. f.* pensioner.
 Пенсіонъ, *s. m.* see Пансіонъ, Пенсія.
 Пенсія, *s. f.* pension, allowance; *выходитъ съ отставку съ —сією*, to retire on, upon a pension; *давать —сію*, to make an allowance; || **пенсіонный**, *adj.*
 Пенснѣ, *s. n.* pince-nez.
 Пентаметръ, *s. m.* pentameter.
 Пѣтунхъ, *s. m. coll.* lubber, lout, clown, block-head, dullard, thick-head, malt-horse.
 Пѣпъ, *s. m.* stump, stub, stock; || *fig.* blockhead; || *пров. черезъ—колоду валить*, see Колода.
 Пенька, *s. f.* hemp; || —бѡвый, *adj.*
 Пеньковязъ, *s. m.* hemp-binder.
 Пеньюаръ, *s. m.* combing-cloth, dressing-gown, peignoir.
 Пѣня, *s. f.* reproach; || *fine*, mulct.
 Пенять, *v. n.* (кому), to reproach, upbraid; *онъ разорился и можетъ—только на себя*, he is ruined, and may thank himself for it.
 Пепелістый, *adj.* ashy; || containing much potash (of plants).
 Пепелить, *v. a.* to reduce to ashes, incinerate.
 Пепелище, *s. n.* heap of ashes, site of a burnt house; || home.
 Пепеловидный, *adj.* ash-like, ash-coloured.
 Пепелъ, *s. m.* ash, ashes, cinders, embers.
 Пепельница, *s. f.* cinerary urn; || ash-pan.
 Пепельный, *adj.* ash, ashy; || ash-coloured, ash-gray.
 Пепиньѣрка, *s. f.* pupil-teacher.
 Пепсинъ, *s. m.* pepsin.
 Первачъ, *s. m.* rye-flour.
 Первенецъ, *s. m.* first child, first-born, firstling.
 Первенство, *s. n.* primogeniture, birthright; || preeminence, priority, primacy, primeness, preiership; supremacy; *уступить кому—*, to give one the way; || —ственный, *adj.*
 Первенствовать, *v. n.* to have the priority; to bear the bell.
 Первѣнка, *s. f.* something new; || first-fruits, prime fruits, early fruits, early vegetables, premisses.
 Первичный, *adj.* primitive, primary.
 Первобрачіе, *s. n.* first marriage; || —брачный, *adj.*
 Первобытіе, *s. n.* —бытность, *s. f.* primitiveness, primity, primitive state, primariness.
 Первобытный, *adj.* primitive, primordial, primordiate, primogenial, prime, primary, original, originary, pristine.
 Первозванный, *adj.* first-called.
 Первозданный, *adj.* first formed, protoplastic.
 Первоклассный, *adj.* of the first class, first-rate; —ное произведение, first-rater.
 Первоученикъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* proto-martyr.
 Первоначальный, *adj.* primitive, primordial, primordiate, primary, primogenial, original, originary; elementary; —ная причина, first cause, spring; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —ily.
 Первообразный, *adj.* primordial, original, originary; || *грам.* primitive.
 Первообразъ, *s. m.* prototype.
 Первопечатный, *adj.* first printed; incunabula.
 Первопрестѡльный, *adj.* —градъ, first capital town.

Первоприсѣтствующій, *adj. s. m.* senator-president.
 Первопутье, *s. n.* Первопутька, *s. f.* first roads, first sledging.
 Перворѡдный, Перворѡжденный, *adj.* first-born, first-begot, first-begotten; original.
 Перворѡдство, *s. n.* primogeniture.
 Перворѡдокъ, *s. m.* the first-born; || —дки, *pl.* first-fruits.
 Первосборный, *adj.* —чай, tea of the first gathering (in March).
 Первосвятитель, *s. m.* primate; || —льскій, *adj.*
 Первосвятительство, *s. n.* primacy, primateship.
 Первосвященникъ, *s. m.* high-priest, chief priest, pontiff.
 Первосвященнический, *adj.* of high-priest, pontific, pontifical, pontifical, pontifician.
 Первосвященство, *s. n.* high-priesthood, pontificate.
 Первостатейный, *adj.* of the first class, first-rate.
 Первостепенный, *adj.* of the first rank, first-rate.
 Первоучитель, *s. m.* the first teacher.
 Первый, *adj.* first, the first; foremost, former; || first, chief, premier, prime; —министръ, prime minister, premier; || во-первыхъ, first, firstly, in the first place, first and foremost; —вое апрѣля, see Апрель; —вой величины, first-rate; —вые вѣка, the early times.
 Пергаментъ, *s. m.* parchment; || —тний, *adj.*
 Перебаловать, *v. a.* to spoil (children); || *part. p.* перебалованный.
 Перебалтывать, переболтать, *v. a.* to shake over again; || to blab or tell again; || —ся, *v. r.* to grow muddy by shaking; || *part. p.* переболтанный.
 Перебивать, перебить, *v. a.* to break, beat to pieces; || to kill all, slaughter all; || to beat over again, beat; || to interrupt; || to confound; || to bid over, overbid; || to nail in another place; || —ся, *v. p.* to be broken, be interrupted, be bid over; || *v. n.* to rub on; || —ся кое-какъ, съ конейки на конейку, to live from hand to mouth; to keep life and soul together; to make shift; to make but a poor shift; *онъ —валяя своимъ скуднымъ жалованьемъ*, he helped out his narrow salary; || *part. p.* перебитый.
 Перебивка, *s. f.* beating over again; || outbidding.
 Перебрать, перебрать, *v. a.* to look over, examine, sort, pick, pick out; || to take over (goods); || to turn over, peruse (the leaves of a book); || to punish, chastise; || —струны, to run one's fingers over the strings; || —четки, to tell one's beads, say one's chaplet; || —ся, *v. n.* to cross over, pass over; || to remove, shift; || —ся на другую квартиру, to remove, change one's lodging; || *part. p.* перебранный.
 Перебить, see Перебивать.
 Перебой, *s. m.* counter-current (in a river); || uneven striking (of a clock); || outbidding; || beat.
 Перебойщикъ, *s. m.* bidder, outbidder.
 Переборазжигать, перебороздить, *v. a.* to furrow over again.
 Переборанивать, переборонить, *v. a.* to harrow over again; || *part. p.* перебороненный.
 Переборка, *s. f. dim.* —рочка, removal, removing; || partition; || —рочный, *adj.*
 Переборный, *adj.* exceeding, taken in excess.
 Перебороть, *v. a.* to outwrestle, overcome.
 Переборъ, *s. m.* excess.
 Перебраживать, перебродить, *v. a.* to ramble or stroll over; || *v. n.* to ferment too much.

Перебранивать, перебранить, v. a. to scold one after another; || **-ся, v. rec.** to quarrel, wrangle.

Перебранка, s. f. mutual quarrel.

Перебрасывать, перебросать, перебросят, v. a. to throw over; || to throw to another place; — **мечъ, to bandy**; || **-ся, v. r.** to throw one's self over, leap over; **-ся черезъ тыкъ, to leap over a fence**; || to go over, pass over (to the enemy); || **v. rec.** to throw at each other; **-ся мячикомъ, to keep up the ball**; || **part. p.** переброшенный.

Перебратъ, see Перебирать.

Перебрести, v. n. to crawl over; || to wade through, ford (a river).

Перебривать, перебрить, v. a. to shave over again; || to shave one after another.

Перебродить, see Перебразивать.

Перебросать, перебросят, see Перебрасывать.

Перебудить, v. a. to awake all.

Перебивать, перебить, v. n. to have been to many places, have visited many places; || to visit at different times; **сегодня у насъ было много гостей, we had many visitors today.**

Перебѣгать, перебѣжать, v. n. to run over, cross in running; || to go over, desert, pass over (to the enemy); || to outrun, overrun.

Перебѣтъ, s. m. running over, crossing.

Перебѣжка, s. f. distance of a race; || repeating of the race.

Перебѣжчикъ, s. m. deserter, fugitive; cat in the pan.

Перебѣливать, перебѣлать, перебѣлить, v. a. to bleach over again; || to soru fair; || to spoil in bleaching; || **part. p.** перебѣленный.

Перебѣсѣться, v. n. to sow one's wild oats; **онъ еще не -сеидя, he has not yet sown his wild oats.**

Переваживать, перевозжать, v. a. to tie the reins over again.

Переваливать, перевалить, v. a. to roll, throw one after another; || to draw across; **ему за семьдесятъ -лѣто, he is past seventy**; || **-ся, v. r.** to roll, roll over; || to waggle, jog on; **-ся съ ноги на ноги, to waddle, wallow, wabble, swing one's self about**; || **part. p.** переваленный.

Перавалка, s. f. rolling, throwing one after another.

Перавалъ, s. m. drawing across; || summit of a mountain.

Перавалить, v. a. to full or felt over again; || **-ся, v. r.** to wallow one after another; || to fall ill one after another; || **part. p.** пераваленный.

Пераваривать, пераварить, v. a. to boil over again; || to boil too much; || to digest, stomach; **fig. онъ этого никакъ не можетъ -рить, that will never go down with him; ему это трудно -рить, it lies cursedly hard upon the gizzard**; || **-ся, v. p.** to be boiled too much; to be digested; || **part. p.** пераваренный.

Пераварка, s. f. boiling over again.

Пераварный, adj. boiled over again.

Переведение, s. n. removal, removing, translation; || extermination, exterminating, extirpation.

Перевезение, s. n. transportation, transportance, conveyance.

Перевезитъ, перевезть, see Перевозить.

Перевернуть, see Перевертывать.

Переверстка, s. f. print. reimposing, reimposition.

Переверстывать, переверстать, v. a. print. to reimpose; || **part. p.** переверстный.

Перевертка, s. f. sudden turn.

Перевертываніе, s. n. turning over.

Перевертывать, перевернуть, v. a. to turn, turn over; to cant over; to give another turn to; **-вернуть все вверхъ дномъ, see** Дно; || **-ся, v. r.** to turn, turn over; || to turn one's self; **счастье -вернулось, the tables are turned**; || **part. p.** перевернутый.

Переверчивать, перевертъ, v. a. to screw over again; || to spoil in turning; || **-ся, v. p.** to be spoiled in turning; || **part. p.** переверченный.

Перевершать, перевершить, v. a. to judge again, revise (a lawsuit); || **part. p.** перевершеный.

Перевестъ, перевесть, see Переводить.

Перевивать, перевить, v. a. to wind or twist over again; || to wind all; || to wrap, envelop; || **-ся, v. r.** to twist; || **v. p.** to be twisted; || **part. p.** перевитый; **-тый цвѣтѣми, flower-inwoven.**

Перевивка, s. f. winding, twisting.

Перевивной, adj. wound, twisted.

Перевирать, переврять, v. a. to tell over again (a lie); || to misrelate; to outlie; || **part. p.** перевранный.

Перевисать, перевиснуть, v. n. to incline, overhang, lean forward.

Перевислый, adj. overhanging.

Переводимый, adj. translatable.

Переводина, s. f. dim. -нка, cross-beam, joist, sleepers, temple; || architrave.

Переводитель, s. m. remover; || destroyer; || **com.** remitter.

Переводить, перевести, перевесть, v. a. to transplant, transfer, remove (prisoners, functionaries); || **com.** to remit, transfer (money); — **вексель на кого, to draw a bill upon a person, draw upon a person**; || to translate, render, convert (into another language); — **слово въ слово, to translate word for word**; — **съ французскаго языка на англійскій, to put French into English**; || to destroy, extirpate, exterminate (nice, rats); || to report, blab out (news); || — **(въ гавани), to transport a ship**; — **съ одного пути на другой (на желѣзной дор.), to switch**; || — **духъ, to take breath; to fetch one's breath**; || **-ся, v. p.** to be removed, be remitted, be translated, be destroyed, be reported; || **part. p.** переведенный.

Переводиться, v. n. to become extinct; to die; || **у него деньги не -водятся, he is always in cash.**

Переводный, adj. transferred; remitted; — **вексель, draft**; **-ная надпись, endorsement, indorsement**; || translated; || reported.

Переводчикъ, s. m. -чица, s. f. traslator, translator.

Переводъ, s. m. transplantation, removal, transference, translation (of functionaries); || translation, version; || **com.** remittance, transfer, deduction; — **денегъ посредствомъ векселя, draft.**

Перевозжать, see Пераваживать.

Перевозить, перевезти, перевезть, v. a. to convey, transport, remove; — **на паромъ, to ferry**; — **на подводахъ, to waggon**; || **-ся, v. r.** to remove, shift; || **v. p.** to be conveyed, be transported; || **part. p.** перевезенный.

Перевозка, s. f. conveying, conveyance, transporting, transportance, portage, waggoning.

Перевозное, adj. s. n. passage-money, fare, toll.

Перевозный, adj. for transporting; — **ное судно, passage-boat, wafter.**

Перевозчикъ, s. m. ferry-man, wherry-man, waterman; || **-чицй, adj.**

Перевозъ, s. m. transport, transportation, conveyance, carriage; waggoning; || ferry.

Переволáкнать, переволочъ, v. a. to trail or draw across; || **part. p.** переволоченный.

Переворáчивать, переворотить, v. a. to

turn, turn over; || to change, convert, turn; || -ся, *v. r.* to turn, turn over; || *v. p.* to be turned; || *part. p.* **перевороченный**.

Переворачивать, переворашить, v. a. to stir, rummage; || *part. p.* **переворощенный**.

Переворот, s. m. turn, change; *несчастный* — *въ судьбу*, churlishness of fortune; || revolution.

Переворачать, v. a. to turn over, rummage.

Перевощик, -щицый, see Перевозчик, -чицый.

Переверать, see Переверять.

Переивать, переивать, v. a. to winnow again; || *part. p.* **переиванный**.

Переивываться, переиваться, v. rec. to demand satisfaction, have to do with.

Переивчивать, переивчать, v. a. to remarry; || to marry one after another, marry all; || -ся, *v. rec.* to remarry, marry again; || to marry, marry each other; || *part. p.* **переивчанный**.

Переивка, s. f. verification, verifying.

Переиврять, переиврять, v. a. to verify; || *part. p.* **переивренный**.

Переивсит, see Переившивать.

Переивс, s. m. overweight; || *fig.* preponderance, preponderancy, preponderation; — *голосовъ*, the majority of votes; *дать* —, to turn the scale; || *mil. ружье на* —! descend arms! || - **снй, adj.** - **снй мостъ**, weighing machine, weigh-bridge; *bascule-bridge*.

Переившать, v. a. to hang one after another; || *part. p.* **переившанный**.

Переившивать, переивсит, v. a. to weigh again; || to hang in another place; || to overweigh, weigh down; || to weigh all; || *fig.* to overcome; || -ся, *v. r.* to hang down; || *v. p.* to be weighed.

Переившивающий, adj. preponderant.

Переивзать, see Переивзывать.

Переивзка, s. f. binding, tying; || bandage, dressing; band.

Переивзанный, adj. for binding; *arch.* - **ные камни**, tothing, tothing-stones, bond-stones.

Переивзочный, adj. mil. — *пунктъ*, the room for dressing wounds, dressing-place, ambulance station.

Переивзывать, переивзывать, v. a. to tie, bind, bandage; — *рану*, to dress a wound; || to tie again; || to knit again; || -ся, *v. r.* to gird one's self with; to gird or put on; || *v. p.* to be bound, be bandaged; || *part. p.* **переивзанный**.

Переивз, s. f. shoulder-belt, cross-belt, baldric, bandoleer; || scarf, scarp, sling.

Переивживать, переивжить, v. a. to dirty or soil all over.

Переививать, переививать, переививать, v. a. to outdrive, outrun, outride, outstride, outstrip (at a race, in progresses); || to drive over, get the start of one (to another place); || *chem.* to rectify, distill over again, draw over, still; || to volatilize; || *part. p.* **переививанный**.

Переивать, s. m. burning through; || excess of spirit (of brandy); || brandy of the best quality; || - **ный, adj.**

Переивсать, v. a. to extinguish all.

Переивбать, переивбать, v. a. to bend over, fold; || -ся, *v. r.* to bend over, be bent; || *part. p.* **переивбнутый**.

Переивбной, adj. bent over, folded.

Переивбнуть, v. n. to perish, go to ruin.

Переивб, s. m. bend, fold.

Переивлывать, переивлывать, v. a. to gnaw all.

Переивлывать, переивлывать, v. a. to smooth or iron over again; || to iron all (linen); || *part. p.* **переивленный**.

Переивлхнуть, v. n. to grow deaf one after

another; || to perish (of plants).

Переивлшить, v. a. to stun, astonish, deafen (many persons).

Переивлка, s. f. looking over, revisal.

Переивлывать, переивлывать, v. a. to look over, revise, reexamine.

Переивлываться, переивлываться, v. rec. to exchange looks.

Переививать, переививать, v. a. to overrot, putrefy; || *part. p.* **переививанный**.

Переививать, see Переививать.

Переививать, переививать, v. n. to rot away, putrefy.

Переивной, s. m. overrotten dung.

Переивной, see Переививать.

Переивнуть, see Переививать.

Переививать, переививать, v. a. to talk together, treat, negotiate; || to talk down, talk out, outtalk, excel in talking; || to animadvert, censure, blame; || -ся, *v. rec.* to talk together, confer.

Переививорный, adj. negotiatory.

Переививорщик, s. m. - **щица, s. f.** negotiator.

Переививоръ, s. m. conference, negotiation, treaty.

Переививать, v. n. to outwait.

Переививка, s. f. outdriving, outstriding, outstripping, outrunning; *въ* - **ку, see** Внеививку; || driving over; || overdriving; || *chem.* rectification, distillation, stilling; volatilization.

Переививанный, adj. rectified, distillatory, stillatitious; — *заводъ*, distillery, still-house; — *кубъ*, still, stillator, stillatory.

Переививочный, see Переививанный.

Переививщик, s. m. rectifier, distiller.

Переивив, s. m. see Переививка.

Переививать, see Переививать.

Переивививать, переивививать, v. a. to partition, compare; || -ся, *v. p.* to be partitioned; || *part. p.* **переивививанный**.

Переививорать, переививорать, v. n. to burn out.

Переививорить, see Переивививать.

Переививорка, s. f. dim. - **дочка**, partition, compartment, fence, screen; || - **родочный, adj.**

Переививорный, adj. grown too bitter.

Переививорнуть, v. n. to grow too bitter.

Переививорный, adj. burnt out.

Переививорать, see Переививорать.

Переивививать, переивививать, v. a. to cut into new facets; || to cut one after another, cut all.

Переививививать, переививививать, v. a. to fix other limits.

Переививать, переививать, переививать, v. a. to rake (from one place to the other); || to outrake.

Переивививать, переивививать, переивививать, v. a. to transship, load out into another ship; || to overload, overburden, surcharge; || -ся, *v. p.* to be transshipped; || *part. p.* **переививививанный**.

Переивививка, s. f. transshipment, transload; surcharge.

Переивививной, adj. transshipped.

Переивививать, переивививать, v. a. to gnaw in two; || to bite one after another; || -ся, *v. rec.* to bite each other; || *part. p.* **переививививанный**.

Переивививать, переививать, v. a. to warm, warm again; || to overwarm; || -ся, *v. p.* to be warmed; || *part. p.* **переивививанный**.

Переивививать, v. a. to bemire, dirty, soil (in many places); || -ся, *v. r.* to dirty one's self entirely; || *part. p.* **переививививанный**.

Переивививать, v. a. to ruin, destroy all; || *part. p.* **переививививанный**.

Перегушѣть, перегушѣть, *v. a.* to make too thick, thicken too much; || *part. p.* перегушѣнный.

Передавать, передаѣть, *v. a.* (*pres.* передаю, *fut.* передамъ), to give over, hand, pass, deliver over, put over; — *бутылку вокругъ стола*, to pass the bottle round; — *изъ рукъ въ руки*, to put or hand about; || to give up, give away, transmit, transfer, pass, make over; — *имѣніе кому либо*, to pass an estate to one; — *приказанія начальника*, to transmit the orders of one's chief; || to pass over a right; || to report, transfuse (*news*); || to represent, express (*a part or character*); || — *поклонъ*, to compliment, present one's compliments to; — *почтенье*, to pay or present one's respects to; — *дайте ему мой поклонъ*, *мое почтенье*, remind him of me; || to give too much, overpay; онъ — *далъ за товаръ*, he gave too much for the goods; || to give at different times; я — *валъ ему много денегъ*, I gave him much money at different times; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to go over, desert, pass over (*to the enemy*); || *v. p.* to be given up, be transmitted, etc.; || *part. p.* переданный, переданный.

Передавливать, передавить, *v. a.* to crush or squeeze all; || *part. p.* передавленный.

Передаривать, передарить, *v. a.* to give presents; || — *ся*, *v. rec.* to make presents to each other; || *part. p.* передаренный.

Передаточность, *s. f.* transmissibility.

Передаточный, *adj.* transmissible, transferable; — *ная надпись*, endorsement; *сдѣлать — ную надпись*, to make a bill payable to; || overpaid; || *tech.* — *валъ*, distributing shaft; — *механизмъ*, communicator.

Передатчикъ, *s. m.* transmitter, giver up.

Передача, *s. f.* transmission, transmittal, transmitting, transfer, transference; *черезъ — чу*, at second hand; || overplus, surplus; || — *чный*, *adj.*

Передѣльникъ, *s. m. dim.* — *ничекъ*, anteroom of a bath.

Передѣнный, *adj.* before a bath.

Передѣлывать, передѣлывать, *v. a.* to rectify, redistill (*a liquor*); || *part. p.* передѣленный, передѣленный.

Передвигать, передвигать, *v. a.* to move, remove, shift, stir, move to another place; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to change one's place, remove, stir, move; || *part. p.* передвинутый.

Передвиженіе, *s. n.* removal, moving, locomotion.

Передвижка, *s. f.* moving, removing, shifting, stirring.

Передвижной, *adj.* that can be removed.

Передвоєніе, *s. n.* Передвойка, *s. f.* rectification, redistillation.

Передвойть, *see* Передвѣивать.

Передѣрживать, передѣрживать, передѣрнуть, *v. a.* to pull or draw over; — *дѣрнуть карту*, to smuggle a card (*at play*); || *part. p.* передѣрнутый.

Передѣржательство, *s. n.* concealing, concealment (*of fugitives*).

Передѣрживать, передѣржать, *v. a.* to hold or keep too long; || to expend, lay out, spend too much; || to conceal (*fugitives*); || *part. p.* передѣрженный.

Передѣрка, *s. f.* after-reckoning.

Передѣрнуть, *see* Передѣрживать.

Передирать, передирать, *v. a.* to rend or tear all; || to wear out; || to flog all; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to tear; || *v. rec.* to fall fighting; || *part. p.* передраненный.

Передневать, *v. n.* to pass the day somewhere.

Передникъ, *s. m. dim.* — *ничекъ*, apron; safeguard.

Передній, *adj.* fore, front; anterior, first.

Передняя, *adj. s. f.* antichamber, foreroom.

Передовой, *adj.* fore; — *отрядъ*, van, vanguard; — *человѣкъ*, a new mind.

Передовѣрять, передовѣрять, *v. a.* to transfer a trust, power of attorney.

Передокладывать, передоложить, *v. a.* to make another report; || *part. p.* передоложенный.

Передокъ, *s. m.* vamp, upper-leather (*of a shoe*); || fore-carriage; *лафетный* —, limbers; || — *дковый*, *adj.* — *вый брусъ*, front-beam, buffer-bar (*of a locomotive or waggon*).

Передразнивать, передразнить, *v. a.* to mimic, mock.

Передраѣть, *see* Передирать.

Передроглый, *adj.* benumbed with cold, chilled to the marrow, to the bone.

Передрогнуть, *v. n.* to shiver, be starved, be chilled.

Передраблый, *adj.* quite withered, wizened.

Передрабнуть, *v. n.* to be quite withered or wizened.

Передрыга, *s. f.* great trouble, stir.

Передумывать, передумать, *v. n.* to change one's mind.

Передушить, *v. a.* to suffocate, strangle all.

Перѣдъ, *s. m.* fore, fore-part, front, front part.

Перѣдъ, Передо, *prep.* *see* Предъ.

Передышка, *s. f.* respite.

Передѣвать, *see* Переодѣвать.

Передѣлать, *see* Передѣлывать.

Передѣлывать, передѣлывать, передѣлать, *v. a.* to part or share anew.

Передѣлка, *s. f.* remaking, changing, transforming.

Передѣлъ, *s. m.* new partition; || changing.

Передѣлывать, передѣлать, *v. a.* to do again, remake, change, turn, transform; — *лать платье*, to make up a dress again, to repair, refit a dress; || to finish, despatch all; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be remade; || *part. p.* передѣланный.

Передѣльный, *adj.* of new partition; || remade, changed.

Передѣтъ, *see* Переодѣвать.

Переѣмный, *adj.* intercepted, seized.

Переѣмщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* interceptor, seizer.

Переѣмъ, *s. m.* interception, seizure; || reward for an interception; || waist (*of a dress*).

Пережаривать, пережарить, *v. a.* to roast, fry all; || to roast over again; || to overroast; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be overroasted; || *part. p.* пережаренный.

Пережѣть, *see* Пережимать, Пережидать.

Пережѣдѣть, *see* Пережидать.

Пережѣвывать, пережѣвать, *v. a.* to chew over again, ruminate, remasticate; || to chew well; || *part. p.* пережѣванный.

Переженить, *v. a.* to marry all; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to get all married.

Переживать, пережить, *v. a.* to survive, outlive, outlast; онъ *всѣхъ — вѣтъ*, he will bury us all; || *v. n.* to live or dwell at many places.

Пережигать, пережечь, *v. a.* to burn all; || to burn too much; || to burn out; || to burn, consume; || *part. p.* пережженный.

Переждать, переждать, *v. a.* to await, outwait; || *part. p.* пережиданный.

Пережижать, пережидѣть, *v. a.* to make too liquid; || *part. p.* пережиданный.

Пережимать, пережать, *v. a.* to press or squeeze over again; || to wring all; || *part. p.* пережатый.

Пережинать, пережать, *v. a.* to reap or harvest all; || *part. p.* пережатый.

Пережить, *see* Переживать.

Перезванивать, *v. n.* to ring with long pauses.

Перезвять, *see* Перезывать.

Перезвонъ, *s. m.* ringing with long pauses.

Перезимованіе, *s. n.* Перезимовка, *s. f.* wintering.

Перезимовать, *v. n.* to winter, pass the winter.

Перезнобить, *v. n.* to freeze, allow to freeze.

Перезрѣвать, перезрѣть, *v. n.* to grow too ripe.

Перезрѣлость, *s. f.* over-ripeness.

Перезрѣлый, *adj.* overripe; —лая дѣва, a stale maid.

Перезывать, перезвать, *v. a.* to entice over, entice away.

Перезябать, перезябнуть, *v. n.* to be quite starved.

Перезяблый, *adj.* starved, chilled.

Переигрывать, переиграть, *v. a.* to play over again; to recall a move; || —ся, *v. p.* to be played over again; || *part. p.* переигранный.

Перензлѣдованіе, *s. n.* new inquest, second inquiry.

Перензлѣдывать, Перензлѣдовать, *v. n.* to make a new inquest; to inquire anew; to explore over again; это дѣло —довали, that affair was examined anew, for the second time; || *part. p.* перензлѣдованный.

Переименованіе, *s. n.* changing the name.

Переименовывать, переименовать, *v. a.* to give another name; || —ся, *v. r.* to change one's name; || *part. p.* переименованный.

Переимка, *s. f.* intercepting, seizing.

Переимчивость, *s. f.* enterprise, aptitude, capacity, intellect; || imitation.

Переимчивый, *adj.* enterprising, apt, intelligent; || imitative; || —во, *adv.* —ly.

Переимчикъ, *see* Переемщикъ.

Переиначивать, переиначить, *v. a.* to change, alter, modify; || —ся, *v. r.* to change; || *v. p.* to be changed; || *part. p.* переиначенный.

Перейти, *see* Переходить.

Перекалывать, перекалѣть, *v. a.* to temper over again (steel); || to heat red-hot; to overheat; || to temper too hard; || —ся, *v. p.* to be overheated; || *part. p.* перекалѣнный.

Перекалывать, переколѣть, *v. a.* to cleave, split, slit, rive, chap; || to kill all; to put to the sword, put to the edge of the sword; || to pin over again; || *part. p.* переколѣтый.

Перекапчивать, перекоптить, *v. a.* to smoke again; || to smoke all; || to smoke too much.

Перекапывать, перекопать, *v. a.* to dig over again; || to dig across; || to dig all; || *part. p.* перекопанный.

Перекапный, *adj.* rolled; || *geol.* erratic.

Перекаѣть, *s. m.* rolling, roll (of thunder).

Перекаѣывать, перекаѣть, *v. a.* to roll to another place; || to calender, mangle over again or all; || to flog all; || —ся, *v. r.* to roll; || *v. p.* to be rolled; || *part. p.* перекаѣтанный.

Перекаѣывать, перекаѣть, *v. a.* to roll to another place.

Перекачивать, перекачнуть, *v. a.* to swing up and down; || —ся, *v. r.* to swing one's self; || *part. p.* перекаченный.

Перекачивать, перекачать, *v. a.* to pump (from one receptacle into another).

Перекашивать, перекосить, *v. a.* to mow, mow over; || to slant, bend, warp; || *part. p.* перекошенный.

Перекашивать, перекасить, *v. a.* to ferment too much; || *part. p.* перекашенный.

Перекидка, *s. f.* throwing over.

Перекидной, *adj.* that may be thrown over.

Перекидывать, перекидѣть, перекинуть, *v. a.* to throw over or across, fling over or across; || to throw all; || —ся, *v. rec.* to throw to one another; —ся мячикомъ, to keep up the ball; || *v. r.* to go over, pass over (to the enemy); || *v. p.* to be thrown over; || *part. p.* перекинутый.

Перекипать, перекипѣть, *v. n.* to boil too much, overboil.

Перекипѣлый, *adj.* boiled too much, over-boiled.

Перекисѣть, перекиснуть, *v. n.* to grow too sour.

Перекислый, *adj.* grown too acid, too sour; || super-acid.

Перекислѣть, *v. a. chem.* to peroxidize, peroxydize.

Перекись, *s. f. chem.* peroxide, deutoxide, bioxyd.

Перекладина, *s. f. dim.* —нка, cross-beam, transom, joist, sleeper, cross-sleeper, tie-beam.

Перекладка, *s. f.* laying over again, laying between; || layer.

Перекладной, *adj.* —хатъ на —ныхъ, to travel post and change horses at every stage.

Перекладывать, перекласть, переложить, *v. a.* to lay over again, put again; || to change (horses); || to put to another place, relay; || to lay or put between; || to lay too much, overlay; || to count over again, reckon over again; || *mus.* to transpose; || —ся, *v. p.* to be laid again or between; || *part. p.* перекладенный, переложенный.

Переклѣивать, переклеить, *v. a.* to paste or glue again; || to paste or glue all; || —ся, *v. p.* to be pasted again; || *part. p.* переклѣенный.

Переклиѣть, перекликать, перекликнуть, *v. a.* to call over, call all; || *mil.* to call over the roll; || —ся, *v. rec.* to call or shout to each other.

Перекличка, *s. f.* call, muster-roll, roll-call; дѣлать —ку, to call over the roll; || —чный, *adj.*

Перековѣть, *see* Перековывать.

Перековѣрживать, перековѣркать, *v. a.* to spoil, injure all; || *part. p.* перековѣржанный.

Перековка, *s. f.* reforing; || horse-shoe put on again with new nails; || —вочный, *adj.*

Перековывать, перековѣть, *v. a.* to reforge, forge again; || to forge well; || to shoe again (a horse); || to put all in chains; || *part. p.* перекованный.

Переколѣчивать, переколѣть, *v. a.* to knock to another place; || to dust, beat the dust out of; || to beat all; || —ся, *v. n.* to live poorly, make just shift to live; || *v. p.* to be knocked to another place; || *part. p.* переколѣченный.

Переколѣть, *see* Перекапчивать.

Переконопачивать, переконопачить, *v. a.* to calk over again; || —ся, *v. p.* to be calked over again; || *part. p.* переконопаченный.

Перекопать, *see* Перекапывать.

Перекоптить, *see* Перекапчивать.

Перекопѣть, *v. n.* to be smoked too much.

Перекопѣть, *s. m.* cross-ditch, canal; || —пный, *adj.*

Перекорѣбить, *v. a.* to warp or bend one after another; || —ся, *v. n.* to bend, warp, cast; || *part. p.* перекорѣбленный.

Перекорѣ, *s. m.* contention, altercation; || на —, *see* Наперекорѣ; || —рный, *adj.*

Перекорѣ, *s. m. pl.* recrimination.

Перекошина, Перекосъ, *s. f.* bending, curvity.

Перекочеваніе, *s. n.* Перекочёвка, *s. f.* removing one's camp.

Перекочёвывать, перекочевать, *v. n.* to remove one's camp (*of nomads*).

Перекраивать, перекроить, *v. a.* to cut out over again (*clothes*); || to cut out all; || *part. p.* перекроенный.

Перекраска, *s. f.* dyeing or painting again.

Перекрашивать, перекрасить, *v. a.* to repaint; to dye or paint over again, new-dye; || to dye or paint all; || *-ся, v. p.* to be repainted; || *part. p.* перекрашенный.

Перекрестить, *see* Перекрещивать.

Перекрёстный, *adj.* of cross-road; || crossed; — *огонь*, cross-fire; — *допрос* — *допрос*, cross-question, cross-examination; *дѣлать* — *допрос*, to cross-examine.

Перекрёстокъ, *s. m.* cross-road, cross-way, forks.

Перекрестъ, *s. m.* one who has changed his religion; baptized Jew.

Перекрещенецъ, *s. m.* —*енка, s. f.* person rebaptized.

Перекрещеніе, *s. n.* rebaptization.

Перекрещивать, перекрестить, *v. a.* to rebaptize; || to baptize again; || *-ся, v. r.* to cross one's self; || *v. p.* to be rebaptized; || *v. rec.* to be crossed, cross each other (*of roads*); || *part. p.* перекрещенный.

Перекривить, *v. a.* to overbend.

Перекривать, перекричать, *v. a.* to outcry.

Перекройка, *s. f.* cutting out over again (*of clothes*).

Перекроить, *see* Перекраивать.

Перекроить, *v. a.* to besprinkle all.

Перекрошвать, перекрошить, *v. a.* to crumble, crum, cut up, mince; || to hew in pieces; || *part. p.* перекрошенный.

Перекручивать, перекрутить, *v. a.* to twist or wring again; || to twist or wring too much; || to tie (*the hands of a thief*); || *part. p.* перекрученный.

Перекрывать, перекрыть, *v. a.* to cover over again; || to trump, cover (*a card*); || *-ся, v. p.* to be covered again, be trumped above; || *part. p.* перекрытый.

Перекрышка, *s. f.* covering again; || trumping, covering (*a card*).

Перекрѣплять, перекрѣпить, *v. a.* to secure judicially; || to sign all papers; || *part. p.* перекрѣпленный.

Перекувыривать, перекувыркать, перекувырнуть, *v. a.* to throw down, upset; || *-ся, v. r.* to throw a somersault, throw a somersault, tip over, fall head over heels; || *part. p.* перекувырнутый.

Перекумиться, *v. rec.* to get intimate with.

Перекунать, *v. a.* to bathe all; || *-ся, v. r.* to bathe over again; || to bathe one's self.

Перекунать, перекунить, *v. a.* to buy up, engross, forestall; || to outbid; || to buy much; || *part. p.* перекунленный.

Перекунка, *s. f.* buying up, engrossment; || *-купной, adj.*

Перекупоривать, перекупорить, *v. a.* to cork up or stop up again; || to cork up or stop all; || *part. p.* перекупоренный.

Перекупщикъ, *s. m.* —*щица, s. f.* engrosser, forestaller; || *-щичій, adj.*

Перекупъ, *s. m.* *see* Перекунка.

Перекуривать, перекурить, *v. a.* to perfume or fumigate again; || to perfume or fumigate all; || to distill above a certain given quantity; || *v. n.* to get drunk; || *part. p.* перекуренный.

Перекуръ, *s. m.* overdistillation.

Перекусать, *v. a.* to bite all; || *-ся, v. rec.* to bite each other; || *part. p.* перекусанный.

Перекусывать, перекусить, *v. a.* to bite in two; || to take a bite or snack; || *part. p.* перекушенный.

Перелазать, переложить, *v. a.* to transfer; || to translate; || *mus.* to transpose, score for an instrument; || — *рубль на франки*, to reduce rubles into francs; || *part. p.* переложенный.

Перелаживать, переладить, *v. a.* to order again, fit again; || to tune again; || *part. p.* перелаженный.

Перелазить, *v. n.* to climb all over.

Переламывать, переломить, *v. a.* to break, break in two or up; to snap off; || to break, fracture (*a bone*); || *fig.* — *ломить чье либо упрямство*, to subdue or overcome one's obstinacy; — *ломить себя*, to master one's self, restrain one's feelings; || *-ся, v. r.* to break; || *part. p.* переломанный, переломленный.

Переламывать, переломать, *v. a.* to break all; || *-ся, v. p.* to be broken; || *part. p.* переломанный.

Перележалый, *adj.* spoiled by lying.

Перележивать, перележать, *v. a.* to hurt by lying; || *-ся, v. n.* to be spoiled by lying.

Перелетать, перелетѣть, *v. n.* to fly over, fly across.

Перелѣтный, *adj.* —*ныя птицы*, birds of passage, migratory birds.

Перелѣтъ, *s. m.* flight across, passage.

Переливать, перелить, *v. a.* to transfuse, pour over, decant; || to pour too much; || to recast, cast again, refound; || — *изъ пустого въ порожнее*, to be amused with trifles; to carry coals to Newcastle; || *-ся, v. p.* to be transfused, be recast; || *v. n.* to overflow; || to make roulades; || *part. p.* перелитый.

Переливка, *s. f.* Переливаніе, *s. n.* transfusion, pouring over; || refounding, recasting; || *med.* transfusion (*of blood*).

Переливной, *adj.* transfused; || recast, re-founded.

Переливчатый, *adj.* variable, changeable, changing, chatoyant.

Переливъ, *s. m.* play of colours; || roll (*of voice*).

Перелистывать, перелистовать, *v. a.* to turn over the leaves of; || to run over, thumb over a book.

Перелить, *see* Переливать.

Перелпцѣвывать, перелпцѣвать, *v. a.* to turn (*a coat*); to touch up, repair.

Переловить, *v. a.* to catch all; || *part. p.* переловленный.

Перелѡтъ, *s. m.* a field ploughed up anew; || fallow, fallow-land.

Переложеніе, *s. n.* *alg.* transposition; || — *на музыку*, scoring.

Переложить, *see* Перекладывать, Перелазать.

Перелѡй, *s. m.* *med.* gonorrhea, running of the reins; || *-ѡйный, adj.* —*ная трава*, grass of Parnassus, parnassia.

Переломать, переломить, *see* Переламывать.

Переломленіе, *s. n.* *see* Переломъ.

Перелѡмъ, *s. m.* fracture, fracturing, break, breakage, breaking, rupture; || *naut.* cambering, bow; || crisis (*of an illness*); || — *пѡста*, mid-lent.

Перелѡпываться, перелѡпаться, *v. n.* to crack, burst, break; || to overeat one's self.

Перелѡживать, перелѡдить, *v. a.* to tin over again; || to tin all; || *part. p.* перелѡженный.

Перелукавить, *see* Перехитрить.

Перелззать, перелззть, *v. n.* to climb over.

Перелзливать, перелзлвить, *v. a.* to model over again or all; || *part. p.* перелзленный.

Перелесо́къ, *s. m.* thicket, wood of young trees.

Перелёсе, *s. n.* glade (a cleared space in a forest).

Перемазка, *s. f.* greasing over again.

Перемазывать, перемазать, *v. a.* to grease over again; || to grease all; || —ся, *v. r.* to get greasy; || *part. p.* перемазанный.

Перемалывать, перемолоть, *v. a.* to grind over again; || to grind all; || —ся, *v. p.* to be ground; || *prov.* —мелется, мука будетъ, *see* Мука.

Переманивать, переманить, *v. a.* to entice, decoy over; || *part. p.* переманенный, переманённый.

Переманщикъ, *s. m.* —щница, *s. f.* enticer, decoyer; || —щичий, *adj.*

Перемарка, *s. f.* amendment, correction.

Перемарывать, перемарать, *v. a.* to dirty, soil all over; || to blot out, cancel, strike out, scratch out; || —ся, *v. r.* to dirty one's self; || *v. p.* to be blotted out, be cancelled; || *part. p.* перемаранный.

Перемасливать, перемаслить, *v. a.* to overbutter, overoil (a dish); || to overgrease; || —ся, *v. r.* to dirty one's self with butter or oil; || *part. p.* перемасленный.

Перематывать, перемотать, *v. a.* to wind over again; || *part. p.* перемотанный.

Перемахивать, перемахать, перемахнуть, *v. n.* to leap over; || to run over; || to transcribe speedily; || —ся, *v. rec.* to beckon each other.

Перемачивать, перемочить, *v. a.* to wet, soak, steep over again; || to overwet; || to wet all; || —ся, *v. r.* to get wet, be quite wet; || *part. p.* перемоченный.

Перемашивать, перемостить, *v. a.* to repave, refloor, pave again; || —ся, *v. p.* to be repaved, be refloored, be paved again; || *part. p.* перемощённый.

Перемежаться, *v. n.* to intermit, cease for a time; || to be interrupted.

Перемежающийся, *adj.* —щаяся лихорадка, intermitting fever.

Перемеживание, *s. n.* Перемежёвка, *s. f.* surveying over again.

Перемежывать, перемежевать, *v. a.* to survey over again; || —ся, *v. p.* to be surveyed over again; || *part. p.* перемеженный.

Перемежка, *s. f.* intermittence, intermission.

Перемежный, *adj.* intermittent, intermissive.

Перемёрзать, перемёрзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze over; || to congeal; || to be all frozen.

Перемёрзлый, *adj.* frozen over, frost-bitten.

Переметать, переместить, *v. a.* to sweep over again.

Переметать, переметнуть, *see* Переметывать.

Перемётный, *adj.* that can be thrown over; —ная сума, a double bag thrown over the shoulder or over the saddle; *fig.* a man apt to change sides.

Перемётчивый, *adj.* changeable, inconstant, versatile.

Перемётчикъ, *s. m.* —щница, *s. f.* fugitive, deserter.

Перемётъ, *s. m.* throwing, over; || deserting; || seine, net.

Перемётывать, переметать, переметнуть, *v. a.* to throw or cast over; || to baste over again; || —ся, *v. r.* to go over, desert; || *v. rec.* (чѣмъ), to throw at each other; || *v. p.* to be thrown; || *part. p.*

перемётанный, перемётнутый.

Перемёгивание, *s. n.* glance, eye-glance, ogle, leer.

Перемёгиваться, перемёгнуться, *v. rec.* to ogle one another, leer.

Переминать, перемять, *v. a.* to knead all; || to tread all; || to stir, move; || —ся, *v. p.* to be kneaded, be trodden; || *v. r.* to stamp with impatience or uneasiness; || —ся съ ноги на ногу, to stand first on one foot then on the other; *fig.* to hesitate, stand shilly-shally; || *part. p.* перемятый.

Перемприть, *v. a.* to reconcile all; || —ся, *v. rec.* to make it up with, be reconciled with.

Перемпріе, *s. n.* truce, armistice, suspension of arms; || —рный, *adj.*

Перемогать, перемочь, *v. a.* to prevail over, overcome, overpower; || —ся, *v. r.* to force one's self, strive against an illness; || *v. p.* to be overcome, be overpowered.

Перемокать, перемокнуть, *v. n.* to be wet, be drenched.

Перемоклый, *adj.* overwet, drenched.

Перемолачивать, перемолотить, *v. a.* to thrash over again (corn); || to finish thrashing; || —ся, *v. p.* to be thrashed; || *part. p.* перемолоченный.

Перемолвиться, *v. rec.* (словами), to talk over, confer.

Перемолоть, *see* Перемалывать.

Перемолъ, *s. m.* overgrinding.

Переморить, *v. a.* to starve, famish, kill all; || *part. p.* переморённый.

Переморозить, *v. a.* to freeze over; || to kill by frost; || *part. p.* перемороженный.

Перемостить, *see* Перемашивать.

Перемочить, *see* Перемачивать.

Перемочь, *see* Перемогать.

Перемудрять, перемудрить, *v. a.* to overreach, outwit; || *v. n.* to subtilize too much; || *part. p.* перемудрённый.

Перемутить, *v. a.* to muddy; || to disunite all, set at variance.

Перемучить, *v. a.* to torture; || to tease, plague, overharass; || —ся, *v. r.* to overharass one's self; || *part. p.* перемученный.

Перемывать, перемыть, *v. a.* to wash again; || to wash all; || —косточки, *fig.* to be carefully sifted; to pass through the ordeal; || —ся, *v. r.* to wash one's self; || *v. p.* to be washed again; || *part. p.* перемытый.

Перемывать, перемыкать, *v. a.* to hackle again; || to hackle all; || *fig.* to endure pains; || *part. p.* перемыканный.

Перемычка, *s. f.* arched vault, safety-arch; || dam, dike, sluice.

Перемѣна, *s. f.* change, alteration, shifting, vicissitude, variance, variation, mutation; || relay (of clothes); тридцать —нѣ платья, thirty changes of raiment.

Перемѣнить, *see* Перемѣнять.

Перемѣнность, Перемѣнчивость, *s. f.* changeableness, changeability, variability, versatility, fickleness, alterableness, inconstancy.

Перемѣнный, *adj.* alternate; || variable, alterable.

Перемѣнчивый, *adj.* changeable, variable, versatile, mutable, fickle, alterable, inconstant.

Перемѣнчивость, *s. f.* changeableness, changeability, variableness, variability.

Перемѣнить, перемѣнить, *v. a.* to change, alter, shift, vary; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to change, be changed, alter, be altered; || to be relieved; || *v. rec.* (чѣмъ), to change, interchange; || *part. p.* перемѣнённый.

Перемеривать, перемерять, перемерить, перемерять, *v. a.* to measure over again, remeasure; || to measure all; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be measured over again; || *part. p.* **перемеренный**.

Перемерка, s. f. **Перемерь, s. m.** measuring over again, measuring.

Перемерстить, see **Перемерщать**.

Перемерес, s. f. mixture, medley.

Перемертвить, v. a. to mark over again (*linen*); || to mark all; || *part. p.* **перемертвленный**.

Перемерщивать, перемерсвить, v. a. to knead over again; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be kneaded over again.

Перемерщивать, перемерщать, v. a. to mix, mingle, intermix, intermingle, blend; || to stir, rake, poke (*the fire*); || to jumble, embroil, confound, confuse; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be mixed, be mingled, be confused, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **перемерщенный**.

Перемерщать, перемерстить, v. a. to displace, transpose; || to transfer, remove, translate; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to change one's place; || *v. p.* to be removed; || *part. p.* **перемерщенный**.

Перемерщение, s. n. removal, remove, transposition, translation.

Перемернуть, v. n. to grow too soft.

Перемять (fig. перемяу), see **Перемянать**.

Перемяпывать, перемясить, v. a. to transport, transfer, remove, convey; || to wear out; || to wear too long; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be transported; to be worn out; || *part. p.* **перемясанный**.

Перенесение, s. n. transportation, translation, removal, remove, waftage; || bearing, enduring.

Перенести, перенестъ, see **Переносить**.

Перенизывать, перенизать, v. a. to thread over again or all; || *part. p.* **перенизанный**.

Перенимание, s. n. interception, catching; || imitation, mimicry.

Перенимать, перенять, v. a. (fut. перейму), to intercept, catch, surprise; —вперед, naut. to be out of harm's reach; || to learn, comprehend, imitate, mimic; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be intercepted, be learned, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **перенятый**.

Переносить, see **Перенасивать**.

Переносить, перенести, перенестъ, v. a. to transport, transfer, translate, remove, convey, shift; || to endure, bear, undergo, suffer, sustain; —препятствия судьбы, to bear up against affliction; они легко —носятъ холодъ, they are great endurers of cold; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to remove, shift; || to transport one's self; || *v. p.* to be removed, be endured, *etc.*; || *part. p.* **перенесенный**.

Переносца, s. f. the bridge of the nose.

Переноска, s. f. transportation, transferring, translation, removal, remove.

Переносный, adj. transferred, transported, translated, removed; || told again, reported; || metaphoric, metaphorical, figurative; || **-но, adv.** metaphorically, figuratively.

Переносчикъ, —чица, see **Переносчикъ, —щица**.

Переносъ, s. m. transport, transfer; || completion, running of the sense into the next line (*in poetry*); || *com.* carrying forward, bringing forward; || **-сы, pl.** tittle-tattle, gossip, tales.

Переносье, s. n. see **Переносица**.

Переночевывать, переночевать, v. n. to pass the night.

Переносчикъ, s. m. —щица, s. f. tale-bearer, tell-tale.

Перенумеровать, v. a. to number; || to finish numbering; || *part. p.* **перенумерованный**.

Перенюхивать, перенюхать, v. a. to smell all; || **-ся, v. rec.** to smell one another; || *vulg.* to concert, plot; || *part. p.* **перенюханный**.

Перенять, see **Перенимать**.

Преобразовывать, Преобразователь, see **Преобразовывать, Преобразователь**.

Переобувать, переобуть, v. a. to put on other shoes or stockings; || **-ся, v. r.** to change one's shoes or stockings; || *part. p.* **переобутый**.

Переодѣвать, переодѣть, v. a. to put on other clothes, dress again; || to disguise; || **-ся, v. r.** to dress again, change one's clothes; to disguise one's self; || *part. p.* **переодѣтый**.

Переорать, v. a. perf. to plough over again; || to get through all the ploughing; || *part. p.* **переоранный**.

Переоувѣдѣтельство, v. a. to examine over again; || *part. p.* **переоувѣдѣствованный**.

Переоцѣнивать, v. a. to revalue, value again.

Переоценка, s. f. revaluation.

Перепадать, перепастъ, v. n. to fall at intervals; to elapse; —дѣютъ дожди, it rains from time to time; ему —дѣетъ много денегъ на этомъ мѣстѣ, he makes a pretty penny out of this place.

Перепавать, перепаять, v. a. to solder over again; || to solder all; || *part. p.* **перепаянный**.

Перепавать, перепойть, v. a. to make all drunk.

Перепайка, s. f. soldering over again.

Перепакостить, v. n. to soil, make dirty; to spoil; || *part. p.* **перепакостенный**.

Перепалзывать, переползти, v. n. to crawl or creep across; to come or get across creeping, crawling.

Перепалка, s. f. cannonade, firing, exchanging fire; || *fig.* mutual quarrel.

Перепалывать, переполотъ, v. a. to weed over again; || to weed all; || *part. p.* **переполотый**.

Перепаривать, перепарить, v. a. to stew too much; to steam too much; || to bathe all with a broom (*in the hot bathing-room*); || *part. p.* **перепаренный**.

Перепархивать, перепорхатъ, перепорхнуть, v. n. to flutter, flit from one place to another.

Перепарывать, перепоротъ, v. a. to rip over again; || to rip all; || to flog, whip many, all; || *part. p.* **перепоротый**.

Перепахивать, перепахатъ, v. a. to plough again; || to plough all; || **-ся, v. p.** to be ploughed again; || *part. p.* **перепаханный**.

Перепачкивать, перепачкать, v. a. to bedaub, besmear; || **-ся, v. r.** to daub one's self all over; || *part. p.* **перепачканный**.

Перепашка, s. f. a new tillage.

Перепаять, see **Перепавать**.

Перепекать, перепечь, v. a. to bake or roast too much; || to bake all; || **-ся, v. p.** to be too much baked; to be all baked; || *part. p.* **перепеченный**.

Перепелѣнывать, перепеленать, v. a. to swaddle again.

Перепелыный, Перепелочный, adj. of quail, quail.

Перепѣлка, s. f. female quail.

Перепель, s. m. quail.

Переперчивать, переперчить, v. a. to pepper too much.

Перепечатаніе, s. n. **Перепечатка, s. f.** a reprint.

Перепечатывать, перепечатать, v. a. to reprint, print over again; || **-ся, v. p.** to be reprinted, be reprinting; || *part. p.* **перепечатанный**.

Перепечь, see **Перепекать**.

Перепивать, перепить, v. n. to drink too much; || *v. a.* to overdrink, drink down; онъ всѣхъ —пилъ, he surpassed all in drinking; || **-ся, v. n.** to get drunk.

Перепиливать, перепилить, v. a. to saw

through, saw in two or many pieces; || *part. p.* **перепиленный**.

Перепилка, *s. f.* sawing in two or many pieces.

Переписа́ние, *s. n.* transcribing, copying.

Переписа́ть, *see* **Переписывать**.

Переписка, *s. f.* transcription, copying; || correspondence (*by letters*); *всему* — *ку* *с*, to correspond with.

Переписной, *adj.* of census; || inventorial.

Переписчикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* transcriber, copyist, copier; || one who makes the inventory or register.

Переписыва́ние, *s. n.* transcription, copying.

Переписывать, **переписа́ть**, *v. a.* to write again, over; to copy, make a copy, transcribe; — *на было*, to write a fair copy; — *картину*, to repaint, retouch a picture; || — *имущество*, to take or draw up an inventory of property, of goods; — *книги*, to make a catalogue or register of books; to catalogue books; || — *имение на чье либо имя*, to transmit one's right upon the property to another; — *вексель*, to renew a bill of exchange; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be copied, be transcribed; || *v. rec.* to correspond (*with one*); || *part. p.* **переписанный**.

Перепись, *s. f.* *народная* —, census; — *имущество*, inventory of goods; — *книги*, catalogue, register of books.

Перепахива́ть, **перепаха́ть**, **перепахну́ть**, *v. a.* to push or shove over, through; || to pull, knock into (*one thing after another*); || *part. p.* **перепаханный**.

Переплава́ть, **перепла́вить**, *v. a.* to melt over again; || to melt all; || to float (*wood*); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be melted over again; to be melted all; || to be floated; || *part. p.* **переплавленный**.

Перепла́кать, *v. n.* to cry, whine more than another.

Перепла́чива́ние, *s. n.* overpayment.

Перепла́чивать, **перепла́тить**, *v. a.* to pay too much, overpay; || to pay at different times, pay by little and little; *я ему* — *платил до ста рублей*, I paid him in all nearly a hundred rubles; || — *ся*, to be overpaid; || *part. p.* **переплаченный**.

Переплета́ние, *s. n.* entwinement; || (*книги*), book-binding.

Переплета́ть, **переплести́**, **переплести́**, *v. a.* to plait over again; || to interlace, entwine; || to bind (*books*); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to interlace, entwine; || *v. p.* to be bound; || *part. p.* **переплетённый**.

Переплётная, *adj. s. f.* a book-binder's shop.

Переплётный, *adj.* binding, book-binding; — *ная мастерская*, book-bindery.

Переплётчикъ, *s. m.* book-binder; — *стульевъ*, chair-bottomer; || — *чпчий*, *adj.*

Переплётъ, *s. m.* binding; *сафьянный* —, morocco-binding; || window-bar.

Переплыва́ть, **перепла́ть**, *v. a.* to swim over, across; to pass across, over (*a river*); — *на веслахъ*, to pull over.

Перепляса́ть, *v. n.* to dance over again; || to dance (*with many*); || to dance too much.

Перепой, *s. m.* excessive drinking.

Перепойте, *see* **Перепаявать**.

Перепола́скивать, **перепола́ска́ть**, *v. a.* to rinse over again; || to rinse all; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be rinsed; || *part. p.* **переполащенный**.

Перепола́зать, **перепола́зти**, *see* **Перепалывать**.

Перепо́лне́ние, *s. n.* satiety, overfilling.

Перепо́лнять, **перепо́лнить**, *v. a.* to overfill; to satiate; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be overfilled; || *part. p.* **переполенный**, full-stuffed; *лавки* — *ненны* *товарами*, the shops are crammed with goods.

Перепо́лоска́ть, *see* **Переполаскивать**.

Перепо́ло́тъ, *see* **Перепалывать**.

Перепо́лохъ, *s. m.* alarm, trouble, rumpus, startle.

Перепо́лошнѣть, *v. a.* to alarm, disturb all; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to take alarm; || *part. p.* **переполошенный**.

Перепо́нка, *s. f. dim.* **перепо́ночка**, membrane; *барабанная* —, ear-drum; || *bot.* hymen; || — *по́ночный*, *adj.*

Перепо́нчатый, *adj.* membranous, webbed.

Перепо́рѣтъ, *see* **Перепарывать**.

Перепо́рѣть, *v. a.* to spoil all or much; to corrupt; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be spoiled, be corrupted; || *part. p.* **перепо́реченный**.

Перепо́рѣхъ, **перепо́рѣхну́ть**, *see* **Перепархивать**.

Перепо́ясывать, **перепо́яса́ть**, *v. a.* to gird over again; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to gird one's self again; || *part. p.* **перепо́ясанный**.

Перепо́рава, *s. f.* passage, crossing (*a river*); || — *въ бродѣ*, fording.

Перепо́равка, *s. f.* repair; || correction

Перепо́равля́ть, **перепо́равнѣть**, *v. a.* to pass over, put over, ferry over; || to correct; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to pass over; — *ся черезъ реку*, to traverse, cross the river; || *v. p.* to be refitted, be repaired; || *part. p.* **перепо́равленный**.

Перепо́робова́ть, *v. a.* to taste all; *я* — *бывалъ всѣ вина*, I have tasted all the wines; — *средства*, to try the means; || *part. p.* **перепо́робованный**.

Перепо́родава́ть, **перепо́рода́ть**, *v. a.* to resell; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be resold; || *part. p.* **перепо́роданый**.

Перепо́родавецъ, *s. m.* — *ви́ца*, *s. f.* reseller.

Перепо́родажа, *s. f.* resale; || — *жный*, *adj.*

Перепо́руда, *s. f.* dam (*across a river*).

Перепо́ружа́ть, **перепо́руди́ть**, *v. a.* to dam across; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be stopped by a dam; || *part. p.* **перепо́руженный**.

Перепо́рыгива́ть, **перепо́рыгну́ть**, *v. n.* to jump over or across; to skip, skip over; to spring over.

Перепо́рыска́вать, **перепо́рыска́ть**, *v. a.* to sprinkle or dash all.

Перепо́рѣва́ть, **перепо́рѣ́ть**, *v. n.* to stew too much; to sweat too much.

Перепо́рѣлый, *adj.* too much stewed.

Перепо́ряга́ть, **перепо́рячѣть**, *v. a.* to put fresh horses, change horses; to put horses over again, put them to another vehicle; || — *ся*, *v. p.* *лошади* — *прягаются*, they put fresh horses to (*the vehicle*); || *part. p.* **перепо́ряженный**.

Перепо́ряжка, *s. f.* changing of horses.

Перепо́рясть, *v. a.* to spin over again; || to spin all or a certain quantity.

Перепо́рячь, *see* **Перепорягать**.

Перепо́угива́ть, **перепо́уга́ть**, *v. a.* to frighten all, frighten away; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to get in a fright, be frightened; || *part. p.* **перепо́уганный**.

Перепо́угъ, *see* **Испугъ**.

Перепо́удрива́ть, **перепо́удри́ть**, *v. a.* to powder all; || to powder too much; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to powder one's self too much; to get powdered (*speaking of many*); || *part. p.* **перепо́удренный**.

Перепо́уска́ть, **перепо́уси́ть**, *v. a.* to let go or flow across; || to let go or flow too much; || *fig.* to exaggerate; || *part. p.* **перепо́ущенный**.

Перепо́утыва́ть, **перепо́ута́ть**, *v. a.* to entangle; || to perplex, confound; || to involve, implicate, ravel; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be entangled; || *v. r.* to become confused, intricate; || *v. rec.* to involve, implicate each other; || *part. p.* **перепо́утанный**.

Перепо́утье, *s. n.* cross-roads; half-way house;

сайти на — *тъѣ*, to stop at a half-way house.

Перепѣвать, перепѣть, *v. a.* to sing over again; || to sing all; || **—ся**, *v. rec.* to sing alternately; to answer one another in singing; || *part. p.* **перепѣтый**.

Перепялывать, перепялнить, *v. a.* to stretch over again (*in a frame*); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be stretched over again; || *part. p.* **перепяленный**.

Перепятывать, перепятнать, *v. a.* to spot all; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be all spotted; || *part. p.* **перепятанный**.

Перерабатывать, *see* **Переработывать**.

Переработание, s. n. **Переработка, s. f.** working or doing over again.

Переработывать, переработать, *v. a.* to work or do over again; || to work up; *мы много —ботали*, we worked much; || to work out; *мы все —ботали*, we have done all that we ought to have done; || to elaborate; *желудок —ботываетъ пищу*, the stomach digests the food; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be worked over again; to be elaborated; || *part. p.* **переработанный**.

Переранить, *v. a.* to wound one after another, wound many or all; || *part. p.* **перераненный**.

Перервать, *see* **Перерывать**.

Перержавлый, adj. corroded with rust.

Перержавѣть, *v. n.* to get corroded with rust.

Перерождать, переродить, *v. a.* to reanimate, regenerate; to give a new life; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to be regenerated, be born again; to revive; || *part. p.* **перерожденный**.

Перерождение, s. n. regeneration, revival; || *med.* degeneracy, degeneration.

Перерослый, adj. overgrown; outgrown.

Переростать, перерости, *v. n.* to overgrow.

Перерубать, перерубить, *v. a.* to cut in two or through; || to sabre all or many; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be cut; || *v. rec.* to sabre each other; || *part. p.* **перерубенный**.

Перерубка, s. f. cutting in two or through.

Переругать, *v. a.* to scold, abuse all or many; || **—ся**, *v. rec.* to quarrel, wrangle.

Перерывание, s. n. digging over again; digging across; || rummaging, putting in disorder.

Перерывать, перерывать, *v. a.* to dig over again; to dig across; || to rummage, put in disorder; **—рыть множество книгъ**, to tumble over a great many books; *мы все —рыли, но не могли найсти*, we rummaged all over, but could not find; || *part. p.* **перерытый**.

Перерывать, перервать, *v. a.* to tear in two; to rend; || to interrupt, break off (*a discourse, a conversation*); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to break; to be torn in two; to be interrupted; *струна —рвалась*, the string broke; || *part. p.* **перерванный**.

Перерывчатый, adj. interrupted.

Перерывчивость, s. f. intermission.

Перерывъ, s. m. rent, rupture; break, solution of continuity; || interruption, intermission, stoppage, suspense; *безъ —рыва*, at a spell; *на—*, *see* **Наперерывъ**.

Перерывать, *see* **Перерывать**.

Перерѣзной, adj. cut in two.

Перерѣзъ, s. m. cutting; cross section.

Перерѣзывать, перерѣзать, *v. a.* to cut in two; to cross-cut, cut asunder; to intersect; *страна —зана каналами*, the country is intersected with canals; || to kill, massacre; *онъ —залъ всѣхъ цыплятъ*, he killed all the chickens; *волкъ —залъ всѣхъ овецъ*, the wolf tore all the sheep to pieces; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be cut; || *v. rec.* to kill each other; || *part. p.* **перерѣзанный**.

Перерѣмать, перерѣмать, *v. a.* to rehear (*a lawsuit*); || *part. p.* **перерѣшенный**.

Перерѣшеніе, s. n. rehearing.

Переряжаніе, s. n. dressing again; disguising.

Переряжать, перерядить, *v. a.* to put on other clothes; to disguise; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to change one's dress or costume; to disguise one's self; || *part. p.* **переряженный**.

Переряженіе, see **Переряжаніе**.

Пересаждать, see **Пересаживать**.

Пересадка, s. f. transplanting, displantation; || displacement; putting in another place (*at schools*).

Пересадной, adj. transplanted.

Пересаживание, s. n. transshipment (*of passengers from ship to ship*); changing trains, cars; transferment; || *see* **Пересадка**.

Пересаживать, пересадить, *v. a.* to transplant, displant, replant (*trees, flowers*); || to transfer; to transship; to make one change cars or trains; || to help one over; **—дить кого черезъ заборъ**, to help one over the wall; || to put in another place; **—дить пуговицы**, to sew the buttons in another place; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be transplanted, be transferred, be transshipped; || *part. p.* **пересаженный**.

Пересаживаться, пересѣсть, *v. n.* to change places; to change one's seat; *онъ —сѣлъ со скамейки на кресло*, he left his seat on the bench and sat down in an arm-chair.

Пересаливать, пересалить, *v. a.* to grease too plentifully; to smear with grease; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to smear one's self all over with grease; to soil one's self with grease.

Пересаливать, пересолить, *v. a.* to salt too much; || to salt all the whole of; || *fig.* to exaggerate; to carry, stretch too far; || *part. p.* **пересоленный**.

Пересвистывать, пересвистать, *v. a.* to outwhistle; || **—ся**, *v. rec.* to whistle to one another.

Пересдавать, пересдѣть, *v. a.* to deal again, anew (*cards*).

Переселенецъ, s. m. **—нка, s. f.** an emigrant.

Переселение, s. n. transmigration, emigration; *—душъ*, the transmigration of souls, metempsychosis.

Переселять, переселить, *v. a.* to transplant; to remove, settle in another place; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to emigrate; to remove to another place; to settle in another place; **—литься изъ деревни въ городъ**, to leave the country and settle in town; **—литься на тотъ свѣтъ**, to go to kingdom come; to die; || *part. p.* **переселенный**.

Пересидывать, пересидѣть, *v. n.* to remain seated or sitting too long.

Пересиливать, пересилить, *v. a.* to prevail, get the better of, overcome, overmatch; to master; *онъ —силить свой гнѣвъ*, he mastered his wrath; || *part. p.* **пересиленный**.

Пересинивать, пересинить, *v. a.* to blue over again; || *part. p.* **пересиненный**.

Перескабливать, перескоблить, *v. a.* to plane over again; to shave, scrape over again; || to plane, shave, scrape too much; || to erase, scratch out; || *part. p.* **перескобленный**.

Пересказать, see **Пересказывать**.

Пересказной, adj. **—ная рѣчи**, hearsay.

Пересказчикъ, s. m. **—чица, s. f.** tale-bearer, tell-tale, babbler.

Пересказы, s. m. pl. reports, tittle-tattle, gossip, tale-bearing.

Пересказывать, пересказать, *v. a.* to tell over again; to repeat, retell; to report; || *part. p.* **пересказанный**.

Перескѣкивать, перескочить, перескочить, v. a. to skip over, leap, jump over, across; to spring over; — **чѣть черезъ канаву**, to clear a ditch; || to pass over, skip away from one thing to another (*in reading, writing*).

Перескѣкивать, перескѣкать, v. a. to outrun, outgallop (*at a race*).

Перескѣблѣть, see Перескѣбливать.

Перескѣкъ, s. m. a leap across, a leap over.

Перескочить, see Перескѣкивать.

Переслѣть (fut. перешлю), see Пересылать.

Переслащивать, пересластить, v. a. to make too sweet, put too much sugar; || *part. p.* переслащённый.

Переслоиванье, s. n. layers, beds; || *geol.* stratification.

Переслоивать, Переслаивать, переслоить, v. a. to dispose in layers; to interlay; || *geol.* to stratify.

Переслушивать, переслушать, v. a. to hear over again; to listen for the second time; || to hear all; to have to listen to all, everything; || *part. p.* переслушанный.

Переслѣдованіе, see Переислѣдованіе.

Переслѣдывать, Переслѣдовать, see Переислѣдывать, Переислѣдовать.

Пересмѣливать, пересмѣлить, v. a. to tar, pitch afresh, over again, for the second time; || to tar, pitch all; || — **ся, v. p.** to be tarred, be pitched; || *part. p.* пересмѣлённый.

Пересматривать, пересмотрѣть, v. a. to reexamine, review, revise; || to look over, examine, see all, everything; || — **ся, v. p.** to be reexamined, be revised; || *part. p.* пересмотрѣнный.

Пересмотрщикъ, s. m. — **щица, s. f.** re-examiner, reviser, overlooker.

Пересмотръ, s. m. reexamination, revision, revision.

Пересмотрѣть, see Пересматривать.

Пересмѣиваніе, s. n. quizzing, derision.

Пересмѣивать, пересмѣять, v. a. to laugh at, joke, mock, turn into ridicule; to quiz, banter; || to outdo one in laughing; || — **ся, v. rec.** to exchange a smile; || *v. p.* to be laughed at.

Пересмѣхнуться, v. rec. to laugh among themselves; to exchange a smile.

Пересмѣшить, v. a. to make all laugh.

Пересмѣшка, s. f. mockery, mock, banter, quizzing.

Пересмѣшливость, s. f. mockery; derisory, mocking humour.

Пересмѣшливый, adj. mocking, derisive, derisory, quizzing.

Пересмѣшникъ, s. m. — **ница, s. f.** mocker, quiz, banterer, wag; || — **нический, adj.**

Пересмѣять, see Пересмѣивать.

Переснаѣтка, s. f. naut. refitting, rigging anew.

Переснаѣчивать, переснаѣтить, v. a. to refit, rig anew, over again, for the second time; || to rig all the ships one after another; || *part. p.* переснаѣщённый.

Пересоздѣть, v. a. to recreate; to make over again.

Пересолѣживать, пересолодить, v. a. to edulcorate too much; || *part. p.* пересоложенный.

Пересолѣть, see Пересаливать.

Пересоль, s. m. a too great saltiness; *prov. недосоль на столъ, — на спитъ*, it is better not to salt a dish than to salt it too plentifully.

Пересохлый, adj. dried up, out; quite dried, overdried, overdry, parched.

Пересохнуть, see Пересыхать.

Переспѣть, see Переспѣть.

Переспоривать, переспорить, v. a. to master in dispute, have the best of it in a dispute; *его никто не — рить*, he is always having the best of it in a dispute, he is always in the right; || *part. p.* переспоренный.

Переспрашивать, переспросить, v. a. to inquire, question over again, for the second time; to reexamine (*a witness*); || *part. p.* переспрошенный.

Переспросъ, s. m. a repeated inquiry; reexamination.

Переспѣвать, переспѣть, v. n. to grow too ripe, overripe.

Переспѣлость, s. f. overripeness.

Переспѣлый, adj. overripe, grown too ripe.

Переспѣяніе, s. n. see Переспѣлость.

Пересрѣчивать, пересрѣчить, v. a. to put off, delay a term; || *v. n.* to break one's leave of absence; || *part. p.* пересрѣченный.

Пересрѣчка, s. f. prolongation, putting off, delay (*of a term*); || break of leave of absence.

Пересрѣчный, adj. put off, delayed.

Перессоривать, перессорить, v. a. to set at variance, make mischief between; || — **ся, v. rec.** to quarrel, disagree, be at variance; || *part. p.* перессоренный.

Переставѣть, перестать, v. n. to cease, leave off; to give over, discontinue; — **стать подписываться на газету**, to discontinue a paper; — **станьте**, leave off, stop it.

Переставка, s. f. Переставленіе, *s. n.* removal, displacement, change of place; || transposition.

Переставливать, Переставлять, переставить, v. a. to remove, displace; to place, set in another place; to produce a change; || to transpose (*words*); || — **ся, v. p.** to be removed, be displaced; to change places; to be transposed; || *part. p.* переставленный.

Переставивать, перестоять, v. n. to be standing, stand too long; || to overstand, outstand; || to be spoiled by standing, by not being used, by disuse; || — **ся, v. n.** to be spoiled by not being used, by disuse.

Переставивать, перестановить, see Переставливать.

Перестановка, s. f. change of place, displacement, removal; || transposition (*of words*).

Перестарѣлый, adj. too old.

Перестарѣть, v. n. to grow too old.

Перестать, see Переставать.

Перестѣгивать, перестегать, v. a. to baste, quilt over again; || to whip, lash all, one after another; || — **ся, v. p.** to be quilted over again; || *part. p.* перестѣганный.

Перестѣгивать, перестегнуть, v. a. to button over again; || *part. p.* перестегнутый.

Перестилать, перестлѣть, v. a. to floor over again, pave, lay again; — *мостовую*, to relay a pavement; || to do, make over again; — **стлѣть постель**, to make the bed over again; || — **ся, v. p.** to be done, be made over again; || *part. p.* перестланный.

Перестилка, s. f. laying, paving, making over again.

Перестирка, s. f. rewashing, washing over again.

Перестирывать, перестирать, v. a. to rewash, wash over again; || to wash all, one after another; || — **ся, v. p.** to be washed over again; || *part. p.* перестиранный.

Перестлѣть, see Перестилать.

Перестойлый, adj. that has stood too long; that has been kept too long.

Перестойтъ, see Переставать.

Перестрагивать, перестрогать, v. a. to plane over again; to plane all, everything; || — **ся, v. p.**

to be planed over again; || *part. p.* перестро́ган-
ный.

Перестра́дать, *v. n.* to suffer.

Перестраивать, перестроить, *v. a.* to rebuild, reconstruct; || to tune over again (*a musical instrument*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be rebuilt; || to be tuned over again; || *part. p.* перестро́енный.

Перестрачивать, перестроичить, *v. a.* to backstitch over again; || to backstitch all; || *part. p.* перестро́ченный.

Перестращать, *v. a.* to frighten, threaten several persons.

Перестригать, перестричь, *v. a.* to cut the hair over again, once more; || to shear (*all the sheep, one after the other*); || *part. p.* перестри́женный.

Перестрога́ть, *see* Перестрагивать.

Перестрой, *s. m.* tuning over again.

Перестройка, *s. f.* rebuilding, reconstruction.

Перестроить, *see* Перестраивать.

Перестроичить, *see* Перестрачивать.

Перестреливать, перестрелять, *v. a.* to shoot, kill all; to spend all in shooting (*cartridge, powder, etc.*); || —ся, *v. rec.* to shoot, kill each other; || to keep up firing on both sides; || *part. p.* перестре́ленный.

Перестрелка, *s. f.* firing.

Переступить, переступить, *v. a.* to go over, step over, overstep; —путь *через поро́з*, to pass the threshold; || to walk step by step; *онъ такъ слабъ, что едва —плетъ ногами*, he is so faint that he can hardly walk.

Переступень, *s. f. bot.* briony.

Пересудачивать, пересудачить, *v. a. pop.* to censure, blame, criticise; to carp at.

Пересудить, *see* Пересуждать.

Пересудчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* censorer, critic, blamer.

Пересудъ, *s. m.* revisal (*of a lawsuit*); || —ды, *pl.* tittle-tattle, gossip, prattle-prattle.

Пересуждать, Пересуживать, пересудить, *v. a.* to revise (*a lawsuit*); || to censure, criticise, carp at; || —ся, *v. p.* to be revised; to be censured; || *part. p.* пересуждённый, пересуженный.

Пересушонить, *v. a. pop.* to fasten over again the collar thongs.

Пересучивание, *s. n.* twisting over again.

Пересучивать, пересучить, *v. a.* to twist too tight; to twist over again; || to twist all; || *part. p.* пересу́ченный.

Пересушивать, пересушить, *v. a.* to overdry, dry too much; || to dry all; || —ся, *v. p.* to be overdried; || *part. p.* пересу́шенный.

Пересушка, *s. f.* overdrying; drying all.

Пересчитыванье, *s. n.* enumeration; counting over again; reckoning again.

Пересчитывать, пересчитать, перечёсть, *v. a.* to count over again; to reckon again; || to count all; || —ся, *v. p.* to be counted over again; || *part. p.* пересчи́танный, перече́танный.

Пересылать, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* sender.

Пересылать, переслать, *v. a.* to send over; to despatch, forward; —по *почтѣ*, to send by post; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sent, be forwarded; || *v. rec.* to send to one another; || *part. p.* пересла́нный.

Пересылка, *s. f.* sending over, forwarding; *послать кого по —бѣ*, to forward one under convoy, with an escort.

Пересыльный, Пересылочный, *adj.* sent over, forwarded; of transportation; —ная *тюрьма*, a prison for the transported.

Пересыпать, переспать, *v. n.* to oversleep; to sleep too long.

Пересыпать, пересыпать, *v. a.* to pour out of

one receptacle into another; —*рожь изъ закрома въ мѣшки*, to fill bags with rye out of the corn-bin; || to put, strew, sprinkle too much; || to sprinkle, bestrew; to dredge; || —ся, *v. p.* to pass, pour out of one receptacle into another; || to be sprinkled, be dredged; || *part. p.* пересы́панный.

Пересыпной, *adj.* that can be strown, poured.

Пересыхать, пересохнуть, *v. n.* to be overdried, grow too dry; to dry up; to parch; *во рту —сохло отъ жажды*, the mouth is parched with thirst.

Пересѣвѣние, *s. n.* sowing over again, sowing anew; || resifting.

Пересѣвать, пересѣять, *v. a.* to sow anew, sow over again; || to resift; to sift once more; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sown over again; to be resifted; || *part. p.* пересѣ́анный.

Пересѣдать, пересѣсть, *v. n.* to change seats; to sit down elsewhere.

Пересѣдывать, пересѣдлать, *v. a.* to saddle over again; || to change horses; || *part. p.* пере-
сѣдланный.

Пересѣкать, пересѣчь, *v. a.* to cut, hew in two, asunder; || to cross, cut, intersect; *одна доро́га —каетъ другую*, one road crosses another; || —сѣчь *доро́гу*, to intersect, bar the road; || to whip, thrash, flog all, one after the other; *всѣхъ шалуновъ —сѣкли*, all the naughty boys were flogged one after the other; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cut; to be intersected; to be crossed; || *v. rec.* to cross; to cross each other; *двѣ линіи —каются*, the two lines cross each other; || *part. p.* пересѣ́ченный, пересѣ́ченный.

Пересѣсть, *see* Пересѣдать, Пересаживаться.

Пересѣчение, *s. n.* crossing; cutting asunder, in two; intersection; || *точка —нія*, *geom.* intersection.

Пересѣчка, *s. f.* *see* Пересѣчение.

Пересѣчь, *see* Пересѣкать.

Пересѣять, *see* Пересѣвать.

Переталкивать, перетолкать, перетолкнѣть, *v. a.* to push, shove from side to side; to push from one place to another; || —ся, *v. rec.* to push, shove, jostle each other.

Перетапливаніе, *s. n.* heating over again; || melting over again.

Перетапливать, перетопить, *v. a.* to heat too much, heat a second time, over again; || to melt over again, melt twice; || to drown all; *всѣхъ котятъ —пили*, all the kittens were drowned; || —ся, *v. p.* to be heated once more; to be melted a second time; || *part. p.* перето́пленный.

Перетаптывать, перетоптать, *v. a.* to knead, tread over again; || to tread out all; || to wear out (*boots, etc.*); || *part. p.* перето́панный.

Перетаскивать, перетаскать, перетаскать, *v. a.* to carry, drag, trail from one place to another; || to drag over, through; || to induce one to remove to another place; *я —щилъ его на свою квартиру*, I induced him to remove to my lodgings; || to steal away, rob all; *у меня —скали все бѣлье*, all my linen was made away with; || —ся, *v. p.* to be dragged, be trailed to another place; || *v. r.* to remove to another lodging; || to drag one's self through, over with difficulty; || *part. p.* перета́щенный.

Перетасовывать, перетасовать, *v. a.* to shuffle (*the cards*) over again; || to entangle, mix up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be shuffled; to be entangled, be mixed up; || *part. p.* перетасо́ванный.

Перетачивать, перетачить, *v. a.* to seam-draw over again; || *part. p.* перетаче́нный.

Перетачивать, переточить, *v. a.* to sharpen

anew, again; || to sharpen all; || to turn again (on the lathe); || *part. p.* переточенный.

Перетаскать, *see* Перетаскивать.

Перетекать, перетечь, *v. a.* to flow, run across.

Перетеребивать, перетеребить, *v. a.* to pluck, pull once more, over again; || to pluck, pull all; || *part. p.* перетербленный.

Перетереть, *see* Перетирать.

Перетерпывать, перетерпеть, *v. a.* to bear, endure; || to hold out, outstand; || -ся, *v. p.* to be endured; || *part. p.* перетерпленный.

Перетёсывать, перетесать, *v. a.* to rough-hew, cut over again; || to rough-hew, cut all; || *part. p.* перетёсанный.

Перетирать, перетереть, *v. a.* to rub, wipe, cleanse over again or all; to scour; || to regrate, scrape again (a wall, a house); || to rub through; || to fray; || to tear, spoil by rubbing; || to grind well; || to grind all; || -ся, *v. p.* to be rubbed, be wiped over again; || to be rubbed through, etc.; || *part. p.* перетёртый.

Переткать, *see* Перетыкать.

Перетлывать, перетлеть, *v. n.* to be quite rotten; || to fall to dust.

Перетлый, *adj.* quite rotten; falling to dust.

Перетолкать, *see* Переталкивать.

Перетолкование, *s. n.* interpretation; misinterpretation.

Перетолковывать, перетолковать, *v. a.* to misinterpret; || to give a wrong or another explanation; — *чи либо слова въ дурную сторону*, to put a wrong construction to one's words; || to talk over, confer, discuss; *мы обо всемъ —вали*, we have had our talk over the matter; || -ся, *v. p.* to be interpreted, be explained; || *part. p.* перетолкованный.

Перетолочь, *v. a.* to pound, crush over again; || to pound all; || to pound too fine, too much; || *part. p.* перетолчённый.

Перетонять, перетонить, *v. a.* to make too thin; || to spoil by making too thin; || to spoil by too much cunning.

Перетопить, *see* Перетапливать.

Перетопка, *s. f.* *see* Перетапливание.

Перетопки, *s. m. pl.* residuum, dregs (of something melted).

Перетоптать, *see* Перетапывать.

Переторговщик, *s. m.* -щица, *s. f.* broker, retailer, regrater.

Переторговывать, переторговать, *v. a.* (что у кого), to outbid; || (что), to regrade, resell.

Переторжка, *s. f.* second outbidding.

Перетравить, *v. a.* to poison all or several; || to hunt down all or several.

Перетрёпывать, перетрёпать, *v. a.* to strip, peel (hemp) over again; || to peel all; || to worry all; || *part. p.* перетрёпанный.

Перетрескиваться, перетрескаться, *v. n.* to split, burst, crack.

Перетрусить, *see* Перетрушивать.

Перетрусить, *v. n.* to be alarmed, be scared.

Перетруска, *s. f.* turning over again.

Перетрушивать, перетрусить, *v. a.* to turn over again; || -ся, *v. p.* to be turned over again.

Перетряска, *s. f.* stirring over, up; shaking; || *see* Передрага.

Перетрясывать, перетрясать, перетрясти, *v. a.* to stir over, shake over, up; to shake out (dust); || -ся, *v. p.* to be stirred over; || *part. p.* перетрясённый.

Перетряхивать, перетряхнуть, *v. a.* to shake out, shake well out; to shake out all; || -ся,

v. p. to be shaken; || *part. p.* перетряхнутый.

Перетыкать, переткать, *v. a.* to figure, emboss (in weaving); || -ся, *v. p.* to be embossed.

Перетыкивать, перетыкать, переткнуть, *v. a.* to stick, drive in, over again or in another place; || to stop, stop up all; || -ся, *v. p.* to be stuck, be driven in, over again or in another place; || *part. p.* переткнутый.

Переть, *v. a.* to press, jostle; to press forward, push on.

Перетягать, *v. a.* to gain a lawsuit.

Перетягивать, перетянуть, *v. a.* to outweigh, weigh down, overbalance; to excell, surpass (in strength); || to stretch again; || to lace a person very tightly; || to draw, pull over to another place; || to cobble (boots); || -ся, *v. r.* to lace one's self too tight, pinch one's waist tight; || *naut.* to haul one's self ahead, change place (of a ship in harbour); || *v. p.* to be stretched again; || *part. p.* перетянутый.

Перетяжка, *s. f.* a new sole (to a boot).

Перетяжной, *adj.* for stretching, bracing or lacing.

Перетянуть, *see* Перетягивать.

Переугливать, переуглеть, *v. a.* to carbonize, burn to coals; || -ся, *v. p.* to carbonize, be carbonized; || *part. p.* переуглённый.

Переулок, *s. m. dim.* -улочек, lane, by-lane, alley; *мусой* —, a blind alley, a no thoroughfare; a street that has no passage out.

Переумничать, *v. n.* to overdo, subtilize.

Переупрямивать, переупрямить, *v. a.* to get the better of one's obstinacy; to be still more obstinate than another; to beggar one out of one's obstinacy.

Переуступать, переуступить, *v. a.* to retrocede; || *law*, to reconvey.

Переуступка, *s. f.* retrocession; || *law*, reconveyance.

Переутомление, *s. n.* overfatigue.

Переутомлять, -мать, *v. n.* to overfatigue, overtire, overweary; to overdrive; to override; to knock up; || -ся, *v. r.* to overtire one's self; || *part. p.* переутомлённый.

Переутюживать, переутюжить, *v. a.* to iron over again; || to iron all; || *part. p.* переутюженный.

Переучать, Переучивать, переучить, *v. a.* to learn over again; || to teach all or one after another; || -ся, *v. n. p.* to learn over again; to be learnt over again; || *part. p.* переученный.

Переухаживать, переходить, *v. n.* to go, traverse, pass across, over, from one place to another.

Переухвалывать, переухвалить, *v. a.* to extol, praise too much.

Переухватать, переухватить, *see* Переухватывать.

Переухватчик, *s. m.* -чица, *s. f.* interceptor.

Переухват, *s. m.* waist (of a coat); || -ты, *pl.* the pains of child-birth, throes; || *на переухват*, *see* Напереухват.

Спереухватывание, *s. n.* interception; seizure, arrest.

Переухватывать, переухватать, переухватить, *v. a.* to intercept; to stop on the way; to arrest, seize, lay hold of; || -тить письмо, to intercept a letter; *полиция —хватила всѣхъ мошенниковъ*, all the pickpockets were caught by the police; || to borrow for a short time; || to tie round with a cord, lash a rope around; || to eat a bit, just to swallow a piece, take a snack; || *part. p.* переухваченный.

Переухворать, *v. n.* to fall ill one after another; to be ill every one.

Перехитрять, перехитрить, *v. n.* to outwit, outdo in cunning; to cut out, fetch over; || to overfine, subtilize.

Переходить, перейти, *v. n.* to go, get over, pass over, step over, across; to cross, traverse; to go beyond; to descend on, upon; **перейти через мостъ**, to go over the bridge; **перейдите на эту сторону**, come over to this side; — **на другую сторону**, to go across; **перейти въ другую веру**, to go over to another religion, to change one's religion; — **изъ рукъ въ руки**, to pass from hand to hand; **перейти къ неприятелю**, to pass over to the enemy, change sides; **нужно два раза перейти рѣку**, the river must be crossed twice; — **черезъ ровъ**, to clear a ditch; — **изъ устъ въ уста**, to pass from mouth to mouth; — **отъ отца къ сыну**, to be transmitted from father to son; — **за предѣлы приличія**, to go beyond the bounds of politeness; **перейти за предѣлы, за границу**, to overstep; || to fall to, devolve, revert; **корона перешла къ N**, the crown had fallen to N; || to incline; **этотъ цвѣтъ — ходить въ зеленоватый**, that colour inclines to green; || to degenerate; **ссора перешла въ драку**, from words they came to blows; **насморкъ перешелъ въ катарръ**, the cold developed into a catarrh; || **перейти къ наступательному движению**, къ наступленію, to take, assume the offensive.

Переходный, *adj.* transitory, transient.

Переходчивый, *adj.* fleeting, transient; inconstant, wavering.

Переходъ, *s. m.* passage; — **отъ дня къ ночи**, the passage from day to night; || transition; **быстрый — отъ тепла къ холоду**, a rapid transition from heat to cold; || march; distance, way; **во время этого — хода**, during this march; **усиленный —**, forced march; **дѣлать малые, короткіе, большіе — ды**, to advance by short, easy stages, by forced marches; **остался одинъ — до города**, there remains but a day's march to the town; || — **ды**, *pl.* gallery, passage, corridor.

Переходный, *adj. gram. transitive (of verbs).*

Перехожденіе, *s. n.* passage; transition.

Перехолаживать, перехолодить, *v. a.* to cool too much; || *part. p.* **перехоложенный**.

Перецарапывать, перцарапать, *v. a.* to scratch, claw all, every one; to scratch all over; || — **ся**, *v. rec.* to scratch one another; || *v. r.* to scratch one's self all over; || *v. p.* to be scratched; || *part. p.* **перцарапанный**.

Перецъ, *s. m.* pepper; *стручковый* —, cayenne pepper; *дикій* —, spurge-laurel; *ямайскій* —, pimento; *fig.* **задать кому перцу**, to give it to a person; to rate soundly.

Переѣживать, переѣдить, *v. a.* to filter, percolate once more or again; || to decant, pour out all; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be filtered, be decanted; || *part. p.* **переѣженный**.

Перецѣловать, перецѣловать, *v. a.* to kiss all; || — **ся**, *v. rec.* to kiss each other, exchange kisses.

Перецѣпывать, перецѣпить, *v. a.* to overcount, overrate; to value, prize, tax over again or all; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be once more taxed, prized; || *part. p.* **перецѣпанный**.

Перецѣпка, *see* **Переоцѣпка**.

Перечеканивать, перечеканить, *v. a.* to recoin; || to coin all; || *part. p.* **перечеканный**.

Перечеканка, *s. f.* recoinage.

Переченіе, *s. n.* thwarting, crossing.

Перечень, *s. m.* sum, total, all; || summary, compendium, abstract; || list, inventory.

Перечеркивать, перечеркать, перечеркнуть, *v. a.* to scribble all over; to write across; || to erase, scratch, strike out; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be scratched out; || *part. p.* **перечерканный**, пере-

черкнутый.

Перечернивать, перечернить, *v. a.* to blacken over again; || to blacken, dirty, soil all, all over; || to erase, cancel, strike out; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to blacken, dirty, soil one's self all over; || *part. p.* **перечерненный**.

Перечерчивать, перечертить, *v. a.* to make a sketch over again; to trace, sketch again, over; || to draw a line across; || *part. p.* **перечерченный**.

Перечесать, *see* **Перечесывать**.

Перечестъ (*fut.* **перечтѣ**), *see* **Пересчитывать**.

Перечесывать, перечесать, *v. a.* to comb again, dress the hair over again; || to comb all or every one; || to scratch too hard; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to dress one's hair again; || to scratch one's self all over; || *part. p.* **перечесанный**.

Перечѣтъ, *s. m.* error, overplus in an account; || **я принялъ деньги на —**, I counted all the money which I received; || **на —**, every one, all; || **я всѣхъ знаю на —**, I know all of them, I can enumerate them all.

Перечинивать, перечинить, *v. a.* to mend, repair again; || to mend (*a pen*) again; || to mend, repair all; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be mended, be repaired; || *part. p.* **перечиненный**.

Перечинка, *s. f.* repair, repairing, mending.

Перечисленіе, *s. n.* enumeration; catalogue; || transferring.

Перечислять, перечислить, *v. a.* to enumerate, number; — **чи достоинства**, to enumerate one's merits; || to transfer; || *part. p.* **перечисленный**.

Перечистить, *see* **Перечистать**.

Перечистка, *s. f.* cleaning again.

Перечитывать, перечитать, *v. a.* to read over again; || to read all; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be read again, once more; || *part. p.* **перечитанный**.

Перечить, *v. n.* to thwart, cross, contradict.

Перечищать, перецистить, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, scour over again; || to clean all; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be cleaned again or all; || *part. p.* **перечіщенный**.

Перечневой, *adj.* summary, succinct, brief, abridged.

Перечникъ, *s. m. bot.* candy-tuft, pepper-plant.

Перечница, *s. f.* pepper-caster, pepper-box, pepper-pot.

Перечный, *adj.* of pepper; || — **ная трава**, pepper-wort.

Перешагивать, перешагнуть, *v. n.* to overstep, step over, across; to stride over; — **нѣтъ черезъ порогъ**, to cross the threshold; — **нѣтъ черезъ ручей**, to stride over a brook.

Перешагивать, перешагивать, *v. a.* to stride, walk over all (*the streets, etc.*).

Перешаривать, перешарить, *v. a.* to rummage, ransack, search everywhere; || *part. p.* **перешаренный**.

Перешеекъ, *s. m. dim.* — **ѣчекъ**, isthmus, neck of land.

Перешептываніе, *s. n.* whispering.

Перешептывать, перешептывать, *v. a.* to whisper again; || — **ся**, *v. rec.* to whisper to one another; to talk in whisper.

Перешибать, перешибить, *v. a.* to break in two; to fracture; || *fig.* to outstrip, surpass.

Перешибъ, *s. m.* fracture.

Перешиваніе, *s. n.* sewing over again.

Перешивать, перешить, *v. a.* (*fut.* **перешью**), to sew again; || to sew all; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be sewed again; || *part. p.* **перешитый**.

Перешивка, *s. f.* *see* **Перешиваніе**.

Перешивной, *adj.* sewed again.

Перешить, *see* Перешивать.

Перещеголять, *v. a.* to outflaunt, surpass one in elegance; || to surpass, beat in.

Перещипывать, *перещипать, v. a.* to pluck, pull, plume again; || to pluck, pull, plume all, every one; || *part. p.* перещипанный.

Перещупывать, *перещупать, v. a.* to touch, feel, handle again; || to feel, touch everywhere, all; || —ся, *v. p.* to be felt, be touched again; || *part. p.* перещупанный.

Перебдать, *перевезть, v. a.* to eat all; || to bite in two; || to nibble, gnaw; to corrode; || *part. p.* перебденный.

Перебздить, *v. a. perf.* to drive over; to make a round of visits (*driving*).

Перебздка, *s. f.* Перебздъ, *s. m.* passage, voyage, crossing; removal, removing; *двѣмъ короткіе —ды*, to go by easy stages.

Перебзжать, *перевѣхъ, v. n.* to cross, pass, go over, traverse, travel through, put over; —хъ *черезъ рѣку, черезъ лѣсъ*, to cross a river, a forest; —хъ *черезъ рѣку на лодкѣ, на паромѣ, по мосту*, to cross the river in a boat, in a ferry-boat, by bridge; —хъ *изъ деревни въ городъ*, to leave the country for town; || to remove, move, shift; —хъ *на дачу*, to remove one's furniture for the country; —хъ *на другую квартиру*, to remove to another lodging.

Перебззамѣновываніе, *s. n.* Перебззамѣновка, *s. f.* reexamination.

Перебззамѣновывать, *перевѣзамѣновать, v. a.* to reexamine; || —ся, *v. p.* to undergo a reexamination; to be reexamined; || *part. p.* перебззамѣнованный.

Переять, *see* Перенять.

Пери, *s. f.* peri.

Перигей, *s. m. astr.* perigee, perigeum.

Перигелій, *s. m. astr.* perihelium, perihelion.

Перикардій, *s. m. anat.* pericardium.

Перила, *s. n. pl.* balustrade, hand-rail, parapet; —у балкона, breast-rail; *naut.* —у юта, breast-work; || *перильный, adj.*

Периметръ, *s. m. geom.* perimeter.

Перина, *s. f.* feather-bed; || *перинный, adj.*

Перипетія, *s. f.* peripetia.

Перипатетикъ, *s. m.* peripatetic.

Перипатетическій, *adj.* peripatetic.

Перистальтика, *s. f.* peristaltics.

Перистальтический, *adj. physiol.* peristaltic.

Перистиль, *s. m. arch.* peristyle, colonnade.

Перистость, *s. f.* plumosity.

Перистый, *adj.* feathery, full of feathers; —тыя облака, fleecy clouds; || *bot.* plumose, plumes, pinnate, pinnated.

Периться, *v. n.* to get feathers (*of birds*).

Периферія, *s. f. geom.* periphery.

Перифраза, *s. f.* periphrase, periphrasis; *говори́ть —фразами*, to speak in periphrases, to periphrase.

Перифразировать, *v. a.* to speak in periphrasis, to periphrase.

Перифразическій, *adj.* periphrastic, —al.

Періодическій, *adj.* periodic, periodical; serial, seriate; —скія боли, recurrent pains; || —ски, *adv.* —cally, —ly.

Періодъ, *s. m.* period; section, stage; —болѣзни, stadium; || *astr.* cycle.

Періеци, *s. m. pl. hist.* periecians, perieciens, perieci.

Пёрка, *s. f.* bit; centre-bit, pin-drill (*of a piercer*).

Перкаль, *s. m.* cambric muslin; || —левый, *adj.*

Перламұть, Перламұтрь, *s. m.* mother of

pearl, pearl-shell, nacker, nacre-shell; || —товый, *adj.*

Перлинь, *s. m. naut.* hawser, warp, tow-line, small cable, cablet.

Перловникъ, *s. m. bot.* melic-grass.

Перловый, *adj.* —вая *крупъ*, pearl-barley, peeled barley.

Перловый, *adj.* of pearl, of pearls; —вое ожерелье, a pearl necklace; —цвѣтъ, pearl-grey, pearl-colour.

Пёрль, *s. m.* a pearl.

Пернатый, *adj.* feathered.

Пернатые, *adj. s. f. pl.* the flying birds; feathered creatures.

Перо, *s. n.* feather, plume; *страусовыя перья*, the feathers of an ostrich; *брильянтовое* —, a sprig of diamonds; *носить перья на шляпѣ*, to wear feathers in the hat; || *писчее* —, pen, quill; *гусиное* —, a goose-quill; *стальное* —, a steel pen; *очинить* —, to mend a pen, make or cut a pen; *взяться за* —, to put pen to paper, set pen to paper, take pen in hand; *prov. что написано перомъ, то не вырубишь топоромъ*, words are lost in the air, but hand-writing remains in testimony against us; || *fin (of a fish)*; || blade (*of an oar*).

Перонъ, *s. m.* perron.

Перочинный, *adj.* —ножикъ, *see* Ножъ.

Перпендикулярность, *s. f.* perpendicularity.

Перпендикулярный, *adj.* perpendicular;

|| —но, *adv.* —ly.

Перпендикуляръ, *s. m. geom.* perpendicular.

Персей, *s. m. astr.* Perseus (*constellation*).

Перси, *s. f. pl.* breast, bosom.

Персиковый, *adj.* of peach; —вое дерево, peach-tree.

Персикъ, *s. m.* peach.

Персона, *s. f.* person, personage.

Персоналъ, *s. m.* personnel, staff.

Перспектива, *s. f.* the perspective.

Перспективный, *adj.* perspective.

Перстень, *s. m. dim.* перстенёкъ, a ring (*with a stone*).

Перстневой, *adj.* of ring; —налецъ, the ring-finger.

Перстный, *adj.* of finger; || of earth.

Переть, *s. m.* finger; —Божій, the divine fate.

Переть, *s. f.* the earth.

Пертурбація, *s. f.* perturbation.

Пёрты, *s. m. pl. naut.* foot-ropes.

Перу́нный, Перу́новыи, *adj.* of thunder, of thunder-bolt.

Перу́нь, *s. m.* the god of thunder; || thunder, thunder-bolt.

Перхать, перхнұть, *v. n. imp.* to hawk, cough.

Перхота, *s. f.* tickling in the throat, coughing.

Перхоть, *s. f.* pellicle, film.

Перцейдець, *s. m. orn.* the toucan.

Перцовка, *s. f.* pepper brandy.

Перчатка, *s. f. dim.* перчаточка, glove; броси́ть —теу, to throw, throw down the glove; || перчаточный, *adj.*

Перчаточникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* glover.

Першить, *v. imp.* to have a tickling in the throat.

Пёръ, *s. m.* a peer.

Пёрышко, *s. n. dim.* a small feather or pen.

Пёсець, *s. m. zool.* arctic fox.

Пёсикъ, *s. m.* a young dog, a pup.

Пёсий, *adj.* dog's, dog, of dog; doggish; || *bot.* —языкъ, hound's-tongue; нёсѣя смерть, scammony; нёсѣя голова, brown-wort, dog's-rue, fig-wort; || нёсѣя зєвѣда, *astr.* Sirius, dog-star.

Пескй, *s. m. pl.* a sandy country, sandy regions.

Песковатый, *adj.* rather sandy.

Пескорой, *s. m. ichth.* sand-launce, sand-eel, quab, ammodyte.

Песокъ, *s. m. dim.* песочекъ, sand; золотой—, gold-dust; золотиносный —, auriferous sand; сахарный —, moist sugar, brown sugar, raw sugar; сыпучий —, quicksand; засыпать письмо пескомъ, to put sand on a letter; строить на пескѣ, fig. to build on the sand; онъ изъ песку веревки вынулъ, he could get oil out of a flint.

Песочникъ, *s. m. orn.* sandpiper, purre.

Песочница, *s. f.* sand-box.

Песочный, *adj.* of sand, sanded, sandish, sandy; — цвѣтъ, sand-colour; — ные часы, sand-glass, hour-glass, watch-glass; — ная баня, chem. sand-bath.

Пессарій, *s. m. surg.* pessary.

Пессимизмъ, *s. m.* pessimism.

Пессимистическій, *adj.* pessimistic.

Пессимистъ, *s. m.* pessimist.

Пестиковый, *adj.* pistillaceous, pistillate.

Пестикъ, *s. m. dim. bot.* the pistil, style.

Пестрединный, *adj.* of striped linen, of ticking.

Пестредь, *s. f.* striped linen, ticking, ticken.

Пестрѣніе, *s. n.* making party-coloured.

Пестренкій, *adj. dim.* rather streaked.

Пестрина, see Пестрота.

Пестрить, *v. a.* to make party-coloured, speckle, variegate, diaper; || *v. imp.* (въ глазахъ), the eyes are dazzled; у меня въ глазахъ — рить, I see double, I am dim-sighted.

Пестро, *adv.* in a checkered manner.

Пестроватый, *adj.* rather streaked.

Пестрота, *s. f.* party-colour, medley, motley; mixture; — луговъ, the embroidery of meadows, the enamel of the meadow.

Пеструшка, *s. f. ichth.* trout, salmon-trout; || *zool.* lemming, lemmer.

Пёстрый, *adj.* party-coloured, many-coloured, variegated, diapered, motley, spotted.

Пестрѣть, *v. n.* to appear variegated; едали что-то — рѣть, something variegated is visible in the distance.

Пестрядинный, see Пестрединный.

Пестрядь, see Пестредь.

Пестъ, *s. m.* pestle, paddle-staff.

Песцовый, *adj.* of arctic fox; — вая шуба, a pelisse of the skins of the arctic fox.

Песчаникъ, *s. m.* sand-stone, grit-stone, hassock, psammite.

Песчанка, *s. f.* sandy clay, clay mixed with sand; || *ichth.* sand-eel, sand-launce; || *bot.* sand-wort.

Песчаность, *s. f.* sandiness, grittiness.

Песчаный, *adj.* sandy, gritty; — холмъ, sand-hill.

Песчйна, *s. f. dim.* песчинка, a grain of sand.

Пёсь, *s. m. dog;* || *astr.* Canis, Dog (constellation).

Петарда, *s. f.* petar, petard, cracker; || петардовый, *adj.*

Петелька, *dim.* see Петля.

Петить, *s. m. print.* brevier (a printing type).

Петиція, *s. f.* petition.

Петлища, *s. f.* button-hole; loop.

Петля, *s. f.* slip-knot, running-knot, noose; fig. надѣть — тлю на шею, to have a millstone about one's neck; || stitch, mesh; button-hole; eye (for hooks); || hinge (of a door).

Петровки, *s. f. pl.* the fast of St. Peter, midsummer.

Петровъ-день, *s. m.* the day of St. Peter, St. Peter's day.

Петрографія, *s. f.* petrography.

Петрографическій, *adj.* petrographic,—al.

Петролеумъ, *s. m.* petroleum.

Петрушка, *s. f. bot.* parsley; || Punch and Judy; || петрушечный, *adj.*

Петунія, *s. f. bot.* petunia.

Печалить, *v. a.* to afflict, grief, sadden, vex; || — ся, *v. r.* to sorrow, be afflicted, grieve.

Печаль, *s. f.* affliction, grief, sorrow, mournfulness; || *prov.* не было — ли, да черти накачали, all went well, but the devil brought ill-luck.

Печальникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f. pop.* a compassionate person; benefactor, protector, protectress, protectrix.

Печальный, *adj.* sad, sorrowful, afflicting, dismal, mournful; || — но, *adv.* — ly.

Печатаніе, *s. n.* sealing; || printing, press.

Печатать, печатывать, *v. a.* to seal; to stamp; — письмо, to seal a letter; || to print; — книгу, to print a book; || — ся, *v. p.* to be sealed; || to be printed, be in the press; || *part. p.* печатанный.

Печатка, *s. f. dim.* a little seal or stamp.

Печатникъ, *s. m.* printer, press-man.

Печатно, *adv.* by means of the press.

Печатный, *adj.* printed; — станокъ, power-press, printing-press; || stamped, sealed, marked.

Печатня, *s. f.* printing-office, printing-house.

Печаточка, *dim.* see Печатка.

Печаточникъ, *s. m.* a seal engraver.

Печаточный, *adj.* of seal, of stamp.

Печать, *s. f.* seal, stamp; государственная —, broad seal; накладывать —, to stamp; || print, press; бумага для — ти, printing-paper; отдать книгу въ —, to give a book to be printed; эта книга только что вышла изъ — ти, this book is just come out or just published; это сочинение готово къ — ти, this work is ready for printing; появиться въ — ти, to appear in print; || letters, types; церковная —, slavian or ecclesiastical letters; гражданская —, modern letters; || — дара Св. духа, obsequation.

Печеніе, *s. n.* baking; cooking, roasting.

Печёнка, *dim.* see Печень.

Печённая трава, *s. f. bot.* liver-wort, hepatica.

Печень, *s. f.* the liver; воспаление — ни, hepatitis, inflammation of the liver; || печёночный, *adj.* hepatic, hepatic.

Печенье, *s. n.* baking; cooking, roasting; || pastry; миндальное —, macaroon.

Пёчка, *dim.* see Печь.

Печникъ, *s. m.* oven-setter, stove-setter, stove-maker.

Печной, *adj.* of oven, of stove; — ная труба, fire-tube, stack; — мостикъ, build. bridge.

Печурка, *s. f.* a little niche in an oven.

Печь, *s. f.* stove, oven, furnace, fire-kiln; пневматическая —, air-stove; известкообжигательная —, lime-kiln; камельная —, heating-furnace; кирпичеобжигательная —, brick-kiln; обжигаемая —, kiln, burning-oven; отражательная —, reverberatory-furnace; puddlingовая —, puddling-furnace; сварочная —, welding-furnace, reheating-furnace; *prov.* что въ печи, то и на столѣ мечи, see Метать; || batch.

Печь, *v. a. irr.* to bake; to roast; — яблы, to bake bread, loaves; — яблоки, to roast apples; || *v. n.* to parch, burn, scorch; солнце печётъ, the sun scorches, burns; || — ся, *v. p.* to be baked, be roasted; || see Печься; || *part. p.* печёный, baked; roasted.

Пешня, *s. f.* crow, lever, pick-axe.

Пещера, *s. f.* cave, cavern, den, catacomb; житель — щеры, cave-keeper; || — рный, *adj.*

Пещись, Печься, *v. n. irr.* (о чемъ), to care, take care; to occupy one's self.

Пивной, *adj.* of beer, beery; — *боченокъ*, beer-barrel; — *стаканъ*, — *ная кружка*, beer-glass; — *складъ*, — *ная лавка*, beer-house, beer-shop; — *ные подонки*, tap-lash; — *няя дрожжи*, newing.

Пиво, *s. n.* beer; ale; *prov. съ нимъ — ва не сваришь*, there's no doing business with him.

Пивоварение, *s. n.* brewing, brewing of beer.

Пивоваренный, *adj.* for brewing beer; — *заводъ*, brew-house, brewery; — *чанъ*, mash-tub, mash-vat, brewing copper.

Пивоварничать, *v. n.* to brew beer.

Пивоварный, *see* Пивоваренный.

Пивоварня, *s. f. dim.* — *ренка*, brew-house, brewery, beer-brewery.

Пивоваръ, *s. m.* brewer, beer-brewer, ale-brewer.

Пигаица, *s. f. orn.* lapwing, tirwit; *глухая* —, knot.

Пигва, *s. f. bot.* quince; || **пиговый**, *adj.*

Пигмей, *s. m.* pigmy, pygmy, dwarf.

Пигментъ, *s. m.* pigment.

Пижма, *s. f. bot.* tansy, common tansy, tana-cetum, costmary.

Пика, *s. f.* pike, lance, spear.

Пикадоръ, *s. m.* picador.

Пикание, *s. n.* chirping, puling (of birds).

Пикантность, *s. f.* piquancy.

Пикантный, *adj.* piquant; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly.*

Пикать, **пикнуть**, *v. n.* to pip, chirp, pule (of birds); || *fig.* to utter a word; *онъ не смѣетъ* — *нуть*, he dares not open his mouth.

Пикё, *s. n.* quilting, piqué.

Пикенёръ, *s. m.* pike-man.

Пикёръ, *s. m. hunt.* whipper in.

Пикетъ, *s. m. mil.* picket; || **пикетъ** (a game at cards); || **пикетный**, *adj.*

Пики, *s. f. pl.* spade (at cards); *идти, играть въ —*, to play a spade; *выдти въ —*, to lead a spade.

Пикироваться, *v. rec.* to spite; to exchange caustic words.

Пикировка, *s. f.* exchange of caustic words.

Пикникъ, *s. m.* picknick, picnic, merry-meeting.

Пикнуть, *see* Пикать.

Пиковка, *s. f.* spade card, card of spades.

Пиковый, *adj.* of spade.

Пикюли, *s. f. pl.* pickles.

Пикюльникъ, *s. m. bot.* galeopsis.

Пикъ, *s. m. geogr.* peak, pico.

Пила, *s. f.* saw; file.

Пилавъ, *s. m.* pilau, stewed rice.

Пила-рыба, *s. f. ichth.* saw-fish.

Пилёние, *s. n.* sawing; filing.

Пилигримство, *s. n.* pilgrimage.

Пилигримъ, *s. m.* pilgrim, palmer; || **пилигримскій**, *adj.* — *скій носокъ*, walking-staff.

Пиликанье, *s. n.* scraping (on the violin).

Пиликать, **Пиликать**, *v. n.* to scrape, thrum (on the violin); || to begin to sing (of birds).

Пильщикъ, *see* Пильщикъ.

Пилить, *v. a.* to saw; to file; || to scrape or thrum (on the violin); || *fig.* (кого), to bore, plague, annoy, pester; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be sawed; to be filed; || *part. p.* **пиленный**.

Пилка, *s. f. dim.* — *лочка*, little saw or file.

Пилка, *s. f. see* Пилёние.

Пиллеръ, *s. m. naut.* pillar, stanchion.

Пилообразный, *adj.* in the form of a saw, saw-like.

Пиль, *interj. hunt.* take!

Пильный, *adj.* of saw; — *ная мельница*, — *заводъ*, saw-mill, saw-yard; — *ная яма*, saw-pit; — *ная трава*, *bot.* saw-wort; || for sawing; || sawed, sawn; — *лесь*, sawn wood.

Пильщикъ, *s. m.* sawer, sawyer; filer.

Пилюля, *s. f.* pill; || **пилюльный**, *adj.*

Пилыстра, *s. f.* **Пилыстръ**, *s. m.* arch. pilaster, column.

Пинать, **пнуть**, *v. a.* to spuru, push with the foot.

Пингвинъ, *s. m. orn.* penguin, albatross, auk, murre.

Пинокъ, *s. m.* kick, spurn; *выкинуть — нкомъ*, to kick away or out; *бросить — нкомъ*, to kick down.

Пинта, *s. f.* pint (measure).

Пипа, *s. f.* pipe (measure).

Пиперментъ, *s. m. bot.* peppermint; || **пиперментовый**, *adj.*

Пипетка, *s. f.* pipette, dropping-tube.

Пирамида, *s. f.* pyramid; *ружейная —*, *mil.* pile of arms, circular pile of arms; || — *дный*, *adj.*

Пирамидальный, *adj.* pyramidal, pyramidal, spiry.

Пиратъ, *s. m.* pirate, sea-robber, sea-rover, sea-thief, freebooter.

Пированье, *s. n.* feasting, carousing, banqueting.

Пировать, *v. n.* to feast, banquet, carouse, regale.

Пирогъ, *s. f.* pirogue.

Пирогъ, *s. m.* pie, cake, pastry, pasty; *свадебный* —, bride-cake; — *съ цыплятами*, chicken-pie; *рисовый* —, rice-cake; *сладкий* —, tart; *prov. нишъ* — *съ грибами*, а *держи языкъ за зубами*, hush or mum for that; be sure to keep counsel; not a word of the pudding.

Пирожникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* pastry-cook.

Пирожное, *s. n.* pastry, pastry-work; — *ная*, pastry.

Пирожный, *adj.* of pie, of cake; — *ная форма*, tart-dish; — *ная сковорода*, tart-pan.

Пирожня, *s. f.* pastry-cook's shop.

Пирожокъ, *s. m. dim.* patty, small pie, small cake; *сладкий* —, pound-cake; *форма для — ожекъ*, patty-pan.

Проксень, *s. m. min.* pyroxene, angite.

Проксилитъ, *s. m.* pyroxyle, pyroxyline, gun-cotton.

Пирология, *s. f.* pyrology.

Пирометръ, *s. m.* pyrometer.

Пиропъ, *s. m. min.* carbuncle.

Пиротехника, *s. f.* pyrotechny, pyrotechnics.

Пиротехнический, *adj.* pyrotechnic, — *al.*

Пирофоръ, *s. m. chem.* pyrophorus.

Пиррихий, *s. m.* pyrrhic.

Пирронизмъ, *s. m.* pyrrhonism.

Пирроническій, *adj.* pyrrhonian.

Пирюшка, *s. f.* small feast, merry-meeting.

Пирюэтъ, *s. m.* pirouette.

Пиршественный, *adj.* of feast, convivial.

Пиршество, *s. n. see* Пиръ.

Пиршествовать, *see* Пировать.

Пиръ, *s. m.* feast, banquet, regale; *свадебный* —, nuptial banquet; *prov. въ чужомъ пирю* — *хмеле*, to bear another's trouble on one's back; *честнымъ пиркомъ*, да *за свадебку*, it is high time for the marriage to come off.

Писака, *s. m.* scribbler, paltry writer, bad author, quill-driver.

Писание, *s. n.* writing, scripture; || letter, epistle; *Священное* —, Holy Writ, scripture.

Писарская, *s. f.* office, clerk's office.

Писарь, *s. m.* writer, scribe, clerk, copyist; || — *рскій*, *adj.*

Писатель, *s. m.* writer, author; *современный* —, contemporary writer; — *иконъ*, image-painter; || — *ница*, *s. f.* authoress.

Писать, *v. a.* to write; to write down; to compose; to have a thing in black and white; — *криво*, to write up hill; — *прозою, стихами*, to write prose, verse; — *мыслете*, *fig.* see Мыслете; *это не про васъ писаю*, *fig.* you are not a competent judge of that or that is beyond your sphere, that is Hebrew to you; **пиши прощало**, say good-bye to it; || **то** to paint; — *масляными красками*, to paint in oil; онъ **салъ карандашомъ**, he wrote in pencil; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to call one's self; онъ **пишется дворяниномъ**, he styles himself a gentleman; || *v. p.* to be written, be composed; to be painted; || *part. p.* **писанный**.

Писецъ, *s. m.* writer, scribe, quill-driver.

Писка́ние, see Пича́ние.

Пискаръ, *s. m.* *ichth.* gudgeon, minnow, pink, penk.

Пискать, пискнуть, *v. n.* to pipe, squeak.

Пискливость, *s. f.* squeaking voice.

Пискливый, *adj.* piping, squeaking; || **—во**, *adv.* in a squeaking voice.

Пискнуть, see Писать.

Пискотня, *s. f.* piping, squeaking.

Пискулька, *s. f.* pipe, small pipe.

Пискунъ, *s. m.* **—кунья**, *s. f.* squeaker, squallor, scold.

Писекъ, *s. m.* pipe, squeak.

Пистолетъ, Пистолетникъ, *s. m. dim.* a small pistol.

Пистолетъ, *s. m.* pistol; || **—лётный**, *adj.* **—ный** *выстрѣлъ*, a pistol-shot.

Пистоль, *s. f.* pistole (a gold coin).

Пистонъ, *s. m.* piston, percussion-cap, copper-cap.

Писулька, *s. f.* little note, scrip, billet.

Писцовый, *adj.* of writers, of scribes; **—выя книги**, cadastre, court-roll.

Писчебумажный, *adj.* **—ная фабрика**, paper-manufactory, paper-mill.

Писчий, *adj.* **—чая бумага**, writing-paper.

Письменность, *s. f.* the written language.

Письменный, *adj.* written, graphic, graphical, scriptory; — *языкъ*, the written language; **—ное обѣщаніе, доказательство**, a written promise, proof; a promise or proof in writing; **—ные знаки**, graphic signs; **—ныя дѣла**, writings, deeds; **—ныя принадлежности**, stationery; **—столъ**, writing-table, secretary; — *приборъ*, ink-horn, ink-case; standish; **—ная тетрадь**, writing-book; **—ная конторка**, writing-desk; — *слозь*, epistolary style; || **—но**, *adv.* in writing, by letter; *излагать* **—но**, to write down, put in writing, commit to writing; *вызвать* **—но**, to write for.

Письмо, *s. n. dim.* **письмецо**, letter; epistle; *поздравительное* —, a letter of congratulation; *просительное* —, a request by letter; petition, request; || *writing (action and art)*; || *hand-writing*.

Письмовникъ, *s. m.* epistolary manual.

Письмовный, *adj.* — *слозь*, epistolary style.

Письмоводитель, *s. m.* secretary.

Письмоводительство, Письмоводство, *s. n.* function of a secretary.

Питаніе, *s. n.* nourishing, nutrition.

Питатель, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* nourisher, nurser.

Питательность, *s. f.* nutritiveness.

Питательный, *adj.* nourishing, nutritive, nutritious, substantial, succulent, strong, foster; — *бульонъ*, a nourishing broth; **—ные соки**, nutritive juices; **—ная пища**, nutritious food.

Питать, *v. a.* to nourish, maintain, feed, nurse; онъ **—таетъ цѣлое семейство**, he maintains the whole family; — *надежду, любовь*, to cherish hope, love; to hatch hopes; — *къ кому ненависть*, to feel hatred towards a person; — *къ кому дружбу*, to

bear friendship to a person; *науки* **—таютъ умъ**, sciences feed the mind; — *къ чему либо отвращеніе*, to have an aversion to anything; || **—ся**, *v. p. r.* to be nourished; to live on, upon, by; to subsist; **—ся овощами**, to feed on vegetables; **—ся надеждою**, to live on hope; **—ся своими трудами**, to live by one's labour.

Питейный, *adj.* drinking; of spirits; — *домъ*, pot-house, public-house, tavern, drinking-house, ale-house.

Питомецъ, *s. m.* **—ница**, *s. f.* foster-child, foster-babe, foster son or daughter; fosterling; nursling.

Питомникъ, *s. m.* nursery, seed-plot, seed-plat.

Питѹльникъ, *s. m. bot.* sainfoin, saintfoin.

Питѹхъ, *s. m.* great drinker, bibber, soaker, tippler, toper, ale-knight.

Пить, *v. a. irr.* to drink, take; — *за чье здорovie*, to drink one's health; — *круговую*, to drink round; — *чашу круговую*, to drink all round; онъ *сильно пьётъ*, he drinks hard, drinks neat, drinks deep; — *горькую чашу*, see Горькій; — *мертвую чашу*, see Мертвый; — *чай, кофе, шоколадъ*, to take tea, coffee, chocolate; — *воды*, to take waters; *не хотите ли—?* are you not thirsty? *это стоитъ тысячу рублей, какъ—дать*, that is worth a thousand rubles if worth a farthing; *пров. пей, да дѣло разумный*, see Дѣло.

Питье, *s. n.* drinking; || *drink, beverage; draught, potion.*

Пиханіе, *s. n.* pushing, shoving.

Пихать, пихнуть, *v. a.* **—ся**, *v. r.* to push, poke, shove; to shunt; **—хнѹть кого**, to poke at a person.

Пихта, *s. f. bot.* fir, fir-tree; || **пихтовый**, *adj.*

Пичикато, *adv. mus.* piccicato.

Пичеать, *v. a.* to stuff, cram, fill, push in; — *лекарствомъ*, to doctor or physic.

Пичѹга, *s. f. dim.* **—ѹжка** (not used), bird.

Пища, *s. f.* nourishment, food, nurture, nutriment, aliment.

Пищаль, *s. f.* arquebuse, hand-gun, well-gun; culverin; || **пищальный**, *adj.*

Пищаніе, *s. n.* piping, squeaking.

Пищать, *v. n.* to pipe, squeak.

Пищевареніе, *s. n.* digestion.

Пищеварительный, *adj.* digestive, helping the digestion.

Пищевой, *adj.* for or of food.

Пищеприёмникъ, Пищепроводъ, *s. m. anat.* oesophagus, esophagus.

Пищеприёмный, Пищепроводный, *adj.* **—ёмное горло**, *anat.* oesophagus, esophagus; — *каналъ*, alimentary-canal.

Пищѹха, *s. f. orn.* creeper.

Пифагореецъ, *s. m.* Pythagorean.

Пифагорическій, *adj.* Pythagorean, Pythagoric, Pythagorical.

Пифическій, *adj.* Pythian; **—кія игры**, Pythian games.

Пифія, *s. f.* Pythia.

Піаніно, *s. n.* upright piano, square piano, cottage piano, pianino.

Піаниссимо, *adv. mus.* pianissimo.

Піанистъ, *s. m.* **—пистеа**, *s. f.* pianist, piano-player.

Піано, *adv. mus.* piano.

Піастръ, *s. m.* piaster, piastre.

Піеса, *s. f.* piece (of theatre, of music).

Піпта, *s. m.* see Поэтъ.

Пійтика, *s. f.* poetics, treatise on poetry

Пійтическій, see Поэтическій.

Піонеръ, *s. m. mil.* pioneer.

Піонъ, *s. m. bot.* piony, peony, peony; || **підон-ний**, *adj.*

Пієтизмъ, *s. m.* pietism.

Пієтистъ, *s. m.* pietist.

Пієвка, **Пієвица**, *s. f.* leech, sanguisuge; *fig.* extorter; *ловля -вокъ*, leech-fishing, leech-gathering; || **півочный**, *adj.*

Піанъ, *s. m. print.* platen.

Плавальщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* swimmer.

Плавание, *s. n.* swimming; natation; *школа -нія*, swimming-school; || navigation, sailing; —на корабль, —по морю, a voyage by sea, on the sea; —вокругъ свѣта, кругосветное —, a voyage round the world, sailing round the world; *пров. большому кораблю большое* —, see Корабль.

Платель, *s. m.* swimmer; || navigator, sailor, mariner, seaman.

Плавательный, *adj.* for swimming, natatory; —пузырь, sound, air-bladder; —ные перья, fins; —ная перепонка, web.

Плывать, *v. n.* to swim; —на спинъ, to swim on one's back; to float; —въ крови, to welter in one's blood; || to float; *трупы ихъ -вали на воду*, their dead bodies floated on the water; || to navigate; —въ открытомъ моръ, to navigate in the open sea; || to hover, sail, waft; *орлы -ваютъ въ воздухъ*, the eagles hover in the air.

Плавень, *s. m. chem.* flux.

Плавиковый, *adj.* —вая кислота, fluoric or spathic acid; —шпатъ, spar, fluor-spar, pearlspar.

Плавикъ, *s. m. min.* fluor-spar, fluorine, spar, tafelspath, spelt, spalt.

Плавильникъ, *s. m.* crucible, melting-pot, sump.

Плавильный, *adj.* melting, smelting; —заводъ, foundery, foundry; —ная трубочка, blow-pipe; —ная печь, melting-furnace; —горшокъ, тигель, smelting-pot, melting-pot, crucible.

Плавильня, *s. f.* melting-house, foundery, foundry, smelter, smelting-house.

Плавильщикъ, *s. m.* melter, smelter, founder.

Плавить, *v. a.* to float, raft; —плоты по рѣкѣ, to float rafts of wood on a river; || to melt, smelt, found, fuse; —металлы, to melt metals; || —ся, *v. p.* to be floated; || to melt, be melted; || *part. p.* **плавленный**.

Плавка, *s. f.* floating, rafting; || melting, founding, fusion.

Плавкій, *adj.* fusible.

Плавкость, *s. f.* fusibility.

Плавленіе, *s. n.* melting, smelting, founding, fusion.

Плавникъ, *s. m. fin.*

Плавность, *s. f.* easiness, facility, softness, fluence, fluency, fluentness, flowingness (*of style*).

Плавный, *adj.* easy, flowing, fluent; soft; —слозь, a flowing style; —ная рѣчь, fluent speech; —ная походка, a light step; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —ily, swimmingly.

Плавунъ, *s. m. bot.* lycopodium, lythrum; club-moss, grass-poly; wolf's-claw; || —ный, *adj.*

Плавушникъ, *s. m. bot.* water-violet.

Плавщикъ, *s. m.* floater, float-driver, wood-floater, raftsmen.

Плагіаторъ, *s. m.* plagiarist, plagiarist.

Плагіатъ, *s. m.* plagiarism.

Плазма, *s. f. min.* plasma, plasm.

Плакальщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* weeper, hired mourner (*at a funeral*); || (*на кого*), complain-er.

Плаканіе, *s. n.* weeping.

Плакатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* mourner for some one.

Плакатный паспортъ, *s. m.* pass, passport

(*of a peasant*).

Плакать, *s. m.* placard; || see Плакатный паспортъ.

Плакать, *v. n.* to weep, cry, wail; (*по комъ*), to mourn, deplore; горько —, to weep bitterly; —о чьей смерти, to weep on account of a person's death; || —ся, *v. n.* to complain of, wail; *многие на него плачутся*, many complain of him.

Плакировальня, *s. f.* plating factory.

Плакировать, *v. a.* to plate (*metals*); || *part. p.* **плакированный**.

Плакировка, *s. f.* plating.

Плакировщикъ, *s. m.* plater.

Плакса, *s. c.* weeper, whiner, whimperer, sniveller, crier, mewler.

Плаксивый, *adj.* weeping, whining, snivelling, crying.

Плакучій, *adj. bot.* —чая ива, weeping-willow.

Пламенный, *s. m.* torch, flambeau; || *bot.* phlox.

Пламенный, *adj.* of flame, flamy; ardent, fiery, flaming, fervent, vehement; —ная любовь, ardent love; —ное воображеніе, ardent imagination; —ное усердіе, ardent zeal; —ное желаніе, ardent, vehement wish; —ная страсть, vehement passion; || —но, *adv.* —ly; любить, желать —но, to love, wish ardently.

Пламень, *s. m.* flame, fire, blaze.

Пламенѣть, *v. n.* to flame, blaze, be in flames, throw out flames; || *fig.* (*чѣмъ*), to burn with; —любовью, to be inflamed with love.

Пламя, *s. n.* flame, fire, blaze; —раздора, войны, brand of discord, of war.

Планета, *s. f.* planet.

Планетникъ, *s. m.* planetarium, whirling-machine, whirling-table.

Планетный, *adj.* of planet, planetary; —ная система, planetary system.

Планиметрический, *adj.* planimetric, —al.

Планиметрій, *s. f.* planimetry.

Планирование, *s. n.* making even, levelling, smoothing; || sizing of paper.

Планировать, *v. a.* to make even, level; || to glue, size (*of paper*).

Плавировка, *s. f.* see Планирование.

Планисфера, *s. f. astr.* planisphere.

Планка, *s. f. dim.* планочка, ledge, band, lintel, reglet, sarking; || *naut.* cleat, clamp.

Плантаторъ, *s. m.* planter.

Плантація, *s. f.* plantation.

Планшетъ, *s. m.* busk (*for staves*); || *math.* plane-table, circumferentor.

Планширъ, *s. m. naut.* gunnel, gun-wale.

Планъ, *s. m.* plan, plane, sketch; *снимать* —, to take or raise a plan; —сочиненія, the plan of a work; —мой не удался, my plan has failed; *передній* —картины, the fore-ground of a picture; *на второмъ* планѣ, on the second ground; *деревья занимаютъ задній* —картины, the trees occupy the back of the picture; || **плановой**, *adj.*

Пластаніе, *s. n.* gutting, splitting, slitting.

Пластать, *v. a.* to gut (*the fish*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be gutted; || *part. p.* **пластанный**.

Пластика, *s. f.* plastic art.

Пластинка, *s. f.* splitted piece.

Пластическій, *adj.* plastic; formative; || —ски, *adv.* plastically.

Пластичность, *s. f.* plasticity.

Пластичный, *adj.* plastic.

Пластовать, *v. a.* to split or divide in pieces.

Пластовой, *adj.* of layer, of slice; —медъ, a cake of honey.

Пласть, *s. m.* layer; slice, large piece; —земли,

a layer of earth;—*осетрины*, a slice of sturgeon.

Плăстырь, *s. m.* plaster; *англійскій*—, court-plaster, sticking-plaster; sear-cloth; *мягчителный*—, diachylon, diachylum; || **плăстырный**, *adj.*

Плăта, *s. f.* payment, pay; hire; stipend, wages;—*за входъ*, admission-money;—*за перевозку*, wagonage;—*за перевозку водою*, waterage;—*за возмѣщиваніе*, weighage;—*за храненіе товара*, storage;—*звонкою монетою*, payment in specie; *это хорошая*—, it is good pay;—*за работу, за труды*, salary, remuneration;—*за наемъ*, rent, lease, price or cost of a lease;—*впередъ*, advance.

Платанъ, *s. m.* platan, platane.

Платѣжный, *adj.* of payment.

Платѣжь, *s. m.* payment, pay; безъ **-тежѣ** за пересылку, post-free; *prov. долгъ -тежѣмъ красть*, see. Долгъ.

Платѣщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* payer; pay-master.

Платина, *s. f.* platina (a metal); || **платинный**, *латиновоу*, *adj.*

Платить, *v. a.* to pay, pay off, for, discharge; *fig.* to repay, requite;—*наличными деньгами*, to stump up;—*долгъ*, to pay or discharge a debt;—*подати и повинности*, to pay scot and lot; *но чѣмъ -тили вы за это сукно?* at what rate did you buy this cloth?—*кому золотомъ, серебромъ*, to pay a person in gold, in silver;—*тою же монетою*, *fig.* to use retaliations; to make reprisals; see *Монета*;—*за добро зломъ, за зло добромъ*, to return evil for good, good for evil; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be paid, be discharged; || *v. n.* to pay.

Платить, *v. a.* to patch, piece, mend.

Плато, *s. n.* plateau, epergne; || *geogr.* table-land, plateau.

Платокъ, *s. m. dim.* **платочекъ**, handkerchief; *полотняный, батистовый, шелковый*—, cotton, cambric, silk handkerchief; *носовой*—, pocket handkerchief; *дамскіе, мужскіе носовые -ки*, ladies', gentlemen's handkerchiefs; *шейный*—, neck-handkerchief, neckerchief; || **платочный**, *adj.*

Платонизмъ, *s. m.* Platonism.

Платоникъ, *s. m.* Platonist, Platonizer.

Платоническій, *adj.* platonic, platonical.

Платформа, *s. f. art.* platform (of battery); || *truck*; pile-planking, platform-car.

Платъ, *s. m. eccl.* purificatory.

Платъе, *s. n.* dress, clothes, garment; coat; dress, gown (of women); wardrobe; *верхнее*—, surcoat; *дешевое, готовое*—, slops; *торговцу готовымъ -емъ*, slop-seller; *это -вамъ въ пору*, that coat fits you; *prov. не платѣтъ -монахъ*, the cowl does not make the monk; *но -бю встрѣчаютъ*, *но уму провозжаютъ*, one must not judge by first impression.

Платѣмойный, *adj.*—*плотъ*, wash-raft.

Платяной, *adj.* of dress, of clothes;—*шкафъ*, wardrobe.

Плаунъ, *s. m. bot.* wolf's-claw, lycopodium, lythrum.

Плафонъ, *s. m. arch.* ceiling, painted ceiling; || **плафонный**, *adj.*

Плăха, *s. f.* block, log; *идти на -ху*, to come to the block; *нести голову на -ху*, to mount the scaffold.

Плăць, *s. m. mil.* drill ground, parade ground.

Плăць-адъютантъ, *s. m.* town-adjutant.

Плăць-майоръ, *s. m.* commandant's assistant (in a garrison).

Плăць-парадъ, *s. m.* place of parade, place of arms, parade.

Плăчевность, *s. f.* deplorableness.

Плăчевный, *adj.* deplorable, lamentable,

rueful; mournful, sad; melancholy, sorrowful, wailful; || **-но**, *adv.*—bly, —ly.

Плăчливый, *adj.* weeping.

Плăчь, *s. m.* tears, lamenting, lamentation, wailing, mourning, weeping; *prov. плăчемъ горю не пособишь*, it is no use crying over spilt milk.

Плăшкóтный, *adj.* of lighter;—*мостъ*, a bridge of boats.

Плăшкóтъ, **Плăшкóутъ**, *s. m.* lighter, flat-bottomed boat, pontoon.

Плăшимъ, *adv.* on the flat side, flat upon the ground; *ударъ саблею*—, a blow with the flat side of a sabre.

Плăщаница, *s. f.* shroud, winding-sheet (in which our Saviour was wrapped whilst he lay in the tomb); holy handkerchief; || representation of our Saviour in the grave.

Плăщь, *s. m.* cloak, mantle; *дорожный*—, riding-cloak.

Плѣбей, *s. m.* plebeian; || **-ейскій**, *adj.* plebeian.

Плѣбейство, *s. n.* plebeianism.

Плѣбисцитъ, *s. m.* plebiscite, plebiscitum.

Плѣва, *s. f.* film, membrane, pellicle, web; *днѣственная*—, the vaginal membrane, hymen; || *ent. vell*; || *bot.* sward, test, testa, tunic, seed-coat, hymen.

Плѣвака, *s. c.* spitter.

Плѣвальница, *s. f.* spitting-box, spittoon.

Плѣваніе, *s. n.* spitting.

Плѣвать, **плѣнуть**, *v. n.* to spit, spit out; || *fig.* to despise, set at defiance; **плѣю** на все это, a snap for all that;—*мнѣ на него, на его угрозы*, I do not care a fig for him, for his threats; I care not a straw for him, for his threats; *prov. ему жсть плѣю въ глаза, а онъ говоритъ Божья роса*, he swallows it down glibly; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to spit; to sputter (in speaking).

Плѣвелъ, *pl.* **плѣвелы**, *s. m. bot.* darnel, darnel-grass; ray, ray-grass; tare, weed, furrow-weed; || *fig.* tares, evil; || **плѣвельный**, *adj.*

Плѣвогъ, *s. m.* spittle, spit, spawl.

Плѣвритическій, *adj. med.* pleuritic,—al.

Плѣвритъ, *s. m. med.* pleurisy, pleuritis.

Плѣвый, *adj. coll.* paltry, trifling; *это -вое дѣло*, it is a trifle.

Плѣдъ, *s. m.* plaid.

Плѣменной, *adj.* for breeding, for brood;—*менная корова, овца*, breeding cow, sheep.

Плѣмя, *s. n.* tribe, race, generation, family; *кочующее*—, nomade tribe; || *brood (of animals)*; *на—*, for breeding, for reproduction.

Плѣмянникъ, *s. m.* nephew.

Плѣмянница, *s. f.* niece.

Плѣна, *s. f. dim.* **плѣнка**, **плѣночка**, flaw, chap (in metals); || lamina; scale.

Плѣнчатый, *adj.* laminated, scaly.

Плѣонѣзъ, *s. m.* pleonasm.

Плѣрезы, *s. f. pl.* weepers.

Плѣскальщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* splasher, sprinkler.

Плѣсканіе, *s. n.* splashing, sprinkling.

Плѣскать, **плѣснуть**, *v. a.* to splash, sprinkle, gush; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to dash; to splash, splatter.

Плѣскъ, *s. m.* dashing, gushing.

Плѣсна, see *Плюсна*.

Плѣсо, *s. n.* tract, reach (in a river).

Плѣсти, **плѣсть**, *v. a. irr.* to plat, plait, braid, tress; to make (lace); to weave; to wattle;—*корзинки*, to plat baskets;—*волосы въ косу*, to plat or braid hair;—*кружева*, to make or knit lace; || *fig.* to tell stories of one; || to rhyme (bad verses); || **-сь**, *v. p.* to be platted, be plaited, be braided, be tressed; || *v. n.* to twine, wind, twist; || to crawl along, creep along; *старушка едва*

плетётся, the old woman hardly crawls; плетись нога за ногу, to go step by step.

Плетельщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* plaiter, braider.

Плетеница, *s. f.* a tress of hair; || basket; wattling.

Плетение, *s. n.* platting, plaiting; making (lace); weaving; wattling.

Плетенка, *see* Плетеница.

Плетёный, *adj.* platted, plaited; — стул, a rush-chair.

Плётень, Плетень, *s. m.* wattle, wattled hedge, wattling.

Плетешокъ, *s. m.* plait (of hair).

Плётка, *s. f. dim.* whip-cord, whip-stock, whip-lash.

Плетнёвый, *adj.* of wattle, of wattled hedge.

Плёточка, *see* Плетка.

Плетушка, *s. f.* basket, wicker-basket.

Плеть, *s. f.* whip, lash; вынуть плетью, to whip out; выскочить плетью, to give a whipping; прогнать плетью обуха не перешибешь, you may as well knock your head against the wall.

Плехъ, *s. m. naut.* the best bower anchor.

Плечевой, *adj.* of shoulder, scapular, scapulary; humeral; —вая кость, the humerus, shoulder-blade, shoulder-bone.

Плечико, *dim. see* Плечо.

Плечистый, *adj.* broad-shouldered.

Плечной, *see* Плечевой.

Плечо, *s. n.* shoulder; пожимать —чами, to shrug the shoulders; это платье слишком узко въ —чѣхъ, this coat is too narrow-shouldered; черезъ—, across the shoulder; рубить съ —чѣ, *fig.* to speak in an abrupt style; на —чѣ! *mil.* shoulder arms!

Плеяда, *s. f.* a quantity; || —ды, *pl. astr.* Pleiads, Pleiades, the seven stars.

Пли, *mil. see* Палить.

Плинтусъ, *s. m.* plinth, skirting, wash-board; || плинтусовый, *adj.*

Плисъ, *s. m.* plush, shag, cotton and woollen drugget; || плюсовый, *adj.*

Плита, *s. f.* sand-stone, free-stone, cut-stone; || flag, flag-stone, slab, paving-stone; || hearth-plate, hearth-stone; || плитный, *adj.*

Плитка, *s. f.* heater (of a box-iron); || a cake (of chocolate, etc.).

Плитнякъ, *s. m.* flag-stones, free-stone.

Плитолоня, *s. f.* a quarry of flag-stones; || —ломный, *adj.*

Плиточка, *dim. see* Плитка.

Плиё, *s. m.* pleats.

Пловецъ, *s. m.* swimmer; floater; || navigator.

Пловучий, *adj.* floating; —мостъ, a floating or flying bridge.

Пловъ, *see* Плавъ.

Плодить, *v. a.* to propagate, multiply; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to propagate; to be propagated, be multiplied.

Плодливость, —вый, *see* Плодовитость, —тый.

Плодовитость, *s. f.* fruitfulness, fertility, fertility, fecundity; prolixity, prolixness; —ума, the fertility of the mind; —словъ, prolixity of words.

Плодовый, *adj.* fruitful, fertile; prolix; —тое воображение, a fruitful imagination; — писатель, a prolix writer; —тое дерево, a good bearer; || —то, *adv.* —ly.

Плодовый, *adj.* of fruit, fruity; — садъ, fruit-garden, fruit-grove; *bot.* —вое дерево, fruit-bearer, fruit-tree.

Плодоносный, *adj.* fruit-bearing, fruitful,

fertile, fructiferous, frugivorous, prolific.

Плодоперемѣнный, *adj.* —ное сельское хозяйство, alternate culture, system of distribution or rotation of crops.

Плодородіе, *s. n.* Плодородность, *s. f.* fertility, fertility, fecundity, fruitfulness, prolificacy.

Плодородный, *adj.* fertile, fruitful, fecund, teeming, prolific.

Плодотворный, *adj.* fructifying, fecundating, fertilizing, fruitful; —ная пыль, *bot.* pollen, flower-dust.

Плодойдный, *adj.* frugivorous.

Плодь, *s. m.* fruit; спѣлый, неспѣлый—, ripe, unripe fruit; дерево, покрытое плодами, a tree teeming with fruit; питаться плодами, to live on fruit; *fig.* плоды его трудовъ, the fruits of his labour; запрещенный—, forbidden fruit.

Плоение, *s. n.* Плойка, *s. f.* folding, plaiting.

Плоить, *v. a.* to fold, plait, ruffle (linen).

Пломба, *s. f.* leaden-seal, lead; класть —бу, to stamp.

Пломбированіе, *s. n.* leading, plumbing; stopping (of a tooth).

Пломбировать, *v. a.* to lead (bales of goods); —товары на таможенъ, to affix leaden seals to merchandise at the custom-house; —зубъ, to stop or plug a tooth.

Пломбирщикъ, *s. m.* a person who affixes the leaden seals to goods.

Пломбиръ, *s. m.* ice pudding with fruit.

Плоскій, *adj.* flat, plane, plain; —кая грудь, flat chest; —рельс, plate-rail; —кая поверхность, plane surface, flat-side; *geog.* —кая возвышенность, platform, table-land; || *fig.* flat, dull, insipid, trivial; —кая шутка, a flat or trivial joke; || —ко, *adv.* —ly.

Плоскогорье, *s. n. geog.* platform, table-land, upland.

Плоскодонный, *adj.* flat-bottomed (of vessels).

Плосколицый, *adj.* flat-faced.

Плосконосый, *adj.* snub-nosed, pug-nosed, flat-nosed.

Плоскость, *s. f.* flat or plane surface, plane, plain; наклонная—, sloping or inclined plane; || *fig.* flat thing, flatness, insipidity, triviality.

Плотва, *s. f. ichth.* dace, dare, bull-head, dart, roper.

Плотина, *s. f.* dam, dike, mole, mound, imbankment, water-gage, water-gauge; || плотинный, *adj.*

Плотить, *v. a.* to close, join, put together.

Плотникъ, *s. m.* carpenter; || плотничий, плотнический, *adj.* —чья работа, carpenter's work, timber-work.

Плотнить, *v. a.* to make compact or solid.

Плотничать, *v. n.* to follow the business of a carpenter.

Плотничество, *s. n.* carpentry.

Плотно, *adv.* closely, quite close; приставить шкафъ — къ стѣнѣ, to put a wardrobe close to the wall; || solidly; сюртукъ сидитъ—, the frock-coat fits exactly; || assiduously, diligently; сидитъ — за работою, to work assiduously or diligently; || copiously, heartily; — напѣться, to make a full meal.

Плотноватый, *adj.* rather compact; rather robust, rather solid.

Плотность, *s. f.* compactness, density, solidity.

Плотный, *adj.* compact, dense; || robust, stout, vigorous, thick-set, squat.

Плотнѣть, *v. n.* to grow stout.

Плотоугодіе, *s. n.* sensuality, concupiscence, voluptuousness.

Плотоугодливый, *adj.* sensual, voluptuous.
Плотоугодникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a sensual man or woman.

Плотородный, *adj.* carnivorous, sarcophagous.
Плотскій, **Плотскій**, *adj.* of the flesh; fleshly; carnal, carnal-minded; —скія возжеланія, похоти, the thorn in the flesh; || **плотски**, *adv.* carnally.

Плотъ, *s. m.* float of wood or timber; || raft, wash-raft.

Плотъ, *s. f.* the flesh; *духъ бодръ, да—немощна*, the spirit is willing, but the flesh is weak; || body; || pellicle, furfur, dandruff (of the skin); || (крайняя), prepuce.

Плѣхо, *adj.* badly, pitifully, in a pitiful manner, poorly; *дѣло—, дѣло идетъ—*, the affair goes on badly; *prov.—не клади, вора въ грѣхъ не вводи*, see **Воръ**.

Плоховатый, *adj.* rather bad, not well; || —то, *adv.* rather badly, not quite well.

Плохой, *adj.* bad, poor, sorry, pitiful; —работникъ, a bad or wretched workman; —ходѣ утѣшенье, a sad consolation; *онъ очень плохъ*, he is very ill.

Плохонекъ, **Плохонькій**, *adj.* rather bad.

Плошаты, *v. n.* to make a mistake, be negligent, be careless, not to be sufficiently on one's guard; to grow worse, become worse and worse; *дѣла его —шajúтъ*, his affairs grow or become worse; *здоровье его день ото дня —шáетъ*, his health becomes worse daily; *prov. на Бога надѣйся, а самъ не —шай*, see **Богъ**.

Плоше (*comp. of the adv. Плѣхо, and of the adj. Плохой*), worse.

Плошка, *s. f.* little cup or bowl; || illumination-lamp, fire-pot; || **плѣшечный**, *adj.*

Площадка, *s. f. dim.* small square; || platform (of a house); || landing-place, stair-head (of a staircase).

Площадный, *adj.* of public place, of square; market: *fig.* trivial, vulgar; —языкъ, —ныя рычи, the Billingsgate language; —ныя новости, idle rumours.

Площадь, *s. f.* public place, square; market; market-place; *конная, степная, хлѣбная—*, horse-market, hay-market, corn-market.

Площе (*comp. of the adv. Плѣско, and of the adj. Плѣскій*), flatter, more flatly.

Площина, *s. f. ent.* crab, crab-louse.

Плугъ, *s. m.* plough; *ручка плуга*, plough-tail; || **плуговой**, *adj.*

Плумпудингъ, *s. m.* plum-pudding.

Плутать, *v. n.* to stray, wander, stroll, ramble; || —ся, *v. n.* to go astray, mistake one's way.

Плутышка, *s. m. dim.* sirrah (of children); see **Плутъ**.

Плѣтня, *s. f.* roguish or knavish trick, piece of roguery, cheat, hocus-pocus, shuffle.

Плѣтоватый, *adj.* roguish, knavish.

Плѣтовать, *v. n.* to cheat, play the knave, shave; to play foul play (at cards).

Плѣтовка, *s. f. dim.* —товочка, cheat (a woman); || little rogue.

Плѣтовскій, *adj.* roguish, knavish; || —скѣ, *adv.* —ly.

Плѣтовство, *s. n.* roguery, cheat, knavery, knavishness, deceit, swindling, sell, shark.

Плѣтократія, *s. f.* plutocracy, plutarchy.

Плѣтонизмъ, *s. m. geol.* plutonism.

Плѣтоническій, *adj. geol.* plutonian, plutonic.

Плѣтонистъ, *s. m. geol.* plutonist, plutonian.

Плутъ, *s. m.* rogue, artificer of fraud or lies, knave, cheat, sharper, shifter, black-leg; *это ловкій—*, he lives by his wits.

Плутыга, see **Плутъ**.

Плывучесть, *s. f.* deliquescence.

Плывучій, *adj.* flowing, deliquescent.

Плѣтіе, *s. n.* swimming; sailing.

Плѣть, *v. n. irr.* to sail, set sail, navigate, steer; — на карабль, to go in a ship; *мы плыли на пароходѣ въ Штеттинъ*, we went to Stettin in a steamer; — по рѣкѣ, to go on the river; — внизъ по рѣкѣ, to go or drop down the river; — вверхъ по рѣкѣ, to go up the stream; — на парусахъ и на веслахъ, to sail and row; — на веслахъ парусахъ, see **Парусъ**; — въ открытомъ морѣ, to sail in the open sea; — противъ теченія, to row up the stream; || to float; *доска плывётъ по рѣкѣ*, a plank floats on the river; || to run, gutter; *свѣча плывётъ*, the candle gutters; || to hover (of birds).

Плѣненіе, *s. n.* taking captive; || captivity.

Плѣнитель, *s. m.* enchanter, charmer; || —ница, *s. f.* enchantress, charmeress.

Плѣнительность, *s. f.* charm, charmingness, enchantment.

Плѣнительный, *adj.* charming, enchanting, ravishing, seductive; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Плѣнить, see **Плѣнять**.

Плѣнникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* prisoner, captive; || slave (to one's passions).

Плѣнничество, *s. n.* captivity.

Плѣнный, *adj. s. m.* prisoner, captive.

Плѣнъ, *s. m.* captivity, bondage; *взять въ—*, to take prisoner; *быть въ плѣнѣ*, to be taken prisoner (of war); *онъ попалъ въ—*, he is made prisoner of war; || *fig.* slavery; *быть въ плѣнѣ страстей*, to be the slave of one's passions.

Плѣнять, **плѣнить**, *v. a.* to take captive, take prisoner; || to captivate, charm, enchant; — красотою, to captivate by one's beauty; || —ся, *v. p.* to be captivated, be charmed; || *part. p.* **плѣненный**.

Плѣсень, *s. f.* mould, mouldiness, mustiness; || *bot.* byssus.

Плѣсѣть, **Плѣсневѣть**, *v. n.* to mould, must, grow mouldy or musty.

Плѣшность, *s. f.* baldness, calvity.

Плѣшивый, *adj.* bald, bald-headed, baldpate, baldpated; —вая голова, hairless scalp.

Плѣшивѣть, *v. n.* to grow or become bald.

Плѣшина, *s. f. dim.* —нека, a bald or bare place.

Плѣшь, *s. f.* a bald pate, bald place on the head.

Плюгавецъ, *s. m.* —авка, *s. f.* dirty, nasty person; rascal.

Плюгавый, *adj.* rascally; detestable; || ugly.

Плюмажъ, *s. m.* plumage, plume.

Плюнуть, see **Плевать**.

Плюсна, *s. f. anat.* metatarsus (middle of the foot).

Плюсъ, *s. m. math.* plus (+).

Плюха, *s. f.* a box on the ear.

Плюхаться, **плюхнуться**, *v. r. pop.* to fall heavily down; to slap-dash.

Плюшъ, *s. m.* plush; Utrecht velvet.

Плющенье, *s. n.* flattening, laminating.

Плющильный, *adj.* —станокъ, flattening-machine, flattening-mill, flatter.

Плющильня, *s. f.* flattening-mill.

Плющильщикъ, *s. m.* flattener, laminator.

Плющить, *v. a.* to flat, flatten, laminate, plate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be flattened, be laminated, be plated; || *part. p.* **плющенный**.

Плющъ, *s. m. bot.* ivy; || **плющевый**, *adj.*

Плясальщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* dancer.

Плясаніе, *s. n.* dancing.

Плясать, *v. n.* to dance; *онъ пляшетъ по ея дудкѣ*, *fig.* he is under her thumb.

Пляска, *s. f.* dance; —са. Витая, see **Витова пляска**.

Плясово́й, *adj.* dancing, of dance.

Плясу́нь, *s. m.* —у́нья, *s. f.* dancer.

Плясе́, *s. m.* see Пляска.

Пневматика́, *s. f.* pneumatics.

Пневматический, *adj.* pneumatic, pneumatical; air.

Пневматоло́гъ, *s. m.* pneumatologist.

Пневматологический, *adj.* pneumatological.

Пневматоло́гія, *s. f.* pneumatology.

Пну́ть, see Пнать.

По, *prep. dat.* on, by, at, from, for, through; at the rate of; ударить — голо́вѣ, to strike on the head; — приме́ру, by the example; пхатъ — желѣзной доро́жѣ, to go by rail; назва́тъ кого — имени, to call one by name; — приказа́нію, by order; — уменьше́нной цѣны, at a reduced price; гуля́тъ — горо́ду, to walk through or about the town; — это́й доро́жѣ большо́й крѣпѣ, taking this road we make a great circuit; онъ женился — любви, he married for love; — модѣ, in the fashion; путеше́ствіе — Ита́лію, a journey in Italy; — совѣсти, in conscience; — свое́й во́лѣ, of one's own freewill; ско́вать ко́ю — по́гамъ и — рука́мъ, to chain one hand and foot; она сдѣлала это — ненави́сти ко мнѣ, she did it out of hatred to me; — подо́зрѣнію въ воро́вствѣ, under the suspicion of theft; — сви́дѣтельству исто́риковъ, according to the testimony of historians; — ста́ринному обы́чаю, according to an ancient custom; сдѣя́ — это́му, to judge from that; — несогласію, for want of consent; обрати́тесь къ нему — это́му дѣлу, address yourself to him for that affair; разста́вить сто́лбы — доро́жѣ, to put stakes along the road; — ру́бляю съ кажды́мъ, a ruble from each person; мы пхали — десяти́ верста́ въ часъ, we went at the rate of ten verses an hour; онъ при́нимаетъ — сре́дѣ, he receives on Wednesdays; || accus. up to, as for as, to, till; — сіе́ время, up to this time; — шею, up to the neck; — гробъ тво́й дру́жѣ, your friend till death; онъ по́ ушѣ въ долга́хъ, he is over head and ears in debt; съ 1720 — 1820, from 1720 to or till 1820; и́дти — дрова́, *prop.* to go for wood; они получи́ли — два́ рубля, they each received two rubles; сукно́ — два́ рубля арши́нѣ, cloth at two rubles the arshine; сто́ять — два́, — три́ въ рядѣ, to stand two and two, three and three in a row; сдѣлай́ — три́ вопро́са кажды́мъ изъ нихъ, ask each of them three questions; || after; онъ взды́хаетъ — ней, he sighs after her; — сме́рти отца́, after the father's death; || — францу́зски, in French; онъ хоро́шо гово́ритъ — францу́зски, he speaks French well.

Поа́лѣтъ, see Алѣтъ.

Поарме́йски, *adv.* in a coarse manner.

Поа́хать, *v. n.* to groan or sigh a little.

Побагровѣ́тъ, see Багровѣ́тъ.

Поба́иваться, *v. n.* (кого́ или́ че́ю), to be rather afraid of.

Побалагу́рять, *v. n.* to jest or play the buffoon a little.

Поба́лывать, *v. n.* to ache a little.

Поба́лывать, поболта́тъ, *v. a.* to shake sometimes, move or stir from time to time.

Побараба́нить, *v. n.* to drum, beat the drum a little or for a short time.

По-ба́рски, *adv.* see Ба́рски.

Побасе́нка, *s. f. dim.* —но́чка, tale, story.

По-бата́льнѣю, *adv. mil.* by or in battalions.

Побая́кать, see Бая́кать.

Поберега́тъ, побере́чь, *v. a.* to preserve, spare, husband, be sparing of; || to keep; || —ся, *v. p.* to be preserved, be spared, be husbanded; || *v. r.* to take care, be careful; to be upon one's guard.

Побере́жный, *adj.* on the shore, on the coast

or sea-shore, littoral; situated on the banks of a river.

Побере́жье, *s. n.* coast, shore, sea-shore.

Побере́чь, see Поберега́тъ.

Побесе́довать, *v. n.* to converse, chat a little.

Побива́тъ, побѣ́тъ, *v. a.* to massacre, slay, kill; || to beat, thrash; to beat down, conquer, overcome, wrest, smite; онъ затѣ́лялъ ссо́ру и́ его́ —бы́лѣ, he has raised a quarrel and they have beaten him; —кого́ его́ же ору́діемъ, to beat a man with his own weapons; to pay a man back in his own coin; || to waste, lay waste, ravage; гра́дъ —бы́лъ все́ хлѣ́бъ или́ (*v. imp.*) градо́мъ все́ хлѣ́бъ —бы́ло, the hail has laid all the corn waste; морозъ —бы́лъ яблони́, the frost has nipped the apple-trees; || я —бы́лъ ва́шего коро́ля козы́ремъ, I have taken your king with a trump; || —ся, *v. p.* to be massacred, be slain, be killed; to be beaten down; to be wasted; || *v. rec.* —бы́ться о́бъ закла́дѣ, to lay a wager, to bet; || *part. p.* побѣ́тый.

Побира́тъ, побра́тъ, *v. a.* to take (*in quantity*), take sometimes, take little by little; чортъ те́бя —бери́ или́ что́бы те́бя чортъ —бра́лъ! may the devil take you, the devil take you! || —ся, *v. n.* to beg.

Побиро́ха, Побирѹ́шка, *s. f.* mendicant; beggar-woman.

Побі́еніе, *s. n.* massacre, slaying, slaughter.

Поблагодари́тъ, see Благода́рить.

Поблагопрі́ятствоватъ, see Благопрі́ятствовать.

Поблажа́тъ, *v. n.* (кому́), to connive at, indulge.

Побла́живать, побла́жить, *v. n.* to sport or play; to play the fool a little.

Побла́жка, *s. f.* connivance, connivancy, indulgence, indulgency; сдѣ́лать ма́ленькую —жку, to make a grain of allowance.

Поблѣ́лый, *adj.* faded, withered, colourless; decayed.

Поблѣ́нуть, see Блѣ́нуть.

Поблѣ́статъ, Поблѣ́стѣ́тъ, *v. n.* to shine or glitter a little.

Поблѣ́днѣ́тъ, *v. n.* to turn pale, turn wan; она́ —нѣ́ла, the colour forsook her cheeks; —ка́къ по́лотню, to turn as white as a sheet.

Побожѣ́ться, see Божѣ́ться.

Побо́и, *s. m. pl.* beating, blows.

Побо́ище, *s. n.* blood fight, slaughter; || field of battle.

Поболта́тъ, *v. n.* to babble or prate a little.

Поболѣ́, Поболѣ́ше, *adv. comp.* a little more, more.

Поболѣ́тъ, *v. n.* to be ill for a time.

Побормота́тъ, *v. n.* to mutter a little.

Побо́рникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* defender, champion, upholder.

Поборо́тъ, *v. a.* to vanquish, conquer, subdue.

Поборѣ́, *s. m.* requisition; —ры́ деньга́ми, хлѣ́бомъ, requisition in money, in bread.

Побѣ́чный, *adj.* accessory; indirect; || collateral; —на́следникъ, collateral heir; —ная́ ми́нія родства́, collateral line, a collateral degree of kindred; || natural, spurious, illegitimate; —сы́нъ, natural son; —ные́ дѣ́ти, natural, illegitimate children; || —ну́тъ, —ные́ рельсы́, siding; || —по́, *adv.* accessorially, indirectly.

Побоя́ться, see Боя́ться.

Побра́нивать, побрани́тъ, *v. a.* to scold a little; || —ся, *v. rec.* to quarrel; to have words.

Побра́таться, see Бра́таться.

По-бра́тски, *adv.* see Бра́тски.

Побра́тъ (*fut.* побере́у), see Побира́тъ.

Побре́згать, see Бре́згать.

Побренчать, *v. n.* — (на какомъ либо инстру-
ментъ), to thrum a little (on any instrument).

Побрестъ, **побрестъ**, *v. n.* to go away softly
or slowly.

Побрить, see **Брить**.

Побродить, *v. n.* to wander or stroll about a
little; || to ferment a little.

Побродяга, *s. c.* stroller, vagabond, rambler,
one that is always running about the streets.

Побросать, *v. a.* to throw, throw about; || to
forsake, desert.

Побрызгивать, **побрызгать**, *v. a.* to gush
out a little.

Побризжать, *v. n.* to growl a little.

Побрыкивать, **побрыкать**, *v. n.* to rattle some-
times or a little.

Побрякѣшка, *s. f.* coral, rattle, round bell,
fingle-fangle.

Побудитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* inciter,
impeller.

Побудительный, *adj.* —ная причина, motive
cause, reason, cogent motive.

Побуждать, **побудить**, *v. a.* to incite, induce,
impel, stimulate, stir, exhort, spur, spur on, give
a spur to; to put up, upon, to it; *нужда* —дила
его къ этому поступку, it is necessity which
incited him to this step; —кого къ исполненію
своего долга, to win one to his duty; || —ся, *v. p.*
to be incited, be induced, be impelled; || *part. p.*
побужденный.

Побужденіе, *s. n.* impulse, motive, incitation;
spur, spurring, stimulation; *слыдовать* —нію
сердца, to follow the impulse or the dictates of
one's own heart; *по собственному* —нію, of one's
own accord; *естественное* —, natural motive; *у*
него не было иного —нія *кроме славы*, he had
no other motive, than that of glory.

Побуянить, *v. n.* to be rather noisy.

Побывать, *v. n.* to visit, frequent; *я* —валъ *во*
многихъ городахъ, I have visited many towns.

Побывка, *s. f.* на —ку, on leave, on furlough.

Побыть, *v. n.* to stay or remain for a short
time; *онъ побылъ на балу съ часъ, и ушелъ*,
he only stayed an hour at the ball, and then he
left; *побудьте здѣсь, пока я возвращусь*, remain
here till my return.

Побѣгать, *v. n.* to run a little or sometimes.

Побѣгѣшки, *s. f. pl.* running to and fro; *быть*
на —кахъ, to run errands.

Побѣгъ, *s. m.* desertion, escape, flight; —апе-
статка, the escape of a prisoner; || *bot.* shoot,
sprout, stole, runner, sucker, sprig, spray, race.

Побѣда, *s. f.* victory, triumph, conquest; *оде-
жать* —ду, to gain a victory.

Побѣдитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* vanquisher,
conqueror, triumph; victor.

Побѣдительный, *adj.* of victory, victorious.

Побѣдить, see **Побѣдять**.

Побѣдный, *adj.* of victory; —ная пѣсня, the
triumphal song.

Побѣдоносецъ, *s. m.* vanquisher, conqueror;
Георгій —, St. George the Victorious.

Побѣдоносный, *adj.* victorious, triumphant;
|| —но, *adv.* —ly.

Побѣжать, *v. n.* to begin to run; to start.

Побѣждать, **побѣдить**, *v. a.* to vanquish,
conquer, overcome, get above one; *fig.* to master;
—дить враговъ, *препятствія*, to vanquish enemies,
obstacles; —запутаніе, to turn a difficulty; || —ся,
v. p. to be vanquished, etc.; || *part. p.* **побѣжден-
ный**.

Побѣжка, *s. f.* pace, gait (of a horse).

Побѣливать, *v. a.* to whiten or whitewash
from time to time.

Побѣлить, *v. a.* to whiten, whitewash a little.

Побѣлѣть, see **Бѣлѣть**.

Побѣсить, *v. a.* to anger, incense a little; || —ся,
v. r. to grow angry, become incensed; || to frolic a
little.

Повѣдѣть, —ся, see **Поваживать**, —ся.

Повѣдка, *s. f.* habit, custom; || connivance.

Повѣдный, *adj.* customary; habitual; || —но,
adv. —rily; —ly.

Поваживать, **повѣдѣть**, *v. a.* to accustom,
habituate; || —ся, *v. r.* to accustom or habituate
one's self; to be wont; *онъ* —дился, he was wont
to; —дился *кувшинъ по воду ходить*, тамъ *ему*
и голову сломить, see **Кувшинъ**.

Поваживать, **поводить**, *v. a.* to lead some-
times or a little.

Поваживать, **повозить**, *v. a.* to drive some-
times or a little.

Поважничать, *v. n.* to set up a little for a
man of consequence.

Поваливать, **повалить**, *v. a.* to roll some-
times or a little; || —ся, *v. r.* to roll about.

Повалить, *v. a.* to throw down, cause to fall;
to lay, lay down; to tip over; *вѣтеръ* —лилъ
или (*v. imp.*) *вѣтромъ* —лило много *деревьевъ*,
the wind has blown down a great many trees; —
кого на землю, на полъ, на кровать, to strike
one to the ground, lay a person on the ground,
on the floor, on the bed; *дождемъ* —лило *хлѣбъ*,
the rain has laid the corn; || *народъ* —лилъ *на*
площадь, the people go in crowds to the public
place; *народъ* —лилъ *съ площади*, the people
leave the public place in crowds; || —ся, *v. p.* to be
thrown down; || *v. r.* to fall; *онъ* —лился *къ нему*
въ ноги, he fell at his feet; —ся *на землю*, to fall
on the ground; || *part. p.* **поваленный**.

Повалка, *s. f.* въ —ку, lying side by side;
спать въ —ку, to sleep side by side.

Повальный, *adj.* epidemic, epidemical; —ная
болѣзнь, an epidemic disease; —обыскъ, see **Обыскъ**.

Повалять, see **Поваливать**.

Поварѣнный, *adj.* of kitchen, culinary; —ное
искусство, the culinary art, cookery; —ная *соль*,
common salt, kitchen salt; || *chem.* hydrochlorate of
soda.

Поварѣнокъ, *s. m.* kitchen-boy, scullion.

Поваривать, **поварить**, *v. a.* to boil or cook
sometimes or a little.

Повариха, *s. f.* cook, woman cook.

Поварничать, *v. n.* to cook, be a cook.

Поварня, *s. f.* kitchen.

Поварской, *adj.* of cook; —ножъ, kitchen-
knife.

Поваръ, *s. m.* cook; *prov.* *голодъ лучший* —, see
Голодъ.

Поващивать, **повощить**, *v. a.* to wax a little.

Повѣденіе, *s. n.* conduct, behaviour, demeanour;
style; *человѣкъ хорошаго* —нія, a man of good
demeanour; *дурное* —, bad conduct, misconduct;
свидѣтельство о —ніи, testimonial of life and
manners; *женщина легкаго* —нія, a coming
woman.

Повезти, **повѣзть**, *v. a.* to conduct, carry,
drive; *товары* —зли *на телегахъ, на волахъ, во-
дою, на лодкахъ*, they transported the merchandise
by cartage, oxen, by water, by boat; || *v. imp.*
ему —зло, *fig.* he is in a right frame for good
luck; *ему не* —зло, luck has turned against him;
he is unfortunate.

Повелитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* commander,
master, sovereign, commandress.

Повелительный, *adj.* imperative, imperious,
commanding; —ное *наклоненіе*, *gram.* the imper-
ative mood; || —но, *adv.* imperatively, imperiously,
in a commanding manner; with a high hand.

Повелѣвать, **повелѣть**, *v. a.* to order, enjoin,

command; to order one about; мой долг — **дѣвѣть** мнѣ это, my duty enjoins it; — **войскомъ**, to command an army; честь — **дѣвѣтъ** это, honour commands it; || — **ся**, *v. imp.* — **вается**, it is commanded.

Повелѣніе, *s. n.* command, order, injunction; *по Высочайшему* — **нію**, by Imperial order.

Повергать, повергнуть, *v. a.* to lay down, put down, set down; || to throw down, plunge; *расточительность повергла его въ нищету*, prodigality has plunged him into misery; || to present, bring forward, lay before; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to fall down, prostrate, prostrate one's self; *она поверглась передъ святою иконою*, she prostrated herself before the holy image; || to throw one's self, precipitate one's self; **повергнуться къ чьимъ ногамъ**, to throw one's self at a person's feet; **повергнуться въ пропасть**, to fall down a precipice; || *part. p.* **поверженный, повергнутый**.

Повернуть, *see* Повертывать.

Поверстный, adj. — **но**, *adv.* by versts; — **ный срокъ**, a stipulated number of versts (50) which an official has to go over in the course of the day when sent from one post to another.

Поверстывать, поверстать, *v. a.* to equalize, equal, make equal.

Повертываніе, *s. n.* turn, turning.

Повертывать, повернуть, *v. a.* to turn, turn sometimes; to put about; — *жаркое на вертелъ*, to turn the spit with the meat; — **нѣтъ все сверху дномъ**, to turn inside out; || *v. n.* to turn round; — **нѣтъ направо, въ сторону**, to turn to the right, aside; — **нѣтъ по своему**, *fig.* to change according to one's own way; *дѣло круто — нѣтъ*, that affair was soon knocked off; || *part.* to heave, veer, wear, tack about, turn; *корабль — нѣтъ къ берегу*, the vessel stood towards the coast; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to turn one's self, turn round, about; to twist one's self round; — **нѣтъся къ кому**, to turn towards a person; — **нѣтъся къ кому спиною**, to turn one's back on, upon a person; *тамъ было такъ тѣсно, что едва можно было — нѣтъся*, one was so crowded there, that one could scarcely move; *ну, — вайся!* quick! make hasten || *part. p.* **повернутый**.

Повертѣть, *v. a.* to turn now and then; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to turn sometimes.

Поверхностность, *s. f.* superficiality, superficialness.

Поверхностный, adj. exterior, outside; || superficial, slight, skin-deep; *fig.* shallow; — **ныя знанія**, a superficial knowledge; spice or smack of learning; || — **но**, *adv.* superficially; shallowly; — **но касаться предмета**, to flutter upon the surface of a thing.

Поверхность, *s. f.* superficies; superficiality, superficialness; surface; — *тѣла*, the superficies of bodies; — *земли, воды*, the surface of the earth, of the water; — *плоская*, plane surface.

Поверхъ, prep. gen. upon, above, over; — *земли*, upon the ground; — *воды*, on the water.

Повершить, *v. a.* to terminate, end, finish.

Повеселить, *v. a.* to enliven, cheer, cheer up, divert (*for a time*); || — **ся**, *v. r.* to amuse one's self, entertain one's self, divert one's self.

Повеселѣть, *v. n.* to grow cheerful.

Повестй, Повѣсть, *v. a.* to lead, conduct; *это ни къ чему не поведѣтъ*, that will lead to nothing; there is nothing to be got by that.

Повечеріе, *s. n.* complines, compline, complins (*service after vespers*); || **повечерній, adj.**

Повечерѣть, *see* Вечерѣть.

Повзводно, adv. mil. by platoons.

Повздорить, *see* Вздорить.

Повздохать, *v. n.* to sigh a little.

Повпвальный, adj. of midwifery; — **ная бабка**, midwife.

Повиваніе, *s. n.* confinement, delivery, lying-in.

Повивать, повить, *v. a.* to swathe, swaddle (*a child*); || to deliver, bring forth, lie in, be delivered, be brought to bed; || *part. p.* **повитый**.

Повидаться, *v. rec.* (*съ кѣмъ*), to visit, have an interview.

Повидимому, adv. as it appears, as it seems.

Повизжать, *v. n.* to yelp a little.

Повплика, Повилица, *s. f. bot.* convolvulus; dodder of thyme; || **повиличный, adj.**

Повинный, повинный, *v. n.* to confess one's self guilty.

Повинная, adj. *s. f.* confession, avowal, acknowledgment; *принести — ную*, to confess one's self in the wrong; to pass judgment upon one's self.

Повинность, *s. f.* obligation, due, contribution, servitude; *рекрутская*—, recruiting, recruitment; *денежная, натуральная*—, duty, requisition in money, in kind; || obedience, submission.

Повинный, adj. obliged; || confessing one's fault; || *prov.* — **ную голову и мечъ не счесть**, *see* Голова; || culpable, guilty; *я ни въ чемъ не — нѣтъ*, I am not guilty of anything; || obedient, submissive.

Повиноваться, *v. n.* to obey, comply with, bear obedience to.

Повиновеніе, *s. n.* obedience, submission, subordination, service; *скрытое*—, implicit obedience.

Повинить, *v. a.* to screw a little; || to play a sort of whist.

Повиравъ, повравъ, *v. n.* to tell lies sometimes; || to second or confirm a lie.

Повисать, повиснуть, *v. n.* to hang, suspend one's self, be suspended; || to hang down, droop.

Повислый, adj. hanging, hanging down, pendant, dangling, drooping.

Повисовать, *see* Висовать.

Повисѣть, *v. n.* to be suspended for some time.

Повпгѣха, *s. f. pop.* midwife.

Повить, *see* Повивать.

Повихнуть, *v. a.* to dislocate, sprain, put out of joint; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be dislocated, be sprained, be put out of joint; || *v. r. fig.* to deviate, go out of one's way.

Повихъ, s. m. sprain, luxation, dislocation.

Повладѣть, *v. n.* to have temporary possession of a thing.

Повластвовать, *v. n.* to have dominion, rule for some time.

Повлечь, *v. a.* to begin to draw or drag; || to involve, entail; *это — влечѣтъ за собою важныя послѣдствія*, that will entail serious consequences; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to crawl, creep, creep along.

Поводить, v. a. to take out, lead or conduct a little; — *дѣтей по саду*, to take the children into the garden for a walk.

Поводить, повестй, *v. a.* to move about a little; — *руками*, to move the hands; — *глазами*, to roll one's eyes, to let one's eyes wander; || *v. imp.* to bend, warp; *доску повелѣ*, that plank is warped; || — **ся**, *v. rec.* (*съ кѣмъ*), to keep company with.

Поводить, see Поваживать.

Поводъ, s. m. bridle, rein; *вести лошадь за—*, to lead a horse by the rein; || cause, occasion, reason, matter, motive, inducement; score; *неопровержимый*—, an assignable reason; *по какому — ду его арестовали?* for what cause or reason did they arrest him? *я не давалъ — да къ этимъ неприятностямъ*, I have not given cause for these

disagreements; *это подало*—къ догадкамъ, къ споръ, that has furnished matter for conjecture, for a quarrel; *подать*—къ насмѣшкамъ, to give occasion for ridicule; *по какому* —ду сказали вы это? for what purpose have you said that? *по этому* —ду, по —ду этого я скажу вамъ..., as regards that, I shall say....

Повоевать, *v. n.* to war, wage war for some time.

Повоевывать, *v. n.* to make war sometimes.

Повозить, *see* Поваживать.

Повозиться, *v. rec.* to bustle, struggle a little; *довольно я съ нимъ* —зился, he has given me trouble enough; || *v. r.* to make an uproar.

Повозка, *s. f. dim.* повозочка, carriage, wheel-carriage; car, chariot, vehicle, waggon.

Повойникъ, *s. m. dim.* повойничекъ, head-dress (of Russian peasant women).

Поволока, *s. f.* languish of the eyes; *глаза съ* —кою, languishing eyes.

Поволочить, **Поволочь**, *v. a.* to trail about, drag about; || —ся, *v. r.* to make love to; to court; *я хочу* —читься за этою вдовушкою, I will pay my addresses to that widow.

Поворачивать, **поворотить**, *v. a.* to turn, turn round; — жаркое на вертелъ, to turn the spit with the roast; || *v. n.* to turn about; *naut.* to veer; —тить направо, to turn to the right; *здесь неидь и* —тить, there is not room enough to turn; *fig.* —тить олобм, *see* Оглобля; || —ся, *v. r.* to turn; —ся съ боку на бокъ, to turn or toss about in one's bed; || to make haste; ну, —вайся! come, make haste, let us go quickly! || to stir, move, move round; *тамъ такъ тѣсно, что нельзя* —титься, one is so squeezed, that one cannot move.

Поворачивать, **поворошить**, *v. a.* to stir or rummage a little; || —ся, *v. r.* to stir, budge.

Поворковать, *v. n.* to coo a little.

Поворовать, *v. n.* to steal sometimes or a little.

По-воровскій, *adv.* like a thief, after the manner of thieves.

Поворѣвывать, *v. a.* to steal from time to time.

Поворожить, *see* Ворожить.

Поворотить, *see* Поворачивать.

Поворотливость, *s. f.* nimbleness, agility, agility, activity.

Поворотливый, *adj.* nimble, agile, active; || —во, *adv.*—bly,—ly.

Поворотный, *adj.* turning; —ная платформа, turn-plate, turn-table.

Поворотъ, *s. m.* turning, tacking; || winding, turning, bend; *рыба дѣлаетъ много* —товъ, the river has many windings and turnings; *при* —тѣ *улицы*, at the turning of a street; *при* —тѣ *въ одну улицу*, at the turning or at the corner of a street; *кареता сломалась при* —тѣ, the carriage broke at the turning; || turn, tack; *замѣкъ въ два* —та, a lock with two turns, double-lock; || —солнца, solstice; *naut.* —корабля, veering, tacking about of a ship; *mil.* —на право! на лево! right! left! wheel! —общественнаго мнѣнія или въ общественномъ мнѣнii, *fig.* a sudden change of public opinion.

Поворочать, *v. a.* to move a little.

Поворчать, *v. n.* to mutter or grumble a little.

Повострить, *v. a.* to sharpen or whet a little.

Повощить, *v. a.* to wax a little.

Повредить, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* hurter, damager.

Повреждать, **повредить**, *v. a.* to spoil, dam-

age; to deteriorate; to waste; —правы, to corrupt the morals; —дѣть *разсудокъ*, to derange the mind; —дѣть *члены*, to lame, cripple, maim, disable; || *v. n.* (кому), to injure, hurt, harm; to be injurious; *fig.* to stab; *онъ* —дѣлъ *мнѣ въ этомъ дѣлѣ*, he injured me in this affair; *это можетъ* —дѣть *здоровью*, that can injure the health or that is injurious to the health; || —ся, *v. p.* to spoil, be spoiled, be damaged; || *part. p.* поврежденный; —ный *умъ*, a deranged mind; *у него* —дена *рука, нога, his arm, his leg is injured; he is maimed, lamed.*

Повреждение, *s. n.* damage, lesion, corruption; depravation; injury; scath, wasting; —корабля, *товаровъ*, damage of a vessel, of goods; —правовъ, depravation of manners; —членовъ, mutilation, maiming; —легкихъ, disease of the lungs.

Повременить, *v. n.* to wait a little, take or have patience.

Повременность, *s. f.* periodicity, periodicalness.

Повременный, *adj.* periodic, periodical; —ные *издания*, periodical editions; || —но, *adv.* periodically, at times.

Повседневный, *adj.* daily; || —но, *adv.* every day.

Повсемѣтный, *adj.* universal, general; || —но, *adv.*—ly, everywhere.

Повстрѣчаться, *v. rec.* to meet, fall in with; *я* —чался *съ нимъ на дорогѣ*, I met him on the way or in the road.

Повсюду, *adv.* everywhere, in every place, all over, far and wide.

Повторение, *s. n.* repetition, iteration, reiteration, rehearsal; *въ этой музыкѣ много* —ний, there are many repetitions in that music; *краткое*—, recapitulation; *частое*—, frequent repetition.

Повторитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* repeater, rehearser.

Повторительный, *adj.* iterative, repeated; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Повторять, **повторить**, *v. a.* to repeat, rehearse; —урокъ, to repeat a lesson, to look over; *онъ* —ряетъ *все одно и то же*, he always repeats or tells the same thing again; —нелные *слухи*, to repeat absurd reports; || to reiterate, iterate; —рить *приказаніе*, to reiterate an order; —кровопусканіе, to bleed again; || —ся, *v. p.* to be repeated, be rehearsed, be reiterated; || *v. r.* to repeat one's self, say the same thing over again; to tautolize; || *part. p.* повторённый.

Повывести, *v. a.* to convey out by degrees.

Повывести, *v. a.* to lead out, make one go out.

Повыдергать, *v. a.* to pull or draw out little by little.

Повынести, *v. a.* to carry out little by little.

Повырубить, *v. a.* to cut by degrees (wood).

Повысить, *see* Повышать.

Повысказать, *v. a.* to make known or acquainted by degrees; to let out.

Повыскакать, *v. n.* to spring out, crowd out (one after another); || to fall, fall off, break off.

Повышать, **повысить**, *v. a.* to raise, heighten; to tone up; —сить *цѣну на хлѣбъ*, to raise the price of bread; || to raise, promote, elevate; to set forward; —сить *слѣдующимъ чиномъ*, to promote to the next rank, elevate in rank; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to rise; to look up; *акіи* —шаются, stocks or shares rise; *барометръ* —шается, the barometer rises; —ситься *чиномъ*, to rise in rank; || *part. p.* повышенный.

Повыше (*comp. of the adj.* Высѣкій), *a* little taller; *онъ невысокъ* *ростомъ, но братъ*

его—, he is short, but his brother is a little taller.

Повыше (*comp. of the adv. Высоко*), rather or a little higher; *взойдите—*, go a little higher; *||* a little above; a little up the stream; *он ранен —колена*, he is wounded a little above the knee; *пароходъ остановился—моста*, the steamer has stopped a little above the bridge.

Повышение, *s. n.* promotion; —*следующимъ чиномъ*, promotion to the next rank; *||* elevation; *||* *com.* играть на—, to speculate on a rise.

Повѣвать, *v. n.* to blow a little.

Повѣданіе, *s. n.* announcing, communication.

Повѣдать, *v. a.* to say, tell, relate, communicate, disclose, announce; —*дай мнѣ свое горе*, tell me your sorrows; —*кому свою тайну*, to disclose one's secret to a person; *||* —*ся*, *v. p.* to be related, be communicated; *||* *part. p.* **повѣданный**.

Повѣнчать, —*ся*, see **Вѣнчать**, —*ся*.

Повѣреніе, *s. n.* trusting; *||* verifying.

Повѣренный, *adj. s. m.* trustee, solicitor, attorney, agent; —*въ дѣлахъ*, chargé d'affaires.

Повѣрять, *v. n.* to believe, trust in, give credit to; *я не —рилъ этому слуху*, I did not believe that report; *вѣдь вы мнѣ —рите, неправда ли?* you will believe me, will you not? *не думаю, чтобы онъ —рилъ этой клеветѣ*, I don't think that he gives credit to that calumny; *кто бы могъ—этому*, who would have said it or who could have said it; —*словамъ*, to give credit to the words.

Повѣрка, *s. f.* verification, control, checking; *||* *arith.* proof; *||* **повѣрочный**, *adj.*

Повѣрье, *s. n.* belief, superstition; *народное—*, folk-lore, folks-lore; *въ народъ есть—*, *будто бы*, there is a popular superstition, that.

Повѣрять, **повѣрять**, *v. a.* to confide, trust; —*рить другу свою тайну*, to confide one's secret to a friend; *||* to verify; to collate, control; —*рить счета*, to verify the accounts; —*рить списокъ съ оригиналомъ*, to collate or compare the copy with the original; —*часы по солнцу*, to regulate one's watch by the sun; *||* —*ся*, *v. p.* to be confided, be trusted, be verified; *||* *v. r.* (*кому въ чемъ*), to have faith in; *||* *part. p.* **повѣренный**.

Повѣса, *s. c.* hare-brained fellow, scape-grace, mad-cap, light-brain.

Повѣсить, see **Вѣшать**.

Повѣсничанье, *s. n.* mischievous tricks; wildness, licentiousness.

Повѣсничать, *v. n.* to play the black-guard, behave wildly; to play apish tricks.

Повѣствованіе, *s. n.* relation, narrative, narration, recital.

Повѣствователь, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* relater, narrator, reciter.

Повѣствовательный, *adj.* of narration; narrative.

Повѣствовать, *v. a.* to relate, narrate, recite; *||* —*ся*, *v. p.* to be related, be narrated, be recited.

Повѣстить, see **Повѣщать**.

Повѣстка, *s. f.* notification, notice, announcement; —*о явкѣ въ судъ*, summons, writ.

Повѣсть, *s. f.* tale, novel, story; *||* narrative, narration, relation, recital.

Повѣтріе, *s. n.* miasm, pestilence, contagion, epidemic; *||* **повѣтрный**, *adj.*

Повѣшеніе, *s. n.* казнь черезъ—, hanging (*on a gallows*).

Повѣшенный, *s. m.* hanged man; *пров. въ домъ —наго не говорить о веревкѣ*, we must not make painful allusions.

Повѣщать, **повѣстить**, *v. a.* to announce, notify, publish; *||* —*ся*, *v. p.* to be announced,

be notified, be published; *||* *part. p.* **повѣщенный**.

Повѣщеніе, *s. n.* announcing, notification, notice.

Повѣять, *v. n.* to begin to blow; —*вѣялъ легкий вѣтерокъ*, a gentle breeze began to blow; *||* to winnow a little or for a time.

Повѣдѣть, **повѣнуть**, *v. n.* to fade, wither, droop.

Повязка, *s. f.* head-band, fillet (*of peasant girls*); *||* bandage, tie; *||* **повязочный**, *adj.*

Повязывать, **повязать**, *v. a.* to tie, bind, fillet, wrap; —*зѣть платокъ на шею*, to tie a handkerchief round the neck; —*зѣть голову платкомъ*, to cover the head with a handkerchief; —*зѣть галстукъ*, to put on a cravat; *||* to knit sometimes; *||* to tie, tie up, bind (*sheaves*); *||* —*ся*, *v. r.* to wrap one's self up with; *||* *part. p.* **повязанный**.

Повѣлѣть, *v. a.* to dry in the open air.

Повѣлый, *adj.* faded, withered, dried up.

Повѣнуть, see **Повѣдѣть**.

Погадывать, **погадѣть**, *v. n.* to tell fortunes.

Поганецъ, *s. m.* **Поганка**, *s. f.* a dirty man or woman.

Поганивать, see **Погонять**.

Поганить, *v. a.* to dirty, soil, pollute; *||* —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to dirty or soil one's self; to be dirtied, be soiled.

Поганка, *s. f.* toad-stool (*mushroom*).

Поганство, *s. n.* paganism, idolatry.

Поганный, *adj.* unclean, impure; dirty; *||* *sl.* pagan.

Погань, *s. f.* dirtiness, dirt, nastiness, filthiness.

Погасѣть, **погаснуть**, *v. n.* to go out, be extinguished; *огонь —гасѣъ*, the fire is gone out; *||* *fig.* to expire; *страсть его —гасла*, his passion has died out; *такъ —гасъ нашъ поэтъ*, thus died our poet; *жизнь его —гасла*, life is extinct in him.

Погасить, see **Погасать**.

Погаслый, *adj.* extinguished, gone out.

Погаснуть, see **Погасать**.

Погашать, **погасить**, *v. a.* to extinguish, put out; *fig.* to still, suppress; —*сѣть пожаръ*, to extinguish or put out a fire; —*сѣть страсти*, *fig.* to cool the passions; *||* to liquidate, buy up, sink (*a debt*); *||* *part. p.* **погашенный**.

Погашеніе, *s. n.* extinction, putting out; *||* sinking, liquidation; *коммиссія —нія долговъ*, commission for the acquittance of debts.

Погибѣть, **погибнуть**, *v. n.* to perish, be lost, go to ruin; to sink; to come to nothing; to fall down; —*нуть на морѣ*, to perish in a shipwreck; *корабль —гибъ во время бури*, the vessel perished or was lost during the storm; *онъ —гибъ въ общественномъ мнѣніи*, —*гибъ безвозвратно*, he is lost for ever in the public opinion; —*нуть на войнѣ*, to be killed in war.

Погибель, *s. f.* ruin, perdition, destruction; *онъ на краю —ли*, he is on the brink or verge of ruin, he is within a finger's breadth of his ruin or within an ace of ruin; *онъ стремится къ своей —ли*, he runs the road to ruin, he goes to wreck; *дѣйствовать на—кому*, to betray one to destruction and ruin; *согнать кого въ три —ли*, see **Сгнать**.

Погибельный, *adj.* of perdition; *||* fatal, pernicious.

Поглаживать, **погладѣть**, *v. a.* to gnaw a little.

Поглаживать, **погладить**, *v. a.* to stroke or cajole a little; *||* to iron a little or slightly.

Поглазѣть, *v. n.* to gape, stare a little.

Поглохнуть, *v. n.* to be choked up (of plants).

Поглощать, **поглотить**, *v. a.* to engulf, swallow, swallow down, up; to suck; *время все — щаетъ*, time swallows up all; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be engulfed, be swallowed, be swallowed down, up; **part. p.** **поглощённый**.

Поглощение, *s. n.* swallowing up; suction.

Поглумиться, *v. n.* to mock or laugh at a little.

Поглупѣть, *see* Глупѣть.

Поглядывать, *v. n.* to look sometimes or from time to time; **—ъ око**, to look out of the window now and then; *онъ на нее — ваетъ*, he casts glances or sheep's eyes at her; **||** (*за кѣмъ*), to watch over, survey, have an eye on, upon; **—за дѣтми**, to watch over the children, have an eye on them.

Поглядѣть, *v. n.* to look, see; **||** to survey, superintend, watch over; **—ся**, *v. r.* to look at one's self.

Погнѣть, **—ся**, *see* Погонять.

Погнивать, **погнить**, *v. n.* to rot away.

Погнуть, *v. a.* to bend, bow, curve; **||** to bend or curve a little; **—ся**, *v. p. r.* to be bent; to bow down; **part. p.** **погнутый**.

Погнушаться, *see* Гнушаться.

Погнѣваться, *v. n.* to be angry for a time.

Погнѣздо, *adv.* by groups; **||** by pairs, by twos.

Поговаривать, *v. n.* to speak or say sometimes, speak now and then; **—вають о войнѣ**, they speak of the possibility of war; **—вають, что будетъ война**, they say there will be war.

Поговорить, *v. n.* to speak, speak to one, converse; *я — ворю ему о вашемъ дѣлѣ*, I will speak to him about your business; *мнѣ нужно съ нимъ—*, I have to speak to him, I must have a little talk with him; *я хочу—съ нимъ о важномъ дѣлѣ*, I want to speak with him about an important affair; *мы еще —имъ*, we have a crow to pick together.

Поговорка, *s. f.* saying, by-word, adage; *войти въ —ку*, to become a proverb; **||** *пор.* a short discourse; **||** report, news.

Поговѣть, *v. n.* to fast a little.

Погода, *s. f.* weather; *сегодня прекрасная—*, it is fine to-day; *въ дурную —ду*, in bad weather, in intemperate weather; *—проясняется*, the weather inclines to fair; the weather breaks up; *вѣтряная—*, *see* Вѣтренный; *вѣтряная и дождливая—*, squally weather.

Погодѣть, *v. n.* to wait a little, take or have patience.

Погодки, *s. m. pl.* children born at the interval of one year.

Погодный, *adj.* annual; **||** **—но**, *adv.*—ly, every year.

Погожий, *adj.* serene.

Поголовный, *adj.* general, of each person; **—ная подать**, poll-tax, capitation; **||** **—но**, *adv.* by the head, one by one.

Поголовщина, *s. f.* general recruiting; poll-money, poll-tax.

Поголодать, *v. n.* to be hungry, bear or endure hunger for some time.

Погонный, *adj.* of length, in length; **—ная мѣра**, measure of length; *naut.*— *портъ*, chase-port; *naut.* **—ная пушка**, bow-chaser, chase-gun.

Погонщикъ, *s. m.* driver, keeper (of cattle); **||** **погонщикій**, *adj.*

Погонъ, *s. m.* shoulder-strap.

Погоня, *s. f.* pursuit, chasing, chase; *пугаться за кѣмъ въ —ню*, to pursue or give chase to a person; **||** the detachment sent in pursuit.

Погонять, **погнать**, *v. a.* to drive, drive on; to cause to run; to conduct, lead, take; *ямщики погналъ лошадей во всю прыть*, the coachman made the horses run at full speed; **—гнать стадо въ поле**, to drive a flock to the field; **||** to pursue, hunt; *мы разбили и — гнали неприятеля*, we defeated and pursued the enemy; **||** to drive on, spur on; *лошадь лѣнива, надо ее—*, this horse is lazy, you must spur it on; *ямщики, погоняй!* spur on, coachman! *надо—лѣнивыхъ работниковъ*, we must urge lazy workers; **||** to reprimand, reprove; *онъ сталъ неисправенъ, его слѣдуетъ хорошенко—*, he has become careless, we must reprimand him sharply; **||** **—ся**, *v. r.* to pursue; to run after; **—гнаться за бѣлымъ, to pursue a fugitive; **— гнаться за зайцемъ**, to run after a hare; *довольно —гонялся я за почестями*, *fig.* I have run sufficiently after honours.**

Погорѣть, **погорѣть**, *v. n.* to burn, be burnt up (by the sun or by drought); **||** to be burnt down; to be burnt out of house and home.

Погоревать, *v. n.* to grieve a little.

По-городски, *adv.* citizen-like, city fashion.

Погорѣлый, *adj.* burnt down; set on fire.

Погорячиться, *v. a.* to fly into a passion.

По-господски, *adv.* *see* Господски.

Погостить, *v. n.* to be on a visit for some time.

Погостный, *adj.* of church-yard.

Погость, *s. m.* church-yard, cemetery; **||** parish.

Погрѣбѣть, *v. a.* to plunder, pillage, spoil, steal.

Пограничье, *s. n.* frontier, border.

Пограничный, *adj.* frontier, bordering upon.

По-графски, *adv.* like a count.

Погребальный, *adj.* burial, funeral, funereal, funebrial.

Погребальщикъ, **Погребатель**, *s. m.* gravedigger, sexton; burier, interrer.

Погребаніе, *s. n.* burying, interring, inhuming.

Погребать, **погребети**, *v. a.* to bury, inter, insume, inhumate; **||** **—ся**, *v. p.* to be buried, be interred; **||** *part. p.* **погребённый**.

Погребёние, *s. n.* burying, burial, funeral, interment, sepulture.

Погребёкъ, *s. m.* bottle-case.

Погребокъ, *s. m.* wine-shop.

Погребщикъ, *s. m.* wine-merchant; **||** **—щичій**, *adj.*

Погребъ, *s. m.* cellar, ice-house; *винный—*, wine-cellar; **||** **погребной**, *adj.*

Погрѣзѣться, *v. n.* to dream.

Погремѣшка, *s. f.* child's-rattle, rattle-box.

Погрѣмѣть, *v. n.* to thunder a little; **||** to make a little noise.

Погрести, **Погрѣсть**, *v. n.* to rake for a time.

Погрозить, *v. n.* (*кому*), to threaten.

Погромлять, **погромить**, *v. a.* to devastate, sack, plunder, pillage.

Погромъ, *s. m.* devastation, destruction, desolation.

Погрубѣлый, *adj.* grown rude; grown hard; roughened, grown rough.

Погрубѣть, *v. n.* to become or grow rude, grow hard; to roughen.

Погрудъ, *adv.* breast-deep.

Погружальный, *adj.*—*крестъ*, cross immersed in blessing water.

Погружать, **погрузить**, *v. a.* to plunge, immerse, immerge, submerge, dip, sink; *fig.* to throw; **—въ грязь**, to swamp; **—зять младенца въ купель**, to plunge or immerge a child in the baptismal font; *смерть сына —зила его въ глубокую скорбь*, his son's death plunged him into

deep grief; || to load, freight; —*товары на корабль*, to load a vessel with merchandise; || —*ся, v. r.* to plunge, plunge one's self; to be dipped; || (*во что*), to sink into, submerge; to pop under, ingulf one's self; to be wrapped up in, with; —*звиться въ отчаяніе, въ развратъ*, to plunge into despair, into debauchery; —*звиться въ размышленія*, to give one's self up to, be absorbed in one's meditations; || *part. p.* погружённый.

Погружение, *s. n.* submersion, immersion, sinking.

Погружать, погрузнуть, *v. n.* to go to the bottom; to sink.

Погрузка, *s. f.* lading, freighting, ship-load.

Погрустить, *v. n.* to grieve or fret a little.

Погрызть, *v. a.* to gnaw a little.

Погреть, погреть, *v. a.* to heat, warm a little; || —*ся, v. r.* to warm one's self a little; || *part. p.* погретый.

Погрѣшать, погрѣшить, *v. n.* to sin; || *fig.* to err, make a mistake.

Погрѣшеніе, *s. n.* fault, sin.

Погрѣшимость, *s. f.* fallibility, fallibleness.

Погрѣшительность, *s. f.* fallibility, faultiness, erroneousness.

Погрѣшительный, *adj.* fallible, faulty, erroneous; || —*но, adv.* —bly, —tilly, —ly.

Погрѣшить, *see* Погрѣшать.

Погрѣшность, *s. f.* error, mistake, fault.

Погрязать, погрязнуть, *v. n.* to stick fast in the mire, in the mud; || *fig.* to sink, sink into.

Погрязлый, *adj.* stuck; sunk, sunken, sunk into.

Погрязнѣть, *see* Грязнѣть.

Погубитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* ruiner, destroyer; corrupter; author of ruin or perdition.

Погубительный, *adj.* ruinous, destructive.

Погублять, погубить, *v. a.* to ruin, destroy, waste; || —*ся, v. p.* to be ruined, be destroyed, be wasted; || *part. p.* погубленный.

Погудка, *s. f.* air, tune, melody; || а quaint saying, droll story; *prov. старая—на новый ладъ*, it is not new, it is full of stale matter.

Погуливать, *v. n.* to take a walk; || to get drunk (*at times*).

Погулять, *v. n.* to walk a little.

По-гусарски, *adv.* like or in imitation of the hussars.

Подаваніе, *s. n.* giving, presenting; —голосовъ, voting.

Подаватель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* giver, presenter.

Подавать, подать, *v. a.* to give, present; to stretch, stretch forth; —даты голосъ, to give a vote; to vote; —даты милостыню, to give alms; —даты помощь, to give or lend assistance; to lend a willing hand; —хорошій примѣръ, to set a good example; —кому ложныя надежды, to beguile with fine words; —свою карточку, to send up one's name; || to serve; —кушанье на столъ, to serve the dishes; || to move forward; —вай карету, let the carriage drive up; —лошадь, to bring up the horse; || to put up (*a petition*); || —ся, *v. r.* to draw on, move (*advancing or backing*); —даться впередъ, advance; —даться назадъ, back, fall back; || to give way, yield; онъ долго упорствовалъ въ отказъ, но наконецъ —дается, —длся, he persisted long in his refusal, but at last he began to give way or yield, he has yielded; || *v. p.* to be served; || *part. p.* поданный; чай поданъ, tea is on the table.

Подавить, *see* Подавлять.

Подавление, *s. n.* crushing; suffocating, suppression.

Подавленность, *s. f.* sadness, low-spiritedness.

Подавливать, *v. a.* to press lightly; to press a little or sometimes.

Подавлять, подавить, *v. a.* to crush; to stifle, suffocate; to suppress, smother, strangle; во время пожара —вили много народу, at the time of the fire many people were crushed; —вить возмущеніе, to crush or stifle a sedition; to suppress, put down a riot; || —ся, *v. p.* to be crushed, be stifled, be suffocated, be strangled; || *v. r.* to choke one's self; —виться костью, to choke one's self with a bone; || *part. p.* подавленный.

Подавно, *adv.* so much the more.

Подάгра, *s. f.* gout, podagra.

Подάгрикъ, *s. m.* a gouty man.

Подάгрический, *adj.* gouty, podagric, —al.

Подарить, *v. a.* to give, present, present with.

Подарокъ, *s. m. dim.* —рочекъ, present, gift, donation; дать кому что въ—, to give a person something as a present, as a gift; || подарочный, *adj.*

Податель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* giver; dispenser, distributor; —всякихъ благъ, the distributor of all things (*God*); || bearer (*of a letter*); отъчайте съ —лемъ этого письма, give the answer to the bearer of this letter; —прошенія, petitioner, suppliant.

Податливость, *s. f.* condescendence, condescension, compliance, yieldingness.

Податливый, *adj.* condescending, compliant, yielding.

Подать (*pres.* подаю, *fut.* подамъ), *see* Подавать.

Подать, *s. f.* tax, tribute, contribution, tallage, tallage; || податной, *adj.* —ное состояніе, liability to be taxed.

Подача, *s. f.* giving.

Подачка, *s. f.* present, gift; sop.

Подаяніе, *s. n.* donation; || alms, charity; питаться —емъ, to live on alms; to beg.

Подбавка, *s. f.* adding, adding up; || addition.

Подбавлять, подбавить, *v. a.* to add besides, add up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be added besides, be added up; || *part. p.* подбавленный.

Подбавлявать, подболтать, *v. a.* to dilute; to beat up, stir in; —таты муки въ соусъ, to thicken a sauce with flour; || —ся, *v. p.* to be diluted; || *part. p.* подболтанный.

Подберезникъ, *see* Березовикъ.

Подбивать, подбить, *v. a.* (*fut.* подобью), to put under, beat under; —бить сапоги гвоздями, to put nails under the boots; || to line; —ватой, to wad; —плащъ бархатомъ, to line a mantle with velvet; —мехомъ, to fur or line with fur; || —бить кому глазъ, to give one a black eye; || —пушки батареи, to disable the guns of a battery; || *fig.* to incite, urge, incitate; его —били на это дурное дѣло, they incited him to that bad action; || *v. imp.* плоть —было подъ мостъ, the raft has been thrown under the bridge; || —ся, *v. p.* to be lined; || *v. r.* to thrust one's self; || *fig.* (къ кому), to obtrude one's self; to try to gain one's favour; || *part. p.* подбитый.

Подбивка, *s. f.* Подбиваніе, *s. n.* putting under, beating under; || lining; —ватой, wadding.

Подбирание, *s. n.* taking up, gathering up.

Подбирать, подобрать, *v. a.* (*fut.* подоберу), to take up, gather up, pick up; —съ полу разсыпанныя деньги, to pick up the money scattered on the floor; || to tuck up; to draw up; —добрать платье, to tuck up the dress; || to match, assort, sort; —лошадей подъ стать, подъ мастъ, to pair horses of the same size and colour; —подкладку подъ цѣттъ матеріи, to match the lining to the colour of the stuff; || to pack, lay (*cards*); —добрать карты, чтобы обыграть кого насмѣяка, to get

the cards ready for cheating; || to pull up, in (*the reins*); || **-добрать** ключъ, to choose a key, to get a false key; — **слова**, to hunt after words; || to devour; **собаки -добрали** падаль, the dogs have devoured the carrion; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be matched; || *v. n.* to insinuate one's self; **онъ -блѣщается къ богатому сосѣду**, he tries to insinuate himself into the good graces of his rich neighbour; || to approach furtively or stealthily; **волкъ -пается къ стаду**, the wolf approaches the flock furtively; || to come to an end; **запасы -блѣщаются**, the provisions are coming to an end; || *part. p.* **подобранный**.

Подбѣить, *see* Подбивать.

Подблюдный, *adj.* put under a dish; — **напѣсня**, the Christmas carols.

Подбѣй, *s. m.* lining; || nails (*set under the boot-heels*).

Подболтать, *see* Подбалтывать.

Подболтка, *s. f.* anything mixed with a liquid, thickening; anything beaten up.

Подбористый, *adj.* tucked up, turned up.

Подборка, *s. f.* planks between the beams (*of a ceiling*).

Подборный, *adj.* sorted, laid, assorted, matched; — **ныя карты**, false cards (*prepared for cheating*).

Подбородокъ, *s. m. dim.* — **дочекъ**, chin; **ремень подъ -дкомъ**, chin-piece, chin-strap; || **подбородочный**, *adj.*

Подборъ, *s. m.* taking up; || suit, set; matching, match, assortment; || pieced heel; leathern heel; || false floor; || sorting, laying (*cards*); || *naut.* rising of the timbers; || **на —**, *loc. adv.* chosen, selected, matched, assorted; **въ этой лавкѣ товары на—**, in this shop there is choice or select merchandise.

Подбѣчиваться, **подбѣчиться**, *v. n.* to put one's arms a-kinbo.

Подбрасывать, **подбросить**, *v. a.* to throw, hurl, throw under; — **сидѣть мячикъ къ верху, къ потолку**, to throw a ball up; || to blanket, toss in a blanket; — **кого на простынь**, to toss a person in a sheet; || to expose, set down; **ко мнѣ -бросили младенца**, they left a child at my door; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be thrown, be hurled; || *part. p.* **подброшенный**.

Подбривать, **подбрить**, *v. a.* to shave a little; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shaved a little; || *part. p.* **подбритый**.

Подбрюшина, *s. f.* venter, abdomen, the lower part of the belly.

Подбрюшникъ, *s. m.* belly-band.

Подбрюшный, *adj.* of abdomen; — **ремень**, belly-band.

Подбѣгать, **подбѣжать**, *v. n.* to run up to, come running up.

Подбѣливать, **подбѣлить**, *v. a.* to whiten a little, retouch with white; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be whitened a little; || *part. p.* **подбѣленный**.

Подбѣлка, *s. f.* washing; retouching with white.

Подвѣливать, **подвѣлить**, *v. a.* to roll under; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to fall under; to be rolled under; || *part. p.* **подвѣленный**.

Подвѣль, *s. m.* cellar, stowage; — **для овощей**, apple-loft, fruit-house, fruit-loft, fruit-room; || vault.

Подвѣльный, *adj.* of cellar; || — **этажъ**, the vault; || *s. m.* ware-house keeper of brandy; overseer of the brandy-farm.

Подваривать, **подварить**, *v. a.* to add by boiling, warm; || to weld or solder on; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be added by boiling; to be welded or soldered on; || *part. p.* **подваренный**.

Подвезти, **подвезть** (*fut.* **подвезѹ**), *see* Подвозить.

Подвергать, **подвергнуть**, *v. a.* to inflict, expose, subject, submit; to consign over; — **гнуть штрафъ**, to inflict a penalty; to fine; — **гнуть кого наказанію**, to inflict a punishment or make a person bear it; **это -гаетъ васъ большой опасности**, that exposes you to great danger; — **тяжелому испытанію**, to put under the screw; — **опасности свою жизнь**, to expose, risk, hazard one's life; — **гнуть вещество химическому анализу**, to subject a thing to chemical analysis; — **гнуть вопросъ зрѣлому обсужденію**, to submit a question to mature deliberation; — **суду**, to bring up for trial, bring up to trial; — **гнуть кого ответственности**, to make some one responsible; — **пыткѣ**, to put to torture; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to expose one's self; to submit; to be subjected; — **гнуться разсмотрѣнію**, to be subjected to examination; — **гнуться насмѣшкамъ, итѣву**, to expose one's self to raillery, to anger; — **ся опасности**, to expose one's self to danger; to dare, brave, face a danger; to run into danger; — **ся смерти**, to expose one's self to death; to face death; — **гнуться смерти**, to undergo death; — **гнуться наказанію**, to undergo a punishment; — **гнуться штрафъ, порицанію**, to incur a penalty, blame; || *part. p.* **подверженный**, **подвергнутый**, subjected, exposed, subject; **онъ -женъ падучей болѣзнію**, he is subject to epilepsy; **все люди -жены смерти**, all men are subject to death; **страна эта -жена наводненіямъ**, this country is exposed to inundations; **онъ былъ -гнуть жестокиѣмъ испытаніямъ**, he has been severely tried.

Подвѣртка, *s. f.* anything thrust under.

Подвѣртываніе, *s. n.* thrusting under.

Подвѣртывать, **подвернуть**, **подвертѣть**, *v. a.* to slip, thrust under, foist in; **онъ -нулъ ему бумагу къ подписанію**, he slipped the paper for him to sign; || to strengthen or consolidate by screwing; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to slip, slip under, fall under; to come unexpectedly, drop in, come up; **нога у него -нулася**, и **онъ упалъ**, his foot slipped and he fell; **ребенокъ -нулся подъ лошада**, the child fell under the horse's feet; **онъ -нулся очень кстати**, he came just in good time or quite opportunely; **проситель -нулся къ судѣ въ добрый часъ**, the applicant seized a good opportunity to appeal to the judge; || *part. p.* **подвернутый**.

Подвесѣлять, **подвесѣлить**, *v. a.* to make tipsy, intoxicate; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be a little flustered; to get rather merry, get rather tipsy.

Подвести, **подвѣсть** (*fut.* **подведѹ**), *see* Подводить.

Подвѣдѣнный, *adj.* iliac, iliacal; — **ная колѣка**, the iliac passion; — **ная кость**, ilium, haunch-bone.

Подвивать, **подвить**, *v. a.* to twine or twist under, wind under; || to do a curl over again; to curl up to; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to curl one's hair; || (**къ кому**), to win one's good graces, worm one's self or insinuate one's self into the good graces of a person; || *part. p.* **подвитый**.

Подвивка, *s. f.* putting into curls, curling (*the hair*).

Подвиной, *adj.* twined, twisted, curled.

Подвигать, **подвинуть**, *v. a.* to advance, approach, move to, up, forward; to push on, forward; to stir, stimulate; — **нуть столъ къ окну**, to advance or push a table towards the window; **далеко ли вы -нули свою работу?** does your work advance well? — **часы**, to set fast, set or put forward a clock; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to approach, come up, draw near, advance; to gain ground; to get on, walk along, make one's way; to step

forth, forward; — нутся къ камину, to draw near the fire-place; армія — галась быстро, медленно, the army advanced rapidly, slowly; работа — гается вперед, the work advances; далеко ли — нулось это дело? is this affair far advanced? — ся назадъ, to draw back; || *part. p.* подвину-тый.

Подвигнуть, *v. a.* to affect, excite, move; — кого на состраданіе, to excite the compassion of a person; || — ся, *v. p.* to be affected, be excited, be moved; — ся на состраданіе, to be moved with compassion; || *part. p.* подвигнутый.

Подвигъ, *s. m.* exploit, deed, great deed; вели-кий, славный —, great, glorious exploit; геройскій —, heroic action; этотъ офицеръ совершилъ нѣсколько блестящихъ — товъ, that officer has performed several brilliant actions; воспыть — ги героя, to praise the great deeds of a hero.

Подвижникъ, *s. m.* athlete, wrestler; || ascetic.

Подвижной, *adj.* movable, mobile; stirring; — составъ (железн. дорогъ), rolling-stock; — ная рама, sliding-frame.

Подвижность, *s. f.* movableness, mobility.

Подвизаться, *v. n.* to proceed along a certain line of action; — на поприщѣ естественныхъ наукъ, to give one's self up to the study of the natural sciences; || to wrestle, combat, struggle.

Подвинуть, *see* Подвигать.

Подвинчивать, подвинтить, *v. a.* to strengthen or consolidate by screwing; || *fig.* (кого), to revive the zeal (of a person).

Подвить, *see* Подвигать.

Подвластность, *s. f.* subjection, dependence.

Подвластный, *adj.* subject, dependent.

Подвода, *s. f.* cart with a horse; ехать на — дахъ, to go by cart; двукошная —, a cart with two horses.

Подводить, подвести, подвѣсть, *v. a.* to lead up to, conduct, bring up to; — сти всаднику осёдланную лошадь, to lead up a saddled horse to the cavalier; — сти кавалера къ дамѣ во время танцевъ, to present a gentleman to a lady during the dance; || to bring in, introduce; слуга — вѣлъ воровъ, the servant brought in thieves secretly; || to make like, paint like; — сти что подъ цвѣтъ малахита, to paint a thing the colour of malachite; || to put under; — нозыя бревна подъ стѣны деревяннаго дома, to put new beams under the walls of a wooden house; — сти домъ подъ крышу, to finish building the walls of a house; — сти слугачъ подъ законъ, to apply a law to a case; — сти итогъ, to make up the total, to square; || (кого), *fig.* to place (a person) in an awkward position; || — ся, *v. p.* to be led up to, be conducted; || *part. p.* подведённый.

Подводный, *adj.* under water; submersed; submarine; — камень, rock, reef; — телеграфъ, submarine telegraph; || of cart.

Подводчикъ, *s. m.* transport-driver; || instigator.

Подвое, *adv.* by twos, by two at a time, by pairs.

Подвозить, подвести, подвѣсть, *v. a.* to carry, drive up to; — везите меня до театра, drive me to the theatre; || — ся, *v. p.* to be carried, be driven to; || *part. p.* подвезённый.

Подвозчикъ, *s. m.* driver of a transport.

Подвозъ, *s. m.* transport, arrival; || *mil.* (приса-возъ), convoy; || подводный, *adj.*

Подволакивать, подволачить, *v. a.* to draw or drag; to roll; || — ся, *v. p.* to be drawn or dragged; || *part. p.* подволаченный.

Подворачивать, подворотить, *v. a.* to turn under; to tuck up; || — ся, *v. p.* to be turned under; || *part. p.* подвороченный.

Подворное, *adj.* *s. n.* hearth-money, fumage.

Подворный, *adj.* inventorial specification of the goods and chattels belonging to a habitation.

Подворотня, *s. f.* a board put under a gate or under the threshold of a door.

Подворье, *s. n.* resting-place; inn; || conventual church and house.

Подворяски, *adv.* like a nobleman, in imitation of a nobleman; *see* Дворянски.

Подвохъ, *s. m.* plot.

Подвышать, подвысить, *v. a.* to raise a little; || — ся, *v. p.* to be raised a little; || *part. p.* подвышенный.

Подвѣвать, подвѣять, *v. a.* to winnow, clean by winnowing; || — ся, *v. p.* to be winnowed; || *part. p.* подвѣянный.

Подвѣдомственность, *s. f.* dependence, depend-ency, jurisdiction, province.

Подвѣдомственный, *adj.* dependent on.

Подвѣнечный, *adj.* of nuptial ceremony; — ное платье, wedding-dress.

Подвѣсить, *see* Подвѣшивать.

Подвѣска, *s. f.* *dim.* — вѣсочка, pendant, drop, gewgaw, trinket; || (у серёж), ear-drop; || подвѣ-сочный, *adj.*

Подвѣсный, *adj.* suspended.

Подвѣтреный, *adj.* leeward; — берегъ, lee-shore; — ная сторона, lee-side.

Подвѣшивать, подвѣсить, *v. a.* to hang under, up; to suspend; || — ся, *v. p.* to be hung under, he suspended; || *part. p.* подвѣшенный.

Подвязка, *s. f.* garter; орденъ — ки, the order of the Garter (in England); *see* Подвязываніе; || подвязочный, *adj.*

Подвязной, *adj.* that is tied under.

Подвязываніе, *s. n.* binding underneath.

Подвязывать, подвязать, *v. a.* to bind, tie up; to tuck up; to truss up; — зать дерево, to pull up a tree; || — ся, *v. r.* to tuck up one's clothes; || *v. p.* to be bound, he tied; || *part. p.* подвя-занный.

Подгадить, *v. n.* to spoil or hinder anything for a person.

Подгалстучникъ, *s. m.* stiffener for a neck-cloth.

Подгибать, подогнуть, *v. a.* to bend or bow under; || to turn in; || to tuck up; || — ся, *v. p.* to be bent under; || to fail or sink under; || *part. p.* подогнутый.

Подгибной, *adj.* that is bent under.

Подглядывать, подглядѣть, *v. a.* (за кѣмъ), to spy, watch.

Подгнивать, подгнить, *v. n.* to rot under-neath.

Подговаривать, подговорить, *v. a.* to induce, incite, excite, persuade, instigate; || *part. p.* под-говорённый.

Подговорщикъ, *s. m.* — щикъ, *s. f.* inciter, instigator, fire-brand.

Подговоръ, *s. m.* instigation, incitation, insinua-tion.

Подоловокъ, *s. m.* treasure chest, kept under the pillow.

Подогонный, *adj.* brought up in droves for sale (of cattle).

Подгонъ, *s. m.* drove brought up (for sale).

Подгонять, подогнать, *v. a.* to drive on, drive under, speed; || to drive up to; to whip forward; || to do up, fit up, adjust, adapt; || — ся, *v. p.* to be driven; || *part. p.* подогнанный.

Подгорать, подгорѣть, *v. n.* to burn under-neath.

Подгорный, *adj.* situated at the foot of a mountain.

Подгородный, *adj.* near a town, situated near a town.

Подгоруе, *s. n.* country at the foot of a mountain.

Подгорѣлый, *adj.* burnt underneath.

Подгорюниваться, **подгорюниться**, *see* Пригорюниваться.

Подготовка, *s. f.* **Подготовлѣние**, *s. n.* preparation, preparative.

Подготовлять, **подготовить**, *v. a.* to prepare, get ready; to wind up, cut out.

Подготовщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* preparer.

Подгребать, **подгребсти**, *v. a.* to rake up, scrape up to; || *v. n.* to row up to; || —ся, *v. p.* to be raked up, be scraped up to; || *part. p.* **подгребѣнный**.

Подгрудный, *adj.* under the breast.

Подгрудокъ, *s. m.* dew-lap (of an ox).

Подгузокъ, *s. m.* clout, a child's clout.

Подгуливать, **подгулять**, **подгульнуть**, *v. n.* to get tipsy, get intoxicated, get drunk; *онъ —лялъ*, he is on the merry pin; *обидъ —лялъ*, the dinner is rather bad.

Подгущать, **подгустить**, *v. a.* to thicken, make thicker.

Поддавать, **поддѣть**, *v. a.* to subject, subdue, subjugate; || to increase (the vapour); || (силы), to strengthen, reinforce; || —ся, *v. r.* to submit, yield, consent; to succumb; || to give in; *не —ваться кому*, to cope with a person; to oppose, resist a person; || *part. p.* **подданный**.

Поддавки, *s. m. pl.* *играть въ—*, to play at he who loses wins, to play a losing game.

Поддакивание, *s. n.* saying yes.

Поддакивать, *v. n.* to confirm, vouch, affirm, say yes.

Подданнический, *adj.* of subject; || —ски, *adv.* like a subject.

Подданный, **Подданная**, *adj. s. m. f.* subject.

Подданство, *s. n.* subjection.

Поддвигать, **Пододвигать**, **поддвинуть**, **пододвинуть**, *v. a.* to push or move under, move up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be pushed or moved under; || *part. p.* **поддвинутый**, **пододвинутый**.

Поддѣвка, *s. f.* a kind of sleeveless over-coat (worn by peasants).

Поддѣрживать, **поддѣрнуть**, *v. a.* to pull or push under, pull up; || to tuck up (a garment); || —ся, *v. p.* to be pushed or pulled under; || *part. p.* **поддѣрнутый**.

Поддерживать, **поддержѣть**, *v. a.* to support, hold up, prop, sustain, maintain, help up, keep up or in; to stand for, stand up for; *эта колонна —васть все зданіе*, this column supports the whole building; *отрядили два батальона, чтобы —жать атаку*, they have detached two battalions to support or sustain the attack; — *разговоръ*, to sustain or keep up the conversation; *онъ —васть это бѣдное семейство*, he maintains that poor family; *я —жалъ его въ этомъ спорѣ*, I have upheld him in that dispute; — *жить его*, give him your support; — *жать предложеніе*, мнѣніе, to second a proposition, an opinion; — *переписку, дружбу, согласие, миръ*, to keep up correspondence, friendship, concord, peace; — *огонь*, to keep up the fire; — *порядокъ, дисциплину, достоинство*, to keep order, discipline, state; — *жизнь*, to keep alive; || —ся, *v. p.* to be supported, be sustained, be held up; || *v. r.* to keep up; || *part. p.* **поддержанный**.

Поддержка, *s. f.* **Поддержаніе**, *s. n.* support, supporting, supporter, prop, help; maintenance; sustenance, sustentation; — *ніе порядка*, the maintenance of order; || repairs; — *дома*, repairs of a house.

Поддѣнникъ, **Поддѣнокъ**, *s. m.* stand; salver.

Поддразнивать, **поддразнить**, *v. a.* to banter, jeer, rally, provoke.

Поддувало, *s. n.* ash-pit, ash-pan, ash-hole.

Поддувать, **поддуть**, *v. a.* to blow under; || *fig.* to incite, inflame, add fuel to flame.

Поддѣякъ, *s. m.* subdeacon, under clerk (in a church).

Поддѣвать, **поддѣть**, *v. a.* to put on under; || to hook, hook in, fasten; || to take in, trick, deceive; || to filch; to swindle, cheat.

Поддѣлка, *s. f.* **Поддѣлываніе**, *s. n.* counterfeit, counterfeiting, falsification, infringement, adulteration, sophistication; — *винъ*, adulteration of wines.

Поддѣлыватель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* counterfeiter, falsifier, infringer, adulterator.

Поддѣловать, **поддѣлать**, *v. a.* to put underneath; || to counterfeit, falsify, adulterate, infringe, sophisticate, debase; || —ся, *v. p.* to be counterfeited, be falsified, etc; || *v. n.* — *латься подъ чью руку*, to counterfeit or forge the writing of a person; || (къ кому), to humour, gain the goodwill; *хитрые люди ко всякому умѣютъ —латься*, cunning people know how to please every body; || *part. p.* **поддѣланный**.

Поддѣльный, *adj.* counterfeit, counterfeited, imitated, artificial, false, debased; — *ная печать*, false seal; — *ная монета*, false or debased coin; — *ные цвѣты*, artificial flowers.

Поддѣнный, *adj.* daily; — *ная работа*, char-work; || — *но*, *adv.* daily, every day, by the day.

Подѣнщикъ, *s. m.* day-labourer, journeyman.

Подѣнщина, *s. f.* day-labour, day's-work, journey-work.

Подѣнщица, *s. f.* char-woman.

Подѣргать, *v. a.* to pull a little, pull about a little, twitch a little.

Подѣргиваніе, *s. n.* pulling, twitching.

Подѣргивать, *v. a.* to pull about; || **подѣрнуть**, *v. imp.* —ся, *v. p.* to cover, be covered with; *небо —нуто облаками*, the sky is covered with clouds or the sky is cloudy; || *part. p.* **подѣрганный**, **подѣрнутый**.

Подержаніе, *s. n.* *дать или взять что на—*, to lend or borrow a thing for use.

Подержѣть, *v. a.* to hold or keep some time; || —ся, *v. r.* to hold on, out; || to resist; || *part. p.* **подержанный**, kept, second-hand; — *ное платье*, second-hand dress; *торговать —ными вещами*, to carry on the brokery trade, buy and sell second-hand goods.

Подѣрнуть, *see* Подѣргивать.

Подешевѣлый, *adj.* grown cheap, fallen in price.

Подешевѣть, *see* Дешевѣть.

Поджаривать, **поджарить**, *v. a.* to roast, fry, toast a little; || —ся, *v. p.* to be roasted, be fried, be toasted a little; || *part. p.* **поджаренный**.

Поджаристый, *adj.* browned, brown (by fire).

Поджарый, *adj.* emaciated, lean.

Поджѣть, *see* Поджимать.

Поджелѣдочный, *adj.* below the stomach; — *ная железа*, pancreas.

Поджечь, *see* Поджигать.

Поджигатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* incendiary, fire-brand, firer.

Поджигательство, *s. n.* incendiarism.

Поджигать, **поджечь**, *v. a.* (fut. *подожгу*), to set on fire, set fire to; to fire, light; || to burn a little; *посаръ —жѣтъ пироги*, the cook has burnt the cake a little; || *fig.* to kindle, excite, stir up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be set on fire; to be burned a little; to be kindled; || *part. p.* **подожженный**.

Поджиданіе, *s. n.* waiting, waiting for, expectation.

Поджидать, *v. a.* to wait for, watch for, stay for.

Поджйлен, *s. f. pl. pop.* hamstrings.

Поджимать, **поджать**, *v. a.* to cross, fold; —**жать** *ноги*, to sit cross-legged in the Turkish fashion; —**жать** *хвостъ*, to put the tail between the legs; || *part. p.* **поджатый**.

Поджогъ, *s. f.* fuel, chips; || firing, setting fire to, setting on fire; || *law*, arson.

Подзадоривать, **подзадорить**, *v. a.* to excite, provoke, incense; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be excited, be provoked; || *part. p.* **подзадоренный**.

Подзаконный, *adj.* under the law.

Подзатылокъ, *s. m.* nape (of the neck).

Подзатыльникъ, *s. m.* cuff on the nape (of the neck).

Подземелье, *s. n.* subterranean place; underground; cave, vault.

Подземельный, **Подзёмный**, *adj.* subterranean, subterranean, under-ground; —*ходъ*, subway.

Подзорный, *adj.* —*ная труба*, spy-glass, telescope, field-glass.

Подзоръ, *s. m. arch.* trimming, cornice; valance.

Подзывать, **подозвать**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **подзову**), to call up; || to invite, entice, decoy; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be called up; || *part. p.* **подозванный**.

Подвизѣнно, *adv. mil.* by divisions.

Подивиться, *v. n.* (*чему*), to admire; to wonder at.

Подирать, **подрять**, *v. a.* to tear or pull a little; || *v. imp.* to warp; — *по кожъ*, to get the creepers; *по кожъ* —**дирать**, a cold fit is upon me; *меня по кожъ* —**дирать**, *морозъ по кожъ* —**дирать**, see *Морозъ*; || to run fast.

Подкалывать, **подколоть**, *v. a.* to split underneath; || to pin under, tuck up with pins; || to cleave a little; || *part. p.* **подколотый**.

Подкапывать, **подкопать**, *v. a.* to dig under; to mine, undermine, sap; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to mine, make a mine; || *fig.* to hurt, seek to injure; to cut the grass under one's feet; || *part. p.* **подкопанный**.

Подкарауливать, **подкараулить**, see *Подстерегать*.

Подкатывать, **подкатать**, **подкатить**, *v. a.* to roll under; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be rolled under; || *part. p.* **подкатанный**.

Подкатывать, **подкатить**, *v. n.* to drive up.

Подкашивать, **подкосить**, *v. a.* to mow, mow up, down; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be mown; || *v. r. fig.* to bend, sink under; *у него отъ страха ноги* —**сились**, he is so frightened, that his knees fail under him; || *part. p.* **подкошенный**.

Подквашивать, **подквашить**, *v. a.* to sour a little, acidulate or make a little sour; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be acidulated; || *part. p.* **подквашенный**.

Подквѣдый, *adj.* thrown up; abandoned.

Подкидываніе, *s. n.* exposing (of a child); || throwing under.

Подкидывать, **подкидывать**, **подкинуть**, *v. a.* to throw under; to put, lay under; || to expose (a child); —**нуть** *къ кому младенца*, to expose a child at the door of a person; *къ нему* —**нули** или *подбросили письмо, въ которомъ...*, he has received an anonymous letter, in which...; || —**нуть** *подметки подъ сапоги*, to re-sole boots; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be thrown or put under; || to be exposed; || *part. p.* **подкиданный**, **подкинутый**.

Подкидышъ, *s. m.* an exposed child, foundling.

Подкладень, *s. m. pop.* nest-egg.

Подкладина, *s. f.* stool (for casks).

Подклада, *s. f. dim.* —*дочка*, underlayer; || lining; || —*дочный*, *adj.*

Подкладной, *adj.* put or laid under.

Подкладываніе, *s. n.* laying or putting under.

Подкладывать, **Подлагать**, **подкласть**, **подложить**, *v. a.* to lay or put under, underlay; — *огонь подъ дрова*, to set fire to the wood; || to line, put a lining; —**жить новую подкладку подъ сюртукъ**, to put a new lining to a coat; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be laid or put under; to be lined; || *part. p.* **подложенный**.

Подкладышъ, see *Подкладень*.

Подклеивать, **подклеить**, *v. a.* to glue underneath; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be glued underneath; || *part. p.* **подклеенный**.

Подклейка, *s. f.* gluing underneath; || that which is glued under.

Подельтъ, *s. m. pop.* ground-floor (of a wooden house).

Подёва, *s. f. dim.* —*ёвка*, horse-shoe; || a kind of white bread; || **подёвный**, *adj.*

Подовообразный, *adj.* in the form of a horse-shoe.

Подковывать, **подковать**, *v. a.* to shoe (a horse); —**вать на острые шипы**, to rough-shoe a horse; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be shod; || *part. p.* **подкованный**.

Подковыривать, **подковырять**, **подковырнуть**, *v. a.* to pick underneath; || *part. p.* **подковыранный**, **подковырнутый**.

Подкожный, *adj.* subcutaneous, under the skin.

Подколанъ, *s. m. bot.* bee-flower.

Подколачивать, **подколотить**, *v. a.* to knock, drive underneath; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be knocked or driven under; || *part. p.* **подколоченный**.

Подколѣдный, *adj.* living under a block; *fig. змѣя* —*ная*, see *Змѣя*.

Подколѣть, see *Подкалывать*.

Подколѣнный, *adj.* below the knee.

Подколѣнокъ, *s. m.* ham, hamstring.

Подкомиссія, *s. f.* subcommittee.

Подкопать, see *Подкапывать*.

Подкопъ, *s. m.* mine, sap, suffossion; *дылатъ, проводить* —, to mine, open a mine; *подорвать* —, to spring a mine; || *fig.* craft, guile, underhand practices; || **подкопный**, *adj.*

Подкосить, see *Подкашивать*.

Подкобный, *adj.* under the bones.

Подкрадываться, **подкрасться**, *v. n.* to steal up to, steal upon one, sneak up to; to walk stealthily, go with stealthy steps.

Подкрашивать, **подкрасить**, *v. a.* to retouch with colour; to paint again, repaint; || to dye; — *мѣха*, to dye furs; — *вишня*, to colour wines; || to colour in imitation of; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be coloured, be dyed; || *v. r.* to paint one's self; || *part. p.* **подкрашенный**.

Подкрыльный, *adj.* under the wing.

Подкрѣпа, *s. f.* support, prop, stay.

Подкрѣпить, see *Подкрѣплять*.

Подкрѣпление, *s. n.* propping, strengthening, fortifying; || reinforcement; *войска, посланные въ* —, troops, sent as a reinforcement; || *въ* —, subsidiary.

Подкрѣплять, **подкрѣпить**, *v. a.* to reinforce; || to fortify, strengthen, sustain, invigorate, enforce, corroborate; *эти слова* —**ляютъ мое мнѣніе**, these words strengthen or corroborate my opinion; — *свои слова доказательствомъ*, to corroborate one's words by proofs; to back an argument with proofs; —**пить свои силы**, to recover one's strength; || to support, prop, stay; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to gather strength, be reinforced; to grow stronger; || *part. p.* **подкрѣпленный**.

Подкузьмить, *v. a. coll.* to dupe, deceive, diddle, chouse.

Подкупать, **подкупить**, *v. a.* to bribe, corrupt, suborn, buy off, over, tip one's hand; || *part. p.* **подкупленный**.

Подкупной, *adj.* bribed, corrupted.
Подкупъ, *s. m.* bribery, corruption, subornation.

Подкуривать, подкурить, *v. a. fig.* to hold the candle.

Подкустная трава, *s. f. bot.* hollow-root.

Подлагать, *see* Подкладывать.

Подлаживать, подладить, *v. a.* to tune, attune, accord; || to fit, suit, humour, try to please, conform one's self to; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to take the tune of (*an instrument*); || (*къ кому*), to conform one's self to; to take tone from; || *part. p.* **подлаженный**.

Подлазь, *s. m.* fawner, wheedler; intriguer.

Подламывать, подломать, подломить, *v. a.* to break under, break underneath; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to break; *ледъ —ился подъ нимъ*, the ice broke under him; || *part. p.* **подломленный**.

Подласкиваться, подласкаться, *v. n.* (*къ кому*), to insinuate one's self by caresses; to wheedle.

Подлегать, подлечь, *v. n.* to lie down under or beside.

Подлежать, *v. n.* to be in the jurisdiction of, be subject, be liable, depend on; — *такому то ведомству*, to be liable to such jurisdiction; *это —жить мировому судью*, that affair comes under the cognizance of the justice of the peace; *это —жить сомнѣнію*, that is doubtful; *это не —жить ни малѣйшему сомнѣнію, никакому сомнѣнію*, that is beyond the least doubt; *это преступление —жить смертной казни*, this crime is liable to the penalty of death.

Подлежащее, *adj. s. n. gram.* subject.

Подлежащий, *adj.* subject, competent, applicable, liable; relevant; **-щее присутственное мѣсто**, a competent tribunal; **-щая къ дѣлу статья Свода Законовъ**, the article of the code applicable to the affair; *проступокъ —торемному заключенію*, an offense liable to imprisonment.

Подлѣкаръ, *s. m.* doctor's or surgeon's assistant; || **подлѣкарскій**, *adj.*

Подленькій, *dim. see* Подлый.

Подлетать, подлетѣть, *v. n.* to fly up to.

Подлецъ, *s. m.* — **лянка**, *s. f.* infamous wretch, infamous person; an object man or woman; dastard, recreant, scoundrel.

Подливать, подлить, *v. a.* (*fut.* **подолью**), to pour under; to pour to or more; **-длить масло въ огонь**, *fig.* to add fuel to the flame, to the fire; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be poured under; || *v. r.* to flow under; || *part. p.* **подлитый**.

Подливка, *s. f.* sauce, juice, gravy; || **подливочный**, *adj.*

Подливной, *adj.* **-ное колесо**, *mech.* under-shot-wheel.

Подливочникъ, *s. m.* sauce-boat.

Подлизывать, подлизать, *v. a.* to lick, lick up; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be licked, be licked up; || *v. r. fig.* to creep into favour; || *part. p.* **подлизанный**.

Подлинникъ, *s. m.* original, first draught.

Подлинно, *adv.* really, indeed, in truth, authentically, sure.

Подлинность, *s. f.* authenticity, originality, originalness, reality, certainty.

Подлинный, *adj.* authentic, authentic, original, real, own; **-ное письмо**, an authentic or original letter; **-ныя его слова**, his own words; — *документъ, law*, script; *утверждать за —ное*, to lay down as a fact.

Подлинало, *s. c. coll.* flatterer, fawner, adulator, hang-by, wheedler.

Подлиальство, *s. n.* flattery, adulation, wheedling.

Подлипать, подлипать, *v. n.* to stick or

adhere under; || *fig.* (*къ кому*), to get into one's good graces.

Подлѣть, *see* Подливать.

Подличать, *v. n.* to act abjectly; to cringe, crouch, sneak, fawn on, upon.

Подло, *adv.* meanly, abjectly, basely.

Подлобье, *s. n.* lower part of the forehead; *смотреть изъ —бья*, to look askance upon one.

Подлогъ, *s. m.* fraud, trick, roguery, guile, deceit.

Подложить, *see* Подкладывать.

Подложность, *s. f.* falseness, spuriousness, supposititiousness.

Подложный, *adj.* false, spurious, supposititious, fraudulent; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Подломить, *see* Подламывать.

Подлопаточный, *adj.* subscapular, subscapulary.

Подлость, *s. f.* meanness, abjectness, baseness, vileness; mean-spiritedness, dastardliness, dastardness.

Подлунный, *adj.* sublunar, sublunary.

Подлый, *adj.* mean, abject, dastard, base, vile, spiritless, base-spirited, scoundrel, spaniel.

Подлѣ, *prep. gen.* beside, near, side by side, by the side of; *быть —кого*, to be at the elbow.

Подлѣзать, подлѣзть, *v. n.* to creep or thrust one's self under; || *fig.* (*къ кому*), to creep into favour; to insinuate one's self into the good graces of a person.

Подлѣкаръ, *see* Подлѣкаръ.

Подлѣплять, подлѣпить, *v. a.* to stick or glue under; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be stuck or glued under; || *part. p.* **подлѣпленный**.

Подмазка, *s. f.* greasing; plastering, stucco, rough-cast, parget.

Подмазываніе, *s. n.* greasing.

Подмазывать, подмазать, *v. a.* to grease, anoint; || to plaster; || *fig. pop.* to tip one's hand; to bribe; to grease one in the fist; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be greased, be anointed; || *v. r.* to creep into the good graces of a person; || *part. p.* **подмазанный**.

Подмалѣвывать, подмалѣвать, *v. a.* to retouch with paint; || *part. p.* **подмалѣванный**.

Подманивать, подманить, *v. a.* to beckon; || to entice up to; to entice, allure, decoy; || *part. p.* **подманиваемый**.

Подмаренникъ, *s. m. bot.* cheese-rennet, bedstraw, joint-grass; — *бѣлый*, lady's-bedstraw; — *члѣн-ный*, clivers, cleaver; scratch-weed.

Подмасливать, подмаслить, *v. a.* to butter, oil; || *fig.* to bribe or corrupt by presents; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be buttered, be oiled; || *part. p.* **подмасленный**.

Подмастерье, *s. m.* foreman.

Подмахивать, подмахнуть, *v. a.* to shake or wipe away (*of dust*); || *fig.* to sign, sign hastily.

Подмачивать, подмочить, *v. a.* to wet, moisten or damp underneath; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to get wet underneath; || *part. p.* **подмоченный**.

Подмачивать, подмостить, *v. a.* to raise or erect a scaffold; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to rise by a scaffold.

Подмерзать, подмерзнуть, *v. n.* to freeze a little.

Подмёрзлый, *adj.* slightly frost-bitten.

Подметальщикъ, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* sweeper; — *улицъ*, scavenger.

Подметать, подмести, подмести, *v. a.* to sweep, sweep up; || to sweep under; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be swept, be swept up; || *part. p.* **подметѣнный**.

Подметать, *see* Подметывать.

Подметка, *s. f.* a new sole; *подкинуть* — *ки* *подъ сапоги*, to re-sole boots; *fig. онъ ему въ —ки не годится*, he is not worthy to take off his boots or he is much below him; || *подмёточный*, *adj.*

Подметнуть, *see* Подметывать.

Подмётный, *adj.* thrown or put on the sly; —ное *письмо*, anonymous letter, libel; placard.

Подмётчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* libeller.

Подмётывать, подметать, подметнуть, *v. a.* to throw, put under; || to baste, tack; || to re-sole; || —ся, *v. p.* to be thrown under; || to be basted, be tacked; || *part. p.* подмётанный, подмётнутый.

Подмигивать, подмигнуть, *v. n.* to wink, give a wink, tip the wink.

Подминать, подмять, *v. a. (fut. подомнѣ)*, to tread or trample under; || —ся, *v. p.* to be trodden under; || *part. p.* подмятый.

Подмога, *s. f.* aid, assistance, succour, help; *идти къ товарищамъ на —гу*, to lend a hand to one's companions.

Подмогать, подмочь, *v. a.* to aid, assist, succour, help.

Подмокать, подмокнуть, *v. n.* to get wet underneath.

Подмоклый, *adj.* wet underneath, rather wet.

Подмолаживать, подмолодить, *v. a.* to make young again, restore to youth; || to ferment, cause to ferment (*a drink*); || —ся, *v. r.* to get young, make one's self look young again; || *part. p.* подмолаженный.

Подморазивать, подморозить, *v. a.* to make or let freeze; to freeze a little; || *v. imp.* to begin to freeze; *на дворъ —разивается*, it begins to freeze; || —ся, *v. p.* to be frozen; || *part. p.* подморозенный.

Подмосковная, *adj. s. f.* a country-house in the environs of Moscow.

Подмостить, *see* Подмачивать.

Подмостен, *s. m. pl.* scaffold, scaffolding; staddle; || trestles; || *theatr.* stage.

Подмочить, *see* Подмачивать.

Подмочь, *see* Подмогать.

Подмывать, подмыть, *v. a.* to wash, wash up, away, off, out; || to undermine; *рука —мыла берега*, the river has undermined its banks; || *v. imp.* *меня такъ и —ваетъ*, I long to; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to wash one's self; to be washed; || to be undermined; || *part. p.* подмытый.

Подмѣна, *s. f.* substitution, changing.

Подмѣнивать, подмѣнить, *v. a.* to substitute, change; || —ся, *v. p.* to be substituted, be changed; || *part. p.* подмѣненный.

Подмѣнный, *adj.* substituted, supposititious, changed.

Подмѣнь, *s. m. see* Подмѣна.

Подмѣнять, *see* Подмѣнивать.

Подмѣсить, *v. a.* to add in kneading.

Подмѣска, Подмѣсь, *s. f.* admixture, alloy.

Подмѣчать, подмѣтить, *v. a.* to remark, observe, notice; || —ся, *v. p.* to be remarked, be observed, be noticed; || *part. p.* подмѣченный.

Подмѣшивать, подмѣшать, *v. a.* to mix, mix in, put, alloy; || —ся, *v. p.* to be mixed; || *part. p.* подмѣшанный.

Подмять, *see* Подминать.

Подначаліе, *s. n.* subordination, subordination.

Подначальный, *adj.* subordinate.

Поднебесная, *s. f.* universe, world.

Поднебесный, *adj.* subcelestial, terrestrial.

Поднебесье, *s. n.* air, atmosphere, the skies; *орелъ летаетъ по —бесью*, the eagle hovers in the air.

Поднебóльный, *adj.* subjected.

Поднесёніе, *s. n.* presentation, offering.

Поднести, Поднести, *see* Подносить.

Поднесѣ, *adv.* till this day, till to-day.

Поднимать, Подымать, поднять, *v. a.* to raise, lift up; —*нять руки къ небу*, to raise or lift up the hands to heaven; —*нять стекла въ каретѣ*, to raise the windows of a carriage; —*нять занавѣсъ*, to raise the curtain (*in a theatre*); —*нять на кого руку*, to lift up one's hand against a person; —*нять на себя руки*, to attempt one's own life; —*нять зайца, медведя*, hunt, to start a hare, a bear; —*дичь*, to spring; *скрипка настроена слишкомъ низко, надо се —нять*, the violin is tuned too low, you must tune or string it higher; —*нять вопросъ, fig.* to raise or start a question; || to take up, pick up; —*нять оружіе*, to take up arms; to prepare for defence; —*дымать спущенныя петли въ чулокъ*, to take up the stitches of a stocking; —*нять платокъ съ полу*, to pick up a handkerchief from the floor; || —*нять шумъ*, to make a noise; —*нять крикъ, вопль*, to scream, utter cries, to set up, raise a cry; —*нары*, to augment the pressure; —*нять кого на смѣхъ, fig.* to turn a person into ridicule; to quiz, satirize, sneer, laugh at; —*носъ, fig.* to carry one's head very high; to be conceited, set up for a man of consequence; to be high in the instep; *вы полковникъ? —нимай выше*, you are a colonel? better than that, higher than that; || to plough; to clear; —*дымать паръ*, to plough fallow-land; —*дымать новину*, to plough new land; || *naut.* to hoist, hoist up, waft up, haul out; to set up; —*парусъ*, to hoist a sail; —*нять паруса*, to set sail; —*якорь*, to weigh anchor; —*флагъ*, to run up the flag; *это судно —маетъ сто тоннъ груза*, this ship is a hundred tons burden; || —ся, *v. r.* to rise, get up; to step up, go up, walk up, toil up, pass up; to grow up; to start up; —*няться со стула*, to rise from a chair, from a seat; *мы —нялись до разсвѣта*, we rose at dawn; *тѣсто —мается*, the paste begins to rise; *цѣна на чай —нялась*, tea has risen in price; *барометръ —мается*, the barometer rises; *вексельный курсъ —нялся*, the course of exchange has risen; —ся *на лестницу*, to ascend a staircase; —*няться на гору*, to climb up or ascend a mountain; || to arise; —*мается вѣтеръ*, a wind arises; —ся *облаками*, to stoop (*of smoke or dust*); || to rise again, get up again; *онъ упалъ, но тотчасъ же —нялся*, he fell, but he got up again directly; || to raise one's self, rise; *всѣ —нялись на общаго врага*, every one rose against the common enemy; || *онъ съ мѣста не —мается*, he does not move from his place; *рука на него не —нимается*, I have not the heart to strike him; —*няться на хитрости, fig.* to make use of cunning, have recourse to cunning; —*нялся хохотъ, крикъ, плачъ*, they heard bursts of laughter, screams, tears; || *part. p.* поднятый.

Подновлѣніе, *s. n.* repairing, renewing, reparation, renovation.

Подновлять, подновить, *v. a.* to repair, renew; || —ся, *v. p.* to be repaired, be renewed; || *part. p.* подновлённый.

Подноготная, *adj. s. f.* secret thought, secret; *онъ знаетъ всю —ную, fig.* he knows the ins and outs of the matter; he knows the long and the short of it.

Подножіе, *s. n.* foot, foot-stool, foot-board; *arch. acroter*; —*колѣны*, pedestal, step, socle.

Подножка, *s. f.* step (*of a carriage*); treadle; —*у лампы*, lamp-stand.

Подножки, *s. f. pl.* Подно́жье, *s. n.* foot-cloth, carpet (*of the nuptial ceremony*).

Подно́жный, *adj.* under the feet; — *кормъ*, green fodder, pasture, pasture-ground; *пустить лошадей на —кормъ*, to send horses to graze.

Подно́сить, *поднести́*, *v. a.* to bring near, bring up; || to offer, present; — *кушанья, напитки*, to offer meats, beverages; || — *ся, v. p.* to be brought; to be offered, be presented; || *part. p.* **поднесённый**.

Подно́сь, *s. m.* tray, tea-board, salver, waiter, stand; || **подно́сный**, *adj.*

Подно́шение, *s. n.* offering, presenting, presentation.

Поднять (*fut.* **подниму́**), *see* Поднимать.

Подоба́ть, *v. imp.* it becomes, one ought; *не —, не — было вамъ говорить такъ*, it is not becoming you to speak in that way.

Подобиться, *v. n.* to resemble, be like, look like.

Подобіе, *s. n.* resemblance, similitude, likeness; *человѣкъ созданъ по образу и —бію Божію*, man is created in the image of God; || *на —, adv.* *see* Наподобіе.

Подоблачный, *adj.* which is under the clouds.

Подобный, *adj.* like, similar, alike, same, such; *въ —номъ случаетъ*, on a like occasion, in such a case; *я не видѣлъ ничего —наго*, I have seen nothing like it, nothing similar to it; || — *нымъ образомъ*, likewise; || — *но, adv.* similarly, likely, alike; — *но тому, какъ . . .*, likewise, the same as . . .

Подобостра́стіе, *s. n.* servility, servileness, slavishness

Подобостра́стный, *adj.* servile, cringing, fawning; || — *но, adv.* — *ly.*

Подобра́ть, *see* Подбирать.

Подобру́ поздоро́ву, *see* Поздорову.

Подови́къ, *s. m.* hearth-brick, hearth-stone.

Подовый, **Подовой**, *adj.* of hearth; baked in the oven; — *пирогъ*, pie of sour dough baked on the hearth.

Подогна́ть, *see* Подгонять.

Подогну́ть, *see* Подгибать.

Подогрѣ́ваніе, *s. n.* warming up.

Подогрѣ́вать, **подогрѣ́ть**, *v. a.* to warm, warm up, warm again; || — *ся, v. p.* to be warmed, be warmed up; || *part. p.* **подогрѣ́тый**.

Пододвѣ́гать, **—двѣ́нуть**, *see* Поддвигать.

Подожда́ть, *v. a.* to wait, wait for, stay for, have patience; *надо —его отца*, we must wait for his answer; || *v. n.* — *дите немного*, wait, have a little patience; — *дѣмте, пока онъ возвратится*, let us wait his return.

Подозва́ть, *see* Подзывать.

Подозрѣ́тельность, *s. f.* suspiciousness, suspectedness.

Подозрѣ́тельный, *adj.* suspicious, suspected, suspicious; *имѣющій —видъ*, ill-looking; || — *но, adv.* — *ly.*

Подозрѣ́вать, *v. a.* to suspect, surmise; — *что-то*, to smell a rat; || — *ся, v. p.* to be suspected.

Подозрѣ́ніе, *s. n.* suspicion, surmise; *оставить кого въ —ніи*, to hold one in a state of suspicion; *его оставили въ сильномъ —ніи*, they left him under the imputation of great suspicion.

Подойни́къ, *s. m.* milk-pail.

Подойти́, *see* Подходить.

Подоконни́къ, *s. m.* window-sill.

Подоконный, *adj.* under the window.

Подоль, *s. m.* skirt, tail (of a gown); || plain at the foot of a mountain or hill.

Подольно, *adv.* by lots, by parts, by shares.

Подольща́ться, **подольсти́ться**, *v. n.* to insinuate one's self, worm one's self, wind one's self, sycophant.

По-домашнему, *adv.* simply; *одѣться —*, to

dress one's self simply, put on a week-day dress.

Подонки, *s. m. pl.* dregs, lees; sediment; waste; — *общества*, *fig.* the dregs of society, scum, raff.

Подоночный, *adj.* that contains dregs, containing dregs.

Подопрѣ́вать, **подопрѣ́ть**, *v. n.* to get tainted from damp, get spoiled by damp, by perspiration.

Подопрѣ́лый, *adj.* tainted from damp, from perspiration.

Подорва́ть, *see* Подрывать.

Подорожа́ть, *v. n.* to become dearer, grow dearer.

Подорожи́ть, *v. n.* (used only negatively); *не —чимъ*, to hold cheap; *я не —рожу этимъ мѣстомъ*, I shall hold this place cheap.

Подоро́жная, *s. f.* order for post-horses.

Подоро́жникъ, *s. m. orn.* yellow-hammer, bunting, snow-bird, snow-bunting; || *bot.* plantain, ribwort, ripple-grass, buckthorn.

Подоро́жный, *adj.* on the road; || of journey.

Подосиновикъ, *s. m.* aspen-mushroom.

Подосла́ть, *see* Подсылать.

Подоспѣ́вать, **подоспѣ́ть**, *v. n.* to come or arrive in time.

Подостла́ть, *see* Подстилать.

Подоте́кать, *v. a.* to weave in addition; || *part. p.* **подотеканный**.

Подохну́ть, *v. n.* to die, perish.

Подохо́дный, *adj.* — *налогъ*, income-tax.

Подо́шва, *s. f.* the sole of the foot; || sole (of a shoe); || foot (of a mountain or hill); || **подош-венный**, *adj.*

Подпада́ть, **подпа́сть**, *v. n.* to fall under; to incur; — *пасть подъ чье либо вліяніе*, to fall under the influence of some one; — *пасть подъ наказаніе*, *подъ ить*, to incur punishment, anger.

Подпа́ивать, **подпо́ить**, *v. a.* to make drunk or tipsy; to intoxicate; || *part. p.* **подпоенный**.

Подпа́ивать, **подпа́ить**, *v. a.* to solder or weld underneath; || *part. p.* **подпа́янный**.

Подпа́костить, *v. n.* to hurt, injure; to spoil.

Подпа́лзывать, **подпа́лзти**, *v. n.* to crawl or creep under.

Подпа́ливать, **подпа́лить**, *v. a.* to singe, burn underneath.

Подпа́лина, *s. f.* burnt, scorched place; || *съ —ной*, dapple (chiefly about the groin).

Подпа́рывать, **подпа́роть**, *v. a.* to rip up, rip underneath (a lining); || — *ся, v. r. p.* to unrip; to be ripped; || *part. p.* **подпа́ротый**.

Подпа́сть, *see* Подпадать.

Подпа́хивать, **подпа́хать**, *v. a.* to plough once more; || — *ся, v. p.* to be ploughed once more; || *part. p.* **подпа́ханный**.

Подпека́ть, **подпе́чь**, *v. a.* to bake brown (in an oven); || — *ся, v. p.* to be baked brown; || *part. p.* **подпеченный**.

Подпе́реть, *see* Подпирать.

Подпе́чатывать, **подпе́чатать**, *v. a.* to complete the print; || *part. p.* **подпечатанный**.

Подпе́чь, *see* Подпекать.

Подпи́ливать, **подпи́лить**, *v. a.* to saw or file underneath; || — *ся, v. p.* to be sawed or filed under; || *part. p.* **подпи́ленный**, **подпи́лённый**.

Подпи́локъ, *s. m. dim.* — *дочекъ*, smooth-file; || **подпи́лочный**, *adj.*

Подпи́раніе, *s. n.* propping, supporting, sustain- ing.

Подпи́рать, **подпе́реть**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **подопру́**), to prop, stay, support, sustain; || — *ся, v. p.* to be propped, be stayed, be supported; || *v. r.* to lean on; to support one's self; || *part. p.* **подпёртый**.

Подпи́саніе, *s. n.* signing, signature, subscription.

Подписать, *see* Подписывать.

Подписка, *s. f.* note of hand, promise; *обязать кого* -кою, to engage one by a written document; || subscript, subscription, subscribing; signature.

Подписной, *adj.* signed, subscribed; || of subscription, of signature; -ная цена, the price of subscription.

Подписчикъ, *s. m.* -чица, *s. f.* subscriber.

Подписывание, *s. n.* signing, subscription.

Подписывать, подписать, *v. a.* to sign, subscribe, subsign; || -ся, *v. p.* to be signed, be subscribed; || *v. r.* (на чемъ), to sign; -саться на духовномъ записаніи, to sign a will; -иништесь полнымъ именемъ, sign your name in full; || (на что), to subscribe; -саться на журналъ, to subscribe for a journal; я желалъ бы -саться на порядочную сумму, I wish to be set down for something handsome; || -саться подъ чужую руку, to counterfeit a person's handwriting; онъ -сается подъ мою руку, he has counterfeited my signature; || *part. p.* подписанный.

Подпись, *s. f.* subscription, signature, subscript; sign-manual; за -сю, under the hand of. Подплачивать, подплатить, *v. a.* to patch or piece underneath; || *part. p.* подплаченный.

Подплетать, подплести, подплестъ, *v. a.* to plait under; || *part. p.* подплетённый.

Подплывать, подплыть, *v. n.* to sail or swim up to.

Подплясывать, подплясать, *v. n.* to dance to, dance up.

Подпойть, *see* Подпайвать.

Подползти, *see* Подпалзывать.

Подполковникъ, *s. m.* lieutenant-colonel; || -ничій, *adj.*

Подполковница, *s. f.* lieutenant-colonel's wife.

Подполье, *s. n.* a cellar under the floor.

Подпольный, *adj.* under the floor; || *fig.* occult.

Подпора, *s. f. dim.* подпорка, подпорочка, prop, stay, support; || *fig.* help, support, protection; || подпорный, *adj.*

Подпороть, *see* Подпарывать.

Подпоручикъ, *s. m.* sub-lieutenant; || подпоручичій, *adj.*

Подпоручица, *s. f.* sub-lieutenant's wife.

Подпочва, *s. f.* subsoil, under-soil, substratum; || подпочвенный, *adj.*

Подпоясывать, подпоясать, *v. a.* to gird up, girth; || -ся, *v. r.* to put on, gird on, gird one's self; || *part. p.* подпоясанный.

Подправлять, подправить, *v. a.* to correct, rectify; || -ся, *v. p.* to be corrected, be rectified; || *part. p.* подправленный.

Подпрапорщикъ, *s. m.* ensign-bearer, standard-bearer; || подпрапорщичій, *adj.*

Подпруга, *s. f.* girth of a saddle; saddle-girth; belly-band; || подпругный, *adj.*

Подпруживать, подпружить, *v. a.* to girth underneath; to tighten the girth.

Подпрыгивать, подпрыгнуть, *v. n.* to jump under; to walk skipping along; to move with a hop; to skip up to; -гнувая на одной ноге, at a hop, skip and jump; || to bounce, hound, hop.

Подпрыгать, подпрычь, *v. a.* to put another horse to.

Подпускать, подпустить, *v. a.* to allow to approach; to let, admit; -стять неприятеля подъ стѣны, to let the enemy approach the walls; hunt. куропатки не -каютъ близко, the partridges won't stand, lie; || to mix, mix in, add; -стять масла въ воскъ, to mix oil with wax; || -цыляютъ подъ другую насѣдку, to put under a hen the

chickens of another sitter; || -ся, *v. p.* to be let; to be mixed, be added; || *part. p.* подпущенный.

Подпускъ, *s. m.* admission.

Подпушка, *s. f.* fur-lining.

Подпѣвать, подпѣть, *v. a.* to sing with, accompany (*in singing*).

Подравнивать, подровнять, *v. a.* to level, equalize, make even; || -ся, *v. p.* to be leveled, be made even; || *part. p.* подровнённый.

Подражать, *v. n.* to oblige, give pleasure.

Подражаніе, *s. n.* imitation.

Подражатель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* imitator.

Подражательный, *adj.* imitative.

Подражать, *v. n.* (кому или чему), to imitate, mimic, take off; to ape, step after, follow one's steps, tread in the steps, tread in the footsteps of a person, hang on the sleeve of.

Подраздѣленіе, *s. n.* subdivision; section, subsection.

Подраздѣлять, подраздѣлять, *v. a.* to subdivide; || -ся, *v. r. p.* to subdivide; to be subdivided; || *part. p.* подраздѣлённый.

Подразумѣваніе, *s. n.* understanding.

Подразумѣвать, *v. a.* to suppose; to understand; || -ся, *v. p.* to be understood.

Подрастать, подрасти, *v. n.* to grow, grow up; to increase.

Подрасть, *see* Подирать.

Подраťся, *v. rec.* to come to blows, have a brush together; to box.

Подребѣрный, *adj.* under the ribs, subcostal.

Подриазникъ, *s. m.* dress under a cope, cassock.

Подрѣбность, *s. f.* detail, circumstance, particularity; *въ* -сти, the ins and outs of an affair; *войти въ* -сти, to descend to particulars.

Подрѣбный, *adj.* detailed; circumstantial, particular; -ное *опредѣленіе*, specification; || -но, *adv.* in detail;—ly.

Подровнять, *see* Подравнивать.

Подрастать, подрасти, *see* Подрастать.

Подрѣстокъ, *s. m. dim.* -точекъ, person in his teens; youth, youngster, lad, stripling, hobbler, hoy.

Подрѣсть, *s. m.* shoots or sprouts of trees; after-crop, after-growth; || *дѣти на* -тѣ, growing up children, children in their teens.

Подрубать, подрубить, *v. a.* to cut underneath; || to put new beams under; || to hem (*linen*); || -ся, *v. p.* to be cut underneath; to be hemmed; || *part. p.* подрубленный.

Подруга, *s. f.* friend, female friend, companion.

По-другому, *adv.* otherwise.

По-дружески, *adv.* like a friend, in a friendly manner; *see* Дружески.

Подружить, *v. a.* to make, contract friendship; я -жилъ его съ моимъ братомъ, I have made him contract friendship with my brother; || -ся, *v. rec.* to contract friendship, become intimate; я -жился съ ними, I became intimate with them.

Подружка, *s. f.* —невесты, bride's-maid.

Подрумянивать, подрумянить, *v. a.* to paint, colour a little; || to rouge, make rosy (*the cheeks*); || -ся, *v. r.* to paint or rouge one's self, put on rouge; || *part. p.* подрумяненный.

Подручный, *adj.* handy, easy, comfortable; || *s. m.* assistant, helper; || -но, *adv.*—ily,—bly.

Подрывать, подрыть, *v. a.* to dig underneath; to sap; || -ся, *v. r. p.* to dig under; to be dug under; || *part. p.* подрытый.

Подрывать, подорвать, *v. a.* to blow up, explode; || to hurt, injure, prejudice, do harm, spoil; || -ся, *v. p.* to be blown up; || *v. r.* to seek to injure; || *part. p.* подорванный.

Подры́въ, *s. m.* hurt, injury, detriment, wrong, prejudice.

Подры́ть, *see* Подры́вать.

Подры́вать, *подры́вать*, *see* Подры́зывать.

Подры́зка, *s. f.* cutting underneath.

Подры́зывать, *подры́зывать*, *подры́зывать*, *v. a.* to cut underneath, clip; —**зять кому крылья**, *fig.* to clip a person's wings; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be cut underneath; || *part. p.* **подры́занный**.

Подры́шетина, *s. f.* counter-lath.

Подры́дять, *see* Подры́жать.

Подры́дный, *adj.* of contract; —**ная цена**, price of a contract; —**ная работа**, work by contract.

Подры́дчикъ, *s. m.* contractor, contractor by estimate, undertaker; || **подры́дческий**, *adj.*

Подры́дъ, *s. m.* contract, undertaking; *ставить дрова по — ду*, to supply with wood by contract; *взять на —*, to make a tender for; *заключить — на поставку, на работу*, to contract by the job for a supply, for work.

Подры́дъ, *adv.* together; without interruption; without distinction.

Подры́жать, **подры́дять**, *v. a.* to hire, engage; —**дять плотников, каменщиков**, to hire carpenters, masons; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to contract, undertake; —**дяться ставить провантъ**, to contract for a supply of provisions; —**дяться на постройку здания**, to undertake the construction of a building; || *part. p.* **подры́женный**.

Подры́сникъ, *s. m.* short cassock, under-cassock.

Подса́живать, **подса́дять**, *v. a.* to help to a seat, help to mount (a horse); || to set or plant instead of; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be set or planted instead of; || *part. p.* **подса́женный**.

Подса́ливать, **подса́лить**, *v. a.* to grease, tallow, coat or cover with grease; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be greased, be tallowed; || *part. p.* **подса́ленный**.

Подса́сывать, **подса́сать**, *v. a.* to draw under (water); || *part. p.* **подса́санный**.

Подсвистывать, **подсвистнуть**, *v. n.* to accompany with whistling.

Подсвѣчникъ, *s. m. dim.* —**ничекъ**, candlestick.

Подсѣивать, **подсѣять**, *v. a.* to surprise, catch; to spy; || to have a close game (at cards).

Подсѣивать, **подсѣнить**, *v. a.* to blue a little; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be blued.

Подска́бливать, **подска́блить**, *v. a.* to scrape; || *part. p.* **подска́бленный**.

Подска́зчикъ, *s. m.* prompter.

Подска́вывать, **подска́вать**, *v. a.* to prompt; to whisper.

Подска́кивать, **подска́кать**, *v. n.* to gallop up to.

Подска́кивать, **подска́чить**, **подска́кнуть**, *v. n.* to run up to, skip up to; || to leap, jump up; to bound, rebound.

Подска́кить, *see* Подска́бливать.

Подска́къ, *s. m.* leap, rebound.

Подскре́бать, **подскре́сти**, **подскре́сть**, *v. a.* to scrape, scrape up to; || *part. p.* **подскре́бленный**.

Подсла́щивать, **Подсла́щать**, **подсла́стить**, *v. a.* to sweeten, dulcify, edulcorate; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be sweetened, be edulcorated; || *part. p.* **подсла́щенный**.

Подслу́живать, **подслу́жить**, —**ся**, *v. n.* to try to gain the favour, insinuate one's self by flattery, wind one's self, hold the candle.

Подслу́шивать, **подслу́шать**, *v. a.* to listen, eavesdrop, be upon the watch; to overhear; to spy; *онъ — шалъ нашъ разговоръ*, he has overheard our conversation; || *part. p.* **подслу́шанный**.

Подслѣповатый, *adj.* mole-eyed, moon-eyed.

Подсма́тривать, **подсма́тывать**, *v. a.* to look after, spy, watch, wait.

Подсми́ваться, **подсми́яться**, *v. r.* to laugh at, rally, quiz, make game of, make a fool of, trifle with; —**ся надъ кѣмъ**, to snap one's fingers at a person.

Подсне́жникъ, *s. m. bot.* snow-drop, snow-flake.

Подсне́жный, *adj.* under the snow.

Подсо́блать, **подсо́бить**, *v. n.* to help, assist, succour.

Подсо́вывание, *s. n.* shoving under, poking under.

Подсо́вывать, **подсо́вать**, **подсо́унуть**, *v. a.* to shove or thrust under, poke under; || to slip in; *онъ — нулъ ему золотой*, he slipped a gold piece into his hand; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be shoved or be thrust under; || *v. r.* to steal into; *онъ — со́унулся ко мнѣ со вздоромъ*, he talked to me about absurd things; || *part. p.* **подсо́нутый**.

Подсо́лить, *v. a.* to salt, add salt; || *v. n. fig.* (кому), to cause disagreeableness, say caustic or unpleasant words; || *part. p.* **подсо́ленный**.

Подсо́лнечная, *s. f.* universe, earth, world.

Подсо́лнечникъ, *s. m. bot.* sunflower, helianthus, turnsole, girasole.

Подсо́лнечный, *adj.* under the sun, sub-solar.

Подсо́сать, *see* Подса́сывать.

Подсо́хлый, *adj.* dried up, rather dried.

Подсо́хнуть, *see* Подсы́хать.

Подсо́ръе, *s. n.* help, assistance; || *succedaneum*, surrogate.

Подста́ва, *s. f.* relay.

Подста́вить, *see* Подста́влять.

Подста́вка, *s. f.* support, stay, prop; stand; stanchion, staddle; —**подъ бутылку**, bottle-stand; || the bridge (of an instrument); || **подста́вочный**, *adj.*

Подста́влять, **подста́вить**, *v. a.* to put or set under; || to stretch, hold out; —**вить шею**, to stretch out the cbeek; —**вить спину подъ удары**, to hold out one's back to blows; —**вить кому ногу**, to hold out the foot; *fig.* to give a trip to a person; to trip up, trip one up, trip up one's heels; || to supply the place of; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be set under; || *part. p.* **подста́вленный**.

Подста́новка, *s. f. math.* substitution.

Подста́внѣй, *adj.* in store, spare; || suborned, false; || —**ныя лошади**, relay-horses, stage-horses.

Подсте́гивать, **подсте́гать**, *v. a.* to line; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be lined; || *part. p.* **подсте́ганный**.

Подсте́гивать, **подсте́гнуть**, *v. a.* to whip, give blows with a whip, give a lash; || *part. p.* **подсте́гнутый**.

Подстере́ганіе, *s. n.* ambush, lying-in-wait.

Подстере́гать, **подстере́чь**, *v. a.* to watch, keep one's watch, be on the watch, be upon the watch; to waylay, spy, espy; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be watched, be waylaid, be spied; || *part. p.* **подстере́женный**.

Подсти́лать, **подсти́лать**, *v. a.* to lay or strew under; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be laid or put under; || *part. p.* **подсти́ланный**.

Подсти́лка, *s. f.* litter, bedding; || **подсти́лочный**, *adj.*

Подсторо́жить, *v. a.* to spy; to be on the look out.

Подстраи́вать, **подстраи́ть**, *v. a.* to attune, accord, tune to the tone of; —**роить скрипку къ фортепьяно**, to tune the violin to the tone of the piano; || to build to; || *part. p.* **подстраи́тый**.

Подстрека́ние, *s. n.* instigation, suggesting, suggestion, stimulation, incitement.

Подстрекатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* instigator, stimulator, stirrer, fire-brand, setter-on.

Подстрекательный, *adj.* stimulant, exciting.

Подстрекательство, *s. n.* instigation, stimulation, incitement, spurring, setting on.

Подстрекать, **подстрекнуть**, *v. a.* to instigate, stimulate, incite, excite, stir, work up, give a spur to, prick forth, forward, on; — *народъ из возмущению*, to incite the people to revolt; — *нужь чье либо любопытство*, to excite the curiosity of a person.

Подстригание, *s. n.* cutting, clipping; pruning.

Подстригать, **подстричь**, *v. a.* to cut, shear, clip; to shorten; — *стричь волосы*, to cut the hair; — *стричь деревья*, to prune, trim, lop the trees; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be cut, be shorn, be clipped; || *part. p.* **подстриженный**.

Подстрочникъ, *s. m.* interlinear translation.

Подстрочный, *adj.* — *переводъ*, see **Подстрочникъ**.

Подстрѣливать, **подстрѣлить**, *v. a.* to wound by a shot; — *лечь птицу на лету*, to bring down a bird on the wing; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be wounded by a shot; || *part. p.* **подстрѣленный**.

Подстрѣлина, *s. f.* interlie, interduce.

Подступать, **подступить**, *v. n.* to approach, come to, come near, advance, step up.

Подступъ, *s. m.* approach, advance; || attack; *вести — ны*, to trench at.

Подстывать, **подстыть**, *v. n.* to get or grow cold; || to freeze a little.

Подстылый, *adj.* cold, frozen a little.

Подсудимый, *s. m.* — *мая*, *s. f.* law, the accused, impeached person, prisoner at the bar.

Подсудность, *s. f.* law, being under the jurisdiction.

Подсудный, *adj.* (*чему*), under the jurisdiction of, jurisdictional.

Подсумокъ, *s. m.* mil. knapsack; || **подсумочный**, *adj.*

Подсунуть, see **Подсовывать**.

Подсумливать, **подсумить**, *v. a.* to blacken or dye (*the brows*).

Подсуживаться, **подсудиться**, *v. n. pop.* to sit near, sit hard by or close by; || *fig.* to insinuate one's self, worm one's self, wind one's self.

Подсушивать, **подсушить**, *v. a.* to dry up a little; || to dry too much; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be dried up, dried up a little; || *part. p.* **подсушенный**, **подсушённый**.

Подсылание, *s. n.* sending up underhand or secretly.

Подсылать, **подослать**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **подошлю**), to send up underhand or secretly; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be sent underhand or secretly; || *part. p.* **подосланный**.

Подсыпать, **подсыпать**, *v. a.* to strew, add, sprinkle; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be strewed, be added; || *part. p.* **подсыпанный**.

Подсыпка, *s. f.* the thing sprinkled or strewn.

Подсыхать, **подсохнуть**, *v. n.* to dry up, dry up a little.

Подсевать, **подсеять**, *v. a.* to sow in addition; || to sift; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be sown in addition; to be sifted; || *part. p.* **подсеянный**.

Подсевка, *s. f.* **Подсевъ**, *s. m.* additional sowing.

Подсѣдать, **подсѣсть**, *v. n.* (*fut.* **подсѣду**), to sit down beside.

Подсѣдельникъ, *s. m.* saddle-girth.

Подсѣдельный, *adj.* under the saddle.

Подсѣдъ, *s. m.* far. crown-scab, scratch, scratches, malanders, sand-crack.

Подсѣкать, **подсѣчь**, *v. a.* to cut or hew under; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be cut under; || *part. p.*

подсѣченный.

Подсѣсть, see **Подсѣдать**.

Подсѣять, see **Подсѣвать**.

Подтаивать, **подтаять**, *v. n.* to thaw or melt underneath.

Подталкивать, **подтолкнуть**, *v. a.* to push, push on, jostle, jog on; || to push or jostle under.

Подтапливать, **подтопить**, *v. a.* to warm or heat in the stove; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be warmed or heated in the stove; || *part. p.* **подтопленный**.

Подтаскивать, **подтащить**, **подтаскать**, *v. a.* to drag or trail under; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be dragged or trailed under; || *part. p.* **подтасканный**.

Подтасовывать, **подтасовать**, *v. a.* to pack the cards; to prepare the cards for cheating; to shuffle fraudulently; — *присяжныхъ*, to pack a jury; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be prepared for cheating (*of cards*); || *part. p.* **подтасованный**; — *нныя карты*, sorted cards.

Подтачивать, **подточить**, *v. a.* to sharpen a little; to set, give an edge to; || to gnaw or nibble underneath; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be sharpened a little; || to be gnawed or nibbled underneath; || *part. p.* **подточенный**.

Подтачивать, **подтачать**, *v. a.* to whip, overcast.

Подтащить, see **Подтаскивать**.

Подтаять, see **Подтаивать**.

Подтвердительный, *adj.* confirmative, confirming; iterative, repeated; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Подтверждать, **подтвердить**, *v. a.* to confirm, vouch, ratify, affirm; — *дать присягою*, to affirm under or upon oath; *это — ждаётъ то, что...*, that comes in support of...; || to reiterate (*an order, a prohibition*); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be confirmed; *слухъ этотъ — ждается*, that report is confirmed; || to be reiterated; || *part. p.* **подтверждённый**.

Подтверждение, *s. n.* confirmation, confirming; support; repetition (*of an order*); *въ —*, in confirmation of; *въ — моихъ словъ*, in confirmation or in support of my words.

Подтекать, **подтечь**, *v. n.* to flow under.

Подтѣкъ, *s. m.* med. bruise, suffusion of blood.

Подтереть, see **Подтирать**.

Подтѣсывать, **подтѣсать**, *v. a.* to hew or cut underneath; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be hewed or cut underneath; || *part. p.* **подтѣсанный**.

Подтѣчь, see **Подтекать**.

Подтибровать, **подтибрить**, *v. a. coll.* to cheat, dupe, rob; to swindle, juggle away; || *part. p.* **подтибренный**.

Подтирать, **подтереть**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **подотру**), to wipe, wipe up; to clean; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to wipe one's self; to be wiped, be wiped up; || *part. p.* **подтёртый**.

Подтирка, *s. f.* the act of wiping up; || wiper, clout; duster.

Подтискивать, **подтиснуть**, *v. a.* to squeeze or press under; || *part. p.* **подтисканный**, **подтиснутый**.

Подтолкнуть, see **Подталкивать**.

Подтопить, see **Подтапливать**.

Подтопка, *s. f.* chips, fuel for lighting a fire.

Подтоплять, see **Подтапливать**.

Подтормазить, see **Тормазить**.

Подтравливать, **подтравить**, *v. a.* to hunt, bait, chase; || *fig.* to set on, stir up (*a quarrel*); || *part. p.* **подтравленный**.

Подтрунивание, *s. n.* quizzing, banter.

Подтрунивать, **подтрунить**, *v. n.* (*надъ кѣмъ*), to banter, rally, mock; to give full scope to one's merriment at a person's expense.

Подтыкать, **подтыкать**, **подоткнутъ**, *v. a.* to stick under; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be stuck under;

|| *v. n.* to tuck up one's clothes; || *part. p.* подоткнутый.

Подтягивать, подтянуть, *v. a.* to tighten, pull tighter; —нуть *подпругу*, to tighten the girth of a saddle; || to help to draw; || to accompany with the voice; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to brace one's self; to be tightened; || to draw near; || *part. p.* подтянутый.

Подтяжек, *s. f. pl.* braces, brace-bands, suspenders.

Подтяпать, подтяпнуть, *v. a. pop.* to steal, filch, pocket.

Подувать, подуть, *v. n.* to blow a little (of the wind).

Подудить, *see* Дудить.

Подумать, *v. n.* (о чем), to think, think of, reflect on; —айте-ка! only think! *заставит* —, to make a person think; —айте о ваших делах, mind your business; прежде чѣмъ рѣшиться на это, надо хорошенько обѣ этомъ —, before deciding, you must think twice; надо было раньше обѣ этомъ —, you should have thought of it sooner; обѣ этомъ стоитъ —, it is a thing to be thought of.

Подумывать, *v. n.* to think a little or now and then.

Подурачки, *see* Дурачки.

Подурный, *adj.* grown ugly, disfigured.

Подурить, *see* Дурить.

Подуститель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f. pop.* instigator.

Подуть, *see* Подувать.

Подучать, Подучивать, подучить, *v. a.* to instruct, give one his cue; || —ся, *v. r.* to be instructed, be put up; || *part. p.* подученный.

Подушечка, *s. f. dim.* cushionet; — для булавок, pin-cushion.

Подушка, *s. f.* cushion, pillow; —, наполненная воздухомъ, air-cushion; нагрудная —, pad (of fencers); || pad, fist-bar, fish-joint (on the railway); || transom (of a gun-carriage); || подушечный, *adj.*

Подушный, *adj.* poll, by head; of capitation; —няя деньги или —ное, capitation, poll-money, poll-tax.

Подущать, *v. a.* to instigate, excite, incite.

Подущение, *s. n.* instigation, incitement, incitation.

Подхватъ, *s. m.* curtain-loop, curtain-band; || на—, *see* Наподхватъ.

Подхватывать, подхватить, *v. a.* to take, take up, catch, catch up; —тить мячикъ, to catch the ball; || to reply; || to sing with, accompany by singing; || *part. p.* подхваченный.

Подхлестывать, *v. a.* to whip up.

Подходить, подойти, *v. n.* to come under, place one's self; барка —ходить подъ мостъ, the barge passes under the bridge; я —дошелъ подъ навесъ, I placed myself under a penthouse; || to come near, approach, draw near or to, accost; —дойдѣте ко мнѣ, come near me; —ходятъ праздники, the holidays draw near; || to border upon, be contiguous to, be adjacent to; лесъ этотъ —ходить къ моей паши, this forest is contiguous to my field; || to resemble, be like, be alike; to match; эти цвета —ходятъ одинъ къ другому, these colours are alike; эта статья не —ходить къ моимъ идеямъ, this article does not square with my ideas; —подъ мѣру, to have the required measure; ключъ не —ходить къ замку, the key does not fit the lock.

Подходъ, *s. m.* drawing near, approaching.

Подходящий, *adj.* suitable; advantageous; это дело —щее, it is an advantageous affair, it suits me.

Подхомутникъ, *s. m.* collar-pad.

Подцѣпать, Подцѣпнуть, *v. a.* to lay hold of; to catch; || to claw off, steal, rob.

Подцвѣчать, Подцвѣчивать, подцвѣтить, *v. a.* to dye, colour; || —ся, *v. p.* to be dyed, be coloured; || *part. p.* подцвѣченный.

Подцѣпывать, Подцѣплять, подцѣпить, *v. a.* to hook, hook under, snatch up; || to lay hold of, catch, seize, pick up; она —пила мужа, fig. she has picked up a husband; || —ся, *v. p.* to be hooked under, be laid hold of, etc.; || *part. p.* подцѣпленный.

Подчалывать, подчалить, *v. a.* to fasten one boat to another (on the water); —чалъ бревно къ лодкѣ, tie a beam to the boat!

Подчасъ, *adv.* now and then, sometimes, occasionally, at times.

Подчелюстный, *adj.* submaxillary.

Подчеркивание, *s. n.* underlining.

Подчеркивать, подчеркнуть, *v. a.* to underline, score; || —ся, *v. p.* to be underlined, be scored; || *part. p.* подчеркнутый.

Подчивание, *see* Потчивание.

Подчивать, *see* Потчивать.

Подчинение, *s. n.* submission, subjection, subservience, subserviency; making subordinate.

Подчиненность, *s. f.* subordination, dependence, inferior position; subalternation.

Подчиненный, *adj.* subordinate, subaltern, subject; secondary.

Подчинять, подчинить, *v. a.* to subordinate, submit; to subject, lay, keep, knock under, subjugate, put upon; || to bring under subjection; || —ся, *v. p.* to be subordinated, be submitted; || *v. r.* to submit, submit one's self; to subject one's self; совершенно —ся, to bow the back, be at one's back; —ся обстоятельствамъ, to abide by the event; || *part. p.* подчиненный.

Подчистка, *s. f.* cleaning, pruning.

Подчищать, подчистить, *v. a.* to clean, clean up; || to clear, prune, lop (a tree); || —ся, *v. p.* to be cleaned, be cleared, be pruned; || *part. p.* подчищенный.

Подшафѣ, Подшофѣ, *coll. see* Навеселѣ.

Подшибать, подшибить, *v. a.* to trip up one's heels; — подъ ножку, to trip up, to put a spoke in one's wheel; —бить глазъ, to give one a black eye; || *part. p.* подшибленный.

Подшивать, подшить, *v. a.* (fut. подошью), to sew underneath; || to sheathe; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sewed underneath, etc.; || *part. p.* подшитый.

Подшивка, *s. f.* sewing underneath; || lining; piece sewed under; || sheathing, ceiling.

Подшивной, *adj.* for sheathing.

Подшипникъ, *s. m. naut.* bearing-brass.

Подшить, *see* Подшивать.

Подшкперъ, *s. m. mate* (of a ship of war).

Подштаники, *s. m. pl.* drawers, a pair of drawers.

Подштопывать, —штопать, *v. a.* to fine-draw.

Подштурманъ, *s. m.* second mate (of a ship).

Подшучивать, подшутить, *v. n.* to banter, rally, jest, joke; to laugh at, jeer at, mock.

Подъ, *s. m.* hearth; печной—, the floor of an oven, hearth-stone.

Подъ, Подо, *prep. accus. and instr.* under, at hand; near; at; to; състъ—дерево, to sit under a tree; танцовать — фортепьяно, to dance to the piano; отдать — военный судъ, to arraign before a council of war; окрасить — красное дерево, to paint mahogany colour; —вечеръ, towards evening; ему—сорокъ лѣтъ, he is near forty; състъ—окно, to sit near the window; —новый годъ, on New Year's eve; —праздникъ, on the vigil of a festival;

— пьяную руку, in a state of intoxication; *давать взаймы*—*займы*, to lend money on pawn; *идти подъ гору*, to descend a mountain; — *командою*, under the command; — *бѣлымъ соусомъ*, with white sauce; *этотъ городъ лежитъ — 60 градусомъ широты и — 80 долготы*, this town is in sixty degrees of latitude and eighty of longitude; *поле — рожью*, — *овсомъ*, the field with rye, with oats; *жить — городомъ*, to live near the town; *въ битвѣ — Полтавою*, at the battle of Poltava; *что вы разумѣете — этимъ словомъ?* what do you understand by this word?

Подъёмный, *adj.* that lifts up; lifting; — *мостъ*, draw-bridge; — *винтъ*, jack-screw, jack-in-a-box; — *ное окошко*, sash-window; — *ная машина*, lift; — *ная машина въ рудникахъ*, winding-engine, winding-machine; — *ныя деньги*, the money for travelling, the expenses of the journey.

Подъёмъ, *s. m.* taking up, off; ascent; || the instep; — *ноги*, the instep; *сапоги въ — мѣ узки*, the boots are narrow at the instep; || lever, hand-screw; || *print*, gathering; || *деньги на —*, the money for travelling, the expenses of the journey; *fig. онъ легокъ на —*, he is easy to set in motion; *онъ тяжелъ на —*, he does not like to go out; he is domesticated, he is a stay-at-home, he is leaden-heeled.

Подъѣздъ, *s. m.* approach, approaching; || house-entrance, street-door, house-porch; || **подъѣздный**, *adj.*

Подъѣзжать, **подъѣхать**, *v. n.* to come, approach, advance (*not on foot*), drive up; || *fig. (къ кому)*, to insinuate one's self; *съ чѣмъ — вхалъ!* a pretty story that!

Подъѣзжий, *adj.* — *жая дорога*, avenue.

Подъязычный, *adj.* anat. sublingual.

Подъярёмный, *adj.* — *ныя животныя*, beasts of burden.

Поднять, *see* Поднять.

Подъячий, *adj.* *s. m.* clerk, copyist; || *pettifogger*, chicaner; || **подъяческий**, *adj.*

Подыгрывать, **подыгрывать**, *v. a.* to accompany, play to (*on an instrument*).

Подымать, **поднять** (*pres.* **подъёму**, *fut.* **подыму**), *see* Поднимать.

Подымный, *adj.* — *ная подать*, smoke-farthing, chimney-money, hearth-money, fumage.

Подыскивать, **подыскать**, *v. a.* to match, assort; || to watch, lie in wait, spy; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be sought; || *part. p.* **подысканный**.

Подышать, *v. n.* to respire or breathe a little; to take a gulp of air.

Подыять, **подыть**, *v. a.* to put; to thrust, poke; *куда — валь онъ всѣ свои деньги?* what did he do with all his money? || — *ся*, *v. r.* to go to, become of; *куда — дѣлись мои книги?* where are my books gone, what is become of my books?

Подѣйствовать, *v. n.* to act, operate, work, have effect; *ядъ — ствуетъ*, poison will work; *эта угроза — вала на него*, this threat has produced effect on him; *на него — валь этотъ примѣръ*, this example had its effect on him.

Подѣлать, *see* Подѣлывать.

Подѣлать, *v. a.* to share; || — *ся*, *v. rec.* to share with, give a share; *онъ — дѣлся со мною деньгами*, he shared his money with me.

Подѣлка, *s. f. dim.* **подѣлочка**, little business; || **подѣлочный**, *adj.*

Подѣломъ, *adv.* — *ему*, he has but what he deserves; *его наказали, и —*, he was punished for a good reason or not without reason.

Подѣлывать, **подѣлать**, *v. a.* to make, do, work; *что вы — дѣлаете?* how do you pass your time? *ничего не — дѣлешь*, *coll.* there are no means to do that; nothing can be done.

Подѣльный, *adj.* — *ная работа*, work paid by the piece or job.

Подѣтски, *see* Дѣтски.

Подюжинно, *adv.* by dozen, by the dozen.

Поединокъ, *s. m.* duel, duelling; single combat, single fight; *вызвать кого на —*, to challenge a person, throw down the gauntlet; *вызовъ на —*, gage of battle; || **поединочный**, *adj.*

Поелику, *conj.* as, because, since, inasmuch as, seeing that.

Поёмный, *adj.* laid under water, overflowed, inundated.

Поёмъ, *s. m.* inundation, overflow.

Поёние, *s. n.* giving to drink, watering (*of cattle*).

Пожадничать, *see* Жадничать.

Пожалованіе, *s. n.* granting, conferring, presenting.

Пожаловать, *v. a.* (*чѣмъ*), to grant, confer, present, bestow; — *кому орденъ или — кого орденомъ*, to confer or bestow an order; || *v. n.* to come, go; — *луйте кушать*, dinner is ready, dinner is on the table; — *луйте сюда*, come here, please; pray, come here; — *луйте на пару словъ*, I have a few words to say to you; *добро —*, *fig.* welcome, well-met, be welcome; you are welcome; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to complain, prefer or lodge a complaint, make a complaint; || *part. p.* **пожалованный**.

Пожалуй, *adv.* well, be it so; if you like; *по мнѣ —*, for my part I consent to it.

Пожалуйста, *adv.* please, if you please, be so kind as, have the kindness, pray, I beg, I pray you.

Пожалѣть, *see* Жалѣть.

Пожарить, *v. a.* to roast, fry a little.

Пожарище, *s. n.* the site of burnt houses.

Пожарный, *adj.* fire, of fire; — *ная команда*, the body of firemen, fire-company; — *ная машина*, fire-annihilator; — *ная труба*, fire-engine; extinguish-pump, fire-pump; — *ное ведро*, fire-bucket; — *кранъ*, fire-cock; — *блаторъ*, fire-hook; || *s. m.* fire-man.

Пожаръ, *s. m.* fire; conflagration; *потушить —*, to extinguish, put out the fire; *ночью сдѣлался —*, a fire broke out during the night; *звать на —*, to cry out fire! *бѣжать на —*, to run to the fire; — *! fire!*

Пожатіе, *s. n.* pressing; || squeeze, squeezing; — *руки*, squeeze of the hand, hand-shake.

Пожать, *see* Пожимать, Пожнать.

Пождать, *v. a.* to wait a little.

Пожѣвывать, **пожѣвать**, *v. a.* to chew sometimes or a little; || *part. p.* **пожѣванный**.

Пожеланіе, *s. n.* wish, desire; longing.

Пожелать, *see* Желать; — *кому успеха, удачи*, to bid one good speed.

Пожелклый, *adj.* turned yellow.

Пожелнуть, **пожелтѣть**, *v. n.* to turn or grow yellow, get or become yellow.

Поженить, *v. a.* to marry; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to get married.

По-женски, *see* Женски.

Пожертвованіе, *s. n.* offering; || sacrifice.

Пожертвовать, *see* Жертвовать.

Пожѣстнуть, *v. n.* to harden, grow hard.

Пожечь, *see* Пожигать.

Пожива, *s. f.* gain, profit, thrift; *fig. здѣсь ему нѣтъ — вы, плохая —*, there is no profit to be had for him.

Поживать, *v. n.* to be or feel well or unwell; *каково — ваете?* how do you do? how is it with you?

Поживляться, **поживѣться**, *v. n.* (*чѣмъ*), to profit, make the best of; — *виться около чего*, to draw profit from a business; *fig.* to squeeze some-

thing out of a business; *тутъ есть чѣмъ* —вить-ся, there is great profit in that; there is much room for gleanings.

Пожигать, пожечь, v. a. to burn, consume, give up to the flames; **—ся, v. p.** to be burnt; **part. p.** *пожжённый*.

По-жидовски, adv. jew-like.

Пожидать, v. n. to become more liquid.

Пожизненный, adj. for life, during life; —*пенсия*, pension for life; life rent; —*ное владѣніе*, life-estate; —*ное изгнаніе*, perpetual banishment; **—но, adv.** for life, during one's life.

Пожилѣй, adj. old, elderly, aged, on the decline; **—лая денга, rent, price of letting.**

Пожимать, пожать, v. a. (fut. пожмѣ), to press, squeeze a little; **—жать кому руку,** to shake hands with a person; **||** to shrug; —*плечами*, to shrug one's shoulders; **—ся, v. r.** to contract, be contracted; **|| fig.** to hesitate; to shrug, shrink; **part. p.** *пожатый*.

Пожинать, пожать, v. a. (fut. пожнѣ), to reap, harvest; **|| fig.** to gather, reap; —*лавы*, to gather laurels; —*плоды трудовъ своихъ*, to reap the fruits of one's labours; **—ся, v. p.** to be reaped; **part. p.** *пожанный*.

Пожирать, пожрать, v. a. to devour, eat up; **—ся, v. p.** to be devoured; **part. p.** *пожран-ный*.

Пожирѣть, v. n. to get rather fat, grow stout. **Пожити, s. m. pl.** goods, chattels; *всѣ* —, bag and baggage.

Пожить, v. n. to live; to dwell some time.

Пожрать, see Пожирать.

Пожужжать, v. n. to hum a little or for a time.

Пожурить, v. a. to chide, lecture a little.

Поза, s. f. posture, attitude, pose.

Позабавить, see Забавлять.

Позаблѣлый, adj. rather faded, withered.

Позаблѣнуть, v. n. to fade, wither.

Позаботиться, v. n. to busy one's self, take care; *я —бдучьсь объ этомъ*, I shall look after this.

Позабрать, see Забирать.

Позабросать, see Забрасывать.

Позабрызгать, see Забрызгивать.

Позабывать, позабыть, see Забывать.

Позавидовать, see Завидовать.

Позавинтить, see Завинчивать.

Позавтракать, see Завтракать.

Позавѣсить, see Завѣшивать.

Позавязать, see Завязывать.

Позавялый, adj. a little withered, dried up a little.

Позавянуть, see Позаблѣкнуть.

Позагадить, v. a. to dirty, soil a little; **—ся, v. r.** to soil one's self a little; **part. p.** *поза-гаженный*.

Позагорѣлый, adj. rather sunburnt.

Позагорѣть, v. n. to get rather sunburnt.

Позаготовить, v. a. to make great provisions.

Позагрязнить, v. a. to soil a little.

Позадержать, v. a. to retain for some time.

Позади, adv. behind, back; **|| prep. gen.** behind; —*дома*, behind the house.

Позадолжать, see Задолжать.

Позадуматься, see Призадумываться.

Позадѣлать, see Задѣлывать.

Позаймствовать, see Заимствовать.

Позаканать, v. a. to soil a little; **—ся, v. r.** to soil one's self; **part. p.** *позакананный*.

Позакидать, see Закидывать.

Позаклейть, see Заклеивать.

Позалепать, see Залепывать.

Позаконопатить, see Законопачивать.

Позаконопать, see Закапывать.

Позакоптить, see Закапчивать.

Позакоптить, see Закоптить.

Позакрасить, see Закрашивать.

Позакрѣть, see Закрывать.

Позакрѣпить, see Закрѣплять.

Позакѹпорить, see Закупоривать.

Позакѹтать, see Закутывать.

Позалежаться, see Залегиваться.

Позаложить, see Заложить.

Позалѣзть, see Залѣзть.

Позалѣпить, see Залѣпливать.

Позамазать, see Замазывать.

Позамарать, see Замаривать.

Позамаслить, see Замасливать.

Позамедлить, v. n. to delay or defer a little.

Позамѣрзнуть, see Замерзть.

Позамолкнуть, v. n. to be silent or to hold one's tongue for some time.

Позаморозить, see Замораживать.

Позамочить, see Замачивать.

Позамѣшкать, see Позамедлить.

Позапачкать, see Запачкивать.

Позаперѣть, see Запирать.

Позапечатать, see Запечатывать.

Позаплескѣть, see Заплескивать.

Позаплѣсневѣть, see Плѣсневѣть.

Позапоздѣть, v. n. to delay or retard a little.

Позапрошлый, adj. last but one.

Позапрятать, see Запрятывать.

Позапустѣть, see Запустѣвать.

Позапѹтать, see Запутывать.

Позапылить, see Запыливать.

Позапятнать, see Запятнать.

Позарастѣть, see Зарастать.

Позаржавѣлый, adj. rather rusty, a little rusty.

Позаржавѣть, see Заржавѣть.

Позариться, see Зариться.

Позасадить, see Засаживать.

Позаселить, v. a. to people or settle a place in some degree.

Позасидѣться, see Засидиваться.

Позасохлый, adj. dried or withered a little.

Позасохнуть, see Засыхать.

Позастарѣть, see Застарѣть.

Позастроить, see Застраивать.

Позастыть, see Застывать.

Позасыпать, see Засыпать.

Позасѣять, see Засѣвать.

Позатаскать, v. a. to dirty, soil (a garment); **—ся, v. r.** to soil one's self, get soiled; **part. p.** *позатасканный*.

Позатвердѣлый, adj. hardened a little.

Позатвердѣть, see Затвердѣвать.

Позатыкать, see Затыкать.

Позаупрячиться, see Заупрячиться.

Позашить, see Зашивать.

Позаштопать, see Заштопывать.

Позвѣнивать, позвонить, v. n. to be often ringing; to ring a little; **|| v. a.** *позвонить при-слушѹ*, to ring for the servant.

Позвать, see Позывать.

Позвѣнивать, позвенѣть, v. n. to sound, tinkle a little.

Позволѣніе, s. n. permission, leave, allowance; *съ вашего —нія*, with your permission, by your leave; *съ —нія сказать*, saving your presence, under favour, with reverence be it spoken.

Позвольтельный, adj. permitted, allowed, lawful; **||** of permission; **—но, v. imp.** it is permitted or allowed; *ему —но*, it is permitted to him; *это —но*, that is permitted or allowed.

Позволять, позволить, v. a. to permit, allow, give leave, indulge; *мое состояніе не —ляетъ*

этого, my fortune is not sufficient for that; он **-ляетъ** себя слишкомъ много, he allows himself too much or too much liberty; **-лить** себя выпить стаканъ вина, to indulge one's self with a glass of wine; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be permitted, be allowed; || *part. p.* **позволенный**.

Позвонокъ, *s. m.* vertebra, vertebræ.

Позвоночникъ, *s. m. anat.* spine, back-bone.

Позвоночный, *adj.* vertebral, vertebrate, vertebrated; — **столбъ**, spinal, vertebral column; spine; || **-ное животное**, a vertebrated animal, vertebral, vertobrate.

Позвучать, *v. n.* to sound a little.

По-звѣрски, *see* Звѣрски.

Поздненько, *adv. dim.* rather late.

Позднѣхонько, *adv.* very late.

Поздний, *adj.* late; tardy, backward; advanced; — **часъ**, a late hour; **-нее раскаяние**, a late repentance; **-нее сожалѣние**, tardy regrets; **-нее благоразуміе**, after-wit; **-нее время года**, the advanced season of the year; **до -ней ночи**, till or in the night; **спать до -няго утра**, to sleep late in the morning, sleep it out.

Поздно, *adv.* late, tardily; еще не—, it is not yet late; — **утромъ**, late in the morning, far advanced in the morning; **становится** —, it is getting late; — **ложиться спать**, to keep bad hours; *prov. лучше* —, чѣмъ никогда, better late, than never.

Поздновато, *see* Поздненько.

Позднѣе, **Позже** (*comp. of the adv. Поздно*), later; at a later hour; **приходите—**, come later; **какъ можно—**, as late as possible, the latest possible; **немного—**, rather or a little later; **гораздо—**, much later; — **обыкновеннаго**, later than usual; **не-пяти часовъ**, at five o'clock at the latest; онъ пришелъ **-же всѣхъ**, he came the last.

Позднѣйшій (*comp. of the adj. Поздний*), latest; въ **-шее время**, at the latest epoch.

Поздорваться, *see* Здравоваться.

Поздорваться, *v. n. imp.* (*is only used in the negative*); не **-тся** ему отъ этого, he will get no good from it.

Поздорбѣ, *adv.* happily, luckily; **подобрѣ—**, to avoid disagreeable things; **улыжайте отсюда подобрѣ—**, go away from here to avoid unpleasantness; **убраться подобрѣ—**, to scamper away, run off.

Поздоровѣть, *see* Здравовѣть.

Поздравитель, *s. m.* ница, *s. f.* congratulator.

Поздравительный, *adj.* congratulatory.

Поздравленіе, *s. n.* congratulation, felicitation, compliment, wish; — **съ новымъ годомъ**, good wishes for a happy New year.

Поздравлять, **поздравить**, *v. a.* to congratulate, felicitate, compliment, compliment with; **-вить кою съ женитбою**, to congratulate or compliment a person upon his marriage; **-влѣю васъ съ именинами**, I congratulate you on your name's day; **-влѣю васъ съ новымъ годомъ**, I wish you a happy New year.

Позеленѣлый, *adj.* turned green.

Позелѣть, *v. n.* to turn green; — **въ глазахъ**, to turn sick.

Поземельное, *adj. s. n.* land-tax.

Поземельный, *adj.* territorial, landed; agrarian; **-ная собственность**, land-estate; — **налогъ**, **-ная подать**, land-tax; **-ная рента**, land-rent; **-ная книга**, cadastre, field-book.

Позже, *see* Позднѣе.

Позировать, *v. n.* to pose, sit (*for one's likeness*); || *fig.* to study one's attitude.

Позировка, *s. f.* posture, attitude, pose.

Позитивизмъ, *s. m.* positivism.

Позитивистъ, *s. m.* positivist.

Позитивный, *adj.* positive.

Позитивъ, *s. m. mus.* choir-organ; || *phys.* positive image; || *tech.* positive proof.

Позитѣра, *s. f.* posture, attitude.

Позиція, *s. f. mil.* position; **выгодная—**, advantage-ground; || **-ціонный**, *adj.*

Позлащать, **позлатить**, *v. a.* to gild; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be gilded, be gilt; || *part. p.* **позлащённый**.

Познаваніе, *s. n.* knowledge.

Познавать, **познать**, *v. a.* (*pres.* познаю, *fut.* познѣю), to recognize, know; **-знай самого себя**, know thyself; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be recognized, be known; **друзья -знаются въ несчастіи**, in misfortune one finds out one's friends; || *part. p.* **познанный**.

Познакомить, *v. a.* to make acquainted; онъ **-милъ** меня съ однимъ знаменитымъ артистомъ, he has introduced me to a renowned artist; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to get acquainted, to make acquaintance; || *part. p.* **познакомленный**.

Познаніе, *s. n.* knowledge, learning, information; notion; **-добра и зла**, the knowledge of good and evil; **приобрѣсти—**, to get information; **человѣкъ съ -ніями**, a well informed man, a man of vast information.

Познать, *see* Познавать.

Позолота, *s. f.* gilding, gilt.

Позолотить, *v. a.* to gild; **-пилюлю**, to butter the parsnip.

Позолотчикъ, *s. m.* gilder.

Позорить, *v. a.* to dishonour, discredit, disgrace, defame, shame; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to dishonour one's self, discredit or disgrace one's self.

Позорище, *s. n.* disgraceful spectacle; disgrace, ignominy.

Позорность, *s. f.* scandalousness, shamefulfulness, scurviness, infamousness, disgracefulness.

Позорящій, *adj.* stigmatic, stigmatical, shameful.

Позорный, *adj.* scandalous, shameful, ignominious, disgraceful, dishonourable, discreditable, defamatory, infamous; — **столбъ**, pillory; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, —bly, defamatorily, scurvily.

Позоръ, *s. m.* shame, ignominy, disgrace, dishonour, discredit, infamousness, infamy; spot, scandal.

Позубоскалить, *v. n.* to sneer, snigger, titter, chuckle for a time.

Позудѣть, *v. n.* to itch for a time.

Позументщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* galloon-maker, lace-maker, laceman, trimming-maker; || **позументщикій**, *adj.*

Позументъ, *s. m.* galloon, lace, trimming; || **позументный**, *adj.*

Позывать, **позвать**, *v. a.* (*fut.* позовѣ), to call in, call up, call for; || to summon, cite; **-звать кою къ суду**, to summon one to the court of justice; to serve a writ on; || *v. imp.* (*на что*), **меня -звѣтъ на пѣду**, I am hungry; || *part. p.* **позванный**.

Позывъ, *s. m.* desire, inclination, fancy, mind, longing; **-на пѣду**, the wish to eat, appetite; **-на питіе**, the wish to drink, thirst; **-на рвоту**, inclination to be sick.

Позѣвать, *v. n.* to yawn sometimes.

Позѣвывать, *v. n.* to yawn at intervals.

Позябать, **позябнуть**, *v. n.* to be frozen, be frost-bitten.

По-игрецки, *see* Игрецки.

Поигрывать, **поиграть**, *v. n.* to play sometimes.

Поизвестіи, *see* Изводить.

По-извозничью, *adv.* like a coachman.

Поизгадить, *v. a.* to dirty or soil a little.
Поизгрызть, *v. a.* to gnaw a little.
Поиздержать, *v. a.* to spend.
Поизломать, *v. a.* to break in pieces.
Поизмарать, *v. a.* to soil a little.
Поизмокнуть, *v. n.* to be drenched a little.
Поизмочить, *v. a.* to wet or moisten a little.
Поизмять, *v. a.* to rumple or crumple a little; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be rumpled, be crumpled.
Поизносить, *v. a.* to wear out (*garments*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be worn out.

Поизогнуть, *v. a.* to bend a little; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to bend; to be bent.

Поизодрать, *v. a.* to tear a little; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be torn a little.

Поизорвать, *see* Поизодрать.

Поизрубить, *see* Изрубить.

Поизрывать, *see* Изрывать.

Поизсохнуть, *v. n.* to wither a little.

Пойло, *s. n.* trough; drink (*for animals*).

Поймать, *v. a.* to take, catch, seize, apprehend, pick out, surprise; — *на дьяла*, *на мьстѣ преступленія*, to catch or take in the act; — *мячикъ на лету*, to catch a ball flying; — *кого на словахъ*, to take up or catch up one's words; to nail down; — *въ сѣти*, *въ ловушку*, to snare, entrap, entail; || *part. p.* **пойманный**.

Поименный, *adj.* nominal; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, by name.

Поименованіе, *s. n.* designation, nomination.

Поименовать, *v. a.* to nominate, designate; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be nominated, be designated; || *part. p.* **поименованный**.

Поймка, *s. f.* catching; apprehension.

Поймищикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* catcher, seizer.

Поиманный, **-но**, *see* Поименный, —но.

Пойный, *adj.* brought up by hand; nourished or fed with milk.

Поискать, *v. a.* to seek, search.

Поисковеркать, *see* Исковеркивать.

Поискрошить, *see* Искрошить.

Поискъ, *s. m.* search, quest, pursuit; || *mil.* reconnoitring.

Поиспакостить, *v. a.* to spoil, injure; to dirty, soil a little; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be spoiled, be injured; to be soiled.

Поиспачкать, *v. a.* to soil, dirty a little; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be soiled, be dirtied.

Поисправивъ, *v. a.* to amend a little; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to correct one's self.

Поистаскать, *v. a.* to wear out, rumple a little; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be worn out a little, be rumpled.

Поистинѣ, *adv.* indeed, truly, verily.

Поистолочь, *v. a.* to pound, grind, crush a little.

Поистратить, *v. a.* to spend; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to have made many expenses.

Поисцарапать, *v. a.* to scratch a little.

Пойти, *v. n.* to go; *онъ пошелъ въ гости*, he is gone on a visit; *дѣла пошли хорошо*, the affairs go on well; *пошелъ! go, go away, away! go on! march! пошла писать! fig.* that goes on roundly; *это не такъ пойдѣтъ, какъ вы думаете*, it will not happen as you think; || to enter; *ему пошелъ двадцатый годъ*, he has entered his twentieth year; || *на это платье пойдѣтъ десять аршинъ матеріи*, it takes ten arshins of stuff to make the dress; || to begin; *онъ пошелъ противъ меня*, he has begun to act against me; *онъ пошелъ плясать*, he began to dance; || *пойдемте въ эту сторону*, come to this side; *подите сюда*, come here; *я пошелъ вслѣдъ за нимъ*, I followed

him closely; *онъ пошелъ по ботинкамъ, по ма- тушкѣ*, he treads in the footsteps of his father, of his mother; — *со двора*, to absent one's self; to go out; — *по миру*, to be reduced to beggary; — *въ бубны, съ бубенъ*, to play diamonds; *на эту по- стройку пойдѣтъ много денегъ*, this building will swallow up much money; — *въ солдаты*, to become a soldier; *она никогда не пойдѣтъ замужъ*, she will never marry; *полкъ пошелъ въ походъ*, the regiment has taken the field; *дѣло пошло на ладъ*, this affair is likely to be settled or is in the way of being settled; *третья недѣля пошла, какъ онъ уѣхалъ*, he set out more than two weeks ago; *богатство не пошло ему въ прокъ*, riches have not profited him; *если дѣло уже пошло на то*, since things are so; *я купилъ дюжину рубашекъ; онъ пойдѣтъ надолго*, I have bought a dozen shirts; they will last me long.

Пойть, *v. a.* to water; — *лошадь*, to take a horse to water; || to give to drink; *ведите—лоша- дей*, take the horses to drink.

Пока, *conj.* so long as, as long as, while, whilst; till, until; in the meantime; as yet, in so far; — *живъ буду*, as long as I live; — *это у меня въ памяти*, while I remember it; *онъ этого не сдѣлаетъ*, — *вы ему не скажете*, he'll not do it unless you speak to him.

Показаніе, *s. n.* showing, exhibiting; || *law*, deposition, testimony.

Показатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* shower, ex- hibiter; informer, accuser; || *math.* exponent, index.

Показать, *see* Показывать.

По-казацки, *adv.* like a Cossack.

Показной, *adj.* for being shown.

Показъ, *s. m.* showing; *на—*, for show; *все это только на—*, this is mere display.

Показываніе, *s. n.* showing, exhibiting.

Показывать, показывать, *v. a.* to show, display, exhibit, set out or forth; — *умъ, остроуміе*, to make a display of wit; — *зять товаръ лицомъ, fig. see* Липе; — *зять кому дверь, fig.* to show a person the door; *я —казѣу, что онъ за чело- вѣкъ*, I will make him known well; — *зять свой паспортъ*, to show or exhibit one's passport; *это —ваеть дурное сердце*, that denotes a bad heart; — *зять пятки*, to show the heels, betake one's self to one's heels; *онъ илзъ ко мнѣ не —ваеть*, he no longer sets his foot in my house, he does not come to see me any more; || to express, testify; — *зять кому дружбу, привязанность*, to express friendship, attachment to a person; || to depose, bear witness; *свидѣтели —зали на него*, the witnesses have borne evidence against him; — *подъ присягою*, to swear to a fact; to swear; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to show one's self; *послѣ смерти мужа она болѣе не —вається въ общество*, after the death of her husband she was seen no more in society; || to appear, seem, come in sight; — *ся въ публикъ*, to appear in public; *онъ —залеся мнѣ сердитымъ*, he appeared or seemed angry; *у него —залеся съль*, a rash came over him; || *v. imp.* *мнѣ —залеся, что онъ недоволенъ*, it seemed to me that he was discontented; || *въ городѣ —залеся холера*, cholera has broken out in the town; || to please; *эта дѣвица ему очень —залеся*, this young lady pleased him much; *эти слова не —залеся ему*, these words displeased him; || *part. p.* **показанный**.

По-каковски, *adv. coll.* how? in what manner?

Покалывать, поколотъ, *v. a.* to cleave, split a little; || to kill, slay, slaughter; || to prick a little; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to split; || *v. r.* to prick one's self; || *part. p.* **поколотый**.

Покалывать, *v. n. imp. med.* to have a stitch (from time to time).

Покалякать, *v. n.* to chatter or prattle a little.

Покамышеть, *adv.* meanwhile, in the meantime.

Покапать, *v. a.* to drop or run down a little.

Покапывать, **покопать**, *v. a.* to dig or hollow a little; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to rummage, fumble, ransack.

Покара́ть, *see* Карать.

Покарау́лить, *v. a.* to watch, keep watch, be upon guard for a time.

Покормливать, **покормить**, *v. a.* to feed sometimes or a little; **-мить лошадь въ дорожъ**, to bait a horse; || *part. p.* **поко́рмленнѣй**.

Покатать, *v. a.* to roll a little; || to calender, mangle a little; || to drive; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to drive sometimes.

Покатистый, *see* Покатый.

Покатить, *v. n.* to go off, set off (*in a carriage*); *онъ -тъль въ городъ*, he went or set off for town; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to descend, go down; **-ся съ горы**, to descend a mountain.

Покатость, *s. f.* slope, sloping, declivity.

Покатывать, **покатить**, *v. a.* to roll; **-тить шаръ**, to roll a ball; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to roll; *шаръ -тълся по полу*, the ball rolled on the floor; || *fig.* **-ся со смѣху**, to burst into laughter.

Покатый, *adj.* inclined, sloping; declivous, declivitous; || **-то**, *adv.* slopingly, declivously.

Покачать, *v. a.* to pump a little.

Покачиваніе, *s. n.* shaking.

Покачивать, **покачать**, *v. a.* to shake, swing a little; **-чать головою**, to shake the head; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to shake a little, waver; || to swing; || to totter.

Покачнѣть, *v. a.* to shake, unsettle; to incline, lean; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be shaken; to be inclined; to stagger; || *part. p.* **покачнѣтый**.

Покашливать, *v. n.* to cough sometimes or now and then; to hem.

Покашлять, *v. n.* to cough a little.

Поканіе, *s. n.* sacrament of penitence; || penitence, repentance, penance; *принести - въ своихъ грѣхахъ*, to do penance for one's sins; *безъ -нія*, impenitently; *умереть безъ -нія*, to die impenitent; *смерть безъ -нія*, final impenitence; || **покаянный**, *adj.*

Поканяться, *v. n.* to do penance; to repent; to avow, confess.

Поквитаться, *v. rec.* to be quits, be even with one.

Покидать, **покинуть**, *v. a.* to forsake, abandon, leave; to give up, give over; **-нуть дурныя привычки**, to forsake one's bad habits, to get rid of them; **-нуть родину**, to leave one's country; to expatriate one's self; || *part. p.* **покинѣтый**.

Покидывать, **покидать**, *v. a.* to cast or throw sometimes or a little.

Покинуть, *v. n.* to boil, boil over a little.

Покипятить, *v. a.* to let boil a little.

Поделѣливый, *adj.* easy.

Поделѣдистый, *see* Сроворчивый.

Поклажа, *s. f.* laying, putting, placing; || cargo, lading; || luggage, baggage.

Покланяться, *v. n.* (*кому*), to worship, adore; to offer worship, render worship.

По-классно, *adv.* by class, by classes.

Покласть, *v. a.* to lay, put, place; *see* Класть.

Поклевать, *v. a.* to peck or pick a little.

Поклевывать, *v. a.* to peck or pick now and then.

Поклепать, *v. a.* (*кого*), to accuse unjustly, impute falsely.

Поклѣпъ, *s. m.* calumny, slander.

Покликивать, **покликать**, *v. a.* to call sometimes or a little.

Поклонѣніе, *s. n.* worship, adoration.

Поклониться, *v. n.* to greet, salute, give one's

compliments; **-ниться кому**, to bow to a person, make a courtesy; **-нитесь отъ меня вашему брату**, present my compliments to your brother; *онъ занявъ у васъ сто рублей, -нитесь этимъ денежкамъ*, he has borrowed a hundred rubles of you, say good-bye to that money.

Покло́нникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* worshipper, adorer.

Покло́нъ, *s. m.* bow, salute, greeting, compliment, reverence; courtesy (*of women*); *низкій*—, a low bow; *земной*—, bow to the ground; *отдаю кому*—, to make one's bow to a person; to return a bow to a person; *идти къ кому на*—, to wait on and to pay one's respects to; *пошлю вамъ мой усердный*—, I present you my affectionate greeting.

Поклоняться, *see* Покланяться.

Поклясться, *v. n.* to swear, take an oath; *онъ -лялся погубить его*, he swore to ruin him or he swore his ruin; **-въ вѣрности**, to swear fidelity, take an oath of fidelity; **-въ сохраненіи тайны**, to swear to secrecy.

По-княжески, *adv.* princely; *see* Княжески.

Покняжить, *v. n.* to reign for some time.

Поковать, *v. a.* to forge some time.

Покозырять, *see* Козырять.

Покой, *s. m.* rest, repose, quietude, peace; *жить въ -коѣ*, to live in quiet, in peace; *жить на -коѣ*, to live in retreat, far from business, retired from business; *удалиться на*—, to retire from business; *оставьте меня въ -коѣ*, leave or let me alone, leave me in peace; *онъ никому не даетъ -коя*, he never lets any one alone; *вѣчный ему*—, may God give him peace; || room, chamber; || Slavonian name of the letter П.

Покойникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* deceased man or woman, decedent.

Покойницкая, *s. f.* mortuary.

Покойный, *adj.* quiet, calm, still, stilly, soft, mild; || commodious, comfortable, easy; **-экипажъ**, a commodious equipage; **-ная лошадь**, a gentle horse; **-ное платье**, comfortable coat; **-характеръ**, *fig.* an easy character; *будьте въ этомъ отношеніи -ны*, make yourself easy on that account, on that head; || deceased, defunct; late; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly,—ily; *теперь мнѣ -но*, I am now at ease.

Поконить, *v. a.* to procure rest; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to rest, repose, lie down, enjoy rest, rest one's self; *здѣсь -тся тѣло такого-то*, here lies such a one.

Поколѣчивать, **поколотить**, *v. a.* to knock, drive sometimes or a little; || to beat, thrash, give a good drubbing to; *онъ -лотить васъ*, he will beat your jacket, leather your jacket, fall upon your jacket; || *part. p.* **поколѣченный**.

Поколѣбать, *v. a.* to shake, unsettle; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shaken, be unsettled; || *v. n.* to hesitate; || *part. p.* **поколѣбленный**.

Покoliday, *adv.* inasmuch.

Поколотить, *see* Поколачивать.

Поколѣніе, *s. n.* generation, line, race, stem; *нынешнее, будущее*—, present, future generation; || **поколѣнный**, *adj.* **-ная роспись**, a genealogical table.

Поколѣть, *v. n.* to die in quantity (*of animals*).

Покончить, *v. a.* to end, finish, make up; **-съ кѣмъ**, to speed, make away.

Покопѣть, *see* Покапывать.

Поконтить, *v. a.* to smoke; to smoke-dry a little (*meat*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be smoked, be a little smoken.

Покопѣть, *v. n.* to be smoked a little.

Покорѣніе, *s. n.* subjection, submission, conquest.

Покоритель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* subduer, conqueror, vanquisher, victor.

Покорить, *see* Покорять.

Покормить, *see* Покармливать.

Покорно, *adv.* submissively, humbly; suppliantly; —*просимъ*, we beg humbly; —*благодарю*, I thank you sincerely.

Покорность, *s. f.* submission, submissiveness, humbleness, obedience; *изъявить* —, to show submission; —*воля Божией*, accordance with the will of God.

Покорный, *adj.* (*comp.* покорнѣйшій), submissive, obedient, humble, dutiful; suppliant; *вашъ —нѣйшій слуга*, your obedient servant.

Покорнѣйше (*comp.* of the *adv.* Покорно), very humbly, more humbly.

Покорбѣть, *v. a.* to bend, warp a little; *|| v. imp. жаромъ —било доски*, the heat has bent or warped the boards; *|| —ся*, *v. r.* to bend, warp a little; *|| part. p.* покорбленный.

Покороче, *adv. comp.* a little shorter; — *познакомиться*, to become more intimately acquainted.

Покорствовать, *v. n.* to be submissive, be obedient.

Покорчивать, покорчить, *v. a.* to contract, shrivel; *|| part. p.* покорченный.

Покорять, покорить, *v. a.* to subjugate; to subject, bring under subjection, subdue, submit, lay under; to conquer; *надо —страсти разсудку*, one must subject or submit one's passions to reason; *|| —ся*, *v. r.* to submit, yield, be subjected; to eat humble pie; —*рѣться необходимости*, to yield to necessity; —*ся обстоятельствамъ*, to take things as they are; —*ся своей участи*, to be reconciled to one's fate; *|| part. p.* покоренный.

Покосить, *v. a.* to mow a little; *|| to mow all; || to slope, slant a little; || —ся*, *v. n.* to slope; to bend, be bent; to bow down; *|| (на кого)*, to look askance; *|| part. p.* покосенный.

Покосный, *adj.* of mowing; of meadow; —*ныя мѣста*, meadows.

Покость, *s. m.* mowing; *|| meadow.*

Покочевать, *v. n.* to lead a wandering life for a time.

Покража, *s. f.* theft, larceny, robbery, pilfering; *|| thing stolen; stolen object or article.*

Покраивать, покрѣпать, *v. n.* to drop, trickle, fall in small drops.

Покрасить, *see* Покрашивать.

Покраснѣлый, *adj.* reddened, grown red.

Покраснѣть, *see* Краснѣть.

Покрасоваться, *see* Красоваться.

Покрасть, *see* Красть.

Покрашивать, покрасить, *v. a.* to paint, colour, dye.

Покрейсеровать, *v. n.* *naut.* to cruise a little.

По-крестьянски, *see* Крестьянски.

Покривить, *v. a.* to bend or crook a little; — *душой*, *fig.* to behave unfairly, act against one's conscience; *|| —ся*, *v. r.* to grow crooked; *|| part. p.* покривлённый.

Покривляться, *v. n.* to make grimaces a little; to be a little affected.

Покрикивать, *v. n.* to scream, cry or scold a little or now and then.

Покрикъ, *s. m. bot.* mandrake.

Покритиковать, *v. a.* to criticize slightly.

Покричать, *v. a.* to cry out or scold a little.

Покровитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* protector, patronizer, supporter, protectress.

Покровительственный, *adj.* protective, protecting, sheltering, patronizing.

Покровительство, *s. n.* protection, patronage, supporting.

Покровительствовать, *v. n.* to protect, patronize, support; to countenance; — *бѣднымъ*, to protect the poor; — *наукамъ*, to patronize the sciences.

Покровъ, *s. m.* veil, cover; *|| — на ирѣбъ*, pall; *|| fig.* protection; *|| the feast of the Intercession of the Holy Virgin.*

Покрой, *s. m.* cut (*of a coat*); cut, shape, fashion; *на одинъ —*, of the same stamp or cast.

Покромка, *s. f. dim.* покрѣмочка, selvage, selvedge, list (*of cloth*); *|| —мочный*, *adj.*

Покронить, *see* Кропить.

Покрошить, *see* Крошить.

Покруглѣть, *v. n.* to grow, become round.

Покружить, *see* Кружить.

Покрушнѣть, *see* Крушнѣть.

Покрутить, *see* Крутить.

Покручиниться, *v. n. pop.* to grieve, be afflicted for a short time.

Покрывало, *s. n.* veil, cover, coverlet; wrapper.

Покрываніе, *s. n.* covering, spreading over.

Покрывать, покрѣть, *v. a.* to cover, veil, spread over, wrap; — *крѣть полъ ковромъ*, to carpet a floor; *онъ —крѣлъ себя слагою*, he covered himself with glory; — *крѣть лакомъ*, to varnish; *тучи —крѣли вышину горы*, the clouds wrapped the summit of the mountain; the summit of the mountain was veiled by clouds; *оркестръ —крѣваетъ голоса пѣвцовъ*, the orchestra drowns the voices of the singers; — *виновныхъ*, to cover, shelter the guilty; *|| to take (a card)*; *|| —ся*, *v. r.* p. to cover one's self; to be covered; *щеки ея —крѣлись румянцемъ*, a blush spread over her cheeks; — *ся пниною*, to scum; *|| part. p.* покрѣтый.

Покрѣтіе, *s. n.* covering, spreading over, suffusion; shelter.

Покрѣшка, *s. f.* cover, coverlet; shelter, envelopment; *въсь безъ —ки*, *com.* suttle; *чтобъ ему ни дна, ни —ки*, *see* Дно.

Покрѣхтывать, *v. n.* to groan sometimes.

Покѣда, покѣдова, *see* Пока.

Покумиться, *see* Кумиться.

Покупатель, —ница, *see* Покупщикъ, —щица.

Покупать, *v. a.* to bathe a little; *|| —ся*, *v. r.* to bathe one's self a little.

Покупать, *v. a.* to buy, purchase; — *на чистыя деньги*, to buy for ready money; *|| —ся*, *v. p.* to be bought.

Покупка, *s. f.* purchase; bargain; — *на срокъ*, time-bargain.

Покупной, *adj.* bought, purchased; —*ная цѣна*, purchase-money, purchase-price.

Покупщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* buyer, purchaser; customer; *приманивать къ себѣ —ковъ*, to draw customers; *у него много —ковъ*, he has good custom; *отбить —ковъ*, to injure the custom.

Покѣривать, покурить, *v. a.* to smoke from time to time; to smoke a little; *|| to perfume, fumigate from time to time.*

Покуситься, *see* Покушаться.

Покусывать, покусать, *v. a.* to bite sometimes or a little.

Покутить, *see* Кутить.

Покушать, *v. a.* to eat, drink a little; *не хотите-ли —?* don't you wish to have something to eat?

Покушаться, покуситься, *v. n.* to attempt, try; to undertake; — *на дерзкое предпріятіе*, to try, undertake a bold enterprise; *|| to attempt, make an attempt; онъ —силея на самоубійство*,

Полигонъ, *s. m. fort.* polygon; ordnance-yard.

Полиграфическій, *adj.* polygraphic.

Полиграфия, *s. f.* polygraphy.

Полиграфъ, *s. m.* polygraph.

Полизать, *v. a.* to lick a little.

Поликрація, *s. f.* polycracy.

Полиморфизмъ, *s. m.* polymorphism.

Полиморфный, *adj.* polymorphous.

Полиный, *adj.* faded, tarnished, discoloured.

Поинять, *see* Линять.

Поипъ, *s. m. nat. hist. med.* polyp, polypus.

Полировальный, *adj.* polishing, for polishing; **-ная бумага**, sand-paper.

Полирование, *s. n.* polishing.

Полировать, *v. a.* to polish, burnish, rub down; || *part. p.* полированный.

Полировка, *s. f.* polish, gloss; polishing.

Полировщикъ, *s. m.* -щица, *s. f.* polisher, burnisher.

Полисадникъ, *see* Палисадникъ.

Политъ, *s. m.* policy, policy of insurance.

Политеизмъ, *s. m.* polytheism.

Политеистическій, *adj.* polytheistical.

Политеистъ, *s. m.* polytheist.

Политехника, *s. f.* polytechnics.

Политехникумъ, *s. m.* polytechnic institution.

Политехникъ, *s. m.* student at the polytechnic institution.

Политехнический, *adj.* polytechnic, polytechnical; **-ское училище**, polytechnic school.

Политика, *s. f.* politics; policy, statecraft; || artfulness, subtilty, shrewdness.

Политикоэкономъ, *s. m.* political economist.

Политикъ, *s. m.* politician, state-monger; || a crafty, shrewd man.

Политнажъ, *s. m.* wood-cut; || **-жный**, *adj.*

Политическій, *adj.* politic, political; || **-ски**, *adv.*—cally.

Политичный, *adj.* clever, shrewd, artful; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly; politicly.

Политъра, *s. f.* varnish, polish (for wood); || glazed pasteboard; || polish, gloss; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Поить, *see* Поливать.

Полифоническій, *adj.* polyphonic.

Полифонія, *s. f.* polyphony.

Полицейскій, *adj.* police, of police; **-агентъ**, a police-officer, peace-officer.

Полицейрить, *see* Лицейрить.

Полиція, *s. f.* police.

Полицеймейстеръ, **Полиціймейстеръ**, *s. m.* head of the police; || **-рекий**, *adj.*

Поличное, *adj. s. n.* corpus delicti; **воръ былъ пойманъ съ -нымъ**, the thief was seized with the stolen object.

Полиандрія, *s. f.* polyandry.

Полиархія, *s. f.* polyarchy.

Полка, *s. f.* shelf; stand, book-stand; **положить книгу на -ку**, to shelf a book; || pan, priming-pan, touch-pan, fire-pan; **положить порохъ на -ку**, to put powder on the pan.

Полковникъ, *s. m.* colonel.

Полковница, *s. f.* colonel's lady.

Полковническій, *adj.* of colonel.

Полководецъ, *s. m.* captain, general, leader of an army.

Полководство, *s. n.* command of an army.

Полковой, *adj.* regimental, of regiment.

Полкъ, *s. m.* regiment.

Поллюція, *s. f. med.* pollution.

Полминуты, *s. f.* half a minute.

Полнѣхонкій, *adj.* full, completely full; **зала**

была -хонька, the hall was crowded.

Пѣлно, *adv.* full, fully; to the brim; || *interj.* enough! cease! — **я больше не играю**, that's enough! I play no more; — **вамъ плакать**, that's enough crying, cease crying.

Полноватый, *adj.* rather full; rather stout, somewhat stout.

Полновѣстіе, *s. n.* full power; full authority; sovereignty.

Полновѣстный, *adj.* sovereign, absolute; full-powered; || **-но**, *adv.* sovereignly, absolutely.

Полновѣдіе, *s. n.* high-water, rise of waters; high-flood.

Полновѣсность, *s. f.* full weight.

Полновѣсный, *adj.* of full or good weight; sound, ponderous, weighty; **-ная монета**, coin of standard weight.

Полнокровіе, *s. n. med.* plenitude, plethora, fullness of blood, redundancy of blood, sanguineness.

Полнокровный, *adj.* plethoric, sanguine.

Полнолицый, *adj.* full-faced.

Полнолуіе, *s. n.* full moon.

Полномѣчіе, *s. n.* full power, plenipotence.

Полномѣчно, *adv.* with full power.

Полномѣчный, *adj.* invested with full power, plenipotent; **-министръ**, plenipotentiary minister.

Полнонравность, *s. f.* competency.

Полноправный, *adj.* competent.

Полноть, *see* Полнота; || **-ностью**, *adv.* entirely, wholly, completely.

Полнота, *s. f.* fullness, plenitude; ampleness; || stoutness, corpulence; **чрезмѣрная**—, obesity.

Полночный, *see* Полуночный.

Пѣлnochъ, *s. f.* midnight; || north, septentrion.

Пѣлный, *adj.* full; — **стаканъ**, a glass full to the brim, a glassful; **-ная луна**, full moon; **въ -номъ вооруженіи**, in full armour; armed to the teeth; **жить -нымъ домоу**, **въ -номъ довольствіи**, to live in plenty; — **приключеній**, eventful; — **силъ**, strengthful; || entire, complete; full-summed; **къ -ному нашему удовольствію**, to our entire satisfaction; **-ная побѣда**, a complete victory; **находиться въ -номъ невѣдѣніи**, **въ -ной неизвѣстности**, to be completely ignorant; — **трауръ**, a suit of black, of mourning; || stout, full-bodied, chubby, corpulent; squabbish, plump; **онъ очень -человѣкъ**, he is very stout, he is a very corpulent man; **-ныя щекы**, chubby cheeks; — **ребенокъ**, a plump, chubby child; || ample, full, large (of a dress); || ample; **послѣ болѣе -ныхъ справокъ**, after further information; || **-ная вода**, high water; high flood; — **возрастъ**, ripe years; — **генералъ**, full general (general of cavalry, infantry or artillery); || **этотъ человѣкъ -ное ничтожество**, he is a mere cipher.

Пѣлнѣть, *v. n.* to grow full; to grow stout, chubby.

Пѣловикъ, *s. m.* mat; a long carpet; carpet-walk.

Пѣловина, *s. f.* half, moiety; **раздѣлить на двѣ -ны**, to halve; to cut a thing in halves, divide into two equal parts; **въ -ну**, на **-ну**, by half; **эта бочка на -ну пуста**, that cask is half empty; на **-нѣ**, въ **-нѣ дороги**, half-way; **быть съ кѣмъ въ -нѣ**, to go halves with a person; || middle, mid; **въ -нѣ поста**, въ **-нѣ яваря**, in the middle of Lent, of January; || better-half, help-mate, wife; || apartment, rooms (in the same house or lodging); **они живутъ каждый на своей -нѣ**, they have a separate set of chambers each.

Пѣловинка, *s. f. dim.* *see* Пѣловина; || a half sheet of paper; || leaf of a folding-door; || a piece of cloth.

Пѣловинный, *adj.* of half, half.

Пѣловинчатый, *adj.* halved, half; folding;

-тая дверь, a folding-door.

Половинщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* a half-partner, sharer.

Половить, *see* Полавливать.

Половица, *s. f.* floor-deal; board, plank.

Половодье, *s. n.* high-water, high-flood.

Половой, *adj.* of floor; —вая щетка, broom; || sexual, of sex; || *s. m.* waiter.

Пологий, Пологость, *see* Отлогий, Отлогость.

Пологъ, *s. m.* bed-curtains; canopy over a bedstead.

Положение, *s. n.* position, situation, place; circumstances; state; *въ хорошемъ* —нии, well off, well to do; *въ дурномъ* —нии, ill-conditioned; *я нахожусь въ очень затруднительномъ* —нии, my situation is very embarrassing; *будь я въ вашемъ* —нии, if I were in your place, in your state; *въ какомъ* —нии *вашъ больной?* what is the state of your patient? *при такомъ* —нии *дѣлъ*, such being the state of matters; *я въ очень стѣсненномъ* —нии, I am in very strait circumstances; I am put to my shifts; I am in for it; I am at the last cast, in sad case, in the briars; *находясь въ такомъ неблагоприятномъ* —нии..., in those difficult conjectures...; || position, posture, attitude; —головы, the position of the head; *почтительное* —, humble attitude; *непринужденное* —, free, natural posture; *принять угрожающее* —, to throw one's self into or assume a threatening attitude; || thesis; proposition (*philosophical, mathematical, etc.*); || statute; regulation, standing order, establishment; || *на военномъ, мирномъ* —нии, on a war footing, on a peace footing; *въ осадномъ* —нии, in a state of siege; *напоить кого до* —ния *риза*, to make a person senseless with drink, make a person quite drunk.

Положительно, *adv.* positively, quite.

Положительность, *s. f.* positiveness; || steadiness, seriousness, sedateness.

Положительный, *adj.* positive; || *gram.* —ная степенъ, the positive degree; || positive, steady, serious, sedate (*character*).

Полозъ, *s. m.* slide, sledge-slide; || —зья, *pl.* naut. ways, bulge-ways, cradle-foot.

Полокать, *see* Локать.

Полокъ, *s. m. dim.* —лочекъ, sweating-bench, loft (*in a Russian steam-bath*).

Полдольникъ, *s. m.* weed-hook, weeding-hook.

Полдольный, *adj.* weeding, for weeding; —ная *шурка*, weeding-hook, weed-hook, whin-axe.

Полдольщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* weeder.

Поломать, *see* Ломать.

Поломка, *s. f.* breakage.

Поломя, *see* Полямя.

Полонезъ, *s. m.* polonaise, polonese, polonoise (*dance and costume*).

Полонить, *v. a.* to make prisoners (*in war*).

Полонъ, *obs. see* Плянь.

Полоса, *s. f.* stripe, strip, streak; || strip, band; —земли, a strip of land; *онъ не засѣялъ своей* —сы, he left his plot of land unsown; || country, tract, region, zone; *южная—Россіи*, the southern zone or parts of Russia; || lode, bed; || bar (*of iron, steel, etc.*); || run (*of bad or good luck*).

Полосатка, *s. f.* striped insect.

Полосатый, *adj.* striped, streaked, striated (*stuff*); || variegated, streaked (*of flowers, plants*).

Полоска, *dim. see* Полоса.

Полосканіе, *s. n.* rinsing; || *med.* gargarism; gargling; || *naut.* —паруса, shivering of a sail.

Полоскательница, *s. f.* slop-basin, slop-bowl; finger-glass.

Полоскательный, *adj.* rinsing, for rinsing; —ная чашка, slop-basin, slop-bowl.

Полоскать, *v. a.* to rinse; to wash, wash up; —ротъ, to rinse one's mouth; —чашки, to wash up the cups, the tea-things; || to gargle; || *v. n.* —ся, *v. n. naut.* to flap, shiver (*of the sails*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be rinsed; to be washed; || *v. r.* to dabble, muddle (*in water*); || *part. p.* полосканный.

Полосной, *adj.* bar, in bars (*of metal*).

Полосовать, *v. a.* to make into bars; to shred; || to whip, lash; || —ся, *v. p.* to be made into bars; || *part. p.* полосованный.

Полосочка, *dim. see* Полоса.

Полость, *s. f.* hollow, cavity; || a fur cover (*in a sledge*).

Полотенце, *s. n.* towel; *накатное* —, jack-towel.

Полотёръ, *s. m.* floor-waxer and polisher; floor-rubber; || —рекий, *adj.*

Полотнище, *s. n.* breadth (*of cloth*); || —дверное, leaf of a door.

Полотно, *s. n.* linen, cloth, linen-cloth; || road-bed (*of railway*); earthwork.

Полотняный, *adj.* linen, of linen, made of linen; —ная рубашка, a linen shirt.

Полоть, *v. a.* to weed, weed out, sarculate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be weeded; || *part. p.* полотый.

Полотьё, *s. n.* weeding; sarculation.

Полоуміе, *s. n.* mental alienation, madness, folly.

Полоумный, *adj.* mad, out of one's mind, crazy, half-witted; *быть* —нымъ, to have cracked brains.

Полочка, *dim. see* Полка.

Полочный, *adj.* of shelf; || of pan.

Полошить, *v. a.* to alarm, frighten, startle; || —ся, *v. r.* to alarm one's self, take alarm; to be alarmed, be startled.

Полощить, *v. a.* to polish, burnish a little, slightly.

Полпивная, *adj.* *s. f.* beer-shop, dram-shop.

Полпиво, *s. n.* small beer.

Полслова, *s. n.* half a word; a few words; *на* —, for a few words.

Полсотни, *num.* half a hundred.

Полсть, *s. f.* cover; fur-felt-cover, sledge-cover; || полстяной, *adj.*

Полтѣкта, *s. m. mus.* half a bar.

Полтина, *s. f.* half a ruble, 50 copecks.

Полтинникъ, *s. m.* half-ruble.

Полтора, *num.* one and a half.

Полтораста, *num.* a hundred and fifty.

Полу, *partic.* half, demi, hemi, semi; —кругъ, semi-circle, hemicycle.

Полуатласъ, *s. m.* satinet.

Полубархатъ, *s. m.* velvet; || —твый, *adj.*

Полубастіонъ, *s. m.* fort. demi-bastion.

Полубатальонъ, *s. m.* half a battalion.

Полубатарея, *s. f.* a half battery.

Полубатистъ, *s. m.* coarse cambric.

Полубогъ, *s. m.* —богиня, *s. f.* demi-god; demi-goddess.

Полубритый, *adj.* half-shaved.

Полубумажный, *adj.* half thread and half cotton.

Полубутылка, *s. f.* half a bottle, a half bottle.

Полубѣлый, *adj.* —лая нота, minim.

Полувѣликъ, *s. m. arch.* bead, fillet.

Полуванна, *s. f.* hip-bath, demi-bath.

Полуварваръ, *s. m.* semi-barbarian; || —рекий, *adj.*

Полуведёрный, *adj.* containing half a vedro (*a liquid measure*).

Полуведро, *s. n.* half a vedro.

Полувзводъ, *s. m.* mil. a half platoon.

Полувольтъ, *s. m.* demi-volt.

Полугаръ, *s. m.* brandy of a lower quality; || -рный, *adj.*
 Полугласный, *adj.* -ная буква, *грам.* semi-vowel.
 Полугнилой, *adj.* half-rotten.
 Полугодиный, *adj.* half-yearly.
 Полугодіе, *s. n.* half-year, six months.
 Полугодовалый, *adj.* half-year old, six months old.
 Полугодовой, *adj.* semi-annual.
 Полуграмотный, *adj.* half-learned.
 Полуда, *s. f.* tinning.
 Полуденный, *adj.* of half a day.
 Полуденный, *adj.* of mid-day, at noon; — зной, the heat of the sun at noon; *в* —ное время, at noon, at noon time; || south, southern; — ния страны, the southern countries; — ветер, south-wind; — круг, the meridian.
 Полудикарь, *s. m.* semi-barbarian, half-savage.
 Полудикій, *adj.* half-savage, half-wild.
 Полудить, *v. a.* to tin; || —ся, *v. p.* to be tinned; || *part. p.* полуженный.
 Полуднёвнй, *see* Полуденный.
 Полужесткокрылый, *adj.* -лая наспкомья, hemipter, hemiptera.
 Полуживой, *adj.* half-alive.
 Полумперіаль, *s. m.* a half imperial (coin).
 Полукафтаны, *s. m.* Полукафтаные, *s. n.* jacket, short coat, under-coat.
 Полуконна, *s. f.* half a rick.
 Полукруглый, *adj.* half-round, semi-circular.
 Полукругъ, *s. m.* Полукръжіе, *s. n.* semi-circle, hemicycle.
 Полумёртвый, *adj.* half-dead.
 Полуметалл, *s. m.* semi-metal (*non-malleable metal*).
 Полумракъ, *s. m.* partial obscurity.
 Полумѣсяцъ, *s. m.* fort. half-moon, demi-moon; || crescent.
 Полумѣсячный, *adj.* half monthly; half month's.
 Полунагой, *adj.* half naked.
 Полуночникъ, *s. m.* orn. goat-milker, goat-sucker; fern-owl, eagle-owl, screech-owl, owl; || a person who is wont to return home very late at night.
 Полуночный, Полунощный, *adj.* midnight, of midnight; || north, northern, septentrional; — ветеръ, north wind.
 Полуношница, *s. f.* nocturn.
 Полуоборотъ, *s. m.* half-turn.
 Полуодѣтый, *adj.* half dressed.
 Полуопалъ, *s. m.* semi-opal.
 Полуосвѣщеніе, *s. n.* partial light, slight light.
 Полуостровъ, *s. m.* peninsula.
 Полуоткрытый, *adj.* half-opened; on the jar (*of the door*); *быть* —тымъ, to be ajar.
 Полуофициальный, *adj.* semi-official.
 Полупансионёръ, *s. m.* half-boarder; || —рекий, *adj.*
 Полупараличъ, *s. m.* med. paraplegy, paraplegia.
 Полуперчатка, *s. f.* mitt, mitten.
 Полуpike, *s. f.* half-pike.
 Полушисъ, *s. m.* mock-velvet; || —совый, *adj.*
 Полуноворотъ, *s. m.* demi-volt.
 Полупортъ, *s. m.* naut. half-port, light-port.
 Полупрозрачный, *adj.* semi-transparent.
 Полупроцентъ, *s. m.* half per cent; || —тний, *adj.*
 Полупудовый, *adj.* weighing half a pood (20 pounds).

Полупуховый, *adj.* half-down, of feathers and down mixed.
 Полупухъ, *s. m.* half-down.
 Полупьяный, *adj.* half-drunk, three sheets in the wind.
 Полурота, *s. m.* mil. a half-company; || —тний, *adj.*
 Полусабля, *s. f.* mil. short sabre.
 Полусапоги, *dim.* —ножки, *s. m. pl.* half-boots, high-shoes.
 Полусвѣтъ, *s. m.* feeble light, twilight; || demi-monde.
 Полусонный, *adj.* half asleep.
 Полусотня, *s. f.* half a hundred.
 Полустанокъ, *s. m.* Полустанція, *s. f.* intermediate station.
 Полустипше, *s. n.* hemistich.
 Полустопъ, *s. f.* semiped (*in verses*).
 Полустопный, *adj.* semipedal (*in verses*).
 Полусукно, *s. n.* lady's cloth; || —конный, *adj.*
 Полусуточный, *adj.* half day's.
 Полусфера, *s. f.* hemisphere.
 Полутапный, *adj.* -ная нота, *mus.* minim.
 Полутонъ, *s. m.* mus. half-tone, hemitone, semitone; || —тонный, *adj.*
 Полуторный, *adj.* of one and a half.
 Полутрауръ, *s. m.* half-mourning.
 Полутынь, *s. f.* mezzo-tinto; || *astr.* penumbra.
 Полуустановка, *s. m.* half-running hand.
 Полуучёный, *adj.* half-learned; || *s. m.* sciolist.
 Полуформа, *s. f.* undress uniform.
 Полуфунтовикъ, *s. m.* a half-pound weight; || —товый, *adj.* weighing half a pound.
 Получасовой, *adj.* of half an hour.
 Получатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* receiver; person to whom anything is addressed.
 Получать, получить, *v. a.* to receive, obtain, get; — деньги, to receive, touch money; — чить разрѣшеніе, to obtain leave; онъ — чилъ хорошее мѣсто, he has got or come in for a good situation; — обратно, — назадъ, to recover, get back; — чить удовлетвореніе въ своихъ претензіяхъ, to make good a claim; — чить наследство, to inherit; || to bear off or away, gain, win, obtain (*a prize*); || to catch, get; — чить насморкъ, to get a cold; || —ся, *v. p.* to be received, be obtained, be got; || *part. p.* полученный.
 Полученіе, *s. n.* reception, obtainment, obtaining.
 Получка, *s. f.* receipt.
 Полушаріе, *s. n.* hemisphere, half-sphere.
 Полушелковый, *adj.* half-silk and half-cotton.
 Полушерстяной, *adj.* half-thread and half-wool.
 Полушечникъ, *s. m.* bot. money-wort.
 Полушечный, *adj.* of the value of a fourth part of a copeck; || —ная трава, *see* Полушечникъ.
 Полушка, *s. f.* the fourth of a copeck, mite.
 Полуштабный, *adj.* arch. cabled, rudented, rudentured.
 Полуштабъ, *s. m.* join. plough; || arch. rudenture, cabling.
 Полуштофъ, *s. m.* a bottle, chopin.
 Полушубокъ, *s. m.* short fur cloak.
 Полушутъ полусерьёзно, *adv.* betwixt jest and earnest.
 Полускадронъ, *s. m.* mil. half a squadron.
 Полфунта, *s. m.* half a pound.
 Полчасъ, *s. m.* half an hour.
 Полчище, *s. n.* a large band, a horde.
 Полъ, *s. m.* floor; ground; асфальтовый —, hi-

tumen floor; *черный*—, sound-floor, sound boarding; *чистый*—, floor, bottom, flooring; *настилать*—, to floor; *спать на полу*, to sleep on the floor; || *sex*; *женский*—, *прекрасный*—, *слабый*—, the female, fair, feeble sex; the softer part of humanity; || a half; *изъ полу*, by halves.

Поль-оборота, *s. m. mil.* half-turn.

Полый, *adj.* hollow; || bare, uncovered, open; || *-лая вода*, high-flood, high-water.

Полыня, *see* *Платья*; *изъ огня, да въ*—, *see* *Огонь*.

Полыновка, *s. f.* absinthe (brandy).

Полынь, *s. f.* wormwood; || *полынный*, *adj.* of wormwood; *-ная водка*, absinthe; bitters.

Полынь, *s. f.* rotten place in the ice; open place among ice.

Польскать, *see* *Лыскать*.

Польза, *s. f.* utility, use; advantage, profit, interest, good; *общественная*—, public utility, public use; *общая*—, public weal; *для вашей -зы*, for your good, in your interest; *извлекать изъ чего -зу*, to profit by, avail one's self of; *употребить что съ -зою*, to turn a thing to good account; *принести -зу*, to be profitable; *какая—отъ этого?* of what use or utility can it be? what may be the good of it? || favour; *онъ расположенъ въ мою -зу*, he is well disposed in my favour; *въ чью -зу?* in whose favour; || good, relief; *для -зы здоровья*, for the good of the health; *это лекарство принесло мнѣ много -зы*, that remedy did me much good.

Пользительный, *por.* *see* *Полезный*.

Пользование, *s. n.* use; *law*, usufruct; || treatment, cure.

Пользовать, *v. a.* to treat, doctor, physic, cure, attend; *кто васъ -зуетъ?* who is your doctor; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to profit, avail one's self of, take advantage, make use of; *-ся хорошей погодой*, to profit by the fine weather; *-ся советомъ*, to avail one's self of advice; || to enjoy, possess, be in the enjoyment of; *-ся хорошимъ здоровьемъ*, to enjoy good health; *-ся общимъ уваженіемъ*, to enjoy public consideration; *-ся правами*, to enjoy rights; *-ся доверіемъ, кредитомъ*, to possess credit; to be in credit; || to perform a cure, undergo a treatment; to treat, physic one's self; || *part. p.* *пользованный*.

Полька, *s. f.* polka (dance).

Польскій, *adj. s. m.* polonaise (dance).

Польстить, *see* *Лыстять*.

Ползть, *v. n.* to be going to climb;—*на стѣну*, *see* *Лѣзть*.

Ползливаться, *v. n.* to grow somewhat lazy; to idle.

Ползливаться, *v. n.* to be lazy, be idle; not to take trouble; *онъ -нился написать мнѣ*, he did not wish to trouble himself by writing to me; *онъ любитъ—*, he is fond of idling.

Ползница, *s. f.* pile, stack of fire-wood.

Полѣно, *s. n.* a log of wood; a billet, chump of wood; || *-нный*, *adj.*

Полѣсовщикъ, *s. m.* forester, forest-ranger.

Полюбозничать, *v. n.* to flirt, court, be attentive to the ladies.

Полюбить, *v. a.* to fall in love; to take, have a liking to; to grow fond of; *онъ -билъ ее за красоту*, he fell in love with her for her beauty; *съ некоторымъ поръ я -билъ его*, for some time I have taken a great liking to him; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to please; to take pleasure in; *ему -билось жить въ деревнѣ*, it pleases him to live in the country.

Полюбоваться, *see* *Любоваться*.

Полюбовникъ, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* sweetheart, lover.

Полюбовно, *adv.* amicably, to the satisfaction of both parties.

Полюбовный, *adj.* amicable.

Полюбопытствовать, *see* *Любопытствовать*.

Полусный, *adj.* of pole, polar.

Полось, *s. m. geog.* pole.

Поляна, *s. f. dim.* *-янка*, meadow, field; || glade.

Полянѣ, *see* *Княженика*.

Поляризація, *s. f. phys.* polarization.

Поляризовать, *v. a. phys.* to polarize; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be polarized, be endowed with polarity; || *part. p.* *поляризованный*.

Полярность, *s. f.* polarity (of the magnet).

Полярный, *adj.* polar; *-ная звезда*, polar star, north-star.

Помѣда, *s. f.* pomatum, pomade; salve; *тубная*—, lip-salve; || *помѣдный*, *adj.*

Помѣдить, *v. a.* to pomatum; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to put pomatum to one's hair.

Помѣзание, *s. n.* unction; anointing.

Помѣзаникъ, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* anointed sovereign.

Помѣзывать, *помѣзывать*, *v. a.* to anoint; || to rub with, cover, grease; *-зять по губамъ*, *fig. see* *Губа*; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be anointed; || *v. r.* to anoint, rub, grease one's self; || *part. p.* *помѣзанный*.

Помѣкивать, *помѣкать*, *помѣкнуть*, *see* *Макать*.

Помаленьку, *adv. dim.* *-лѣхоньку*, by little, little by little, gently; so, so; *какъ ваше здоровье?*—, how do you do? so, so, pretty well.

Помалу, *see* *Помаленьку*.

Помалчивать, *помолчать*, *v. n.* to hold one's tongue, keep silence.

Поманивать, *поманить*, *v. a.* to beckon; to allure, entice, decoy.

Помаргивать, *v. n.* to wink slightly or from time to time.

Помарка, *s. f.* blot, cancel, blur; word scratched out, erasure.

Помарывать, *помарать*, *v. a.* to blot, scratch out, cancel, erase.

Помасливать, *помаслить*, *v. a.* to oil just a little; to grease; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to oil, grease one's self a little; || *part. p.* *помасленный*.

Поматерѣть, *Поматорѣть*, *see* *Матерѣть*, *Маторѣть*.

По-матросски, *adv.* like a sailor.

Помѣтывать, *помѣтять*, *v. n.* to squander, spend a little.

Помѣхивать, *помѣхить*, *v. a.* to swing, shake about, wave a little or from time to time.

Помѣчивать, *v. a.* to wet, moisten a little or from time to time.

Помѣдуръ, *s. m. bot.* apple of love, wolf's-peach, tomato, tomato.

Помѣдлѣть, *v. n.* to wait; to have or take patience.

Помѣдуръ, *s. m.* tomato, tomato.

Помѣло, *s. n.* hearth-broom, scovel, malkin.

Помѣньше, *adv. comp.* a little less.

Померанецъ, *s. m.* orange.

Померанцевый, *adj.* orange, of orange;—*цвѣтъ*, orange-blossom; orange-colour;—*воо дерево*, orange-tree.

Померанцовка, *s. f.* orange-brandy.

Помереть (*fut.* *померу*), *see* *Помирать*.

Померещиться, *see* *Мерещиться*.

Помѣрзлый, *adj.* frozen, frost-bitten, spoiled by the frost.

Помѣрзнуть, *v. n.* to be frost-bitten, perish from cold.

Помѣрклость, *s. f.* dimness, darkening; eclipse.

Помёрклый, *adj.* dim, darkened, obscured; eclipsed.

Помёркнуть, *v. n.* to grow dim, be obscured, be eclipsed; to disappear.

Помертвѣлый, *adj.* deadly pale or pale as death, livid; || *med.* mortified.

Помертвѣние, *s. n.* deadly pallor, lividness; || *med.* mortification, gangrene.

Помертвѣть, *see* Мертвѣть.

Поместй, *v. a.* to sweep a little.

Помётъ, *s. m.* dung, muck; excrement; || litter, brood.

Помечтать, *v. n.* to dream, muse a little.

Поморгивать, **поморгать**, *v. n.* to wink (*the eyes*) a little.

Помилѡваніе, *s. n.* pardon, forgiveness, mercy, remission.

Помиловать, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive; to remit, spare; || —**луйте**, что вы говорите! for goodness sake! what are you talking about! —**луй**, что ты дѣлаешь! good gracious me! what are you about there! —**луй** Богъ! God preserve! Господи —**луй**, God! have mercy upon us.

Помилосѣрдетвовать, *v. n.* to pity; to have mercy.

Помилуй, **Помилуйте**, *see* Помиловать.

Помимо, *adv.* besides, except; —**него никто не можетъ этого сдѣлать**, nobody can do that but he, excepting him; || without the knowledge, unknown to; онъ это сдѣлалъ—меня, he has done it unknown to me; || —**того**, moreover.

Поминиальщикъ, *s. m.* —**щица**, *s. f.* a person who causes a mass to be said for the dead.

Поминаніе, *s. n.* prayer for the dead; || a book in which the names of the dead are written, to be read during mass.

Поминать, **помянуть**, *v. a.* to mention, make mention of; to speak, talk about; —**нѣтъ чье имя**, to mention a person's name; мы только что о васъ —**нали**, we have been just talking about you; —**какъ звали**, *see* Звать; —**нать лихомъ кого**, *see* Лихо; не—**старого**, to let sleeping dogs lie; *bibl.* —**мянй мя Господи**, think upon me, my God; || to have a mass said for the dead; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be mentioned; to be made mention of; || *part. p.* **помянутый**; покойный дядя, не будь тымъ —**мянуть**, былъ презлой человекъ, my late uncle, God forgive him, was a very wicked man.

Поминать, **помять**, *see* Мять; || *part. p.* **помятый**.

Поминки, *s. f. pl.* obit, commemoration for the dead.

Поминѡваніе, *see* Поминаніе.

Поминутию, *adv.* every minute; ever and anon.

Поминѣ, *s. m.* mention, remembrance; о немъ и —**ну не было**, и въ —**иѣ не было**, he was not even mentioned, there was no question about him; любви нѣтъ и въ —**иѣ**, there is no trace of love; прощ. леюкъ на —**иѣ**, *see* Леркиѣ; || prayer for the dead.

Помирать, **померѣть**, *v. n.* to die; —**со смѣху**, to burst with laughter.

Помирить, *v. a.* to pacify, reconcile; to make up; to make friends again; || —**ся**, *v. rec.* to make peace, be reconciled with; to become friends again; —**рйтесь съ нимъ**, make your peace with him.

Помнить, *v. a.* to remember, recollect; to keep or bear in mind; to preserve in memory; не —**нюю**, кто сказалъ мнѣ это, I don't remember or recollect who told me that; || —**ся**, *v. p. imp.* to be remembered; to remember; мнѣ —**ся**, что я это читалъ, I recollect having read it.

Помногу, *adv.* much, in large quantities.

Помножать, **помножить**, *v. a.* to multiply; ||

—**ся**, *v. p.* to multiply, be multiplied; || *part. p.* **помноженный**.

Помноженіе, *s. n.* multiplication.

Помогать, **помочь**, *v. n.* to assist, help, aid; to remedy, alleviate, relieve; to sustain, support; —**бѣднымъ**, to aid, relieve the poor; —**мочь въ бѣду**, —**мочь горю**, to assist, help in need, in case of need; —**гите мнѣ**, assist, help me; —**гите!** help! help me! save me! — *другъ другу*, to assist one another; —**моги мнѣ Господи!** God help me! come to my assistance! какъ этому помочь? how is it to be helped? этому нельзя —**мочь**, there is no help, no helping; лекарство не —**гло**, the remedy brought no relief; ничто не —**гло**, there was no help, nothing could be done.

Помодничать, *see* Модничать.

Помол, *s. m. pl.* slop, slops, dish-water, dish-wash, hog-wash, draft; || **помойный**, *adj.* —**ная вода**, dish-water; —**ный ушатъ**, slop-tub; —**ная яма**, sink, cess-pool, sewer.

Помокинуть, *v. n.* to be drenched, wet; to be spoilt by wet.

Помолвить, *v. a.* to betroth, affianc; || *part. p.* **помолвленный**; она —**влена за моего брата**, she is engaged to my brother.

Помолвка, *s. f.* betrothal, affiancing.

Помолить, *v. a.* to pray; || —**ся**, *v. n.* to say one's prayers.

Помологическій, *adj.* pomological.

Помологія, *s. f.* pomology.

По-молодецки, *adv.* bravely; daringly; like a brave, daring fellow.

Помолодѣлый, *adj.* grown younger, looking younger.

Помолодѣть, *see* Молодѣть.

Помолотить, *v. a.* to thrash all the corn; || to thrash the corn some time; || *part. p.* **помолоченный**.

Помолчать, *see* Помалчивать.

Помолъ, *s. m.* grinding.

По-монастырски, *adv.* as in a convent.

По-монашески, *adv.* like a monk, like a nun.

Поморгать, *v. n.* to wink slightly or a little.

Поморецъ, *s. m.* inhabitant of the sea-coast.

Поморить, *v. a.* to starve or make perish in large numbers.

Поморозить, *v. a.* to freeze; to expose to the cold.

Поморосить, *see* Моросить.

Поморскій, *adj.* maritime, coasting.

Поморье, *s. n.* maritime country, sea-coast, sea-shore.

Поморщить, *v. r.* to knit one's brows; || *part. p.* **поморщенный**.

Поморяниинъ, *s. m.* —**ряика**, *s. f.* inhabitant of the sea-coast.

Помостъ, *s. m.* floor, flooring; scaffold.

Помотать, *see* Поматывать.

Помочи, *s. f. pl.* braces, brace-bands, suspenders; leading-strings; strap, tassels; водить на —**цахъ**, to keep in leading-strings

Помочить, *v. a.* to moisten, wet; || —**ся**, *v. n.* to urinate.

Помочь, *see* Помогать.

Помочь, *see* Помощь; Богъ—, *see* Богъ.

Помощникъ, *s. m.* —**ица**, *s. f.* helper, assistant, helpmate, mate; substitute, deputy; быть —**комъ**, to act second to.

Помощь, *s. f.* help, aid, assistance; просить у кого —**щи**, to ask for help, for assistance; по-**дать**—, to give or lend assistance, to come to the assistance; звать на—, to cry out for help; съ Божьею —**щью**, with the help of God, God willing; съ —**щью**, при —**щи**, with the aid of, by means of.

Помпа, *s. f.* pump; *днѣсмавать* — пою, to work a pump; || **помп**, parade, splendour; pageantry; || **—повый**, *adj.*

Помпѣнь, *s. m.* mil. tuft (of a shako).

Помрачать, **помрачить**, *v. a.* to obscure, darken, shade; to cloud, hide; to dull, dim, stain, tarnish; *страсти —чаютъ разумъ*, passions disturb the brain; || **—ся**, *v. n. p.* to grow dark, obscure; to be darkened, be clouded, be dimmed; || *part. p.* **помрачѣнный**.

Помрачѣние, *s. n.* darkening, darkness, dimness; trouble (of the mind).

Помудрить, *see* Мудрить.

По-мушкетеру, *adv.* clownishly, boorishly; like a peasant.

Помутить, *v. a.* to trouble a little; to muddy, disturb (water); || to embroil; to make mischief between; || **—ся**, *v. p. n.* to be troubled; to get muddy; || to grow dim, get dull; *у меня —тилось зрѣніе*, my sight became confused.

Помучить, *v. a.* to torment, torture; to make suffer; || to tease, plague; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to suffer; to torment one's self; || *part. p.* **помученный**.

Помчать, *v. a.* to carry off, away, hurry away; *лошади —чали карету*, the horses dashed off with the carriage; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to dart, gallop, fly off, on, rapidly; to tear along; *онъ —чался стрѣлою*, he ran headlong on, he darted off like an arrow.

Помывать, **помыть**, *v. a.* to wash a little; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to wash one's self; || *v. p.* to be washed a little; || *part. p.* **помытый**.

Помыкать, *v. a.* (*къмъ*), to send one backwards and forwards or to and fro; to make one obey passively; to make one do what one wishes; || to harass, ill-treat, deal roughly with.

Помыкать, *see* Мыкать.

Помылывать, **помылить**, *v. a.* to soap, lather a little; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to soap one's self.

Помысль, **Помысль**, *s. m.* thought, idea; notion, design, intention.

Помыслить, *v. n.* to think, intend; to reflect.

Помычать, *see* Мычать.

Помышленіе, *s. n.* thought, notion, intention, design; *у меня не было этого и въ —ніи*, I had no thought, no design whatever.

Помышлять, *v. n.* to think; to dream of; to intend; to reflect on.

Помѣнять, **—ся**, *see* Мѣнять, —ся.

Помѣрять, **Помѣрять**, *see* Мѣрять.

Помѣить, *v. a.* to knead a little.

Помѣнный, *adj.* half-breed; || mongrel; || hybrid.

Помѣстительность, *s. f.* roominess, capaciousness, spaciousness.

Помѣстительный, *adj.* roomy, capacious, spacious.

Помѣстить, *see* Помѣщать.

Помѣстный, *adj.* local; || possessing land, landed; **—ный владѣнія**, landed property; || **—но**, *adv.* by places, by countries, locally.

Помѣстье, *s. n. dim.* —естье, land, estate; domain; landed property, country-seat.

Помѣсь, *s. f.* crossing, cross-breeding; || mongrel, cross-bred; || hybrid.

Помѣсячно, *adv.* monthly, by the month.

Помѣсячный, *adj.* monthly

Помѣта, *s. f.* dating (a paper); date; || sign, mark.

Помѣтить, *see* Помѣчать.

Помѣтка, *s. f. dim.* —точка, note, annotation, mark.

Помѣха, *s. f.* impediment, hinderance, obstacle, shackle, trammel, countertime, stoppage; *быть въ чемъ —хой*, to stand in the way.

Помѣчать, **помѣтить**, *v. a.* to date (papers);

to put one's initials (to a paper); to note, annotate; to mark; *какимъ числомъ —мѣчено письмо?* what date does that letter bear? || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be dated; to be noted, be marked; || *part. p.* **помѣченный**.

Помѣшанный, *adj. s. m.* mad, lunatic; mad-man.

Помѣшательство, *s. n.* madness, insanity, lunacy.

Помѣшать, *v. a.* to prevent, hinder, disturb; to lie in one's way; —что *сдѣлать*, to keep a thing from being done; || to stir; — въ *печку*, to stir up the fire.

Помѣшаться, *v. n.* to grow or run mad, become insane; *fig.* — на *чемъ*, to have a craze.

Помѣшивать, *v. a.* to stir from time to time.

Помѣшать, *v. n.* to wait, tarry, stay; to delay.

Помѣщать, **помѣстить**, *v. a.* to place, put, put out; to set, settle; to stow away; **—стить ребенка на полный пансіонъ**, to put out a child to board; *постарайтесь все это —тить въ одномъ ящикѣ*, try to stow all that away in one drawer; || to place, procure a place, a situation for a person; **—тить сына въ школу**, to send one's son to school; || to invest, vest in, put out, pay in, into, sink (money); — *деньги въ предпріятіе*, to pay money into a concern; || to lodge; || to insert, put (in a paper); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be placed, be put; to be stowed away, in; to be invested, be lodged, be inserted; || *v. r.* to place one's self; to lodge, take a lodging or lodgings; || *part. p.* **помѣщенный**.

Помѣщеніе, *s. n.* insertion (in the papers); investment (of money); || place, premises, room; lodging, apartment; || setting, settlement.

Помѣщикъ, *s. m.* —щина, *s. f.* landlord, land-lady, land-owner, land-holder, country squire; || **помѣщичій**, *adj.*

Помнѣть, *see* Поминать.

Помѣть (*fut.* помнѣ), *see* Мѣть.

Понабить, *see* Набивать.

Понабрать, *see* Набирать.

Понабросать, *see* Набрасывать.

Понавезти, *see* Навозить.

Понавербовать, *see* Навербовать.

Понавести, *see* Наводить.

Понавострить, *see* Навастривать.

Понаврѣть, *see* Наврѣть.

Понавыкать, **понавыкнѣть**, *v. n.* (*къ чему*), to get or grow accustomed to; to inure one's self.

Понавѣдаться, *see* Навѣдываться.

Понаготовить, *see* Наготовлять.

Понаграбить, *see* Награбить.

Понагрузить, *see* Нагружать.

Понадавать, *see* Надавать.

Понадарить, *see* Надарить.

Понадбавить, *see* Надбавлять.

Понадвигать, **понадвигнуть**, *v. a.* to push on a little; to push nearer.

Понадобиться, *v. n.* to be necessary; to want, need, stand in need of; *если —тея*, in case of need, of necessity.

Понадрѣзать, *see* Надрѣзывать.

Понадѣлать, *see* Надѣлать.

Понадѣлѣть, *see* Надѣлѣть.

Понадѣяться, *v. n.* to rely, count, reckon upon.

Понажарить, *see* На жарить.

Понаиграться, *v. n.* to have played quite enough, to one's heart's content.

Понакидать, *see* Накидывать.

Понакласть, *see* Накладывать.

Понакликать, *see* Накликать.

Понаковѣть, *see* Наковѣвать.

Понаколѣть, *see* Накалывать.
 Понакопѣть, *see* Накопять.
 Понакосить, *see* Накашивать.
 Понакрахмалить, *see* Накрахмаливать.
 Понакрыть, *see* Накрывать.
 Понакрошить, *see* Накрошить.
 Понакупить, *see* Накупить.
 Понакурить, *see* Накуривать.
 Поналетѣть, *see* Налетать.
 Поналѣпнуть, *see* Налѣпать.
 Поналовить, *see* Налавливать.
 Поналѣпить, *see* Налѣпить.
 Понамарѣха, *s. f.* wife of a sexton, of a sacristan; vestry-keeper's wife.
 Понамарь, *s. m.* sexton, vestry-keeper, sacristan; || *понамарскій, adj.*
 Понамоклый, *see* Намоклый.
 Понамокнуть, *see* Намокать.
 Понамолотить, *see* Намолачивать.
 Понамолѣть, *see* Намолоть.
 Понанести, *see* Наносить.
 Понапизать, *see* Напизывать.
 Понапакостить, *see* Напакостить.
 Понапачкать, *see* Напачкать.
 Понапечь, *see* Напекать.
 Понапѣться, *see* Напѣваться.
 Понапихать, *see* Напихивать.
 Понапичкать, *see* Напичкать.
 Понаплевать, *see* Наплевывать.
 Понапойть, *see* Напавать.
 Понаползти, *see* Напалзывать.
 Понаполднить, *see* Наполдять.
 Понапрасну, *see* Напрасно.
 Понапроказничать, *see* Напроказничать.
 Понапрѣсть, *see* Напрѣсть.
 Понапрятать, *see* Напрятывать.
 Понапугать, *see* Напугать.
 Понапускать, *-стѣть, see* Напускать, —
 стѣть.
 Понапылить, *see* Напыливать.
 Понарвать, *see* Нарывать.
 Понарядить, *see* Наряжать.
 Понасадить, *see* Насадить.
 Понасажать, *see* Насаживать.
 Понаселить, *see* Населять.
 Понасказать, *see* Насказывать.
 Понаскакать, *see* Наскакивать.
 Понасать, *see* Насалать.
 Понаслушаться, *see* Наслушаться.
 Понасмотреться, *see* Насматриваться.
 Понасмѣшить, *see* Насмѣшить.
 Понасовать, *see* Насовывать.
 Понасолить, *see* Насолить.
 Понасорить, *see* Насаривать.
 Понастойть, *see* Настаивать.
 Понастращать, *see* Настращать.
 Понастроить, *see* Настроить.
 Понастрѣлять, *see* Настрѣливать.
 Понастрѣпать, *see* Настрѣпывать.
 Понасушить, *see* Насушивать.
 Понасыпать, *see* Насыпать.
 Понасѣять, *see* Насѣвать.
 Понатаस्कать, *see* Натаскивать.
 Понаторѣть, *-ся, see* Натирать, *-ся.*
 Понатечь, *see* Натекать.
 Понатискать, *see* Натискивать.
 Понатолочь, *see* Натолочь.
 Понатоить, *see* Натопливать.
 Понаторѣлый, *see* Наторѣлый.
 Понаторѣть, *see* Наторѣть.
 Понаточить, *see* Натачивать.
 Понатужиться, *v. n.* to make an effort; to strain one's self.
 Понатыкать, *see* Натыкать.
 Понатышиться, *see* Натѣшиться.

Понатянуть, *see* Натягивать.
 Понахватать, *see* Нахватать.
 Понашить, *see* Нашивать.
 Понашумѣть, *see* Нашумѣть.
 Понащипать, *see* Нащипывать.
 Понаѣться, *see* Наѣдаться.
 Понѣва, *see* Покаява.
 Поневолѣ, *adv.* against one's will.
 Понедѣльникъ, *s. m.* Monday; *чистый—*, first Monday of Lent; || *-ничный, adj.*
 Понедѣлничать, *v. n.* to fast on Mondays; || to keep Saint-Monday.
 Понедѣльно, *adv.* every week, by the week, weekly.
 Понедѣльный, *adj.* weekly.
 Понѣже, *conj.* because, for, since, inasmuch as, whereas.
 Понездоровиться, *v. imp.* to feel somewhat or rather unwell.
 Понемногу, *adv.* little by little; so, so.
 По-непріятельски, *adv.* like an enemy.
 Понестѣ, *v. a.* to carry, take; || to hurry, run away with, tear along (*of horses*); *лошади -ся крѣпко*, the horses bolted with the coach; || to endure, undergo, suffer; — *убытки*, to suffer losses; — *потерю*, to meet with a loss; — *наказаніе*, to undergo punishment; || to conceive, become pregnant (*of women*); to conceive, breed (*of animals*); || *v. n.* to run away (*of horses*); || *-ся, v. r.* to dart, fly off, on, rapidly; to tear along; || *part. p.* понесённый.
 Пони, *s. m.* pony.
 Понижать, понизить, *v. a.* to lower, lower down; to reduce; to abase; — *зѣть голосъ*, to lower one's voice; — *зѣть цѣну*, to reduce the price; || *-ся, v. r. p.* to fall, go down; to be lowered, be reduced; to abate; *акіи -жуются*, the shares are falling; *жаръ -жѣрѣя*, the heat abates; || *part. p.* пониженный.
 Понѣже, *adv.* comp. of Низко, lower; a little below; *сѣдѣте—*, go down a little lower.
 Понѣже, *comp.* of Низкій, lower, lesser, not so very high; *онъ -меня*, he is somewhat less tall than I.
 Пониженіе, *s. n.* lowering; falling down; subsiding; abatement; reduction; *com. играть на—*, to speculate on a fall.
 Понизить, *see* Понижать.
 Понизовый, *see* Низовый.
 Поникнуть, *v. n.* to hang down one's head; to look down; to cast one's eyes down; to be crest-fallen; to droop.
 Поникшій, *part. p.* hanging, downcast; crest-fallen; drooping; *съ -шею головою, съ -шнимъ взоромъ*, with drooping head, with downcast eyes.
 Пониманіе, *s. n.* understanding, comprehension; intelligence; *тупой на—*, dense; *это свѣше его -нія*, that is quite beyond his capacity; this is beyond his reach.
 Понимать, понять, *v. a. (fut. пойму)*, to understand, comprehend; to conceive; *я -нимаю по англійски*, I understand English; *вы не такъ -няли мои слова*, you misunderstood my words; *я не терплю этого, -маете!* I can't bear it, do you hear! *не -маю, какъ это могло случиться*, I don't understand, how could that have happened; *теперь вы меня -маете*, now you take me; || to inundate, submerge, overflow; *вода -няла низменныя мѣста*, the water overran the lower places; || *-ся, v. p.* to be understood, be conceived; || to be submerged; || *part. p.* понятый.
 По-нищенски, *adv.* like a beggar.
 Поновленіе, *s. n.* renewal, renovation, repair.
 Поновлять, поновить, *v. a.* to renovate,

renew; || to repair; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be renewed, be repaired; || *part. p.* **поновлённый**.

Поновать, *v. n.* to be renewed, be repaired.

Поноситель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* defamer, slanderer, traducer, detractor.

Поносительный, *adj.* defamatory, libellous, slanderous, disparaging.

Поносить, *v. a.* to defame, libel, traduce, slander, inveigh against, stain, slur, cast an aspersion upon; || to carry for some time.

Поноска, *s. f.* anything for a dog to fetch and carry; **носить -ку**, to fetch and carry.

Поносно, *adv.* ignominiously, shamefully, slanderously, basely.

Поносный, *adj.* ignominious, shameful, base, slanderous, infamous; || *med.* of diarrhoea.

Понось, *s. m.* diarrhoea; looseness; flux; **кровавый**—, bloody flux, dysentery, flow of blood.

Понощение, *s. n.* disgrace, dishonour, shame; slander, scandal.

Понощенный, *adj.* not over new, worn (of clothes).

Понравиться, *see* Правиться.

Понса, *s. f.* pounce.

Понсировать, *v. a.* to pounce (a drawing).

Понсировка, *s. f.* pouncing.

Понтеръ, **Понтировщикъ**, *s. m.* punter (at cards).

Понтеръ, *s. m.* pointer (dog).

Понтирование, *s. n.* **Понтировка**, *s. f.* punting.

Понтировать, *v. a.* to punt.

Понтонеръ, *s. m.* mil. pontonier; || **-рный**, **-рский**, *adj.*

Понтоновый, *adj.* mil. pontoon, of pontoon;—**мостъ**, pontoon-bridge.

Понтонь, *s. m.* pontoon.

Понть, *s. m.* *geogr.* sea.

Понудитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* inciter, compeller, urger.

Понудительный, *adj.* coercitive, coercive, urging, compelling.

Понуждать, **понудить**, *v. a.* to constrain, force, urge, coerce, compel, impel; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be compelled, be urged, be incited; || *part. p.* **понуждённый**.

Понуждение, *s. n.* coercion, compulsion, force.

Понукальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* driver on, impeller.

Понукание, *s. n.* driving on, spurring, stimulating.

Понукать, *v. a.* to drive on; to spur, stimulate, impel.

Понуривать, **понурить**, *v. a.* to hang down (one's head); to cast down (one's eyes).

Понурый, *adj.* downcast, drooping, dismal, dull; || **-но**, *adv.* droopingly, dismally, dully.

Понынъ, *adv.* until now, hitherto, till the present time.

Понъжить, *v. a.* to fondle, pet, coddle; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to pamper one's self; to indulge one's self; || *part. p.* **понъженный**.

Понъмецки, *adv.* in German, like a German.

Понюхивать, **понюхать**, *see* Нюхать.

Понюхъ, *s. m.* **Понюшка**, *s. f.* a pinch (of snuff).

Понява, *s. f.* linen petticoat (of peasant women).

Понятие, *s. n.* understanding, conception, apprehension; || idea, notion; **вы не имьете никакого -тiя о трудности этой работы**, you have no idea whatever of the difficulties of this work; **вы не имьете точнаго -тiя объ этомъ**, you have no just notion of it.

Понятливость, *s. f.* ready and quick apprehension, intelligence, conception.

hension, intelligence, conception.

Понятливый, *adj.* quick of apprehension, intelligent.

Понятно, *adv.* intelligibly, clearly; || certainly, to be sure, quite clear;—, **что онъ не любитъ его**, his not loving him is very natural.

Понятный, *adj.* intelligible, clear, easy to understand, comprehensible.

Понятый, *s. m.* witness, assistant.

Понять, *see* Понимать.

Пообвѣсить, *v. a.* to wrong a little in the weight; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to mistake in weighing.

Пообглодать, *see* Обглодывать.

Пообглядѣть, *see* Обглядывать.

Пообгорѣлый, *see* Обгорѣлый.

Пообгорѣть, *see* Обгорать.

Пообгрызть, *see* Обгрызать.

Пообдержать, *v. a.* to improve, ameliorate by usage; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to improve by being used; || *part. p.* **пообдержанный**.

Пообдумать, *see* Обдумывать.

Пообжечь, *see* Обжигать.

Пообжиться, *v. n.* to grow accustomed to the new abode.

Пообзавестись, *v. n.* to buy in (furniture, tools, etc.) little by little, by degrees.

Пообломать, *see* Обламывать.

Пообнадежить, *see* Обнадеживать.

Пообнищавый, *adj.* impoverished, grown poor.

Пообнищать, *v. n.* to become impoverished, grow poor.

Пообносить, *see* Обносить.

Пообнюхать, *see* Обнюхивать.

Пообозрѣть, *see* Обозрѣвать.

Поободрать, *see* Обдирать.

Поободрить, *see* Ободирать.

Пообоздѣть, *v. a.* to wait a little.

Пооборвать, *see* Обрывать.

Пообразумить, *see* Образумливать.

Пообрубить, *see* Обрубать.

Пообрывзгать, *see* Обрывзгивать.

Пообрѣвать, *see* Обрѣзывать.

Пообсѣдить, *see* Обсѣживать.

Пообсѣсать, *see* Обсѣсывать.

Пообсохлый, *adj.* dried up a little.

Пообсохнуть, *v. n.* to dry up a little.

Пообстѣвить, *see* Обстѣвливать.

Пообстричь, *v. a.* to cut off, shear a little.

Пообстрогать, *see* Обстрагивать.

Пообеушить, *see* Обсуживать.

Пообтѣять, *see* Обтаивать.

Пообтереть, *see* Обтирать.

Пообтесать, *see* Обтесывать.

Пообчистить, *see* Обчищать.

Пообшарить, *see* Обшаривать.

Пообщищать, *see* Общипывать; **его -иали**, he has been stripped of his feathers.

Пообъѣздить, *see* Объѣзживать.

Пообъѣдать, *v. n.* to dine, have dined; **-даемъ чмъ Богъ послалъ**, *see* Богъ.

Пообъднѣть, *v. n.* to get poor, become impoverished.

Пообъщать, *v. n.* to have promised.

Пооглодать, *see* Оглодывать.

Поодаль, *adv.* at some distance, at a little distance, removed.

Поодарить, *see* Одаривать.

Поодиночкѣ, *adv.* by one, one by one.

Поодичать, *v. n.* to grow a little wild.

Поознакомиться, *v. r.* to make by degrees the acquaintance of (neighbours, etc.); to grow little by little accustomed to.

Поопериться, *see* Оперяться.

Поопоздать, *v. n.* to be somewhat late.

Пооправить, *see* Оправлять.
 Поопустѣть, *see* Опустѣвать.
 Поопьянѣть, *v. n.* to get a little drunk.
 По-ораторски, *adv.* as an orator.
 Поорать, *v. a.* to plough, till a little.
 Поослабить, *see* Ослаблять.
 Поослабѣть, *see* Ослабѣвать.
 Поострить, *see* Остриять.
 Поостудить, *v. a.* to let cool a little; *part. p.* поостуженный.
 Поостынуть, *v. n.* to cool a little; to grow cool.
 Поотвыкнуть, *see* Отвыкать.
 Поотдалить, *v. a.* to remove a little, put further away; *-ся, v. r.* to withdraw a little; to be removed.
 Поотдохнуть, *see* Отдыхать.
 Пооткидѣть, *-кнуть, see* Откидывать.
 Пооткопѣть, *see* Откапывать.
 Поотлить, *v. a.* to pour off a little; to empty in part.
 Поотнимѣть, поотнять, *see* Отнимать.
 Поотобрать, *see* Отбирать.
 Поотогрѣть, *v. a.* to warm up a little; *-ся, v. r.* to get warm; to warm a little; *part. p.* поотогрѣтый.
 Поотодвинуть, *v. a.* to remove, draw aside or back a little; *-ся, v. r.* to draw aside; to fall back a little; *part. p.* поотодвинутый.
 Поотодрѣть, *v. a.* to tear off, away; *-ся, v. p.* to be torn off; to tear off; *part. p.* поотодранный.
 Пооторвать, *v. a.* to tear off, pluck off.
 Поотпилить, *see* Отпиливать.
 Поотрѣзать, *see* Отрѣзывать.
 Поотстѣть, *v. n.* to stop, remain a little behind; to drop off.
 Поотстранить, *see* Отстранять.
 Поотсыпѣть, *see* Отсыпать.
 Поотсырѣлый, *adj.* grown somewhat damp.
 Поотсырѣть, *see* Отсырѣть.
 Пооттаять, *see* Оттаивать.
 Поотучить, *v. a.* to disaccustom; *-ся, v. r.* to disaccustom one's self, grow disaccustomed.
 Поохотиться, *see* Охотиться; *haut. хорошо—*, to take a good run.
 По-охотничьи, *adv.* like a sportsman.
 Поопаранать, *see* Опаривать.
 Поочередно, *adv.* by turns, alternately.
 Поочередный, *adj.* alternative, reciprocating.
 Поощинать, *see* Ощипывать.
 Поощрѣніе, *s. n.* encouragement, incitement, incentive; spur, spurring, stimulant, stimulation.
 Поощритель, *s. m. -ница, s. f.* encourager, inciter, stimulator.
 Поощрительный, *adj.* encouraging, inciting, stimulating.
 Поощрѣть, поощрить, *v. a.* to encourage, incite, spur, stir, stimulate; *-ся, v. p.* to be encouraged; *part. p.* поощрѣнный.
 Попадать, попасть, *v. n.* to fall, fall in, into; *to hit, strike; пуля -пала въ голову, the bullet hit the head; онъ не -палъ въ него, he missed him; to assist, be present at (by chance); to chance; вчера я -палъ на свадьбу, I chanced to be at a wedding yesterday; to fall, hit, meet with, fall in with, light upon, find; мы насилью -пали на дорогу, we have hit on the right way after much trouble; я -палъ на хорошаго повара, I have found a good cook; собака -пала на слѣдъ, the dog struck the trail; -пасть въ бѣду, to get into a scrape, to be in a nice mess; -пасть въ милость, to gain the goodwill of a person; ему -пало въ голову, fig. he is on the merry pin; какъ ни -пало, какъ -пало,*

at random, hit or miss, pell-mell; helter-skelter, higgledy-piggledy, all in a huddle; right or wrong; кому -пало, to the first comer, to everybody; *-ся, v. n. p.* to fall, fall into, come, fall to the hands of; to be caught; *-пасться въ руки неприятеля, to fall into the hands of the enemy; онъ -пался въ воровство, he was caught stealing; to meet with, fall in with; to be found; онъ часто -падается мнѣ на глаза, I meet him often; эта книга -палась мнѣ у букиниста, I found that book at a second-hand book-seller's; *-пасться на удочку, to take the bait; наконецъ-то ты -пался, have I caught you at last, I hold you at last; prov. -пался какъ куръ во щи, see* Куръ.*

Попадать, *v. n.* to come tumbling, falling down (in large quantities); *to die (of cattle).*

Попадѣя, *s. f.* priest's wife.

Попаивать, попойть, *v. a.* to water a little; to give a little to drink.

Попаивать, поपालить, *v. n.* to shoot off, fire (a gun) from time a time; *v. a.* to buru down, up; *part. p.* поपालенный.

Попаривать, попарить, *v. a.* to steam a little; *to wash in a steam-bath; -ся, v. r.* to wash one's self in a steam-bath; *part. p.* попаренный.

Попарно, *adv.* in pairs, two and two.

Попархивать, *v. n.* to flutter to and fro; to flutter, fly about.

Попарывать, попороть, *v. a.* to rip up often or a little; *to give the rod often or a little; part. p.* попоротый.

Попасты, *v. a.* to take to graze, take to pasture.

По-пастырски, *adv.* like a shepherd, like a pastor.

Попасть, *see* Попадать.

Попахивать, попахать, *v. a.* to plough for some time or from time to time; *part. p.* попаханный.

Попахивать, попахнуть, *v. n.* to smell or stink a little.

Попѣнно, *adv.* for every tree cut down, by the stump.

Попѣнный, *adj.* -ная денги, price for every tree bought and cut down.

Попенять, *see* Пенять.

Поперѣкъ, *adv.* across; athwart; *дерево упало—дороги, the tree fell across the road; схватить кою—корпуса, to seize one by the waist.*

Поперемѣрзнуть, *v. n.* to be frozen, be spoilt by the frost (all or several).

Поперемѣнно, *adv.* by turn, alternatively, alternately.

Поперемѣнный, *adj.* alternative, reciprocating; *see-saw.*

Поперѣчина, *s. f.* cross-beam, cross-piece, cross-bar.

Поперѣчить, *see* Передить.

Поперѣчникъ, *s. m.* diameter; breadth.

Поперѣчно, *adv.* transversally, cross-wise; diametrically.

Поперѣчный, *adj.* transversal; diametrical; —брусъ, cross-bar; —разрѣзъ, cross-section; —ная дорога, cross-road; *встрѣчный и—, fig. the first comer, everybody; для всякаго встрѣчнаго и—наго, for comers and goers.*

Поперхнуться, *v. n.* to choke, choke one's self.

Попечалиться, *v. n.* to grieve a little.

Попечѣніе, *s. n.* care, solicitude; close attention; *имѣть—, to look after one, see about; я оставляю его на ваше—, I leave him in your charge.*

Попечитель, *s. m. -ница, s. f.* trustee; guardian, ward, warden; *curator.*

Попечительно, *adv.* with care, with solicitude.

Попечительный, *adj.* careful, solicitous; — *советъ*, board of trustees.

Попечительство, *s. n.* trusteeship, guardianship, ward, wardenship; || curatorship.

Попечительствовать, *v. n.* to be a trustee.

Попивать, поить, *v. a.* to drink a little; || *v. n.* to get drunk often.

Попиливать, попилить, *v. a.* to saw, file a little.

Попинание, *s. n.* trampling on or down; scorning.

Попирать, попирать, *v. a.* to trample under one's feet; || to scorn, set at naught; to vanquish, floor, throw down, fling to the ground; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be trampled; to be scorned; to be vanquished, be floored; || *part. p.* **попранный**.

Попировать, *v. n.* to feast; to make merry.

Пописывать, пописать, *v. a.* to write from time to time, sometimes or a little; to scribble a little.

Попить, *see* **Попивать**.

Попихивать, попихать, попихнуть, *v. a.* to push, shove, thrust a little.

Попищать, *v. n.* to pule, whine a little.

Поплавать, *v. n.* to swim or sail a little.

Поплавокъ, *s. m.* float (of a fishing-rod); buoy; || cork-float.

Поплакать, *v. n.* to cry, weep a little.

Поплатиться, *v. n.* to pay, pay off; *онъ — тился здоровьемъ*, he lost his health; *вы за это — платитесь*, you shall smart for it; *дорого — ся*, to give too much for one's whistle.

Поплёвывать, поплевать, *v. n.* to spit, sputter sometimes.

Поплести, *v. a.* to weave, twine, plait a little; || — *сь*, *v. n.* to drag, trail one's self away; to go slowly away.

Поплинъ, *s. m.* poplin.

Поплотнѣть, *see* **Плотнѣть**.

Поплыть, *v. n.* to swim; to set sail.

Поплясывать, поплясать, *v. n.* to dance often or sometimes.

Поповичъ, *s. m.* son of a priest.

Поповна, *s. f.* daughter of a priest.

Поповскій, *adj.* of priest; *у него — скіе глаза*, he is very envious, covetous.

Поповство, *s. n.* pop. priesthood.

Поповщина, *s. f.* a sect of the Greek church, which admits of priests dismissed from the regular church.

Поповъ двѣтъ, *s. m.* bot. betony.

Поподчивать, *see* **Потчивать**.

Попойка, *s. f.* drinking-bout, carouse, spree.

Попойтъ, *see* **Попивать**.

Пополамъ, *adv.* in two, by halves, in half; on mutual account; *раздѣлать —*, to halve, divide in two; *смѣшивать воду — съ виномъ*, to put water into one's wine.

Пополаскивать, *v. a.* to rinse, wash from time to time or a little.

Пополдничать, *see* **Полдничать**.

Поползновеніе, *s. n.* inclination, longing, wish.

Поползти, *v. n.* to begin to crawl or creep.

Пополненіе, *s. n.* supplement, filling up, addition.

Пополнить, *see* **Полнить**.

Пополнять, пополнить, *v. a.* to complete, fill up, make up, supply; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be completed, be made up; || *part. p.* **пополненный**.

Пополоскать, *v. a.* to rinse, wash a little; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be rinsed, be washed; || *v. r.* to dabble, paddle, splash about (in water); || *part. p.*

пополосканный.

Пополоть, *v. a.* to weed a little; || *part. p.* **пополотый**.

Пополугодно, *adv.* half-yearly, every half year.

Пополудни, *adv.* afternoon, in the afternoon.

Пополуночи, *adv.* after midnight, a. m.

Попользовать, — ся, *see* **Пользовать, — ся**.

Попомнить, *see* **Помнить**.

Попона, *s. f.* horse-cloth, caparison; || **попонный**, *adj.*

Попортить, *v. a.* to spoil, damage, injure a little; *не — тивъ дѣла мастеромъ не будешь*, practice makes perfect; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be spoiled, be damaged; to get a little spoiled; || *part. p.* **попорченный**, deteriorated, damaged.

Попоститься, Попостничать, *v. n.* to fast for some time.

Попотѣть, *v. n.* to sweat, perspire a little; || *fig.* to give one's self much trouble; to work hard.

Поправить, *see* **Поправлять**.

Поправка, *s. f. dim.* — *вочка*, repair, reparation; || rectification, correction.

Поправленіе, *s. n.* repairing, repair; improvement, recovery, recovering (of health); || correcting, correction, rectification.

Поправлять, поправить, *v. a.* to repair, restore; to mend; to readjust; to put, set to rights, put in order; — *вить свою прическу*, to readjust one's hair; || to restore, recover; — *вить свое здоровье*, to recover one's health; || to correct, rectify; to amend; — *ошибки*, to correct errors; *fig.* to amend one's faults; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be repaired; to recover, grow better; to be corrected, be amended; *больной — вляется*, the patient is recovering, coming round, getting better; *онъ тотчасъ же — вился въ слово*, he slipped in the wrong word, but corrected himself immediately; || *part. p.* **поправленный**.

Поправщикъ, *s. m.* repairer, corrector.

Попраздничать, *v. n.* to be idling, be doing nothing for some time.

Попраздновать, *v. n.* to feast for some time.

Попрать, *see* **Попирать**.

Попрѣжнему, *adv.* as before, as formerly.

Попрекание, *s. n.* reproaching, blaming; reproach, blame, reproof.

Попрекать, — ница, *s. f.* reproacher, blamer, reprover.

Попрекательный, *adj.* reproachful.

Попрекать, попрекнуть, *v. a.* to reproach, blame, reprove; to cast in the teeth.

Попрёкъ, *s. m.* reproach, reproof.

Попрепятствовать, *see* **Препятствовать**.

Поприбавить, *v. a.* to add a little; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to increase a little; || *part. p.* **поприбавленный**.

Поприще, *s. n.* lists, arena, field, career; *общирное* —, a vast arena, field; *литературное* —, literary pursuits; *военное* —, the military profession; — *жизни*, the course of life; *онъ кончаетъ свое житіе* —, his course is nearly run; — *военныхъ дѣйствій*, the seat of war.

Поприодѣть, *see* **Приодѣвать**.

По-пріятельски, *adv.* as a friend, in a friendly manner.

Попрѣбовать, *see* **Пробовать**.

Попросить, *v. a.* to ask, beg, pray; — *сите его ко мнѣ*, ask him to come to me; — *сите у него денегъ*, ask him for some money.

Попросту, *adv.* simply; merely; without ceremony.

Попрошайка, *s. c.* an importunate person, who is constantly begging and praying; beggar.

Попрошайничать, *v. n.* to be constantly begging and praying; to bore with begging and praying; to beg.

Попрошайство, **Попрошайничество**, *s. n.* constant begging, praying.

Попрощаться, *v. rec.* to take leave of, bid farewell, say adieu.

Попрыгивать, **попрыгать**, *v. n.* to jump, skip, bound, hop, leap, tumble.

Попрыгунъ, *s. m.* —гунья, *s. f.* jumper, leaper, hopper.

Попрыскивать, **попрыскать**, *v. a.* to sprinkle, dash a little; || **то** *v. r.* to sprinkle one's self; || *part. p.* **попрысканный**.

Попрѣвать, **попрѣть**, *v. n.* to stew a little; || **то** *v. r.* to perspire, sweat.

Попрямить, *v. a.* to straighten, redress.

Попрѣтать, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, secret all or every one; || **то** *v. r.* to hide, conceal one's self; || *part. p.* **попрѣтанный**.

Поптчи, *adv.* like a bird.

Попугай, *s. m.* parrot, parroquet; *хохлатый*—, cockatoo.

Попугивать, **попугать**, *v. a.* to frighten a little.

Попудно, *adv.* by the pood, per pood.

Попудрить, *v. a.* to powder a little; || **то** *v. r.* to powder one's self a little; || *part. p.* **попудренный**.

Популяризація, *s. f.* popularization.

Популяризовать, *v. a.* to popularize.

Популярность, *s. f.* popularity.

Популярный, *adj.* popular; || **то** *adv.*—ly.

Попури, *s. n. indecl. mus.* pot-pourri, medley of airs.

Попускать, **попустить**, *v. a.* to let, permit, allow; || **то** *v. p.* to be allowed, be permitted; || *v. r.* to venture, undertake; || *part. p.* **попущенный**.

Попустому, **Попусту**, *adv.* in vain, uselessly, to no purpose.

Попутать, *v. a.* to embroil, entrap, perplex, confuse a little; || **то** *v. r.* to lead; *гнѣхъ его* —талъ, he was tempted to it, he was led into temptation.

Попутествовать, *see* Путешествовать.

Попутникъ, *s. m. bot.* plantain, ribwort.

Попутный, *adj.* fair, favourable (of wind); || **то** *adv.*—товарищъ, a travelling companion.

Попутчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* travelling companion, fellow-traveller.

Попущение, *s. n.* leave, permission, allowance; *Божье*—, God's will.

Попѣ, *s. m.* priest, parson; *prov. каковъ—, таковъ и приходъ*, like master like man; the dish wears its own cover; *изъ поповъ да въ дяконы*, to descend from peer to peasant.

Попыдѣть, *see* Пылить.

Попытать, *v. a.* to try, attempt, venture, undertake; || **то** *v. r.* to torture a little; || **то** *v. n.* to try, venture.

Попытка, *s. f.* trial, attempt, venture; essay, step;—къ побѣгѣ, an attempt to escape; *prov.—не пытка, а спросъ не бѣда*, there is no harm in asking; one can but try.

Попыхъ, *s. m.* въ —хъ, съ —хъ, in a hurry, with precipitation.

Попѣнствовать, *see* Пьянствовать.

Попѣвать, **попѣть**, *v. n.* to be singing; to sing a little or sometimes.

Попѣтѣши, *adv.* like a cock.

Попѣтѣть, *see* Пятить.

Попѣтный, *adj.* —ное движение, retrograde motion; *на—дворъ*, to retract one's promise, turn back.

Попѣчивать, *v. a.* to push back, move back; || **то** *v. r.* to draw, go, fall back; || **то** *v. r.* to retract.

Пора, *s. f.* time, season; *зимняя*—, winter time; *лужая*—, slack time, dull season; —, it is time; —обѣдать, it is time to dine; съ —хъ поръ, from that time, since then; съ —хъ самыхъ поръ, какъ онъ возвратился, ever since his return; до —хъ поръ, до сей поры, till now, to this time; до —хъ поръ, till then; до —хъ поръ пока, as long as; съ —хъ поръ? since when? съ —хъ поръ, long since; до —хъ поръ до времени, for a certain time, for some time; на —хъ пору, then; онъ еще въ —хъ поръ жизни, he is still in the prime of life; въ —хъ пору, не въ —хъ пору, *see* Впору.

Пора, *s. f.* pore.

Порабѣлствовать, *see* Рабѣлствовать.

Поработать, *v. n.* to work a little or enough.

Поработитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* enslaver, subduer.

Поработительный, *adj.* enslaving, subjugating, restraining.

Поработѣть, **поработить**, *v. a.* to enslave, subjugate, subject; to subdue, restrain; || **то** *v. p.* to be enslaved, be subdued; || *part. p.* **порабѣщенный**.

Порабѣчение, *s. n.* slavery, servitude; enslavement, subjugation, subjection.

Поравнять, *v. a.* to equal, equalize; to make equal, even; to level; || **то** *v. r. p.* to make one's self equal; to be equal; || **то** *v. p.* to come up to, come alongside; to place one's self opposite; *когда мы съ нимъ —нялись*, when we come up to him; || *part. p.* **поравненный**.

Порадовать, *v. a.* to cause one joy; to rejoice; || **то** *v. r.* to rejoice, be joyful, be rejoiced; || *part. p.* **порадованный**.

Порадѣть, *see* Радѣть.

Поразить, **поразить**, *v. a.* to strike, deal a blow; —ить кого кинжаломъ, to stab a person with a dagger; его —ило громомъ, he was killed by lightning, he was thunderstruck; || **то** *v. r.* to defeat, overthrow, rout (the enemy); || **то** *v. r.* to strike, dumbfound, astound, shock, stagger; его —ила эта новость, that news struck him dumb, astounded him; || **то** *v. p.* to be struck, be defeated, be astounded; || *part. p.* **пораженный**; *быть поражену удивленіемъ*, to stand amazed.

Пораждать, *see* Порождать.

Пораженіе, *s. n.* defeat, overthrow, rout; неприятель понесъ полное —, the enemy was completely routed; || *med.* affection, malady, disease.

Поразбредись, *see* Разбредись.

Поразбросать, *see* Разбрасывать.

Поразбѣжаться, *see* Разбѣжаться.

Поразвѣдать, *see* Развѣдывать.

Поразвѣсити, *see* Развѣшивать.

Поразвязать, *see* Развязывать.

Поразгласить, *see* Разглашать.

Поразглядѣть, *see* Разглядывать.

Поразговориться, *see* Разговориться.

Поразгорѣться, *see* Разгорѣться.

Пораздарить, *see* Раздаривать.

Пораздумать, *see* Раздумывать.

Поразительность, *s. f.* strikingness.

Поразительный, *adj.* striking, astonishing, astounding; —ное сходство, a striking likeness; || **то** *adv.*—ly.

Поразить, *see* Поражать.

Поразлетѣться, *see* Разлетѣться.

Поразложить, *see* Разложить.

Поразломать, *see* Разламывать.

Поразметать, *see* Разметывать.

Поразмыслить, *v. n.* to deliberate.

Поразнести, *see* Разносить.

Поразобрать, *see* Разбирать.

Поразогнать, *see* Разгонять.

Поразойтись, *see* Расходиться.

Поразослать, *see* Разсылать.
 Поразровнить, *see* Разравнивать.
 Поразронять, *see* Разронять.
 Поразростись, *see* Разрастаться.
 Поразрыть, *see* Разрывать.
 Поразрывать, *see* Разрывать.
 Поразсадить, *v. a.* to plant a little asunder.
 Поразсказать, *see* Рассказывать.
 Поразслабить, *see* Разслаблять.
 Поразславить, *see* Разславлять.
 Поразсмотреть, *see* Разсматривать.
 Поразспросить, *see* Разспрашивать.
 Поразссорить, *see* Разсорить.
 Поразставить, *see* Разставляивать.
 Поразсудить, *see* Разсудить.
 Порамница, *s. f. see* Опарий.
 Порамница, *s. f. see* Нарамникъ.
 Поранить, *see* Ранить.
 Пораскидать, пораскинуть, *see* Раскидывать, раскинуть.
 Пораскласть, *see* Раскладывать.
 Порасковать, *see* Расковывать.
 Порасколоть, *see* Раскалывать.
 Пораскопать, *see* Раскапывать.
 Пораскрасить, *see* Раскрашивать.
 Пораскрась, *see* Раскрашивать.
 Пораскричаться, *see* Раскричаться.
 Пораскупить, *see* Раскупать.
 Пораспелсти, *see* Расплетать.
 Порасплодить, *see* Распложать.
 Пораспороть, *see* Распирать.
 Пораспорядиться, *see* Распоряжаться.
 Порасправить, *see* Расправлять.
 Пораспродать, *see* Распродавать.
 Пораспространить, *see* Распространять.
 Пораспрыскать, *see* Распрыскивать.
 Пораспрямить, *see* Распрямлять.
 Пораспустить, *see* Распускать.
 Пораспуть, *see* Распутывать.
 Пораспухлый, *adj.* rather swollen.
 Пораспухнуть, *see* Распухать.
 Порастаскать, *see* Растаскивать.
 Порастаять, *see* Растаивать.
 Порастворить, *see* Растворять.
 Порастерять, *see* Растерять.
 Порастолкать, *see* Расталкивать.
 Порастолочь, *see* Растолочь.
 Порастолстеть, *see* Растолстеть.
 Порастоптать, *see* Растаптывать.
 Порастопырить, *see* Растопыривать.
 Порастревожить, *see* Растревоживать.
 Порастрескаться, *see* Растрескиваться.
 Порастрастй, *see* Растрашивать.
 Порастянуть, *see* Растягивать.
 Порасхватать, *see* Расхватывать.
 Порасходиться, *see* Расходиться.
 Порасчистить, *see* Расчищать.
 Порасшатать, *see* Расшатывать.
 Порасширить, *see* Расширять.
 Порвать, *v. a.* to tear, break; to snap; — дружбу, to break off friendship; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to break; to be torn; || *part. p.* порванный.
 Пор-ребячески, *see* Ребячески.
 Порбйчаться, *v. n.* to behave like a child.
 Поревять, *v. n.* to roar a little; || to cry, weep.
 Порей, *s. m.* leek, prason.
 Порокомендовать, *see* Рекомендовать.
 Поржать, *v. n.* to neigh a little.
 Порисковать, *v. n.* to risk a little; to run some risk.
 Порисовать, *v. a.* to draw a little; || —ся, *v. r.* to study one's attitude, show off.
 Пориотый, *adj.* porous, porose.
 Порицаніе, *s. n.* blame, censure, reproach, reproof.

Порицатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* blamer, censor, reprover.
 Порицательный, *adj.* censorious.
 Порицать, *v. a.* to blame, censure, reprove, reproach; to shend; || —ся, *v. p.* to be blamed, be censured.
 Порка, *s. f.* whipping, fustigation; ты заслуживаешь хорошей —ки, you deserve the whip, the birch.
 Порнографическій, *adj.* pornographic.
 Порнографія, *s. f.* pornography.
 Поровну, *adv.* equally, in equal parts.
 Поровнять, *see* Поравнять.
 Порогъ, *s. m.* threshold (of a door); обитъ у кого —ги, *see* Обивать; || —неюй, flame-bridge, fire-bridge; —плотини, chief sill, ground-sill, lock-sill; || rapids, cataract (in a river).
 Порода, *s. f.* birth, extraction; || breed, stock, race, blood; species; эта лошадь хорошей —ды, that horse comes from a good stock; || *min.* rock; || layer, bed, strata.
 Породный, *adj.* thorough-bred, of good blood, of good breed; это —тая лошадь, it is a thorough-bred horse.
 Порождать, *see* Порождать.
 Порождать, *v. a.* to ally (by marriage or otherwise); || —ся, *v. rec.* to ally one's self; to become relations.
 Порождать, породить, *v. a.* to give birth to; to beget; || to generate, breed; to produce; || —ся, *v. p.* to be born; to come into the world; || *part. p.* порождённый.
 Порожденье, *s. n.* breed; || *disp.* brood.
 Порожистый, *adj.* full of rapids (of a river).
 Порожмя, Порожнемъ, *adv.* empty, without a load.
 Порожній, *adj.* empty, vacant, evacuated; || without a load.
 Порожнить, *s. m.* an empty vehicle without any load; —комъ, *see* Порожмя.
 Порозно, *adv.* separately, asunder, apart.
 Порокъ, *s. m.* vice; *prov.* бедность не —, poverty in no crime; *впастъ въ* —ки, to cast one's self away; || defect, blemish.
 Поросёнокъ, *s. m. dim.* —ночекъ, sucking-pig, pig, porket, porkling, farrow, grunter, grunting.
 Поросейся, *v. n.* to farrow, pig.
 Порослый, *adj.* grown over, covered (with grass).
 Поросль, *s. f.* young wood.
 Поростать, поросль, *v. n.* to grow over with, be covered with.
 Поросейтина, *s. f.* flesh of a sucking-pig.
 Поросйчий, *adj.* of sucking-pig.
 По-рётно, *adv.* by companies.
 Порётъ, *v. a.* to rip, rip open, unrip; || to whip, thrash, fustigate, flog; || to gut (fish); || *fig.* —дичь, вздоръ, to babble, talk stuff and nonsense; горячку —, *see* Горячка; || *part. p.* поротый.
 Пороховница, *s. f.* powder-horn, powder-flask.
 Пороховой, *adj.* of powder; —магазинъ, пороубъ, powder-magazine; —заводъ, powder-mill; —ящикъ, powder-cart, powder-chest.
 Порохъ, *s. m.* powder, gun-powder; онъ —ху не выдумаетъ, *fig.* he will never set the Thames on fire, he is no conjurer; этотъ офицеръ еще —ху не нюхалъ, that officer had not yet smelt gun-powder.
 Порочение, *s. n.* blaming, censuring.
 Порочить, *v. a.* to blame, censure; || to cover with shame; || to defame, libel, asperse.
 Порочность, *s. f.* depravation, depravity; viciousness.
 Порочный, *adj.* depraved; vicious; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
 Пороша, *s. f.* first snow; new fallen snow.

Порошина, *s. f. dim.* —шинка, a grain of dust or powder.

Порошить, *v. a.* to cover with dust, bedust; || to snow; *снѣгъ —тъ*, it snows.

Порошкообразный, *adj.* powderlike, dustlike.

Порошокъ, *s. m.* powder; *зубной—*, tooth-powder; *слабительный—*, purgative powder.

Порю, *adv.* at times, sometimes.

Порекать, *v. n. hunt.* to halloo on (hounds).

Порта, *s. f.* the Porte, sublime Porte.

Порталь, *s. m.* portal, front.

Портбукетъ, *s. m.* bouquet-holder.

Портвейнъ, *s. m.* Port-wine, port.

Портерный, *adj.* of porter; —ная лавка, beer-shop.

Портеръ, *s. m.* porter, stout.

Портикъ, *s. m.* portico, porch; || *naut.* small port-hole.

Портить, *v. a.* to spoil, damage, deteriorate; to corrupt, deprave, viciate; —*бумагу*, fig. to waste paper; to scribble; —*нравы*, to deprave the morals; —*воздухъ*, to viciate the air; —*здоровье*, to waste one's health; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to spoil, corrupt; to come to nothing; to rot, become carious (of teeth); to be spoiled; || *part. p.* портченный.

Портки, *s. m. pl. pop.* a pair of drawers.

Портмонё, *s. n.* purse.

Портмонстръ, *s. m.* watch-stand.

Портниха, *s. f.* mantua-maker, dress-maker.

Портной, *s. m.* tailor.

Портняга, *s. m.* a bad, awkward tailor.

Портняжескій, Портняжный, *adj.* of tailor.

Портняжить, *v. n.* to follow the trade of a tailor.

Портняжничество, *s. n.* tailor's business, tailor's trade.

Портовой, *adj.* of port; || —*вые деньги*, portage, harbour-dues.

Портомой, *s. m.* washerman, launderer.

Портомойное, *adj. s. n.* pay for washing.

Портомойный, *adj.* for washing; of laundry.

Портомойня, *s. f.* wash-house, laundry.

Порто-франко, *s. n.* free-port.

Портретистъ, *s. m.* portrait-painter, face-painter.

Портретный, *adj.* of portrait; —ная живопись, face-painting; portraiture; —*живописецъ*, see Портретистъ.

Портреть, *s. m.* portrait, picture, likeness; —*во весь ростъ*, full-length portrait; *поясной—*, half-length portrait; —*въ натуральную величину*, a portrait as large as life; *она сняла себя—*, she has her picture drawn, made, taken; *онъ на —тъ какъ живой*, his portrait is drawn to the life; *онъ совершенный—*, . . . he is the very picture..

Портеггаръ, *s. m.* cigar-case.

Портулакъ, *s. m. bot.* purslain, purslane.

Португей-прапорщикъ, Португей-юнкеръ, *s. m.* sub-ensign, cadet.

Португеза, *s. f.* sword-belt, sword-hanger, waist-belt, girdle-belt; || —*ейный, adj.*

Портфель, *s. m.* portfolio; || pocket-book.

Портшезъ, *s. m.* sedan-chair.

Портъ, *s. m.* port, harbour; *приморскій—*, sea-port; || *naut.* port, port-hole; *пушечный—*, gun-port.

Портъ, *s. m. pl. pop.* clothes, clothing.

Портбѣра, *s. f.* door-drapery, door-hangings.

Портилка, *s. f. pop.* a piece of coarse linen worn instead of stockings.

Порубѣжный, *adj.* bordering upon, frontier.

Порубить, *v. a.* to cut, hew a little or all.

Порубка, *s. f.* cutting down, felling (trees); || theft of timber-trees.

Порубщикъ, *s. m.* wood-cutter; || wood-stealer.

Поруганіе, *s. n.* insult, abuse, outrage.

Поругатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* insulter, abuser, outrager.

Поругательный, *adj.* insulting, contumelious, abusive, outrageous.

Поругать, *v. a.* to scold; to abuse, insult; || to dishonour, defame; || —*ся*, *v. rec.* to quarrel; to abuse, insult one another; || *part. p.* поруганный.

Порука, *s. f.* guarantee, surety; pledge; *я дамъ—*, I pledge you my word of honour; || bail, surety; security; warrant, warranty; warrantor; warrantor; *круговая—*, mutual responsibility; *быть кому —кой*, to bail a person; *на —ки*, on bail; *отдать на —ки*, to admit to bail; *взять на —ки*, to take a person on bail.

Порукководить, Порукководствовать, see Рукководить, Рукководствовать.

Порумянить, *v. a.* to rouge, paint a little; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to put on rouge; || *part. p.* порумяненный.

По-русски, *adv.* in Russian.

Поручатель, *s. m.* employer, constituent.

Поручать, поручить, *v. a.* to confide, intrust, commit; to charge, commission; —*себя*, to commit one's self to; *ему —чили разсмотрѣть это дѣло*, he was commissioned to examine this affair; *онъ —чилъ мнѣ передать вамъ*, he charged, commissioned me to tell you; —*чаю его вашему снхожденію*, I recommend him to your kindness; —*чаю вамъ это дѣло*, I intrust that affair to you; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be intrusted, be charged; || *v. n.* see Ручаться; || *part. p.* порученный.

Порученіе, *s. n.* commission; errand; *com.* order; *дать кому—*, to charge a person with a commission; *исполнять чье—*, to go, run upon or on an errand.

Поручень, *s. m.* hand-rail, hand-rope, elbow-rest.

Поручикъ, *s. m. mil.* lieutenant; || —*чическій, —ничій, adj.*

Поручитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* surety, bail, guarantee, warrant, warrantor, warrantor.

Поручительство, *s. n.* guarantee, bail, warrant, warranty, suretyship; || —*льный, adj.*

Поручить, see Поручать.

Поручница, *s. f.* wife of a lieutenant.

Порфиръ, *s. f.* purple, purple-mantle.

Порфироносецъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a crowned head.

Порфироносный, *adj.* wearing the purple, crowned.

Порфирородный, *adj.* porphyrogenitus; born to the crown.

Порфиръ, *s. m. min.* porphyry; || порфирный, —*ровый, adj.*

Порханіе, *s. n.* fluttering (of birds).

Порхать, *v. n.* to flutter, fly about (of birds, butterflies, etc.).

Порціонный, *adj.* of ration, of allowance; —*ные деньги*, table-money.

Порціонъ, *s. m. mil.* ration, allowance.

Порція, *s. f.* ration, allowance; portion; pittance; share.

Порча, *s. f.* deterioration, damage; spoil, spoiling, tear and wear; corruption, taint; caries, rottenness (of teeth); || corruption, depravation, depravity; || spell, charm, bewitchment.

Поршень, *s. m.* piston (of a steam-engine); sucker (of a pump); || поршневы, *adj.*

Порывать, *v. a.* to tear asunder; || to pull, push, draw violently; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to tear; || to long, burn; to endeavour; to try.

Порывисто, *adv.* by fits and starts, by jerks; || vehemently; violently; impetuously; || in gusts.

Порывистость, *s. f.* vehemence, violence, impetuosity, impetuousness.

Порывистый, *adj.* vehement, violent, impetuous; || squally, gusty; — *вперг*, violent, wild wind; squall; || jerked; — **тыя движения**, jerks.

Порывъ, *s. m.* burst, impulse; fit, transport; — *усердія*, a burst of zeal; — *отчаянія*, agony of despair; — *радости, итѣва*, a fit of delight, of rage; || jerk, start; || gust, puff, waft, rush (of wind).

Порыжѣлый, *adj.* grown reddish.

Порыжѣть, *see* Рыжѣть.

Порыскать, *see* Рыскать.

Порыть, *v. a.* to dig; to rummage, search a little; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to rummage, search, ferret.

Порыхлѣть, *see* Рыхлѣть.

Порыцарски, *see* Рыцарски.

Порычать, *see* Рычать.

Порѣдѣлый, *adj.* grown more rare, grown thinner, scarcer.

Порѣдѣть, *see* Рѣдѣть.

Порѣзвиться, *see* Рѣзвиться.

Порѣзъ, *s. m.* cut, gash, wound, slash.

Порѣзывать, порѣзать, *v. a.* to cut a little; я — *залъ себя палецъ*, I have cut my finger; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be cut; to cut one's self; || *part. p.* порѣзанный.

Порѣчникъ, *s. m.* bot. athamanta, hart's-wort.

Порѣчный, *adj.* situated on the banks of a river; of river-side.

Порѣчье, *s. n.* river country.

Порѣшить, *see* Рѣшать.

Порядить, *see* Подрядить.

Порядковый, *adj. gram.* ordinal; — *выя числительныя имена*, ordinal numbers.

Порядкомъ, *adv.* in order, in due order; || properly, regularly; soundly, thoroughly; *его — поколотили*, he was soundly drubbed; *мы — вынули*, we had a regular tip.

Порядокъ, *s. m.* order; *привести свои бумаги въ —*, to put one's papers in order; *обыкновеннымъ — домомъ*, in the ordinary course; *дѣлать что по — дѣу*, to proceed regularly; *дѣло идетъ своимъ — домомъ*, the affair goes its regular course; *это въ — дѣѣ вещей*, that's quite natural; *все въ — дѣѣ*, all is in good trim, all's right; || form, legal form; *судебнымъ, законнымъ — домомъ*, legally, in the legal form.

Порядочно, *adv.* pretty well, tolerably, passably; pretty much; *онъ поетъ —*, he sings pretty well.

Порядочность, *s. f.* love of order; || probity, uprightness, honesty, integrity; respectability, good form.

Порядочный, *adj.* orderly, regulated, well-regulated; || steady, well-bred; *онъ вполне — человекъ*, he is a thorough gentleman; || passable, tolerable; pretty good; — *ное вино*, passable wine; *это — ная цѣна*, that's a pretty high price.

Поряжать, *see* Подряжать.

Посадить, *v. a.* to make one sit down; to seat, place, put, set; — *кого подъ арестъ*, to put one under arrest; — *подъ караулъ*, to arrest; — *войска на суда*, to embark troops; — *на коней пѣхоту*, to mount foot-soldiers; — *хлѣбы въ печь*, to put bread into the oven; — *за работу*, to set at work; — *на мель*, to strand; || to plant, set; — *дерево*, to plant a tree; || to straiten (a seam); || *part. p.* посаженный.

Посадка, *s. f.* seating, placing, putting, setting; || seat (of a horseman).

Посадникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* possadnik, mayor, burgomaster (of some ancient Russian free-towns).

Посадничать, *s. n.* to occupy the function of a possadnik.

Посадничество, *s. n.* office of possadnik.

Посадскій, *adj.* inhabiting a suburb; || *s. m.*

inhabitant of a suburb; || townsman, cit, citizen.

Посадъ, *s. m.* suburb, faubourg.

Посажѣнно, *adv.* by the fathom.

Посажѣнное, *adj. s. n.* tax by the fathom.

Посажѣнный, *adj.* by the fathom.

Посажѣный, *adj.* — *отецъ, — ная мать*, *see* Отецъ, Мать.

Посаливать, посадить, *v. a.* to cover with grease; to grease; || *part. p.* посаженный.

Посасывать, пососать, *v. a.* to suck often or a little; || *part. p.* пососанный.

Посбавить, *see* Сбавлять.

Посватать, *see* Сватать.

По-свинскн, *adv.* like a swine.

Посвистать, *v. n.* to whistle a little.

Посвистъ, *s. m.* whistle, whistling.

Посвистывать, *v. n.* to be whistling; to whistle from time to time.

Посвистѣть, *v. n.* to whistle a little; || to play a little on the fife.

По-свойскн, *adv.* in one's own manner, in one's own way.

Посвыкнуться, *v. n.* to grow, become, get a little accustomed to.

Посвъжѣлый, *adj.* grown fresh, refreshed.

Посвъжѣть, *v. n.* to grow fresh; to grow cool.

Посвѣтить, *v. n.* to lighten a little; to give a little light; — *тѣте мнѣ*, show me a light.

Посвѣтлѣть, *see* Свѣтлѣть.

По-свѣтски, *see* Свѣтски.

Посвящать, посвятить, *v. a.* to ordain, consecrate (a bishop, etc.); || to consecrate, devote, addict, sacrifice; — *тѣть себя Богу*, to devote one's self to God; — *тѣть кому свое время*, to devote one's time to a person; || to dedicate (a book, etc.); || to initiate; — *тѣть кого въ тайну*, to initiate a person in the secret; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be ordained; to be consecrated; to be dedicated, be initiated; || *part. p.* посвященный; — *ный памяти*, sacred to the memory.

Посвященіе, *s. n.* consecration, sacring; || dedication; initiation; address, inscription.

По-секрѣту, *adv.* secretly, in secret.

Поселенецъ, *s. m.* settler, colonist; || person deported to Siberia; convict; || — *нческій*, *adj.*

Поселеніе, *s. n.* settlement, colony; || deportation; *сослать на —*, to deport.

Поселѣнка, *s. f.* wife of a settler; || person deported to Siberia.

Поселенный, *adj. s. m.* deported to Siberia, convict.

Посѣлокъ, *s. m.* a small village.

Поселянинъ, *s. m.* — *нка*, *s. f.* peasant, villager, countryman, countrywoman.

Поселять, поселить, *v. a.* to settle, establish, domicile, domiciliate; || to sow, instill, inspire; — *раздоръ*, to sow dissension; — *отраженіе*, to inspire aversion; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to settle, take abode; to be domiciled; to be sown, be inspired; || *part. p.* поселенный.

Посемейный, *adj.* — *но*, *adv.* by families.

Посердѣть, *v. a.* to anger a little; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be a little angry.

Посеребрѣніе, *s. n.* silvering over, silver-plating.

Посеребрять, посеребрить, *v. a.* to silver over; to plate; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be silvered over; || *part. p.* посеребрѣнный, посеребрѣный.

Посидѣлки, *s. f. pl.* sittings, evening meeting (in villages).

Посидѣть, *v. n.* to be sitting, sit a little; to remain a little; — *дѣте съ нами еще немного*, remain with us a little longer; *онъ не можетъ —*

на мнѣ, he can never keep quiet, sit quiet, be is always hurrying; his shoes are made of running leather, he is constantly fidgeting about.

Посильный, *adj.* —но, *adv.* according to one's strength, adequate to the strength.

Посинѣть, *see* Синѣть.

Посинѣлый, *adj.* grown bluish.

Посинѣть, *see* Синѣть.

По-сиротски, *adv.* like an orphan.

Поскабливать, поскоблѣть, *see* Скоблѣть.

Поскакать, *v. n.* to gallop off, away; to gallop a little.

По-сеѣрдно, *adv.* by ricks.

Поскитаться, *v. n.* to ramble, stroll, rove, travel much.

Поскользнуться, *v. n.* to slip, make a slip; to slide; онъ —нулся и упалъ, he slipped or his foot slipped and he fell down.

Поскѣнина, *s. f.* very coarse linen, hempen-cloth.

Поскѣльникъ, *s. m. bot.* hemp-agrimony, eupatorium, eupatory, maudlin.

Поскѣнный, *adj.* hemp, of hemp.

Поскѣнь, *s. f.* male-hemp, common hemp; hemp, barl.

Поскорѣ, *adv.* quickly, hastily; бѣгите—за докторомъ, quick, run and fetch the doctor.

Поскѣбки, *s. m. pl.* scrapings; a rest of dough.

Поскрестѣ, *v. a.* to scrape a little.

Поскучать, *see* Скучать.

Послабить, *v. a.* to purge, open.

Послабленіе, *s. n.* indulgence, connivance, conniving.

Послаблять, послабить, *v. a.* to loosen, let go; v. n. to be indulgent; to connive; part. p. послабленный.

Послабѣть, *see* Поослабѣть.

Посланецъ, *s. m.* envoy, messenger.

Посланіе, *s. n.* message; letter, epistle; —нія Апостоловъ, the Epistles of the Apostles.

Посланникъ, *s. m.* envoy, ambassador; —нический, *adj.*

Посланница, *s. f.* ambadress, wife of an envoy.

Посланный, *adj. s. m.* messenger, envoy.

Послать, *see* Посылать.

Пословица, *s. f.* proverb, adage, saying; сдѣлаться —цей, to become a proverb.

Послуга, *s. f.* service, good turn; merit, deserts.

Послужить, *v. n.* to serve a little or for some time; to serve, be of service; to contribute; это —служить вамъ въ пользу, that will be useful to you, you will profit by it.

Послужной, *adj.* —списокъ, list of service, band-roll.

Послухъ, *s. m. sl.* ear-witness.

Послушаніе, *s. n.* obedience, tractability; claustral novitiate.

Послушать, *v. a.* to hear, listen a little; —шай, что я скажу, hear, listen to what I am going to tell you; —ся, *v. n.* to listen, follow; to obey; онъ не —шался меня, he did not listen to me, did not obey me.

Послушникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* lay-brother, lay-sister, novice, convert.

Послушно, *adv.* obediently, with docility.

Послушность, *s. f.* obedience; tractableness, docility, manageableness.

Послушный, *adj.* obedient; docile; tractable, manageable.

Послышать, *v. a.* to bear; to have a presentiment; —шало сердце невзводу, my heart misgives evil; —ся, *v. n.* to seem; to think to bear; мнѣ

—шался шумъ, I thought I heard a noise; to resound, be heard; —шался стукъ въ дверь, a knock at the door was heard.

Послѣ, *prep.* after; since; hereon; —обѣда, after dinner; —этого, —того, after that; я не видалъ его—возвращения, I have not seen him since his return; онъ пришелъ—всѣхъ, he came last; adv. afterwards, subsequently; мы поговоримъ объ этомъ—, we will talk afterwards, another time, later about that; онъ —отказался отъ своихъ словъ, subsequently he retracted his words.

Послѣдкі, *s. m. pl.* rests, remains, leavings; на—, lastly, to finish, at the end.

Послѣдній, *adj.* last, final; въ—разъ, for the last time; онъ проматываетъ свое —нее состояніе, he squanders the remains of his fortune; защищаться до —ней крайности, to defend one's self to one's utmost; worst; lowest; это уже —нее дѣло, that's the very lowest thing to do; —классъ общества, the lowest class of society.

Послѣдованіе, *s. n.* following; ritual.

Послѣдователь, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* follower, partisan, adherent, satellite.

Послѣдовательность, *s. f.* successiveness; consequentialness, consequentness; succession, series.

Послѣдовательный, *adj.* successive; consequent; —но, *adv.* —лу.

Послѣдовать, *see* Слѣдовать.

Послѣдокъ, *s. m.* end; на—, after all; every thing reckoned; dim. —дочекъ, rest, residue, remainder, remains.

Послѣдствіе, *s. n.* consequence, result, sequel; въ —ви, in the sequel.

Послѣдующее, *s. n.* subsequence, subsequency.

Послѣдующій, *adj.* following, subsequent; —членъ, math. the consequent.

Послѣдъ, *s. m.* remainder, rest; med. secundine, after-birth, after-burden.

Послѣзавтра, *adv.* the day after to-morrow.

Послѣзавтрашній, *adj.* after to-morrow's.

Послѣобѣденный, *adj.* after-dinner; —сонъ, after-dinner's nap.

Послѣродовый, *adj.* after-birth; post-natal.

Послѣсловіе, *s. n.* postface, final address.

Посмаркивать, посморкать, *v. a.* —ся, *v. n.* to blow one's nose often or a little or from time to time.

Посматривать, *v. n.* to look, observe from time to time; —на часы, to consult one's watch often; to keep a look out; —вайте за моимъ домомъ, look out after my house.

Посмертный, *adj.* posthumous.

Посмоленуть, *see* Смолкать.

Посмотрѣть, *v. n.* to look, look at; to see; —три въ эту сторону, look this way; —три, который часъ, see what o'clock it is; онъ пристально —рѣлъ на него, he looked steadfastly at him; —трию, что будетъ, I'll see what will happen next; —смотримъ, we'll see; let me see, let us see; to look after; —три за дѣтьми, look after the children; —ся, *v. r.* to look at one's self.

Посмуглѣть, *see* Смуглѣть.

Посмыть, *see* Смызгать.

Посмыиваться, *v. n.* to laugh from time to time or a little; to laugh in one's sleeve.

Посмылье, *comp. of the adv.* Смѣло and of the *adj.* Смѣлый.

Посмынно, *adv.* by turns, alternately.

Посмыть, *see* Смыть.

Посмышить, *v. a.* to make one laugh a little.

Посмышище, *s. n.* laughing-stock, mocking-stock, butt; смужить —щемъ, to be a butt, a laughind-stock.

Посмыianie, *s. n.* laughter, joke, mockery, derision.

Посмѣяться, *v. n.* to laugh a little; to have one's laugh; *надъ нимъ —ялся*, he was sneered at.

Пособіе, *s. n.* assistance; relief; subvention, subsidy; *денежное—*, pecuniary relief; *эта газета получаетъ—отъ казны*, that paper has a government subvention granted to it; *учебныя —бія*, school-books.

Пособлять, **пособить**, *v. a.* to help, aid, assist; to relieve, remedy.

Пособникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* aid, assistant, helper; accomplice, party.

Пособать, *v. a.* to gather; to collect little by little; || —ся, *v. n.* to gather, muster; to meet; || *part. p.* **пособанный**.

Посовывать, **посовать**, **посунуть**, *v. a.* to push, shove often or a little; || to send often; || —ся, *v. r.* to shove one's nose everywhere; to meddle, interfere.

Посовѣститься, *see* **Совѣститься**.

Посовѣтовать, *see* **Совѣтовать**.

Посовзвать, *see* **Созвзвать**.

Посозрѣть, *see* **Созрѣвать**.

Посократить, *v. a.* to abridge a little.

По-солдатеки, *adv.* soldier-like, like a soldier.

Посолище, *v. a.* to salt, corn.

Посоловѣлый, *adj.* grown fishy pale.

Посоловить, *see* **Соловить**.

Посоль, *s. m.* ambassador, envoy; || salting.

Посольскій, *adj.* ambassadorial, of ambassador, of embassy.

Посольство, *s. n.* embassy, legation.

Пососать, *see* **Посасывать**.

Посоотно, *adv.* by the hundred, by hundreds.

Посохнуть, *v. n.* to dry, be withered (*of large quantities*).

Посохъ, *s. m. dim.* —сошокъ, staff; stick; crook, hook (*of a shepherd*); pastoral staff, crosier (*of a bishop*).

Поспѣть, *v. n.* to abate little by little; || to grow lean.

Поспать, *v. n.* to sleep a little.

Поспектабельный, *adj.* —ная *плата*, actor's pay for every night.

Поспесивиться, *see* **Спесивиться**.

Поспилить, *v. a.* to saw or file a little off, away.

Поспорить, *v. n.* to quarrel, dispute a little; *онъ можетъ—съ нимъ въ знаніи*, he can vie with him in learning, he can chop logic with him.

Поспѣвать, **поспѣть**, *v. n.* to ripen; to grow, get ripe; *плоды —пѣлы*, the fruits are ripe already; || to be ready; *обѣдъ —пѣлъ*, dinner is ready; || to be in time, arrive in time; to have time; *я не —пѣлъ къ обѣду*, I came too late for dinner; *я не —пѣлъ къ поезду*, I missed the train; || to keep up with; to follow; *я не могу —пѣть за вами*, I cannot keep up with you; || *онъ вездѣ —спѣлъ*, *fig.* he is to be found everywhere, he shoves his nose into everything.

Поспѣлый, *adj.* ripe.

Поспѣшать, **поспѣшить**, *v. n.* to hurry, hasten, make all possible speed, expedite; *prov.* —шійш, *людей насмѣишиш*, the more haste, the worse speed.

Поспѣшеніе, *s. n.* haste, hurry, speed, diligence.

Поспѣшествовать, *v. n.* to assist, help; to cooperate, concur, contribute.

Поспѣшно, *adv.* promptly; quickly, hurriedly; in a hurry, hastily, in haste.

Поспѣшность, *s. f.* promptitude, haste, speed, celerity, expedition.

Поспѣшный, *adj.* quick, speedy, expeditious.

Посрамлѣніе, *s. n.* shame; disgrace, humiliation.

Посрамлять, **посрамить**, *v. a.* to shame, cover with shame; to humiliate, abash; to disgrace; || —ся, *v. r.* to cover one's self with shame; || *part. p.* **посрамлённый**.

Посредѣ, *adv.* in the middle, in the midst, among; —дня, in broad daylight.

Посредникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* mediator, negotiator, intercessor; || umpire; arbitrator; *быть —комъ между кѣмъ*, to intercede between.

Посреднический, *adj.* arbitral; || intervening.

Посредничество, *s. n.* mediation, interposition, intervention; mediatorship.

Посредственность, *s. f.* mediocrity; *эта книга ниже —сти*, that book is very inferior; —его ума, the mediocrity of his mind.

Посредственный, *adj.* moderate, middling, mediate; mediocral, mediocre; || —но, *adv.* moderately, indifferently, so-so; || mediately, by means.

Посредство, *s. n.* means; *чрезъ—*, by means of; || mediation, intervention.

Посредствовать, *v. n.* to act as medium; to mediate, intervene, interpose.

Посредствомъ, *adv.* by means of, through, by dint of.

Посровнять, *v. a.* to level a little; to smooth.

Посрочно, *adv.* by instalments.

Посрочный, *adj.* at fixed times.

Поссорить, —ся, *see* **Ссорить**; —ся; *они —рились*, they exchanged words together, some words passed between them; —ся съ кѣмъ, to be at variance, to chop with one.

Поставецъ, *s. m.* cupboard, sideboard, court-cupboard, dresser.

Поставка, *s. f.* delivery; supply; supplying; *принять на себя —ву*, to contract for a supply.

Поставленіе, *s. n.* putting, placing, setting, setting up; raising; delivering, supplying; ordaining, consecrating.

Поставлять, **поставить**, *v. a.* to put, place, set; —вить на ноги, to set on foot; *онъ —виль его въ затруднительное положеніе*, he placed him in a very awkward situation, he put him to a stand-still; —вить на колѣни, to put one down on one's knees; —вить лошадей въ конюшню, to stable a horse; —вить вопросъ, to put, propose, ask a question; || to apply; —вить пиявки, to apply leeches; —вить банки, to cup; || to erect, set up, raise; —вить кому памятника, to erect a monument; || to deliver, supply, furnish; —муку на армию, to supply the army with flour; || to ordain, consecrate; —вить въ архіереи, to consecrate a bishop; || —вить на своемъ, to have it one's own way; || to get up for the stage, bring on the scene (*a play*); || to stand, treat; *я —твѣлю вамъ бутылку вина*, I'll stand a bottle of wine; || to regulate, set (*a watch*); || —вить ремизъ, to pay a fine (*at cards*); || —вляю себя въ счастье, I am happy, I deem it a favour; —вляю своимъ долгомъ, I make it my duty; *я —тѣвилъ себя за правило*, I made it my rule; || ему —тѣвили въ обязанность, it was imposed on him as his duty; || ему —тѣвили въ вину, it was imputed to him as a crime; || —вить на часы, to post on sentry; || —вить на полку, по мѣстамъ, to lay on the shelf, set things to rights; || —вить ставку, to stake out; || —вить о тупикъ, *see* **Тупикъ**; || —вить парусъ, *naut.* to set sail; || —ся, *v. p.* to be put, be placed; to be applied, etc.; || *part. p.* **поставленный**.

Поставщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* contractor, purveyor, supplier.

Поставъ, *s. m.* loom; || wheel (*of a mill*); set of mill-stones; *мельница о двухъ —вахъ*, a mill with two sets of mill-stones; || dresser, cupboard.

Постаментъ, *s. m.* pedestal, base (of a column).
Постановка, *s. f.* erection, raising; — *памятника*, the erection of a monument; || getting up for the stage; || stating, putting (a question).

Постановление, *s. n.* decision; disposition; ordinance, regulation, stipulation.

Постановлять, постановить, *v. a.* to state, ordain, decide, fix, establish, stipulate, decree, lay down; — *приговоръ*, to give judgment, give, give in, deliver, bring in a verdict; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be decreed, be ordained; || *part. p.* **постановленный**.

Постараться, *see* Стараться.

По-стариковски, *adv.* like an old man.

Постарѣлый, *adj.* grown old.

Постарѣть, *see* Старѣть.

Постатейно, *adv.* by paragraphs.

Постегать, *see* Стегать.

Постель, *s. f. dim.* — *лька*, bed, bedding; couch; *слечь въ—*, to take to one's bed; to be bedridden; *валяться въ —ли*, to indulge in bed; || *artil.* platform (of a battery); || **постельный**, *adj.*

Постельникъ, *s. m. obs.* chamberlain; || — *ничій*, *adj.*

Постепенно, *adv.* by degrees, gradually, by little and little.

Постепенность, *s. f.* gradation, graduation, progression, progressiveness; scale.

Постепенный, *adj.* gradual, progressive.

Постеречь, *see* Стеречь.

Постигать, постигнуть, постичь, *v. a.* to seize; to reach, overtake; *его —тигла внезапная боль*, he was suddenly taken ill; *несчастье —тигло меня*, a misfortune happened to me, befell me; || to understand, apprehend, comprehend, conceive; — *гаю ваши намерения*, I see what you are aiming at, I understand your intention; *не —гаю, какъ это могло случиться*, I don't understand how that could have happened; || *part. p.* **постигнутый, постиженный**.

Постижение, *s. n.* comprehension, apprehension, conception.

Постилать, постлать, *v. a. (fut. постелю)*, to spread, lay, cover; — *коверъ*, to carpet, spread out a carpet; — *глатъ постель*, to make the bed; *пров. какъ —телешь, такъ и постыши*, as one makes his bed, so he must lie in it; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be spread, be laid; to spread one's self; to cover; || *part. p.* **постланный**.

Постилка, *s. f.* spreading, laying, covering; || litter (for beasts).

Постирать, *see* Стирать.

Постирѣшка, *s. f.* a small wash at home.

Поститься, *v. n.* to fast, keep the fast.

Постичь, *see* Постигать.

Постлать, *see* Постилать.

Постникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* faster.

Постничанье, *s. n.* fasting, keeping the fast.

Постничать, *v. n.* to fast, keep the fast.

Постный, *adj.* fast, lenten; — *день*, fast-day, fish-day; — *обѣдъ*, fish-meal; — *ное масло*, vegetable oil; || meagre, lean, wan; — *ное лицо*, a wan countenance.

Постой, *s. m.* mil. quartering, quarters; *поставить на—*, to put to quarters; || **постойный**, *adj.*

Постонать, *see* Стонать.

Постопно, *adv.* by the ream, by reams.

Посторониться, *v. n.* to stand aside; to step apart, aside, make way; — *тесъ*, out of the way; look to yourself there.

Посторонний, *adj.* foreign, irrelevant; casual, accessory; — *человѣкъ*, a stranger; || *med.* extraneous; — *нее тело*, extraneous body; || *s. m.* stranger.

Постойлецъ, *s. m.* — *лица*, *s. f.* lodger, tenant.

Постойное, *s. n.* rent for lodging.

Постойный, *adj.* — *дворъ*, an inn.

Постоянно, *adv.* constantly, continually, perpetually, permanently, always, ever, over and over, all along, statedly, still.

Постоянный, *adj.* constant, continual, perpetual, permanent, steady, steadfast; — *ное мѣсто-прѣбываніе*, regular dwelling; — *доходъ*, regular income; — *ное вниманіе*, steady attention; *вести —ную жизнь*, to lead a steady, orderly life; || — *ная величина*, *math.* constant quantity.

Постоянство, *s. n.* constancy; steadfastness, continualness.

Постоять, *v. n.* to stand some time; *онъ за себя —тойтъ*, he will uphold his own, he can defend himself; || to stop, stay, wait; — *тойте здѣсь*, stay here; — *тойте немножко*, wait a little; — *той!* stop! halt!

Пострадать, *v. n.* to suffer some time; to suffer for, smart for; *его здоровье —дѣло*, his health suffered; *вы —даете за это*, you will smart for it.

Постраничный, *adj.* — *но*, *adv.* for every page, per page.

Постранствовать, *v. n.* to travel, stroll a little.

Постращать, *v. a.* to threaten, frighten a little.

Постригать, постричь, *v. a.* to cut (the hair); to shear a little; || to make one a nun, a friar or monk; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to take orders; to take the veil or habit; || *part. p.* **постриженный**.

Пстриженіе, *s. n.* taking the habit or the veil; tonsure.

Построгать, *v. a.* to plane a little; || *part. p.* **построганный**.

Построеніе, *s. n.* construction, building, erection; structure; || *mil.* range, array.

Постройка, *s. f.* building, structure.

Построить, *v. a.* to build, construct, erect; || to construe (a phrase); || *mil.* to form, range, array, draw up; — *войска въ боевой порядокъ*, to draw up troops in battle array; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be built, be formed, be arrayed; || *part. p.* **построенный**.

Постромка, *s. f. dim.* — *мочка*, trace; || — *мочный*, *adj.*

Построчный, *adj.* — *но*, *adv.* by the line, by lines.

Пострѣленокъ, *s. m.* little rogue.

Пострѣль, *s. m. pop.* fit, apoplexy; || rogue, scape-grace, scamp.

Пострѣлять, *v. n.* to shoot, fire some time.

Постряпать, *see* Стряпать.

Постряхнѣть, *see* Страхивать.

Постскриптъ, *s. m.* postscript, P. S.

Постудить, *v. a.* to cool a little.

Постѣкать, *see* Постучать.

Постѣкиваніе, *s. n.* knocking, rapping.

Постѣкивать, *v. n.* to rap, knock from time to time.

Поступательный, *adj.* progressive.

Поступать, поступить, *v. n.* to act, deal, treat; to behave, comport, conduct one's self; to do, make; *онъ —пиль, какъ честный человѣкъ, благородно*, he acted like a gentleman, nobly; *онъ круто —пиль со мной*, he dealt hardly with me; — *осторожно*, to act prudently; *онъ —пиль откровенно*, he dealt plainly, frankly; — *съ кѣмъ, какъ съ ребенкомъ*, to treat one like a child; *онъ —пиль въ этомъ дѣлѣ очень хорошо*, he behaved himself very well in that affair; *какъ намъ теперь —пить?* what are we to do now? — *противъ совѣсти, вопреки долгу*, to compound with one's conscience, with one's duty; || to enter, enlist; — *пить въ училище*, to enter a school; — *въ сол-*

даты, to enlist; — **ПНТЬ** въ монастырь, to enter a convent, to turn friar or nun; — **ПНТЬ** на службу, to enter the service; || *имѣніе* — **ПНЛО** въ казну, the estate was confiscated; || — **ПНЛО** ли къ вамъ прошение? have you received the petition? *дѣло* — **ПНЛО** въ сенатѣ, the affair was brought before the senate; || — **ся**, *v. n.* to give up, cede.

Поступленіе, *s. n.* entrance, entering into; enlistment, enlisting; || return, receipt (*of revenues, taxes, etc.*).

Поступокъ, *s. m.* action, conduct, behaviour, treatment; goings on; *благородный* —, a noble action, gentlemanlike conduct; *его* — *съ нимъ*, his treatment of him.

Поступь, *s. f.* step, walk, gait.

Постучать, — *ся*, *v. n.* to knock, stamp; — *ся* въ дверь, to give a knock at the door; to tap at the door.

Постъ, *s. m.* fasting, fast; *соблюдать* —, to keep fast, to keep Lent; *великій* —, Lent; || post, office; *mil. post.*

Постыдно, *adv.* shamefully; with shame.

Постыдность, *s. f.* shamefulfulness.

Постыдный, *adj.* shameful, scandalous.

Постыдиться, *v. n.* to be ashamed.

Постылость, *s. f.* disgust, aversion.

Постылый, *adj.* disgusting, averse.

Постыльть, *v. n.* to grow disgusting or averse.

Постынный, *s. m. bot.* tower-mustard, wall-cress.

Посѣда, *s. f.* plates and dishes, service, ware, utensils; *чайная* —, tea-things; *серебряная* —, silver plate; *фаянсовая* —, crockery-ware; *мѣдная* —, brazier's-ware; *глиняная* —, earthen-ware; *кухонная* —, kitchen utensils; *prov. битая* — *два века живетъ*, ailing people live longest.

Посѣдина, *s. f.* vessel, vase.

Посѣдить, *v. n.* to judge, consider.

Посѣдный, *adj.* of plates and dishes; — *ное полотенце*, dish-cloth, dish-clout; — *шкафъ*, side-board.

Посѣлить, *see* Селить.

Посѣлъ, *s. m.* promise; thing promised; || — *льный*, *adj.*

Посурмить, *v. a.* to blacken slightly (*one's eyebrows*).

Посѣточный, *adj.* — *но*, *adv.* every twenty four hours.

Посѣху, *adv.* on or by land.

Посушить, *v. a.* to dry a little; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to dry, dry one's self a little; || *part. p.* **посушенный**.

Посчастливиться, *v. imp.* to succeed, prosper, thrive; to have the good fortune, the luck; to be fortunate; *ему* — *вышло*, he thrives, prospers.

Посчитать, *see* Считать; || — *ся*, *v. rec.* to pay off, be quits; || to quarrel, wrangle; *намъ надо съ вами* — *ся*, I have a bone to pick with you.

Посыланіе, *s. n.* sending, commission, expedition.

Посылать, **послать**, *v. a.* to send, despatch, forward; — *письмо по почте*, to send a letter by post; — *поклонъ*, to give or pay one's compliments; — *воздушный поцѣлуй*, to kiss one's hand to; *обидать чѣмъ Богъ* — *слалъ*, to take pot-luck; || to send after, send for, send to fetch; — *за докторомъ*, to send to fetch the doctor; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be sent, be forwarded; || *part. p.* **посланный**.

Посылка, *s. f. dim.* — *лочка*, sending; forward-ind; errand; *мальчикъ для* — *локъ*, errand-boy; || thing sent, packet; || *log.* premise; *первая и вторая* —, the major and the minor; *большая* —, *sump.*

Посылочный, *adj.* for sending.

Посыльный, *adj. s. m.* messenger; letter-bearer, errand-man, commissioner.

Посыпаніе, *s. n.* strewing, covering, sprinkling.

Посыпать, **посыпать**, *v. a.* to strew, powder; to cover, sprinkle; — *солью*, to salt, sprinkle with salt; — *полъ пескомъ*, to strew the floor with sand; — *деньгами*, *fig.* to squander money; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to bestrew one's self; to be covered; || *v. n.* to begin to snow; || *fig.* to rain, pour down, shower down; *пули градомъ* — *сыпались*, the bullets came flying about like hail; *богатство, почести* — *сыпались на него*, riches, honours were showered upon him; || *part. p.* **посыпанный**.

Посыпка, *s. f.* strewing.

Посѣвать, **посѣять**, *v. a.* to sow; *fig.* — *ять вражду*, to sow dissension; *prov. что* — *сѣешь, то и пожнешь*, as you have brewed, so you must drink; || *part. p.* **посѣянный**.

Посѣвъ, *s. m.* sowing; sowing-time, seed-time; *зерно на* —, *для* — *ва*, sowing-seed.

Посѣдѣлый, *adj.* grown quite gray.

Посѣдѣть, *see* Оздѣть.

Посѣрить, *v. a.* to sulphur, dip in brimstone.

Посѣрѣть, *v. n.* to turn, grow grayish.

Посѣтитель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* visitor, guest; *обычный* —, frequenter.

Посѣтовать, *v. n.* to lament some time.

Посѣчь, *v. a.* to whip, flog, give the birch.

Посѣщать, **посѣтить**, *v. a.* to visit, go to see; to frequent, haunt; to wait on, upon; to consort with; to give one a call; || to visit; to afflict, inflict; *Господь* — *тилъ его горемъ*, God sent him much sorrow; *страну* — *тила чума*, the country was visited or afflicted by the pest; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be visited, be frequented; || *part. p.* **посѣщенный**.

Посѣщеніе, *s. n.* visit, visiting; || *fig.* visitation, affliction, punishment.

Посѣять, *see* Посѣвать.

Посѣганіе, *see* Посѣгательство.

Посѣгатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* attempter, infringer.

Посѣгательный, *adj.* attempting, infringing.

Посѣгательство, *s. n.* attempt; infringement, encroachment.

Посѣгать, **посѣгнуть**, *v. a.* to attempt, make an attempt; to infringe, encroach.

Потаенность, *s. f.* clandestineness, secrecy.

Потаенный, *adj.* clandestine, secret, hidden; underhand; — *няя лестница*, private staircase; — *фонарь*, dark-lantern; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*; under the rose.

Потанвать, **потаять**, *v. n.* to melt a little; to thaw.

Потайникъ, *s. m.* hidden, secret place.

Потайной, *see* Потаенный.

Потайть, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, keep secret; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to hide one's self; to hold one's tongue, not to tell all one knows; || *part. p.* **потайный**.

Потакальщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* conniver, indulger, a too indulgent person.

Потаканіе, *s. n.* conniving, showing too much indulgence.

Потакать, **потакнуть**, *v. n.* to connive, indulge, show too much indulgence.

Поталкивать, **потолкать**, **потолкнуть**, *v. a.* to push, shove gently or a little; || — *ся*, *v. rec.* to push one another; || *v. n. fig.* to remain for some time in a crowded place; || *v. r.* to knock, hit; || *part. p.* **потолкнутый**.

Потанцовать, *v. n.* to dance a little.

Потопливать, **потопить**, *v. a.* to heat, warm a little.

Потоптывать, потоптать, v. a. to tread, trample; to stamp one's feet; || **-ся, v. rec.** to pair (of birds); || **part. p.** потоптанный.

Потаскивать, потаскать, v. a. to drag, draw, pull, trail a little; || to pull, pluck (the ears, hair); || **-ся, v. p.** to be pulled; || **v. r.** to trail, drag one's self; to creep, crawl; || to ramble, rove, stroll; || **part. p.** потасканный.

Потаскунъ, s. m. Потаскѹха, Потаскѹшка, s. f. stroller, street-walker, night-walker, vagabond.

Потасовка, s. f. a sound drubbing; *задать кому -ву*, to give one a thrashing.

Потассей, s. m. met. chem. potassium.

Потатуйка, s. f. orn. pewet, pewit, lap-wing.

Потѣчка, s. f. connivance, indulgence.

Поташъ, s. m. chem. potash, tartarine; || **-шный, adj.**

Потащить, v. a. to drag, draw, trail; || **-ся, v. r.** to trail, creep, crawl.

Потаять, see Потаявать.

Потвердить, v. a. to repeat, learn, con (one's lesson) a little.

Потворство, Потворствованіе, s. n. indulgence, indulgency, connivance.

Потворствовать, see Потакасть.

Потворщикъ, -щица, see Потакальщикъ, -щица.

Потѣкъ, s. m. trace of leakage.

Потѣмки, s. f. pl. obscurity, dark, darkness.

Потемнить, see Потемнять.

Потемнѣлый, adj. grown dark, dim.

Потемнѣніе, s. n. darkening, darkness; dimness.

Потемнѣть, see Темнѣть.

Потемнѣть, потемнѣть, v. a. to darken, obscure; to dim; || **-ся, v. n.** to grow dark, darken, grow dim; || **part. p.** потемнѣнный.

Потеплѣть, Потѣплѣть, see Теплѣть, Теплѣть.

Петеребить, see Теревить.

Потерѣть, see Потирать.

Потерпѣть, v. a. to suffer, endure, tolerate, sustain; *я не -плю этого*, I won't suffer it; *я -плѣ большіе убытки*, I suffered great losses; *-убытки, com.* to be a sufferer; *-кораблекрушеніе*, to be wrecked; || to have patience; *-ните немного*, bear it a little longer.

Потеря, s. f. loss; *понести -рю*, to make a loss; to have a loss, to meet with a loss; *-за -рей*, loss on loss; *-гражданскихъ правъ*, the forfeiture of one's civil rights; *непростительная -времени*, unpardonable waste of time; *-крови*, loss of blood; *-памяти*, amnesia.

Потерять, v. a. to lose; to mislay; to drop; *-разсудокъ*, to become insane; to be out of one's wits; *я -рялъ кошелекъ* I lost my purse; I mislaid my purse; *-голову*, to lose one's wits, to lose one's senses; *-изъ виду*, to lose sight of; *-слѣдъ*, to lose the scent, to divert the scent, to scent out; *-почву подъ ногами*, to get beyond or out of one's depth; || **-ся, v. r.** to get lost; to lose one's wits; *онъ -рялся въ толпу*, he disappeared in the crowd; *онъ совершенно -рялся*, he was entirely bewildered, he quite lost his wits; || **part. p.** потерѣнный; *это -нный труда*, it is trouble for nothing.

Потѣсывать, потесать, v. a. to cut, hew, square a little; || **part. p.** потѣсанный.

Потѣсь, s. f. a long beam that serves as a rudder (on barks).

Потѣчь, v. n. to begin to flow; to leak, run.

Потираніе, s. n. friction, rubbing.

Потирать, потерѣть, v. a. to rub slightly; *-себя руки*, to rub one's hands; || **-ся, v. r.** to rub

one's self; || *fig. онъ довольно -тѣрся въ свѣтъ*, he has seen much, enough of the world; || **part. p.** потѣртый.

Потѣръ, s. m. eccl. chalice, communion-cup.

Потѣсывать, потѣсать, v. a. to press, squeeze a little or often; || **part. p.** потѣсанный.

Потитѹлъ, adv. obs. law, in due, legal form.

Потихоньку, see Тихонько.

Потіше, see Тіше.

Потѣать, see Тѣать.

Потлѣвость, s. f. disposition to sweat.

Потлѣвый, adj. subject to sweat.

Потникъ, s. m. saddle-cloth.

Потный, adj. sweaty, covered with sweat; || **pop. damp** (of earth).

Потовой, adj. of sweat; *-вая копейка*, money earned in the sweat of one's brow; || **med.** sudorous, perspiratory.

Потогонный, adj. med. sudorific.

Потогонъ, s. m. bot. masterwort.

Потокъ, s. m. current, stream, torrent, flow, run; *проливать -ки слезъ*, to weep in torrents; *-словъ*, a torrent, flow of words.

Потоліку, adv. inasmuch, as.

Потолѣать, v. a. to push a little or sometimes; || **-ся, v. p.** to be pushed, be jolted; || *v. r. fig. я довольно -кался по свѣту, между людьми*, I have seen much or enough of the world.

Потолковать, v. n. to talk, converse.

Потолокъ, s. m. ceiling; || **потолочный, adj.**

Потолочъ, v. a. to pound a little.

Потолстѣть, v. n. to grow stout or corpulent.

Потѣмный, adj. -но, adv. by volumes.

Потѣмокъ, s. m. descendant; scion, offspring;

-мки, pl. posterity.

Потѣмственный, adj. hereditary; *-дворянинъ*, a nobleman; || **-но, adv.** -rily.

Потѣмство, s. n. posterity.

Потомѹ, adv. that's why, that's the cause; for; because, therefore, consequently; *-что*, because, on account of; *и-*, and therefore, consequently.

Потѣмъ, adv. after that, then; afterwards, subsequently; *не теперь*, —, not now, afterwards.

Потѣнчатъ, Потѣнѣть, see Тѣнчатъ, Тѣнѣть.

Потѣнать, потѣнѣть, v. n. to founder; to drown, sink.

Потѣпать, v. n. to stamp a little (with the feet).

Потѣпить, see Потапливать, Потапливать.

Потѣплѣніе, s. n. foundering; drowning, submersion, sinking.

Потѣплять, потѣпить, v. a. to submerge, sink; to drown; || to inundate, flood; || **-ся, v. p.** to be sunk, be drowned; || to be inundated, be flooded; || **part. p.** потѣпленный.

Потѣпнать, see Потапгивать.

Потѣпъ, s. m. flood, inundation, deluge; *всемирный*—, the great flood, the deluge.

Потѣрапливать, потѣропить, v. a. to hasten, hurry on; || **-ся, v. r.** to make haste; to hasten, hurry.

Потѣрговать, v. n. see Тѣрговать; || **-ся, v. rec.** to bargain.

Потѣрмѣшить, see Тѣрмѣшить.

Потѣсковать, see Тѣсковать.

Потѣчить, v. a. to sharpen a little.

Потѣрава, s. f. damage caused to a field of corn by cattle grazing upon it.

Потѣравить, v. a. to hunt (a wolf, fox, etc.); || to damage a field by letting cattle graze upon it; || **part. p.** потѣравленный.

Потра́тить, *see* Тратить.

Потра́флять, потра́фить, *v. n.* to hit the mark, attain one's object; to catch the likeness; || *v. n.* to please; *на него трудно -фить*, he is very hard to please; || *part. p.* потра́фленный.

Потрёба, *s. f.* need, want, the necessary.

Потребитель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* consumer.

Потребле́ние, *s. n.* consumption, use, expenditure.

Потребля́ть, потреби́ть, *v. a.* to consume, use, spend, eat up, eat out; || -ся, *v. p.* to be consumed, be used; || *part. p.* потребле́нный.

Потребно́, *v. imp.* it is necessary, it is wanted.

Потребность, *s. f.* necessity, need, want, requisiteness.

Потребный, *adj.* necessary, needful, requisite, wanted.

Потребова́ть, *v. a.* to request, require; to claim, reclaim; to ask, call for; *онъ -валъ доктора*, he called for a doctor; *see* Требовать; || *part. p.* потребова́нный.

Потребовѣ́вать, потребовѣ́жить, *v. a.* to disturb a little; to frighten, alarm; || -ся, *v. r.* to disturb one's self; to be alarmed, be frightened; || *part. p.* потребовѣ́женный.

Потрепа́ть, *v. a.* to pull about; to worry; -за волосы, to pull the hair; || to tap, slap gently; -по плечу, to tap on the shoulder.

Потреска́ть, *v. a. pop.* to guzzle, devour up; || -ся, *v. n.* to crack, chap, split.

Потреща́ть, *v. n.* to crack, burst, crackle often or a little.

Потро́гать, *v. a.* to touch slightly or often.

Потро́хъ, *s. m.* bowels, intestines; *гусиные -ха*, giblets.

Потроше́ние, *s. n.* disembowelling.

Потроши́ть, *v. a.* to disembowel, gut; || -ся, *v. p.* to be disembowelled; || *part. p.* потроше́нный.

Потруди́ться, *v. r.* to work, toil, labour; || to give one's self trouble, trouble one's self; -дѣтесь спать это, give yourself the trouble to do that, please to do that.

Потру́сить, *v. n.* to be slightly alarmed, be a little frightened.

Потряса́ть, потрясти́, *v. a.* to shake, jolt, agitate; *вѣтеръ -саетъ деревья*, the wind makes the trees shake; || to brandish; -рукою, to brandish, wave the hand; || to trouble, disturb; to unsettle; || *part. p.* потрясе́нный.

Потрясе́ние, *s. n.* shock, violent commotion.

Потря́хивать, *v. n.* to shake often or a little.

Поту́ти, *s. f. pl.* labour, travail, child-birth, throes.

Поту́да, *adv. pop.* till there, until here, until then.

Потужѣ́ть, *v. n.* to grieve a little; to be sorrowful.

Поту́жить, *v. a.* to beat, cudgel, baste.

Потупленны́й, *adj.* downcast; -ные глаза, downcast eyes.

Потупля́ть, поту́пить, *v. a.* to cast down one's eyes, look down; || -ся, *v. r.* to cast down one's eyes; to be downcast; || *part. p.* поту́пленный.

Потускнѣ́ть, *see* Тускнѣ́ть.

Потускнѣ́лый, *adj.* tarnished, dimmed.

Потускнѣ́ть, *see* Тускнѣ́ть.

Поту́хать, поту́хнуть, *v. n.* to go out, be extinguished; || *part. p.* поту́хший; -шій взглядъ, rayless orbs.

Поту́хлый, *adj.* extinguished, gone out; dimmed.

Потучи́ть, *see* Тучи́ть.

Поту́шать, поту́шить, *v. a.* to put out, extinguish; to smother; || to calm, still, tranquillize; to smother, put down.

Потуше́ние, *s. n.* putting out, extinguishing; smothering.

Потчи́ваніе, *s. n.* treating, regaling, regalement.

Потчи́вать, *v. a.* to treat, regale.

Потѣ́, *s. m.* sweat, perspiration; *въ поту́*, sweaty, sweatily; *вызывать -*, бросать *въ -*, to produce sweat, to sweat; -градомъ катится съ него, he is in a profuse perspiration; *онъ обливался потомъ*, his body reeked with sweat; *въ потѣ́ лица*, in the sweat of one's brow; || damp, humidity; || *med.* diaphoresis.

Потѣ́сно, *adv.* by thousands.

Потѣ́ніе, *s. n.* sweating, perspiring.

Потѣ́снить, *v. a.* to squeeze, press a little; || -ся, *v. r.* to draw close (*to give place*); || *part. p.* потѣ́сенный.

Потѣ́ть, *v. n.* to sweat, perspire; *окна -тѣ́ютъ*, the windows sweat or steam over; || *fig.* to toil, work hard.

Потѣ́ха, *s. f.* fun; amusement, diversion, divertimento; sportfulness, sporting; *вотъ такъ была -!* that was fun! *ради -хи*, for the sake of fun, for fun; sportfully, for sport's sake.

Потѣ́шать, потѣ́шить, *v. a.* to amuse, divert; to make one sport; to play antics; || -ся, *v. r.* to sport, enjoy, amuse, divert one's self; to laugh at, make fun of.

Потѣ́шникъ, *s. m.* amuser, buffoon.

Потѣ́шный, *adj.* funny; amusing, diverting, sportful; || of fire-works; -огонь, fire-works, bonfire.

Потяга́ться, *v. rec.* to contend, vie with.

Потягива́ние, *s. n.* stretching one's self out.

Потягива́ть, потяну́ть, *v. a.* to pull at; -ну́ть за колокольчикъ, to pull at the bell; || to stretch; || to drink, tope; *онъ любитъ -*, he is fond of drinking; || -ся, *v. r. p.* to stretch one's self; to be stretched; -ся послѣ сна, to stretch one's self after sleep; *денги не долго -нутъся*, the money will not last long; || *part. p.* потяну́тый.

Потягѣ́та, *s. f. med.* pandiculation.

Поубави́ть, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish.

Поубра́ть, *see* Убирать.

Поубы́ть, *v. a.* to lessen, decrease, abate.

Поудѣ́ть, *v. a.* to angle a little.

Поудобри́ть, *v. a.* to manure a little; || *part. p.* поудобренны́й.

Поужина́ть, *see* Ужинать.

Поукла́сть, *see* Укладывать.

Поукры́ть, *see* Укрывать.

Поукрѣ́пить, *see* Укрѣплять.

Поуложѣ́ть, *see* Укладывать.

Поумни́чать, *see* Умничать.

Поумнѣ́ть, *see* Умнѣ́ть.

Поуня́ть, *see* Унимать.

Поуплати́ть, *see* Уплачивать.

Поупрями́ться, *see* Упрямяться.

Поуру́чно, *adv.* by the job, by the task.

Поусмири́ть, *see* Усмирять.

Поуспоко́ить, *see* Успокоивать.

Поустарѣ́лый, *adj.* grown somewhat old.

Поустарѣ́ть, *see* Устарѣ́ть.

Поустатѣ́ть, *see* Уставать.

Поустрои́ть, *see* Устраивать.

Поусумни́ться, *v. n.* to have some doubt.

Поусѣ́ться, *see* Усѣ́ться.

Поути́хнуть, *see* Утихать.

Поутоми́ть, *see* Утомлять.

Поутопта́ть, *see* Утаптывать.

Потрагивать, *see* Утрагивать.
Потру, *adv.* in the morning.
Потучать, потучить, *v. a.* to teach, instruct; to show; || to sermonize, preach; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be taught; to learn.
Потучение, *s. n.* lesson, precept, instruction; || sermon.
Потучительный, *adj.* instructive; || didactic.
Потфантазировать, *see* Фантазировать.
Потфанфаронить, *see* Фанфаронить.
Потфилософствовать, *see* Философствовать.
Потфрантить, *see* Франтить.
Потфранцузски, *adv.* in French.
Потхабникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* ribald, impudent man or woman.
Потхабничать, *v. n.* to speak obscenely, be foul-mouthed.
Потхабный, *adj.* ribald, obscene, foul-mouthed; || **-но**, *adv.* obscenely, impudently.
Потхабство, *s. n.* ribaldry, obscenity, impudence.
Потхабствовать, *see* Потхабничать.
Потхаживать, походить, *v. n.* to go, walk up and down or to and fro; || to frequent, visit, haunt.
Потхакивать, похакивать, *v. n.* to hawk, spit from time to time.
Потхвала, *s. f.* praise, laud, commendation; encomium, eulogy; *онъ былъ выше всякой -лы*, he was beyond, above all praise; *превозноситъ кого -лами*, to sing the praises of a person; *говорить, отзываться о комъ съ -лою*, to speak favourably of a person.
Потхвалять, *v. a.* to praise, commend, laud from time to time.
Потхвальба, *s. f.* boast, boasting, brag, fanfaronade, swaggering.
Потхвально, *adv.* praiseworthy, laudably, commendably.
Потхвальный, *adj.* praiseworthy, laudable, commendable; meritorious; || laudatory; **-ное слово**, panegyric, eulogy.
Потхвалить, *v. a.* to praise, laud, commend; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to pride one's self; to brag, boast; *не могу -диться своею квартирою*, I am not satisfied with my lodging; || *part. p.* **потхваленный**.
Потхваривать, похворать, *v. n.* to be ill, feel indisposed.
Потхвастать, -ся, *v. n.* to pride in; to boast.
Потхватать, *v. a.* to seize, catch hold of; to arrest.
Потхватывать, *v. a.* to take, seize, catch hold of from time to time.
Потхеривать, похерить, *v. a.* to strike out, cancel, erase; to dash over; || *part. p.* **потхеренный**.
Потхилать, *see* Хилать.
Потхититель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* ravisher; kidnapper; usurper, spoliator.
Потхитить, *v. n.* to use cunning.
Потхищать, похитить, *v. a.* to ravish, carry away; to make away with, get away, entice away, spirit away, spoliator, spoil, usurp, steal, rob; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be ravished, be made away with, etc.; || *part. p.* **потхищенный**.
Потхищение, *s. n.* ravishment; carrying away; theft, usurpation, spoil, spoliation.
Потхлёбка, *s. f.* *dim.* **-бочка**, porridge, soup.
Потхлёбывать, похлебать, *v. a.* to sip, sup up a little; to eat some porridge.
Потхлёстывать, похлестать, *v. a.* to whip, lash a little or often; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to lash, whip one's self; to scourge one's self; || *part. p.* **потхлёстаный**.
Потхлопотать, *see* Хлопотать.

Похлопывать, похлопать, *v. a.* to clap, slap a little.
Похмелье, *s. n.* drunken head-ache; *въ чужомъ пиру—*, *see* Пиръ.
Похмельный, *adj.* resulting from a drunken fit.
Походить, *v. n.* to resemble, be like, have a likeness to; — *на родителей*, to be a chip of the old block; *это -ходить на чудо*, that is quite a miracle.
Походка, *s. f.* walk, gait; bearing; *я узнаю его по -дкѣ*, I know him by his gait; *гордая—*, a lofty, proud bearing; *идти тихою -кою*, to walk slowly.
Походный, *adj.* of field; of camp; travelling; **-ная кровать**, camp-bed; *вести -ную жизнь*, to warfare.
Походъ, *s. m.* march, campaign, expedition; field; *выступить въ—*, to take the field; *быть въ -дѣ*, to serve a campaign; to be afoot; *бить —*, to beat the march; *крестовый—*, crusade; || *naut.* cruise; || over-weight, full-weight; sale.
Похождение, *s. n.* adventure.
Похожий, *adj.* resembling, like; *быть -жимъ*, to resemble; *они очень -жи другъ на друга*, they bear a great resemblance to each other; they are very much alike; *fig. на что же это -же?* what is that like? it is shameful! *это очень -же на...*, that looks very much like...
Похозяйничать, *see* Хозяйничать.
Похолодѣть, *see* Холодѣть.
Похоронить, *v. a.* to bury, inter, inhumate; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be buried; || *v. r.* to hide, conceal one's self; || *part. p.* **похороненный**.
Похоронный, *adj.* funeral, funereal, funebrial, burial; **-обрядъ**, funeral ceremony; **-звонъ**, funeral knell.
Похороны, *s. f. pl.* funeral, funeral procession; funeral ceremony; obsequies, burial, sepulture.
Похорошить, *see* Хорошить.
Похотливость, *s. f.* lasciviousness, lubricity, wantonness, lust, lecherousness, lechery, voluptuousness.
Похотливый, *adj.* lascivious, lustful, wanton, lubric; lecherous, voluptuous; || **-во**, *adv.*—ly.
Похоть, *s. m.* coveting, carnal desire; **-ти**, *pl.* the desires of the flesh.
Похотять, *see* Хотять.
Похрабриться, *see* Храбриться.
Похрапывать, похрапѣть, *v. n.* to snore sometimes or a little.
Похристосоваться, *see* Христосоваться.
Похромать, *v. n.* to limp, be lame some time.
Похудѣлый, *adj.* grown lean, lank; meagre.
Похудѣть, *see* Худѣть.
Похулить, *see* Хулить.
Похудка, *s. f. pop.* blame, censure, reproach.
Похарапать, see Царапать.
Похарески, *see* Царски.
Похарествовать, *v. n.* to reign for some time.
Почвѣстн, *v. n.* to blossom; to flourish for some time.
Почеремониться, *see* Черемониться.
Почѣловать, *see* Цѣловать.
Почѣлуй, *s. m.* kiss.
Почавкать, *see* Чавкать.
Почаству, *adv.* often, frequently.
Почаііе, *s. n.* beginning, commencing.
Почаііой, *adj.* commenced, begun, broached.
Почаііть (fut. почну), *see* Починать.
Почаііце, *adv. comp.* of Часто.
Почва, *s. f.* soil, ground, earth; *стоятъ на твердой -вѣ*, to go upon sure ground; *терять -ву подъ ногами*, to quail.

Почваниться, *see* Чваниться.
Почвенный, *adj.* of soil; || —ное колесо, undershot-wheel.

По-человѣчески, *adv.* humanly.

Почему, **Почѣмъ**, *adv.* why, how; *что—*, that is why; *чѣмъ вы знаете?* how do you know it?

Почѣмъ, *adv.* how much, at what price; *почѣмъ это такъ?* what is the price of that cloth? *это не почѣмъ*, as easy as kiss my hand; it has no value.

Почеркъ, *s. m.* hand, handwriting; *онъ пишетъ очень хорошииъ —комъ*, у него очень хороший—, he writes a very good hand, he carries a good quill; *однимъ —комъ пера*, at one dash of the pen.

Почернить, *v. a.* to blacken a little; || *part. p.* **почернённый**.

Почернёлый, *adj.* blackened, grown black.

Почерѣть, *see* Черѣть.

Почерпаніе, *s. n.* drawing; || borrowing.

Почерпать, **почерпнуть**, *v. a.* to draw, draw up, fetch; to borrow; *—нуть воды изъ рѣки*, to fetch water from the river; *откуда —нули вы эту новость?* where have you got that news from? || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be drawn; || *part. p.* **почерпнутый**.

Почёрпать, *v. a.* to draw a little.

Почерствѣлый, *adj.* grown stale (of bread); grown cold, stiff.

Почерствѣть, *see* Черствѣть.

Почертовски, *see* Чертовски.

Почесать, *v. a.* to scratch a little; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to scratch one's self; || *part. p.* **почесанный**.

Почѣсть, *see* Почитать.

Почѣсть, *s. f.* honour, distinction; credit; *жаждать —тей*, to aspire to honours; *онъ въ большій —ти*, he has great credit; *оказать—кому*, to confer honour upon.

Почѣсывать, *v. a.* to scratch; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to scratch one's self; || *v. n.* to itch.

Почётный, *adj.* honourable, honorary; —членъ, honorary member; —гражданинъ, notable citizen; —ное мѣсто, place of honour.

Почѣтъ, *s. m.* honour; respect, esteem; *онъ пользуется общимиъ —томъ*, he is respected by all.

Почечникъ, *s. m. min.* jade.

Почечный, *adj.* of kidneys; nephritic, nephritic.

Почечуй, *s. m.* hemorrhoids, piles.

Почечуйникъ, *s. m. bot.* knot-grass, swine-grass, smart-weed.

Почечуйный, *adj.* hemorrhoidal; || *bot. —ная трава*, arse-smart, culerage, lake-weed, smart-weed, willow-weed.

Почивальный, *adj.* for sleeping, for resting, for reposing; —ная комната, bedroom.

Почивальня, *s. f.* bedroom, bedchamber.

Почиваніе, *s. n.* sleeping; reposing, resting.

Почивать, *v. n.* to sleep; to rest, repose, take one's rest; || to lie (in the grave); || *part. p.* **почившій**.

Починать, **почать**, *v. a.* to begin, commence; to broach; —бочку съ виномъ, to broach, tap a cask of wine; to pierce a hogshead of wine; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be begun, be broached; || *part. p.* **початой**.

Починить, *v. a.* to mend, repair, piece up, darn; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be repaired, be mended; || *part. p.* **починенный**.

Починка, *s. f.* mending, repairing, repair; darning.

Починный, *adj.* *вы мой—покупатель*, you are my first customer, my handsel.

Починокъ, *s. m.* a field cleared up; clearing.

Починъ, *s. m.* beginning; || handsel; || initiative.

Почистить, *v. a.* to clean a little; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to clean one's self.

Почитай, *see* Почти.

Почитаніе, *s. n.* honouring, respecting, esteeming, worshipping.

Почитатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* admirer, reverer.

Почитать, *v. a. perf.* to read a little.

Почитать, **почтить**, *v. a.* to honour, respect, revere, esteem, worship; —какъ святыню, to hold sacred; —праздникъ, to honour the feast; || —чтить чьмъ, to honour with; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be honoured, be respected, be revered.

Почитать, **почѣсть**, *v. a.* to think, believe, consider as, look on, upon; to repute; я —талъ его вашимъ другомъ, I thought him to be a friend of yours, I considered him your friend; —чѣсть полезнымъ, to consider it useful, look upon it, take it as useful; —чѣсть домомъ, to consider as a duty; *всѣ его —тають за умнаго человека*, he is generally reputed as a clever man; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be reputed, be considered; to pass for.

Почитывать, *v. a.* to read often or sometimes.

Почить, *v. n.* (*pres.* **почю**), to lie; *здесь —чѣтъ*, here lies; —въ Вozнь, to sleep in the Lord.

Почихать, *see* Чихать.

Почище, *adv. comp.* more cleanly; || more strongly.

Почка, *s. f. dim.* почечка, kidney; || *bot.* bud, knop, button, eye, gem.

Почковидный, **Почкообразный**, *adj.* reniform, having the shape of kidneys.

Почта, *s. f.* post; post-office; *пхать по —тѣ*, to travel by post; *снести письмо на —ту*, to post a letter; *съ ближайшей —той*, by next post; *городская—*, penny post; the penny post-office; *легкая—*, mail; *тяжелая—*, stage-waggon.

Почтальонъ, *s. m.* postman, letter-carrier; postilion, post-boy.

Почтамтъ, *s. m.* post-office; || *—текій*, *adj.*

Почтарь, *see* Почтальонъ.

Почтъ-директоръ, *s. m.* postmaster-general; || *—пекій*, *adj.*

Почтѣніе, *s. n.* respect, esteem, consideration; *оказывать кому—*, to treat with respect, show one respect; *съ истиннымъ —ніемъ остаюсь*, I remain with the highest respect; *мое—, мое вамъ—*, I have the honour to salute you, my compliments to you; *засвидѣтельствуйте ему мое—*, commend me to him, give him my respects; *съ совершеннымъ почтѣніемъ (in letters)*, with great regards, with the kindest regards; I am with respect, with profound respect.

Почтѣнный, *adj.* honourable, respectable; time-honoured; || *—но*, *adv.* —bly.

Почти, *adv.* almost, well-nigh; at the point of; *моя работа —окончена*, my work is almost done; *это—сдѣлано*, that is as well as done.

Почтительность, *s. f.* respectfulness, deference, respect.

Почтительный, *adj.* respectful; deferential; || *—но*, *adv.* —ly.

Почтить, *see* Почитать.

Почтмейстерша, *s. f.* the wife of a postmaster.

Почтмейстеръ, *s. m.* postmaster; || *—пекій*, *adj.*

Почто, *adv.* why? what for? wherefore?

Почтовый, *adj.* post, of post; *пхать на —выхъ*, to travel by post; to make post-haste; —вая бумага, letter-paper, post-paper; —вая сумка, post-bag; —вая труба, post-horn; —вая контора, receiving-house; post-house, post-office; —станція, post-stage; —ящикъ, letter-box.

Почувствовать, *see* Чувствовать.

Почудиться, *v. imp.* to seem, appear; *мнѣ —дилось*, it seemed to me.

Почуять, *v. a.* to scent, smell, hear; to get, have in the wind.

Пошагать, *v. n.* to walk with long strides; to stride.

Пошаливать, пошалить, *v. n.* to sport a little, play tricks; || to be reputed as thieves, as robbers; *здесь -ливают*, this neighbourhood is not quiet, there are thieves or robbers here.

Пошарить, *see* Шарить.

Пошатывать, пошатать, пошатнуть, *v. a.* to shake, rock; to make one stagger; || -ся, *v. r.* to stagger, reel; || to stroll, roam, rove about; *путем -таться*, to have strolled enough; || *part. p.* пошатанный.

Пошвырять, *v. a.* to throw, hurl a little; || to throw about all; to throw out all, everything.

Пошевеливать, пошевелить, *v. a.* to move slightly, stir a little; *пальцем не -велить*, not to do an earthly thing; || -ся, *v. r.* to move, stir one's self; -веливайся! be quick!

Пошевни, *s. f. pl.* broad sledge.

Пошелунить, *see* Шелунить.

Пошептать, *v. n.* to whisper a little.

Пошйбъ, *s. m.* style, manner.

Пошивать, пошить, *v. a.* to sew or embroider a little; || *part. p.* пошитый.

Пошипеть, *see* Шипеть.

Пошколить, *see* Школить.

Пошлина, *s. f.* duty, custom, toll; tax; || *пошлинный, adj.*

Пошлость, *s. f.* triviality, trivialness; insipidness, commonplaceness.

Пошлый, *adj.* trivial; common, commonplace, vulgar; insipid; flat; || -ло, *adv.* -ly.

Пошляк, *s. m.* insipid, vulgar man.

Поштонать, *see* Штонать.

Поштукатурить, *see* Штукатурить.

Поштучный, *adj.* -но, *adv.* by the piece; by the job.

Пошуметь, *v. n.* to make some noise.

По-шутовский, *see* Шутовски.

Пошучивать, пошутить, *v. n.* to joke, jest, sport, laugh a little; *я только -тилъ*, I was only jesting.

Пошучивать, -ся, *see* Шучивать, -ся.

Пощада, *s. f.* mercy, pardon, excuse; quarter; *просить -ды*, to ask for mercy, beg for quarter; *оказать -ду*, to give or show quarter to; *иметь -ды*, no quarter; *безъ -ды*, without mercy.

Пошадить, *see* Шадить.

Пошоголять, *see* Шеголять.

Пошечкотать, *see* Шечкотать.

Пощёлкивать, пощёлкать, *v. n.* to snap one's fingers or tongue.

Пошенье, *s. n.* fasting, keeping the fast.

Пощёчина, *s. f.* a slap in the face; a box on the ear; *дать -ну*, to give or tip a box on the ear, to give a cuff on the ear.

Пощипывать, пощипать, *v. a.* to pinch a little or sometimes.

Пощупывать, пощупать, *v. a.* to feel, handle; -пай, *горячо ли это?* feel, see, is it hot?

Поѣдать, поѣсть, *v. a.* to eat all or eat a little; to devour; || to eat, corrode; || -ся, *v. p.* to be eaten; || *part. p.* поѣденный.

Поѣдомъ, *adv.* *нетъ кого-*, to maltreat, worry a person; to make life a burden to a person.

Поѣздить, *v. n.* to travel often or a little.

Поѣздка, *s. f.* trip, excursion; voyage, travel.

Поѣздъ, *s. m.* train; *пассажирскій-*, passenger-train; *почтовый-*, post-train; *смѣшанный-*, mixed-train; *товарный-*, goods-train, baggage-train; *экспрессный-*, express-train; *дополнительный-*, accommodation-train; *скорый-*, fast-train; -туда, down-train; -назадъ, up-train; *увесели-*

тельный-, pleasure-train; - *отходитъ въ шесть часовъ*, the train starts at six o'clock; || procession; *похоронный-*, funeral procession; *свадебный-*, nuptial procession.

Поѣзжанинъ, *s. m.* member of an escort or procession.

Поѣсть, *see* Поѣдать.

Поѣхать, *v. n.* to go, set off, depart.

Поѣзия, *s. f.* poetry, poesy.

Поѣкзаменовать, *v. a.* to examine a little.

Поѣкономить, поѣкономничать, *v. n.* to economize, save, spare a little.

Поѣма, *s. f.* poem.

Поѣскадронно, *adv.* by squadrons.

Поѣтизировать, *v. a.* to poetize.

Поѣтический, *adj.* poetic, poetical; || -ски, *adv.* -cally.

Поѣтичный, *adj.* poetic, poetical; || -но, *adv.* -cally.

Поѣтому, *conj.* therefore, that's why.

Поѣтъ, *s. m.* poet; || -тѣсса, *s. f.* poetess.

Появление, *s. n.* apparition; appearance, appearing.

Появляться, появиться, *v. n.* to appear, make one's appearance; to come out, come forth; *внезапно-*, to pop, pop forth, pop upon one; *откуда онъ -вился?* where did he come from? *у него -вились денежки*, he is in cash now, he has at present some money jingling.

Поярковый, *adj.* of felt, of lamb's wool; -вая шляпа, felt-hat.

Поярокъ, *s. m.* felt, lamb's wool.

Поясненіе, *s. n.* explication, expounding, elucidation, explanation.

Пояснительный, *adj.* explicative, explanatory.

Пояснить, *see* Пояснять.

Поясница, *s. f.* waist, loins, reins; || -ничный, *adj.*

Поясной, *adj.* of girdle; of belt; -портретъ, *see* Портретъ.

Пояснить, *see* Яснить.

Пояснять, пояснить, *v. a.* to explain, elucidate, expound; || -ся, *v. p.* to be explained, be elucidated; || *part. p.* поясненный.

Поясъ, *s. m. dim.* -сѣкъ, -сѣчекъ, girdle, girth, belt; sash; *спасательный-*, life-belt; *prov. заткнуть кого за-*, to be a match for one; || waist, waistband; waistbelt; *войти въ воду по-*, to enter into the water to the waist; *кланяться въ-*, to make a very low bow to a person; || *mil.* scarp; || *geog. zone*; жаркій-, torrid zone; умеренный-, temperate zone.

Пойтъ, *v. a. sl. (fut. поймѣ)*, to take.

Прабабка, *s. f. dim.* прабабушка, great grandmother.

Правда, *s. f.* truth, verity; sooth; *это истинная, суцная-*, that is the exact, the real truth; *совершенная-*, the precise truth; *онъ не всегда говоритъ -ду*, he does not always speak the truth; *въ томъ, что онъ сказалъ, имѣтъ ли слова -ды*, there is not a word of truth in what he said; *по -дѣ сказать или говоря -ду*, to tell the truth, truth to say; *что-, то-*, it is but too true, there is nothing to say against it; *въ -ду, за -ду*, in truth, of a truth, truly, in fact, in troth, by my troth, indeed; *ваша-*, you are in the right, you are right; *идти, поступать по -дѣ*, to behave according to equity or according to justice; *стоять за -ду*, to stand up or defend the good cause; *prov. -глаза колетъ*, 'tis only truth can give offense; *вѣями -дами и неправдами*, by hook or by crook.

Правдѣво, *adv.* uprightly; veraciously, in a truthful manner.

Правдивость, *s. f.* uprightness; truthfulness, veracity.

Правдивый, *adj.* upright, truthful, veracious; —человекъ, a truthful man; —разсказъ, a truthful or veracious recital.

Правдоподобіе, *s. n.* Правдоподобность, *s. f.* verisimilitude, verisimilitude, probability, likelihood, seemingness, speciousness, plausibility, plausibleness.

Правдоподобный, *adj.* verisimilar, probable, likely, seeming, specious, plausible; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Прáведникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a just man or woman; || —ви, *pl.* the blessed, the godly.

Прáведничество, *s. n.* the condition of the just, beatitude.

Прáведность, *s. f.* justness, righteousness; blessedness, godliness.

Прáведный, *adj.* just, righteous; blessed, godly; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Прáвѣжъ, *s. m. obs.* distraint, the forced recovery of a debt.

Правило, *s. n.* rule, maxim, principle, precept; грамматическое—, rule of grammar; четыре —ла арифметики, the first four rules of arithmetic; тройное—, the rule of three or proportion; провѣтъ —ла безъ исключенія, there is no rule without an exception; я принялъ за—, I have laid down as a principle; у каждого свои —ла, every one has his maxims; человекъ безъ —вилъ, an unprincipled man.

Правило, *s. n.* helm, rudder; || cornice-mould; mech. guide-bar, guide-rod, motion-bar, reversing-rod.

Правильно, *adv.* regularly, accurately, justly, correctly; soundly; разсуждать—, to reason well; писать—, to write correctly.

Правильность, *s. f.* regularity, justness, accuracy, accurateness, correctness; soundness; —слога, the correctness of the style.

Правильный, *adj.* —ния перья, the tail feathers (of birds).

Правильный, *adj.* regular, accurate, just, correct; straight, straightforward; sound; —ния черты лица, regular features.

Правильщикъ, *s. m.* bone-setter.

Правитель, *s. m.* administrator, ruler, manager, regent, director; —ли юсударства, the rulers of the state; —канцелярии, director of the chancellor's office; —дѣлъ, manager of affairs; || —ница, *s. f.* administratrix, directress.

Правительственный, *adj.* of government, governmental.

Правительство, *s. n.* government, administration.

Правительствующій, *adj.* —сенатъ, the Ruling Senate.

Править, *v. n.* (чѣмъ) to govern, rule, manage, direct, guide, steer, administer, wield; —юсударствомъ, to govern, rule a state, wield a scepter; || to drive, ply (horses, a boat, etc.); || *v. a.* to perform, do; —должность, to discharge an office; || to correct; —корректуру, to correct, read a proof; || to sharpen, grind, set, whet, strop (knives, razors, scissors, etc.); || to exact the payment of (a debt); || *part. p.* правленый.

Правка, *s. f.* print. proof.

Правленіе, *s. n.* government, state; образъ —нія, the form of government; || direction, administration, management, regency; волостное—, see Волостной; уберское—, regency of the government.

Правнука, *s. f. dim.* правнучка, great granddaughter.

Правнукъ, *s. m. dim.* правнучекъ, great grandson.

Правнучата, *s. c. pl.* great grandchildren.

Право, *adv.* truly, indeed, I assure you.

Право, *s. n.* right; law; обыкновеное—, common law; —сильнаго, club-law, sword-law; —на наследствѣ, right to a succession; имѣть—на получение пенсїи, to have a right to a pension; to be entitled to a pension; я въ —вѣ говорю такъ, I have a right to speak thus; дать кому—, to give a right to any one; to authorize any one; международное—, the law of nations; докторъ правъ, doctor of laws; по —ву, by right of, in virtue of; by a good title; по —ву завоеванія, by right of conquest; по какому —ву вы это сдѣлали? by what right have you done that? по какому —ву владѣетъ онъ этимъ имѣніемъ? by what title does he possess this estate?

Правовѣдъ, **Правовѣдецъ**, *s. m.* jurisconsult, jurist, lawyer; || a scholar of the school of jurisprudence.

Правовѣдѣніе, *s. n.* jurisprudence, science of law; law, law-lore.

Правовѣріе, *s. n.* orthodoxy, orthodoxness.

Правовѣрный, *adj.* orthodox.

Правописаніе, *s. n.* orthography, spelling.

Православіе, *s. n.* orthodoxy, orthodoxness, sound doctrine, true faith; недѣля —вія, Quadragesima Sunday.

Православный, *adj.* orthodox.

Правоспособность, *s. f.* law, capacity, ability.

Правоспособный, *adj.* law, capable, able.

Правосудіе, *s. n.* justice, equity, right.

Правосудный, *adj.* just, equitable; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Правотѣ, *s. f.* uprightness, integrity; || justice, equity, right, legitimacy, lawfulness.

Правый, *adj.* right; —вая рука, right hand; off-hand, off-side; онъ его —вая рука, fig. he is his right hand; —вая сторона, the right side; станьте по —вую или на —вую сторону, put yourself on the right hand; || just, upright; innocent; right; —вое дѣло, a just or right cause; быть —вымъ, to be right, to be in the right; вы —вы, you are right; брать съ —ваго и съ виноватаго, to take on all hands.

Прагматическій, *adj.* pragmatic, pragmatical.

Прадѣдъ, *s. m. dim.* прадѣдушка, great grandfather; || прадѣдовскій, *adj.*

Празднество, *s. n.* holiday, feast, festival, solemnity, merry-making.

Праздникъ, *s. m.* holiday, feast, festival, festivity; —Пасхи, Easter-holiday; храмовой—, patron Saint's-day; дванадесѣтый—, see Дванадесѣтъ; быть у —ка, fig. to be in a fine pickle; провѣдетъ и на нашей улицѣ—, see Улица.

Праздничный, *adj.* holiday, of holiday, of feast; feastful; —день, holiday, high day.

Праздно, *adv.* idly, leisurely, without doing anything.

Празднованіе, *s. n.* celebration of a feast, of a holiday, solemnization.

Праздновать, *v. a.* to feast, celebrate, solemnize; to take a holiday; —юдовщини, to keep, observe, celebrate the anniversary of.

Празднолюбецъ, *s. m.* idler, sluggard, lazy person, indolent person.

Празднолюбивый, *adj.* idle, fond of idleness, lazy, unoccupied.

Празднолюбіе, *s. n.* idleness, love of idleness.

Празднословить, *v. n.* to talk idly, babble.

Празднословіе, *s. n.* idle talk, babble, twaddle.

Празднословный, *adj.* who talks idly, babbling.

Праздность, *s. f.* idleness, laziness, sloth,

inactivity; *проводить жизнь в* —ти, to pass one's life in idleness or in inactivity; *prov. — есть мать всякъ пороковъ*, idleness is the mother or the parent of vice.

Праздношатаніе, *s. n.* vagrancy, gambling, strolling about, sauntering.

Праздношатающийся, *adj. s. m.* idler; vagrant, rambler, wanderer, saunterer, straggler.

Праздный, *adj.* vacant, empty; —ное место, a vacant place; || idle, lazy, inactive, unoccupied; sluggish; || idle, frivolous; —ныя слова, idle words.

Празмъ, **Празеръ**, *s. m.* prase.

Практика, *s. f.* practice; *заниматься медицинскою* —кой, to practice medicine.

Практиковать, *v. a.* to practice, exercise.

Практикъ, *s. m.* practitioner, practician.

Практический, *adj.* practical; || —ски, *adv.* —ly.

Практичный, *adj.* practical; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Праматерь, *s. f.* our first mother, mother of mankind, mother of the human race; || **праматерний**, *adj.*

Прамъ, *s. m.* naut. pram, prame, scow.

Протець, *s. m.* our first father, father of mankind, father of the human race; || —отцы, *pl.* the ancestors, ancestry, forefathers; *отправить къ* —цамъ, to send to kingdom come.

Праотцовскій, *adj.* of our first father, ancestral.

Прапорщикъ, *s. m.* ensign; || **прапорщичій**, **прапоршій**, *adj.*

Прапорщица, *s. f.* the wife of an ensign.

Прапрабабка, *s. f. dim.* —бабушка, great-great-grandmother.

Прапрадѣдъ, *s. m. dim.* —дѣдушка, great-great-grandfather; || —дѣдовскій, *adj.*

Прапращуръ, *s. m.* great-great-grandfather's grandfather.

Прародитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* first father or mother; || *pl.* —ли, the forefathers.

Прародительскій, *see* Праотцовскій.

Прасовка, *s. f.* block (of a tailor).

Прасолъ, *s. m.* cattle-dealer or fish-jobber by wholesale; || **прасольскій**, *adj.*

Пратъ, *v. a. irr. sl.* to tread under one's feet.

Прахъ, *s. m.* dust, earth; *обратить въ* —, to reduce to dust; *все его имѣніе пошло прахомъ*, he has squandered all his property; *отколотить кого въ прахъ и* —, to squab one; | ashes (of the dead); *миръ праху твоему*, peace to your ashes; *see* Миръ.

Прачелная, **Прачешная**, *adj. s. f.* laundry; wash-house; || **прачечный**, **прачешный**, *adj.*

Прачка, *s. f.* laundress, washer-woman, laundry-maid.

Праща, *s. f.* sling.

Пращникъ, *s. m.* slinger.

Пращуръ, *s. m.* great - great - grandfather's father; || **пращурскій**, *adj.*

Преблагій, *adj.* very good, very or most gracious.

Преблѣженный, *adj.* most blessed, most happy, very happy.

Пребываніе, *s. n.* stay, sojourn, residence; —въ деревнѣ ему не нравится, living in the country does not please him; *постоянное* —, dwelling, home, domicile.

Пребывать, **пребыть**, *v. n.* to remain; to sojourn, reside, dwell; —ваю къ вамъ благосклонный, I remain your affectionate; || to persevere; — въ вѣтръ, to walk in faith.

Превзойти, *see* Превосходить.

Превозвышать, **превозвысить**, *see* Превозносить, **превознести**.

Превозглашать, *see* Провозглашать.

Превозмогать, **превозмочь**, *v. a.* to overcome, master, surmount, subdue.

Превозносить, **превознести**, *v. a.* to exalt, extol, cry up; —дарованіе писателя, to speak highly of the talent of an author; —кого похвалями, to praise some one highly, to extol one; —до небесъ, to praise up to the skies; || —ся, *v. p.* to be exalted; || *v. r.* to grow or get proud of, pride one's self, pride one's self upon; || *part. p.* **превознесенный**.

Превозношеніе, *s. n.* exaltation.

Превосходительный, *adj.* having the title of Excellency.

Превосходительство, *s. n.* Excellency (title).

Превосходить, **превзойти**, *v. a.* to surpass, excel, leave behind, surmount; to gain on, upon; —зойти самого себя, to surpass one's self, outdo one's self; —кого, to go beyond one in anything, get above one, take the shine out of a man.

Превосходный, *adj.* excellent, superior, superb; || *gram.* —ная степенъ, the superlative, the superlative degree; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Превосходство, *s. n.* excellence, superiority, sublimeness, sublimity.

Превосходствовать, *see* Превосходить.

Превратно, *adv.* wrong, wrongly; all askew, all awry; *понимать, судить* —, to understand, judge wrongly.

Превратность, *s. f.* vicissitude, change, instability, instableness; —ти судьбы, счастья, the changes or the freaks of fortune; *въ жизни бываетъ много* —стей, there are ups and downs in life.

Превратный, *adj.* changeful, unsteady, instable; —ныя толки, false rumours.

Превращать, **превратить**, *v. a.* to change, convert, turn; || to metamorphose, transform, transmute; to turn; || to reduce; —тить городъ въ пепелъ, to reduce a town to ashes; —тить въ уголь, to carbonize; || —ся, *v. r.* to change one's self, metamorphose one's self; || *v. p.* to be changed, be converted, be transformed; || *part. p.* **превращенный**.

Превращеніе, *s. n.* transformation, transmutation, metamorphosis; change, conversion; —въ уголь, carbonization.

Превыспренный, *adj. sl.* very lofty, very high; superior, eminent.

Превыспренность, *s. f.* superiority.

Превышать, **превысить**, *v. a.* to surpass, exceed, excel, go beyond; *расходы —шаютъ доходы*, the expenses exceed the revenue; *министръ —силъ свою власть*, the minister has exceeded or gone beyond his instructions; || —ся, *v. p.* to be surpassed, be exceeded; || *part. p.* **превышенный**.

Превыше, *adv. sl.* above, over.

Превышеніе, *s. n.* surpassing, exceeding; || excess; —власти, excess of power.

Превѣчность, *s. f.* eternity.

Превѣчный, *adj.* eternal; || —но, *adv.* —ly, from all eternity.

Преграда, *s. f.* bar, impediment, obstacle; *встрѣтить* —ду, to meet with an obstacle.

Преграждать, **преграждать**, *v. a.* to bar, impede; to stand in the way; || —ся, *v. p.* to be barred; || *part. p.* **прегражденный**.

Прегрѣшать, **прегрѣшить**, *v. n.* to sin, transgress.

Прегрѣшеніе, *s. n.* sin, transgression.

Предавать, **предать**, *v. a.* to give up, away; to deliver over, up; to betray; *Иуда —далъ Христа*, Judas betrayed our Lord; || to put; —дѣть все огню и мечу, to put all to fire and sword; —дѣть смерти, to put to death; —дѣть суду, to

bring to trial, to one's trial; to put a man on or upon his trial; to find an indictment against; —**дѣть забвенію**, to bury in oblivion; —**дѣть на жертву**, to offer up as a sacrifice; to immolate; —**дѣть кого проклятію**, to curse a person; —**дѣть анаемъ**, to anathematize; —**дѣть землю**, to bury; —**дѣть себя волю Божіей**, to commit one's self into the hands of God; —**душу въ руки Божіи**, to resign one's soul to God; || —**ся, v. r. (чему, кому)**, to give one's self up, give way to, commit one's self to; to addict one's self; to be given up; to indulge one's self in; —**дѣться порокамъ**, to indulge in vices; —**дѣться радости**, to break out into joy; —**дѣться гнѣву, отчаянію, страстямъ**, to give one's self up to anger, despair, passions; —**дѣться учению**, to give one's self up to study; to bend the mind to study; to buckle one's self to study; —**дѣться чувственнымъ наслажденіямъ**, to walk after the flesh; —**дѣться волю Провидѣнія**, to trust to Providence; —**дѣться скорби**, to yield to sorrow, brood over one's sorrow; онъ совершенно —**дался своему другу**, he devoted himself to his friend; —**дѣться мечтамъ**, to give one's self up to reveries; to build castles in the air; —**ся пустымъ мечтамъ**, to feed on idle fancies; || *part. p.* **преданный**; я —**данъ ему тѣломъ и душою**, I am his body and soul.

Преданіе, s. n. giving up; —**суду**, bringing up for trial, arraignment; —**себя волю Божіей**, submission to the will of God; || tradition; **изустное** —, oral tradition.

Преданность, s. f. devotion, devotedness.

Преданный, adj. given up, delivered, delivered up; || devoted; — **другъ, слуга**, a devoted friend, servant; —**вама**, yours truly, entirely yours; || —**но, adv.** devotedly.

Предатель, s. m. —ница, s. f. betrayer, traitor, traitress.

Предательскій, adj. treacherous, perfidious; treasonous, treasonable; || —**ски, adv.** —ly, —bly.

Предательство, s. n. treachery, treacherousness, treason, perfidy.

Предать, see **Предавать**.

Предбудущій, adj. pop. future, coming, next; next but one.

Предвареніе, s. n. preventing, prevention.

Предварительный, adj. preliminary, previous; || —**но, adv.** previously, first, first of all.

Предварять, предвѣщать, v. a. to prevent; to precede; —**рѣть кого объ опасности**, to warn one of danger; —**рѣть кого своимъ приходомъ**, to precede one; || —**ся, v. p.** to be prevented; || *part. p.* **предваренный**.

Предвѣсть, v. a. to preconceive; || *part. p.* **предвѣстный**; —**тое намѣреніе**, a preconceived design; —**тое мнѣніе**, a preconceived opinion.

Предвидѣніе, s. n. prevision, foresight, foreknowledge, foreknowing.

Предвидѣть, v. a. to foresee, foreknow; || —**ся, v. p.** to be foreseen, be foreknown; || *part. p.* **предвидѣнный**.

Предвкушать, предвкусить, v. a. to foretaste, have a foretaste of, taste beforehand.

Предвкушеніе, s. n. foretaste.

Предводитель, s. m. leader, chief, conductor, general; — **войска**, commander in chief; — **дворянства**, marshal of nobility.

Предводительница, s. f. conductress.

Предводительскій, adj. of leader; || of marshal of the nobility.

Предводительство, s. n. command, leadership; || dignity of a marshal of the nobility.

Предводительствовать, Предводить, v. n. to command, have the command; to lead, conduct; — **войскомъ**, to command an army, be at the head

of an army.

Предводительша, s. f. the wife of a marshal of the nobility.

Предвозвѣстительный, adj. of prediction, of foretelling.

Предвозвѣстникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. prophet, foreteller, predictor; || forerunner, harbinger.

Предвозвѣщать, предвозвѣстить, v. a. to predict, foretell, prognosticate, prophesy; || —**ся, v. p.** to be predicted, be foretold; || *part. p.* **предвозвѣщенный**.

Предвозвѣщеніе, s. n. prediction, foretelling, prognostic.

Предвѣдѣніе, s. n. prescience, foreknowing, foreknowledge (of God).

Предвѣстіе, s. n. presage, foreboding; portent; **появленіе ласточекъ есть —весны**, the appearance of swallows announces spring; || presentiment.

Предвѣстникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. foreteller; forerunner, precursor.

Предвѣчность, s. f. eternity.

Предвѣчный, adj. eternal; —**ное Существо**, Eternal, the Everlasting God, the Eternal One; || —**но, adv.** —ly.

Предвѣщаніе, s. n. prediction, foretelling, presage, prognostic, soothsaying.

Предвѣщатель, s. m. —ница, s. f. prophet, foreteller, predictor, prognosticator, soothsayer; || **предвѣщательный, adj.**

Предвѣщать, предвѣстить, v. a. to predict, foretell, forebode; to presage, prognosticate, soothsay; || —**ся, v. p.** to be foretold, be presaged; || *part. p.* **предвѣщенный**.

Преддверіе, s. n. a place before an entrance; —**ада**, limbo, limbus.

Предержащій, adj. superior, sovereign.

Предзнаменованіе, s. n. omen, presage, prognostic, augury, soothsaying, bodement.

Предзнаменовывать, предзнаменовѣть, v. a. to prognosticate, presage, augur, soothsay, bode; || —**ся, v. p.** to be prognosticated, be augured; || *part. p.* **предзнаменованный**.

Предисловіе, s. n. preface, introduction, preamble, proem, advertisement to the reader.

Предисловный, adj. prefatory, prefatorial.

Предки, s. m. pl. see **Предокъ**.

Предлагать, предложить, v. a. to offer, propose, propound, put forth, put up; —**жить toastъ**, to give a toast; —**руку**, to hold out or forth the hand; to offer one's hand; —**нари**, to lay a wager; || —**ся, v. p.** to be offered, be proposed; || *v. imp. (сдѣлать что нибудь)*, to be suggested; || *part. p.* **предложенный**.

Предлежать, v. n. to be before, lie before; || to have in view, have in prospect.

Предлогъ, s. m. pretext, pretence; **подъ —гомъ**, under pretence of; **благовидный —**, a plausible or specious pretext; || *gram.* preposition.

Предложеніе, s. n. offer, proposal, overture; proposition; —**услугъ**, offer of services; tenders of service; **сдѣлать —**, to make an offer, a proposal; to make proposals for; **принять —**, to accept an offer, a proposal; **мирныя —нія**, proposals of peace, overtures of peace; || *gram.* proposition.

Предложить, see **Предлагать**.

Предложный, adj. prepositional; — **надежъ, gram.** the prepositional case.

Предметный, adj. object, objective; —**ное стекло**, object-glass.

Предметъ, s. m. object, subject, matter; — **насмѣшки**, a laughing-stock; **удалиться отъ —та разговора**, to discourse widely from the matter; онъ силенъ въ этомъ —**тѣ**, he has a good knowledge of that subject; **такъ какъ мы коснулись этого —та**, since we have touched on this subject;

разговоръ шелъ о разныхъ —тахъ, the conversation ran upon different subjects or matters; *онъ служитъ —томъ общихъ толковъ*, he is made a common talk of; || *butt, aim, view; поступаая такъ, онъ имѣлъ въ —тѣ получить мѣсто*, in acting thus, his aim was to obtain a place; *это у него давно въ —тѣ*, he has long had that in view.

Предмѣстный, *adj.* —ное *укрѣпленіе*, *mil.* front entrance of a bridge, tête-de-pont.

Предмѣстіе, *s. n.* suburb, outskirt; || **предмѣстный**, *adj.*

Предмѣстникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* predecessor.

Предназначать, **предназначить**, *v. a.* to destine, predestine, fore-appoint, fore-ordain, pre-ordain; || —ся, *v. p.* to be destined, be predestined; || *part. p.* **предназначенный**.

Предназначеніе, *s. n.* destination, previous destination, predestination, fore-appointment, preordination, preordination.

Преднамѣриваться, *v. n.* to premeditate, foredesign.

Преднамѣреніе, *s. n.* premeditation.

Преднамѣренность, *s. f.* premeditation.

Преднамѣренный, *adj.* fore-conceived; || —но, *adv.* with premeditation, on set purpose, for the nonce.

Предначертаніе, *s. n.* previous design, previous plan.

Предначертывать, **предначертать**, *v. a.* to sketch beforehand; || *part. p.* **предначертанный**.

Предокъ, *s. m.* forefather, ancestor, fore-elder; || **предки**, *pl.* forefathers, ancestors, ancestry.

Предопредѣленіе, *s. n.* predestination, predestination; foreordination, preordination; *это Божіе—*, it is God's disposing; || fatality, fatality, fate.

Предопредѣлять, **предопредѣлить**, *v. a.* to predestine, predetermine, fore-appoint, foreordain, preordain; || —ся, *v. p.* to be predestined; || *part. p.* **предопредѣленный**.

Предоставленіе, *s. n.* leaving to; *съ —ніемъ себя права*, reserving to one's self the right.

Предоставлять, **предоставить**, *v. a.* to leave, leave to, put to; *я —ляю вамъ на выборъ*, I leave it to your choice; *онъ —вилъ это въ мое распоряженіе*, he has put that at my disposal; — *себя право*, to reserve one's self the right; — *кого самому себя*, to put one to one's shifts; || —ся, *v. p.* to be left, be left to; || *part. p.* **предоставленный**; *въ силу —ной ему власти*, in virtue of his discretionary power.

Предостерегать, **предостеречь**, *v. a.* to warn, caution; to give a fair warning; to make a person aware of; || —ся, *v. p.* to be warned; || *part. p.* **предостереженный**.

Предостереженіе, *s. n.* warning, notice, caution.

Предосторожность, *s. f.* precaution, caution, wariness; *мѣры —сти*, measures of precaution.

Предосторожный, *adj.* cautious, wary, guarded, circumspect; || —но, *adv.* —ly, warily, with wariness.

Предосудительность, *s. f.* blamableness, prejudicialness, reprehensibility.

Предосудительный, *adj.* blamable, prejudicial, injurious, reprehensible; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Предотвращать, **предотвратить**, *v. a.* to avert, alienate, preclude; to ward off (*a danger*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be averted; || *part. p.* **предотвращенный**.

Предотвращеніе, *s. n.* averting, preclusion, alienation (*of a danger*).

Предохраненіе, *s. n.* preservation; preservative.

Предохранитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* preserver, securer, defender.

Предохранительный, *adj.* preservative, pre-

servatory, prophylactic, prophylactical; —ное *средство*, a preservative, preservative; —ное *лекарство*, a prophylactic remedy; —ная *лампа*, safety-lamp, Davy's-lamp; —клапанъ, safety-valve.

Предохранять, **предохранить**, *v. a.* to preserve, defend, warn, forewarn, warrant, save, keep from; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to preserve one's self, provide; to be preserved; || *part. p.* **предохраненный**.

Предписаніе, *s. n.* prescription, prescript, instruction, order, enjoinder, dictation, warrant; *сбывать кому судебное—*, to serve a writ upon; — *о наложеніи запрещенія*, a writ against.

Предписывать, **предписать**, *v. a.* to prescribe, instruct, order, enjoin, dictate; — *законы*, to dictate or indite laws; || —ся, *v. p.* to be prescribed; || *part. p.* **предписанный**; *мнѣ такъ —сано*, I am so instructed.

Предплечіе, *s. n. anat.* fore-arm.

Предполагаемый, *adj.* supposed, presupposed, surmised, suppositional.

Предполагать, **предположить**, *v. a.* to suppose, presuppose, surmise; — *на основаніи чего либо*, to draw a conjecture from a thing; *пров. человекъ —гаетъ*, a Богъ *располагаетъ*, man proposes and God disposes; || —ся, *v. p.* to be supposed, be surmised; || *part. p.* **предположенный**; —ная *цѣль*, the end proposed.

Предположеніе, *s. n.* supposition, supposal, presupposition, surmise, presumise, hypothesis.

Предположительный, *adj.* suppositive, suppositional; hypothetical; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Предпоследній, *adj.* penultimate, last but one or save one.

Предпосылать, **предпослать**, *v. a.* to send beforehand; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sent beforehand, be preceded; || *part. p.* **предпосланный**.

Предпочитать, **предпочесть**, *v. a.* to prefer, like better; || —ся, *v. p.* to be preferred; || *part. p.* **предпочтенный**, preferred.

Предпочтеніе, *s. n.* preference.

Предпочтительность, *s. f.* preferableness; preeminence, superiority.

Предпочтительный, *adj.* preferable; || —но, *adv.* —bly, in preference.

Предприниматель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* undertaker, enterpriser.

Предпринимать, **предпринять**, *v. a.* to undertake, enterprise, set about; to start an enterprise; — *путешествіе*, to take a journey; — *на удачу*, *на страхъ*, to adventure, put to the venture; || —ся, *v. p.* to be undertaken; || *part. p.* **предпринятый**.

Предпринятіе, *s. n.* undertaking; enterprise.

Предпримчивость, *s. f.* an enterprising character, spirit of enterprise.

Предпримчивый, *adj.* enterprising; resolute; || —во, *adv.* —ly.

Предпріятіе, *s. n.* undertaking, enterprise, adventure.

Предразсудокъ, *s. m.* prejudice.

Предрасполагать, *v. a.* to predispose; || *part. p.* **предрасположенный**.

Предрасположеніе, *s. n.* predisposition.

Предрѣкать, **предречь**, *see* **Предсказывать**, **предсказать**; || *part. p.* **предреченный**.

Предреченіе, *s. n.* prediction, prophecy, prognostic, soothsay.

Предрѣшать, **предрѣшить**, *v. a.* to decide beforehand; || *part. p.* **предрешенный**.

Предсердіе, *s. n. anat.* auricle (*of the heart*).

Предсказаніе, *s. n.* prediction, prophecy, prognostic.

Предсказатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* prophet, foreteller, predictor, prognosticator, soothsayer.

Предсказывание, *see* Предсказание.

Предсказывать, **предсказать**, *v. a.* to predict, prophesy, foretell, prognosticate, soothsay; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be predicted, be prophesied; || *part. p.* **предсказанный**.

Предсмертный, *adj.* before one's death; **-ное хрипение**, death-rattle; **-няя муки**, death-struggles, agony; *находиться въ -ныхъ мукахъ*, to writhe with agony.

Представитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* representer, representative; spokesman; substitute, mouth-piece; *народные -ли*, the national representation.

Представительность, *s. f.* imposing deportment; representation.

Представительный, *adj.* representative; **-ное правление**, representative government; **-человѣкъ**, a portly man.

Представительство, *s. n.* **народное**—, national representation.

Представленіе, *s. n.* representation; exhibition, scene; *время театральныхъ -леній*, play-time; *онъ бываетъ каждое—*, he attends every play; || presentation, administration; **-о производство**, presentation for a promotion; **-доказательства**, *свидетелей*, administration of proofs, of witnesses.

Представлять, **представить**, *v. a.* to present, offer, produce, administer; to lay down or before; to exhibit; **-вить обвиненнаго къ допросу**, to present an accused person for examination; **это -ляеть большія неудобства**, that offers great inconveniences; **-вить свидетелей**, to produce, bring witnesses; **-вить доказательства**, to produce, furnish, give proofs; **-вить поручителя**, to give a respondent; || to represent; to perform, produce; *посланники -ляютъ лица государей*, envoys represent sovereigns; **-вить драму**, to represent, perform or produce a drama; *театръ -ляетъ мисъ*, the scene represents a forest; **-себѣ**, to imagine, picture, represent to one's self; to fancy; *можете себѣ -вить, какъ я радъ*, you may imagine how glad I am; **-тавьте себѣ его удивленіе**, picture to yourself his astonishment; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to present one's self; to offer; to be presented; *какъ только -тавится къ тому случаю*, as soon as an opportunity offers; when occasion shall serve; || (*чѣмъ*), to feign, pretend to be; *онъ -ляется огорченнымъ*, he feigns or pretends to be grieved; || *part. p.* **представленный**.

Предстаніе, *s. n.* appearance, apparition.

Предстатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* protector, interceder, intercessor, defender.

Предстательный, *adj. anat.* **-ная железа**, prostate gland, prostate.

Предстательство, *s. n.* protection, intercession, patronage.

Предстательствовать, *v. n.* to protect, intercede, patronize.

Предстать, *v. n.* to appear, come before, present one's self, be forth-coming.

Предстояние, *s. n.* the state of being present, presence.

Предстоятель, *s. m.* by-stander, person present.

Предстоять, *v. n.* to be on the eve; to have to; to be threatened; to be imminent; *мнѣ -тоить поездка*, I am on the eve of a journey; *вамъ -тоить большой подвигъ или -тоить совершить* *большой подвигъ*, you are on the point or on the brink of accomplishing a great exploit; *вамъ -тоить отъѣхать*, you will answer; *ему -тоить опасность*, he is threatened with danger; || to stand before.

Предстоящее, *adj. s. n. alg.* coefficient.

Предстоящіе, *adj. s. m. pl.* assistants, by-standers.

Предсѣданіе, *s. n.* precedence, precedency, presiding.

Предсѣдатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* president, chairman; *сдѣлаться -лемъ*, to come to the chair; *обратиться къ -лю*, to address the chair.

Предсѣдательскій, *adj.* of president, presidential.

Предсѣдательство, *s. n.* presidency, preside-ship, chairmanship.

Предсѣдательствовать, *v. n.* to preside, sit in the chair, hold the chair, be in the chair, fill the chair.

Предсѣдательствующій, *part.* presiding.

Предсѣдѣть, *v. n.* to have the first place; || *see* Предсѣдательствовать.

Предтеча, *s. m.* forerunner, precursor (*John the Baptist*).

Предубѣждать, **предубѣдить**, *v. a.* to prejudice; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be prejudiced; || *part. p.* **предубѣжденный**.

Предубѣждение, *s. n.* prejudice.

Предувѣдомленіе, *s. n.* notice, notification, caution, advertisement; warning; information; **безъ -нія**, without notice.

Предувѣдомлять, **предувѣдомить**, *v. a.* to inform previously or beforehand; to advise, foreadvise; to prevent; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be advised, be prevented; || *part. p.* **предувѣдомленный**.

Предугадывать, **предугадать**, *v. a.* to guess, guess beforehand, foresee, forebode; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be guessed, be guessed beforehand; || *part. p.* **предугаданный**.

Предупготовительный, *adj.* preparatory.

Предупготовленіе, *s. n.* preparation, preparative.

Предупготовлять, **предупготовить**, *v. a.* to prepare, make ready; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to prepare, prepare one's self; || *v. p.* to be prepared; || *part. p.* **предупготовленный**.

Предумышлѣнный, **Предумышленность**, **Предумышленный**, *see* Предназначаться, Предназначенность, Предназначенный.

Предупредительность, *s. f.* kind attention, kindness, obligingness.

Предупредительный, *adj.* preventive; || engaging, obliging, kind; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Предупреждать, **предупредить**, *v. a.* to come before, get before, forestall; to prevent, inform, anticipate, warn, fore-admonish; *я хотѣлъ просить объ этомъ мнѣ, но другіе -дили меня*, I intended to apply for that situation, but others were before me or forestalled me; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be prevented, be informed; || *part. p.* **предупрежденный**.

Предупреждение, *s. n.* coming before, preventing; anticipation.

Предусматриваніе, *s. n.* prevision, foresight.

Предусматривать, **предусмотрѣть**, *v. a.* to foresee; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be foreseen; || *part. p.* **предусмотрѣнный**.

Предусмотрительность, *s. f.* foresight, providentness.

Предусмотрительный, *adj.* foreseeing, provident; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Предустановлять, **предустановить**, *v. a.* to pre-establish.

Предустранять, **предустранить**, *v. a.* to remove, put aside, dispel, turn aside, remove beforehand; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be removed, be put aside; || *part. p.* **предустраненный**.

Предхрámie, *s. n.* porch or anteroom (of a church).

Предучреждать, **предучредить**, *v. a.* to pre-establish.

Предуцвѣтѣніе, *s. n. bot.* estivation, prefloration.

Предчу́вствіе, *s. n.* presentiment, foreboding, misgiving.

Предчувствовать, *v. a.* to have a presentiment, forebode, perceive beforehand; to misgive; *я -вую опасность, несчастье*, my heart misgives me; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be foreboded.

Предшественникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* predecessor, antecessor; forefather.

Предшество́віе, **Предшествова́ніе**, *s. n.* antecedence, precedence.

Предшествова́ть, *v. n.* (*чему*), to antecede, precede, go before.

Предшествующій, *adj.* precedent; antecedent, previous.

Предъ, **Пе́редъ**, **пе́редо**, **пе́редо**, *prep. accus. and instr.* before, beforehand; *пе́редъ лицомъ цѣлаго свѣта*, in the face of the whole world; *извините меня пе́редъ вашимъ братомъ*, excuse me to your brother; *его очернили пе́редъ министромъ*, he was injured in the opinion of the minister; *отрадживаться пе́редъ кѣмъ*, to justify one's self in a person's opinion; *виновный пе́редъ закономъ*, guilty against the law; *измѣнникъ пе́редъ отечествомъ*, traitor to one's country; *не пе́редъ добромъ онъ такъ веселъ*, his gaiety forebodes no good; *я отдаю этому автору предпочтѣніе пе́редъ прочими*, I give the preference to this author above all others; *онъ снялъ шляпу пе́редъ нимъ*, he took off his hat to him.

Предѣ́ущій, **Преды́ущій**, *adj.* preceding; antecedent, previous.

Предъизвѣщать, **предъизвѣстить**, *v. a.* to advertise, warn; to inform previously; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be advertised, be warned; || *part. p.* **предъизвѣщенный**.

Предъизвѣщеніе, *s. n.* previous advertisement, previous information.

Предъобѣденный, *adj.* before dinner.

Предъявитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* presenter, producer, exhibitor; || bearer (*of bills*).

Предъявительный, *adj.* presenting.

Предъявѣніе, *s. n.* pretentation, presenting, exhibition; *вексель по -нію*, a bill of exchange payable at sight; *по -нію*, at short notice, at short sight; *черезъ десять дней по -нію*, at ten days' sight.

Предъявлять, **предъявѣть**, *v. a.* to exhibit, produce, present; to set before, put forth; —*право*, to put in for, assert one's claims; —*явить купчую*, to produce title deeds of purchase; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be exhibited, be produced, be presented; || *part. p.* **предъявленный**.

Преде́лъ, *s. m.* boundary, bound, limit, landmark, frontier; || term; —*жизни*, term of life.

Преде́льный, *adj.* bounding, bordering.

Преемникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* heir, heiress; successor.

Преемственность, *s. f.* succession, reversion, survivorship.

Преемственный, *adj.* — *порядокъ*, order of succession; || *-но*, *adv.* by right of succession.

Пре́жде, *adv.* before, first, formerly, aforehand, ere, heretofore; —*чѣмъ*, ere yet; *какъ и -*, as before, as formerly, as heretofore; || *prep. gen.* before, previously; at first; *онъ прѣхалъ — всѣхъ*, he arrived the first.

Преждевре́менность, *s. f.* prematurity, prematureness, precocity.

Преждевременный, *adj.* premature, precocious, untimely; || *-но*, *adv.* —*лю*, untimely.

Преждеосвященный, *adj.* —*ные дары*, presanctified hosts; —*ная обѣдня*, mass of the presanctified hosts.

Пре́жній, *adj.* first, preceding, previous, past, anterior, former, foregoing; *онъ пьетъ лучше -няго*, he drinks more than formerly; *по -нему*, *adv.* as before.

Презабавный, *adj.* very amusing, very funny. **Презентабельность**, *s. f.* well-bred, gentlemanly, lady-like appearance.

Презентабельный, *adj.* presentable, well-bred, gentlemanly, lady-like, genteel.

Презентова́ть, *see* Дарить.

Презе́нтъ, *s. m.* present.

Президе́нтскій, *adj.* presidential, of president.

Президе́нтство, *s. n.* presidency, presidentship.

Президе́нтъ, *s. m.* president, presider.

Прези́рать, **презрѣ́ть**, *v. a.* to despise, condemn, scorn, disdain; to brave, dare, face; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be despised, be contemned, be braved; || *part. p.* **презрѣнный**.

Презрѣ́тельно, *adv.* contemptibly, contemptuously, disdainfully, despicably, despisingly, in contempt, sneeringly; *обращаться съ кѣмъ -*, to treat a person disdainfully; — *смѣяться*, to laugh contemptuously.

Презрѣ́тельность, *s. f.* contemptibleness, contemptuousness, despicableness.

Презрѣ́тельный, *adj.* contemptible, contemptuous, despicable, sneering.

Презрѣ́ніе, *s. n.* contempt, disdain, despising, contemptuousness, scorning.

Презрѣ́нно, *see* Презрѣ́тельно.

Презрѣ́нный, *adj.* contemptible, scoundrel, vile, scurvy, mean.

Презрѣ́ть, *see* Прези́рать.

Презу́съ, *s. m.* president (*of a council of war*).

Преиму́щественный, *adj.* pre-eminent; || *-но*, *adv.* —*лю*; in preference.

Преиму́щество, *s. n.* preference, advantage; || prerogative, privilege, pre-eminence.

Преподо́ннѣя, *s. f.* hell, infernal regions, abyss of hell.

Пренеполнѣ́ть, **пренеполнѣ́ть**, *v. a.* to fill; || *-ся*, *v. r. p.* to fill one's self; to be filled; || *part. p.* **пренеполненный**.

Пре́йсъ-кура́нтъ, *s. m. com.* the current price, price-current.

Прейти, *see* Переходить; || —*молчаніемъ*, to pass over in silence, pass by in silence.

Прекло́неніе, *s. n.* inclination, stooping (*of the head*).

Прекло́нность, *s. f.* (*мѣтъ, возраста*), the decay (*of old age*), the decline (*of life*).

Прекло́нный, *adj.* —*няя лѣта*, —*возрастъ*, declining years, good old age.

Прекло́нять, **прекло́нить**, *v. a.* to bend, bow; —*нить пе́редъ кѣмъ колѣни*, to bend the knees before some one; —*нить голову*, to bow the head; || *fig.* (*на что*), to incline, dispose; —*нить кого на свою сторону*, to dispose a person to take one's part; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to bend, bow; —*ниться до земли*, to bend to the earth; || *fig.* to be moved, be touched; —*ниться на чьи либо просьбы, слезы*, to let one's self be moved by prayers, by tears; || *part. p.* **прекло́ненный**.

Прекосло́вить, *v. n.* to contradict, thwart, cross.

Прекосло́віе, *s. n.* contradiction, contradicting.

Прекосло́вный, *adj.* contradictory, contradictory; || *-но*, *adv.* —*лю*, —*рily*.

Прекрасно, *adv.* very well, excellently; *вотъ -*, that is pretty indeed.

Прекрасное, *s. n.* the beautiful.

Прекра́сный, *adj.* beautiful, pretty, handsome, fine; fair; excellent; —*полъ*, fair sex; *въ одно -ное утро*, a fine morning.

Прекращать, прекратить, v. a. to discontinue, break off, leave off, put an end to, end, stop; to suspend, suppress; **-тить искъ, преследование, to discontinue the pursuit; -тить учение, to discontinue one's studies; я -тилъ съ нимъ всякое сношеніе, I have broken off all relation with him; -тить разговоръ, to break off the conversation; -тить работу, to leave off work; -тить речь, to leave off talking; -тить сраженіе, to put an end to the combat; -тить безпорядки, to put an end to disorders; -тить съ кѣмъ либо дружбу, знакомство, to break off friendship, correspondence with one; || **-ся, v. r. p. to cease; to be stopped; война не -щалась въ продолженіе пяти лѣтъ, the war has not ceased for five years; || part. p. прекращённый.****

Прекращеніе, s. n. cessation, stoppage, interruption, discontinuation, suspension; suppression; **-военныхъ дѣйствій, the cessation of hostilities; -работъ, cessation, interruption of works; strike; -войны, discontinuation of war; -платежей, иска, suspension of payments, of pursuits; stoppage of payments.**

Прелать, s. m. prelate; || **-тскій, adj.** prelatic, prelatical.

Прелестникъ, s. m. tempter; seducer, enticer; || **-ница, s. f.** temptress.

Прелестный, adj. charming, delightful; seductive; || **-но, adv.**—ly.

Прелестъ, s. f. charm, allurements, attraction; **-сти, endearment, enticement; это—, it is beautiful.**

Прелиминарный, adj. preliminary.

Преложеніе, s. n. change; || translation, version.

Преломленіе, s. n. fraction; **— солнечныхъ лучей, phys.** refraction of rays.

Преломлять, преломить, v. a. to break, fracture; || **phys.** to refract; || **-ся, v. p.** to be refracted; || **to be broken; || part. p. преломлённый.**

Прельстительный, adj. seductive, seducing, enticing, deluding.

Прельститель, s. m. tempter, seducer, enticer; || **-ница, s. f.** temptress.

Прельщать, прельстить, v. a. to charm, delight, captivate, ravish; to tempt, seduce, entice; || **-ся, v. p.** to be charmed; to be tempted, be seduced; || **part. p. прельщённый.**

Прельщеніе, s. n. seduction, seducement, charming, tempting, enticement.

Прелюбодѣй, s. m. adulterer; || **-йца, s. f.** adulteress.

Прелюбодѣйный, adj. adulterous, adulterate.

Прелюбодѣйственный, adj. adulterous, adulterate.

Прелюбодѣйство, Прелюбодѣяніе, s. n. adultery, criminal conversation.

Прелюбодѣйствовать, v. n. to commit adultery.

Прелюдировать, v. n. to prelude, flourish.

Прелюдія, s. f. mus. prelude, flourish.

Премилый, adj. very pretty; very amiable.

Премилосердый, adj. most merciful, very merciful.

Преминуть, v. n. не—, not to fail (to do); не—ну уведомишь васъ, I will not fail to inform you.

Премировать, v. a. to award a prize, reward; || **part. p. премированный.**

Премія, s. f. prize; **получить —мію, to carry off a prize, win a prize, take a prize; || first prize, premium; имѣть —мію, to be at a premium.**

Премного, adv. much, very much.

Премножество, s. n. great quantity.

Премѹдрость, s. f. great wisdom.

Премѹдрый, adj. very wise, all-wise; || **-ро, adv.** very wisely.

Пренебрегатель, s. m. contemner, despiser, scorner.

Пренебрегать, пренебречь, v. n. (чѣмъ, что), to neglect, contemn, disdain, scorn, slight, make a slight of, set at naught; to spurn; || **-ся, v. p.** to be neglected, be contemned; || **part. p. пренебрежённый.**

Пренебреженіе, s. n. neglect, contempt, disdain, scorn, scorning, scornfulness, slight, slighting, spurn; **обращаться съ —ніемъ, to treat one with disdain.**

Пренебрежительный, adj. disdainful, scornful, neglectful; || **-но, adv.**—ly.

Препенріятный, adj. very disagreeable, most disagreeable.

Прѣніе, s. n. contest, debate, contention, discussion, disputation, controversy.

Преобидный, adj. most offensive.

Преобладаніе, s. n. predominance, predominance, predominancy, prevalence, prevaletcy.

Преобладать, v. n. to predominate, prevail.

Преобладающій, adj. predominant, ruling, prevalent, supereminent.

Преобразать, преобразить, v. a. to transform, transfigure, change; || **-ся, v. r.** to transform one's self; || **v. p.** to be transfigured, be transformed; || **part. p. преобразённый.**

Преображеніе Господне, s. n. the Transfiguration of our Lord.

Преобразование, s. n. reform, reformation, regeneration, reorganization, transformation.

Преобразователь, s. m. **-ница, s. f.** reformer, regenerator.

Преобразовательный, adj. reformatory, reformative, transformatory.

Преобразовывать, преобразовать, v. a. to reform, regenerate, reorganize, transform; || **-ся, v. p.** to be reformed, be reorganized; || **part. p. преобразованный.**

Преодолимый, adj. superable, surmountable.

Преодолѣваніе, s. n. surmounting, overcoming, mastering, repressing; getting over, through.

Преодолѣвать, преодолевать, v. a. to surmount, overcome, master, repress; to get over, get through; **—препятствія, to break or wade through difficulties; || -ся, v. p.** to be surmounted, be overcome; || **part. p. преодоленный.**

Пресвященный, Пресвященнѣйшій, adj. most eminent, most reverend (title of the bishops).

Пресвященство, s. m. Eminence, Eminency, Grace; **ваше—, Your Eminence or Grace.**

Препараторъ, s. m. anat. prosector.

Препарать, s. m. preparation.

Препарировать, v. a. to prepare.

Препаровочная, s. f. dissecting-room.

Препинаніе, s. n. stopping, stoppage; **знаки —нія, gram.** the marks or notes of punctuation.

Препираться, v. rec. to dispute, quarrel, struggle with, against; to spar; **—на словахъ, to controvert.**

Препирательство, s. n. sparring, struggling, strife.

Преподаваніе, s. n. lecturing, teaching, instruction, precept.

Преподаватель, s. m. lecturer, teacher, master, instructor, professor; || **-ница, s. f.** mistress.

Преподавать, преподать, v. a. to lecture, teach, instruct; || **-ся, v. p.** to be lectured, be taught; || **part. p. преподаанный.**

Преподнести, преподнести, v. a. to offer, present.

Преподобіе, *s. n.* holiness; Reverence (title).

Преподобный, *adj. sl.* holy, just; — отецъ, reverend father.

Преполовѣніе, *s. n. sl.* the middle; || mid-Pentecost.

Препона, *s. f.* impediment, obstacle, hindrance, bar.

Препоручать, препоручить, *v. a.* to confide, commend; || —ся, *v. p.* to be confided, be commended; || *part. p.* препорученный.

Препоясывать, препоясать, *v. a. eccl.* to gird, girdle; || —ся, *v. r.* to gird one's self; || *part. p.* препоясанный.

Препровождать, *v. a.* to pass, employ (one's time); || —ся, *v. p.* to be passed, be employed.

Препровожать, препроводить, *v. a.* to forward, expedite, send, despatch; || —ся, *v. p.* to be forwarded, be sent; || *part. p.* препровожденный.

Препровождѣніе, *s. n.* sending, despatching; || (времени), passing one's time, pastime; для —нія времени, to pass the time; приятное—времени, an agreeable pastime.

Препятствіе, *s. n.* impediment, obstacle, hindrance, bar, stop, pullback, drawback; служить —вѣмъ, to stand in the way.

Препятствованіе, *s. n.* preventing, impeding, hindering.

Препятствовать, *v. n.* to prevent, impede, hinder, preclude, stop, put an obstacle in the way, stand in the way, trammel; —чему намъренію, to lay an obstacle to a design; to clog the wheels, put a spoke in the wheels, keep a check upon one, keep one in check, serve as a check, cast a block in one's way; онъ —вуетъ мнѣ, he throws obstacles in my way; he creates obstacles, difficulties for me.

Пререканіе, *s. n.* dispute, difference.

Пререкаться, *v. rec.* to quarrel, dispute, wrangle, have a dispute, have words.

Прерогатива, *s. f.* prerogative.

Прерываніе, *s. n.* interruption, breaking off.

Прерывать, прервать, *v. a.* to interrupt, break, break off, from, knock off, stop; —рвать чью либо рѣчь, to interrupt a speech or to cut a person short; рыданія —рывали его голосъ, sobs stopped his utterance; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be interrupted; to interrupt one's self, stop; || *part. p.* прерванный.

Прерывистый, *adj.* broken, interrupted; || —то, *adv.* with a broken voice.

Пресбіюнія, *s. f.* presbyopia, presbyopy.

Пресвитеріанинъ, *s. m.* presbyterian.

Пресвитерство, *s. n.* priesthood; presbyterianism.

Пресвѣтеръ, *s. m.* presbyter, priest; || —скій, *adj.*

Пресвятѣй, Пресвятѣй, *adj.* most holy.

Прсквѣрный, *adj.* very bad.

Пресловѣтность, *s. f. disd.* illustriousness, celebrity, renown.

Пресловѣтый, *adj. disd.* illustrious, celebrated, renowned.

Преслѣдованіе, *s. n.* pursuit; persecution; судебное —, indictment; уголовное —, criminal prosecution.

Преслѣдователь, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* pursuer, persecutor.

Преслѣдовать, *v. a.* to pursue, run after, follow, persecute, sue, have in chase; —но слѣдамъ, to track; || *part. p.* преслѣдованный.

Пресмыканіе, *s. n.* creeping, crawling, cringing, sneaking; reptation.

Пресмыкаться, *v. n.* to creep, crawl, sneak, cringe, fawn.

Пресмыкающийся, *part. pr. adj.* cringing,

fawning; || —щіяся (животныя), reptiles.

Пресмѣшной, *adj.* very funny, very ridiculous.

Преспокойно, *adv.* very quietly, very tranquilly.

Преспѣвать, преспѣть, *see* Преусиживать.

Пресса, *s. f.* the press.

Прессованіе, *s. n.* pressing.

Прессовать, *v. a.* to press, put to press.

Прессовщикъ, *s. m.* presser.

Прессъ, *s. m.* press; гидравлическій —, hydraulic press, water-press; копировальный —, copying-press.

Прессъ-панъё, *s. m. indecl.* paper-weight, office-lead.

Преставленіе, *s. n.* decease, death, demise.

Преставляться, преставиться, *v. n.* to decease, die, depart this life, expire.

Престарѣлость, *s. f.* great age, old age.

Престарѣлый, *adj.* very old.

Престѣжъ, *s. m.* prestige.

Прѣсто, *adv. mus.* presto, quickly.

Прѣстоли, *s. m. pl.* Thrones (order of angels).

Престолонаслѣдіе, *s. n.* succession to the throne.

Прѣстолъ, *s. m.* altar, communion-table; главный —, high altar; || throne; восшествіе на —, accession to the throne; вступить на —, to ascend the throne; отказаться отъ —а, to abdicate the crown; || *see* (episcopal); папскій —, the Holy See.

Прѣстольный, *adj.* of altar; of throne; —ное украшеніе, the ornaments of the altar, of the throne; —городъ, the capital, chief city.

Престранный, *adj.* eccentric; unusual; у него —ныя манеры, he has a very particular way with him.

Преступать, преступить, *v. a.* to pass, go over, stride; to transgress, violate, break, infringe, trespass against; || —ся, *v. p.* to be transgressed, be violated.

Преступленіе, *s. n.* transgression, violation, trespass; || crime, offense, delinquency, guilt; уголовное —, a capital crime; тяжкое —, heinous crime; политическое —, a political offense; поймавъ кого на мѣстѣ —нія, to take one in the very act.

Преступникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* criminal, culprit, offender, delinquent, trespasser; государственный —, a state criminal; политическій —, a political criminal; || преступнический, *adj.*

Преступность, *s. f.* criminality.

Преступный, *adj.* criminal, guilty, culpable; —ная мысль, a guilty thought; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —ily, —bly.

Пресуществленіе, *s. n. theol.* transubstantiation.

Пресуществлять, пресуществить, *v. a.* to transubstantiate.

Пресыщать, пресытить, *v. a.* to satiate, sate, satisfy, glut, gorge, supersaturate, cloy, surfeit; || —ся, *v. r.* to sate one's self, glut, glut one's self with, upon; to surfeit, be cloyed with; || *part. p.* пресыщенный.

Пресыщеніе, *s. n.* satiety, glut, surfeit, supersaturation; до —нія, satisfyingly.

Пресѣвать, пресѣчь, *v. a.* to cut off, interrupt, cut short; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cut off, be interrupted; || *part. p.* пресѣченный.

Пресѣченіе, *s. n.* cutting off, cutting short, breaking, interruption, abolishment.

Претвореніе, *s. n.* change, transformation, transmutation.

Претворять, претворить, *v. a.* to change, transform, transmute; || —ся, *v. p.* to be changed, be transformed, be transmuted; || *part. p.* претворенный.

presyshd
сѣчь

Претендентъ, *s. m.* -тка, *s. f.* pretender, aspirant, applicant, candidate.

Претендовать, *v. n.* to pretend, claim, aspire.

Претензия, *s. f.* pretension, claim; *человѣкъ съ большими -зіями*, a man of great pretensions; *человѣкъ безъ всякихъ -зій*, an unpretending, an unassuming man; *онъ имѣетъ -зію на умъ*, he sets up for a wit; *онъ на меня въ -зій за то, что я сказалъ*, he is angry or displeased with me, for what I have said; || grievance; *подать, предъявить на кого -зію*, to have cause of complaint against a person.

Претенціозный, *adj.* pretentious, conceited; affected.

Претерпѣваніе, **Претерпѣніе**, *s. n.* suffering, undergoing, enduring.

Претерпѣвать, **претерпѣть**, *v. a.* to suffer, bear, undergo, endure; to be prejudiced by; *-пѣть кораблекрушеніе*, to be shipwrecked.

Претить, *v. imp.* to give a dislike.

Претенуеніе, *s. n.* stumbling; *камень -нія*, *fig. see* Камень; || impediment, obstacle.

Преторіанецъ, *s. m. (pl. -ріанцы)*, pretorian.

Преторъ, *s. m.* pretor; || -рскій, *adj.*

Претыканіе, *see* Преткновение.

Претыкаться, **преткнуться**, *v. n.* to trip, stumble, hit against; || to fall, flinch, sin.

Преувеличеніе, *s. n.* exaggeration.

Преувеличивать, **преувеличить**, *v. a.* to exaggerate, enlarge; to draw, shoot with the long-bow; || -ся, *v. p.* to be exaggerated; || *part. p.* **преувеличенный**.

Преумный, *adj.* very wise, very clever.

Преуспѣвать, **преуспѣть**, *v. n. (въ чемъ)*, to succeed, succeed well, prosper, thrive, improve, be successful, have success; to have the world in a string.

Преуспѣвающий, *part. pr. adj.* well off, well to do.

Преуспѣяніе, *s. n.* success, succeeding, progress, speed, improvement, prosperity, thriving.

Префектура, *s. f.* prefectship, prefecture.

Префектъ, *s. m.* prefect; || -тскій, *adj.*

Преферансъ, *s. m.* a game (at cards).

Префиксъ, *s. m.* gram. prefix.

Преходить, **прейти**, *see* Переходить.

Прецедентъ, *s. m.* precedent.

Проецессія, *s. f. astr.* precession (of the equinoxes).

Пречестная, *adj.* — *кровь Господа Нашего Иисуса Христа*, precious blood of our Saviour.

При, *prep. prepos.* near, at, on, by; *посланникъ — французскомъ дворѣ*, ambassador to the court of France; || in the presence of; — *мнѣ*, before me; in my presence; || under, under the reign of, in the time of; *я вспомню объ этомъ — случаѣ*, I will remember it at a convenient time; || *это не — васъ писано, fig.* you are not a competent judge of that.

Прибавка, *s. f. dim.* **прибавочка**, addition, augmentation, increase, accession, supplement.

Прибавленіе, *s. n.* supplement; addition, augmentation, increase, accession; — *къ газетѣ*, supplement of a newspaper; — *семейства*, increase of the family.

Прибавлять, **прибавить**, *v. a.* to add, increase, augment, enlarge; *-вить жалованья*, to raise the wages, to augment the pay; *-вить шагу*, to quicken, mend one's pace; || -ся, *v. n. p.* to increase; to swell; to be added; || *part. p.* **прибавленный**.

Прибавочный, *adj.* supplementary, supplemental, additional.

Прибавтка, *s. f.* saying, a quaint saying, by-word, adage.

Приберегать, **приберечь**, *v. a.* to keep, preserve, reserve; || -ся, *v. p.* to be kept, be reserved; || *part. p.* **прибереженный**.

Прибережный, *adj.* near the shore, situated near the shore, littoral.

Прибережье, *see* Побережье.

Прибивать, **прибить**, *v. a.* to fix, fasten; (*къ стѣнѣ*), to placard, post up; — *гвоздями*, to nail; || to ram, wad; — *зарядъ въ ружьи*, to ram or wad in the charge of a gun; || *v. imp.* to beat down, lay down; *дождемъ -было пыль*, the rain has laid the dust; *градомъ -было хлѣбъ*, the hail has damaged the corn; || to drive to; *вѣтромъ -было судно къ берегу*, the wind has driven the vessel towards the shore; || -ся, *v. p.* to be fixed, be fastened; || *naut.* to be driven to; || *part. p.* **прибитый**.

Прибиратель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* arranger, disposer.

Прибирать, **прибать**, *v. a. (fut. приберу)*, to arrange, set, put in order, dispose; *-бать комнату*, to put a room in order; *-бать книги*, to put books into their place; *-берите эти вещи*, put away these things; *онъ все -раетъ*, he leaves nothing about; *онъ ничего не -раетъ*, he leaves everything about; || to fit, match, suit; *-бать ключи*, *-бать подкладку подъ цвѣтъ матеріи*, *see* Подбирать; || *fig.* *-бать что къ рукамъ*, to appropriate to one's self; *-бать кого къ рукамъ*, to keep a tight hand over a person; *Богъ его -бралъ*, God has just taken him; || -ся, *v. p.* to be put in order; || *part. p.* **прибранный**.

Прибить, *see* Прибивать; || to beat, thrash, lick, give a good drubbing to.

Приближать, **приблизить**, *v. a.* to approach, draw near, bring near; to approximate; || -ся, *v. r.* to approach, come near; to be approached; to draw to, grow near, on; *-близившись*, at a nearer approach; *-ся къ концу*, to touch, draw near one's end; || *part. p.* **приблизженный**.

Приближеніе, *s. n.* approach, approaching, drawing near; || *math.* approximation.

Приблизженность, *s. f.* proximity, nearness.

Приблизженный, *adj.* being on familiar terms; || -ные, *adj. s. m. pl.* persons around, intimates, familiars.

Приблизительность, *s. f.* approximation.

Приблизительный, *adj.* approximative; *-ное стекло*, spying-glass, spy-glass; || -но, *adv.* —ly, by approximation.

Приблизить, *see* Приближать.

Прибодрять, **прибодрить**, *v. a.* to spur, incite, inspirit, encourage; to reanimate, revive; || -ся, *v. r.* to pluck up one's courage; to bridle up.

Прибой, *s. m.* rollers, surf, breakers, wash.

Прибойникъ, *s. m.*artil. rammer, gunstick.

Приборъ, *s. m.* apparatus, implements, gear, set; *дорожный-*, travelling necessities; || cover, knife and fork; *накрытъ столъ на десять -ровъ*, to put ten covers; to lay the cloth for ten; *чайный-*, tea-service, tea-things.

Прибачиваться, **прибачиваться**, *v. n.* to set one's arms akimbo.

Прибрасывать, **прибросить**, *v. a.* to throw to, throw again, add; || -ся, *v. p.* to be thrown; || *part. p.* **приброшенный**.

Прибать, *see* Прибирать.

Прибрежіе, *s. n.* coast, sea-shore, shore, bank, strand.

Прибрежный, *see* Прибережный.

Прибрести, *v. n.* to creep along, crawl.

Прибываніе, *s. n.* augmentation, increase, rise, swelling.

Прибывать, прибыть, *v. n.* to arrive, come; || to augment, increase, rise, swell; *у него было много дохода*, his revenues have much increased; *вода в реку ваетъ*, the river rises.

Прибыль, *s. f.* gain, profit, lucre, benefit; *чистая*—, net profit; *валовая*—, gross profit; || increase, swelling, rising, rise; *вода идетъ на*—, the water begins to rise.

Прибыльный, *adj.* gainful, lucrative, profitable, beneficial; || *но, adv.*—ly, profitably.

Прибытие, *s. n.* arrival, coming.

Прибытокъ, *s. m.* gain, profit, lucre, benefit.

Прибыточный, *see* Прибыльный.

Прибыть, *see* Прибывать.

Прибѣгать, прибѣгнуть, *v. n.* to have recourse to, apply to; —*гаю къ вамъ съ просьбою*, I have a request to make to you; —*къ чьему покровительству*, to have recourse to one's protection.

Прибѣгать, прибѣжать, *v. n.* to run to, run up, come running; —*жать къ кому на помощь*, to run to the assistance of a person; —*жать со своихъ ногъ*, to put out one's best leg; —*жать въ помылахъ, въ торопяхъ*, to baste, hasten, come upon the spur.

Прибѣжище, *s. n.* recourse, retreat, refuge, asylum.

Приваживать, привадить, *v. a. por.* (къ чему), to habituate, accustom, inure, tame; || —*ся, v. r. p.* to accustom one's self; to be habituated, be tamed; || *part. p.* приваженный.

Приваливать, привалить, *v. a.* to roll to; || *v. n.* to reach, approach; *барка лила къ пристани*, a barge has arrived at the port; *къ нему лило счастье*, he has fortune on his side; || to crowd; *много народу лило на площадь*, the people crowded or ran in crowds to the public place; || to rush up, heap up; || —*ся, v. p.* to be rolled to; || *part. p.* приваленный.

Приваль, *s. m.* mil. halt, halting-place.

Приваривать, приварить, *v. a.* to boil in addition, boil more; || to weld to, braise; || *part. p.* приваренный.

Приварка, *s. f.* weld, welding.

Приварокъ, Приваръ, *s. m.* addition to a ration.

Приватный, *adj.* private.

Привать-доцентъ, *see* Доцентъ.

Приведение, *s. n.* leading up, bringing.

Привезение, *s. n.* conveying, carrying.

Привезти, привезть, *see* Привозить.

Привередливый, *adj.* capricious, whimsical, too difficult, too exacting.

Привередникъ, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* a capricious or whimsical person.

Привередничать, *v. n.* to be very particular, be too exacting, be difficult to please; to be dainty.

Приверженецъ, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* partisan, adherer, adherent, satellite.

Приверженность, *s. f.* attachment, devotion, adherence.

Приверженный, *adj.* (къ чему), attached, devoted.

Привертывать, Приверчивать, привертать, привернуть, *v. a.* to turn to, screw to; || —*ся, v. p.* to be turned, be screwed to; || *part. p.* привернутый.

Привести, привезть, *see* Приводить.

Прививальный, *adj.* used for grafting or inoculating; —*ножикъ*, grafting-knife.

Прививание, s. n. Прививка, *s. f.* grafting; —*сближениемъ*, grafting by approach; —*въ расщель*, вь прищель, chink-grafting, cleft-grafting, shoulder-grafting; —*дудкою*, flute-grafting; —*щиткомъ*, shield-grafting, grafting by guns; || inoculation; —

осны, vaccination.

Прививать, привить, *v. a. (fut. привью)*, to plait to, interweave, interlace; || to graft, ingraft, inoculate; —*сближениемъ*, to inarch; —*осну*, *see* Осна; *вторично—осну*, to vaccinate again, revaccinate; || —*ся, v. p.* to be grafted, be inoculated; *это ученье не вѣется*, fig. that doctrine will find no followers; || *part. p.* привитый.

Прививной, adj. interlaced; || grafted, ingrafted; || *med.* vaccine.

Прививокъ, s. m. dim. —вочекъ, graft.

Прививочный, adj. serving as a graft.

Привидѣние, s. n. vision, ghost, spectre, phantom, sprite, spright, spirit.

Привидѣться, v. n. to dream; to appear; *мнѣ дѣлось*, it appeared to me, I thought to have seen.

Привилегированный, adj. privileged, patented, patent, breveted, licensed.

Привилегія, s. f. privilege, license; patent; patent-right, brevet; *получить —гю*, to secure a patent, take out a patent; *оснаписать —гю*, to enter a caveat to a patent.

Привинчивание, s. n. screwing to.

Привинчивать, привинтить, *v. a.* to screw, screw to; || —*ся, v. p.* to be screwed to; || *part. p.* привинченный.

Привирать, приврать, *v. a.* to add to a tale; to romance, boast, crack.

Привитие, see Прививание.

Привить, see Прививать.

Привкусъ, s. m. after-taste.

Привлекательность, s. f. attractiveness, attraction, allurement, alluringness, charm, takingness.

Привлекательный, adj. attractive; engaging, alluring, charming, taking; —*ная женщина*, an engaging woman; || —*но, adv.*—ly.

Привлекать, привлечь, *v. a.* to attract, draw; —*лечь внимание, взоры*, to attract attention or notice; —*кого на свою сторону*, to gain one over to; *эта опера влечетъ толпу*, this opera draws a crowd; —*лечь кого къ суду*, to call before the judge; —*лечь къ дѣлу*, to put on trial; || —*ся, v. p.* to be attracted, be drawn; || *part. p.* привлеченный.

Приводить, привести, привезть, v. a. to bring, lead up; —*ведите ко мнѣ вашего сына*, bring your son to me; *изъ Англии ввели несколько лошадей*, they have brought several horses from England; —*вести дѣло къ концу*, to bring a business to its end; to terminate an affair; *къ чему введѣтъ все это?* what will come of it in the end? *велите весті извозчика*, —*ведите извозчика*, bring a cab, call a cab; || to throw, reduce, put, put to; —*вести въ восторгъ*, to throw into ecstasy; —*вести въ движение*, to set on foot, set agoing; —*въ порядокъ*, to set in order, set right, trim up; to wind up; —*кого въ чувство*, to bring one to himself, to his wits, to his senses; —*вести въ отчаяніе*, to vex, grieve; —*вести въ удивленіе*, to astonish; —*вести къ послушанію*, to reduce to obedience; —*вести въ исполненіе*, to reduce to practice; —*вести въ ужасъ*, to frighten; —*въ заблужденіе*, to set astray; —*вести къ присягѣ*, to put on oath, administer an oath; —*вести въ краску*, to make or cause to blush; —*на память*, to put one in remembrance of a thing; || to cite, quote, name; —*ведѹ здѣсь его слова*, I will cite his words here; *въ оправданіе свое онъ вѣлъ слѣдующее обстоятельство*, to justify himself he cited the following circumstance; —*ведѹ въ примѣръ вашего брата*, I will name your brother as an example; —*доказательство*, to produce, bring proofs; || to permit; allow; —*ведѣтъ ли мнѣ Богъ*

побывать *въ тѣхъ мѣстахъ*, may it please God to permit me to visit those places; *не вѣлъ Богъ увидѣться съ нимъ*, it has not pleased God to permit me to see him; *не ведѣи Богъ*, God forbid; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be brought, be led up; || *v. imp.* to happen, chance; *мнѣ вѣлѣлось побывать въ Парижѣ*, I have had the opportunity to visit Paris; *ему вѣлѣлось испытать много горя*, he has undergone many misfortunes; *мнѣ вѣлѣлось много страдать*, I have had much to bear; || *part. p.* приведенный; *все —денѣ въ порядокъ съ немецкою аккуратностью*, all is arranged to a straw.

Привѣдка, *s. f.* bringing up; || *print.* register.

Привѣдъ, *s. m. mech.* communicator; || *artil.* priming.

Привозить, привезти, привезть, *v. a.* to bring, convey, carry, import; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be brought, be conveyed; || *part. p.* привезенный.

Привозный, *adj.* brought, conveyed, carried, imported.

Привозъ, *s. m.* arrival, importation (of merchandise).

Приволѣкивать, приволочить, приволочь, *v. a.* to trail, drag, draw; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to crawl, creep along; || *part. p.* приволоченный.

Приволѣкаться, приволокнуться, *v. r.* to court, pay court to.

Приволье, *s. n.* plenty, abundance; || living in clover.

Привольный, *adj.* abundant and comfortable; fertile; || *-но*, *adv.* plentifully.

Привораживать, приворожить, *v. a.* to entice by bewitchment, bewitch; || *v. n.* to use magic; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be bewitched; || *part. p.* привороженный.

Приворачивать, приворотить, *v. a.* to turn to.

Приворотный, *adj.* set at the gate; || having witchcraft.

Привратникъ, *s. m.* porter, door-keeper, gate-keeper; || *-ница*, *s. f.* portress, portress.

Приврать, *see* Прикирывать.

Привсѣкивать, привсѣчить, *v. n.* to start.

Привѣтывать, привѣтать, *v. n.* to raise one's self a little.

Привыканіе, *s. n.* getting accustomed.

Привыкать, привыкнуть, *v. n.* (къ чему), to habituate one's self, accustom one's self, become, grow, get accustomed or wont, be wont, be used.

Привычка, *s. f.* habit, custom, use, wont, ply, way; *сдѣлать —ку*, to fall into a habit; *онъ изъ этого сдѣлалъ себя —ку*, у него это вошло въ —ку, he had made it his practice; *усвоить дурную —ку*, to take a wrong bent; *имѣть —ку къ морю*, to tread the deck like a sailor, have sea-legs; *prov. — вторая натура*, use is second nature.

Привычный, *adj.* habitual, usual, customary.

Привѣсить, *see* Привѣшивать.

Привѣска, *s. f.* pendent, drop, bauble, trinket.

Привѣсъ, *s. m. dim.* —вѣсокъ, overweight.

Привѣтливость, *s. f.* affability, affableness, courteousness, welcomeness.

Привѣтливый, *adj.* affable, courteous, welcoming; || *-во*, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Привѣтный, *adj.* of good reception.

Привѣтственный, *adj.* complimentary; —ная рѣчь, harangue; speech of reception.

Привѣтствіе, *s. n.* compliment, greeting, welcome, welcoming, harangue.

Привѣтствование, *s. n.* greeting, welcoming. Привѣтствовать, *v. a.* to compliment, welcome, greet, harangue.

Привѣтствователь, *s. m.* welcomer.

Привѣтъ, *s. m.* good reception; compliment, welcome, kindness.

Привѣшивать, привѣсить, *v. a.* to hang to, append; || to add to the weight; || *part. p.* привѣшенный.

Привязанность, *s. f.* attachment, adhesion, devotedness.

Привязанный, *adj.* (къ чему), attached, adherent, devoted, wedded.

Привязка, *s. f.* tying, binding; || tie, band; || *fig.* cavi.

Привязчивость, *s. f.* captiousness, litigiousness.

Привязчивый, *adj.* quarrelsome, captious, litigious; cavillous.

Привязываніе, *s. n.* tying, binding.

Привязывать, привязать, *v. a.* to tie, bind; to attach; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be tied; || *v. n.* to attach one's self, stick to one; || to attach, wrangle, make many words; to catch at, cavil; *вы ко всему —зываетесь*, you wrangle about everything; || *part. p.* привязанный.

Привязъ, *s. f.* tie, band, string; tether (for cattle); собака на —зи, a dog on a chain.

Прягарь, *s. f.* burning, a smell of burning.

Приваживать, привожать, привозить, *v. a.* to nail to, attach; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be nailed to, be attached; || *part. p.* привожденный.

Привожденіе, *s. n.* nailing to, attaching.

Пригнать, пригнуть, *v. a.* to bend, bend to, fold; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be bent, be folded; || *part. p.* пригнутый.

Приглаживать, пригладить, *v. a.* to smooth, stroke, make smooth; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to smooth one's hair; || *part. p.* приглаженный.

Пригласительный, *adj.* of invitation, invitatory; —ное письмо, a letter of invitation.

Приглашать, пригласить, *v. a.* to invite, ask, bid, call in; —сѣть на обѣдъ, to invite, ask to dinner; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be invited; || *part. p.* приглашенный; *быть въ числѣ —ныхъ*, to be of the party.

Приглашеніе, *s. n.* invitation.

Приглубый, *adj.* deepish, of easy access.

Пригладный, *adj.* slightly, comely.

Пригладывать, пригладять, *v. a.* to look after; to seek to find; || *-ся*, *v. n.* to see often; || to grow indifferent from looking; || to learn by looking.

Приглануться, *v. n.* to please, be pleasing.

Пригнать, *see* Пригонять.

Пригнетеніе, *s. n.* pressing to.

Пригнуть, *see* Пригибать.

Приговаривать, приговорить, *v. a.* to condemn, sentence, convict; —рить къ смертной казни, to punish capitally; || to say more, add; || to hire, engage, take on hire, rent; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be condemned; || to be hired, be engaged; || *part. p.* приговоренный.

Приговорка, *s. f.* saying, by-word, adage.

Приговоръ, *s. m.* decree, sentence, judgment; окончательный—, final decree; смертный—, sentence of death; заочный—, attainer by process; третейскій—, arbitrament; постановить—, to give judgment, pass judgment; to sentence; отменить—, to find a true bill against; —суда присяжныхъ, the verdict of the jury.

Пригодиться, *v. n.* to be useful, be of use, be good for; это можетъ тебѣ—, that may be useful to you, of use to you one day; это вамъ ни

на что не—, that will be of no use to you; —**гожусь** и я вамъ когда нибудь, you may want me to help you some day; you will come to me again.

Пригодность, *s. f.* utility, usefulness, fitness, suitability.

Пригодный, *adj.* fit, good for, useful, suitable; || —**но**, *adv.*—ly,—bly.

Пригожество, *s. n.* **Пригожество**, *s. f.* comeliness, prettiness.

Пригожий, *adj.* comely, pretty, spruce; || —**же**, *adv.* comely,—ily,—ly.

Приголубивать, **приголубить**, *v. a.* to fondle, caress; || *part. p.* **приголубенный**.

Пригонка, *s. f.* fitting, adjusting.

Пригонный, *adj.* brought up in droves (of cattle).

Пригонъ, *s. m.* bringing up in droves (of cattle).

Пригонять, **пригнать**, *v. a.* to bring, drive to, drive up; *пастухъ* —**гналъ** скотину съ поля, the shepherd has brought the cattle from the field; || to float, bring by floating; *сплавщики* —**гнали** много строевую лѣсу, the raftsmen have brought much timber by raft; || to fit, adjust (a piece of wood); — *раму къ окну*, to fit a sash to a window; || to accumulate; — *нать много дѣлъ къ концу года*, to accumulate much business for the end of the year; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be driven, be floated, be fitted; || *part. p.* **пригнанный**.

Пригораживать, **пригородить**, *v. a.* to add to an enclosure, enclose in addition; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be added to an enclosure; || *part. p.* **пригороженный**.

Пригорать, **пригорѣть**, *v. n.* to scorch, be burned on the surface.

Пригородка, *s. f.* addition to an enclosure, to a building.

Пригородный, *adj.* situated near a town, suburban.

Пригородъ, *s. m.* suburb.

Пригорокъ, *s. m. dim.* —**рочекъ**, hill, hillock, swell.

Пригоршня, *s. f.* handful; the hollow of the hand; *пить изъ* —**шны**, to drink from the hollow of the hand.

Пригорѣлый, *adj.* a little burnt, scorched.

Пригорюниваться, **пригорюниться**, *v. n.* to grieve, sorrow, become sad, be dejected.

Приготовительный, *adj.* preparative, preparatory.

Приготовлѣние, *s. n.* preparation, preparative, preparing; *играть безъ* —**нія** (по нотамъ), to play at sight; *говорить безъ* —**нія**, to speak extempore.

Приготовлять, **приготовить**, *v. a.* to prepare, dispose, make ready, get ready; — *лекарство*, to prepare, make up physic; — *ученика къ экзамену*, to prepare a scholar to pass an examination; — *обѣдъ*, to cook, dress a dinner; || —**ся**, *v. r. p.* to prepare, prepare one's self, get ready; to be prepared; — *виться къ дорожѣ*, to prepare or get ready for a voyage; — *ся къ отъѣзду*, to get ready to set out; || *part. p.* **приготовленный**.

Пригребать, **пригребти**, *v. a.* to rake up, scrape up; || *v. n.* to row up, row towards; || *part. p.* **пригребенный**.

Пригрѣзиться, *v. imp.* to dream.

Пригрозить, *v. n.* to menace or threaten a little.

Пригрѣвать, **пригрѣть**, *v. a.* to heat, warm, give warmth, warm again.

Придавать, **придать**, *v. a.* to add; to give, augment; — *дѣть духу, бодрости*, to give, inspire courage; to encourage; — *дѣть смѣлости*, to

embolden, make bold; — *дѣть силы*, to augment or increase strength; to strengthen, enforce; я не — *даю важности этому случаю*, I attach no importance to that accident; — *вкусу, приятности*, to sauce; to make pungent, give a piquant taste to, give a zest to; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be added; to be given, be augmented; || *part. p.* **приданный**.

Придавливать, **придавить**, *v. a.* to press to, squeeze to; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be pressed to, be squeezed to; || *part. p.* **придавленный**.

Приданный, *adj.* dotal.

Приданое, *adj. s. n.* dowry, dowry, marriage-portion, settlement, trousseau (*wedding outfit*); *въ—за ней дали домъ*, they have given her a house as dowry.

Придатокъ, *s. m.* addition, supplement.

Придаточный, *adj.* additional, accessory, supplementary; —**ное** *предложеніе*, *gram.* an incidental proposition.

Придача, *s. f.* boot; *въ—чу*, to boot, into the bargain, in addition to; *дать въ—чу*, to give over and above the bargain, into the bargain.

Придвигать, **придвигивать**, **придвинутъ**, *v. a.* to move near, draw near, push; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to approach, advance, come near.

Придворный, *adj.* court, of court; — *стихотворецъ, поэтъ*, poet laureate; || *s. m.* officer of the Court.

Придерживать, **придержать**, *v. a.* to hold, sustain; to hold back, detain; — *языкъ*, to be master of one's tongue; || to revive; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to hold to; || (*чего*), to hold to; to keep to; to hold with, follow, stick to; — *ся своимъ правиламъ*, to hold to one's principles; *онъ крѣпко—ваится этихъ правилъ*, he has become wedded to these principles; — *ся системы*, to follow a system; — *ся одной стороны, партіи*, to keep to one's party; — *ся чарочки, fig.* to be inclined to drink; *навѣ*. — *ся къ вѣтру*, to keep the wind, hug the wind; — *ся къ берегу*, to keep the land aboard, keep close to the land; || *part. p.* **придержанный**.

Придираться, **придраться**, *v. n.* (*къ кому, къ чему*), to pick a quarrel, quibble, cavil; *онъ—дирается ко мнѣ*, he tries to pick a quarrel with me; — *къ чьимъ либо словамъ*, to take hold of one's words; *онъ—дирается къ каждому слову*, he quibbles and quirs at every word.

Придирка, *s. f.* cavil, chicane, quarrel.

Придирчивость, *s. f.* captiousness.

Придирчивый, *adj.* cavilling, cavilous, captious, quarrelsome.

Придорожное, *s. m. bot.* knot-grass, ageratum.

Придорожный, *adj.* on the road-side; || —*ная ила, bot.* buckthorn, alaternus, rheinberry.

Придраться, see **Придираться**.

Придти, see **Приходить**.

Придумывать, **придумать**, *v. a.* to think, imagine, devise; — *мать машину*, to invent a machine; я — *малъ, какъ пособить вамъ или вашему дѣлу*, I have what will suit you; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be thought, be imagined; || *part. p.* **придуманный**.

Придурь, *s. f.* dash of madness; *онъ съ—дурью, fig.* he is rather crack-brained; he has a soft place in his head.

Придушить, *v. a.* to strangle outright.

Придыханіе, *s. n. gram.* aspiration, breathing, soft breathing.

Придыхать, *v. n.* to aspirate.

Придѣлка, *s. f.* adding; || added piece.

Придѣлъ, *s. m.* chapel, chantry; || —**льный**, *adj.*

Придѣлывать, **придѣлать**, *v. a.* to put to, add, join; — *дѣлать къ сапогамъ новыя головки*, to

cap a pair of shoes; || —ся, *v. p.* to be added to; || *part. p.* **придѣланный**.

Прижать, *see* **Прижимать**.

Прижечь, *see* **Прижигать**.

Приживалка, *s. f.* toad-eater, hanger-on.

Приживать, прижить, *v. a.* to have, beget, engender, generate, breed; *они прижили много дѣтей*, they had many children; || —ся, *v. r.* to get accustomed to the house; || *part. p.* **прижитый, прижитой**.

Прижиганіе, *s. n.* cauterization, cauterizing; cauterism.

Прижигательный, *adj. med.* caustic.

Прижигать, прижечь, *v. a.* to burn, scorch; || to cauterize; || —ся, *v. p.* to be burnt, be scorched; to be cauterized; || *part. p.* **прижжённый**.

Прижиманіе, *s. n.* squeezing.

Прижимать, прижать, *v. a. (fut. прижму)*, to press, press to, clasp, squeeze; || to vex, molest, oppress, crush down; *секретарь —масть бѣдныхъ просителей*, the secretary vexes the poor solicitors; *я —жалъ его въ уголъ*, I pinned him in a corner; || —ся, *v. r.* to lay close, press close; to be close-fisted; || —жаться къ стѣнѣ, to stand close against the wall; || —жаться въ уголъ, to curl down into a corner; *денегъ у него есть, да онъ —мается*, fig. he has money, but he is close-fisted; || *part. p.* **прижатый**.

Прижимистый, *adj.* stingy, avaricious, close-fisted, illiberal; || —то, *adv.* stingily, parsimoniously, sparingly, illiberally.

Прижимка, *s. f.* vexation, oppression, cavilling.

Прижинъ, *s. m.* excess of harvest.

Прижить, *see* **Прижимать**.

Призадумываться, призадуматься, *v. n.* to become thoughtful, be rather pensive.

Призатихнуть, *see* **Затихать**.

Призваніе, *s. n.* vocation, mission; calling.

Призвать, *see* **Призывать**.

Приземистый, *adj.* stubbed; of small stature.

Призирать, призрѣвать, призрѣть, *v. a.* to protect, look after, take care of; || *part. p.* **призрѣнный**.

Призма, *s. f. geom.* prism.

Призматическій, *adj.* prismatic, prismatical.

Признаваніе, *s. n.* acknowledgment; recognition.

Признавать, признать, *v. a. (pres. признаю, fut. признаю)*, to acknowledge, own; —наю полезнымъ предложитъ вамъ, I acknowledge that it would be useful or I find it useful to propose to you; онъ властей не —наётъ, he acknowledges no superior; онъ не —наётъ его своимъ родственникомъ, he disowns or does not acknowledge him for a relation; его —знаютъ честнымъ человекомъ, they know him to be an honest man; —знать себя виновнымъ, to own, confess one's self vanquished; —знать себя виновнымъ, to plead guilty; —кого виновнымъ, to bring one in guilty; || —ся, *v. p.* to be acknowledged; || *v. n. (въ чемъ)*, to confess, avow, own; —наться, я не желаю бы его видѣть, I confess that I do not wish to see him; —наюсь, я поступилъ очень неосторожно, I own that I have acted very inconsiderately; —найтесь, вы были очень удивлены, own, that you have been very much surprised; —наться кому въ любви, to make a declaration of love; || *part. p.* **признанный; быть —ну за**, to be admitted, be accounted for.

Признакъ, *s. m.* sign, indication, token, mark; symptom; —ки болѣзни, the symptoms of a disease.

Признаніе, *s. n.* avowal, confession, acknowledgment; —въ любви, declaration of love; *молчаливое*—, an implied confession; *prov.* —половина

исправленія, a sin confessed is half forgiven.

Признательность, *s. f.* gratitude, gratefulness, thankfulness.

Признательный, *adj.* grateful, thankful; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Признать, *see* **Признавать**.

Призоръ, *s. m.* care, guardianship, solicitude.

Призракъ, *s. m.* vision, apparition; phantom; delusion; —счастія, phantom of happiness.

Призрачный, *adj.* visionary, visional; fantastic, fantastical.

Призрѣвать, *see* **Призирать**.

Призрѣніе, *s. n.* oversight, care, solicitude; *приказъ общественнаго —нія*, the charitable board.

Призрѣть, *see* **Призирать**.

Призь, *s. m.* prize, taking, capture, seizing; || prize, reward, recompense; || **призовый**, *adj.* —вый судъ, prize-court.

Призываніе, *s. n.* calling, summoning; invocation.

Призывать, призвать, *v. a.* to call, call to, up, call upon; to summon; || to call upon, on, pray, invoke; to cry unto; —имя Божіе, to call upon the name of the Lord; не должно —всѣ имя Божіе, the name of God must not be taken in vain; —проклятіе на голову кого, to imprecate curses on one's head; || —ся, *v. p.* to be called; || *part. p.* **призванный**.

Призывной, *adj.* of appeal; called up.

Призывать, *s. m.* call, citation.

Приказаніе, *s. n.* order, orders, command, commandment, injunction, enjoiment; *отдать кому—*, to enjoin a person, lay an injunction on a person; *вопреки моему —нію*, in defiance of my injunctions.

Приказать, *see* **Приказывать**.

Приказный, *adj.* of chancellor's office, of an office (formerly used in Russia); —слозь, law-style; —ная строка, fig. pettifogger; || *s. m.* clerk, gownman.

Приказчикъ, —казничій, *see* **Прикащикъ, —кащикій**.

Приказчица, *see* **Прикащица**.

Приказъ, *s. m.* order, ordinance, writ, enjoiment; *Височайшій—*, order of his Imperial Majesty; *издать—*, to issue an order; || *mil. дневной—*, order of the day; || court, office, public office; || —общественнаго призрѣнія, *see* **Призрѣніе**.

Приказывать, приказать, *v. a.* to order, command, enjoin, bid, summon; онъ —казалъ вамъ кланяться, he has begged me to present his compliments to you; онъ —казалъ сказать вамъ, что, he lets you know that; что —кажете? what do you say? what do you wish? какъ —кажете, as it pleases you; онъ —казалъ домо жить, he has taken leave of the world, he is dead; || *part. p.* **приказанный**.

Прикалывать, приколоть, *v. a.* to kill outright; || to stick to, pin to, fasten (with pins); || —ся, *v. p.* to be killed; to be stuck to, be fastened (with pins); || *part. p.* **приколотый**.

Прикапывать, *see* **Прикопывать**.

Прпкармливаніе, *s. n.* baiting.

Прикармливать, прикормить, *v. a.* to bait, allure, attract; || —ся, *v. p.* to be baited, be allured, be attracted; || *part. p.* **прикормленный**.

Прикасаться, прикоснуться, *v. n. (къ чему)*, to touch.

Прикатывать, прикатить, *v. a.* to roll to, roll up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be rolled to; || *part. p.* **прикатенный**.

Прикатывать, прикатить, *v. n.* to arrive, come.

Прикащикъ, *s. m.* merchant's clerk, shopman; || **прикащикій**, *adj.*

Прикащица, *s. f.* shopwoman.

Прикидка, *s. f.* throwing to.

Прикидывать, прикинуть, *v. a.* to throw to, throw in, add; to fling in; || to verify the weight; —*нуть что на весы*, to try the weight; —*что на руку*, to weigh, poise; || to try, try on (a dress); || to expose (a child); || —*ся, v. p.* to be thrown to; || *v. n.* to feign, sham, pretend; —*нуться болящим*, to feign or pretend to be ill; —*ся несчастным*, дурачком, to sham Abraham; || to communicate itself; у него —*нулся к ногтю антонова огонь*, mortification has begun in his leg; ко мне —*нулася михорадка*, I have caught an ague; || *part. p.* прикинутый.

Прикладной, *adj.* added, applied; —*ная математика*, mixed or practical mathematics.

Прикладъ, *s. m.* butt-end (of a gun); || trimmings (of dresses).

Прикладывание, *s. n.* apposition, application.

Прикладывать, прилагать, приложить, *v. a.* to apply, join, add; to enclose; —*жить науку к ремеслу*, to apply science to trades; —*жить к ногтю пластырь*, to apply, put a plaster on the leg; || to set, put, affix (one's hands); —*жить печать к свидетельству*, to set or affix one's seal to a certificate; —*жить руку к прошению*, to put or affix one's signature, set one's hand to a petition; || —*жить к чему руки, fig.* to set to work; —*жить старание к чему либо*, to show much eagerness; —*жить уши*, to lend an ear, give ear; ума не —*ложу*, see Умъ; || —*ся, v. p.* to be laid to, be applied, be set; || *v. r.* to aim at, take aim at; —*житься въ кого и выстрелить*, to aim at a person and fire off; *mil.* —*кладывайся!* present! —*житься к иконѣ, к кресту, к мощамъ*, to kiss the holy image, the cross, the relics; || *part. p.* приложенный.

Приклеивать, приклеить, *v. a.* to glue to, paste to; || —*ся, v. n.* to stick, adhere; || *v. p.* to be glued to; || *part. p.* приклеенный.

Приклейка, *s. f.* gluing to; || piece glued to.

Приклепывать, приклепать, *v. a.* to rivet, clinch; || *v. n.* (на кого), to calumniate slightly; || —*ся, v. p.* to be riveted, be clinched; || *part. p.* приклепанный.

Приклонение, *s. n.* inclining, bending.

Приклонять, приклонить, *v. a.* to incline, bend, bow; онъ не знаетъ, где голову —*ить*, *fig.* he does not know where to lay his head; || —*ся, v. r.* to incline, lean, bend; || *part. p.* приклоненный.

Приключаться, приключиться, *v. n.* to happen, occur; со мною или мнѣ —*чилось несчастье*, a misfortune happened to me.

Приключёние, *s. n.* adventure; неприятное—, an unlucky adventure, mischance; любовное—, gallant adventure or affair; искателъ —*ний*, adventurer.

Приковывать, приковать, *v. a.* to forge to; to chain to, enchain, nail; —*вать к себѣ внимание*, to engross, attract attention to one's self; болѣзнь —*ываетъ его к постели*, illness makes him keep his bed; || —*ся, v. p.* to be chained to, be enchained; || *part. p.* прикованный.

Прикокошить, *v. a.* to kill.

Приколачивать, приколотить, *v. a.* to nail to, affix; || to drub soundly, thrash soundly; to take a stick to a person; || —*ся, v. p.* to be nailed to, be affixed; || *part. p.* приколоченный.

Приколдовывать, приколдовать, *v. a.* to entice by bewitchment, bewitch; || —*ся, v. p.* to be enticed by sorcery; || *part. p.* приколдованный.

Приколотить, see Приколачивать.

Приколѣть, see Прикалывать.

Прикомандировывать, прикомандировать, *v. a.* to adjoin, attach; || —*ся, v. p.* to be adjoined, be attached; || *part. p.* прикомандированный.

Прикоплять, прикопить, *v. a.* to accumulate, augment; || —*ся, v. p.* to be accumulated; || *part. p.* прикопленный.

Прикормить, see Прикармливать.

Прикорька, *s. f.* Прикорьмъ, *s. m.* bait, allurement, lure, decoy.

Прикорнуть, *v. n. pop.* to take a little nap. Прикосновение, *s. n.* touch, touching, contact; точка —*ния, geom.* point of contact.

Прикосновенность, *s. f.* contiguity, contiguity; implication, participation.

Прикосновенный, *adj.* contiguous, adjacent, adjoining; —*к чему*, implicated in; || —*но, adv.* —ly.

Прикоснуться, see Прикасаться.

Прикочёвывать, прикочевать, *v. n.* to roam near, rove near.

Прикраивать, прикроить, *v. n.* to cut out to, fit, shape (a dress); || *part. p.* прикроенный.

Прикраса, *s. f.* amplification, embellishing, embellishment (of a story); || adornment, ornament.

Прикрашивание, *s. n.* embellishing, embellishment.

Прикрашивать, прикрасить, *v. a.* to amplify, embellish (a story); || to adorn, ornament, set off, set out, beautify; || —*ся, v. p.* to be amplified, be embellished; to be adorned, be ornamented; || *part. p.* прикрашенный.

Прикрикивать, прикрикнуть, *v. n.* (на кого), to cry to, scold.

Прикройть, see Прикраивать.

Прикручиваться, прикрутиться, *v. n.* to grieve, sorrow, fret, be afflicted.

Прикрывать, прикрывать, *v. a.* to cover, screen; || to palliate (a fault); || to protect, defend, shelter; гора —*крываетъ хижину отъ вѣтра*, the mountain protects or shelters the hut from the wind; || —*ся, v. r. p.* to cover one's self, screen one's self; to be covered, be protected, be sheltered; || *part. p.* прикрытый.

Прикрытие, *s. n.* escort, convoy; || cover, screen.

Прикрѣпа, *s. f.* fastening.

Прикрѣпление, *s. n.* fastening, strengthening.

Прикрѣплять, прикрѣпить, *v. a.* to fasten, strengthen, consolidate; to attach, stick, set to; || —*ся, v. p.* to be fastened, be strengthened, be consolidated; to be attached, be stuck; || *part. p.* прикрѣпленный.

Прикупать, прикупить, *v. a.* to buy more, purchase more; || to buy, take (at cards); || *part. p.* прикупленный.

Прикупка, *s. f.* additional purchase; || taking in, buying in, stock (at cards).

Прикупной, *adj.* bought in addition; || of stock.

Прикупъ, *s. m.* see Прикупка.

Прикуса, *s. f.* нуть чай въ —*ку*, to drink tea, taking a bite of sugar with it.

Прикусывать, прикусить, *v. a.* to take a bite of something along with; —*ить языкъ, fig.* to bite one's tongue; to keep silence; || *part. p.* прикушенный.

Прилавокъ, *s. m.* counter, shop-counter, counting-board, stall.

Прилагательный, *adj.* —*ное имя, gram.* the adjective.

Прилагать, see Прикладывать.

Прилаживание, *s. n.* adjustment, adjusting, adaptation, fitting.

Прилаживать, приладить, *v. a.* to adjust, adapt, fit; || —*ся, v. r.* to fit, apply; || *v. p.* to be adjusted; || *part. p.* прилаженный.

Прилакомить, *v. a.* to attract with dainties.
Приласкать, *v. a.* to treat kindly, caress, stroke; || **-ся**, *v. r.* (*къ кому*), to caress; to show favour to; || *part. p.* **приласканный**.

Прилащивать, **приластить**, *v. a.* to entice by fawning (*animals*); || **-ся**, *v. n.* to fawn on, upon.

Прилгать, *see* **Прилгаты**.

Прилегать, *v. n.* to be situated near, lie near, be adjacent, adjoin.

Прилежание, *s. n.* assiduity, assiduousness, application, close application, diligence, studiousness.

Прилежать, *v. n.* to border upon, be contiguous to, be adjacent, be adjacent to; || to apply one's self.

Прилежный, *adj.* diligent, assiduous, studious; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly; *онъ —но работаетъ, учится*, he works, he learns diligently; *онъ —но посылаетъ лекции*, he goes to his lectures assiduously.

Прилетать, **прилететь**, *v. n.* to fly to, come flying, arrive (*of birds*).

Прилётный, *adj.* migratory.

Прилётъ, *s. m.* flight, arrival of birds.

Прилечь, *v. n.* to lie down a little, lie down for a moment.

Приливать, **прилить**, *v. a.* to pour to, pour more; || *v. n.* to rush, flow; *кровь —ваётъ къ сердцу*, the blood rushes or flows to the heart, runs to the heart; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to rise (*of water*).

Приливъ, *s. m.* flow, confluence; — *народа въ городъ*, influx of people into a town; — *крови*, congestion, congestion of blood; — *крови къ сердцу*, *къ голоду*, flow of blood to the heart, to the head; — *крови къ мозгу*, cerebral congestion; || flux, flood, flood-tide, tide; *во время —ва*, at full sea; — *и отлива*, the float and reflow, ebbing and flowing.

Прилизывать, **прилизать**, *v. a.* to lick, clean by licking; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be licked; || *v. r.* *fig.* to smooth one's hair; || *part. p.* **прилизанный**.

Прилипада, *s. f.* *ichth.* remora, sucking-fish, cock-paddle; || *s. c.* *fig.* stickler, an importunate person.

Прилипать, **прилипнуть**, *v. n.* to stick, cleave, cling, adhere; || to communicate itself, be communicated (*of a disease*).

Прилипчивость, *s. f.* contagiousness, infectiousness (*of a disease*).

Прилипчивый, *adj.* contagious, catching, infectious, infective.

Прилистникъ, *s. m.* *bot.* stipule, leaf-scale.

Прилечь, *see* **Приливать**.

Прилечествовать, *v. n.* to be becoming, be fitting.

Приличие, *s. n.* decency, decorum, propriety, ceremony, becomingness, seemliness; *изъ —чія*, by decency, in decency; *соблюдаютъ —чія*, to keep within the bounds, within the rules of propriety; to save, keep up appearance; *нарушаютъ —чія*, to offend against propriety.

Приличный, *adj.* decent, proper, decorous, becoming, fitting, seemly; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly, seemly; || *v. imp.* it is becoming.

Приложение, *s. n.* apposition, putting to, setting; application, applying; — *печати*, affixing the seal; — *науки къ ремесламъ*, application of science to trades; || the annexed or enclosed piece; *съ —женіемъ копию*, annexing a copy; || *gram.* apposition.

Приложить, *see* **Прикладывать**.

Прилучать, **прилучить**, *v. a.* to attract, allure, decoy; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be attracted; || *part. p.* **прилученный**.

Прилучка, *s. f.* lure, bait, decoy.

Прилыгать, **прилгать**, *v. a.* to add to a lie, romance, stretch.

Прильнуть, *v. n.* to adhere to, stick to.

Прилзать, **прилзвать**, *v. n.* to climb to, creep to.

Прильпять, **прильпнть**, *v. a.* to paste to, attach; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to stick, cleave; (*къ кому*), to attach one's self; **-ся къ земнымъ благамъ**, *fig.* to cling to the earth; || *part. p.* **прильпленный**.

Прильпоть, *s. m.* one thing pasted on another.

Прильпывать, **прильпнать**, *v. a.* *pop.* to foist in, clap on; to add unskilfully; || *part. p.* **прильпанный**.

Прима, *s. f.* *mus.* the first violin; || string *a*, chord *la*.

Примадонна, *s. f.* the prima-donna, first female singer.

Примазывать, **примазать**, *v. a.* to paste to, cement; || to anoint; || to pomatum (*one's hair*); || to revie, make an additional stake (*at cards*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be anointed; || *v. r.* to pomatum one's hair; || *part. p.* **примазанный**.

Примазывать, **примолотъ**, *v. a.* to add in grinding; || *part. p.* **примолотый**.

Приманивать, **приманить**, *v. a.* to allure, decoy; to entice, attract; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be allured, be enticed; || *part. p.* **приманенный**.

Приманка, *s. f.* allurement, decoy, enticement, attraction.

Приманный, *adj.* alluring; **-ная дудка**, bird-call; **-ная птица**, decoy-bird.

Приманчивость, *s. f.* attraction, charm, enticement.

Приманчивый, *adj.* attractive, alluring, enticing, charming; || **-во**, *adv.*—ly.

Приманщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* allurer, decoyer.

Примась, *s. m.* primate; || **-секій**, *adj.*

Примачивать, **примочить**, *v. a.* to bathe, foment; to wet, moisten; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be bathed, be fomented; to be wetted, be moistened; || *part. p.* **примоченный**.

Примазывать, **примостить**, *v. a.* to add a scaffolding; to add a new pavement; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to nestle; to gain footing; || *part. p.* **примостённый**.

Примежевывать, **примежевать**, *v. a.* to add in surveying (*land*); || *part. p.* **примежеванный**.

Примелькаться, *v. n.* to become tedious by being seen too often.

Примерзать, **примёрзнуть**, *v. n.* to freeze to.

Примёрзлый, *adj.* frozen to.

Приметать, **приместъ**, *v. a.* to sweep to; || *part. p.* **приметённый**.

Примётка, *s. f.* **Примётываніе**, *s. n.* tacking, stitching, basting to.

Примётывать, **приметать**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **примечу**), to cast to, fling to; || to tack to, baste to; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cast to, be flung to; to be tacked to, be basted; || *v. r. coll.* (*къ чему*), to accustom one's self to, get accustomed to; || *part. p.* **примётанный**.

Приминать, **примять**, *v. a.* to tread, trample down, crush; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be trodden, be trampled down; || *part. p.* **примятый**.

Примирёніе, *s. n.* reconciliation, reconcilment, conciliation, accommodation, settlement.

Примиритель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* reconciler, conciliator, peace-maker, accommodator.

Примирительный, *adj.* reconciliatory, conciliatory.

Примирять, **примирить**, *v. a.* to reconcile, make up, conciliate, accommodate, make friends

again; || -ся, *v. rec.* to reconcile one's self, make it up with, make peace with; || *part. p.* примирённый.

Примитивность, *s. f.* primitiveness, primity.

Примитивный, *adj.* primitive; || -но, *adv.* -ly.

Применуть, *see* Применять.

Примолвить, *v. a.* to say further, add to what has been said.

Примолкнуть, *v. n.* to grow silent, leave off speaking.

Примораживать, приморозить, *v. a.* to let freeze; || *part. p.* примороженный.

Приморский, *adj.* maritime, sea-side, situated near the sea-side.

Примостить, *see* Примащивать.

Примочить, *see* Примачивать.

Примочка, *s. f.* fomentation, cataplasm, wash; *глазная*—, collyrium, eye-water.

Примчать, *v. a.* to bring quickly; || -ся, *v. r.* to come quickly, run up.

Примыкать, примкнуть, *v. a.* to shut, shut slightly; || *mil.* to fix (*a bayonet*); || *v. n.* to join, adjoin, close; || -ся, *v. n.* to join, close; || *part. p.* примкнувший.

Примысливание, *s. n.* application, adaptation.

Примыслимость, *s. f.* applicableness, applicability, adaptability, adaptableness.

Примыслительный, *adj.* applicable, adaptable; || -но, *adv.* -bly.

Примысливать, примыслить, *v. a.* to adapt, apply, put in practice; || -ся, *v. p.* to be adapted, be applied; || *v. r.* to conform, comply with; || -ся *к обстоятельствам*, to conform, bend to circumstances; to take things as they fall out; || *part. p.* примысленный.

Примысливание, *s. n.* trying on.

Примысливать, примыслить, примыслить, *v. a.* to try, try on; || -ся, *v. p.* to be tried, be tried on; || *part. p.* примысленный.

Примыслительность, *s. f.* exemplariness.

Примыслительный, *adj.* exemplary; || -ное поведение, exemplary conduct; || approximative; || -ное исчисление, rough calculation; || sham; || -ное сражение, sham fight; || -но, *adv.* -ily, -ly.

Примыслить, *s. m.* example; model, pattern, precedent; || брать *с кого* либо—, to take example from some one; || подать, показать—, to set an example; || ставить *кого* *в*—*другим*, to cite some one as example; || этому *не было* —ра, there was no example of such a thing; || показать *на ком*—*строю*сти, to make an example of a person; || на—, as for example, for instance; || по —ру, after the example of, in imitation of; || она *не* *в*—*красоте* *своей* *сестры*, she is prettier by far than her sister; || не *в*—*другим*, not to serve as a precedent for others.

Примыслить, *s. f.* admixture, alloy.

Примыслить, *s. f.* sign, token, mark, symptom; || -ты, *pl.* description.

Примыслить, *see* Примыслить.

Примыслительность, *s. f.* an observant mind; power of observation.

Примыслительный, *adj.* observing, observant.

Примыслительный, *adj.* visible, perceptible, observable, evident; || -но, *adv.* -bly, -ly.

Примыслить, *s. n.* remark, observation, note.

Примыслительность, *s. f.* remarkableness, notableness; curiosity.

Примыслительный, *adj.* remarkable, notable; || -но, *adv.* -bly.

Примыслить, примыслить, *v. a.* to remark, observe, notice; || (за *кнз*), to survey, watch over; || -ся, *v. p.* to be remarked, be observed; || *part. p.* примысленный.

Примыслить, примыслить, *v. a.* to add in

kneading; || -ся, *v. p.* to be added in kneading; || *part. p.* примысленный.

Примыслить, примыслить, *v. a.* to mix in, admix, alloy; || *fig.* to implicate, involve; || -ся, *v. p.* to be mixed in; to be implicated, be involved; || *part. p.* примысленный.

Примыслить (*fut.* примыслить), *see* Примыслить.

Примыслить, *v. n.* (кому), to belong, appertain; || (к *чему*), to relate to, concern; || *вопросъ этотъ* —жить *к философи*, that question relates to philosophy; || онъ —жить *к вашей парти*, he is on your side.

Примыслительность, *s. f.* appurtenance; домъ *с* —тями, a house with its appurtenances; || attribute; property; || по —ти, *loc. adv.* to the proper party, to those whom it may concern, by the proper person.

Примыслить, примыслить, *v. a.* to adorn, set off, deck, dress, trim; || -ся, *v. r.* to adorn one's self, make one's self smart; || *part. p.* примысленный, примысленный.

Примыслить, примыслить, примыслить, *v. n.* to put on a sour look; to scowl.

Примыслить, примыслить, примыслить, *v. a.* to wrinkle, knit a little, frown a little; || -ся, *v. n.* to knit one's eye-brows, knit one's brows, become gloomy.

Примыслить, примыслить, примыслить, *v. a.* to force, compel, constrain; || -ся, *v. p.* to be forced, be compelled, etc.; || *v. r.* to force one's self, compel one's self; || *part. p.* примысленный.

Примыслить, *s. n.* bringing; producing; — *присяги*, taking an oath.

Примыслить, примыслить, *see* Примыслить.

Примыслительность, *s. f.* humbleness, servility, abasement.

Примысленный, *adj.* humbled, abased, servile.

Примыслить, примыслить, *v. n.* to stoop; —*кнз* *у* *мом*, to lend an ear; || *ребенокъ* —*нз* *к матери*, the child nestled up to its mother.

Примыслитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* com. acceptor, receiver.

Примыслить, примыслить, *v. a.* to receive; || онъ —*маетъ* *у* *себя* *разъ* *въ* *недѣлю*, he receives or sees company once a week; || примыслить *увереніе* *въ*, receive assurance; || to accept, admit; || —*нз* *вексель*, *com.* to accept a bill of exchange; || —*нз* *на службу*, to admit to service; || я *не* —*мзю* *вашего* *рѣшенія*, I appeal against your decision; || —*мз* *это* *въ* *соображеніи*, seeing that; || to take; || —*нз* *мзры*, to take measures; || —*нз* *въ* *мзры* *предосторожности*, to avail one's self of all advantages; || —*нз* *во* *вниманіи*, *въ* *уваженіи*, *въ* *разсчетъ*, to take into consideration, into account; to make account of; || —*нз* *что* *въ* *хорошую*, *дурную* *сторону*, to take in good, in ill part, to take amiss; || —*нз* *участіе* *въ* *чемъ*, to take a hand at; || —*нз* *чью* *либо* *сторону*, to take one's part, to take part with one, take an interest in; to strike in with; to take up the cudgels for a person; || —*нз* *что* *на* *себя*, to take something on one's self, assume something to one's self; || —*нз* *на* *себя* *веселый*, *печальный* *видъ*, to give one's self a gay or sad look; || —*нз* *намыреніе*, to take a resolution, form a design; to make up one's mind; to design; || —*нз* *вызовъ*, to take a challenge; || они *такъ* *похожи* *другъ* *на* *друга*, *что* *ихъ* *можно* —*нз* *одного* *вмѣсто* *другого*, they resemble one another so much, that they can be taken one for the other; || —*нз* *къ* *сердцу*, to lay to heart; || to adopt, embrace; || *палата* *не* —*нз* *этого* *закона*, the chamber has not adopted that law; || —*нз* *христіанскую* *вѣру*, to embrace Christianity or to become a Christian; || —*нз* *мнзніе*, to embrace an opinion; || —*нз* *мла*

денца отъ купели, to stand sponsor for, stand godfather, godmother to a child; —**нѣтъ** въ шутку, to turn into joke; —**нѣтъ** за правило, to lay down, hold as a principle; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be received, be taken, etc.; || *v. n.* (за что), to undertake; to set, set about, set to; to fall to, be in train for; to begin; —**нѣтъся** за дѣло, за работу, to set to work; —**ся** за перо, to put pen to paper, set pen to paper; —**нѣтъся** пѣть, to begin to sing; это —**мается** въ переносномъ смыслѣ, it is used in a figurative sense; онъ не знаетъ, какъ за это —**нѣтъся**, he does not know how to set about it; —**нѣтъся** за старое, to retrace one's steps; || to take root, strike root; вновь посаженные деревья —**нѣтъся**, the newly planted trees have taken root; оспа —**нѣтъся** хорошо, the vaccination has taken well; || (за кого), *fig.* to treat with rigour; онъ приметъ за васъ, he will take you in hand; худо ему будетъ, если я примусь за него, it will be bad for him if I take him in hand; || *part. p.* **принятый**; такъ —**то**, it is the custom.

Приноравливаніе, *s. n.* adjusting, fitting, adaptation, accommodation.

Приноравливать, **приноровить**, *v. a.* to adjust, fit; to make aright; || *fig.* to appropriate, adapt, apply; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be adjusted, be adapted; || *v. r.* to conform, accommodate one's self; to strike in with; —**ся** къ пониманію, къ способностямъ кого либо, to come down to one's capacity; —**ся** къ чьему либо характеру, to conform one's self to the character of a person; || to aim well, take aim at; || *part. p.* **приноровленный**.

Приносить, **принести**, **принѣсть**, *v. a.* to bring, fetch; || to bring in, be worth; to produce, yield, bear; это —**носитъ** большіе барыши, it brings in handsome profits; земля эта —**носитъ** тысячу рублей дохода, this land brings in or is worth a thousand rubles; капиталъ этотъ не —**носитъ** процентовъ, this capital brings in or yields no interest; эти деревья —**носятъ** прекрасные плоды, these trees produce or bear beautiful fruit; что —**несло** ему его честолюбіе? what has his ambition been worth or what good has it done him? —**сти** на кого жалобу, to prefer or lodge a complaint against a person; || *v. imp.* to drive on; вѣтромъ —**несло** судно къ берегу, the wind has driven the ship near the shore; —**сти** повинную, *fig.* to pass sentence; —**сить** удовольствіе, to procure or give pleasure; —**сти** благодарность, to give or return thanks; to thank; —**въ даръ**, to give as a present, offer as a gift; —**мольбу**, *fig.* to entreat, implore; —**сти** въ жертву, —**жертву**, to make, offer a sacrifice; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be brought, be fetched; || *part. p.* **принесенный**.

Приношеніе, *s. n.* offering, present, gift.

Принуждать, **принудить**, *v. a.* to oblige, force, constrain, compel, enforce, impel; его —**нудили** къ молчанію, they obliged him to be silent, they imposed silence on him, they reduced him to silence; —**нудить** кого къ соблюденію правилъ, to compel a person to the observation of rules; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to constrain one's self; || *v. p.* to be obliged, be forced, be constrained, be compelled; || *part. p.* **принужденный**.

Принужденіе, *s. n.* constraint, force.

Принужденность, *s. f.* constraint, affectation, affectedness, stiffness.

Принужденный, *adj.* constrained, forced, obliged, compelled; affected, stiff; || —**но**, *adv.* constrainedly, forcedly, compellably, by force, forcibly.

Принцесса, *s. f.* princess.

Принципаль, *s. m.* principal.

Принципальный, *adj.* of principle; || —**но**, *adv.* as a principle, on principle.

Принципъ, *s. m.* principle, first principles, elements.

Принцметаллъ, *s. m.* similor, gold-solder; prince's-metal; || —**ловый**, *adj.*

Принцъ, *s. m.* prince.

Принятіе, *s. n.* reception, admission, acceptance, accepting.

Принять, *see* Принимать.

Припадѣть, **припасть**, *v. n.* to fall down; —**даю** къ ногамъ вашимъ, I throw myself at your feet; || to press close to; дитя —**пало** къ груди матери, the child pressed itself against its mother's breast; || to be ill, be indisposed; старушка часто —**даетъ**, the old lady is often indisposed; || —**на ногу**, to halt, limp.

Припадокъ, *s. m.* attack, fit, paroxysm; touch; лихорадочный—, an ague-fit; —**инья**, сумасшествіе, бѣшенства, a fit of anger, of folly, of rage; нервный—, a nervous attack; hysterics; —**падучей болѣзни**, a fit of epilepsy; съ нимъ сошлся—, he fell into a fit; || **припадный**, *adj.*

Припавать, **припаять**, *v. a.* to solder to; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be soldered to; || *part. p.* **припаянный**.

Припавать, **припойть**, *v. a.* to accustom to drink; || *part. p.* **припоенный**.

Припайка, *s. f.* soldering; || thing soldered to.

Припалзывать, **приползти**, *v. n.* to crawl, creep, come crawling, approach creeping.

Припаривать, **припарить**, *v. a.* to steam, bathe, foment; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be steamed, be bathed, be fomented; || *part. p.* **припаренный**.

Припарка, *s. f.* fomentation, cataplasm, poultice; epithem.

Припасать, **припаси**, *v. a.* to prepare, provision, store, take in a supply, lay in a supply; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be prepared, be stored; || *part. p.* **припасенный**.

Припасъ, *s. m.* provision, store, supply; състные —**сы**, victuals, store of victuals, eatables.

Припахивать, **припахать**, *v. a.* to plough to, add in ploughing; || *part. p.* **припаханный**.

Припахивать, *v. n.* to smell, have a smell.

Припахать, *see* Припахивать.

Припѣка, *s. f.* burnt part (of a loaf); || онъ ему съ боку—, *fig.* *see* Бокъ.

Припекальный, *adj.* —**ные щипцы**, curling-irons, curling-tongs.

Припекать, **припечь**, *v. a.* to bake too much; || to press the curl-papers with curling-irons; || *v. n.* to burn, be burning hot (of the sun); || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be too much baked; to be passed under the curling-irons; to be burnt; || *part. p.* **припеченный**.

Припѣкъ, *s. m.* overplus of bread from flour; the difference of weight between a certain quantity of flour and the bread made from it; || place exposed to the ardor of the sun.

Припереть, *see* Припирать.

Припечатка, *s. f.* appendix, addendum.

Припечатывать, **припечатать**, *v. a.* to print to, add in printing, insert; —**татъ** объявленіе въ газетъ, to insert an advertisement in a newspaper; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be printed to, be added in printing, be inserted; || *part. p.* **припечатанный**.

Припечь, *see* Припекать.

Припирать, **припереть**, *v. a.* to close slightly; || to press, thrust, jam, drive against; || *fig.* to nonplus, put to a nonplus; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be shut; to be pressed; || *part. p.* **припертый**.

Приписка, *s. f.* postscript, subscript; || incorporation, enrollment; || *codicil (a supplement to a will)*.

Приписой, *adj.* incorporate, incorporated; registered; || added; || *codicillary*.

Приписывать, *приписать*, *v. a.* to add in writing; — *сать несколько словъ въ чьемъ либо письмѣ*, to add some words in a person's letter; || to incorporate, enroll, enregister; — *крестьянъ къ фабрику*, to assign peasants to the manufactory (before the emancipation); || to attribute, ascribe, refer; — *себѣ*, to assume to one's self; *кому — ваютъ это сочинение?* to whom do they ascribe this work? *онъ — ваетъ себѣ успѣхъ этого дѣла*, he claims the success of that affair; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to inscribe one's self; || *v. p.* to be attributed, be ascribed; || *part. p.* **приписанный**.

Приплавливать, **приплавить**, *v. a.* to bring up in floats or by floatage; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be brought by floatage; || *part. p.* **приплавленный**.

Приплачиваніе, *s. n.* **Приплата**, *s. f.* additional payment.

Приплачивать, **приплатить**, *v. a.* to add in paying, pay more; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be added in paying, be paid over and above; || *part. p.* **приплаченный**.

Приплетать, **приплести**, *v. a.* to plait to, interweave; to implicate; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to meddle, intermeddle; || *v. p.* to be plaited to; to be added; to be implicated; || *part. p.* **приплетённый**.

Приплодный, *adj.* brood, for breeding, destined to multiply the race.

Приплодъ, *s. m.* increase (of cattle); brood.

Приплюжать, **приплюнуть**, *v. a.* to increase, multiply; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to multiply; to be multiplied; || *part. p.* **приплюженный**.

Приплючивать, **приплотить**, *v. a.* to join solidly, strengthen; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be joined, be strengthened; || *part. p.* **приплюченный**.

Приплывать, **приплыть**, *v. n.* to swim up; to sail up; — *плыть къ берегу*, to reach the shore.

Приплющивать, **приплюснуть**, *v. a.* to flatten; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to flatten, become flat; to be flattened; || *part. p.* **приплюснутый**; — *тый носъ*, a flat nose.

Приплясывать, *v. n.* to dance to (a tune).

Приподнимать, **приподнять**, *v. a.* to raise, raise a little; to lift; — *днать занавѣску*, to draw up or raise the curtain; — *днать платье*, to raise or take up the dress; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to raise one's self, rise up; — *ся на цыпочкахъ*, to stand on tiptoe; || to rise, shoot; || *part. p.* **приподнятый**.

Приподымать, *see* **Приподнимать**.

Припой, *s. m. tech.* solder.

Приползать, **приползти**, *see* **Припалзывать**.

Припоминаніе, *s. n.* reminiscence, remembrance, recollection.

Припоминать, **припомнить**, **припомянуть**, *v. a.* to remind, put in mind; to remember, recollect; to ransack one's memory; — *кому что*, to remind one of something; to recall the remembrance of a thing to some one; *я вамъ это — помню (a threat)*, you shall remember it; *не — помню его имени*, I have forgotten his name, his name has escaped my memory.

Припоръ, *s. m.* pressing; || bolt, bar; *въ — ружья*, close to the muzzle.

Приправа, *s. f.* seasoning, condiment, flavouring, sauce.

Приправка, *s. f. print.* making ready.

Приправлять, **приправить**, *v. a.* to season, spice, flavour; — *салатъ*, to dress, season the salad; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be seasoned, be spiced; || *part. p.*

приправленный.

Припрыгивать, **припрыгнуть**, *v. n.* to jump to, skip to, caper to, trip; || to jump, skip, leap.

Припрыжка, *s. f.* jumping, skipping; *ходить въ — ку*, to go skipping.

Припрыскывать, **припрыснуть**, *v. a.* to sprinkle a little; || *v. n.* to drizzle; || *part. p.* **припрысканный**, **припрыснутый**.

Припрягать, **припрячь**, *v. a.* to put to, harness to; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be put to, be harnessed to; || *part. p.* **припряжённый**.

Припрядывать, **припрясть**, *v. a.* to spin to, add in spinning; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be spun; || *part. p.* **припряденный**.

Припряжка, *s. f.* putting to; harnessing to; || traces, side-traces.

Припряжёный, *adj.* — *иная лошадь*, a side-horse.

Припрясть, *see* **Припрядывать**.

Припрыгиваніе, *s. n.* hiding.

Припрыгивать, **припрыгать**, *v. a.* to hide, secrete, put by; — *въ карманъ*, to pocket up; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be hidden; || *part. p.* **припрыганный**.

Припрячь, *see* **Припрягать**.

Припугивать, **припугнуть**, *v. a.* to frighten, startle; || *part. p.* **припугнутый**.

Припудривать, **припудрить**, *v. a.* to powder a little; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to powder one's self a little; || *part. p.* **припудренный**.

Припускать, **припустить**, *v. a.* to let in, admit; || to make longer or broader (a dress); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be let in; || *part. p.* **припущенный**.

Припуской, *adj.* — *жеребецъ*, stud-horse, stallion.

Припусекъ, *s. m.* letting in; || making longer or broader.

Припутывать, **припутать**, *v. a.* to entangle, embroil; || *fig.* to implicate, involve; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be entangled; to meddle with; || *part. p.* **припутанный**.

Припухать, **припухнуть**, *v. n.* to swell a little, be swollen.

Припухлость, *s. f.* swelling, intumescence.

Припухлый, *adj.* a little swollen.

Припыкивать, **припыжить**, *v. a.* to ram, wad (a cannon).

Припѣвать, *v. a.* to accompany with the voice; || *жить — ваячи*, *fig.* to live in clover.

Припѣвъ, *s. m.* accompaniment; undersong, burden.

Приработывать, **Приработывать**, **приработать**, *v. a.* to add to a work; to work in order to supplement what one has; to do the rest; || *part. p.* **приработанный**.

Приравнивать, **прировнять**, *v. a.* to fit up, adjust, adapt; || to level, level all, equal, equalize; || to compare; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be fitted up; || *v. r.* to make one's self equal; to compare one's self; || *part. p.* **прировненный**.

Прирастаніе, *s. n.* adherence, adherency; growing to.

Прирастать, **Прирастать**, **прирасти**, **прирасти**, *v. n.* to adhere; to grow to, accrue; || to augment, increase.

Приращать, **прирастить**, *v. a.* to make something grow to; || to augment, enlarge, extend, increase; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to increase; || *part. p.* **приращённый**.

Приращёние, *s. n.* augmentation, increase.

Приревновать, *v. a.* to be jealous of; *онъ — вѣлъ ко мнѣ свою жену*, he is jealous of his wife and of me; *она — вѣла своего мужа къ моей женѣ*, she is jealous of her husband and of my wife.

Прировнять, *see* Приравнять.

Природа, *s. f.* nature; || birth; онъ отъ —дылуха, he is deaf from his birth.

Природный, *adj.* natural; —ума, natural wit; || of birth, by birth, inborn, innate; —дворянина, of noble birth, noble by birth; —Француза, a Frenchman by birth; —недостатокъ, inborn or innate defect; —ныя дарованія, innate talents, endowments; —житель, a native.

Прирожденный, *adj.* inborn, innate.

Приростъ, прирости, *see* Прирастать.

Приростить, *see* Приращать.

Приростокъ, *s. m. dim.* —точекъ, excrescence.

Приростъ, *s. m.* increase, growth.

Приращать, *see* Приращать.

Прирубежный, *adj.* near the boundary, situated near the frontiers.

Приручать, приручить, *v. a.* to tame (*of animals*); to soften, render gentle (*of persons*); || —ся, *v. r. p.* to grow tame; to be tamed.

Приручение, *s. n.* taming.

Приръзка, *s. f.* a piece cut in; a piece fitted in.

Приръзывать, приръзать, *v. a.* to cut, fit, fit in; to add, measure in; || to kill; || —ся, *v. p.* to be fitted; || to be killed, be quite killed; || *part. p.* приръзанный.

Приръчный, *adj.* near a river, situated near a river.

Присаживать, присадить, *v. a.* to plant in addition; || (*за что*), to make a person sit down to.

Присаживаться, присесть, *v. n.* to sit down (*for a short time*).

Присасывать, присосать, *v. a.* to suck, suck in, draw in, imbue; || —ся, *v. r.* to stick to (*in sucking*); || *v. p.* to be sucked; || *part. p.* присосанный.

Присватывать, присватать, *v. a.* to ask in marriage, make up a match for; || —ся, *v. r.* (*къ кому*), to pay one's addresses to; to solicit in marriage.

Присвистывать, присвистнуть, *v. a.* to accompany in whistling.

Присвоение, *s. n.* appropriation, arrogation, usurpation.

Присвоивать, присвоять, присвоить, *v. a.* to appropriate to one's self, arrogate or take to one's self unjustly, usurp; || to assign, attribute, attach; —себѣ честь какого либо дѣла, to assign to one's self the honour of a thing; || —ся, *v. p.* to be usurped; to be assigned; || *part. p.* присвоенный.

Присвоитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* usurper.

Присвоивать, присвоить, *v. a.* to accustom to the lash, train to the lash; || —ся, *v. r.* to get accustomed to the lash; || *part. p.* присвоенный.

Присёлокъ, *s. m.* hamlet, village, small village.

Прискъзка, *s. f.* flourish, flourishing, embellishment.

Прискакать, *v. n.* to gallop up, come galloping.

Прискакивать, прыскочить, прысконуть, *v. n.* to leap to, jump to, skip to; || to leap, jump, skip, bound.

Прыскать, *s. m.* leap, jump, skip.

Прыскорбѣ, *s. n.* affliction, distress, grief, sorrow; душевное —, heart-ache, heart-sore, heart-break; съ —біемъ, with sorrow, sorrowfully, sadly.

Прыскорбный, *adj.* afflictive, sorrowful, sad; afflicted; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Прыскочить, *see* Прыскаивать.

Прыскочка, *s. f.* bound, leap, jump, skip; бнжить въ —ку, to run by bounds and leaps.

Прыскучивать, прыскучить, *v. n.* to occasion weariness, be weary, be tired; это мнѣ —чило, that bores me; служба ему —чила, he is tired of his service; || *v. imp.* to weary one's self; мнѣ —чило жить въ деревнѣ, I am weary of living in the country.

Прыслать, *see* Прислать.

Прыслобіе, *s. n.* *see* Приговорка; || *gram.* enclitic.

Прыслонять, прыслонить, *v. a.* to set up against, set against, lean, place with the back against; || —ся, *v. r.* to lean, rest against, lean one's back against; —ниться къ стѣнѣ, to lean against the wall; || *part. p.* прыслонённый.

Прыслуга, *s. f.* service, attendance, waiting; || domestic, waiter, servants; || орудійная —, the crew of a gun.

Прыслуживаніе, *s. n.* obsequiousness, subservience, subserviency.

Прыслуживать, *v. n.* to serve, wait, attend, subserve; —за столомъ, to wait at table; —кому, to wait on, upon; || —ся, —служиться, *v. r.* (*къ кому*), to be obsequious; *coll.* to be servile, make a bow, a leg.

Прыслужливый, *adj.* obsequious, servile, serviceable.

Прыслужникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* server, servant; || fawner, over complaisant person.

Прыслушивать, —слухаться, *v. n.* (*къ чему*), to listen to, lend an ear, give an ear; || to get accustomed to hearing; to accustom one's ear to.

Прысматривать, прысмотрѣть, *v. a.* to seek to find; || *v. n.* (*за чѣмъ*), to look after, survey, give an eye to; надо —трѣть за нашимъ багажемъ, our luggage must be looked after; || (*за чѣмъ*), to observe; to be watchful over; || —ся, *v. n.* (*къ чему*), to examine, contemplate; || to be tired of looking; || *part. p.* прысмотрѣнный.

Прымиръный, *adj.* grown tame, grown quiet.

Прымиръть, *v. n.* to grow tame, grow quiet.

Прысмотрщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* overseer, watcher, superintendent, inspector, supervisor.

Прысмотръ, *s. m.* surveying, superintendence, surveillance; supervisal, attendance, inspection, watch, watchfulness, watching, ward, wardenship.

Прысмотрѣть, *see* Прысматривать.

Прынаститься, *v. n.* *naut.* to edge away.

Прыниться, *v. n.* to dream, dream of.

Прысно, *adv. sl.* ever.

Прыснблженный, *adj. sl.* eternally happy.

Прыснсущный, *adj. sl.* eternal, everlasting.

Прыснй, *adj. sl.* perpetual, eternal, everlasting; || true, sincere.

Прысовокупительный, *adj.* additional.

Прысовокупленіе, *s. n.* junction, joining, adjunction, addition, annexation.

Прысовокуплять, прысовокупить, *v. a.* to add, join, annex, subjoin; || —ся, *v. r.* to join, adjoin; || *v. p.* to be added, be annexed; || *part. p.* прысовокуплённый.

Прысовѣтывать, прысовѣтовать, *v. a.* to advise, counsel.

Прысоединеніе, *s. n.* adjunction; annexation; reunion, incorporation.

Прысоединительный, *adj.* adjunctive.

Прысоединять, прысоединить, *v. a.* to adjoin, annex, add, incorporate, put to, unite, reunite; || —ся, *v. r.* to join, be contiguous; to come into; || *v. p.* to be adjoined, be annexed, be added; || *part. p.* прысоединённый.

Прысоедниться, *v. n.* to sit near, seat one's self near.

Приобхнуть, *see* Присыхать.

Припичить, *v. a.* to compel to, hasten, push on, be in a hurry; *экз его -чило!* in what a hurry he is!

Припособлѣніе, *s. n.* adaptation, adaptedness.

Приспособлять, **приспособить**, *v. a.* to adapt, fit, adjust, suit; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be adapted, be fitted; || *v. r.* (*къ чему*), to conform to, conform one's self to; || *part. p.* **приспособленный**.

Приствать, **пристать**, *v. n.* to come or arrive in time; || to come near, approach (*of time*).

Пристѣшникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* fawner; || *fig.* agent, instrument, tool.

Пристрочивать, **пристрочить**, *v. a.* to fix the term; || *part. p.* **пристроченный**.

Приставаніе, *s. n.* *naut.* putting in, landing; landfall, making land; || pursuing, worrying.

Приставать, **пристать**, *v. n.* to lodge, put up, stay, stop, alight; || (*къ чему*), to land, put in, reach or approach the shore, arrive off the land; *шлюпка -тала къ берегу*, a boat reached the shore; || to stick, adhere; *смола -таётъ къ пальцамъ*, pitch sticks to the fingers; *кора крѣпко -тала къ дереву*, the bark of this tree adheres firmly to the wood; || to come up, join; to side with, take the part of; — *къ чему мнѣнію*, to come over to a person's opinion; *онъ -талъ къ моимъ противникамъ или къ партиі моимъ противниковъ*, he sided with my adversaries or he took the part of my adversaries; || to pursue closely, press hard upon; *къ должнику -таютъ займодавцы*, the creditors press upon their debtor; — *къ кому съ просьбами, съ вопросами*, to ply a person with requests, with questions; — *къ кому*, to be urgent upon, with, for; to worry a person; to sit upon one's skirts; || to communicate itself, be communicated; *оспа -тала къ ребенку*, the child has caught the small-pox; *къ нему -тала михорадка*, he caught the ague; || to become, suit; *въ ваши мѣта не -тало щегольство*, it does not suit a man of your age to play the dandy; || to fit, suit; *гусарскій мундиръ къ нему очень -талъ*, the hussar's uniform suits him very well.

Приставка, *s. f.* addition, piece set on, attached to; || *gram.* suffix.

Приставлять, **приставить**, *v. a.* to set, set to, set on, lean, lay against; — *вить лѣстницу къ стѣнѣ*, to place, set or put a ladder against the wall; — *вить пистолетъ къ груди*, to present a pistol to the breast; || to set over, prepose, appoint as overseer, charge with; — *вить сторожа къ дому*, to appoint a superintendent to the charge of a house; || to add; || — *вить кому рога*, *see* Рогъ; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be set to, be added, be preposed; || *part. p.* **приставленный**.

Приставной, *adj.* added.

Приставъ, *s. m.* overseer, inspector; commissary, commissioner, warden; *участковый* —, the inspector of a ward; *становой* —, the commissary of rural police; *судебный* —, the examining magistrate; *судебный* —, usher, process server.

Пристальность, *s. f.* attentiveness; fixedness.

Пристальный, *adj.* attentive, assiduous, fixed; — *взглядъ*, a fixed or steady look; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly; — *но работамъ*, to work diligently; — *но смотрѣнію*, to look fixedly upon, stare at, look staring.

Пристаніще, *s. n.* refuge, asylum, shelter.

Пристань, *s. f.* port, harbour, wharf.

Пристать, *see* Приставать.

Пристѣгивать, **пристегать**, **пристегнуть**, *v. a.* to sew slightly; to baste or sew to; || to put alongside (*of a horse*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sewn to; || to be put to; || *part. p.* **пристеганный**, **пристегнутый**.

Пристойность, *s. f.* decency, decorum, propriety, becomingness.

Пристойный, *adj.* decent, decorous, proper, becoming; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Пристраивать, *see* Пристроять.

Пристраить, *v. a.* to infatuate; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to become attached to, be fond of, have a passion for, give one's mind or give one's self up to; — *ся къ деньгамъ, къ театру*, to be fond of money, of the theatre; — *ся къ картамъ, къ вину*, to give one's self up to gambling, to drink; *я -тился къ этому*, I have conceived a partiality for that.

Пристраііе, *s. n.* partiality; passion, passion for; infatuation.

Пристрастный, *adj.* partial; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, with partiality.

Пристращивать, **пристрашить**, *v. a.* to threaten, intimidate.

Пристрѣивать, **пристрѣить**, *v. a.* to build to, add to (*a building*); — *ить къ дому флигель*, to add a wing to a house; || to establish, settle, provide for; — *ить сына къ мѣсту*, to establish or settle one's son in a situation; *онъ -илъ всѣхъ своихъ дѣтей*, he has provided for all his children; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be built, be added; || *v. r.* to procure, obtain; — *иться къ мѣсту*, to get a place; || *part. p.* **пристрѣенный**.

Пристройка, *s. f.* additional building, outhouse, by-works; *сдѣлать -ку къ дому*, to make an addition to the house.

Пристрѣивать, **пристрѣить**, *v. a.* to put the thumb-screw on, use severity, be severe upon; *если онъ не признается, -трѣните его*, if he does not confess, put on the thumb-screw.

Пристрѣливать, **пристрѣлить**, *v. a.* to kill outright; || **-стрѣлять**, to shoot all, kill all (*the game*); || *part. p.* **пристрѣленный**, **пристрѣленный**.

Приступаніе, *s. n.* approach; || beginning, commencement.

Приступать, **приступить**, *v. n.* to approach, draw near; — *нить къ Святому Причастію*, to take the Communion; || to set to, enter upon, accede, begin; — *нить къ дѣлу, къ работѣ*, to set to work, to labour; — *нить къ исполненію проекта*, to enter upon the execution of a project; *сверхняя державы -пили къ этому трактату*, the Northern powers have acceded to this treaty; || to proceed; — *нить къ раздѣлу, къ повѣркѣ*, to proceed to the division, to the verifying; || to press, press closely, importune; *займодавцы -паютъ къ должнику*, the creditors press their debtor closely; || — *нить къ разсмотрѣнію или къ изложенію вопроса*, to broach a question or come to the question; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to approach, accost, come near; *къ нему нельзя -питься*, one cannot approach or accost him.

Приступка, *s. f.* **Приступокъ**, *s. m.* step, stair, spoke.

Приступъ, *s. m.* *mil.* assault, assaulting; scale, scalade, scalado, storming, storm; *взять городъ -помъ*, to take or carry a town by assault; *идти на—*, to go to the attack; || access, approach; *къ этому гордецу нѣтъ -ну*, that proud man is difficult of access; *къ этому товару нѣтъ -ну*, this merchandise is extravagantly dear; || beginning.

Пристыжать, **пристыдить**, *v. a.* to confound, make ashamed, cause to blush with shame; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be confounded, be ashamed; || *part. p.* **пристыженный**.

Пристѣжка, *s. f.* side-horse, off-horse; *заложить лошадь на -ку*, to harness a horse alongside.

Пристѣжной, *adj.* — *ная лошадь*, side-horse, off-horse.

Присуждать, присудить, v. a. to condemn, sentence, convict; || **to adjudge, adjudicate, award, confer; академия** — дала ему первую премию, the academy awarded him the first prize; || **—ся, v. p.** to be condemned, be sentenced; || **to be adjudged, be awarded; || part. p.** **присуждённый.**

Присуждение, s. n. adjudging, adjudication.

Приуётственный, adj. — день, session-day, court-day; returns, return days; **—ное место,** court-house, government offices.

Приуётствие, s. n. presence; — духа, presence of mind; **в моём —ии,** in my presence, in my sight; || sitting, audience; || council-chamber, council-room.

Приуётствовать, v. n. to assist, be present; **я —вовалъ при этомъ,** I was present when that happened or took place; — **при богослужении,** to attend divine service; || **to sit, be sitting, preside.**

Приуётствующий, adj. present, assisting; || **s. m.** by-stander, assistant, spectator.

Присучивать, присучить, v. a. to twist together, add in twisting; || **—ся, v. p.** to be twisted together; || **part. p.** **присученный.**

Присущий, adj. sl. present; existing, existent, inherent, subsistent.

Присущность, s. f. inherence, inherency.

Присылать, прислать, v. a. to send, send to; || **—ся, v. p.** to be sent; || **part. p.** **присланный.**

Присылка, s. f. thing sent; || sending.

Присыпать, присыпать, v. a. to strew; to add; || **to bestrew, sprinkle; || part. p.** **присыпанный.**

Присыпка, s. f. thing sprinkled or added to.

Присыхать, присохнуть, v. n. to dry to, dry on.

Присѣдanie, s. n. courtesy.

Присѣдать, присѣсть, v. n. (fut. присѣду), to make a courtesy; || **to squat, squat down.**

Присѣсть, s. m. sitting; **въ одинъ —,** in or at one sitting, at a stretch.

Присяга, s. f. oath; — **на подданство,** the oath of subjection, the oath of allegiance; **давать —гу,** to swear; **я дамъ —гу,** I'll be sworn; **привести къ —гѣ,** to make a person take an oath; **see** Приводить; **приведите меня къ —гѣ,** swear me; **привести свидетеля къ —гѣ,** to swear a witness.

Присягание, s. n. swearing, taking an oath.

Присягать, присягнуть, v. n. to swear, swear in, take an oath.

Присядка, s. f. плясать въ —ку, to dance squatting or bending the knees (a Russian dance).

Присяжный, s. m. juror, jurymen; **судъ —ныхъ,** the jury; **скамья —ныхъ,** jury-box; — **повременный,** advocate.

Притаивать, притаить, v. a. to conceal, secrete; — **ить дыханіе,** to hold one's breath; || **—ся, v. r.** to conceal one's self, keep quiet; || **to dissemble, feign; || part. p.** **притаённый.**

Приталивать, приталкать, притолкнѣть, v. a. to push to, jostle to, approach; || **—ся, v. p.** to be pushed to, be jostled to; || **part. p.** **приталканный, притолкнутый.**

Притаптывать, притаптать, v. a. to tread to, tread down, crush; || **to dirty or soil by trampling upon; || part. p.** **притаптанный.**

Притаскивать, притаскать, притащить, v. a. to drag to, trail to; || **—ся, v. r.** to drag one's self to, drag one's self along with difficulty; || **part. p.** **притасканный.**

Притачивать, притачать, v. a. to stitch to; || **part. p.** **притачанный.**

Притачивать, приточить, v. a. to turn to; || **to sharpen all; || part. p.** **приточенный.**

Притащить, see Притаскивать.

Притворить, see Притворять.

Притворность, s. f. dissimulation, hypocrisy.

Притворный, adj. feigned, pretended, false, hypocritical, hypocritical, dissembling; simulate, simulated; || **—но, adv.** —ly, hypocritically, dissemblingly.

Притворство, s. n. feint, dissimulation, dissembling, simulation, pretence, hypocrisy.

Притворствовать, v. n. to feign, dissemble, dissimulate, simulate, pretend.

Притворщикъ, s. m. —щица, **s. f.** hypocrite, dissembler, pretender.

Притворъ, s. m. join. shutting; || leaf (of doors); || porch, entrance (of a church).

Притворять, притворить, v. a. to shut to, close; || **—ся, v. n.** to feign, pretend, dissemble, simulate; to make as if; **—ся веселымъ, больнымъ,** to feign gaiety, sickness; to pretend to be gay, be sick; **—ся спящимъ,** to feign or pretend to sleep; **—ся другомъ,** to feign friendship; **—ся влюбленнымъ,** to pretend to be in love; **—ся будто не слышимъ,** —ся **глухимъ,** to turn a deaf ear; || **v. p.** to be shut to, be closed; || **part. p.** **притворенный.**

Притекать, притечь, v. n. to flow to; || **to run to.**

Притереть, see Притирать.

Притѣсывать, притѣсать, v. a. to hew or cut to fit; || **—ся, v. p.** to be hewed or cut; || **part. p.** **притѣсанный.**

Притѣчь, see Притекать.

Притираніе, s. n. rubbing, friction.

Притиранье, s. n. paint, rouge, cosmetic.

Притирать, притереть, v. a. (fut. притру), to rub, scrub, scour all; || **(лицо),** to paint, rouge; || **—ся, v. p.** to be rubbed, be scoured; || **v. r.** to paint, rouge; || **part. p.** **притёртый.**

Притирка, s. f. **see** Притираніе.

Притискивать, притискать, притиснуть, v. a. to press to, squeeze to; || **—ся, v. r.** to press one's self to; || **part. p.** **притисканный, притиснутый.**

Притискъ, s. m. kissing-crust (of bread).

Притихать, притихнуть, see Затихать, затихнуть.

Притокъ, s. m. geogr. affluent, tributary, tributary stream.

Притолока, Притолка, s. f. lintel (of a door).

Притонъ, s. m. haunt, den, nest, cut-throat-place (of robbers).

Притоптать, see Притаптывать.

Притопывать, притопнуть, v. a. to stamp (the feet).

Приторговывать, приторговать, v. a. to gain by trade; || **—ся, v. n. (къ чему),** to cheapen, ask the price; || **part. p.** **приторгованный.**

Приторность, s. f. lusciousness, mawkishness.

Приторный, adj. luscious; || sweetish, mawkish; || **—но, adv.** —ly.

Приточить, see Притачивать.

Притрогиваться, притронуться, v. n. to touch, finger.

Притупить, v. a. pop. to beat unmercifully.

Притупление, s. n. dullness, stupefaction, hebetation.

Притуплять, притупить, v. a. to blunt, dull; to take or turn the edge off; **fig.** to deaden, weaken; — **ить чувствительность,** to deaden the sensibility; || **—ся, v. r. p.** to become or grow blunt, dull; to be blunted; to grow or become weak; || **part. p.** **притуплённый.**

Притча, s. f. parable, allegory, proverb; **что за —!** **fig.** what is that!

Притыкать, притынуть, v. a. to stick to, pin to, fasten to, nail to; || **—ся, v. p.** to be stuck

to, be pinned to; || *v. r.* to touch, push; || to join, join to; || *part. p.* **приткнутый**.

Притѣсненіе, *s. n.* oppression, persecution, vexation.

Притѣснитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* oppressor, persecutor, vexer.

Притѣснительный, *adj.* oppressive, vexatious.

Притѣснять, **притѣснить**, *v. a.* to oppress, persecute, vex, crush; || to press; || —ся, *v. p.* to be oppressed, be persecuted; || *part. p.* **притѣсненный**.

Притягательный, *adj.* —ная сила, the power of attraction.

Притягивать, **притянуть**, *v. a.* to draw to, attract; || —ся, *v. p.* to be drawn to; || *v. r.* to draw near, come near, approach; || *part. p.* **притянутый**.

Притязательный, *adj.* for acquiring; —ное *мнѣстоименіе*, *gram.* the possessive pronoun.

Притязаніе, *s. n.* attraction.

Притязаніе, *s. n.* pretension, claim; *изъявить* —на что, to lay challenge to a thing; || *chicane*, cavilling.

Притязательный, *adv.* litigious, cavilling.

Притязать, *v. n.* to pretend, make pretensions.

Притянуть, *see* Притягивать.

Прихаживать, *v. n.* to come from time to time.

Прихваливать, **прихвалить**, *v. a.* to praise.

Прихваривать, **прихворнуть**, *v. n.* to be often indisposed, be sickly; to labour under bad health; *онъ все —рываетъ*, he is but poorly.

Прихващать, **прихващать**, **прихващать**, *v. n.* to add to one's boasts.

Прихватывать, **прихватить**, *v. a.* to lay hold of, seize, catch; || to borrow; || *v. imp.* to damage; *плоды —тыло морозомъ*, the frost has damaged the fruit; || *part. p.* **прихваченный**.

Прихворнуть, *see* Прихваривать.

Прихвостень, *s. m.* tuft-hunter, hang-by; *онъ настоящій—хозяина*, he will not leave his master any more than his shadow or he sticks as close to him as his shadow.

Прихлебатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* parasite, spunger, toad-eater, toady.

Прихлебывать, **прихлебнуть**, *v. a.* so sip; to sup to, take a sup along with other food.

Прихлопывать, **прихлопнуть**, *v. a.* to clap to; to hurt in clapping to, nip; || *part. p.* **прихлопнутый**.

Приходить, **прійти**, **придти**, *v. n.* to come, arrive; *съ чѣмъ пришёлъ, съ тѣмъ и ушелъ*, he was none the richer for his pains; *вчера —диль ко мнѣ вашъ братъ*, yesterday your brother came to see me or yesterday your brother paid me a visit; *мнѣ пришло на умъ, на мысль, въ голову*, it came into my mind, it occurred to me, it came across my mind; *мнѣ пришло на память*, that recurred to my mind; *—дти домой*, to get home, come home; || to approach, draw near; || (*во что*), to fall, fall in, come to, come into, come in; *—дти въ отчаяніе, въ нищету*, to fall into despair, into poverty; —въ себя, to come about, come to one's self again, come to one's senses, recover one's senses; *я не могу —дти въ себя отъ удивленія*, I cannot recover or get over my astonishment; *—дти въ гнѣвъ*, to get angry, fly into a passion, lose one's temper; *—дти въ изумленіе*, to be lost in wonder, be transported with amazement; —въ возрастъ, въ совершенныя лѣта, to reach or attain majority; *мнѣ пришла охота*, I had a good mind to; || —ся, *v. n.* to go to; to fit, suit; *ключъ не —ходится къ замку*, this key does not fit this lock; *дверь не плотно —ходится*, this door does not shut well; || to be obliged to, have to; *вамъ придется отвечать*, you will have to

answer; || to happen; *этотъ праздникъ —ходится въ воскресенье*, that feast falls on the Sunday; || to cost, amount, remain due; *это придется вамъ слишкомъ дорого*, that will cost you too dear; || *мнѣ —ходится доплатить вамъ десять рублей*, I am still indebted to you or I still owe you ten rubles; *мнѣ —ходится съ васъ пять рублей*, you must pay me five rubles; *онъ —ходится ему сродни*, he is related to him; *ему —ходится круто*, it is almost up with him, he is hard up; *ему плохо пришлось*, he came bluey off; || *part. p.* **пришедший**.

Приходный, *adj.* —ная книга, account-book.

Приходорасходный, *adj.* —ная книга, receipt-book.

Приходорасходчикъ, *s. m.* cashier, cash-keeper.

Приходскій, *adj.* of parish, parish, parochial; —священникъ, vicar, rector, parish priest; —кая церковь, parish church.

Приходъ, *s. m.* coming, arrival; || receipt, receipts, income, revenue; || parish.

Приходящій, *adj.* —ученикъ, day-scholar.

Прихожанинъ, *s. m.* —жанка, *s. f.* parishioner.

Прихожая, *adj. s. f.* anteroom, antechamber, entrance-hall.

Прихожий, *adj.* foreign, newly come.

Прихотливость, *s. f.* capriciousness, whimsicalness, squeamishness.

Прихотливый, *adj.* capricious, whimsical, squeamish; || —во, *adv.* —ly.

Прихотникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a capricious, whimsical person.

Прихотничать, *v. n.* to be capricious, be whimsical.

Прихоть, *s. f.* caprice, whim, whimsey, whim-wham, fancy; *что за—обуяла васъ?* what maggot bites you?

Прихрабриться, *v. n.* to affect bravery, hector.

Прихрамывать, *v. n.* to limp, halt a little, stump.

Прихрапывать, **прихрапнуть**, *v. n.* to snore a little.

Прицвѣтникъ, *s. m. bot.* bract, bractea, floret, floscule.

Прицѣливанье, *s. n.* pointing, levelling, aiming.

Прицѣливать, **прицѣлить**, *v. a.* to point, level, sight (*a gun*); || —ся, *v. n.* (*во что*), to aim, take aim at, take sight, level one's musket at; —ся въ птицу, to have a shot at a bird, take a shot at a bird; || *part. p.* **прицѣленный**.

Прицѣль, *s. m.* taking aim; || *artil.* target, aim, butt, sight, mark; || pointing-screw.

Прицѣльный, *adj.* of target; —ная линия, line of aim.

Прицѣливаться, **прицѣлиться**, *v. n.* (*къ чему*), to ask the price.

Прицѣнка, *s. f.* **Прицѣниваніе**, *s. n.* information of or about the price.

Прицѣпка, *s. f.* hooking; || *fig.* cavi, catch, quirk, quibble; || clasp or tie for hooking; || *bot.* cirrhus, cirrus, tendril, clasper.

Прицѣплять, **прицѣпить**, *v. a.* to hook, hang on, upon; || —ся, *v. r.* to fasten upon; to stick to, cling to, cleave to; || *fig.* to cavi, chicane, catch at, shuffle, quibble and quirk; || *part. p.* **прицѣпленный**.

Причаливать, **причалить**, *v. a.* to lash to, moor, make fast (*a ship*); || —ся, *v. p.* to moor; || to be lashed to; || *part. p.* **причаленный**.

Причалъ, *s. m.* hawser, halser; mooring-block; || *line (of bricklayers)*; || **причальный**, *adj.*

Причастить, *see* Причащать.

Прича́стіе, *s. n.* communion, eucharist, the Holy table, the Lord's table; *идти къ -тію*, to go to the communion; || *gram.* participle.

Прича́стникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* communicant.

Прича́стный, *adj.* participant; partaking; — *преступленію*, a participant of a crime; || — *стихъ*, communion anthem.

Причаща́ть, причастить, *v. a.* to administer the communion, give the communion; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to take the communion, communicate, receive or take the sacrament; — *ся передъ смертью*, to receive the last sacrament; || *part. p.* причащён-ный.

Причащё́ніе, *s. n.* giving the communion; || the communion.

Прическа́, *s. f.* head-dress; hair-dressing; style of arranging the hair.

Причесть, *see* Причитатьъ.

Причесыва́ніе, *s. n.* combing, dressing (one's hair).

Причесыва́ть, приче́сать, *v. a.* to comb, dress (one's hair); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to comb one's self, comb one's hair, dress one's hair; || *part. p.* причёсанный.

Причётникъ, *s. m.* churchman.

Приче́ть, *see* Причть.

Причина́, *s. f.* cause, reason, ground, motive; consideration, account; *нѣтъ дѣйствія безъ -ны*, there is no effect without a cause; — *всѣхъ -чинъ*, the Great First Cause (God); *по -нѣ*, on account of, considering; *по какой -нѣ вы это сдѣлали?* for what reason did you do it? why did you do that? *по той -нѣ, что...*, by reason of; *онъ сдѣлалъ это не безъ -ны*, he did not do that without reason; *браниться съ кѣмъ нибудь безъ -ны*, to quarrel with a person without reason; *по известной мнѣ -нѣ*, for reasons best known to myself; *побудительная* —, the motive; *важная* —, an important consideration; *разныя -ны побудили его къ этому поступку*, different considerations have caused him to take this step; || **причи́нный**, *adj.* causal, causative.

Причинене́іе, *s. n.* causing, being the cause of.

Причи́нность, *s. f.* causality.

Причина́ть, причини́ть, *v. a.* to cause, occasion, be the cause of, do; — *нить убытокъ*, to cause damage; — *нить несчастіе, зло*, to cause a misfortune, an injury; — *нить вредъ*, to injure, harm, do harm to; *усталость -нила ему мизорадку*, fatigue has given him an ague; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be caused, be occasioned; || *part. p.* причинённый.

Причисленіе, *s. n.* annumeration, adjunction.

Причисля́ть, причисли́ть, *v. a.* to join, adjoin, attach, incorporate, add; — *проценты къ капиталу*, to add the interest to the capital; || to rank, reckon, annumerate, number; *этого министра -дѣлуютъ къ величайшимъ государственнымъ людямъ*, they rank this minister among the greatest statesmen; — *къ лику святыхъ*, to canonize; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be joined, be adjoined; to be ranked, be numbered, be attached; || *part. p.* причисленный; — *нный къ лику святыхъ*, sainted, canonized.

Причита́ніе, *s. n.* lamentations, grievances, bewailings.

Причита́ть, приче́сть, *v. a.* (*fut.* причту́), to join, add to an account or a number; — *проценты къ капиталу*, to add the interest to the capital; || to impute; — *въ вину*, to impute as a crime; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to rank one's self amongst; to come to; *онъ -тѣется мнѣ дядею*, he is my uncle; || *v. p.* to be joined; *за товаръ -тѣется доплата сто рублей*, there remain a hundred rubles to be paid for this merchandise; || *part. p.* при-

чтённый.

Причитыва́ть, *v. n.* to lament.

Причть, *s. m.* clergy; || retinue.

Причу́диться, *v. imp.* to appear, seem.

Причу́дливость, *s. f.* fantasticalness, whimsicalness, oddness, queerness, skittishness.

Причу́дливый, *adj.* fantastic, fantastical, whimsical, odd, queer, skittish; || — *во*, *adv.* — cally, —ly.

Причу́дникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* fantastical or whimsical person.

Причу́дничать, *v. n.* to be whimsical.

Причу́ды, *s. f. pl.* fancies, whims, caprices, oddities.

Прише́лецъ, *s. m.* new-comer, *stranger, foreigner.

Пришепётывање, *s. n.* lisp, mincing.

Пришепётывать, Пришепеливать, *v. n.* to lisp, mince.

Прише́ствіе, *s. n.* arrival; || coming, advent (of the Messiah).

Пришиба́ть, пришиби́ть, *v. a.* to bruise, hurt, damage; || *fig.* to put out of heart; || to kill, despatch; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be bruised; to be killed; || *part. p.* пришибленный.

Пришива́ть, приши́ть, *v. a.* to sew to; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be sewed to; || *part. p.* пришитый.

Пришивка́, *s. f.* sewing to; || thing sewed to.

Пришивной, *adj.* sewed to, on.

Пришле́цъ, *see* Пришелецъ.

Пришлый, *adj.* newly come; arrived.

Пришпи́ливать, пришпи́лнѣть, *v. a.* to pin, pin to; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be pinned to; || *part. p.* пришпиленный.

Пришпо́рива́ніе, *s. n.* spurring.

Пришпо́ривать, пришпо́рить, *v. a.* to spur, spur on, spur one's horse; to give a spur to; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be spurred; || *part. p.* пришпёрнутый.

Прищёлкивање, *s. n.* snap; smack, smacking.

Прищёлкивать, прищёлкнѣть, *v. n.* to snap one's fingers; || *v. a.* to clap to; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be clapped; || *part. p.* прищёлкнутый.

Прищемленіе, *s. n.* jamming, nipping.

Прищемля́ть, прищеми́ть, *v. a.* to jam, nip, pinch; *я -миль себя пальцею въ дверь*, I have jammed my finger in the door; || *part. p.* прищемлённый.

Прищу́рива́ніе, *s. n.* blinking, twinkling, wink, winking.

Прищу́ривать, прищу́рить, *v. a.* — *ся*, *v. n.* to blink, twinkle, wink (a little); — *рить глаза*, to wink; to screw up one's eyes.

Приапизмъ, *s. m. med.* priapism.

Приёмка, *s. f.* reception.

Приёмлемость, *s. f.* admissibility.

Приёмлемый, *adj.* admissible, receivable.

Приёмникъ, *s. m. chem.* receiver, recipient.

Приёмный, *adj.* of reception; — *день*, levee-day, court-day; reception-day; — *ная зала*, drawing-room, saloon; — *ная комната*, presence-chamber, presence-room; — *отецъ*, — *ная мать*, foster-father, foster-mother.

Приёмщикъ, *s. m.* receiver.

Приёмъ, *s. m.* reception, receiving; *оказать кому любезный* —, to give one a gracious reception; || *dose*; *въ сильныхъ -махъ*, in strong doses; *раздѣлить лекарство на нѣсколько -мовъ*, to divide a remedy into several doses; *за одинъ —, въ одинъ —, однимъ -момъ*, at one bout, at once; *въ два -ма*, at two go-downs; || *manner, deportment, process*; *у него есть свои особые -мы*, he has some particular ways with him; *ружейные -мы*, *mil.* manual exercise.

Приёмышъ, *s. m.* an adopted child.

Приёскивать, приёска́ть, *v. a.* to seek, seek

for, search for; || to find, find out; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sought, be sought for; || to be found; || *part. p.* **приисканный**.

Приискъ, *s. m.* mine; *золотые —ки*, gold-mines.

Прийти, *see* Приходить.

Прибодра́ть, прибодрить, *v. a.* to encourage a little; || *part. p.* **прибодрённый**.

Приобрѣ́тание, *s. n.* acquiring, obtaining, gaining.

Приобрѣ́татель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* acquirer, acquisitor.

Приобрѣ́тати, приобрѣсти, приобрѣсть, *v. a.* to acquire, obtain, conciliate, gain, win; to get; — *познание, опытность*, to acquire knowledge, experience; — **бѣсти уваженіе, дружбу честныхъ людей**, to conciliate or gain the esteem, the friendship of honest people; — **бѣсти расположение**, to gain one's heart; — **бѣсти что либо покупкою**, to buy or purchase a thing; || —ся, *v. p.* to be acquired, be obtained; || *part. p.* **приобрѣтённый**.

Приобрѣ́тение, *s. n.* acquiring, acquirement, acquisition, conciliation, gaining.

Приобуча́ть, приобучить, *see* Приучать, приучить.

Приобща́ть, приобщать, *v. a.* to unite, join, add, associate; || to give the Communion; — **щить Святыхъ Тайнъ**, to administer the Sacrament; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to unite one's self, meet, join; to be united, be joined, be added, be associated; — **щами Святыхъ Тайнъ**, to communicate; || *part. p.* **приобщённый**.

Приобщѣ́ние, *s. n.* junction, adjunction, adjoining; || communion.

Приобы́кнуть, *see* Привыкнуть.

Приодѣ́вать, приодѣть, *v. a.* to put on, cover; || to dress, dress up, clothe; || —ся, *v. r.* to cover one's self; || to dress or trick one's self out; || *part. p.* **приодѣтый**.

Приорѣ́ство, *s. n.* priorship, priorate.

Приоръ, *see* Настоятель.

Приоса́ннаться, *v. n.* to assume an air of dignity.

Приостанавли́вать, приостановить, *v. a.* to stop, arrest a little; to suspend; || —ся, *v. r.* to stop, stand still; || *v. p.* to be suspended for some time; || *part. p.* **приостановлённый**.

Приостановка, *s. f.* stop, suspense.

Приосѣ́нять, приосѣнить, *v. a.* to shade; || to bless, sign with the cross; || —ся, *v. p.* to be shaded.

Приотвора́ть, приотворить, *v. a.* to half-open, leave ajar, set ajar; || —ся, *v. r.* to open, *gare*.

Приохочива́ть, приохотить, *v. a.* (*къ чему*), to inspire with a wish, with an inclination; || —ся, *v. r.* to get an inclination; || *part. p.* **приохочённый**.

Приготовительный, *adj.* preparative, preparatory.

Приготовле́ние, *s. n.* preparation, preparative.

Приготовля́ть, пригото́вить, *see* Приготовлять, приготовить.

Придари́ть, *v. a.* to whip (*horses*); *кучеръ —рилъ лошадей*, the coachman whipped the horses; || *v. n.* **дождь —рилъ**, it began to pour down, it began to rain heavily; || *онъ —рилъ за ней*, he courted her.

Приукраша́ть, приукра́сить, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish, ornament, set off, set out (*a little*); || —ся, *v. r.* to attire one's self, dress one's self; || *v. p.* to be adorned, be embellished; || *part. p.* **приукрашённый**.

Приумножа́ть, приумно́жить, *v. a.* to augment, increase, multiply; || —ся, *v. r.* to increase, augment,

rise; || *v. p.* to be augmented; || *part. p.* **приумно́женный**.

Приумно́жение, *s. n.* augmentation, increase, rise.

Приумо́лкнуть, *v. n.* to become rather still.

Приуны́лый, *adj.* melancholy, sad, discouraged, dejected.

Приуны́ть, *v. n.* to grow rather melancholy, become sad, be discouraged.

Приуро́чивать, приуро́чить, *v. a.* (*къ чему*), to adapt, habituate to; || (*къ времени*), to refer to an epoch; || *part. p.* **приурочённый**.

Приуро́чка, *s. f.* search for the epoch of an event.

Приутиха́ть, приутихнуть, *v. n.* to become rather calm.

Приуча́ть, приучить, *v. a.* to accustom, habituate, inure, train, train up; — *кого къ труду*, to accustom or inure a person to occupation; || —ся, *v. r.* to accustom or inure one's self, become, grow or get accustomed, be accustomed; || *part. p.* **приучённый**.

Приучѣ́ние, *s. n.* accustoming.

Приѣ́дать, приѣсть, *v. a.* to eat up, devour, eat all; || —ся, *v. p.* to be eaten; || *v. n.* (*кому*), to give a dislike; *это кушанье —ѣлось ему*, he is disgusted with this dish.

Приѣ́здъ, *s. m.* arrival, coming.

Приѣ́зжать, приѣхать, *v. n.* to come, arrive; *я —ѣду къ вамъ въ деревню*, I will come to see you in the country; *пров. съ чѣмъ —халъ, съ тѣмъ и уѣхалъ*, he was none the richer for his pains.

Приѣ́зжий, *adj.* come, arrived, non-resident, alien; || *s. m.* a new-comer.

Приѣ́сть, *see* Приѣдать.

Приѣ́хать, *see* Приѣзжать.

Приюти́ть, *v. a.* to give refuge, give shelter.

Прию́тъ, *s. m.* asylum, refuge, shelter; *дѣтскій—*, infant-school; || —**тний**, *adj.*

При́зненный, *adj.* benevolent, friendly.

При́знь, *s. f.* benevolence, friendship, kindness, good-will.

При́ятель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* friend.

При́ятельскій, *adj.* of friend, friendly; friend-like, amicable; || —**ски**, *adv.* friendly, amicably.

При́ятие, *sl.* *see* Приня́тие.

При́тно, *adv.* agreeably, pleasantly; pleasingly; *онъ—говоритъ*, he speaks agreeably; || *v. imp. съ нимъ—говорить*, it is a pleasure to speak with him; *вамъ будетъ—виднѣть это*, you will be gratified to see it.

При́тность, *s. f.* agreeableness, pleasantness, pleasantry, pleasingness; charm, welcomeness.

При́тный, *adj.* agreeable, pleasant, pleasing; welcome.

Про, *prep.* accus. for; of, about; — *васъ говорятъ дурно*, they speak ill of you; — *нею сочинили цѣлую исторію*, they have invented quite a story about him; *сказать что нибудь—себя*, to say something to one's self; *думать—себя о чемъ нибудь*, to think something to one's self.

Проба, *s. f.* trial, essay; proof; *дѣлать —бу машинъ*, to try a machine, make trial of a machine; *дать, взять на —бу*, to give, take on trial; || *sample*; — *солдатскаго кушанья*, sample of soldier's food; || *standard*; *серебро законной —бы*, silver of legal standard; *золото, серебро высокой, низкой —бы*, standard coin, good money, base coin, counterfeit money; *рудная—*, assaying, taking averages; || *theat. rehearsal (of a symphony, of a play)*.

Пробавля́ться, *v. n.* (*чѣмъ*), to subsist, live; to be satisfied; || to do without.

Пробалагурить, *v. n.* to pass a certain time in talking idle stories.

Пробалтывать, проболтать, v. n. to jabber, mutter; to pass in babbling, blab out, babble; **-ся, v. n.** to loiter, stroll, ramble about; || to blab, tattle; to make a slip of the tongue.

Пробарабанишь, v. n. to beat the drum (a certain time).

Пробесѣдовать, v. n. to pass a certain time in talking, chatting.

Пробивать, пробить, v. a. to pierce, breach, make a hole in; **пуля -била ему грудь насквозь**, the ball went through his chest; **дождь -билъ платье**, the clothes are soaked through with rain; || to trace out, open, pave; **-бить дорожку**, to open a way; || to lose in betting, lose a wager; **я -билъ ему сто рублей**, I have lost a wager of a hundred rubles; || to strike; **часы -били**, the clock has just struck; **-било два часа**, it has just struck two; **-ся, v. r.** to make one's way through, elbow one's way through, force one's way; to get through, break through; to work in, into; **-биться сквозь толпу**, to make one's way through the crowd; **v. n.** to shoot, grow, come up; **травка начинает -ся**, the grass begins to shoot; || to wear out, have holes; **подкладка у сюртука -ваётся**, the lining of this coat begins to wear out; **локти у платья -бились**, the elbows of this coat have holes; || to live or subsist hardly; **онъ -ваётся трудами**, he subsists with difficulty by his labour; || to exert one's self (for a certain time); **годъ -бился я съ этимъ недугомъ, но не могъ его исправить**, I have exerted myself for a whole year in correcting this worthless scamp, and have not succeeded; **|| part. p. пробитый.**

Пробирать, пробрать, v. a. (fut. проберу), to part, separate; **-брать волосы на голову**, to part the hair on the head; || to pick, pluck up; **-малину**, to pick raspberries; || to weed; **-коноплю**, to hoe hemp; **|| (кого), coll.** to chide, scold, rebuke, reprimand; to tell a person his own; **|| imp. меня -бнрасть холодъ**, I am cold; **|| -ся, v. n.** to slip into, steal into, make one's way through, bend one's steps through; **воры -брались въ домъ**, thieves slipped or stole into the house; **работники -бнраются въ городъ**, labourers make their way to the town; **|| part. p. пробранный.**

Пробиреръ, s. m. assayer.

Пробирный, adj. assay, for assaying; **-ная игла**, assaying-piece, assaying-slip, touch-needle; **-камень**, touch-stone; **-ная палатка**, assaying-place.

Пробирщикъ, see Пробиреръ.

Пробитіе, s. n. piercing, striking, tracing; **но -тин вечерней зари**, after retreat; **но -тин двухъ часовъ**, at two o'clock.

Пробить, see Пробивать.

Пробка, s. f. cork, stopper, cork-stopper; **онъ инулъ какъ—**, he is a mere ninny.

Пробковый, adj. of cork, corky; **-вая подошва**, cork-sole; **-вое дерево**, cork, cork-tree.

Проблема, s. f. problem.

Проблематическій, Проблематичный, adj. problematical; **|| -ски, -но, adv.**—ly.

Проблескъ, s. m. ray of light, flash, beam of light; spark, time.

Проблеснуть, v. n. to shine a moment, shine some time.

Проблудить, Проблуждать, v. n. to wander (a certain time).

Пробный, adj. of trial; of sample; of standard; **-камень**, touch-stone; **-истъ**, specimen; **-шаръ**, pilot-balloon.

Пробованіе, s. n. essaying, trying, tasting.

Пробовать, попробовать, v. a. to try, try on, try it on, assay, essay, make a trial of, put to

the proof, put to the test; **попробуйте**, try to do it; **попробуй (by threat)**, try it, if you dare!—**счастья**, to try one's luck, take one's chance; || to try; to tempt; || to taste, try; **попробуйте этого вина**, just taste this wine; **|| -ся, v. p.** to be tried; to be tasted; **|| part. p. пробованный.**

Прободать, v. a. sl. to pierce through and through; || to perforate.

Прободеніе, s. n. med. perforation.

Пробой, s. m. cramp-iron; catch; || screw-ring; **идти на—**, to make one's way through.

Пробойна, s. f. hole (in a hard body).

Пробойникъ, s. m. mandrel, punch; **|| artill.** primer, priming-iron, priming-wire.

Проболтать, see Пробалтывать.

Проболтать, v. n. to be sick some time.

Пробормотать, v. n. to mutter, murmur, mumble, stammer out, mutter between one's teeth.

Пробороздить, v. a. to furrow.

Проборонить, see Боронить.

Проборъ, s. m. parting (of the hair), hair-line.

Пробочникъ, s. m. cork-screw, bottle-screw; **|| cork-cutter.**

Прображничать, v. n. to pass a time in drinking, in feasting.

Пробрасывать, пробросать, v. a. to throw across or through; **|| -ся, v. p.** to be thrown across or through; **|| part. p. пробросанный.**

Пробрасывать, пробрести, v. a. to fail or miss in throwing, miss, throw past; || to play a wrong card; **|| part. p. проброшенный.**

Пробрать, see Пробирать.

Пробривать, пробрить, v. a. to shave in part; **|| -ся, v. p.** to be shaved; **|| part. p. пробритый.**

Пробродить, v. n. to pass a time in rambling, in going backwards or forwards; || to ferment (for a time).

Пробрюзжать, v. n. to grumble out, growl out.

Пробуждать, пробудить, v. a. to awake, wake; **|| fig.** to rouse, stir up; **|| -ся, v. r.** to awake, wake, wake up; **|| part. p. пробуждённый.**

Пробужденіе, s. n. awaking, waking.

Пробуравливаніе, s. n. perforation, terebration.

Пробуравливать, пробуривать, v. a. to bore or pierce through; || to perforate, terebrate; **|| -ся, v. p.** to be bored or pierced through; **|| part. p. пробуриванный.**

Пробыть, v. n. to pass, stay, remain, stop (for a time); **долго ли вы тамъ -будете?** shall you stay there long?

Пробѣгать, пробѣжать, v. n. to run, run through, traverse, cross in running, pass over; **онъ -жалъ мимо меня**, he ran past me; **|| v. a.** to read over, look over or through; to skim (a book); **я -жалъ эту статью**, I have run through that article; **я только -жалъ эту книгу**, I have only looked through this book; **|| -ся, v. p.** to be run through.

Пробѣгать, v. n. to pass (a time) in running.

Пробѣлъ, s. m. blank, gap, void space; **|| interleaf (of a book); || print.** quadrate, justifier.

Проваживать, v. a. to take out; **— лошадь**, to walk or take out a horse.

Проваландаться, v. n. coll. to lose (time); **я целый день -дался съ этою работою**, I have lost the whole day at this work.

Проваливать, провалить, v. a. to tumble through, throw across; **|| v. n.** to roll past, pass; **пор. -вай!** be off, make off! **|| -ся, v. n.** to fall through; to break in, fall in, give way, sink down; **потолокъ -лился**, the ceiling broke down;

—**лѣться** на льду или подъ лёдъ, to sink down under the ice; куда онъ —**лѣлся**? *fig.* where has he got to or where has he hidden himself? —**лѣсь**! get away with you! leave me! the deuce take you! —**лѣться** на экзаменъ, to fail in an examination; —**лѣться** сквозь землю, see Земля; || *part. p.* провалённый.

Провалъ, *s. m.* downfall; gap;—тебя возьми! *fig.* the deuce take you! plague take you!

Провансальскій, *adj.* Provencial;—соусъ, sauce provençale.

Прованскій, *adj.* — кое масло, olive-oil, salad-oil.

Проваривать, проварить, *v. a.* to boil thoroughly; || to do over or coat with cobbler's wax; || —ся, *v. p.* to be thoroughly boiled; || to be coated with cobblers' wax; || *part. p.* проварённый.

Проведёние, *s. n.* leading through, passing; || leading; — линіи, drawing of a line; — трубы, pipe-laying.

Провезёние, *s. n.* carrying, conveying.

Провезти, see Провозить.

Провёртывать, провертѣть, провернѣть, *v. a.* to bore or pierce through, perforate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be bored, be perforated; || *part. p.* провёрченный, провернутый.

Провеселиться, *v. r.* to pass a time in amusing one's self, in making merry.

Провести, провести, see Проводить.

Провидѣние, *s. n.* providence.

Провидѣние, *s. n.* foresight.

Провидѣть, *v. a.* to foresee, divine; || —ся, *v. p.* to be foreseen; || *part. p.* провидѣнный.

Провизжать, *v. n.* to give piercing or sharp cries, squeak; to yelp (for a time).

Провизія, *s. f.* victuals; || *com.* stores, provision.

Провизоръ, *s. m.* pharmacist.

Провинціализмъ, *s. m.* provincialism, provinciality.

Провинціалъ, *s. m.* —алка, *s. f.* provincial, provincialist.

Провинціальный, *adj.* provincial.

Провинція, *s. f.* province.

Провинчивать, провинтить, *v. a.* to screw through; || —ся, *v. p.* to be screwed through; || *part. p.* провинченный.

Провиняться, провиниться, *v. n.* to become guilty, make a slip, fall into error.

Провираться, провраться, *v. n.* to let slip a word, blab.

Провисеть, *v. n.* to be hung (for some time).

Провіантмейстеръ, *s. m.* commissary of stores.

Провіантъ, *s. m.* *mil.* provisions, victuals, stores; || провіантскій, *adj.*

Провладѣть, *v. n.* to possess, be in possession of (for some time).

Провлачить, *v. a.* to draw, drag, trail (for some time).

Проводимость, *s. f.* *phys.* conductivity.

Проводимый, *adj.* *phys.* conductible.

Проводить, провести, провѣсть, *v. a.* to lead through, lead past, conduct;—воду, to conduct, convey water; онъ —водитъ эту мысль въ своей статьѣ, that is the leading idea in his article; || to make pass; — желѣзную дорогу, to construct a railway; || to trace, draw; —вести перпендикуляръ, to let fall a perpendicular; || to pass, spend, while away; — время въ праздности, to pass the time in idleness; — время съ кѣмъ, to bear or keep one company; —сти съ кѣмъ день, to pass the day with a person; сколько дней —вели вы въ дорогѣ? how many days were you on the way? || to deceive,

put on a wrong scent, impose on, upon; to set the dice upon one; to fob off; to go beyond one in anything; to give one a go-by; to put a cheat or change upon one; ему не удастся меня —сти, he will not succeed in putting me on a wrong scent or in imposing upon me; его не —ведѣшь, one must be very cunning to trick him; васъ —вели, you have been done; || —ся, *v. p.* to be led past; to be drawn; || *part. p.* проведённый.

Проводить, see Провожать.

Проводка, *s. f.* walking, taking out (of a horse).

Проводникъ, *s. m.* conductor, leader, guide; || *phys.* conductor; vehicle.

Проводница, *s. f.* conductress.

Проводъ, *s. m.* leading; conduct, conduit; — телеграфный, cable of a telegraph.

Проводы, *s. m. pl.* accompanying, reconducting, seeing out.

Провожаніе, *s. n.* accompanying, escorting, seeing out; showing out, seeing off.

Провожатый, *adj. s. m.* conductor, leader, guide, waiter.

Провожать, проводить, *v. a.* to escort, convey; to accompany, lead about or along; to reconduct, take home, take back, see home, see away, off, out, wait on, upon; —дѣть покойника на кладбище, to accompany a corpse to the place of burial; —юстей до передней, to see, escort one's guests as far as the anteroom; мой слуга —водитъ васъ, my servant will conduct you; || мать —дѣла сына на войну, the mother let her son set out for the war; —кою глазами, to follow a person with the eye; || —ся, *v. p.* to be escorted, be conveyed; to be accompanied, be reconducted.

Провожать, *v. a.* to pass, while away; see Проводить.

Провозвѣстникъ, Провозвѣститель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* predictor, foreteller; prophet, prophetess; || announcer, herald.

Провозвѣщать, провозвѣстить, *v. a.* to predict, foretell; to announce, proclaim; || —ся, *v. p.* to be predicted; to be announced; || *part. p.* провозвѣщенный.

Провозвѣщеніе, *s. n.* prediction, foretelling, prophesy, announcement.

Провозглашатель, Провозгласитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* proclaimer.

Провозглашать, провозгласить, *v. a.* to proclaim, publish, give out; —тостъ, to give a toast; || —ся, *v. p.* to be proclaimed, be published, be given out; || *part. p.* провозглашённый.

Провозглашеніе, *s. n.* proclamation, publication.

Провозить, провезти, *v. a.* to convey, transport, carry, drive through; —товаръ черезъ границу, to make the goods pass the frontier; тайно —товары или —контрабанду, to smuggle goods; || to pass a certain time in conveying.

Провозиться, *v. n.* to pass some time in doing a thing; to exert one's self; я целый день —зился съ приготовленіемъ къ дорогѣ, I have passed the whole day in making preparations for the journey.

Провозъ, *s. m.* carriage, transport, conveyance; —сухимъ путемъ, land-carriage; —водой, water-carriage; || провозный, *adj.*

Проволачивать, проволочъ, *v. a.* to trail through; to wire-draw, spin; || —волочить, to spin, spin out, protract, put off (an affair); || —ся, *v. p.* to be trailed through; || *part. p.* проволоченный.

Проволока, *s. f.* *dim.* —лочка, wire; желѣзная—, iron-wire; медная—, brass-wire, copper-wire; телеграфная—, telegraph-wire.

Проволочка, *s. f.* protraction, delay, retardation; *малышная*—может быть вредна, the thing brooks no delay.

Проволочный, *adj.* wire, wiry; **—ная ткань**, *сетка*, wire-gauze, wire-netting; **—такелажъ**, wire-rigging.

Провонялый, *adj.* tainted, stinking, foul.

Провонять, *v. n.* to stink.

Проворить, *v. a. coll.* to obtain cleverly; || to pilfer, filch.

Проворно, *adv.* quick, quickly, promptly, speedily, nimbly; **—работамъ**, to be expeditious.

Проворный, *adj.* quick, prompt, alert, agile, dexterous, speedy, expedite, expeditious; || *coll.* nimble, brisk, light-footed; light-heeled, light-legged.

Проворнѣе, *adv. (comp. of Проворно)*, more quickly;—! be quick! make haste!

Провороваться, *v. n.* to commit a theft.

Проворочать, *v. a.* to pass (a certain time) in turning, in moving; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to stir, move, move about (during a certain time).

Проворство, *s. n.* quickness, alertness, agility, nimbleness, dexterity, dexterousness, smartness, speed, right-handedness, expeditiousness.

Проворчать, *see* Ворчать.

Провратъся, *see* Провираться.

Провѣвать, **провѣять**, *v. a.* to winnow; || to blow, blow a little; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be winnowed; || *part. p.* **провѣянный**.

Провѣдывать, **провѣдать**, *v. n. (о чемъ)*, to inquire about, of, make inquiries; to have an intimation of; to get, have in the wind; || *v. a. (кого)*, to visit, go visiting; || *part. p.* **провѣданный**.

Провѣвать, *v. a.* to winnow.

Провѣрка, *see* Повѣрка.

Провѣрять, **Провѣривать**, **провѣрить**, *v. a.* to examine, look over; to verify.

Провѣшенный, *adj.* hung, dried in the open air.

Провѣсть, *s. m.* wrong weight.

Провѣтриванье, *s. n.* ventilation, airing.

Провѣтривать, **провѣтрить**, *v. a.* to ventilate, air, renew the air, set in the open air; to wind, weather, sweeten; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be aired; || *v. r.* to take an airing; || *part. p.* **провѣтранный**.

Провѣшивать, **провѣсить**, *v. a.* to hang to dry, dry in the open air; to air; || to weigh wrong; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be hung to dry, be dried in the open air.

Провѣять, *see* Провѣвать.

Провѣливать, **провѣлить**, *v. a.* to dry, dry in the open air; to wither; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be dried, be dried in the open air; to be withered; || *part. p.* **провѣленный**.

Прогодять, *v. a.* to miscalculate, not to foresee.

Прогодина, *s. f.* bare place, place free from ice (on a river); || glade, bottom-glade (of forests).

Прогарина, *s. f.* a place burnt through.

Прогимназія, *s. f.* preparative gymnasium.

Проглязѣть, *v. n.* to pass in gazing, pass (a certain time) in lounging about.

Проглатыванье, *s. n.* deglutition, swallowing.

Проглатывать, **проглотить**, *v. a.* to swallow, swallow down, get down; *fig.* я долженъ былъ **—тить** эту пилюлю, I was fain to swallow that pill; *точно аршинъ* **—тилъ**, as stiff as a poker; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be swallowed, be swallowed down; || *part. p.* **проглоченный**.

Проглядывать, **проглянуть**, *v. n.* to look out, appear, stand forth, be visible, make one's appearance, show one's self; луна **—нула** изъ за облака, the moon appeared, peeped out from behind a cloud; || to pierce, strike through; досада **—ваетъ** въ его словахъ, spite stings in his words.

Проглядывать, **проглядѣть**, *v. a.* to look, pass (a certain time) in looking; || to pass or miss in looking; **—дѣтъ** опечатку въ корректуру, to let a fault pass in a proof; онъ не **—дитъ**, he has good eyes; *fig.* he is sharp-sighted; || to examine.

Прогнатизмъ, *s. m.* prognathism.

Прогнатическій, *adj.* prognathic, prognathous.

Прогнать, *see* Прогонять.

Прогнивать, **прогнить**, *v. n.* to rot through.

Прогнивать, **прогнивать**, **прогнивать**, *v. a.* to make angry, displease, irritate, anger, chafe; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to become or grow angry, get irritated or chafed; *прошу* не **—ваться** или не **—вайтесь**, with all due deference to, without disparagement to you, no disparagement to, by leave of; do not be angry about it.

Проговаривать, **проговорить**, *v. n.* to speak, say, tell; || to talk (some time); я **—рилъ** съ нимъ два часа, I have passed two hours conversing with him; || *v. a.* to utter, articulate, pronounce; || to finish speaking or reciting; || **—ся**, *v. n.* to blunder, blab; to drop a word; to betray one's self in speaking; || *part. p.* **проговоренный**.

Проговѣть, *v. n.* to keep the fast.

Проголодать, *v. n.* to endure hunger (during a certain time); || **—ся**, *v. n.* to grow hungry, be hungry, feel hungry.

Прогонный, *adj.* driven (of cattle); || floated, floated through (of wood); || **—ныя** деньги, post-fare.

Прогонъ, *s. m.* a road to the pasture; || *arch.* well, well-hole (for a staircase).

Прогонъ, *s. m. pl.* post-fare.

Прогонять, **прогнать**, *v. a. (fut. прогоню)*, to drive through;—*скотину въ поле*, to drive or lead the cattle to the fields; || to drive away, off, back; to put away, put by, order away, push away, whip off; to send adrift or away; to dispel, dissipate; **—гнать** печаль, скуку, to drive away grief, care; **—гнать** службу за пьянство, to send the servant away on account of intemperance; *внѣзъ* **—гнать** тучи, the wind has dissipated the clouds; **—гнать** поклонника, to discard a suitor; || to float;—*лѣсъ по рѣкѣ*, to make wood float on a river; || *mil.* **—гнать** сквозь строй, to run the gauntlet or gantlope; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be driven through or away; to be dispelled, be dissipated; || to be floated; || *part. p.* **прогнанный**.

Прогорать, **прогорѣть**, *v. n.* to burn through; || to burn, be burnt, be entirely burnt; || *fig.* to break down, ruin one's self.

Прогоревать, *v. n.* to grieve, sorrow some time.

Прогорланиль, *v. n.* to brawl or bawl some time.

Прогорьклость, *s. f.* rancidness, rancidity; rankness; bitterness.

Прогорьклый, *adj.* rancid, rank; bitter.

Прогорькнутъ, *v. n.* to grow or get rancid; to become quite bitter.

Прогорѣлый, *adj.* burnt through.

Прогостить, *v. n.* to pass or stay for a time visiting.

Программа, *s. f.* program, programma, programme, prospectus.

Прогремѣть, *v. n.* to thunder some time; онъ **—мѣлъ** или его слава **—мѣла**, his doings made much noise.

Прогрессивность, *s. f.* progressiveness.

Прогрессивный, *adj.* progressive, progressional; **—но**, *adv.* progressively.

Прогрессированье, *s. n.* progressing, making progress.

Прогрессировать, *v. n.* to progress, make progress; to improve.

Прогрессистъ, *s. m.* progressionist, progressist.

Прогрессія, *s. f. math.* progression.

Прогрессъ, **Прогрѣсъ**, *s. m.* progress.

Прогрохотать, *v. n.* to make a noise, resound some time.

Прогрустить, *v. n.* to pass a certain time grieving.

Прогрызать, **прогрызть**, *v. a.* to gnaw through, pierce in gnawing; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be gnawed through; || *part. p.* **прогрызанный**.

Прогрѣвать, **прогрѣть**, *v. a.* to heat, warm; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be heated, be warmed; || *part. p.* **прогрѣтый**.

Прогуливать, **прогулять**, *v. a.* to pass the time or a certain time in walking; || to spend in revelling; || to spend in walking; **онъ -дѣлѣть все деньги**, he has spent all his money in revelry; || to miss, miss in walking; **-лѣтъ обидѣ**, to miss the dinner the coming too late; **-лѣтъ школы**, to play the truant; || to be a certain time out of work; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to walk out, take a walk; || to go for a walk; || to take the air; || to take a turn; || *part. p.* **прогулянный**.

Прогулка, *s. f.* walking, walk.

Прогуль, *s. m.* idleness, slack season; cessation of labour; standing still.

Прогульный, *adj.* passed in idleness.

Прогулять, see **Прогуливать**.

Продавать, **продать**, *v. a.* (*pres.* **продаю**, *fut.* **продамъ**), to sell, vend; **-ни за что, за бездѣлицу**, to sell for nothing, for a mere nothing; **-за кусокъ хлѣба**, to sell for a song; **-на срокъ**, to sell for account; **-въ кредитъ**, to sell on credit; **-за то, что себѣ стоитъ**, to sell at par, at cost price; **-себѣ въ убытокъ**, to sell at a loss; **-оптомъ**, to sell wholesale; **-въ розницу**, to sell in retail; **-съ аукциона, съ молотка, съ публичнаго торга**, to sell by port-sale, by auction; **-тому, кто даетъ дорожку**, to sell to the highest bidder; **-по любовному соглашенію**, to sell by private contract; **-денежныя бумаги**, to sell out stock; **-на починъ**, to take handsel; **я -даю лошадей**, I have a horse to sell; **-дать душу чорту, fig.** to enter into a compact with the devil; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to sell, be sold, go off; **этотъ товаръ хорошо -дается**, this merchandise sells well; **домъ этотъ -дается**, this house is to be sold or is for sale; || *part. p.* **проданный**.

Продавецъ, *s. m.* **-вица**, *s. f.* seller, vender, salesman.

Продавливать, **продавить**, *v. a.* to press, squeeze through; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be pressed, be squeezed through; || *part. p.* **продавленный**.

Продавщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* see **Продавецъ**, **-вица**.

Продажа, *s. f.* sale, selling; vendition; **для -жи**, of sale, on sale, for sale; **поставить въ -жу**, to put up for sale, to offer for sale, to set to sale; **книга эта поступила въ -жу**, that book is on sale; **-съ аукциона, съ молотка, съ публичнаго торга**, a sale by auction, public sale.

Продажность, *s. f.* venality, vendibility, vendibleness, mercenariness.

Продажный, *adj.* to sell, for selling; **-домъ**, a house to sell; **-ная вещь**, a thing to be sold; || venal; mercenary, bribe-devouring, bribe-worthy; **-судья**, mercenary judge; || **-но**, *adv.* **-лу**, **-илу**.

Продолблять, **продолбить**, *v. a.* to chisel through; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be chiseled through; || *part. p.* **продолбленный**.

Продвигать, **продвинуть**, *v. a.* to move farther; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be moved farther; || *part. p.* **продвинутый**.

Продвигать, *v. n.* to move some time; || *part. p.* **продвиганный**.

Продержать, *v. n.* to be in attendance, be on duty (*during a certain time*).

Продѣргивать, **продѣрнуть**, *v. a.* to put through, thread; || *fig.* to criticise severely; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be put through, be threaded; || *part. p.* **продѣрнутый**.

Продѣргивать, **продѣргать**, *v. a.* to pluck out, pull out, clear, thin, weed (*plants*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be weeded; || *part. p.* **продѣрганный**.

Продѣрживать, **продержать**, *v. a.* to detain, keep, hold; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be detained, be kept, be held; || *part. p.* **продѣржанный**.

Продерзкій, *adj.* very audacious, impudent, rash.

Продерзостно, *adv.* very audaciously, impudently, rashly.

Продерзостный, see **Продерзкій**.

Продерзость, *s. f.* great audacity, impudence, rashness.

Продѣрнуть, see **Продѣргивать**.

Продешевить, *v. a.* to sell at a very low rate; to sell too cheap.

Продиктовать, *v. a.* to dictate; || *part. p.* **продиктованный**.

Продирывать, *v. a.* to make a hole in; to pierce with holes; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to become full of holes, get holes; || *part. p.* **продирываемый**.

Продирывать, *v. n.* to be full of holes.

Продирать, **продрать**, *v. a.* to tear, wear out; **-драть глаза**, to open the eyes (*after sleeping*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to tear, tear one's self; || to break through (*the crowd*); || *part. p.* **продраный**.

Продлѣніе, *s. n.* prolongation.

Продлѣть, *v. a.* to prolong, lengthen; **-время**, to prolong the time; **если Господь -длѣть мою жизнь**, if the good God grant that I should live long enough, should the Lord prolong my life; || **-ся**, *v. n. p.* to linger, last long; to be prolonged, be lengthened.

Продовольственный, *adj.* feeding, alimentary.

Продовольствие, *s. n.* store, stock, supply, supply of provisions, alimentation, subsistence; **-арміи**, supply for the army; **народное** —, public alimentation; **недостатокъ** — **ствія**, want of subsistence.

Продовольствованіе, *s. n.* victualling, supplying.

Продовольствовать, *v. a.* to victual, store, feed, nourish; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be victualed, be stored; || *part. p.* **продовольствованный**.

Продолбить, see **Продолблять**.

Продолговатость, *s. f.* oblongness.

Продолговатый, *adj.* oblong; || **-то**, *adv.* of an oblong form.

Продолжатель, *s. m.* **-ннца**, *s. f.* continuator.

Продолжать, **продолжить**, *v. a.* to continue, go on; to keep on, keep up; **-свой путь**, to go on one's way; **я васъ слушаю, -жайте**, I am listening to you, go on; **-жайте идти**, keep on walking; **-жайте говорить**, keep on talking; **-жайте читать**, keep on reading; || to prolong, prolongate, protract; to lengthen (*the sound*); || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be prolonged, be lengthened; to continue; to last; to keep on, up; to endure; **эта аллея -жается до самаго павильона**, this alley is prolonged even as far as the pavilion; **это -жается слишкомъ долго**, that lasts too long; **миръ -жался недолго**, peace has not been of long duration; || *part. p.* **продолженный**.

Продолженіе, *s. n.* continuation, continuance, duration, sequel, following; **начало романа скучно, но -его занимательнѣе**, the beginning of this novel is tiresome, but the sequel is more interesting; || prolongation; protraction; || **въ** —, *adv.* in the space of, during; **въ** — **нѣсколько въкозъ**, during

several centuries; *въ—никотораго времени*, during the lapse of time; *въ—пяти часовъ сряду*, during five consecutive hours.

Продолжительность, *s. f.* lasting, lastingness, continuity, duration, length, endurance.

Продолжительный, *adj.* lasting, long, long-continued; || **—но**, *adv.* of long duration, long, a long time.

Продолжить, *see* Продолжать.

Продольный, *adj.* longitudinal; — *выстрѣлъ, —ная пальба*, raking-fire; || **—но**, *adv.*—ly.

Продорожиться, *see* Дорожиться.

Продра́ть, *see* Продираться.

Продрема́ть, *v. n.* to doze or slumber some time.

Продро́гнуть, *v. n.* to be benumbed or be chilled with cold.

Продува́ть, **проду́ть**, *v. a.* to blow, blow out; || to blow through, penetrate (*of the wind*); *навѣть—машину*, to blow out the engine, blow off; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be blown; || **—дуться въ карты**, *fig.* to ruin one's self in playing at cards.

Продувной, *adj.* cunning, sly, crafty.

Продуктивность, *s. f.* productiveness, productivity.

Продуктивный, *adj.* productive.

Продуктъ, *s. m.* product, produce, production, ware.

Продума́ть, *v. n.* to think some time, reflect some time.

Продура́чить, *v. a.* to hoax, mystify for some time; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to pass some time in foolery.

Проду́ть, *see* Продувать.

Продушина, *s. f.* air-hole, vent-hole, vent; || hole (*in the ice*).

Продыра́вить, *see* Продирать.

Продыра́вливание, *s. n.* perforation.

Продыра́вить, *see* Продирать.

Продыша́ть, *v. n.* to breathe for a time.

Проды́вание, *s. n.* putting through.

Проды́вательный, *adj.* threading.

Проды́вать, **проды́ть**, *v. a.* to put through, thread, run; **—ды́ть веревку сквозь кольцо**, to put a cord through or run a cord in a ring; **—ды́ть нитку сквозь игольное ушко**, to thread a needle; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be put through, be threaded; || *part. p.* **проды́тый**.

Проды́зять, *v. a.* to be (*a certain time*) doing; to pass or spend in making; *какую онъ —лалъ штуку*, what a trick he has played.

Проды́лка, *s. f.* hole, opening; || *трик, wile, stratagem*; *мнѣ известна—его съ вами*, I know the trick he has played you.

Проды́лывать, **проды́лать**, *v. a.* to break through, open; || to peel, shell (*barley*); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be broken through, be opened; || *part. p.* **проды́ланный**.

Проды́льный, *adj.* broken through; || peeled, shelled.

Проды́ть, *see* Проды́вать.

Проектирова́ть, *v. a.* to scheme, project, plan; || *part. p.* **проектиро́ванный**.

Прое́ктъ, *s. m.* project, scheme, plan; || **прое́ктный**, *adj.*

Прое́кция, *see* Прое́кция.

Прое́мный, *adj.* passing through, passing through and through.

Прое́мъ, *s. m.* opening, hole pierced through and through; || *arch. embrasure*.

Прожари́вать, **прожари́ть**, *v. a.* to roast thoroughly; || to roast some time; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be roasted, be thoroughly roasted; || *part. p.* **прожаре́нный**.

Прожда́ть, *v. a.* to wait some time; *я целый день —далъ гостей*, I have been all day expecting

visitors; || *part. p.* **прожда́нный**.

Проже́вывать, **проже́вать**, *v. a.* to chew or masticate well; to finish chewing; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be well chewed or masticated; || *part. p.* **проже́ванный**.

Проже́ктёръ, *s. m.* projector, schemer, schemist.

Прое́ктирова́ть, *see* Прое́ктировать.

Прожелъ, *s. f.* tint of yellow, yellowish tint.

Проже́чь, *see* Прожигать.

Прожи́вание, *s. n.* residence, dwelling, abode, habitation; — *на чужой счетъ*, spunging.

Прожи́вать, **прожи́ть**, *v. n.* to live, spend one's life; || to pass, live, reside, stay, sojourn; *летомъ онъ —ва́етъ въ деревнѣ*, he passes the summer in the country; *онъ —ва́етъ въ деревнѣ*, he resides in the country; || to spend, waste, squander; *онъ —ва́етъ по три тысячи рублей въ годъ*, he spends three thousand rubles a year; *онъ про́жнлъ все свое состояние*, he has wasted his whole fortune; — *больше, чѣмъ получаешь дохода*, to outrun or overrun the constable; || **—ся**, *v. n. p.* to spend all, squander away; to be spent; *онъ —жился на актрисы*, he has squandered all his fortune on actresses; || *part. p.* **прожи́тый**.

Прожи́гание, *s. n.* burning through.

Прожи́гатель, *s. n.* — *жизни*, a fast liver; sensualist, debauchee.

Прожи́гать, **проже́чь**, *v. a.* to burn through; || — *жизнь*, *fig.* to live fast; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be burnt through; || *part. p.* **проже́женный**.

Прожи́нать, **прожа́ть**, *v. a.* to reap, harvest (*a certain time*).

Прожи́локъ, *s. m. dim.* — *лочекъ*, vein, nerve, speckled colour, flaw (*in marble, etc.*); || *nat. hist. fibre, filament*.

Прожи́токъ, *s. m.* livelihood, living.

Прожи́ть, *see* Проживать.

Прожи́ть, *s. n.* livelihood, living.

Прожа́ра, *s. c.* glutton.

Прожа́рливость, *s. f.* gluttony, greediness, voraciousness, voracity.

Прожа́рливый, *adj.* gluttonous, greedy, voracious; || **—во**, *adv.*—ly,—ily.

Прожа́рство, *s. n.* *see* Прожа́рливость.

Прожа́рять, *v. n.* to hum, buzz; || *v. a.*—*уши*, *fig.* to stun one's ears.

Проза, *s. f.* prose.

Проза́икъ, *s. m.* prose-writer, prosaist, proser.

Проза́ическій, *adj.* written in prose; || *prosaic, prosaical*.

Прозакла́дывать, **прозакла́довать**, *v. a.* to lose by betting; *я голову свою —дываю, если это неправда*, I'll lay my life on it if it is not true; || to pledge, pawn all.

Прозва́ние, *s. n.* surname, appellation, denomination.

Прозва́ть, *see* Прозывать.

Прозвенѣ́ть, *v. n.* to ring; || to tingle (*in the ears*).

Прозви́ще, *s. n.* surname, by-name; nickname.

Прозвони́ть, *v. n.* to ring some time.

Прозели́тivismъ, *s. m.* proselytism.

Прозели́тскій, *adj.* proselyte.

Прозели́тъ, *s. m.* proselyte.

Прове́кторъ, *s. m.* prosector, anatomist's assistant.

Прозивова́ть, *see* Зивовать.

Прозопо́ея, *s. f. rhet.* prosopopeia.

Прозорли́вость, *s. f.* perspicaciousness, perspicacity, perspicacy, sagacity, sagaciousness.

Прозорли́вый, *adj.* perspicacious, sagacious, penetrative, sharp, sharp-sighted, clear-sighted, quick-sighted; || **—во**, *adv.*—ly.

Прозра́чность, *s. f.* transparency, pellucidity, pellucidness, diaphaneity.

Прозрачный, *adj.* transparent, transpicious, pellucid, diaphanous; — *ная бумага*, oiled paper; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Прозрѣвать, **прозрѣть**, *v. n.* to see through; || to recover one's sight; || *sl.* to foresee.

Прозрѣние, *s. n.* recovery of one's sight.

Прозубривать, **прозубрять**, *v. a.* to sharpen the teeth (of a saw); || to learn by heart; || *part. p.* **прозубренный**.

Прозывать, **прозвать**, *v. a.* to surname, denominate, name in a deed; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to call or style one's self; || *v. p.* to be called, be named; to be surnamed; || *part. p.* **прозванный**.

Прозѣвать, *v. a.* to miss, let slip; to lose sight of; || to pass a time in yawning.

Прозябаемое, *adj. s. n.* vegetable, plant; *царство* — **мныхъ**, the vegetable kingdom.

Прозябаемость, *s. f.* vegetability, vegetativeness.

Прозябаніе, *s. n.* vegetation, germination.

Прозябательный, *adj.* vegetal, germinative.

Прозѣвать, *v. n.* to vegetate, shoot, sprout, germinate.

Прозѣвать, **прозѣбнуть**, *v. n.* to be chilled (with cold).

Пройгрывать, **проигрывать**, *v. a.* to lose; || to lose at play; *онъ* — *ваетъ* *большія* *суммы*, he loses large sums at play; *я* — *гралъ* *ему* *въ* *карты* *сто* *рублей*, he has won a hundred rubles from me at cards; || to do one's self harm, injure one's self; *своею* *опротетчивостію* *онъ* *много* — *ваетъ* *во* *мнѣніи* *общества*, through his heedlessness he has done himself much harm in the opinion of the public; || to pass or spend in playing; || to play (*a tune*); to practice (*music*); — *концертъ* *на* *скрипкѣ*, to practice a concerto on the violin; || *v. n.* to pass a time in playing; *они* — *грали* *всю* *ночь*, they passed the whole night playing; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to ruin one's self by play; || *part. p.* **проигранный**.

Пройгрышъ, *s. m.* loss; *быть* *въ* — *шѣ*, to be out of pocket; *онъ* *въ* — *шѣ*, he has lost, he has the worst of it; || — *шный*, *adj.*

Пройдоха, *s. c.* cunning fellow, sharper, shark, stager, swindler, cunning blade, old blade; *это* —, he lives by his wits.

Произведѣніе, *s. n.* production, product, produce; || work; *литературное*, *классическое* —, a literary, a classical work; *это* *лучшее* — *этого* *писателя*, it is this author's best work; *художественное* — *или* — *искусства*, work of art, production of art; *образцовое* —, trial - piece, master - piece; || *arith.* product.

Производитель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* producer, grower; — *постройки*, *работъ*, superintendent of works; — *писменныхъ* *дѣлъ*, secretary; — *судства*, judge charged with inquiry; || *geom.* generant.

Производительность, *s. f.* productiveness, productivity.

Производительный, *adj.* productive.

Производить, **произвести**, **произвѣсть**, *v. a.* to produce, bring forth, yield, bear; to cause, work; to effect; to get; *это* — *ведетъ* *хорошее* *дѣйствіе*, that will produce or cause a good effect; — *преобразованія*, *перемѣны*, to effect reforms, changes; — *уплату*, to effect a payment; *однѣмъ* *Богъ* *можетъ* — *вести* *это* *чудо*, God alone can work this miracle; *эта* *земля* — *водитъ* *много* *овса*, this land brings forth much oats; — *опыты*, to make experiments; *это* *извѣстіе* — *велѣ* *на* *него* *сильное* *впечатлѣніе*, this news has made a strong impression on him; *ничтожныя* *причины* — *водятъ* *часто* *большіе* *перевороты*, trifling causes often bring forth great revolutions; *искорка* — *водитъ* *иногда* *страшный* *взрывъ*, a little spark

sometimes causes a terrible explosion; || to promote, prefer; to set forward; — *сти* *въ* *слѣдующій* *чинъ*, to promote one to a higher rank; — *сти* *черезъ* *чинъ*, to promote to two ranks higher; *мой* *сынъ* — *ведетъ* *въ* *офицеры*, my son has just become an officer; || to derive; — *свой* *родъ*, to derive one's origin; *это* *слово* — *водятъ* *отъ*, this word is derived from; || to render; — *судъ*, to render justice; to judge; to pass sentence; — *расправу*, to inquire into an affair and to punish accordingly; — *тяжебное*, *уголовное* *дѣло*, to execute a lawsuit, a criminal cause; || to do, exercise; — *работы*, to execute works; || to put forth, engender, generate; — *на* *свѣтъ*, to bring forth; || *mil.* — *сти* *смотрѣ*, to review, to muster; — *смотрѣ* *войскамъ*, to pass troops in review or to inspect troops; || — *впечатлѣніе*, to strike; — *панику*, to produce or cause a panic; — *наръ*, to generate steam; — *тошноту*, to turn one's stomach; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be produced; || to be promoted; to be derived; to be exercised; || to be under examination; || *part. p.* **произведенный**.

Производный, *adj. gram.* derivative.

Производство, *s. n.* production, industry; || promotion, preferment; || execution (*of a work*); || examination, trial; — *дѣла* *въ* *судѣ*, examination of an affair in a tribunal; || process; — *судства*, the holding of an inquest or inquiry; || *gram.* derivation, formation (*of words*).

Произволъ, *s. n.* will, free-will; *оставить* *на* — *судбы*, to leave uncared for; to leave to the wide world; *на* — *вмprovъ*, to the mercy of the winds; || discretion; arbitrariness; *административный* —, arbitrary administration.

Произвольный, *adj.* spontaneous, voluntary; || arbitrary; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*; — *ily*; — *но* *взятый*, self-assumed.

Произнесѣніе, *s. n.* recitation, recital; || — *приговора*, pronouncing of judgment, judgment delivered.

Произносить, **произнести**, **произнѣсть**, *v. a.* to pronounce, deliver, utter, give utterance to; — *нести* *рѣчи*, to pronounce or deliver a speech; — *нести* *приговора*, to pronounce judgment; to pass sentence on; — *ясственно* *слова*, to pronounce or utter the words distinctly; — *богохульство*, to utter or speak blasphemy; — *угрозы*, to utter threats; *онъ* *не* — *пѣлъ* *ни* *слова*, he has not uttered a single word; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be pronounced, be delivered, be uttered; || *part. p.* **произнесѣнный**.

Произношеніе, *s. n.* pronunciation; utterance.

Произойти, *see* Происходить.

Произрастаніе, *s. n.* growing, shooting, springing.

Произрастать, **произрастѣть**, *v. n.* to grow, vegetate, shoot, sprout, germinate, spring.

Произрастѣніе, *s. n.* vegetable, plant.

Произрождать, *v. a.* to generate, engender, beget, produce.

Произрожденіе, *s. n.* generation, reproduction.

Прѣйма, *s. f.* aperture, opening, hole; || hole in the ear-lap; || slit, slash, sloping (*in a dress*).

Прѣиски, *s. m. pl.* intrigues, underhand practices, stratagems, plots.

Пронестекать, **пронестѣчь**, *v. n.* to flow from, emanate.

Пронестѣніе, *s. n.* flowing from, emanation.

Пронсходить, **пронзойти**, *v. n.* to arise, spring, proceed, come of or from, result, emanate; *это* — *хѣдитъ* *отъ* *того*, *что*, this arises or springs from; *эта* *болѣзнь* — *хѣдитъ* *отъ* *простуды*, this illness proceeds from a chill; *это* — *хѣдитъ* *отъ* *неизвѣстныхъ* *причинъ*, that proceeds from unknown causes; *несчастія* *его* — *зошли*

отъ, his misfortunes came from; *дѣти*, —*сшедшія* отъ этого брака, the children born from this marriage; отъ неводержанія —*хѳдитъ* много болѣзней, many diseases result from intemperance; *свѣтъ* —*хѳдитъ* отъ солнца, light emanates from the sun; || to take place, happen, occur; между ними —*зошла* ссора, a quarrel has taken place between them; эта сцена —*дѣла* при мнѣ, that scene passed in my presence; никому неизвѣстно, что —*дѣло* между ними, no one knows what passed between them; на этой равнинѣ —*дѣло* много битвъ, this plain has seen many combats; въ работѣ —*зошла* остановка, this work has undergone delay; || to descend, issue, draw one's origin; онъ —*хѳдитъ* отъ знаменитаго рода, he descends from an illustrious race.

Происхожденіе, *s. n.* origin, beginning, rise, source, spring; онъ немецъ по —*нѣю*, he is of German origin; || extraction, birth; человекъ знатнаго —*нѣя*, a man of illustrious birth, of illustrious extraction; || *theol.* — Святаго Духа, the proceeding of the Holy Ghost.

Происшествіе, *s. n.* event, occurrence, fact; несчастное—, a catastrophe.

Пройти, *see* Проходить.

Пройтись, *v. n.* to take a turn; пройдемтесь по саду, let us take a turn in the garden; онъ прошѣлся по комнатѣ, he has taken a turn in the room.

Прокаженный, *adj.* leprous, lepered; || *s. m.* leper.

Проказа, *s. f. med.* leprosy; слоновая—, elephantiasis.

Проказить, **Проказничать**, *v. n.* to play pranks, play the wag, play tricks, play the rogue; много вы —*зничали*, you have been up to some of your tricks or you have been playing some of your pranks.

Проказникъ, *s. m.* —*ница*, *s. f.* wag, rogue.

Проказы, *s. f. pl.* pranks, tricks, frolics, waggers, roguery; надѣлать —*казъ*, to play tricks; онъ ни на шагъ безъ —*казъ*, he never leaves off playing tricks.

Прокалывать, **прокалѣть**, *see* Калѣть.

Прокалывать, **проколѣть**, *v. a.* to pierce, pierce through and through, stick through; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be pierced, be pierced through and through, be stuck through; || *part. p.* **проколѣтый**, *bot.* perfoliate, pertuse, pertused.

Прокалывать, *v. n. coll.* to chat or chatter some time.

Прокапчивать, **прокоптить**, *v. a.* to smoke-dry, smoke thoroughly; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be smoke-dried; || *part. p.* **прокопченный**.

Прокапывать, **прокапывать**, *v. n.* to drop through, run through.

Прокапывать, **прокопѣть**, *v. a.* to dig through, to dig, cut (a ditch); || —*ся*, *v. r.* to dig one's way through; || *v. n.* to dawdle some time; || *part. p.* **прокопѣтый**.

Прокарауливать, **прокараулить**, *v. a.* to watch some time, be upon guard; || to miss in watching; || *part. p.* **прокарауленный**.

Прокармливать, **прокормить**, *v. a.* to feed, nurse, keep, maintain; || to spend in feeding or nursing; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to subsist, live, maintain one's self; || *part. p.* **прокормленный**.

Прокатать, **прокатить**, *see* Прокатывать.

Прокатка, *s. f.* rolling, flattening.

Прокатный, *adj.* for rolling; —*заводъ*, rolling-mill; || hired, on hire.

Прокать, *s. m.* hire, price of hiring.

Прокатывать, **прокатѣть**, **прокатить**, *v. a.* to roll through; || to give one a drive; to spend in driving; || to roll, flatten, laminate; || —*ся*, *v. r.*

to roll through; || to take a drive (in a carriage); || *part. p.* **прокатанный**, **прокатѣнный**.

Прокачать, *v. a.* to swing some time; || to rock some time; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to pass a time swinging.

Прокачать, *v. n.* to pump some time.

Прокашливать, **прокашливать**, *v. n.* to cough for a time; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to expectorate (in coughing).

Проквашивать, **проквашить**, *v. a.* to let or make a thing get sour; to sour thoroughly; || *part. p.* **проквашенный**.

Прокидывать, **прокидѣть**, *v. a.* to throw through; || to spend, lose; || to throw some time; || *part. p.* **прокиданный**.

Прокидывать, **прокинуть**, *v. a.* to throw on one side; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to miss one's aim, one's throw; || *part. p.* **прокинутый**.

Прокимень, *s. m.* a verse of the psalms sung before the reading of the Epistles.

Прокипятѣть, *v. n.* to boil well, boil thoroughly.

Прокипятить, *v. a.* to boil thoroughly; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to boil thoroughly; || *part. p.* **прокипяченый**.

Прокисѣть, **прокиснуть**, *v. n.* to sour, turn sour.

Прокислый, *adj.* turned sour.

Прокладина, *s. f. arch.* cross-bar, cross-beam.

Прокладка, *s. f.* interlayer; || interleaf; || lead, space-line.

Прокладной, *adj.* for interlaying.

Прокладывать, **прокласть**, **проложить**, *v. a.* to lay between, interlay, envelop; —*ложить* книгу бѣлыми листами, to interleave a book; —*хрустальную посуду соломой*, to wrap, pack crystal plates in straw; || to verify (a calculation); to reckon, calculate, cast up; || to miss in counting, be mistaken in a calculation; || *naut.* to prick the chart; || to trace out, open, pave; — *дорогу*, to open a road, a way; —*ложить себѣ дорогу*, to win one's way, work one's way to, wedge one's way through; — *себѣ путь къ почестямъ*, *fig.* to carve one's self out a way to honours; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be laid between, be enveloped; to be traced out, be opened; || *part. p.* **проложенный**.

Проклажаться, *v. r. pop.* to take one's ease.

Прокламация, *s. f.* proclamation.

Проклѣвывать, **проклѣвать**, **проклѣнуть**, *v. a.* to peck through; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to peck one's way out (of chicken); || *part. p.* **проклѣванный**.

Проклеивать, **проклеить**, *v. a.* to stick, paste, glue, size; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be stuck, be pasted, be glued; || *part. p.* **проклеенный**.

Прокликать, *v. a.* to call for some time.

Проклинаніе, *s. n.* cursing.

Проклинять, **проклѣть**, *v. a.* to curse, damn, imprecate; *будь онъ проклѣтъ*! God damn him! *будь я проклѣтъ, есмь...*, may I be damned, if...; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be cursed, be damned; || *part. p.* **проклѣтый**.

Проклѣнѣть, *see* Проклѣвывать.

Проклѣтіе, *s. n.* malediction, curse, imprecation; anathema; *осыпѣть* —*тіями*, to curse one with bell, book and candle.

Проклѣтый, *adj.* cursed, damned, execrable.

Проковывать, **проковать**, *v. a.* to forge through; to forge well, forge thoroughly; || to forge some time; || *part. p.* **прокованный**.

Проковыривать, **проковырѣть**, *v. a.* to pick through; || *part. p.* **проковыранный**.

Прокозырѣть, **прокозырѣть**, *v. n.* to play trumps; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to lose one's trump; || *pop.* to ruin one's self (at play).

Проколѣчивать, **проколѣченный**, *v. a.* to knock through; || *part. p.* **проколѣченный**.

Проколѣть, *see* Прокалывать.

Прокѣть, *s. m.* prick, puncture, pricking.

Проконопачивать, проконопатить, *v. a.* to calk thoroughly; || -ся, *v. p.* to be calked thoroughly; || *part. p.* проконопаченный.

Проконсуль, *s. m.* proconsul.

Проконсульскій, *adj.* proconsular, proconsulary.

Проконсульство, *s. n.* proconsulate, proconsulship.

Прокопѣть, *see* Прокапывать.

Прокопѣть, *see* Прокапывать.

Прокопѣтый, *adj.* smoked, thoroughly smoked.

Прокопѣть, *v. n.* to be thoroughly smoked.

Прокопѣ, *s. m.* ditch, canal.

Прокормить, *see* Прокармливать.

Прокормленіе, *s. n.* Прокормъ, *s. m.* nursing, supporting; alimentation, nourishment, feeding; || support, keep, board.

Прокорѣть, *v. n. coll.* to occupy one's self diligently during a certain time.

Прокосить, *v. a.* to pass a time in mowing.

Прокочевать, *v. n.* to remain, stay, abide in a country.

Прокрадываться, прокрасться, *v. n.* to steal through, steal on, along, slip through, stalk.

Прокрашивать, прокрасить, *v. a.* to dye, paint; || to pass a time in dyeing or painting; || -ся, *v. p.* to be dyed, be painted; || *part. p.* покрашенный.

Прокричать, *v. a.* to cry, cry out; -чать кому въ уши, to dun one with a thing.

Прокуливать, *v. n.* to pass the time in getting drunk.

Прокупать, *v. a.* to bathe during a certain time; || -ся, *v. r.* to pass some time in bathing.

Прокураторъ, *s. f.* procuratorship.

Прокуривать, прокурить, *v. a.* to perfume, sweeten; || to spend in smoking; || -ся, *v. p.* to be perfumed, be smoked; || *part. p.* прокуренный.

Прокурѣство, *s. n.* procuratorship, attorneyship.

Прокурѣръ, *s. m.* procurator, attorney; || прокурѣскій, *adj.*

Прокусывать, прокусить, *v. a.* to bite through, bite right through; || *part. p.* прокушенный, прокушенный.

Прокутить, *v. a.* to dissipate, squander, waste (in feasting or merry-making); || -ся, *v. r.* to ruin one's self in feasting; || *v. p.* to be spent or dissipated in feasting; || *part. p.* прокученный.

Прокъ, *s. m.* use, utility, usefulness, profit, benefit; отъ этого проку не будетъ, that will be of no use; что въ этомъ проку? of what use is it? идти въ—, to profit, be of use; запастись въ—, to lay in or take in a stock, a supply, a store of necessities; to stock one's self with; *prov. худо нажитое въ—неидетъ, see* Наживать.

Прологать, проложить, *v. a.* to pave, trace out, open; *see* Прокладывать.

Пролозь, *s. m.* cunning fellow, sly fellow; *see* Пройдоха.

Пролокомить, *v. a.* to spend in tidbits; || -ся, *v. r.* to spend one's money in tidbits; || *part. p.* пролокомленный.

Проломываніе, *s. n.* breaking through.

Проломывать, проломать, проломить, *v. a.* to break through, break in; to break to pieces, fracture; -мать лёду, to break the ice; -окно въ стѣну, to open, to make a window in a wall; -мать отверстие, to make an opening; || -ся, *v. p.* to be broken through; to be broken to

pieces; лёдъ -мился подъ нимъ, the ice has broken under him; полъ -мился, the floor broke down or has given way; -миться на лёду, to sink under the ice; || *part. p.* проломанный, проломленный.

Проложать, *v. n.* to bark for a time.

Прологѣть, *v. n.* дорога -гала черезъ мѣсъ, the road went or ran through the wood.

Проложалый, *adj.* long-lain, spoiled by not using.

Пролѣжень, *s. m.* bed-sore.

Пролѣживать, пролѣжать, *v. n.* to lie some time; я целый годъ -жаль въ постели, I have been bedridden the whole year; || *v. a.* (бока), to chafe or hurt by lying; to rub the skin off by lying.

Пролетариатъ, *s. m.* proletariat.

Пролетарій, *s. m.* proletarian, proletarian.

Пролетѣть, пролетѣть, *v. n.* to fly through, fly past; || to pass rapidly; || to fly away (of time).

Пролѣтка, *s. f.* a sort of drosky or four-wheeled victoria.

Пролѣтный, *adj.* flying past (of birds); || *fig.* transient; -ный дрожи, *see* Пролетка.

Пролѣтъ, *s. m.* flight; || opening, aperture; || bay, arch, span (of a bridge); || free space.

Пролѣчивать, пролѣчить, *v. a.* to cure, treat some time; to spend in medicines; || -ся, *v. r.* to be cured, be treated some time; || *part. p.* пролеченный.

Пролить, пролить, *v. a.* to spill, shed, pour out, effuse, slop; -кровъ за отечество, to shed one's blood for one's country; -о комъ слезы, to shed tears over some one; онъ -лилъ большой свѣтъ на это дѣло, he has thrown great light on that affair; за это дѣло я готовъ былъ бы -лить кровъ, it is a cause I would willingly bleed for; || *fig.* to discharge, vent; || -ся, *v. n.* to spread, flow; || *v. p.* to be spilled, be poured out; || *part. p.* пролитый.

Проливной, *adj.* -дождь, shower, a heavy shower of rain, pouring rain, soaking rain, sweeping rain.

Пролить, *s. m.* geog. strait, sound.

Пролитье, *s. n.* effusion, shedding, pouring out; -крови, effusion of blood.

Проловить, *v. a.* to pass a time in hunting, in catching.

Прологъ, *s. m.* prologue.

Проложить, *see* Прокладывать.

Проломать, проломить, *see* Проломывать.

Проломный, *adj.* for breaking; || of breach.

Проломъ, *s. m.* fracture, breaking open or in; -головы, fracture of the skull; || breach; сдѣлатъ—въ стѣну, to make a breach in a wall.

Пролысина, *s. f.* a bare place; a spot or streak of a lighter colour.

Пролѣзѣть, пролѣзѣть, *v. n.* to climb through, crawl through; -лѣзѣть незамѣтно, to wriggle into, wriggle one's self into.

Пролѣниться, *v. n.* to idle, be lazy during a certain time.

Пролѣска, Пролѣсная трава, *s. f. bot.* dog-cabbage, mercury.

Пролѣсокъ, *s. m.* a clear space in a wood; || *bot.* mercury.

Пролѣчивать, пролѣчить, *see* Пролечивать, пролечить.

Промалчивать, промолчать, *v. n.* to be silent, hold one's tongue, remain silent, hold one's peace.

Промалывать, промолѣть, *v. a.* to grind; || to sputter out, stammer out; || *part. p.* промолотый.

Промаршировать, *v. n.* mil. to march, file off, defile (of troops).

Проматывать, промотать, v. a. to dissipate, squander, scramble, lavish away, make away; **-тять свое имение**, to dissipate one's property; to outlive one's estate, one's means; || to wind some time, pass some time in winding; || **-ся, v. r.** to ruin one's self; || **part. p. промотанный.**

Промаживать, промахать, промахнуть, v. a. to fan away; || to run over; || **-ся, v. n.** to miss, miss one's stroke, one's aim.

Промажь, s. m. miss; mistake, fault, blunder, oversight; **дать, сдѣлать—**, to miss, make a false stroke, miss one's stroke, to founder, to make a mistake, be mistaken; to baste flints with butter; **онъ не—**, he is no fool, he is a cunning blade, he is sharp-sighted.

Промачивать, промочить, v. a. to soak, steep; || to wet through, soak through, drench; **-чить ноги**, to wet one's feet; **дождь -чить его до костей**, see Дождь; **дождь насквозь -чить мою шинель**, the rain has wet, soaked my cloak; **-чить горло**, fig. to wet one's whistle; || **-ся, v. p.** to be wet through, be soaked through, be drenched; || **part. p. промоченный.**

Промашка, s. f. see Промажь.

Промаяться, v. r. to languish, suffer some time.

Промачить, see Мачить.

Промедлѣніе, s. n. retardation, delay.

Промѣдлывать, промѣдлить, v. n. to delay, linger, put off, defer, retard; **-въ дорогѣ**, to delay, amuse one's self on the road.

Промѣжду, prep. gen. and instr. between, betwixt, amongst; **-двухъ огней**, between two fires; **-ними**, between them.

Промѣжность, s. f. anat. perinaeum, perineum.

Промѣжутъ, s. m. interval, space, distance, interstice; intermedium; **между деревянными строениями остаются -тки**, they leave spaces between wooden buildings; **-времени**, space of time, distance, interlapse; **въ этотъ -случилось много происшествій**, in the meantime many events happened.

Промѣжуточный, adj. intermediate, intermediary, intermedial, intervening, middle; interstitial; **-ная стѣна**, party-wall.

Промѣжь, see Промежу.

Промелькать, промелькнуть, see Мелькать, мелькнуть.

Промерзать, промерзнуть, v. n. to freeze through.

Промёрзлый, adj. frozen through.

Прометать, промести, промести, v. a. to sweep, sweep away, clean; || **-ся, v. p.** to be swept, be swept away; || **part. p. прометѣнный.**

Промѣтывать, прометать, прометнуть, v. a. to throw through; || to baste, tack; || **-банку**, to hold the bank (at a gaming-table); || **-ся, v. p.** to be thrown through; || to be basted, be tacked; || **part. p. промѣтанный.**

Промечтать, v. n. to pass a time musing.

Проминать, промять, v. a. to knead thoroughly; || to walk (a horse) about; || **-ся, v. p.** to be kneaded, be thoroughly kneaded; || **v. r.** to take a walk, move about; || **part. p. промятый.**

Промозглость, s. f. rancidity, rancidness, rankness, rustiness.

Промозглый, adj. rancid, rank, rusty.

Промозгнуть, v. n. to grow or get rancid.

Промѣнна, s. f. excavation, ravine; || pool (on the ice), water-gall.

Промокать, промокнуть, v. n. to get wet, be drenched; **-нуть отъ дождя**, to be wetted by the rain; **-нуть до костей**, to be drenched to the skin; to be wet through.

Промоклый, промокший, adj. wet, wetted, drenched; **насквозь—**, wringing-wet.

Промолачивать, промолотить, v. a. to thrash some time (corn); || to thrash all (the corn); || **part. p. промолоченный.**

Промолвить, v. a. to put in a word, pronounce, utter; **— слово**, to utter a word; || **-ся, v. n.** to let a word slip, drop a word, make a mistake in speaking; || **part. p. промолвленный.**

Промолиться, v. n. to pray some time.

Промолотъ, see Промалывать.

Проморазивать, проморозить, v. a. to freeze through; || **-ся, v. p.** to be entirely or quite frozen; || **part. p. проморозенный.**

Проморить, v. a. to plague, torment; **— безъ обѣда**, to leave without dinner; **— на работѣ**, to harass with work.

Промотать, see Проматывать.

Промочить, see Промачивать.

Промучить, v. a. to torment, torture a certain time; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to torment one's self; to be tormented a certain time; || **part. p. промученный.**

Промчать, v. a. to hurry away, carry away; || **-ся, v. r.** to fly away, pass rapidly.

Промывальникъ, see Промывательный.

Промывальщикъ, s. m. buddler, washer of ore.

Промываніе, s. n. washing, buddle; || **chem.** ablution; || **med.** fomenting.

Промывательное, adj. s. n. lavement, injection, clyster, enema; **поставить—**, to inject, to give an enema.

Промывательный, adj. washing, for washing.

Промывать, промыть, v. a. to wash; **— руду**, to buddle; || to wash away, excavate; **вода -мыла плотину**, the water has washed away the dike; || **-ся, v. p.** to be washed, be excavated; || **part. p. промытый.**

Промывка, s. f. washing.

Промыселъ, s. m. business, trade, profession; **зѣбруный—**, chase, hunt, hunting, sporting pursuit; **рыбный—**, fishery, piscary; **горный—**, mining, working mines; **золотые, серебряные -мыслы**, gold-mines, silver-mines.

Промыслить, see Промышлять.

Промысловый, adj. professional.

Промыселъ, s. m. Божій—, Providence.

Промытарить, v. a. to lavish, squander.

Промыть, see Промывать.

Промышленникъ, s. m. manufacturer.

Промышленность, s. f. industry; **заводская, фабричная—**, manufacture.

Промышленный, adj. of industry, industrial, manufacturing; || acquired, earned.

Промышлять, v. n. (чѣмъ), to trade, follow a business; **— рыбою, дичью**, to employ one's self in fishing, in sporting; **— извозомъ**, to be a coachman; **— о чемъ**, to care for.

Промышлять, промыслить, v. a. to procure, get, acquire, earn; **— себя хлѣбъ**, to earn bread for one's self; || **-ся, v. p.** to be acquired; || **part. p. промышленный.**

Промѣнивать, промѣнять, v. a. to exchange, truck, barter; **пров. -нять кукушку на ястреба**, see Кукушка; || **-ся, v. rec.** to exchange, barter; || **v. p.** to be trucked; || **part. p. промѣненный.**

Промѣнный, adj. of exchange; **-ная контора**, exchange-office.

Промѣнь, s. m. exchange, truck, barter; rate of exchange,agio; **съ меня взяли столько-то за—**, they took so much discount from me.

Промѣнять, see Промѣнивать.

Промѣривать, промѣрять, v. a. to measure, sound (the depth); || **-ся, v. n.** to make a mistake in measuring; || **part. p. промѣранный.**

Промѣръ, s. m. measuring; || wrong measure.

Промѣшивать, промѣсѣть, промѣшать, *v. a.* to knead thoroughly; || **-ся, v. p.** to be thoroughly kneaded; || *part. p.* **промѣшанный.**

Промѣшкать, v. n. to linger, delay, defer, put off.

Промѣть (fut. промѣу), see Проминать.

Промѣшивать, проносить, v. a. to wear some time; || to wear out, make holes in wearing (*a dress*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be worn out; || *part. p.* **проношеный.**

Пронести, see Проносить.

Пронзѣть, пронзѣть, v. a. to pierce; **-зѣть** *насквозь*, to transpire, pierce through and through; || **-ся, v. p.** to be pierced, be transpierced; || *part. p.* **пронзѣнный.**

Пронзительность, s. f. piercingness, shrillness, sharpness.

Пронзительный, adj. piercing, shrill, sharp, strident; || **-но, adv.**—ly, with a shrill voice.

Пронизывать, пронизѣть, v. a. to pierce through; || to string beads.

Прониканіе, s. n. penetrating.

Проникѣть, проникнуть, v. a. to penetrate, permeate; to go, pass through; to strike through, into; to work in, into; to look through; to fathom; **-енуть въ глубину Африки**, to penetrate into the heart of Africa; **-енуть чье либо намѣренье**, to fathom the designs of a person; || **-ся, v. r.** to impress, imbue one's mind with; to convince one's self; **-енуться сознаниемъ своего дома**, to be imbued with the sentiment of one's duty; **-енуться истиною чего**, to be convinced of the truth of; || *part. p.* **проникнутый.**

Пронимѣть, пронять, v. a. to pierce, bore; || to pierce, penetrate; to be felt; **морозъ -мѣетъ**, the frost is piercing; **меня -мѣетъ морозъ, голодъ**, I feel cold, hungry; **меня дрожѣ -мѣетъ**, I am taken with a shiver; || to bring to reason; to correct; **его не проймѣшь**, there's no bringing him to reason; || **-ся, v. p.** to be pierced, be bored; || *part. p.* **пронятай.**

Проницаемость, s. f. permeability, perviousness, penetrability, penetrableness.

Проницаемый, adj. permeable, permeant, pervious, penetrable.

Проницательность, s. f. penetration, sagacity, acuteness, shrewdness, quick-sightedness.

Проницательный, adj. penetrating, searching, piercing, shrewd, quick-eyed; eagle-eyed; quick-sighted; — **умъ**, penetrating mind; — **взоръ**, searching, piercing glance, look.

Пронизѣть, see Проникать.

Проносить, пронести, v. a. to carry along; to bear past; **мимо нашихъ оконъ -несли гробъ**, a coffin was carried past our windows; **-сти мимо рта**, to carry past the mouth; **вѣтеръ -несѣтъ тучи**, the wind will sweep away the clouds; || to purge, have a motion; || to break, carry away; **плотину -несло водой**, the waters broke through the dam, the waters carried the dam away; || **-ся, v. r.** to rush past, pass rapidly by; **попадъ -несся мимо насъ**, a train rushed past us; || to spread, circulate, run; **слухъ -несся, что**, a rumour was spread about; || *part. p.* **пронесѣнный.**

Пронѣра, s. c. intriguer; sly-blade, sly-boots, ferreter.

Пронѣрливость, s. f. love of intrigue, subtlety.

Пронѣрливый, adj. intriguing, subtle, sly.

Пронѣрнуть, v. n. to dive across, dive through.

Пронѣрство, s. n. intrigue, underhand practices, trick, oblique ways.

Пронѣжиться, v. r. to indulge one's self a certain time; **я хочу — въ креслахъ**, I would like to take my ease in the arm-chair for some time.

Пронюхивать, нюхать, v. a. to smell, scent out, ferret out; to have scent, hint, notice; — **что**, to smell a thing out; to get, have a thing in the wind; **онъ -халъ, идя я живу**, he ferreted out my abode; **онъ -халъ про это**, he has got notice of that; || to spend in snuff; **онъ -халъ цѣлую кучу денегъ**, he spent a lot of money in snuff; || *part. p.* **пронюханный.**

Пронянчить, -ся, see Нянчить, —ся.

Пронять, see Пронимать.

Прообразователь, s. m. prefigurer, typifier.

Прообразовательный, adj. prefigurative, figurative, typic, typical; || **-но, adv.**—ly, —cally, symbolically.

Прообразовывать, прообразовать, v. a. to prefigure, represent; || **-ся, v. p.** to be prefigured, be represented; || *part. p.* **прообразованный.**

Прообразъ, s. m. type, symbol, emblem, sign.

Прообѣдать, v. n. to sit a certain time at dinner; || to spend money in dinners.

Проорѣть, v. a. to plough through; || to plough for a certain time; || *v. n. pop.* to roar out for some time.

Проохать, v. n. to groan, moan for some time.

Пропаганда, s. f. propaganda.

Пропагандировать, v. a. to propagate; || *part. p.* **пропагандированный.**

Пропагандистъ, s. m. —тка, s. f. propagandist.

Пронадѣть, пронасть, v. n. to be lost; **у меня -пала собака**, I have lost my dog; **все -пало**, all is lost; **я -палъ**, I am lost; I am a lost man; I am done for; I am undone; it is all over with me; **ниши -пало**, it is as good as lost; **или панъ или -палъ**, I'll win the horse or lose the saddle; **see** Панъ; || to be passed; to pass; to be lost; **его любовь къ ней -пала**, his love for her has passed; || to disappear, vanish; **онъ -палъ у меня изъ глазъ**, he disappeared from my sight; **онъ пошелъ и -палъ**, he went out and vanished; **куда вы -пали? идъ вы -падали?** where have you been all this time? || to perish, be spoiled; **цвѣты -пали отъ холода**, the flowers perished from cold; || **-пади! — падай онъ!** the deuce take him! a plague upon him!

Пронажа, s. f. lost thing; || loss.

Проназѣть, v. a. to mortise.

Пронаивать, проноить, v. a. to spend in drinking; || to give to drink; || *part. p.* **пропоенный.**

Проназывать, проползѣть, проползѣть, v. n. to creep, crawl, drag one's self through or for some time.

Проналѣть, v. a. to keep on firing for some time.

Пронарывать, пропорѣть, v. a. to rip, rip open, unrip; || **-ся, v. p.** to rip open, be ripped; || *part. p.* **пропоротый.**

Пронасовѣть, see Пасовать.

Пронасти, v. a. to take to pasture, graze for a certain time.

Пронасть, see Пропадать.

Пронасть, s. f. precipice, abyss, gulf; **быть на краю -сти**, to be on the brink of an abyss; **fig.** to be on the verge of ruin; **бездонная**—, a bottomless pit; **этотъ человекъ бездонная**—, that man is a gulf; || multitude, large number, lot, a great deal; **у него — денегъ**, he has a lot of money; **тфу**—, *see* Тфу.

Пронахѣть, v. a. to plough deep; to plough for some time; || **-ся, v. p.** to be well, deeply ploughed; || *part. p.* **пропаханный.**

Пронахнѣть, v. n. to smell of.

Пронашка, s. f. thorough ploughing.

Пронашникъ, s. m. two boarded plough, cultivator.

Пропавший, *adj.* lost, ruined.

Пропедевтика, *s. f.* introduction to any art or science.

Пропекать, **пропечь**, *v. a.* to bake through; || to bake for some time; || to scorch through (of the sun); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be baked thoroughly; || *part. p.* **пропечённый**.

Пропечатать, *v. a.* to print; to publish; to insert in the papers; || to print for some time.

Пропивать, **пропить**, *v. a.* to spend money in drink; to spend one's time in drinking, drink away; *онъ пропилъ свое платье*, he sold his clothes and spent the money in drink; **-пить** *умъ*, to drown one's reason in wine; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to ruin one's self with drink, spend one's all in drink; || *part. p.* **пропный**.

Пропилывать, **пропилить**, *v. a.* to saw, file through; || to saw, file for some time; *мы весь день -лили дрова*, we have spent all the day in sawing wood; || *part. p.* **пропленный**.

Пропировать, *v. n.* to banquet, feast, make merry for some time; || to spend money in feasts.

Прописка, *s. f.* inscription, entry; || *visa* (of a passport); || omission, errata (in writing).

Пропиной, *adj.* omitted in writing; || **-ная** *буква*, a capital letter, initial letter.

Прописывание, *s. n.* (рецептовъ), prescribing.

Прописывать, **прописать**, *v. a.* to spend some time in writing; || to register, enter, record; **-сать** *въ книгу*, to make an entry in the book; || to *visa*, sign (a passport); to prescribe (a medicine); || to omit in writing; || to describe, mention; **-сать** *ходъ дѣла*, to set or lay down the state of an affair in writing; || to lecture, sermonize; to scold; to give a sound lesson; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be entered, be inscribed, be registered; to be signed (of a passport); to be prescribed, be ordered (of a medicine); to be laid in writing, be described, be mentioned; || *part. p.* **прописанный**.

Прописъ, *s. f.* copy, copy-book, slip (of writing); || *написать -сью*, to write in full letters, at full length.

Пропитаніе, *s. n.* subsistence; livelihood, living; *спискивать -*, to earn one's living; to gain one's bread.

Пропитывать, **пропитать**, *v. a.* to nourish; to support, entertain; *онъ -ваетъ все свое семейство*, he supports all his family; || to soak, steep in; to impregnate; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to live, subsist, earn one's living; || *v. p.* to be soaked, be steeped; || *part. p.* **пропитанный**.

Пропить, *see* **Пропивать**.

Пропихивать, **пропихать**, **пропихнуть**, *v. a.* to push, shove, force through; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to shove, force one's self through; *онъ -хнулся сквозь толпу*, he forced his way through the crowd; || *part. p.* **пропиханный**, **пропихнутый**.

Проппать, *v. n.* to pule, whine; || to whine for some time.

Проплывать, *v. n.* to swim or sail for some time.

Проплакать, *v. n.* to cry, weep for some time.

Проплетать, **проплести**, *v. a.* to interweave, interlace; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be interwoven, be interlaced; || *part. p.* **проплетённый**.

Проплутать, *v. n.* to wander, stroll, ramble for some time.

Проплывать, **проплыть**, *v. n.* to swim; *я проплылъ болѣе версты*, I swam more than a verst.

Проплясывать, **проплясать**, *v. n.* to dance, finish dancing; || to dance for some time; *они -плясали всю ночь*, they have danced the whole night through.

Проповѣдникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* preacher, teacher, sermonizer, announcer of the Gospel; || **-нический**, **-ничій**, *adj.*

Проповѣдничество, *s. n.* the office of preacher.

Проповѣднѣй, **Проповѣдный**, *adj.* of sermon.

Проповѣдованіе, **Проповѣданіе**, *s. n.* sermoning, preaching.

Проповѣдовать, **проповѣдать**, *v. a.* to preach, sermon, sermonize; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be preached; || *part. p.* **проповѣданный**.

Проповѣдывать, *see* **Проповѣдовать**.

Проповѣдь, *s. f.* sermon, preaching; camp-meeting.

Пропой, *s. m.* debauchery, expenses of a drunkard.

Пропойца, *s. c. pop.* drunkard, one who will spend all on drink.

Пропойтъ, *see* **Пропаивать**.

Прополаскивать, **прополоскать**, *v. a.* to rinse, wash; to rinse for some time; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be rinsed, be washed; || *part. p.* **прополосканный**.

Проползать, *see* **Пропалзывать**.

Проползать, *v. n.* to crawl, creep for some time.

Прополоть, *v. a.* to weed; to weed for some time.

Пропользовать, *v. a.* to treat, tend for some time.

Пропорѣтъ, *see* **Пропарывать**.

Пропорхнѣть, *v. n.* to flutter by, past.

Пропорціональность, *s. f.* proportionality, proportionateness, shapeliness.

Пропорціональный, *adj.* proportional, proportionate; shapely; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Пропорція, *s. f.* proportion.

Пропоститься, *v. n.* to fast for some time.

Пропотѣть, *v. n.* to transpire, perspire; to sweat for some time; || to be soaked in sweat (of clothes).

Пропрыгать, *v. n.* to jump for some time; to jump along a certain distance.

Пропрять, *v. a.* to spin for some time.

Пропусканіе, *s. n.* letting pass; omitting, leaving out; passing through, filtering.

Пропускать, **пропустить**, *v. a.* to let pass; *эта бумага -пускаетъ чернила*, this paper runs; *стекло -пускаетъ свѣтъ*, light passes through glass; *кожа не -пускаетъ воды*, leather is waterproof; || to let escape; to slip; **-сѣтъ** *удобный случай*, to allow an opportunity to escape; || to omit, leave out, cut out or off, pass over, skip; *я -пустилъ здѣсь одно только слово*, I omitted but one word here; *я -стилъ цѣлую главу*, I skipped a whole chapter; *надо -пустить эту фразу*, this phrase must be left out; **-пустить** *урокъ*, to miss school; **-пустить мимо ушей, *see* **Ухо**; || to pass through, filter, percolate; **-сѣтъ** *жидкость чрезъ бумагу*, to filter a liquid through paper; || to circulate, put into circulation; to spread; *онъ -стилъ слухъ*, he spread a rumour about; || *цензура не -стила моей статьи*, the censor forbade the publication of my article; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be allowed to pass; to be omitted, be left out; to be filtered; || *part. p.* **пропущенный**.**

Пропускной, *adj.* of admission, serving to let one pass; **-билетъ**, admission-ticket; **-видъ**, passport; || for filtering; **-ная бумага**, filtering-paper; blotting-paper.

Пропускъ, *s. m.* passage, permission or leave to pass; pass, passport, pass-orders, free-pass; admission-ticket; || omission, gap.

Пропутешествовать, *v. n.* to travel for some

time; || to spend money in travelling or in travels.

Пропѣивать, *v. n.* to be given to drink for some time; || to spend money in drink.

Пропѣвать, **пропѣть**, *v. a.* to sing; to sing a song through; to finish singing; || to sing for some time; || *part. p.* **пропѣтый**.

Проработывать, **проработать**, *v. a.* to work for some time; to be at work for some time.

Прорастание, *s. n. bot.* germination.

Прорастать, **прорости**, *v. n.* to shoot, sprout, spire, germinate; *рожь начинается*—, the corn is beginning to shoot; || to grow through; *травса —росла сквозъ дорогу*, the grass has grown on the road.

Прорва, *s. f.* crevice, fissure, cranny, crack, cleft, chink, chap; || abyss; || *s. c.* glutton.

Прорвать, see **Прорывъ**.

Проревѣть, *v. n.* to roar; to roar for some time; || to howl; to howl for some time.

Прорекать, **проречь**, *v. a.* to foretell, predict, prophesy; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be predicted, be foretold; || *part. p.* **прореченный**.

Проректоръ, *s. m.* prorector, pro-vice-chancellor (at a university).

Проржавѣть, *v. n.* to grow quite rusty; to be entirely rusty.

Проржать, *v. n.* to neigh; to neigh for some time.

Прорисовывать, **прорисовать**, *v. a.* to counterdraw, trace; || to draw for some time; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be counterdrawn; || *part. p.* **пририсованный**.

Прорицалище, *s. n.* oracle; || temple of an oracle.

Прорицание, *s. n.* foretelling, prediction, prophecy.

Прорицатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* foreteller, predictor, prophet.

Прорицательный, *adj.* prophetic, prophetic, fatidical; || *—но*, *adv.*—cally.

Прорицать, see **Прорекать**.

Пророкъ, *s. m.* prophet; *никто не—въ своемъ отечествѣ*, no one is a prophet in his own country.

Проронить, *v. a.* to let fall; || to let fall, let out, slip (a word); *не—слова*, not to utter a word; to be silent.

Пророческій, *adj.* prophetic, prophetic, fatidical, warning.

Пророчество, *s. n.* prophecy, prediction.

Пророчествовать, *v. n.* to prophesy, foretell, predict.

Пророчить, *v. a.* to prophesy, predict, foretell.

Пророчица, *s. f.* prophetess.

Прорубать, **прорубить**, *v. a.* to cut through; to break through; to cut asunder; *—бить руку до кости*, to cut one's arm to the bone; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be cut through or asunder; || *v. r. mil.* to cut one's way through the ranks of the enemy; || *part. p.* **прорубленный**.

Прорубь, *s. f.* ice-hole.

Прорѣха, *s. f.* blunder, mistake, oversight.

Прорывать, **прорвать**, *v. a.* to tear through; || to cut open (an abscess); || to carry away, tear away, break (a dam by water); || *—ся*, *v. r.* to burst, burst forth, ont, open; to tear one's self asunder; || to cut, force one's way through; || *part. p.* **прорванный**.

Прорывать, **прорыть**, *v. a.* to dig through or across; || *—ся*, *v. p. r.* to be dug through; to come at by digging; to dig one's way through; || *part. p.* **прорытый**.

Прорывъ, *s. m.* ulceration; || excavation; break, cut; *идти на—*, to force one's way through.

Прорыдать, *v. n.* to sob for some time.

Прорыскать, *v. n.* to wander, ramble, stroll for some time.

Прорычать, *v. n.* to roar, growl; || to roar, growl for some time.

Прорѣзвиться, *v. n.* to sport, frolic, play, toy for some time.

Прорѣзной, *adj.* open, hollowed out, cut through; || *bot.* —ная *травса*, athamanta.

Прорѣзъ, *s. m.* opening, cut; slash (of a dress).

Прорѣзывание, *s. n.*—зубовъ, dentition, cutting of the teeth, teething.

Прорѣзывать, **прорѣзать**, *v. a.* to cut through or asunder, slip open; || to cut for some time; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be cut through or asunder; || *v. n.* to cut (the teeth); *у ребенка зубы —ваются*, this child is cutting its teeth; || *part. p.* **прорѣзанный**.

Прорѣха, *s. f. dim.* —рѣшка, hole, slit, seam-rent (in clothes); || mistake, blunder.

Просаживать, **просадить**, *v. a.* to squander, spend, lose; *онъ —дилъ въ карты свое состояние*, he lost his fortune at cards.

Просакъ, *s. m.* scrape; *попастъ въ—*, see **Впросакъ**.

Просаливание, *s. n.* greasing.

Просаливать, **просолить**, *v. a.* to grease.

Просаливать, **просолить**, *v. a.* to salt, pickle thoroughly; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be thoroughly salted; || *part. p.* **просоленный**.

Просасывание, *s. n.* soakage, transudation.

Просасывать, **прососать**, *v. a.* —ся, *v. n.* to soak through, transude, filter; || *part. p.* **прососанный**.

Просачивание, *s. n.* oozing, leakage, leaking, soakage.

Просачиваться, **просочиться**, *v. n.* to ooze, leak, sweat.

Просвѣтывание, *s. n.* betrothing, promise of marriage.

Просвѣтывать, **просвѣтатъ**, *v. a.* to promise in marriage, betroth, affiancé; || *part. p.* **просвѣтанный**.

Просверкать, **просверкнуть**, *v. n.* to glisten, glitter, lighten through; || to sparkle for some time.

Просвѣрливание, *s. n.* perforation, boring through.

Просвѣрливать, **просверлить**, *v. a.* to perforate, bore; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be perforated, be bored; || *part. p.* **просвѣрленный**.

Просвира, *dim.* **просвирка**, —рочка, see **Просфора**.

Просвирки, *s. f. bot.* mallow, mallows.

Просвири, *s. f.* wafer-baker.

Просвириный, *adj. bot.* malvaceous; —ное *растение*, malvaceous plant.

Просвистывать, **просвистать**, **просвистѣть**, *v. a.* to whistle (a tune); || to whistle; to whistle for some time; || *coll.* to waste, trifle away, dissipate.

Просвѣтитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* enlightener, propagator of enlightenment.

Просвѣтительный, *adj.* enlightening, civilizing.

Просвѣтить, see **Просвѣщать**.

Просвѣтлѣние, *s. n.* lucid intervals, moments.

Просвѣтлѣть, *v. n.* to grow light, clear up.

Просвѣтлѣть, **просвѣтлѣть**, *v. a.* to serene; || to clarify, clear, thin (liquids); || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be clarified, be cleared; || *part. p.* **просвѣтлѣнный**.

Просвѣтъ, *s. m.* chink through which light passes; light; || *arch.* bay, aperture, opening.

Просвѣчивать, *v. n.* to shine, shine out, glisten through.

Просвѣчиваться, *v. p.* to be seen through.

Просвѣчивающій, *adj.* transparent, subtransparent.

Просвѣщать, просвѣтить, v. a. to enlighten, civilize; to instruct, teach; — *умъ*, to enlighten the reason; — *народъ*, to civilize a people; || **-ся, v. p.** to be enlightened, be civilized; || *part. p.* **просвѣщённый**.

Просвѣщеніе, s. n. enlightenment, light, civilization, instruction; *народное* —, public instruction.

Просѣлокъ, s. m. by-road, cross-road; *идти -леомъ*, to go by the cross-road.

Просѣлочный, adj. —ная дорога, by-road, cross-road.

Присѣживать, присидѣть, v. n. to be seated for some time; — *дѣть весь вечеръ у пріятеля*, to pass the evening at a friend's; *онъ долго -сидитъ за этой работою*, he will be a long time at this work; — *сидѣть всю ночь у больного*, to watch a whole night over a patient; *мы -сидѣли до полночи*, we sat up till midnight.

Прѣсинъ, s. f. bluish colour; *въ* —, *съ* — **нью**, bluish, inclining to blue.

Проситель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* petitioner, suppliant, solicitor, entreater; || **-льскій, adj.**

Просительный, adj. of solicitation; containing a petition, a demand.

Просить, v. a. to petition, solicit; to beg, ask, demand; — *о пособіи*, to petition for a subsidy; — *позволенія*, to ask permission; — *милостыню*, to beg; *онъ проситъ васъ*, he asks for you; *я -силъ его на обѣдъ*, I asked him to dinner; *меня -сили на свадьбу*, I was invited to the wedding; — *извиненія*, to beg pardon; *милости просимъ*, be welcome; || to intercede; *я -силъ за васъ министра*, I interceded for you at the minister's; || *law*, to lodge a complaint, make a complaint; || **-ся, v. n.** to demand, ask for; — *ся въ отпускъ*, to ask for leave of absence; — *ся въ отставку*, to give in one's resignation; || *part. p.* **прошенный**.

Прѣсѣять, v. n. to begin to shine; to clear up; || to beam.

Проскабливать, проскоблить, v. a. to scrape through; to make a hole by scraping; || **-ся, v. p.** to be scraped through; || *part. p.* **проскобленный**.

Проскакать, v. n. to gallop past, gallop by; to come rushing by; || to jump, skip for some time; to jump along.

Проскакивать, проскокить, проскокнѣть, v. n. to jump, leap through; || to rush, pass swiftly by; || to show one's self; to be found, be seen; *иногда -бываютъ въ этой книгѣ интересныя описанія*, some few interesting descriptions can be found in this book; *какъ это могла -скокить у васъ такая ошибка?* how could you overlook such a mistake?

Проскользывать, проскользнуть, v. n. to slip, steal, creep, trip into; to pass through; *много ошибокъ -нуло въ этой книгѣ*, many faults have crept into that book; *это дѣло -знуло у меня между рукъ*, this affair slipped through my fingers.

Проскомидія, s. f. oblation, offertory; || **-дійный, adj.**

Проскребать, проскресть, v. a. to scrape, scratch through; || **-ся, v. p.** to be scraped or scratched through.

Проскрипѣть, v. n. to creak (of a door); *онъ -пѣлъ еще нѣсколько мѣтъ*, *fig.* he lingered out some years.

Проскурнякъ, s. m. bot. marsh-mallow, althea; *желтоцвѣтный* —, *abutilon*; — *розовый*, holly-hock, rose-mallow; *розовидный* —, *malope*.

Прослабить, v. a. to purge; *его -било*, he had a motion; *его -било шесть разъ*, he had six

good stools; || *part. p.* **прослабленный**.

Прославленіе, s. n. glorification; celebration.

Прославлять, прославить, v. a. to make famous, make illustrious; || to shed a lustre over; to extol; — *вить свое имя*, to render one's name illustrious; || to glorify; — *Бога*, to glorify God; || to make one pass for; *его -славили скупцомъ*, he was reputed a miser; || **-ся, v. r.** to be famous for, be illustrious; to signalize one's self; *онъ -вился побѣдами*, he was famous for his victories; || *part. p.* **прославленный**.

Прослезиться, v. n. to shed tears.

Прослѣкъ, s. m. *min.* streak, layer.

Прослоняться, see Промататься.

Прослуженіе, s. n. service for some time; *по -ніи 25 лѣтъ*, after 25 years service.

Прослуживать, прослужить, v. n. to serve, be in the service for some time; *я -жилъ 20 лѣтъ во флотѣ*, I have served in the navy for 20 years; *эта шляпа -жила мнѣ два года*, this hat served me two years.

Прослѣшивать, прослѣшать, v. a. to hear out; to listen; *онъ -шалъ его разсказъ до конца*, he heard out his tale to the end; || to make one say one's lessons.

Прослѣть, v. n. to pass for, be reputed for; — *слѣтъ злымъ человекомъ*, to pass for a wicked man; — *слѣтъ умнымъ человекомъ*, to pass for a man of sense.

Прослѣшивать, see Услышать.

Прослѣдить, v. a. to investigate; — *въ прош-ломъ*, to trace back, track back.

Прослѣдовать, v. n. to pass through, by.

Просмѣливать, просмѣлить, v. a. to tar, coat thoroughly with tar; || **-ся, v. p.** to be thoroughly tarred; || *part. p.* **просмѣленный**.

Просматривать, просмѣтывать, v. a. to examine, run over, look over, back; — *счетъ*, to examine a bill; || to overlook, not to remark; *я -трѣлъ эту опечатку*, I overlooked, did not remark this misprint; || to be for some time in contemplation, gaze at for some time; *я -трѣлъ цѣлый часъ на картину*, I passed a whole hour in contemplation of the picture; || **-ся, v. p.** to be examined, be looked over; || *part. p.* **просмѣтанный**.

Просмѣтръ, s. m. examination, survey; || omission, oversight, error.

Просмѣяться, v. n. to laugh for some time.

Проснуровывать, проснуровать, v. a. to lace, pass a string through; || **-ся, v. p.** to be laced; || *part. p.* **проснурованный**.

Проснѣться, v. n. to awake, awaken, wake; *совершенно* —, to be wide awake; *внезапно* —, to start out of one's sleep.

Просо, s. n. bot. millet, hyrse, French wheat.

Просовывать, просунуть, v. a. to push, thrust, shove through or in; to let or pass through; || **-ся, v. p.** to be pushed, be thrust through; || *part. p.* **просованный, просунутый**.

Просодическій, adj. prosodical, prosodial.

Просодія, s. f. prosody, scansion, scanning.

Просолить, see Просаливать.

Просоль, s. m. salting.

Просольный, adj. slightly salted, salted.

Просонки, s. m. pl. **Просонье, s. n.** *въ* — **кахъ**, *съ* — **нью**, half asleep, not quite awaked.

Просообразный, adj. —ная *сынь*, military eruption.

Просоить, v. n. to sniffle, sniff for some time.

Прососать, see Просасывать.

Просохнуть, see Просыхать.

Просочиться, see Просачиваться.

Проспать, *see* Просыпаться.

Проспектъ, *s. m.* prospect; || prospectus, bill.

Проспорить, *v. n.* to dispute, quarrel for some time; || to lose one's wager.

Проспирывать, *v. a.* to conjugate a whole verb; to conjugate for some time.

Просрочивать, **просрочить**, *v. a.* to allow the term to expire; to be overdue, be behind the fixed time, hold over; **-чить паспортъ**, to let a passport lapse; **-чить пять дней**, to be behind one's time for five days; || *part. p.* **просроченный**.

Просрочка, *s. f.* retardation, delay; expiration of a term; days after the expiration of a term.

Простаивать, **простойть**, *v. n.* to stand, be standing for some time; **я -стоялъ всю обиду**, I stayed or stood all the time during the service; || to stay, remain, sojourn for some time; **полкъ -стоялъ въ этомъ городѣ всю зиму**, the regiment quartered in the town the whole winter; || to last, continue for some time; **хорошая погода не долго -стойтъ**, this fine weather won't continue long.

Простакъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ачокъ**, simpleton, simplician, booby, ninny, ninny-hammer, nincompoop, noodle, sop.

Простегивать, **простегать**, **простегнуть**, *v. a.* to quilt on both sides or through; || to lash through; || to pierce, pass through; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be quilted on both sides; || *part. p.* **простеганный**, **простегнутый**.

Простергать, **простеречь**, *v. a.* to miss in guarding, let one escape; || to guard for some time.

Простирать, *v. a.* to wash for some time; || to make holes by washing.

Простирать, **простереть**, *v. a.* to stretch, spread, extend, put out; **дерево далеко -растъ въ тѣнѣ**, the tree spreads its branches far; **-руки къ небу**, to extend one's hands towards heaven; || to carry; **онъ -стеръ дерзость до того**, he carried his insolence so far; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to extend, stretch, reach; to amount to; **страна эта -рается до моря**, this country extends to the sea; **долги его -раются до десяти тысячъ**, his debts amount to ten thousand rubles; || *part. p.* **простёртый**.

Простительный, *adj.* excusable, pardonable.

Простить, *see* Прощать.

Проститутка, *s. f.* street-walker, prostitute, strumpet.

Проститутція, *s. f.* prostitution.

Просто, *adv.* simply, plainly; merely; **я -скажу ему**, I will tell him simply; **-однаваться**, to dress one's self plainly; **я -хочу сказать**, I merely wish to say; **-на**, quite plainly, simply; without much ado.

Простовато, *adv.* rather plainly; || foolishly, stupidly.

Простоватость, *s. f.* simplicity, simpleness; silliness, softness.

Простоватый, *adj.* simple, simple-minded; silly, foolish, soft-headed.

Простоволосый, *adj.* bare-headed.

Простодушие, *s. n.* simplicity, good-nature, artlessness, frankness, ingenuousness, naïveté.

Простодушный, *adj.* simple-minded, good-natured, artless, ingenuous, naïve; || **-но**, *adv.* artlessly, ingenuously, naïvely.

Простой, *adj.* simple, plain, mere; **нѣтъ ничего проще**, there's nothing more plain; **-етая тому причина та, что**, the plain reason of this is that; **-стое пѣнье**, plain-chant, plain-song; **изъ -стаго любопытства**, out of mere curiosity; || simple, silly, foolish; **онъ такъ простъ, что всякій обманетъ его**, he is so very simple, that every one can deceive him; || ordinary, common;

-стое вино, ordinary wine; **-народъ**, common people, mob, rabble; || **-стое письмо**, non-registered letter; **-тая бумага**, unstamped paper; **-тымъ глазомъ**, with the naked eye.

Простой, *s. m.* the time after the expiration of a term fixed for remaining in a place; || time during which a lodging stands unoccupied, without tenants.

Простойный, *adj. com.* **-ные дни**, lay-days; **-ные деньги**, money paid for lay-days.

Простокваша, *s. f.* curdled milk.

Простолюдинъ, *s. m.* **-нка**, *s. f.* plebeian, commoner.

Простонародный, *adj.* common, vulgar, plebeian.

Простонародье, *s. n.* populace, mob, rabble; vulgar, common people.

Просторожить, *see* Простерегать.

Простонать, *v. n.* to moan, groan; to moan for some time.

Просторно, *adv.* spaciiously; roomily; **онъ живетъ—**, he has very roomy lodgings; **въ церкви было—**, the church was almost empty.

Просторный, *adj.* spacious, roomy; ample, full, large; **-ная квартира**, a roomy lodging; **-ное платье**, loose dress; **-ные сапоги**, large boots.

Просторъ, *s. m.* spaciousness, room, open space, open air, scope; **на -рѣ**, in full liberty; **дать—мыслямъ**, to enlarge one's thoughts; **дать полный—воображенію**, to give ample scope to one's imagination.

Просторѣчіе, *s. n.* common language, popular language.

Простосердѣіе, *s. n.* plain-heartedness, candour, simplicity, frankness, artlessness, naïveté.

Простосердѣнный, *adj.* plain-hearted, candid, simple, naïve, frank, artless; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Простота, *s. f.* simplicity, plainness; candour, frankness, artlessness, naïveté, plain-dealing; || simplicity, silliness.

Простофиля, *s. c.* noodle, nincompoop, ninny, ninny-hammer; sawney, goose, goose-cap, a wise man of Gotham.

Простойть, *see* Простаивать.

Пространно, *adv.* prolixly, diffusely, at length, at ample point, with sundry details.

Пространность, *s. f.* diffuseness, prolixity, verbosity.

Пространный, *adj.* diffuse, prolix, verbose, detailed, circumstantial; || spacious, vast, extensive; **-ное государство**, a vast kingdom.

Пространство, *s. n.* space, extension, expanse, expansion; distance; **безвоздушное—**, airless space; *see* Безвоздушный.

Пространствовать, *v. n.* to travel, stroll, wander for some time.

Прострация, *s. f.* prostration.

Прострачивать, **прострочить**, *v. a.* to back-stitch; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be sewn in back-stitch; || *part. p.* **простроченный**.

Простригать, **простричь**, *v. a.* to thin (hair); || *part. p.* **простриженный**.

Простроивать, **простроить**, *v. a.* to spend money in building; || to spend some time in building; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to ruin one's self by building; || *part. p.* **простроенный**.

Прострѣливать, **прострѣлить**, *v. a.* to shoot through; || *part. p.* **прострѣленный**.

Прострѣлъ, *s. m. bot.* rose-campion, campana.

Прострѣпать, *v. a.* to cook for some time.

Простѣда, *s. f.* cold; **схватить -ду**, to catch cold.

Простѣдный, *adj.* catarrhal, catarrhous; **-ная лихорадка**, catarrhal ague.

Простужать, **простуживать**, **простудить**,

v. a. to cool, make cold; *надо* —**дить** супъ, the soup must be cooled; || to chill, give cold; *не* —**дите** ребенка, take care the child does not catch cold; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to take cold, catch cold, get a cold, get a chill; || *part. p.* простуженный.

Проступать, проступить, *v. n.* to step, pass, enter through; || —**ся**, *v. n.* to slip, make a slip; || to commit a fault; to make a false step.

Проступокъ, *s. m.* fault, offense, delinquency.

Простушка, *s. f.* simpleton, ninny.

Простывать, простынуть, простыть, *v. n.* to cool, get, become cool, cold; to grow, get lukewarm; *молоко* —**ваетъ**, the milk is cooling; *его гнѣвъ* —**стылъ**, his anger cooled down; *его усердіе* —**стыло**, his zeal has abated; *и слѣдъ* —**стылъ**, see Слѣдъ.

Простылый, *adj.* cooled; cool, cold; *я не люблю* —**лаго супа**, I don't like cold soup.

Простыня, *s. f.* sheet, sheeting; || простынный, *adj.*

Простѣнокъ, *s. m. dim.* —**ночекъ**, partition, partition-wall; || *pier*; part of a wall between two windows or doors; || простѣночный, *adj.* —**ное зеркало**, *pier-glass*.

Простакъ, Простачокъ, see Простакъ.

Простудить, see Простужать.

Просуетиться, *v. n.* to bustle, run to and fro, be anxious for some time.

Просуживать, просудить, *v. a.* to take some time to pass judgment; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be at law for some time.

Просунуть, see Просовывать.

Просучить, *v. a.* to twist, cord for some time.

Просушивать, просушить, *v. a.* to dry thoroughly; || —**ся**, *v. r. p.* to dry; to be thoroughly dried; || *part. p.* просушенный.

Просушка, *s. f.* Просушивание, *s. n.* drying, drying up.

Просфирня, see Просвирия.

Просфора, *s. f.* host, wafer; || просфорный, *adj.*

Просчитывать, просчитать, *v. a.* to count for some time; || —, —**ся**, *v. n.* to make an error in counting; || *part. p.* просчитанный.

Просыпать, просыпать, *v. n.* to strew, scatter, spill, pour; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be strewed, be scattered; || *part. p.* просыпанный.

Просыпать, проспать, *v. n.* to sleep for some time; to sleep, sleep away; *я* —**спалъ до обѣда**, I slept till dinner; *я* —**спалъ целый день**, I slept the whole day long; || *v. a.* to miss in sleeping; —**спать поѣздъ**, to miss a train by sleeping too long; || —**спать хмель**, to sleep the fumes of wine away, to sleep one's self sober; || *part. p.* проспанный.

Просыпаться, проспаться, *v. n.* to sleep off; to get sober by sleeping, sleep one's self sober.

Просыпаться, проснѣться, *v. n.* to wake, awake, awaken.

Просыпъ, *s. m.* спать безъ —**пу**, to sleep without waking, sleep soundly, be always sleeping; *онъ* —**пу не знаетъ**, he is always drunk, he is never sober.

Просыхать, просохнуть, *v. n.* to dry, get dried.

Просьба, *s. f.* demand, request, entreaty, prayer; *онъ сдѣлалъ это по моей* —**бѣ**, he did that at my request; *исполнить, удовлетворить чью* —**бу**, to comply with a request; *у меня къ вамъ* —, I have a request to make; || petition; *подать* —**бу**, to present a petition.

Просѣиваніе, *s. n.* sifting.

Просѣвать, просѣять, *v. a.* to sift, bolt, searce; *min.* to size; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be sifted, be bolted; || *part. p.* просѣянный.

Просѣдъ, *s. f.* some gray hairs; *у него борода съ* —**дью**, his beard is grizzled.

Просѣка, *s. f.* opening, gap, vista (*in a forest*).
Просѣкать, просѣчь, *v. a.* to cut, hew through.

Просѣять, see Просѣвать.

Просѣканіе, *s. n.* filtration, infiltration, oozing through.

Просѣкать, просѣкнуть, *v. n.* to filter, ooze through.

Просѣяникъ, *s. m. bot.* broom-corn.

Просѣной, *adj.* of millet.

Протавать, протаять, *v. n.* to melt, thaw in some places; || *v. a.* to melt.

Проталина, *s. f. dim.* —**неа**, a place where the snow has thawed off.

Проталкивать, протолкать, протолкнуть, *v. a.* to push, jostle through or out; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to force one's way through; || *part. p.* протолкнутый, протолканный.

Протанцовать, *v. a.* to dance; || *v. n.* to dance for some time; || *part. p.* протанцованный.

Протапливать, протопить, *v. a.* to heat a little (*by making a fire*); to heat from time to time; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be heated (*of a room, stove, etc.*); || *part. p.* протопленный.

Протоптывать, протоптать, *v. a.* to beat (*a foot-path*); || to wear out the soles of one's shoes; —**тять** *натки*, to be out at heels; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be beaten (*of a foot-path*); || to be worn out (*of shoes*); || *part. p.* протоптанный.

Протаскать, *v. a.* to bear, carry, drag for some time; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be borne, be carried, be dragged for some time; || *part. p.* протасканный.

Протаскивать, протаскать, *v. a.* to drag, trail through; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be dragged through; || *v. r.* to trail, stroll, saunter about for some time; || *part. p.* протасканный.

Протасовать, *v. a.* to shuffle (*cards*); to shuffle cards for some time; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be well shuffled; || *part. p.* протасованный.

Протачивать, проточить, *v. a.* to eat, gnaw through (*of worms, insects*); || to sharpen, whet for some time; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be gnawed through; || to be sharpened; || *part. p.* проточенный.

Протачивать, протачать, *v. a.* to whip, overcast; || to whip, overcast for some time; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be whipped, be overcast.

Противерживать, противредить, *v. a.* to repeat, rehearse, learn one's lesson over again; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be repeated, be rehearsed; || *part. p.* противерженный.

Протежѣ, *s. m. f.* protégé, protégée.

Протектирование, *s. n.* protection, favouritism.

Протектировать, *v. n.* to protect, favour.

Протекать, протѣчь, *v. n.* to run, flow, pass through, by, past; *рѣка* —**каетъ въ городъ**, the river flows through the town; || to sink, run (*of paper*); to be leaky; *naut.* to make water; *эта лодка* —**каетъ**, this boat is leaky; || to pass, pass away, run by, on, slip on, slide; *время* —**каетъ быстро**, time runs swiftly by.

Протекторатъ, *s. m.* protectorate.

Протекторство, *s. n.* protectorate, protectorship.

Протекторъ, *s. m.* protector, patron; || —**скій**, *adj.*

Протекціонизмъ, *s. m.* protectionism.

Протекціонистъ, *s. m.* protectionist.

Протекція, *s. f.* protection, patronage.

Протекшій, *part. past* (*of time*).

Протерѣть, see Протирать.

Протерпѣть, *v. n.* to suffer, endure for some time.

Протестантизмъ, *s. m.* Protestantism.

Протестантъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* Protestant;
-текій, *adj.* protestant.

Протестованіе, *s. n.* protestation; — *вексель*,
 the protestation of a bill.

Протестовать, *v. n.* to protest against, testify
 against; || *v. a.* to protest (a bill of exchange);
 || *part. p.* протестованный.

Протестъ, *s. m.* protest; *сдѣлать надпись на*
вексель для -та, to note a bill, note a draft.

Протѣсывать, **протесать**, *v. a.* to level by
 hewing; || —ся, *v. p.* to be levelled; || *v. r.* to force
 one's way through; || *part. p.* протесанный.

Протечь, *see* Протекать.

Противень, *s. m.* dripping-pan.

Противиться, *v. n.* to oppose, resist; to stand
 up, against.

Противникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* adversary,
 opponent, antagonist.

Противно, *adv.* contrarily, against, oppositely;
 || disgustfully, in a disgusting manner; — *смотреть*,
 it is disgusting to look at; *мнѣ* —, I am disgusted,
 it goes against me.

Противность, *s. f.* contrast; opposition; || con-
 trariety; *въ* —, against, contrarily, in defiance of,
 in contempt of, notwithstanding; || loathsomeness,
 repulsiveness, repugnance, repugnancy.

Противный, *adj.* opposed, opposite, contrary,
 contrarious, adverse; — *теперь*, contrary wind,
 dead, foul wind; *въ -номъ случаѣ*, *see* Случай;
 —ное *мнѣніе*, contrary opinion; —ное *показаніе*,
 counter-evidence; —ное *теченіе*, counter-tide; —ное
вліяніе, counter-pressure; —ная *сторона*, adverse
 party; —ный *челу*, alien from, alien to; || disgusting,
 repugnant, loathsome, sickening; — *человѣкъ*, a
 disgusting man; — *запахъ*, a disagreeable smell.

Противоборникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* antago-
 nist, adversary.

Противоборный, *adj.* adverse, hostile.

Противоборство, *s. n.* opposition, resistance,
 antagonism.

Противоборствовать, *v. n.* to oppose, resist,
 antagonize.

Противовенерическій, *adj. med.* antisyphti-
 litic.

Противовоспалительный, *adj. med.* anti-
 phlogistic.

Противовѣсъ, *s. m. mech.* counterpoise,
 counterweight, counterbalance.

Противоглистный, *adj.* vermifuge; — *поро-*
шокъ, worm-powder.

Противоестественный, *adj.* unnatural, against
 nature; *counter-natural*; || supernatural, preter-
 natural.

Противоестественность, *s. f.* unnaturalness.

Противодѣйствіе, *s. n.* counteraction, reaction;
 resistance, counter-check; *встрѣнуться* —, to meet
 with opposition.

Противодѣйствовать, *v. n.* to counteract,
 react, act contrary to; to resist, oppose, counter-
 check.

Противозаконность, *s. f.* illegality.

Противозаконный, *adj.* illegal; unlawful.

Противолежачій, *adj.* opposite, lying oppo-
 site.

Противоломѣтный, *adj. med.* antiarthritic.

Противолихорадочный, *adj. med.* anti-
 febrile.

Противопоказаніе, *s. n. med.* counter-indica-
 tion.

Противопологать, **противоположить**, *v. a.*
 to oppose; to put opposite to, in front of; to
 contrast; to set against, hold against; to object,
 urge against; || —ся, *v. p.* to be opposed; to be
 objected; || *part. p.* противоположенный.

Противоположеніе, *s. n.* opposition; counter-

view; || *rhet.* antithesis.

Противоположно, *adv.* contrarily, oppositely,
 differently.

Противоположность, *s. f.* opposition, contrast,
 difference.

Противоположный, *adj.* opposite, contrary;
 different; —ное *направленіе*, inverse, contrary
 direction; —ные *характеры*, opposite characters;
 —ная *сторона*, opposite side; *на -ной сторонѣ*,
 over against.

Противопоставлять, **противопоставить**,
see Противопологать.

Противорѣчивый, *adj.* contradictory.

Противорѣчить, *v. n.* to contradict, belie,
 gainsay; *онъ любитъ* —, he is fond of contradicting;
 — *самому себѣ*, to contradict one's self, belie one's
 self; — *кому*, to bid defiance to one; *его поступки*
 — *чать его рѣчямъ*, his actions belie his words.

Противорѣчіе, *s. n.* contradiction; inconsistency,
 inconsistency; cross-purpose; *духъ -чія*, spirit of
 contradiction; *этотъ человекъ воплощеніе* —,
само —, that man is inconsistency itself.

Противоскорбѣтный, *see* Противогны-
 готный.

Противостойніе, *s. n.* resistance, opposition;
 || *astr.* opposition.

Противостоятъ, **противостать**, *v. n.* to
 resist, oppose one's self, stand against.

Противосудорожный, *adj. med.* antispas-
 modic.

Противохристіанскій, *adj.* antichristian;
 —ское *ученіе*, antichristianism, antichristianity.

Противогныготный, *adj. med.* antiscorbutic.

Противокахѣточный, *adj. med.* antiphthis-
 ical.

Противочумный, *adj.* antipestilential.

Противозипелитическій, *adj. med.* antiepi-
 leptic.

Противоядіе, *s. n.* antidote, counter-poison;
 || —ный, *adj.* antidotal.

Противу, *see* Противъ.

Противъ, *adv.* opposite; before, in face of; *я*
живу — церкви, I live opposite the church; *по-*
ставить что — огня, to put a thing before the
 fire; || against; *идти — врага*, to march against
 the enemy; *гребти — теченія*, to row up stream;
ошибка — грамматики, a grammatical fault; *наут.*
идти — ветра, to have a contrary wind; — *вѣтра*,
 wind ahead; || in comparison with, compared with;
этотъ домъ — моего кажется маленькимъ, that
 house seems small in comparison with mine; || *за*
и —, pro and con; pros and cons; *двадцать* —
одного, twenty to one.

Протирать, **протерѣть**, *v. a.* to rub through,
 make holes by rubbing; — *глаза*, to rub one's eyes
 open; *я не успѣлъ хорошенько -рѣть глазъ*, I
 was not yet thoroughly awakened; — *рѣть глаза*
денежкамъ, to squander one's money; — *рѣть кому*
бока, to give one a sound rubbing; || to grate,
 rasp through; || —ся, *v. p.* to wear out by rubbing,
 be rubbed through; to be rasped through; || *v. r.*
 to force one's way through, get at, arrive at;
 || *part. p.* протѣртый; — *до того, что видны нитки*,
 threadbare.

Протѣкивать, **протѣскать**, **протѣснуть**,
v. a. to press through; || —ся, *v. r.* to force one's
 way through; || *part. p.* протѣсканный, про-
 тѣснутый.

Проткать, *v. a.* to weave between, interweave
 with; to weave for some time; || —ся, *v. p.* to be
 woven between; || *part. p.* протканный.

Проткнѣть, *see* Протыкать.

Протогенъ, *s. m. min.* protogene.

Протодіаконство, *s. n.* archdeaconship, arch-
 deaconry.

Протоіако́нь, *s. m.* archdeacon, first deacon; || -нскій, *adj.*

Протоіере́й, *s. m.* archpriest, archpresbyter, first priest; || -ре́йскій, *adj.*

Протоіере́йство, *s. n.* archpriesthood.

Протоко́листъ, *s. m.* registrar, register-clerk.

Протоко́ль, *s. m.* register, record; || protocol; || official report, return; *составитъ*—, to draw up an official report; || протоко́льный, *adj.*

Прото́къ, *s. m.* water-course, running water.

Протолка́ть, протолкнѹть, *see* Проталки-
вать.

Протолкова́ть, *v. n.* to converse, talk about for some time.

Протоло́чь, *v. a.* to pound, grind, reduce to powder; to break, crush; || to pound for some time.

Протомѣ́ть, *v. a.* to weary out; to make one languish, pine, linger for some time; || -ся, *v. r.* to languish, pine, linger for some time.

Протопни́ть, *see* Проталивать.

Протопла́зма, *s. f.* protoplasm.

Протопла́змowy, *adj.* protoplasmic.

Протопо́пъ, *see* Протоіерей.

Протопта́ть, *see* Протаптывать.

Проторго́вывать, проторгова́ть, *v. n.* to trade for some time; to bargain for some time; || *v. a.* to lose in trading; || -ся, *v. r.* to ruin one's self by trade; || *part. p.* проторго́ванный.

Прото́ржа, *s. f.* loss (in commerce).

Прѣ́тори, *s. f. pl.* damages, expenses; — *и* убытки, costs and damages.

Протори́ть, *v. a.* to open, trace out a way; || *part. p.* проторѣ́нный.

Прото́риться, *v. n.* to lose; to sustain losses.

Протоскова́ть, *v. n.* to grieve, sorrow for some time.

Прототи́пъ, *s. m.* prototype, original model.

Протѣ́чина, *s. f.* worm-hole.

Прото́чить, *see* Протачивать.

Прото́чный, *adj.* running, affluent (of water).

Протра́ва, *s. f. tech.* mordant.

Протравли́вать, протравѣ́ть, *v. a.* to mordant, treat with a mordant; || to hunt (with hounds) for some time; || to let a hare or other animal escape in hunting; || to graze up, depasture; || *part. p.* про-
травле́нный.

Протравни́къ, *s. m.artil.* priming-wire, priming-iron.

Протрезвѣ́ніе, *s. n.* sobering.

Протрезвля́ть, протрезви́ть, *v. a.* to sober, dispel intoxication; || -ся, *v. r.* to get sober; to sleep the fumes of wine away, sleep one's self sober; || *part. p.* протрезвѣ́нный.

Протре́пять, *v. a.* to hatchel, hackle (hemp); || -ся, *v. p.* to be hatcheled; || *part. p.* протре́-
паннѣ́й.

Протруби́ть, *v. n.* to trumpet, blow the trumpet for some time; || *v. a.* to divulge, noise abroad, spread; || to dip into the ears of a person.

Протря́сти, *v. a.* to shake or jolt for some time; to shake thoroughly; || -ся, *v. p.* to be shaken; to be jolted (in a carriage); || *part. p.* протрясе́нный.

Протря́хивать, протряхнѹть, *see* Протря-
сти.

Проту́рить, *v. a.* to drive away, turn out.

Протѹ́хлый, *adj.* tainted, high.

Протѹ́хнуть, *v. n.* to become tainted; to get high.

Протыка́ть, протыкнѹть, *v. a.* to pierce through and through; to transpierce, transfix; to spit (meat); || -ся, *v. p.* to be transpierced; || *part. p.* протыкнѹ́тый.

Протѣ́снаться, протѣ́сниться, *v. n.* to squeeze one's self through; to force one's way through.

Протя́гать, *v. a.* to spend money in lawsuits; || -ся, *v. rec.* to be at law for some time; || *v. r.* to ruin one's self at law.

Протя́гивать, протянѹть, *v. a.* to stretch forth, out; to put forth, out; to extend; to give, hold out (one's hand); — нѹть кому́ руку, to give one's hand to a person; — нѹть шею, to stretch one's neck; *fig.* to be attentively listening to; — нѹть ноги, to stretch one's legs; *fig.* to die; *prov. no одежки — гнѣвай по́жку, see* Но́жка; || to protract, spin out, prolong (things); || to drawl out (one's words); to linger, languish; онъ не — тѣнетъ больше́ мѣсяца, he cannot linger more than a month; || -ся, *v. p.* to be stretched, be extended; to be held out (of a hand); || *v. r.* to stretch, extend, reach; эта́ стѣнь — нѹлась до моря, that plain extends to the sea; || to last, protract; обѣдня — нѹлась до полудня, the divine service lasted till twelve; || to linger, hold out; || *part. p.* протя-
ну́тый.

Протяже́ніе, *s. n.* extension, extent, dimension, stretch; — въ длину, ширину и высоту, extent in length, breadth and height; || extent, expanse, expansion, space, spread, scope; широкое—море́й, the vast expanse of the seas; на — пѣи ста миль, the whole distance of a hundred miles; — времени, duration.

Протя́жность, *s. f.* slowness (of speech, of pronunciation).

Протя́жный, *adj.* drawling, slow (voice); || -но, *adv.*—ly; гово́рять —но, to drawl.

Протянѹ́ть, *see* Протягивать.

Проудѣ́ть, *v. n.* to be angling for some time.

Проѹ́жнать, *v. n.* to be at supper for some time.

Проѹ́локъ, *see* Переѹлокъ.

Проѹ́чивать, проѹ́чить, *v. a.* to repeat a lesson; to learn a lesson for some time; to teach for some time; || to lecture, lesson, teach one; я вась —учѹ! I will give you a lesson! || -ся, *v. r.* to repeat, learn a lesson; to study for some time; || *part. p.* проѹ́ченный.

Профана́ція, *s. f.* profanation.

Профани́ровать, *v. a.* to profane.

Профанъ, *s. m.* uninitiated person; unlearned person, person not conversant with any art or science.

Профессіона́льный, *adj.* professional.

Профессі́я, *s. f.* profession, calling, occupation.

Профессо́рскій, *adj.* professorial; professor; of professor.

Профессо́рство, *s. n.* professorship.

Профессо́ръ, *s. m.* professor.

Профила́ктический, *adj. med.* prophylactic, prophylactical.

Профи́ль, *s. m.* profile, side-face; въ—, half-faced; попе́речный—, lateral section; продо́льный—, longitudinal section; || -льнѣ́й, *adj.*

Профи́льтровывать, профи́льтровать, *see* Проѹ́живать.

Профинти́ть, *v. a.* to spend away, squander, dissipate.

Профѣ́сть, *s. m. mil.* provost; || -скій, *adj.*

Проха́живать, проходи́ть, *v. n.* to be walking for some time; to pace; to stroll about.

Проха́живаться, пройтѣ́сь, *v. n.* to walk about; to go out for a walk; || *fig.*—(на чей нибудь счётъ), *see* Сче́тъ.

Прохватыва́ть, прохвата́ть, *v. a.* to trans-
pierce; || to penetrate, seize, chill; насъ —ва́тилъ холо́дъ, we were seized with cold.

Прохворѣ́ть, *v. n.* to be ill, be indisposed for some time.

Прохвѣсть, *s. m.* see Профосъ; || scamp, black-guard.

Прохлада, *s. f.* freshness, coolness (*of the weather*).

Прохладительный, *adj.* refreshing, cooling; refrigerant, refrigerative.

Прохладный, *adj.* fresh, cool; || **-но**, *adv.* freshly, refreshingly, coolingly; *сегодня -но*, it is fresh to day.

Прохладѣть, **прохладить**, *v. a.* to refresh, cool, make cool; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be refreshed, be cooled; || *v. r.* to refresh one's self; || to take one's ease; to idle away; || *part. p.* **прохлажденный**.

Прохладѣніе, *s. n.* refreshment; refreshing, cooling; || idling, taking one's ease.

Прохлестать, *v. a.* to whip, horse-whip, thrash for some time; || to whip through.

Прохлопотать, *v. n.* to bustle, be bustling about for some time.

Прохныкать, *v. n.* to whimper, whine for some time.

Проходимецъ, *s. m.* cunning fellow, sharper, swindler.

Проходимый, *adj.* passable, passable by or through, which one can pass.

Проходить, **пройти**, *v. n.* to go, pass through, away, along, get through, by, along; to cross, go, get over, traverse; to wander over, through; *онъ прошѣлъ мимо меня*, he went, passed by me; **-тъ по мосту**, to cross a bridge; **-сквозь**, to strike through, into; *онъ прошѣлъ огонь и воду или сквозь огонь и воду*, see Вода; — **транзитомъ**, to pass in transit; *дорога -ходить черезъ лѣсъ*, the way lies through a wood; *тысяа прошла худо*, the play went off badly; *мы прошли его домъ*, we have passed his house; *это не пройдетъ ему даромъ*, he will smart for it; *моя статья не прошла черезъ цензуру*, my article is not allowed by the censors; *время -ходить незаметно*, time goes on, wears away, wears off insensibly; — **молчаніемъ**, to set aside; *его болѣзнь прошла*, his illness is over; *скоро зима пройдетъ*, winter will soon be over; *чернила -ходятъ черезъ бумагу*, the paper runs; || to expire, elapse; *срокъ еще не прошѣлъ*, the term has not yet expired; *не прошло еще и года*, a year has not yet elapsed; || to break up; *рыба прошла сегодня ночью*, the ice broke up last night; || to walk, go, run for some time; to take some time to go; *мы -дили весь день даромъ*, we spent the whole day in running about; *онъ цѣлымъ два часа -диль за книгой*, it took him two whole hours to fetch that book.

Проходить, **пройти**, *v. a.* to study, learn; — **физику**, to study physics; || to look over, run through; to examine; — **считы**, to examine accounts; || *онъ прошѣлъ сто верстъ*, he made a hundred versts; || to serve, do, fulfill one's duty, one's office; *онъ прошѣлъ всю свою службу въ одномъ и томъ же министерствѣ*, he has served all his time in the same department; || *part. p.* **пройденный**.

Проходной, *adj.* **-ная комната**, a passage; — **домъ**, a house having two issues.

Проходъ, *s. m.* passage; — **войскъ**, passage of the troops; || passage, way, thoroughfare; way through; || *anat.* conduit, conduct, duct, canal; *слуховой* —, the auditory duct; *задний* —, anus, fundament; || **-нымъ**, saw-notch, cut; *сдѣлать -нымъ*, to set a saw.

Прохождѣніе, *s. n.* going, walking, crossing; || learning, studying.

Прохожий, *adj.* of passage; || *s. m.* passer-by, passenger.

Прохлаждать, **прохолодить**, *v. a.* to cool, make cool; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to cool, get cool; || *part. p.*

прохоложенный.

Прохрапѣть, *v. n.* to snore for some time.

Прохрамать, *v. n.* to limp, be lame for some time.

Процарапать, *v. a.* to scratch through; to make a hole in scratching; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to scratch one's self; || *part. p.* **процарапанный**.

Процвѣтаніе, *s. n.* flourishing, thrivingness; flourishing state, weal.

Процвѣтѣть, **процвѣсти**, **процвѣсть**, *v. n.* to flower, bloom, blossom for some time; || to flourish, thrive; *торговля -таетъ*, trade is brisk.

Процвѣтающій, *adj.* well off, well to do.

Процѣдѣра, *s. f.* procedure.

Процѣнтный, *adj.* of per-centage; **-ная бумага**, rent.

Процѣнтъ, *s. m.* interest, per-centage, rate; *занимать деньги подъ большіе -ты*, to borrow money at high interest; *по десяти -товъ въ годъ*, at ten percent per annum; *законный* —, legal rate.

Процѣссія, *s. f.* procession; *участвовать въ -ціи*, to be one of a procession.

Процѣссуальный, *adj.* law, of a lawsuit.

Процѣсъ, **Процѣсъ**, *s. m.* process, action, suit, lawsuit; *затѣять кому* —, to bring an action against a person; to sue a person at law; || process, act, operation; *химическій* —, chemical process; — *чтенія*, act of reading.

Процѣживать, **процѣдить**, *v. a.* to filter, strain; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to filter; to be filtered; || *part. p.* **процѣженный**.

Процѣхнѣть, *v. n.* to be dwindling away, pining away for some time.

Процѣркивать, **прочеркнѣть**, *v. a.* to draw, trace a line.

Процѣсывать, **прочесать**, *v. a.* to comb (*the hair*) thoroughly; || to scrape, scratch through; || *part. p.* **прочѣсанный**.

Процѣтный, *adj.* miscalculated, miscounted.

Процѣтъ, *s. m.* miscount, mistake in calculation.

Процѣнивать, **прочинить**, *v. a.* to mend, repair; to darn; || to be mending, be repairing for some time; || *part. p.* **прочиненный**.

Процѣститъ, see Прочистать.

Процѣстка, *s. f.* cleaning, cleansing, clearing; || purging.

Прочитывать, **прочитать**, **прочѣсть**, *v. a.* to read through, read from the beginning to the end; to have done (*reading*); to peruse; *я -чѣлъ книгу отъ доски до доски*, I have read the book through, I have read the book out, I have finished reading that book; *я еще разъ -читываю эту книгу*, I am perusing that book once more; || *v. n.* to be reading some time, pass some time in reading; *онъ -читалъ всю ночь*, he passed the whole night reading; || *part. p.* **прочитанный**, **прочтенный**.

Прѣчить, *v. a.* to keep, reserve, lay by, put by; *эти сѣмена -чать для посѣва*, those seeds are laid by till sowing-time; || to destine, design; *отецъ -чилъ его въ юристы*, his father designed him for the law; || *part. p.* **прѣченный**.

Прочихать, *v. n.* to sneeze, be sneezing for some time.

Прочищать, **прочистить**, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, clear through; to be cleaning for some time; || to purge; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cleaned; || *v. n.* to clear up, away, off; to become clear (*of the sky, etc.*); || *part. p.* **прочищенный**.

Прочищеніе, *s. n.* see Прочистка.

Прочій, *adj.* other; resting, remaining; *нѣкоторые изъ людей были спасены, -чіе погибли*

some of the people were rescued, the others perished; *все* — *чие ушли*, all the rest went away; *между* — *чими*, among others; *и* — *чее*, et cetera.

Прочность, *s. f.* solidity, durability; soundness; stability, steadfastness, lasting, lastingness.

Прочный, *adj.* solid, durable; lasting, sound; steadfast, stable; — *миръ*, lasting peace; — *ное здорье*, robust health; — *цветъ*, colour that stands well; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*, — *ply*.

Прочтёние, *s. n.* reading; perusal (*from beginning to end*).

Прочувствованный, *part. p. and. adj.* deep-felt; heart-felt.

Прочувствовать, *v. a.* to feel deeply, acutely.

Прочь, *adv. interj.* away, off; away! *авант!* *сними* — *со стола*, clear away the table; — *отъ меня!* away from me! *поди* — *!* get along, go off, stand off, off with you! *go out!* — *съ дороги!* off, out of the way! — *съ моихъ глазъ!* get out of my sight! *онъ не—сдѣлать это*, he has no objection to do that; *я не—отъ этого*, I have a mind to do that, I am very near doing that.

Промаяжить, *v. n.* to frolic for some time.

Промататься, *v. n.* to stroll about, rove, saunter for some time.

Промѣдшее, *s. n.* past, antecedents.

Промѣдшій, *adj.* past, last, by-gone; *на* — *шей недѣль*, last week; || — *шее время*, *грам.* past, past tense; — *шее несовершенное время*, imperfect tense.

Прошёнiе, *s. n.* petition; demand; *подать* —, to forward a petition; *Коммиссія* — *нiй*, Committee of petitions.

Прошѣтывать, *прошептать*, *v. n.* to whisper.

Промѣстiе, *s. n.* lapse, expiration, end; *по* — *виn года*, after the lapse of a year; *по* — *виn этого мѣсяца*, after the expiration of this month; *по* — *виn срока*, after the expiration of the term.

Прошибать, *прошибить*, *v. a.* to knock, strike through; to pierce; to break open; *адро* — *шибло стѣну*, a shell passed through the wall; — *бить голову*, to break one's head; || *его слеза* — *шибла*, he was moved to tears; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be broken, be struck open; || *part. p.* *прошибленный*.

Прошивать, *прошить*, *v. a.* to sew through, enlase; || to sew for some time; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be sewed through; || *part. p.* *прошитый*.

Прошивка, *s. f.* sewing through; || insertion; open-work; braid.

Прошипѣть, *v. n.* to hiss; to whizzle; || to whizzle for some time.

Прошкѣливать, *прошкѣлить*, *v. a.* to lesson, lecture, reprimand; to teach better manners; *его* — *лили*, he has been licked into shape; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be taught, be reprimanded; || *part. p.* *прошкѣленный*.

Прошлогѣднiй, *adj.* of last year, of past years.

Прошлiй, *adj.* past, last.

Промыгнуть, *v. n.* to slip, glide in or by; to pass swiftly.

Прошнуровывать, *see* *Проснуровывать*.

Прошпиковать, *v. a.* to interlard; || *part. p.* *прошпикованный*.

Прошумѣть, *v. n.* to make a noise, an uproar for some time.

Прошумѣть, *v. n.* to whisper.

Прощальный, *adj.* parting, farewell; — *обѣдъ*, parting dinner; — *ные дни*, days of mutual forgiveness before Lent.

Прощанiе, *s. n.* parting, farewell, leave-taking; *онъ сказалъ намъ на—*, he told us at parting.

Прощать, *простить*, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive, excuse; — *стите меня*, pardon me; — *стите мои ошибки*, excuse my faults; — *преступника*, to pardon a culprit; || to remit, forgive (*a debt*); || to absolve (*sins*); || — *щай!* — *щай!*! good-bye, adieu, farewell, fare-you-well! || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be pardoned, be excused; *такія вещи не—щаются*, such things cannot be excused; || to be remitted (*of a debt*); || *v. rec.* to take one's leave, bid farewell, bid adieu, take congé; *мы—тились и ушли*, we took our leave and departed; || *part. p.* *прощённый*.

Проще, *comp. of the adj.* **Простой** and of the *adv.* **Просто**, more simple, more simply; *нѣтъ ничего—*, nothing more simple.

Прошеготать, *v. n.* to be flaunting for some time.

Прошелыга, *s. m. pop.* rampallian.

Прощёние, *s. n.* pardon, forgiveness, excuse; absolution; remission; *просить* — *нiя*, to ask pardon; — *нiя просимъ*, *pop.* good-bye, farewell; — *грѣховъ*, remission of sins.

Прошпыывать, *прошпывать*, *v. a.* to pluck out (*plants*); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be plucked out; || *part. p.* *прошпанный*.

Прожѣть, *прожѣть*, *v. a.* to spend money in eating; *онъ* — *ѣлъ все свое состоянiе*, he has eaten up all his fortune; || to eat through, eat away, corrode; *ржавчина* — *ѣла желѣзо*, rust has corroded the iron; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to ruin one's self in eating; || *v. p.* to be eaten; to be corroded; || *part. p.* *прожѣнный*.

Проездить, *v. n.* to ride, drive about for some time; to pass some time in riding or driving about; *я цѣлый день—дѣлъ по пустому*, I spent the whole day in driving about to no purpose; || *v. a.* to spend money in driving or riding; *я—дѣлъ два рубля*, I spent two rubles on coach-hire; || to beat out, trace a way; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to spend one's all in driving or riding.

Проездомъ, *adv.* in passing, for a very short time; *я былъ въ Москвѣ только—*, I was in Moscow for a very short time only, on my way through.

Проездъ, *s. m.* passage, passing, driving, riding through; *по этой дорогѣ большой—*, this road is a great thoroughfare.

Проезжать, *проѣхать*, *v. n. a.* to pass, drive, ride through, by, past; — *хатъ верхомъ черезъ городъ*, to ride through a town; *онъ—халъ въ каретѣ мимо насъ*, he drove past us in a carriage; *онъ—халъ всю Европу*, he visited all Europe, he travelled through Europe; *я—халъ верхомъ сто верстъ*, I made a hundred versts on horseback.

Проезживать, *проѣзжать*, *проѣздить*, *v. a.* to walk about, exercise (*a horse*).

Проѣзжiй, *adj.* public; — *жая дорога*, a thoroughfare; || *s. m.* passer-by; traveller.

Проѣсть, *see* *Проездать*.

Проѣхать, *see* *Проезжать*; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to take a drive or a ride.

Проекзаменовать, *v. a.* to examine.

Проекция, *s. f.* projection; *вертикальная—*, vertical projection, elevation; *горизонтальная—*, horizontal projection.

Проявленiе, *s. n.* manifestation; appearance, display, show.

Проявлять, *проявить*, *v. a.* to manifest, display, show; to make appear, give signs of; *Богъ—внѣлъ свое могущество*, God has shown his omnipotence; — *свою волю*, to manifest one's will; *его лицо не—вило его чувствъ*, his face showed no signs of his emotion; || (*негативъ*), to develop; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to show, display one's self; to appear; to strike through; *въ немъ—внѣляется иногда*

благородный порывъ, he displays a generous impulse at times; *въ городъ —вилась холера*, cholera broke out in the town; *откуда онъ —вился?* where did he come from? || *part. p.* *проявленный*.

Прояснѣвать, Прояснѣть, Прояснѣваться, прояснѣться, v. n. to clear up, away, off, brighten up.

Прояснить, прояснить, v. a. to explain, elucidate; || *part. p.* *прояснённый*.

Прудить, v. a. to dam up, stop up a dam; *этими хотъ прудъ —ди*, *fig.* nothing is so common.

Прудъ, s. n. pond; *развести рыбу въ прудѣ*, to stock a pond; *осушить —*, to empty, drag a pond; *длѣть —*, to pond.

Пружина, s. f. spring; *главная —*, master-spring; *онъ былъ главною —ною въ этомъ дѣлѣ*, he was the principal actor or agent in this affair; *пустить въ ходъ все —ны*, to put every spring in motion; to use all means; || *—ный, adj.*

Прусакъ, s. m. ent. cockroach.

Прутковый, adj. rod-shaped; *—вая сталь*, steel in bars; || *—вая икра*, caviar before it is cleaned; *—вая рыба*, split and dried fish.

Прутьевъ, s. m. brush-wood, shrubs, brambles. *Прутокъ, s. m.* knitting-needle.

Пруть, s. m. rod, twig; || *bar (of metal)*; — *для ковра на лестницѣ*, stair-rod.

Прутяной, adj. made of twigs, of osier.

Пряганіе, s. n. jumping, skipping, springing, caper-cutting.

Прѣгать, прѣгнуть, v. n. to jump, spring, skip, leap, bound, hop, start; — *отъ радости*, to gambol.

Прѣгунъ, s. m. —ня, s. f. jumper, skipper, leaper, hopper, saltier.

Прѣгъ, abbreviation of the verb Прѣгнулъ; *онъ разбѣжался да и — въ воду*, he took a run and jumped into the water.

Прѣжокъ, s. m. jump, spring, start, starting, gambol, hop, leap, bound; *—жками*, in leaps; *большой —*, summersault, summerset.

Прѣскалка, s. f. sprinkle-brush, aspergillus.

Прѣсканіе, s. n. sprinkling, aspersion.

Прѣскаль, прѣснуть, v. a. to sprinkle, besprinkle, squirt; || *v. n.* to spurt, spout; || *—нуть со смѣху*, to burst into laughter; || *—ся, v. r. rec.* to sprinkle one's self or each other; || *part. p.* *прѣсканный*.

Прѣскъ, abbreviation of the verb Прѣснулъ; *онъ взялъ да и — ему водою въ лицо*, he dashed water in his face.

Прѣтый, adj. nimble, quick, prompt, swift; || *—ко, adv.* —bly, —ly.

Прѣткость, s. f. nimbleness, quickness, swift-ness, promptness.

Прѣтъ, s. f. rapid, swift pace; *пустить лошадь во всю —*, to gallop at a headlong pace; || nimbleness, rapidity, swift-ness; *отъ него не ожидали такой прѣты*, one could never have thought he would dare to do such a thing.

Прѣщеватый, adj. pimpled, full of pimples.

Прѣщъ, s. m. dim. *прѣщекъ*, pimple, pustule.

Прѣлый, adj. rotten.

Прѣль, s. f. fusty, rotten smell.

Прѣніе, s. n. perspiration, sweating.

Прѣсноватый, dim. see Прѣсный.

Прѣсноводный, adj. of fresh-water.

Прѣсность, s. f. freshness, sweetness (of water).

Прѣсный, adj. fresh, sweet (water); || unleavened (bread).

Прѣть, v. n. to perspire, sweat; || to stew.

Прюнѣль, s. f. *prunella*; || *—недовый, adj.* of *prunella*; *—выя ботинки*, *prunella shoes*.

Прядѣніе, s. n. spinning, thread-spinning.

Прядильный, adj. spinning, for spinning;

—ная фабрика, spinning-factory, spinning-mill; *—ная машина*, spinning-loom.

Прядильня, s. f. spinning-mill, spinnery.

Прядильщикъ, s. m. —щица, s. f. spinner.

Прядь, s. f. thread, yarn, rope-yarn, strike of flax; || lock, tuft (of hair).

Пряджа, s. f. thread, yarn.

Пряженецъ, s. m. fried pastry, fritter; wig.

Пряжка, s. f. dim. *—жечка*, buckle.

Прялка, s. f. dim. *—лочка*, distaff, spinning-wheel.

Пряменькій, dim. see Прямой.

Прямѣхонекъ, adj. quite straight.

Прямѣхонько, adv. quite straightly.

Прямизна, s. f. straightness; uprightness, rectitude.

Прямикомъ, adv. in a straight line; plainly, over hedge and ditch.

Прямить, v. a. to straighten, redress, make straight; || *v. n.* to act uprightly or frankly; || *—ся, v. r. p.* to grow straight; to be straightened.

Прямленіе, s. n. straightening, redressing.

Прямо, adv. straightly, straightways, in a straight line; uprightly; *идти —впередъ*, to go straight before; *смотреть кому —въ глаза*, to look one full in the face; *я иду — въ Парижъ*, I am going direct to Paris; *—противуположно*, exactly opposite; *это —относится къ вопросу*, that is in immediate connection with the question; *стоять —*, to stand upright; || frankly, uprightly, plainly, openly; *говорить —*, to speak frankly; *я такъ —и скажу ему*, I will tell him so outright.

Прямодушіе, s. n. straightforwardness, uprightness, frankness, good faith, plain-heartedness, right-mindedness.

Прямодушный, adj. straightforward, upright, frank, plain-hearted; *—человѣкъ*, plain-dealer.

Прямой, adj. straight, right; erect; direct;

—мая дорога, straight road; *—уголъ*, right angle;

—мая линия, right line; *—мое сообщеніе*, direct, immediate connection; *—наследникъ*, heir in a direct line; *—мые налоги*, direct, assessed taxes;

—мое восхожденіе, right ascension (of a star); || frank, upright, plump; *—отвѣтъ*, a plump answer;

—мое противорѣчіе, plump contradiction; || true, real, downright; *—христіанинъ*, a true Christian; *—пьяница*, a regular or downright drunkard.

Прямокрылый, adj. *—лѣтъ насѣкомыя, ent.* orthoptera, orthopteran.

Прямолінейность, s. f. rectilinearity.

Прямолінейный, adj. rectilinear, rectilinear, rectilinearous; *—ная тригонометрія*, plane trigonometry.

Прямота, s. f. straightness, rectitude; || frankness, uprightness, right-mindedness; rightness, rectitude.

Прямоугольникъ, s. m. rectangle; square.

Прямоугольный, adj. rectangular; rectangled, right-angled; square.

Прямъ, s. f. straightness; rectitude.

Пряникъ, s. m. dim. *—ничекъ*, gingerbread; || *прѣпичный, adj.*

Прѣпичникъ, s. m. gingerbread baker or seller.

Прѣпность, s. f. spiciness, spice; || *—стн, pl.* spices, spicery.

Прѣпный, adj. spiced, spicy; *—ные коренья*, spices.

Прѣсло, s. n. cross-piece, bar (of a hedge); || flag-stone, square (of pavement).

Прѣсть, v. a. to spin; || *—ушами*, to prick up the ears (of a horse); || *—ся, v. p.* to be spun; *part. p.* *прѣденный*.

Прятаніе, *s. n.* bidding, concealing, concealment.

Прятать, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, secrete, keep in concealment; — *отъ кого деньги*, to conceal money from one; — *руки въ карманъ*, to put one's hands in one's pockets; || to put away, lock away, up, stow; — *деньги въ сундукъ*, to lock up money in a box; *fig.* to board up money; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to hide, conceal one's self, ensconce one's self; || *part. p.* **прятанный**.

Прятки, *s. f. pl.* hide-and-seek; *играть въ—*, to play at hide-and-seek.

Пряха, *s. f.* spinner.

Псаломъвецъ, *s. m.* psalm-singer, psalmodist.

Псаломъніе, *s. n.* psalm-singing, psalmody, psalmistry.

Псаломщикъ, *s. m.* psalmist, psalm-reader.

Псаломъ, *s. m.* psalm; || **псаломный**, *adj.*

Псалтирь, **Псалтырь**, *s. m.* psalter, psalm-book; || **псалтырный**, *adj.*

Псарный, *adj.* — *дворъ*, dog-hole, dog-house.

Псарня, *s. f.* dog-hole, dog-house; || pack of hounds; || bunting-train.

Псарь, *s. m.* whipper-in, huntsman; dog-keeper; || **псарскій**, *adj.*

Псевдонимъ, *s. m.* pseudonym, pen-name; pseudonymous writer.

Пейна, *s. f.* dog's flesh; || rammish smell; *нализуть —ною*, to smell rank.

Пейнка, *s. f. bot.* black morel, bitter-sweet.

Психіатрія, *s. f.* psychiatry.

Психіатръ, *s. m.* psychiatrist.

Психическій, *adj.* psychic, psychical.

Психозъ, *s. m. med.* psychosis, mental disease.

Психологическій, *adj.* psychologic, —al.

Психологія, *s. f.* psychology, psychics.

Психологъ, *s. m.* psychologist.

Психопатія, *s. f.* psychopathy.

Психопатъ, *s. m. —тка*, *s. f.* psychopath, psychically abnormal person.

Психрометръ, *s. m.* psychrometer.

Пёвый, *adj.* of dogs, of hounds; — *вая охота*, venery.

Пташка, *s. f. dim.* — *щечка*, bird; *пташья — би*, singing birds, sweet minstrels of the grove; *prov. рано —щечка запыла, какъ бы кошечка не съела*, after sweet meat comes sour sauce; laugh to-day, cry to-morrow.

Пташечій, **Пташій**, *adj.* of bird.

Птенецъ, *s. m. dim.* **птенчикъ**, young bird; fledgeling, poult; || *fig. child*.

Птица, *s. f.* bird; fowl, poultry; — *цы пташья*, singing birds, sweet minstrels of the grove; *бо-лотная—*, fen-fowl; *райская—*, paradisea, bird of paradise; *хищная—*, ravenar.

Птицеводство, *s. n.* bird-breeding.

Птицегаданіе, *s. n.* ornithomancy.

Птицеловство, *s. n.* bird-catching, birding.

Птицеловъ, *s. m.* bird-catcher, birder, fowler, decoy-man.

Птицесердъ, *s. m. bot.* acajou, cashew-tree.

Птичій, *adj.* of bird; of fowl; — *чье гнѣздо*, a bird's nest; — *клеи*, *bot.* mistletoe, kneeholly, kneeholm; — *чье молоко*, *bot.* star, star-flower; — *дворъ*, back-yard, poultry-yard; *видъ съ —чьяго полета*, bird's-eye view.

Птичка, *s. f. dim.* small bird.

Птичникъ, *s. m.* dealer in birds; bird-fancier; || aviary; poultry-yard.

Птомаинъ, *s. m. chem.* ptomaine.

Публика, *s. f.* public.

Публикація, *s. f.* publication; notice, advertisement.

Публиковать, *v. a.* to publish, proclaim, put forth, set forth, out, give forth; to advertise; ||

part. p. **публикованный**.

Публицистика, *s. f.* journalism.

Публицистъ, *s. m.* publicist.

Публично, *adv.* publicly, in public, before all the world.

Публичность, *s. f.* publicity, notoriety.

Публичный, *adj.* public; — *ное мѣсто*, a public place; — *ная продажа*, auction; — *ная женщина*, a woman of the town, a prostitute, stew; — *домъ*, brothel, stew.

Пугало, **Пугалище**, *s. n.* scare-crow, crow-keeper, bull-beggar, bugbear; *она совершенное—!* what a fright she is!

Пуганіе, *s. n.* frightening, scaring, startling.

Пугать, **пугнуть**, *v. a.* to frighten, scare, startle, terrify, appall; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be frightened, be startled; to take fright, startle; to shy (of a horse); *онъ —гается всего*, he is afraid of everything; || *part. p.* **пуганный**.

Пугачёвщина, *s. f. hist.* rebellion of the pretender Pugacheff; || also time of that rebellion.

Пугачъ, *see* Филинъ.

Пугливость, *s. f.* fearfulness, shyness, skittishness, startfulness.

Пугливый, *adj.* fearful, easily frightened; shy, startish, startful, skittish; || — *во*, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Пуговица, *s. f. dim.* — *вка*, — *вочка*, button; *застегнутый на всю —цы*, buttoned up; || **пуговиный**, *adj.* — *ный фабрикантъ*, button-maker.

Пуговичникъ, *s. m. bot.* button-tree.

Пудель, *s. m.* poodle, water-spaniel, rug, barbet.

Пудермѣнтель, *s. m.* night-rail, combing-cloth, dressing-gown.

Пудинговый, *adj.* — *камень*, *min.* pudding-stone, conglomerate.

Пудингъ, *s. m.* pudding; — *съ мясомъ*, pudding-pie; — *съ изюмомъ*, plum-pudding.

Пудлингованіе, *s. n. met.* puddling.

Пудлинговать, *v. a. met.* to puddle.

Пудлинговый, *adj.* — *вая печь*, puddling furnace.

Пудовѣкъ, *s. m.* weight of one pood, one pood weight.

Пудовѣй, *adj.* of one pood; — *вая мѣра*, one pood weight.

Пудра, *s. f.* powder, hair-powder.

Пудреница, *s. f.* powder-box.

Пудреніе, *s. n.* powdering.

Пудрить, *v. a.* to powder (hair); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to powder (one's hair); || *part. p.* **пудренный**.

Пудъ, *s. m.* pood (a weight of 40 Russian pounds).

Пузанъ, *s. m.* a big-bellied person; a very fat man.

Пузастый, **Пузатый**, *adj.* big-bellied; pot-bellied.

Пузо, *s. n.* belly, pot-belly, paunch.

Пузыреватый, *adj.* vesicular, vesiculous.

Пузырёкъ, *s. m. dim.* — *рёчекъ*, phial, vial; castrel; || small bladder.

Пузырчатый, **Пузырстый**, *adj.* full of bubbles.

Пузыриться, *v. n.* to bubble, be covered with bubbles, rise in bubbles.

Пузырь, *s. m.* bladder; *власательный—*, air-bladder; || bubble; || blister; pimple; || phial.

Пукалка, *s. f.* pop-gun, elder-gun (game).

Пукать, **пукнуть**, *v. n.* to crack, give a crack.

Пукля, *see* Букля.

Пучъ, *s. m. dim.* **пучокъ**, bundle, bunch, fagot, truss; tuft; **пучокъ цвѣтотъ**, a nosegay; **пучокъ волосъ**, tuft of hair; — *стѣла*, a hay-truss; *связывать въ пукъ*, to bottle, tie up in bundles.

Пульверизаторъ, *s. m.* pulverizer.
 Пульверизація, *s. f.* pulverization.
 Пульверизировать, *v. a.* to pulverize.

Пулька, *s. f.* small bullet; || pool (at various games); взять —ку, to win the pool.

Пульсація, *s. f.* pulsation, pulse.

Пульсъ, *s. m.* pulse; *пошунать*—, to feel one's pulse; *незамытый, слабый*—, obliterated pulse; *ея—былъ сто въ минуту*, her pulse was at a hundred; || пульсовый, *adj.*

Пульть, *s. m.* desk.

Пуля, *s. f.* bullet, ball; *градъ пуль*, a storm of musket-shot; *fig. отлить —лю*, to tell a falsehood.

Пулярда, Пулярдка, *s. f.* fat pullet.

Пуническій, *adj.* Punic.

Пуניתирный, *adj.* dotted, stippled.

Пунктировальный, *adj.* —ная игла, etching-needle.

Пунетированіе, *s. n.* Пунктировка, *s. f.* dotting, stippling.

Пунктировать, *v. a.* to dot, stipple; to point; || —ся, *v. p.* to be dotted; || *part. p.* пунетированный.

Пунктиръ, *s. m.* dotted lines.

Пунктуальность, *s. f.* punctuality, punctualness.

Пунтуальный, *adj.* punctual; || —но, *adv.* —лу.

Пунеть, *s. m.* point, spot; *сборный*—, meeting place; || article, clause; point; *въ этомъ пунетѣ обусловлено*, this clause stipulates; *обвинительные пунеты*, charge, count of indictment; *вопросный*—, interrogatory; *по всемъ пунктамъ*, at every point, at all points.

Пунсонищикъ, *s. m.* punch-engraver.

Пунсонъ, *s. m. typ.* punch.

Пунцовый, *adj.* flame-coloured, poppy-coloured, crimson.

Пуншевый, *adj.* of punch; —вая чаша, punch-bowl.

Пуншъ, *s. m.* punch.

Пунавка, *s. f.* Пунавникъ, *s. m. bot.* camomile.

Пуповина, *s. f.* umbilical cord, navel-string; || *bot.* funicle.

Пуповникъ, *s. m. bot.* water-plantain.

Пупокъ, *s. m. dim.* пупочекъ, *see* Пупъ; *bot. водяной*—, marsh-pennywort.

Пупочный, *adj.* umbilic, umbilical, of navel; *bot. —ная трава*, navel-wort, cotyledon.

Пупъ, *s. m.* umbilicus, navel.

Пупырь, *s. m. dim.* —рышекъ, pimple, blister, pustule.

Пурга, *s. f.* violent snow-storm.

Пуризмъ, *s. m.* purism.

Пуристъ, *s. m.* purist, refiner of languages.

Пуританизмъ, *s. m.* puritanism.

Пуританинъ, *s. m.* —неа, *s. f.* Puritan.

Пуританскій, *adj.* puritanic, puritanical, puritan.

Пурпуровый, *adj.* purple, purple-coloured.

Пурпуръ, *s. m.* purple.

Пукай, Пустьъ, *adv.* let; —будетъ такъ, let it be so; —онъ дѣлаетъ, что хочетъ, let him do as he likes.

Пусканіе, *s. n.* permission, letting; || — змѣя, flying a kite; || *bot.* —корней, radication; —ростковъ, proliferation, pullulation.

Пускать, пустить, *v. a.* to let, let go, allow; to allow to pass; *въ этотъ садъ никого не —каютъ*, nobody is allowed to enter this garden; — фонтанъ, — воду въ фонтанъ, to set the fountain playing; —стѣть на волю, to liberate, let out, let loose; —стѣть въ отпускъ, to give leave of ab-

sence; —стѣть жильцовъ въ домъ, to let a house; —стѣть что въ продажу, to put up a thing for sale, set for sale; —стѣть въ ходъ, to play off, set agoing, set to work, start; —стѣть въ обращеніе, to circulate; —слухъ, to spread a rumour; —стѣть корабль ко дну, to sink a vessel; —стѣть по міру, to ruin; || to let fly, shoot, dart, throw, fling; —стѣть въ кого пулю, to shoot at a person; —стѣть въ кого камнемъ, to throw a stone at; —стѣть кому пыль въ глаза, to throw dust into the eyes of a person; to cast a mist before one's eyes, cut a dash, take a dash; —стѣть змѣя, to fly a kite; || to put to, push, set; —стѣть лошадь въ скачъ, to put one's horse to a gallop, set a horse galloping; —стѣть лошадь рысью, to put a horse on a trot, bring it to a trot; || to pullulate, sprout, stool, strike; —стѣть ростки; корни, побѣги, to take root, be deeply rooted; || to bleed, let blood; —стѣть больному кровь, to bleed a patient; || —ся, *v. r.* to undertake, start, strike out; —ся въ путешествіе, to undertake a journey; —стѣться въ море, to go to sea, put to sea; —стѣться въ путь, to commence a journey; to set off, out; to sally forth; —стѣться бѣжать, to go off running; to begin to run; онъ —стѣлся стрѣлою, he darted off like an arrow; || to begin, set to, give one's self to, fall to, turn to, addict one's self to; я тоже —стѣлся въ разпросы, I began in my turn to question; мы —стѣлись во всю тяжкія, we went on the spree; онъ —стѣлся въ игру, he was addicted to gambling; —стѣться въ атаку, to rush at the enemy; они —стѣлись въ разговоръ, they fell into conversation; —стѣть-ся на счастье, to try one's luck; —ся на пропалу, to dash headlong; || *part. p.* пущенный.

Пустельга, *s. f. orn.* kestrel, castrel, costrel, stannel, wind-hover, ring-tail.

Пустѣхонкій, Пустоватый, *see* Пустой.

Пуѣто, *see* Пустой.

Пустовать, *v. n.* to lie fallow (of land); to be uninhabited (of a house).

Пустоголовый, *adj.* empty-headed, addle-pated, idle-headed, silly.

Пустозвонъ, *s. m.* *see* Пустомеля.

Пустой, *adj.* empty; hollow; desert; съ —тыми руками, with empty hands; эта бочка издаетъ—звукъ, this cask sounds hollow; —тая голова, shallow brains; —тыя мѣста, desert places; —домъ, tenantless house; у него въ карманѣ пусто, his purse is empty, he has not a penny; изъ —таго въ порожнее переливать, to trifle away one's time; у меня пусто въ желудкѣ, I am hungry; || vain; void, destitute (of sense, meaning, etc.); idle, futile, frivolous; —стыя надежды, vain hopes; —человѣкъ, a frivolous, useless man, a man of straw; —тоѣ дѣло, a trifling business; a trifle; —билетъ, a blank; —разговоръ, idle talk; манить —тыми общаніями, to lead one a wild goose chase.

Пустомельство, *s. n.* twaddle, twaddling, idle talk.

Пустомеля, *s. c.* idle talker; chatter-box, babler, prater, twaddler.

Пустопорѣжній, *adj.* empty; desert; vacant; uncultivated, fallow.

Пустосвятный, *adj.* bigot, bigoted, hypocritic, hypocritical, false.

Пустосвятство, *s. n.* bigotry, cant, hypocrisy.

Пустосвятъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* bigot, hypocrite.

Пустословить, *v. n.* to prate, talk stuff and nonsense.

Пустословіе, *s. n.* idle talk; unmeaning, drivelling stuff.

Пустословный, *adj.* idle, void of sense or meaning, nonsensical.

Пустословъ, *s. m.* idle talker, twaddler, chatter-box.

Пустота, *s. f.* emptiness, empty place; void, vacuum, vacuity, vacuousness; || futility, frivolity, frivolousness, idleness.

Пустоцвѣтъ, *s. m.* sterile flower.

Пустошка, *s. f. orn.* hoopoe, hoopoo.

Пустошь, *s. f.* waste ground; plot of land.

Пустынникъ, *s. m.* — **нища**, *s. f.* hermit, anchoret. solitary; || — **нический**, — **ничій**, *adj.*

Пустынничать, *v. n.* to live like a hermit; to lead a solitary life.

Пустынничество, *s. n.* solitary life; life of a hermit.

Пустынножитель, *see* Пустынникъ.

Пустынножительствовать, *see* Пустынничать.

Пустынный, *adj.* desert; of desert; waste.

Пустынь, **Пустыня**, *s. f.* hermitage.

Пустыня, *s. f.* desert; waste.

Пустырь, *s. f.* vacant, waste land.

Пустышка, *s. f.* nothing, a mere trifle, a bagatelle; || a bitch that has never had young.

Пусть, *see* Пускай.

Пустьвъ, *v. n.* to become empty or deserted; to grow waste or desert.

Пустяковина, *s. f. coll. see* Пустяки.

Пустякъ, *s. m.* — **ки**, *pl.* a nothing, nothingness, trifle; nonsense, fiddle-stick, fiddle-faddle, stuff; *сно-рится изъ за —ковъ*, to make many words about a trifle; *тратиться на —ки*, to trifle away; *не тревожьтесь изъ за такихъ —ковъ*, don't make yourself uneasy for such trifles; *не говорите —ковъ*, don't talk nonsense; *это все —ки*, it is all moonshine or matter of moonshine.

Пустячный, **Пустяшный**, *adj.* trifling, idle, nonsensical, slighty, fiddle-faddle.

Путаница, *s. f.* intricacy, confusion; entanglement, snarl.

Путаніе, *s. n.* entangling, embroiling.

Путаникъ, *s. m. coll.* blunderer, blunder-head, marplot.

Путать, *v. a.* to tangle, embroil; to confuse, perplex, snarl; to span, fetter (a horse); || — **ся**, *v. r.* to become confused, perplexed; *его языкъ —тается*, his tongue falters; || *part. p.* путан-ный.

Путеводитель, *s. m.* — **нища**, *s. f.* guide; || *s. m.* guide-book, road-book.

Путеводительный, **Путеводный**, *adj.* leading; serving as a guide.

Путеводство, *s. n.* guidance; direction.

Путеводствовать, *v. a.* to guide, lead, show the way; || *v. n.* to serve as a guide.

Путевой, *adj.* of road, of voyage, travelling; — **вая издержки**, travelling expenses; — **компасъ**, steering compass; — **вая карта**, road-map.

Путеецъ, *s. m.* civil engineer; || **путейскій**, *adj.*

Путемеръ, *s. m.* odometer, way-wiser.

Путенсъ, *s. m. naut.* chain, chain-plate; — **ванты**, futtock-shrouds.

Путепроводъ, *s. m.* viaduct.

Путесчисленіе, *s. n. naut.* reckoning.

Путеуказатель, *s. m.* itinerary, guide-book.

Путешественикъ, *s. m.* — **нища**, *s. f.* traveller, tourist, wayfarer.

Путешествіе, *s. n.* journey, travel, travelling, wayfaring; — **къ Святѣмъ мѣстамъ**, pilgrimage.

Путешествовать, *v. n.* to travel, voyage; to wander, wander over, through; to be upon the journey; — **къ Св. мѣстамъ**, to make a pilgrimage to the Holy Land.

Пѣтникъ, *s. m.* — **нища**, *s. f.* traveller.

Пѣтный, *adj.* sensible, judicious; fit, able, good for something; *онъ ничего не скажетъ —наго*, he will tell us nothing sensible; *это —человѣкъ*, he is a very able man; *онъ ни на что —ное не годится*, he is good for nothing.

Пѣты, *s. f. pl.* clogs, shackles, hopples; fetters, chains.

Путь, *s. m.* way, road, road-way, course; path; **пути сообщенія**, roads of communication; *идти сухимъ путёмъ*, *водянымъ путёмъ*, to travel by land, by water; **санный** —, sledge road; **разъѣз-ный** —, passing place; *нашъ — лежитъ на этомъ городѣ*, our course lies to that town; **млечный** —, *astr. see* Млечный; *быть на пути къ погибели*, to be in the path, in the way to perdition; *сбиться съ пути*, to lose one's way; *наставить кого на истинный* —, to set a person right; *мы остано-вились на полѣ пути*, we halted mid-way; *на обратномъ пути*, on the way back; *по пути*, by the way, on the way; *по пути къ вамъ мы зай-демъ въ церковь*, on our way to you we will go to church; **держать** —, to steer, stand for; **сидо-вать** **пути**, to keep along; || travel, voyage, journey; **пуститься въ** —, to start on a journey; *на возвратномъ пути*, on the journey back; **даль-ний** —, a long journey; **доброа** **пути**! good voyage! || — **долга**, **чести**, line of duty, of honour; || way and means; course; *какимъ путёмъ можно до-стигнуть этого?* by what means can one obtain that? *я не знаю какой — избрать*, I don't know what course to take; **chem. мокрый**, **сухой** —, humid, dry way; || advantage, good; success; *что въ томъ пути?* what advantage, what good can result from that? *въ этомъ юноши будетъ* —, that is a promising youth; *въ немъ нтъ пути*, there is no good in him; *будетъ-ли — въ этомъ дѣлѣ?* will this affair succeed? || **безъ пути**, beyond measure; to no purpose; *онъ безъ пути строитъ*, he is severe beyond measure; *онъ безъ пути на-казываетъ*, he punishes for the slightest trifle; || **путёмъ**, thoroughly, soundly; *ему путёмъ досталось*, he was severely dealt by; he was sharply rated; *его поколотили путёмъ*, he was soundly flogged.

Пуфъ, *s. m.* puff, padded stool; || puff.

Пухленькій, *adj.* chubby, plump.

Пухлый, *adj.* swollen, puffed up, bloated.

Пухлякъ, *s. m. orn.* titmouse, tomtit.

Пухнуть, *v. n.* to swell, be swollen; to rise, tumefy.

Пуховикъ, *s. m. dim.* — **впчѣкъ**, feather-bed, down-bed; *спать на —кѣ*, to lie upon a bed of down.

Пуховка, *s. f.* powder-puff.

Пуховникъ, *s. m. bot.* rosebay, oleander.

Пуховый, *adj.* of down; — **вая подушка**, down-pillow; — **вая шляпа**, heaver-hat, castor.

Пухъ, *s. m.* down; very fine, thin hair; *bot. wool*, *нар.* pubescence; **лебяжій** —, *see* Лебяжій; **галацій** —, *see* Галацій; **разбить неприятеля въ** —, to rout an army; **проиграться въ** —, to lose one's last farthing; **разрядиться въ** —, to be finely dressed, be as fine as five pence.

Пущолакъ, *s. m. min.* puzzolan, puzzolana.

Пучеглазый, *adj.* goggle-eyed, who has large staring eyes.

Пучина, *s. f.* abyss, gulf, chasm; **морская** —, the deep; — **золъ**, abyss of misery; || **пучинный**, *adj.*

Пучить, *v. a.* to swell, raise, inflate, distend; to puff; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to swell, be swollen, rise.

Пучковатый, *adj.* of bundle, of bunch; *bot. fascicular*, fasciculate.

Пучѣкъ, *dim.* — **чѣчекъ**, *see* Пукъ.

Пушечка, *s. f. dim.* small cannon.

Пушечный, *adj.* of cannon, of gun; *на разстоянїи —наго выстрѣла*, within cannon-shot; —ная *палба*, cannonade; —порохъ, gun-powder; —портъ, port-hole, gun-port; —станокъ, gun-carriage; —ное мясо, *fig.* gunfodder.

Пушійка, *s. f.* feather, down.

Пушійстый, *adj.* downy; || *bot.* downy, woolly, lanuginous.

Пушійть, *v. a.* to fur, edge or trim with fur; || *pop.* to scold, chide, rebuke.

Пушка, *s. f.* cannon, gun, piece; *заревая*—, morning, evening gun, gun-fire; *сигнальная*—, alarm-gun.

Пушкаръ, *s. m.* gunner; || —рекій, *adj.*

Пушной, *adj.* of fur, of furs; fur-clad; —зверъ, fur animals; —товаръ, pelts, peltry.

Пушокъ, *s. m. dim.* see *лухъ*; у него покажется—ни подбородкѣ, some slight tokens of a beard appear on his chin.

Пуща, *s. f.* thick wood, dense forest.

Пуще, *adv.* more; most; онъ пьетъ—прежняго, he drinks more than ever; я боюсь его—смерти, I fear him more than death.

Пущій, *adj. superl.* greatest, severest, worst.

Ифальцграфиня, *s. f.* princess palatine.

Ифальцграфскій, *adj.* palatine.

Ифальцграфство, *s. n.* palatinate.

Ифальцграфъ, *s. m.* prince palatine.

Ичелъ, *s. f. dim.* ичёлка, ичёлочка, bee, honey-bee, hive-bee.

Ичелійный, *adj.* of bee, of bees; —рой, a swarm of bees; —улей, a hive.

Ичелійстый, *adj.* rich in bees.

Ичеловодство, *s. n.* apiculture; breeding, rearing, keeping of bees.

Ичеловодъ, *s. m.* bee-master, apiarist.

Ичелъникъ, *s. m.* apiary; || *bot.* balm, balm-mint.

Ишенёцъ, *s. m. bot.* ray.

Ишеница, *s. f.* wheat; яровая—, spring-wheat.

Ишеничка, *s. f.* Indian corn, maize.

Ишеничный, *adj.* of wheat, wheaten; —ная мука, wheaten flour.

Ишенё, *s. n.* millet; millet-meal; *сарацинское*—, rice.

Ишонникъ, *s. m.* millet-pudding, millet-gruel.

Ишонный, *adj.* of millet; —ная крупа, millet-meal; —ная каша, millet-gruel.

Ипжикъ, *s. m. orn.* dotterel, morinel; || *fig.* a small puffed up man.

Ипжить, *v. a.* to ram (a gun, pistol, etc.); || —ся, *v. r.* to bristle, bristle up; to puff up.

Ипжовникъ, *s. m.* wad-hook, worm-screw.

Ипжъ, *s. m.* wad, wadding; || *пыжовный, adj.*

Ипыланіе, *s. n.* flaming, blazing, burning.

Ипылатъ, *v. n.* to flame, blaze, burn; to be inflamed with; *ороза арко —лѣли*, the wood was blazing brightly; *городъ —лѣтъ*, the town is in flames; —любовью, to be inflamed with love; to glow or burn with love or passion.

Ипылка, *s. f. dim.* —ночка, particle, grain of dust.

Ипыльтъ, *v. a.* to dust, raise the dust; || —ся, *v. r.* to get dusty, be covered with dust.

Ипылкій, *adj.* blazing, flaming; || ardent, passionate, fiery, hot, eager; spirited, high-spirited, hot-spirited, sprightly, sprightly; —кая любовь, ardent passion; —молодой человекъ, ardent, eager youth; || violent, vehement, passionate; —красъ, wild, unruly character; —кое воображеніе, high-soaring imagination.

Ипылко, *adv.* ardently, passionately; vehemently, violently.

Ипылкость, *s. f.* ardor, fire, impetuosity, mettle, spiritedness, sprightfulness, spunk.

Ипыль, *s. m.* flame, blaze, heat, fire; *fig.* spiritfulness, mettlesomeness, spunk, ardor, heat, outburst, passion, fit, alacrity of spirit, animal spirits; въ *пылу спора*, in the heat of a dispute; въ *пылу сраженія*, in the thickest of the fight, in the full tide of battle; —юности, the ardor of youth, the mettle of youth; въ *пылу гнѣва*, in a fit of anger.

Ипыль, *s. f.* dust; облако *пыли*, a cloud of dust; —столбомъ, a cloud of dust; онъ весь въ *пыли*, he is covered all over with dust, he is quite dusty; *пускать—въ глаза*, see *Пускать*; || *bot.* flower-dust, pollen.

Ипыльникъ, *s. m. bot.* anther.

Ипыльный, *adj.* dusty, covered with dust; въ *комнатѣ очень —но*, the room is full of dust.

Ипырей, *s. m. bot.* spear-grass, red-top, dog-grass, swine-grass, couch-grass, wheat-grass.

Ипырять, *пырнуть, v. a.* to thrust, make a thrust; to deal a blow, aim a blow; —нуть кою ножомъ, to strike a person with a knife; || to throw, fling; || to butt (with the horns).

Ипытаніе, *s. m.* attempt, striving; || torturing, torture.

Ипытать, *v. a.* to attempt, strive; || to assay (gold, silver); || to put to the question, torture, torment; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to attempt, strive; to be attempted; я —тался уговорить его, I strove to bring him to reason; || *part. p.* пытанный.

Ипытка, *s. f.* torture, question, rack; *подвергать —къ*, to torture, put to the question.

Ипытливость, *s. f.* investigative, inquiring, searching, curious mind.

Ипытливый, *adj.* investigating, inquiring, searching, curious; —взоръ, a searching look.

Ипыхтѣніе, *s. n.* panting, puffing and blowing.

Ипыхтѣть, *v. n.* to pant, puff, be short of breath.

Ипышатъ, *пыхнуть, v. n.* to breathe shortly, pant, puff, blow; || to blaze, flame; *огонь пышетъ*, the fire blazes up; || to be hot, be burning hot, be scalding; *отъ печи такъ и пышетъ*, the stove is red-hot.

Ипышка, *s. f. dim.* —шечка, puff (pastry).

Ипышность, *s. f.* pomp, splendour, magnificence, display, ostentation; sumptuousness, showiness.

Ипышный, *adj.* pompous, sumptuous, splendid, magnificent, luxurious; showy; superb; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Ипыдесталь, *s. m.* pedestal.

Ипысса, see *Пиеса*.

Ипыяночекъ, *adj.* quite tipsy.

Ипыница, *s. c.* drunkard; tippler, toper, wine-bibber, swiller, fuddle-cap, fuddler; онъ *горькій*—, he has a good stowage for drink.

Ипынство, Ипынствованіе, *s. n.* drunkenness.

Ипынствовать, *v. n.* to carouse, tope, tipple, fuddle; to be given to drink.

Ипынчуга, Ипынчужка, see *Пьяница*.

Ипынный, *adj.* intoxicated, inebriated, tipsy, drunk, in liquor; быть —нымъ, to be drunk, tipsy; —такъ, что шапается, reeling ripe; || heady, strong; —ное вино, heady wine.

Ипынѣть, *v. n.* to be, get, grow tipsy, intoxicated.

Ипывѣть, see *Пѣть*.

Ипывецъ, *s. m.* singer, chanter; || poet, bard.

Ипывица, *s. f. dim.* —вичка, singer, cantatrice, chantress.

Ипывница, *s. f. sl.* harp, lyre.

Ипывунъ, *s. m.* —ня, *s. f.* singer, songster; a person fond of singing.

Пѣвѹчество, *s. f.* harmony, sweetness (*of verses, of tune, etc.*).

Пѣвѹчій, *adj.* singing; harmonious, sweet (*voice, tune, etc.*).

Пѣвчій, *s. m.* singer, chanter, chorister (*in churches*); || *adj.* singing, songful; —**чія нмуица**, singing birds, warblers, sweet minstrels of the grove.

Пѣгій, *adj.* piebald, pied (*horse*).

Пѣна, *s. f.* foam, froth, scum; spume; spray; онъ такъ разсердился, что у него показалась — у рта, he was in such a passion, that he foamed at the mouth.

Пѣнистость, *s. f.* sparklingness, frothiness; spumescence.

Пѣнистый, *adj.* frothy, foaming; spumy, spumid, spumous; sparkling, mantling (*of wine*).

Пѣнить, *v. a.* to froth, make foam; || —**ся**, *v. n.* to foam, froth, spume; to sparkle, mantle (*of wine*).

Пѣние, *s. n.* singing, warbling; chanting; —**н-туха**, cock-crow, cock-crowing.

Пѣнка, *s. f.* skim, skum (*on liquids*); || *orn.* pewit, peewit, hay-bird; || *морская* —, meerschäum.

Пѣнникъ, *s. m. pop.* strong brandy.

Пѣнный *adj.* —ное вино, see Пѣнникъ.

Пѣночка, *dim.* see Пѣнка.

Пѣсельникъ, *s. m.* singer, chorister.

Пѣсенка, *dim.* see Пѣсня.

Пѣсеникъ, *s. m.* see Пѣсельникъ; || song-writer; || song-hook.

Пѣсенный, *adj.* of song.

Пѣснопѣвецъ, *s. m.* singer, chanter, psalmist; || poet, bard.

Пѣснопѣние, *s. n.* singing of canticles; || psalm, canticle; || lyric poetry.

Пѣснь, *s. f.* canticle, psalm, hymn; || chant, song, canto; || —**нскей**, the Song of songs, song of Solomon.

Пѣсня, *s. f. dim.* —**сенка**, song; **стара** —, it is always the same story, the old story; **это еще дома** —, that is a long lane, that won't be so soon; **наладилъ, заладилъ одну** —**ню**, he is always harping on the same string; **пѣть одну и ту же** —**ню**, пѣть все ту же —**ню**, to ring ever the same chime.

Пѣтованіе, *s. n.* fondling, nursing.

Пѣтовать, *v. a.* to nurse, take care of; to fondle.

Пѣтунъ, *s. n.* guide, mentor; || a bear in his second year.

Пѣтелъ, *s. m.* chanticleer; see Пѣтухъ.

Пѣтѹхъ, *s. m.* cock; **вставать съ** —**хами**, to rise with the sun; *fig.* **пугнуть краснаго** —**тѹхъ**, to set fire to, to set on fire; || an irritable person.

Пѣтѹшиться, *v. n.* to strut, display, make a display; || to ride one's high horse; || to fume, rage, be angry.

Пѣтушинный, **Пѣтѹшій**, *adj.* of a cock; —**бой**, cock-fighting, cock-match; *bot.* —**шии головки**, sainfoin, saintfoin; —**шій зребушокъ**, cockscomb, floramour, flower-gentle, velvet-flower, rattle.

Пѣтушокъ, *s. m. dim.* small cock, cockerel; || *bot.* iris.

Пѣть, **пѣвать**, *v. a.* to sing, chant; to celebrate; —**варно**, to sing in tune; —**бальшиво**, to sing out of tune; —**на тотъ же ладъ**, to sing to the same tune; —**басомъ**, to sing in a bass voice; —**подъ аккомпаниментъ гитары**, to sing to the guitar; —**обидно**, to celebrate mass; —**про любовь**, to sing of love; —**одно и то же**, одну и ту же **пѣсню**, see Пѣсня; **теперь онъ другое поѣтъ**, now he has changed his tune; **онъ Лазаря поѣтъ**, he gives himself meek airs, he is deceiving with his shy and meek air, he is crafty and cunning; || —**ся**,

v. p. to be sung; to be celebrated; || *part. p.* **пѣтый**.

Пѣхота, *s. f.* infantry, foot.

Пѣхотинецъ, *s. m.* foot-soldier.

Пѣхотный, *adj.* of infantry; —**солдатъ**, foot-soldier; —**офицеръ**, officer of foot; —**полкъ**, infantry regiment.

Пѣшеходный, *adj.* pedestrian; —**ная дорога**, foot-path; —**мостикъ**, foot-bridge.

Пѣшеходъ, *s. m.* pedestrian, foot-passenger, walker.

Пѣшечкомъ, *dim.* see Пѣшкомъ.

Пѣшій, *adj.* pedestrian, on foot; *по образу* —**шаго хожденія**, on foot; *prov.* —**конному не товарищъ**, a walker is a bad companion for a rider.

Пѣшка, *s. f. dim.* —**шечка**, pawn, chess-man; king (*at draughts*); || *fig.* nullity; онъ совершенная —, he is a nullity, a mere cipher.

Пѣшкомъ, *adv.* on foot.

Пѣрство, *s. n.* peerage, peerdom.

Пѣръ, *s. m.* peer.

Пюитръ, *s. m.* pulpit, music-stand; desk, reading-desk.

Пюре, *s. n.* puree, soup.

Пядень, **Пядь**, *s. f.* palm, span; *будь онъ хоть семи пядей во лбу и тогда ему не съдѣлать этого*, he can never do that be he as wise as Solomon.

Пяленіе, *s. n.* stretching, spreading; || staring.

Пялить, *v. a.* to stretch, stretch out, spread; || to open one's eyes wide; to stare, gaze; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be stretched, be spread; || *part. p.* **пй-ленный**.

Пяльцы, *s. m. pl.* embroidering frame; *работа въ* —**цахъ**, frame-work; || —**лечный**, *adj.*

Пясть, *s. f. sl.* wrist; || *anat.* metacarpus.

Пята, *s. f.* heel; *ходитъ за хлѣмъ по* —**тамъ**, to tread on the heels of a person; to be hard at hand or hard by; to tag after; *иатся по* —**тамъ**, see Гнаться; || —**вала**, *tech.* pin, pivot, lower gudgeon of an upright shaft; —**колонны**, *build.* base; —**свода**, *build.* impost.

Пятѣль, *s. m. dim.* **пятачокъ**, five copeck piece.

Пятерикъ, *s. m.* candles five to the pound.

Пятеричею, *adv.* fivefold, five times.

Пятеричный, *adj.* fivefold, quintuple; —**ное число**, the number five.

Пятёрка, *s. f.* the five (*at cards, of horses, etc.*).

Пятерной, *adj.* composed of five pieces, of five parts; five-fold.

Пятерня, *s. f.* five; || the hand and the five fingers; the fist; онъ ударилъ его всею —**ней**, he struck him with his open hand.

Пятеро, *num.* five; **насъ было** —, we were five.

Пятёрочка, *dim.* see Пятёрка.

Пятнацѣтанный, *s. m.* a fifteen copeck piece (*silver coin*).

Пятиверстный, *adj.* of five versts.

Пятиглавый, *adj.* with five cupolas.

Пятигранникъ, *s. m. geom.* pentahedron.

Пятигранный, *adj. geom.* pentahedral, pentahedrous.

Пятидесятилѣтіе, *s. n.* fifty years, half a century.

Пятидесятилѣтній, *adj.* of fifty years; fifty years old.

Пятидесятникъ, *s. m.* chief of fifty men.

Пятидесятница, *s. f.* Whitsuntide, Pentecost.

Пятидесятый, *adj.* fiftieth.

Пятидневный, *adj.* of five days.

Пятижѣнный, *adj. bot.* pentagynian, pentagynous.

Пятижѣнство, *s. n. bot.* pentagynia.

Пятикнѣіе, *s. n.* Pentateuch.

Пятикопѣечный, *adj.* of five copecks.

Пятилепестковый, *adj. bot.* pentapetalous.
Пятилиственный, *s. m. bot.* cinquefoil, five-finger, five-leaf.

Пятилиственный, *adj.* pentaphyllous.

Пятилѣтіе, *s. n.* five years, period of five years.

Пятилѣтний, *adj.* of five years; five years old.

Пятимужній, *adj. bot.* pentandrian, pentandrous.

Пятимужество, *s. n. bot.* pentandria.

Пятимесячный, *adj.* of five months.

Пятипольный, *adj.* —ное сельское хозяйство, five-field crop rotation.

Пятипроцентный, *adj.* of five percent; мой капитал помещенъ въ —ныхъ бумагахъ, my capital is invested in the five per cents.

Пятирублевый, *adj.* of five rubles.

Пятисо́тый, *adj.* five-hundredth.

Пятистворчатый, *adj.* five-valved.

Пятистопный, *adj.* —стихъ, a verse of five feet, pentameter.

Пятисторонний, *adj.* pentahedral, pentahedrous.

Пятисторонникъ, *s. m. geom.* pentahedron.

Пятиструнный, *adj.* having five chords (of a musical instrument).

Пятиуставчатый, *adj. bot.* pentamerous.

Пятитысячный, *adj.* five-thousandth.

Пятить, *v. a.* to back; to cause to fall back; || —ся, *v. r.* to back, fall back; to go backward, move backward; to draw back, retract, recant; || *part. p.* пйченный.

Пятиугольникъ, *s. m. geom.* pentagon.

Пятиугольный, *adj.* pentagonal, pentagonous, pentangular, five-cornered.

Пятифунтовый, *s. m.* a five pound weight.

Пятифунтовый, *adj.* of five pounds, weighing five pounds.

Пятка, *s. f.* see Пята; у него душа ушла въ —ки, see Душа.

Пятнадцатый, *adj.* fifteenth; —тое Мая, the fifteenth of May.

Пятнадцать, *num.* fifteen.

Пятнальщикъ, *s. m. obs.* marker, brander.

Пятна́ть, *v. a.* to mark, put a mark; to brand; || to brand, blemish, blast, sully; to smear, spot, stain; || —ся, *v. p.* to be marked; to be branded, be sullied; || *part. p.* пятна́нный.

Пятни́тость, *s. f.* spottedness, spottiness.

Пятнистый, *adj.* spotted, spotty; *bot.* punctate, punctated.

Пятница, *s. f.* Friday; Страстная—, Good Friday; имѣть семь —ць на недѣлю, to say and unsay; || —ничный, *adj.*

Пятничать, *v. n. coll.* to fast on Fridays.

Пятно, *s. n.* spot, blot, stain, sully, soilure, smear, smut; star (of horses); выводить—, to take out, get out, remove a spot or stain; родимое—, a birth-mark; красная пятна на носу отъ пьянства, rose-drop; и на солнце есть пятна, nothing is perfect; это—на его пенуаици, that is a blot on his scutcheon.

Пятнышко, *dim.* see Пятно.

Пятѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* —точекъ, five, five pieces; —лицъ, five eggs; || Friday.

Пяточный, *adj.* of heel.

Пятый, *adj.* fifth; въ —томъ часу, after four o'clock, past four o'clock; три четверти —того, a quarter to five; разказываютъ черезъ —тое въ десятое, see Десятый.

Пять, *num.* five; —ножныхъ линеекъ, staff.

Пятьдесятъ, *num.* fifty.

Пятьсо́тъ, *num.* five hundred; тысяча—, fifteen hundred.

Пя́тью, *adv.* five times; —пять двадцать пять, five times five make twenty five.

Пя́чение, *s. n.* backing, falling back.

Р.

Р, *s. m.* the seventeenth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Рабѣ, *s. f.* female slave, bond-woman, bondmaid.

Рабѣ́нне, *s. n.* servile behaviour, servile obedience; creeping, cringing.

Рабѣ́нность, *s. f.* servility, slavishness; meanness.

Рабѣ́нный, *adj.* servile, slavish; mean, cringing, knee-crooking, fawning, base; || —но, *adv.* —лу.

Рабѣ́нство, **Рабѣ́нствованіе**, *see* Рабо́дѣ́нне.

Рабѣ́нствователь, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* servile creature; time-server.

Рабѣ́нствовать, *v. n.* to be servile; to creep, crouch, cringe, fawn.

Рабо́та, *s. f.* work, labour, job; task; *приняться за —ту*, to set to work; —на урокъ, —съ подряда, task-work, job; черная—, hard labour; *египетская—*, very hard and long labour; сквозная, ажурная—, open-work; рельефная—, embossed work; филеичатая—, panel-work; штукатурная—, plaster-work; поделная—, day-work; хозяйственная—, household-work; въ —тѣ (о машинѣ), at work; ваше платье уже въ —тѣ, your dress is in hand, is being made; годный на всякую —ту, at all work; лошадь, годная для —ты, a horse in full work; задать кому трудную —ту, to give one a bone to pick; земляныя —ты, earth-works; —въ угольныхъ копяхъ по участкамъ, pitch-work; || —безполезная, lost effect, impending effect; —полезная, useful effect; —валовая, whole effect; —механическая, work done from labouring force; machine-work effect; || *prov.* горька—, да сладокъ злѣбъ, —черна, да денежка была, labour is bitter, but its fruit is sweet; на —ту позадь послѣднихъ, на юду напередъ первыхъ, the first at the bowl, the last in the field.

Рабо́таніе, *s. n.* working, labouring.

Рабо́тать, *v. a.* to work, labour; —на кого нибудь, to work for one; —менье усердно, to slack one's hands; неуспѣшно—, to be hard at work; не—, to be idle; —руками, иголкой, to ply one's arms, one's needle; —за старый домъ, to work for a dead horse; даромъ—, to work for the bishop; *prov.* идѣ —таютъ, тамъ и пусто, а въ лѣнливомъ домѣ пусто, where there is work, there is plenty; || to study.

Рабо́тишка, *s. f. disd.* work, labour.

Рабо́тникъ, *s. m.* workman, worker; labourer; *prov.* —ку алтынъ, а подрядчику полтина, the least worker receives the most; || —ница, *s. f.* work-woman; пчела —ница, working-bee; || —ничій, *adj.*

Рабо́тный, *adj.* of work, working.

Рабо́тѣга, *s. c.* a hard-working man or woman.

Рабо́тѣйшій, *adj.* laborious, hard-working; —человѣкъ, painstaker.

Рабо́чий, *adj.* working; of work; laborious; —классъ, the working-class; —день, work-day, working-day; —домъ, work-house; —чая лошадь, pack-horse; —столикъ, work-table; —мышокъ, work-bag; —ящикъ, work-box; —часъ, work-hour; —чье время, working-time; —чая плата, earnings; wages; —чье платье, canvass blouse or blouze; —диаметръ колеса, *tech.* effective diameter; *prov.* —конь на соломя, а пустошлякъ на овся, the least worker receives the most; || *s. m.* workman; || —чіе, *pl.* work-folk, work-folks; work-people.

Рабскій, *adj.* of slave, slavish, servile; || **-ски**, *adv.* slavishly, servilely.

Рабство, *s. n.* slavery, bondage, thralldom, thrall; slavishness, servility, servitude; serfage, serfdom, bond-service; *взять въ—*, to put in slavery.

Рабствовать, *v. n.* to be a slave; || *see* Рабодѣлствовать.

Рабъ, *s. m.* slave, bondman, bondsman, bond-servant, bond-slave, thrall; *рожденный рабомъ*, slave-born; *онъ—своего слова*, he is a slave to his word, he is a religious observer of his promise; — *нелюбимаго сусѣднія*, abandoned to sottish credulity; *одному—двумъ господамъ не служить*, no man can serve two masters; *когда нѣтъ раба и самъ по дороу*, to make a virtue of necessity; *поживи въ рабахъ, будешь и въ юподахъ*, with time the slave becomes master, a good servant makes a good master.

Рабовладелецъ, *s. m.* slave-holder, slave-owner.

Рабѣнничъ, *s. m. obs.* son of a slave.

Рабѣня, *see* Раба.

Раввинистъ, *s. m.* rabbinist, rabbinite.

Раввинскій, *adj.* rabbinic, rabbinical.

Раввинъ, *s. m.* rabbi, rabbin.

Равелинъ, *s. m. fort.* ravelin, horse-shoe.

Равендукъ, *s. m.* raven's-duck (*a coarse stuff*); || **-лучный**, *adj.*

Равенство, *s. n.* equality, equalness, parity, even-hand.

Равненіе, *s. f.* levelling, making even; smoothing; || *laying out by line.*

Равненко, **Равнехонько**, **Равнешенько**, *see* Равно.

Равнина, *s. f.* plain.

Равно, *adv.* equally, alike; also, in like manner; *онъ поступаетъ—со всеми*, he treats all alike; — *какъ полезно, такъ и пріятно*, as useful as agreeable; *онъ заботится обо мнѣ, а—о моихъ дѣтяхъ*, he takes care of me as well as of my children; *отъ васъ ничего не требуютъ, а—и отъ вашего брата*, they require nothing of you nor of your brother; *все—*, it is the same; *если вамъ все—*, if it be the same to you; *для нея было все—*, it was all the same, quite the same to her; *для меня все—*, придетъ ли онъ или не придетъ, it is all the same to me, whether he come or not.

Равноапостольный, *adj.* coequal with the apostles.

Равнобедренный, *adj. geom.* isosceles (*of a triangle*).

Равновреѣнность, *s. f. mech.* isochronism.

Равновреѣнный, *adj. mech.* isochronal, isochronous.

Равновѣсіе, *s. n.* equilibrium, equilibration, equilibrium, equal poise, equipoise, equiponderance; *привести въ—*, to poise; *устанавливать—*, to balance, counterpoise, hold the balance even; — *Европы, властей*, the balance of Europe, of the powers; *сохранять—*, to keep the balance.

Равновѣсный, *adj.* equiponderate, equiponderous, equiponderant; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Равноденственникъ, **Равноденникъ**, *s. m. geog.* the equator.

Равноденственный, *adj.* equinoctial; equatorial.

Равноденствіе, *s. n. astr.* equinox.

Равнодушіе, *s. n.* indifference, indifference; || *equanimity.*

Равнодушный, *adj.* indifferent, unconcerned; *быть —нымъ*, to feel no concern for; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Равнодѣйствующая, *adj. s. f. mech.* resultant.

Равнозначашій, *adj.* synonymous, synonymic.

Равнолѣтіе, *s. n.* equality of age.

Равнолѣтній, *adj.* of equal age.

Равномощность, *s. f. see* Равносилие.

Равномощный, *see* Равносильный.

Равномѣрность, *s. f.* proportionality, proportionateness, equanimity, equability.

Равномѣрный, *adj.* proportional, proportionate, proportionable; equal, similar, equable; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly, —bly.

Равноношіе, *see* Равноденствіе.

Равноношный, *see* Равноденственный.

Равнообразие, *s. n.* **Равнообразность**, *s. f.* uniformity, equiformity.

Равнообразный, *adj.* uniform; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Равноотстоящій, *adj. math.* equidistant.

Равносилие, *s. n.* **Равносильность**, *s. f.* equality of strength, equipollence.

Равносильный, *adj.* of equal force, isodynamic, equipollent, equivalent; || **-ное выражение**, an equivalent expression; || **-нос**, *s. n.* tit for tat.

Равносторонній, *adj. geom.* equilateral.

Равнотѣющій, *adj.* equivalent, of equal value, adequate.

Равность, *s. f.* equality, equalness, parity.

Равнота, *s. f.* evenness.

Равноугѣльность, *s. f. geom.* equiangularity.

Равноугѣльный, *adj. geom.* equiangular.

Равноцѣнность, *s. f.* equivalence, equivalency.

Равноцѣнный, *adj.* equivalent; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Равночѣстіе, *s. n.* equality of parts.

Равночѣстный, *adj.* formed of equal parts.

Равночисленный, *adj.* equal in numbers.

Равночленный, *adj.* equal in members.

Равный, *adj.* equal, equable; like, alike, similar, even; *раздѣлить на —ныя части*, to divide in equal parts; **-ныя числа**, even numbers; *все люди должны быть равны передъ закономъ*, all men must be equal in the eyes of the law; *ему —наго нѣтъ*, there is nobody like him, he has not his match; *обращаться съ кѣмъ, какъ съ —нымъ себѣ*, относиться къ кому, какъ къ —ному, to treat a person as one's equal; *у нихъ —ныя способности*, their talents are on a par.

Равняніе, *s. n.* equalizing.

Равнять, *v. a.* to equalize; to even, make even, smooth, level, plane, lay flat, flatten; — *землю, дорогу*, to level, make level a piece of ground, a road; || *mil.* to square or lay out by a line; to dress; — *шерену*, to dress the ranks; || *fig.* to equal; to compare, put in competition; to parallel; *смерть —няетъ всѣхъ людей*, death makes all men equal; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be or become equalized; || *v. r.* to compare one's self; to come up to; *никто не можетъ —няться съ нимъ*, there is nobody that can be put in competition with him; || *mil.* to draw up; to dress; to fall into a line; **-нийсь!** draw up in a line!

Раръ, *s. m. indecl.* — *изъ заячьего мяса*, civet; — *изъ голубей*, a stew of pigeons; — *изъ жареной дичи*, salmis.

Рада, *s. f. hist.* popular assembly of Cossacks.

Радѣхонекъ, **Радѣшенекъ**, *adj. augm.* very glad, very happy.

Раджа, *s. m.* rajah, raja.

Ради, *prep. gen.* for, for the sake of, on account of; — *васъ самихъ*, for your sake; — *него*, for his sake; — *ихъ самихъ*, for their own sake; *Христа—*, for the love of Christ; *просить Христа—*, to beg charity, beg for, go begging; to ask alms; — *Бога*, for the sake of God, for God's sake; *сего—*, *того—*, *чего—*, on that account, therefore; *его простили—его молодости*, he was pardoned on account of his youth.

Радѣвость, *s. f.* care, carefulness; assiduity.
Радѣвый, *adj.* careful, diligent, assiduous;
—во, *adv.*—ly, with care.
Радикализмъ, *s. m.* radicalism.
Радикаль, *s. m.* radical, partisan of radicalism;
—алъ, *radical sign or quantity, root.*
Радикальность, *s. f.* radicalness.
Радикальный, *adj.* radical; **—но**, *adv.*—ly.
Радиксъ, *s. m. math.* radix, root.
Радиометръ, *s. m. astr.* radiometer.

Радиусъ, *s. m. geom.* radius, semi-diameter;—
векторъ, *astr. geom.* radius-vector; — *кривизны*,
 radius of curvature; — *свода*, span; — *сы гребнаго*
колеса, *naut.* paddle-arms; — *сы эксцентрика*,
naut. eccentric-radius.

Радовать, **об—**, *v. a.* to rejoice, delight, give joy;
 to glad, gladden; *оу меня —дуете приятною*
вѣстью, you make me rejoice at this news or
 you cause me to rejoice at this news; *привѣдъ*
его меня очень обрадовала, his arrival filled me
 with joy; **—ся**, *v. r.* to rejoice, be glad, be
 delighted; **—ся чему**, to rejoice at a thing; to be
 pleased with a thing; *радуясь вашему счастью*,
 I rejoice at your happiness; *радуясь, что васъ*
вижу, I am very happy to see you, I am well
 pleased to see you; *part. p.* **обрадованный**;
она чрезвычайно обрадована этимъ извѣстiемъ,
 she is overjoyed or enraptured at the news.

Радоница, *s. f.* Tuesday after Quasimodo.

Радостный, *adj.* of joy, gladsome; glad, joy-
 ous, joyful, rejoicing, mirthful; — *крикъ*, buzza,
 shout of joy; — *день*, day of joy, of rejoicing, happy
 day; *въ —номъ настроенiи*, wrapped with joy;
—но, *adv.*—ly.

Радость, *s. f.* joy, joyfulness, rejoicing, glad-
 ness, mirth; *онъ вѣкъ себя отъ —ти*, he is ready
 to leap out of his skin for joy; *плакать отъ —ти*,
 to weep for joy; *съ —тию*, with joy or gladness,
 with pleasure; *прог. идъ—, тутъ и горе*, no
 pleasure without pain; *выслушай меня, — моя*,
 hear me, my dear love, my darling.

Радуга, *s. f.* rainbow, iris; *окрашенный цвѣ-*
тами —ти, rainbow-tinted.

Радужная, *s. f. coll.* hundred-ruble bank-
 note.

Радужникъ, *s. m. min.* iris, sprig-crystal.

Радужница, *s. f.* iris.

Радужный, *adj.* of rainbow; irised, irised;
—наго цвѣта, rainbow-tinted; — *камень*, see Радуж-
 никъ.

Радѣшiе, *s. n.* cordiality; affability, kind-
 heartedness, heartiness.

Радѣшный, *adj.* cordial, kind-hearted, hearty,
 welcoming; **—но**, *adv.*—ly, —ily; welcome; **—но**
встрѣчать, to welcome, bid one welcome.

Радъ, *adj.* glad, happy, pleased, rejoiced; *какъ*
я—васъ встрѣтитъ, how happy, glad or pleased
 I am to meet you; I am very pleased, rejoiced to
 meet you; *онъ самъ себя—*, he loves himself only,
 he is an egoist; *ready*; *онъ — умереть за оте-*
чество, he is ready to die for his country; he
 would gladly die for his country; *прог. члѣмъ*
богатъ, тѣмъ и—, see Богатый.

Радѣнiе, *s. n.* zeal, zealousness, carefulness.

Радѣтель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* zealous man or
 woman.

Радѣтельный, *adj.* zealous, careful; **—но**,
adv.—ly.

Радѣть, **порадѣть**, *v. n.* (о чемъ, о комъ или
 чему), to care, take care of, provide for.

Радѣкъ, *s. m. opt.* prism; *anat.* iris (of the
 eye); *show-box, raree-show*; camera obscura;
theatr. upper gallery, paradise; *раѣшный*,
adj.

Раѣшникъ, *s. m.* a raree showman.

Раждѣть, *por.* Ражѣть, see Рождать.

Ражестъ, *s. f. por.* corpulence, corpulency,
 obesity.

Ражій, *adj. por.* corpulent, obese;—*дѣтина*, a
 very corpulent, strong fellow.

Разахаться, *v. n.* to give one's self up to
 sighing.

Разбавлять, **разбавить**, *v. a.* to dilute, mix;
 to weaken (a liquid); — *бавить вино водою*, to mix,
 dilute wine with water; — *бавить спиртъ водою*,
 to mix water with spirits of wine; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be
 diluted, be mixed; *part. p.* **разбавленный**.

Разбавляться, **разболѣться**, *v. n.* to begin
 to ache or to pain; to become worse and worse
 in health; *у меня голова —вается*, I begin to
 feel a head-ache.

Разбалтывать, **разболтать**, *v. a.* to shake
 up, stir up; — *тать муку въ водѣ*, to mix flour
 with water, stir up flour in water; *to divulge*,
 blab, blab out; to let out; to trumpet, proclaim;
—тѣтъ тайну, to divulge or noise abroad a secret;
она —тѣла все, о чемъ я говорилъ съ нею, she has
 trumpeted or proclaimed all my conversation
 with her; **—ся**, *v. p.* to be shaken up, be stirred
 up; *v. n.* to wear off or out; *to babble*; *part. p.*
разболтанный.

Разберѣживать, **разберѣдить**, see Бере-
 дить.

Разбиванiе, *s. n.* breaking, breaking to pieces;
 smashing; *med.*—*закала*, deopplation, dissolution,
 resolution of a glut.

Разбивать, **разбить**, *v. a.* (fut. разобьѣ), to
 break, break to pieces, beat to pieces; to smash,
 dash, shatter; — *ни куски*, to strike asunder;
—бить стаканъ, to break a glass; **—бить себя**
голову, to break one's head; *народъ —билъ кабаки*,
 the people have forced, broken open the public-
 houses; *to beat, defeat, smite, hew down*; to
 undo; to confound; **—бить непрiятеля**, to defeat,
 smite, hew down the enemy; **—бить на голову**, to
 cut an army to pieces; *обозы —били дорогу*,
 trains of waggons have spoiled the roads; *to*
pitch, strike, set up (a tent, a camp); *онъ —билъ*
свой шатеръ, he has spread his tent; *сапоги*
тѣсны, ихъ надо —бить, these boots are narrow,
 they must be stretched, must be put on the boot-
 tree; **—бить кого въ кровь**, to make a person
 bleed; **—бить завалъ**, *med.* to resolve a glut;
print. to space; *build.*—*линию или мѣстность*
подъ постройку, to stake out, nick out; **—бить**
садъ, to lay out a garden; **—ся**, *v. n. p.* to break,
 be broken to pieces; **—биться на партии**, to
 break up into parties; *naut.* to be wrecked, be
 lost (of a ship); *to be defeated*; to be undone,
 be confounded; *тарелка —билась*, the plate is
 broken; *корабль —бился о скалу*, the ship split
 against the rock; *волны —ваются о берегъ*, the
 waves break against the shore; *part. p.* **разбѣ-**
тый; **—битый параличомъ**, paralytic, paralyzed;
—битая лошадь, foundered, chest-foundered horse;
Иудеи были —биты Израильянами, Judah was
 worsted before Israel; **—тый аккордъ**, an open chord.

Разбивка, *s. f.* breaking to pieces, undoing;
—сада, laying out a garden; *продавать въ*
—ку, to sell by retail.

Разбивной, *adj.* separable, that may be separated;
—фунтъ, pile of weights.

Разбивчивость, *s. f.* brittleness, frangibility.

Разбивчивый, *adj.* brittle, frangible; *that is*
kneaded with difficulty (of flour).

Разбинтовывать, **разбинтовать**, *v. a.* to
 unbind, take off a band, a bandage; *part. p.*
разбинтованный.

Разбирание, *s. n.* disjoining; taking to pieces;
examination, analyzing, discussion.

Разбиратель, s. m. —ница, s. f. examiner, discussor.

Разбирательство, s. n. examination, discussion; || *law, судебное—*, court-examination; *спорное—* *дѣла*, contentious jurisdiction.

Разбирать, разобрать, v. a. to take to pieces; to undo, take down, take asunder, disjoint; —**брать машину, часы, ружье**, to take a machine, a watch, a gun to pieces; —**брать стѣну**, to pull down a wall; || to buy up (*commodities*); *все билеты —зобраны*, all the tickets are sold, bought; || to decipher, make out; я не —беру этого почерка, I cannot decipher or make out that writing; *хорошо—ноты*, to read music well; || to examine, discuss (*an affair*); *если хорошенечко —брать это дѣло*, if one examines this affair thoroughly; *ихъ не —берешь, кто ихъ —береть*, it is difficult or impossible to decide between them; *самъ чертъ не —береть*, it is impossible to make head or tail of it; *если все хорошио —брать*, in short, after all, in fine; || to analyze; to be censorious of, upon; —**книгу**, to analyze or censure a book; —**что, кого по ниточкѣ или по косточкамъ**, see Нитка; || —**карты по мастямъ**, to sort playing cards; —**брать бумаги**, to set papers to rights; *его —раетъ досада, зависть*, spite, envy begins to torment him; *хмель —раетъ его*, he begins to be tipsy; || *print.—смѣшанный шрифтъ*, to distribute types; || —**ся, v. p.** to be disjointed, be taken to pieces; to be discussed; || *дѣло еще —рается судомъ*, the affair is pending or still before the tribunal; || *v. rec. (съ чѣмъ)*, to agree with; || (съ чѣмъ), to lay out, unpack; || *part. p.* **разобраный**.

Разбитіе, s. n. break-down; defeat; — *войска*, defeat of an army.

Разбитной, adj. sprightly; — *малый*, a man of quick hand; a jolly companion.

Разбить, see Разбивать.

Разблаговѣстия, v. n. to spread, proclaim a thing upon the house tops.

Разблажиться, v. n. to get unruly, capricious.

Разбогатѣть, v. n. to grow or become rich, wealthy; to thrive; — *въ ущербъ своему доброму имени*, to grow rich at the expense of one's character.

Разбодриться, v. r. to show one's self courageous; || to become gleeful.

Разбой, s. m. robbery, highway-robbery, brigandage; *морской—*, piracy.

Разбойникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. robber, highwayman, cut-throat, moss-trooper; scourer, ruffian, bandit, brigand; *морской—*, pirate, corsair, rover, sea-robber, sea-rover, water-rat; || *fig.* rogue; || *orn.* gull, sea-gull, wagel-gull, sea-mew.

Разбойничанье, see Разбойничество.

Разбойничать, v. n. to rob, take to the highway, go on the highway; — *на морѣ*, to pirate, commit piracy.

Разбойнический, adj. of robber; of robbery; ruffian-like; — *ская шайка*, a gang of robbers; — *ское судно*, a ship of pirates; || — *ски, adv.* like a robber, ruffianly.

Разбойничество, s. n. robbery, robbing on the highway, depredation.

Разбойничій, see Разбойнический.

Разболтать, see Разбалтывать.

Разболѣться, see Разбаливаться.

Разборка, s. f. see Разбираніе.

Разборный, adj. that takes or can be taken to pieces.

Разборчивость, s. f. discernment, discrimination; niceness, fastidiousness, shrewdness, squeamishness.

Разборчивый, adj. discerning, discriminative; squeamish, shrewd; nice, particular, fastidious; —

вкусы, a nice or delicate taste; *вы должны быть —вы въ нѣдѣ*, you must be particular in what you eat; — *вая невеста*, a girl particular in her choice of a husband; *быть очень —ву относительно знакомства*, to be choice of one's company; || — *во, adv.* —ly.

Разборъ, s. m. choice, choosing, option, election, selection, selectness; || distinction, distinguishment; discernment, discerning; *безъ —ра*, without distinction or discernment, right or wrong; *съ —ромъ*, with choice or discernment; *заводить знакомство съ —ромъ*, to choose one's company with discernment; || sale, purchase, vent; *на этотъ товаръ большой—*, these goods go off rapidly; || sort, quality; *карты первого, второго —ра*, cards of first, second quality; *fig. одного —ра*, of the same stamp, the same batch; || examination; — *дѣла*, examination of an affair; — *тяжебнаго дѣла*, court-examination; || analysis; *грамматическій, критическій—*, grammatical, critical analysis; || *шапочный—*, *fig.* the very end of mass, at the close of an assembly, at the curtain fall; *придти къ шапочному —ру*, to come a day after the fair; *придти въ церковь къ шапочному —ру*, to come to church towards the end of the service; я знаю его только по шапочному —ру, I only know him by sight.

Разбранить, v. a. to scold well, abuse; || — *ся, v. rec.* to quarrel, wrangle.

Разбрасываніе, s. n. throwing about, scattering, dispersing.

Разбрасывать, разбросать, разбросить, v. a. to throw about, scatter, disperse, diffuse; || (*на впередъ*), to squander, dissipate; || — *ся, v. r.* to toss hither and thither; || *part. p.* **разбросанный**.

Разбрататься, v. rec. to cease to live as friends.

Разбрестись, v. n. to disperse on different sides.

Разбродиться, see Разбрестись.

Разбрѣдъ, s. m. absence, being away; *въ —дѣ*, absent, dispersed; *все люди въ —дѣ*, all the servants are absent; *все коровы въ —дѣ*, all the cows are dispersed.

Разбрѣсанность, s. f. scattering, dispersedness, dispersion, diffusiveness; || scattering, dissipation (*of population*).

Разбросанный, adj. scattered; sparse; sparsed; dispersed, diffused; — *ныя бумаги*, straggling papers; || — *но, adv.* —ly.

Разбросать, разбросить, see Разбрасывать.

Разбрызгивать, разбрызгать, разбрызнуть, v. a. to splash about; to spurtle, sputter; || — *ся, v. n.* to trickle down, run down.

Разбрюзжаться, v. n. to scold, grumble.

Разбуживать, разбудить, v. a. to awake, awaken, rouse (*from sleep*); || — *ся, v. p. r.* to be awakened, be awakened; to awake, rouse; || *part. p.* **разбуженный**.

Разбуравъ, s. m. tech. countersink.

Разбутѣвка, s. f. build. spandrel.

Разбуханіе, s. n. swelling, inflation, distention (*by humidity*).

Разбухать, разбухнуть, v. n. to be swollen (*by humidity*); || to grow corpulent.

Разбухлый, adj. swollen (*by humidity*); || corpulent.

Разбушеваться, v. n. to rage; to run riot, run wild.

Разбуйниться, v. n. to make an uproar, kick up a row.

Разбѣгаться, разбѣжаться, v. n. to run away, disperse; to troop away, off; *при первомъ*

нападѣніи непріятельскій отрядъ —жался, at the first onset the enemy dispersed; || to take a run; онъ —жался и перепрыгнулъ, he took a run and jumped; || онъ —жался въ церковь, а служба уже кончилась, he came at full speed or with haste into the church, but the service was over; у меня глаза —жались, my eyes were dazzled.

Разбѣгаться, *v. n.* to get into the humour for running.

Разбѣгъ, *s. m.* heat of running; || run, start; съ —гу, at a run, with a start.

Разбѣжаться, *see* Разбѣгаться.

Разважничаться, *v. n.* to assume airs of importance; || to grow haughty, proud, prideful.

Разваживать, развозжать, *v. a.* to undo the reins; || —ся, *v. r.* to get loose from the reins; || *part. p.* развожанный.

Разваливать, развалить, *v. a.* to undo, unmake; —лить кучу камней, to put a heap of stones asunder; || —ся, *v. r.* to fall down, fall to decay (of a house); —ся на куски, to come asunder; домъ —вается, the house falls to decay; || to stretch one's self; —лечь на диванъ, to lay or stretch one's self upon the sofa; || *part. p.* разваленный.

Развалина, *s. f.* a ruin.

Развалистый, *adj.* broad, wide, large.

Развалка, *s. f.* undoing, unmaking; || ходить съ —валкой, to waddle, go waddling along.

Разваль, *s. m. met.* shaft; || amble, pace (of a horse); || brim (of a vase).

Разваривать, разварить, *v. a.* to boil soft, boil well or enough; || —ся, *v. p.* to be boiled soft, be boiled well; || *part. p.* разваренный.

Разварка, *s. f.* *see* Разваръ.

Разварной, *adj.* boiled, stewed.

Разваръ, *s. m.* boiling soft.

Разведенецъ, *s. m.* —дѣнка, *s. f.* a divorcee, divorced man or woman.

Разведѣніе, *s. n.* parting, disuniting; —моста, taking a bridge to pieces; || breeding, rearing (of animals); sowing, cultivation (of plants).

Разведриваться, разведриться, *v. n.* to become serene (of the weather).

Развести, развѣсть, *see* Развозить.

Развергать, развергнуть, *see* Разбрасывать.

Развередить, *v. a.* to irritate, fret (a sore, a wound); to renew the pain (of a wound); || *part. p.* разверёженный.

Разверзаніе, *s. n.* opening; —плодовъ, dehiscence.

Разверзать, разверзти, *v. a. sl.* to open, set open, unfold; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be opened; to open.

Развернуть, *see* Развертывать.

Разверстаніе, *s. n.* Развёрстка, *s. f.* division, distribution.

Развѣртывать, разверстать, *v. a.* to distribute, divide; || —ся, *v. p.* to be distributed, be divided; || *part. p.* развѣрстаный.

Развѣртываніе, *s. n.* unrolling, unwrapping, unfolding.

Развѣртывать, развернуть, *v. a.* to unroll, unwrap, unfold; || to display, develop; —нуть матерію, to unroll stuff; —нуть салфетку, to unfold, open a napkin; || to open; —нуть книгу, письмо, to open a book, a letter; mil. —нуть ряды, to open the files; —нуть колонну, to deploy a column; || —ся, *v. r.* to blow, expand (of plants); || mil. to deploy; колонны стали —ся, the columns began to deploy; || to develop one's self; этотъ юноша еще не —нулся, this youth is not yet quite developed; fig. онъ —нулся для праздника,

he has loosened his purse-strings for the feast; || *part. p.* развѣрнутый.

Разверчивать, развертѣть, *v. a.* to bore wider, enlarge; || to unscrew; || —ся, *v. r.* to unscrew, grow loose; || to grow wider by turning; || *part. p.* развѣрченный.

Развеселить, развеселить, *v. a.* to enliven, divert, exhilarate, make cheerful or merry, put upon a merry pin, put into good humour; || —ся, *v. r.* to grow lively or brisk; to cheer up; to divert one's self; || *part. p.* развеселѣнный.

Развести, *see* Разводить.

Развиваніе, *s. n.* untwining (of garlands); uncurling (of hair).

Развивать, развить, *v. a. (fut. разовью)*, to untwine, untwist, unwring, unroll, wind off; to draw out; to spread; || to uncurl (the hair); || to develop (a talent); to unfold (an idea); || —ся, *v. p. r.* to come untwisted; || to be developed; to develop one's self; || *part. p.* развитый, развитой; онъ мало развитъ для своихъ лѣтъ, he is very backward for a boy of his years.

Развивка, *s. f.* *see* Развиваніе.

Развизжаться, *v. n.* to yelp; to cry or scream without ceasing.

Развиллина, *s. f. dim.* —линка, furcation, bifurcation.

Развилнелый, *adj.* forked, forky, furcate (of trees).

Развинчиваніе, *s. n.* unscrewing.

Развинчивать, развинтить, *v. a.* to unscrew; || to loosen, make loose; —винты, to loosen screws; || —ся, *v. r.* to come loose; || to wear away by screwing; || *part. p.* развинченный.

Развираться, разовратиться, *v. n.* to get into the humour for telling lies or tales; to tell many lies; to brag.

Развитіе, *s. n.* development; growth; progress; —болѣзни, sweep, progress of a disease; || unfolding.

Развить, *see* Развивать.

Развлекать, развлечь, *v. a.* to divert, distract, recreate; || —ся, *v. r.* to take diversion; to recreate; to be distracted or diverted; to divert one's self; || *part. p.* развлечѣнный.

Развлеченіе, *s. n.* distracting; distraction, divertisement, recreation, avocations.

Разводить, развести, развѣсть, *v. a.* to lead, distribute; —етѣ солдаты по квартирамъ, to conduct soldiers to their new quarters; || to separate, disunite; to divorce; —депушихся, to separate fighting persons; —мужа съ женою, to divorce man and wife; to separate by divorce; || to breed, rear (animals); to cultivate (plants); —шелковичныхъ червей, to rear silk-worms; || to take to pieces; —етѣ мостъ, to take a bridge to pieces; || to mix, dilute, weaken (liquids); || —етѣ огонь, to make, kindle, light a fire; оттепель —вела лёдъ, the thaw has melted the ice; || *naut.* —волненіе, to raise the waves; —пары, to get up the steam; || —ся, *v. p.* to be distributed; to be separated; || *v. rec.* to divorce; —вестишь съ мужемъ, съ женою, to divorce from one's husband, one's wife; to put away the wife; || *v. n.* to multiply; растенія —водятся посредствомъ семянъ, seeds multiply plants; || *part. p.* разведѣнный.

Разводка, *s. f.* *see* Разведеніе.

Разводная, *s. f.* a deed of divorce; || divorce, letter of divorce.

Разводный, *adj.* of divorce; || of parade; || —мостъ, swing-bridge.

Разводъ, *s. m.* distribution, division; separation; || divorce; || mil. parade.

Разводы, *s. m. pl.* flowers; матерія съ —дами, flowered damask material.

Развозить, развезти, развезть, v. a. to convey about, carry, transport (*but not on foot*); — *по домам визитные карточки*, to take visiting-cards to houses; — *товары*, to transport merchandise from place to place; || **-ся, v. p.** to be conveyed; || **part. p. развезённый.**

Развозиться, v. n. to stir, struggle, toss about, make a great bustle, noise; *онъ —зился какъ сумасшедшій*, he tosses about like one possessed.

Развозка, s. f. conveyance, carrying, transporting.

Развозный, adj. conveyed, transported about.

Развозъ, s. m. see Развозка.

Разволакивать, разволочь, v. a. to draw asunder.

Развопиться, v. n. to lament incessantly.

Разворачивать, разворотить, v. a. to roll asunder, pull down, throw about, separate; || to unmake, undo; || *v. imp.* to crack, split; *жаромъ —тило доску*, the heat has split the plank; *льдомъ —тило мостъ*, blocks of ice have broken the bridge; *у него —тило всю руку*, his arm is dreadfully swollen; || **part. p. развороченный.**

Развороваться, v. n. to give one's self up to theft; to become a thief.

Разворовывать, разворовать, v. a. to rob, plunder, pillage, steal, thieve; || **-ся, v. p.** to be robbed, be plundered; || **part. p. разворованный.**

Разворошить, v. a. to throw about, throw here and there, scatter about, spread; to turn (*hay*); || to trouble, disturb; || **part. p. разворошенный.**

Развратитель, s. m. depraver, perverter, debaucher, corrupter, seducer; || **-ница, s. f.** corruptress.

Развратить, see Развращать.

Развратникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. debauchee, a lewd person, rake, libertine.

Развратничать, v. n. to rake, lead a depraved life.

Развратность, s. f. depravity, corruptness, perverseness, perversity, debauchedness, rakishness, viciousness.

Развратный, adj. depraved, corrupt, perverse, libertine, wanton, lewd, rakish, vicious; **-ные нравы**, corrupt manners; **-ная жизнь**, an irregular course of life; — *человѣкъ*, a debauchee; || peridious; **-ная книга**, a pernicious book; || **-но, adv.** —ly.

Развратъ, s. m. lewdness, depravity, corruption, debauch, perversity, rakishness; || *perverse or false doctrine.*

Развращать, развратить, v. a. to deprave, corrupt, pervert, seduce, debauch; || to entice away, suborn; || **-ся, v. r.** to corrupt, grow depraved; || **part. p. развращённый.**

Развращение, s. n. depraving, depravation, corruption, perversion; seduction, seducement.

Развращённость, see Развратность.

Развѣться, v. n. not to cease sobbing or howling.

Развьючиваніе, s. n. taking off a pack-saddle, unsaddling.

Развьючивать, развьючить, v. a. to unsaddle, take off a pack-saddle; || **-ся, v. p.** to be unsaddled; || **part. p. развьюченный.**

Развѣ, adv. then? perhaps? — *онъ не придетъ?* will he not come? — *я говорилъ это?* did I say so? was it told by me? || **conj.** if, when; — *умру, не исполню своего обѣщанія*, I will fulfill my promise, unless I die; *я непременно приду къ вамъ, — дождь помѣшаетъ*, I will come to you without fail, unless the rain prevent me; — *только,*

save; — только съ ними, save with them; || prep. gen. sl. except, without.

Развѣваніе, s. n. dispersing, dispersion, scattering; || *waving (of a flag); fluttering (of a curtain).*

Развѣвать, развѣять, v. a. to blow asunder, scatter; *вѣтеръ —ялъ сѣно по луку*, the wind scattered the hay about the meadow; || to dispel, dissipate, carry off, disperse, spread, throw here and there; *вѣтеръ —ялъ облака*, the wind dispersed the clouds; || **-ся, v. p.** to be blown asunder; to be dispersed; || *v. r.* to waft, wave, float, swing, flutter about, fly about; *знамена —ваются*, the colours wave or are waving; *волосы его —вались по ветру*, his hair floated or waved at the mercy of the wind; || **part. p. развѣянный.**

Развѣдать, see Развѣдывать.

Развѣдка, s. f. search, research, exploration, quest; || *mil. reconnaissance*; || **развѣдочный, adj.**

Развѣдчикъ, s. m. mil. scout.

Развѣдывать, развѣдать, v. a. to inquire about, after or into, make an inquiry; || to explore; *mil.* to scout, reconnoitre, reconnoiter; || **-ся, v. p.** to be explored; || *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ)*, to settle one's accounts with some one; || **part. p. развѣданный.**

Развѣчивать, развѣчать, v. a. to unmarried, divorce; || to uncrown, dethrone; || **-ся, v. p.** to be unmarried, be divorced; || to be uncrowned, be dethroned; || **part. p. развѣченный.**

Развѣистый, adj. branched, branchy (*of trees*); full of branches, ramous.

Развѣсить, see Развѣшивать.

Развѣсъ, s. m. sale in small weights.

Развѣсы, s. m. pl. the different weights (*of balance*).

Развѣтвленіе, s. n. ramification, branching.

Развѣтвлять, развѣтвить, v. a. to branch, divide into several branches; || **-ся, v. r.** to branch, branch out, ramify, separate into branches; || **part. p. развѣтвлённый.**

Развѣшивать, развѣсить, v. a. to weigh out, poise; || **-сить** *цибикъ чаю на фунты*, to weigh a chest of tea into pounds; || to spread, stretch out; *ельз широко —силь свои вѣтви*, the elm has spread or stretched out its branches very far; — *силь уши*, to open one's ears; || **-ся, v. p.** to be weighed; to be spread, be stretched out; || **part. p. развѣшенный.**

Развѣшивать, развѣшать, v. a. to hang about, hang out; — *картины по стѣнамъ*, to hang pictures on the walls; || **-ся, v. p.** to be hung about or out; || **part. p. развѣшанный.**

Развѣять, see Развѣвать.

Развѣзать, see Развѣзывать.

Развѣзка, s. f. event, catastrophe (*of a drama*); conclusion; *дѣло идетъ къ —кѣ*, the business draws towards its end or comes to its conclusion.

Развѣзность, s. f. easiness, freedom; *его—*, his ease of manner or behaviour.

Развѣзный, adj. easy, free; || **-но, adv.** —ily, —ly.

Развѣзывать, развѣзать, v. a. to untie, unbind, unloose, undo; — *затъ поясъ*, to untie a sash; — *затъ узелъ*, to untie, loose or undo a knot; || to unravel, set to rights; *fig.* to set free; — *затъ кому руки*, to leave one free to act; *вино —зало ему языкъ*, the wine has unloosed his tongue; wine has set his tongue agoing; *кончите вашъ счетъ и —вѣзьте меня*, settle your account that I may be set free; || — *затъ тѣлбу*, to clear up a lawsuit; || **-ся, v. r.** to get untied, come or break loose; || — *зѣтся, v. rec. (съ кѣмъ)*, to rid one's self of a person; to get rid of one; || **part. p. развѣзанный.**

Разговляться, Разговляться, разговляться, v. n. to break one's fast; to begin to eat meat after Lent.

Разгадка, s. f. the key (to a riddle); the solution (of an enigma).

Разгадчикъ, s. m. -чица, s. f. diviner, guesser.

Разгадывать, разгадѣть, v. a. to unriddle; || to divine; to guess, conjecture; -дѣть что либо, fig. to smell a thing out; -дѣть кого, to see through a person; || -ся, v. p. to be unriddled; || to be guessed; || part. p. разгаданный.

Разгаръ, s. m. the highest degree of heat; въ самомъ -рѣ чего, in the heat of; самый-битовъ, the thick of the fight.

Разгибаніе, s. n. unbending; straightening.

Разгибать, разогнуть, v. a. to unbend, unfold; to open; to straighten, make straight; -гнуть подкову, to unbend a horse-shoe; -гнуть руку, to unfold or open the hand; || -ся, v. r. to unbend, get straight again; || v. p. to be unbent; to be opened; || part. p. разогнутый.

Разгибной, adj. that unbends.

Разгибъ, s. m. an unbent place.

Разгильдй, s. m. clown, lout.

Разглагольствіе, Разглагольствованіе, s. n. sl. conversation, idle talk; || discourse, screed.

Разглагольствовать, v. n. sl. to converse, talk idly, branch out; || to discourse.

Разглаживаніе, s. n. ironing, smoothing; unplaiting.

Разглаживать, разгладить, v. a. to smooth, iron out; || -ся, v. p. to be smoothed, be ironed; || part. p. разглаженный.

Разгласить, see Разглашать.

Разгласка, s. f. publicity; пускать въ -ку, to give publicity; to spread.

Разгласитель, s. m. -ница, s. f. spreader, divulger, publisher.

Разглашать, разгласить, v. a. to spread, divulge, publish, noise abroad, give forth, tell abroad; coll. to trumpet, proclaim; || -ся, v. p. to be spread, be published; || part. p. разгласённый.

Разгласёніе, s. n. spreading, publishing.

Разглядываніе, s. n. looking at, examination.

Разглядывать, разглядѣть, v. a. to view, examine, consider; хорошенько -дѣть что, to examine a thing well; онъ долго меня -валъ, he looked at me long; я не могу -дѣть хорошенько, I cannot see well; внимательно-, to peer for; || -ся, v. p. to be examined, be considered.

Разгнивать, разгноить, v. a. to maturate, suppurate; || -ся, v. r. to maturate, suppurate; || part. p. разгноенный.

Разгниваться, разгнѣться, v. n. to grow more putrid.

Разгноеніе, s. n. maturation, suppuration.

Разгноить, see Разгнивать.

Разгнѣвать, разгнѣвать, v. a. to make angry, provoke, incense; to provoke the anger (of a person); || -ся, v. n. to become or grow angry, incensed; to get angry; to fall, fly into a passion, lose one's temper; || part. p. разгнѣванный.

Разговаривать, v. n. to converse with, discourse, talk, hold intercourse with.

Разговляться, see Разговляться.

Разговориться, v. rec. to get into a fit of talking; || v. n. to begin to talk.

Разговорный, adj. of conversation; dialogistic, colloquial; spoken; -языкъ, the spoken language; -ная трубка, speaking-trumpet; -ное слово, familiar word; || -но, adv. dialogistically, colloquially.

Разговорчивость, s. f. conversableness.

Разговорчивый, adj. conversable, talkative.

Разговоръ, s. m. conversation, discourse, talk; застольный-, table-talk; прервать -, to interrupt a conversation; — коснулся политики, the conversation turned on politics; онъ имѣлъ съ нимъ длинный-, he had a long conversation, a long interview with him; безъ лишнѣхъ -ровъ, without superfluous discourse; имѣть съ кѣмъ частые -ры, to have frequent conferences with one; возобновить—о дѣлѣ, to return to an affair; объ этомъ и -ра не было, there was not a question about that, there was no reference to it; между ними только объ этомъ и—, they only talk of that; they do nothing but talk of that; теперь только и—объ этомъ событіи, that is the talk of the day; быть предметомъ -ра, to be upon the carpet; пров. съ -ра сытъ не будешь, talk is but talk, but'tis money that buys land; || dialogue, colloquy; -ры Платона, the dialogues of Plato.

Разговѣться, see Разговляться.

Разгонѣтый, adj. wide, far-apart (of writing); || -то, adv. widely.

Разгонка, s. f. sending out.

Разгонъ, s. m. see Разгонка; running about; все лошади въ -нѣ, the horses are all out (on the road); || print. spacing (of letters).

Разгонять, разогнать, v. a. (fut. разгоню), to drive asunder; to drive away or out, disperse, dispel; вѣтеръ -гналъ облака, -гналъ туманъ, the wind dispersed the clouds, dispersed the fog; -гнать толпу народа, to disperse a crowd of people; дождь -гналъ публику изъ сада, the rain forced the people to leave the garden; онъ -гонитъ всѣхъ соседей, he will elbow all his neighbours out; новый губернаторъ -гналъ половину служащихъ, the new governor has dismissed half the clerks; -гнать скуку, печаль, to drive away or dispel care, grief; || part. p. разогнанный.

Разгоразживать, разгородить, v. a. to hedge off, take down a partition; || to partition, separate, divide; -дѣть на три, to separate in three by partitions; || -ся, v. p. to be separated by a partition; || part. p. разгороженный.

Разгораться, разгорѣться, v. n. to begin to flame; дрова -рѣлись, the wood began to blaze; || to be red-hot; печь -рѣлась, the stove is red-hot; || to burn, be burned; у него лицо -рѣлось, his face burns, he is as red as fire; || to be in the brunt of; война -рѣется, the war is getting hotter and hotter; битва -рѣлась, the battle is in its brunt; fig. у него зубы или глаза -рѣлись на это блюдо, that dish makes his mouth water.

Разгордиться, v. n. to grow proud; to be puffed up with pride.

Разгореваться, v. n. to give one's self up to grief, fall a prey to sorrow, give way to sorrow.

Разгородить, see Разгоразживать.

Разгородка, s. f. partition, fence; parting, separation.

Разгорѣться, see Разгораться.

Разгорячать, разгорячить, v. a. to warm, heat; || to provoke, chafe, vex, stir up the bile of a person; || -ся, v. r. to grow hot, get, become, grow warm; to heat one's self; въ разговоръ онъ очень -чился, he had talked himself into a great heat; || naut. to get hot, become hot by friction; || to get, become inflamed, excited; to get, become angry; to fly into a passion; онъ -чится въ минуту, he is up in a moment; || part. p. разгоряченный.

Разгоститься, v. n. to make a long visit.

Разграбленіе, s. n. plundering, pillaging, sacking, sackage.

Разграблять, разграбить, *v. a.* to pillage, rifle, sack, ransack; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be plundered, be pillaged; || *part. p.* разграбленный.

Разграничение, Разграничивание, *s. n.* fixing the limits, demarcation, settling boundaries.

Разграничивать, разграничить, *v. a.* to fix the confines, mark the limits, settle boundaries; || to separate by limits, fix the boundaries of; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be separated; || *part. p.* разграниченный.

Разграфление, *s. f.* transparency, lines.

Разграфлять, разграфить, *see* Графить.

Разгребать, разгребсти, разгрести, *v. a.* to scrape asunder; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be scraped asunder; || *part. p.* разгреблённый.

Разгремяться, *v. n.* to thunder long; to roar; to grumble, mutter.

Разгромление, *s. n.* battering, destroying; devastation, havoc.

Разгромять, разгромить, *v. a.* to batter, batter down, destroy; || to waste, ruin, lay waste, devastate; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be battered; || to be wasted, be ruined; || *part. p.* разгромлённый.

Разгромъ, *s. m.* destruction, devastation, havoc; || confusion.

Разгружать, разгрузить, *v. a.* to unload, discharge (*a ship*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be unloaded, be discharged; || *part. p.* разгруженный.

Разгрузение, *s. n.* Разгрузка, *s. f.* unloading, discharging.

Разгрузный, *adj.* **-ное судно**, a lighter.

Разгрузиться, *v. n.* to give one's self up to grief.

Разгрызать, разгрызть, *v. a.* to gnaw, bite in two; to break with the teeth; *prov. ne -зёшь ореха, такъ не съешь и ядра*, without pains, no gains; || *part. p.* разгрызенный.

Разгуливание, *s. n.* sauntering, loitering.

Разгуливать, -ся, *v. n.* to take a walk; to walk; to take a ride or a drive.

Разгуливать, разгулять, *v. a.* to drive away by walking; to drive away; *пойду -лять свою грусть*, I will take a walk to drive away my grief; *читая -лять я свой сонъ*, I drove away my sleep by reading; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to rouse one's self; to be in the mood, be in high spirits; *народъ -лялся*, the people are in the mood to amuse themselves; || *v. n.* to clear up, recover one's serenity, become, get clear; to brighten; *погода -лялась*, the weather has cleared up; *на небъ -вается*, the weather clears up, the sky is clearing up.

Разгуль, *s. m.* debauch, debauchery, rakishness.

Разгульный, *adj.* loose, lewd, dissolute, profligate, rakish; — *малый*, free-liver; — *ная жизнь*, free-living.

Разгулять, *see* Разгуливать.

Раздавание, *s. n.* distribution, distributing, dispensation, dispensing, dealing out.

Раздаватель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* distributer, dispenser.

Раздавать, раздать, *v. a.* to distribute, dispense, deal out, dispose, lay out; to portion out; — *милостиво*, to distribute alms; — *жалованье*, to pay wages; — *милости*, to dispense favours; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be distributed; || *v. n.* to stretch, widen, grow wider, broader; to enlarge; *сапоги -дались*, my boots have stretched; || to give way, make room (*for somebody*); *толпа -далась, чтобы пропустить его*, the crowd made way, made room for him to pass; — *дайтесь, братцы, пропустите меня*, make room, friends, let me pass; || to sound, resound, ring; to be sonorous; *изрыдка -валя громъ*, thunder was heard

from time to time; *вдруг -дался звонъ колокола*, the sound of the bell was heard suddenly; *радостные клики -даются въ воздухъ*, bursts of joy resound in the air; *похваля ему -даются по всей Европѣ*, his praises ring throughout Europe; || *part. p.* розданный.

Раздавливать, раздавить, *v. a.* to crush, bruise; — *вить паука*, to crush a spider; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be crushed, be bruised; || *part. p.* раздавленный.

Раздѣлывать, раздолбить, *v. a.* to hollow, excavate; to groove.

Раздѣрывать, раздарить, *v. a.* to distribute in presents; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be distributed in presents; || *v. n.* to be liberal; to give freely; || *part. p.* раздаренный.

Раздѣть, *see* Раздавать.

Раздѣча, *s. f.* distribution, dispensation, delivery.

Раздваивать, раздвоить, *v. a.* to divide into two; || **-ся**, *v. n. p.* to divide into two, be divided into two; to cleave; to be bifurcated, be forked; || *part. p.* раздвоенный.

Раздвиганіе, *s. n.* moving asunder, separating, parting.

Раздвигивать, Раздвигать, раздвинуть, *v. a.* to move asunder, separate; to move or push asunder, put aside; to remove, drive away; to dispel; — *нуть льдины*, to put aside blocks of ice; — *нуть толпу*, to separate the crowd; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to move asunder, separate; to disperse; to go out of one's way; || *part. p.* раздвинутый.

Раздвижка, *s. f.* moving asunder, separating; parting.

Раздвижной, *adj.* that can be moved asunder; — *столъ*, a sliding table, extension-table.

Раздвинуть, *see* Раздвигивать.

Раздвоение, *s. n.* dividing in two, bifurcation.

Раздвоенный, *adj.* two-forked, furcate; || *bot.* dichotomous.

Раздвоить, *see* Раздваивать.

Раздѣргивать, раздѣргать, раздѣрнуть, *v. a.* to pull or tear to pieces; to draw or pull asunder; to ravel; to rend, lacerate; to fray out, unravel (*of stuff*); || *наут.* — *снасть*, to ease; — *дѣрнуть тали*, to fleet a tackle; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to fray out, come unravelled (*of stuff*); || *v. p.* to be drawn or pulled asunder; || *part. p.* раздѣрганный, раздѣрнутый.

Раздирательный, *adj.* harrowing, poignant.

Раздирать, разодрѣть, *v. a.* to tear asunder, up, tear to pieces; to lacerate, rend; || *fig.* to torture, harrow; — *зодрѣть письмо*, to tear up a letter; *это -раѣтъ душу*, it tears or rends the heart; *внутреннія несогласія -дирѣли государство*, internal dissensions rent the state; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to tear, rend; to be torn; || *part. p.* разодранный.

Раздирающій, *adj.* — *сердце* или *душу*, harrowing, heart-rending, distressing, heart-breaking.

Раздобѣривать, *v. n. pop.* to chatter, prattle, babble.

Раздобѣры, *s. m. pl. pop.* prattle, tittle-tattle, chit-chat, gossip.

Раздобрить, *v. a.* to make or render kind or generous; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to become generous, kind.

Раздобрѣть, *see* Добрѣть.

Раздобыть, *v. a.* **-ся**, *v. r.* to obtain, get; to be procured; || *part. p.* раздобытый.

Раздолье, *s. n.* ease, comfort; abundance; plenty, plentifulness (*in all*); || freedom, liberty.

Раздоръ, *s. m.* dissension, quarrel, wrangling, discord, strife; *снѣпій* —, mischief-making; *возбуждать* —, to blow the coals.

Раздосадовать, *v. a.* to vex greatly, make angry; to put into a passion; to offend; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to get or become angry, be put out; to get, fall into a passion; to take offence; || *v. p.* to be offended; || *part. p.* раздосадованный.

Раздражать, **раздражить**, *v. a.* to irritate; to provoke, tease, exasperate; to goad, chafe, fret; || to rouse, stir up; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be irritated, be angry; to become, get angry; get irritated; to chafe, fret; онъ **-жаётся** изъ за пустяковъ, he chafes at a mere nothing; напрасно вы **-жаётесь**, there's no use fretting; || *part. p.* раздражённый; онъ въ **-женномъ** состоянiи, his blood is up; быть **-жену**, to be irritated, be provoked.

Раздражѣние, *s. n.* irritation, exasperation, provocation.

Раздражимость, *s. f.* irritability, irascibility.

Раздражимый, *adj.* irritable; irascible.

Раздражительность, *s. f.* irritability, irascibility, irascibleness, waspishness.

Раздражительный, *adj.* irritable, waspish, hot-livered; — **характеръ**, an irritable character; || irritating, irritant.

Раздражить, see Раздражать.

Раздразнить, *v. a.* to provoke by teasing; *prov. лучше -нить собаку, нежели бабу*, a quarrelsome woman is worse than a devil.

Раздроблѣние, *s. n.* parcelling, parcelling out; dismemberment; smash; comminution; || *arith.* reduction.

Раздроблять, **раздробить**, *v. a.* to break into pieces, split, smash; **-бить кость**, to break a bone to pieces; **-бить черепъ**, to split a skull; || to parcel out, dismember, tear limb from limb; **-бить имѣние**, to parcel out a property; **-бить государство**, to dismember a state; || *arith.* to reduce; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be broken to pieces; || to be parcelled out; || *part. p.* раздроблённый.

Раздружать, **раздружить**, *v. a.* to set at variance, disunite; || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to break off friendship; to break off all connection with; to fall out; *prov. -житья другъ, хуже недруга*, a reconciled friend is a double enemy; || *part. p.* раздружённый.

Раздувальный, *adj.* — **мѣхъ**, bellows.

Раздувальце, *s. n.* blower.

Раздувальщикъ, *s. m.* — **шца**, *s. f.* blower.

Раздуваніе, *s. n.* blowing.

Раздувательный, *adj.* — **ная машина**, fan.

Раздуть, **раздуть**, *v. a.* to blow, swell out; **-дуть огонь**, to light or kindle the fire (by blowing); — **шаръ газомъ**, to fill a balloon with gas; || to rouse, excite; **-дуть ненависть**, to rouse aversion; **-дуть въ комъ чувство тщеславiя**, to inflate one with vanity; || to exaggerate, puff; || *v. imp.* to blow asunder, disperse; *вотромъ -дуло мякину*, the wind has dispersed the chaff; || to swell; to distend, inflate; у меня **-дуло щеку**, my cheek is swollen; *брохо -дуло*, the abdomen is swollen, is distended; *пор. -дуло бы тебя горю!* the devil take you! plague on you! || **-ся**, *v. r.* to puff, swell; || *v. p.* to be blown, be swollen; || *part. p.* раздутый.

Раздѣумываніе, *s. f.* meditation; || irresolution, irresoluteness, unsteadiness, uncertainty, incertitude, doubtfulness, wavering.

Раздѣмывать, **раздѣмать**, *v. n.* to meditate; || to waver, hesitate, pause, falter; to be irresolute; онъ долго **-валъ**, he hesitated a long time; *согласится не -дѣмывая*, to consent without hesitation or unhesitatingly; *тутъ нечего —*, there is no hesitation about that, there is no hesitation possible; || to bethink one's self, change one's

mind, alter one's mind, think better of it; to renounce, give up, relinquish; я **хотѣлъ купить домъ**, но **-малъ**, I wished to buy a house, but I changed my mind; я **-малъ ѣхать за границу**, I have given up going abroad.

Раздѣумье, *s. n.* hesitation, irresolution, irresoluteness, faltering; wavering; его — **вазло**, he is in doubt, he stands shilly-shally; *привести кого въ —*, to make a person think.

Раздуриться, *v. n.* to behave very foolishly.

Раздутость, *s. f.* swelling, inflation, distension (of the stomach).

Раздуть, see Раздувать.

Раздушить, *v. a.* to perfume, sweeten; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to use perfumes, odours, scents; || *part. p.* раздушённый.

Раздѣвальня, *s. f.* bathing-box.

Раздѣваніе, *s. n.* undeclothing, undressing.

Раздѣвать, **раздѣть**, *v. a.* (*fut.* раздѣну), to undeclothe, undress; || to uncover; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to undress or uncover one's self; to take one's clothes off, one's things off; **-дѣться до рубахи**, to strip to one's shirt; **-дѣться до нага**, to strip to the skin, to the buff; see Нарой; || *part. p.* раздѣтый.

Раздѣлать, see Раздѣлывать.

Раздѣленіе, *s. n.* division, parting, separation; distribution; — *на стихи*, stichometry.

Раздѣлённый, *adj.* parted, decomposite; — *на четыре*, four-way.

Раздѣлимость, *s. f.* divisibility, divisibleness, partibility; separability, separableness.

Раздѣлимый, *adj.* divisible, partible; separable.

Раздѣлитель, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* divider, parter; separator.

Раздѣлительный, *adj.* for dividing, for parting; separatory; || *gram.* partitive.

Раздѣлѣть, see Раздѣлять.

Раздѣлка, *s. f.* account; *сдѣлать съ поставщикомъ — ку въ деньгахъ*, to settle an account with a contractor; *потребовать кого къ — кѣ*, to require an account of a person; || payment, discharge; — *въ домахъ своихъ*, discharge of one's debts; || lining a chimney with bricks; brick-party-wall; || **раздѣлочный**, *adj.*

Раздѣль, *s. m.* division, parting; section; — *имѣнія между наследниками*, division of a property among the heirs; || *part*, partition; share, lot; *жить въ — лѣ*, to live separately.

Раздѣлывать, **раздѣлать**, *v. a.* to pay; — *работниковъ*, to pay or settle with the workmen; || to shade, tint (*flowers*); to line with bricks (*the space for a chimney*); || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to pay, pay off, settle (*accounts, debts*); to get clear or quit (*of debts*); **-дѣлаться съ кредиторами**, to satisfy one's creditors; || (*съ чѣмъ*), to obtain satisfaction; to satisfy, give satisfaction; я съ нимъ **-лаюсь**, I shall make him smart; онъ **дешево со мной не -лается**, he will not come off or get off cheaply with me; онъ **этимъ не -лается**, he shall not go away with it so; *дурно -латься съ чѣмъ*, to come off with a baffle; *честно, съ честью -латься съ чѣмъ*, to come off or get out of an affair honourably.

Раздѣльноюгій, *adj.* *nat. hist.* fissiped.

Раздѣльность, *s. f.* divisibility, divisibleness, separability, separableness.

Раздѣльный, *adj.* of division, of parting, of separation; — *актъ*, deed of division; || divided, parted, separated; || divisible, separable; || **-но**, *adv.* separately, apart.

Раздѣлемость, *s. f.* divisibility, divisibleness, separability, separableness.

Раздѣлять, **раздѣлить**, *v. a.* to divide, part, share, go shares with; to distribute, deal out; **-лить имѣніе между дѣтьми**, to divide a property

among one's children; они **-лили** между собою эти деньги, they parted, shared this money among themselves; **-лить** что на равныя части, to divide, share, part anything in equal parts; они должны **-лить** поровну, they shall share alike; я **-ляю** вам радость, I share your joy; я **-ляю** ваше мнѣніе, I share your opinion, I am of your opinion; || to separate, disunite, disjoint, part; **корысть** **-лила** ихъ, interest disunited them; **этарька** **-лѣетъ** двѣ государства, this river separates two states;—**одинъ и тотъ же трудъ**, to partake of the same labour; **-лить** волосы на голову, to part the hair on the head; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to divide, part; to be divided, he parted; to be distributed; to be separated; **Россия** **-лѣется** на губерніи, Russia is divided into governments; **ръка** **-лѣется** на два рукава, the river is divided into two branches; || *v. rec.* to divide an inheritance; to make the division of a succession; **дѣти послѣ смерти отца** **-лились**, the children after their father's death divided the inheritance; || *part. p.* раздѣленный.

Раздѣть, *see* Раздѣвать.

Раздѣлѣвать, *v. a.* to soften, touch, move to pity (a person); to influence by pity; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to be moved with pity (for somebody); to pity; to be touched, he moved; || *part. p.* раздѣлавленный.

Раздѣлованіе, *s. n.* degradation.

Раздѣловать, *v. a.* to degrade, cashier, break; to reduce to the ranks; —**офицера въ солдаты**, to degrade an officer to the ranks; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to be degraded, he cashiered; || *part. p.* раздѣлованный.

Раздѣловаться, *v. n.* to complain, complain bitterly.

Разжѣть, *see* Разжимать.

Разжѣвываніе, *s. n.* mastication.

Разжѣвывать, **разжѣвать**, *v. a.* to chew, masticate, champ; **эту говядину трудно** **-вать**, this meat is hard to chew; || to explain; to understand; **ему надо все** **-вать** или **ему надо** **-вать** и **въ ротъ положить**, everything must be made ready to his hand; **наконецъ онъ** **-валъ** это, at last he understood it; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to be chewed, he masticated, he champed; || *part. p.* разжѣванный.

Разжѣчь, *see* Разжигать.

Разжива, *s. f.* gain, profit, winning; **на** **-ву**, for the welfare to come.

Разживаться, **разжиться**, *v. n.* to grow rich; онъ **-жился** онъ **подрабѣвъ**, he grew rich by contracts; || to obtain, get; **какъ бы мнѣ** **-житься** **деньгами?** what can I do to get money?

Разжигать, **разжечь**, *v. a.* (*fut.* разожгѣ), to fire up, make red-hot; || to kindle, enkindle, inflame, heat, provoke, excite, rouse; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to get, become, grow red-hot; to heat one's self; to get, become inflamed, excited.

Разжидимость, *s. f.* rarefaction.

Разжидимый, *adj.* rarefiable.

Разжидительный, *adj.* rarefying, diluent, thinning.

Разжидѣть, *see* Разжижать.

Разжидѣлый, *adj.* grown liquid, grown thin.

Разжидѣть, *v. n.* to grow liquid, grow thin.

Разжижать, **разжидѣть**, *v. a.* to dilute, rarefy; to make thin or thinner: to weaken; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to be rarefied; || *part. p.* разжиженный.

Разжиженіе *s. n.* rarefaction (of the air); dilution; weakening.

Разжиманіе, *s. n.* opening.

Разжимать, **разжать**, *v. a.* (*fut.* разожмѣ), to unclasp, open, loosen; *fig. ne—ma*, not to open

one's mouth, not to speak; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to get loose; || *part. p.* разжатый.

Разжирѣть, *see* Жирѣть.

Разжиться, *see* Разживаться.

Раззадѣривать, **раззадѣривать**, *v. a.* to provoke, incense, rouse, excite; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to be set on edge; to excite one's self; to be excited; || *part. p.* раззадѣренный.

Раззнакомиться, *v. rec.* to break off one's acquaintance or all connection.

Раззолачивать, **раззолотить**, *v. a.* to gild; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to be gilded; || *part. p.* раззолоченный.

Раззѣваться, *v. n.* to yawn without ceasing.

Раззѣть, *dim.* *see* Разъ.

Раззнуть, *see* Раззѣвать.

Раззныя, *s. c. dim.* раззныка, gaper, gaping fool, dawdler.

Раззительный, *adj.* striking, impressive.

Раззѣть, *v. a.* to heat, strike, smite, hit; || to defeat, rout; || **какъ онъ** **-зѣтъ** **водкой**, what a strong smell of brandy comes from him.

Раззружачивать, *v. a. arch.* to strike down the centres.

Раззлагать, **раззложѣть**, *v. a. chem.* to analyze, decompose; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to be decomposed; || *see* Раззладывать; || *part. p.* раззложенный.

Раззладить, *see* Раззлаживать.

Раззладѣ, *s. m.* Раззладѣца, *s. f.* dissonance, discordance, discordancy; || discord; dissension.

Раззлаживать, **раззладѣть**, *v. a.* to untune, put out of tune; || *v. n.* to break off one's friendship or all connection; to fall out, disagree; они **другъ съ другомъ** **-злади**, they are no longer friends, they broke off all friendship; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to get out of tune; || to miscarry or fail (of things); || *part. p.* раззлаженный.

Раззлакомѣть, *v. a.* to give one a taste for; to make one's mouth water; || to entice, allure; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to contract a liking for; || *part. p.* раззлакомленный.

Раззламивать, **раззломѣть**, *v. a.* to break, snap, snap off; **-мѣть** **хлѣбъ**, to break bread; **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to break, snap, be broken; || *part. p.* раззломленный.

Раззламываніе, *s. n.* breaking up, demolition, pulling down (of a house).

Раззламывать, **раззломѣть**, *v. a.* to break, snap, shatter, smash, shiver; to force open, break open (a door); **-ломѣть** **на куски**, to take to pieces; || to break down or up, demolish, pull down, throw down (a house, a wall); || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to break, be broken; || to be broken down, up, be thrown down; || *part. p.* раззломанный.

Раззлѣяться, *v. n.* not to cease barking.

Раззлѣживаться, **раззлѣжаться**, *v. n.* to take to one's hed; to remain lying.

Раззлетѣться, **раззлетѣться**, *v. n.* to fly away, off, asunder; to be dispersed, be scattered; **птицы** **-тѣлись** **въ разныя стороны**, the birds flew in different directions; **листья** **-тѣлись** **по комнатѣ**, the leaves flew or were scattered about the room; **-тѣться** **въ дребезги**, to fly into pieces; **тарелка упала и** **-тѣлась** **въ дребезги**, the plate fell down and was broken to shivers.

Раззлетѣться, *v. n.* to take flight; **птицы** **передъ дождемъ** **-тѣлись**, at the approach of rain the birds began to fly.

Раззлетѣться, *v. n.* to run up, come in haste; онъ **-тѣлся** **ко мнѣ** **просить** **денегъ** **взаимы**, he ran up to me to beg me to lend him money; **орелъ**, **-тѣвшись**, **схватилъ** **кролика**, the eagle stooped on a rabbit and seized it.

Раззлѣчься, *v. n.* to stretch one's self out, lie down (to sleep).

Разливальный, Разливательный, adj. pouring, for pouring out; *-тельная ложка*, ladle, soup-ladle.

Разливанный, adj. *-ное море*, an abundance of drinks, wine in abundance.

Разливать, разлить, v. a. (fut. разолью), to draw off, bottle; *-лить пиво в бутылки*, to bottle beer; || to pour out, diffuse, spill, spatter; *-лить соус на скатерть*, to spill the sauce upon the table-cloth; *fig. — милости*, to bestow favours; || *-ся, v. r. p.* to be drawn off, be poured; to be spilt; || to diffuse itself, be diffused, spread, be spread, flow; to overflow; *рыка —лилась*, the river overflowed; *рыка —лилась от дождей*, the rain caused the river to overflow; *у него желчь —лилась*, his bile overflowed; || *part. p.* разлитый, разлитый.

Разливка, s. f. drawing off, bottling.

Разливъ, s. m. overflow, overflowing; rising; see Разливка.

Разлинка, s. f. moulting-time (of birds).

Разлинование, Разлиновывание, s. n. Разлиновка, *s. f.* ruling.

Разлиновывать, разлиновать, v. a. to rule; || *-ся, v. p.* to be ruled; || *part. p.* разлинованный.

Разлитие, s. n. overflowing, overflow; *-рыки*, overflowing of a river; *-желчи*, overflow of bile; || see Разливка.

Разлить, see Разливать.

Различать, различить, v. a. to distinguish, discern, discriminate; to diversify, make a distinction; *-отъ*, to sort; || *-ся, v. r. p.* to differ, be unlike, be different; || to be distinguished.

Различение, s. n. distinguishing, distinguishment, distinction; discrimination.

Различествовать, v. n. to differ, vary, be unlike, be different.

Различительный, adj. distinctive.

Различие, s. n. Различность, *s. f.* distinction, difference, discrepance, discrepancy, diversity, dissimilarity, dissimilitude, variety.

Различный, adj. distinct, different, diverse, varied, various; discrepant; *они —ныхъ мнений*, they are of different opinions, they are unlike in opinion; *-нымъ образомъ*, in or of different manners; || *-но, adv.* —ly.

Разложение, s. n. decomposition; || *math.* transformation.

Разложить, see Разлагать, Раскладывать.

Разломать, see Разламывать.

Разломить, see Разламывать.

Разломъ, s. m. fracture, breaking.

Разлонываться, разлопаться, разлопнуться, v. n. to burst, crack, break, split, chap.

Разлука, s. f. separation, parting, farewell; *часъ —ки*, the hour of parting; *день —ки*, the day of parting.

Разлучать, разлучить, v. a. to part, separate, disunite; to set at variance; || *-ся, v. r. rec.* to part, separate; to leave each other; *-ся съ друзьями*, to leave one's friends; *у него душа съ теломъ —чается*, this man breathes his last, departs this life, is dying; || *naut.* to part company; || *part. p.* разлученный.

Разлучение, s. n. separation; parting; secession.

Разлучитель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* separator.

Разлѣзаться, разлѣзться, v. n. to ravel out, tear; to come unsewed, unstitched; || to grow very stout (of persons).

Разлѣяться, v. n. to grow very lazy, slothful, idle, indolent.

Разлѣплять, разлѣпить, v. a. to unglue, unpaste; || *-ся, v. r.* to unglue, come off; || *part. p.*

разлѣпленный.

Разлюбить, v. a. to cease to love; *онъ ее —билъ*, he no longer loves her, his love for her has grown cold; *—что*, to be out of love with a thing.

Размазый, s. f. a thin gruel; || *fig.* a listless, sluggish man.

Размазывать, размазать, v. a. to spread grease on; || to daub (a book); || to amplify; || *part. p.* размазанный.

Размалывать, размолоть, v. a. to grind (corn, wheat); || *-ся, v. p.* to be ground; || *part. p.* размолотый.

Размарывать, размарать, v. a. to dirty, grease all over, daub, besmear; || *-ся, v. r. p.* to besmear one's self; to be besmeared; || *part. p.* размаранный.

Размасливать, размаслить, v. a. to dilute in butter or oil; || to embellish, amplify; || *part. p.* размасленный.

Разматывание, s. n. unwinding, winding off.

Разматывать, размотать, v. a. to unwind, wind off; || to squander, lavish; || *-ся, v. r. p.* to unwind; to be unwound; || *part. p.* размотанный.

Размахивание, s. n. swinging, brandishing, flourishing.

Размахивать, размахать, размахнуть, v. a. to swing, brandish, flourish, sway; to waft, wave; *—руками*, to swing the arms; *—саблею*, to brandish a sabre; || to throw open; *—нуть дверь*, to bounce the door open; || *mech.* to oscillate; || *-ся, v. n.* to lift up one's hand against; *—нувшись, онъ ударилъ его по головѣ*, he raised his hand and struck him on the head; || *v. p.* to open, be opened (of the doors).

Размахъ, s. m. *mech.* oscillation; || brandish, swing; *съ —ху, со всего —ха, loc. adv.* with all one's might; || flapping (of wings).

Размачивание, s. n. softening, wetting, soaking.

Размачивать, размочить, v. a. to soften, wet, soak; || *-ся, v. p.* to be softened, be wet; || *part. p.* размоченный.

Размачтовывание, s. n. dismasting, dismastingment.

Размачтовывать, размачтовать, v. a. *naut.* to dismast, take out the masts; || *-ся, v. r.* to lose all the masts; || *part. p.* размачтованный.

Размашнестость, s. f. boldness, largeness.

Размашнестый, adj. wide, large; bold; *—почеркъ*, a bold hand-writing; *—тая кисть*, a bold touch, a bold pencil; || *—то, adv.* wide, largely; boldly; *жить —то*, to live on a grand footing; *писать —то*, to have a bold hand-writing, a bold pencil.

Размашка, s. f. gesticulation, swinging, swing.

Размежевание, Размежеывание, s. n. delimitation, settling the boundaries, separating by surveying.

Размежевывать, размежевать, v. a. to limit, mark the limits; to settle, fix the boundaries; to separate by surveying; to bound, set boundaries; || *-ся, v. rec.* to fix the boundaries; *соседи —влѣсь полюбовно*, the neighbours fixed their boundaries amicably; || *part. p.* размежеванный.

Размельчать, размельчить, v. a. to make small, pulverize, triturate; || *-ся, v. r. p.* to grow small; to be pulverized, be triturated; || *part. p.* размельченный.

Размельчение, s. n. making small, pulverization, trituration.

Разметать, размети, v. a. to sweep about, away, down; || *part. p.* разметанный.

Разметать, see Разметывать.

Размѣтка, s. f. dispersion, scattering; || *bot.* spurry, spergula.

Размётный, *adj.* dispersive, scattered here and there.

Размётывание, *s. n.* dispersion, scattering.

Размётывать, **разметать**, *v. a.* to throw asunder, disperse, scatter, spread about (*of hay, straw, ashes*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dispersed, be scattered about (*of papers*); to be thrown asunder; || *v. r.* to stretch one's self; || *part. p.* **размётанный**.

Разминать, **размять**, *v. a.* (*fut. разомну*), to knead well (*dough*); to work (*clay*); || to walk (*a horse*) about; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to grow soft by kneading; || to walk about; || *part. p.* **размятый**.

Размножать, **размножить**, *v. a.* to multiply, increase; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to multiply, be multiplied; to increase; || *part. p.* **размноженный**.

Размножение, *s. n.* multiplication, increase.

Размозжение, *s. n.* shattering, shivering.

Размозжить, *v. a.* to shatter, shiver, break to pieces, smash, squash; **-жить кому голову**, to blow or beat one's brains out; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to shatter, break, be shattered, be broken to pieces; || *part. p.* **размозженный**.

Размокать, **размокнуть**, *v. a.* to grow soft from moisture.

Размоклый, *adj.* softened from moisture.

Размолвить, *v. n. obs. -ся*, *v. rec.* (*съ кнѣмъ*), to fall out, break off, disagree.

Размолвка, *s. f.* difference, variance, falling out, disagreement, misunderstanding; — *между двумя друзьями*, a breach between two friends.

Размолотить, *v. a.* to shatter (*with the flail*) in thrashing.

Размолоть, *v. a.* to grind fine; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be ground fine; || to widen by rubbing (*of a hole*); || *v. n.* to chatter away.

Размоль, *s. m.* grist, quantity of grist.

Размотать, *see* Разматывать.

Размотка, *s. f.* unwinding, winding off.

Размочаливать, **размочаливать**, *v. a.* to separate into filaments; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be separated into filaments; || *part. p.* **размочаленный**.

Размочить, *see* Размачивать.

Размучить, *v. a.* to torment, plague much.

Размывать, **размыть**, *v. a.* to wash (*a wound*); || to wash away, hollow out (*a dam*); || *fig. -ийть пучи*, to make a present to the midwife (*from a woman lying-in*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be hollowed; || *part. p.* **размытый**.

Размыкать, *v. a. phys.* to open (*the electric current*).

Размыкать, *v. a.* to crush, tread under the feet (*of a horse*); || *fig. -сопе*, to banish sorrow.

Размыслить, *see* Размышлять.

Размышь, *see* Размыывать.

Размышление, *s. n.* reflection, meditation; consideration; **прервать чьи либо -ния**, to break in upon one's meditations.

Размышлять, **размыслить**, *v. n.* to reflect, meditate, ponder over; to chew the cud of reflection; — *о дѣлѣ*, to meditate on an affair; *онъ -шляеть о томъ, что вы сказали*, he ponders over what you have said; — *о Богу, о душѣ*, to meditate on God, on the soul.

Размына, *s. f. see* Разминь.

Размѣнивать, **размѣнять**, *v. a.* to change, exchange, give change; **-нять банковый билетъ**, to change a bank-note; **-нять золотой на мелкия деньги**, to change a piece of gold for its value in silver; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be exchanged, be changed; || *v. rec.* to exchange, interchange; **-няться пленными**, to exchange prisoners; *мы -нялись поклонами*, we exchanged bows; || *part. p.* **размѣненный**.

Размѣнный, *adj.* of exchange, of change; **-ныя**

деньги, exchange-money.

Размѣнъ, *s. m.* exchange, change.

Размѣнять, *see* Размѣнивать.

Размѣрѣніе, **Размѣривание**, *s. n.* measuring, measurement.

Размѣривать, **размѣрять**, *v. a.* to measure off, partition, parcel, divide (*by measuring*); **-рять поля на десятины**, to divide the fields into acres; || to proportion; — *издержки по доходамъ*, to regulate one's expenses by one's income; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be measured, be partitioned, be parcelled, be divided (*by measuring*); || *part. p.* **размѣренный**.

Размѣръ, *s. m.* dimension, proportion, scale; *картина большого -ра*, a picture of great dimension; *дѣлать опыты въ маломъ, въ большомъ -рѣ*, to make experiments on a small or large scale, in large proportions; *это выходитъ изъ обыкновенныхъ -ровъ*, it is out of proportion; || *mus. трехдольный -*, triple time; || rhythm, metre; *стихи одинаковаго -ра*, verses of the same rhythm or metre; *ямбическій -*, an iambic metre.

Размѣрять, **размѣрять**, *see* Размѣривать.

Размѣять, *see* Размѣшивать.

Размѣстить, *see* Размѣщать.

Размѣтка, *s. f.* noting, annotating.

Размѣчать, **размѣтить**, *v. a.* to note, annotate, mark, set a mark; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be noted, be annotated; || *part. p.* **размѣченный**.

Размѣшивание, *s. n.* shaking, stirring; || mingling, mixing.

Размѣшивать, **размѣшать**, *v. a.* to shake, move, stir; || to mingle, mix, dilute; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shaken, be moved, be stirred; || to be mingled, be mixed, be diluted; || *part. p.* **размѣшанный**.

Размѣшивать, **размѣсить**, *v. a.* to knead thoroughly; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be thoroughly kneaded; || *part. p.* **размѣшенный**.

Размѣщать, **размѣстить**, *v. a.* to dispose, place, distribute in several places; to rank; **-стить мебель по комнатамъ**, to place furniture in the rooms; **-стить войска по квартирамъ**, to distribute troops in several quarters; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be placed; || *v. r.* to lodge; *мы очень удобно -стѣлись въ новой квартирѣ*, we are settled very comfortably in our new apartments; || *part. p.* **размѣщенный**.

Размѣщение, *s. n.* disposition, distribution; — *мебели*, disposition of furniture; — *солдатъ по квартирамъ*, distribution of soldiers in their quarters; || *грам.-словъ*, construction.

Размягчать, **размягчить**, *v. a.* to soften, make soft, mollify; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to grow soft; to be mollified; || *part. p.* **размягченный**.

Размягчение, *s. n.* softening, mollifying; — *мозга*, softening of the brain.

Размякать, **размякнуть**, *v. n.* to grow soft, grow tender; to become mollified.

Размяклый, *adj.* softened, mollified.

Размять (*fut. разомну*), *see* Разминать.

Разнашивать, **разносить**, *v. a.* to make wider by wearing (*boots, shoes*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be made wider by wearing; || *part. p.* **разношенный**.

Разнемогаться, **разнемочься**, *v. n.* to fall ill, fall sick.

Разнесение, *s. n.* carrying about, delivery.

Разнести, **разнести**, *see* Разносить.

Разниживать, **разнижать**, *v. a.* to unstring, unthread (*pearls, beads, etc.*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to come unstrung or unthreaded; || *part. p.* **разниженный**.

Разнимать, **разнять**, *v. a.* (*fut. разниму*), to

part, separate; **-нѣть** *сериущихся*, to part men, that are fighting; — *собакъ*, to part dogs, to stave and tail; **-нѣть** *драку*, to stop a fight; || to disjoint, take to pieces; || to dissect (a dead body); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be parted, be separated; || *part. p.* **разнѣтый**.

Разниться, *v. n.* to differ, be different, vary; to be unlike.

Разница, *s. f.* difference; *большая*—, a great or wide difference; *съ тою только* **-цею**, the only difference is, that....; *человѣкъ* *человѣку*—, people are not all alike; *обѣщать и давать*, *большая*—, there is a great difference between promising and giving; *продавать по* **-цѣ**, to sell by retail.

Разно, *adv.* differently, diversely, variously.

Разновидность, *s. f.* difference, variety (of animals or plants).

Разновидный, *adj.* of different form, various.

Разноглазый, *adj.* with eyes of different colour; || squint-eyed.

Разногласить, *v. n.* to be out of tune, be discordant, be dissonant; || to differ in opinion, in mind; to disagree.

Разногласица, *s. f.* **Разногласіе**, *s. n.* discordance, dissonance; || difference of opinion, of mind; disagreement, dissent.

Разногласный, *adj.* discordant, dissonant; of different opinion or mind; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly; || at variance, not unanimously.

Разногодсица, *see* **Разногласица**.

Разнозначащій, *adj.* having a different meaning.

Разноименный, *adj.* of different names.

Разнокалиберный, *adj.* of different calibres, sizes.

Разнолепѣстка, *s. f. bot.* candy-tuft.

Разнолистный, *adj. bot.* heterophyllous.

Разномысленный, *adj.* of different opinion or mind; || **-но**, *adv.* differently minded.

Разномыслие, *s. n.* difference of opinions, disagreement, dissent.

Разнообразить, *v. a.* to vary, diversify.

Разнообразие, *s. n.* **Разнообразность**, *s. f.* variety, diversity.

Разнообразный, *adj.* diverse, various, varied; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Разноплеменная, *s. f.* diversity of races.

Разноплеменный, *adj.* of different race.

Разнополый, *adj.* of different sex; || with unequal skirts (of clothes).

Разнородность, *s. f.* heterogeneousness, heterogeneity.

Разнородный, *adj.* heterogeneous, heterogeneous, of different nature.

Разнорѣчивость, *s. f.* contradiction, contradictoryness, opposition, inconsistency.

Разнорѣчивый, *adj.* contradictory, contradictory, inconsistent; || **-во**, *adv.*—rily,—ly.

Разнорѣчить, *v. n.* to contradict one's self, be inconsistent with each other.

Разнорѣчіе, *s. n.* difference or diversity of opinions, contradiction;—*въ законахъ*, antinomy.

Разносить, **разнести**, **разнѣсть**, *v. a.* to bear about, carry, convey round, about; to hawk about, peddle (wares, books);—*писма*, to deliver letters;—*вѣсти*, *fig.* to hawk about or retail news; || to disperse; to rap and rend; *всѣ суда* **-несло** *бурею*, a tempest dispersed all the ships; || *naut.* to extend; **-нести** *буксами* *капачъ* *по палуубъ*, to get the cable ready; || *v. imp.* to swell; *у него* **-несло** *щеку*, his cheek is swelled, is swollen; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be borne; to be dispersed; || to be abroad; to spread (of a report); || *part. p.* **разнесѣнный**.

Разносить, *see* **Разнашивать**.

Разноска, *s. f.* bearing about, hawking, peddling.

Разносный, *adj.* carried about (for sale);—*моръ*, hawking.

Разносторонний, *adj. geom.* scalene (of a triangle).

Разносторонность, *s. f.* the quality of that which is scalene, inequality of sides.

Разность, *s. f.* variety, diversity; *разная*—, diverse things; *онъ говорилъ о разныхъ* **-тяхъ**, he spoke about diverse things; *накупить* *разной* **-ти**, to buy diverse or different things; to buy all sorts of things; || *arith.* difference; || *astr.*—*широты къ югу*, a ship's southing; || *naut.*—*долготъ*, longitude made; difference of longitude;—*широтъ*, latitude made; difference in latitude.

Разносчикъ, **-щица**, *see* **Разнощикъ**,—*щица*.

Разнось, *s. m. see* **Разноска**.

Разноцвѣтность, *s. f.* variety, diversity, difference of colour.

Разноцвѣтный, *adj.* of different colour, many-coloured, streaky.

Разноцентричность, *s. f. math.* eccentricity.

Разноцентричный, *adj. math.* eccentric.

Разночинецъ, *s. m.* a man of the common people; plebeian, commoner.

Разночинный, *adj.* plebeian, low-born, of common people.

Разночинство, *s. n.* plebeian state; commonalty.

Разношёрстный, *adj.* of different colour, having various colours, diverse-coloured, variegated (of animals); **-ная** *компанія*, a mixed company.

Разнощикъ, *s. m.* hawker, peddler, pack-man, higgler;—*новостей*, news-monger, news-hawker, newsman;—*газетъ*, newspaper-boy;—*булокъ*, muffin-man; || **-щица**, *s. f.* peddleress, basket-woman.

Разноязычный, *adj.* of different languages.

Разнствовать, *v. n.* to differ, be different, be unlike; to disagree, dissent.

Разнузданность, *s. f.* licentiousness, unruliness.

Разнуздывать, **разнуздѣть**, *v. a.* to unbridle (a horse); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be unbridled; || *v. r.* to get loose; || *part. p.* **разнузданный**, unbridled; **-ныя** *страсти*, unrestrained passions.

Разный, *adj.* different, diverse, various, unlike; *это* *дѣтъ* *вещи* **-ныя**, those are two quite different things; *у меня* *всѣ* *дѣти* **-ныя** *лицомъ*, my children do not resemble one another; **-ными** *путями*, by different ways; *подъ* **-ными** *предлогами*, under different or diverse pretences; *въ* **-ное** *время*, at different times.

Разнѣживать, **разнѣжить**, *v. a.* to soften; to move, affect; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to grow tender; to be touched, be moved, be affected; to relent; || *part. p.* **разнѣженный**.

Разнѣниться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of weeping, become lachrymose, maudlin.

Разнюхивать, **разнюхать**, *v. a.* to consume (in snuffing); || *fig.* to smell out (a thing); || **-ся**, *v. n.* to snuff much; || *part. p.* **разнюханный**.

Разнѣть, *see* **Разнимать**.

Разобидѣть, *v. a.* to offend greatly, give great offence; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to take offence; || *part. p.* **разобижанный**.

Разоблачать, **разоблачить**, *v. a.* to disrobe (a priest), undress (a child); *fig.* **-чить** *тайну*, to reveal a secret; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to put off one's vestments (of a priest); to undress, undress one's self, take one's clothes off; || *part. p.* **разоблачѣнный**.

Разоблачѣніе, *s. n.* unveiling, revelation.

Разобрать, *see* Разбирать.

Разобщать, разобщить, *v. a.* to separate, part; *phys.* to insulate, isolate; *mech.* to disconnect; to disengage; *—ся, v. p.* to be separated, be parted; *part. p.* разобщённый.

Разобщение, *s. n.* separating; insulation, isolation; disconnection.

Разобщительный, *adj.* —ная скамейка, *phys.* an insulator, insulating stool; —рычаг, *mech.* disconnecting gear.

Разобщить, *see* Разобщать.

Разовратиться, *see* Развираться.

Разовой, *adj. theatr.* —выя деньги, extra pay, pay for night (for actors).

Разогнание, *s. n.* dispersion, scattering.

Разогнать, *see* Разгонять.

Разогнуть, *see* Разгибать.

Разогорчать, разогорчить, *v. a.* to afflict greatly; to grieve, distress; *—ся, v. r.* to grieve, be afflicted greatly; *part. p.* разогорчённый.

Разогрѣвание, *s. n.* warming up or again, cooking up.

Разогрѣвать, разогрѣть, *v. a.* to warm, warm up or again; *—ся, v. r. p.* to grow warm; to warm one's self again; to be warmed; *part. p.* разогрѣтый.

Разодрать, *see* Раздирать.

Разодѣть, *v. a.* to dress out, adorn, deck, attire; *—ся, v. r.* to adorn one's self, dress one's self out, up; to be decked out; to attire one's self; —дѣться въ пухъ и прахъ, to prank one's self up; *part. p.* разодѣтый.

Разозлить, *v. a.* to make angry; *—ся, v. r.* to be blown up with rage.

Разойтись, *see* Расходиться.

Разомъ, Разнемъ, *dim. see* Разъ.

Разомъ, *adv.* at once, at a blow; *see* Разъ.

Разопрѣвать, разопрѣть, *v. a.* to be in complete perspiration; to stew, swell (by boiling).

Разопрѣлый, *adj.* moist with sweat, sweaty, perspiring; stewed, swollen (by boiling).

Разорать, *v. a.* to plough up; *—ся, v. n.* to get into a fit of crying.

Разорвать, *see* Разрывать.

Разорение, *s. n.* ruin, destruction, overthrow, waste, fall, downfall; ему грозитъ крайнее—, he is threatened with complete ruin; это просто—, but that ruins us completely.

Разоржаться, *v. n.* to neigh much.

Разоритель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* ruiner, waster, spoiler.

Разорительный, *adj.* ruinous, wasteful; *—но, adv.* —ly.

Разорить, *see* Разорять.

Разоружать, разоружить, *v. a.* to disarm, unarm; *naut.* to dismantle; *—ся, v. p.* to be disarmed, be dismantled; *part. p.* разоруженный.

Разоружение, *s. n.* disarming, dismantling (of a ship); unarming.

Разоръ, *s. m.* ruin, waste; въ —разорумъ, to raze to the ground, destroy entirely.

Разорять, разорить, *v. a.* to ruin, desolate, destroy, spoil, undo, lay waste; наконецъ —рить, to ruin or destroy entirely; —рить кою, to betray one to destruction and ruin, to make one a bankrupt; —страну, to eat up the country; *—ся, v. p. r.* to be ruined; to ruin one's self, go to ruin, cast one's self away; онъ —рился отъ роскоши, he is ruined by luxury; *part. p.* разорѣнный.

Разослать, *see* Разсылать.

Разоспаться, *v. n.* to sleep long and soundly.

Разостлать, *see* Разстилать.

Разохочивать, разохотить, *v. a.* to set longing, give any one a desire (for anything);

—тѣтъ кого къ учению, to give any one a desire for study; я —тѣлъ его къ музыкѣ, I inspired him with a taste for music; *—ся, v. r.* to get a longing; to long for, take a liking for; онъ —тился работамъ, he has taken a liking for work; *part. p.* разохоченный.

Разочарованіе, *s. n.* disenchantment, disenchanting, disappointment.

Разочарованность, *s. f.* disenchantment, disappointment.

Разочаровывать, разочаровать, *v. a.* to disenchant, disencharm; *—ся, v. r.* to be disenchanted, be disencharmed; этотъ человекъ —валъ меня или я —вался въ этомъ человекѣ, this man disenchanted me; *part. p.* разочарованный.

Разочечь, *dim. see* Разокъ.

Разработываніе, *s. n.* Разработка, *s. f.* tilling, grubbing (of a field); working (of a mine); cultivation, treating (of a science).

Разработывать, *see* Разрабатывать.

Разработывать, разработать, *v. a.* to grub up, till (a field); to work (a mine); to cultivate, treat (a science); —ботать сюжетъ, to dwell on a subject; *—ся, v. p.* to be tilled; to be worked; *part. p.* разработанный.

Разравнение, *s. n.* levelling, smoothing.

Разравнивать, разравнять, *v. a.* to level, make even, smooth; *—ся, v. r.* to grow, become even; *part. p.* разравненный.

Разразить, разразить, *v. a.* to break, shatter (to pieces); to lay in ruins; to destroy, demolish, break up, overthrow; *—ся, v. r.* to burst, burst out, break out; —зилась гроза, a storm burst out; —зиться смѣхомъ, to burst into laughter; —зиться бранью, to break out into abuse against one; to cast injurious words against one; всѣ слушатели —зились взрывомъ рукоплесканій, the whole audience broke out with a burst of applause; —зиться ужаснымъ проклятіемъ, to discharge a horrid oath; —зиться какъ бомба, to go off like a shot; онъ —зился гнѣвомъ, his anger broke out; *part. p.* разразѣнный.

Разразнивать, *see* Разрознивать.

Разрастаться, разростись, *v. n.* to spread in growing; to grow thick.

Разревѣться, *v. n.* to roar, bellow; to weep much.

Разрисовывать, разрисовать, *v. a.* to paint over; to ornament with paintings; *part. p.* разрисованный.

Разровнять, *see* Разравнивать.

Разрознивать, разрознить, *v. a.* to unmatch, dispair; to render incomplete, spoil a set, a pair (of gloves, etc.); to separate, part; *—ся, v. p.* to be unmatched; to be rendered incomplete; *part. p.* разрозненный.

Разронять, *v. a.* to let things fall here and there; *part. p.* разроненный.

Разростись, *see* Разрастаться.

Разрубаніе, *s. n.* cutting up (with an axe, a hatchet).

Разрубать, разрубить, *v. a.* to cut out, asunder, part; *—ся, v. p.* to be cut asunder; *part. p.* разрубленный.

Разрѣбка, *s. f.* cutting asunder.

Разрѣбъ, *s. m.* cut, section; a place where a piece has been cut.

Разругать, *v. a.* to abuse, insult, outrage; to inveigh against, rail at, against; to revile; *—ся, v. rec.* to abuse one another, revile each other; to inveigh against; to indulge in invectives; *part. p.* разруганный.

Разруженіе, *s. n.* *naut.* unrigging.

Разружать, разружить, *v. a.* *naut.* to unrig; to lay up; —мачту, to unrig the mast; —шлюпъ,

to unrig the capstan; || *part. p.* **разру́женный**; —ное судно, unrigged ship.

Разру́йнивать, разру́йнить, v. a. to put on rouge; to paint, rouge; || —ся, *v. r.* to paint, rouge; || to blush, colour; to get, grow, become red; to redden; || *part. p.* **разру́янный**.

Разруша́емость, s. f. destructibility.

Разруша́ть, разру́шить, v. a. to demolish, destroy, waste, lay waste, ruin, scath, throw down, overthrow (*an edifice, a town*); *время все —шается*, time is a universal destroyer; || to destroy, ruin, subvert; to baffle, frustrate (*a plan, a hope*); —шить здоровье, to ruin one's health; я —рушил его планы, надежды, I have done his job for him; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to go to ruin; to fall, to sink; to be destroyed; || *part. p.* **разру́шенный**.

Разруша́ющий, adj. wasting; — на далекомъ разстояніи, wide-wasting.

Разруше́ние, s. n. destruction, destroying, ruin, decay, downfall, overthrow; *fig.* subversion.

Разруши́мость, s. f. destructibility; subvertibility.

Разруши́мый, adj. destructible; subvertible.

Разруши́тель, s. m. —ница, *s. f.* destroyer, ruiner, waster, overthrower; subverter.

Разруши́тельность, s. f. destructiveness.

Разруши́тельный, adj. destructive, ruinous, destroying, wasteful; scathful; *fig.* subversive (*of a system or idea*); —ная сила времени, tear and wear of ages.

Разрыва́ть, разры́ть, v. a. to dig out, up, dig open, hollow, hollow out; || —ся, *v. p.* to be hollowed; || *part. p.* **разры́тый**.

Разрыва́ть, разорва́ть, v. a. to tear, tear to pieces, rend, lacerate; to pull apart, asunder; —зорва́ть письмо, to tear up a letter; —зорва́ть платье, to rend one's garments, tear one's clothes; волкъ —зорва́лъ овцу, the wolf tore a sheep to pieces; —зорва́ть на мелкие куски, на кусочки, to rend, tear in pieces; *разъяренная толпа чуть не —зорвала его*, the exasperated crowd almost tore him to pieces; || to break, break off, break up; to violate; —зорва́ть съ кѣмъ связь, to break with one; —зорва́ть дружескія связи, to break off friendly connections; || *v. imp.* to burst; пушку, бомбу —зорвало, the cannon, the shell has burst; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to tear, be torn, tear one's self; у васъ платье —зорвалось, your dress is torn; || to burst; у меня сердце —ва́ется, it breaks my heart, my heart is ready to burst; —ва́ться отъ досады, to burst with spite; не —зорва́ться же мнѣ, I cannot be everywhere at once; || *part. p.* **разорва́нный**.

Разрывно́й, adj. for blowing up; — снарядъ, an explosive projector; —ная бочка, *art.* a springing barrel.

Разрывча́тый, adj. explosive; || unconnected; || flowered (*of velvet*).

Разрыва́ть, s. m. rupture, breaking off; между ними произоше́ло—, they have come to a rupture; || *solution (of continuity)*.

Разрыва́ть-трава, see Каменоломка.

Разры́ть, see Разрывать.

Разрыхле́ние, s. n. mellowing (*of land*).

Разрыхля́ть, разрыхли́ть, v. a. to mellow (*land*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be mellowed; || *part. p.* **разрыхле́нный**.

Разры́жать, Разры́живать, разры́дить, v. a. to thin, make thin; to clarify (*a syrup*); to rarefy (*air*); || —ся, *v. r. p.* to grow thin; to be rarefied; || *part. p.* **разры́женный**.

Разры́же́ние, s. n. thinning; || rarefaction.

Разры́женность, s. f. rarefaction, rareness.

Разры́зать, see Разры́зывать.

Разры́заться, v. n. to be full of sport.

Разры́зка, s. f. cutting up, carving; — *каменъ, build.* stereotomy, stone-cutting.

Разры́зной, adj. cut, slashed; — бархатъ, figured velvet; || *bot.* laciniated.

Разры́зъ, s. m. cut, slash, slit; || *geom.* section, diagram; —*поперечный*, lateral section; —*продольный*, longitudinal section; || *arch.* profile; || *вз—, adv.* in the nick; contrary.

Разры́зывать, Разры́зать, разры́зать, v. a. to cut up, cut in pieces, break; to carve (*meat, etc.*); —за́ть пополамъ, to cut in halves; —за́ть на куски, to cut into pieces; —*вдоль, въ полосы*, to sliver; —за́ть жареную птицу, to carve a roast fowl; || to split; to cut open (*a book, a melon*); —за́ть животъ, to cut the belly open; у него ноги такъ распухли, что надо было —за́ть сапоги, his legs were so swollen, that they were obliged to rip up his boots; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to be cut up; to cut one's self; || *part. p.* **разры́занный**.

Разры́шать, разры́шить, v. a. to resolve, solve, decide, determine (*a doubt, a question, a problem*); —шить задачу, to work up; || to remit, pardon, forgive; —шить отъ эмитими, to remit a public penance; —отъ грѣховъ, to give absolution; || to permit, allow, give leave, license; to warrant; —шить опредѣленіе въ службу, to give permission to enter a service; —шить на рыбу, на мясо, to allow the use of fish, of meat; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be resolved, be solved, be decided; to be permitted, be allowed; || она благополучно —шилась отъ бремени мальчикомъ, she is safely delivered of a boy; болѣзнь —шилась, the disease passed, is over; || *part. p.* **разры́шенный**.

Разры́шеніе, s. n. solution, resolution, decision, determination; *alg.* —уравненій, resolution of equations; *mus.* —септимы, the resolution of the seventh; || remission (*of sins*), pardon, forgiveness; || permission, leave, licence; —на рыбу, на мясо, permission to eat fish, meat; —на производство обыска, search-warrant; —на вступленіе въ бракъ, marriage-licence; —отъ бремени, delivery; || —болѣзни, *med.* the breaking up, disappearance or termination of a disease.

Разры́шимость, s. f. solubility, solubleness.

Разры́шимый, adj. soluble, resolvable, resolvable.

Разры́шительный, adj. absolatory.

Разры́шить, see Разры́шать.

Разры́юмиться, v. n. coll. to burst into tears; not to cease crying.

Разры́дить, see Разры́жать.

Разры́дка, s. f. print. spacing.

Разры́дникъ, s. m. discharger (*of an electrical machine*); || worm-screw (*of a gun*).

Разры́дный, adj. of category; —ная книга, *obs.* peerage, the book of the noble families; list of the nobility; || of discharge.

Разры́дь, s. m. category; section; predicament; || distribution; || discharge (*of a fire-arm*); || *obs.* court of requests.

Разры́жать, разры́дить, v. a. to dress, adorn, dress out, deck, ornament, trim up, attire; || to discharge, unload, fire off (*a gun, an electrical machine*); || —ся, *v. r.* to dress one's self out, up; to adorn, deck, attire one's self; || *v. p.* to be discharged; || *part. p.* **разры́женный, разры́женный**.

Разры́же́ние, s. n. dressing; || discharge, unloading.

Разса́да, s. f. seedling (*of trees or plants*); —капустная, cabbage-sprouts; || **разса́дный, adj.**

Разса́дить, see Разсаживать.

Разса́дка, s. f. planting about, planting here and there.

Разса́дникъ, *s. m.* nursery, nursery-garden.

Разса́живать, **разса́дить**, *v. a.* to plant about, plant here and there; || *to place, put asunder*; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be planted; || *v. r.* to place one's self; || *part. p.* **разса́женный**.

Разсве́рливать, **разсве́рлить**, *v. a.* to drill wider, enlarge (*by drilling*); to perforate, bore (*a key, a gun, a wall*); || *part. p.* **разсве́рлённый**.

Разсвирѣ́пый, *adj.* infuriate, enraged, furious, raging, fierce.

Разсвирѣ́пие, *s. n.* rage, raging, fury.

Разсвирѣ́пѣть, *v. n.* to get, grow, become infuriate, furious; to storm.

Разсвѣ́тать, *v. imp.* to dawn, grow light; **-таётъ**, the day begins to break, it dawns; **-свѣло**, it is day-light; *вставайте, уже -свѣло*, get up, it is already light, it is high time; *уже совершенно -свѣло*, it is already broad day-light; *скоро -свѣтѣтъ*, day-light will soon appear; *когда -свѣтѣтъ*, at the peep of day.

Разсвѣ́тъ, *s. m.* morning-twilight, break of day, dawn, dawn of day, day-break; day-peep, day-spring; cock-crow, cock-crowing; *я всталъ съ -томъ или на -тъ*, I rose at day-break; *на -тъ*, in the gray of the morning, at the peep of day.

Разселе́ние, *s. n.* settling in different countries.

Разселя́ть, **разсели́ть**, *v. a.* to settle in different countries; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to settle, be settled in different countries; || *part. p.* **разселе́нный**.

Разсеребри́ть, *v. a.* to silver over; to plate; || *part. p.* **разсеребре́нный**.

Разсе́рживать, **разсе́рдить**, *v. a.* to make angry, provoke, put into a passion; to offend; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to be put out; to fly out; to grow or get angry at, with; to get or fall into a passion; to take offense; to get up one's dander; *онъ -дился не на шутку*, he got into a regular huff; *-дятся изъ за пустяковъ*, to take huff, grow pettish, be nettled, fly out about a trifle; || *part. p.* **разсе́рженный**.

Разси́живаться, **разсидѣ́ться**, *v. n.* to sit too long; || *to begin to brood (of a hen)*.

Разска́зъ, *see* **Разсказывать**.

Разска́зчикъ, **-чица**, *see* **Разскащикъ**, **щица**.

Разска́зь, *s. m.* tale, story, narration, recital, relation, account; *пустые -зы*, unlikely or idle stories; *въ этомъ -зѣ нтъ ни слова правды*, this account contains not a syllable of truth.

Разска́зывание, *s. n.* narration, recital.

Разска́зывать, **разска́зать**, *v. a.* to relate, recount, narrate, tell, recite; — *свои похождения*, to relate one's adventures; *про него -ваютъ, что...*, it is related of him, that...; **-зять кому свое горе**, to confide one's sorrow to a person; **-зять сказку**, to tell a story, a tale; — *о комъ*, to tell stories of one; **-скажите-ка мнѣ это**, *coll.* do but bless me with the story of it; *iron. кому вы -ваете, -вай кому другому*, no tricks upon travellers; *iron. что вы мнѣ -ваете!* what's that you say? a pretty story indeed! you tell me a heap of fine stories! || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be related; || *part. p.* **разска́занный**.

Разска́каться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of leaping, jumping, skipping, galloping; || *to leap, jump, skip, gallop without ceasing*.

Разска́щикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* teller, relater, narrator, reciter, story-teller; *пров. -ки не годятся въ прикащики*, great cry and little wool; great talkers are little doers.

Разска́чаться, *v. n.* to crack, burst asunder, fly into pieces or asunder; || *to be on the point*

to enter somewhere, to do something; *я только было туда -чился*, I was just on the point of entering there.

Разслабле́ние, *s. n.* weakening, prostration, enfeeblement, debilitation, enervation; || paralysis, palsy (*of members*).

Разслабленность, *s. f.* enervation; weakness.

Разслабля́ть, **разслаби́ть**, *v. a.* to weaken, debilitate, enfeeble, enervate; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to grow, become weak, weakly, feeble, enervated; || *part. p.* **разслабле́нный**.

Разслабля́ющий, *adj.* weakening.

Разслабля́ние, *s. n.* weakening, prostration, enfeeblement, debilitation, enervation.

Разслабля́ть, **разслаби́ть**, **разслабнуть**, *v. n.* to grow weak.

Разслабля́ый, *adj.* weakened, enfeebled, enervated, debilitated.

Разслаби́ть, *see* **Разслаблять**.

Разсלא́вление, *s. n.* publishing, divulging, proclaiming.

Разсלא́вля́ть, **разсלא́вить**, *v. a.* to publish, divulge, proclaim; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be published, be divulged, be proclaimed; || *part. p.* **разсלא́влен-ный**.

Разсלא́ивать, **разсלא́ить**, *v. a.* to separate into flakes, into layers; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to become stratified; to be separated into flakes; || *part. p.* **разсלא́енный**.

Разсלא́ивать, **разсלא́ить**, *see* **Подсלא́ивать**.

Разслѣ́шивать, **разслѣ́шать**, *v. a.* to hear, understand; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be heard, be understood; || *part. p.* **разслѣ́шанный**.

Разслѣ́шать, *v. a.* to hear well; *я не -шалъ*, I did not hear well; || *part. p.* **разслѣ́шанный**.

Разслѣ́дование, *s. n.* exploration, inquiry, inquest; inquisition; *велѣтъ произвести* —, to set an inquiry on foot.

Разслѣ́довать, *v. a.* to examine, inquire, make inquiries; || *law*, to institute an inquiry, hold an inquest; || *part. p.* **разслѣ́дованный**.

Разсматрива́ть, **разсмотре́ть**, *v. a.* to see well, look at, on, upon, view, survey, contemplate, behold; — *картину*, to take a view of a picture; to contemplate a picture; to gaze on a picture; *это такъ далеко, что я не могу -рѣть*, it is so far off that I cannot see it well; **-рѣть что съ обратной стороны**, to turn the tables; || to examine, look into, consider, observe, inspect, weigh; **-рѣть дѣло**, to examine an affair; — *по пунктамъ*, to go over point by point; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be examined, be considered, be observed, be inspected; to be upon the carpet (*of an affair*); || *part. p.* **разсмотре́нный**.

Разсмотре́ние, *s. n.* examination, consideration, survey, scrutiny; *это подлежитъ -нію*, it is to be seen.

Разсмотре́ть, *see* **Разсматривать**.

Разсме́шить, *v. a.* to make one laugh; — *все общество до слезъ*, to set the company in a roar of laughter; || *part. p.* **разсме́шенный**.

Разсме́яться, *v. n.* to smile; || *to begin to laugh*.

Разсна́стка, *s. f.* **Разсна́щивание**, *s. n.* unrigging, dismantling (*of a ship*).

Разсна́щивать, **разсна́стить**, *v. a. naut.* to unrig, lay up, dismantle (*a ship*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be unrigged, be dismantled; || *part. p.* **разсна́щенный**.

Разснуровыва́ть, **разснурова́ть**, *v. a.* to unlace (*a pair of stays, boots*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to come unlaced; to unlace one's self; || *part. p.* **разснурова́нный**.

Разсовыва́ть, **разсова́ть**, **разсѣ́нуть**, *v. a.* to shove asunder, shove about; || *to send about*; || *to disperse here and there*; to distribute (*to several persons*); || *part. p.* **разсѣ́ванный**.

Разсѡвѣтывать, разсѡвѣтовать, *v. a.* to dissuade.

Разсѡлъ, *s. m.* brine, pickle; *инструментъ для измѣренія крепости сола*, salt-gauge; *маточный* —, see Маточный; || —льный, *adj.*

Разсѡльникъ, *s. m.* kidney soup with sour cucumbers.

Разсорить, *v. a.* to spill, shed; || to scatter, squander, disperse, spend (*money*); || *part. p.* разсоренный.

Разсортирѡвывать, разсортирѡвать, *v. a.* to sort, assort; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sorted; || *part. p.* разсортирѡванный.

Разсѡха, *s. f.* mould-board (*of a cart*).

Разсѡхнуться, see Разсыхаться.

Разсеисѣвиться, *v. n.* to grow, become haughty or proud.

Разспрашиваніе, *s. n.* interrogation, the act of questioning.

Разспрашивать, разспросить, *v. a.* to question, interrogate, ask questions of, inquire after; to find out (*by asking, by inquiring*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be questioned, be interrogated, be inquired; || *part. p.* разспрошенный.

Разспросъ, *s. m.* inquiry, inquest, interrogatory; || the question.

Разсрѡчиваніе, *s. n.* Разсрѡчка, *s. f.* delay of payment.

Разсрѡчивать, разсрѡчить, *v. a.* to delay the payment of.

Разсѡбрывать, разсѡбрить, *v. a.* to set at variance, make mischief between, among; to disunite (*friends*); || —ся, *v. rec.* to fall out, disagree, be at variance; —ряться съ кѣмъ, to be out with one; || *part. p.* разсѡбранный.

Разставаніе, *s. n.* parting, taking leave.

Разставаться, разстаться, *v. rec.* to part, separate, take leave; мы —стались врагами, we parted as enemies; они плакали, —ваясь, they wept on parting, on separating; —статься съ родиною, съ друзьями, to leave one's native land, one's friends; онъ и съ конейкой не —станется, that man is close-fisted.

Разстѡвливаніе, *s. n.* setting in various places.

Разстѡвливать, Разстѡвлять, разстѡвить, *v. a.* to set, put, place, post in various places; —вить столбы по дорогѣ, to put stakes along the road; —вить солдаты по квартирамъ, to distribute troops in quarters; —вить часовыхъ, to station or post sentinels; || *part. p.* —вить людей по снастямъ, to man the ropes; —вить судно, to lengthen a ship; || —вить ноги, to spread open one's legs; —влять сѣти, to lay or spread nets; to set a gin; || to widen, let out (*a coat*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be set in various places; || *part. p.* разстѡвленный.

Разстанѡвливать, разстанѡвить, *v. a.* to set or put asunder, separately, at convenient distances; to separate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be set asunder, be separated; || *part. p.* разстанѡвленный.

Разстанѡвка, *s. f.* setting in various places; || interval; space; || pause; читать съ —кою, to take rest in reading.

Разстѡгаться, see Разставаться.

Разстегай, *s. m. dim.* —гайчикъ, small patty; || open gown of Russian peasant women.

Разстѣгиваніе, *s. n.* unbuttoning.

Разстѣгивать, Разстегать, разстегнуть, *v. a.* to unbutton (*a coat, a waistcoat*); to undo, unfasten (*a hook*); to unclasp, unbuckle (*a girdle, a belt*); to open; —нуть воротникъ, to unfasten a collar; —нуть крючокъ, to unhook; || —ся, *v. r.* to unbutton one's clothes; to come, get

unhooked, untied, unbuckled; || *part. p.* разстѣгнутый.

Разстѣланіе, *s. n.* Разстѣлка, *s. f.* spreading, extending.

Разстѣлать, разостлать, *v. a.* to spread, spread out (*a carpet*); to extend, lengthen out; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to spread, be spread, stretch, extend, lengthen; || *fig.* to humble one's self, cringe, abase one's self; || *part. p.* разстѣланный.

Разстонаться, *v. n.* to moan or utter long groans.

Разстойніе, *s. n.* distance, extent, expanse, way; въ какомъ —ніи отъ города, at a certain distance from town; zenithное, полярное —, *part. zenith, polar distance; на большомъ —ніи*, a great way off; —полета камня, stone's-cast, stone's-throw; держать на —ніи руки, to keep at arm's length, at arm's end; —на выстрѣлъ, shot, range, reach (*of fire-arms*); на —ніи ружейнаго, пушечнаго выстрѣла, within gun-shot, gun-reach; within cannon-shot; выстрѣлить на слишкомъ далеко —, to fire beyond reach.

Разстраивать, разстрѡить, *v. a.* to untune, put out of tune (*a musical instrument*); || to set at variance, make mischief between, disunite; —ить семейство, to set a family at variance; to trouble the peace of a family; || to disorder, derange, disarrange, disturb, unsettle, disconcert; to frustrate; —ить желудокъ, to disorder one's stomach; —ить здоровье, to impair one's health; —ить свои дѣла, to derange one's affairs; это —ило мои планы, it frustrated or disconcerted my designs; эта неприятность его очень —ила, this disagreeableness has put him out very much; || —ся, *v. r.* to come, get out of tune (*of a musical instrument*); || to fall out, disagree, be at variance, be disunited; || to get into disorder; здоровье его —илось, his health is impaired; эти дѣла —ились, these affairs are embarrassed or out of order; || *part. p.* разстрѡенный.

Разстрига, *s. m.* a degraded priest; an unfrocked monk.

Разстригать, разстрѣчь, *v. a.* to desecrate, depose, degrade, interdict (*a priest*); to unfrock (*a monk*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be desecrated; || *part. p.* разстрѣженный.

Разстриженіе, *s. n.* desecration, degrading, interdicting, deposing, unfrocking (*of an ecclesiastic*).

Разстрой, *s. m.* dissonance, inconsonancy.

Разстрѡивать, see Разстраивать.

Разстройство, *s. n.* disorder, derangement, disarrangement, disarray, confusion; —желудка, indisposition of the stomach; страдать —ствомъ умственныхъ способностей, to be deranged in one's intellects.

Разстрѡить, see Разстраивать.

Разстрѣливать, разстрѣлять, *v. a.* to shoot or fire away; to exhaust or spend in shooting; || to shoot to pieces, pierce with bullets; || to shoot dead, shoot to death; онъ велѣлъ —лѣть пятерыхъ, he caused five to be shot; || —ся, *v. p.* to be exhausted or spent in shooting; || *part. p.* разстрѣленный.

Разстрѣленіе, *s. n.* military execution.

Разстунаться, разстунуться, *v. n.* to give way, make room; толпа —нилась, the crowd made way; || to open, part, split; земля —нилась, the earth opened.

Разсудительность, *s. f.* correct judgment, good sense, judiciousness, considerateness, deliberateness, sapience, sensibleness, sagaciousness, sagacity, reasonableness, sober-mindedness.

Разсудительный, *adj.* considerate, deliberate, judicious, sagacious, reasonable, sober-minded, reflecting; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Разсудить, *see* Разсуждать, Разсуживать.

Разсудиться, *v. imp.* to think of, have a fancy; to come into the mind, occur; *ему —дилось спросить меня*, it pleased him to ask me; *ему не —дилось придти ко мне*, he did not find it proper to come to see me.

Разсудокъ, *s. m.* reason, mind, sense, understanding; judgment; head-piece; *бракъ по —дку*, a suitable marriage, convenient marriage; prudent, sensible match; *потерять—*, to be out of one's wits; *подчинить страсть —дку*, to reason down a passion.

Разсудочный, *adj.* rational.

Разсуждать, *разсудить*, *v. n.* to reason, deliberate, argue, treat; *онъ —даетъ справедливо*, he reasons correctly; *тутъ нечего много—или что тутъ много—*, there is not much to reason about; *судъ —даль объ этомъ дѣлѣ*, the court of justice deliberated on that affair; *я долго —даль о томъ, что мне дѣлать*, I have long deliberated about what I ought to do; *нѣкоторые писатели —дали объ этомъ предметѣ*, some writers have treated that subject;—*о чемъ слишкомъ хитро*, to split a hair; || *to think, purpose, consider*; *онъ не —диль этого сдѣлать*, he did not think proper to do it; *—дите, какъ это будетъ для васъ выгодно*, just consider the advantages you will derive from it; *если —диль хорошенко*, if considered well.

Разсужденіе, *s. n.* reasoning, deliberation, consideration, arguing; *это—ни на чемъ не основано*, this reasoning has no foundation; *безъ —ній*, without arguing or argument; *во время —ній объ этомъ дѣлѣ*, during the deliberations on that affair; || *ученое—*, a dissertation; || *въ —ніи сею*, in regard to; as for that.

Разсуживать, **разсудить**, *v. a.* to judge; *—дите насъ*, judge us, be our judge; *—дите меня съ братомъ*, I take you as judge or I make you judge of the quarrel between my brother and me; *prov. сперва —ди, а тамъ осуди*, first investigate, and then condemn; || *—ся*, *v. rec.* to judge one another.

Разсунуть, *see* Разсовывать.

Разсупоивать, **разсупоить**, *v. a.* to take off or away, loosen the strap of the collar (*of a horse*).

Разсѣиваніе, *s. n.* untwisting, untwining.

Разсѣивать, **разсѣить**, *v. a.* to untwist, untwine; || *to roll out (paste)*; || *—ся*, *v. r. p.* to untwist, untwine; to be untwisted, be untwined; || *part. p.* **разсѣенный**.

Разсѣсть, *see* Разсчитывать.

Разсѣтливость, *s. f.* economy, savingness, sparingness; || *calculating mind*.

Разсѣтливый, *adj.* economical, saving, spare, sparing; || *prudent, calculating*; || *—во*, *adv.*—ly.

Разсѣтъ, *s. m.* calculation, account, reckoning, computation; *впрямъ—*, exact or correct calculation; *обмануться въ —тъ*, to have been out of one's reckoning; to have a sad balk; *по моему —ту*, according to my calculation; *принять, взять что либо въ—*, to take a thing into account, into consideration; *онъ не взялъ въ—этого затрудненія*, he has reckoned without this difficulty or without taking this difficulty into consideration; *сдѣлать—съ работниками*, to settle with the workmen; || *economy, saving*; *жить съ —томъ*, to live sparingly; || *у меня съ нимъ короткій—*, I will pay him off quickly; || *—тний*, *adj.*

Разсчитывать, **разсчитать**, **разсѣсть**, *v. a.* to calculate, reckon, compute; *—тять приближительно*, to calculate approximately; *я —таль, что будетъ стоить это изданіе*, I have reckoned the expenses of this edition; || *to count, reckon*;

fig. to rely upon; *—тять по пальцамъ*, to count on one's fingers; *—чѣсть работниковъ*, to settle with the workmen; to pay off the workmen; *не —тывайте на эти деньги*, do not reckon upon that money; *онъ —тываетъ на ваше снисхожденіе*, he relies upon your indulgence; *я —тываю, что вы останетесь дома*, I intend you to stay at home; *онъ —тываетъ уехать завтра*, he intends to set out to-morrow, he reckons upon setting out to-morrow; || *—ся*, *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ)*, to reckon, settle with, pay off; *—таться съ работниками*, to reckon, settle with the workmen; *—таться съ заимодавцами*, to pay off creditors; || *to obtain satisfaction*; *я —таюсь съ нимъ*, I will obtain satisfaction from him; || *part. p.* **разсчитанный**.

Разсыланіе, *s. n.* **Разсылка**, *s. f.* sending about.

Разсылать, **разослать**, *v. a.* to send (*in various directions*);—*на почты*, to order one about; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be sent about; || *part. p.* **разосланный**.

Разсылочный, *adj.* for sending about.

Разсылный, *adj.* sent about; || *s. m.* ticket-porter; skip-kennel, errant-porter.

Разсылщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* sender.

Разсыпаніе, *s. n.* strewing, scattering, dispersing.

Разсыпать, **разсѣпать**, *v. a.* to strew, scatter, disperse, spill; *—сыпать соль*, to upset salt; *—сыпать обломки чего*, to scatter the remains of anything; *—сыпать тенета*, *hunt.* to spread nets; || *—ся*, *v. r. p.* to strew out, disperse; to be dispersed, be scattered, be spilled; *мука —сыпалась по полу*, the flour was spilled on the floor; *стадо —сыпалось по полю*, the cattle scattered or dispersed in the field; || *to crumble to dust*; *едва тронули трупъ, какъ онъ —сыпался*, they had scarcely touched the corpse when it fell to dust; *fig. —ся въ похвалахъ*, to launch into praises; *fig. —ся мелкимъ бисеромъ* to be full of cappings and crouchings; *see* Бѣсъ; || *part. p.* **разсыпанный**.

Разсыпной, *adj.* what crumbles easily, crumbling; || *dispersed*; *scattered*; || *въ —нью*, *loc. adv.* helter-skelter, in confusion; *mil.* by detached groups.

Разсыпчатость, *s. f.* friability, friableness, crumbling.

Разсыпчатый, *adj.* friable, crumbling, pulverable.

Разсыхаться, **разсохнуться**, *v. n.* to dry up, shrink; to part, become disjointed (*through dryness*); to desiccate; *бочка —сохла*, the dryness has parted the staves of this cask; *колеса —сохлись*, the dryness has disjointed the felloes of these wheels.

Разсѣвалень, *s. m.* seed-lip, seed-lop.

Разсѣваніе, *s. n.* sowing; || *dispersing*.

Разсѣватель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* spreader, propagator.

Разсѣвать, **Разсѣивать**, **разсѣять**, *v. a.* to sow, strew (*in various places*);—*овесъ*, to sow oats; || *to spread (reports)*; || *to disperse, dispel, dissipate, scatter*; *—ять толпу*, to disperse a crowd; *—ять опасенія, сомнѣнія*, to dissipate fears, doubts; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be sown; || *v. r.* to evaporate; to be dispersed, be dispelled; *мои надежды —ялись какъ дымъ*, my hopes vanished into smoke, ended in smoke; || *part. p.* **разсѣянный**.

Разсѣвъ, *s. m.* sowing.

Разсѣдаться, **разсѣться**, *v. n.* to chap, crack.

Разсѣдывать, **разсѣдять**, *v. a.* to unsaddle; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be unsaddled; || *part. p.* **разсѣданный**.

Разсѣканіе, *s. n.* cutting asunder.

Разсѣкать, разсѣчь, v. a. to cut asunder, cut up, hew up; || to dissect; || to cleave (*waves*):—*волнение*, to head the sea; to sail against the setting of the sea; || **-ся, v. p.** to be cut asunder; to be dissected; to be cleft; || *part. p.* **разсѣченный.**

Разсѣдина, s. f. crack, cleft, slit, chink, crevice, chap, flaw; || *far.* sand-crack.

Разсѣсться, v. n. to sit down comfortably; || *see* Разсѣдаться.

Разсѣченіе, s. n. dissection.

Разсѣяніе, s. n. dispersing, dispersion, scattering, dissipation.

Разсѣянность, s. f. distraction, absence of mind, abstraction, heedlessness, inattention; *сдѣлать что по-стѣ*, to do a thing in a fit of abstraction.

Разсѣянный, adj. dispersed, dissipated, scattered, spreading; || *absent, wandering*;—*взглядъ*, the vacancy of the eye.

Разсѣять, see Разсѣвать.

Разубирать, разубирать, v. a. to bedeck, adorn, bedizen; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to adorn one's self; to be adorned; || *part. p.* **разубренный.**

Разубѣждать, see Разувѣрять.

Разуваніе, s. n. pulling off one's shoes, boots or stockings.

Разувать, разуть, v. a. (fut. разую), to pull or take off one's shoes, boots or stockings; || **-ся, v. r.** to take off one's shoes or stockings; || *part. p.* **разутый.**

Разувѣреніе, s. n. dissuading, dissuasion.

Разувѣрять, разувѣрять, v. a. to dissuade, persuade to the contrary; to undeceive; *трудно его въ этомъ -увѣрять*, it is difficult to persuade him to the contrary; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to undeceive one's self; to be undeceived; || *part. p.* **разувѣренный.**

Разузнаваніе, s. n. inquiry, inquest, inquiry.

Разузнавать, разузнать, v. a. to inquire about, after, ask for, after, make inquiries; to spy out; to hear, be informed of, obtain information; *я -валъ объ этомъ дѣлѣ*, I inquired about that affair; *вотъ что я -налъ объ этомъ дѣлѣ*, that is what I heard about or concerning that affair.

Разукрашивать, разукрашать, разукрасить, v. a. to adorn, set off, deck, ornament, dress out or up, embellish; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to adorn one's self; to be adorned; || *part. p.* **разукрашенный.**

Разумникъ, s. m. -ница, s. f. a man or woman of sense.

Разумность, s. f. reasonableness, sapience.

Разумный, adj. reasonable, prudent, sensible, of sense, intelligent, sapient, sober-minded; *человѣкъ есть существо -ное*, man is a reasonable being; **-ныя слова**, sensible words; || **-но, adv.** reasonably, sensibly, prudently.

Разумъ, s. m. reason, sense, mind, intellect, understanding, intelligence; *животныя лишенны -ма*, animals are deprived of reason; *войти въ-*, to come to ripe years; to listen to reason; *Богъ есть высшій*—, God is the supreme intelligence; *prov. время -даетъ*, time is the best adviser; || *sense, meaning.*

Разумѣніе, s. n. understanding, intellection; *сила -нія*, intellective power.

Разумѣть, v. a. to understand, conceive, comprehend; *prov. всякій Еремій про себя -мѣй, see* Всякій; || **-ся, v. imp.** to be understood; **-мѣется**, be it understood, of course, to be sure; *само собою -мѣется*, that follows as a matter of course, that is understood.

Разуть, see Разувать.

Разутюживать, разутюжить, v. a. to iron;

-ся, v. p. to be ironed; || *part. p.* **разутюженный.** **Разухабистый, adj. coll.** smart, roistering, rollicking, boisterous.

Разучиваніе, s. n. learning (*by heart*); || *mus. exercise*; || *theatr.* repetition of a piece, rehearsal.

Разучивать, разучить, v. a. to learn, rehearse; || **-ся, v. p.** to be learned; || *v. r.* to unlearn, forget (*what was known or learned*); || *part. p.* **разученный.**

Разх. . . , see Расх. . . .

Разц. . . , see Расц. . . .

Разч. . . , see Расч. . . .

Разш. . . , see Расш. . . .

Разщ. . . , see Расщ. . . .

Разъ, s. m. one; **разъ, два, три, one, two, three;** going! going! gone! (*at auction*); || blow, stroke; *дать кому разъ*, to give, deal or strike a person a blow; *съ одного разъ, съ разъ*, at one stroke; *съ двухъ—*, at two strokes; || time, once; *на этотъ—*, for this once; *я весь прощаю на первый—*, I forgive you for once, for the first time; *ему это не въ первый—*, it is not his first endeavour; *для первого разъ онъ спѣлъ довольно хорошо*, for the first trial he sang well enough; **разомъ, въ одинъ—**, at a blow, at one blow, at a single blow, all at once, at one stroke, at a single, first stroke, at the first onset, at one push, on a sudden; *онъ разомъ выигралъ дѣсти рублей*, he won two hundred rubles at a single stroke; *кончить дѣло разомъ*, to carry an affair without any opposition, at the first onset; *нельзя сдѣлать всего разомъ*, it cannot be done all at once, at the same time; *они заговорили все разомъ*, they began to speak all together; *онъ выпилъ разомъ*, he drank at a single draught; *еще—*, once more; *ни разу, ни одного разъ, not once, not a single time*; *въ первый, во второй, въ послѣдній—*, for the first, second, last time; *иной—*, at other times; *въ этотъ—*, this once; *въ тотъ—*, that once; *въ слѣдующій—*, *въ будущій—*, the next time; *много—*, *нѣсколько—*, many a time, again and again, over again; *въ другой—*, another time; *до другого разъ, till another time*;—*въ годъ, once a year*; *сколько—говорилъ я вамъ это*, how many times, how often have I told you; *каждый—*, *когда ему говорятъ объ этомъ*, whenever he is spoken to about it; *это хорошо на одинъ—*, for once that may pass; *они съѣздили туда по разу, по два разъ*, they each went there once, twice; *я видѣлъ его только—*, *только одинъ—* или *я видѣлъ его не болѣе одного разъ*, I saw him once, I saw him but that once; *не—*, more than once; several times, many times; *не—и не два, more than once or twice, many times*;—*навсегда, once for all*; *съ нѣсколькихъ—*, at different intervals; *сложить салфетку въ одинъ—*, *въ нѣсколько—*, to fold a napkin; *prov. одинъ—не въ счетъ, одинъ—куда ни шло*, once is not a habit; *вотъ тебѣ—или вотъ тебѣ—*, *другой бабушка дастъ!* there we have it! it is a sudden misfortune that has befallen me; || **какъ—**, *loc. adv.* justly, just, exactly, accurately, rightly, precisely, even; **какъ—передъ**, just before; **какъ—въ**, just within; **какъ—возлѣ чего**, just by, just by here; **какъ—противъ**, right over against, right opposite; *его домъ какъ—противъ церкви*, his house is just opposite or facing the church; *подождите немного, я какъ—возвращусь*, wait a little, I will return in no time; *вы какъ—тѣмъ пріѣхали*, you come just at the right time.

Разъ, adv. one day, some time, once;—*онъ пріѣхалъ ко мнѣ и сказалъ*, once upon a time he came and said to me;—*былъ со мной такой случай*, once such an accident happened to me;—*онъ уѣхалъ, онъ болѣе не возвратится*, once gone, he shall not come back or return.

Разъединёние, *s. n.* disjunction; disunion, disunity; disconnection.

Разъединённость, *s. f.* disunion, disjunction, separation.

Разъединственный, *adj. coll.* unique.

Разъединять, разъединить, *v. a.* to disjoin, disjoint; || to disunite, keep asunder, sunder, separate, set at variance (*a family*); || *tech.* to disconnect, disengage; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to be disjointed, be disjointed; || to be disunited; || *part. p.* разъединённый.

Разъёмный, *adj.* detachable.

Разъёмщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* separator, parter.

Разъёмъ, *s. m.* taking asunder, separating.

Разъёда́ние, *s. n.* erosion, corrosion.

Разъёда́ть, разъёсть, *v. a.* to eat up; to eat in, into, through, away; to corrode, erode (*of acid*); || *med.* to attack with caries, make or render carious; || —ся, *v. p. p.* to be corroded, be eroded, be eaten in, into, through, away; || *v. n.* to fatten, grow fat; to eat heartily; || *part. p.* разъёденный.

Разъёздить, *see* Разъёзживать.

Разъёздиться, *v. n.* to get into the humour for driving; to drive without ceasing.

Разъёздный, *adj.* —нымъ, siding, shunt.

Разъёздъ, *s. m.* departure, separation, setting out, off (*of many persons*); || *mil.* scouts; horse-patrol; || *tech.* —ды *нумы*, shunting, siding, turnout.

Разъёзжа́ть, *v. n.* to go about, drive round; — по баламъ, to frequent balls.

Разъёзжа́ться, разъехаться, *v. n.* to break up, separate, go away, drive away or off; to depart; *юсти начинаютъ* —, the guests begin to depart; || to pass; *улица такъ узка, что две кареты едва могутъ —хаться*, the street is so narrow, that two carriages can hardly pass abreast; || to unravel, go to pieces, loosen; *полъ —хался*, the floor is loosened; *платье совсемъ —халось*, the dress is entirely worn out; || *v. rec.* to miss one another, cross, pass each other; *я съ нимъ —хался*, we passed each other.

Разъёзживать, разъёздить, *v. a.* to open (*a way*); || —ся, *v. p. p.* to be opened (*of a way*); || *part. p.* разъезженный.

Разъёсть, *see* Разъёдать.

Разъехаться, *see* Разъёзжаться.

Разъярённость, *s. n.* enragement; irritation, furiousness, rage, frenzy.

Разъярить, разъярять, *v. a.* to enrage, infuriate, exasperate, irritate; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to grow enraged, become furious; || *part. p.* разъярённый.

Разъясне́ние, *s. n.* elucidation, clearing up, explanation.

Разъясни́вать, разъясне́ть, Разъясни́ваться, разъясне́ться, *v. imp.* to clear up, clear; to become, get clear; to brighten; *на небе —ниваетъ или —вается*, the sky is clearing up; *на небе —пъло или —пилось*, the sky became clear, the sky cleared up.

Разъясня́ть, разъясне́нть, *v. a.* to elucidate, clear up, illustrate; to explain; —дло, *вопросъ*, to elucidate, illustrate an affair, a question; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be elucidated; to become or get clear; || *part. p.* разъяснённый.

Разыгра́ть, *see* Разыгрывать.

Разыгра́ться, *v. n.* to play heartily; to get into a fit of playing.

Разыгрыва́ние, *s. n.* playing, performing; — драмы, representation or performance of a drama; — квартета, execution, performance of a quatuor; — лотереи, drawing of a lottery.

Разыгрыва́ть, разыгра́ть *v. a.* to play out,

play (*a game*); to play, play off, perform (*a quartet, a drama*); — изъ себя дурака, to play the fool; — роль озорченного, удивленного, to feign grief, surprise; || — въ лотерею, to raffle, dispose of by lottery; — въ лотерею картину, часы, *see* Лотерея; || —ся, *v. p.* to be played, be performed; to be disposed of by lottery; || *v. n.* to rise, increase; *внтеръ —вается*, the wind rises; *море —ралось*, the sea rose, is rough; || *румянецъ —рался у нея на щекахъ*, her cheeks became overspread with blushes; || *партия наша —ралась въ ничью*, we finished the game being quits, even; || *part. p.* разыгранный.

Разыма́ть, *see* Разнимать.

Разыскива́ние, *s. n.* search, research, perquisition, pursuit, investigation, inquiry.

Разыски́вать, разыска́ть, *v. a.* to search, investigate; to inquire after; to look for; || to search, find out; to trace out; to discover; || —ся, *v. p. p.* to be searched, be investigated; to be found, be sought out, be discovered; || *part. p.* разысканный.

Разъва́ть, разину́ть, *v. a.* to open, open wide (*the mouth*); — ротъ на что, to gape, yawn at a thing; || —ся, *v. p. p.* to be opened wide; || *part. p.* разинутый.

Рай, *s. m.* paradise; — земной, an earthly paradise; *fig. онъ живетъ здѣсь какъ въ раю*, he lives here as in paradise, he believes himself in paradise here; *пров. въ — за волосы не тянутъ*, our wills are free (*expl.*); *радъ бы въ —, да грѣхи не пускаютъ*, I'd gladly do it, but it is beyond my power (*expl.*).

Рай-дерево, *s. n. bot.* the bay-leaved poplar.

Райна, *s. f. naut.* yard.

Райскій, *adj.* paradisean, paradisiacal, paradisaical; —кая птица, *see* Птица; —ское дерево, banana.

Райя, *s. m. rayah* (*a non-Mohammedan subject of Turkey*).

Ракъ, *s. f.* first-drawn brandy.

Ракъ, *s. f.* shrine (*of a saint*).

Ракалія, *s. c.* rascal, rabble.

Ракёта, *s. f. dim.* ракетка, ракеточка, rocket, sky-rocket; *хвостъ —ты*, rocket-stick; || racket (*at tennis*); *фабрикантъ —тъ*, racket-maker; || ракетный, ракеточный, *adj.*

Ракётчикъ, *s. m.* rocket-maker.

Ракита, *s. f. see* Ракитникъ.

Ракитина, *s. f.* a switch of cytisus.

Ракитникъ, *s. m. bot.* base-trefoil, cytisus; *альпійскій* —, laburnum; || раKITовый, *adj.* —вый кустъ, cytisus.

Раковидный, *adj.* cancriform; || *nat. hist.* —ныя животныя, crustaceans, crustaceous animals, crustacea; || *med.* cancerous, cancriform.

Раковина, *s. f. dim.* раковинка, shell; conch; cowry; shell-fish, horse-muscle; окаменѣлая, ископаемая —, conchite; устричная —, oyster-shell; морская —, penicil; всякая морская —, buckie; || *anat.* ушная —, exterior part of the ear, ear-shell; || *arch.* groove, flute, fluting; || flaw (*in metals*); honey-comb, flaw (*of guns*); || *far.* frog, frush, sole (*of a horse*); || *naut.* quarter-galley; lower finishing of the quarter-galley; || раковинный, *adj.*

Ракъовый, *adj.* of crawfish, of crayfish; —сунъ, bisk, bisque.

Ракообразный, *see* Раковидный.

Ракѣдка, *s. f. orn.* crab-eater.

Ракель, *s. m. naut.* parrel (*with ribs and trucks*); —бугель, traveller, jib-iron; —кломъ, trucks of the parrels.

Ракѣшка, *s. f. zool.* muscle, mussel, mytilus.

Ракъ, *s. m.* crawfish, crayfish; морской —, crab,

cancer, crabfish, lobster; *маленькій морской*—, *раука*—; *отшельникъ*, hermit-crab; *покрасить*, какъ—, to turn as red as a turkey-cock; *fig. онъ знаетъ, идъ раки зимуютъ*, he knows on which side the bread is buttered; *see* Зимовать; *fig. онъ сплъ какъ—на мели*, he is reduced to extremity; he is at a low ebb; *prov. криво—выстываетъ*, да *иначе не знаетъ*, as one is accustomed so one goes; *prov. на безрыбы и—рыба*, *see* Безрыбье; || *astr.* Cancer, Crab (a constellation); || *med.* cancer, carcinoma.

Рало, *s. n. sl.* plough.

Ралообразный, *adj.* —ная кость, *anat.* os vomer.

Рамка, *s. f. dim.* *ра́мка*, *ра́мочка*, frame;— *у картины*, frame of a picture, picture-frame;— *для раставиванія*, tenter-frame;— *машинная*, *tech.* engine-frame, framing; *окошная*—, sash, window-frame; *оставить зимнія, двойныя —мы*, to put winter windows or double windows in; || *ра́мочный*, *adj.*

Рамо, *s. n. sl. (pl. рамена)*, shoulder; || *ра́мечный*, *adj.*

Рамочникъ, *s. m.* frame-maker.

Рампа, *s. f.* foot-lamp, foot-light (*in front of the stage*).

Рамсъ, *s. m.* a game at cards (*like mouche*); || a flush (*at cards*).

Рана, *s. f.* wound, sore;— *въ тѣль*, flesh-wound;— *отъ укула шпорой*, spurgall; *любовная*—, love-wound; *prov. большы —ны на своихъ плечахъ*, every one knows where the shoe pinches.

Рангоутъ, *s. m. naut.* masts and yards of a ship; spars.

Рангъ, *s. m.* rank, row, line; || *mil.* rank; || *naut.* rate, class; || *ра́нговый*, *adj.*

Рандеву, *s. n. indecl.* place of meeting, rendez-vous; appointment.

Ранение, *s. n.* wounding.

Раненный, *s. m.* wounded person.

Раненько, *adv. dim.* rather early, too early.

Ранетъ, *s. m.* rennet, renneting, pippin (*apple*), queen-apple; || *—товый*, *adj.*

Ранёхонько, **Ранёшенько**, *adv.* very early in the morning.

Ранецъ, *s. m. mil.* knapsack, haversack.

Ранжирный, *adj. mil.* —*списокъ*, roll of soldiers placed after their height.

Ранжировать, *v. a. mil.* to range.

Ранжиръ, *s. m. mil.* range, ranging.

Ранить, *v. a.* to wound, vulnerate;— *въ ногу*, to wound in the leg;— *шпорой*, to spurgall; || *part. p.* *ра́ненный*.

Ранка, *s. f. dim.* a slight, small wound.

Ранний, *adj.* matutinal, matutine, early; —*нее время*, early morning-hour; —*няя обѣдня*, first service; || early, forward, precocious; —*ние плоды*, early fruits, hastings, rareripe, *молодой, да изъ —нихъ*, *coll.* he is young and precocious (*expl.*); *prov. —няя женитба видимаа бѣда*, marry in haste, and repent at leisure.

Рано, *adv.* early, at an early hour; soon; early in the morning; —*ли, поздно ли*, —*ими поздно*, sooner or later; first or last; *слишкомъ*—, too early; *не очень*—, not too early; *очень*—, very early; —*вставать*, to rise or get up early; to be early; *онъ не любитъ —вставать*, he is not an early riser; *дамы не любятъ вставать*—, ladies are not early risers; *не спыните, еще*—, do not hurry, it is still early; *еще*—*обѣдать*, it is not yet time to dine; it is too early to dine; *какъ—вы встаете?* at what o'clock do you rise? *prov. —пташечка запѣла, какъ бы кошечка не съѣла*, *see* Пташка; *prov. —встала, да мало напирала*;—*оспдлами, да поздно поскакали*;—*затѣялъ, да поздно*

свелъ, early rising and slow working will not gain the day; *prov. кто—встаетъ, тому Богъ подаютъ*, God helps those who help themselves, God helps early risers; early birds catch the worms.

Рановато, *adv.* rather too early.

Рановременность, *s. f.* precocity, precociousness, prematurity, prematureness.

Рановременный, *adj.* precocious, premature, forward, early; || *—но*, *adv.*—ly, early.

Раночка, *dim.* *see* Ранка.

Рантъ, *s. m. dim.* *ра́нтикъ*, rand, welt.

Ранѹнкулъ, *s. m. bot.* crow, crow-foot, ranunculus, pilewort, cuckoo-bud, king-cup; *муговой*—, spear-wort.

Ранцевый, *adj.* of knapsack, of haversack.

Рань, *s. f.* early morning, early hours, early time.

Раньше, *ра́нѣе*, *comp. of the adv.* *Рано*; earlier, sooner; formerly, before, heretofore; *приходите немного*—, *гораздо*—, come a little earlier, much earlier; *онъ пришелъ—могю*, he came before me; *какъ можно*—, as early as possible; *не—пяти часовъ*, not before five o'clock; *не—*, *какъ черезъ мѣсяцъ*, not before a month; *юдомъ, мѣсяцемъ, днемъ*—, the year, the month, the day before; *онъ пришелъ—всѣмъ*, he came the first, before all; *prov. кто—всталъ, да палку взялъ, тотъ и канралъ*, first come, first served.

Ранъ, *s. f. min.* salt-water, saline-water.

Рапіра, *s. f.* foil, dagger; || *рапі́рный*, *adj.*

Рапортовать, *v. a.* to report, give in a report; to draw up an official report; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to report one's self; || *part. p.* *рапортованный*.

Рапортъ, *s. m.* report, account, statement, return; *подавъ*—, to give in a return.

Рансодическій, *adj.* rhapsodic, rhapsodical.

Рансодія, *s. f.* rhapsody.

Рансодист, *s. m.* rhapsodist.

Рапѹнкулъ, *s. m. bot.* rampion.

Раса, *s. f.* race.

Раскаиваться, **раскаяться**, *v. n.* to repent, regret, rue;— *въ своихъ грѣхахъ*, to repent of one's sins.

Раскаленіе, *s. n.* making red-hot;— *добыла*, incandescence, white heat.

Раскаленность, *s. f.* incandescence, red-heat.

Раскалывать, **раскалить**, *v. a.* to make red-hot, set in a glow; — *лѣтъ добыла*, to make incandescent or white-hot; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to grow, become or get red-hot; to glow; || *part. p.* *раскалённый*, red-hot; — *ный добыла*, incandescent, glowing.

Раскалываніе, *s. n.* cleaving, scission; splitting;— *одолъ*, slitting.

Раскалывать, **расколѣтъ**, *v. a.* to cleave, split (*wood*); to rive, rift (*timber*); to cut (*sugar*); to crack (*nuts*); to slit; || to strike asunder; || to stretch (*with pins, nails*); || *—ся*, *v. r. p.* to split, rive; to be split, be cleft or rent asunder; to cleave; to be cleft; || *part. p.* *расколѣтый*.

Раскаляться, *v. n. coll.* to get into a fit of chatting, tattling or prating.

Раскапываніе, *s. n.* digging, excavation.

Раскапывать, **раскопать**, *v. a.* to dig up, out, dig open, dig wider, break (*the ground*); || to turn upside down, put in disorder; || to hurt by picking or scratching (*a sore*); || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be dug; || *part. p.* *раскопанный*.

Раскармливаніе, *s. n.* fattening.

Раскармливать, **раскормить**, *v. a.* to fatten, make fat; to rear by feeding; || *—ся*, *v. r.* to get or grow fat; to fatten; || *part. p.* *раскормленный*.

Раскаряба, *s. c. coll.* bandy-legged person, bandy-legs; rickety person.

Раскарячивать, раскарячить, v. a. — *ноги*, to spread out or open wide one's legs; || **-ся, v. r.** to open, spread wide one's legs.

Раскатать, v. a. coll. to scold; see **Раскатывать**.

Раскататься, v. r. to have a good drive; see **Раскатываться**.

Раскатистый, adj. sloping; || loud, roaring; — *тые удары грома*, long peals of thunder; — *смехъ*, a long fit of laughter; || **-то, adv.** — *ly*; — *то жить*, to live flashily.

Раскатить, see Раскатывать.

Раскатъ, s. m. slope, slopingness; || **-ты грома**, the rolling of thunder; || **-тый, adj.**

Раскатывать, раскатать, раскатить, v. a. to roll asunder; to unroll, roll out, wind off; || to rout, put to the rout; || to mangle, calender; || to roll (*the paste*); || **-ся, v. r. p.** to roll asunder; to be rolled; || *part. p.* **раскатанный, раскоченный**.

Раскачивание, s. n. swaying, swinging.

Раскачивать, раскачать, v. a. to set swinging; to shake; || **-ся, v. r.** to take a swing; to shake loose; || *v. p.* to be swung; to be shaken loose; || *part. p.* **раскаченный**.

Раскашляться, v. n. to get into a fit of coughing.

Раскаяние, s. n. repentance, repenting, regret, rue.

Раскаяться, see Раскаиваться.

Расквартирование, s. n. mil. cantonnement, quartering of troops in villages.

Расквартировывать, расквартировать, v. a. to quarter, canton (*troops*); || *part. p.* **расквартированный**.

Раскашнить, v. a. coll. — *носъ*, to give one's self a bloody nose.

Раскатыться, see Поквитаться.

Расквіт, see Расцвіт.

Раскидание, Раскидывание, s. n. scattering, dispersing.

Раскидной, adj. that opens.

Раскидывать, раскидать, v. a. to throw asunder, scatter, spread, disperse about; || **-ся, v. r.** to throw one's self about; || *part. p.* **раскиданный**.

Раскидывать, раскинуть, v. a. to pitch, set up (*a tent*); || to spread out, stretch out (*arms, legs*); to extend; — *антени*, to branch; — *кинуть карты*, to lay out cards; || **-ся, v. p.** to be pitched, be spread out; || *v. r.* to spread, stretch; to extend; || *part. p.* **раскинутый**.

Раскисать, раскиснуть, v. n. to sour, turn sour; to swell (*of paste*); || *coll.* to be or grow tired, enfeebled.

Раскисление, s. n. chem. deoxydation, disoxidation, disoxygenation, deoxydization, destruction of acidity.

Раскислый, adj. tired, enfeebled (*by the heat*).

Раскислять, v. a. chem. to deoxydate, disoxidate, disoxygenate, deoxydize, deoxygenate, destroy the acidity of.

Раскладка, s. f. apportionment, distribution; assessment (*of taxes*).

Раскладывать, разложить, v. a. to lay out, spread, stretch, lengthen out; *его — жили и выстлели*, they laid him down and whipped him; — *карты*, to lay or spread one's cards for fortune-telling; || to fix, apportion; to settle, regulate; || to open (*a book*); || **-жить огонь**, to make, kindle, light a fire by putting wood on the ground; || **-ся, v. p.** to be laid, be spread; to be fixed, be settled; || *v. r. что ты — жился на дорожъ*, why did you put all your things in the way; || *part. p.* **разложенный**.

Раскладывать, раскласть, v. a. to lay out; to expose (*for sale or show*); to spread out; || **-ся, v. p.** to be laid out, be exposed; || **-класться съ товарами или — класть товары**, to expose one's goods; || *part. p.* **раскладенный**.

Раскланиваться, раскланяться, v. n. to make one's bow, take leave of; *fig.* to break with; || to greet, salute, hail.

Расклёвывать, расклевать, v. a. to peck, pick open; to open by picking; to destroy, spoil, break by pecking; to peck all; || **-ся, v. p.** to be pecked open; || *part. p.* **расклёванный**.

Расклёвывать, расклеить, v. a. to unglue; to unpaste (*of paper*); || **-ся, v. r.** to get or come unglued, unpasted; || *fig.* to be broken; to be out of sorts; || *part. p.* **расклёенный**.

Расклёвывать, расклепать, v. a. to unrivet, unclench; || to draw out a nail, unspike (*a gun*); — *пять цепной канатъ*, *naut.* to unshackle, unlink, undo the shackles of a chain-cable; || *part. p.* **расклёпанный**.

Расклинивать, расклинить, v. a. mech. build. to unwedge; || *naut.* to knock up the wedges; || to fasten with wedges; || *part. p.* **расклиненный**.

Расковать, see Расковывать.

Расковёркать, v. a. to turn upside down, turn topsy-turvy; to upset; || **-ся, v. r.** to make wry faces; || *part. p.* **расковёрканный**.

Расковка, s. f. see Расковывание.

Расковывание, s. n. hammering out; || unshoeing.

Расковывать, расковать, v. a. to hammer out; || to unshoe (*a horse*); || to unchain, unfetter (*a prisoner*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be hammered out; || *v. r.* to get unshod; to lose shoes (*of a horse*); || *part. p.* **раскованный**.

Расковыривать, расковырять, v. a. to pick open; || *part. p.* **расковыренный**.

Расковыряться, v. n. to play a good many trumps.

Раскокать, v. a. to break to pieces.

Расколачивать, расколотить, v. a. to break to pieces; || to beat out; || to stretch on a last (*of boots*); || to beat, defeat, rout (*enemies*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be beaten out, be stretched; || *part. p.* **расколоченный**.

Расколебать, v. a. to agitate greatly, stir up, shake, unsettle; || **-ся, v. p.** to be greatly agitated, be shaken, be moved; to be set in motion; || *part. p.* **расколебленный**.

Расколка, s. f. cleaving, splitting.

Расколотить, see Расколачивать.

Расколоть, see Раскалывать.

Расколупывать, расколупать, v. a. to pick open; || *part. p.* **расколупанный**.

Расколъ, s. m. cleft, slit, crack; || schism, sect, sectarianism, dissent, heresy, non-conformity, dissidence.

Расколыхать, v. a. to set rocking; to rock, stir, wave; || **-ся, v. p.** to be stirred about; || *v. r.* to get rough (*of the sea, of the waves*); to swing; || *part. p.* **расколыханный**.

Раскольникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. schismatic, sectary, sectarian, sectarian, dissenter, dissident, dissident, separatist, heretic, seceder, non-conformist.

Раскольничать, v. n. to schismatize.

Раскольнический, Раскольничий, adj. schismatic, schismatical, heretical.

Расконопачивать, расконопачить, v. a. to uncalk, take away the oakum; || **-ся, v. r.** to get uncalked; || *part. p.* **расконопаченный**.

Раскопать, see Раскапывать.

Раскопка, s. f. digging, excavation.

Раскормить, *see* Раскармливать.

Раскоробить, *see* Покоробить.

Раскорчивать, **раскорчить**, *v. a.* to put straight again; to straighten, make straight, straighten again (*what is bent*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to grow, become straight again; || *part. p.* **раскорченный**.

Раскоряка, *see* Раскаряка.

Раскоённа, *s. f. carp.* tie-piece; diagonal-stay; — *въ машинной рамѣ*, jib-frame.

Раскоёсость, *s. f. (мязь)*, squint, squinting.

Раскоёмый, *adj.* squinting, squint.

Раскоёсь, *s. m. build.* stay, strut.

Раскошѣливаться, **раскошѣлиться**, *v. n.* *por.* to disburse, lay out, expend (*money*); to stand; *мой отецъ —шѣлится*, my father will stand something handsome.

Раскрадывать, **раскрасть**, *v. a.* to strip of everything; to steal all; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be stolen, be robbed; || *part. p.* **раскраденный**.

Раскрывать, **раскрыть**, *v. a.* to cut, cut out (*a coat*); || to split (*the head*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be cut; || *part. p.* **раскрытый**.

Раскрашавица, *s. f.* a perfect beauty; — *моя*, *por.* my beauty.

Раскрасить, *see* Раскрашивать.

Раскраска, *s. f.* colouring, coloration, illumination.

Раскраснѣлый, *adj.* reddened, fiery red.

Раскраснѣть, **-ся**, *v. n.* to get, become, grow red; to reddened.

Раскрасть, *see* Раскрадывать.

Раскрашивание, *s. n.* colouring, illumination.

Раскрашиватель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* colourer, print-colourer, illuminator.

Раскрашивать, **раскрасить**, *v. a.* to paint; || to colour, illuminate; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to paint one's self; || *part. p.* **раскрашенный**.

Раскритиковать, *v. a.* to censure virulently; || *part. p.* **раскритикованный**.

Раскрпчать, *v. a.* to deafen or awaken by one's cries; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to utter loud cries; || (*на ково*), to scold, chide.

Раскрыть, *see* Раскраивать.

Раскрошивать, **раскрошить**, *v. a.* to crum, crumble, crumble to pieces; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to crumble, be crumbled; || *part. p.* **раскрошенный**.

Раскружаливать, **раскружалить**, *v. a. build.* *arch.* to strike down the centres.

Раскручивать, **раскрутить**, *v. a.* to distort, untwist, untwine, wind off; || to unbind, unloosen, untie, undo; — **тить снасть**, *naut.* to undo the kinks of a rope; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to come untwisted, be distorted; || *part. p.* **раскрученный**.

Раскручиниться, *v. n.* to grieve much; to wear away with grief; to pine away.

Раскрывать, **раскрыть**, *v. a.* to uncover, unclothe, unveil; || to open (*a window, a book*); — **зонтикъ**, to open or put up one's umbrella; || to discover (*the designs*), reveal; to disclose (*a crime*); — **крыть обманъ**, to discover a fraud; — **крыть всё обстоятельство дѣла**, to throw a light on all the particulars of an affair; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to uncover one's self; || to be opened; || to shine forth or out; || *part. p.* **раскрытый**.

Раскрытіе, *s. n.* uncovering; unveiling; opening; discovering.

Раскрѣплять, **раскрѣпить**, *v. a.* to cast off, cast loose (*the guns*).

Раскудاحتаться, *v. n.* not to cease to cackle; to cackle without ceasing; to get into a fit of cackling.

Раскуликатся, *v. n.* to have a fit of guzzling or swilling.

Раскупаніе, *s. n.* **Раскупка**, *s. f.* buying up.

Раскупать, **раскупить**, *v. a.* to buy up; to

exhaust (*an edition*); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be bought up; || *part. p.* **раскупленный**; *все изданіе уже —лено*, the whole edition is already sold or bought up.

Раскупоривать, **раскупорить**, *see* Откупоривать.

Раскупорка, *see* Откупорка.

Раскуривать, **раскурить**, *v. a.* to light (*a pipe*); || to consume in smoking or in perfuming; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be lighted, be burnt; || *v. n.* to smoke, smoke without ceasing; || *part. p.* **раскуренный**.

Раскусывать, **раскусить**, **раскусать**, *v. a.* to bite in two, crack; — **сить орехъ**, to crack a nut with the teeth; || *coll.* to conceive, understand; *накоонецъ я —силъ этого человека, это дѣло*, at length I understood that person, that affair; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be bitten in two, be cracked; || *part. p.* **раскушенный**, **раскусанный**.

Раскутывать, **раскутать**, *v. a.* to uncover, undress; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to uncover or undress one's self; || *part. p.* **раскутанный**.

Распадаться, **распасться**, *v. n.* to fall to pieces, fall to ruin.

Распаденіе, *s. n.* falling to pieces, to ruin.

Распаживать, **распазить**, *v. a.* to widen a groove; || *part. p.* **распаженный**.

Распаивать, **распаять**, *v. a.* to unsolder; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to come unsoldered; || *part. p.* **распаянный**.

Распаивать, **распойть**, *v. a.* to treat or regale with wine; — **ить три ведра вина**, to treat to three vedros of wine; || *part. p.* **распоённый**.

Распайка, *s. f.* **Распаиваніе**, *s. n.* unsoldering.

Распаковка, *s. f.* **Распаковываніе**, *s. n.* unpacking.

Распаковывать, **распаковать**, *v. a.* to unpack; || *part. p.* **распакованный**.

Распазывать, **распазаться**, *v. n.* to crawl up and down; || to go to pieces, unravel, tear (*of clothes*).

Распаливать, **Распалить**, **распалить**, *v. a.* to heat strongly; || (*тъюмъ*), to anger, incense; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be burning hot; || *v. r.* (*тъмъ*), to burn with; || *part. p.* **распалённый**.

Распалубка, *s. f. arch.* vaulting-cell, ogive sectroid.

Распаривать, **распарить**, *v. a.* to stew well, soften (*in hot water or steam*); to stove, steam; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be stewed, be softened; || *part. p.* **распаренный**.

Распарываніе, *s. n.* ripping.

Распарывать, **распороть**, *v. a.* to unrip, rip open, unsew, unstitch; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to unrip; to come unsewed, unstitched; to be unripped; || *part. p.* **распоротый**.

Распасовка, *s. f.* general pass (*at cards*).

Распахиваніе, *s. n.* ploughing up, clearing (*of ground*).

Распахивать, **распахать**, *v. a.* to plough up, clear, scarify (*the ground*); to till; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be ploughed up, be cleared; || *part. p.* **распаханный**.

Распахивать, **распахнуть**, *v. a.* to throw or fling open (*a door*); *внѣзъ —пахнулъ дверь*, the wind blew the door open; || to lay open, throw open the skirts on both sides (*of one's clothes*); || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be loose; to be opened; to fly open; || *part. p.* **распахнутый**.

Распахка, *s. f.* ploughing up, clearing (*of ground*); || the opening of a net; *на —ку*, loose, openly; *see* Нараспахку.

Распахникъ, *s. m. agr.* scarifier, scuffer.

Распахной, *adj.* open, loose, unbuttoned; — **ное весло**, *naut.* single-handed or banked oar.

Распайать, *see* Распавать.

Распекание, *s. n.* softening by heat; || good scolding, reprimanding.

Распекать, распечь, *v. a.* to soften by heat; || *coll.* to give one a good scolding; || *part. p.* распечённый.

Распелёвывать, распеленать, *v. a.* to unswathe, unswaddle (*a child*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be unswathed, be unswaddled; || *part. p.* распелёванный.

Распереть, *see* Распирать.

Распестрить, *see* Распешрять.

Распечатание, Распечатывание, *s. n.* —письма, opening of a letter.

Распечатывать, распечатать, *v. a.* to unseal; || to break, break open, take off the seal (*of a letter or parcel*); to open; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to come, get unsealed; to be unsealed; || *part. p.* распечатанный.

Распечь, *see* Распекать.

Распешрение, *s. n.* variegating, streaking.

Распешрять, распестрить, *v. a.* to variegate, streak, checker, speck, speckle; || —ся, *v. r.* to dress one's self in a variety of colours; || *v. p.* to be variegated; || *part. p.* распешрённый.

Распивать, распить, *v. a. (fut. разопью)*, to drink out, drink up or off, empty (*a bottle, a glass*); предложит —пить бутылку, to challenge one to a drinking-bout; —пить с товарищем бутылку вина, to crack a bottle with a friend; || to drink; —чай, to drink tea; || —ся, *v. p.* to be drunk out, up, off, be emptied (*of a bottle, a glass*); || *v. n.* to get a good drink; to drink much, tipple; || *part. p.* распитый.

Распивоchnая, *s. f.* tavern, tap-house, ale-house, beer-house, pot-house; common wine and beer-house.

Распивоchnый, *adj.* —ная продажа, the sale of liquors by retail; —ная продажа нмей, the sale of liquors that must be drunk in the public-house; продажа нмей —но и на выносъ, sale of spirits and wine for consuming in the public-house or elsewhere.

Распиливание, *s. n.* sawing.

Распиливать, распилить, *v. a.* to saw, saw to pieces, saw up; to cut up (*wood*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be sawn or sawed; || *part. p.* распиленный.

Распилка, *s. f.* sawing, sawing to pieces.

Распилищик, *s. m.* sawer, slitter.

Распилиание, *s. n.* crucifixion, crucifying.

Распинать, распять, распнуть, *v. a. (fut. распну)*, to crucify; || —ся, *v. p.* to be crucified; || *v. r. (за кого)*, to defend in life and death; || *part. p.* распятый, распнутый.

Распирать, распереть, *v. a. (fut. разопрю)*, to thrust asunder; *arch.* сводъ —раетъ стѣны, the arch projects over the walls; || to separate, open (*in pushing*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be thrust asunder, be opened (*in pushing*); || *part. p.* распёртый.

Расписаніе, *s. n.* index, table; —(часовъ занятій въ школахъ, уроковъ, поиздовъ), time-bill, time-table.

Расписать, *see* Расписывать.

Расписаться, *v. n.* to be in the humour for writing; to write without ceasing; to write much; || *see* Расписывать.

Расписка, *s. f.* painting, bepainting (*of a wall*); || receipt, quittance, discharge, acknowledgment; дать —ку въ получении денегъ, to give a receipt for the money received; взять съ кого —ку въ получении денегъ, to take a receipt for the money received; я далъ ему эти бумаги подъ —ку, I gave him those papers for a receipt; || расписочный, *adj.*

Расписывание, *s. n.* painting, bepainting.

Расписывать, расписать, *v. a.* to paint, cover with paintings (*the walls*); || to assign, fix, indicate; —сать квартиры для постоя, дома на квартиры, to indicate the houses to lodge the military; || to paint, describe, depict, portray; онъ намъ —саль свое несчастіе, he described his misery to us; || —ся, *v. p.* to be painted; || *v. n.* to receipt, write or give a receipt; —саться въ получении жалованья, to give a receipt for the salary received; —саться въ получении ссуды по контракту, по счету денегъ, to receipt a contract, an account; || *part. p.* расписанный.

Распить, *see* Распивать.

Распихивать, распихать, распихнуть, *v. a.* to push aside or asunder; to shove asunder, separate; || *part. p.* распиханный, распихнутый.

Расплвить, *see* Расплавлять.

Расплавка, *s. f.* расплавливание, *s. n.* melting, fusion, liquefaction.

Расплавлять, расплавлять, расплвить, *v. a.* to melt, melt down, liquefy, fuse, found; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to melt; to be liquefied; || *part. p.* расплавленный.

Расплавной, *adj.* —ная печь, melting-furnace, ore-hearth.

Расплакаться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of weeping, weep without ceasing, weep much.

Распланировать, *see* Планировать.

Распластка, *s. f.* Распластывание, *s. n.* splitting in two.

Распластывать, распластать, *v. a.* to split in two lengthwise; || —ся, *v. p.* to be split in two; || *part. p.* распластанный.

Расплата, *s. f.* pay, payment; онъ тузъ на —ту, he is close-fisted, close-handed; день —ты, pay-day; || расплатный, *adj.*

Расплатываться, расплатиться, *v. rec.* to pay off, discharge, clear off; to acquit one's self of; to be quits; to quit scores; to tip up; to get clear or quit of; —титься съ домами, to pay off one's debts; —титься съ кредиторами, to pay one's creditors.

Расплевать, *v. a. (что)*, to spit out; || (*кого*), to scold, chide; || —ся, *v. n.* to do nothing but spit, spit much, spit without ceasing; || *part. p.* расплёванный.

Расплёскивать, расплескать, *v. a.* to splash, sprinkle about; || —ся, *v. r.* to splash about; || *part. p.* расплесканный.

Расплетать, расплести, расплестъ, *v. a.* to unplat, untwine, untwist, undo; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to unplat; to become, get unplaited, untwisted; to be unplaited; || *part. p.* расплетённый.

Расплодъ, *s. m.* breeding, reproduction; || breed.

Распложать, расплодить, *v. a.* to propagate, breed, multiply; || to amplify, diffuse (*a discourse*); —ся, *v. r.* to propagate, breed, multiply; || *part. p.* распложённый.

Расположение, *s. n.* propagation, breeding, multiplication, increase.

Расплвхъ, *s. m.* въ —, *see* Врасплвхъ.

Расплываніе, *s. n.* deliquescence, deliquium.

Расплываться, расплыться, *v. n.* to swim asunder; to separate (*in swimming*); || to run, spread; || to deliquesce; to fall into a deliquium.

Расплывчатость, *s. f.* diffusion, diffusiveness.

Расплывчатый, *adj.* diffuse.

Расплывчивость, *s. f.* deliquescence.

Расплывчивый, *adj.* too fluid; || deliquescent.

Расплывсь, *see* Расплываться.

Расплющение, Расплющивание, *s. n.* flattening.

Расплющивать, расплющить, расплюснуть, *v. a.* to flatten, squash; || -ся, *v. r.* to become, grow, get flat; || *part. p.* расплющенный, расплюснутый.

Расплясаться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of dancing; to dance without ceasing.

Распнуть, *see* Распнать.

Распознаваемый, *adj.* discernible, recognizable.

Распознавание, *s. n.* discerning, discernment.

Распознавать, распознать, *v. a.* to distinguish, discern; || -ся, *v. p.* to be distinguished, be discerned; || *part. p.* распознанный.

Распоить, *see* Распаяивать.

Располагание, *s. n.* disposal, disposition.

Располагать, расположить, *v. a.* to place, dispose, distribute; to lay out; -жить войска на возвышении, to station, post troops on an eminence; он хорошо -жилъ свое войско, he disposed his troops well; -жить войска по деревнямъ, to canton troops; архитекторъ хорошо -жилъ этотъ домъ или -жилъ комнаты въ этомъ домъ, the architect disposed or laid out the apartments of this house well; || -жить кого въ свою пользу, to gain one; я -жилъ его въ вашу пользу, I have interested him in your favour; она хочетъ -жить его къ себѣ, she sets her cap at him; || (чьмъ), to dispose of; если я могу — несколькими минутами времени, if I can spare any time; несовершеннолетние не могутъ — своимъ имуществомъ, the minors cannot dispose of their property; -гайте мною, мою жизнь, I am quite at your disposal; dispose of me, of my life; *prov.* человекъ предполагаетъ, а Богъ — гаетъ, *see* Предполагать; || to purpose, intend, mean; я -гаю завтра выехать, I purpose going away to-morrow; || -ся, *v. r. p.* to dispose one's self, be disposed; to be placed, be stationed, be posted (of troops); to camp, encamp; онъ -жилъ на диванѣ, he seated himself on a sofa; -житься лагеремъ, to encamp (of an army); || to intend; мы -жились въ деревню, we resolved or intended to go to the country; || to lay out, display, expose (for sale); купцы -жились съ товарами, the tradesmen exposed their goods; || *part. p.* расположенный, disposed, inclined to, willing-hearted; -ный къ, affected to, well affected to; сегодня я не -жёнъ работать, to-day I am not disposed or inclined to work; онъ къ вамъ худо -жёнъ, he is badly disposed towards you; быть -жённымъ къ чашоткѣ, to have a tendency to consumption; его дача -жёнъ на морскомъ берегу, his country house is situated on the sea-shore.

Распознаться, *see* Распаяиваться.

Расползаться, *v. n.* to crawl, creep about or along.

Расползтись, *see* Распалываться.

Расположение, *s. n.* disposition, disposing, distribution, arranging, arrangement, order; — сада, the laying out of a garden; хорошее — комнатъ, accommodation of a lodging; — поэмы, рѣчи, the arrangement of a poem, of a discourse; — словъ, order of words; — войскъ по квартирамъ, the quartering of the troops; || disposition, tendency, inclination; — къ болезнямъ, a tendency to sickness; у этого ребенка большое — къ музыкѣ, this child has a great taste for music; || good-will; снискать чье—, to captivate one's favour; to curry favour with one; to win the affections of a person; to gain one's heart; пользоваться чьимъ — ниемъ, to be in one's books; потерять чье—, to be out of one's books; || — духа, humour, disposition, temper, frame of mind, state of mind; быть въ веселомъ, въ хорошемъ — нии духа, to be good-humoured, to be in a good humour; to be in a

right frame; дурное—духа, ill-nature, ill-temper; быть въ дурномъ — нии духа, to be in a bad humour, in a bad frame.

Расположить, *see* Располагать.

Располосовывать, располосовать, *v. a.* to cut, cut out into bands or strips; || -ся, *v. p.* to be cut into bands or strips; || *part. p.* располосованный.

Распоръ, *s. m. obs.* an interdicted priest.

Распорка, *s. f. carp. dim.* распорочка, stretcher, cross-bar, intertie, interduce, stay, tie-beam; || *naut.* boom, carling, stanchion, tie-piece, cross-beam.

Распороть, *see* Распарывать.

Распоръ, *s. m.* thrusting asunder; separating; || — свода, *tech.* thrust; || *see* Распорка.

Распорядитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* arranger, disposer, orderer; — бала, собранія, steward.

Распорядительность, *s. f.* activity.

Распорядительный, *adj.* active; orderly.

Распорядокъ, *s. m.* arrangement, order.

Распорядочный, *adj.* for putting in order.

Распорядиться, распорядиться, *v. n.* to arrange, dispose, order; онъ — жается всемъ домомъ, — жается всемъ въ этомъ домѣ, he arranges all in this house; я — жусь объ уплатѣ вамъ этой суммы, I will arrange to pay you this sum; I will see that this sum is paid you; я отлично — дился бы этими деньгами, I could dispose of this money perfectly well; || to manage, administer; онъ прекрасно — жается своимъ имуществомъ, he manages his property well; || to command, give orders; какъ вы смѣете — ся въ чужомъ домѣ? how dare you give orders or commands in a house that does not belong to you?

Распоряжение, *s. n.* arrangement, disposition, order; съдѣлатъ—, to make an arrangement; это имѣние находится въ — нии опекуна, that property is placed at the guardian's disposal; быть въ — нии кого, to be at one's beck; я въ полномъ вашемъ — нии, I am quite at your disposal; я хочу, чтобы онъ находился въ моемъ — нии, I wish he were at my call.

Распоряжаться, распорядиться, *v. n.* to arrange, dispose, order; онъ — жается всемъ домомъ, — жается всемъ въ этомъ домѣ, he arranges all in this house; я — жусь объ уплатѣ вамъ этой суммы, I will arrange to pay you this sum; I will see that this sum is paid you; я отлично — дился бы этими деньгами, I could dispose of this money perfectly well; || to manage, administer; онъ прекрасно — жается своимъ имуществомъ, he manages his property well; || to command, give orders; какъ вы смѣете — ся въ чужомъ домѣ? how dare you give orders or commands in a house that does not belong to you?

Распорядиться, распорядиться, *v. n.* to arrange, dispose, order; онъ — жается всемъ домомъ, — жается всемъ въ этомъ домѣ, he arranges all in this house; я — жусь объ уплатѣ вамъ этой суммы, I will arrange to pay you this sum; I will see that this sum is paid you; я отлично — дился бы этими деньгами, I could dispose of this money perfectly well; || to manage, administer; онъ прекрасно — жается своимъ имуществомъ, he manages his property well; || to command, give orders; какъ вы смѣете — ся въ чужомъ домѣ? how dare you give orders or commands in a house that does not belong to you?

Распорядиться, распорядиться, *v. n.* to arrange, dispose, order; онъ — жается всемъ домомъ, — жается всемъ въ этомъ домѣ, he arranges all in this house; я — жусь объ уплатѣ вамъ этой суммы, I will arrange to pay you this sum; I will see that this sum is paid you; я отлично — дился бы этими деньгами, I could dispose of this money perfectly well; || to manage, administer; онъ прекрасно — жается своимъ имуществомъ, he manages his property well; || to command, give orders; какъ вы смѣете — ся въ чужомъ домѣ? how dare you give orders or commands in a house that does not belong to you?

Распорядиться, распорядиться, *v. n.* to arrange, dispose, order; онъ — жается всемъ домомъ, — жается всемъ въ этомъ домѣ, he arranges all in this house; я — жусь объ уплатѣ вамъ этой суммы, I will arrange to pay you this sum; I will see that this sum is paid you; я отлично — дился бы этими деньгами, I could dispose of this money perfectly well; || to manage, administer; онъ прекрасно — жается своимъ имуществомъ, he manages his property well; || to command, give orders; какъ вы смѣете — ся въ чужомъ домѣ? how dare you give orders or commands in a house that does not belong to you?

Распорядиться, распорядиться, *v. n.* to arrange, dispose, order; онъ — жается всемъ домомъ, — жается всемъ въ этомъ домѣ, he arranges all in this house; я — жусь объ уплатѣ вамъ этой суммы, I will arrange to pay you this sum; I will see that this sum is paid you; я отлично — дился бы этими деньгами, I could dispose of this money perfectly well; || to manage, administer; онъ прекрасно — жается своимъ имуществомъ, he manages his property well; || to command, give orders; какъ вы смѣете — ся въ чужомъ домѣ? how dare you give orders or commands in a house that does not belong to you?

Распорядиться, распорядиться, *v. n.* to arrange, dispose, order; онъ — жается всемъ домомъ, — жается всемъ въ этомъ домѣ, he arranges all in this house; я — жусь объ уплатѣ вамъ этой суммы, I will arrange to pay you this sum; I will see that this sum is paid you; я отлично — дился бы этими деньгами, I could dispose of this money perfectly well; || to manage, administer; онъ прекрасно — жается своимъ имуществомъ, he manages his property well; || to command, give orders; какъ вы смѣете — ся въ чужомъ домѣ? how dare you give orders or commands in a house that does not belong to you?

Распорядиться, распорядиться, *v. n.* to arrange, dispose, order; онъ — жается всемъ домомъ, — жается всемъ въ этомъ домѣ, he arranges all in this house; я — жусь объ уплатѣ вамъ этой суммы, I will arrange to pay you this sum; I will see that this sum is paid you; я отлично — дился бы этими деньгами, I could dispose of this money perfectly well; || to manage, administer; онъ прекрасно — жается своимъ имуществомъ, he manages his property well; || to command, give orders; какъ вы смѣете — ся въ чужомъ домѣ? how dare you give orders or commands in a house that does not belong to you?

Распорядиться, распорядиться, *v. n.* to arrange, dispose, order; онъ — жается всемъ домомъ, — жается всемъ въ этомъ домѣ, he arranges all in this house; я — жусь объ уплатѣ вамъ этой суммы, I will arrange to pay you this sum; I will see that this sum is paid you; я отлично — дился бы этими деньгами, I could dispose of this money perfectly well; || to manage, administer; онъ прекрасно — жается своимъ имуществомъ, he manages his property well; || to command, give orders; какъ вы смѣете — ся въ чужомъ домѣ? how dare you give orders or commands in a house that does not belong to you?

Распорядиться, распорядиться, *v. n.* to arrange, dispose, order; онъ — жается всемъ домомъ, — жается всемъ въ этомъ домѣ, he arranges all in this house; я — жусь объ уплатѣ вамъ этой суммы, I will arrange to pay you this sum; I will see that this sum is paid you; я отлично — дился бы этими деньгами, I could dispose of this money perfectly well; || to manage, administer; онъ прекрасно — жается своимъ имуществомъ, he manages his property well; || to command, give orders; какъ вы смѣете — ся въ чужомъ домѣ? how dare you give orders or commands in a house that does not belong to you?

Распорядиться, распорядиться, *v. n.* to arrange, dispose, order; онъ — жается всемъ домомъ, — жается всемъ въ этомъ домѣ, he arranges all in this house; я — жусь объ уплатѣ вамъ этой суммы, I will arrange to pay you this sum; I will see that this sum is paid you; я отлично — дился бы этими деньгами, I could dispose of this money perfectly well; || to manage, administer; онъ прекрасно — жается своимъ имуществомъ, he manages his property well; || to command, give orders; какъ вы смѣете — ся въ чужомъ домѣ? how dare you give orders or commands in a house that does not belong to you?

Распорядиться, распорядиться, *v. n.* to arrange, dispose, order; онъ — жается всемъ домомъ, — жается всемъ въ этомъ домѣ, he arranges all in this house; я — жусь объ уплатѣ вамъ этой суммы, I will arrange to pay you this sum; I will see that this sum is paid you; я отлично — дился бы этими деньгами, I could dispose of this money perfectly well; || to manage, administer; онъ прекрасно — жается своимъ имуществомъ, he manages his property well; || to command, give orders; какъ вы смѣете — ся въ чужомъ домѣ? how dare you give orders or commands in a house that does not belong to you?

Распорядиться, распорядиться, *v. n.* to arrange, dispose, order; онъ — жается всемъ домомъ, — жается всемъ въ этомъ домѣ, he arranges all in this house; я — жусь объ уплатѣ вамъ этой суммы, I will arrange to pay you this sum; I will see that this sum is paid you; я отлично — дился бы этими деньгами, I could dispose of this money perfectly well; || to manage, administer; онъ прекрасно — жается своимъ имуществомъ, he manages his property well; || to command, give orders; какъ вы смѣете — ся въ чужомъ домѣ? how dare you give orders or commands in a house that does not belong to you?

Распорядиться, распорядиться, *v. n.* to arrange, dispose, order; онъ — жается всемъ домомъ, — жается всемъ въ этомъ домѣ, he arranges all in this house; я — жусь объ уплатѣ вамъ этой суммы, I will arrange to pay you this sum; I will see that this sum is paid you; я отлично — дился бы этими деньгами, I could dispose of this money perfectly well; || to manage, administer; онъ прекрасно — жается своимъ имуществомъ, he manages his property well; || to command, give orders; какъ вы смѣете — ся въ чужомъ домѣ? how dare you give orders or commands in a house that does not belong to you?

Распорядиться, распорядиться, *v. n.* to arrange, dispose, order; онъ — жается всемъ домомъ, — жается всемъ въ этомъ домѣ, he arranges all in this house; я — жусь объ уплатѣ вамъ этой суммы, I will arrange to pay you this sum; I will see that this sum is paid you; я отлично — дился бы этими деньгами, I could dispose of this money perfectly well; || to manage, administer; онъ прекрасно — жается своимъ имуществомъ, he manages his property well; || to command, give orders; какъ вы смѣете — ся въ чужомъ домѣ? how dare you give orders or commands in a house that does not belong to you?

Распорядиться, распорядиться, *v. n.* to arrange, dispose, order; онъ — жается всемъ домомъ, — жается всемъ въ этомъ домѣ, he arranges all in this house; я — жусь объ уплатѣ вамъ этой суммы, I will arrange to pay you this sum; I will see that this sum is paid you; я отлично — дился бы этими деньгами, I could dispose of this money perfectly well; || to manage, administer; онъ прекрасно — жается своимъ имуществомъ, he manages his property well; || to command, give orders; какъ вы смѣете — ся въ чужомъ домѣ? how dare you give orders or commands in a house that does not belong to you?

Распорядиться, распорядиться, *v. n.* to arrange, dispose, order; онъ — жается всемъ домомъ, — жается всемъ въ этомъ домѣ, he arranges all in this house; я — жусь объ уплатѣ вамъ этой суммы, I will arrange to pay you this sum; I will see that this sum is paid you; я отлично — дился бы этими деньгами, I could dispose of this money perfectly well; || to manage, administer; онъ прекрасно — жается своимъ имуществомъ, he manages his property well; || to command, give orders; какъ вы смѣете — ся въ чужомъ домѣ? how dare you give orders or commands in a house that does not belong to you?

Распорядиться, распорядиться, *v. n.* to arrange, dispose, order; онъ — жается всемъ домомъ, — жается всемъ въ этомъ домѣ, he arranges all in this house; я — жусь объ уплатѣ вамъ этой суммы, I will arrange to pay you this sum; I will see that this sum is paid you; я отлично — дился бы этими деньгами, I could dispose of this money perfectly well; || to manage, administer; онъ прекрасно — жается своимъ имуществомъ, he manages his property well; || to command, give orders; какъ вы смѣете — ся въ чужомъ домѣ? how dare you give orders or commands in a house that does not belong to you?

shall do me justice; I shall bring them to reason; —*лѣтъся самому, собственнымъ судомъ*, to do one's self justice; to take the law into one's own hands; || *part. p.* **расправленный**.

Распрашивать, распросить, *see* **Разспрашивать, разспросить**.

Распределение, s. n. assignment, distribution, apportionment, assessment (*of taxes*).

Распределительный, adj. distributive.

Распредѣлять, распределѣть, v. a. to distribute to, among, deal out, portion out, assess (*taxes*); to assign; —*по классамъ*, to class, classify; —*свое время*, to regulate one's time; *Богъ —дѣлетъ бѣдѣстїи сообразно съ силами людей*, God dispenses misfortunes according to the strength of men; || —*ся, v. p.* to be distributed; || *part. p.* **распределѣнный**.

Распродавать, распродать, v. a. to sell off, out; *все изданіе этой книги —дано*, the complete edition of that book is out of print; || —*ся, v. p.* to be sold off, out; || *part. p.* **распроданный**.

Распродажа, s. f. selling off or out the whole quantity, sale; *для —жи*, of sale, for sale, on sale.

Распросить, see **Разспрашивать**.

Распростирать, распространять, v. a. to stretch out, lengthen out, extend; || —*ся, v. r.* to stretch, lengthen, extend; to sprawl; || *part. p.* **распростертый**; *съ —тыми объятїями*, with open, outstretched arms.

Распростѣться, see **Распростѣться**.

Распространеніе, s. n. spreading, enlarging, enlargement (*of a garden or town*); || propagation (*of faith, knowledge, ideas*); diffusion (*of light or sound*); —*просвѣщенїя*, the diffusion of knowledge; || amplification.

Распространитель, s. m. —*ница, s. f.* spreader, propagator, diffuser.

Распространительный, adj. spreading, propagating.

Распространять, распространить, v. a. to extend, enlarge (*a garden*); to expand; to hold out; || to spread, set afloat (*reports*); to propagate (*faith, knowledge*); to diffuse (*light, sound*); || —*ся, v. r. p.* to enlarge, extend; to stretch, superstrain; to become larger, greater; *Россїя болѣе и болѣе —няется*, Russia becomes larger and larger; || —*ся (о чемъ)*, to expatiate; to make or have many words about; to descend to particulars; *объ этомъ предметѣ не надобно —ся*, one must not dwell on that subject; || to spread, go abroad, go round (*of reports*); to be propagated; to be diffused; *по городу —нился слухъ*, a report has been spread about town; *болѣзнь быстро —нилась*, the disease spread rapidly; *клевета легко —няется*, calumny gains credit easily; || *part. p.* **распространѣнный**; —*нный по всему свѣту*, world-wide.

Распрѣсть, see **Разспросъ**.

Распростѣться, распространѣться, v. rec. to take leave of.

Распрыгаться, v. n. to jump asunder, disperse (*of insects*); || to jump much, not to cease jumping, to be inclined to jump.

Распрыскивать, распрыскать, v. a. to splash about; || *part. p.* **распрысканный**.

Распря, s. f. conflict, difference, quarrel, dispute, contest, altercation.

Распряганіе, s. n. taking out, unharnessing (*horses*).

Распрягать, распрячь, v. a. to take out, unharness (*horses*); || —*ся, v. r. p.* to get out; to be taken out; || *part. p.* **распряженный**.

Распряженіе, s. n. straightening.

Распрямливать, распрямлять, распрямить, v. a. to straighten, make straight, straighten again;

|| —*ся, v. r.* to grow, become straight; || *part. p.* **распрямленный**.

Распугивать, распугать, распугнѣть, v. a. to frighten away; to stampede (*cattle*); || —*ся, v. p.* to be frightened away; || *part. p.* **распуганный**.

Распудривать, распудрить, v. a. to bewowder; || *build*, to whitewash; || to chide, reprimand, rebuke; || —*ся, v. r.* to bewowder one's self; || *part. p.* **распудренный**.

Распукиваться, v. n. to bud, blow, bloom, open.

Распуковка, s. f. gem, bud (*of flowers*).

Распусканіе, s. n. dismissing; || disbanding (*of troops*); || dissolution (*of society*); || chem. solution.

Распускать, распустѣть, v. a. to let go, dismiss; to discharge (*servants, workmen*); to turn away, pay off (*a regiment, militia, a ship*); to disband (*troops*); to break up (*an assembly*); —*учениковъ на праздники*, to dismiss scholars for the holidays; || to let out (*a dress*); to let loose; || to unfurl, spread, display (*a standard*); —*напыса*, to heave out, set the sails; to spread, loose the sails; to open out the sails; —*крылья*, to spread the wings; *павлинь —стѣлъ свой хвостъ*, the peacock spread his tail; || to spread about; —*о комъ дурные слухи*, to spread evil reports of a person; || chem. to dissolve; —*соль съ водою*, to dissolve salt in water; || —*чулокъ*, to undo the meshes of a stocking; *fig.* —*горло, лотку*, to bawl out; *онъ совсемъ —стѣлъ своего сына*, he does not pay any attention to his son's behaviour; || —*ся, v. p. r.* to be dismissed, etc.; to be spread; || to dissolve; || to bud, outbud, open, put forth (*of flowers*); || *part. p.* **распушенный**; —*нные по плечамъ волосы*, hair falling or loose over the shoulders.

Распустка, s. f. heat (*of animals*); rutting-time.

Распутать, see **Распутывать**.

Распутица, s. f. the season of bad roads; a bad road.

Распутіе, s. n. cross-road, cross-way, branching off (*of roads*); a place that leads two ways.

Распутникъ, —ница, see **Развратникъ, —ница**.

Распутный, adj. dissolute, profligate, disorderly, libertine, licentious, rakish, wanton, loose, lewd; —*ная женщина*, harlot, whore, prostitute; || —*но, adv.* —*лю*; *жить —но*, to lead a dissolute, licentious life; *вести себя —но*, to conduct one's self dissolutely.

Распутство, s. n. dissoluteness, profligacy, lewdness, rakishness, wantonness, licentiousness, looseness.

Распутствовать, v. n. to lead a dissolute, licentious life.

Распутываніе, s. n. unraveling, untangling.

Распутывать, распутать, v. a. to unravel, untangle, disentangle (*thread, silk*); || to clear up (*a question*); to unfold, lay open (*an intrigue*); || —*ся, v. r. p.* to unravel; to be untangled, be disentangled; to clear up; || *part. p.* **распутанный**.

Распутье, s. n. a place that leads several ways; *see* **Разпутца**.

Распуханіе, s. n. swelling up or out.

Распухать, распухнуть, v. n. to swell, swell up, out; to be much swollen; *у меня щека —пухла отъ флюса*, my cheek is swelled with inflammation.

Распухлый, adj. swollen up or out.

Распучивать, распучить, v. a. to swell out or up, tumefy; to distend (*the stomach*).

Распушить, v. a. to render downy; || to loosen (*ground*); || *see* **Разбранить**; || —*ся, v. r.* to get,

become downy; || to dress up, dress one's self smartly; || *part. p.* **распушённый**.

Распушать, *por. see* Распускать.

Распушение, *see* Распускание.

Распущенность, *s. f.* dissoluteness, profligacy, licentiousness, rakishness, wantonness, looseness; — *нравовъ*, dissoluteness, looseness, licentiousness of manners.

Распущенный, *adj.* dissolute, rakish, wanton.

Распылаться, *v. n.* to begin to blaze, flame or flash.

Распытывать, **распытать**, *v. a.* to inquire into, about, after, make inquiries; || to be informed.

Распыхаться, *v. n.* to be out of breath; to put one's self or get out of breath.

Распѣваніе, *s. n.* singing; warbling.

Распѣвать, *v. a.* to sing in a drawing voice; to sing over; || to warble.

Распѣвъ, *s. m.* a drawing song; *на—, see* На-распѣвъ.

Распѣтушиться, *see* Пѣтушиться.

Распѣть, *v. a.* (*fut.* **распою**), to study (*a piece of vocal music*).

Распѣться, *v. n.* to sing much; to be in a singing humour.

Распѣливать, **распѣлить**, *v. a.* to stretch in a frame; — **лѣтъ** *кусокъ сукна*, to put a piece of cloth on the tenter; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to stretch, extend; || *v. p.* to be stretched, be spread out; || *part. p.* **распѣленный**.

Распѣль, *s. m.* *перчаточный* —, glove-stick, glove-stretcher.

Распѣтіе, *s. n.* crucifying, crucifixion; || *crucifix*, cross.

Распѣть (*fut.* **распнѣ**), *see* Распинать.

Растагъ, *s. m. mil. obs.* day of rest; halting-place, halt.

Растаивать, **растаивать**, *v. n.* to thaw, melt, melt away; to liquefy.

Растакалживать, **растакалжить**, *v. a. naut.* to unrig.

Расталкиваніе, *s. n.* pushing asunder.

Расталкивать, **растакалть**, **растакалнуть**, *v. a.* to push asunder, disperse; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be pushed asunder; || *part. p.* **растакаланный**.

Растапливать, **растапливать**, **растапить**, *v. a.* to heat; — **печь**, to light a stove; to kindle a fire in a stove; || to melt, melt away, dissolve, liquefy; — *воскъ*, to melt wax; || — **ся**, *v. r. p.* to take fire; to grow hot; || to melt, be melted; || *part. p.* **растапленный**.

Растаптывать, **растаптывать**, *v. a.* to tread under one's feet; to crush; || to tread down; to use, use out, wear out, use up (*boots, etc.*); || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be trodden, be crushed; || *part. p.* **растаптаный**.

Растаска́ться, *v. n.* to trail about.

Растаскивать, **растака́ть**, **растака́ть**, *v. a.* to drag asunder; || to steal; *во время пожара у меня — щили много вещей*, many of my things were stolen during the fire; || to drive asunder; to separate, part; — **щить** *дерущихся*, to part men who are fighting; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be stolen; || *part. p.* **растака́нный**, **растака́нный**.

Растасовывать, **растака́вать**, *v. a.* to remove, translate; || to shuffle (*cards*).

Растасовка, *s. f.* shuffling (*cards*); rearranging.

Растая́вать, **растака́ть**, *see* Растая́вать, растая́ть.

Растворѣніе, *s. n.* unclosing, opening; || dissolving, dilution, diluting, solution.

Растворимость, *s. f.* solubility, dissolubility.

Растворимый, *adj.* soluble, dissoluble.

Растворѣнный, **Растворѣнный**, *adj.* that opens.

Растворѣ, *s. m.* solution; *известковый* —, mortar; *воздушный* —, aerial mortar; *гидравлический* —, hydraulic mortar, water mortar; *жирный* —, mortar that has much lime in it; *мошій* —, poor mortar.

Растворять, **растака́ть**, *v. a.* to open (*a door, a window*); to unclose; || to knead (*bread, cake*); || to dissolve; *царская водка — рѣетъ золото*, aqua regia dissolves gold; — **ряющее средство**, dissolvent; || to temper (*lime*); — *известъ съ пескомъ для составленія цемента*, to beat up the mortar; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to open, be opened, be unclosed; || to dissolve, be dissolved; || *part. p.* **растака́нный**, **растака́нный**.

Растегай, *s. m. dim.* **растака́йчикъ**, a sort of pie.

Растекать, **растака́ть**, *v. n.* to spread, swell; || — **ся**, *v. n.* to divide into arms or branches; || to run, spread, flow, be spilt (*of liquids*).

Растѣніе, *s. n. dim.* **растака́ице**, plant, vegetable, wort.

Растеребить, *v. a.* to pluck asunder; || *part. p.* **растака́бленный**.

Растерѣть, *see* Растирать.

Растерзваніе, *s. n.* tearing, lacerating, laceration, rending.

Растерзывать, **растака́ть**, *v. a.* to tear, tear to pieces, lacerate; || to rend; — *уши*, *fig.* to split the ears; || to harrow, torture, rend (*one's heart*); || — **ся**, *v. r. p.* to get, become torn; to be torn; || *part. p.* **растака́нный**.

Растеривать, **растака́ть**, *v. a.* to lose; || — **ся**, *v. r. p.* to be, get lost; to lose one's self; || to lose all; || *fig.* to be disconcerted, be put out of countenance; to stand abashed, be abashed, be confused; to lose one's wits; to be at a loss; || *part. p.* **растака́нный**.

Растерянность, *s. f.* trouble, confusion, perplexity.

Растеряха, *s. c.* one who is always mislaying things.

Растѣть, *see* Растекать.

Растѣ, *v. n. irr.* to grow, grow up (*of persons*); to grow, shoot, vegetate (*of plants*); to spring up (*of corn*); *онъ — стѣтъ не по днямъ, а по часамъ*, he grows very fast, visibly; || to increase, grow; *состояніе его — стѣтъ съ каждымъ днемъ*, his fortune increases every day; *слава о немъ — стѣтъ*, his glory increases.

Растирание, *s. n.* **Растѣрка**, *s. f.* grinding, trituration; rubbing.

Растирать, **растака́ть**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **разотру**), to rub small, bruise, grind, triturate; || — **ся**, *v. r. p.* to rub, grind; to be rubbed, be triturated; || *part. p.* **растака́тый**.

Растѣскивать, **растака́нуть**, *v. a.* to unclench; to split open; to pierce; — *нуть зубы*, to open the mouth; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to get open; || *part. p.* **растака́нутый**.

Растѣтельность, *s. f.* vegetativeness, vegetability; vegetation.

Растѣтельный, *adj.* vegetative, vegetable.

Растѣть, *v. a.* to grow, let grow.

Растѣть, *see* Растѣкать.

Растѣитель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* corrupter, seducer, enticer.

Растѣивать, **растака́ть**, *v. a.* to corrupt, taint, deprave, vitiate, spoil; || to seduce, dishonour; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be corrupted; || *part. p.* **растака́нный**.

Растѣіе, *s. n.* corruption, depravation, vitiation.

Растѣть, *v. n. sl.* to be spoiled, be corrupted.

Растолка́ть, *see* Расталкивать.

Растолкаться, *v. n.* to push without ceasing; *see* Расталкивать.

Растолкнётся, *see* Расталкивать.

Растолковывание, *s. n.* explanation, explication, interpretation.

Растолковаться, *v. n.* to be reasoning; to reason much, reason without ceasing; to begin to talk.

Растолковывать, **растолковать**, *v. a.* to explain, expound, unfold, declare, interpret; *—ся*, *v. p.* to be explained; *part. p.* **растолкованный**.

Растолочь, *v. a.* to pound, beat small, grind to dust, pulverize, crush; *—ся*, *v. p.* to be pounded; *part. p.* **растолоченный**.

Растолстый, *adj.* grown very stout.

Растолстеть, *v. n.* to grow very stout.

Растопить, *see* Растапливать.

Растопка, *s. f.* heating; fuel, chips, shavings (*to light a fire in a stove*).

Растоплять, *see* Растапливать.

Растоптать, *see* Растаптывать.

Растопыривать, **растопырить**, *v. a.* to spread, spread open, spread wide, open wide (*one's legs*); *—ся*, *v. r.* to bristle up one's feathers; *part. p.* **растопыранный**.

Расторгать, **расторгнуть**, *v. a.* to tear, rend; to break; *—миръ*, to break off, break a peace; *—бракъ*, to break off or dissolve a marriage; *—ся*, *v. p.* to be broken; *part. p.* **расторженный**, **расторгнутый**.

Расторговываться, **расторговаться**, *v. n.* to extend one's trade; to get forward in one's trade; to grow rich by trade.

Расторжение, *s. n.* breaking off, rupture, dissolution; *—брака*, breaking off, dissolution of a marriage; *law*, from bed and board.

Расторжка, *s. f.* extension of trade; the trade by exchange.

Растормазить, *v. a.* to unskid, take the drag off.

Растормошить, *v. a.* to tease, touse, tire out, pull about.

Расторопность, *s. f.* quickness, promptitude, promptness, smartness, speed, activity.

Расторопный, *adj.* quick, prompt, smart, speedy; *—но*, *adv.*—ly, speedily.

Растосковаться, *v. n.* to grieve much.

Расточать, **расточить**, *v. a.* to dissipate, lavish, squander, spend, waste; to scatter (*money*); to make away with (*money*); *—ся*, *v. p.* to be dissipated; *part. p.* **расточенный**.

Расточение, *s. n.* dissipation, squandering, lavishness, spending, waste, wasting.

Расточитель, *s. m.* *—ница*, *s. f.* dissipator, squanderer, waster, spendthrift; candle-waster, prodigal, dilapidator.

Расточительность, *s. f.* prodigality, lavishness, wastefulness.

Расточительный, *adj.* prodigal, lavish, wasteful; *—но*, *adv.*—ly.

Расточить, *see* Расточать.

Растра, *s. f.* *mus.* music-pen (*for ruling paper*).

Растрава, *s. f.* **Растравление**, **Растравливание**, *s. n.* opening, irritation (*of a wound*).

Растравливать, **Растравлять**, **растравить**, *v. a.* to open, irritate (*a wound*); *—палу*, *fig.* to put one's finger on the sore; to bait, corrode; to excite, irritate; *—ся*, *v. p.* to be opened; to be baited; to be irritated; *part. p.* **растравленный**.

Растранжирить, *see* Транжирить.

Растрата, *s. f.* dissipation, squandering, squander, dilapidation, waste, wasting, spending; *embezzlement, embezzling; —вопреки имущества, breach of trust.*

Растрачивать, **растратить**, *v. a.* to dissipate, scatter, squander, fling away, make away with, dilapidate, waste, lavish; *—ся*, *v. p.* to waste; to be dissipated; *part. p.* **растраченный**.

Растревоживать, **растревожить**, *v. a.* to alarm, give the alarm, disturb very much, disquiet; to make uneasy, trouble; *—ся*, *v. r.* to take alarm, trouble one's self; *part. p.* **растревоженный**.

Растрение, *s. n.* ruling (*music-paper*).

Растрёпа, *s. c.* a person with dishevelled hair.

Растрёпка, *s. f.* untwisting; disheveling.

Растрёпливать, **растрепать**, *v. a.* to untwist, untwine, undo; to dishevel (*hair*); *—ся*, *v. p.* to be untwisted; to be disheveled; *моя тетрадь совсем —палась*, my copy-book is quite loose; *part. p.* **растрёпанный**; *—нные волосы*, straggling hair; *—нные чувства*, shattered feelings.

Растрёскаться, *v. n. pop.* not to cease gormandizing; to eat greedily.

Растрекивание, *s. n. bot.* dehiscence (*of fruits*).

Растрёскиваться, **растрёскаться**, **растрёснутись**, *v. n.* to crack, chap, burst, split, chink; *эта тарелка —калась*, this plate is cracked; *стѣна начинаетъ—*, the wall begins to crack; *губы —калпсь на морозъ*, the lips are chapped by the frost; to dehisce (*of fruits*).

Растрить, **Растровать**, *v. a.* to rule (*music-paper*).

Растрогивать, **растрогать**, *v. a.* to disorder, put in disorder; to irritate (*a wound*); to move, touch, affect much; to exasperate, alarm, excite; *—ся*, *v. p.* to be much affected, be touched; *part. p.* **растроганный**.

Раструбъ, *s. m.* funnel-formed or funnel-shaped opening; bell (*of music horns*); boot-top; cone; *—водопроводной трубы*, socket-end, socket.

Раструшивание, *s. n.* strewing, scattering.

Раструшивать, **раструсить**, *v. a.* to strew, scatter, spread about (*straw, hay, ashes*); *—ся*, *v. p.* to be spread about; *part. p.* **раструшенный**.

Растрясывание, *s. n.* jolting asunder; scattering.

Растрясывать, **Растрясать**, **растрясти**, *v. a.* to jolt asunder; *—сти сѣно*, to spread hay about; to squander (*money*); *v. imp.* to harass, overtire; *меня —сло въ дорожѣ*, I am harassed, overtired by the journey; *—ся*, *v. p.* to be jolted asunder; *part. p.* **растрясенный**.

Растушёвка, *s. f.* **Растушёвывание**, *s. n.* washing, shading (*of a drawing, of a plan*).

Растушёвывать, **растушёвать**, *v. a.* to wash, shade (*a drawing, a plan*); *—ся*, *v. p.* to be washed, be shaded; *part. p.* **растушёванный**.

Растъ, *s. m.* time of ripening (*of fruits*).

Растыкать, **расткать**, *v. a.* to unweave; *part. p.* **растканный**.

Растыкивать, **растыкать**, *v. a.* to stick in various places; to hole, make holes; *part. p.* **растыканный**.

Растышиться, *v. r.* to divert, amuse one's self much.

Растыкаться, *v. n.* not to cease barking or yelping.

Растягивать, **растянуть**, *v. a.* to stretch, extend, lay along, draw out, expand, lengthen out, spread; *—кожу*, to stretch out leather; *перчатку*, to stretch or open a glove; *—нуть кою на земль*, to lay along the ground; to drawl, drawl out (*one's words*); to amplify (*a discourse, a speech*); *—ся*, *v. r.* to stretch, extend, lengthen

one's self; to spread; **-нѣться во всю длину**, to lie at full length; **-нѣться на диванѣ, на травѣ**, to stretch one's self out at full length on the sofa, on the grass; **задѣть ногою за порогъ и -нѣться**, to catch one's foot on the threshold and fall flat; **part. p. растѣнутый**, full-spread; prolix, drawing, too long; too much spread out.

Растяжѣніе, *s. n.* expansion, extension, tension.

Растяжимость, *s. f.* expansibility, extensibility, extensibleness, tensibility.

Растяжимый, *adj.* expanseable, extensible, extensile, tensible, tensile.

Растяжка, *s. f.* stretching; extending; **въ -бу**, flatwise, a full length.

Растѣнутость, *s. f.* amplification, prolixity, prolixness.

Расфрантиться, *v. r.* to dress up very showily.

Расфурфуриться, *coll. see* Расфрантиться.

Расхаживаніе, *s. n.* walking about.

Расхаживать, *v. n.* to go up and down, walk; **-ся**, *v. n.* to walk about.

Расхвалѣть, расхвалѣть, *see* Расхуливать.

Расхваливать, расхвалѣть, *v. a.* to praise much, bepraise, extol, exult; **-ся**, *v. r.* to praise, bepraise one's self; to boast; **part. p. расхвалѣнный**.

Расхвѣстать, *v. n.* to vaunt, boast of, exalt; **-ся**, *v. n.* to vaunt, brag, boast much of; to make a brag of.

Расхвѣть, *s. m. на-*, *see* Нарасхвѣть.

Расхвѣтывать, расхвѣтѣть, расхвѣтѣть, *v. a.* to snatch or take quickly away; to carry or sweep quickly off; to buy quickly (*goods*); to engage, hire quickly (*workmen*); to split; **онъ -тилъ ему лобъ однимъ ударомъ**, he split his head with a single blow; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be snatched quickly; **part. p. расхвѣтанный**.

Расхворѣться, *v. n.* to be ill a long time; to be, get very ill.

Расхиитель, *s. m. -ница*, *s. f.* robber, spoiler, peculator, embezzler, dilapidator.

Расхищѣть, расхищѣть, *v. a.* to dilapidate, waste, peculate, embezzle (*the finances*); to rob, plunder, spoil; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be dilapidated; to be robbed; **part. p. расхищѣнный**.

Расхищеніе, *s. n.* dilapidation, embezzlement, waste; pillage, plunder, robbing, spoiling.

Расхлѣбывать, расхлѣбѣть, *v. a.* to eat up with a spoon; **fig.** to clear up.

Расхлѣстывать, расхлѣстѣть, *v. a.* to lash away; to whip to pieces; to rend or tear by whipping, lacerate with a whip; to criticize, satirize, traduce rigidly; **-ся**, *v. n.* to lash soundly; **part. p. расхлѣстанный**.

Расхлипать, *v. n.* to get into a fit of sobbing.

Расхлѣпывать, расхлѣпѣть, *v. a.* to break to pieces (*skutting up*); **-ся**, *v. n.* not to cease clapping, clacking, applauding.

Расхлябаться, *v. n.* to shake loose, loosen by shaking.

Расхныкаться, *v. n.* to get into a fit of whining, of whimpering, of snivelling, of puling.

Расходиться, разойтись, *v. n.* to go asunder, separate, part; to be dispersed; **они -зошлись въ разныя стороны**, they each went their own way; **работники -зошлись по домамъ**, the workmen returned to their homes; **собраніе -зошлось**, the meeting broke up; **-зойтись по лѣсу**, to be dispersed all over the wood; **товаръ -зошѣлся**, these goods have sold off well; **деньги -зошлись**, the money has been spent; **народъ -зошѣлся съ площади**, the crowd left the square; **они -зо-**

шлись друзьями, they parted friends; to dissolve, be dissolved; to melt, be melted, be liquefied; **сахаръ -зошѣлся**, the sugar dissolved, is dissolved; **масло -зошѣлось**, the butter melted, is melted; to branch off; to be divided, be separated; to diverge; **дорога здѣсь -ходится**, the road forks here; to separate, part; to become disjointed, disunited; **половицы -зошлись**, the boards of the floor become disjointed; **у сюртука полы -ходятся**, the coat does not lap over; **v. rec.** to differ; **я съ нимъ -зошѣлся во мнѣніяхъ**, I differed with him in opinion; **мы -зошлись изъ-за малости, въ малости**, we stood out about or against a trifle; to miss, cross, pass one another; to pass each other on the road; **я съ нимъ -шѣлся**, we passed each other; **-дѣящиеся линіи, geom.** divergent lines.

Расходиться, *v. n.* to walk off; to get into a fit of walking, of going; **fig.** to get, become, grow angry; to ride the high horse.

Расходка, *s. f.* rut (*of deer*).

Расходникъ, *s. m. bot.* ox-eye, buphthalmum.

Расходный, *adj.* of expense, of expenditure; for expenditure; **-ная книга**, account-book, book of expenditure; **-ныя деньги**, money for expenses.

Расходование, *s. n.* expense, expenditure.

Расходовать, *v. a.* to lay out, expend, spend, be at an expense; to employ, consume; **-ся**, *v. p.* to be expended, be spent.

Расходчикъ, *s. m. -чица*, *s. f.* bursar, cashier, purse-bearer, spender.

Расходъ, *s. m.* expense, outlay, expenditure; **дать денегъ на-**, to give money for the expenses; **записать въ-**, to set down an article as laid out; **ввести въ-**, to put to expense; **вызодить въ-денегъ**, to carry money to the expenditure, under the head of the expenditure; **у насъ было много -довъ**, we had many pulls upon our purse; **за покрѣпѣмъ всѣхъ -довъ**, all charges borne; **я плачу за -ды**, I am at the charge of it; **безумныя -ды**, idle expenses; **sale; на этотъ товаръ большой-**, those goods sell well or have good sale; **у меня большой -на свѣчи**, I consume or burn a great many candles; **going up and down; всѣ люди въ -дѣ**, all men are out.

Расхождѣніе, *s. n.* going asunder; divergence, divergency.

Расхѣжий, *adj.* in common use; **-жее вино**, wine used every day; *see* Расходный.

Расхоложиваніе, *s. n.* cooling, chilling.

Расхоложивать, расхолодить, *v. a.* to cool, chill, make cool; **fig.** to cool; **-ся**, *v. r.* to grow, get, become cool or cold; **part. p. расхоложенный**.

Расхомутивъ, *v. a.* to take off a horse's collar; **-ся**, *v. r.* to get rid of a collar.

Расхорохориться, *see* Хорохориться.

Расхотѣться, *v. n.* to burst out laughing.

Расхрабриться, *see* Храбриться.

Расхуливать, расхулить, *v. a.* to blame, censure much; to dispraise; **-ся**, *v. n.* to blame much and long; to get into a fit of blaming; **part. p. расхуленный**.

Расцарапывать, расцарапѣть, расцарапѣть, *v. a.* to scratch; **-ся**, *v. r.* to scratch one's self; **part. p. расцарапанный, расцарапнутый**.

Расцвѣтаніе, *s. n.* blowing, opening of flowers.

Расцвѣтѣть, расцвѣсти, расцвѣсть, *v. n.* to blow, bloom, blossom, open (*of flowers*); to brighten up, expand (*of countenance*).

Расцвѣтитъ, *see* Расцвѣчивать.

Расцвѣтъ, *s. m.* blowing, opening (*of flowers*); **-молодости**, bloom of youth.

Расцвѣченіе, *s. n.* colouring, painting.

Расцвѣчивать, Расцвѣчать, расцвѣтить, *v. a.* to colour, paint with various colours; || *naut.* to deck, adorn with flags (*a ship*); || **-ся, v. p.** to be coloured, be painted; to be decked, be adorned with flags; || *part. p.* **расцвѣченный.**

Расцѣловать, v. a. to kiss several times; || **-ся, v. rec.** to kiss one another; || *part. p.* **расцѣлованный.**

Расцѣнивание, s. n. **Расцѣнка, s. f.** appraisement, apprezement, apprizal, valuation, estimation, taxing, taxation.

Расцѣнивать, расцѣнить, v. a. to appraise, apprise, value, estimate, tax, rate, assess; || **-ся, v. p.** to be appraised, be valued; || *part. p.* **расцѣненный.**

Расцѣпленіе, s. n. unhooking, unclasping, unchaining, unloosing.

Расцѣплять, расцѣпить, v. a. to unhook, unclasp, unchain, unloose; || **-ся, v. r.** to get, come unhooked, loose; || *part. p.* **расцѣпленный.**

Расцѣпиться, v. n. to vaunt, boast; to set up for a man of consequence; to be conceited.

Расцѣрпывать, расцѣрпать, v. a. to lade out, draw out; || *fig.* to unravel; || **-ся, v. p.** to be laded out; || *v. n.* to lade, draw much; || *part. p.* **расцѣрпанный.**

Расцѣрчивать, расцѣртить, v. a. to line, rule, trace; || to trace a plan; || *part. p.* **расцѣрченный.**

Расческа, s. f. combing out; combing out one's hair.

Расчесъ, see Разсчитывать.

Расчесывание, s. n. combing out.

Расчесывать, расчесать, v. a. to comb, comb out; || to comb, card (*flax, tow, wool*); || to scratch, excoriate, rub off (*the skin*); || **-ся, v. r.** to comb one's hair out; to be combed; || to be scratched; || *part. p.* **расчесанный.**

Расцѣтливость, -вый, see Разсцѣтливость, -вый.

Расцѣтъ, see Разсцѣтъ.

Расцѣченіе, v. r. to grow, get proud of; to pride one's self upon; to strut.

Расцѣпиться, v. n. to become liberal.

Расчисленіе, s. n. calculation, reckoning, computation, supputation.

Расчислять, расчислить, v. a. to calculate, compute, reckon; to cast up; || **-ся, v. p.** to be calculated; || *part. p.* **расчисленный.**

Расчищать, see Расчищать.

Расчистка, s. f. clearing, clearing away.

Расчитаться, v. n. to read much or incessantly.

Расчитывать, расчитать, расчѣсть, see Разсчитывать, расчитать, расчѣсть.

Расчихаться, v. n. to sneeze often, sneeze without ceasing.

Расчлененіе, s. n. dismemberment, dismembering; || disarticulation.

Расчленить, расчленить, v. a. to dismember; || *surg.* to disarticulate; || *part. p.* **расчлененный.**

Расчищать, расчистить, v. a. to clear, clear away; || **-ся, v. p.** to be cleared; || *v. imp.* to clear up (*of the sky*); || *part. p.* **расчищенный.**

Расчухать, v. a. coll. to scent, smell; || to hear well; to understand well.

Расшалиться, v. n. to be full of frolic; to frolic much.

Расшатанность, s. f. instability, weakness, shattered nerves, health.

Расшатывание, s. n. shaking loose.

Расшатывать, расшатать, v. a. to shake loose, unsettle; || **-ся, v. p.** to be shaken, be unsettled; || *part. p.* **расшатаанный.**

Расшвартовить, v. a. naut. to unmoor (*a vessel, a boat*).

Расшвартовление, s. n. naut. unmooring.

Расшвырять, v. a. to throw about.

Расшевеливать, расшевелить, v. a. to move, stir, set or put in motion, stir agoing (*a thing*); || to move, agitate, rouse, stir up (*of humours*); || **-лите его, stir him up;** || **-ся, v. r. p.** to begin to move or stir; to move; to be moved; || *part. p.* **расшевеленный.**

Расшибаніе, s. n. breaking to pieces.

Расшибать, расшибить, v. a. to break; to beat, dash to or in pieces; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to break, be broken; || to hurt one's self in falling; || *part. p.* **расшибенный.**

Расшива, s. f. a decked-bark (*on the Volga*).

Расшиваніе, s. n. embroidering.

Расшивать, расшить, v. a. (fut. разошью), to unsew, unstitch; || to embroider; || *naut.* to refill up old commissures; || **-ся, v. r.** to come unsewed, be unstitched; || *part. p.* **расшитый.**

Расширение, s. n. widening (*of a canal, road, street*); making wider, enlarging, enlargement (*of a garden*); increase, extension (*of privileges, authority, power*); — *жерла орудія*, widening of the mouth of a gun; || *phys.* dilatation, dilation (*of a membrane*); expansion (*of the air*); — *рты, сердца*, dilation of mercury, of the heart; — *кровоисной жилы, med.* aneurism; — *вены, varix*.

Расширитель, s. m. widener, extender, dilator.

Расширить, see Расширять.

Расширяемость, s. f. dilatability, expansibility, expansiveness; expansibleness, distensibility.

Расширяемый, adj. dilatable, expansible, distensible.

Расширять, расширить, v. a. to widen, enlarge, dilate, extend, spread, stretch; to make wider, broader; to expand, distend; — *отверстие трубы*, to widen the opening of a pipe; — *сады, аллею, ровъ*, to enlarge or widen a garden, an avenue, a pit; — *предѣлы государства*, to extend the limits of a state; — *кругъ своихъ идей, познаний*, to enlarge the circle of one's ideas, of knowledge; || *телодорозъ -ряетъ весь тѣла*, caloric dilates all bodies; || **-ся, v. r.** to become larger, greater; to widen, enlarge, expand; to grow wider, broader; || **v. p.** to be widened, be dilated; || *part. p.* **расширенный.**

Расшифровывать, расшифровать, v. a. to decipher; || *part. p.* **расшифрованный.**

Расшнуровывание, s. n. unlacing.

Расшнуровывать, -вать, v. a. to unlace; || **-ся, v. r.** to come unlaced; to unlace one's self; || *part. p.* **расшнурованный.**

Расшумѣться, v. n. to make a great noise.

Расшутиться, v. n. to get into the humour for joking.

Расщѣбивать, расщѣбывать, v. a. — швы, tech. to fill up the joints with garreting.

Расщѣдриваться, расщѣдриться, v. n. to become liberal.

Расщѣливаться, расщѣлиться, v. n. to crack, gape, split, chap, burst (*into splinters*); to be cracked.

Расщелина, s. f. crack, chap, chink, crevice, slit, cleft, cranny, fissure, flaw.

Расщепать, see Расщепывать.

Расщепистый, adj. with a long slit.

Расщепить, see Расщепывать.

Расщепленіе, s. n. chipping, splintering, slitting.

Расщеплять, see Расщепывать.

Расщепъ, s. m. slit (*of a pen*); scissure.

Расщепывать, расщепать, расщепить,

v. a. to chip, cleave, split, splint, splinter, slit, rive, cut into chips; || to slit (*a pen*); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to split, splinter; || *v. p.* to be chipped; || *part. p.* **расщепанный**.

Расщипание, *s. n.* picking asunder.

Расщипывать, **расщипать**, *v. a.* to pick asunder, pick; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be picked asunder; || *part. p.* **расщипанный**.

Ратай, *s. m. sl.* warrior, soldier; || husbandman, tiller, ploughman.

Ратификация, *s. f.* ratification, sanction (*of a treaty*).

Ратификовать, *v. a.* to ratify, sanction; || *part. p.* **ратификованный**.

Ратманъ, *s. m.* municipal counselor, municipal alderman; || **-некий**, *adj.*

Ратникъ, *s. m.* warrior, soldier; || **-ничий**, *adj.*

Ратный, *adj.* of war, military; — **конь**, war-horse, war-steed; || *sl.* hostile.

Ратоборецъ, *s. m.* warrior, combatant, fighter.

Ратоборный, *adj.* warlike, martial.

Ратоборство, *s. n.* war, warfare, combat, battle; fighting, fight.

Ратоборствовать, *v. n.* to make war; to war, war against; to combat; to fight, fight against.

Ратовать, *v. n.* to save; to defend; to assist in misfortune; || to fight.

Ратовище, *s. n.* spear-staff, handle of a lance.

Ратуна, *s. f.* town-hall, guild-hall, mayoralty-house, town-house, common-hall; || **-шный**, *adj.*

Рать, *s. f.* army, troops; **небесная** —, the heavenly host; || war.

Раутъ, *s. m.* rout.

Рафинадъ, *s. m.* refined sugar, lump-sugar, white sugar.

Рафинация, *s. f.* **Рафинирование**, *s. n.* refining.

Рафинировать, *v. a.* to refine (*sugar*); || *part. p.* **рафинированный**.

Раффлезия, *s. f. bot.* rafflesia.

Рахитизмъ, *s. m. med.* rachitis, rickets.

Рахитический, *adj. med.* rachitic, rickety.

Рація, *s. f. coll.* sermon, lecture.

Раціонализмъ, *s. m.* rationalism.

Раціоналистъ, *s. m.* rationalist.

Раціональность, *s. f.* rationalness, rationality.

Раціональный, *adj.* rational; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Раціонъ, *s. m. mil.* ration, allowance, share of forage; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Рачекъ, *s. m. dim.* a small crawfish.

Раченіе, *s. n.* **Рачительность**, *s. f.* care, carefulness, assiduity, zealousness, sedulousness, sedulity.

Рачитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* a zealous man or woman; zealot.

Рачительный, *adj.* careful, assiduous; solicitous, sedulous, zealous; || done with care; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Рашкетъ, *s. m. print.* the frisket; || **-тний**, *adj.*

Рашкуль, *s. m.* coal for drawing, charcoal-pencil, charcoal-crayon.

Рашперъ, *s. m.* gridiron, roaster; — **для жаренія хлеба**, toast-stand.

Рашпиль, *s. m.* rasp, grater.

Рашпиля, *s. f. ichth.* angel-fish, monk-fish, mail.

Раштра, *see* Растра.

Рашеніе, *s. n.* growing.

Рваніе, *s. n.* tearing, rending, laceration; tearing off or away; drawing, extraction, pulling out (*of a tooth*).

Рвануть, *v. a.* to draw, pull; — **кого за волосы**, to pull a person by the hair; to pull a person's hair; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to rush, spring, bound, dash,

dart, burst forth; **лошади — нұлись и вытащили засьвшую въ грязи карету**, the horses dashed forward and drew the carriage out of the mud.

Рвань, *s. f.* torn pieces of thread or silk; || old clothes; || band, clamp (*of iron*).

Рвать, *v. a.* to tear (*one's clothes, one's hair*); to rend (*one's garments*); to lacerate, tear to pieces; **всегда рвётъ напуча**, the wind tears the sails; || to draw, draw out, pluck out, pull out, extract (*a tooth*); — **у кого что изъ рукъ**, to snatch a thing out of a person's hands; || to pluck, pick, cull, gather (*fruits, flowers*); || to make one smart; **мушка рвётъ**, the blister causes sharp pain; || *v. imp.* to vomit, spew, throw up, bring up; **его рвётъ желчью**, he vomits, brings up bile; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to tear, be torn; **ткань рвется**, this stuff tears; || *prov.* **иди тонко, тутъ и рвется**, where it's weakest, there the thread breaks; || to break; **веревка рвется**, the cord breaks; || to strive, endeavour, force one's self, attempt; **пойманный воръ рвется изъ рукъ городского**, the thief who is taken, tries to escape from the hands of the policeman; **они рвутся другъ передъ другомъ услужить вамъ**, they vie with each other in trying to render you a service; **онъ рвется на войну**, he longs to go to war; || *part. p.* **рванный**.

Рвеніе, *s. n.* zeal, ardour, endeavour; effort, exertion, alacrity of mind, strenuousness.

Рвота, *s. f.* vomition, vomiting, spewing; **кровавая** —, a vomiting of blood; **силиться вызвать — ту**, to retch.

Рвотина, *s. f.* vomited matter; || flaw (*of metals*).

Рвотное, *adj. s. n.* vomit, vomitory, emetic.

Рвотный, *adj.* vomitive, vomitory, emetic, emetical; — **порошокъ**, vomiting powder; — **орухъ**, the vomit nut, poison-nut.

Рдестъ, **Рдестникъ**, *s. m. bot.* pond-weed, Potamogeton.

Рдѣлый, *adj.* red, grown red.

Рдѣніе, *s. n.* redness, erubescence; || reddening.

Рдѣть, **-ся**, *v. n.* to redder, turn, grow, get, become red.

Реабилитация, *s. f. law*, rehabilitation.

Реагентъ, *s. m. chem.* re-agent, test.

Реагировать, *v. n. chem.* to react.

Реактивный, *adj.* reacting, reactive; **-ная бумага**, *chem.* test-paper.

Реактивъ, *see* Реагентъ.

Реакціонеръ, *s. m.* reactionist, reactionary.

Реакціонный, *adj.* reactionary; counter-revolutionary.

Реакція, *s. f.* reaction.

Реализация, *s. f.* realization.

Реализованіе, *s. n.* realization, realizing.

Реализировать, **Реализовать**, *v. a.* to realize; || *part. p.* **реализированный**.

Реализмъ, *s. m.* realism.

Реалистическій, *adj.* realistic.

Реалистъ, *s. m.* realist.

Реаль, *s. m.* real (*a small Spanish coin*).

Реальгаръ, *s. m.* sandarac, sandarach.

Реальность, *s. f.* reality.

Реальный, *adj.* real; **-ная школа**, professional school; **-ныя науки**, the positive sciences.

Ребѣнокъ, *s. m. dim.* **ребѣночекъ**, child, babe, baby; little child; **не по лѣтамъ развитой** —, a precocious child; **грудной** —, an infant at the breast; a suckling; a sucking child; **выкормитъ — нека рожкомъ**, to bring up a child by hand; **чувствовать движенія — нека**, to be quick with child (*of a pregnant woman*).

Реберный, *adj.* of rib, costal.

Ребро, *s. n.* rib; **Богъ создалъ Еву изъ Адамова**

—**ра**, God formed Eve from one of Adam's ribs; || edge, brink, verge, extremity; || —у монеты, the rim of a piece of coin; || *carp.* draught-edge; || *geom.* corner, edge; || *naut.* rib, timber (of a ship); || —**ромъ**, *adv.* edge-long, edge-wise; sideways, aside; || *клатъ кипичи* —**ромъ**, to lay the bricks edge-wise; || онъ *поставилъ* *последнюю копейку* —**ромъ**, *fig.* he never thinks of the expense; he is ready to spend his last penny.

Ребровикъ, *s. m. zool.* beroe (a marine animal).

Рёбрышко, *s. n. dim.* see Ребро.

Рёбусъ, *s. m.* rebus.

Рёбата, *s. m. pl. отъ* Рёбёнокъ; *dim.* ребя-тишки, children.

Рёбическій, *adj.* childish, puerile, boyish, infantine, infantile; || —ски, *но* —ски, *adv.* —ly; like a child.

Рёбичество, *s. n.* childhood, infancy, babyhood, boyhood, girlhood; boyish, girlish days; || childishness, child's play; puerility.

Рёбичиться, *v. n.* to behave, act like a child, childishly; to play the baby.

Рёбичій, see Ребическій.

Рёва, *s. c.* see Ревунъ.

Рёвантъ, *s. m. naut.* rope-band, earing, gasket; —ты, head-line.

Рёваншъ, *s. m.* revenge, return match (at play).

Ревентухъ, see Равендукъ.

Ревень, *s. m. bot.* rhubarb, rheum; черешко-вый —, rharontic; || —вённый, *adj.*

Ревёрансъ, *s. m.* reverence, courtesy.

Ревёрсъ, *s. m. mil.* facings; || revers (of ladies' dresses).

Ревизионный, *adj.* revisional, revisionary.

Ревизія, *s. f.* the census (of the population); || revision, revisal, review, verification; after-reckoning.

Ревизованіе, *s. n.* revision, revisal, review.

Ревизовать, *v. a.* to revise (an affair, an account); to review, re-examine, examine again; || —ся, *v. p.* to be revised; || *part. p.* ревизован-ный.

Ревизоръ, *s. m.* reviser (of an account); examiner.

Ревізскій, *adj.* —кая сказка, the census of the population.

Ревматизмъ, *s. m.* rheumatism.

Ревматическій, *adj.* rheumatic.

Ревнивецъ, *s. m.* —вица, *s. f.* a jealous man or woman.

Ревнивый, *adj.* jealous; || —во, *adv.* —ly.

Ревнитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a zealous man or woman; zealot.

Ревнительный, *adj.* zealous, full of zeal.

Ревнованіе, *s. n.* emulation; || jealousy.

Ревновать, *v. n.* to be jealous of; || to imitate; || *sl.* (но чѣмъ), to be zealous for.

Ревностный, *adj.* zealous, full of zeal, fervent; || —но, *adv.* zealously, fervently.

Ревность, *s. f.* zeal, fervour; || jealousy.

Револьверъ, *s. m.* revolver.

Революціонеръ, *s. m.* revolutioner, revolution-ist.

Революціонный, *adj.* revolutionary.

Революція, *s. f.* revolution, revolt, riot, rebellion.

Ревунъ, *s. m.* —унья, *s. f.* squaller, bawler.

Рёвъ, *s. m.* bellowing, lowing; roar, roaring; — животныя, the cry of animals; — быка, the bellowing of a bull; ослиный —, braying; львиный —, the roaring of a lion; — волны морскихъ, the roaring of the waves of the sea.

Рёвѣть, *v. n.* to bellow, low, roar; коро-ва

—вѣтъ, the cow lows; быкъ —вѣтъ, the bull bellows; оселъ —вѣтъ, the ass brays; ентеръ —вѣтъ, the wind roars; || to roar, bawl, squall; дѣти —вѣтъ, the children scream or squall.

Рёгалии, *s. f. pl.* regalia, royal insignia.

Рёгель, *s. m.* stay, shore, prop, support; || —ли, *pl. naut.* rails of the head.

Регенерація, *s. f.* regeneration.

Регенство, *s. n.* regency.

Регентъ, *s. m.* —ша, *s. f.* regent; || —тскій, *adj.*

Регентъ, *s. m.* precentor, chapel-master.

Регистраторъ, *s. m.* registrar, registry; || —рской, *adj.*

Регистратура, *s. f.* registry.

Регистръ, *s. m. mus.* register (of an organ).

Регламентация, *s. f.* regulation.

Регламентировать, *v. a.* to make regulations for; to regulate.

Регламентный, *adj.* regulating.

Регламентъ, *s. m.* regulation, rule; standing orders; statute.

Регрессивный, *adj.* regressive, returning, going back, retrograde; || —но, *adv.* regressively.

Регрессъ, *s. m.* retrogradation, retrogression.

Регулирование, *s. n.* regulation, regulating.

Регулировать, *v. a.* to regulate, order, settle; || *part. p.* регулированный.

Рёгулы, *pl.* see Менструация.

Регулярность, *s. f.* regularity.

Регулярный, *adj.* regular; —нос войско, stand- ing army; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Регуляторъ, *s. m. mech.* regulator, governor, moderator, throttle-valve; воздушный —, air- chest.

Редактировать, Редигировать, *v. a.* to redact.

Редакторскій, *adj.* editorial.

Редакторство, *s. n.* editorship.

Редакторъ, *s. m.* editor; writer, author.

Редакция, *s. f.* editing, wording; контора —ціи, editor's office.

Редантъ, *s. m. fort.* redan.

Редисъ, *s. m. bot. dim.* редиска, radish.

Редова, *s. f.* redowa (a dance).

Редутъ, *s. m. fort.* redoubt.

Редюйтъ, *s. m. fort.* reduct.

Рёестръ, *s. m. dim. рёестрикъ*, register, list, catalogue; record; вести — чему, to make a record, keep an account of a thing.

Рёчка, *dim.* see Рёйка.

Рёжимъ, *s. m.* regimen, regime.

Рёжиссёръ, *s. m.* manager (of a theatre); || —рскій, *adj.*

Рёзедъ, *s. f. bot.* mignonette; красильная —, weld, dyer's weld, green-broom, green-weld; || —довый, *adj.*

Рёзекція, *s. f. surg.* resection.

Рёзервуаръ, *s. m.* cistern, reservoir; air-vessel; || tank, fish-pond.

Рёзёрвъ, *s. m. mil.* reserve, army or body of reserve; || —вы, *pl.* rear-line; || —вный, *adj.*

Рёзидентство, *s. n.* residence.

Рёзидентъ, *s. m.* resident; || —тскій, *adj.*

Рёзиденція, *s. f.* residence.

Рёзина, *s. f. dim.* рёзинка, India rubber, elastic gum, caoutchouc.

Рёзинный, Рёзиновый, *adj.* of India rubber; —вья галоши, India rubber galoches.

Рёзолюція, *s. f.* resolution, decision.

Рёзонансъ, *s. m. mus.* resonance, sounding, resounding; echoing; въ этой залѣ нѣтъ —су, there is no resonance in this hall; || sounding-board, sound-board.

Рёзонаторъ, *s. m. phys.* resonator.

Резонёрство, *s. n.* reasoning.

Резонёръ, *s. m.* reasoner.

Резонный, *adj.* rational, reasonable; — *отвѣтъ*, a reasonable answer; || — *но*, *adv.* reasonably, rationally; *онъ отвѣчалъ очень —но*, he answered very reasonably.

Резонъ, *s. m.* reason; *это не—*, that is no reason; *а! это—*, ahl that is the reason or that is right.

Результатъ, *s. m.* result, consequence; *въ —тъ*, definitively; decidedly, after all, in the issue.

Резюме, *s. n.* compendium, recapitulation, summing up.

Резюмирование, *s. n.* recapitulation, summing up.

Резюмировать, *v. a.* to recapitulate, sum up, make a summary of; || *part. p.* резюмированный.

Рей, *s. m. naut.* yard; sail-yard; *брасовать рей*, to brace the yards; *спустить рей*, to strike the yards; *рей стоятъ прямо*, the yards are square.

Рейдъ, *s. m. naut.* road, roadstead.

Рейка, *s. f.* lath, sarking, tringle.

Рейнвейнъ, *s. m.* Rhine-wine, hock, hockamore.

Рейсмась, *s. m. carp.* mortise-gauge, beam-compass.

Рейсфедеръ, *s. m.* drawing-pen; || *pencil-case*, port-crayon.

Рейсъ, *s. m. naut.* passage, voyage (of a ship).

Рейтаръ, *s. m.* rider, horseman; || — *рекий*, *adj.*

Рейтнехтъ, *s. m.* groom; stud-groom.

Рейтузы, *s. m. pl.* horseman's trowsers; || — *зный*, *adj.*

Рекѣмбіо, *s. n. com.* re-exchange.

Реквиемъ, *s. m.* requiem.

Реквизиція, *s. m. mil.* requisition; || — *ціонный*, *adj.*

Рекетмейстеръ, *s. m. obs.* master of requests; || — *рекий*, *adj.*

Реклама, *s. f.* puff, editor's puff.

Рекламирование, *s. n.* advertisement, puff.

Рекламировать, *v. a.* to advertise, puff; || *part. p.* рекламированный.

Реконгноцировать, *v. a. mil.* to reconnoitre, reconnoiter.

Реконгноцировка, *s. f. mil.* reconnoitring, reconnaissance.

Рекомендательный, *adj.* of recommendation; recommendatory, commendatory; — *ное письмо*, letter of recommendation, recommendatory letter.

Рекомендация, *s. f.* recommendation, commendation.

Рекомендовать, *v. a.* to recommend, commend; — *дую вамъ быть осторожнѣе*, I advise you to be more circumspect; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to recommend one's self; to be recommended; || *part. p.* рекомендованный.

Рекордъ, *s. m.* record.

Рекреация, *s. f.* recreation; || — *ціонный*, *adj.*

Рекрутикъ, *dim.* see Рекрутъ.

Рекрутскій, *adj.* of recruit; — *наборъ*, recruiting, recruitment.

Рекручина, *s. f.* recruitment; obligation to serve as soldier; time of recruiting.

Рекрутъ, *s. m. mil.* recruit, conscript, raw recruit.

Ректификаторъ, *s. m. tech.* rectifier.

Ректификація, *s. f. tech.* rectification.

Ректорство, *s. n.* rectorship, rectorate.

Ректоръ, *s. m.* rector (of the university); warden (of a college); || — *рекий*, *adj.*

Рели, *s. f. pl. pop.* seesaw.

Религіозность, *s. f.* religiousness, piousness.

Религіозный, *adj.* of religion; || religious, pious; || — *но*, *adv.* religiously, piously.

Религія, *s. f.* religion.

Реликвія, *s. f.* relic.

Рельефный, *adj.* salient; — *ная работа*, embossed work.

Рельефъ, *s. m.* relief, rilievo, embossment.

Рельсъ, *s. m.* rail (of a railway); *сойти, соскочить съ рельсовъ*, to run off the rails; to get off the line; *желобчатый—*, edge-rail; *коробчатый—*, bridge-rail; *направляющий—*, main-rail, stock-rail; *плоский—*, plate-rail; *рубленный—*, cuted-rail; *стальной—*, steel-rail; — *съ двойною головкою*, parallel-rail; *дрифтъ-рельсы*, *naut.* drift-rails.

Реляція, *s. f.* relation, recital, report.

Ремезъ, *s. m. orn.* titmouse.

Ремень, *s. m.* strap, thong; *широкий—*, broad strap, wanty; *бритвенный—*, see Бритвенный; *стремянной—*, the stirrup leather (of a saddle); || the mantling (of a dog); || — *ный*, *adj.*

Ремесленникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* artisan, mechanic, tradesman, workman, handicraftsman, *apron-man*; || — *нический*, — *ничій*, *adj.*

Ремесленничать, *v. n.* to be an artisan; to follow a trade.

Ремесленничество, *s. n.* business of an artisan, workmanship.

Ремесленный, *adj.* of trade; — *ные люди*, artisans, craftsmen; — *ная школа*, a school where trades are learned; — *ная управа*, tribunal for the artisans of the capital town.

Ремесло, *s. n.* trade, handicraft; profession, occupation, business; *сапожное—*, shoemaker's trade; *prov. — золотой кормилецъ; — вотчина*, trade is the mother of money; trade is a sure capital; he who has a trade, has a share everywhere.

Ремешокъ, *s. m. dim.* small strap.

Ремизить, *v. a.* to make a person pay a fine (at cards); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to pay a fine (at cards).

Ремизъ, *s. m.* fine (at cards); *посмазуть—*, to pay a fine (at cards); || — *ный*, *adj.*

Ремонтёръ, *s. m. mil.* an officer charged with the remount.

Ремонтирование, *s. n. mil.* remounting, remount; || repairing, repair, reparation (of an edifice).

Ремонтировать, *v. a. mil.* to remount (cavalry); || to repair, keep in repair (an edifice); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be remounted; to be repaired; || *part. p.* ремонтированный.

Ремонтировка, *s. f.* remounting, remount.

Ремонтуръ, *s. m.* часы съ — *ромъ*, keyless watch, stem-winder.

Ремонтъ, *s. m. mil.* remount; || expenses of reparation; || *ремонтный*, *adj.*

Ренегатство, *s. n.* apostasy, desertion.

Ренегатъ, *s. m.* — *атка*, *s. f.* renegade, renegade.

Ренклодъ, *s. m.* greengage (fruit).

Ренонсъ, *s. m.* renounce, revoke (at cards); *отдѣлать—въ червяхъ*, to revoke in hearts.

Ренсковый, Ренскій, *adj.* of Rhine-wine; — *погребъ*, a wine-cellar.

Ренское, *adj.* *s. n. coll.* wine; || see Рейнвейнъ.

Рента, *s. f.* stock, annuity.

Реометръ, *s. m. phys.* rheometer.

Реорганизация, *s. f.* reorganization.

Реорганизовать, *v. a.* to reorganize; || *part. p.* реорганизованный.

Реоסקопъ, *s. m. phys.* rheoscope.

Репёкъ, *s. m. dim.* rowel (of a spur); || *mil.* rosette (of the tuft of the shako); || see Репей.

Репей, *s. m.* the seeds of the burdock; *prov.*

—**пѣмъ** *оспеешь*, не жито и взойдетъ, as you sow, so you reap; || small knot or bow of ribbon; || *arch. foliage.*

Репейникъ, *s. m. bot.* burdock, bur, agrimony; || bud of burdock; || —**ковый**, —**ный**, *adj.*

Репертуаръ, *s. m. theatr.* repertoire; bill of the play; || —**рный**, *adj.*

Репетировать, *v. a.* to repeat, rehearse.

Репетиторъ, *s. m.* repeater, rehearser, usher (of a school); || —**рскій**, *adj.*

Репетиціонный, *adj.* —**ная пружина** (въ часахъ), striking-spring in a repeater.

Репетиція, *s. f.* repetition; rehearsals; || **часы съ —цією**, repeater, repeating watch.

Репетиционный, *adj. naut.* — **корабль**, repeater, repeating ship.

Реплика, *s. f.* (въ полѣ), *theatr.* catch-word.

Репникъ, *s. m.* see Репляшкя.

Реполовъ, *s. m. orn.* redbreast, robin-redbreast; || —**ловій**, *adj.*

Репортёръ, *s. m.* reporter.

Репортёрство, *s. n.* reporting (for the press).

Репрессивный, *adj.* repressive.

Репризь, *s. m.* recapture.

Репримандъ, *s. m.* reprimand.

Репродукція, *s. f.* reproduction.

Репсъ, *s. m.* reps.

Репутація, *s. f.* reputation, repute, fame.

Репъистый, *adj.* full of burs.

Репляшкя, *s. f. pl. bot.* liver-wort, agrimony.

Рескриптъ, *s. m.* rescript, mandate.

Ресмусъ, see Рейсмасъ.

Ресница, —**ничный**, see Рѣсница, — **нич-ный**.

Респектабельность, *s. f.* respectability, respectableness.

Респектабельный, *adj.* respectable.

Респираторъ, *s. m. med.* respirator.

Республика, *s. f.* republic.

Республиканизмъ, *s. m.* republicanism.

Республиканецъ, *s. m.* —**анка**, *s. f.* republican; commonwealth's-man.

Республиканскій, *adj.* republican.

Рессора, *s. f.* spring (of a carriage); *капета на лежачихъ* — **рахъ**, a carriage with easy spring; *запряжная* —, draw-spring; *подъёмная* —, bearing-spring.

Рессорный, *adj.* with springs; —**ная подъёмная ручка**, body-loop; —**ная упорка**, spring-pin; —**кулъ**, spring-hoop; —**ныя подъёмы**, spring's suspensions; — **шомутъ**, spring-shackle.

Рессурсъ, *s. m.* resource.

Реставраторъ, *s. m.* restorer.

Реставрація, *s. f.* restoration.

Реставрированіе, *s. n.* restoration.

Реставрировать, *v. a.* to restore; || *part. p.* **реставрированный**.

Рестовой, *adj.* —**вое письмо**, a letter to be left at the post.

Ресторанъ, *s. m.* eating-house, dining-rooms.

Рестораторъ, *s. m.* the keeper of an eating-house, eating-house keeper; || **рестораторскій**, *adj.*

Ресторація, *s. f.* eating-house, cook-shop.

Ретивое, *adj. s. n.* the heart.

Ретивость, *s. f.* mettle, briskness, zeal, warmth.

Ретивый, *adj.* mettlesome, mettled, brisk, zealous; — **конь**, high-mettled steed; || —**во**, *adv.* —**лы**.

Ретирада, *s. f. mil.* retreat; || water-closet, privy.

Ретирадный, *adj.* of retreat; —**ная мушка**, stern-chase.

Ретироваться, *v. r.* to retreat; to retire, withdraw; to draw off, draw off one's forces.

Реторта, *s. f. chem.* retort, cucurbit, sublimate.

Ретраншементъ, *s. m. fort.* retrenchment, intrenchment.

Ретроградность, *s. f.* retrogradation.

Ретроградный, *adj.* retrograde.

Ретроградъ, *s. m.* conservative; *fig.* old fogy.

Ретроспективный, *adj.* retrospective; || —**но**, *adv.* —**лы**.

Ретуширование, *s. n.* retouching, touching of.

Ретушировать, *v. a.* to retouch (a photograph); || *part. p.* **ретушированный**.

Ретушровка, *s. f.* after-touch.

Рефератъ, *s. m.* report, essay, paper.

Референтъ, *s. m.* reader of an essay or report.

Рефетъ, *s. m.* a drawn game.

Рефлексія, *s. f.* reflex action.

Рефлексъ, *s. m.* reflex.

Рефлективный, *adj.* reflex.

Рефлекторный, *adj.* reflex.

Рефлекторъ, *s. m. opt.* reflector.

Реформа, *s. f.* reform, reformation, amendment.

Реформаторъ, *s. m.* reformer.

Реформатскій, *adj.* reformed.

Реформатъ, *s. m.* —**атка**, *s. f.* reformist.

Реформація, *s. f.* reformation (of Luther); || —**ціонный**, *adj.*

Реформировать, *v. a.* to reform; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to reform, amend; || *part. p.* **реформированный**.

Рефракторъ, *s. m. astr.* refractor.

Рефракція, *s. f. astr.* refraction.

Рехнуться, *v. n.* to lose one's senses; to become mad.

Рецензентъ, *s. m.* reviewer, critic, censorer.

Рецензировать, *v. a.* to review, criticize, censure.

Рецензія, *s. f.* review, critique.

Рецептура, *s. f.* composition of medicines, prescribing.

Рецептурный, *adj.* prescribing; —**ная книга**, the book of medical prescriptions.

Рецѣптъ, *s. m. med.* prescription, receipt.

Рецидивистъ, *s. m.* old offender.

Рецидивъ, *s. f. med.* relapse (of a disease); || *law*, relapse, fresh offense.

Реципиентъ, *s. m. chem.* recipient, receiver.

Реченіе, *s. n.* term, word, expression, locution.

Речѣнный, *part. p.* of the verb Рѣщй, said.

Речитативъ, *s. m. mus.* recitative.

Речь, Рѣщй, *v. a. sl. irr.* to speak; to say.

Решѣтина, **Решѣть**, **Решѣтка**, **Решѣто**, see Рѣшѣтина, Рѣшѣть, Рѣшѣтка, Рѣшѣто.

Рѣя, *s. f.* see Рѣй.

Ржа, see Ржавчина.

Ржавецъ, *s. m. obs.* marsh, bog, swamp.

Ржавистый, *adj.* rather rusty.

Ржавость, *s. f.* rustiness.

Ржавчатый, *adj.* rusty.

Ржавчина, *s. f.* rust; || dross (on water); || mildew, blast, fire-blast, smut, blight (a disease of plants).

Ржавый, *adj.* rusty.

Ржавѣть, *v. n.* to rust, grow rusty, gather rust.

Ржаніе, *s. n.* neighing.

Ржанка, *s. f. orn.* dotterel, ring dotterel, morinel, plover.

Ржаной, *adj.* of rye; —**ная мука**, rye-flour; — **хлѣбъ**, rye-bread.

Ржать, *v. n. irr.* to neigh.

Рига, *s. f. agr.* barn, corn-kiln; || barn-floor.

Ригоризмъ, *s. m.* rigorism.

Ригористъ, *s. m.* rigorist.

Ригорическій, *adj.* rigorous.

Ридеръ, *s. m. naut.* rider.

Ридикулъ, *s. m.* reticule, reticle; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Риза, *s. f.* chasuble, sacerdotal vestment; || image-trimming; || *напоить кого до положенія ризъ*, *fig.* to make a person drunk as a lord; see **Положеніе**; || **ризный**, *adj.*

Ризы, *s. f. pl.* a short chasuble.

Ризки, *s. f. pl.* chrism-cloth.

Ризница, *s. f.* sacristy, vestry, vestry-room (of a church).

Ризничій, *adj. s. m.* sacristan, vestry-keeper, sexton.

Ризохранище, *s. n.* see **Ризница**.

Рикошетъ, *s. m. art.* ricochet; || **-тный**, *adj.*

Римскій, *adj.* Roman; **-скія цифры**, Roman numeral.

Ринопластика, *s. f. surg.* rhinoplasty.

Ринуть, see **РБЯТЬ**.

Ринида, *s. f.* the sacramental fan.

Рискованный, *adj.* hazardous, dangerous, risky; **-ное предпріятіе**, a hazardous or risky undertaking.

Рисковать, **рисенуть**, *v. a.* to endanger, hazard, risk, venture; to run the hazard, stand the hazard of, stand a chance; *вы слишкомъ -кѣте своимъ здоровьемъ*, you endanger your health too much; **-жизнью**, to risk one's life; *вы много -кѣте*, you risk much, you play too high; **-простудиться**, to stand a chance of catching cold; || *part. p.* **рискованный**.

Рисковѣй, *adj.* see **Рискованный**.

Рискъ, *s. m.* risk, hazard, venture; stake; *prov.* **-благородное дѣло**, nothing venture, nothing have; || **рисковой**, *adj.*

Рисовальный, *adj.* for drawing; **-ная бумага**, drawing-paper.

Рисовальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* drawer, pattern-drawer, designer.

Рисованіе, *s. n.* drawing, the art of drawing; **-точками**, **пунктиромъ**, stippling; **учитель -нія**, drawing-master; **тетрадь для -нія**, drawing-book.

Рисовать, *v. a.* to draw, design; **-карандашомъ**, **перомъ**, to draw with a pencil, a pen; **-ся**, *c. p.* to be drawn; || *v. r.* to represent one's self; to show off; *онъ любитъ -ся передъ дамами*, he likes to show off before ladies; || *part. p.* **рисованный**.

Рисовка, *s. f.* drawing, designing; || *fig.* attitude, posture.

Рисовый, *adj.* of rice; **-пирожокъ**, rice-cake; **-супъ**, rice-soup; **-вая бумага**, rice-paper; **-вая вода**, rice-water; **-вое поле**, rice-field; **-домошникъ**, *ent.* rice-weevil; **стрепатки -вая**, *orn.* rice-bird, rice-bunting.

Ристалище, *s. n.* hippodrome; || **-щный**, *adj.*

Ристаніе, *s. n.* race; **конское**—, horse-race.

Ристательный, *adj.* of horse-races.

Ристать, *v. n. sl.* to run, race.

Рисунокъ, *s. m. dim.* **рисуночекъ**, drawing, design, designment; **-карандашомъ**, pencil-drawing.

Рисъ, *s. m.* rice.

Ритмическій, *adj.* rhythmic, rhythmical.

Ритмъ, *s. m. mus.* rhythm, rhythmus.

Риторика, *s. f.* rhetoric, oratory.

Риторическій, *adj.* rhetorical, oratorial, oratorical.

Риторнелъ, **Ритурнелъ**, *s. f. mus.* ritornelle, ritornello, refrain.

Риторетвовать, *v. n.* to practice the art of oratory; to deliver a speech; to speak eloquently.

Риторъ, *s. m.* rhetorician; rhetor; || **-рскій**, *adj.*

Ритуализмъ, *s. m.* ritualism.

Ритуалистъ, *s. m.* ritualist.

Ритуаль, *s. m.* rite; || ritual.

Ритуальный, *adj.* ritual.

Рѣфить, *v. a. naut.* to reef, reef in.

Рѣфъ, *s. m. naut.* bank, reef, ridge of rocks; **-тали**, reef-tackle; **-бантъ**, reef-band; **-сезень**, reef-point; **-сезни**, reef-lines; **-марсельный вѣтеръ**, stiff breeze, gale; **-уровень съ поверхностью воды**, lurking-reef; **диагональный**—, balance-reef; **взять**—, to take in a reef; **взять—у паруса снизу**, to balance a sail.

Рихтовальный, *adj.* **-ная доска**, see **Рихтовальная**.

Рихтовальня, *s. f.* dressing plate (of a blacksmith).

Рима, *s. f.* rhyme.

Римачъ, *s. m.* rhymester, rhymester.

Римическій, *adj.* see **Ритмическій**.

Римоватъ, *v. a.* to rhyme; || *part. p.* **-ованный**.

Римоплѣтъ, see **Римачъ**.

Римъ, see **Ритмъ**.

Робберъ, *s. m.* robber (at whist).

Робкій, *adj.* timid, pusillanimous, cowardly, faint-hearted, weak-hearted, dead-hearted, pigeon-hearted; **-кая совесть**, a tender conscience; || **-ко**, *adv.* timidly, pusillanimously, cowardly.

Робость, **Робкость**, *s. f.* timidity, timorousness, pusillanimity, pusillanimousness, fearfulness.

Робѣть, *v. n.* to be timid; to quail, lose courage; **не -бѣйте, друзья!** now then, cheer up, friends!

Ровесникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* a person of the same age; *онъ мнѣ—или мой—*, he is of the same age as I; *они -ники*, they are on a par as to age.

Ровесничество, *s. n.* equality of age.

Ровникъ, *s. m. dim.* a small ditch.

Ровнина, *s. f.* coarse linen.

Ровнина, see **Равнина**.

Ровно, *adv.* just, exactly; **-въ два часа**, just or exactly at two o'clock; **-черезъ годъ**, this day twelvemonth; || positively; *онъ—ничего не понимаетъ*, he positively understands nothing; *я—ничего не знаю*, I know nothing of it, positively nothing; || fluently; **читать**—, to read fluently; || smoothly, evenly, sleekly, slickly, levelly.

Ровность, *s. f.* equality, parity.

Ровнотѣ, *s. f.* smoothness, sleekness, evenness.

Ровный, *adj.* smooth, even, level, sleek, slick; **-ная долина**, a smooth valley; **-ное мѣсто**, smooth or even place; **-ная дорога**, a level road; **-характеръ**, an even temper; **-счетъ**, an even account; || fluent; flowing, easy; **-ное чтеніе**, fluent reading; **-слозь**, flowing, easy style; || **-ное полотно**, coarse linen; || **-ная ѣзда**, a drive of moderate quickness.

Ровня, *s. c.* a person equal in age and rank; an equal; *онъ вамъ не—*, he is not your equal; *она вышла за -ню*, she has married her equal or married in her own rank.

Ровнять, see **Равнять**.

Ровъ, *s. m.* ditch, pit, trench; water-gang; **-для спуска воды**, water-course; **-съ водою**, fort. moat; || **ровной**, *adj.*

Рогастый, *adj.* large-horned.

Рогатина, *s. f. dim.* **-тинка**, boar-spear, hunting-pole, hawking-pole; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Рогатка, *s. f.* chevaux-de-frise; || spiked collar; || *ichth.* stickle-back.

Рогаточникъ, *s. m.* guard for chevaux-de-frise.

Рогатый, *adj.* horned; cornute, cornuted; **-скотъ**, horned cattle; **-мулъ**, *fig.* cuckold.

Рогатѣть, *v. n.* to become a cuckold.

Рогачъ, *s. m. ent.* stag-beetle.

Роговидный, *adj. bot.* corniculate.
 Роговикъ, *s. m.* horn-comb; || *geol.* horn-stone.
 Роговой, *adj.* of horn, made of horn, horny; cornu; corneous; — *гребень*, horn-comb; — *вья* оскребки, horn shavings; *токарь* — *вѣхъ* вещей, horn-turner; — *камень*, *min.* chert; || — *вде серебро*, chloride of silver; || *horn*; — *вая музыка*, horn-music (*in Russia*); || — *вая оболочка глаза*, *anat.* cornea.
 Роговище, *s. m.* horn-worker, horn-dresser.
 Рогожа, *s. f. dim.* рогожка, mat; *попастъ изъ кульки въ* — *ку*, see Кулекъ; || — *жний*, *adj.* *Рогожникъ*, *s. m.* mat-maker.
 Рогозъ, *s. m. bot.* reed-mace, mace-reed, cat's-tail, cat-tail; rush, bulrush.
 Рогомакъ, *s. m. bot.* horn-poppy.
 Рогоносецъ, *s. m.* cuckold, cornuto; *быть* — *сцемъ*, *fig.* to wear the horns.
 Рогоносъ, *s. m. ichth.* file-fish, balistes.
 Рогообразный, *adj.* horned, corniform.
 Рогохвостъ, *s. m. ent.* urocerus.
 Рогъ, *s. f. dim.* рогѣлка, a crooked tree; || fork, splitting; || a kind of white bread; || — *льки*, *pl. bot.* caltropes.
 Рогъ, *s. m.* horn; *олений* —, stag's horn; *pora* луны, the horns of the moon, crescent; — *изобилия*, the horn of plenty, cornucopia; *показать кому либо пальцами рогъ*, to make horns at a person; || horn, hunting-horn; *охотничий* —, bugle, bugle-horn; *пороховой* —, powder-horn; || *fig.* *приставить кому рогъ*, to cuckold one; *стереть, сломятъ рогъ*, *сбить кому рогъ*, to bring down the pride of a person; to clip a person's wings; *согнуть въ бараний* —, to bring one down.
 Роденька, *dim.* see Родня.
 Родильница, *s. f.* lying-in woman, woman brought to bed.
 Родильный, *adj.* fit for confinements; — *ная горячка*, puerperal fever; — *домъ*, lying-in hospital.
 Родимецъ, *s. m. med.* childish eclampsy; || *obs.* parent.
 Родимчикъ, *s. m. dim.* childish eclampsy.
 Родимый, *adj.* natal, native; — *мая страна*, native country; || — *мое* пятно, mole, mark; || *пор.* *s. m.* — *мая*, *s. f.* the father or mother; *не воля моя* —, — *мая иди за него*, oh! good father, good mother, do not force me to marry him.
 Родина, *s. f.* native country, mother country, birth-place; *тоска по* — *нѣ*, home-sickness, nostalgia.
 Родинка, *s. f. dim.* a little mole or mark.
 Родины, *s. f. pl.* confinement, birth, delivery, lying-in.
 Родители, *s. m. pl.* parents, father and mother.
 Родитель, *s. m.* father.
 Родительница, *s. f.* mother.
 Родительный, *adj.* — *надежъ*, *gram.* the genitive case.
 Родительскій, *adj.* parental, paternal; — *ское благословеніе*, the paternal benediction; — *ское наслѣдѣ*, patrimony.
 Родить, see Рождать.
 Родичъ, *s. m. obs.* relation, kinsman.
 Родниковый, *adj.* of spring; — *вая вода*, spring-water.
 Родникъ, *s. m. dim.* родничокъ, spring, source, suspiral, well-head, well-spring.
 Родной, *adj.* german, own; — *братъ*, own brother; — *отецъ*, own father; — *ная мать*, own mother; — *ная тетка*, aunt; — *племянникъ*, nephew; || natal; — *край*, native country, mother country; — *языкъ*, mother tongue; *мой* — *языкъ*, my native tongue; *онъ знаетъ этотъ языкъ какъ свой* —, he is as familiar with this language as with his own; || *s. m.* my dear, my dear friend, my good

friend; || — *ные*, *s. pl.* relatives, kindred; *у него нѣтъ* — *ныхъ*, he has no relations.
 Родня, *s. c.* relation, relative; kindred; *онъ мнѣ* —, he is a relation of mine; *онъ въ* — *ню*, *весь въ* — *ню*, that runs in his blood; *у него большая* —, he has many relations.
 Родовитый, *adj.* of illustrious race.
 Родовой, *adj.* of birth, patrimonial; — *вде дворянство*, nobility of birth; — *вде наслѣдство*, patrimonial estate; — *вое имѣніе*, patrimonial domain, patrimony; || generic, generical; — *вде отличіе*, generic difference.
 Родовспомогательный, *adj.* obstetric, obstetrical; — *ное искусство*, obstetrics, midwifery; — *ное заведение*, obstetric establishment, lying-in hospital.
 Рододеднронъ, *s. m. bot.* drawf rosebay.
 Родоначальникъ, *s. m.* stock (of a family).
 Родословіе, *s. n.* genealogy, pedigree.
 Родословная, *adj. s. f.* the genealogical table.
 Родословный, *adj.* genealogical; — *ное дерево*, family-tree.
 Родословъ, *s. m.* genealogist.
 Родственникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* kinsman, kinswoman, relative, relation; *близкій* —, near relation; *дальний* —, distant relation; *пров. добрый другъ лучше ста* — *ковъ*, a good friend is worth a hundred relations.
 Родственный, *adj.* of relationship, of family, of consanguinity; relational; — *ныя отношенія*, bonds of relationship; — *ныя связи*, the ties of family, of consanguinity.
 Родство, *s. n.* kindred, affinity, relationship; *я съ нимъ въ* — *вѣ*, there is a relationship between him and me; *духовное* —, spiritual alliance; *онъ вступилъ въ* — *съ богатымъ семействомъ*, he has made an alliance with a rich family.
 Родъ, *s. m.* race, family, generation; birth, origin, stem, descent; *смертный* —, mortal race; — *людской*, human race; *онъ гордится своимъ дворянскимъ родомъ*, he is proud of his noble birth; *древній* —, ancient family; *у него нѣтъ ни роду, ни племени*, he has neither kith nor kin; *изъ рода въ* —, from generation to generation; || kind, species, sort; way, manner; *человѣчскій* —, the human kind; *избрать* — *жизни*, to choose the kind of life; *есть разнаго рода звѣри, растенія*, there are different species of animals, of plants; *нѣчто въ этомъ родѣ*, something in this way or manner; *эта вещь превосходная въ своемъ родѣ*, that is an excellent thing in its way; *всякаго рода люди*, men of different sorts; *какаго рода этотъ человекъ*? what sort of man is that? *всякаго рода товары*, all sorts of merchandise; *не всякаго рода книги равно полезны*, all sorts of books are not equally useful; || — *эпическій*, epic style; — *дидактическій*, didactic style; *этотъ романъ въ родѣ Вальтера-Скотта*, this novel is in Walter-Scott's style; || *gram.* gender; *женскій* —, *мужескій* —, feminine, masculine gender; || good crop; *нынѣ хлѣбу* —, the crop of corn is good this year; *грибамъ* —, mushrooms have sprung up in abundance; || *родомъ*, by birth; *онъ родомъ французъ*, he is French by birth; *я родомъ изъ Москвы*, I was born at Moscow; *родомъ изъ Азии*, native of Asia; || *сколько ему отъ роду лѣтъ*? how old is he or what is his age? *ему 20 лѣтъ отъ роду*, he is twenty years old or twenty years of age; || *отъ роду, съ роду*, *loc. adv.* all, in all my life, in all his life; never; *отъ роду не видалъ я ничего подобнаго*, in all my life I never saw anything like it; *онъ съ роду не былъ наказанъ*, he was never punished in all his life; *этого и съ роду не бывало*, that never happened; *видно ему на роду такъ было написано*, such was his destiny.

Роды, *s. m. pl.* child-bed, child-birth, lying-in, delivery, confinement, labour; *лежать въ родахъ*, to be brought to bed; to be confined; *ранние*—, premature delivery or false birth; *счастливые, легкие*—, happy, easy delivery; *трудные*—, hard labour, severe travail; *мучиться родами*, to be in labour; to travail.

Родянка, *s. f. bot.* rhodiola.

Роевикъ, *s. m.* Роёвка, Роёвня, *s. f.* а swarming basket.

Роенье, *s. n.* swarming (of bees).

Рож, *s. f.* phiz, fright, ugly person; *что у нея за—*, how ugly she is; *ни одной хорошенькой, все —жи*, not one pretty face, all ugly; *пьяная—*, a drunken face; *пров.—крича, да душа пряма*, his face is ugly, but his mind is upright; || *med.* erysipelas, wild-fire; || *bot.* rose-mallow.

Рождать, *пор.* Рожать, родить, *v. a.* to beget, bring into the world, bear, give birth to; to bring forth (a child); to be delivered (of a child); to be brought to bed, be confined; to teem; *Авраамъ —диль Исаака, Исаакъ —диль Иакова*, Abraham begat Isaac, and Isaac begat Jacob; *она —дила*, she was delivered; *она —дила сына*, she has been delivered of a boy or son; *она каждый годъ рождаетъ*, she is brought or put to bed, she is confined every year; *дети, которыхъ она —дила*, the children she has brought forth or brought into the world; *жена —дила ему сына*, his wife has presented him with a son; *пров. гора —дила мышъ, see Гора*; *fig. какъ мать —дила*, naked as his mother bore him; *она родить, рождаетъ красивыхъ детей*, she has fine children; || to engender, breed, generate, procreate, propagate, produce, originate; *это —дило во мнѣ желаніе путешествовать*, that gave me the desire to travel; *это —дило слѣдующую мысль*, that gave rise to the following idea; *война рождаетъ тысячи бѣдствій*, war gives birth to a thousand evils; *праздность рождаетъ пороки*, idleness produces vices; *каждое животное рождаетъ подобнаго себѣ*, each animal propagates its species; *эта земля вытохана, ничего не родить*, this ground is exhausted, it produces nothing; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be born, come into the world; to breed, come to, spring; || *родиться крестьяниномъ*, to be born a peasant; *родиться слѣпымъ*, to be born blind; *у него сынъ родился*, his wife has presented him with a son; *пров. родись, крестись, женись, умирай*, за все денежки подавай, nothing can be got or done without money; money is the god of the world; || to thrive, prosper, flourish; *пальмы родятся только въ теплыхъ странахъ*, palms flourish only in hot countries; *овесъ родился хорошо въ этомъ году*, oats are thriving this year; *пшеница здѣсь не родится*, wheat does not thrive or come up here; *fig. у меня родилась мысль*, it occurred to me, it came into my mind, the thought struck me; || *part. p.* рожденный.

Рождѣніе, *s. n.* delivery; birth; springing, entrance; *день —нія*, birthday, anniversary of one's birth; *день моего —нія*, my natal day; *сегодня день моего —нія*, to-day is my birthday; *мѣсто —нія*, birth-place.

Рождественскій, *adj.* of Christmas; of the nativity; —кая церковь, the church of the nativity of our Lord; —кіе морозы, the Christmas frosts; —постъ, Advent.

Рождество, *s. n.* nativity, birth; — Христово, the nativity of our Lord; *праздникъ —тва Христова*, Christmas, Christmas holidays.

Роженецъ, *s. m. bot.* terwort, cow-parsnip.

Роженца, *s. f.* а lying-in woman.

Роженъ, *s. m.* stake, spit; *противъ —жнѣ не поможешь, fig.* an impossible thing cannot be done; *пров. трудно противъ —жнѣ прать*, one must not kick against the pricks.

Рожечникъ, *s. m.* horn-player; || *bot.* carob-tree, St. John's bread-tree, locust-tree.

Рожечный, *adj.* of cupping-glass; *пустить кому —ную кровь*, to cup a person.

Рожистый, *adj.* erysipelatous; —тое воспаление, erysipelas.

Рожки, *s. m. pl.* cupping-glasses; *поставить кому—*, to apply cupping-glasses to a person; || *see* Спорынья.

Рожковъ, *adj.* —вое дерево, *bot.* carob-tree, locust-tree, St. John's bread-tree.

Роженецъ, *s. m.* wooden fork.

Рождокъ, *s. m.* small horn; || horn, French horn; *англійскій—*, cornet-à-piston, key-bugle; *слуховой—*, ear-trumpet; || sucking-bottle; *кормить ребенка —жкомъ*, to bring up a child by hand; || gas-burner, socket (of a lamp); feeler, antenna, palp (of insects); || *bot.* carob, St. John's sweet bread; *сладкій—*, sweet-pod, locust.

Рождочекъ, *dim.* *see* Рожокъ.

Рожь, *s. f. bot.* rye; *пров. онъ на обухъ—молотитъ, зерна не уронитъ*, he is so covetous that he would shave an egg; *see* Обухъ.

Роза, *s. f.* rose; *дикая—*, sweet-briar, dog-rose; *штокъ—*, rose-mallow; *иерихонская—*, the rose of Jericho; *алая—*, damask-rose; *бѣлая и алая—*, the white rose and the red rose; *пров. нѣтъ —зы безъ шиповъ*, no rose without a thorn; || rose-tree, rose-bush.

Розанъ, *s. m. dim.* розанчикъ, rose; || a small white loaf.

Розвалень, *s. m.* waddler.

Розвальни, *s. f. pl.* a carrier's sledge, very low and very wide.

Розга, *s. f.* rod; *наказать —гами*, to punish with rods; — дастъ себя знать, a rod will make one smart; || *золотая—*, *bot.* golden rod, virga aurea; || —говый, *adj.*

Розговѣнье, *s. n.* the first meat repast after a fast; || midnight supper (after a fast-day).

Роздыхъ, *s. m.* rest, repose, halt; *дать—*, to give rest; *взять—*, to halt.

Розетка, *s. f.* rose, rose-diamond; *занавѣсная—*, curtain-rest; — въ видѣ розы, rose-knot; || *arch.* rose-window.

Розмахъ, *see* Размахъ.

Розмаринъ, *s. m. bot.* rosemary; *вѣтка —рина*, a stick of rosemary; *дикий—*, hart's-horn; || —ринный, *adj.*

Рознить, *раз—*, *v. a.* to unmatched, dispair; to render incomplete; || —ся, *v. p.* to be unmatched, be dispaired.

Розница, *s. f.* въ —цу, by retail; *see* Разница. **Розничный**, *adj.* of retail, sold or bought by retail; —торовецъ, retail-dealer, retailer; —ная продажа, retail-sale.

Розно, *adv.* apart, separately; singly.

Розный, *adj.* unmatched; incomplete.

Рознь, *s. f.* difference, diversity; *вещь вещь—*, all fagots are not alike.

Розоватый, *adj.* rosy, rather rosy.

Розовидный, *adj.* *bot.* rosaceous; —ныя растенія, rosaceous plants, rose-tribe.

Розовіеъ, *s. m. min.* the rose-coloured spar or quartz, rose-quartz.

Розовый, *adj.* of rose; —вая вода, rose-water; *проскурнякъ—*, *bot.* rose-mallow; —буточикъ, rose-bud; —кустъ, rose-bush; rosier; —вое дерево, rose-wood, aspalath, aspalathus; || rosy, rose-coloured; —цвѣтъ, rose-colour; съ —выми щеками, rose-cheeked, rosy-cheeked.

Розоновка, *s. f.* rosolis.
Розсказнц, *s. f. pl.* see **Росказни**.
Розсыпь, *s. f.* scattered grains; *золотоносная*—, auriferous sand; || *сз*—, *loc. adv.* scattered, helter-skelter, in confusion.
Розыгрышъ, *s. m.* quits, a drawn game; || **-шный**, *adj.*
Розысканіе, *s. n.* see **Розыскъ**.
Розыскная, *adj. s. f. obs.* penal judicature, criminal tribunal.
Розыскной, *adj.* of inquest; of inquisition; of question.
Розыскъ, *s. m.* inquest, inquisition, inquiry; || question, torture; *производить*—, to inform, apprise of; to acquaint with; to make known to.
Розъ, see **Рознь**; *человѣкъ человеку*—, people are not all alike.
Рой, *s. m.* swarm (of bees); || **ройный**, *adj.*
Ройба, *s. f.* swarming (of bees).
Ройстый, *adj.* full of swarms, rich in swarms.
Ройтѣся, *v. n.* to swarm.
Рокамболь, *s. m. bot.* rocambole.
Рокированіе, *s. n.* **Рокирѳка**, *s. f.* castling (at chess).
Рокирѳовать, *v. n.* to castle (at chess).
Роковой, *adj.* of fate, fated, fatal.
Рококо, *s. m.* rococo.
Рокотать, *v. n.* to resound; to grumble, roar; *громъ — рокотѣтъ*, the thunder grumbles, roars.
Рокотъ, *s. m.* **Рокотанье**, *s. n.* resounding, noise; grumbling, roaring.
Рокфоръ, *s. m.* Roquefort cheese.
Рокъ, *s. m.* fate, fatality, destiny, lot.
Роль, *s. f. theat.* role, part, character; *этотъ актеръ хорошо разыгралъ свою*—, that actor played his part well; *хорошо выдержать свою*—, *fig.* to play one's part well (for attaining one's aim); *играть важную*—, *fig.* to play a great part; *играть глупую*—, to act a silly part.
Рольный, *adj.* — *свинцовъ*, *met.* sheet-lead in rolls.
Романѣя, *s. f. obs.* a kind of sweet wine.
Романистъ, *s. m.* romance-writer, novel-writer, novelist.
Романтичскій, *adj.* romantic; || **-ски**, *adv.* —cally.
Романсъ, *s. m. mus.* romance, song, ballad.
Романтизмъ, *s. m.* romanticism.
Романтичскій, *adj.* romantic; || **-ски**, *adv.* —cally.
Романтичность, *s. f.* romanticness.
Романъ, *s. m.* novel, romance; || *naut.* billiard, rammer; poker.
Ромашка, *s. f. bot.* camomile; may-weed, stitchwort; *персидская*—, pellitory of Spain, Spanish camomile; || **-ковый**, *adj.*
Ромбондальный, **Ромбойдный**, *adj.* rhomboidal.
Ромбoidъ, *s. m. geom.* rhomboid.
Ромбъ, *s. m. geom.* rhomb, lozenge; || **ромбовый**, *adj.*
Ромень, *s. m. bot.* anthemis.
Ромъ, *s. m. dim.* **ромецъ**, **ромикъ**, **ромѣтъ**, *rum*.
Ронднѣъ, *s. m.* head-stall (of a bridle).
Рондо, *s. n. indecl.* rondo, rondeau.
Ронжа, *s. f. orn.* jay.
Ронять, *v. a.* to let fall; *этотъ поступокъ — яетъ его въ общественномъ мнѣніи*, this proceeding injures him in the public opinion; || to lose; —*перья*, to moult (of birds).
Ропотливость, *s. f.* a grumbling humour.
Ропотливый, *adj.* grumbling, chiding, scolding, murmurous.

Рѳопотъ, *s. m.* **Роптаніе**, *s. n.* murmur, grumbling, repining.
Роптатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* murmurer, grumbler, repiner.
Роптать, *v. n.* (на что), to murmur, grumble, repine.
Роса, *s. f.* dew; *вечерняя*—, night-dew; *смоченный — сой*, dew-besprinkled.
Росипка, *s. f.* dew-drop.
Росистый, *adj.* dewy.
Росить, *v. imp.* **росить**, the dew is falling.
Росказни, *s. f. pl.* idle stories.
Роскошество, *s. n.* love of luxury, sumptuousness; || luxury.
Роскошествовать, **Роскошничать**, *v. n.* to live sumptuously.
Роскошность, *s. f.* luxury, sumptuousness.
Роскошный, *adj.* luxurious, sumptuous; pompous, magnific, magnificent; prodigal, lavish; exuberant (of vegetation); || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, magnificently.
Роскошь, *s. f.* luxury, luxuriousness, sumptuousity, sumptuousness; pomp, magnificence; splendour.
Рослый, *adj.* full-grown, tall.
Росникъ, *s. m. bot.* lady's-mantle.
Росница, *s. f. bot.* lion's-foot.
Росный, *adj.* of dew; **-ная капля**, see **Росинка**.
Роспащка, **Роспашъ**, see **Распашка**.
Росписаніе, see **Расписаніе**.
Росписка, see **Расписка**.
Роспись, *s. f.* list, catalogue, inventory; *государственная*—, government rent-roll.
Россуекп, *s. m. pl.* waggon, four-wheeled truck; a long and low waggon.
Россуекъ, *s. m.* letting go, dismissal, dismissal; || unraveling, unravelling.
Роснуеть, *s. m. obs.* divorce.
Россомаха, *s. f. zool.* glutton; || **-маній**, *adj.*
Ростбѳъ, *s. m.* roast beef.
Ростверѣъ, *s. m. arch.* frame-grate; || *build.* floor, platform; bed of a sluice; bottom of a lock.
Ростенель, *s. f.* thaw.
Ростъ, **Роститъ**, see **Растя**, **Растить**.
Ростить, *v. a.* to let shoot (in water); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to shoot, sprout, germinate; || to cackle, chuckle (of hens); to milt (of fishes).
Ростковый, *adj.* of sprout, of germ.
Ростовой, *adj.* of interests.
Ростовщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* usurer; money-lender; || **-щицй**, *adj.*
Ростокъ, *s. m.* sprout, germ, shoot.
Ростоколь, *s. f.* thaw, rise of waters; the season of bad roads.
Ростѳрнй брезентъ, *s. m. naut.* waist-cloth.
Росторѳнша, *s. f. bot.* our Lady's thistle.
Ростральный, *adj.* rostral; **-ная колонна**, rostral column.
Рострогъ, *s. m. bot.* germander, chamædrys.
Ростъ, *s. m.* stature; size, length, height; *большой*—, noble stature; *громадный*—, colossal stature; *высокаго, малаго роста*, of a large, of a small size; *онъ ростаомъ съ меня*, he is of my height; *ростоомъ въ два съ половиною аршина*, two arshines and a half high; *человѣчскій*—, the height, size of a man; *во весь*—, at full length; *растянутъ во весь*—, to stretch one's self at full length; *портретъ во весь*—, see **Портретъ**; || interest, usury; *въ*—, at interest; *отдавать деньги въ*—, to lend money on interest; || gridiron.
Росхмель, *s. f.* beginning of drunkenness.
Рѳочеркъ, *s. m.* flourish, paraph; scroll; *подписаться съ —комъ*, to put one's initials and flourish to.

Росѣнка, *s. f. bot.* sun-dew, rosolis.

Рота, *s. f. mil.* company (of soldiers); squad.

Ротикъ, *s. m. dim.* a small mouth.

Ротиче, *s. m. augm.* a large mouth, an enormous mouth.

Ротмистрство, *s. n.* rank of a captain of cavalry.

Ротмистрша, *s. f.* wife of a captain of cavalry.

Ротмистръ, *s. m.* captain of cavalry; || ротмистрскій, *adj.*

Ротный, *adj.* of company of soldiers; — значокъ, *mil.* field-colours.

Ротозѣй, *s. m. -зѣйка, s. f.* gaper, lounge.

Ротозѣйничанье, *s. n.* gaping about, lounge.

Ротозѣйничать, *v. n.* to gape, gape about, gape in the air; to trifle one's time away; to stroll.

Ротозѣйство, *s. n.* gaping about; stroll.

Ротонда, *s. f. arch.* rotunda; || a lady's long winter cloak without sleeves, round cloak.

Рототникъ, *see* Подмаренникъ.

Ротъ, *s. m. dim.* ротокъ, mouth; съ открытымъ ротомъ, open-mouthed; — до ушей, mouth from ear to ear; у него изо рта пахнетъ, his breath is bad; не разжимая рта, without opening one's teeth, without speaking; зажми ему —, stop his mouth; въ — ничего нейдетъ, I care for nothing, I cannot eat anything; я вина въ — не беру, I take no wine; это вино — деретъ, this wine rasps the palate; класть кому въ —, to teach one beforehand what he shall say; to give one his cue; твоя въ —, to give long yawns; ему не клади пальца въ —, *fig. see* Палецъ; у него руки золотыя, да — скверный, *fig. see* Рука; *prov.* изъ одного рта и тепло и холодно; изъ одного рта, да не одинъ высти, it blows hot and cold; *prov.* имать волчий — и мей хвостъ, *see* Волчий; *prov.* — не ворота, запоромъ не запрешь; на чужой — пуговицы не нашьешь; на чужой ротокъ не накинешь платокъ, the wind cannot be prevented from blowing.

Ротуль, *s. m. naut.* roller; winch.

Ротля, *s. c.* humdrum, lazy person, lazybones, dawdler; || *s. f. ichth.* rhinobate.

Ротштейнъ, *s. m. min.* silicate of magnesia.

Роща, *s. f. dim.* рощица, grove, wood, forest.

Рошенье, *s. n.* letting shoot.

Роялизмъ, *s. m.* royalism.

Роялистическій, *adj.* royalist.

Роялистъ, *s. m.* royalist.

Рояль, *s. m. mus.* grand piano, grand piano-forte; кабинетный —, cabinet-piano; табуретъ для —я, music-stool.

Рѣчистый, *v. n.* to be restive, be stubborn.

Рѣчливость, *s. f.* restiveness, restiveness, skittishness; stubbornness.

Рѣчливый, *adj.* restive, restiff, skittish; stubborn.

Рѣще, *see* Ротиче.

Рѣвовый, *adj.* of mouth.

Рѣтутный, *adj.* containing mercury, mercurial.

Рѣтутить, *v. a.* to cover with quicksilver, whiten with mercury.

Рѣтуть, *s. f. chem.* quicksilver, mercury; азотно-кислая —, *min.* turpeth.

Рѣтуче, *s. n.* covering with quicksilver.

Рубака, *s. m.* slasher, bully, fighter.

Рубанка, *s. f.* plane-iron.

Рубанокъ, *s. m.* a trying-plane, jointer, jointing-plane, jack-plane; двойной —, double-plane; круилый —, sprout-plane; || —ночный, *adj.*

Рубаха, *s. f. dim.* рубашечка, shirt, chemise.

Рубашечный, *adj.* of shirt, of chemise;

—воротничокъ, the collar of a shirt; shirt-collar.

Рубашница, *s. f. augm.* large shirt or chemise.

Рубашка, *s. f.* shirt (of a man); chemise, smock (of a woman); пустить кого въ —кѣ, *fig.* to ruin, undo one, be the ruin of one; to beggar a person; остаться въ одной —кѣ, *fig.* to be ruined; to fall into poverty; *prov.* своя — къ тѣлу ближе, charity begins at home; my coat is nearer than my cloak; near is my shirt, but nearer is my skin; the smock is nearer than the petticoat; || varnish (of a stick); || hair, colour (of a horse); || naut. bunt of a sail.

Рубашонка, *s. f.* a small or bad shirt.

Рубежъ, *s. m.* border, boundary, limit; || —жный, *adj.*

Рубель, Рубѣль, *s. m.* a ribbed batlet.

Рубецъ, *s. m.* fluting, rib, groove; || scar, cicatrice; || hem, seam; || paunch (the first stomach of ruminants), double-tripe.

Рубиконъ, *s. m. geogr.* Rubicon.

Рубинный, Рубиновый, *adj.* of ruby; —вый, *цвѣтъ*, ruby-colour.

Рубинъ, *s. m.* ruby; шпинелевый —, *min.* spinel, spinelle.

Рубить, *v. a.* to cut, hew, fell, chop; —дрова, to cut wood (for heating); —мѣ, to cut down, hew down a forest; —капусту, to shop cabbage; —говядину, to mince meat; || to cut, sabre; —направо и налево, to cut right and left; || to hem; —платки, to hem handkerchiefs; || —избу, to build a hut; —стѣны, to raise wooden walls; || —съ плеча, *fig.* to speak boldly, without caring for any one; to speak openly or freely; *see* Плечо; || *v. n.* to pour, rain hard; дождь рубить, it rains hard, it pours; || —ся, *v. rec.* to slash each other; || *v. p.* to be cut, be hewed; to be hemmed; || *part. p.* рубленный.

Рубище, *s. n.* rags, tatters; || —щный, *adj.*

Рубка, *s. f.* cutting, cutting down; felling; —мѣ, cutting down, felling of wood; || construction, building; —избы, construction of a hut; || naut. round-house, coach; deck cabin.

Рублёвикъ, *see* Рубль.

Рублёвка, *s. f.* one-ruble bank-note.

Рубль, *s. m. dim.* рубликъ, a ruble (100 copecks); *pop.* взлѣтѣтъ, словно рублѣмъ подаришь, his look delights one's heart; *prov.* есть —, есть умъ, нѣтъ рубля, нѣтъ ума, the wisdom of Solomon will not make up for the want of money; riches often supply merit and beauty; —цѣль копѣйкой или денежка — бережетъ, take care of the pence and the pounds will take care of themselves; a penny is well spent to save a groat; *prov.* сто рублей есть, такъ и правда твоя, money commands everything; || рублёвый, *adj.*

Рубрика, *s. f. min.* ruddle, rubric, red chalk; || rubric, title, head (of newspapers).

Рубцеватый, *adj.* covered with scars or cicatrices.

Рубцы, *s. m. pl.* chitterlings, tripe, gut.

Рубчатый, *adj.* ribbed, fluted.

Рубчикъ, *s. m.* cicatrice.

Руга, *s. f.* prestimony, fund for the support of the priest (given by the parishioners in money or grain); || ружный, *adj.* —жная церковь, prestimonial church.

Руганье, *s. n.* abusing, revilement, scolding.

Ругань, *s. f.* abuse, bad language.

Ругатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* abuser, reviler, scolder.

Ругательный, *adj.* injurious, abusive, reviling, invective; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Ругательство, *s. n.* abuse, abusiveness, revilement, invective.

Ругать, *v. a.* to abuse, revile, scold, rail; to inveigh against; — *всѣхъ*, to inveigh or rail at everybody; || — *ся*, *v. rec.* to abuse each other; *они постоянно —гаются*, they always abuse each other; || to abuse a person, call a person names; to revile, rail; to swear at; — *ся* *всяческими словами*, to call names; *онъ со всеми —гаётся*, he rails at every one; *онъ —гаётся какъ сапожникъ*, — *гаётся на чемъ стоитъ*, he swears like a trooper; || *part. p.* руганный.

Ругать, *v. a.* to say high words, hard words; to revile.

Руда, *s. f.* ore, ore-flour, mineral, mine; *серебряная, золотая* —, silver-ore, gold-ore; *промывать руду*, to wash the mineral.

Руденить, *v. n.* to mineralize.

Рудиментарный, *adj.* rudimentary, rudimental.

Рудникъ, *s. m.* mine; || — *ичный*, *adj.*

Рудный, *adj.* of ore, of mineral, of mine.

Рудовый, *adj.* strong, of fine growth, well-grown (*of forests*).

Рудожёлтый, *adj.* deep or dark yellow, reddish yellow.

Рудоскатель, *s. m.* explorer of mines.

Рудокöнный, *adj.* mining, for working mines.

Рудокöпня, *s. f.* mine.

Рудокöпъ, *s. m.* miner, mine-digger.

Рудотвореніе, *s. n.* mineralization, metallization.

Рудотворить, *v. a.* to mineralize, metallize.

Ружейникъ, *s. m.* gunsmith, armourer.

Ружейный, *adj.* of gun; — *замокъ*, the screw-plate of a gun; musket-lock; — *стволъ*, barrel of a gun; — *ное ложе*, gun-stock; musket stock; — *выстрѣлъ*, gun-shot; — *ные козлы*, gun-rack; — *ная пирамида*, pile of arms; *на —выстрѣлъ*, within gun-shot; — *оюнъ*, — *ная пальба*, firing, discharge, volley of musquetry; — *мастеръ*, gunsmith, armourer.

Ружейня, *s. f.* a gunsmith's shop.

Ружьё, *s. n. dim.* ружьёцо, gun, musket; *солдатское* —, soldier's musket; *выстрѣлъ изъ ружья*, musket-shot; *стрѣлять изъ ружья*, to fire off a gun; *становиться подъ —*, to be under arms; *стоять подъ ружьёмъ*, *въ ружьё*, to remain under arms; *держать — у ноги*, to order arms; *положить —*, to lay down arms; *къ ружью!* to arms! *ставить ружья въ козлы*, to pile arms.

Руины, *s. f. pl.* ruins.

Рука, *s. f.* arm; *согнуть руку*, to bend the arm; *имѣть долю или длинную руку*, to have long arms; *fig.* to be light-fingered; *при этомъ извѣстїи у меня и руки опустились*, at that news I was confounded, I was amazed, I was thunderstruck; *опустить руки*, to lose courage; *вырвать кого изъ рукъ смерти*, to rescue a person from the arms or jaws of death; *идти — объ руку*, to walk arm in arm; *взять кого подъ руку*, to take a person's arm; *взять кого подъ руки*, to turn a person out; *руками, при помощи рукъ*, by strength of arms; || hand; *у меня — болить*, my hand smarts; *воздвигъ руки къ небу*, to raise the hands to heaven; *въ руки*, in hand; *со шпагою въ руки*, sword in hand; *изъ одной руки въ другую*, from one hand into the other; *изъ рукъ въ руки*, *съ рукъ на руки*, from hand to hand; *щедрою рукою*, largely, liberally, plentifully; *free-handedly*; *онъ предложилъ ей руку*, he offered her his hand; *поднять на кого руку*, to strike a person; *жить трудами рукъ своихъ*, to live by one's labour; *подать кому руку помощи*, to lend a person a helping hand; *у него на рукахъ пять человекъ дѣтей*, he has

five children on his hands; he has five children to maintain; *все хозяйство на ея рукахъ*, she has all the housekeeping on her hands; *взять дѣла въ свои руки*, to undertake affairs; *если онъ попадетъ ко мнѣ въ руки*, if he comes into my grasp; *теперь онъ въ моихъ рукахъ*, now I have him; now I hold him in my grasp; *я унимаю себя руки*, *fig.* I clear my hands on't; *ударить по рукамъ (въ сдѣлкѣ)*, to strike hands; *по рукамъ! а bargain!* 'tis a bargain! don't let the staff go out of one's hands; *держать кого въ рукахъ*, *взять кого въ руки*, *fig.* to keep a strict hand over one; to bear one in hand; to have one under one's thumb; *у меня — нейдетъ*, my hand is out; *рукою*, with the hand; *отвести ударъ рукою*, to parry a blow with the hand; *вооруженною рукою*, by main force; with open force; *изъ первыхъ рукъ*, at first hand, at the best hand; *покупать товары изъ вторыхъ рукъ*, to buy second-hand merchandise; *въ собственныя руки*, into any one's own hand; *въ третьи руки*, *въ постороннія руки*, *въ чужія руки*, into third hand; *это имѣніе перешло въ друія руки*, *перешло изъ рукъ въ руки*, this estate has changed hands; *продать имѣніе въ постороннія руки*, to alienate one's property; *прибавить что или кого къ рукамъ*, see Прибавить; *набить руку*, see Набивать; *подъ рукою*, under hand, at hand, ready at hand; within reach; in secret, privately, in private; *имѣть все подъ рукою*, to have all under hand; *человѣкъ на всѣ руки*, *fig.* Jack-of-all-trades; *онъ тяжель на руку*, he hits hard; *онъ на руку не чистъ*, *fig.* he is light-fingered, his hands are not always in his own pockets; *у него дѣло изъ рукъ валится*, he is careless about business, he neglects his duty; *эта сабля по руку*, this sword is handy; *топоръ не по руку*, the axe is unhandy; *это отличное лекарство отъ лихорадки; какъ рукою снимешь*, this is an excellent remedy against ague; it takes away the disease as with a touch; *играть въ четыре руки*, to play duets; *быть въ руку*, to have the deal; to be the first player; to have the lead; to be the elder hand (*at cards*); *быть за рукою*, to be the last player; *войти въ руку*, to be one's turn to play; *прикидывать что на руку*, see Прикидывать; *изъ рукъ кормить*, to bait, lure; to feed; *prov.* — *руку моему, claw me, claw thee; claw me, and I'll claw thee*; *это большою рукою плутъ*, he is a great rogue; *на скорую руку*, in haste, in a hurry; hastily; *сдѣлать на скорую руку*, to hammer up; *накрыть руки*, *fig.* to feather one's nest well; *сбывать что съ рукъ*, to get rid of a thing; *это ему сошло съ рукъ*, he had a narrow escape; he came off cheaply; *это вамъ не сойдетъ съ рукъ*, you shan't be so easily quits; you shall not come off so cheaply; *мною проказъ сходило ему съ рукъ*, they have overlooked many of his pranks or tricks; *prov.* *что сходитъ съ рукъ ворами*, *за то воронки бьютъ*, it is only your poor devils that are hanged; *этотъ товаръ съ рукъ нейдетъ*, this merchandise has no sale; *это сдѣлано изъ рукъ вонъ плохо*, *это изъ рукъ вонъ*, that is done wretchedly; it is below all criticism; *широкою рукою*, on a grand or large scale; *домъ, содержимый на большую руку*, house on a grand scale; *сдѣлать что большою рукою*, to do a thing with a high hand; *я знаю это изъ первыхъ рукъ*, *fig.* I know that from good authority; *глядѣть изъ чужихъ рукъ*, to be in a person's power; *носить кого на рукахъ*, to fondle a person; *махнуть на что рукою*, to throw the helve after the hatchet; *я на это дѣло махнулъ рукою*, I have left off thinking of the

success of that affair; наконецъ у меня **руки** раз-
вязаны, now I have full liberty; **держать чью**
руку, to side with, with a person; **взять чью**
руку, to take a person's part; **сидеть по пра-
вую, по левую руку**, to sit on the right, on the
left; **это ему и на руку**, that suits him to a T;
онъ на руку охужки не положитъ, see Охужка;
съ легкой руки, in a favourable moment, in the nick
of time; **у него легкая—, fig.** he has a lucky
hand, he succeeds in everything he puts his
hands to; **отбиться отъ рукъ**, to be incorrigible;
отсюда туди руку подать или рукой подать,
it is but a step from here; **поднять, наложить**
на себя руки, to lay violent hands on one's self;
to attempt one's own life; **давать волю рукамъ**,
to be flippant with one's hands; **не давать ру-
камъ воли**, not to be flippant with one's hands;
черезъ его руки прошло несколько миллионов, he
has handled many millions; **у него золотые**
руки, **fig.** he has everything at his finger's ends;
у него золотые руки, да ротъ скверный, he is a
good workman, but a drunkard; **до него рукой**
не достанешь, he is now unapproachable; **подъ**
пьяную руку, while drunk, while he was drunk;
я безъ этого какъ безъ рукъ, I could not do
without it as I could not do without my chemise;
это перо мнѣ по рукамъ, this pen is well mended
for me; **перчатки мнѣ по рукамъ**, these gloves fit
well or are just the fit; **у меня руки такъ на**
это и чешутся, my fingers itch to be at it; **по**
рукамъ, дѣло кончено, now then, the business is
finished; **по рукамъ, да и въ баню**, let us finish
that affair amicably; **у него подъ рукой не стой**,
touch him who dare; **это мнѣ не съ рукъ**, it
does not lie to my hand; **онъ ему съ рубя**,
he is on his side; he takes his part; **сонъ въ**
руку, the dream is fulfilled or realized; **на**
руку, mil. charge bayonet; || **hand-writing; его**
рукой, in his own writing; **четкая—**, legible
writing; || **signature; приложить руку**, to put
down one's signature; **подписаться подъ чужую**
руку, to counterfeit the signature of a person;
|| **quality; товаръ первой рукъ**, merchandise of the
first quality; || —, **показывающая дорогу**, sign-
post.

Рукавецъ, s. m. dim. small sleeve.
Рукавица, s. f. dim. рукавичка, mitten; ||
рукавичный, adj.

Рукавичникъ, s. m. mitten-maker.

Рукавище, s. m. augm. large sleeve.

Рукавный, adj. of sleeve.

Рукавь, s. m. dim. рукавѣкъ, -вѣчекъ,
sleeve; **широкий—**, pudding-sleeve; **дѣлать что**
спустя —кавъ, to do a thing over the left
shoulder; **служить спустя —кавъ**, to serve
carelessly; **жить спустя —кавъ**, to live carelessly
or disorderly; || **arm, branch (of a river);** || **hose,**
leather-pipe; || **anat.** vagina, womb-pipe; || **the second**
stomach (of ruminants).

Рукобитье, s. n. striking hands; hand-shake.

Рукоблудіе, s. n. onanism.

Рукоблудникъ, s. m. one given to onanism.

Рукоблудный, adj. —грѣхъ, see Рукоблудіе.

Рукоблудство, see Рукоблудіе.

Рукоблудствовать, v. n. to be given to
onanism.

Руководитель, s. m. —ница, s. f. guide;
director, directress.

Руководительный, adj. serving to guide.

Руководительство, s. n. direction, guiding;
conduct.

Руководительствовать, Руководить, see
Руководство.

Руководственный, see Руководительный.

Руководство, s. n. direction, conducting,

guidance; || **manual, guide; hand-book, text-book;—**
къ геометріи, manual of geometry.

Руководствовать, v. a. n. to direct, guide,
conduct; || —ся, **v. p.** to follow, take as one's
guide; to be guided; **я —вуюсь въ правописаніи**
грамматики N. N., as regards orthography I
follow the grammar of N. N.

Рукогаданіе, s. n. chiromancy.

Рукогадатель, s. m. —ница, s. f. chiromanist,
chiromancer.

Рукодѣліе, Рукодѣлье, s. n. manual work,
handiwork, handicraft.

Рукодѣльникъ, s. m. —ница, s. f. handi-
craftsman, handiwoman.

Рукодѣльничать, v. n. to work by hand.

Рукодѣльный, adj. of handiwork; made by
hands; handy, industrious.

Рукодѣльня, s. f. workshop, workroom.

Рукокрылый, adj. hand-winged; —**лая жи-
вотная, nat. hist.** cheiroptera.

Рукомесло, see Ремесло.

Рукомойникъ, s. m. dim. —ничекъ, ewer, jug,
water-pot.

Рукопашный, adj. — бой, a fight hand to
hand, man to man; **вступать въ —ную**, to fight
hand to hand; to come to hand-blows.

Рукописный, adj. manuscript, written.

Рукопись, s. f. manuscript; **имѣть что въ —сп**,
to have a thing in black and white.

Рукоплесканіе, s. n. applause, clap.

Рукоплескатель, s. m. applauder, clapper.

Рукоплескательный, adj. expressed by
applause.

Рукоплескать, v. n. to applaud, clap one's
hands.

Рукопожатіе, s. n. a squeeze or shake of the
hand, shake hands.

Рукополагать, рукоположить, v. a. to
ordain; — **кого въ священники**, to ordain to the
priesthood; || —ся, **v. p.** to be ordained; || **part. p.**
рукоположенный.

Рукоположеніе, s. n. ordination, imposition of
hands; laying on of hands.

Рукоприкладство, s. n. signature, signing.

Рукоприкладствовать, v. n. to sign, sub-
scribe.

Рукоприкладчикъ, s. m. —чица, s. f. signer,
subscriber.

Рукотворѣнный, Рукотворѣнный, adj. made
with hands.

Рукоцвѣтъ, s. m. bot. gillyflower, stock-gilly-
flower.

Рукойтъ, s. f. dim. **рукойтка**, handle, hilt,
haft; **hand-gear, scale; umbrella-stick; —ятка у**
кинжала, the hilt of a poniard; **—ятка у шпаны**,
у сабли, handle of a sword, of a sabre; **съ золо-
той —яткой**, gold-hilted.

Рулада, s. f. mus. roulade; trill, run, grace-
note.

Рулёвка, s. f. naut. gudgeon of a rudder.

Рулевой, adj. of rudder; || **s. m.** helmsman,
steerer, steersman.

Рулёкъ, s. m. rod-ferrule.

Рулетка, s. f. dim. **рулеточка**, emigrette (a
toy); || **roulette (a game);** || —**точный, adj.**

Рулъ, s. m. naut. rudder, helm; **временной—**,
jury-rudder, temporary-rudder; **прямо—!** put the
helm amidships! **не слушающийся руля!** water-
logged; **влять рулѣмъ**, to make a ship yaw
about; **класть руля**, to shift the helm; **лѣво**
руля! port the helm, helm's a port! **нависитъ—**,
to hand the rudder, ship the rudder; **не звать**
на руля! mind the helm! **переводи—!** ship the
helm! **право руля!** starboard the helm! — **на**
бортъ! helm a lee! — **подъ вътрѣмъ**, the helm is

alee; — на *оттеръ*! weather the helm! — *тали*, relieving-tackle.

Руля, *s. f.* carrot, roll of tobacco; || *рульный*, *adj.*

Румбъ, *s. m. naut.* rhumb, point of the compass.

Румпель, *s. m. naut.* tiller.

Румяна, *s. n. bot.* viper's-bugloss; || *rouge*.

Румянение, *s. n.* rouging, painting red.

Румянецъ, *s. m.* the natural red (of cheeks); suffusion; vermilion.

Румянить, *v. a.* to paint red; || —ся, *v. r.* to rouge, paint one's face; || *part. p.* румяненный.

Румянка, *bot.* see Румяна.

Румяность, *s. f.* rosininess, ruddiness.

Румянце, *s. n.* areola.

Румяны, *s. f. pl.* rouge, red paint; у нее на палець —мянъ на лицѣ, she rouges an inch thick.

Румяный, *adj.* rosy, rosy-coloured, ruddy.

Румянѣть, *v. n.* to grow rosy; to blush.

Рундучъ, *s. m. dim.* —дучокъ, estrade, raised floor; || —дучный, *adj.*

Рундъ, *s. m. mil.* round; главный —, round-major.

Рунистый, *adj.* fleecy.

Руническій, *adj.* Runic.

Рунный, *adj.* of fleeces; || gregarious, that go in shoals (of fish); || —ная процессица, processioning caterpillar.

Рундъ, *s. n.* fleeces; || shoal (of fish); || —гороху, a bunch of pease.

Рунны, *s. f. pl.* Runes; Runic characters.

Рупазъ, *s. m.* iron-borer.

Рупия, *s. f.* rupee (Indian coin); || *med.* a cutaneous disease.

Рупоръ, *s. m. naut.* speaking-trumpet.

Русакъ, *s. m. zool.* gray hare; || русачій, *adj.*

Русалка, *s. f. dim.* —лочка, Rusalka, water-nymph, nymph of the Dnieper (of the ancient Slaves).

Русальный, *adj.* —ная недѣля, Sunday before Whitsuntide.

Руселѣтъ, *s. m.* russet, russetting (a kind of apple).

Руслень, *s. f. naut.* chain-wale, channel, channel-wale.

Русло, *s. n.* channel, bed (of a river).

Русобородый, *adj.* light-bearded.

Русоватый, *adj. dim.* rather light-coloured.

Рустикъ, *s. m. arch.* the rustic style.

Рустичный, Рустическій, *adj.* rustic.

Русторъ, *s. m. naut.* shank-painter.

Русый, *adj.* light-coloured, flaxen.

Русѣть, *v. n.* to grow or become light-coloured.

Рута, *s. f. bot.* rue, wall-rue, goat's-rue, herb-grace; дикая —, harmel; || рутный, *adj.*

Рутина, *s. f.* routine.

Рутинёръ, *s. m.* —рка, *s. f.* person acting by routine.

Рутинный, *adj.* of routine, red-tape.

Рухлость, *s. f.* unsolidness, friableness, friability.

Рухлый, *adj.* unsolid, friable.

Рухлѣть, *v. n.* to become friable or pulverable.

Рухлядный, *s. m.* keeper of the furniture of a convent.

Рухлядь, *s. f. coll.* furniture, utensils; || мягкая или пушиная —, furs, peltry; || рухлядный, *adj.*

Рухлякъ, *s. m.* marl; || —ковый, *adj.*

Рухнуть, —ся, *v. n.* to fall down; to crumble away.

Ручательный, *adj.* warranting, guaranteeing.

Ручательство, *s. n.* warrant, warranty, guaranty.

Ручаться, поручиться, *v. n.* to answer for, warrant, vouch, guarantee, bail; я за него —чаюсь, I answer for him; докторъ —чается за его выздоровленіе, the doctor vouches his cure; я вамъ —чаюсь, что онъ этого не сдѣлаетъ, I guarantee that he will not do that; я —чаюсь за доброту этого, I warrant it good; я —чаюсь, что эта лошадь безъ пороковъ, I warrant this horse safe and sound; я поручился за брата, I became bail for my brother; онъ поручился за меня въ этомъ долѣ, he became security for me for that debt; —чаюсь, что вамъ этого не сдѣлать, I defy you to do it; *prov.* кто поручится, тотъ и мучится, the bail must pay.

Ручеёкъ, *s. m. dim.* rill, runnel, water-break, runlet, brooklet, streamlet.

Ручей, *s. m.* brook, water-course, rill, stream, streamlet; у нее слезы —чѣмъ текли изъ глазъ, she shed floods of tears; кровь текла —чѣмъ, the blood flowed in large torrents; || —ейный, *adj.*

Ручейница, *s. f. bot.* water-moss.

Ручища, *s. f. augm.* a large hand.

Ручка, *s. f. dim.* a small hand; || haudle-baft, helve; —у чайника, handle of a tea-pot; —у молотка, handle of a hammer; —у двери, handle of a door; —у кастрюли, handle of a saucepan; —для металлическихъ перьевъ, pen-holder, pen-rack, pen-stock; —у вѣера, fan-stick; —у румеля, *naut.* whip-staff.

Ручникъ, *s. m. coll.* towel.

Ручница, *s. f. obs.* hand-gun, arquebuse.

Ручной, *adj.* of hand, manual; —бой, single combat; —ные кандалы, hand-cuffs; —ные пальцы, fingers of the hand; —ная мельница, hand-mill; —работы, hand-made; —ная пила, hand-saw; —ная тележка, hand-cart; —ные тиски, hand-vise; владѣлецъ —наго станка, hand-owner; —ное оружіе, small arms; || tame; дѣлать —нымъ, to tame; —ная белка, a tame squirrel.

Ручной, *s. f. obs.* handful.

Ручонка, *s. f. dim.* a small hand.

Ручьистый, *adj.* rilling, running, streaming.

Ручиться, *v. n.* to rill, run, stream.

Рущалка, *s. f.* mill for bulling barley.

Рущать, *v. n. coll.* to cut, cut down; || to hull (for making gruel); —ячмень, to hull barley.

Рущение, *s. n.* falling down, falling in.

Рущитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* destroyer.

Рущить, *v. a.* to break down, throw down, destroy; —стѣны, to throw down the walls; || to annul; || —ся, *v. r.* to fall in, crumble away, be overthrown; домъ, мостъ —шился, the house, the bridge fell in; все мои планы —шлись, all my plans have been overthrown; между ними —шлась дружба, their friendship has been broken off; || *part. p.* рущенный.

Рцы, *s. m. pl.* Slavonic name of the letter Р.

Рыба, *s. f.* fish; рыбы, *pl.* finny race; прѣсноводная —, fresh-water fish; брюхоперья —бы, abdominals; сомовья —бы, siluridans; ложка для —бы, fish-slice, fish-trowel; былая —, small fish; красная —, coll. sturgeons; крупная —, large fish; онъ ни —, ни мяса, *fig.* see Мясо; битъся какъ —объ ледъ, to be bard put to for a livelihood; *prov.* въ мутной водѣ —бу ловить, see Вода; *prov.* —въ рыкъ не въ руку, a promise is not a performance; *prov.* большая —маленькую цѣликомъ глотаетъ, the big fishes eat the small; *prov.* —ищетъ, идѣ глубже, а человекъ, идѣ лучше, it is natural to men to aspire to a happier life.

Рыбакъ, *s. m.* fisherman, fisher; *prov.* — **ка** далеко въ плесь видитъ яла — **ка** видитъ изда-лека, one rogue knows another; *prov.* отецъ — и дити въ воду смотрятъ, like father, like son, it runs in their blood.

Рыбарь, *s. m. sl.* fisherman, fisher.

Рыбацкій, **Рыбачій**, *adj.* of fisherman, of fisher; **—кая лодка**, fishing-boat.

Рыбачка, *s. f.* fishwoman, fish-fag.

Рыбёшка, *s. f. pl.* fry, young fish.

Рыбина, *s. f. naut.* ribband, rising-line, wale; **тонтимберсовая** или **бортовая** —, drift-rails; **дрифтовья** **—ны**, fife-rails; **поперечная** —, cross-rail; || *pop.* a large fish.

Рыбистый, *adj.* fishy, full of fish.

Рыбца, *s. f. dim.* fish.

Рыбница, *s. f. augm.* an enormous fish.

Рыбій, *adj.* of fish; **—клей**, isinglass, ichthyocol, fish-glue; **—бья кость**, fish-bone.

Рыбка, *s. f. dim.* a small fish; *prov.* маленькая —лучше большого таракана, quality is better than quantity.

Рыбный, *adj.* of fish; **—садохъ**, warren, pond; **—котель**, fish-kettle; **—ная ложка**, fish-slice; **—погребъ**, чуланъ, *naut.* fish-room; **—торговецъ**, fish-monger; **—ная торговка**, fish-wife, fish-woman, fish-fag; **—рынокъ**, fish-market; **—ная ловля**, fishing, piscation; **имьющий право** **—ной ловли**, free-fisher; || abounding with fish; **—ное озеро**, a lake abounding with fish.

Рыбоводство, *s. n.* pisciculture, breeding of fish.

Рыболовный, *adj.* of fishing; piscatorial, piscatory; **—ная сеть**, fisherman's net, scoop-net; **—ное судно**, fisher-boat; **—ные снаряды**, fishing gear, fishing tackle; **—ная тоня**, fish-garth.

Рыболовство, *s. n.* fishing, catching of fish, piscation.

Рыболовъ, *s. m.* fisher, fisherman, garth-man; || *orn.* halcyon, fish-hawk, the great mew.

Рыбообразный, *adj.* fish-like, pisciform.

Рыбпромъшленникъ, *s. m.* fishmonger; **—шленный**, *adj.*

Рыбпромъшленность, *s. f.* fish-trade.

Рыбоѣдъ, *s. m.* fish-eater, ichthyophagist.

Рыбоѣденіе, *s. n.* eating fish, ichthyophagy.

Рыбойдный, *adj.* ichthyophagous, piscivorous.

Рыбойщерица, *s. m.* ichthyosaur, ichthyosaurus.

Рыбы, *s. m. pl. astr.* the Fishes, Pisces (constellation).

Рыганіе, *s. n.* belch, eructation, ructation.

Рыгать, **рыгнуть**, *v. n.* to belch, eruct, eructate, break wind upward; || **—ся**, *v. imp.* to feel a rising at the stomach.

Рыданіе, *s. n.* sobbing, wail, wailing, lamentation.

Рыдать, *v. n.* to sob, wail, lament; — *по умершемъ*, to lament or grieve about a person's death.

Рыдванъ, *s. m. dim.* **рыдвѣнчикъ**, an ancient travelling carriage; || a bad carriage.

Рыжебородый, *adj.* red-bearded.

Рыжеватость, *s. f.* reddishness, carrotty colour.

Рыжеватый, *adj.* reddish.

Рыженьей, *adj. dim.* rather red.

Рыжестъ, *s. f.* redness.

Рыжѣхонецъ, *adj.* quite red.

Рыжечалый, *adj.* chestnut, roan (of horses).

Рыжикъ, *s. m. dim.* **—жичекъ**, orange-agaric, cantharellus, cibarius (mushroom); || *bot.* garden-cress, gold-pleasure; || **рыжиковый**, *adj.*

Рыжий, *adj.* red-haired, carrotty; *prov.* —, да красный человекъ опасный; или съ **—жимъ дружбу не води**, съ чернымъ въ лѣсъ не ходи, don't make a friend of a red-haired man; || chestnut (of

horses); || **—жая синуха**, barn-owl, barn-owllet (bird).

Рыжѣть, *v. n.* to grow red or carrotty.

Рыканіе, *s. n.* roaring, roar, bellowing; growling.

Рыкѣть, **рыкнѣть**, *v. n.* to roar, bellow; to growl.

Рыкъ, *s. m.* see Рыканіе.

Рылейный, *adj.* of hurdy-gurdy.

Рылейщикъ, *s. m.* **—щица**, *s. f.* a player on the hurdy-gurdy.

Рыло, *s. n.* muzzle; snout; **дать въ —**, to give a rap on the snout; *fig.* онъ не смыслилъ ни уха, ни рыла, he is not able to make head or tail, of a thing; he has no manner of skill in it; *prov.* не по рылу ида, see Ъда; || **рыльный**, *adj.*

Рыльце, *s. n. dim.* see Рыло; у него — въ нуху, *fig.* he himself is not immaculate; || spout, nozzle (of a vase); || *bot.* stigma.

Рыль, *s. f. pl. (gen. рылей)*, hurdy-gurdy (*mus. instr.*).

Рылястый, *adj.* with a long snout.

Рымъ, *s. m. naut.* ring (of an anchor); **рымъ-болтъ**, ring-bolt.

Рында, *s. f. naut.* eight bells, noonday; **рында-булинь**, bell-rope; || *s. m. obs.* satellite, body-guard.

Рыноекъ, *s. m.* market; market-place; *prov.* идѣ баба, тамъ —, идѣ дѣтъ, тамъ базаръ, where there are women, there wants no noise; || market, opening.

Рыночный, *adj.* of market; **—ная торговка**, market-woman; **—ная цѣна**, market-price.

Рысакъ, *s. m. dim.* **рысачокъ**, trotter, courser, race-horse, racing-horse.

Рысенокъ, *s. m.* a young lynx.

Рысѣтый, *adj.* **—тая лошадъ**, trotter, good trotter; **—тые бѣга**, trotting-races or races of trotting horses.

Рысей, *adj.* of lynx.

Рысканіе, *s. n.* coursing, trotting; || *naut.* yaw.

Рыскать, *v. n.* to run, run about; to trot; онъ весь день **—калъ**, he has run about all day; || *naut.* to launch, yaw.

Рыскунъ, *s. m.* **—ѹня**, *s. f.* a runner about, Rambler, rover.

Рысѣть, *s. m.* coursing, trotting.

Рысца, *s. f. dim.* gentle trot, jog trot, hand-gallop; see Рысѣ.

Рысь, *s. f.* trot, trotting (of horses); **мелкая** —, dog-trot; **крупная** —, full trot; **нустить лошадъ рысью**, to make the horse trot; || *zool.* lynx, luseru; || *astr.* Lynx (constellation).

Рытвина, *s. f.* ravine, gully, excavation; || **—нный**, *adj.* rutty.

Рытвникъ, *s. m. bot.* musk-wood.

Рытіе, *s. n.* digging, raking.

Рыть, *v. a.* to dig, hollow, excavate; **лошадъ роетъ землю копытомъ**, the horse hollows the earth with its hoof; to rake; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be dug, be hollowed; || *v. n.* to dig, rummage, ransack; **—ся въ бумагахъ**, to ransack papers; || *part. p.* **рытый**.

Рыхлить, *v. a.* to mellow, make light (land).

Рыхловатый, *adj.* rather porous, rather friable.

Рыхлость, *s. f.* porosity, friability, friableness; mellowness.

Рыхлый, *adj.* porous, friable, light; mellow; — **хлѣбъ**, light, spongy bread; **—лая земля**, mellow earth; || lymphatic.

Рыхлѣть, *v. n.* to become or grow porous; to become light.

Рыцарскій, *adj.* knightly, chivalrous, chivalric, stalwart, stalworth; || **—сеи**, *no* **—сеи**, *adv.* like a knight, nobly.

Рыцарство, *s. n.* knighthood, chivalry.

Рыцарь, *s. m.* knight, chevalier; — *крестовых походовъ*, crusader; *странствующий* —, knight-errant; — *печальная образа*, knight of the rueful countenance.

Рычагъ, *s. m. dim.* рычажокъ, lever; hand-spike; — *перваго рода*, lever of the first order; — *второго рода*, lever of the second order; *качающийся* —, rock-shaft; *коленный* —, joint lever; bent lever, angle-lever, elbow-lever; — *предохранительною клапана*, safety-valve-lever; *прямой* —, straight lever; *разъединительный* —, separating lever; — *для завинчивания винтовъ*, screw-wrench; — *у прессы*, wing-stave; || **рычажный**, *adj.*

Рычаніе, **Рычать**, *see* Рыканіе, Рыкать.

Рыаность, *s. f.* fury, transport, passion; || feriness, ardour, mettle, mettle, mettle.

Рыный, *adj.* furious, fierce; || fiery, mettlesome; || **—но**, *adv.* furiously, fiercely; enthusiastically.

Рыденькій, *dim.* *see* Рѣдкій.

Рыдечка, *dim.* *see* Рѣдка.

Рыдечный, *adj.* of radish.

Рѣднѣ, *s. f.* openness, thinness.

Рѣдѣть, *v. a.* to thin (*the ranks*); || to make thin.

Рѣдкій, *adj.* thin, flimsy, open; thin-sown; — *лѣсъ*, thin forest; — *кіе волосы*, thin hair; || sparse, rare, scarce, uncommon, seldom; — *кое дарованіе*, rare talent; — *кая книга*, a scarce book; — *человекъ*, an uncommon man; — *день проходить безъ ссоры*, scarcely a day passes without a quarrel.

Рѣдко, *adv.* rarely, sparsely, scarcely, seldom; *это случается*, that happens seldom; *это человекъ, какого — найдешь*, you seldom meet with such a man; — *да мылко*, not often, but well; || at a distance, at long, great, distant intervals; thinly; *деревья разсажены* —, the trees are planted at great intervals; — *засынный*, thin-sown; *снять* —, to sow thinly; || *холстъ сотканъ* —, the cloth is too fine or too flimsy.

Рѣдковатый, *adj.* rather rare.

Рѣдковолосый, *adj.* thin-haired.

Рѣдкостный, *adj. coll.* very rare.

Рѣдкость, *s. f.* rareness, rarity; scarceness, scarcity; *эта книга большая* —, this book is a great rarity; *кабинетъ — стей*, cabinet of curiosities; *обозрѣть городскія — сти*, to see the curiosities of the town.

Рѣднина, *s. f.* open cloth; || **рѣднинный**, *adj.*

Рѣднѣ, *s. n.* stopping with tow; tow.

Рѣдыль, *s. f. arch.* opening (*in a wall*).

Рѣдь, *see* Рѣдина.

Рѣдка, *s. f. bot.* radish; *надотьто это мыло хуже горькой — ки*, *fig.* it makes me sick; I seem to have dined when I see it; it gives me a weight on my head; I am worried to death with it.

Рѣдковникъ, *s. m.* radish-top.

Рѣдчища, *s. f. augt.* a very large radish.

Рѣдѣть, *v. n.* to grow or become thin or thinner.

Рѣдѣга, *s. f.* sack for hay.

Рѣжа, *s. f.* net with wide meshes.

Рѣже, *comp. of the adv.* Рѣдко, more rarely, less often; *онъ — сталъ бывать у меня*, he comes more rarely to see me; *какъ можно* —, as rarely or as seldom as possible.

Рѣжи, *s. f. pl.* a frame of beams.

Рѣжуха, *s. f. bot.* garden cress, cock-weed, dittander.

Рѣзакъ, *s. m.* cutter; || fighter, bully.

Рѣзакъ, *s. m.* chopping-knife, cutting-knife, paring-knife, bill-hook; wadding-cutter; share-beam (*of a plough*); — *для дерна*, sward-cutter.

Рѣзальщикъ, *s. m.* cutter, carver.

Рѣзаніе, *s. n.* cutting, carving.

Рѣзательный, *adj.* — *ная машина*, shearing-machine.

Рѣзать, **рѣзывать**, *v. a.* to cut, cut up, carve; to slice; — *хлѣбъ*, to cut bread; *этомъ ножъ рѣжетъ какъ бритва*, this knife cuts like a razor; *ножницы хорошо рѣжутъ*, these scissors cut well; — *уши, слухъ*, *fig.* to bore one's ears; — *правду*, *fig.* to speak the truth boldly; || to slaughter, kill; — *овцу, курицу*, to slaughter or kill a sheep, a hen; || to engrave, cut; — *на мѣди*, to engrave on brass; || *v. imp.* to suffer or cause griping pains; у него **рѣжетъ въ животъ**, he has griping pains in the stomach; *отъ кислой капусты въ животъ рѣжетъ*, sour-kraut causes gripes; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to kill one's self, cut one's throat; у этого ребенка зубы **—жуются**, this child is cutting its teeth; || *v. p.* to be cut; to be engraved; || *fig. v. rec.* они всю ночь **—зались въ карты**, they gambled the whole night; || *part. p.* **рѣзанный**.

Рѣзвиться, *v. n.* to sport, frolic, wanton, play, frisk.

Рѣзвость, *s. f.* sportiveness, sportfulness, petulance, petulancy, playfulness, waggishness, wantonness; frisk, friskiness.

Рѣзвунъ, *s. m.* — *унья*, *s. f.* a wanton man or woman.

Рѣзвушка, *s. f.* a brisk, petulant person, a frolicsome, frisky girl, a tomboy.

Рѣзвый, *adj.* sportive, sportful, petulant, playful, waggish, wanton, frolicsome; || frisky, friskful, mettlesome (*of horses*); || **—во**, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Рѣзецъ, *s. m.* graver, chisel, chasing-chisel, turning-chisel, point-tool, wadding-cutter; || butter-tooth, incisor, incisive tooth.

Рѣзка, *s. f.* cutting; || cutting-knife; || cut straw; *кормить скотину —кою*, to feed cattle with cut straw.

Рѣзкій, *adj.* hard, sharp; bitter; stiffish, strident, keen, smart, shrill, piercing; sour; — *голосъ*, a harsh voice; — *звукъ*, a sharp sound; — *кія слова*, sharp, bitter words; — *кое мнѣніе*, a harsh opinion; — *вкусъ*, a sharp taste; — *кія краски*, glaring colours; — *въперъ*, a piercing wind; съ *—кими чертами лица*, hard-featured; — *кія черты лица*, prominent features; || **—ко**, *adv.* —ly, off-handly.

Рѣзкость, *s. f.* hardness, bitterness; sharpness, keenness, smartness, shrillness.

Рѣзникъ, *s. m.* butcher.

Рѣзница, *s. f. obs.* slaughter-house.

Рѣзной, *adj.* cut, carved, engraved, sculptured.

Рѣзній, *s. f.* slaughter, massacre, carnage.

Рѣзуха, *s. f. bot.* camelina, garden cress.

Рѣзчикъ, *s. m.* engraver, cutter, carver, sculptor; cabinet-maker; — *на мѣди*, engraver on copper, copper-engraver; — *на деревъ*, wood-engraver; — *печатей*, seal-engraver.

Рѣзь, *s. f.* gripes, colic, stitch; у него — *въ животъ*, he has gripes; *это лекарство слабитъ безъ рѣзи*, this medicine purges without griping.

Рѣзьба, *s. f.* cutting, carving; sculpture; || carved work.

Рѣка, *s. f.* river, stream, flood; — *стала*, the river is frozen over; *середина — ки*, mid-stream; — *жизни*, *fig.* the river of life; — *забвенія*, Lethe, the river of oblivion; — *слезъ*, *fig.* a flood of tears.

Рѣкоставъ, *s. m.* time when the rivers are frozen.

Рѣпа, *s. f. bot. dim.* **рѣпка**, turnip, napus, rare; *полевая* —, rape-root; *шведская* —, ruta-baga;

|| рѣпный, *adj.* —ное масло, rape-oil; —ное сѣмя, rape-seed.

Рѣпица, *s. f.* stump of the tail (of horses); || pimple (of birds).

Рѣпица, *s. f. augm.* an enormous turnip.

Рѣпникъ, *s. m.* turnip-top; || turnip-field.

Рѣпчатый, *adj.* turnip-like.

Рѣшница, *s. f.* eye-lash, lash of the eye.

Рѣшничный, *adj.* ciliary, belonging to the eye-lashes.

Рѣченька, *s. f. dim.* rivulet, little river.

Рѣчистость, *s. f.* volubility, prolixity, prolixness.

Рѣчистый, *adj.* eloquent, fluent, voluble; prolix; || —то, *adv.* eloquently.

Рѣчка, *s. f. dim.* little river, rivulet.

Рѣчной, *adj.* of river, fluvial, fluvatic; —ная вода, river water; —ное устье, mouth of a river; —ная сообщенія, fluvial communications.

Рѣчонка, *s. f. dim. diss.* rivulet, little river.

Рѣчь, *s. f.* discourse, speech, harangue, oration, allocation, saying, address; части рѣчи, *gram.* the parts of speech; произнести —, to deliver a speech; говорить — къ народу, къ солдатамъ, to harangue the people, the soldiers; тронная —, the speech from the throne; умная, пустая рѣчи, sensible, frivolous discourse; надгробная —, funeral oration; —паны къ кардиналамъ, allocation of the pope to the cardinals; || word, term; language, speaking; — плавная, ясная, an easy, clear flow of words; онъ повелъ сандующую —, he spoke in the following terms; || завести — о чемъ, to let the conversation fall on; о чемъ у васъ? — what is the subject of conversation or what is on the carpet? объ этомъ не было и рѣчи, it was not even mentioned; — идетъ о томъ, there is a talk of it; ваша — впередъ, *coll.* your turn to speak will come; *prov.* людскимъ рѣчамъ вполосину вѣрь, believe only half of what you hear; *prov.* рѣчи какъ медъ, а дѣла какъ полынь, sweet as honey, bitter as gall; || обвинительная —, public prosecutor's speech.

Рѣшать, рѣшить, *v. a.* to resolve, solve, decide, determine, settle; to make up one's mind; —шить вопросъ, to solve a question; надо —шить это, we must finish with that; они —шили ретироваться, they resolved to beat a retreat; я уже —шилъ, I've made up my mind; по разсмотрѣннѣ этого дѣла —шили, что, after having examined that affair, they have arranged, that...; она —шила это у себя въ умъ, she is determined, she has settled it in her mind; этотъ доводъ не —шается вопроса, that argument is indecisive of the question; || to judge, try; — уголовное дѣло, to sit upon life and death; || to kill, make away with; || —ся, *v. r.* to resolve, determine, settle; to be decided; to take a resolution; to make up one's mind; не —ся, to stand shilly-shally; на что вы —шаетесь? what do you resolve, determine, decide to do? какъ могли вы —шиться на такой поступокъ? how could you persuade yourself to commit such an action? —шайтесь, come, make up your mind; самъ онъ ни на что не —шится, he is easily led; || *v. p.* to be judged, be tried; дѣло мое скоро —шится, my lawsuit will soon be tried; || *part. p.* рѣшѣнный; —ное дѣло, affair decided, thing settled; —шено, я яду, it is decided, it is understood, it is done, I go.

Рѣшеніе, *s. n.* decision, judgment, decree, sentence; — дѣла, decision of an affair; постановить —, to give judgment; принять —, to take issue upon a fact; || solution, resolution; — задачи, solution of a problem; — вопроса, resolution of a question.

Рѣшетина, *s. f.* lath, counter-lath.

Рѣшетить, *v. a.* to lath, counter-lath, cover with laths.

Рѣшетиче, *augm.* see Рѣшето.

Рѣшетка, *s. f. dim.* рѣшеточка, grate, grating; rail-fence; печная —, *arch.* fire-grate; огуская —, fort. sarasin; || check; plaid, square (in embroidery); || cross; ореалъ или —, see Орелъ; || —точный, *adj.*

Рѣшетный, *adj.* of sieve, of riddle; || for sifting; riddled, bolted; —ная мука, coarse rye-flour; —хлѣбъ, bread made of coarse rye-flour.

Рѣшето, *s. n. dim.* рѣшетцо, sieve, riddle, bolt, bolter; *prov.* —томъ въ водѣ звѣзды ловить, to try to do impossible things.

Рѣшеточникъ, *s. m.* clathre (mushroom).

Рѣшетчатый, *adj.* checked, in squares; —тая работа, lattice-work; — мостъ, *build.* lattice-bridge, truss-bridge; —тая бесѣдка, pole-arbor; —тая кость, *anat.* the cribriform bone, ethmoid bone; || *bot.* clathrate.

Рѣшимость, *s. f.* resolution, resoluteness, boldness, steadfastness, determination; || resolvedness.

Рѣшитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* decider, determiner, determinator.

Рѣшительно, *adv.* decidedly, resolutely, determinately; absolutely, decisively, peremptorily; онъ —желалъ этого, he wished it decidedly; онъ —ничего не дѣлаетъ, he absolutely does nothing; отвечать —, to answer peremptorily; это мнѣ —все равно, it is quite immaterial to me.

Рѣшительность, *s. f.* resolution, boldness, steadfastness; peremptoriness.

Рѣшительный, *adj.* decided, resolute, determined, decisive; peremptory; —характеръ, decided or determined character; —человѣкъ, a resolute man; —бой, a decisive combat; —отвѣтъ, peremptory answer; —ная цѣна, see Цѣна.

Рѣшить, see Рѣшать.

Рѣять, ринуть, *v. n.* to flow, rush, gush rapidly; || to blow with violence; || to hover; || *v. a. sl.* to throw, drive; || —ся, *v. r.* to throw one's self, precipitate one's self; to rush, dart, fly at; ринуться на непріятеля, to rush on the enemy.

Рюень, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of September.

Рюньтъ, *v. n. pop.* to cry, weep, whine, whimper.

Рюница, *augm.* see Рюмка.

Рюмка, *s. f. dim.* рюмочка, wine-glass; *prov.* первую — куперхотю, третью охотю; первая — коломъ, вторая соколомъ, прочія мелкими пташками, only the first step is difficult; || —мочный, *adj.*

Рюшь, *s. m.* quilling, ruche.

Рябенкій, *adj. dim.* rather spotted.

Рябецъ, *s. m. ichth.* trout.

Рябикъ, *s. m.* a small yawl.

Рябина, *s. f. bot.* mountain-ash, sorb, sorb-apple, service-tree, service-berry, rowan, quick-beam, quicken-tree, wicken, wicken-tree; || rock-hole, rock-mark; || —ны на поверхности воды, *naut.* cat's-paw.

Рябинка, *s. f. dim.* see Рябина; || *bot.* milfoil, costmary, tanacetum, tansy.

Рябинникъ, *s. m.* plot of mountain-ash; || *orn.* litron.

Рябиновка, *s. f.* cordial made with sorb-apples.

Рябиновый, *adj.* of sorb.

Рябнуть, *v. a.* to ripple; въперъ —бнуть поверхность моря, the wind ripples the surface of the sea; || *v. imp. у меня* —бнуть въ глазахъ, my sight is troubled, I am dim-sighted.

Рябка, *s. f. orn.* partridge.

Рябоватый, *dim.* see Рябенкій.

Рябой, *adj.* pock-marked, pock-fretten, seamed with small-pox; || spotted; speckled (*of birds*).

Рябѣть, *s. m. orn.* sand-grouse.

Рябость, *s. f.* being marked with the small-pox.

Рябчикъ, *s. m. orn.* wood-hen, hazel-hen; || *bot.* fritillary; || *iron.* civilian; || -ковый, *adj.*

Рябъ, *see* Рябчикъ.

Рябъ, *s. f.* ripple, rippling (*on water*); || *bot.* bindweed.

Рябѣть, *v. n.* to become pock-marked; || to ripple, curl (*of water*).

Рявца, *s. f. ichth.* sea-scorpion.

Ряда, *s. f.* contract, bargain, convention; *see* Договоръ.

Рядить, *v. a.* to hire, engage; — *работниковъ*, to hire workmen; || to dress, dress out, adorn, set off; — *дѣтей*, to dress children out; || *судить и* —, *see* Судить; || -ся, *v. rec.* to contract, agree about the price; || *v. r.* to dress one's self out, up, deck or attire one's self; || *obs.* to get ready, be prepared; || *part. p.* ряженный; *суженый* -ный, *pop.* the man destined to be married.

Рядная, *adj. s. f.* inventory of a trousseau.

Рядно, *see* Рядно.

Рядный, *adj.* according to contract; agreed upon; of contract; -ная цѣна, price agreed on; -ная записка, *see* Рядная.

Рядовой, *adj.* common; private; || *s. m.* common or private soldier, soldier in the ranks; -вые, *pl.* soldiery.

Рядокъ, *dim.* *see* Рядъ.

Рядомъ, Рядкомъ, *adv.* side by side; abreast; in a row; они вътрое шли —, they all three walked abreast.

Рядчикъ, *s. m.* hirer, contractor, bargainer.

Рядъ, *s. m.* row, range, file, line; — *стульевъ*, a row of chairs; *оборка въ два ряда*, a trimming of two rows; *первый* —, fore-front, fore-rank; *последний* —, rear-rank; *вступитъ въ ряды войска*, to enter the ranks; *длинный — каретъ*, a long string of carriages; *mil. справа, слева рядами*, right file, left file; *пальба рядами*, file-firing; *на ряду съ прочими*, on a level with others; *ranking with others*; *онъ выходитъ изъ ряда обыкновенныхъ людей*, *fig.* he is not a common man; he is an out-of-the-way man; *идти по два въ —, по три въ —*, to march two, three abreast; *съ ряду*, *see* Орядъ; || *swath (of hay)*; || *series*; *sequel*; — *идей*, a series of ideas; — *побѣдъ*, a sequel of victories; || *row of shops*; *market*; *локутный, ветошный* —, broker's row; *железный* —, an iron-monger's; *рыбный* —, fish-market; *птичий, охотный* —, poultry-market; *мясной* —, butcher's shops.

Ряженіе, *s. n.* hiring, engaging; || dressing.

Ряженный, *adj. s. m.* mummer.

Ряпуха, *s. f. dim.* -пушка, *ichth.* sea-eel; *coregonus marcenae*; || -пушій, *adj.*

Ряса, *s. f. dim.* ряска, -сочка, cassock; || рясный, *adj.*

Рясоносецъ, *s. m.* a wearer of a cassock.

Ряхнѣть, *see* Рехнѣть.

С.

С, *s. m.* the eighteenth letter of the Russian alphabet; С. С. *старый стиль*, Old style; Н. С. *новый стиль*, New style.

Сабайонъ, *s. m.* a sauce of yolk of eggs and rum.

Сабанъ, *s. m.* a two-wheeled plough.

Сабейзмъ, *s. m.* Sabaism, Sabeism, Sabianism.

Сабейскъ, *s. m.* Sabian.

Сабелька, *s. f. dim.* a small sword.

Сабельникъ, *s. m. bot.* marsh-cinquefoil, marsh-five-finger.

Саблица, *s. f. augm.* a large sword.

Сабля, *s. f.* sabre, sword, broadsword; — *уменьшеннаго образца*, regulation sword; || *bot.* *see* Сабельникъ; || -белый, *adj.*

Сабуръ, *s. m. bot.* aloes; Soccotrine aloes; || *pharm.* juice of aloes, aloes; || -рный, -ровый, *adj.*

Саванъ, *s. m.* shroud, winding-sheet; face-cloth; || -анный, *adj.*

Савадѣй, *s. m.* Sabaoth, Jehovah, God.

Савасіанна, *s. f. bot.* knot-grass, whitlow-grass, swine-grass.

Савка, *s. f. orn.* winter duck.

Савраско, *s. m.* a roan horse.

Саврасъ, *s. m.* a wild young fellow, a roisterer.

Саврасый, *adj.* roan (*of horses*).

Сага, *s. f.* saga (*legend of the northern nations*).

Саго, *s. n. bot.* sago; || -говый, *adj.* -вая пальма, sago-tree.

Сагунъ, *s. m. zool.* sagoin, sagouin (*a monkey*).

Садикъ, *s. m. dim.* a small garden.

Садить, *v. a.* *see* Сажать; || *naut.* to haul; *бѣка и грота талсы*! —! aboard fore and main tacks!

Садиться, *v. r.* сѣсть, *v. n.* to sit, sit down, take a seat, seat one's self; *прошу* —, sit down, be seated, please take a seat; сѣсть за столъ, to sit down to table; || to alight, perch, perch one's self; to roost; — *на насѣсть*, to go to roost (*of poultry*); || to set, go down (*of the sun, stars, etc.*); || to get into, go into; сѣсть въ ванну, въ карету, to get into a bath, into a carriage; || to begin, go to, fall to; сѣсть за что нибудь, to begin a thing; сѣсть за работу, to go to work; || to get upon; — *на лошади*, to ride a horse, mount a horse; сѣсть на корабль, to get on board a ship, take shipping; || to give way; to sink, sink down (*of buildings*); || *chem.* to precipitate, be precipitated; || to contract, shrink (*of cloth, linen*); || *бѣльмо* — дѣтся на глазу, a cataract is forming on the eye; *у него сѣлъ чирей на носъ*, he has a boil on his leg; *пыль* — дѣтся на мебель, dust settles on the furniture or covers the furniture; *корабль сѣлъ на мель*, the ship ran aground, has grounded; *роса* — дѣтся, the dew is falling.

Садикко, *s. m. disd.* a small neglected garden.

Садка, *s. f.* plantation; planting; || shrinking, contracting (*of linen, cloth*); || thickening (*of liquids*); || leap (*of animals*).

Садкій, *adj.* liable to shrink or contract.

Садковъ, *adj.* of fish-pond; || of aviary.

Саднить, *v. a.* to excoriate, rub the skin off; to gall.

Саднѣть, *v. n.* to smart.

Садовникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* gardener; || -ническій, -ничій, *adj.* hortulan.

Садоводство, *s. n.* horticulture, gardening, garden-tillage.

Садоводъ, *s. m.* horticulturist.

Садовый, *adj.* of garden, garden; hortulan; -вая лаванда, spike, aspic; -вая рябина, service-berry; service-tree; -вая гвоздика, picotee, carnation.

Садокъ, *s. m.* fish-pond; nurse-pond; cauf; || aviary, breeding-cage; volery; || warren (*for rabbits*).

Садочекъ, *dim.* *see* Садокъ.

Садъ, *s. m.* garden.

Сачека, *dim.* *see* Сайка.

Саченикъ, *s. m.* baker or seller of small white loaves; || -ница, *s. f.* wife of a baker or seller of small white loaves.

Сѣчный, *adj.* of small loaves, for small loaves; **-ная продажа**, sale of small white loaves; **-ная мука**, flour for small white loaves.

Сѣжа, *s. f.* soot, smoke-black, smut; **голландская**—, lamp-black; **древесная**—, wood-soot; **животная**—, bone-black; **рубашка на немъ** **-жею**, *fig.* his shirt is shockingly dirty, filthy.

Сѣжалка, *s. f.* dibble, planting-stick.

Сѣжалка, *s. f.* fish-pond, nurse-pond, cauf.

Сѣжальный, *adj.* fit for planting, used for planting; **-колъ**, dibble, planting-stick.

Сѣжальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* planter, he or she who plants.

Сѣжаніе, *s. n.* planting; seating; setting.

Сѣжать, *v. a.* to seat; to set, place, put; to place on a seat; **-юстя**, to make a visitor take a seat; to give a visitor a seat; **-на тронъ**, to place on the throne; **-курицу на яйца**, to set a hen on eggs; **-подъ арестъ, въ тюрьму**, to put under arrest; to imprison; **-кого на хлѣбъ и на воду**, to put a person upon bread and water; **-за работу**, to set to work; **-кого за собою на лошади**, to take a person up behind; **-войска на суда**, to embark troops; **-пуговицы на жилетъ**, to sew buttons on a waistcoat; **||** to plant (trees); **||** to set, put into the oven (bread).

Сѣженецъ, *s. m.* sapling, slip, setting, set; **||** onions grown of sets.

Сѣженный, *adj.* of length, breadth, height or depth of a Russian sagene.

Сѣжень, *s. f.* Russian sagene (of 7 English feet).

Сѣзанина, *s. f.* the flesh of the carp.

Сѣзанъ, *s. m.* *ichth.* carp; **||** **-ній**, *adj.*

Сѣйга, *s. f.* *zool.* saiga, antelope, gazelle.

Сѣйгакъ, *s. m.* *zool.* giraffe, camelpard; **||** **-гачій**, *adj.* **-гачій корень**, *bot.* leopard's-bone.

Сѣйганъ, *s. m.* *bot.* doricum.

Сѣйдакъ, *s. m.* *obs.* bow and quiver.

Сѣйдачникъ, *s. m.* *obs.* archer, bow-man.

Сѣйка, *s. f.* a kind of small white loaf.

Сѣквѣ, *s. f.* *mil.* a small sack of oats fastened to the saddle of a soldier's horse.

Сѣквойжъ, *s. m.* carpet-bag.

Сѣкелларій, *s. m.* sacristan, vestry-keeper, sexton.

Сѣкось, *s. m.* cope, pluvial (of a bishop).

Сѣкля, *s. f.* hut of the highland tribes of the Caucasus.

Сѣтъ, *s. m.* bag-net; purse-net.

Сѣлазекъ, *s. f.* *pl. dim.* **-зочки**, small hand-sledge, sled; **||** **-зочный**, *adj.*

Сѣлабуша, *s. f.* *dim.* **-шеа**, *ichth.* sprat; **||** **-ній**, **-шный**, *adj.*

Сѣламандра, *s. f.* *zool.* salamander.

Сѣламандровый, *adj.* salamandrine.

Сѣламѣта, *s. f.* sort of hasty-pudding; **||** **-тный**, *adj.*

Сѣлатникъ, *s. m.* **Сѣлатница**, *s. f.* salad-bowl; salad-dish.

Сѣлатный, *adj.* of salad; **-булдырьянъ**, corn-salad, lamb's-lettuce.

Сѣлатъ, *s. m.* *bot.* lettuce; **кочанный**—, cabbage-lettuce; **свиной**—, see **Свиной**; **||** salad.

Сѣленгъ, *s. m.* *naut.* cross-tree, trestle-tree.

Сѣленіе, *s. n.* greasing, tallowing.

Сѣленный, *adj.* greased, covered with tallow.

Сѣлешъ, *s. m.* *bot.* salep, salop.

Сѣлецъ, *s. m.* stifle, stifle-joint (of a horse).

Сѣливація, *s. f.* *med.* salivation; flow of saliva.

Сѣлингъ, *s. m.* *naut.* frame of the cross-trees and trestle-trees; **бомъ**—, top cross-trees.

Сѣлить, *v. a.* to grease, tallow; **||** to dirty with

grease; **||** **-ся**, *v. r.* to become greasy, dirty. **Сѣлическій**, *adj.* salic; **-законъ**, the salic law.

Сѣлю, *s. n.* grease, fat; tallow; **свѣчное**—, candle-grease; **торгъ** **-лютъ**, tallow-trade; **||** the first thin ice (on rivers).

Сѣлѣтъ, *s. m.* drawing-room, saloon, salon.

Сѣлопница, *s. f.* mantua-maker, mantle-maker; **||** a beggar-woman; **||** gossip.

Сѣлопъ, *s. m.* mantle, cloak; **||** **-пный**, *adj.*

Сѣлотѣпный, **Сѣлотѣпный**, *adj.* for melting tallow; **-заводъ**, see **Салотопня**.

Сѣлотѣпня, *s. f.* tallow-boilery.

Сѣлотѣпъ, *s. m.* tallow-boiler.

Сѣлѣтка, *s. f.* *dim.* **-точка**, napkin; **||** **-точный**, *adj.*

Сѣлѣннѣтъ, *s. m.* *anat.* epiploon, omentum, caul; **||** a dish of epiploon; **||** *mech.* stuffing-box.

Сѣлѣнный, *adj.* epiploic, relating to the epiploon.

Сѣльно, *adv.* very fat, greasy, fatty; **||** filthy, dirty; obscene.

Сѣльность, *s. f.* greasiness; **||** obscenity.

Сѣльный, *adj.* greasy, fat, fatty; tallow; of grease, of tallow; **||** smeary, dirty, filthy; obscene; **||** *bot.* **-ное дерево**, tallow-tree; **-ная трава**, butter-wort; **-ное восковое дерево**, bay-bush; **-корень**, comfrey, bugle.

Сѣлютація, *s. f.* see **Салютъ**.

Сѣлютовать, *v. n.* *mil.* to salute.

Сѣлютъ, *s. m.* *naut.* salute.

Сѣмѣ, see **Самъ**.

Сѣмбукъ, *s. m.* *bot.* sambucus, elder, elder-tree; **||** **-букъ**, *adj.* **-вое дерево**, elder, elder-tree.

Сѣмвика, *s. f.* *obs.* sambuke (musical instrument).

Сѣмглавъ лѣнный, *s. m.* *ichth.* sunfish.

Сѣмѣцъ, *s. m.* male, he, cock; **воробьиный**, *куропавій*—, a cock-sparrow, cock-partridge; **соколий**—, tiercel, tiercelet; **ястребиный**—, tassel, tassel-hawk, musket-hawk; **самцы у птицъ**, the hes in birds.

Сѣмка, *s. f.* female, she, hen; hen-bird; **куропачья**—, a hen partridge; **-канарейки**, a female canary-bird; **-медведя**, a she-bear; **||** **-бнѣтъ**, *adj.*

Самѣ, see **Самъ**.

Самобѣтность, *s. f.* self-existence; independency, independence; independent existence; originality.

Самобѣтный, *adj.* self-existent, independent; original; **||** **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—cally.

Самоваръ, *s. m.* *dim.* **-варѣцъ**, **-варчикъ**, tea-urn; **||** **-рный**, *adj.*

Самовидецъ, *s. m.* **-дица**, *s. f.* eye-witness.

Самовластвовать, *v. n.* to have absolute power.

Самовластитель, *s. m.* **-льница**, *s. f.* absolute sovereign.

Самовластіе, *s. n.* absolute power.

Самовластительство, *s. n.* absolute power; despotism.

Самовластный, *adj.* absolute, illimited, despotic, despotical; **||** **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—cally.

Самовнушеніе, *s. n.* self-suggestion.

Самовозгараніе, *s. n.* spontaneous combustion.

Самовозгарательный, *adj.* subject to spontaneous combustion.

Самовѣліе, *s. n.* self-will, will; one's own will; arbitrariness; **||** wilfulness; licentiousness; insubordination.

Самовѣльничъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* a wilful, headstrong, wayward person.

Самовѣльничать, *v. n.* to act of one's own

head, upon one's own authority; to be wilful, act wilfully.

Самовольный, *adj.* self-willed, wilful; wayward; headstrong; insubordinate; — *ребенокъ*, a wilful, disobedient, undutiful child; || arbitrary; || **-но**, *adv.* wilfully, of one's own head, upon one's own authority; arbitrarily, waywardly.

Самовольство, *s. n.* self-will, wilfulness, waywardness; licentiousness.

Самовольствовать, *see* Самовольничать.

Самовольщина, *s. f.* licentious mob.

Самовосхваление, *s. n.* self-applause.

Самоговорящий, *adj.* — *гербе*, allusive or canting heraldry.

Самодвижность, *s. f.* automatic motion, self-motion.

Самодвижный, **Самодвижущийся**, *adj.* automatic, automatical.

Самодержавие, *s. n.* autocracy; sovereignty.

Самодержавный, *adj.* autocratic, autocratical; **-но**, *adv.* — cally, as an autocrat; supremely.

Самодержецъ, *s. m.* autocrat; || **-жица**, *s. f.* autocratix.

Самодовольный, *adj.* self-sufficient, self-conceited, conceited; || **-но**, *adv.* — ly.

Самодовольство, *s. n.* sufficiency, self-sufficiency, self-conceit, conceitiveness.

Самодурство, *s. n.* **Самодуръ**, *s. f.* stubbornness, waywardness; folly, extravagance; wild thing; conceited stupidity.

Самодуръ, *s. m.* wilful and stupid person.

Самодѣйствующий, *adj.* self-acting, automatic, automatical.

Самодѣльный, *adj.* made by one's self, home-made.

Самодѣльщина, *s. f.* one's own work; work done at home.

Самое, *accus. fem. of the pron.* **Самъ**.

Самозабвение, *s. n.* self-neglecting, self-denial.

Самозащита, *s. f.* self-defence.

Самозванецъ, *s. m.* **-званка**, *s. f.* impostor, pretender.

Самозванство, *s. n.* imposture, assumption.

Самозванный, *adj.* false, pseudo; assumed.

Самойстина, *s. f.* axiom.

Самокатный, *adj.* cycling.

Самокать, *s. m.* cycle, bicycle.

Самолѣтный, *adj.* — *челнокъ*, fly-shuttle.

Самолѣтъ, *s. m.* fly-shuttle; || ferry, ferry-boat; raft.

Самолѣчность, *s. f.* personality.

Самолѣчный, *adj.* personal; || **-но**, *adv.* — ly, in person.

Самолѣвный, *adj.* **-ная снасть**, *see* Самолѣвъ.

Самолѣвъ, *s. m.* trap, snare (*automatic*).

Самолѣбецъ, *s. m.* self-lover; egoist; selfish person.

Самолѣбный, *adj.* self-loving.

Самолѣбие, *s. n.* self-love.

Самомнительный, *adj.* self-conceited, presumptuous.

Самомнѣние, *s. n.* self-conceit, presumption.

Самонадеянность, *s. f.* self-confidence; self-conceit, presumption, presumptuousness.

Самонадеянный, *adj.* self-confident; self-conceited presumptuous; || **-но**, *adv.* — ly.

Самообвинение, *s. n.* self-condemnation.

Самообладание, *s. n.* self-possession, self-government, self-command, self-control.

Самоблѣчение, *s. n.* self-accusation.

Самобманъ, *s. m.* self-deception.

Самобожаніе, *s. n.* self-deification.

Самобольщѣние, *s. n.* self-abuse, self-deceit, self-deception, self-delusion, self-imposture.

Самооборона, *see* Самозащита.

Самообразование, *s. n.* self-education.

Самоотвержение, *s. n.* **Самоотверженность**, *s. f.* self-denial.

Самоотверженный, *adj.* self-denying.

Самоотравление, *s. n.* self-poisoning.

Самоотречение, *s. n.* self-renouncement.

Самоохрана, *s. f.* self-preservation, self-defence.

Самопалъ, *s. m.* arquebuse, hand-gun.

Самописущий, *adj.* writing automatically.

Самопожертвование, *s. n.* self-sacrifice.

Самопознание, *s. n.* self-knowledge.

Самопомощь, *s. f.* self-help.

Самопочитание, *s. n.* self-adoration.

Самопроизвольность, *s. f.* free-will, arbitrariness; spontaneity, spontaneousness.

Самопроизвольный, *adj.* arbitrary; voluntary; || spontaneous; || **-но**, *adv.* — ily, — ly; of one's free-will.

Самопрѣлка, *s. f.* spinning-wheel; || **-прѣлочный**, *adj.*

Самородный, *adj.* natural; self-born; || *min.* native, virgin; **-ные металлы**, virgin metals.

Самородокъ, *s. m.* native or virgin metal, native ore; nugget (*of gold*).

Самосадка, *s. f.* lake-salt.

Самосадочный, *adj.* **-ная соль**, lake-salt.

Самоскорѣйшій, *adj.* quickest, fastest; **въ шѣмъ времени**, at the shortest notice, immediately, forthwith, shortly.

Самосожжение, *s. n.* burning one's self alive, suttee.

Самосознаніе, *s. n.* self-consciousness.

Самосохранение, *s. n.* self-preservation, self-defence.

Самостоятельность, *s. f.* independence, independency; self-existence.

Самостоятельный, *adj.* independent; — *глголъ*, *gram.* substantive verb; || **-но**, *adv.* — ly.

Самострѣль, *s. m.* arbalet, cross-bow.

Самосудный, *see* Самоуправный.

Самосудъ, *s. m.* *see* Самоуправство.

Самоубійство, *s. n.* suicide, self-murder, self-homicide, self-destruction.

Самоубійца, *s. c.* suicide, self-murderer, self-destroyer, felo-de-se.

Самоуважение, *s. n.* self-esteem.

Самоувѣренность, *s. f.* self-confidence; boldness.

Самоувѣренный, *adj.* self-confident, self-confiding; bold; || **-но**, *adv.* — ly; with self-confidence.

Самоунижение, *s. n.* self-abasement.

Самоуничижение, *s. n.* self-abasement, self-contempt.

Самоуправление, *s. n.* self-government, autonomy.

Самоуправный, *adj.* taking the law into one's own hands; righting one's self; || **-но**, *adv.* without authority.

Самоуправство, *s. n.* the act of taking the law into one's own hands; being one's own judge; || act of violence, violence.

Самоусовершенствование, *s. n.* improving, perfecting (*of oneself*), self-perfection.

Самоучитель, *s. m.* manual of self-instruction, hand-book.

Самоучка, *s. c.* a self-taught person; || *s. f.* self-education.

Самохвалъ, *s. m.* **-хвалка**, *s. f.* self-praiser; boaster, braggart, swaggerer, blusterer.

Самохвальный, *adj.* self-praising; boasting, boastful, swaggering, blustering.

Самохвальство, *s. n.* self-praise; boasting, swaggering, bluster.

Самоцветный, *adj.* of natural colour (of precious stones).

Самочертъ, *s. m.* pantograph.

Самочувствие, *s. n.* internal sensation; self-consciousness; — *большаго хорошо*, the patient feels himself well.

Самумъ, *s. m.* simoon, simoom, samiel (*wind*).

Самшитъ, *s. m. bot.* box, box-tree; || **-шитовый**, *adj.*

Самъ, *pron.* (*f.* сама, *n.* само), self, one's self; in person, in one's own person; я—, myself; ты—, thyself; онъ—, himself; она сама, herself; оно само, itself; мы сами, ourselves; вы сами, yourself, yourselves; они сами, themselves; — *по себѣ*, by one's self, of one's self, of itself; *онъ пришелъ — по себѣ*, he came alone, of his own accord; *онъ живетъ — по себѣ*, he lives by himself; *вещь хороша сама по себѣ*, the thing is good in itself; *вещь говоритъ сама за себя*, the thing speaks for itself; *отецъ сказалъ это*, the father himself said it; *Богъ есть сама премудрость*, God is wisdom itself; *неяйте на самого себя*, lay the blame on yourself; *быть самимъ собою*, to be one's own self; *самѣ собою разумеется*, of course, that follows as a matter of course; *онъ сдѣлалъ это — отъ себя*, he did that of his own accord, upon his own authority; *онъ — не свой*, he is not in his usual humour, he is out of sorts, he is beside himself; *самому не позволяется и другимъ не давать*, to play the dog in the manger; *король — шестъ*, a sequence of six from the king; *валетъ — другъ*, the knave second; *рожь родилась — десять*, rye gave a tenth; *онъ живетъ — другъ*, he lives with another; *prov. — другъ плакатъ, что — другъ стряпать*: *скорье*, pleasure shared is double pleasure.

Самый, *adj.* (*f.* самая, *n.* самое), same, self-same; тотъ—, тотъ-же—, the same, the very same; *дайте намъ того-же — маго вина*, give us some of the very same wine; *это то же — мое*, it is the same thing, that comes to the same thing; || *съ — маго*, *отъ — маго*, from; *съ — маго начала*, from the very beginning; *съ — маго утра*, from early morning; || *въ —*, *передъ —* **мымъ**, just, exactly; directly, immediately; *въ — мую пору*, just in time; *въ то — мое время*, just when, just then; *онъ пришелъ въ — полдень*, he came as the clock struck twelve; *пуля попала ему въ — мое сердце*, the bullet pierced his heart; || *у — маго*, *къ — мому*, close to, just by, quite close to, hard by; *у — мой стѣны*, close to the wall; || *own; own; own — моя его слова*, these are his own words, he said that in those very terms; || *alone; mere; even; — мое его молчаніе доказываетъ, что*, his silence alone proves, that; — *мая мысль объ этомъ наводитъ дрожь*, the mere idea of it makes one shudder; || *the most, greatest, best; — лучший*, the best; — *мое лучшее молчаніе*, the best thing is to be silent; — *большой*, the greatest; — *дурной*, the worst, worse; || *loc. adv. въ — момъ дѣлѣ*, indeed, in fact, really, truly.

Санаторій, *s. m.* Санаторія, *s. f.* sanatorium, sanatorium.

Сангвиникъ, *s. m.* a person of a sanguine temperament.

Сангвиническій, *adj.* sanguine, sanguineous.

Сандаить, *v. a.* to dye with sandal-wood.

Сандаля, *s. f.* Сандалий, *s. m.* sandal.

Сандаля, *s. m.* sandal, sanders, saunders, sandal-wood; *красильное начало — ла*, chem. santaline; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Сандаракъ, *s. m.* sandarac, sandarach, pounce; *коробочка съ — ракомъ*, pounce-box; || **-раковый**, *adj.*

Сандвичъ, *s. m.* sandwich.

Сандовъ, *s. m.* harpoon; spear.

Сандрильона, *s. f.* Cinderella; || *fig.* a drudge.

Сандрень, *s. m. arch.* cornice (of a window), window-cornice.

Сани, *s. f. pl. dim.* санки, sledge, sleigh, sled; *ехать въ саняхъ*, to drive in a sledge; *prov. не въ свои — не садись*, don't put yourself into a place which does not belong to you; *prov. изъ саней, да въ дровни*, to descend from peer to peasant; || *naut.* cradle.

Санитарный, *adj.* sanitary.

Санитаръ, *s. m.* sanitarian.

Санкционировать, *v. a.* to sanction; || *part. p.* санкционированный.

Санкция, *s. f.* sanction.

Санюлотъ, *s. m.* sans-culottes.

Санный, *adj.* of sledge; — *нумъ*, sledding, sledge-way, sledge-road; good road for travelling in sledges; sledging season.

Сановитость, *s. f.* imposing, majestic deportment; dignity, majesty; manners full of dignity.

Сановитый, *adj.* majestic, imposing, noble, dignified; || **-то**, *adv.* — cally, — ly, — bly, with dignity.

Сановникъ, *s. m.* dignitary; statesman.

Сановность, *s. f.* dignity.

Сановный, *adj.* invested with dignity; having an air of a dignitary; majestic, dignified.

Саночки, *s. f. pl.* small sledge; *prov. любилъ въ — кахъ кататься, люби и — возить*, one must take it for better, for worse.

Саночный, *adj.* of sledge.

Санскритскій, *adj.* sanscrit; — *языкъ*, the sanscrit, sanskrit.

Сантиграммъ, *s. m.* centigram, centigramme.

Сантилитръ, *s. m.* centiliter, centilitre.

Сантиметръ, *s. m.* centimeter, centimetre.

Сантимъ, *s. m.* centime.

Санхедринъ, *s. m.* sanhedrim (*Jewish law-court*).

Сань, *s. m.* dignity; post, office.

Сапа, *s. f.* fort. sap.

Сапаяу, *s. m.* sapajo, sapajous (*monkey*).

Сапанъ, *s. m. bot.* sapan-wood.

Сапёръ, *s. m. mil.* sapper; || **сапёрный**, *adj.*

Сапировать, *v. a. fort.* to sap.

Сапировка, *s. f.* sap, sapping.

Сапный, *adj.* glandered, attacked by farcy.

Сапогъ, *s. m. dim.* сапожокъ, boot; *отворотъ у сапога*, boot-top; *сапоги съ отворотами*, top-boots; *высокіе сапоги*, wellingtons; *машинка для сшиванія сапогъ*, boot-jack; *сапоги скороходы*, seven-leagued boots; *у него сапоги сапоходы*, онъ все бѣгаетъ, his shoes are made of running leather; *prov. два сапога пара*, they are well matched; — *лантю не брать*, a horse and an ass are not a pair.

Сапожишко, *s. m. disd.* bad boot.

Сапожище, *s. m. augm.* large boot.

Сапожникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* boot-maker, shoe-maker; *prov. портной безъ кафтана, а — безъ сапога*, the shoe-maker's wife is the worst shod; || **-нический**, **-ничій**, *adj.*

Сапожничать, *v. n.* to make boots, shoes; to carry on a boot-maker's trade.

Сапожничество, *s. n.* trade of boot-maker; boot-making, shoe-making.

Сапожничиха, *s. f.* wife of a boot-maker.

Сапожный, *adj.* of boot; — *каблукъ*, heel, heel-piece, heel-tap; — *ная колодка*, boot-tree; — *крючокъ*, boot-hook; — *ное ушко*, boot-strap; — *ная кожа*, shoe-leather; — *ная щетка*, shoe-brush; — *говозь*, sparrow-bill.

Сапортъёс, *s. m. naut.* supporter of the cat-head.

Сапотъ, *s. f. bot.* achras, sapota.

Сапунъ, *see* Сопунъ.

Сапфирный, Сапфировый, *adj.* sapphirine.

Сапфиръ, *s. m. min.* sapphire, telesia.

Сапъ, *s. m. vet.* glanders, strangles.

Сарай, *s. m. dim.* сарайчикъ, shed; cart-shed; coach-house; — для телегъ, wain-house; вагонный—, waggon-shed; паровозный—, engine-house; товарный—, goods-depot; поставитъ карету въ—, to put up a carriage; || —ийный, *adj.*

Сараище, *s. m. augm.* a large, capacious shed or coach-house.

Саранъ, *s. f. bot.* martagon (a kind of lily).

Саранча, *s. f.* grasshopper, locust, field-cricket.

Сарафанница, *s. f.* a woman who wears a sarafan.

Сарафанъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничекъ, —фанецъ, sarafan (a Russian national dress for women); || —фаный, *adj.*

Сарачинский, *adj.* —ское пшено, *see* Пшено.

Сарень, *s. f. naut.* service; класть—, to serve, to keckle; швицъ—, catharpings of the shrouds.

Сардель, *dim.* сарделька, *see* Сардина.

Сардина, *s. f. dim.* сардинка, *ichth.* sardine, sardan, sardel.

Сардій, *see* Сердоликъ.

Сардоникъ, *s. m. min.* sardonyx, sard, sardoin.

Сардонический, *adj.* sardonic; sardonian; || —ски, *adv.* sardonically.

Сардь, *see* Сардоникъ.

Саржа, *s. f.* serge; || —жевый, *adj.*

Сарказмъ, *s. m.* sarcasm, taunt.

Саркастический, *adj.* sarcastic, sarcastical; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Саркома, *s. f. med.* sarcoma, sarcosis.

Саркофагъ, *s. m.* sarcophagus.

Саррацинский, *see* Сарачинский.

Сарсапариль, *s. f. bot.* sarsaparilla, sarsa; || —льный, *adj.*

Сарыбаракъ, *s. m. chem.* Astracan soda.

Сарычъ, *s. m. orn.* see buzzard.

Сассанариль, —льный, *see* Сарсапариль, —льный.

Сассифрагъ, *s. m. bot.* sassafra; || —совый, *adj.*

Сатана, *s. m.* Satan; devil; *prov.* полюбится—нище яснию сокола, people are blind in their love; never seemed a mistress ugly; *prov.* мужъ да жена, одна—, *see* Мужъ.

Сатаинщина, *s. f.* satanicalness.

Сатанинский, Сатанический, *adj.* satanic, satanical; diabolic, diabolical.

Сатинированіе, *s. n.* Сатинировка, *s. f.* satining, hot-pressing.

Сатинировать, *v. a.* to hot-press; || *part. p.* сатинированный.

Сатинъ, *s. m.* satinet, satinade (stuff).

Сатира, *s. f.* satire; lampoon, squib.

Сатирикъ, *s. m.* satirist.

Сатирический, *adj.* satiric, satirical; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Сатиръ, *s. m.* argus (butterfly); || *myth.* satyr, sylvan.

Сатисфакція, *s. f.* satisfaction.

Сатрапъ, *s. m.* satrap; || —пекій, *adj.*

Сатурнъ, *s. m. astr.* Saturn (planet); || —новъ, *adj.* saturnian.

Сафиръ, Сафирный, *see* Сапфиръ, Сапфирный.

Сафлоръ, *s. m. bot.* safflower, saffron, bastard saffron, crocus; —красильный, carthamus, safflower; || *chem.* zaffer, zaffre.

Сафой, *s. m. bot.* savoy, savoy-cabbage

Сафрâ, *s. f. chem.* zaffer, zaffre.

Сафранщикъ, *s. m.* morocco-tanner.

Сафьянъ, *s. m.* morocco, morocco-leather;

|| —янный, —яновъ, *adj.*

Сахарецъ, *dim.* *see* Сахаръ.

Сахаристый, *adj.* saccharine; sugary.

Сахарить, *v. a.* to sugar, put sugar.

Сахарница, *s. f.* sugar-basin, sugar-dish; sugar-caster.

Сахарный, *adj.* of sugar; sugary, sugared; sweet; saccharine; —тростникъ, sugar-cane, sugar-reed; —кленъ, sugar-maple; —ное варенье, preserves made with sugar; —ная вода, sugar and water; —заводъ, sugar-house, sugar-works; —ное мнѣсто, gum-paste; —ные щипчики, sugar-tongs, sugar-nippers; —ная дыня, sweet melon; —ная голова, sugar-loaf; —песокъ, *see* Песокъ; || *fig.* effeminate, delicate, one who is afraid of getting wet.

Сахаровареніе, *s. n.* sugar-manufactory; sugar-refining, sugar-refinery, the refining of sugar.

Сахароварный, *adj.* fit for sugar-refining; for refining sugar; —заводъ, sugar-refinery.

Сахароварня, *s. f.* sugar-refinery.

Сахароваръ, *s. m.* sugar-refiner, sugar-baker, sugar-burner.

Сахаръ, *s. m.* sugar; тростниковый—, cane-sugar; свицковый—, sugar of lead; свекловичный—, beet-root sugar; колотый—, lump-sugar; пиленный—, sawn-sugar; || *coll.* —медовичъ, a honey-mouthed, honey-tongued person; all sugar and honey; a clever, cunning blade.

Саше, *s. n.* sachel.

Сбавка, *s. f.* diminution, decrease, lessening; abatement, reduction, fall; —въ цѣнѣ, reduction of price; сбавлять —ку, to make some abatement; || —вочный, *adj.*

Сбавлять, сбавить, *v. a.* to diminish, decrease, lessen, abate, reduce; to lower, make an abatement (in price); онъ не сбавитъ ни копейки, he won't take off a penny; *fig.* —вить кому спеси, *see* Спесь; || —ся, *v. r.* to abate; to grow shorter; to fall; || *v. p.* to be abated; || *part. p.* сбавленный.

Сберегатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* preserver keeper, layer up.

Сберегательный, *adj.* —ная касса, *see* Касса.

Сберегать, сберечь, *v. a.* to preserve, keep, reserve; to lay by; to treasure up; to save; —речь копейку на черный день, to keep, lay by money for unforeseen wants; || —ся, *v. p.* to be preserved, etc.; || *part. p.* сбереженный; онъ живетъ на —нные имъ деньги, he lives on his savings.

Сбереженіе, *s. n.* preservation; saving; scrap-ing.

Сбивальный, *adj.* fit, employed for striking off; for whipping (cream); for beating up (eggs).

Сбиваніе, *s. n.* *see* Сбивка.

Сбивать, сбить, *v. a.* to strike off, knock off, beat off, beat together, throw down; to upset, cause to fall; to fell; сбить кого съ ногъ, to knock one down, to fell or strike one to the ground; лошадь сбила сидока, the horse threw its rider; сбить рога, *see* Рогъ; || to churn (butter); to whip (cream); to beat up (eggs); || to drive out, oust, turn out; || to nail, spike (the boards of a floor); || to join; to mortise; to gather together, collect, assemble; to heap up, pile up; || to lower, abate, lessen; —цѣну, to lower prices; || to deter, dissuade; || to lower, humble; сбить спесь, to take the shine out of a man; || to disconcert, confound, baffle; to put out; сбить съ толку, *see* Толкъ; сбить съ позиціи, to beat one off of one's position; —съ нуты, to lead or set astray; || to blunt, take off the edge of; to dull; to use, wear out; || —постылку, to shake down litter (for horses);

—*постель*, to shake down a bed; *волнениемъ сбѣло насъ къ юго-востоку*, the swell has set us to the south-east; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to lose one's way, stray, go astray, go wrong; —*ся съ дороги*, to be out of the way; to go, run astray; —*ся съ такта*, to be thrown out of time; to become disconcerted, confused; to wander; to contradict one's self; to lose the thread (of a discourse); *выговоръ его — вается на немца*, he has a German accent, his accent resembles that of a German; || *сбѣться съ ноги, mil.* to lose the step; *лошадь — вается съ ноги*, the horse changes its pace; || *part. p.* *сбитый*.

Сбивка, *s. f.* striking off, beating off; churning (butter); whipping (cream); beating up (eggs).

Сбивчивость, *s. f.* confusion, confusedness; indistinctness.

Сбивчивый, *adj.* confused; indistinct; —*вая лошадь*, a horse with an uneven pace; || —*во*, *adv.* —*ly*.

Сбиратель, *see* Собираатель.

Сбрать, *see* Собрать.

Сбѣтенщикъ, *s. m.* sbeeten seller; || —*щичій*, *adj.*

Сбѣтенъ, *s. m.* sbeeten (a Russian popular drink, composed of hot water and honey); a tea of honey, capsicum and a few spices; || —*енный*, *adj.*

Сбить, *see* Сбивать.

Сблажить, *v. n.* to do a foolish thing; || to become mad.

Сближать, *сблизить*, *v. a.* to bring near, bring together; to make persons better acquainted with each other; to bind, connect; *дружба — зила ихъ*, friendship had connected them; || —*ся*, *v. rec.* to come nearer; *fig.* to become friends, become acquainted, connected; || *part. p.* *сближенный*.

Сближеніе, *s. n.* bringing near, together; acquaintance, connection, friendship.

Сбой, *s. m.* reduction, abatement, lowering (of prices); || change of pace (of a horse).

Сбойка, *s. f.* joining, joint, mortising.

Сбодина, *s. f.* residue; husks, skins (of fruits after the last pressing); oil-cake.

Сболтнуть, *v. a.* —*ся*, *v. imp.* to say a thing inconsiderately, incautiously; to drop or slip a word; to slip out a word; *fig.* to let the cat out of the bag.

Сбортистый, *adj.* plicate, plicated, plaited, wrinkled.

Сборище, *s. n.* concourse, meeting, assembly, muster; crowd; rabble, mob; collection, reunion.

Сборка, *s. f.* carp. join. bond; joint; —*въ гребенъ*, groove and tongue joint; —*въ замкѣ*, assemblage with key-piece; —*въ зубъ*, scarf with intents; joggle; —*въ лану*, dove-tailing; —*въ накрывку*, concealed dove-tailing; —*въ полѣ-дерева*, halving; scarfing; —*въ притыкѣ*, flush-joint; —*въ усь*, mitre-joint; —*на шипы*, notching; —*машины, mech.* erecting; || fold, plait.

Сборникъ, *s. m.* collection; magazine; —*словъ*, word-book; || cap, mob-cap.

Сборный, *adj.* of collection; collected, assembled, gathered; || of meeting or reunion; —*ная комната*, —*день*, meeting-room, meeting-day; —*ное мѣсто*, —*пунктъ*, the rendez-vous, meeting-place, rallying-point, alarm-post (of troops); —*ное Воскресенье*, Low-Sunday, Quadragesima Sunday; || —*ная мастерская, mech.* erecting shop.

Сборщикъ, *s. m.* —*щика*, *s. f.* collector, gatherer; —*податей*, tax-collector, tax-gatherer; —*пошлинъ*, toll-collector, toll-gatherer; —*пошлинъ при заставѣ*, turnpike-keeper, turnpike-man; || *mech.* erecter, filler.

Сборъ, *s. m.* assembling, collecting, collection,

gathering; || harvest, crop, reaping; || muster (of troops); call, roll-call; *бить* —, to beat the roll-call; to beat to arms; to beat up the troops; || raising (taxes); revenue, duty, dues, tax; *таможенный* —, custom-house duty; *подушный* —, capitation, poll-tax, capitation-tax; *пров. idь сборы, тамъ и воры*, opportunity makes the thief.

Сборы, *s. m. pl.* preparations; *coll. Маланьины* —, endless preparations; || folds, plaits.

Сбобать, *v. a. pop.* to cobble, botch, bungle (a piece of work).

Сбрасываніе, *s. n.* throwing down, off.

Сбрасывать, *сбросить*, *v. a.* to throw, cast, fling down; to precipitate; —*наземъ*, to knock down; || to dismount, throw off the saddle, unhorse; || to throw off, take off, pull off, cast away; —*сить съ себя пламя*, to pull off one's clothes; || to discard; || to shake off; || to cast, slip, drop prematurely; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be thrown, be cast down, be flung; to be dismounted, be unhorsed; to be thrown off; || *part. p.* *сброшенный*.

Сбрасывать, *сбросать*, *v. a.* to throw together, heap up, huddle up; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be thrown up in a heap; || *part. p.* *сброшенный*.

Сбрестъ, *see* Брестъ.

Сбривать, *сбрить*, *v. a.* to shave off; || to pilfer, filch, steal; || to fleece, overcharge; || *part. p.* *сбрѣтый*.

Сбродѣться, *сбрестѣсь*, *v. n.* to crawl, drag one's self, trail.

Сбродъ, *s. m.* mob, rabble, riff-raff, set of beggars; || confused collection.

Сбросить, *see* Сбрасывать.

Сбруя, *see* Збруя.

Сбухты-баракхты, *adv.* at random, without rhyme or reason.

Сбываніе, *s. n.* *see* Сбытъ.

Сбывать, *сбытъ*, *v. a.* to get rid of, rid one's self; to sell, sell off; *онъ не могъ сбытъ своихъ товаровъ*, he could not get rid of his wares; —*что съ рукъ*, to get rid of; to free one's self of; || *v. n.* to fall, lower, go down (of water, tide, prices); *вода — ваетъ*, the waters are receding; || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to sell; to be sold; || *part. p.* *сбытый*.

Сбываться, *сбыться*, *v. n.* to be realized, be accomplished; to happen, take place; *это не сбудется*, that won't happen.

Сбылой, *adj.* fallen down, lowered.

Сбытіе, *s. n.* diminution.

Сбыточный, *adj.* possible, feasible.

Сбытный, *adj.* that sells well, saleable.

Сбытъ, *s. m.* sale; *для сбыта*, of sale, on sale, for sale; *имѣть хорощій* —, to meet a ready sale; *открыть новое мѣсто для сбыта товаровъ*, to open a new market for trade.

Сбыть, *see* Сбывать.

Сбѣганіе, *s. n.* running down; running off.

Сбѣгать, *сбѣжать*, *v. n.* to run down, come running down; to rush down; || to run out, run down, flow out; || to run off, run away; to elope; || to tarnish, fade; || —*ся*, *v. n.* to run together, flock; to rush; to troop, gather in crowds; to come running in haste.

Сбѣгать, *v. n.* to run; —*гай за докторомъ*, run for a doctor, fetch a doctor quickly, hasten for a doctor.

Сбѣгъ, *s. m.* flowing; || *naut.* scupper, scupper-hole.

Сбѣжалый, *adj.* runaway, fugitive, eloped.

Сбѣжаніе, *s. n.* running away, elopement, escape, flight.

Сбѣжать, *see* Сбѣгать.

Свадебный, *adj.* of wedding, nuptial; —*ные*

юсти, the wedding party; — *пиръ*, wedding feast.

Свадьба, *s. f. dim.* свадебка, wedding, marriage; nuptials; *день — бы*, wedding day; *быть на — бы*, to be present at a wedding; to be of a wedding party; *prov. до — бы заживетъ*, never say diel never mind!

Свайка, *s. f. dim.* свайчка, swayka (a sort of game); a nail with a large head (for playing); || *naut.* marling-spike, fid, splicing-fid; || *dim.* see Свая.

Свайнобойный, *adj.* — *коперъ*, a pile-driver.

Свайный, *adj.* of piles; — *ная постройка*, a building on piles.

Сваливание, *s. n.* throwing down, upsetting.

Сваливать, свалить, *v. a.* to throw down, fell down, knock down, upset; *вытормъз — лило дерево*, the wind has blown down a tree; *стаканъ вина — лилъ его съ стола*, a glass of wine brought him down; *болѣзнь — лила его въ постель*, he was brought to bed by illness; || to unload, discharge; to relieve; — *стно съ воза*, to unload a hay-cart; — *съ плечъ*, — *что съ себя*, to relieve one's self or to release one's self of; — *на кого вини*, to throw the blame of a fault upon a person; to lay the fault at another person's door; || to heap up, throw in a heap; || *naut.* to remove; || *v. n.* to abate, diminish, lessen; *къ вечеру жаръ — лилъ*, towards evening the heat abated; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to fall down, come to the ground, tumble down; || *naut.* to run foul, board, come alongside; || *part. p.* сваленный.

Сваливать, свалить, *v. a.* to felt, felt together; || to hurry over, botch, cobble, knock off; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to get entangled; to wallow; || *part. p.* сваланный.

Свалъ, *s. f.* throng; || fight; brawl; the tug of war; *во время — ки*, in the row; || heap, accumulation; || unloading; || *naut.* running foul, boarding.

Свалъ, *s. m.* heaping up.

Свалъный, *adj.* happened in a throng; — *прхъ*, fornication.

Свалить, see Сваливать.

Сварганить, *v. a.* to arrange; || to botch, cobble; to hurry over, knock off.

Сваривать, сварить, *v. a.* to weld, braze, hard-solder (metals); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be welded; || *part. p.* сваренный.

Сварить, *v. a.* to boil; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be boiled; || *part. p.* сваренный.

Сварка, *s. f.* soldering, brazing.

Сварливость, *s. f.* quarrelsomeness, snappishness, termagancy.

Сварливый, *adj.* quarrelsome; cross, cross-grained, waspish, snappish, snarly; termagant; — *вая баба*, termagant.

Сварной, *adj.* welded, brazed, forged.

Сварочный, *adj.* of soldering, of brazing.

Сзатаніе, *s. n.* matching, match-making, love-suit; courting, wooing.

Сватать, *v. a.* to match, make up a match for; *онъ — таетъ мою дочь за своего сына*, he seeks my daughter in marriage for his son; *prov. дочку — за матушкой волочить*, he that wishes for the daughter, must flatter the mother; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to pay one's addresses; to court, woo; *къ ней — тались многие женихи*, she was courted by many suitors; *prov. — тались, — тались, да все и попрятались*, many wooers but no marrying men; || *part. p.* сватанный.

Сватовство, *s. n.* match-making; courting, wooing, addresses; || relationship (by marriage).

Сватъ, *s. m.* match-maker; || kinsman (father of a son or daughter-in-law).

Сваты, *s. f. dim.* — *тешка*, kinswoman (mother of a son or daughter-in-law).

Свайка, *s. f.* match-maker.

Свахлять, *v. a.* to botch, cobble; to hurry over, knock off; to hammer up.

Свая, *s. f. dim.* свайка, pile; stake; *шпунтовая* —, pile-plank; *вбивать сваи*, to drive in piles; *забивать шпунтовья, закронья сваи*, to sheet-pile.

Сведеніе, *s. n.* leading down; || contraction (of limbs); || settling, settlement (of accounts).

Сведѣный, *adj.* — *братъ*, — *ная сестра*, — *няя дѣти*, see Сводный.

Свезеніе, *s. n.* conveying, carrying.

Свезть, свезть, see Свозить.

Свѣкла, *s. f. bot.* beet; *красная* —, beet-root.

Свекловича, *s. f. bot.* beet-root, beet.

Свекловичникъ, *s. m.* beet-root tops.

Свекловичный, *adj.* of beet-root.

Свекольникъ, *s. m.* beet-tops; || beet-root soup (cold).

Свекольный, *adj.* of beet-root.

Свекольня, *s. f.* beet-root salad; a dish of beet-root.

Свѣкоръ, *s. m.* father-in-law (the husband's father).

Свекровъ, *s. f.* mother-in-law (the husband's mother).

Свербѣжникъ, *s. m. bot.* thistle.

Свербѣжница, *s. f. bot.* scabious.

Свербѣжъ, *s. m.* itch, itching, prurience, prurieny.

Свербигузъ, *s. m. bot.* primrose, cowslip.

Свербѣть, *v. n.* to itch, tingle.

Свергать, свергнуть, *v. a.* to put down; to throw off, throw down, cast down, precipitate; — *нуть съ престола*, to dethrone; — *нуть ио*, to shake off the yoke; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be thrown down; to precipitate one's self; || *part. p.* сверженный, свергнутый.

Сверженіе, *s. n.* putting down; throwing off; — *съ престола*, dethronement, dethroning.

Сверканіе, *s. n.* scintillation, sparkling, flashing, twinkling, glister.

Сверкать, сверкнуть, *v. n.* to scintillate, sparkle, flash, twinkle, glisten, glister, glimmer; *молнія — каетъ*, it lightens.

Сверлѣніе, *s. n.* boring, drilling, piercing, perforation; — *колодца*, well-boring, well-sinking.

Сверлило, *s. n.* tenthredo (mollusk).

Сверлильный, *adj.* boring, drilling; perforating; for drilling; — *лучокъ*, drill-bow.

Сверлильщикъ, *s. m.* borer, driller.

Сверлить, *v. a.* to bore, drill; to pierce, perforate; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be bored, be drilled; || *part. p.* сверлённый.

Сверло, *s. n.* auger, wimble, drill; boring-mill; sting (of an insect).

Сверлушка, *s. f.* anomia (worm).

Сверлянка, *s. f.* teredo (mollusk).

Свернуть, see Свертывать.

Свертатъ, see Сверстывать.

Сверстникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* a person of the same age; || — *нический*, *adj.*

Сверстничество, *s. n.* equality of age.

Свертываніе, *s. n.* print. making up. into pages.

Свертывать, свертатъ, *v. a.* to make equal, equalize; || *print.* to make up, make up into pages; || — *ся*, *v. rec.* (съ кнѣзъ), to make one's self equal; to become equal; to come up to; to reach; || *part. p.* свертанный.

Свертокъ, *s. m. dim.* сверточекъ, roll, packet, parcel.

Свертываніе, *s. n.* coagulation, coagulating; || turning up, curling up; shrivelling.

Свёртывать, свернуть, свернуть, v. a. to roll, roll up; to wrap up; || to twist, wring, wrench, wrest; — **винты**, to wrench in turning; — **нұть** *голоу, шю*, to wring the neck; || to bend, twist (a key, a screw); || to dispatch, knock off, hurry over; || **v. n.** to turn; — **нұть на твое**, to turn to the left; — **нұть въ сторону**, to turn aside; — **нұть съ дорои**, to go out of one's road; || — **ся, v. r. p.** to roll up, be rolled up; to curl up; **змея — нұлась** *кольцомъ*, the serpent coiled itself up; || to be bent, be twisted; to be wrenched, be wrested; || **v. n.** to fall down, slip and fall down; || to turn, curdle (*of cream, milk*); || to deviate, go astray; || to slip off, escape; **онъ у меня не — нётся**, I won't let him escape me, give me the slip; || **part. p.** **свёрнутый; — тый, bot.** convolute, convoluted (*leaves*).

Сверхкомплектный, adj. supernumerary.

Сверху, adv. from above; at the top of; uppermost; on, upon, above, over; upon that, over that; **сойти —**, to come down, down-stairs, from upstairs; **свѣтъ падаетъ —**, the light falls from above; **положите — лучшие плоды**, put the finest fruits uppermost; **посыпьте — пескомъ**, throw sand over it; **положите свертокъ —**, put the parcel upon that, at the top; **напишите — на свертокъ адресъ**, write the direction upon the parcel; — **до низу**, from top to bottom.

Сверхштатный, adj. supernumerary.

Сверхчеловѣкъ, s. m. the «over-man».

Сверхчеловѣческій, adj. superhuman.

Сверхъ, prep. beyond, above; besides, moreover, in addition to, over and above, to boot; — **ста рублей, онъ получилъ еще пятьдесятъ**, besides a hundred rubles, he received fifty more; — **моихъ ожиданий**, beyond my expectations; **это — моихъ силъ**, it is beyond my strength; **онъ молодой, хороший, да — того и богатъ**, he is young, handsome, and rich to boot; — **того, что, moreover**; — **всего этого онъ получилъ еще**, over and above that he received; — **чаянія, — всякаго чаянія**, beyond all expectations.

Сверхъестественность, s. f. supernaturalness, preternaturalness.

Сверхъестественный, adj. supernatural, preternatural; || — **но, adv.** — *ly*.

Сверчаніе, s. n. the chirrup of the cricket.

Сверчать, v. n. to chirp, chirrup.

Сверчокъ, s. m. cricket, fan-cricket, gryllus (*insect*); **пров. знай — свой шестокъ**, where the goat is tied there she must browse; every one to his trade.

Свершать, свершить, v. a. to terminate, complete, finish, end; to perform, execute, achieve; || to shut, cover the top of; || **arch.** to place the key-stone (*of a vault*); || — **ся, v. p.** to be terminated, be completed; || to be accomplished; || **свершилось!** it is finished! || **part. p.** **свершённый**.

Свершѣніе, s. n. completion, finishing; accomplishment.

Свести, свести, see Сводить.

Свивальникъ, s. m. swaddling-band, swaddling-clothes, swaddling-clout.

Свивальный, adj. fit or used for swaddling.

Свиваніе, s. n. twisting; || swaddling; || nest-making.

Свивать, свить, v. a. to twist; to wind together; — **веревку**, to twist a rope; || to swathe, swaddle (*a child*); || to coil up; || to nest; || — **ся, v. p.** to be twisted; to be coiled up; || **part. p.** **свитый**.

Свинокъ, s. m. roll, coil or thing twisted.

Свиданіе, s. n. interview, meeting; appointment, rendez-vous; **назначить кому —**, to make an appointment; **мѣсто — нія**, place of meeting,

place appointed, trysting-place; **до —**, farewell till our next meeting, till we meet again; **до скорою —**, till bye and bye; **пров. рѣдкое —, пріятный юсть**, the rarer the visits, the more welcome the guest.

Свидываться, свидѣться, v. rec. to see each other; to meet; to visit each other.

Свидѣтель, s. m. — **ница, s. f.** witness; evidence; **брать кого въ — ли**, to call, take a person to witness; **очной —, очевидный —**, eye-witness; **я самъ былъ этому —**, I have seen it with my own eyes, I have the evidence of my eyes; **мѣсто идъ судятъ — ли**, witness-box.

Свидѣтельскій, adj. of witness; — **ское показаніе**, evidence, testimony.

Свидѣтельство, s. n. witness, evidence, testimony; attestation; || certificate, testimonial, character.

Свидѣтельствованіе, s. n. witnessing, evidence, testimony; || examination, verification, search.

Свидѣтельствовать, v. a. n. to bear or give witness, evidence; — **противъ кого**, to give evidence against a person; || to attest, certify, testify, bear testimony; to prove; — **о чемъ**, to bear testimony to; || to pay, present; — **кому свое почитаніе**, to present one's respects to a person; || to verify, examine, search; to visit, inspect; || — **ся, v. r. p.** to take, call to witness; to be witnessed; || to be attested, be certified; || to be examined, be inspected; || **part. p.** **свидѣтельствованный**.

Свидѣться, see Свидываться.

Свидавѣтый, adj. knotty, knobbed, knobby, gnarled; crooked; — **тое дерево**, crooked wood, veined wood.

Свиѣль, s. f. knot, knob of wood, knurl, bend, curve (*in timber*).

Свинѣрня, s. f. pig-sty, hog-sty, swine-sty; || — **рный, adj.**

Свинѣрь, s. m. pig-driver, swine-herd, hog-herd.

Свиневодство, s. n. swine-breeding.

Свинѣць, s. m. lead; **рольный —**, rolled-lead, sheet-lead; — **въ болванкахъ**, pig-lead.

Свинина, s. f. dim. — **нинка**, pork; swine's flesh.

Свинка, s. f. dim. a small pig; || **гоинейская —**, Guinea-pig; **морская —**, porpoise; || pig, block (*of lead, tin*); — **чугуна**, iron-pig; — **олова**, tin-block; || **bot.** egg-plant; || **med.** king's evil, scrofula.

Свинковъ, adj. — **свинку**, block-lead, leaden-pig.

Свинѣй, adj. of pig, of swine; swinish; — **нѣе мясо**, pork; — **нѣе рыло**, snout; — **нѣе сало**, bacon; — **окорокъ**, a gammon of bacon; — **нѣя котлета**, spare-rib, pork-chop; — **хлѣвъ**, pig-sty, swine-sty, hog-cote, hog-sty, hog-pen; — **салатъ, bot.** swine's-succory; — **хлѣвъ, bot.** sow-bread, swine-bread.

Свинѣпѣсть, s. m. pig-driver, swine-herd, hog-herd.

Свинскій, adj. swinish, hoggish; filthy, dirty, foul.

Свинство, s. n. swinishness, hoggishness; dirtiness, filthiness; filth, dirt; || mean, dirty action; || trash.

Свинѣть, see Свинчивать.

Свинѣха, s. f. med. scrofula, king's evil; || **bot.** agaric, blue mushroom; || **какая ты —!** what a dirty fellow you are!

Свинѣшный, adj. scrofulous.

Свинѣватый, свинѣватый, adj. plum-biferous.

Свинѣвка, s. f. bot. plumbago, lead.

Свинѣвъ, adj. leaden, of lead; — **блескъ, min.** galena; sulphuret of lead; — **вая примочка**, goulard water; — **сахаръ, chem.** sugar of lead; saccharum Saturni; — **вая руда**, plumbagine, wad, wadd; — **вая бѣлила**, white-lead.

Свинчакъ, *s. m.* plumbago, black-lead.

Свинчатка, *s. f.* a knuckle bone, loaded with lead (*for playing*).

Свинчивать, свинтить, *v. a.* to screw together, join by screws; || —ся, *v. p.* to be joined by screws; || *part. p.* свинченный.

Свиньща, *s. f. augm.* a great hog.

Свинья, *s. f.* pig, hog, swine; (*самка*), sow; *супоросая*—, a sow with farrow; || *морская*—, a sea-hog, sea-swine, porpoise; || *prov.* посади —ью за столъ, она и ноги на столъ, play with a fool at home, and he will play the fool with you in the market; *prov.* Богъ не выдастъ, — не съестъ, see Богъ; *prov.* отъ лоса лосята, отъ —ьи поросята, like begets like; || —ничий, *adj.*

Свиристѣль, *s. m. orn.* chatterer, cedar-bird.

Свириль, *s. f. dim.* —рѣлка, pipe, reed; reed-pipe, reed-organ; *пастушеская*—, Pandean pipes; || —льный, *adj.*

Свирилка, *s. f. bot.* sauce-alone.

Свириность, *s. f.* ferocity; fury, rage; violence.

Свириствовать, *v. n.* to rage; to be furious, be violent, be cruel; || to ravage, rage (*of epidemic*); || to storm (*of weather*).

Свириный, *adj.* ferocious, fierce; cruel, savage; furious, raging, violent; —ная буря, a violent storm; || —но, *adv.*—ly, with rage.

Свириньтъ, *v. n.* to rage; to grow furious, fierce, violent.

Свислый, *adj.* pendent, hanging, dangling, drooping.

Свиснуть, *v. n.* to be pendent, hang down, dangle, droop; || see Свиснуть.

Свистаніе, *s. n.* whistling, whistle.

Свистать, свистѣть, *v. n.* to whistle; to hiss, whiz; *prov.* пду, пду не свищу, а панду не спущу, touch me who dares; — въ кулакъ, see Кулакъ; || *naut.* to pipe; — всѣхъ на верхъ, to pipe all hands up.

Свистнуть, *v. n.* to whistle; || to hit, deal, strike (*a blow*); онъ —нулъ его кулакомъ, he gave him a blow with the fist.

Свистовъ, *s. m. naut.* swifter.

Свистокъ, *s. m.* whistle; *паровой*—, steam-whistle.

Свистулька, *s. f.* bird-call; || *nat. hist.* pipe-shell.

Свистунокъ, *s. m. zool.* Siberian dormouse.

Свистунъ, *s. m.* —унья, *s. f.* whistler.

Свистъ, *s. m.* whistle, whistling; hiss, whiz.

Свистулка, see Свистулька.

Свистѣніе, *s. n.* whistling; hissing, whizzing.

Свистѣть, see Свистать.

Свита, *s. f.* suite, retinue, train; attendants; || see Свита.

Свитка, *s. f.* a kind of overcoat (*in Little Russia*).

Свитокъ, *s. m.* roll, bundle (*of papers*); || *nat. hist.* butterfly-shell, cornet; volute (*shell*).

Свитскій, *adj.* of suite.

Свить (*fut. совѣю*), see Свивать.

Свихивать, свихнуть, *v. a.* to dislocate, put out of joint, disjoint (*the bones*); to strain, luxate, sprain; онъ —хнулъ мнѣ руку, he gave my arm a wrench; || —ся, *v. p.* to be dislocated; || *v. r. fig.* to fall, sink, decline; to go astray.

Свищеватый, *adj.* worm-eaten; || full of knot-holes.

Свищевой, *adj. med.* fistular, fistulary.

Свищъ, *s. m.* knot-hole; || worm-hole (*in a nut*); || honey-comb; || *surg.* fistula; || *orn.* whistler (*a duck*).

Свобода, *s. f.* liberty, freedom; independence; swing; на —дѣ, freely, at liberty; *предоставить кому полную —ду*, to let a person have his own way; to give the reins to a person; || leisure; || ease, facility.

Свободно, *adv.* freely, with liberty; easily, with ease.

Свободнорождённый, *adj.* free-born.

Свободный, *adj.* free; —ная торговля, free-trade; вы —дны принять или отказать, you are at liberty to accept or refuse; || disengaged, at leisure; spare; я не имю ни минуты —ного времени, I have not a moment of leisure; въ —ные часы, in spare hours; || free from, exempted, exempt from; —отъ подати, tax-free; || free, easy; fluent, natural; || —ныя искусства, liberal or polite arts.

Свободолюбивый, *adj.* fond of liberty.

Свободолѣбіе, *s. n.* love of liberty, of freedom.

Свободомысліе, *s. n.* freedom of opinion; free-thinking.

Свободомыслящій, *adj.* free-thinking.

Сводѣць, Сводникъ, *s. m. dim.* a little vault.

Сводить, свести, *v. a.* to lead down; to assist somebody to come down; to lead, take, conduct; сведите его внизъ на кухню, lead him down to the kitchen; свести дѣтей въ театръ, to take the children to the play; сведите вора въ полицію, take the thief to the police; горе свело его въ могилу, he was brought down to the grave by grief; || to bring together; to effect an interview; to confront, collate; я свёлъ ихъ вмѣстѣ, I brought about an interview between them; || to lead away, take away; to steal (*of horses, cattle*); || to fell, cut down, hew down (*a forest*); || to cut away (*corn*); || to become acquainted, connected, intimate; свести съ кѣмъ дружбу, to contract friendship with; || *med.* to contract (*limbs*); || to settle, square (*accounts*); свести счетъ, to cast up an account; —концы съ концами, to make both ends meet; || to close (*a vault*); || —съ ума, to drive mad; онъ меня чуть съ ума не свёлъ, he has nearly driven me mad; она свела его съ ума, she has turned his brains, he fell madly in love with her; || не—съ кою, съ чего глазъ, not to lose sight of; to gloat on; || —ся, *v. p.* to be let down; || все это сводится къ, all this comes to, the result of all this will be; || *part. p.* сведённый.

Сводка, *s. f. print.* press revise, revisal.

Сводникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* pander, pimp, procurer, procuress, go-between.

Сводничанье, see Сводничество.

Сводничать, *v. n.* to pimp, pander, procure.

Своднический, *adj.* panderly, pertaining to a pander.

Сводничество, *s. n.* panderage, pimping.

Сводный, *adj.* formed of different parts; compound, set; || collated; of concordance; || —братъ, half-or step-brother; —ная сестра, half-or step-sister; —ныя дѣти, step-children; || —ная ведомость, summary; || —камень, arch-stone, key-stone.

Сводня, *s. f.* pimp, procuress, go-between.

Сводобразный, *adj.* arch-like, vault-like.

Сводчатый, *adj.* vaulted, arched.

Сводчикъ, *s. m.* broker, agent, go-between.

Сводъ, *s. m.* vault, arch; комната со сводами, a vaulted room; съ высокими сводами, high-arched; —неба, the canopy of heaven, the azure vault; the vaulted sky; welkin; акустическій—, whispering-dome, whispering-gallery; тонкій—въ одинъ кирпичъ, arch. jack-arch; —, устои котораго не на одной плоскости, rampant-arch; бочарный—, barrel-vault; —вѣрный, норманскій, gothic cross-vaulting; —, выведенный въ видъ вѣтра, fan tracery vaulting; котельный, самкаутый, монастирскій—, rounded vault, volta a padiglione; крестовый—, cross-vaulting; лавиный—, траувалтинг; парусный—, spherical vault; —печки, fire-place top; crown-fire-place roof; || code, digest;

— гражданскихъ законовъ, civil code; a body of civil law; — военныхъ, морскихъ законовъ, articles of war; || settling, squaring (*an account*); settlement (*of accounts*); || свѣды *сводитъ*, *fig.* to cause dissensions; to gossip, talk scandal.

Своевластіе, *see* Самоволіе.

Своевѣдіе, — вѣдѣство, — вѣдѣникъ, — вѣдѣничать, *see* Самоволіе, — вѣдѣство, — вѣдѣникъ, — вѣдѣничать.

Своевременность, *s. f.* opportuneness, timeliness; seasonableness, expediency.

Своевременный, *adj.* opportune, seasonable, timely, well-timed; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —bly, timely, at the proper time, in good time.

Своекорыстіе, *s. n.* self-interest; cupidity.

Своекорыстный, *adj.* self-interested; selfish; || —но, *adv.* with self-interest.

Своекоштный, *adj.* one who lodges and boards at his own expense; — воспитанникъ, an extern, day-scholar.

Своеправіе, *s. n.* self-will, wilfulness, whim; waywardness.

Своеправный, *adj.* self-willed, wilful, whimsical, capricious; wayward; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Своеобразность, *s. f.* originality, oddity, oddness.

Своеобразный, *adj.* original, eccentric, odd; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —cally.

Своеручный, *adj.* written with one's own hand; || —но, *adv.* with one's own hand; personally.

Свѣзѣть, свѣзѣти, свѣзѣть, *v. a.* to convey, carry, transport, cart (*in a vehicle*); я свѣзѣ его въ паркѣ, I drove him to the park; мы свѣзѣли все сѣно съ поля, we have got all the hay in; || to take, bring; — дѣтей въ театръ, to take the children to the theatre; || to carry off, away; to remove, take away; || —ся, *v. p.* to be conveyed, be carried, be transported, be carted; to be removed; || *part. p.* свѣзѣнный.

Свѣзка, *s. f.* Свѣзъ, *s. m.* removal; conveying, carrying, carting.

Свой (*fem.* своя, *n.* своё), *adj. poss.* my, thy, his; her, its, our, your, their; my own, etc. mine, thine, etc.; умереть своею смертію, to die a natural death; поставить на своёму, to have one's own way; по своему, in one's own way, as one thinks proper; дѣлать по своему, to have a will of one's own; онъ стоитъ на своёмъ, he persists; онъ самъ не—, he is beside himself, he is out of sorts; he has lost command of himself; онъ все своё несетъ, *see* Нести; свой цѣна, *see* Цѣна; человекъ, вѣрный своему слову, a man of his word, as good as his word; || —, свой, our, our family, of our family, our people, our men, our friends; relations; здѣсь все свой, there are no strangers here; *prov.* —своего позналъ и на пирѣ позналъ, birds of a feather flock together; — своему по неволѣ другъ, blood is thicker than water; всякому своё и не мыто было; всякій своё жалитъ или всякому своё мило, it is a bad bird that fouls its own nest; home is home, be it ever so homely.

Свойственникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* relation; kinsman, kinswoman.

Свойственный, *adj.* natural, proper, peculiar; native.

Свойство, *s. n.* relationship, alliance.

Свойство, *s. n.* property, virtue, nature; целебная — ва некоторыхъ растений, the healing virtue of some plants; — почвы, the nature of the soil.

Сводлѣвать, сводлѣть, *v. a.* to trail, drag, drag along, down, away, take away; || to drag off, draw off, take off (*by force*); || —ся, *v. r.* to drag

one's self along; to crawl (*with difficulty*).

Сволочъ, *s. f.* rascal; rascals, rabble, mob, riffraff; the offscouring of the people; || trash, rubbish.

Свѣра, *s. f.* leash, lash, slip; — собакъ, pack of hounds; leash of hounds; вести собаку на —рѣ, to lead one's dog in a leash, by a string; спустить собакъ со —ры, to slip, uncouple, let go the dogs; || —рный, *adj.*

Сворачивать, своротѣть, *v. a.* to displace, remove; || *v. n.* to shunt, turn aside, turn off; to turn; —на право, to turn to the right; || to go out of one's way; —съ дороги, to go out of one's road; || *part. p.* свороченный.

Сворѣть, *v. a.* to leash, couple (*dogs*).

Своровать, *v. a.* to steal, steal away; to pilfer, purloin, filch.

Своротѣть, *see* Сворачивать.

Своекъ, *s. m.* brother-in-law (*husband of the wife's sister*).

Своеченица, *s. f.* sister-in-law (*wife's sister*).

Свыкаться, свыкнуться, *v. n.* to get, grow, become accustomed; to accustom one's self.

Свысока, *adv.* from above, from a height, from aloft; || in a haughty manner; with a lofty, haughty air or look; смотрѣть на кого—, to look down upon a person; || pompously, emphatically; говорить—, to speak haughtily, with emphasis.

Свычный, *adj.* accustomed, attached to.

Свыше, *prep. gen.* above, beyond; предпринимать что —силъ, to attempt things beyond our strength; || above, upwards, over; города въ десять тысячъ жителей и—, the towns of ten thousand souls and upwards; || *adv.* from above, from heaven; по внушенію—, by divine impulse; by order from above.

Свѣять, свѣять, *v. a.* to blow off, away; || *part. p.* свѣянный.

Свѣдать, *v. n.* to learn, hear, be apprised, get to know.

Свѣдущій, *adj.* learned, deep-read, studied, versed in, skilled, skillful, well-informed; онъ очень —дущъ въ дѣлахъ, he is skilled in business.

Свѣдѣніе, *s. n.* knowledge, acquaintance, notion; intelligence, information; это дошло до его —нія, he became aware of it, the fact came to his knowledge; если это дойдетъ до —нія вашего отца, if it reach your father's ears; имѣть —нія, to be aware of; я не имѣю никакихъ —ній о немъ, I have no intelligence of him; принять что къ —нію, to take notice; to take note; to remember; || science, learning, acquirement, information; обширныя —нія, vast learning; приобрести —нія, to gain information.

Свѣжеватый, *adj.* somewhat fresh, rather fresh.

Свѣжевать, *v. a.* to skin, flay, dress (*a beast*).

Свѣженькій, *dim.* *see* Свѣжій.

Свѣженько, *v. imp.* it is rather fresh, pretty cool; на дворѣ —, it is cool enough out of doors.

Свѣжеспособный, *adj.* freshly, newly salted.

Свѣжесть, *s. f.* freshness, coolness.

Свѣжѣхонькій, *adj.* quite fresh.

Свѣжина, *s. f.* fresh meat.

Свѣжій, *adj.* fresh, cool, cold; new, recent, late; —жія яйца, new-laid eggs; —жая несоленая селедка, white-herring; —сыръ, slipcoat-cheese; —цвѣтъ лица, fresh, ruddy, blooming complexion; мы взяли —жихъ лошадей, we changed horses, we took fresh horses; —вѣтеръ, a stiff gale, loom-gale, mackerel-gale; самыя —жія новости, the

latest news, recent news; *это у меня еще въ —жѣй памяти*, it is still quite fresh in my memory; *свѣжъ какъ огурчикъ*, as sound as a roach; *рана свѣжѣ*, the wound is quite green, raw; *fig. вывѣсти на —жю воду*, see Вода.

Свѣжо, *v. imp.* it is cool.

Свѣжѣть, *v. n.* to become fresh, cool; || to freshen (*of wind*).

Свѣжать, *свѣять*, see Свѣзвать.

Свѣковать, *v. n.* to pass, spend one's life; *онъ въ —валѣ въ деревнѣ*, he lived, he passed his whole life in the country.

Свѣрѣніе, *s. n.* collation; regulation; — *часовъ*, the regulation of clocks.

Свѣрка, *s. f.* see Свѣрѣніе.

Свѣрять, *свѣрить*, *v. a.* to collate, compare; — *копію съ подлинника*, to collate a copy with the original; || to regulate (*clocks*); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be collated, be compared; to be regulated; || *part. p.* **свѣренный**.

Свѣситъ, see Свѣшивать.

Свѣсь, *s. m.* projection (*of a roof*); jut; face, slope; *arch.* soffit.

Свѣтаніе, *s. n.* see Разсвѣтъ.

Свѣтать, *v. n.* to dawn, grow light; *начинаетъ—*, daylight begins to glimmer, day begins to peep; *чуть стало—*, когда мы вышли, it was scarcely daylight when we went out.

Свѣтелка, *s. f. dim.* — **тѣлочка**, a small room (*usually at the top or back of a house*); || — **тѣлочный**, *adj.*

Свѣтець, *s. m.* cresset, lath-holder (*of peasants*).

Свѣтнѣ, *s. m.* my dear, my soul, my dove.

Свѣтиленъ, *s. m.* morning prayer, *matin*-song.

Свѣтило, *s. n.* star, luminary; || light; — *отры*, науки, the light of faith, of science.

Свѣтильникъ, *s. m.* lamp.

Свѣтильничный, *adj. sl.* by lamp-light; read, sung in the evening.

Свѣтильный, *adj.* — *изъ*, illuminating gas.

Свѣтильня, *s. f.* wick, candle-wick; *нагорѣвшая—*, candle-snuff; || *naut.* light-room; || — **тиленный**, *adj.*

Свѣтить, *v. n.* to light, give a light, throw a light; to shine, gleam; || to glitter, glisten, gleam, shine; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to shine, gleam, glisten; *его глаза —тились отъ радости*, his eyes gleamed with joy.

Свѣтлана, *s. f. bot.* amaryllis.

Свѣтленькій, *dim.* see Свѣтлый.

Свѣтлѣхонькій, *adj.* very light or bright.

Свѣтлѣхонько, *v. imp.* въ этой комнатѣ—, that room is very light; *свѣтло—*, it is very light, it is broad daylight.

Свѣтлица, — **тличка**, see Свѣтелка.

Свѣтло, *adv.* light, lightly, bright; || *v. imp.* — *на дворъ*, it is daylight.

Свѣтлобурый, *adj.* light brown (*of horses*).

Свѣтловатый, *adj.* somewhat bright; rather light.

Свѣтловолосый, *adj.* fair-haired.

Свѣтлогнѣдой, *adj.* light-bay (*of horses*).

Свѣтлоголубой, *adj.* light blue, sky-blue.

Свѣтложелтый, *adj.* light yellow.

Свѣтлозеленый, *adj.* light green.

Свѣтлокаштановый, *adj.* light-chestnut, light-brown (*of hair*).

Свѣтлоричневый, *adj.* whitly-brown.

Свѣтлорасный, *adj.* light red, *nasarat*.

Свѣтлолиловый, *adj.* light lilac.

Свѣтломалиновый, *adj.* light crimson.

Свѣтлорозовый, *adj.* light rose.

Свѣтлорысый, *adj.* light-flaxen (*hair*).

Свѣтлосиній, *adj.* light blue.

Свѣтлосѣрый, *adj.* light gray.

Свѣтлость, *s. f.* lightness, brightness; clearness, lucidity, serenity; || Highness, Serene Highness (*a title*).

Свѣтлоцвѣтный, *adj.* of light colour.

Свѣтлый, *adj.* light, bright, luminous, clear; — *день*, a bright day; — *лыя краски*, light colours; || clear, limpid; luminous; lucid, serene; — *лая вода*, clear, limpid water; — *лая мысль*, luminous idea; — *лыя минуты*, lucid intervals; || — *лое Воскресенье*, Easter Sunday; — *лая недѣля*, Easter-week.

Свѣтлѣйшій, *adj.* Most serene (*title*).

Свѣтлѣть, *v. n.* to grow light, bright; to brighten, clear up; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to gleam, glisten, shine.

Свѣтлѣть, *s. m. dim.* — **тлѣчѣкъ**, *ent.* glow-worm, globard; fire-fly.

Свѣтобойзнь, *s. f. med.* photophobia.

Свѣтозарность, *s. f.* brightness, splendour, brilliancy, resplendence.

Свѣтозарный, *adj.* splendid, brilliant, bright, resplendent; || — *но*, *adv.*—ly, with splendour.

Свѣтомеръ, see Фотометръ.

Свѣтоносный, *adj.* luminous, brilliant, resplendent, radiant.

Свѣтописецъ, *s. m.* photographer.

Свѣтописный, *adj.* photographic, photographical.

Свѣтопись, *s. f.* photography, photogeny, daguerreotype.

Свѣтопреставленіе, *s. n.* the end of the world, doomsday.

Свѣтотѣнь, *s. f.* clare-obscure, light and shade.

Свѣточъ, *s. m.* torch, link, light.

Свѣтскій, *adj.* secular, temporal; — *ское духовенство*, secular clergy; — *ная власть*, temporal power; || worldly; profane; mundane, laic, laical; carnal-minded, worldly-minded; — *скія удовольствія*, worldly pleasures; — *скіе писатели*, profane authors; || of good society; well-bred; fashionable; || — *сеи*, *но* — *сеи*, *adv.* secularly; worldly; as a man of the world.

Свѣтскость, *s. f.* worldly-mindedness, worldliness; || good manners, good-breeding.

Свѣтъ, *s. m.* light; *дневной—*, daylight; *солнечный—*, the light of the sun; sunlight; — *свѣчи*, candle-light; *блѣдный—*, dull light; *свѣта Божьяго не видно*, it is quite dark; there is nothing to be seen; *представить что въ самомъ выгодномъ свѣтѣ*, *fig.* to show a thing to the best advantage; || *day*; *чѣмъ—*, *чуть—*, *ни—*, *ни* *заря*, at the break of day, at day-break, at dawn, at peep of day; *передъ свѣтомъ*, *до свѣта*, before day-break; *увидѣть—*, to see the day; to come into the world; to be born; || world, earth; *объѣхать вокругъ свѣта*, to go round the world; *по всему —ту*, all over the world; *искать кого по всему свѣту*, to look for a person high and low; *его знаютъ въ свѣтѣ*, he is known all the world over; *на краю свѣта*, at the world's end; *новый свѣтъ*, the new continent, new world; *знать кого со свѣта*, to persecute a person; to be continually dunning a person; *на блѣмъ свѣтѣ*, on the earth, in all the world; *больше всего на свѣтѣ*, above all, above everything, at the utmost; *я это люблю больше всего на свѣтѣ*, I like that above all; *тотъ—*, the other world, the next world; *на томъ свѣтѣ*, in heaven, hereafter; *отправится на томъ—*, to die; to go to one's long home; *онъ на томъ свѣтѣ*, he is dead; *онъ клянется на чемъ—стоитъ*, he swears like a heathen, with all his might; || mankind, world, people, folk; society, fashionable

society, company; *любить*—, to see company; to be fond of the world; *высшій*—, great people, high-life; *выйти въ*—, to introduce one's self to notice; *уже таково*—, such is the world, that's the way of the world; so the world goes; *оставить*—, *удалиться отъ свѣта*, to live in retirement; || —*мой*, my dear, my love, my darling.

Свѣча, *s. f.* candle, taper; light; *самая*—, tallow-candle; *восковая*—, wax-candle, taper; *бормованная*—, mould-candle; *принесите* —*чѹ*, bring in a light; *такого чело́вѣка и со —чѹй не найдешь*, you won't find such another man all over the world; *при свѣтѣ* —*чѹ*, by candle-light; *prov. ни Богу—, ни чорту коверга*, see *Богъ*; || *art. пальмовая*—, quick-match.

Свѣченіе, *s. n.* lighting.

Свѣчка, *s. f.* see *Свѣча*; *жечь —ку съ двухъ концовъ*, to burn the candle at both ends; *prov. отъ конечиной —ки Москва загорѣлась*, a small spark makes a great fire.

Свѣчникъ, *s. m.* chandler, tallow-chandler.

Свѣчной, *adj.* —*заводъ*, candle works; —*ная лавка*, *торговля*—, tallow-chandlery.

Свѣшивать, *свѣсить*, *v. a.* to weigh down, hang down; || *to weigh*; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be weighed down, be hung down; || *v. r.* to weigh down, hang down; || *part. p.* *свѣшенный*.

Свѣша, see *Свѣча*.

Свѣшеносецъ, *s. m.* taper-bearer.

Свѣшникъ, *s. m.* candelabrum; candle-stick.

Свѣшный, *adj. sl.* of candle.

Свѣять, see *Свѣшивать*.

Связать, see *Связывать*.

Связка, *s. f. dim.* *связочка*, bundle, bunch; file, roll; pack; —*ключей*, a bunch of keys; —*хвороста*, bavin; || *anat.* copula, band, ligament; || *gram.* copula.

Связность, *s. f.* connectedness, coherence, coherency, conciseness; —*слова*, conciseness of style; || closeness (of a handwriting).

Связный, *adj.* connected, coherent, concise; —*брусъ*, tie-rod; —*ная полоса*, tie-beam; || close, illegible; || —*но*, *adv.* —*ly*, —*bly*.

Связочный, *adj.* of bundle, of bunch; || *anat.* ligamentous, ligamental.

Связываніе, *s. n.* tying together, binding.

Связывать, *связать*, *v. a.* to tie, tie together, band, bind; to connect, join, pinion, tie down; —*снопъ*, to bind a sheaf; —*себя обща́ніемъ*, to bind one's self by a vow; || *to knit (stockings)*; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be tied, be bound, be jointed, be bound down; || *v. rec.* to commit one's self; to have to do; *не —вайся съ нимъ*, have nothing to do with him; || *part. p.* *связанный*.

Связь, *s. f.* joint, junction; || connection, coherency; continuity; tie; bond; — *между идеями*, connection in ideas; *родственные, дружескія связи*, ties of relationship, bonds of friendship.

Свѣсло, *s. n.* band (of a sheaf).

Святая, *adj. s. f.* a saint.

Святѣлище, *s. n.* sanctuary; || —*щный*, *adj.*

Святитель, *s. m.* prelate, bishop; || —*льскій*, *adj.*

Святительство, *s. n.* prelacy, dignity of a bishop.

Святить, *v. a.* to sanctify; to consecrate, hallow; —*церковь*, to consecrate a church; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be sanctified; to be consecrated, be hallowed; *да —тятся имя Твое*, hallowed be Thy name.

Святеи, *s. f. pl.* Christmas holidays.

Свѣто, *adv.* holily; || strictly; *онъ—исполнилъ свой долгъ*, he was strict in the fulfillment of his duty.

Святой, *sl.* *Святѣй*, *adj.* holy, saint; sacred; —

Духъ, the Holy Ghost; —*тая вода*, holy water; —*тая* или —*тая недѣля*, Easter week; —*тая —тѣхъ*, holy of holies; *для него нѣтъ ничего —таго*, nothing is sacred with him.

Святой, *s. m.* a saint; *день всѣхъ —тѣхъ*, All-Saints/day, All-Hallows, Hallow-mas.

Святокупецъ, *s. m.* Simoniac, Simonist.

Святокупный, *adj.* simoniacal, simonious.

Святокупство, *s. n.* simony.

Свѣтость, *s. f.* sanctity, sainthood, saintship, sacredness, holiness, sanctimony.

Святотѣтецъ, *s. m.* —*тица*, *s. f.* sacrilegist, church-robber; person guilty of sacrilege.

Святотѣтственность, *s. f.* sacrilegiousness.

Святотѣтственный, *Святотѣтскій* *adj.* sacrilegious.

Святотѣтство, *s. n.* sacrilege.

Святотѣтствовать, *v. n.* to commit sacrilege.

Святотѣть, see *Святотѣтецъ*.

Свѣточный, *adj.* of Christmas holidays; —*разсказъ*, a Christmas tale.

Святоша, *s. c.* bigot, hypocrite, pretended saint.

Свѣтошество, *s. n.* bigotry, affected devotion, sanctimoniousness.

Свѣтошничать, *v. n.* to affect devotion.

Свѣтцы, *s. m. pl.* church calendar.

Свѣтыня, *s. f.* sanctity; || sacred, holy things.

Свѣтѣйшество, *s. n.* Holiness (title).

Свѣтѣйшій, *adj.* the most holy (*Synod*).

Свѣщеніе, *s. n.* consecration; sanctification.

Свѣщенникъ, *s. m.* priest, clergyman; *приходскій*—, see *Приходскій*; *полевой*—, the chaplain of the regiment.

Свѣщенническій, *adj.* of priest, of clergyman; sacerdotal, priestly.

Свѣщенничество, *s. n.* priesthood.

Свѣщеннодѣйствіе, *s. n.* performance of divine service, celebration of the mass.

Свѣщеннодѣйствовать, *v. n.* to celebrate the mass.

Свѣщенноинокъ, *s. m.* hierom Monk.

Свѣщенномученикъ, *s. m.* holy martyr; || —*ническій*, *adj.*

Свѣщенноначаліе, *s. n.* hierarchy.

Свѣщенноначальникъ, *s. m.* hierarch, prelate.

Свѣщеннослуженіе, see *Свѣщеннодѣйствіе*.

Свѣщеннослужитель, *s. m.* priest, clergyman, deacon; || —*льскій*, *adj.*

Свѣщенный, *adj.* saint, sainted, holy; sacred; —*ное писаніе*, the Holy Scripture, Holy Writ; —*долгъ*, a sacred duty.

Свѣщенство, see *Свѣщенничество*.

Свѣщенствовать, *v. n.* to officiate; to be a priest.

Сгарѣмость, *s. f.* combustibility, combustibility.

Сгарѣмый, *adj.* combustible, combustible.

Сгарѣніе, *s. n.* combustion.

Сгарѣть, *сгорѣть*, *v. n.* to burn, burn away, out, up, be burnt; to consume, be consumed; —*любовью*, to be inflamed with love; —*желаніемъ*, to long; —*со стыда*, to blush with shame.

Сгибаніе, *s. n.* bending, curving, bowing, folding; warp (of wood).

Сгибать, *согнуть*, *v. a.* to bend, curve, bow; to fold up; *согнуть колѣни*, to bend the knees; *согнуть кою въ ду́ю*, *въ три пошиба*, *въ бараний ро́гъ*, to bring a person under, show him who is master; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to bend, bend down, bow down, stoop; to bend one's self; to warp (of wood); || *part. p.* *сгорбанный*, *согнутый*; —*тый* *лѣтми*, bent with age.

Сгибной, *adj.* pliant, pliable.

Сгибнуть, *see* Гибнуть.

Сгибъ, *s. m.* сгибчикъ, fold, bend, curve; double; || joint, articulation; — *ноги*, ankle-joint; || *print*, quire.

Сгинуть, *v. n. coll.* to disappear, vanish.

Сглаживание, *s. n.* making even or level; leveling, smoothing.

Сглаживать, сгладить, *v. a.* to smooth, make smooth, make even, level; || —ся, *v. p.* to be made smooth, be made even; *слезы болзны* —живаются, all traces of the disease are fading away, are disappearing; || *part. p.* сглаженный.

Сгладить, *v. a. pop.* to throw a spell, a charm over.

Сглазь, *s. m. pop.* spell, charm.

Сгладать, *see* Гладать.

Сглуна, *see* Сдур.

Сглуить, Сглуновать, *v. n.* to act foolishly or in a foolish manner.

Сгнаивать, сгноить, *v. a.* to rot, putrefy, make rotten; сгноить кого въ тюрьмѣ, to let a man rot in prison; || —ся, *v. r.* to be rotten, be putrefied; || *part. p.* сгноенный.

Сгнивание, *s. n.* putrefaction, rotting, decay.

Сгнивать, сгнить, *v. n.* to rot, putrefy, decay.

Сгноить, *see* Сгнаивать.

Сговаривать, сговорить, *v. a.* to betroth, affiancé; to promise a maid for a wife; || to persuade; || —ся, *v. rec.* to concert, talk over, come to an arrangement, agree about; —ся о цѣнѣ, to agree about the price; || *part. p.* сговоренный.

Сговорить, *v. n.* to make listen to reason; to persuade; съ нимъ не —ришь, it is impossible to make him listen to reason.

Сговорный, *adj.* of betrothment.

Сговорчивость, *s. f.* facility, easy temper, easiness, deference, compliance.

Сговорчивый, *adj.* accommodating, complying, easy; condescending.

Сговоръ, *s. m.* Сговоры, *pl.* betrothal, betrothment, betrothing, espousals.

Сгонка, *s. f.* driving together; || floatage, rafting, floating down.

Сгонный, *adj.* driven together.

Сгонять, согнать, *v. a.* to chase, drive away, off; —мухъ, to drive away flies; || to gather, drive together, reunite; || to float, raft; || to turn out, drive out, dismiss, discharge; согнать работника, to discharge a workman; || —ся, *v. p.* to be driven, be chased away; || to be gathered; || to be floated, be rafted; || *part. p.* согнанный.

Сгораемость, —мый, *see* Сграемость, —мый.

Сгораніе, сгорать, *see* Сграпаніе, Сграпать.

Сгорбиться, *see* Горбиться.

Сгорѣлый, *adj.* burnt, consumed.

Сгорѣть, *see* Сграпать.

Сгоряча, *adv.* in a passion, in the heat of; —онъ ударилъ его по лицу, in the blindness of his rage, he dealt him a blow on the face.

Сгребальщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* raker, shoveller.

Сгребаніе, *s. n.* raking; the act of collecting with a rake.

Сгребать, сгребѣть, сгрести, *v. a.* to take off, rake away; to rake up (*hay*); —лопатой, to shovel; || to grasp, clutch, lay hold off, seize; || *part. p.* сгребенный.

Сгрѣбки, *s. f. pl.* scrapings, rakings.

Сгромождать, сгромоздить, *v. a.* to heap up, pile up, hoard up; to raise; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be heaped, be piled up; to raise one's self; || *part. p.* сгроможенный.

Сгромождѣніе, *s. n.* heap, accumulation; heaping up, piling up; raising.

Сгрубить, *see* Грубить.

Сгрубіянить, *see* Грубіянить.

Сгружать, сгрузить, *v. a.* to unload, unlade (*a ship*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be unloaded; || *part. p.* сгруженный.

Сгруженіе, *s. n.* Сгрузка, *s. f.* unloading, unloading.

Сгруппировываніе, *s. n.* grouping.

Сгруппировывать, сгруппировать, *v. a.* to group; || *part. p.* сгруппированный.

Сгрустнѣться, *v. imp.* to grieve, grow sad; *мнѣ* —цѣлось, I grew sad.

Сгубить, *v. a.* to ruin, corrupt, spoil; —себя, to be lost, ruin one's self; || to make unhappy; || to lose, waste (*time*); я —билъ свою молодость, I wasted away my youth; || *part. p.* сгубленный.

Сгуститель, *s. m. phys.* condenser.

Сгустить, *see* Сгущать.

Сгустокъ, *s. m.* clot; coagulum.

Сгустѣлость, *s. f.* thickening, thickness.

Сгустѣлый, *adj.* thickened, thick.

Сгустѣніе, *see* Сгущеніе.

Сгустѣть, *v. n.* to thicken, grow thick; *сиропъ* —тълъ, the syrup has thickened.

Сгущаемость, *s. f.* condensability, coagulability.

Сгущать, сгустить, *v. a.* to thicken; to stiffen; to coagulate; to condense; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to grow thick; to be condensed; || *part. p.* сгущенный.

Сгущеніе, *s. n.* thickening, thickness, condensation, coagulation.

Сдобривать, сдобрить, *v. a.* to ameliorate, improve, better; to give a better taste to; || —ся, *v. p.* to be ameliorated, be bettered; || *part. p.* сдобренный.

Сдаватель, *s. m.* surrenderer.

Сдавать, сдать, *v. a.* to give, give up, deliver, deliver up; to resign (*a place*); —крѣпость, to surrender a fortress; || to return (*the change*); || to get rid of, rid one's self; —экзамены, to undergo, pass examinations; || to deal, deal round (*cards*); || to return, give back, pay back; to give tit for tat; || —ся, *v. r.* to surrender; to yield, give in; —ся на волю побѣдителей, *see* Воля; —ся на капитуляцію, to capitulate; || to appear, seem, look; *мнѣ* сдается, it appears to me, to my mind, it seems to me; || to go down (*a river*); || *part. p.* сданный.

Сдавливаніе, *s. n.* squeezing, pressing.

Сдавливать, сдавить, *v. a.* to press, compress, squeeze; || —ся, *v. p.* to be pressed, be compressed, be squeezed; || *part. p.* сдавленный.

Сдаточный, *adj.* ceded, delivered; which must be given, given up; || given for a recruit.

Сдатчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* deliverer, giver.

Сдать, *see* Сдавать.

Сдѣла, *s. f.* surrender (*of a town or fortress*); || delivery, cession; || change; *вотъ ваша* —, here is your change; я далъ ему —чи, *fig.* I gave it him finely, I gave it him tit for tat; || deal (*at cards*).

Сдвѣиваніе, *s. n.* doubling, the act of making double.

Сдвѣивать, сдвѣить, *v. a.* to double; to twist in two.

Сдвигивать, Сдвигать, сдвинуть, *v. a.* to move, remove, put aside, take away; —что съ мѣста, to displace a thing; —корабль съ мели, to get a ship afloat again; || to close; —ряды, to close the ranks; сдвинъ ноги, put your feet close together; || to close, bring together, join; || —ся, *v. r.* to remove; to turn aside; || to come together; || *part. p.* сдвинутый.

Сдвижной, *adj.* movable, removable; — *столъ*, a folding table.

Сдвойть, *see* Сдваивать.

Сдёргивать, **сдёрнуть**, *v. a.* to draw down, draw off; || to pluck off, down, pull down; || to take off, tear off; || to close, draw together; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be pulled off, be plucked off, be drawn down; || to be closed; || *part. p.* сдёрнутый.

Сдержаніе, *s. n.* suppression; — *слова*, fulfillment of one's promise.

Сдержанность, *s. f.* staidness; reserve; discreetness; secrecy, secretness.

Сдержанный, *adj.* reserved, close-tongued, wary, counsel-keeping, prudent, discreet; sober; staid.

Сдерживаніе, *s. n.* restraintment, suppression.

Сдерживать, **сдержать**, *v. a.* to support, sustain, bear; *этотъ канатъ можетъ —жать до 500 пудовъ*, this cable can bear a weight of 500 poods; || to hold back (horses); || to stop, arrest; || to restrain, check, suppress, contain, keep down; || to stifle (a sigh, a sob); || — *жать инъ*, to restrain one's wrath; || — *себя въ границахъ приличія*, to keep within compass; || — *жать слово, обшчаніе*, to keep one's word, one's promise; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be supported, be sustained; || to be held back, be arrested; || *v. r.* to restrain, check one's self; || *part. p.* сдержанный.

Сдёрнуть, *see* Сдергивать.

Сдираніе, *s. n.* flaying, skinning; barking (of trees); stripping, tearing off.

Сдирать, **содирать**, *v. a.* to flay, skin; to bark, peel, strip; — *кожу съ черепа*, to scalp; || to tear off, draw off, tear down; *онъ дорого содралъ съ меня за эту вещь, fig.* I paid him exceedingly dear for the thing; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to tear, tear off, down; || *part. p.* содранный.

Сдоба, *s. f.* seasoning, condiment, flavouring.

Сдобина, *s. f. dim.* — *бинка*, butter-pastry.

Сдобить, *v. a.* to season, prepare, dress.

Сдобный, *adj.* made of milk, eggs and butter.

Сдобривать, **сдобрить**, *see* Сдабривать.

Сдобровать, *v. imp.* (only with the negative не), не — *тебѣ*, it will turn out badly for you, you will be all the worse for it, you won't escape, you will come to harm.

Сдоръ, *s. m. anat.* mesentery; || *crow (of beasts).*

Сдохнуть, *v. n.* to die (said of animals and disparagingly of persons); *чтобъ тебѣ!* may you burst, with a murrain to you!

Сдрейфовать, *v. n. naut.* to go adrift.

Сдружать, **сдружить**, *v. a.* to unite in friendship; || — *ся*, *v. rec.* to become friends, make friends with.

Сдуть, **сдуть**, *v. a.* to blow away, off, down; — *пыль*, to blow off the dust; || to get out of, screw out; *онъ сдулъ съ меня много денегъ*, he screwed a lot of money out of me; || *part. p.* сдутый.

Сдѣру, *adv.* foolishly, in a foolish manner, from silliness.

Сдыхаться, **сдохнуться**, *v. n.* to grow fusty, mouldy, get spoiled.

Сдѣлать, *v. a. see* Дѣлать; || to make, do; — *ошибку*, to make a slip, a false step; *вы это —лаете*, you shall do it; — *лаемъ, что въ нашихъ силахъ*, let us perform our utmost; *я это не могу—ни за что на свѣтѣ*, I cannot do it for my life, for the life of me; — *поворотъ*, to take a turn; — *прыжокъ*, to take a leap; — *усиліе*, to make an effort, strain a point; — *запасъ угля*, to lay in a stock of coals; — *сразу два дня*, to kill two birds with one stone; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to become; *онъ —лался солдатомъ*, he turned soldier; — *ся жертвою*

кого, чего, to fall a sacrifice to; *съ нимъ —лалась сильная лихорадка*, he was taken with a violent ague; || *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ)*, to settle with; to have to do with; || *part. p.* сдѣланный; *что сдѣлано, того не воротили*, a bargain is a bargain.

Сдѣлка, *s. f.* accommodation, arrangement, settlement, agreement, composition; *полобовная—*, friendly accommodation; *торговая—*, a bargain; *заключить торговую —ку*, to strike a bargain; *учинить —ку*, to come to terms; to compound; *заключить выдѣльную —ку съ кѣмъ*, to make good terms with one; || — *лочный, adj.*

Се, *adv. sl.* see; there; — *человѣкъ*, *esse homo*, behold the man.

Сеансъ, *s. m.* sitting, seance.

Себя (себѣ, собою, собою), *pron. refl.* one's self, myself, thyself, himself, herself, itself, ourselves, yourself, yourselves, themselves; *про—*, to myself, within one's self; *говорить про—*, to whisper, speak to one's self; *придти въ—*, to recover one's senses, come to one's self again; *онъ ушелъ къ —бѣ*, he returned home; *взять на— отвѣтственность за*, to answer for; *онъ вън—отъ радости*, he is mad with joy, he is beside himself with joy; *быть вън—*, not to be in one's senses, not to be one's master; *выйти изъ—*, *see* Выходить; *мнѣ что-то не по —бѣ*, I am unwell, I am sick; I am not in my usual humour; *такъ —бѣ*, so-so; *онъ —бѣ знаетъ никого не хочетъ*, he minds nobody; *онъ очень хорошъ —бѣю*, he is very handsome.

Себялюбѣцъ, *s. m.* — *бнца*, *s. f.* self-lover, a selfish man or woman, egotist.

Себялюбивый, *adj.* selfish, egotistic, egoistic, egoistical.

Себялюбіе, *s. n.* self-love, selfishness, egotism, egoism, egomism.

Севрюга, *s. f. ichth.* a sort of sturgeon, stellated sturgeon; || — *южий, adj.*

Севрюжина, *s. f.* the flesh of the stellated sturgeon.

Сегментъ, *s. m. geom.* segment.

Сегѡдня, *adv.* to-day, this day; — *праздникъ*, it is a holiday to-day; *довольно на—*, it is enough for to-day; *какое—число?* what date have we? what is the day of the month? — *десятое Мая*, it is the tenth of May; *не—, завтра*, from one minute to another; at a moment's notice; — *утромъ*, this morning; *prov. —пусто, а завтра пусто*, stuff to-day and starve to-morrow; feast to-day and fast to-morrow; — *въ чести, а завтра свиней пасту*, to-day a knight, to-morrow a swine-herd; — *въ порфирѣ, а завтра въ могилѣ*, to-day in the purple, to-morrow in the grave.

Сегѡднешній, *adj.* of to-day; *до —няго дня*, till to-day; *отъ —няго дня*, from to-day; *онъ —няго дня черезъ недѣлю*, this day week; || present, of this day; — *нія моды*, the present fashion.

Сегѡ ради, *loc. adv.* that is why, that is the reason.

Седмерйца, *s. f. sl.* the number seven; || — *цею, loc. adv.* seven times, sevenfold.

Седмерйчный, *adj.* containing the number seven; septenary, sevenfold; || *bot.* septiferous.

Семизвѣдіе, *s. n.* the Pleiades (constellation).

Седмйца, *s. f. sl.* week; *страстная—*, Passion-week; || — *йчный, adj.*

Седмъ, *see* Семь.

Седмѡй, *adj.* seventh; — *нѡе число*, the seventh of the month; — *мѡе Мая*, the seventh of May; *въ —мѡмъ часу*, after six o'clock; *въ исходъ —маго часа*, a little before seven o'clock; *четверть —маго*, it is a quarter past six; *Карлъ —*, Charles the seventh; *онъ на —мѡмъ небѣ*, he is filled with joy, he is enraptured.

Сѣзень, *s. m. naut.* furling-line; nipper; обно-
ные —знь, gaskets; крестовые —знь, St. Andrew's
cross; рифъ —знь, reef-points.

Сезонъ, *s. m.* season.

Сейдъ, *s. m.* zealot, fanatic.

Сей, *adj. pron. dem. (f. сѣя, n. сѣе, pl. сѣи)*,
this, those; передъ сѣмъ, before this; до сего
времени, до сихъ поръ, till the present day, till
this day, till now; hitherto; сѣю минуту, this
minute, presently, instantly; при сѣмъ случаѣ, on
this occasion; за сѣмъ, after this, next; смотри
ниже сего, see further on; при сѣмъ, herein,
hereinto; прилагаемое при сѣмъ письмо, the in-
closed letter.

Сеймъ, *s. m. dim. сѣймикъ*, diet; закрыть—,
to break up the diet; || сѣймовый, *adj.*

Сейчасъ, *adv.* immediately, directly, in an
instant, this minute, instantly, by and by, presently,
just now; — только, but just now; вы—говорили
мнѣ, что, you were saying just now, that.

Сѣканъ, *s. m. geom.* secant.

Секвенція, *s. f. mus.* sequence.

Секвестрація, *s. f.* Секвестрованіе, *s. n.*
sequestration.

Секвестровать, *v. a.* to sequestrate, sequester;
|| *part. p.* секвестрованный.

Секвестръ, *s. m.* sequestration.

Секретарство, *s. n.* secretaryship.

Секретарь, *s. m.* secretary; || *orn.* secretary-bird;
|| —арскій, *adj.*

Секретецъ, *dim.* see Секретъ.

Секретничать, *v. n.* to be mysterious.

Секретный, *adj.* secret, mysterious; —ные
фонды, service-money; —ная болѣзнь, a foul
disease; || —но, *adv.* —ly, in secret, in secrecy.

Секретъ, *s. m.* secret; mystery; по —ту, in
secrecy, in secret; подъ —томъ, as a secret,
under the seal of secrecy, in confidence; я говорю
вамъ это подъ —томъ, this I tell you in confi-
dence; ему по —ту, цѣлому свѣту, he lets out
everything.

Сѣкта, *s. f. mus.* sixth.

Секстантъ, *s. m. astr.* sextant.

Секстетъ, *s. m. mus.* sestet, sestuor.

Сѣкта, *s. f. sect.*

Сектантъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* sectarian, sectary,
sectarist, sectator.

Сектаторство, *s. n.* sectarianism, sectarism.

Сектаторъ, see Сектантъ.

Сѣкторъ, *s. m. geom.* sector.

Секуляризація, *s. f.* secularization.

Секуляризовать, *v. a.* to secularize; || *part.*
p. секуляризованный.

Сѣкунда, *s. f.* second; *mus.* second.

Секундантъ, *s. m.* second (in a duel); быть
—томъ, to be second.

Сѣкція, *s. f.* section.

Сѣладонъ, *s. m.* libertine, gay Lotharis.

Сѣледѣцъ, *s. m. ichth.* shad, alose.

Сѣлѣдка, *s. f. ichth. dim.* сѣлѣдочка, herring;
молодая—, herring-cob; копченая—, red-herring; —
съ икрою hard-roed herring; || —дочный, *adj.*

Сѣлѣдочница, *s. f.* herring-woman.

Сѣлѣѣнка, *s. f. anat.* milt, spleen; воспаление
—ки, splenitis.

Сѣлѣѣночный, *adj.* of spleen; —ная грижа,
splenocoele; || —ная трава, spleenwort, doradilla.

Сѣлевень, *s. m. orn.* drake.

Селеникъ, *s. m. bot.* danewort, dwarf elder,
wall-wort.

Сѣленистый, *adj. chem.* selenitic, selenitical.

Селенитъ, *s. m. chem.* selenite, sparry
gypsum.

Селеніе, *s. n.* village, settlement.

Селеній, Сселень, *s. m. chem.* selenium.

Селитреница, *s. f.* saltpetre-works; nitre-bed,
nitre-work.

Селитра, *s. f.* saltpetre, nitre.

Селитренный, *adj.* saltpetrous.

Селитровареніе, *s. n.* fabrication of saltpetre,
saltpetre manufacture.

Селитроварня, *s. f.* saltpetre-works, saltpetre-
house, nitre-works.

Селитроваръ, *s. m.* saltpetre-maker.

Селитроватый, *adj.* nitrous, nitrose.

Селитроислѣный, *adj. chem.* —лая соль,
nitrate.

Селить, *v. a.* to settle, colonize, people; || —ся,
v. r. to settle, fix one's residence.

Селѣ, *s. n. dim.* селѣѣ, village, church-village;
ни къ —лѣ, ни къ городу, without rhyme or reason,
foreign to the purpose.

Сельдерей, *s. m. bot.* celery, smallage; || —рѣй-
ный, *adj.*

Сельдь, *s. f.* herring; ловля сельдей, herring-
fishery; они какъ сельди въ боченькѣ, they are
crammed like herrings in a barrel; || сельдяной *adj.*

Сельдяникъ, *s. m.* herring-fisher.

Сельскій, *adj.* of village; country, rural, rustic,
sylvan; —ская жизнь, country life; —ское хо-
зяйство, rural economy.

Сельчанинъ, Селянинъ, *s. m.* villager,
peasant.

Селянка, *s. f.* villager, peasant-woman; || see
Солянка.

Семасіологія, *s. f.* semasiology.

Семафоръ, *s. m.* semaphore.

Сѣмга, *s. f. ichth.* salmon; молодая—, samlet,
skegger, sprag.

Семейка, *dim.* же Семья.

Семейный, *adj.* family; domestic, household;
—праздникъ, a family feast; —раздоръ, domestic
troubles; —ная вражда, hereditary hatred;
|| having a family.

Семейственный, *adj.* family, domestic, house-
hold.

Семейство, *s. n.* family, household; отецъ
—ва, father of a family, head of a household;
|| family, tribe (of animals, plants); —скорлупни-
ковъ, *zool.* amphipode; —пальмъ, palm-tribe.

Семенить, *v. n.* to jog along; —ногами, to walk
with very small steps.

Семириковъ, *adj.* sold seven to the pound.

Семерикъ, *s. m.* a measure of seven tchetveriks
(of grain); || candles sold seven to the pound.

Семеричный, *adj.* septuple; see Седмич-
ный.

Семѣрка, *s. f.* seven; —червей, the seven of
hearts.

Сѣмеро, *num.* seven, seven in number; *prov.*
—одного не ждуть, for one that's missing or
wanting there's no spoiling a wedding.

Семѣстровый, *adj.* half-yearly, semi-annual.

Семѣстръ, *s. m.* semester, term.

Сѣмжина, *s. f.* the flesh of salmon.

Сѣмжища, *s. f. augm.* a large salmon.

Семиаршинный, *adj.* seven arshines long.

Семибашенный, *adj.* having seven towers.

Семивершковый, *adj.* of seven vershocks.

Семиглавый, *adj.* seven-domed, with seven
cupolas.

Семигранникъ, *s. m. geom.* heptahedron.

Семидесятилѣтіе, *s. n.* a period of seventy
years.

Семидесятилѣтній, *adj.* of seventy years;
seventy years old; —старикъ, a septuagenary.

Семидесятый, *adj.* seventieth.

Семидневный, *adj.* of seven days, weekly.

Семидюймовый, *adj.* seven inches long.

Семикижие, *s. n.* heptateuch.

Семикратный, *adj.* sevenfold, septuple.
 Семейскъ, *s. m.* the seventh Thursday after Easter (*a feast*); || -ковъ, *adj.*
 Семилѣтіе, *s. n.* seven years; a period of seven years.
 Семилѣтній, *adj.* seven years old, septennial; septenary.
 Семимужіе, *s. n. bot.* heptandria.
 Семимѣсячный, *adj.* of seven months; seven months old.
 Семинаристъ, *s. m.* seminarian, seminarist.
 Семинарія, *s. f.* seminary; *духовная*—, an ecclesiastical seminary.
 Семинарскій, *adj.* seminary.
 Семинедѣльный, *adj.* of seven weeks.
 Семипоктавный, *adj.* of seven octaves.
 Семипалый, *adj.* having seven fingers.
 Семипольный, *adj.* -ное хозяйство, *agr.* distribution of land for seven several crops.
 Семипудовый, *adj.* weighing seven poods; || *pop.* very large, stout and heavy.
 Семисажѣнный, *adj.* seven sages long.
 Семисотый, *adj.* seven-hundredth.
 Семиструнный, *adj.* having seven chords (*of a guitar*).
 Семитизмъ, *s. m.* Semitism.
 Семитическій, *adj.* Semitic, shemitic.
 Семитъ, *s. m.* Semite.
 Семитысячный, *adj.* of seven thousand.
 Семиугольный, *s. m. geom.* heptagon.
 Семипугольный, *adj.* heptagonal, heptangular, septangular.
 Семифунтовый, *adj.* seven pound.
 Семифутовый, *adj.* sevenfoot.
 Семипэтажный, *adj.* seven stories high (*of a house*).
 Семіологія, Семіотика, *s. f. med.* semiotics, semiology.
 Семіотическій, *adj.* semiotic.
 Семнадцатый, *adj.* seventeenth; -тое число, the seventeenth of the month.
 Семнадцать, *num.* seventeen.
 Семужина, *see* Семжина.
 Семь, *num.* seven; семью—, seven times seven.
 Семьдесятъ, *num.* seventy.
 Семьсотъ, *num.* seven hundred.
 Семья, *s. f.* family; household; *prov. озъ —ъ не безъ урода*, there's a skeleton in every family.
 Семьянинъ, *s. m.* father of a family; a member of a family.
 Сенаторская, *adj. s. f.* session-chamber of the senate.
 Сенаторскій, *adj.* senatorial, senatorian.
 Сенаторство, *s. n.* office of senator, senatorship.
 Сенаторша, *s. f.* senator's lady, wife of a senator.
 Сенаторъ, *s. m.* senator.
 Сенатскій, *adj.* of senate; -скія вѣдомости, senatorial gazette (*a periodical paper giving information of the laws and regulations promulgated by the government*).
 Сенатъ, *s. m.* senate; senate-house.
 Себернардскій, *adj.* -ская собака, a St. Bernard dog.
 Сенешаль, *s. m.* seneschal.
 Сенсаціонный, *adj.* sensational, sensationary.
 Сенсація, *s. f.* sensation.
 Сенсализмъ, *s. m. philos.* sensualism.
 Сенсаулистъ, *s. m.* sensualist.
 Сентенціозность, *s. f.* sententiousness.
 Сентенціозный, *adj.* sententious.
 Сентенція, *s. f.* sentence; sentiment; judgment.
 Сентиментальность, *s. f.* sentimentality, sentimentalism.

Сентиментальный, *adj.* sentimental; || -но, *adv.*—ly.
 Сентябрьскій, *adj.* of September; *прекрасный —день*, a fine September day.
 Сентябрь, *s. m.* September; *смотреть —тя-брѣмъ*, *fig.* to look gloomily; to have a stern, dismal look.
 Сепаративный, *adj.* separative; || -но, *adv.*—ly.
 Сепаратизмъ, *s. m.* separatism.
 Сепаратистъ, *s. m.* separatist.
 Сепія, *s. f.* sepia.
 Септаккордъ, *s. m. mus.* chord of the seventh.
 Септеть, *mus.* septuor, septet.
 Септима, *s. f. mus.* seventh, sensible note or tone.
 Септоръ, *s. m. naut.* stanchion.
 Септуоръ, *see* Септеть.
 Сераль, *s. m.* seraglio; || -льскій, *adj.*
 Сераскирь, *s. m.* seraskier (*Turkish general*).
 Серафимскій, *adj.* seraphic, seraphical.
 Серафимъ, *s. m.* seraph; || -фимы, *pl.* seraphim.
 Сербаринникъ, *s. m. bot.* — душий, sweet-brier.
 Сервизъ, *s. m.* set, service; || -зный, *adj.*
 Сервировка, *s. f.* the set-out (*of a table*).
 Сервитутъ, *s. m. law,* servitude; || -тнй, *adj.*
 Сердѣчко, *dim. see* Сердце.
 Сердечникъ, *s. m.* pole-bolt, pole-pin; || *naut.* heart of a rope; middle strand of a four stranded rope; || mould, former (*of a gun*); || *bot.* motherwort; —луговой, lady's-smock.
 Сердечный, *adj.* of heart; || hearty, cordial, sincere; — другъ, bosom friend; || *bot.* — корень, bistort, snake-weed; || -но, *adv.* heartily, cordially, sincerely.
 Сердитый, *adj.* choleric, irascible, shrewish, angry, wrathful; displeased; sullen; онъ —дѣтъ на васъ, he is angry, displeased with you; быть —тымъ, to be wrathful; —тое море, a raging sea; || -то, *adv.*—ly,—bly,—ily, in wrath.
 Сердить, *v. a.* to anger, make angry, put into a passion; || -ся, *v. r.* to become, grow angry, grow wrathful, fall into a passion; не —дись, будь добрымъ малымъ, don't be cross, there's a good soul.
 Сердоболіе, *s. n.* pity, compassion, mercy; tender-heartedness.
 Сердобольный, *adj.* compassionate, tender-hearted; —ная сестра, a sister of charity.
 Сердоликъ, *s. m. min.* carnelian, cornelian, cornelian-stone; желтый—, canary-stone; || -ковъ, *adj.*
 Сердце, *s. n.* heart; бѣіе —ца, the beating of the heart; прижать кою къ —цу, to press a person to one's heart, to one's bosom; другъ —ца, a bosom friend; имѣть каменное—, to be hard-hearted, flint-hearted; любить кою всѣмъ —цемъ, to love a person with all one's heart; у него — готово выпрыгнуть отъ радости, his heart is ready to leap into his mouth; у меня — кровью обливається, *see* кровь; — мое замерло, *see* Замырать; чуеъ мое—, my heart misgives me; надрывающій—, heart-breaking, heart-rending; имѣть что на —цѣ, to have at heart; to brood upon; одна мысль объ этомъ сжимаетъ—, it sickens one to think of it; *prov.* что въ —цѣ варится, на лицѣ не уга-ится, the eyes are the mirror of the soul; у него тяжело на —цѣ, that lies heavy upon his heart; скрипя —, reluctantly, unwillingly; положи руку на—, candidly, sincerely; принимать что

къ —цу, to take to heart; у меня лежитъ—къ, I have liking to; это ему по —цу, it is to his liking; приниматься за что отъ всего —ца, to go to it tooth and nail; || anger, wrath; spleen; въ сердцахъ, in anger, in wrath, in a passion; сказать что въ сердцахъ, to speak in wrath, in a passion; — у него отошло, he is appeased, his anger is appeased; имѣть на кого—, to bear a person ill-will; to be angry with a person, to owe one a grudge; || heart, core, inside; || —ты мое! my dear, my darling!

Сердцевидецъ, *see* Сердцевѣдецъ.

Сердцевидный, *adj.* cordiform; || *bot.* cordate, cordated.

Сердцевина, *s. f.* heart, core, pith; medulla; — въ деревѣ, heart-wood; — въ яблокѣ, apple-core; || —винный, *adj. bot.* medullar, medullary.

Сердцевѣдецъ, *s. m.* the searcher of hearts; he who reads the heart, he to whom all hearts are open.

Сердцеобразный, *adj.* heart-shaped.

Сердцеѣдъ, *s. m.* lady-killer.

Сердчишко, *s. n. dim.* a little heart.

Сердянка, *s. f. bot.* heart-seed, heart-pea.

Серебаринникъ, *s. m. bot.* sweet-brier, dog-rose tree; || —пный, *adj.*

Серебаринъ, *s. m. bot.* wild rose, sweet-brier-rose, dog-rose.

Серебреникъ, *s. m.* silversmith; || shekel, a silver coin (*Jewish money*).

Серебрёние, *s. n.* silvering, silver-planting.

Серебряльщикъ, *s. m.* silversmith, silverer.

Серебристо-серый, *adj.* silver-gray.

Серебристый, *adj.* argentiferous; || silvery; — звукъ, silvery sound.

Серебрить, *v. a.* to silver over, plate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be silvered over; || *v. n.* to glitter, sparkle like silver; || *part. p.* серебрённый.

Серебро, *s. n.* silver; дальнее —, wrought silver; листовое —, silver-leaf; || silver money, coin; || silver-plate, plate.

Серебробить, *s. m.* silver-beater.

Сереброносный, *adj.* argentiferous.

Серебряникъ, *see* Серебренникъ.

Серебрянка, *s. f. ichth.* silver-fish.

Серебряный, *adj.* silver; silvery; —ная монета, silver coin; —голосъ, silvery voice, tone; —ная посуда, silver plate.

Среда, *s. f.* Wednesday; || —дній, *adj.*

Средина, *s. f. dim.* —динка, middle, midst; въ самой —нѣ, in the very middle; въ —нѣ лѣта, зими, in the middle, in the height of summer, in the depth of winter.

Средка, *s. f.* middle, midst; —на половину, partly well, partly ill; neither well nor bad; so-so; middling.

Серёдошка, *dim. see* Середка.

Серёжка, *s. f. dim.* —рѣска, ear-ring; || *bot.* catkin, gosling, julus, ament; || wattle (*of a cock*).

[Серёжки, *s. f. pl. nat. hist.* nympha, chrysalis aurelia.

Серёжный, *adj.* of ear-ring.

Серёжчатый, *adj. bot.* amentaceous.

Серенада, *s. f.* serenade.

Сержантъ, *s. m.* sergeant; || —тскій, *adj.*

Серженіе, *s. n.* making angry.

Серёзный, —но, *see* Серьезный, —но.

Сѣрія, *s. f.* series.

Сѣрмагъ, *s. f.* coarse woolen gray cloth, dowlas; || a coat of such cloth.

Сѣрмажный, *adj.* rough, coarse and gray; —ное сукно, coarse gray cloth.

Сѣрна, *s. f. zool.* chamois, wild goat, gazel.

Сѣрина, *s. f.* flesh of a chamois.

Серёзный, *adj. med.* serous.

Сѣротерапія, *s. f.* serotherapeutics.

Сѣрпантинъ, *s. m.* skirt-dance.

Сѣрпентинъ, *s. m. min.* serpentine, opHITE; || —тинный, —тиновыи, *adj.* —пный мраморъ, serpentine marble.

Сѣрпень, *s. m.* the ancient name of the month of August.

Сѣрповидный, Сѣрпообразный, *adj.* having the form of a crescent.

Сѣрпѹха, *s. f. bot.* saw-wort; полевая —, corn-thistle, way-thistle, oat-thistle; || —пѹшный, *adj.*

Сѣръ, *s. m. dim.* сѣрникъ, sickle, reaping-hook; || сѣрповый, *adj.*

Сѣрпянка, *s. f.* sarp cloth, open canvas; || —почный, *adj.*

Сѣрё, *s. n.* hoop.

Сѣртепартія, *s. f. com.* charter, charter-party.

Сѣртѹкъ, Сѣртѹчишко, Сѣртѹчище, Сѣртѹчный, *see* Сѣртѹкъ, Сѣртѹчишко, Сѣртѹчище, Сѣртѹчный.

Сѣрчать, *v. n.* to be angry, be wrathful.

Сѣрьга, *s. f.* ear-ring; || *bot.* catkin, ament.

Сѣрьёзничать, *v. n.* to look serious, grave; to put on a serious look.

Сѣрьёзно, *adv.* seriously, gravely; earnestly, in earnest, in good earnest, in sober earnest; —? do you really say so? я говорю—, I am in earnest.

Сѣрьёзность, *s. f.* seriousness, graveness, gravity; earnestness, staidness, soberness.

Сѣрьёзный, *adj.* serious, grave; earnest, sober, staid.

Сѣссия, *s. f.* sitting.

Сѣстра, *s. f. dim.* сѣстричка, сѣстрѣнка, sister; двоюродная—, cousin; единокровная—, sister of the half-blood; пров. всякъ —амъ по сѣрьгамъ, every person must have his tithe-pig; every lawyer must have his fee.

Сѣстринь, *adj.* of sister, belonging to a sister.

Сѣстричься, *v. rec.* to adopt as a sister, swear sisterhood.

Сѣстрица, *s. f.* little sister, dear sister.

Сѣстроубійство, *s. n.* murder of one's sister, sororicide.

Сѣстроубійца, *s. c.* murderer of one's sister, sororicide.

Сѣтеръ, *s. m.* setter (*a dog*).

Сѣлится, *v. n.* to pity, have pity, mercy; to be moved by pity.

Сѣжатіе, *s. n.* pressing, pressure, squeeze, squeezing; compression, condensation; || reaping.

Сѣжато, *adv.* closely; concisely; succinctly; нисать—, to write in a concise style; to have a close handwriting.

Сѣжатость, *s. n.* compression, compactness; closeness (*of a handwriting*); conciseness, succinctness (*of style*).

Сѣжатыи, *adj.* pressed, compressed, squeezed; || close (*of a handwriting*); concise, succinct (*of style*).

Сѣжать, *see* Сжимать, Сжимать.

Сѣжать, *v. a.* to chew, eat up.

Сѣживать, сѣжить, *v. a.* to get rid of, shake off, get off; || —ся, *v. rec.* to get accustomed to live with; to get accustomed to; || *part. p.* сѣжѹтый.

Сѣжиганіе, *s. n.* burning, incineration; cremation.

Сѣжигать, сѣжечь, *v. a. (fut. сожѹгѹ)*, to burn, burn down, out, up, set on fire; —фейерверкъ, to let off fireworks; || —ся, *v. p.* to be burnt, be consumed; || *part. p.* сожѣжённый.

Сѣжимаемость, *s. f.* compressibility, compressibility.

Сжимаемый, *adj.* compressible.

Сжатие, *s. n.* compression; pressure, squeeze, squeezing.

Сжимательный, *adj.* compressive; *кольцевой*—*musculi, sphincter.*

Сжимать, сжать, *v. a. (fut. сожму)*, to compress, condense; to press, squeeze; — *воздух*, to compress, condense the air; — *руку*, to squeeze the hand; to shake the hand; — *бумагу въ комокъ*, to crumple a piece of paper; — *кулакъ*, to clench the fist; — *губы*, to purse, purse up the mouth; to screw up one's lips; || to contract, shrink; *холодъ* — *мáетъ кожу*, the cold makes the skin shrink; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be compressed; to condense; to be squeezed; || to shrink, contract; — *ся до крайнихъ предѣловъ*, to shrink up to nothing; || *part. p. сжатый*.

Сжинание, *s. n.* reaping.

Сжинать, сжать, *v. a. (fut. сожну)*, to reap, harvest, gather in; to cut down; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be reaped, be gathered in; || *part. p. сжатый*.

Сжигать, *s. m.* see Сжигание.

Сжирать, сожрать, *v. a.* to devour, gulp, eat greedily; || *part. p. сожранный*.

Сжить, see Сживать.

Сзади, *adv.* behind, from behind.

Сзывать, see Созывать.

Сзыть, see Созыть.

Сибаритскій, *adj.* sybaritic, sybaritical; || — *ски*, *adv.* as a sybarite.

Сибаритство, *s. n.* sybaritism.

Сибаритствовать, *v. n.* to lead the life of a sybarite.

Сибарить, *s. m.* sybarite.

Сибилла, *s. f.* sibyl.

Сибирить, *s. m. min.* siberite.

Сибирка, *s. f.* a sort of great coat; || green colour; || *pop.* prison, cage.

Сибирская бѣлка, *s. f. zool.* meniver.

Сивенькій, *adj.* grayish.

Сивѣхонькій, Сивѣшенькій, *adj.* quite gray.

Сивизна, *s. f.* grayish colour.

Сивка, *s. f.* a gray horse.

Сивоворонка, *s. f. orn.* roller.

Сиволанъ, *s. m. pop.* clown, boor, clod-hopper.

Сиволаный, *adj. pop.* clownish, boorish.

Сивуха, *s. f.* Сивоудай, *s. m.* weak corn-brandy;

|| — *ушнй*, *adj.*

Сивучъ, *s. m. zool.* otary, sea-lion.

Сйвый, *adj.* gray.

Сйвъть, *v. n.* to get gray, turn gray.

Сигара, *s. f. dim.* сигарка, — *гарочка*, cigar, segar; || — *рный*, *adj.*

Сигаретка, *s. f.* cigarette.

Сигарочникъ, *s. m.* a dealer in cigars.

Сигарочница, *s. f.* cigar-case.

Сигналъ, *s. m.* signal; *дневной*—, day-signal; *ночной*—, night-signal; — *бдствя*, *naut.* signal of distress; *отмннительный*—, signal of annulling; *отмннить*—, to annul a signal; *примототельный*—, preparatory-signal; — *съ пушкой*, signal with shot; *туманный*—, fog-signal; *подать*—, to make, give a signal.

Сигнальный, *adj.* signal; — *огонь*, signal-fire; — *ная книга*, signal-book; — *ная пушка*, signal-gun; — *ная ракета*, signal-rocket; — *ные флаги*, signal-halyards; — *ные флаги*, signal-flags; — *фонарь*, signal-lantern; — *шаръ*, signal-ball.

Сигнальщикъ, *s. m.* signal-man.

Сигнатура, *s. f. dim.* — *търка*, label, ticket (*of a medicine*); || *print.* signature; nick; || — *рный*, *adj.*

Сиговина, *s. f.* the flesh of a gwiniad.

Сигъ, *s. m. ichth.* gwiniad, gang-fish; || **Сиговый**, *adj.*

Сидень, *s. m.* a child not able to walk; || stay-at-home, sedentary man.

Сидерить, *s. m. min.* siderite.

Сидка, *s. f.* distillation (*of brandy*).

Сидма, *adv.* without moving; — *сидѣть*, not to stir from a place; to sit from morning till night.

Сидръ, *s. m.* cider; || **сидровый**, *adj.* — *вая водка*, cider-brandy.

Сидѣлецъ, *s. m.* shopman; barman.

Сидѣлка, *s. f.* sick-nurse, monthly nurse, watcher.

Сидѣлый, *adj.* long kept in an aviary or in a fish-pond.

Сидѣние, *s. n.* sitting; session; — *по ночамъ*, watchings; — *ночью подлѣ больного*, sitting up, night-attendance; || — *на яйцахъ*, brooding; *время* — *нія на яйцахъ*, brood-time.

Сидѣнье, *s. n.* seat.

Сидѣть, *v. n.* to sit, be seated; to keep one's seat; — *смирно*, to sit still; *хорошо* — *на лошади*, to sit well on horseback; — *дома*, to sit at home; — *по ночамъ*, to sit, watch, sit up, stay up; — *у постели больного*, to sit up with a sick person; —, *поджавъ ноги*, to sit cross-legged; — *на заднихъ ногахъ*, to squat; || to be, remain; — *за столомъ*, *за обѣдомъ*, to sit or be at table; to dine; — *на лошади*, to be on horseback; — *за работою*, to be at work; — *въ тюрьмѣ*, to be imprisoned; — *подъ арестомъ*, to be under arrest; || to roost, perch (*of birds*); || to sit in the water, draw (*of ships*); *судно* — *дѣтъ 15 футовъ въ воду*, the ship draws 15 feet of water; *это судно* — *дѣтъ въ воду не глубоко*, this ship has a feeble draught of water; || *naut.* to strand, run on a sand-bank, strike the ground; || to suit, fit, become (*of clothes*); *платье* — *дѣтъ на немъ какъ мышокъ*, *мышкомъ*, see Мѣшокъ; || to distill; || — *на яйцахъ*, to brood, hatch, sit.

Сидѣться, *v. imp. (used only with a negative)*; *ему не* — *дѣтся дома*, he does not like sitting at home, he is never at home; *мнѣ не* — *дѣтся*, I am all impatience; *что это тебѣ не* — *дѣтся?* what are you fidgeting about?

Сидячій, *adv.* sitting, sedentary; sedent; — *чая жизнь*, a sedentary life; — *чее положеніе*, sedentariness; || *bot.* sessile.

Сиживать, see Сидѣть.

Сижокъ, *dim.* see Сигъ.

Сизенькій, *dim.* see Сизый.

Сизигій, *s. m. astr.* syzygy.

Сизоватый, see Сизый.

Сизозелѣнка, *s. f. bot.* glaux.

Сизокрылый, *adj.* having dove-coloured or dark blue wings (*of pigeons*).

Сизоость, *s. f.* dark blue, dove-colour.

Сизый, *adj.* dark blue, dove-coloured; — *цвѣтъ*, dove-colour.

Сизѣть, *v. n.* to grow dark blue or dove-coloured.

Сизякъ, *s. m.* dove-coloured pigeon.

Скѣлъ, *s. m.* shekel (*ancient coin*).

Скѣзнь, *s. m. med.* sycoosis.

Сикофантъ, *s. m. hist.* sycophant.

Сила, *s. f.* strength, force, power, vigour; *движушая*—, motive power, moving power; *живая*—, the vigour of life; *vis viva*; — *инерція*, visinertia; *мускульная*—, power of the muscles, animal power; *отторгательная*—, power of repulsion, repulsiveness; *лошадиная*—, horse-power; *переменная*—, variable force; *постоянная*—, uniform force, constant force; *притягательная*—, attraction-power; — *сопротивленія*, resisting force, sustaining power; — *тяжести*, gravity; *укошительная*—, retarding force, retardive force; *ускорительная*—, accelerating force, accelerative force; *центробѣжная*—, centrifugal force; *центростре-*

мительная —, centripetal force; **силы** параллельныя, parallel forces; **физическая** —, physical strength; — **сцепления**, cohesive force; **противная** —, counter-pressure; — **пороха**, the propelling force of gunpowder; — **машины**, power of an engine; — **ветра**, strength of the wind; — **характера**, strength of mind; — **привычки**, power of habit; у него много — **лы**, he is very strong; старикъ еще въ — **лахъ**, the old man is still vigorous; отразить — **лу** — **лою**, to repel force by force; употреблѣть — **лу**, пускать въ ходъ — **лу**, to use forcible means; онъ вамъ не подъ — **лу**, you are no match for him, he is more than a match for you; выше — **ль**, above one's strength; это выше моихъ — **ль**, it is above my strength; that's not within my reach; I can endure it no longer; я употребилъ все — **лы**, I used all my strength; черезъ — **лу**, immoderately, beyond measure; работать черезъ — **лу**, to overwork one's self; ходить черезъ — **лу**, to walk beyond one's strength; выбиться изъ — **ль**, to be exhausted, be knocked up, be worn out; взять — **лу**, to gather strength; на — **лу**, with difficulty, with great difficulty; || might; изъ всей — **ль**, with all one's might and main; to the utmost of one's power; кричать изъ всей — **лы**, to shout at the top of one's voice; see Кричать; положить все — **лы**, to go at it tooth and nail; || credit; онъ въ большой — **ль**, he has great credit, he is very powerful; || violence, intensity; — **бури**, violence of the storm; — **страсти**, intensity of passion; || forces, troops; морскія — **лы**, naval forces, fleet, navy; || virtue; property; въ — **лу** чего, by virtue of, in virtue of; — **лекарства**, virtue, property of the medicine; — **законовъ**, the virtue of the law; въ — **лу** такого то закона, in virtue of such a law; въ — **лу** чего вы потребуемъ? by what right do you request? нечистая —, see Нечистый; *prov.* — **солому ломитъ**, there is strength in numbers; there is no use fighting against odds; || **силы** небесныя, the angels.

Силачка, *s. f.* a woman endowed with great physical strength.

Силачъ, *s. m.* a man endowed with great physical strength, athlete.

Силиться, *v. n.* to strain, exert one's self; to try, endeavour, strive.

Силлабическій, *adj.* syllabic, syllabical; || — **ски**, *adv.* — *cally*.

Силленсисъ, *s. m. gram.* syllepsis, substitution.

Силлентическій, *adj. gram.* sylleptic, sylleptical.

Силлогизмъ, *s. m.* syllogism.

Силлогистическій, *adj.* syllogistic, syllogistical.

Силокъ, *s. m.* noose, springe, snare, toils; || **силковій**, *adj.*

Силопріемникъ, *s. m. mech.* receiver.

Силуэтъ, *s. m.* silhouette.

Силью, *adv.* strongly, powerfully, vigorously; violently, intensely; very, exceedingly, extremely; greatly; keenly, deeply; онъ — привязанъ къ ней, he is strongly attached to her; ядъ действуетъ —, the poison acts violently; онъ — разбогатѣлъ, he has grown extremely rich; онъ — занемогъ, he is dangerously ill; онъ — пьетъ, he drinks to excess; — чувствовать, to feel keenly, deeply; *prov.* кто погонитъ, тотъ скоро устанетъ, he tires betimes that spurs too fast.

Сильный, *adj.* strong, vigorous, powerful; — запахъ, a strong smell; — **ная причина**, a strong, good reason; онъ человекъ съ — **ными** характеромъ, he is a man of strong character; *prov.* — **на любовь**, а деньги — **нѣ**, love does much, but money does more; || violent, intense; severe, hard, serious;

— **ная страсть**, a violent passion; — **морозъ**, a severe, hard frost; nipping frost; — **снѣгъ**, a heavy fall of snow; — **ная головная боль**, a violent head-ache; || great, excessive; || energetic, emphatic, harsh, sharp; — **ныя выраженія**, emphatic discourse, harsh words, nipping words; || skillful, clever; онъ — **лѣнъ** въ исторіи, he is well-read in history; || having credit; || *s. m.* — **ные міра**, the great one's of the earth.

Сильфидъ, *s. f.* sylphid.

Сильфъ, *s. m.* sylph.

Симарубе, *s. m. bot.* simarouba.

Симбіозъ, *s. m. nat. hist.* symbiosis.

Символизмъ, *s. m.* symbolism.

Символистъ, *s. m.* symbolist.

Символическій, *adj.* symbolic, symbolical; ||

— **ски**, *adv.* — *cally*.

Символь, *s. m.* symbol; sign, token; — **вѣры**, the Creed.

Симетрический, *adj.* symmetric, symmetrical; || — **ски**, *adv.* — *cally*.

Симетрія, *s. f.* symmetry.

Симоническій, *adj.* simoniacal, simonious.

Симонія, *s. f.* simony.

Симпатизировать, *v. n.* to sympathize.

Симпатическій, **Ситпатичный**, *adj.* sympathetic, sympathetical; || — **ски**, — **но**, *adv.* — *cally*.

Симпатичность, *s. f.* natural insinuation.

Симпатія, *s. f.* sympathy.

Симптоматическій, *adj.* symptomatic, symptomatical; || — **ски**, *adv.* — *cally*.

Симптомъ, *s. m.* symptom.

Симуляція, *s. f. law, and med.* simulation, feigning, feint.

Симусъ, *s. m. arch.* cymatium, цума, ogee.

Симфонистъ, *s. m.* symphonist.

Симфоническій, *adj.* symphonious.

Симфонія, *s. f. mus.* symphony.

Синагога, *s. f.* synagogue.

Синаизмъ, *s. m. med.* sinapism, poultice.

Сингльтонъ, *s. m.* single card (at cards).

Синдикатъ, *s. m.* syndicate.

Синдикъ, *s. m.* syndic; || — **альный**, *adj.*

Синевъ, *s. f.* dark blue colour; || bruise, a livid spot.

Синеватость, *s. f.* dark-bluish colour.

Синеватый, *adj.* bluish.

Синеворонка, see Сизоворонка.

Синеголовникъ, *s. m. bot.* eryngo, sea-holly, fit-weed.

Синедрионъ, *s. m. hist.* sanhedrim.

Синекүра, *s. f.* sinecure.

Синелевый, *adj.* of silk, of twist.

Синель, *s. f.* chenille, silk, twist; || *bot.* pipe-rivet, pipe-tree, lilac.

Синение, *s. n.* dyeing in dark blue.

Синенькій, *dim.* see Синій.

Синеродный, *adj. chem.* cyanic; — **ная кислота**, cyanic acid.

Синеродъ, *s. m. chem.* cyanogen.

Синѣхонькій, *adj.* quite dark blue.

Синильникъ, *s. m. bot.* dyer's woad, pastel.

Синильный, *adj.* for dyeing dark blue; — **чанъ**, indigo-manufactory; || *chem.* — **ная кислота**, prussic acid.

Синильщикъ, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* dyer in dark blue.

Синить, *v. a.* to blue, dye dark blue; — **бѣлье**, to blue linen; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to become blue.

Синица, *s. f. orn. dim.* — **ничка**, tomtit, titmouse, pincock, blue-bonnet, tidy; — **болотная**, coal-mouse; *prov.* — **въ рукахъ лучше соловья въ лѣсу**; не суди журавля въ небѣ, дай — **цу въ руки**, a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush; a sparrow in hand is worth a pheasant that fieth by; || **синичій**, *adj.*

Синій, *adj.* blue, dark blue.
 Синелѣтъ, *s. m. obs.* senate, council.
 Синѣопа, *s. f. mus.* syncope.
 Синѣъ, *s. m. zool.* skink.
 Синѣвія, *s. f. anat.* synovia, synovy.
 Синодальный, *adj.* synodal, synodic.
 Синоднѣтъ, *s. m. sl.* obituary.
 Синодическій, *adj. astr.* synodic, synodical.
 Синодскій, *adj.* synodic, of synod.
 Синодъ, *s. m.* synod.
 Синологъ, *s. m.* sinologue.
 Синонимическій, Синонимный, *adj.* synonymic, synonymous.
 Синонимія, Синонимика, *s. f.* synonymy.
 Синонимъ, *s. m.* synonym, synonyme.
 Синоплъ, *s. m. min.* rubric, sinoper, sinopite, sinople.
 Синописецъ, *s. m.* synopsis, concise account.
 Синоптический, *adj.* synoptic, synoptical; —ская таблица, synoptis.
 Ситаксисъ, *s. m. gram.* syntax, syntaxis.
 Ситаксическій, Ситактический, *adj.* syntactic, syntactical.
 Ситезъ, *s. m.* synthesis.
 Ситена, *s. f. ichth.* the Volga carp.
 Ситетическій, *adj.* synthetic, synthetical.
 Синусъ, *s. m. geom.* sine; — верзусъ, versed sine.
 Синхронизмъ, *s. m.* synchronism.
 Синхронистическій, *adj.* synchronical, synchronal, synchronous.
 Синь, *s. f.* blue, dark blue.
 Синька, *s. f.* blue; — въ шарикахъ, thumb-blue.
 Синѣтъ, *v. n.* to grow blue, grow livid; || —ся, *v. n.* to appear blue; *дали что-то —нѣтся*, there is something blue in the distance.
 Синюха, *s. f. bot.* corn-flower, blue-bottle.
 Синякъ, *s. m.* bruise, livid spot; *med.* ecchymosis.
 Сипай, *s. m. sepoj.*
 Сиплость, *s. f.* hoarseness.
 Сиплый, *adj.* hoarse; || —ло, *adv.* —ly, in a hoarse voice.
 Сипнуть, *v. n.* to become, get, grow hoarse.
 Сиповатый, *adj.* somewhat, rather hoarse.
 Сипотъ, *s. f.* hoarseness.
 Сипъ, *s. m. orn.* a sort of vulture.
 Сипѣтъ, *v. n.* to speak hoarsely.
 Сирѣна, *s. f.* siren, sea-maid.
 Сирѣневый, *adj.* lilac, of lilac.
 Сирѣнь, *s. f. bot.* lilac, pipe-privet, pipe-tree.
 Сиринъ, *s. m. orn.* screech-owl, barn-owl.
 Сиріусъ, *s. m. astr.* Sirius, Dog star.
 Сирокко, *s. m. sirocco.*
 Сиропъ, *s. m. dim.* —пецъ, sirup, syrup; || —пный, *adj.*
 Сиротъ, Сиротина, *s. c. dim.* —тѣнка, —рѣтка, —рѣточка, orphan; an orphan child; *круглый—*, fatherless and motherless orphan.
 Сиротскій, *adj.* orphan; —домъ, orphan-house, orphan asylum, orphanotrophy; —судъ, orphans' court.
 Сиротство, *s. n.* orphanage, orphanhood, orphanism.
 Сиротствовать, Сиротѣтъ, *v. n.* to be an orphan.
 Сирый, *adj.* orphan.
 Сирѣчь, *adv. sl.* that is, that is to say, namely, viz.
 Система, *s. f.* system; scheme.
 Систематизація, *s. f.* systematization.

Систематизировать, *v. a.* to systematize; || *part. p.* систематизированный.
 Систематика, *s. f. bot.* classification.
 Систематикъ, *s. m.* systematist, systemizer.
 Систематическій, *adj.* systematic, systematical; || —сѣи, *adv.* —cally.
 Сѣтецъ, *s. m.* printed calico, chintz; || сѣтевый, *adj.* chintz.
 Сѣтечко, *s. n. dim.* little sieve; чайное—, tea-strainer.
 Сѣтка, *s. f.* rose-head (of a watering-pot).
 Сѣтниковый, *adj.* rush, of rush.
 Сѣтникъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничекъ, maslin loaf; coarse bread; temse-bread, temse-loaf; || *bot.* rush, bulrush, club-rush, bent-grass.
 Сѣтнй, *adj.* sifted; made of sifted flour; —хлѣбъ, *see* Сѣтникъ.
 Сѣто, *s. n.* sieve, sifter, temse, bolt, bolter, strainer; матерія для сѣтъ, bolting-cloth; || —точный, *adj.*
 Сѣтовникъ, *s. m. bot.* rush, bulrush.
 Сѣтуація, *s. f.* situation; site; || —іонный, *adj.*
 Сѣтцечатный, *adj.* —ная фабрика, print-works.
 Сѣфилісъ, *s. m. med.* syphilis.
 Сѣфилитическій, *adj.* syphilitic.
 Сѣфонъ, *s. m.* syphon; || —пный, *adj.* —пный водопроводъ, paddle-hole.
 Сѣмскій, *adj.* —хлопчатобумажникъ, *bot.* bombax.
 Сѣе, *see* Сей.
 Сѣенітъ, *s. m. min.* syenite; || —товый, *adj.*
 Сѣя, *see* Сей.
 Сѣяніе, *s. n.* radiance, radiancy; shine, shining, light; sparkling, sparklingness; || aureola, nimbus; glory; halo; || сѣверное—, aurora borealis, northern lights.
 Сѣятельный, Сѣятельнѣйшій, *adj.* illustrious, most excellent (title).
 Сѣятельство, *s. n.* Illustrious Highness, Excellence, Excellency (title).
 Сѣять, *v. n.* to radiate, beam, shine, sparkle; его лицо —нѣтъ отъ радости, his countenance beams with joy.
 Сѣяющій, *adj.* sparkling, shining; splendid.
 Скабіоза, *s. f. bot.* scabious.
 Скабрѣзность, *s. f.* obscenity, indecency.
 Скабрѣзный, *adj.* obscene, indecent || —но, *adv.* —ly.
 Сказаніе, *s. n.* narration, narrative, story, relation, recital.
 Сказатель, *s. m.* narrator, relator.
 Сказать, *see* Сказывать.
 Сказка, *s. f. dim.* —зочка, tale, story; *разска-зать —ку*, to tell a story, spin a yarn; *дѣтскія —ки*, idle stories, a tale of a tub, an old woman's tale; *въ видѣ —ки*, tale-wise; *скоро—сказывается*, да не скоро дѣло дѣлается, it is more easily said, than done; || story, fib; || deposition, affidavit.
 Сказочникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* story-teller, tale-teller.
 Сказочный, *adj.* belonging to a story; || improbable, unlikely.
 Сказуемое, *s. n. gram.* predicate, attribute.
 Сказъ, *s. m.* *вотъ тебѣ и весь—*, and that's the short and long of it.
 Сказывать, сказать, *v. a.* to tell, say, speak, state; онъ —залъ мнѣ, he told me; ему —зали, he was told; я только что хотѣлъ —зать, I was just going to say; я —залъ ему это въ лицо, I said it to his face; мнѣ нужно —зать только одно слово, I have merely a word to say; что онъ —залъ? what did he say? —ваютъ, it is said, it is reported; что скажутъ! what will people say! —зать правду, по правдѣ —зать, properly speak-

ing, to tell the truth; такъ —зѣтъ, as it were; лучше —зѣтъ, върнѣе —зѣтъ, to speak more correctly; or rather; короче —зѣтъ, in short; не-чего —зѣтъ, хорошо! see Не чего; || to relate, tell; to pronounce, deliver; —зѣтъ рѣчь, to deliver a speech; || to mean, think; что вы хотите этимъ —зѣтъ? what do you mean by it? пожалуй ска-жутъ, что онъ съ ума сошелъ, one would have thought he was mad; быть очень чуткимъ къ тому, что скажутъ, to be very sensitive to the opinion of others; || to state (one's name); || —ся, v. r. to give one's self out for; to profess to be; онъ —вается дворяниномъ, he gives himself out for a nobleman; || to report one's self; to call one's self; онъ —вался болнымъ, he reported himself ill; —ся не дома, to receive no visitors; to be reported not at home; to deny one's self; || part. p. сказанный, said, spoken; хорошо, кстати —ный, well-spoken.

Скаканіе, s. n. jumping, leaping, bounding, springing; skipping; saltation; — на одной ноге, scotch-hoppers (a game).

Скакать, скокнуть, v. n. to jump, bound, leap, skip; — черезъ стѣну, to leap over a wall; — черезъ ровъ, to clear a ditch.

Скакать, v. n. to gallop, ride at a furious pace.

Скаковой, adj. race, racing; —вая лошадь, a racer, race-horse.

Скакунъ, s. m. dim. —кунѡкъ, —кунѡчекъ, tumbler, leaper, jumper; || racer, leaping horse; || ent. cicindella, tiger-beetle.

Скакунья, s. f. leaper, jumper.

Скала, s. f. rock, cliff; —, которая сочится, weeping-rock; окруженный —алами, rock-bound; || birch-bark.

Скала, s. f. scale (of a barometer, etc.); || mus. gamut, scale.

Скальный, adj. rocky, cliffy, full of rocks or cliffs.

Скалить, v. a. — зубы, to show one's teeth; fig. to sneer, titter, grin, laugh at, jeer at; to laugh much, immoderately.

Скалка, s. f. dim. скалочка, rolling-pin.

Скалываніе, s. n. cleaving.

Скалывать, сколотъ, v. a. to cleave off, split off, cut off; || to copy (a drawing) by pricking; || —ся, v. p. to be split, be cut off; || to be copied, be pricked off; || part. p. сколотый.

Скальдъ, s. m. scald, scaldier.

Скальпель, s. m. anat. scalpel, scalper, scalp-iron.

Скальпированіе, s. n. scalping.

Скальпировать, v. a. to scalp; || part. p. скальпированный.

Скальпъ, s. m. scalp.

Скамейка, s. f. foot-stool; stool.

Скамонія, s. f. apoth. scammony.

Скампава, s. f. naut. scout-boat.

Скамья, s. f. dim. —меечка, bench, seat, stool; foot-stool; || stall (in a cathedral).

Скандалёзный, adj. scandalous.

Скандализировать, v. a. to scandalize; || part. p. скандализированный.

Скандалисть, s. m. a brawler.

Скандалить, скандальничать, v. a. to brawl, make a row.

Скандалъ, s. m. scandal, exposure; произво-дима, дѣлатъ —, to raise a scandal.

Скандалность, s. f. scandalousness.

Скандалный, adj. scandalous; || —но, adv. —ly.

Скандированіе, скандировать, see Скандо-ваніе, Скандовать.

Скандованіе, s. n. scanning, scansion.

Скандовать, v. a. to scan (verses).

Скань, s. f. twine, yarn.

Скапливать, скопить, v. a. to heap up, hoard up, treasure up; to collect, gather; || —ся, v. p. to be heaped up, be piled up; || part. p. скопленный.

Скапывать, скопать, v. a. to dig off, dig away; || part. p. скопанный.

Скарбъ, s. m. furniture, household utensils, house goods, house stuff, rattle-traps.

Скаредничать, see Скражничать.

Скаредность, s. f. stinginess, shabbiness, niggardliness, penuriousness, churlishness.

Скаредный, adj. stingy, stinted, hard-fisted, shabby; niggardly; penurious; || —но, adv. —ly, —ily.

Скаредъ, s. m. Скареда, s. c. niggard, churl; miser.

Скарлатина, s. f. med. scarlatina, scarlet-fever.

Скармливать, кормить, v. a. to consume in feeding; || —ся, v. p. to be consumed in feeding; || part. p. скормленный.

Скатать, see Скатывать.

Скатерть, s. f. dim. скатертка, table-cloth; —то дорожа, nobody is keeping you; || —тний, adj.

Скатистый, adj. somewhat sloping, declivous, declivitous.

Скатить, see Скатывать, Скачивать.

Скатъ, s. m. rolling down, tumbling down; || slope, declivity, descent, talus; || a set of wheels (for a vehicle); || ichth. ray, eagle-ray, skate, dorn; thorn-back; электрический —, electric-ray, torpedo, cramp-fish, numb-fish.

Скатывать, скатать, v. a. to roll up; || —ся, v. p. to be rolled up; || part. p. скатанный.

Скатывать, скатить, v. a. to roll down, roll off; || —ся, v. r. to roll down; || part. p. скатенный.

Скачивать, скатить, v. a. to wash off; to pour water over; || —ся, v. p. r. to be washed off; to wash one's self; || part. p. скаченный.

Скачка, s. f. races, horse-race; мѣсто для скачекъ, race-ground; — съ препятствіями, steeple-chase; || galloping; —во весь опоръ, full gallop; || leaping, bounding, jumping.

Скачокъ, s. m. jump, spring, skip, leap, start; большой —, summersault, summerset.

Скачь, s. f. gallop; въ —, at or in a gallop.

Скашиваніе, s. n. mowing; || slopeness, sloping.

Скашивать, скосить, v. a. to mow, mow down; || to cut aslant, slanting; to slope; || —ся, v. p. to be mowed down; || to be cut aslant; || part. p. скошенный.

Сквѣжина, s. f. dim. —жинка, chink, slit, crevice, hole; eye (in cheese); дверная —, the door-chink; буровая — (въ копѣяхъ), pit-hole; || phys. pore.

Скважистость, s. f. porosity, porousness.

Скважистый, Скважный, adj. porous, full of holes, spongy.

Скважность, see Скважистость.

Сквалыга, Сквалыжникъ, por. see Скрыга.

Сквалыжить, Сквалыжничать, Сквалыжничество, por. see Скражничать, Скражничество.

Сквашивать, сквашить, v. a. to ferment, sour, rise, work; || —ся, v. r. to sour, turn sour; || part. p. сквашенный.

Скверна, s. f. filth, filthiness, rubbish, dirt; nastiness.

Скверно, see Мерзко.

Сквернословить, v. n. to talk obscenely.

Сквернословіе, s. n. ribaldry, obscenity, smut.

Сквернословный, adj. ribald, obscene.

Сквернословъ, s. m. —вка, s. f. ribald.

Скверность, *s. f.* filth, filthiness, nastiness, obscenity.

Скверный, *adj.* filthy, dirty; nasty; squalid; horrid, dreadful; obscene.

Скверъ, *s. m.* square (*garden*).

Сквила, *s. f. zool.* squill.

Сквита́ться, *see* Поквита́ться.

Сквизить, *v. n.* to pass through, penetrate through, appear through; || to be thin, be transparent (*of a fine texture*); to be threadbare; || *v. imp.* — **зить** *иди-мо*, there is a draught somewhere.

Сквозникъ, *s. m.* transparent fruit; чай—, mixed bloom-tea; || draught (*of wind*).

Сквозной, *adj.* transparent; open (*of work*); — *ентеръ*, a draught; — *дворъ*, a yard with a thoroughfare.

Сквознякъ, *s. m.* current of air, draught.

Сквозъ, *adv.* through.

Скворецъ, *s. m. orn.* starling; — *африканскій*, beef-eater.

Скворца, *s. f. orn.* a hen starling.

Скворцовый, *adj.* of starling; || motley, spotted, speckled.

Скелетъ, *s. m.* skeleton; || — **тний**, *adj.*

Скептикъ, *s. m.* sceptic, skeptic.

Скентитизмъ, *s. m.* scepticism, skepticism.

Скептический, *adj.* sceptic, sceptical; || — **ски**, *adv.* — *cally*.

Скёрда, *s. f. bot.* hawk-weed.

Скёрцо, *s. n. mus.* scherzo.

Скёры, *s. f. pl. see* Шхеры.

Скидка, *s. f.* throwing down; || abatement, discount, deduction, reduction; — *съ цыны на утечку*, allowance for waste.

Скидываніе, *s. n.* subtraction.

Скидывать, **скидать**, **скинуть**, *v. a.* to throw down, throw off; || to throw together, heap up; || to take off, pull off, lay aside, throw off (*one's clothes*); онъ — **нулъ шапку**, he pulled off his cap; he uncovered his head; || to discount, deduce, diminish; to subtract; || *v. n.* to cast, drop, slip prematurely; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be thrown down, off; to be pulled off; || *part. p.* **скиданный**, **скинутый**.

Скиксовать, *v. a.* to miss a ball (*at billiards*).

Скилла, *s. f. zool.* prawn.

Скитнія, *s. f.* tabernacle, tent; — *завѣта*, the tabernacle of the Lord.

Скитопи́гія, *s. f.* the Feast of Tabernacles.

Скинуть, *see* Скидывать.

Скипаться, **скипѣться**, *v. n.* to grow thick; to thicken by boiling; to concrete; to bake up.

Скинётръ, *s. m.* sceptre; || *царскій* —, *bot.* mullen, shepherd's-club; cow's-lungwort.

Скипидарникъ, *s. m. bot.* wild nard.

Скипидаръ, *s. m.* turpentine; || — **рный**, *adj.*

Скипѣлый, *adj.* grown thick by boiling; concreted.

Скирдъ, *s. m.* rick, hay-rick, hay-stack; *хлеб-ный* —, corn-stack; || **скирдный**, *adj.*

Скиръ, *s. m. med.* scirrhous.

Скисаніе, *s. n.* turning sour, growing sour.

Скисать, **скиснуть**, — **ся**, *v. n.* to sour; to grow, turn sour.

Скиталецъ, *s. m.* — **лица**, *s. f.* stroller, rover, wanderer, roamer.

Скитальческий, *adj.* strolling, wandering, roving, roaming.

Скитаніе, *s. n.* strolling, roving, wandering, roaming.

Скитаться, *v. n.* to stroll, rove, wander, err, stray, roam.

Скитникъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* hermit, ascetic; || — **нический**, *adj.*

Скитъ, *s. m.* hermitage; || **скитный**, *adj.*

Складень, *s. m.* collar, necklace; || folding images of Saints, triptych.

Склада, *s. f.* laying together; || contribution, clubbing; || fold, plait.

Складно, *adv.* well-done; well-shaped; || *flowingly*, harmoniously; *пѣть* —, to sing sweetly; *говорить* —, to speak flowingly.

Складной, *adj.* folding; — **ная кровать**, a turn-up bedstead; — *стулъ*, folding-stool, folding-chair, joint-stool, camp-stool; — **ная ширма**, folding-screen; — **ная шляпа**, opera-hat.

Складность, *s. f.* harmony; || flow, connectedness (*of style*).

Складный, *adj.* harmonious; || well-done; well-shaped; well-proportioned; || *flowing*, connected (*style*).

Складочка, *s. f. dim.* a small fold.

Складочный, *adj.* contributed, clubbed; || — **ное мѣсто**, store-house, warehouse, entrepot, depot; *получина со —ныхъ мѣстъ*, warehouse-rent; — *капиталъ*, joint-stock; — *пунктъ*, *городъ*, treasure-city.

Складчатый, *adj.* full of folds, plaited, plicated.

Складчикъ, *s. m.* — **чица**, *s. f.* contributor, associate.

Складчина, *s. f.* contribution, club; *дѣлать въ —ну*, to club.

Складъ, *s. m.* proportions; dimensions; fashion, cut; *эта лошадь хороша складомъ*, that is a finely proportioned horse; *я узналъ его по складу*, I knew him by the cut of his jib; || turn; *оригинальный —умъ*, an original turn of mind; || harmony (*of song*); || connectedness, connection; coherency; *ни складу, ни ладу*, neither rhyme nor reason; || syllable; spelling; *склады*, cross-row; *читать по складамъ*, to spell; || — *товаровъ*, warehouse, store-house; entrepot, depot.

Складываніе, *s. n.* putting or laying together; || stowage; — *въ амбаръ*, storage.

Складывать, **сложить**, **скласти**, *v. a.* to put together, lay up; — *товары въ магазины*, to warehouse goods; || to store goods; || to take off, remove; *сложить книги со стола*, take those books off the table; — **жить** *ношу съ себя, съ плеча*, to unburden one's self; — **жить** *свою вину на другаго*, to lay the fault at another man's door; — **жить** *съ себя должность*, to resign one's office; || to cross (*one's arms, legs*); *сидеть сложа руки*, to remain idle; || to fold, fold up (*linen, etc.*); to plait; — *одвое*, to double; || *arith.* to add, add up, cast up, count up, sum; *сложенъ на эти суммы*, cast up those sums; || to spell; || to invent, compose; to contrive, forge; *про него сложили небывлицу*, a story was invented about him; || — **ся**, *v. rec.* to contribute, club; to subscribe; || *v. p. r.* to be folded; to fold, plait; *этотъ стулъ складывается*, this is a folding-chair; || to form, be formed; || to sum up; to be added; || *part. p.* **сложенный**, **складенный**; онъ хорошо сложенъ, he is well-made, well-proportioned.

Склеивать, **склевать**, *v. a.* to peck, peck off; to pick; || *part. p.* **склеванный**.

Склеиваніе, *s. n.* pasting; gluing.

Склеивать, **склеить**, *v. a.* to glue, paste, stick together; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to stick, adhere; || *v. p.* to be pasted, be glued together; || *part. p.* **склеенный**, **склеенный**.

Склейка, *s. f.* pasting, gluing together; || the glued place.

Склепать, *see* Склепывать.

Склепка, *s. f.* riveting; || the riveted place.

Склепный, *adj.* riveted together.

Склепъ, *s. m.* vault, burial vault, crypt, sepulcher, sepulchre; under-croft; || **склепный**, *adj.*

Скляпывать, скляпать, *v. a.* to rivet, clench, clinch; || —ся, *v. p.* to be riveted; || *part. p.* **скляпанный**.

Склерозъ, *s. m. med.* sclerosis, scleroma.

Склеротический, *adj.* sclerous.

Скляпываться, скляпаться, *v. rec.* to couple, pair (*of dogs*).

Склязкий, Склязкость, *see* Скользкий, Скользкость.

Скляканіе, *s. n.* calling together.

Склякать, склякать, склякнуть, *v. a.* to call, shout together; || —ся, *v. p.* to be called together; || *part. p.* **скляканный**.

Склячка, *s. f.* *see* Скликаніе.

Склонёніе, *s. n.* disposing; || declivity, slope; || *gram.* declension, declination; || *astr. phys.* declination; || *math.* inclination.

Склонить, *see* Склонять.

Склонность, *s. f.* disposition, inclination; propensity, proneness.

Склонный, *adj.* disposed, inclined, propense, prone.

Склонъ, *s. m.* slide, slope, descent, declivity.

Склоняемость, *s. f. gram.* declinability.

Склоняемый, *adj. gram.* declinable.

Склонять, склонить, *v. a.* to incline, bend, bow, stoop (*one's head, body*); || to incline, lean; to dispose, win over; я —нилъ ее на нашу сторону, I won her over to our side; я съ трудомъ —нилъ его сдатьъ это, it was with difficulty that I decided him to do that; || *gram.* to decline; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to incline, bend, bow; to bow down; || to be inclined, be disposed; to lean, incline; to yield, accede, comply, give in; || *gram.* to be declined; || солнце —няется къ западу, the sun goes down; день —няется къ вечеру, the day is declining; || *part. p.* **склопённый**.

Склячать, склячить, *v. a.* to mortise; || —ся, *v. p.* to be mortised.

Склянка, *s. f. dim.* —ночка, flask, phial; || hour-glass, watch-glass, sand-glass; || *naut.* half an hour.

Скляночный, *adj.* of flask.

Скоба, *s. f.* cramp, cramp-iron, brace; || an iron heel (*of a boot*); || *naut.* shackle of a chain-cable.

Скобель, *s. m.* adze, chip-axe, drawing-knife, plane, spoke-shave, shaving-knife.

Скобка, *s. f. dim.* скобочка, cramp, brace; || handle, knob; || parenthesis.

Скоблёніе, *s. n.* scraping, shaving.

Скоблить, *v. a.* to plane, adze, shave; to scrape; || —ся, *v. p.* to be planed; to be scraped; || *part. p.* **скоблённый, скоблённый**.

Скобчатый, *adj.* cramp-like.

Сковать, *see* Сковывать.

Сковка, *s. f.* forging, welding; || welded place.

Сковорода, *s. f.* frying-pan, dripping-pan.

Сковородень, *s. m. carp.* swallow-tail, dove-tail, culver-tail.

Сковородить, *v. a. carp.* to dove-tail.

Сковородишка, *s. f.* a bad little frying-pan.

Сковородища, *s. f. augm.* a large frying-pan.

Сковородка, *s. f. dim.* a little frying-pan; || *ichth.* pole-fish, sole.

Сковородникъ, *s. m.* pan-shovel, slice.

Сковородный, *adj.* of frying-pan; cooked in a frying-pan.

Сковородня, *s. f. see* Сковородень.

Сковородочка, *dim. see* Сковородка.

Сковываніе, *s. n.* chaining, enchainment.

Сковывать, сковать, *v. a.* to forge together, hammer, hard-solder; to weld; || to chain, put in

chains, put in fetters, in irons; to enchain; морозъ —ваётъ наши рѣки, the frost locks up our rivers; || —ся, *v. p.* to be forged; || to be chained, be fettered; || *part. p.* **скованный**.

Сковыривать, скovyрять, скovyрнѣть, *v. a.* to scratch off, pick off; to peel off; || *part. p.* **сковырнутый**.

Скоknѣть, *see* Скакать.

Скокомъ, *adv.* by bounds, in a skipping manner, in skips; — непарокомъ, by fits and starts.

Скоknъ, *s. m.* bound, leap, skip; || *abbreviation of the verb* Скоknѣть; онъ — въ воду, he took a bound and jumped into the water.

Сколачивать, сколотить, *v. a.* to knock off, strike off, beat down; || to knock together, join; || to heap, lay by (*money*); — копейку, to scrape up money; || —ся, *v. p.* to be knocked off; || to be joined together; || *v. n.* to scrape up money; кое-какъ —тятся и купить домикъ, to buy a house out of one's savings; || *part. p.* **сколоченный**.

Сколка, *s. f.* pricking off.

Сколокъ, *s. m. dim.* сколочекъ, pricked pattern; || copy, picture, portrait; это совершенный — съ него, it is the very picture of him.

Сколотить, *see* Сколачивать.

Сколотъ, *see* Скалывать.

Сколунивать, —пать —пѣть, *see* Сковыривать.

Сколь, *adv.* how much, how many; how; — часто, how often; — мало, how little, how few; — вы добры, how good you are; — ... ни, what ... soever; — ... столь же, as much, so much.

Скользяніе, *s. n.* sliding.

Скользить, скользять, *v. n.* to slip, slide, glide; || to pass, glance, skim (*over*).

Скользкий, *adj.* slippery; || *fig.* thorny, dangerous; ticklish.

Скользко, *adv.* slipperily; || *v. imp.* сегодня очень —, it is very slippery to-day.

Скользкость, *s. f.* slipperiness.

Сколькій, *adj.* —кихъ лѣтъ онъ умеръ? how old was he when he died? or what age was he when he died? —кие желали бы быть на вашемъ мѣстѣ, how many would like to be in your place.

Сколько, *adv.* how much, how many; how; — я вамъ долженъ? how much do I owe you? —вамъ лѣтъ? how old are you? — возможно, as much as possible; все, — насъ ни есть, all of us; — разъ, how often; — бы мы ни старались, whatever trouble we may have taken; — это составляетъ? what is the amount of this? на — то больно, на столько это приятно, as that was painful, so this is pleasant; — головъ, столько умовъ, several men, several minds; || —нибудь, a little; если вы хоть —нибудь любите меня, if you love me but a little; || as far as; на — мнѣ известно, as far as I know; на — возможно, as far as possible, as long as possible.

Скомандовать, *v. a.* to command.

Скомкать, *see* Комкать.

Скоморохъ, *s. m.* stage-player (*disparagingly*); stage-dancer, buffoon, merry-andrew, fool, jack-pudding, pickle-herring; || —рошескій, *adj.*

Скоморошество, *s. n.* buffoonery.

Скоморошить, Скоморошествовать, *v. n.* to play the buffoon.

Скомпрометировать, *see* Компрометировать.

Сконфузить, *v. a.* to confuse, confound, put down, abash, put out of countenance; || —ся, *v. r.* to be confused, be abashed, be put down; онъ —зился, his countenance fell; || *part. p.* **сconfуженный**.

Скончание, *s. n.* end; до — ния *энка*, till the end of the world, till doomsday; *fig.* without end, endless.

Скончать, *v. a.* to end, finish, terminate, complete; || — ся, *v. n.* to finish; || to die, de cease.

Скопа, *s. f. orn.* bald-buzzard, fish-hawk, sea-eagle; || **скопный**, *adj.*

Скопять, *see* Скапывать.

Скопецъ, *s. m.* castrato, eunuch; || — пческій, *adj.*

Скопидомство, *s. n.* economy, parsimony.

Скопидомъ, *s. m.* — домка, *s. f.* saver, econom-
mist.

Скопировать, *see* Копировать.

Скопить, *v. a.* *see* Скопять; || to castrate, geld; || — ся, *v. p.* to be castrated.

Скопище, *s. n.* heap, set, lot, multitude, crowd, mob, band.

Скопка, *s. f.* digging off.

Скопление, *s. n.* accumulation, heap, heaping, boarding up; || *med.* afflux; || castration.

Скоплять, *see* Скапливать.

Скопчество, *s. n.* the state of castration; || the sect of castratoes.

Скопъ, *s. m.* saving, savings; *молочные скопы*, milk-products; || *see* Скопище.

Скорблостъ, *s. f.* shrunken state, the state of being shrivelled up; stiffness, rigidity.

Скорблый, *adj.* shrunk, shrivelled; stiff, rigid.

Скорбнуть, *v. n.* to shrink, shrivel; to stiffen; to grow, become stiff, rigid.

Скорбный, *adj.* sad, mournful, sorrowful; || — но, *adv.* — ly.

Скорбѣтнй, *adj. med.* scorbutic, scorbutical.

Скорбѣтъ, *s. m. med.* scurvy.

Скорбь, *s. f.* sorrow, grief, affliction, concern, distress; heart-sore.

Скорбѣть, *v. n.* to sorrow, grieve, moan; to be afflicted; — *сердцемъ*, to be sick at heart.

Скорбящй, *adj. s. m.* sorrowful, afflicted, grieved, distressed; unhappy.

Скоренькій, *see* Скорый.

Скоренько, *adv.* pretty quick, fast; pretty soon.

Скорѣхонько, **Скорѣшенько**, *adv.* very quickly, fast; very soon.

Скорлупа, *s. f. dim.* — лѣпка, shell (of nuts, eggs, etc.).

Скорлупный, *adj.* of shell; shelly; — ные *животныя*, *nat. hist.* the crustaceous animals.

Скорлупяки, *s. m. pl. zool.* crustacea.

Скорлупяковъ, *adj. zool.* crustaceous.

Скормить, *see* Скармливать.

Скорникъ, *s. m.* furrier, fur-dresser; leather-dresser; || **скорничй**, *adj.*

Скорнячество, *s. n.* furriery, fur-dressing.

Скорнячить, *v. n.* to trade in furs; to dress furs.

Скоро, *adv.* quickly, fast, swiftly, rapidly, promptly, speedily, readily; *бѣжать* —, to run fast; *какъ — время бѣжитъ*, how swiftly the time goes by; *онъ не довольно — повиновался*, he did not obey readily enough; — *полезешь*, — *упадеешь*, hasty climbers have sudden falls; || soon; ere long; *какъ —*, as soon as; *онъ — возвратится*, he will return soon; *на скоро*, *see* Наскоро.

Скоробить, *see* Коробить.

Скороговорка, *s. f.* a quick, voluble speech; || *s. c.* a person who speaks very quickly.

Скорозрѣлость, *see* Скороспѣлость.

Скорозрѣлый, *see* Скороспѣлый.

Скоромить, *v. a.* to make one eat meat and other forbidden food in Lent; || — ся, *v. r.* to eat such food during Lent, not to keep Lent.

Скоромникъ, *s. m.* — нца, *s. f.* a person who does not keep Lent.

Скоромничать, *v. n.* to eat meat in Lent.

Скоромный, *adj.* meat, flesh (*day*); || *fig.* obscene, indecent; || — но, *adv.* obscenely, indecently.

Скоромѣжка, *s. f. ent.* centiped, centipede.

Скоромашка, *s. f.* a sort of improved plough; || *agr.* weeding-tool, weeding-forceps.

Скоропечатаніе, *s. n.* print. printing by an engine-press.

Скоропечатный, *adj.* — станокъ, *print. engine-press.*

Скороспѣаніе, *s. n.* short-hand writing, stenography, logography.

Скороспѣецъ, *s. m.* short-hand writer, stenographer, stenographerist.

Скороспѣный, *adj.* cursive (*writing*); running (*hand*); || stenographic, stenographical.

Скороспѣсь, *s. f.* cursive writing; short-hand writing, stenography, tachygraphy, tachygraphy, logography.

Скороспѣжный, *adj.* sudden, unexpected; || — но, *adv.* — ly, all of a sudden.

Скороспѣходный, *adj.* transient, transitory, quickly passing, fleeting, short-lived.

Скороспѣлка, *s. f.* early fruit; hastings; || *bot.* primrose, cowslip; || *s. c. fig.* a precocious child.

Скороспѣлость, *s. f.* early growth; || precocity, forwardness.

Скороспѣлый, *adj.* precocious, forward, early; || — *плоды*, *bot.* rareripe.

Скорострѣльный, *adj.* — ная *трубка*, priming-tube.

Скорость, *s. f.* quickness, swiftness, rapidity, speed, speediness, velocity; expedition; *ѣхать со — тью 10 миль въ часъ*, to go at a rate or speed of 10 miles an hour; || readiness, promptitude, promptness.

Скоротать, *see* Коротать, Сокращать.

Скоротѣчность, *s. f.* short duration, shortness, transitoriness, fleetness.

Скоротѣчный, *adj.* of short duration, transient, transitory, fleeting; ephemeral; short-lived; — ная *чахотка*, *see* Чахотка; || — но, *adv.* swiftly, rapidly, transitorily, fleetingly.

Скороходъ, *s. m.* runner; *сапоги — ды*, seven-leagued boots.

Скорпена, *s. f. ichth.* scorpena.

Скорпионникъ, *s. m. bot.* scorpion's-tail.

Скорпионный, **Скорпионовый**, *adj.* of scorpion; — ная *травя*, *bot.* caterpillar.

Скорпионъ, *s. m. ent.* scorpion; *морской —*, *ichth.* father-lasher; || *astr.* Scorpion.

Скорчить, *v. a.* to shrivel, contract, draw up; || to make faces, grimaces; — *жалкую рожу*, to look doleful or to draw a long face; || — ся, *v. r.* to shrivel, contract, draw up; || *part. p.* **скорчен- ный**.

Скорый, *adj.* fast, quick, swift, rapid; prompt; speedy; ready; expeditious; — *ыми шагами*, with hasty steps; — *отвѣтъ*, a ready answer; *онъ скоръ на обиду*, he is easily offended; *на — рую руку*, hurriedly; *see* Рука; *въ — ромъ времени*, ere long, before long.

Скорѣе, *comp. of the adv.* **Скоро**, quick! more quickly, more swiftly, more promptly; *ну же, —!* now then, make haste! *я мигомъ, пошелъ* —! post-boy, now then, go on faster! *какъ можно —*, as soon as possible, as fast as possible; *чѣмъ —*, the faster, the sooner; || rather, sooner; *я — умру, чѣмъ*, I would rather die than.

Скоса, *adv.* *глядѣть* —, to look askant; to squint.

Скосить, *see* Скашивать.

Скостѣть, *v. a. fig.* to lessen, lower, diminish, abate; to retrench; || *pop.* to lower the price.

Скосъ, *s. m.* mowing; || slope, declivity; || *carp.* chamfer.

Скотина, *s. f.* cattle, neat; || beast, brute; *ахъ ты*, —! oh, you brute!

Скотинка, *s. f. dim.* beastie.

Скѣтникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* neat-herd, drover, cow-herd, cow-keeper.

Скѣтный, *adj.* of cattle, for cattle; — *дворъ*, cow-house, cattle-house, cattle-shed, neat-house.

Скотобѣйна, *s. f.* slaughter-house.

Скотовѣдецъ, **Скотовѣдъ**, *s. m.* cattle-breeder.

Скотовѣдство, *s. n.* cattle-breeding.

Скотоврачѣбный, **Скотолѣчебный**, *adj.* —ная *наука*, veterinary medicine.

Скотолѣченіе, *s. n.* veterinary practice.

Скотоподобный, *adj.* beast-like.

Скотопрѣгонный, *adj.* —*дворъ*, cattle-market.

Скотопрѣгонный, *adj.* —*трактъ*, cattle-droving road.

Скотопрѣмышленникъ, *s. m.* salesman.

Скотопрѣмышленность, *s. f.* cattle-trade.

Скѣтскі, *по* —*ски*, *adv.* brutally, brutishly.

Скѣтскій, *adj.* of cattle, for cattle; — *надежъ*, epizooty; || bestial, beastly, brutal, brutish.

Скѣтство, *s. n.* beastliness, bestiality; brutality, brutishness.

Скѣтъ, *s. m.* cattle, beast; animal; *вячунный* —, beast of burden; *рогатый* —, horned-cattle; *крупный рогатый* —, black-cattle; *мелкій рогатый* —, small-cattle; *торгъ скотомъ*, cattle-trade; *выставка рогатого скота*, cattle-show; || *fig.* brute, beast.

Скрадывать, **скрасть**, *v. a.* to steal off, steal away; || to conceal, hide; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to steal away, conceal one's self, slip away, avoid; || *part. p.* **скраденный**.

Скрасить, *see* **Скрашивать**.

Скрашиваніе, *s. n.* embellishing, embellishment, adornment.

Скрашивать, **скрасить**, *v. a.* to embellish, adorn, beautify; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be embellished, be adorned, be beautified; || *part. p.* **скрашенный**.

Сребнница, *s. f.* curry-comb, horse-comb.

Сребѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* —бѣчекъ, scraper; || *agr.* broad and flat spade.

Скрежетаніе, *s. n.* **Скрежеть**, *s. m.* gnashing, grinding (*of teeth*).

Скрежѣть, *v. n.* to gnash, grind (*the teeth*).

Скредсти, **скредсть**, *v. a.* to scrape, scrub.

Скрѣщиваніе, *s. n.* crossing, junction; — *породъ*, cross-breeding.

Скрѣшивать, **Скрѣщать**, **скрѣстить**, *v. a.* to cross; —*стѣть руки*, to fold one's arms across; || to cross, mix breeds; || —*ся*, *v. rec.* to cross; *эти двѣ дороги скрѣщаются*, the two roads cross each other; || *part. p.* **скрѣщенный**.

Скривлять, **скривить**, *v. a.* to crook, make crooked, bend, twist; to warp (*of wood*); || —*ся*, *v. r.* to grow crooked; || *part. p.* **скривленный**.

Скрѣжаль, *s. f. sl.* tables (*of the commandments*); || bishop's pectoral.

Скрѣжальный, *adj.* of the tables (*of the commandments*).

Скрѣнка, *s. f. dim.* —ночка, chest, box.

Скрѣпачъ, *s. m.* —чка, *s. f.* violinist, violin-player, fiddler.

Скрѣпца, *s. f.* *see* **Скрѣпка**; || a kind of yellow mushroom.

Скрѣпка, *s. f. dim.* **скрѣпочка**, violin; fiddle; || **скрѣпичный**, **скрѣпичный**, *adj.* —ный *мастеръ*, violin-maker, fiddle-maker.

Скрѣпнуть, *see* **Скрѣпѣть**.

Скрѣпунъ, *s. m. dim.* —пунчикъ, *ent.* cerambix.

Скрѣпучій, *adj.* creaking (*of a door*).

Скрѣпочка, *s. f. disd.* a bad fiddle.

Скрѣнь, *s. m.* **Скрѣнѣніе**, *s. n.* creaking, creaking noise, grating; squeak (*of a wheel*).

Скрѣнѣть, **скрѣннута**, *v. n.* to creak, grate, squeak, squeak.

Скрѣить, *see* **Крѣить**.

Скрѣмникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a modest, unpretending, unassuming man or woman.

Скрѣмничанье, *s. n.* modest, unassuming behaviour.

Скрѣмничать, *v. n.* to be modest, look unassuming; to put on a modest look.

Скрѣмность, *s. f.* modesty; discretion, reserve; || bashfulness.

Скрѣмный, *adj.* modest, unassuming; discreet, reserved; || plain, simple (*clothes, etc.*); frugal, sober (*habits, etc.*); || bashful; || —*но*, *adv.* —ly.

Скрѣпать, *v. a.* to botch, patch, cobbler; || to make a dress (*out of rags*); || *part. p.* **скрѣпаный**.

Скрѣплѣніе, *s. n.* rounding; roundness.

Скрѣпливать, **Скрѣплять**, **скрѣплить**, *v. a.* to round, make round; || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to become, get or grow round; to be rounded; || *part. p.* **скрѣплѣнный**.

Скрѣпулъ, *s. m. apoth.* scruple.

Скрѣчиваніе, *s. n.* torsion.

Скрѣчивать, **скрѣтить**, *v. a.* to twist, wring; || to twist, cord; || to pinion, bind, tie down; || to dispatch; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be twisted, be corded; || *part. p.* **скрѣченный**.

Скрѣваніе, **Скрѣвательство**, *s. n.* concealment, concealing, receiving.

Скрѣвать, **скрѣть**, *v. a.* to conceal, keep in concealment, hide, hold back, secrete; to dissemble, dissimulate; to suppress, smother; —*свое имя*, to conceal one's name; —*свое горе*, to dissemble one's grief; || —*ся*, *v. p. r.* to be concealed, be hid, be secreted; *солнце скрѣлось за тучи*, the sun was hidden behind the clouds; || to slip away, steal away from, escape; to conceal or hide one's self; to lie concealed; to keep out of sight; to avoid; *тутъ что-то скрѣвается*, there is something in the wind; || *part. p.* **скрѣтый**, hidden, secret.

Скрѣтычанье, *s. n.* dissimulation, dissembling.

Скрѣтыничать, *v. n.* to be dissembling, close, reserved, deceitful.

Скрѣтно, *adv.* secretly, in secret, stealthily, stealthily.

Скрѣтность, *s. f.* dissimulation; a dissembling, reserved character; || the state of being concealed or hid; occultness; || *въ* —*сти*, secretly, in secret.

Скрѣтный, *adj.* concealed, hidden, occult, secreted; latent; stealthy; || dissimulating, dissembling; reserved, close, deceitful; sly, crafty; — *образа дѣйствій*, under-dealing.

Скрѣть, *see* **Скрѣвать**.

Скрѣпа, *s. f.* **Скрѣплѣніе**, *s. n.* strengthening; fastening; tie-rod; || counter-signature, countersign.

Скрѣплять, **скрѣпить**, *v. a.* to strengthen, consolidate; || to countersign, sign; to validate, render, make valid; to legalize; to sanction; —*ить актъ*, to countersign, render a deed valid; || —*ить сердце*, to repress, restrain one's wrath, anger; —*ня сердце*, *see* **Сердце**; || —*ся*, *v. p.* to be strengthened, be consolidated; || to be countersigned; to be rendered valid; || *part. p.* **скрѣплѣнный**.

Скрѣчивать, **скрѣчить**, *v. a.* to make crooked; to crook, bend, bow; || to plague, persecute, oppress; || —*ся*, *v. p. r.* to be crooked; to bend; to stoop; || *part. p.* **скрѣченный**.

Скряга, *s. c.* miser, niggard, curmudgeon; a tight-fisted hand, gripe-penny, grasp-all, muck-worm, churl.

Скряжничать, *v. n.* to be stingy, be grudging, be niggardly.

Скряжничество, *s. n.* niggardliness, stinginess; shabbiness; churlishness.

Скудель, *s. f. sl.* clay, potter's clay.

Скудельникъ, *s. m.* potter; || —ничій, *adj.*

Скудельный, *adj.* earthen, of clay; || *fig.* frail, feeble, weak.

Скуденный, *dim.* see Скудный.

Скудность, Скудость, *s. f.* poorness, scantiness, exiguity.

Скудный, *adj.* scanty, poor; exiguous; || —но, *adv.*—tily, —ly.

Скудоуміе, *s. n.* stupidity, dullness, imbecility.

Скудоумный, *adj.* stupid, dull, imbecile; silly.

Скудѣть, *v. n.* to grow poor.

Скука, *s. f.* wearisomeness, weariness, tedium, tediousness, irksomeness; || spleen, bad humour.

Скула, *s. f.* cheek-bone; || *naut.* cheek (of a vessel); || *s. m.* niggard, churl.

Скуластый, *adj.* having large, prominent cheek-bones.

Скулить, *v. n.* to be stingy; to pinch; || to whine, whimper, snivel.

Скуловой, *adj.* of cheek-bone.

Скульпторство, *s. n.* sculpture.

Скульпторъ, *s. m.* sculptor; || —рскій, *adj.*

Скульптура, *s. f.* sculpture, statuary.

Скульптурный, *adj.* of sculpture, sculptural, sculpturesque; —ная работа, chisel-work.

Скумбра, *s. f. ichth.* mackerel, scomber, pilcher, tunny.

Скупаніе, *s. n.* buying up, forestalling.

Скупатель, see Скупщикъ.

Скупать, скупить, *v. a.* to buy up, forestall; || to buy off, repurchase; —пить товары, to take off commodities; || —ся, *v. p.* to be bought up; || *part. p.* скупленный.

Скупенькій, Скупенько, *dim.* see Скупой, Скупо.

Скупердаі, *s. m.* —дайка, *s. f.* a stingy man or woman, niggard, churl.

Скупецъ, *s. m.* miser, scraper.

Скупить, see Скупать.

Скупиться, *v. n.* to be stingy.

Скупка, *s. f.* see Скупаніе.

Скупной, *adj.* bought off, forestalled.

Скупо, *adv.* miserly, stingily, niggardly; shabbily, meanly; poorly, scantily.

Скуповатость, *s. f.* parsimony; stinginess, niggardliness (in a slight degree).

Скуповатый, *adj.* parsimonious, somewhat stingy.

Скупой, *adj.* miserly, stingy, close-fisted, close-handed, avaricious; mean, shabby; быть —нымъ на слова, похваля, to be sparing of one's words, of one's praises; *prov. y* —ного и въ Крещенье льду не вытросишь, a miser would grudge a piece of ice in January; — съ камня лыки деретъ; изъ блохи голенища кроитъ, a miser is so covetous, that he would shave an egg or flay a louse; he would skin a flint.

Скупость, *s. f.* avarice, stinginess, niggardliness; meanness, shabbiness.

Скупщикъ, *s. m.* —щца, *s. f.* buyer up, forestaller; engrosser.

Скупъ, *s. m.* buying up, forestalling.

Скусывать, скусить, *v. a.* to bite off; — на-тронъ, to bite the cartridge; || —ся *v. p.* to be bitten off; || *part. p.* скусенный.

Скуфейка, *dim.* see Скуфья.

Скуфейникъ, *s. m.* a person who wears a calotte.

Скуфейщикъ, *s. m.* calotte-maker.

Скуфья, *s. f.* calotte, skullcap.

Скучать, *v. n.* to be weary, be tired, feel dull, grow tired; to have a tedious time.

Скученность, *s. f.* heap; a pile or mass heaved or thrown together; a great number of things, a great deal; a collection; —населенія вызвало тифозныя заботы, the people were so crowded that typhus broke out.

Скучиваніе, *s. n.* accumulation, agglomeration; heap.

Скучивать, скучить, *v. a.* to heap, heap up, pile up; || —ся, *v. p.* to be heaped, be piled up; || *v. r.* to crowd, huddle together; to accumulate, agglomerate; || *part. p.* скученный.

Скученный, *dim.* see Скутный.

Скучно, *adv. dim.* скученько, tediously, wearily, wearisomely; || *v. imp.* мнѣ—, I am weary; I feel annoyed.

Скучновато, *adv.* rather tediously.

Скутный, *adj. dim.* скучноватый, weary, wearisome, tedious, tiresome; —ная погода, dull weather; онъ ужасно—гоподишь, he is a great bore; || sad, melancholy, sorrowful.

Скушать, *v. a.* to eat, eat up.

Слабенькій, *dim.* see Слабый.

Слабехонкій, *adj.* very feeble, weak.

Слабина, *s. f.* a slack place; || *naut.* bight; slack; выбрать —ну! haul in the bight of a rope! дать —ну, to slacken a rope; to swing; to slack out.

Слабительное, *adj. s. n.* purgative, purgative substance.

Слабительный, *adj.* purgative, laxative, solutive; loosening; —ныя пилюли, opening pills; —порошокъ, purging-powder; —ная кассія, *bot.* cassia-fistula.

Слабить, *v. a.* to purge; to loosen; его —бить, he has diarrhoea.

Слабкій, *adj. pop.* loose, slack, lax; || —бо, *adv.* loosely, slackly.

Слабкость, *s. f. pop.* looseness, slackness.

Слабнуть, *v. n.* to grow, become weak; || to be impaired (of sight, of hearing); || to slacken, loosen.

Слабо, *adv.* weakly, feebly, faintly; || loosely, slackly.

Слабовато, *adv.* rather weakly, faintly; || rather loosely.

Слабоватый, *adj.* rather weak, feeble, faint; || rather loose.

Слабоголосый, *adj.* having a weak, faint voice.

Слабогрудый, *adj.* weak-chested.

Слабодушіе, *s. n.* faint-heartedness, pusillanimity; weakness.

Слабодушный, *adj.* faint-hearted, pusillanimous; || —но, *adv.*—ly.

Слабопамятность, *s. f.* weak memory.

Слабопамятный, *adj.* having a weak memory.

Слабосиліе, *s. n.* want of force, weakness.

Слабосильный, *adj.* weak, forceless.

Слабость, *s. f.* weakness, feebleness, faintness, softness; || the weak side; || partiality, inclination, propensity.

Слабоуздый, *adj.* soft-mouthed, tender-mouthed (of a horse).

Слабоуміе, *s. n.* weakness of mind, feeble-mindedness, imbecility.

Слабоумный, *adj.* weak-minded, feeble-minded, imbecile; soft-headed; lean-witted.

Слабохарактерный, *adj.* barren-spirited, milk-livered.

Слабый, *adj.* weak, feeble, faint, soft, delicate, slender, slight, light; *я знаю его* — *бую сторону, сторону*, I know his weak side; — *ветеръ*, light wind; || loose, slack; — *узелъ*, a loose knot.

Слабѣть, *v. n.* to become, grow weak, feeble; to pine away, dwindle away, waste away; || to slake, slacken.

Слава, *s. f.* glory; *любовь къ* — *вѣ*, love of glory; *во* — *ву* *Бога*, to the glory of God; || fame, reputation, repute, renown; *приобрѣсти* — *ву*, to win reputation; — *о немъ гремитъ по всей землѣ*, his fame is spread abroad far and wide; *prov. добрая — лучшее богатства*, a good name is better than riches; || praise; — *Богу*, thank God, God be thanked, be praised; || *онъ спѣлъ на* — *ву*, he sang wonderfully well; *это сработано на* — *ву*, it is done very well indeed, it is beautifully done; *отодрать кого на* — *ву*, to flog a person black and blue or soundly.

Славильщикъ, *s. m.* — *щица*, *s. f.* a Christmas wait.

Славить, *v. a.* to glorify, celebrate; *Христа* —, to sing carols; || to praise, extol; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be glorified, be celebrated; to glory; || to be famous, be renowned; *эта страна — вится своими винами*, this country is famous for its wine; *англійскія лошади — вятся*, English horses are in repute.

Славникъ, *s. m. sl.* the Gloria Patri.

Славно, *adv.* gloriously, famously; || perfectly; thoroughly, soundly.

Славный, *adj.* glorious, famous, renowned; honourable; || excellent, delightful, charming, capital; — *малый*, a capital fellow.

Славолюбецъ, *s. m.* an ambitious person.

Славолюбный, *adj.* ambitious, greedy of fame.

Славолюбіе, *s. n.* love of fame, ambition.

Славословить, *v. a.* to glorify, praise, sing in praise.

Славословіе, *s. n.* praise, singing in praise; || doxology, gloria in excelsis.

Славянофилъ, *s. m.* slavophile.

Славянофильство, *s. n.* slavophilism.

Славянский, *adj.* Slavonic.

Славянщина, *s. f.* Slavonism.

Слагаемое, *s. n. math.* item.

Слаганіе, *s. n.* putting together; compilation.

Слагатель, *s. m.* maker, composer, writer (of verses, etc.).

Слагать, сложить, *v. a.* to put together; to join, clasp; — *жить руки*, to join hands; || to fold, fold up; — *жить что въ четверо*, to fold up in four; || to resign, depose, lay down; — *жить съ себя диктатуру*, to lay down the dictatorship; — *вину на кого*, to cast the fault upon; || to remit, put off; to abscond; || to add, sum up; || to make, compose; *про него сложили пѣсни*, they made songs about him; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be put together, be joined, be clasped; || to be folded; || to be deposed, be laid down; || to be added, be summed up; || to be made, be composed; || *part. p.* сложенный.

Сладенькій, *adj.* sweetish; || fair-spoken, sugared, honeyed (words).

Сладенько, *adv.* sweetly; nicely, palatably.

Сладехонькій, Сладешенькій, *adj.* very sweet.

Сладить, *see* Слаживать.

Сладкій, *adj.* sweet; — *кое мясо*, sweet-bread; || sweet, soft, agreeable, delightful; — *голосъ*, a sweet, soft voice; || *bot.* — *кая трава*, cow-parnsip; — *рожокъ*, *see* Рожокъ; — *кѣе* *рожки*, honey-locust; — *кая дѣтина*, cock's head, french-honey-suckle; — *корень*, sweetwort; || — *ко*, *adv.* — *ly*, — *bly*.

Сладковатость, *s. f.* sweetishness.

Сладковатый, *adj.* sweetish.

Сладкоглаголивый, *adj.* sweet-speaking.

Сладкогласіе, *s. n.* sweetness, softness of voice.

Сладкогласный, *adj.* sweet-voiced, soft-voiced.

Сладкогорькій, *adj.* between sweet and bitter.

Сладкогорько, *s. n.* *bot.* night-shade, dulcamara; || *adv.* bitter-sweet.

Сладковѣчіе, *s. n.* melodious, sweet harmony, melliflence.

Сладковѣчный, *adj.* melodious, soft-voiced.

Сладковѣмъ, *s. m. chem.* glucina, glucine.

Сладковислый, *adj.* between sweet and sour.

Сладкокорень, Сладкокорникъ, *s. m.* sweet-root, licorice, liquorice.

Сладкопѣвецъ, *s. m.* a melodious, sweet-voiced singer.

Сладкорѣчивый, *adj.* smooth-tongued, sweet-tongued, mealy-mouthed, fair-spoken; — *человѣкъ*, a smooth-spoken man.

Сладкострунный, *adj.* melodious, harmonious.

Сладкость, *see* Сладость.

Сладостный, *adj.* sweet, delightful, agreeable; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*, — *bly*.

Сладострастіе, *s. n.* voluptuousness, sensuality.

Сладострастный, *adj.* voluptuous, sensual; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Сладость, *s. f.* sweetness, sweet; || *fig.* delights, pleasures.

Сладъ, *s. m.* съ нимъ сладу нмъ, he is unmanageable.

Слаживание, *s. n.* arrangement, settlement.

Слаживать, сладить, *v. a.* to arrange, settle; || *v. n.* to agree, come to an agreement; || to succeed in, bring about; || to manage, contrive; *я не могу — дить съ этимъ дѣломъ*, I could not bring this affair about; || to beat, overcome, conquer; *онъ сильнѣе васъ, онъ съ вами — дить*, he is more than a match for you, he will beat you; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be arranged; || *v. rec.* to settle, come to an agreement; to agree; || *part. p.* сложенный.

Слазить, *v. n.* to climb, clamber up; || to clamber down.

Сламываніе, *s. n.* breakage; demolition, pulling down.

Сламывать, сломать, сломить, *v. a.* to break, demolish, pull down, throw down; *сломить себя шеею*, to break one's neck; || to conquer, overcome; to subdue, master; *я сломлю его упрямство*, I will subdue his obstinacy; || — *мѣ* *голову*, like mad; *они бѣжали, сломѣ голову*, they ran about like so many madmen; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be broken; to be demolished, be pulled down; || *part. p.* сломанный, сломленный.

Слана, *s. f. sl.* hoar-frost, rime.

Сланецъ, *s. m. min.* schist, shist, slate, clay-slate; shiver, bind; *глинистый* —, argillite; *черный, смолистый* —, terra ampetitis; || **сланцовый**, *adj.*

Сланцеватый, *adj.* schistous, schistose, schistic; slaty; — *тая глина*, slate-clay.

Сластѣна, *see* Лакомка.

Сласти, *s. f. pl.* sweets, sweetmeats, sweet things.

Сластолюбѣцъ, *s. m.* a lewd, sensual man, sensualist, voluptuary.

Сластолюбивый, *adj.* lewd, voluptuous, sensual; || — *во*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Сластолюбіе, *s. n.* lechery, lewdness, sensuality, sensualness; voluptuousness, luxury.

Сластолюбствовать, *v. n.* to lead a sensual life.

Сластоѣжка, *s. c.* a dainty feeder, dainty-mouth.

Сласть, *s. f.* sweet, sweetness.

Слать, *v. a.* (*pres. шлю*), to send, send on, off, dispatch; || -ся, *v. p.* to be sent, be sent on, off, be dispatched.

Слащавый, *adj.* sweetish, sugared.

Слаще, *comp.* of Сладкий, sweeter.

Слега, *s. f. build.* truss; joist.

Слегать, слечь, *v. n.* to take to one's bed; to fall ill.

Слегаться, Слѣживаться, слезаться, слѣчься, *v. n.* to be spoiled by lying (*of grain, of hay*).

Слегка, *adv.* lightly, slightly; gently, softly; а—раненъ, I am slightly wounded; || superficially.

Слез, *s. f. dim.* -зінка, -зіночка, слѣзка, tear; заливаться -замн, to be drowned in tears; || кукушкины слезы, *bot.* fool's-stones, orchis.

Слезиться, *v. n.* to weep, cry, shed tears; глаза -зяться, the eyes are watering.

Слезливость, *s. f.* tearfulness.

Слезливый, *adj.* lachrymose, tearful, weeping.

Слезникъ, *s. m.* lachrymatory; || *arch.* corona, driptone.

Слезный, *adj.* lachrymal, lachrymose; tearful; || weeping, doleful, sorrowful, deplorable; || -ный железы, *anat.* lachrymal glands; || -но, *adv.* tearfully, with tears in the eyes, lachrymosely.

Слезотечение, *s. n. med.* epiphora.

Слезохранилище, *s. n.* see Слезникъ.

Слесарить, *v. n.* to follow the trade of a lock-smith.

Слесарйшко, *s. m. diss.* a bad lock-smith.

Слесарная, *s. f.* see Слесарня.

Слесарничать, see Слесарить.

Слесарный, *adj.* of lock-smith; -ная работа, lock-smith's trade, business.

Слесарня, *s. f.* lock-smith's shop.

Слесарство, *s. n.* lock-smith's trade.

Слесарша, *s. f.* lock-smith's wife.

Слесарь, *s. m.* lock-smith; || слесарский, *adj.*

Слетать, слетѣть, *v. n.* to fly down, off, from; to alight; to come down; это ангелъ, слетѣвшій съ неба, it is an angel come from heaven; || to fall, fall down, tumble down, come down; онъ -тѣль съ лошади, he fell from his horse; || -ся, *v. n.* to alight, flock, fly together; || to run, gather.

Слетать, *v. n.* to go and be back again in no time.

Слётокъ, *s. m.* nestling, young bird.

Слѣтъ, *s. m.* flight (*of birds*); || brood, flock (*of birds*).

Слетѣть, see Слетать.

Слечь, see Слегать.

Слива, *s. f.* plum; plum-tree; желтая—, white plum, wheat-plum; дикая—, bullace, skag; || слив-ный, *adj.* -ное дерево, plum-tree.

Сливать, слить, *v. a.* to pour off, decant; || to pour together; to mix; || to cast, found, melt; || -ся, *v. rec.* to flow together (*of rivers*); || *part. p.* слитый.

Сливина, *s. f.* plum.

Сливка, *s. f.* pouring, decanting; || pouring together; mixing; || *dim.* a small plum.

Сливки, *s. f. pl. dim.* сливочки, cream; сбита—, whipped cream.

Сливной, *adj.* mixed; || *med.* confluent; || *min.* compact.

Сливникъ, *s. m.* plantation of plum-trees.

Сливочникъ, *s. m.* cream-pot, cream-jug.

Сливочная, *s. f.* dairy-shop, milk-shop.

Сливочный, *adj.* cream, of cream; — сыръ, cream-cheese.

Сливъ, *s. m.* subsiding, falling (*of the waters*).

Сливянка, *s. f.* a liquor made of plums.

Сливяный, *adj.* of plums.

Слизать, see Слизывать.

Слизень, *s. m. nat. hist.* slug, limax.

Слизотечение, *s. n. med.* blennorrhœa.

Слизистый, *adj.* mucilaginous, mucous, muculent, slimy, glairy.

Слизкий, *adj.* slippery; || viscous, glutinous, sticky, slimy, mucous.

Слизковатый, *adj.* rather slippery; || somewhat viscous.

Слизкость, *s. f.* slipperiness.

Слизнуть, see Слизывать.

Слизнуть, *v. n.* to become slippery; || to become, grow viscous, slimy.

Слизнякъ, *s. m.* mollusk; || *bot.* holly-hock.

Слизость, see Слизкость.

Слизунъ, *s. m. bot.* Siberian garlic.

Слизывание, *s. n.* licking off.

Слизывать, слизать, слизнуть, *v. a.* to lick off; || to steal, pilfer; || -ся, *v. p.* to be licked off; || *part. p.* слизанный, слизнутый.

Слизь, *s. f.* mucilage, mucus, glair, slime.

Слинять, *v. n.* to moult, cast, shed (*feathers*); || to fade (*of colours*); || *fig.* to fade away; to disappear, be lost.

Слипание, *s. n.* stickiness; sticking together; cohesion, coherence.

Слипать, слипнуть, *v. n.* to close, shut (*of eyes*); || -ся, *v. n.* to stick, cling together; у меня глаза -паются, I am sleepy.

Слитіе, *s. n.* fusion, melting; blending.

Слитно, *adv.* jointly, together.

Слитный, *adj.* conjoint; united; || cast.

Слитокъ, *s. m. dim.* -точекъ, ingot, pig, bar; wedge; форма для отливанія -тковъ, ingot-mould, iron-mould; || -тковый, -точный, *adj.*

Слить, see Сливать.

Сличать, сличить, *v. a.* to compare, collate; || -ся, *v. p.* to be compared, be collated; || *part. p.* сличенный.

Сличение, *s. n.* comparing, comparison, collating, collation.

Сличительный, *adj.* comparative, serving for comparing.

Слишкомъ, *adv.* too; too much, too many; more than enough, enough and to spare; — скоро, too fast; это — дорого, it is much too dear; ихъ — мало, they are too few; || more than; above; ей — тридцать летъ, she is more than thirty, she is on the wrong side of thirty.

Слияніе, *s. n.* union; || fusion, medley; || confluence, conflux (*of rivers*).

Слобода, *s. f. dim.* -бѣдка, a large village on the high-road; || suburb, outskirt; || -бѣдкій, *adj.*

Слобожанинъ, *s. m.* -жанка, *s. f.* inhabitant of a suburb.

Словарйшко, *s. m. diss.* a bad dictionary.

Словарь, *s. m. dim.* -варикъ, dictionary, lexicon; || -рный, *adj.*

Словесникъ, *s. m.* humanist; literary man, man of letters.

Словесность, *s. f.* literature; letters.

Словесный, *adj.* verbal, oral; —ное преданіе, oral tradition; —ные науки, letters, belles-letters; —судъ, verbal court; || -но, *adv.* —ly, by word of mouth.

Словечко, *s. n. dim.* a word, a single word; мнѣ нужно вамъ сказать—, a word with you; дай мнѣ сказать—, let me say a word; я не могъ

оставить—, I could not edge in a word; написать—, to write word, to send word; замолвить—, see Замолвить.

Словить, *v. a.* to catch, seize; || *part. p.* **словавленный**.

Словно, *adv.* as, as if, as though; онъ—*помышляя*, he is like mad;—*какъ бы*, as though.

Слово, *s. n.* word;—*Божіе*, the Word of God, the Gospel; *напишите ему нѣсколько* —**въ**, write him a few words, a few lines;—*утѣшенія*, a word of consolation; *это* —*сорвалось съ языка*, that word slipped out; онъ не вымолвилъ ни —**ва**, he did not breathe a word; he did not drop a word; *замолвите за меня*—, speak a word for me; *даръ* —**ва**, the gift of eloquence; *писать съ чиха*хъ *нибудь* —**въ**, to take down a person's words; *оскорбить словами*, to give ill words; *пустыя слова*, vain words; *вы напрасно тратите слова*, you spend your breath in vain; *игра* —**въ**, witticism, pun; — *въ* —, онъ —**ва**, до —**ва**, word for word; на *словахъ*, by word of mouth, verbally; *однимъ* —**вомъ**, —**вомъ** сказать, in a word; in short; —*за* —**вомъ**, by little and little, from one thing to another, insensibly; *къ* —**ву**, by-the-bye; *наборъ* —**въ**, a jumble of words; *другими словами*, in other words; in short; *съ этими словами*, at these words, so saying; *это мое последнее*—, that is my last word; it is the lowest price I will take; онъ за —**вомъ** въ карманъ не возьметъ, see Карманъ; || word, promise; parole; *честное мое*—, upon my honour, upon my word of honour; *сдержать*—, to keep one's word; *играть на*—, to play on credit; *у честнаго человека одно только*—, an honest man is as good as his word; онъ былъ выпущенъ изъ подъ ареста на *честное*—, he was let out on parole; || word, language, terms; *отборными словами*, in select terms, in choice expressions; онъ выразился такими словами, he expressed himself in the following terms; || speech, address, discourse, oration, sermon; *надрѣбное*—, funeral oration; *похвальное*—, panegyric; || — *судное*, breast-plate (of a Jewish high-priest); || *быть въ* —**въ**, *obs.* to incur, draw down blame on one's self; to take upon one's self the responsibility of.

Слово, *s. n.* the Slavonic name of the letter С.

Словолитный, *adj.* for casting letters; —*ное заведеніе*, letter-foundry.

Словолитня, *s. f.* letter-foundry.

Словолитчикъ, *s. m.* letter-founder.

Словомъ, *adv.* in a word, in short.

Словоохотливость, *s. f.* verbiage, verbosity; talkativeness, loquacity.

Словоохотливый, *adj.* verbose; talkative, loquacious.

Словопреніе, *s. n.* logomachy; dispute, controversy.

Словопроизведе́ніе, *s. n.* lexicology, lexicography, etymology.

Словопроизводный, *adj.* lexicological, etymological.

Словопроизводство, *s. n.* etymology.

Словосочиненіе, *s. n.* syntax, syntaxis.

Словотитло, *s. n.* sign of abbreviation.

Словотолкованіе, *s. n.* explanation, explication of a word.

Словотолкователь, *s. m.* glossary; || interpreter of words.

Словотолковательный, *adj.* serving to explain words.

Словоудареніе, *s. n.* accentuation.

Словцо, *s. n. dim.* a word; *прош. для краснаго* —*ца* не пожалеть и отца, see Красный.

Слогъ, *s. m.* syllable; — *съ удареніемъ*, tone

syllable; || style; *возвышенный*—, a high soaring style; *натянутый*—, stiff or starched style.

Словѣтость, *s. f.* the property of being lamellated, foliated.

Словѣтый, *adj.* lamellated, foliated, schistous.

Слоёніе, *s. n.* foliation.

Слоёный, *adj.* made of puff-paste; —*ное тѣсто*, puff-paste.

Сложеніе, *s. n.* joining, putting together; || resignation (of an office); || constitution; temperament; онъ *крѣпкаго* —*нія*, he is of a strong constitution; || composition, composing; || *arith.* addition.

Сложить, see Складывать.

Сложно, *adv.* in a complicated, complex manner, complexly.

Сложность, *s. f.* complication, complicateness, complexity, complexedness, intricacy, intricateness; *въ* —*сти*, upon or on an average, on the whole, after all, in common, together.

Сложный, *adj.* complicated, complex, intricate; compound, composed; —*ная машина*, a complicated machine; —*ное слово*, a compound word; —*ныя числа*, complex numbers; — *орденъ*, *arch.* composite order.

Слой, *s. m. geol.* layer, bed, stratum; || coating, coat, layer, wash (of paint, etc.); || lamina, lamel; thin plate, leaf; || class, sphere (of society).

Слойка, *s. f.* puff-paste.

Слоистый, *adj.* schistous, lamellated, lamellar, foliated; || made of puff-paste.

Слоить, *v. a.* to make puff-paste.

Сломать, *сломить*, see Сламывать.

Сломъ, *s. f.* **Сломъ**, *s. m.* breaking; || demolition, pulling down, breaking down.

Слониха, *s. f.* female elephant, cow elephant.

Слоновій, *adj.* elephantine, of elephant; || —*вая кость*, ivory.

Слонъ, *s. m.* elephant; *погонщикъ слона*, elephant-driver; *лаять на слона*, to bark when one cannot bite; || bishop (at chess).

Слоняться, *v. n.* to gad about, abroad, ramble about, idle, saunter, stroll about.

Слопать, *pop.* see Лопать.

Слуга, *s. m.* servant, serving-man, valet; waiter; *вашъ покорный*—, your humble servant, your obedient servant, your most humble servant; yours to command; — *покорный*, *iron.* excuse me, I beg to be excused.

Служака, *s. m.* a true servant; || a thorough soldier; *быть опытнымъ* —*кой*, to see service.

Служанка, *s. f.* servant, servant-maid, maid-servant, house-maid.

Служащій, *adj.* serving, in service; || serving, employed, used; || *s. m.* —*шіе*, *s. pl.* clerk, clerks; persons employed in a government office.

Слѣжба, *s. f.* service, office; онъ мнѣ *сослужилъ хорошую* —*бу*, he has done me good offices; не *въ* —*бу*, а *въ дружбу*, be so good, be so friendly, for friendship's sake; || service; онъ уже *двадцать лѣтъ* на —*бѣ*, he has served twenty years; *военная*—, military service; *вступить на* —*бу*, to enter the service; *быть на* —*бѣ*, to be in service, be in the service; || service, office, function, employment; || *божественная*—, divine service, worship; *отправлять* — *бу*, to officiate; || *coll.* soldier, red-coat; || —*бы*, *s. f. pl.* servants'rooms; offices.

Служёбникъ, *s. m.* missal, service-book, mass-book.

Служёбный, *adj.* of service, official; мои —*ныя обязанности*, my official duties.

Служеніе, *s. n.* serving; service, office; || divine service.

Служивый, *s. m.* soldier; who has been in the military service.

Служитель, *s. m.* servant, server, servitor, menial; waiter; канцелярский—, see Канцелярский; —тельский, *adj.*

Служительница, *s. f.* maid-servant.

Служить, *v. n.* to serve, be in the service of; to wait, wait upon; —во флотъ, to serve in the navy; онъ мнѣ служить уже двадцать лѣтъ, he has been in my service these twenty years; —за столомъ, to wait at table; —вместо, to be, stand instead of; || to serve, be of service, do the office of, be employed, be used; это ни къ чему не служить, it is useless; эта шинель —жила мнѣ одыаломъ, this overcoat served me as a blanket; || to officiate, celebrate, serve the mass; —при алтарѣ, to give attendance at the altar.

Служка, *s. m.* a youth trained for a monk (*in a convent*); || boot-jack.

Служавить, see Лукавить.

Слупать, **Слуплять**, **слупить**, *v. a.* to peel off, strip off, shell, husk; || to screw out of, get out of; —ся, *v. n.* to peel off, come off; || *part. p.* слупленный.

Слуховой, *adj.* of hearing, auditory; —нервъ, *органъ*, auditory nerve, organ; —вая труба, speaking-trumpet, ear-trumpet, speaking-tube; || —вое окно, see Окно.

Слухъ, *s. m.* hearing; ear; имѣть тонкій—, to be quick of hearing; нѣтъ по слуху, to sing by ear; имѣть хороший, музыкальный—, to have a good ear for music; || rumour, report; say, saying; idle tales, story; reputation; идетъ, ходитъ, носится—, it is reported, rumours are afloat; a report is set abroad; городскою—, the talk of the town; ложный—, false report; по слухамъ, by hearsay; судя по слухамъ, according to common report; я знаю его только по слухамъ, I know him only by reputation; *prov.* слухомъ земля полнится, news flies quickly.

Случай, *s. m.* case, occurrence; circumstance; непредвидѣнный—, an unforeseen case; въ некоторыхъ —чаяхъ, in certain cases; бываютъ —чанъ, *когда*, cases occur in which; въ —чаѣ нужды, in case of need; въ такомъ —чаѣ, in that case; въ противномъ —чаѣ, otherwise, should it be otherwise; въ —чаѣ смерти, in case of death; при подобныхъ —чаяхъ, in such circumstances; || chance; это произошло чисто отъ —чая, that occurred by mere chance; по —чаю, by chance, by mere chance; по счастливому —чаю, by a lucky chance; упустить—, to lose a chance; воспользоваться —чаемъ, to take time by the forelock; я воспользовался этимъ —чаемъ, I availed myself of that opportunity; по —чаю, by private hand, second-hand; мебель, купленная по —чаю, second-hand furniture; при —чаѣ, при удобномъ —чаѣ, at the proper time, at the proper place; || accident, incident, event; несчастный—, mishap, mischance; неожиданный, печальный—, unforeseen accident, event; на всякій—, at all events; || cause; по —чаю, on account of, by reason, in consequence; по —чаю дождя, in consequence of rain; по тому —чаю, *что*, because; онъ просился въ отпускъ по —чаю болѣзни, he requested leave of absence on the score of illness; || человекъ въ —чаѣ, a man in great credit, in favour.

Случайно, *adv.* by chance, by accident, accidentally; casually, eventually.

Случайность, *s. f.* accidentalness, casualty, fortuitousness; occurrence; chance; —сти войны, the chances of war; подверженный —стямъ, uncertain; оградить себя отъ —стей, to put one's self beyond the reach of chance.

Случайный, *adj.* accidental, casual, fortuitous; || in credit, in favour.

Случать, **случить**, *v. a.* to couple, pair (*of animals*); || —ся, *v. rec.* to cover, couple, pair; || *part. p.* слученный.

Случаться, **случиться**, *v. n.* to happen, occur, chance; to befall, come to pass, take place; to come, become, arrive; это —чается съ нимъ рѣдко, it happens seldom to him; это —чилось въ прошломъ году, that happened last year; можетъ —читься, *что* . . ., it may happen that . . .; съ нимъ —чилось несчастье, an accident befall him; —чилось, *что*, it came to pass; такъ —чилось, so it turned out; *что бы ни —чилось* я вышъ, come what may, for better for worse, through thick and thin, I am yours.

Слѹчка, *s. f.* coupling, covering, serving.

Слѹчный, *adj.* for covering; —ныя конюшни, stables for covering.

Слѹшаніе, *s. n.* hearing; —свидѣтелей, hearing of witnesses; дѣло поступило къ —нію, the case was brought before the court.

Слѹшатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* auditor, hearer, listener; многочисленные —тели, a numerous audience; || student.

Слѹшать, *v. a.* to hear, listen, listen to, hearken to; говорите, я васъ —шаю, speak, I am ready to hear you, I listen to you; —у дверей, to listen at the doors; to eavesdrop; не хотѣть —, to turn a deaf ear; || to attend; —обидню, to attend mass; —курсы наукъ, лекцій, to attend the lectures; || —шай! *mil.* hear! attention! look sharp! look out! hark! be attentive! —ся, *v. n.* to obey, listen to, attend, mind; —ся родителей, to obey one's parents; она не умѣетъ заставить —ся себя, she cannot secure obedience; этотъ ребенокъ не —шается никого, that child minds nobody; || *наут.* —ся руля, to obey the helm; || *v. p.* to be brought before the court; дѣло это —шается завтра, the case will be brought before the court to-morrow; || *part. p.* слѹшанный.

Слыть, *v. n.* to be reputed, be looked upon; to pass; to be said; онъ слыветъ за ученаго человека, he is said to be very learned.

Слыхать, *v. a.* to hear; мы о немъ ничего не —хали, we have heard nothing about him, we have no news of him; не—, nothing is to be heard; || *part. p.* слышанный; —ное ли это дѣло? has such a thing ever been heard of?

Слышать, *v. a.* to hear, hear one say; to be told; я —шаль уже этого пѣвца, I have already heard this singer; я —шаль ихъ разговоръ, I have overheard their conversation; онъ —объ этомъ ничего не хочетъ, he won't hear of that; —кое-что о чемъ, to have an inkling of a thing; ногъ, земли подъ собою не—, to be exhausted, be overtired, not to feel one's feet; имѣющій уши, да —шить, those who have ears to hear let them hear; *prov.* —шаль звонъ, да не знаетъ, гдѣ онъ, see Звонъ; || *v. n.* худо—, to be hard of hearing; || —ся, *v. p.* to be heard; || *v. imp.* —шится, it seems; || *part. p.* слышанный.

Слышимый, *adj.* audible, perceptible, which can be heard.

Слышно, *v. imp.* it is said, it is reported.

Слышнѣй, *adj.* audible, well heard, heard; —шенъ былъ голосъ, a voice was heard.

Слѣва, *adv.* to the left, at the left, from the left, on the left hand; —рядомъ, *mil.* left file.

Слѣдить, *v. n.* to leave traces, marks, a trail (*on*); || to track, follow, pursue; || to watch, observe; to keep one's eye upon, on; —глазами, to look after; зорко —за чѣмъ, to have one's eyes about one.

Слѣдованіе, *s. n.* following, pursuing; || search; investigation; || (*чему*), imitation.

Слѣдователь, *s. m.* follower, partisan; || а

person charged with the inquest; *судебный*—, examining magistrate; coroner; — *осматривая мертвое тѣло*, the coroner sat upon the dead body.

Слѣдовательно, *adv.* consequently, therefore.

Слѣдовать, *v. n.* to follow, go, come after, be next to; — *за кѣмъ*, to follow a person; — *модѣ*, *обыкновенія*, to follow the fashion, the customs; *лѣто* — **дуетъ** за весной, summer follows spring; *затѣмъ* — **валъ** полкъ кавалеріи, a cavalry regiment came next; — *за кѣмъ по пятамъ*, to follow one close; to tread upon the heels of a person; || (*чему*), to follow, imitate; — *по чѣмъ стопамаъ*, to follow one's steps; || *лаи*, to examine, investigate, trace; to be under examination; || *v. imp.* to follow, result, ensue; *изъ сказаннаго вами* — **дуетъ**, что, it results, it follows, it ensues from what you said, that; || to be necessary, one ought; *намъ* — **дуетъ** уйти, we ought to go away; *говорить* — **дуетъ** вамъ, it is for you to speak; *какъ и* — **дуетъ**, of course, as in reason bound; *вы ѣли больше, нежели* — **вало**, you have eaten more than is reasonable; || it is due to; *ему заплатили, что* — **дуетъ**, he was paid his due; *кому* — **дуетъ**, to those whom it may concern; to the proper person; *обратиться куда* — **дуетъ**, to apply in the proper quarter; || — **дую**, according, agreeably to, in pursuance.

Слѣдомъ, *adv.* in the foot-steps, by the track.

Слѣдственный, *adj.* of inquest, of inquiry; — *ная коммиссія*, see Коммиссія.

Слѣдствие, *s. n.* consequence, issue, event, result; *въ—*, in consequence; *въ—сею*, therefore, accordingly; *въ—чего вы не довольны имъ?* why are you displeased with him? what is the reason of your displeasure? || conclusion, inference, deduction; || *лаи*, inquest, inquiry; investigation, examination; *производитъ—*, to inquire into; to hold an inquest; *на—ствѣи*, upon inquiry.

Слѣдующій, *adj.* following, next, ensuing; *на—день*, on the following day; the next day; *онъ разсказалъ мнѣ— анекдотъ*, he told me the following anecdote; || due, owing; *отдайте—щія ему деньги*, pay him his due.

Слѣдъ, *s. m.* trace, track, trail; foot-step, footprint; vestige, sign, mark; *преслѣдовать воровъ по слѣдамъ*, to track thieves; to follow thieves by the track; *осна не оставила на лицѣ ея слѣдовъ*, the small-pox left no marks on her face; *идти по чѣмъ слѣдамъ*, *идти слѣдомъ за кѣмъ*, to tread in the foot-steps of a person, to follow a person; *возвратиться по своимъ слѣдамъ*, to retrace one's steps; *кто знаетъ, быть можетъ, я и напалъ на—*, who knows, but I may light upon some traces; *а его и—простылъ*, the bird had flown away, no traces were left of him; *потерять—*, *hunt.* to fling off, be at fault, lose the scent; || sole of the foot; || reason, motive, necessity; *тебѣ не—ходить туда*, you have no reason to go there, you must not go there; *тебѣ не—говорить объ этомъ*, you ought not or it is not necessary for you to speak about this.

Слѣзаніе, *s. n.* coming down, getting down, alighting.

Слѣзать, *слѣзть*, *v. n.* to descend, come down, get down, alight; to climb off; || to fall off, come off.

Слѣпень, *s. m. ent.* horse-fly, gad-fly, ox-fly, breeze, tabanus, bull-bee, bull-fly, burrel-fly.

Слѣпенькій, *dim.* see Слѣпой.

Слѣпецъ, *s. m.* a blind person, a blind man; *prov.* — *щѣу глаза колетъ, а оба не видятъ*, the pot calls the kettle names.

Слѣпить, *v. a.* to blind; to deprive of sight; || see Слѣпливать.

Слѣпливаніе, *s. n.* gluing, pasting, sticking together.

Слѣпливать, *слѣплять*, *слѣпнѣть*, *v. a.* to glue, paste, stick together; || to mould, form; || — **ся**, *v. r. p.* to stick, be stuck together, adhere; || *part. p.* слѣпленный.

Слѣпнуть, *v. n.* to become blind, lose one's sight.

Слѣпо, *adv.* blindly.

Слѣпой, *adj.* blind, sightless; — *пѣе повиновеніе*, passive obedience; *prov. межъ—пыхъ и кривою зрачій*, in the land of the blind, one-eyed people are kings; || *s. m.* — **панъ**, *s. f.* a blind man, a blind woman.

Слѣпокъ, *s. m. dim.* — **почекъ**, mould, copy, stamp, impression, counter-proof.

Слѣпорожденный, *adj.* born blind; || *s. m.* a person born blind.

Слѣпотѣ, *s. f.* blindness, sightlessness; cecity; || *fig.* blindness.

Слѣпнѣшь, *s. m. dim.* — **шѣнокъ**, *zool.* blind rat-mole.

Слюбѣяться, *слюбиться*, *v. rec.* to be fond of one another, love one another mutually; to grow fond of; *стерпится*, — **бится**, see Стерпѣться; || to please, be pleasing.

Слюда, *s. f. min.* mica, glimmer, specular stone, Muscovy glass, cat-silver.

Слюдистый, *adj.* micaceous; — **сланецъ**, mica-schist, mica-slate.

Слюзный, **Слюзъ**, see Шлюзный, Шлюзъ.

Слюна, *s. f.* saliva, spit, spittle, drivel, slaver; *испускать—ну*, to salivate, be under salivation.

Слюнистый, *adj.* drivelling, slabbering, slaver-ing.

Слюнить, *v. a.* to spit upon, drivel, slabber, slaver; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to drivel, slaver; to salivate.

Слюнка, *s. f. dim.* of Слюна; *отъ этого—ки текутъ*, that makes one's mouth water.

Слюнный, *adj.* salival, salivary, salivous.

Слюногонка, *s. f. bot.* bertram.

Слюногонный, *adj. med.* salivant.

Слюнотеченіе, *s. n. med.* flow of saliva, salivation, pyalism.

Слюнтый, *s. m.* — **тѣйка**, *s. f.* slaverer, drivel-ler.

Слюнявый, *adj.* drivelling, slabbering, slaver-ing, salivous; — **ребенокъ**, a slabbering child.

Слюнявьѣть, *v. n.* to drivel, slabber.

Слякотѣ, *s. f.* rain and snow, rainy and snowy weather; mire.

Сляпать, see Ляпать.

Смазѣть, see Смазывать.

Смазка, *s. f.* greasing; || grease, smear; *потолочная—*, *arch.* pugging.

Смазливенькій, *dim.* see Смазливый.

Смазливость, *s. f.* a pretty, smart figure; prettiness, smartness.

Смазливый, *adj.* pretty, comely, good-looking; pleasing.

Смазной, *adj.* blacked (*of boots*).

Смазочный, *adj.* lubricating.

Смазываніе, *s. n.* lubrication, waxing; blacking; greasing.

Смазывать, *смазѣть*, *v. a.* to grease, smear; || to lubricate, wax; to blacken; || to coat, lay a coat of, cover with; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be greased; to be covered; to be coated with; || *part. p.* смазан-ный.

Смазь, *s. f.* grease, cart-grease.

Смаковать, *v. n.* to smack, savour, taste; || to relish, delight.

Смакъ, *s. m.* smack, savour, taste; relish.

Смалчивать, *смолчать*, *v. n.* to be silent, hold one's tongue, one's peace.

Смалѣта, see Шмалѣта.

Сманиваніе, *s. n.* enticing away; alluring.

Сманывать, сманить, v. a. to entice away, decoy; to gain, win over; to allure; || **-ся, v. p.** to be enticed, be lured; || **part. p.** сманенный.

Смарагдитъ, s. m. smaragdite.

Смарагдовый, adj. of emerald, smaragdine.

Смарагдъ, s. m. min. emerald.

Смарка, s. f. effacement, cancelling, obliteration, blotting out; *все пошло на—, fig.* all is over.

Смарывать, смарать, v. a. to blot out, obliterate, erase, efface, cancel; || **-ся, v. p.** to be blotted out, be erased, be cancelled; || **part. p.** смаранный.

Смастачить, Смастерить, see Мастерить.

Сматывание, s. n. winding off, reeling.

Сматывать, сматать, v. a. to wind off; to wind together; || **-ся, v. p.** to be wound off; || **part. p.** смотанный.

Смахивать, смахнуть, v. a. to fan away; || to strike off, away, whisk away, off, cut off at a stroke.

Смахивать, v. n. (на кого), to resemble, have a likeness with, be like.

Смаху, adv. all at once, at one stroke, in a trice, in a twinkling.

Смачивание, s. n. humectation, wetting, moistening.

Смачивать, смочить, v. a. to moisten, wet, soak, drench; to steep; || **-ся, v. p.** to be wetted, be soaked, be drenched; || **part. p.** смоченный.

Смачность, s. f. see Смакъ.

Смачный, adj. savoury; tasteful, relishing; || **-но, adv.**—ily,—ly, with relish.

Смежать, смежить, v. a. (очи), to close, shut one's eyes; || **-ся, v. r.** to close; to be closed, be shut (of eyes); *его очи —жуются*, his eyes are closing; || **part. p.** смежённый.

Смежность, s. f. vicinity, proximity, neighbourhood; contiguity, contiguousness, adjacency.

Смежный, adj. contiguous, adjacent, adjoining; || **-но, adv.**—ly, in the vicinity, hard by.

Смекалка, s. f. good sense, acuteness, intelligence, mother-wit.

Смеkanie, s. n. understanding, comprehension.

Смекать, смекнуть, v. a. to understand, comprehend, know.

Смердъ, s. m. rascallion.

Смердеть, v. n. to stink, have a nasty smell, be fetid.

Смерзать, смерзнуть, v. n. to freeze, freeze up; || **-ся, v. n.** to congeal.

Смерзлый, adj. frozen; congealed.

Смеркаться, смеркнуться, v. n. to grow dusky, dark; *уже —клоеъ*, it is dark already.

Смертельно, adv. mortally, deadly; —*ранить*, to wound mortally; —*больной*, sick unto death; —*кого ненавидѣть*, to have a deadly hatred against a person; *онъ—надоѣлъ мнѣ*, he bores me to death.

Смертельность, s. f. mortality, deadliness.

Смертельный, adj. mortal, deadly; —*ная болѣзнь*, a mortal disease; —*ядъ*, deadly poison; —*ная ненависть*, mortal hatred; —*врагъ*, a mortal foe; || excessive, extreme; —*ная жара*, excessive heat.

Смертно, see Смертельно.

Смертность, s. f. mortality.

Смертный, adj. mortal, deadly; —*грѣхъ*, deadly sin; || *мой —часъ уже близокъ*, the hour of my departure is at hand; || of death; —*ная казнь*, death, capital punishment; || *s. m.* mortal; —*ные*, mortals, mankind; *простой—*, a mere mortal; *жить жизнью —наго*, to walk after the flesh.

Смертоносность, s. f. mortality, deadliness.

Смертоносный, adj. murdering, murderous; mortiferous, deathful.

Смертоносъ, s. m. ent. necydalis.

Смертоубийственный, adj. murderous, manslaughtering, homicidal.

Смертоубийство, s. n. murder, manslaughter, homicide.

Смертоубійца, s. c. murderer, manslayer, homicide.

Смерть, s. f. death; decease, demise; *fig.* the king of terrors; *естественная, внезапная—*, natural, sudden death; *вкусить—*, to taste of death; *быть при смерти*, to be sick unto death; to lie at the point of death; *въ часъ смерти*, at one's hour of death; *быть на одрѣ смерти*, to be on one's death-bed; *предать смерти*, to put to death; *подъ страхомъ смерти*, upon pain of death; *это—моя, —мнѣ*, it is death to me; *пров. отъ смерти нѣтъ лекарства*, death defies the doctor; there's a cure for everything but death; *двухъ смертей не бывать, одной не миновать*, go where you can, and die where you must; —*не разбираетъ чина*, death is no respecter of persons; *отъ смерти не отмолишься, не отрестишься*, one cannot escape death; —*да жена Богомъ суждена*, marriages are made in heaven; —*не за горами, а за плечами*, see Гора; —*за воротами не ждетъ*, death meets us everywhere; *на людяхъ и—красна*, see Люди; *до смерти*, excessively, extremely, dreadfully, mortally; *я до смерти усталъ*, I am extremely tired; *мнѣ—хочется пить*, I am dying of thirst; *по—*, for ever, world without end.

Смерчь, s. m. water-spout, land-spout.

Смести, see Сметать.

Сметана, s. f. sour-cream; || **-анный, adj.**

Сметаніе, s. n. sweeping.

Сметанникъ, s. m. a pot for sour-cream.

Сметать, смести, сметь, v. a. to sweep, sweep off, away, down; to sweep together in a heap; || **-ся, v. p.** to be swept; || **part. p.** сметанный.

Сметать, see Сметывать.

Смѣтка, s. f. sagacity, shrewdness; skill.

Смѣтки, s. m. pl. sweepings.

Смѣтникъ, s. m. mixed fire-wood (for fuel).

Смѣтничный, adj. —*ные дрова*, see Сметникъ.

Сметывать, сметать, сметнуть, v. a. to throw, fling down; || to throw, fling together in a heap; || to tack, baste; —*рукава*, to tack sleeves; || **-ся, v. p.** to be thrown down, together; || to be tacked; || **part. p.** сметанный.

Смигиваться, смигнуться, see Перемигиваться.

Смиловаться, see Умилосердиться.

Сминание, s. n. kneading (of paste); working (of clay); fulling; || rumpling, ruffling.

Сминать, смять, v. a. to knead, work; || to full, tread, mill; || to tread upon, press, trample; *смять траву*, to tread upon the grass; || to tumble, rumple, crumple, ruffle; *смять платье*, to tumble a dress; || to confuse; || **-ся, v. p.** to be tumbled, be ruffled, be crumpled; || to be confused; || **part. p.** смятый.

Смирение, s. n. humility, humbleness; || meekness, lowliness; || submissiveness.

Смиреникъ, s. m. —*ница*, *s. f.* a meek person; *приторная —ница*, demure-looking person, dissembler, hypocrite.

Смиреничать, v. n. to be humble, be meek.

Смиренно, adv. with humility, humbly; meekly.

Смиреномудренный, see Смиреномудрый.

Смиреномудріе, s. n. humility, humbleness; meekness; submission, submissiveness.

Смиреномудрствовать, *v. n.* to be humble, be meek, be submissive.

Смиреномудрый, *adj.* humble, meek, mild; || -дро, *adv.* -bly, -ly, with humility.

Смиренность, *s. f.* humility, humbleness, meekness, mildness.

Смирённый, *adj.* humble, meek, mild; submissive.

Смиритель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* subduer, tamer; conqueror, vanquisher.

Смирительный, *adj.* subduing, taming; -домъ, gaol, house of correction; bridewell; -ная рубашка, strait-jacket, strait-waistcoat.

Смирить, *see* Смирять.

Смирна, *s. f.* myrrh; || -ненный, *adj.*

Смирнёный, *dim.* *see* Смирный.

Смирно, *adv.* quietly, stillly; *сидите*—, sit still, be quiet; || *interj.* silence! peace! hush! || *mil.* eyes front!

Смирный, *adj.* mild, gentle, meek; || quiet, peaceable; || tame.

Смирѣть, *v. n.* to become quiet, gentle, meek.

Смирять, смирить, *v. a.* to subdue, reduce, tame; || to master, conquer, subdue, restrain (*one's* passions); || to humble, humiliate, abase; || -ся, *v. r. p.* to humble, abase one's self; to be humbled.

Смоква, *s. f. bot.* fig; || fig-tree.

Смоёлый, *adj.* wet, soaked, drenched.

Смоёнуть, *v. n.* to be wet, be drenched.

Смоковница, *s. f. bot.* fig-tree; *дикая*—, *сысamore*; райская—, banana-tree; *индийская*—, *ноpal*; || смоковничий, -ничный, *adj.*

Смола, *s. f.* resin, rosin; pitch; *древесная*—, gum-resin; Burgundy pitch; *казовая*—, coal-tar, gas-tar; *корабельная*—, tar; *южная или жидовская*—, *see* Горный.

Смолёвка, *s. f. bot.* catch-fly.

Смолевой, *adj.* of resin; || covered with pitch, tarred.

Смоление, *s. n.* pitching, tarring.

Смолильщикъ, *s. m.* a workman employed in pitching, tarring.

Смолистость, *s. f.* resinousness, pitchiness.

Смолистый, *adj.* resinous, resinaceous, rosinny, pitchy.

Смолить, *v. a.* to pitch, tar; || -ся, *v. p.* to be pitched, be tarred; || *part. p.* смолённый.

Смолка, *s. f.* pitching, tarring; || fumigating resin; || *bot.* scratch-weed.

Смолеать, смоленуть, *v. n.* to grow silent, still; to cease.

Смоловарня, Смоловурня, *s. f.* tar-works.

Смолоду, *adv.* in youth, in early life.

Смоловосный, *adj. bot.* resiniferous.

Смолотить, *see* Молотить.

Смолотъ, *see* Молотъ.

Смолачать, *see* Смачивать.

Смоль, *s. f. see* Смола; *черный какъ*—, as black as jet, jet-black, pitch-black, pitch-dark.

Смольный, *adj.* of resin; || -монастырь, boarding-school of Smolny for noble young ladies in St. Petersburg.

Смольня, *s. f.* tar-works.

Смолянка, *s. f. bot.* catch-fly, silena; || a pupil of the Smolny boarding-school.

Смоляной, *adj.* resinous, of resin, of rosin; — запахъ, smell of rosin.

Смоляръ, *see* Смолильщикъ.

Сморкание, *s. n.* blowing one's nose.

Сморкать, сморенуть, *v. n.* -ся, *v. r.* to blow one's nose, wipe one's nose.

Смородина, *s. f.* currant-bush, currant-tree; || currant; *черная*—, black-currant; *красная*—, red-currant.

Смородинка, *s. f. dim.* a currant.

Смородинникъ, *s. m.* a plot of currant-trees.

Смородинный, *adj.* of currants; — кустъ, currant-bush, currant-tree.

Смородиновка, *s. f.* currant-wine.

Сморочёкъ, *s. m.* morel (*mushroom*); || -чкóвый, *adj.*

Сморщивание, *s. n.* wrinkling, puckering; frowning, knitting.

Сморщивать, сморщить, *v. a.* to wrinkle, frown, knit; to shrivel, pucker; || -ся, *v. r.* to wrinkle; to shrivel, pucker; || to frown, scowl; to knit one's brow; || *part. p.* сморщенный.

Смотание, *s. n.* Смотка, *s. f.* winding (of thread).

Смотать, *see* Сматывать.

Смотрыны, *s. f. pl.* visit of a bride-groom to the bride (among Russian merchants and peasants).

Смотритель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* superintendent, overseer, inspector, supervisor; keeper; || -тельскій, *adj.*

Смотръ, *s. m. mil.* review, parade, inspection; muster; *произвести, сдать*—, to review, muster; to pass muster.

Смотрёние, *s. n.* looking; || inspection.

Смотрѣть, *v. n.* to look, look at; to contemplate, gaze; to eye, view, see; — на кого пристально, to stare at, look fixedly upon; — вперёдъ, to look forward; — на существенную сторону, на главное, to look to the main chance; — въ окно, to look out of the window; онъ молча -рѣлъ на нее, he gazed at her without uttering a word; онъ -рѣлъ на него съ неудовольствиемъ, he eyed him with disfavour; — кому въ глаза, to face a person; *fig.* to love, treasure, caress a person; to sneak before, flatter a person; — на что сквозь пальцы, to shut the eyes to; to fain not to see; *see* Палецъ; надо -снисходительно, one must not be too hard on; — въ оба, to take great care, be vigilant, keep one's eyes wide open; -рите, онъ васъ обманетъ, take care, mind, beware, he will deceive you; на него нечего—, don't mind him; -трѣ по, according to, conformably to, as, according as; -рѣ на, following the example, after the example, in imitation of; не -рѣ на, in spite of, notwithstanding; non-obstante; for all; не -рѣ на это, but yet; не -рѣ на все, in spite of all, nevertheless; не -рѣ на все мое къ вамъ уваженіе, notwithstanding or for all the respect I owe you; того и -рѣ, что онъ придетъ, I am afraid he will come; he may come at any time; we may expect his arrival at any time; || to look after, attend, oversee, watch; to superintend, supervise, inspect; — за дѣтьми, to look after, nurse children; — за работами, to superintend works; — работы, to inspect the works; || *v. a. mil.* to review, muster (*troops*); || -ся, *v. r.* to look, gaze at one's self; -ся въ зеркало, to look at one's self in a mirror.

Смочить, *see* Смачивать.

Смочь, *v. n.* to be able.

Смошенничать, *v. n.* to cheat, obtain by roguery.

Смрадить, *v. n.* to fill with an offensive smell; to infect.

Смрадность, *s. f.* stench, stink, fetidness, offensive smell.

Смрадный, *adj.* stinking, fetid; offensive (*smell*); — составъ, stinkpot; || -но, *adv.* -ly.

Смрадь, *s. m. see* Смрадность.

Смуглёръ, *s. m. naut.* smuggler.

Смугловатость, Смугловатый, *see* Смуглость, Смуглый.

Смуглолицый, *adj.* tawny, swarthy; having a dark, swarthy complexion.

СМУГЛОСТЬ, *s. f.* swarthinness, darkness (of the skin, face).

СМУГЛЫЙ, *adj.* tawny, swarthy, tanned, dark.

СМУГЛѢТЬ, *v. n.* to grow, become swarthy, tawny.

СМУГЛѢТЬ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a man or woman of a swarthy complexion.

СМУДРИТЬ, *v. a.* to do or make a difficult thing; || to act cunningly.

СМУРЫЙ, *adj.* dark gray.

СМУТА, *s. f.* sedition, riot, stir, disturbance; alarm.

СМУТИТЕЛЬ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* disturber, agitator; rioter; mischief-maker.

СМУТИТЬ, *see* Смущать.

СМУТНИКЪ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* *see* Смутитель, —ница.

СМУТНИЧАТЬ, *v. n.* to riot, excite sedition, disturbances.

СМУТНИЧЕСТВО, *s. n.* mischief-making; disposition to excite disturbances.

СМУТНОСТЬ, *s. f.* confusion, perplexity; || uneasiness, anxiety.

СМУТНЫЙ, *adj.* confused, perplexed; —ныя мысли, rambling thoughts; || uneasy, anxious; || seditious, riotous, tumultuous; || —но, *adv.* —ly, uneasily.

СМУЩАТЬ, **СМУТИТЬ**, *v. a.* to disturb, stir, agitate, make muddy; || to shake, toss; || to disturb, trouble, agitate, excite; to give anxiety; || to confuse, disconcert, put out of countenance, take aback, flutter; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be troubled; || to be disturbed; || to become confused, disconcerted; to be put out of countenance; || *part. p.* смущённый.

СМУЩЕНИЕ, *s. n.* disturbance, agitation, trouble; || confusion, disconcertion.

СМЫВАНИЕ, *s. n.* washing off.

СМЫВАТЬ, **СМЫТЬ**, *v. a.* to wash off, away; || to wash away, overboard (by waves); || —ся, *v. p.* to be washed off; || to be washed overboard; || *part. p.* смывтый.

СМЫКАНИЕ, *s. n.* joint, joining.

СМЫКАТЬ, **СОМЕНИТЬ**, *v. a.* to shut, close (one's eyes); || *mil.* to close (the ranks); || to joint, fit in, clamp (beams); || —ся, *v. p.* to be closed; || *part. p.* сомённый.

СМЫСЛИТЬ, *v. a.* to understand, know; *онъ ничего не —тъ*, he understands nothing; *онъ не —ни уха*, *ни рыла*, *fig. see* Рыло; *prov. умному светит, а умный —тъ*, a word is enough to the wise; || to be skilled in; to be clever; *онъ —тъ въ торговль дмашъ*, he is skilled in trade.

СМЫСЛЪ, *s. m.* sense, meaning, signification; significance; *переносный* —, figurative sense; *по строгому, точному смыслу*, strictly, in a strict sense, rigorously; *по смыслу контракта*, according to the terms of the contract; *вопреки всякаю смысла*, against all sense; *здѣсь нтъ ни смысла, ни толка*, there is neither rhyme nor reason; || sense; judgment, understanding; wit; *здравый* —, good, sound, common sense; *у него есть* —, he has wit.

СМЫТЬ, *see* Смыывать.

СМЫЧКА, *s. f.* jointing, fitting in, clamping, clamp.

СМЫЧКОВЫЙ, *adj.* of bow, of fiddlestick.

СМЫЧОКЪ, *s. m.* bow, fiddlestick; || couple, leash (for coupling dogs).

СМЫШЛЕНИЕ, *s. n.* judgment, understanding, intelligence.

СМЫШЛѢНОСТЬ, *s. f.* intelligence, intellect, understanding; || knowledge, cleverness, skill, ability.

СМЫШЛѢННЫЙ, *adj.* intelligent; || clever; skillful.

Смѣленькій, **смѣлѣхонькій**, *dim. see* Смѣлый.

Смѣло, *adv.* boldly, fearlessly; *говорить* —, to speak boldly, freely; *я могу сказать* —, I can venture to say with confidence.

Смѣлость, *s. f.* boldness, fearlessness, daringness; *безразсудная* —, foolhardiness; *prov. —города беретъ*, fortune favours the brave.

Смѣлый, *adj.* bold, fearless, daring.

Смѣльчакъ, *s. m.* a bold, fearless, daring man; dare-devil; *это* —, he is steel to the backbone.

Смѣна, *s. f.* replacement, change; shifting; || course (of dishes); || *mil.* relieving; relief; *эти солдаты идутъ на —ну караула*, those soldiers are going to relieve the guard; || relief of workmen employed part of the day; || interval between two lessons at school.

Смѣненіе, *s. n.* changing; relieving.

Смѣнивать, **смѣнить**, *see* Смѣнять.

Смѣнный, *adj.* changeable, removable.

Смѣняемость, *s. f.* removability.

Смѣняемый, *adj.* removable.

Смѣнять, **смѣнить**, *v. a.* to change, remove, replace, supply the place of; *онъ смѣнитъ меня на время*, he will replace me, take my place for a time; || to dismiss, turn out (a functionary); || to relieve (a guard, a sentinel, a party of workmen); || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be changed, be replaced; || to be relieved (from guard); to come off sentry; || *v. rec.* (чѣмъ), to change, exchange, barter; || *part. p.* смѣнённый.

Смѣривать, **смѣрять**, **смѣрять**, *v. a.* to measure; to weigh; || to scan, eye a person; —рить съ ногъ до головы, to eye a person from head to foot; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to measure one's strength with; || to be measured; || *part. p.* смѣрянный.

Смѣстить, *see* Смѣщать.

Смѣсь, *s. f.* medley, mixture, mash; || miscellanies (literary).

Сѣта, *s. f.* estimate, estimation; calculation; — по доходамъ, rent-roll; *дмашъ —ту*, to estimate; || **Сѣтны**, *adj.*

Сѣтливость, *s. f.* sagacity, intelligence, keenness, shrewdness, acuteness; tact.

Сѣтливый, *adj.* sagacious, intelligent, shrewd, acute, keen.

Сѣтчикъ, *s. m.* estimator, calculator.

Смѣть, *v. n.* to dare, venture, presume; to be so bold; *смѣю думать, что онъ придетъ*, I dare say he will come; *смѣю ли я?* may I presume?

Смѣхотворный, *adj.* facetious, funny, droll, laughable, risible.

Смѣхотворство, *s. n.* facetiousness, drollery; laughableness, risibility.

Смѣхотворъ, *s. m.* —рка, *s. f.* a facetious, funny man or woman.

Смѣхъ, *s. m.* laugh, laughter; mirth; *громкій* —, loud laughter; *разразиться смѣхомъ*, to laugh out; *что возбудило вашъ?* what caused your mirth? *морить со смѣху*, to throw into a roar of laughter; *намъ не до смѣха*, that's no laughing matter for us; *на* —, in derision; derigingly; in mockery; *prov. послѣдній —лучше первого*, mark the end on't; they'll be best off who laugh last; let him laugh that wins; *идѣ съѣхъ, такъ и* —, the more haste, the worse speed; || jest, joke, fun, sport; *въ* —, in joke; in jest, for fun; *ради смѣха*, for the sake of fun; *подымать кого на* —, to make game of, make a fool of; to laugh at; to turn into ridicule.

Смѣчать, **смѣтить**, *v. a.* to calculate, reckon, count; || to surmise, conjecture, suspect.

Смѣшанный, *adj.* mixed, compound.

Смѣшеніе, *s. n.* mixture, mixing, medley, blending; || *правило —нія*, *arith.* alligation.

Смѣшивание, *s. n.* mixing, mingling; || (*породъ*), cross-breeding.

Смѣшивать, смѣшать, v. a. to mix, mix together, mingle, blend; **-шать вино съ водою**, to mix wine and water together; **- краски**, to blend colours; || to entangle, mix up, jumble, put out of order; || to confound, not to distinguish; *я всегда -ваю эти два цвета*, I never can see a difference between those two colours; || **-ся, v. rec.** to mix, intermix, blend; to jumble; **-шатся съ толпою**, to get mixed up in the crowd; || *v. r.* to become confused, perplexed, troubled; || *part. p.* **смѣшанный**.

Смѣшить, v. a. to make one laugh, excite laughter, mirth.

Смѣшливость, s. f. risibility, risibleness, sportfulness.

Смѣшливый, adj. risible, disposed to laugh; sportful.

Смѣшной, adj. droll, funny, comical, ludicrous; ridiculous, queer; laughable; — *анекдотъ*, a funny anecdote; *я нахожу это весьма -нымъ съ вашей стороны*, I find it very ludicrous of you; **-ныя манеры**, queer manners; *я не вижу въ этомъ ничего -ного*, I see nothing to laugh at; I don't see the fun of it; || **-ное, s. n.** something funny, ridiculous; laughableness; ludicrousness; || **-но, adv.** drolly, —ily, —ly.

Смѣшность, see Смѣняемость.

Смѣщать, смѣстить, v. a. to displace, remove; || to dismiss, turn out; || **-ся, v. p.** to be displaced; || to be dismissed; || *part. p.* **смѣщенный**.

Смѣщеніе, s. n. displacement, displacing, dismissal, removal; || *geol.* dislocation.

Смѣяться, v. n. to laugh; — *до упаду*, to roll with laughter; — *изподмишка, въ кулакъ*, to laugh in one's sleeve; — *сквозь зубы*, to laugh from the teeth outward; || to laugh at, make sport, game of; to ridicule, make a fool of, deride; *я смѣюсь надъ нимъ и надъ его угрозами*, I set him and his threats at defiance; *надъ нимъ -ялись*, he was laughed at; *они надъ вами просто смѣются*, they are making a fool of you; *не смѣйся чужой бѣдѣ, своя на грядѣ*, do not laugh at another's misfortune, the same may happen to you.

Смяга, s. f. arch. purlin.

Смягчать, смягчить, v. a. to soften, mollify, lenify, assuage; || to soothe, appease, alleviate, mitigate; to calm, pacify, relent; — *чить приговоръ*, to mitigate a sentence; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to soften, become soft, be softened; || to be soothed, be appeased; || to grow mild (*of weather*); || *part. p.* **смягченный**.

Смяченіе, s. n. softening, mollifying; mitigation.

Смягчительный, adj. softening, emollient.

Смягчить, see Смягчать.

Смякнуть, v. n. to parch, chap, be chapped (*of the lips*).

Смятѣніе, s. n. sedition, riot; || disturbance, agitation, uproar; || consternation, confusion, perplexity.

Смятенный, adj. agitated, confused, perplexed.

Смятка, s. f. яйца въ -ку, soft boiled eggs.

Смять, see Сминать.

Смѣрна, see Смырна.

Снабдить, see Снабжать.

Снабдитель, s. m. -ница, s. f. purveyor; furnisher.

Снабжать, снабдить, v. a. to provide, supply, furnish, stock, store with; — *армію продовольствіемъ*, to victual an army; *этотъ источникъ -жаетъ водою весь городъ*, this source supplies the whole town with water; **-бдить лавку товарами**, to stock a shop with goods; — *сницами*

колесо, to spoke a wheel; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to provide; to be provided, be supplied, be furnished; || *part. p.* **снабженный**.

Снабженіе, s. n. supplying, supply, furnishing, providing; *плата за -водою*, water-rate.

Снабжать, s. m. mil. knapsack.

Снадобиться, v. n. to become necessary, needful.

Снадобье, s. n. ingredient; || condiment, seasoning.

Снайтѣвить, v. a. naut. to lash, seize.

Снаружи, adv. on the outside, outward, at the exterior.

Снарядить, see Снаряжать.

Снарядъ, s. m. furniture, equipage; instruments, implements, apparatus; tools, engine, machine; *плотничий* —, carpenter's tools; — *для подъема тяжестей*, a lifting, hoisting engine; || bomb, shell, any projectile; || materials, stock of materials; *военный* —, military stores; *огнестрѣльный* —, ammunition for fire-arms; *метательный* —, projectiles; *осадный* —, siege ordnance; || *снарядный, adj.*

Снаряжать, снарядить, v. a. to equip, fit out, furnish, store; || *naut.* to man, fit out; || to appoint; to provide; — *экспедицію*, to form an expedition; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to equip one's self, fit one's self out; to be equipped, be furnished; || *part. p.* **снаряженный**.

Снаряженіе, s. n. equipment, fitting out, outfit; || *naut.* manning.

Снастить, Снастка, see Оснастить, Оснастка.

Снастный, adj. of tools, of implements.

Снасть, s. f. tool, instrument, implement; || *naut.* rope, rigging, cordage; tackle; *подвѣтренныя снасти*, lee-brails; *въ одѣтъ снасти*, under bare poles; *снасти разобрать!* coil up the ropes! *отдать* —, to unbend or cast off a rope; *очистить* —, to clear a rope; *разнести* —, to stretch a rope along the deck.

Сначала, adv. at first, firstly, at first sight, at or from the beginning; to begin with, at the outset.

Снашивать, сносить, v. a. to bring (*from different places*); to bring together; || to wear out; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to wear out; *see* Сносить; || *part. p.* **сношенный**.

Снащеніе, s. n. rigging, rigging out.

Снесеніе, s. n. bearing, enduring, supporting.

Снести, see Сносить.

Снигирь, s. m. orn. bull-finch, shirley; nope.

Снизать, see Снизывать.

Снизойти, see Снисходить.

Снизу, adv. below; from below.

Снизывать, снизять, v. a. to string together beads, pearls; || *part. p.* **снизанный**.

Сниманіе, s. n. taking off, down.

Снимать, снять, v. a. to take off, away; to draw off; — *шляпу*, to take off one's hat; — *сапоги*, to draw off one's boots; — *мѣрку*, to take the measure; to have one's measure taken; **снять высоту солнца**, to take the height of the sun; || to make, take, trace (*a plan*); || to gather in, reap; — *жлъбъ съ поля*, to reap, gather in one's crop; — *плоды съ дерева*, to gather fruits; || to snuff (*a candle*); || to cut (*cards*); || to take a portrait; || to contract, take a contract; to undertake; *онъ снялъ подрядъ на поставку провіанта*, he contracted for supplying stores; || to skim milk, take the cream off; || to deliver, free, release, relieve; *онъ снялъ съ меня тяжелую отвѣтственность*, he released me from a heavy responsibility; || *naut.* — *съ мели*, to lift, raise, get a ship afloat again; **снять вахту**,

to set the watch; **снять канатъ съ бита**, to unbit the cable; **снять руль**, to unhang the rudder; || to unship the rudder; || — **караулъ**, to relieve guard; || — **допросъ**, see Допрашивать; — **запрещение**, see Запрещение; **снять заговоръ**, to break a spell; **снять осаду**, to raise a siege; **это лекарство какъ рукой снятъ**, this is an excellent remedy, it cures as with a touch; || — **ся v. r. p.** to be taken; to take off, away; || to sit for one's portrait, have one's portrait taken; || **naut.** — **ся съ якоря**, to weigh anchor; to set sail, get under way; — **ся съ мели**, to get afloat again; || **part. p.** снятой; — **тоё молоко**, skimmed milk.

Снимка, *s. f.* taking off, down.

Снимокъ, *s. m.* copy; — **масляными красками**, a copy in oil; — **съ почерка**, fac-simile.

Снимочный, *adj.* of copy; copying.

Снисканіе, *s. n.* acquiring, obtaining.

Снискать, *s. n.* to acquire, obtain; || to earn, gain, get; — **себя пропитаніе**, to gain one's livelihood; to earn one's bread; || to gain, deserve, win; — **расположеніе**, to gain, win the affections; || — **ся, v. p.** to be acquired, be obtained; to be gained; || **part. p.** снисканый.

Снисходительность, *s. f.* condescendence, condescendency, condescension; indulgence.

Снисходительный, *adj.* condescendent, condescending; indulgent; || — **но, adv.** —ly.

Снисходить, *s. n.* to condescend; to bear with; || to have indulgence, be indulgent, make allowance for.

Снисхождение, *s. n.* condescendence, condescension; indulgence; **имѣть** —, to make an allowance for.

Снить, *s. f. bot.* gout-wort, gout-weed; — **подагричная**, hare's-ear; **круглолистная боярская** —, thorough-wax.

Сниться, *v. imp.* to dream, dream of; **мнѣ снілось**, I dreamt.

Сніца, *s. f.* a fork into which the carriage-pole is introduced when put in its place; || — **цевый**, *adj.*

Снобизмъ, *s. m.* snobbery, snobbishness.

Снобъ, *s. m.* snob.

Снобродство, *s. n. obs.* sleep-walking, somnambulism.

Снобродъ, *s. m.* — **дка**, *s. f. obs.* sleep-walker, somnambulist.

Снова, *adv.* anew; afresh, again, over again; — **сдѣлать**, to do again.

Сновальный, *adj.* for warping.

Сновальня, *s. f. tech.* warp-beam.

Сновальщикъ, *s. m.* — **щица**, *s. f.* warper.

Снованіе, *s. n.* warping; || going backward and forward, to and fro; goings and comings.

Сновать, *v. a.* to warp, weave; || *v. n.* **fig.** to roam about, go to and fro, up and down; || — **ся, v. p.** to be warped.

Сновидецъ, *s. m.* dreamer.

Сновидѣніе, *s. n.* dream.

Снопѣще, *s. m. augm.* a large sheaf.

Сноповидный, **Снопообразный**, *adj.* sheaf-like.

Снопъ, *s. m. dim.* снѣпикъ, sheaf; || снопový, *adj.*

Сноровливать, **Сноровлять**, **Сноровить**, *v. a.* to adapt, adjust, fit; || *v. n.* — **къ чему**, to conform to, comply with; || — **кому**, to be indulgent to; to connive at; || — **ся, v. r.** see Приноравливать.

Сноровка, *s. f.* skill, knack, ability, cleverness; tact.

Сносить, **снести**, **снести**, *v. a.* to bring

down, take down, carry down, fetch down; **снеси эту книгу внизъ**, take, carry this book downstairs; || to take away, carry; **снеси эту книгу къ нему**, take him this book; || to take away, steal, rob; **у него слуга сбѣжалъ и снёсъ много вещей**, his servant fled and robbed him of many things; || to endure, bear, suffer; to put up with; — **голодь**, **холодь**, to endure, bear hunger, cold; **онъ много снёсъ горя**, he suffered much; || to lower, reduce, make an abatement, a deduction, an allowance of so much; || to discard (*at play*); || to pull down, demolish (*an edifice*); || — **ся, v. p.** to be brought down; to be taken away, be stolen; to be endured; || to be discarded; || *v. rec.* to concert, agree with; to act in concert; to confer, treat about; **мы сносились письменно**, we communicated by letter; || **part. p.** снесённый.

Сносить, see Снашивать.

Сноска, *s. n.* bringing down; taking off.

Сносливость, *s. f.* endurance; patience.

Сносливый, *adj.* enduring, long-suffering; patient, tolerant; || robust, vigorous; not easily fatigued.

Сносно, *adv.* supportably; tolerably; **fig.** so-so, pretty well, neither well nor bad.

Сносность, *s. f.* supportableness.

Сносный, *adj.* supportable, tolerable, endurable, sufferable.

Сносъ, *s. m.* taking away; || demolition, pulling down (*of an edifice*); **на** —, to be removed to another place; to be carried away; || a discarded card; || **быть на сносъ**, to be near one's time (*said of a woman*).

Снотворность, *s. f.* soporiferousness.

Снотворный, *adj.* soporific, soporiferous, narcotic; **fig.** tedious.

Снотолкованіе, *s. n.* interpretation of dreams, oneirocriticism, oneiroscopy.

Снотолкователь, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* interpreter of dreams, oneirocritic, oneiroscopist.

Снотолковательный, *adj.* oneirocritic, oneirocritical.

Сноха, *s. f.* daughter-in-law.

Сношеніе, *s. n.* bearing, enduring; || relation, intercourse; connection; commerce, dealings; **дружескія —нія**, friendly intercourse; **у меня были съ нимъ кое-какія —нія**, I have had some dealings with him.

Снурованіе, *s. n.* **Снуровка**, *s. f.* lacing; || stays, bodice.

Снуровать, *v. a.* to lace; || — **ся, v. r. p.** to lace one's self; to be laced.

Снуровой, *adj.* of cord, of string; — **вая книга**, a corded book.

Снуръ, *s. m. dim.* — **рокъ**, — **рочекъ**, lace, cord, string, twist, band; **снурокъ колокольчика**, bell-pull.

Снутрь, *adv.* from within, inside.

Сныть, see Снять.

Снѣгирь, see Снегирь.

Снѣговой, *adj.* snow, of snow; — **вая туча**, a snow-cloud; — **вая вода**, snow-water.

Снѣгоочиститель, *s. m.* snow-plough.

Снѣготаялка, *s. f.* snow-melter, snow-melting stove.

Снѣгъ, *s. m.* snow; — **идетъ**, it snows; **идетъ сильный** —, it snows thick; **какъ — на голову**, **fig.** see Голова.

Снѣдать, **снѣсти**, *v. a. sl.* to eat; || to gnaw; **раскаяніе —дѣетъ его сердце**, remorse gnaws his heart.

Снѣдный, *adj.* eatable, alimentary.

Снѣдокъ, *s. m. bot.* wild chervil.

Снѣдь, *s. f.* eatables, aliment, victuals, food.

Снѣжинка, *s. f.* a flake of snow.

Снѣжистый, *adj.* snowy.

Снѣжить, *v. a.* to cover with snow; || *v. n.* to snow.

Снѣжки, *s. m. pl. bot.* white-hazel-tree, snow-ball tree; || *see* Снѣжокъ.

Снѣжно, *adv.* snowy; *на улицахъ очень*—, there is a great deal of snow in the streets.

Снѣжный, *adj.* snowy, of snow; covered with snow, niveous;—*вихрь*, snow-blast;—*обвалъ*, snow-slip;—*сугробъ*, snow-drift;—*ная защита*, snow-shelter.

Снѣжокъ, *s. m. dim.* *see* Снѣгъ;—**жки**, *pl.* snow-balls; *шрать въ -жки*, to pelt each other with snow-balls.

Снѣживаться, **снѣжиться**, *see* Стакиваться, стакнуться.

Снять, *s. n.* taking down;—*шляпы*, taking off one's hat;—*осады*, raising of a siege;—*запрещенія*, replevy, withdrawal;—*съ креста*, descent from the Cross.

Снятобъ, *s. m. ichth.* smelt; || **-тёвый**, *adj.*

Снять (*fut.* снѣму), *see* Снимать.

Со, *see* Съ.

Собака, *s. f. dog*; *охотничья*—, hound, sporting-dog; *борзая*—, hare-hound, harrier; gaze-hound, greyhound; *онъ поехалъ съ -ками*, he rode out with the hounds; *испанская*—, spaniel; *цыпная*—, watch-dog; *морская*—, dog-fish; *они живутъ, какъ кошка съ -кой*, they are always quarreling; *see* Кошка; *онъ какъ -на снѣгъ*, he is like a dog in the manger; *пров. свои -ки прызутся, чужая не приставай*, one must not intermeddle between man and wife;—**еѣ** *собачья смерть*, people die as they live; *fig. онъ на этомъ -ку съѣлъ*, he is a perfect dab at it; *объ этомъ уже и -ки не лаютъ*, it is no longer a secret; || *naut.*—**блокъ**, jack-block.

Собачѣночка, *dim.* *see* Собачка.

Собачина, *s. f.* dog's-flesh.

Собачиться, *v. n.* to snarl, growl, quarrel; || *v. rec.* to revile, abuse one another.

Собаище, *s. f. augm.* an enormous dog.

Собачий, *adj.* of dog;—**чья шерсть**, dog's hair;—**чья конура**, dog-kennel; dog-hole, dog-house;—**клеишь**, *ent.* dog-louse;—**чья дыра**, *naut.* lubber's-hole; || *bot.*—**чья голова**, scrophularia, blind-nettle;—**чья ямта**, ground-ivy;—**чья смерть**, dog's-bane, arosunum, dog-cabbage;—**языкъ**, *see* Собачникъ;—**хвостъ**, cynosure.

Собачка, *s. f. dim.* a little dog; pup; pug; *маленькая дамская*—, lap-dog; || *catch (of a gun-lock)*; *спусковая*—, trigger.

Собачѣнка, *s. f. dim. disd.* a nasty little dog.

Собачье, *s. m. bot.* hound's-tongue; || dog-keeper; a person very fond of dogs.

Собесѣдникъ, *s. m.*—**ница**, *s. f.* companion (*in conversation*); speaker, interlocutor.

Собесѣдованіе, *s. n.* conversation, interlocution, colloquy.

Собесѣдовать, *v. n.* to converse, talk with, speak with.

Собираніе, *s. n.* gathering, collecting; collection;—*войска*, rallying of troops;—*травъ*, herborization;—*колосѣвъ послѣ жатвы*, gleanings;—*винограда*, vintage.

Собиратель, *s. m.*—**ница**, *s. f.* gatherer, collector.

Собирательный, *adj. gram.* collective;—*ное имя*, collective noun.

Собирать, **собрать**, *v. a.* (*fut.* соберу), to gather, collect; to reap;—*ягоды*, to gather or pick berries;—*хлебъ съ поля*, to reap, gather in;—*колосы съ поля*, to glean;—*голоса*, to collect

votes; || to recover, collect, receive; *я -бралъ все свои долги*, I recovered all my debts;—*доходы съ имѣнія*, to receive the revenues of an estate;—*подати*, to collect dues; || to heap up, hoard, pile up; to treasure, treasure up; to lay together; *я -бралъ все это въ кучу*, I piled all that up in a heap; || to assemble, call together, summon up, convoke, convene;—*созвать*, to convoke a council;—*войска*, to muster troops; ||—*на столъ*, to cover the table; to lay the cloth;—*со стола*, to clear the table; || to get ready for, make all the necessary preparations for;—*кого въ дорогу*, to make preparations for the journey of a person; || to take up the cards (*at play*); ||—**ся**, *v. r. p.* to gather, be collected; *тучи -бираются*, clouds are gathering; || to assemble, meet, collect, get together; *акціонеры -бираются разъ въ годъ*, the shareholders meet once a year; *народъ -бирается толпами*, the people are gathering in crowds; *мы -берѣмся у него*, we will meet at his house; || to prepare, make one's self ready; to be going, be about, dispose one's self to;—**ся въ дорогу**, to prepare, make all ready for a journey; *она только что было -бралась со двора*, she was just going out;—**бирайтесь скорѣе**, make haste, get ready as soon as possible; *я уже -брался*, I am quite ready, here I am; || to have an intention; to intend, purpose; *я все -брался написать ему, да времени не было*, I intended to have written to him long ago, but had no leisure; || to be decided; to decide, resolve; *наконецъ то вы -брались построить домъ*, at last you have decided to build a house; || to collect one's self; to summon up, concentrate one's thoughts;—**браться съ духомъ**, to recover one's breath; to summon up one's courage; || *part. p.* **собранный**.

Соблаговолить, *v. n.* to receive, accept; || to be kind, good enough, have the kindness;—**волейте передать ему эту книгу**, have the kindness to give him this book; || to consent, assent, agree; *онъ -волилъ на это предложеніе*, he assented to this proposal.

Соблазнѣніе, *s. n.* seduction, seducement, enticement, tempting.

Соблазнитель, *s. m.*—**ница**, *s. f.* seducer, enticer, tempter; temptress.

Соблазнительность, *s. f.* seducement, enticement.

Соблазнительный, *adj.* seducing, seductive, enticing; tempting; ||—**но**, *adv.*—*ly*.

Соблазнять, **соблазнить**, *v. a.* to seduce, entice, tempt; *если правое око -нѣетъ тебя, вырви его и брось отъ себя*, if the right eye offend thee, take it out and cast it from thee; ||—**ся**, *v. p.* to be seduced, be tempted; || *part. p.* **соблазнѣнный**.

Соблазнъ, *s. m.* seduction, seducement; temptation.

Соблюдать, **соблюсти**, *v. a.* to observe, keep, fulfill; to maintain;—*посты*, to keep the fast-days;—*порядокъ*, to maintain order;—*заповѣди Божіи*, to observe or keep the commandments of God;—*приличія*, to save appearances; ||—**ся**, *v. p.* to be observed, be kept, be fulfilled, be maintained; *правило это никто не -дается*, nobody observes this rule; || *part. p.* **соблюдѣнный**.

Соблюденіе, *s. n.* observation, keeping, maintenance.

Собой, *see* Себя.

Соболи, *s. m. pl.* boa, fur-tippet; sable-fur.

Соболѣный, **Соболѣй**, *adj.* sable, of sable.

Соболь, *s. m. zool. dim.* **соболектъ**, sable; pine-marten.

Соболѣзнованіе, *s. n.* condolence, compassion.

Соболезновательный, *adj.* of condolence, of compassion; **-ное письмо**, a letter of condolence.

Соболезновать, *v. n.* to condole, pity.

Соборный, *adj.* of cathedral; **-ная церковь**, a cathedral; || of council.

Соборный, *adv. sl.* in council.

Соборование, *s. n.* Extreme unction.

Соборовать, *v. a.* (маслом), to administer Extreme unction; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to receive Extreme unction; || *part. p.* **соборованный**.

Соборомъ, *adv.* synodically, in council.

Соборъ, *s. m.* cathedral, cathedral church, minster; || council, assembly.

Собую, *see* Себя.

Собрание, *s. n.* collection; gathering: **-медалей**, a collection of medals; **-песенъ**, collection of songs; || session; assembly, meeting, reunion; party; society; club; **законодательное**—, legislative assembly; **-акционеровъ**, a meeting of share-holders; || *по -ни* **всѣхъ свидѣний** **оказалось**, after due information it appeared.

Собранице, *dim. see* Собрание.

Собратье, *s. n.* confraternity, fraternity, brotherhood, fellow-membership.

Собрать, *s. m.* colleague, fellow, fellow-member, brother; **-по оружию**, brother in arms; **нашъ**— (о газетѣ), our contemporary.

Собрать, *see* Сбирать.

Собственникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* proprietor, owner.

Собственно, *adv.* properly, strictly, correctly; **-говоря**, properly speaking.

Собственоручный, *adj.* autographic, autographical, written in one's own hand; || **-но**, *adv.* autographically; **я подписался -но**, I signed with my own hand.

Собственность, *s. f.* property, one's own; **-недвижимая**—, real estate.

Собственный, *adj.* own, which belongs to, which is the property of; **это мой-домъ**, that is my house, that house belongs to me; **писать -ною рукой**, to write with one's own hand; || proper; **-ное имя**, *gram.* proper noun; || real, true; **-вѣсъ**, *chem.* true weight.

Собутыльникъ, *s. m.* bottle-companion.

Событіе, *s. n.* event, fact.

Сова, *s. f.* *orn.* owl, owlet; **ночная**—, white owl; **холодная или ушастая**—, horn-owl; || **совиный**, *adj.*

Совѣтъ, *сѣнуть*, *v. a.* to thrust, poke, shove, put in; to slip; **сѣнуть руку въ карманъ**, to thrust one's hand into one's pocket; **сѣнь этотъ чемоданъ подъ козлы**, put this portmanteau under the coach-box; **онъ сѣнулъ ему въ руку золотую монету**, he slipped a sovereign into his hand; **онъ сѣуѣтъ всюду свой носъ**, he pokes his nose everywhere; *see* Носъ; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to thrust one's self, intrude, intrude one's self; **не зная, куда сѣуѣтся**, not to know what hole to creep into; || to meddle, interfere; to presume; **онъ туда же сѣуѣтся со своими совѣтами**, he must, needs give his advice; || *part. p.* **сѣнутый**.

Совершать, **совершить**, *v. a.* to accomplish, finish, fulfill, complete, perform, achieve; **-шить великое предпріятіе**, to complete a great undertaking; **-подвиги**, to achieve exploits; || to perpetrate, commit; **-шить преступленіе**, to commit a crime; || to celebrate; **-литургію**, to celebrate mass; || to enter into, conclude, sign; to make; **-контрактъ**, **актъ**, to enter into an engagement; to sign a contract; to execute an act; **-молитву**, to say one's prayers; **-шить кругосвѣтное плаваніе**, to sail round the world; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be accomplished, be fulfilled, be performed, be

achieved; || to be committed; || to be celebrated; to be made, be performed; || *part. p.* **совершѣнный**.

Совершѣніе, *s. n.* accomplishment; achievement, fulfillment, completion, performance; **-подвиги**, achievement of an exploit; **-преступленія**, perpetration of a crime; **-литургію**, celebration of mass; **-акта**, passing, executing of an act.

Совершѣнно, *adv.* quite, completely, perfectly, entirely, thoroughly; to all intents and purposes; **я-здоровъ**, I am quite well; **-новый**, span-new; spick and span-new; **это — одно и то же**, it is exactly the same thing.

Совершеннолѣтіе, *s. n.* majority, full age.

Совершеннолѣтній, *adj.* major, of age; of full age.

Совершѣнный, *adj.* perfect, accomplished; **одинъ Богъ —шѣнь**, God alone is perfect; **это —ная правда**, that is perfect truth; that is quite true; || thorough, downright; **-дуракъ**, a thorough or downright fool; || complete, total, entire; **-ное разореніе**, total ruin; **-возрастъ**, full age, majority; || *gram.* perfect (*tense*).

Совершенство, *s. n.* perfection; accomplishment; **дойти до —ва**, to arrive at perfection; **она обладаетъ всѣми —вами**, she is endowed with every accomplishment; **въ —вѣ**, to perfection; **она танцуетъ въ —вѣ**, she dances to perfection.

Совершенствованіе, *s. n.* improvement, perfectionment.

Совершенствоваться, *v. a.* to improve, improve on, upon, perfect, perfectionate; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to improve, perfect one's self; to be improved.

Совершитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* perfecter, accomplisher, finisher; achiever; doer, maker, performer.

Совершительный, *adj.* perfecting, accomplishing.

Совершить, *see* Совершать.

Совѣа, *s. f. dim.* a little owl.

Совѣкій, *adj.* intrusive, meddling, poking the nose everywhere.

Совладѣть, *see* Совладѣть.

Совладѣлецъ, *s. m.* **-лица**, *s. f.* joint-owner, joint-proprietor.

Совладѣть, **совладѣть**, *v. n.* to accomplish; to succeed in, bring about.

Совлѣкать, **совлѣчь**, *v. a.* to take off, down, strip, pull off, divest; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be taken off, be divested; || *part. p.* **совлѣченный**.

Совлѣченіе, *s. n.* taking off, down; pulling off, divestment.

Совмѣстимость, *s. f.* compatibility, compatibility.

Совмѣстимый, *adj.* compatible.

Совмѣстительство, *s. n.* plurality (*of offices*).

Совмѣстительный, *adj.* compatible.

Совмѣстить, *see* Совмѣщать.

Совмѣстникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* competitor, rival.

Совмѣстничество, *s. n.* competition, concurrence, rivalry.

Совмѣстность, *s. f.* compatibility, compatibility, conjointness.

Совмѣстный, *adj.* compatible; || joint, conjoint; || **-но**, *adv.* —bly, —ly, together.

Совмѣщать, **совмѣстить**, *v. a.* to reunite, unite, put, place together; || *geom.* to superpose; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to be reunited, be placed together; **эти два понятія не могутъ —ся**, those two ideas can never associate; || *part. p.* **совмѣщенный**.

Совмѣщеніе, *s. n.* concurrence, combination.

Совокупленіе, *s. n.* union, joining, conjunction; || copulation.

Совокуплять, совокупить, v. a. to join, conjoin, unite; || to couple; to pair (*birds, etc. for breeding*); to yoke (*oxen*); || **-ся, v. rec.** to conjoin; || to couple, copulate; || **v. p.** to be joined, be united; || **part. p. совокупленный.**

Совокупность, s. f. reunion, conjunction; association, combination.

Совокупный, adj. joint, conjoin, conjunct, united; — *мало, грам.* a concrete verb; || **-но, adv.** —ly, together, in common.

Совокъ, s. m. dim. совочекъ, hand-shovel, scoop; || thrust, shove, blow, knock.

Совоспитанникъ, s. m. -ница, s. f. school-fellow.

Совпадать, совпасть, v. n. to coincide.

Совпадение, s. n. coincidence, coincidency.

Совратитель, s. m. -ница, s. f. debaucher.

Совратительный, adj. turning aside, leading astray.

Совращать, совратить, v. a. to turn aside, lead astray, avert, debauch; — *въ чужую веру*, to pervert to another religion; || **-ся, v. r.** to turn aside, go astray, follow ill courses; || **v. p.** to be debauched; || **part. p. совращённый.**

Совращение, s. n. turning aside, averting; — *въ чужую веру*, perverting to another religion.

Современникъ, s. m. -ница, s. f. contemporary.

Современность, s. f. contemporariness; contemporaneity, contemporaneousness; present juncture; present time.

Современный, adj. contemporaneous, contemporary; present.

Совсемъ, adv. altogether, quite, completely, wholly, entirely; *я-готовъ*, I am quite ready; *онъ-разоренъ*, he is entirely ruined; — *нѣтъ*, not at all; *онъ-не гордъ*, he is by no means proud.

Совѣститься, v. r. to scruple, have a scruple; to be ashamed of.

Совѣстливость, s. f. conscientiousness, scrupulousness, scrupulosity, scruple.

Совѣстливый, adj. conscientious, scrupulous; || **-во, adv.** —ly.

Совѣстно, adv. conscientiously, scrupulously; shamefully; || **v. imp. мнѣ—**, I make it a matter of conscience; I am ashamed; *какъ вамъ не—!* have you no shame! are you not ashamed!

Совѣтный, adj. conscientious, scrupulous; shameful.

Совѣсть, s. f. conscience; *уризенія -сти*, sting, remorse of conscience; *дѣло -сти*, case of conscience; *оставляю это на вашу—*, I leave that to your own conscience; *это у меня лежитъ на -сти*, I have that on my conscience; *по -сти*, in conscience, fairly, loyally; *говоря по -сти*, on my conscience, upon my conscience; *пров. у него—дырявое рѣшето или у него—, что развалили: сидѣть да катись*, he has an accommodating conscience.

Совѣтникъ, s. m. counselor, adviser; || councilor, counselor; *статскій—*, councilor of state; || **совѣтническій, -ничій, adj.**

Совѣтница, s. f. counselor, adviser; || councilor's lady.

Совѣтованіе, s. n. counseling, advising; consultation, deliberation.

Совѣтователь, s. m. -ница, s. f. counselor, adviser.

Совѣтовать, v. a. to counsel, advise; — *тѣмъ вамъ быть осторожнымъ*, I advise you to be prudent; || **-ся, v. rec.** (*съ кѣмъ*), to consult, advise with; to seek counsel from a person; — *ся съ докторомъ*, to consult a physician; || to consult, deliberate, talk over; *они долго -вались между собою объ этомъ дѣлѣ*, they talked long over this matter.

Совѣтскій, adj. of council.

Совѣтникъ, s. m. -чица, s. f. counselor, adviser.

Совѣтъ, s. m. counsel, advice; piece of advice; *просить у кого -та, чего -та*, to ask a person's advice; *послѣдуйте моему -ту*, be advised by me; *жить въ -тѣ*, to live in good understanding; || council, board of council, council-board; committee; *тайный—*, cabinet-council; privy-council; *военный—*, council of war; *придворный—*, Aulic council (*in ancient Germany*); *государственный—*, council of state.

Совѣщаніе, s. n. deliberation, conference; advisement; consultation (*of physicians*).

Совѣщатель, s. m. consultant, person consulted.

Совѣщательный, adj. consulting; deliberative; consultative.

Совѣщаться, v. rec. (*о чемъ*), to consult, deliberate on, talk about, over; to hold a consultation.

Согбенный, adj. bent, stooping; — *подъ бременемъ лѣтъ*, bent under the weight of years.

Согласимый, adj. reconcilable.

Согласительный, adj. conciliating, conciliatory.

Согласить, see Соглашать.

Согласіе, s. n. harmony; unison; — *красокъ въ картинѣ*, harmony of colours in a painting; || union, good understanding, good intelligence, concord; *жить въ -сіи съ кѣмъ*, to agree, keep up a good understanding with; to be in accordance with; *сердечное—*, cordial understanding; || consent, assent; *онъ далъ свое—*, he gave his assent; *знакъ -сія*, a nod of assent; *дѣйствовать по обоюдному -сію*, no —сію, to act in concert.

Согласно, adv. harmoniously; *они поютъ—*, they are singing in perfect harmony; || in good understanding, on good terms, in union; || agreeably to, according to, accordingly, conformably, in compliance with; *онъ поступилъ—вашимъ приказаніемъ*, he has carried out your orders.

Согласность, s. f. harmony; concordance, concordancy; consonantness.

Согласный, adj. harmonious; concordant; consonant; united; — *ное пѣніе*, harmonious singing; || conformable; *копія -сна съ подлинникомъ*, the copy is conformable to the original; || consenting, assenting; — *ны-ли вы на это?* do you consent to it? — *сень*, I consent to it, I grant it; *въ этомъ отношеніи я съ вами не -сень*, in this I am not of your opinion; || *грам.* —ная буква, a consonant.

Согласованіе, s. n. concordance, concordancy; accordance.

Согласовать, v. a. to agree, accord; || *грам.* to make agree (*a verb with its pronoun, etc.*); || to conciliate; *нужно—жесты съ словами*, the acting must be suitable to the words; || **-ся, v. r.** to accord, agree; *эти два показанія не -сѣются между собою*, these two evidences do not agree; *его поступки не -сѣются съ его правилами*, his conduct does not square with his principles; || **part. p. согласованный.**

Соглашать, согласить, v. a. to bring to consent; to persuade, induce; *я съ трудомъ -силъ его на это предпріятіе*, it was with difficulty that I persuaded him to join in this enterprise; || to reconcile, conciliate; *можно-ли -сить такія два противоположныя мнѣнія?* is it possible to conciliate two such opposite opinions? || to tune (*musical instruments*); || **-ся, v. r.** to consent, assent, acquiesce, comply, accept; — *ситься на бракъ*, to consent to a marriage; *я -силъ на его просьбу*, I complied with his request; || to admit, acknowledge, grant, allow; — *сись, что ты*

неправъ, admit that you are wrong; || *v. rec.* to agree, settle, come to an arrangement; *-ся съ*, to be in accordance with; *мы -ся* *шлись* *идти* *вместѣ*, we agreed to go together; || *part. p.* *соглашённый*.

Соглашёние, *s. n.* agreement, stipulation; *притти къ -нію*, to come to an agreement; to come to terms; *по взаимному -нію*, by mutual agreement; || *assent, consent, compliance.*

Соглядатель, *s. m. sl.* spy, scout; emissary.

Согнать, *see* *Сгонять*.

Согнуть, *see* *Сгибать*.

Согражданинъ, *s. m.* *-дѣнка*, *s. f.* fellow-citizen, townsman, fellow-townsmen.

Согрѣваніе, *s. n.* warming.

Согрѣвать, *согрѣть*, *v. a.* to heat, warm; — *воду*, to heat water; — *руки*, to warm one's hands; — *грѣть себя мысто*, *fig.* to fix one's self; to settle down; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to warm, get warm, warm one's self; || *part. p.* *согрѣтый*.

Согрѣшатель, *согрѣшить*, *v. n.* to sin, offend, transgress; || to err, be mistaken, make a mistake, do wrong; *пров. чмъ -шилъ*, *тѣмъ и наказишья*, every sin carries its own punishment.

Согрѣшеніе, *s. n.* sin, trespass, transgression; || *error, mistake, fault.*

Сода, *s. f. chem.* soda.

Содалитъ, *s. m. min.* sodalite.

Содержаніе, *s. n.* keeping, maintaining; — *дома въ порядкѣ*, keeping a house in good order, in repair; || *maintenance, keep, support*; *у него на -ніи мать и отецъ*, he has to support his mother and father; *быть у кого на -ніи*, to be supported by a person; *взять на -*, to keep a mistress; || *contents, tenor, subject, matter, topic*; — *книги*, the contents of a book; — *разговора*, the topic of a conversation; || *emolument, salary, fees*; || *detention, confinement, imprisonment*; || *math.* relation, ratio; || *руда съ богатымъ -ніемъ*, a very rich ore; || *человѣкъ безъ -нія*, a senseless man.

Содержанка, *s. f.* kept mistress.

Содержатель, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* master, mistress; — *пансіона*, master of a boarding-school; || *owner, proprietor, keeper*; — *банъ*, bath-keeper; — *дилижансовъ*, coach-proprietor; — *или -ница гостиницы*, hotel-keeper, inn-keeper, landlord or landlady of an inn.

Содержать, *v. a.* to keep, entertain; — *домъ въ порядкѣ*, to keep a house in good order; — *армію подъ ружьемъ*, to keep a standing army; || to detain, confine, imprison; *его -жали въ тюрьмѣ два мѣсяца*, he has been imprisoned for two months; || to maintain, support; — *большое семейство*, to support a large family; || to keep up, be the proprietor of; *онъ -держитъ большое заведеніе*, he keeps up a large establishment; — *гостиницу*, to be the landlord of an inn; || to contain, hold; *пудъ -держитъ въ себя сорокъ фунтовъ*, a pood contains forty pounds; *это пространство можетъ -въ себя*, this space can hold; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be kept, be entertained, be maintained; || to be supported; || to be kept under arrest, be imprisoned.

Содержимое, *s. n.* contents.

Содій, *s. m. chem.* sodium.

Содовый, *adj.* soda, of soda; *-вая вода*, soda-water.

Содомерскій, *adj.* — *грѣхъ*, sodomy.

Содомищикъ, *s. m.* sodomite.

Содомъ, *s. m.* noise, uproar, row; || noisy crowd; *это -*, 'tis a Dover-court.

Содрѣть (*fut.* *сдерѣ*), *see* *Сдирать*.

Содроганіе, *s. n.* shudder, shuddering, shiver, shivering, trembling.

Содрогаться, *содрогнуться*, *v. n.* to shudder, shiver, tremble, feel a thrill; to start.

Содѣйственный, *adj.* co-operative.

Содѣйствіе, *Содѣйствованіе*, *s. n.* co-operation, concurrence, concurrency; *при -ствіи*, in concurrence with.

Содѣйствовать, *v. n.* to co-operate, concur, help, help on, forward; — *успѣху предпріятія*, to concur to the success of an enterprise.

Содѣланіе, *s. n.* execution, doing, effecting.

Содѣлывать, *содѣлать*, *v. a.* to make, do, execute, effectuate; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be executed, be effected; || *part. p.* *содѣланный*.

Содѣяніе, *see* *Содѣланіе*.

Содѣять, *v. n. sl.* to make, commit, effect.

Соединеніе, *s. n.* union, joining, junction, reunion; fusion, blending; *химическое -*, chemical combination.

Соединенно, *adv.* jointly, conjointly, unitedly, together.

Соединитель, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* joiner; uniter.

Соединительный, *adj.* uniting, joining; *-ная линия*, junction-line; || *gram.* — *союзъ*, a copulative conjunction.

Соединять, *соединить*, *v. a.* to unite, reunite, join, conjoin; *-нить два моря каналомъ*, to unite two seas by a canal; || to blend, mix, alloy; — *золото съ серебромъ*, to mix, amalgamate gold with silver; || to match, marry, ally; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to unite, be united, be reunited, be joined; to mix; to be blended; || to match; || *part. p.* *соединённый*, joint, conjoint, united; *-ные Штаты*, the United States.

Сожалѣніе, *s. n.* regret, grief, affliction; *къ -нію*, unfortunately; *къ моему великому -нію*, to my great sorrow; || *pity, commiseration, compassion.*

Сожалѣть, *v. n.* to regret, be sorry; to repent; — *о потерянномъ времени*, to regret lost time; *я очень -лѣю о своей ошибкѣ*, I regret my fault much; || to pity, commiserate, compassionate; — *кого*, to take pity on; *очень -о комъ*, to feel much pity for; — *несчастныхъ*, to pity the unfortunate.

Сожечь, *see* *Сожигать*.

Сожженіе, *Сожиганіе*, *s. n.* burning, consuming; *-ганіе труновъ*, cremation.

Сожигать, *сожечь*, *see* *Сжигать*.

Сожитель, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* spouse; husband, consort, wife; || partner; cohabitant, a person with whom one lives.

Сожительство, *s. n.* cohabitation.

Сожительствовать, *v. n.* to cohabit; || to live with one's wife.

Сожитіе, *s. n.* cohabitation; *незаконное -*, concubinage.

Сожрать, *see* *Сжирать*.

Созваніе, *s. n.* convocation, convoking, summons; invitation, inviting.

Созвать, *see* *Созывать*.

Созвучіе, *s. n. mus.* consonance, consonancy, harmony; || rhyme.

Созвучный, *adj.* consonant, harmonious.

Созвѣздіе, *s. n. astr.* constellation.

Создаваніе, *s. n.* creation.

Создавать, *создѣть*, *v. a.* to create; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be created; || *part. p.* *созданный*; *этотъ человѣкъ не для такого дѣла -данъ*, this man is not made for such work.

Созданіе, *s. n.* creation; || creature; created thing; *какое хорошенькое -*, what a pretty creature (*of a woman*).

Создатель, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* Creator; maker; || founder, foundress.

Создѣть, *see* *Созидать*, *Создавать*.

Созерцаніе, *s. n.* contemplation, meditation; || *philos.* intuition.

Созерцатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* contemplator.

Созерцательный, *adj.* contemplative, meditative; || *philos.* intuitive; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Созерцать, *v. a.* to contemplate, meditate.

Созиданіе, *s. n.* erection, construction, building; erecting, constructing.

Созидатель, *s. m.* constructor, builder.

Созидать, создать, *v. a.* to erect, construct, build; to raise; —храмъ, to erect a temple; || to create; to make; to form; *Богъ создалъ небо и землю*, God created heaven and earth; *этотъ генералъ создалъ хорошихъ солдатъ*, this general trained good soldiers; || —ся, *v. p.* to be erected, be constructed, be built; || to be created; || *part. p.* созданный.

Сознать, сознать, *v. a.* to acknowledge, admit, recognise; to know; *онъ —наётъ свою неспособность*, he admits his incapability; —важность, значение чего либо, to be conscious of a thing; *я не —валъ, что говорилъ*, I was unconscious of what I said; || —ся, *v. n.* to acknowledge, admit; to confess, avow; to own; —знаюсь, *я былъ удивленъ*, I confess I was astounded; —ся въ преступленіи, to confess a crime; || *part. p.* сознавший.

Сознаніе, *s. n.* conscience; sense, judgment; *онъ потерялъ—*, he swooned away, he became senseless; || avowal, acknowledgment; — въ своей вину, avowal of one's fault.

Сознательно, *adv.* consciously; with a thorough knowledge of; || with discernment; *поступить—*, to act with discernment.

Сознательность, *s. f.* consciousness; thorough knowledge of.

Сознательный, *adj.* sensible; || acknowledging; || done with a thorough knowledge of.

Сознать, *see* Сознать.

Созрѣваніе, *s. n.* ripening, maturation.

Созрѣвать, созрѣть, *v. n.* to ripen, mature, grow ripe, arrive at maturity.

Созрѣлый, *adj.* ripe, ripened, matured, arrived at maturity.

Созрѣніе, *see* Созрѣваніе.

Созываніе, *see* Созваніе.

Созыватель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* convoker, summoner, convener.

Созывательный, *adj.* convocatory, invitatory.

Созывать, созвать, *v. a.* to convoke, summon, convene, call together, invite; || —ся, *v. p.* to be convoked, be invited; || *part. p.* созванный.

Созывъ, *s. m.* convocation, summons, invitation.

Созволеніе, *s. n.* consent, assent; || approval, approbation; sanction.

Созвольтельный, *adj.* consenting, assenting; approving, of approbation.

Созволять, соизволить, *v. n.* to consent, assent; to sanction.

Созыгнанникъ, *s. m.* fellow-exile, companion in exile.

Созыгнѣмость, *s. f.* *math.* commensurability, commensurableness.

Созыгнѣмый, *adj.* *math.* commensurable.

Сойка, *s. f.* *orn.* jay.

Сойма, *s. f.* a decked boat on lake Ladoga.

Соименникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* namesake.

Соимѣнность, *s. f.* homonymy.

Соименный, *adj.* having the same name; homonymous.

Соканіе, *s. n.* competition, competing.

Соканитель, *s. m.* competitor; || —ница, *s. f.* competitress, competitrix.

Соканительный, *adj.* of competition.

Соканительство, *s. n.* competition; rivalry.

Соканять, *v. a.* to compete for.

Сойти (*fut.* сойду), *see* Сходить.

Сойтіе, *s. n.* embraces, embracements.

Сокковый, *adj.* of juice; of sap.

Соколёнокъ, *s. m.* a small or young hawk; jashawk.

Соколецъ, *s. m.* *vet.* bleeding vein (*of horses*).

Соколикъ, *s. m.* *dim.* small hawk; || *pop.* my dear, my darling.

Соколинъ, *adj.* of falcon, of hawk; —ная охота, falconry, hawking.

Соколица, *s. f.* female hawk.

Соколище, *s. m.* *augm.* a great hawk.

Соколий, *adj.* *see* Соколинъ; || —перелетъ, *bot.* gentian.

Соколюкъ, *see* Соколецъ.

Соколь, *s. m.* falcon, hawk; harrower; *спро-головый—*, sakeret; *голъ какъ—*, as poor as Job; *пров. видно —ла по полету, а добраго молодца по постуту*, by the sample one may judge of the piece.

Сокольникъ, *s. m.* falconer; hawk; || *bot.* hawk-weed.

Сокольничій, *adj.* of falconer; || *s. m.* grand falconer.

Сокольня, *s. f.* falconry.

Сократитель, *s. m.* abbreviator, abridger.

Сократительный, *adj.* abbreviatory.

Сокращать, сокращать, *v. a.* to abbreviate, abridge; to shorten, diminish, curtail; —письмо, to shorten a letter; || *arith.* to reduce; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to grow short; to be abbreviated, be abridged, be shortened, be curtailed; to be reduced; || *fig.* to disappear; || *part. p.* сокращённый.

Сокращеніе, *s. n.* abbreviation; shortening, curtailing, reducing; || abridgment, abstract, epitome.

Сокращённость, *s. f.* shortness, brevity, conciseness.

Сокращённый, *adj.* abridged, abbreviated; short, brief, concise, succinct; || —но, *adv.* succinctly, shortly, briefly, concisely, with abbreviation.

Сокровённость, *s. f.* secrecy, mystery; occultness; clandestineness.

Сокровенный, *adj.* secret, occult; clandestine; hidden, concealed; || —но, *adv.* secretly, in secret, mysteriously.

Сокровище, *s. n.* treasure; || —вищный, *adj.*

Сокровищница, *s. f.* treasure, treasury, depository.

Сокрушать, сокрушить, *v. a.* to break, shatter, smash, shiver, crush; to wreck; —врага, to vanquish, annihilate one's enemy; || to ruin; *онъ —шилъ мои надежды*, he ruined my expectations; || to distress, grieve, afflict; to break the heart; *онъ —шилъ меня своимъ поведеніемъ*, I am much distressed at his behaviour; || —ся, *v. p.* to be distressed, be grieved; || *v. r.* to break one's heart; to afflict one's self; || *part. p.* сокрушённый.

Сокрушеніе, *s. n.* breaking, shattering, smashing, shivering, crushing; || contrition, compunction.

Сокрушённый, *adj.* contrite, afflicted; penitent; *съ —нымъ сердцемъ*, with contrite heart; —видъ, a penitent look; —бурею, tempest-beaten.

Сокрушитель, *s. m.* destroyer.

Сокрушительный, *adj.* destructive, destroying.

Сокрушить, *see* Сокрушать.

Сокрѣтіе, *s. n.* concealing, concealment; receiving (*of stolen goods*).

Сокъ, *s. m.* juice; gravy; *bot.* sap; *онъ въ самомъ*

соку, he is in the prime of life; || *met.* slag, dross; || slaked-lime.

Солгать, *v. n.* to lie, tell a falsehood, a lie; to fib, tell stories; *ему ни по чему—*, he makes nothing of a lie; *чтобы не—*, to tell the truth; *prov. кто вчера —галъ, тому и завтра не опр-татъ; разъ —галъ и навекъ лгунюмъ сталъ*, once a liar, always a liar.

Солдатёнокъ, *s. m. dim.* a soldier's child.

Солдатыкъ, *s. m. dim.* a little soldier.

Солдатына, *s. m. augm.* a very tall soldier.

Солдатка, *s. f.* soldier's wife or widow.

Солдатскій, *adj.* of soldier; soldierly, soldier-like.

Солдатовство, *s. n.* soldiership, soldiery.

Солдатчина, *s. f.* recruitment; recruiting; soldiering.

Солдаты, *s. m.* soldier, warrior; *трисута — было убито*, three hundred rank and file were killed.

Солдафонъ, *s. m.* a rough soldier, a mud-crusher, plunger.

Солеварёние, *s. n.* salt-making; salt-trade.

Солеваренный, Солеварный, *adj.* of salt-works.

Солеварня, *s. f.* salt-works, saltern, salt-house.

Солеваръ, *s. m.* salt-maker, salter.

Соленіе, *s. n.* salting.

Соленокислый, *adj.* salso-acid; *see* Солянокислый.

Соленость, *s. f.* saltiness, saltishness.

Солёный, Солонный, *adj.* salted; *—ная рыба*, salt-fish; *—источникъ*, brine-spring.

Соленье, *s. n.* salt provisions.

Солецизмъ, *s. m. gram.* solecism.

Солідарность, *s. f.* solidarity.

Солідарный, *adj.* having common interests; as one; jointly and severally responsible or liable; || *—но*, *adv.* jointly and severally.

Солідность, *s. f.* steadiness, staidness, sedateness.

Солідный, *adj.* solid; steady, sedate, staid, grave, matter-of-fact; || *—но*, *adv.* solidly.

Соліщикъ, *s. m.* salter, dry-salter, curer.

Солістъ, *s. m. —теа*, *s. f. mus.* soloist.

Солитеръ, *s. m.* tape-worm, tænia; || solitaire (jewel).

Солить, *v. a.* to salt, cure; || *—ся*, *v. p.* to be salted, be cured.

Солка, *s. f.* *see* Соленіе.

Солкій, *adj.* very salt, containing much salt.

Солкость, *s. f.* saltiness.

Солнечный, *adj.* sun, of sun; sunny; sunshiny; *—стнъ*, sunshine, sunlight; *—ударъ*, sun-stroke, siriasis; *—ные часы*, sun-dial; *—день*, a sunny day; || solar; *—ная система*, the solar system; || *bot.* *—ная роса*, sun-dew.

Солнопёкъ, *s. m.* place exposed to the sun; *на —бѣ*, on the sunny side, in the sunshine.

Солнце, *s. n.* sun; *восходъ —ца*, sunrise; *заходъ —ца*, sunset; *заходящее—*, the setting sun; || sun-shine; *поставить цветы на—*, to expose flowers to the sunshine; *греться на —цѣ*, to warm one's self in the sunshine.

Солнцестояніе, *s. n. astr.* solstice.

Солнцестоятельный, *adj.* of solstice, solstitial.

Солнышко, *s. n. dim.* *see* Солнце; *prov. —насъ не дожидается*, tide and time wait for no man.

Соло, *s. n. mus.* solo.

Соловарёние, Соловарный, *see* Солеварёніе, Солеваренный.

Соловей, *s. m. dim.* солёвухекъ, солёвухко,

nightingale, rossignol; *prov. —вья баснями не кормятъ*, fair words butter no parsnips; *see* Басня; || соловыйный, *adj.*

Солёвка, *s. f.* a hen-nightingale.

Соловѣй, *adj.* light-bay, Isabel-coloured.

Соловѣенокъ, *s. m.* a young nightingale.

Соловѣть, *v. n.* to grow of a light-bay or cream colour; || to grow dim (of the eyes); || to get slightly drunk, grow somewhat tipsy.

Солодить, *v. a.* to malt; || to edulcorate, sweeten.

Солодоватый, *adj.* sweetish.

Солодковъ, *adj.*—*корень*, *bot.* licorice, liquorice, sweet-root.

Солодовникъ, Солодовщикъ, *s. m.* maltman, maltster.

Солодовня, *s. f.* malt-house, malt-kiln, malt-floor, ost.

Солодъ, *s. m.* malt.

Соложеніе, *s. n.* malting.

Солдма, *s. f. dim.* солёмка, straw; *домъ, крытый —мой*, a house with a thatched roof; *спать на —мѣ*, *fig.* to be reduced to beggary.

Соломата, *see* Саламата.

Соломенникъ, *s. m.* straw-mattress.

Соломенный, *adj.* straw, of straw; strawу; straw-built; *—ная шляпа*, a straw-hat; *—ная крыша*, a thatched roof.

Соломина, *s. f. dim.* *—минка*, a straw, a bit of straw; helm; stalk; *prov. утопающій за —минку хватается*, a drowning man will catch at a straw; *кидать жребій —минками*, to draw lots.

Соломистый, *adj.* containing much straw; || *bot.* culmiferous.

Соломорѣзка, *s. f.* Соломорѣзь, *s. m.* straw-cutter, chaff-cutter.

Соломоръ, *s. m.* brine-prover.

Солонина, *s. f. dim.* *—инка*, salt-meat, salt-beef; || *—инный*, *adj.*

Солёнка, *s. f. dim.* *—ночка*, salt-cellar, salt-box.

Солоно, *adv.* saltly, very salt; || *пошелъ словно не —хлебать*, he withdrew with a long face; *они ушли не —хлебавши*, they returned disconcerted, and with long faces, having been rebuked.

Солоноватость, *s. f.* saltishness, saltiness.

Солоноватый, *adj.* brackish, somewhat salt, saltish, salty, subsaline.

Солончакъ, *s. m.* saline, salt-marsh, brine-pan; salting; || *—чакъовый*, *adj.*

Солонѣть, *v. n.* to become salt.

Соль, *s. f.* salt; *поваренная—*, kitchen salt; *крупная—*, coarse salt; *мелкая, столовая—*, fine, white, table salt; *англійская—*, bitter salts; *see* Англійскій; *пошлина на—*, salt-duty; || salt, wit, poignancy, humour; *—эпиграммы*, the point of an epigram; *въ его разсказахъ много соли*, his stories are very witty.

Соль, *s. m. mus.* sol, G.

Сольникъ, *s. m. bot.* woundwort, glass-wort, samphire.

Сольфеджировать, *v. n. mus.* to sol-fa.

Сольфеджіо, *s. n. mus.* solfeggio.

Солёнка, *s. f.* a popular Russian dish of cabbage with plenty of salt; || *bot.* kali, salicornia, salsola, kelp, salt-wort.

Солёной, *adj.* of salt, salted; *—ная конь*, a salt-mine; *—источникъ*, salt-spring, saline; || *chem.* *—ная кислота*, muriatic acid.

Солянокислый, *adj. chem.* muriatic; *—лая соль*, muriate.

Сомнѣть, *see* Смыкать.

Сомнамбулизмъ, *see* Лунатизмъ.

Сомнамбулизмъ, *s. f.* somnambulism, sleep-walking; see *Дунатикъ*.
Сомнительность, *s. f.* doubtfulness, incertitude, uncertainty.

Сомнительный, *adj.* doubtful, dubitable, uncertain, questionable; || suspicious, equivocal; || mistrustful, distrustful; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Сомнѣваться, *v. n.* to doubt, have doubts; to call in question; **-ваюсь**, *придетъ-ли онъ*, I doubt whether he will come; || to surmise, suspect; to mistrust; **я -ваюсь въ его правдивости**, I suspect his veracity.

Сомнѣние, *s. n.* doubt; **безъ -нія**, doubtless, no doubt, undoubtedly; *это не подлежитъ -нію*, that is past doubt; **вывести изъ -нія**, *разрешить* —, to relieve from doubt; || suspicion, doubt, misgiving; **окралось** —, *что онъ обманываетъ насъ*, I have some misgivings that he is deceiving us.

Сомовина, *s. f.* flesh of the silurus.

Сомъ, *s. m.* *ichth.* silurus, sheat-fish; || **сомовій**, *adj.*

Сонамбула, *s. c.* sleep-walker, somnambulist.

Сонамбулизмъ, *s. m.* somnambulism, somnambulism.

Сонамбулическій, *adj.* somnambulist.

Сонаниматель, *s. m.* joint-tenant.

Сонаслѣдникъ, *s. m.* co-heir, joint-heir; || **-ница**, *s. f.* co-heiress, joint-heiress.

Сонаслѣдовать, *v. n.* to co-inherit.

Соната, *s. f.* *mus.* sonata.

Сонетка, *s. f.* bell-pull.

Сонетъ, *s. m.* sonnet; || **-тнй**, *adj.*

Сонливость, *s. f.* somnolence, somnolency, sleepiness, drowsiness.

Сонливый, *adj.* somnolent, sleepy; drowsy; || **-во**, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Сонмище, *s. n.* **Сонмъ**, *s. m.* assembly; crowd, throng.

Сонникъ, see *Снотолкователь*.

Сонно, *adv.* *смотреть* —, to have a drowsy, dull, sluggish air.

Сонный, *adj.* asleep, sleeping; somnolent, somnial; drowsy; **я совсемъ** —, I am quite sleepy; || drowsy, indolent, sluggish, dull; **имѣть** — *видъ*, to have a drowsy, dull air; || **-ная рыба**, dead fish; **-ная капля**, a narcotic; an opiate; **-ное зелье**, opium; **-ная болѣзнь**, see *Спячка*; || *bot.* **-ная одурь**, belladonna, deadly-nightshade, dwale; **-ная трава**, banewort.

Сонъ, *s. m.* sleep; slumber; nap; **меня клонитъ ко сну**, I am overcome with sleep; — *незамѣтно овладѣлъ мною*, sleep stole over me; **онъ спитъ непробуднымъ, вѣчнымъ сномъ**, he sleeps the eternal sleep; **говорить во снѣ**, to speak in one's sleep; || dream; **я видѣлъ сегодня — или во снѣ**, I had a dream last night, I dreamt last night; **все это былъ только —**, that was but a dream; **мой — сбывается**, my dream is out; **видѣть, поиметь какъ во снѣ**, to see, remember as though in a dream, vaguely; **мнѣ этого и во снѣ не снилось**, such an idea never crossed my brain, I could never have expected such a thing; **вамъ этого и во снѣ не видать**, you will never succeed in that, never obtain that; *пров. грозенъ —, да милостивъ Богъ*, fear God, and know no other fear.

Соня, *s. c.* sleeper, slumberer; || *s. f. zool.* dormouse.

Сообразать, *v. a.* to combine, contrive; — *планъ*, to contrive a plan; || to weigh, examine, consider, ponder; — *подробно все обстоятельства дѣла*, to weigh all the circumstances well; — *бразіи, что ты говоришь*, consider what you are talking about; **онъ долго -жалъ, что я ему говорилъ**, he pondered long over what I told him; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be combined; to be considered; || *part. p.* сообразѣнный.

Соображеніе, *s. n.* consideration, account; **взять, принять въ —**, to take into consideration, into account; **тотъ кто не принимаетъ въ — случайностей, всегда ошибается**, he that reckons without his host, must reckon over again; **по всемъ -ніямъ**, everything considered; **по моему -нію**, according to my calculation; **безъ -нія**, without reflection; || combination; suiting, regulating; *политическія -нія*, political combinations.

Сообразительность, *s. f.* spirit of combination.

Сообразительный, *adj.* combining; examining, weighing.

Сообразно, *adv.* in conformity, conformably to, according, accordingly.

Сообразность, *s. f.* conformity, agreement.

Сообразный, *adj.* conformable; suitable, consistent.

Сообразовать, *v. a.* to conform, suit, regulate; — *свою жизнь съ обязанностями гражданина*, to conform one's life with the duties of a citizen; — *свои дѣйствія съ закономъ*, to square one's actions by the law; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to conform, conform one's self to; to comply with; **-ся съ обстоятельствами**, to act according to circumstances; **я постараюсь -ся съ вашими желаніями**, I will do my best to comply with your wishes; || *part. p.* сообразованный.

Сообща, *adv.* conjointly, together.

Сообщаемость, *s. f.* communicability, communicableness.

Сообщаемый, *adj.* communicable.

Сообщать, *v. a.* to communicate; **огонь -щаетъ свою теплоту**, fire communicates its heat; || to communicate, import, inform, acquaint, apprise; **я -щилъ ему эту новость**, I apprized him of this news; || **-ся**, *v. rec. p.* to communicate, be in communication with; **эти двѣ рѣки -щаются каналомъ**, these two rivers communicate by means of a canal; || *part. p.* сообщѣнный.

Сообщеніе, *s. n.* communication; **пути -нія**, ways or means of communication; **здѣсь нѣтъ -нія**, that is a no-thoroughfare; || communication, appraisal; **вы обѣщали доставлять мнѣ все нужное -нія**, you promised to give me all the necessary information.

Сообщество, *s. n.* society, company, corporation.

Сообщительность, *s. f.* communicativeness, talkativeness.

Сообщительный, *adj.* communicative; talkative; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.

Сообщникъ, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* accomplice, party; complice; **онъ не былъ -комъ въ этомъ дѣлѣ**, he was no party in these transactions; || companion, partner, associate, fellow.

Сообщничество, *s. n.* complicity, participation.

Соопекунъ, *s. m.* joint-guardian, co-guardian.

Соорудитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* constructor, builder, erector, founder, foundress; — *церкви*, church-founder.

Сооружать, *v. a.* to erect, build; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be erected, be built; || *part. p.* сооружѣнный.

Сооруженіе, *s. n.* erection, raising; || edifice, building, structure, fabric.

Соотвѣтственность, *s. f.* conformity, correspondence, correspondency, suitability.

Соотвѣтственный, *adj.* conformable, corresponding, agreeable; suitable; || **-но**, *adv.* —bly, correspondingly.

Соотвѣтствованіе, *s. n.* conforming, corresponding; suiting.

Соотвѣтствовать, *v. n.* to correspond, suit, square; — *цѣли*, to answer the purpose.

Соотѣественникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* countryman, fellow-countryman, compatriot; countrywoman.

Соотѣественный, *adj.* compatriot.

Соотноительность, *s. f.* correlation.

Соотноительный, *adj.* correlative.

Соотношѣніе, *s. n.* correlation, correlativeness, relation, connection.

Соотчичій, *adj.* of fellow-countryman.

Соотчичъ, *see* Соотѣественникъ.

Сопель, *s. f. dim.* —пелка, pipe; || *see* Сополь; || —пелный, *adj.*

Соперникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* rival; competitor; opponent, antagonist.

Соперничать, *v. n.* to rival, vie with; to be the rival of.

Соперническій, *adj.* rival, of rival.

Соперничество, *s. n.* rivalry, rivalry; rivalry, competition; antagonism.

Соперничествовать, *see* Соперничать.

Сопка, *s. f. dim.* сопочка, volcano.

Соплеменникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* man or woman of the same tribe.

Соплеменническій, Соплеменничій, *adj.* of the same tribe.

Соплеменность, *s. f.* affinity of tribes.

Соплеменный, *adj.* of the same tribe.

Сопливецъ, *s. m.* —вица, *s. f.* *see* Соплякъ.

Сопливость, *s. f.* snottiness.

Сопливый, *adj.* snotty, snotty-nosed.

Сопливѣть, *v. n.* to grow, become snotty.

Сопло, *s. n.* pipe of bellows, nozzle.

Сопля, *s. f.* Сопли, *pl.* snot.

Соплякъ, *s. m.* snotty person.

Сополь, *see* Штанина.

Сопоручитель, *s. m. law*, co-surety.

Сооставлѣніе, *s. n.* comparison; confrontation, confronting.

Сооставлять, сооставить, *v. a.* to compare, confront; || *part. p.* сооставленный.

Соправитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* co-regent.

Соправлѣніе, *s. n.* co-regency.

Сопрано, *s. n. mus.* soprano, treble, treble-voice.

Сопредѣльность, *s. f.* contiguity, contiguity-ness.

Сопредѣльный, *adj.* contiguous, adjacent, adjoining; bordering; || —но, *adv.* contiguously, adjacently.

Соприкасаться, соприкоснуться, *v. n.* to be contiguous, be adjacent; to border; || *v. rec.* to touch one another; to come into contact.

Соприкосовѣніе, *s. n.* contact; || *law*, complicity.

Соприкосовѣнность, *s. f.* contiguity, contiguity-ness; || participation, complicity, implication.

Соприкосовенный, *adj.* contiguous, adjacent, put in contact; || implicated, involved.

Соприкоснуться, *see* Соприкасаться.

Сопречноеущій, *adj.* co-eternal.

Сопричастникъ, *see* Соучастникъ.

Сопричастность, *s. f.* complicity, participation.

Сопричастный, *adj.* participating, taking a part in; || implicated, involved.

Сопричислять, сопричислить, *v. a.* *see* Причислять; —къ святымъ, to canonize.

Сопричитать, *see* Сопричислять.

Сопричитѣніе, *s. n.* —къ святымъ, canonization.

Сопровождать, сопроводить, *v. a.* to accompany, escort; || —ся, *v. p.* to be accompanied; || *part. p.* сопровождаемый.

Сопровождѣніе, *s. n.* accompanying, accompaniment; escort; || escort, attendance, convoy; || —ніи, under escort, escorted.

Сопротивиться, *see* Сопротивляться.

Сопротивлѣніе, *s. n.* resistance, opposition; || *tech. полезное* —, useful resistance; *безполезное* —, impending resistance; —матеріаловъ, resistance of materials, strength of materials.

Сопротивляться, сопротивиться, *v. n.* to resist, oppose; to stand in one's own defence, stand against, stick out; to hold out, bear up; —властямъ, to resist the authorities; *этотъ отрядъ долго —лся*, this detachment held out long.

Сопротивный, *adj.* opposed, contrary, different; —но, *adv.* contrarily.

Сопрѣвать, сопрѣть, *v. n.* to fester.

Сопрѣлый, *adj.* festered, fire-fauged.

Сопрягательный, *adj. gram.* copulative.

Сопрягать, сопрячь, *v. a. sl.* to join in matrimony; || to join, accompany; || —ся, *v. p.* to be united in matrimony; || *part. p.* сопряженный; *это —женѣ съ большими затрудненіями*, that offers the greatest difficulties.

Сопряженіе, *s. n.* union, junction.

Сопунъ, *s. m.* —ня, *s. f.* sniffer, snorter; || *ichth.* tope.

Сопутникъ, *see* Спутникъ.

Сопутствованіе, *s. n.* accompanying, escorting, escort.

Сопутствовать, *v. n.* to accompany, escort; || to travel with.

Сопѣніе, *s. n.* sniff.

Сопѣть, *v. n.* to sniff, sniffle.

Соразмѣривать, соразмѣривать, *see* Соразмѣрять.

Соразмѣрность, *s. f.* proportionality, proportionateness, proportion; || —ти, in proportion; *быть въ —ти съ*, to bear proportion to, to hold proportion to; —частей хорошо соблюдена, the proportions are well observed.

Соразмѣрный, *adj.* proportionate, proportional, proportioned, suited; || —но, *adv.* proportionately, in proportion.

Соразмѣрять, соразмѣривать, *v. a.* to proportion; to regulate, weigh; to square.

Соратникъ, *s. m.* companion in arms.

Сорванецъ, *s. m.* a good for nothing, hare-brained fellow, mad-cap; scape-grace.

Сорвать, *see* Срывать.

Сорви-голова, *s. m.* hare-brained fellow, mad-cap.

Соревнованіе, *s. n.* emulation, rivalry, competition.

Соревнователь, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* emulator, rival, competitor.

Соревновать, *v. n.* to rival, emulate in.

Сореніе, *s. n.* filling with dirt; making a litter; || squandering (money).

Сорить, *v. a.* to fill with dirt; to litter, make a litter; || to squander, throw away one's money.

Сорлинь, *s. m. naut.* rudder-pendants.

Сорма, *s. f.* a shoal in a river, a shallow place.

Сорный, *adj.* dirty, filthy, full of dust or litter; —ныя травы, weeds, weedy.

Соровой, *adj.* of dirt, dust, filth, litter; —выи птицы, stercoraceous birds.

Сорѣка, *s. f. orn.* magpie; pie, piet, pica, pianet; морская —, oyster-catcher; *стрекотать какъ —*, to tattle like a house-wife; *пров. и —въ свое гнѣздо не гадитъ*, it is a bad bird that fouls its own nest; *загадила — Якова одно про всякаго*, the burden of his song is always the same; || head-dress (of peasant women).

Сорокаднѣвный, *adj.* of forty days.

Сорокакопѣечный, *adj.* of forty copecks.

Сорокалѣтіе, *s. n.* forty years; age of forty.

Сорокалѣтній, *adj.* forty years old, of forty years; quadragenarian.

Сорокарублёвый, *adj.* of forty rubles.
Сороковка, *s. f.* the 40 *tieth* part of a vedro of brandy.

Сороковой, *adj.* fortieth; —вая бочка, a pipe or cask containing 40 vedros.

Сороконожка, *s. f. ent.* milliped, wood-louse.

Сорокопуть, *s. m. orn.* speckled magpie.

Сорокоусть, *s. m.* Сорокоустье, *s. n.* forty days' requiem for a dead person; || —устьный, *adj.*

Сорокъ, *num.* forty; ему—, —лѣтъ, he is forty, he is forty years old; ему за—, he has turned forty; —сороковъ, sixteen hundred; *fig.* a great number, a large quantity.

Сорочины, *s. f. pl.* the fortieth day's obit after the death of a person.

Сорочій, *adj.* magpie.

Сорочка, *s. f.* shirt, chemise; || *naut.* vane; || *anat.* caul; amnion, amnios; родиться въ —кѣ, to be born in a caul; *fig.* to be born with a silver spoon in one's mouth.

Сортированіе, *s. n.* Сортировка, *s. f.* sorting, assorting.

Сортировать, *v. a.* to sort, assort, pick out; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sorted; || *part. p.* сортированный.

Сортировочный, *adj.* sorting.

Сортировщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* sorter.

Сортовой, *adj.* —вое желѣзо, assorted iron.

Сортосный, *adj. naut.* —каналъ, limber-holes.

Сортропъ, *s. m. naut.* limber-rope.

Сортутить, *see* Сортучивать.

Сортутокъ, *s. m. see* Сортучка.

Сортученіе, Сортучиваніе, *s. n.* amalgamation.

Сортучивать, сортутить, *v. a.* to amalgamate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be amalgamated; || *part. p.* сортученный.

Сортучка, *s. f. chem.* amalgam.

Сортъ, *s. m.* sort, class, kind, species; description; quality; первый—, first-rate; товары всякаго сорта, goods of every description; первого сорта, of the best quality, extra-fine.

Соръ, *s. m.* litter, dust, dirt, filth; сору изъ избы не выносить, *fig.* to wash one's linen at home; to tell no tales out of school.

Сосаніе, *s. n.* sucking; suction.

Сосать, *v. a.* to suck; to imbibe; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sucked; || *part. p.* сосанный.

Сосватать, *v. a.* to betroth; to promise in marriage; to give away in marriage; изъ —сватали, they are betrothed; || —ся, *v. p.* to be betrothed; *part. p.* сосватанный.

Сосенка, *s. f. dim.* a small pine; || asparagus.

Сосецъ, *see* Сосокъ.

Сосиска, *s. f. dim.* сосисочка, sausage; saveloy.

Сосисонъ, *s. m. fort.* saucisse, saucisson.

Сосисъ, *s. m. mil.* saucisse, saucisson.

Соска, *s. f. dim.* сосочка, sucking-bottle; аскор-мать ребенка на —кѣ, to bring up a child by hand.

Соскабливаніе, *s. n.* scraping off; erasement, erasure.

Соскабливать, соскоблѣть, *v. a.* to scratch, scrape off, away; to erase, strike out; || —ся, *v. p.* to be scratched, be scraped out; to be erased; || *part. p.* соскобленный.

Соскакиваніе, *s. n.* jumping down, springing down.

Соскакивать, соскочить, *v. n.* to jump down, off; to leap down, spring down, off; —чить съ лошади, to alight from horseback; || to get loose; to fall, break off, come off; у кареты —чѣло колесо, a wheel fell off the carriage.

Соскальзывать, соскользнуть, *v. n.* to slip off, slide down.

Соскоблѣть, *see* Соскабливать.

Сосковидный, *adj.* mammiform, mammillary.

Сосковъ, *adj.* of nipple, mammary.

Соскобнуть, *see* Соскакивать.

Соскользнуть, *see* Соскальзывать.

Соскочить, *see* Соскакивать.

Соскребать, соскребсти, соскрѣсть, *v. a.* to scrape off, scratch away; || —ся, *v. p.* to be scraped off, away; || *part. p.* соскребенный.

Соскучиваться, соскучиться, *v. n.* to be weary, tired, grow tired; —читься въ ожиданіи, to get tired of waiting.

Сослагательный, *adj. gram.* subjunctive; —ное наклоненіе, subjunctive mood.

Сослание, *s. n.* exile, relegation, banishment.

Сослать, *see* Ссылать.

Сословіе, *s. n.* class of society; body, corporation, guild, company; дворянское—, the nobility; ремесленное—, the guilds, the tradesmen's companies; члены юридическаго —вія, the members of the legal profession; —адвокатовъ, bar, the order of advocates; || сословный, *adj.* —ный духъ, party spirit.

Сослуживецъ, *s. m.* fellow-soldier; colleague.

Сослуживца, *s. f.* colleague.

Сослужить, *v. a.* —кому службу, to render a service, do a service; to oblige.

Сосна, *s. f.* pine, pine-tree, fir, fir-tree; дикая —, pinaster; канадская—, spruce-fir.

Соснина, *s. f.* a fir beam.

Соснища, *s. f. augm.* a large fir-tree.

Сосновка, *s. f. orn.* cross-bill.

Сосновый, *adj.* of fir, pine, spruce; —лѣсъ, fir-tree-wood; pine-wood; —вая шерсть, pine needle-wool; pine wood-wool; —вая шишка, fir-tree-cone.

Соснуть, *v. n.* to take or snatch a nap; to slumber.

Соснякъ, *s. m. dim.* —нячокъ, fir-plantation; pine-forest.

Сосокъ, *s. m. dim.* —сочекъ, nipple, teat, dug, pap.

Сосредоточеніе, Сосредоточиваніе, *s. n.* concentration, concentrativeness, centralization.

Сосредоточивать, сосредоточить, *v. a.* to concentrate, centralize; —свои силы, to concentrate one's forces; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to concentrate; to be concentrated, be centralized; всю его чувства —тѣплили на этомъ ребенкѣ, all his affections were wrapped up in that child; || *part. p.* сосредоточенный.

Составитель, *s. f.* —ница, *s. f.* writer, author, composer; authoress.

Составить, *see* Составливать, Составлять.

Составленіе, *s. n.* composing, forming.

Составливать, составлять, *v. a.* to take down, put down, place lower; —вить книги съ верхней на нижнюю полку, to remove the books from a higher shelf and place them on a lower one; || to bring from different places and put together; надо всю мебель —ставить въ середину комнаты, all the furniture must be moved to the middle of the room.

Составлять, составлять, *v. a.* to put together; to compose of different articles; || to mix together, compound of different articles; to prepare; —вить успокоительное лекарство, to compose, mix up a restorative; || to compose, write; онъ —вилъ прекрасную книгу для дѣтей, he wrote a very good book for children; || to form, constitute; —вить проектъ, to form, lay a scheme; —общество на паяхъ, to form a society by shares; два полка —дѣютъ бригаду, two regiments con-

stitute a brigade; — *слово*, to form a word; || to make up; *это —вить сто рублей*, that will make up a hundred rubles; || to constitute, form, appoint; — *комиссию*, to appoint a committee; || to draw up, work out; — *контрактъ*, to draw up a contract; — *планъ*, to work out a plan; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to form; || *v. p.* to be put together; to be composed, be formed, be made; to be drawn up, be worked out; || *part. p.* **составленный**.

Составной, *adj.* composed, compound; — *рей*, *naut.* yard formed of pieces; — *ныя части*, integral parts.

Составъ, *s. m.* composition, structure, formation; — *этою тѣла очень сложенъ*, the structure of this body is very complicated; || effective force (of an army); complement (of a regiment); || the clerks, officers, men, employed in an office or forming a crew, an association, a committee; *экипажъ въ полномъ —вѣ былъ вызванъ наверхъ*, the whole of the crew was piped up; *комитетъ въ полномъ —вѣ вышелъ въ отставку*, all the committee resigned; || stock, rolling stock (of a railway); || composition, mixture, remedy, stuff; || joint, articulation.

Состарить, *v. a.* to make old; to make a person look older.

Состарѣваться, **состарѣться**, *v. n.* to grow, get old.

Состегивать, **состегать**, *v. a.* to sew together; || *part. p.* **состеганный**.

Состегивать, **состегнуть**, *v. a.* (что съ чего), to unbutton; || (что съ чѣмъ), to button, button up; || *part. p.* **состегнутый**.

Состояніе, *s. n.* state, condition, circumstances; *онъ не въ —ніи работать*, he is not in a state to work; *я его нашелъ съ плачевномъ —ніи*, I found him in a miserable condition, state; || ability; *будетъ-ли онъ въ —ніи ходить?* will he be able to walk? *эта мѣра въ —ніи возбудитъ неудовольствіе*, this measure may provoke displeasure; || condition, rank, station, quality; profession; || means, wealth, fortune; settlement; estate; *онъ человекъ безъ —нія*, he is a man of no fortune; *жениться на —ніи*, to marry a rich person; *нажить —*, to acquire riches.

Состоянье, *s. n. dim.* a small fortune.

Состоятельность, *s. f.* solvability, solvableness, solvency; || *com.* responsibility.

Состоятельный, *adj.* solvent, solvable; || *com.* responsible.

Состоять, *v. n.* to be composed, be made of, be formed; *различныя части, изъ которыхъ —стоитъ эта машина*, the different parts which compose that machine; || to consist in, of; *вся разница —стоитъ въ томъ*, all the difference consists in; *его нища —стойла изъ*, his food consisted of; *въ этомъ-то и —стоитъ трудность*, there lies the difficulty; || to be attached; to be; — *при министеръ*, to be attached to a minister; — *на службу*, to be in the service; — *подъ надзоромъ полиціи*, to be under the supervision of the police; || — *ся*, *v. n.* to take place, arrive; to be settled, be arranged; *свадьба —ялась*, the marriage took place; *соглашеніе между ними —стоялось на слѣдующихъ условіяхъ*, they settled their agreement on the following terms; || to be promulgated (of a law, of an edict).

Сострагивать, **сострагать**, *v. a.* to plane off, away; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be planed off; || *part. p.* **состраганный**.

Сострадалецъ, *s. m.* — *лица*, *s. f.* fellow-sufferer.

Состраданіе, *s. n.* compassion, commiseration, pity; *чисто изъ —нія*, from pure compassion; *у васъ нѣтъ —нія*, you have no compassion.

Сострадательность, *s. f.* compassion, commiseration, tender-heartedness, pitifulness.

Сострадательный, *adj.* compassionate, feeling, tender-hearted, pitiful.

Сострадать, *v. n.* to be compassionate, commiserate, pity.

Состригать, **состричь**, *v. a.* to cut off, shear off; || *part. p.* **состриженный**.

Сострогать, *see* **Сострагивать**.

Состроить, *v. a.* to construct, build; — *ить* *арматуру, рожу*, to make faces; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be built; || *part. p.* **состроенный**.

Состряпать, *v. a.* to cook, prepare, dress; || to make, do; *пров. что —паль, то и кушай*, as you brew, so you must drink; || *part. p.* **состряпанный**.

Состязаніе, *s. n.* contention, controversy, competition.

Состязатель, *s. m.* controvertist; competitor, emulator; || — *ница*, *s. f.* emulatress.

Состязательный, *adj.* controvertible, controversial.

Состязаться, *v. rec.* to controvert, debate; || to contend.

Сосудистый, *adj. anat.* vascular.

Сосудище, *s. m. augm.* large vessel.

Сосудный, *adj.* of a vessel, of a vase; || *anat.* vascular.

Сосудосѣмный, *adj. bot.* angiospermous.

Сосудъ, *s. m. dim.* — *судецъ*, — *судикъ*, vessel, vase; || *theol.* — *ды избранные*, vessel of election; || cup, chalice; || *anat.* vessel, blood-vessel.

Сосѣлка, *s. f. dim.* — *сѣлечка*, icicle; || *sucklet*; || **stalactite**.

Сосѣлчатый, *adj.* in form of an icicle.

Сосѣнь, *s. m. dim.* — *сѣнѣкъ*, suckling, any animal that is yet sucking its mother.

Сосуществованіе, *s. n.* co-existence.

Сосуществовать, *v. n.* to co-exist.

Сосцевидный, **Сосцеобразный**, *adj.* mammillary, mammary.

Сосчитывать, **сосчитать**, **счесть**, *v. a.* to count, calculate; to reckon up; || to verify accounts; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to square accounts, settle one's accounts; || *part. p.* **сосчитанный**; *see* **Считать**.

Сосѣдка, *s. f.* a neighbour.

Сосѣдний, **Сосѣдскій**, *adj.* neighbouring; vicinal; neighbour, of neighbour.

Сосѣдственный, *adj.* neighbouring, vicinal; near, adjacent.

Сосѣдство, *s. n.* neighbourhood, neighbourship; vicinity, proximity.

Сосѣдушка, *s. m. cares.* dear neighbour.

Сосѣдъ, *s. m.* neighbour; *посудите сами, развѣ такъ поступаютъ добрые —ди?* judge if this be neighbourly dealing? *пров. не купи двора, купи —да*, a good neighbour, a good morrow.

Сотвореніе, *s. n.* creation; *отъ —нія міра*, *see* **Міръ**.

Сотворить, *see* **Творить**.

Сотенный, *adj.* hundredth, of hundred.

Сотѣрнъ, *s. m.* Sauterne (French wine).

Сотѣть, *see* **Тѣть**.

Сотѣнуть, *see* **Стѣть**.

Сотникъ, *s. m.* centurion; || foreman, having under his orders a party of workmen; || — *ничій*, *adj.*

Сотня, *s. f. dim.* сотенка, hundred; *за —ню*, per centum, per cent.

Сотняга, *s. f.* hundred.

Сотоварищество, *s. n.* company, society; fellowship, copartnership, fellow-membership.

Сотовариществовать, *v. n.* to keep company with; || to go partner with.

Сотоварищъ, *s. m.* co-associate; partner, copart-

ner, companion; fellow-member; || **-щеский**, *adj.*

Сотовый, *adj.* — медъ, honey-comb.

Сотрагезникъ, *s. m.* table-companion, mess-mate.

Сотрудникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* collaborator, fellow-labourer; || **-ничий**, *adj.*

Сотрудничество, *s. n.* collaboration, joint labour.

Сотрудничать, *v. n.* to work conjointly with; to be employed in a newspaper office.

Сотрясать, **сотрясти**, *v. a.* to shake, vibrate; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to shake, vibrate, tremble.

Сотрясение, *s. n.* shaking, commotion; vibration.

Сотскій, *s. m.* hundreder.

Сотъ, *s. m.* honey-comb.

Сотый, *adj.* hundredth.

Соумыслить, *see* Соумышлять.

Соумышление, *s. n.* complicity; collusion.

Соумышленникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* accomplice, conspirator; complice; colluder; *быть —комъ въ чемъ*, to have a hand in.

Соумышлять, **соумыслить**, *v. n.* to machinate, plot, plan conjointly with others; || *law*, to collude.

Сдусникъ, *s. m.* sauce-boat, saucer.

Соусъ, *s. m.* sauce; || **-сный**, *adj.*

Соучаствовать, *v. n.* to take part in, participate.

Соучастіе, *s. n.* participation; complicity; — *въ проступкѣ*, accessorial guilt.

Соучастникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* participant; copartner, associate; accomplice; colluder; *открыть —ковъ*, to detect the associates in a crime; to become, turn king's or queen's evidence.

Соучастный, *adj.* partaking, participant.

Соученикъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* condisciple, fellow-scholar, school-fellow, school-mate.

Софа, *s. f.* sofa, ottoman.

Софизмъ, *s. m.* sophism.

Софистическій, *adj.* sophistic, sophistical; || **-ски**, *adv.* —cally.

Софистъ, *s. m.* sophist.

Софитъ, *s. m.* arch. soffit.

Соха, *s. f.* a sort of plough used by the Russian peasants.

Сохатый, *adj. s. m. zool.* moose-deer.

Сохнуть, *v. n.* to dry, get, grow dry; || to pine away; to get, grow, become lean; to fall away.

Сохранение, *s. n.* conservation, preservation; — *мяса*, preservation of meat; || keeping, maintenance, maintaining; — *спокойствія*, keeping calm; maintaining order; || keeping, safe-keeping, care; *получить что на—*, to receive a thing for security.

Сохранительный, *adj.* conservative.

Сохранить, *see* Сохранять.

Сохранно, *adv.* in good keeping, in safety, safe and sound.

Сохранность, *s. f.* safety, secureness, soundness, wholeness, entireness, integrity; *онъ возвратилъ въ —ти порученныя ему вещи*, he returned the objects confided to his keeping intact.

Сохранный, *adj.* safe, secure, sound, whole, intact, unimpaired; || **-ная касса**, deposit bank; **-ная касса**, savings-bank.

Сохранять, **сохранить**, *v. a.* to conserve, preserve, save; — *плоды, здоровье*, to preserve fruit, health; *Богъ васъ —ни!* God preserve you! God bless you! God forbid! || to maintain, keep, keep up; *этотъ законъ слѣдуетъ —нить*, that law must be maintained; — *секретъ*, to keep a secret; — *присутствіе духа*, not to lose presence of mind; || to observe, follow; *мы —няемъ заповѣди Божіи*, we observe the commandments of God; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be preserved; to preserve one's self; || *part. p.* **сохраненный**.

Соцарствовать, *v. n.* to reign together.

Соціализмъ, *s. m.* socialism.

Соціалистъ, *s. m.* —стка, *s. f.* socialist.

Соціальный, *adj.* social.

Соціологическій, *adj.* sociologic, sociological.

Соціологія, *s. f.* sociology.

Соціологъ, *s. m.* sociologist.

Сочевѣда, *see* Чечевѣда.

Сочевичникъ, *s. m. bot.* bitter-vetch, heath-pea.

Сочевичный, *see* Чечевичный.

Сочельникъ, *s. m.* Christmas eve, and the eve of the Epiphany.

Соченіе, *s. n.* suppuration; || sweating, trickling; || drawing off the sap of a tree.

Сочень, *s. m.* a kind of flavn or custard.

Сочетаніе, *s. n.* union, junction, joining; — *бракомъ*, matrimony, marriage; || combination, blending (of sounds, colours, etc.).

Сочетать, *v. a.* to unite, join, conjoin (in matrimony); || **-ся**, *v. rec.* to marry; to be united, be joined (in matrimony).

Сотиво, *s. n. sl.* juice of seeds.

Сочинение, *s. n. dim.* —нѣньце, composition, composing, making; *музыкальное—*, a musical composition; || work, writing; treatise; **-нія Шекспира**, Shakespear's works; || lie, fib, story.

Сочинитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* author; composer; || liar, story-teller.

Сочинять, **сочинить**, *v. a.* to compose; to write; — *оперу*, to compose the music of an opera; **-нить повѣсть**, to write a novel; || to invent, forge, fabricate; to lie; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be composed, be written; || to be invented, be forged; || *part. p.* **сочиненный**.

Сочить, *v. a.* to draw out the sap of a tree; || *fig.* to draw, screw, get out of; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to ooze out of; to sweat, trickle; *эта рана —тся*, that sore runs; *боченокъ —тея*, the barrel leaks.

Сочленение, *s. n. bot.* articulation; || *anat.* articulation, arthron, arthrosis.

Сочлѣнъ, *s. m.* fellow-member.

Сочность, *s. f.* juiciness, succulence, succulency; sappiness.

Сочный, *adj.* juicy, succulent; succiferous; sappy; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Сочувственный, *adj.* sympathetic, sympathetic; || **-но**, *adv.* —cally; with interest in.

Сочувствіе, *s. n.* interest; feeling; *найти въ комъ—*, to excite one's interest; *выраженія —вія*, proofs, marks of interest; *съ большимъ —віемъ*, with lovely interest, with great feeling; || sympathy; *между ними нѣтъ —вія*, they have no sympathy for each other.

Сочувствовать, *v. n.* to have interest in; to sympathize.

Сомѣствіе, *s. n.* descent, going, getting down; — *Св. Духа*, the descent of the Holy Ghost.

Сомка, *s. f.* stay, prop, support; || *mil.* rack, rest (for guns); || *fig. мелкая—*, small fry, underlings, inferior clerks.

Сомнѣе, *s. m. agr.* coulter; plough-share, plough-sock; || *anat.* vomer.

Сомный, *adj.* of plough.

Сощинывать, **сощинать**, **сощинуть**, *v. a.* to plume, pluck off; to depilate, pull off; || *part. p.* **сощинанный**, **сощинутый**.

Союзникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* ally; || **-нический**, *adj.*

Союзный, *adj.* allied, united; || federate, confederate.

Союзъ, *s. m.* union, unity; *брачный—*, conjugal union; || alliance, confederacy, coalition, league; *Священный—*, the Holy Alliance; *оборонительный и наступательный—*, a defensive and offensive

league; || confederation; *Швейцарский*—, Swiss Confederation; || *gram.* conjunction.

Соя, *s. f. orn.* jay; || soy (*sauce*).

Спадать, *спасть*, *v. n.* to fall down, away, off; *листья* — *падают*, the leaves are falling off; || to diminish, abate, lower, fall, go down; *жар* — *падает*, the ague abates; *вода* — *падает*, the waters fall down; || — *сз* *полюса*, to lose one's voice; || — *сз* *тѣла*, to become, grow lean; to fall away.

Спадѣніе, *s. n.* falling down, fall; — *листа*, the fall of the leaf; || abatement, lowering, diminution.

Спадѣнь, *s. m.* a young bird fallen out of its nest; || a singer whose voice has cracked, who has lost his voice; || fruit fallen from the tree.

Спазма, *s. f. med.* spasm; convulsion.

Спазмодическій, *adj.* spasmodic, spasmodical; convulsive.

Спазмъ, *s. m.* see *Спазма*.

Спай, *s. m.* seam; see *Спайка*.

Спаиваніе, *s. n.* soldering, welding, brazing.

Спаивать, *спаять*, *v. a.* to solder, weld; to braise; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be soldered, be welded; || *part. p.* *спаянный*.

Спаивать, *спойть*, *v. a.* to accustom one to drink; to make a drunkard of one; || to intoxicate, make tipsy, drunk.

Спайка, *s. f.* soldering, welding; || the place soldered; || *bot.* commissure.

Спакоститъ, see *Пакостить*.

Спалѣніе, *s. n.* singeing, burning.

Спаленка, *s. f. dim.* a small bedroom.

Спаленный, *adj.* of a bedroom.

Спазывать, *сползти*, *v. n.* to creep down, crawl down.

Спаить, *v. a.* to singe, burn, consume; — *себя* *волосы*, to singe one's hair; — *домъ*, to set a house on fire; || *part. p.* *спаленный*.

Спалый, *adj.* fallen down.

Спальникъ, *s. m. obs.* chamberlain of the bed-chamber (an ancient court-officer of the *Tzars*).

Спальнишка, *s. f. disd.* a small, bad bedroom.

Спальный, *adj.* of a bedroom; || sleeping, to sleep in; — *копѣкъ*, night-cap; — *вагонъ*, a sleeping-car.

Спальня, *s. f.* bedroom, sleeping-room, bed-chamber.

Спальё, *s. n.* sleeping, sleep.

Спансѣнь, *s. m. naut.* sponsing, wing-curve.

Спаржа, *s. f. bot.* asparagus; || — *жевый*, *adj.*

Спариваніе, *s. n.* matching, pairing.

Спаривать, *спарить*, *v. a.* to pair, couple, match, assort; || *part. p.* *спаренный*.

Спарта, *s. f. bot.* matweed.

Спархивать, *спорхнуть*, *v. n.* to flutter off, fly away.

Спарывать, *спорѣть*, *v. a.* to rip off, unsew, unstitch; || *part. p.* *споротый*.

Спаръ, *s. m. ichth.* spar, boops.

Спасаніе, *s. n.* saving.

Спасательный, *adj.* salutary; saving; — *бота*, — *ная* *лодка*, life-boat; life-buoy; — *поясъ*, safety-belt; — *снарядъ*, life-preserver.

Спасать, *спасти*, *v. a.* to save, deliver; to spare; *вы спасли меня отъ неприятной обязанности*, you spared me the disagreeable necessity; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to save one's self; to make one's escape; to flee; *онъ едва спасся*, he had a narrow escape; || to work out one's salvation; || *part. p.* *спасённый*.

Спасеніе, *s. n.* safety; welfare; *искать* — *въ бѣгство*, to seek safety in flight; to flee for safety;

— *народа*, the welfare of the people; || salvation; *нѣтъ* — *нѣя*, no salvation.

Спасибо, *adv.* thank, thanks, thank you; *prov.* *изъ — шубы не сошьешь; — за пазуху не положишь; — сибомъ сытъ не будешь*, thanks do not fill a purse.

Спаситель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* saver, saviour, deliverer; || Saviour.

Спасительность, *s. f.* salutariness.

Спасительный, *adj.* salutary; || — *но*, *adv.* — rily.

Спасовѣть, *v. n.* to pass, not to play (at some games of cards); || to pass small; to be all submission; not to find an answer.

Спасовъ, *adj.* of Saviour.

Спасскій, *adj.* — *кая церковь*, a church of the name of Our Saviour.

Спасти, see *Спасать*.

Спасть, see *Спадать*.

Спасъ, *s. m.* Saviour.

Спатангъ, *s. m. zool.* spatangus.

Спать, *v. n.* to sleep, be asleep, be sleeping; *мнѣ хочется* —, I am sleepy, I feel sleepy; — *какъ убитый*, to sleep like a pig, like a top; — *спокойно*, to sleep soundly; *fig.* to be in security; to have a clear conscience; — *подъ открытымъ небомъ*, to sleep under the canopy of heaven or with the canopy for a blanket; || to go to bed; to undress; *идти* —, to go to bed; *уложить дѣтей* —, to put children to bed; — *порожня*, to have separate beds; || — *ся*, *v. imp.* to be sleepy; to wish to sleep; to sleep, slumber; *мнѣ спится всегда хорошо*, I always sleep soundly; *мнѣ что-то не спится*, I can't sleep, I have no sleep.

Спадця, *s. f. naut.* room and space; timber room.

Спашка, *s. f.* ploughing, tilling.

Спайтъ, see *Спаивать*.

Спекаться, *спѣчься*, *v. n.* to coagulate, curdle.

Спектакль, *s. m.* play, play-night, show.

Спектральный, *adj. opt.* spectral.

Спектроскопъ, *s. m. opt.* spectroscope.

Спектръ, *s. m. opt.* spectrum.

Спекулированіе, *s. n.* speculation.

Спекулировать, *v. n.* to speculate, speculate in, on; || to turn to account.

Спекулянтъ, *s. m.* speculator.

Спекулятивный, *adj.* speculative.

Спекуляторъ, *s. m.* speculator; || *sl.* executioner, hangman.

Спекуляція, *s. f.* speculation.

Спеленатый, *adj.* in swaddling-clothes.

Спеленать, see *Пеленать*.

Спенёкъ, *s. m.* tongue (of a buckle).

Спенсеръ, *s. m.* spencer (a short over-jacket).

Спенелать, *спенелить*, *v. a.* to reduce to cinders, to ashes; || *part. p.* *спенеленный*.

Спервъ, *adv.* at first, firstly, in the first place; *prov.* — *заведи хльвинку, а потомъ животинку*, build a sty before you buy a pig.

Спереди, *Спереди*, *adv.* before, in front; *онъ раненъ* —, he is wounded in front.

Сперѣть, see *Спирать*.

Сперма, *s. f. anat.* sperma.

Сперматозоидъ, *s. m. phys.* spermatozoid.

Сперматологія, *s. f.* spermatology.

Спермацѣтъ, *s. m.* spermaceti; || — *цѣтовый*, *adj.*

Сперминъ, *s. m.* spermine.

Спёртость, *s. f.* the state of being compressed; — *воздуха*, stifling, suffocating, closeness of the air.

Спёртый, *adj.* pressed, compressed; || close, stifling, suffocating; *здѣсь — воздухъ*, it smells close here; see *Спирать*.

Спесивецъ, *s. m.* —вица, *s. f.* a haughty, proud man or woman.

Спесивиться, *v. n.* to be or look haughty, lofty, proud; to puff up.

Спесивость, *s. f.* haughtiness, loftiness, pride.

Спесивый, *adj.* haughty, lofty, proud; *prov.* — высоко мостится, да низко ложится, pride will have a fall; || —во, *adv.* —ily, —ly.

Спесивѣть, *v. n.* to grow haughty, proud.

Спесь, *s. f.* pride, haughtiness, loftiness; сбавить, убавить кому спеси, to lower a person's crest; to humble, beat down, bring down the pride of a person; to depress a person's pride; сбить —, see Сбивать; у него убыло спесей, he is crest-fallen.

Спецификація, *s. f.* specification.

Специфическій, *adj.* specific; || —ся, *adv.* —cally.

Специфичность, *s. f.* specifichness.

Специализация, *s. f.* specialization.

Специализировать, *v. a.* to specialize; || —ся, *v. r.* to specialize one's self; || *part. p.* специализированный.

Специалистъ, *s. m.* specialist.

Специальность, *s. f.* speciality, specialty; у каждого есть своя —, every man has his peculiar department; это не его —, that is not in his line.

Специальный, *adj.* special; especial, particular, peculiar; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Спéци́п, *s. f. pl. pharm.* species; ingredients; || spices.

Спечь, see Испечь.

Спивать, спить, *v. a.* to sip, drink a little (from a glass); || —ся, *v. n.* to be given to drink, to drunkenness; спиться съ круу, to be a thorough drunkard.

Спика, *s. f. astr.* spica virginis.

Спиливание, *s. n.* sawing off, filing off.

Спиливать, спилить, *v. a.* to saw off, away; to file off; || *part. p.* спиленный.

Спина, *s. f. dim.* спиночка, back, spine; счастье повернулось къ нему —ною, fortune frowned upon him; —у него чешется, *fig.* he wants a good thrashing.

Спинка, *s. f. dim.* back; back of a chair, etc.; —у руля, *naut.* back of the rudder.

Спинной, спинный, *adj.* dorsal, spinal; of back; —мозгъ, spinal marrow; —хребетъ, spine, back-bone.

Спираль, *s. f. geom.* spiral, spire.

Спиральный, *adj.* spiral; serpentine; —ная линия, helix; || —но, *adv.* in a spiral, —ly.

Спирать, спереть, *v. a.* to push off, shove away, aside; || to press together, compress; у меня дыхание въ груди спёрло, I am short of breath; || —ся, *v. p.* to be pressed, be compressed; to be close (of air); || *part. p.* спёртый; здесь —тый воздухъ, there is no air here, there is no air to breathe with, it is very close here.

Спирей, *s. m. bot.* spiraea, hard-hack.

Спиритизмъ, *s. m.* spiritism.

Спиритуализмъ, *s. m.* spiritualism.

Спиритуалистическій, *adj.* spiritualistic.

Спиритуалистъ, *s. m.* spiritualist.

Спиритъ, *s. m.* spirit-rapper, spiritist.

Спиртный, *adj.* spirituous, alcoholic; —ные напитки, spirits, spirituous liquors.

Спиртовать, *v. a.* to soak in spirit; to alcoholize.

Спиртовый, *adj.* of spirit, spirituous.

Спиртометръ, *s. m.* alcoholmeter.

Спиртуозность, *s. f.* spirituousness.

Спиртуозный, *adj.* spirituous.

Сиртъ, *s. m.* spirit, alcohol; винный —, spirit of wine.

Списать, see Списывать.

Списокъ, *s. m. dim.* —сочекъ, copy, transcript; сверенный —, collated copy; || list, register, roll, muster-roll; return; внести въ —, to put on the list; полевой —, muster-roll of a regiment; по-служной —, a list of service; —больныхъ, sick-list; составить —убитыхъ и раненыхъ, to make a return of the dead and wounded; to make a casualty return; —присяжныхъ былъ составленъ, the jury has been impanelled.

Списывание, *s. n.* copying, taking a copy.

Списыватель, *s. m.* copyist.

Списывать, списать, *v. a.* to copy, take a copy, transcribe; || —со счета, *com.* to defalcate; || to take a copy of a painting; to take a portrait; || —ся, *v. p.* to be copied; || *v. rec.* to be in correspondence; to correspond with; || *part. p.* списанный.

Спить, —ся, see Спивать, —ся.

Спихивать, спихнуть, *v. a.* to thrust, shove, push off, away, aside; || *part. p.* спихнутый.

Спица, *s. f.* a pointed stick; || knitting-needle; || spoke of a wheel; онъ пята — въ колесницу, *fig.* he is in the way, he is useless here, he hinders us.

Спичечка, *dim.* see Спичка.

Спичечникъ, *s. m.* match-trader.

Спичечница, *s. f.* match-box.

Спичечный, *adj.* of lucifer-matches.

Спичка, *s. f. dim.* see Спица; || match, lucifer-match, brimstone-match, chemical-match; || иметь ноги какъ —чекъ, to have spindle shanks; онъ худъ, какъ —, he is as lean as a herring, he is excessively lean.

Спичъ, *s. m.* speech.

Сплавка, *s. f.* сплавление, *s. n.* alloy; melting; || floatage, rafting.

Сплавливать, сплавливать, сплавить, *v. a.* to alloy, melt together, smelt; || to float, raft down (wood); || *fig.* to dismiss; to get rid of; онъ —вилъ своего соперника, he made a good riddance of his rival; || —ся, *v. p.* to be melted, be smelted; || to be floated, be rafted; || *part. p.* сплавленный.

Сплавной, сплавочный, *adj.* —мезъ, floating-wood; —ная река, a navigable river.

Сплавокъ, *s. m.* alloy.

Сплавщикъ, *s. m.* raftsmen, wood-floater.

Сплавъ, *s. m.* Сплавка.

Сплачивание, *s. n.* joining, scarfing.

Сплачивать, сплотивить, *v. a.* to clamp, join, put together, close; || *fig.* to unite, rally, reunite one's forces against; || —ся, *v. p.* to be clamped, be joined; || *v. rec.* to unite one's forces; to co-operate in common; мы —тѣлись противъ общаго врага, we mustered all our forces against our common foe; || *part. p.* сплоченный.

Сплесень, *s. m. naut.* splicing, splice; короткій —, short-splice; лонга —, long-splice.

Сплескивать, плескнѣть, *v. a.* to dash off (water), sprinkle; || *part. p.* плеснутый.

Сплескивать, плескнѣть, *v. a. naut.* to splice, make a splice.

Сплетать, сплести, сплестъ, *v. a.* to tress, plat; to plait, braid (hair); || to interlace, interweave, twist; || to invent, forge, devise; про него сплетли скандальную историю, a scandalous story was spread about him; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be tressed, be plaited, be braided; || to interweave; to be interlaced; || to be invented, be forged; || *part. p.* сплетенный.

Сплетение, *s. n.* tressing, plaiting; || interlacing; || inventing; || —лжи, a tissue of lies.

Сплѣтѣни, *s. f. pl.* gossip, tale-bearing; tattle, prittle-prattle, scandal.

Сплѣтѣнникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* gossip, tale-bearer, tell-tale.

Сплѣтѣнничать, *v. n.* to gossip, tattle.

Сплѣтѣня, *see* Сплѣтѣни.

Сплеча и съ плеча, *see* Плечо.

Сплѣнь, *s. m.* spleen.

Сплотить, *see* Сплачивать.

Сплѣха, *adv.* incautiously, heedlessly, thoughtlessly, unawares.

Сплоховать, *see* Плошать.

Сплочѣніе, *see* Сплачиваніе.

Сплошной, *adj.* continuous; || close, compact; full, whole; — *лесъ*, a close, dense wood; — *ледъ*, ice-field, field of ice; || —ная недѣля, a week without fast-days.

Сплѣшь, *adv.* without interruption, one after the other; one with another; *весь островъ—былъ покрытъ лесомъ*, the whole of the island was covered with wood; || without exception; || very often, almost always; — *да рядомъ*, at every step, very often.

Сплутывать, *v. n.* to obtain by roguery; to cheat, swindle.

Сплывать, сплыть, *v. n.* to run off, overflow; || —ся, *v. n.* to run, flow together.

Сплюснутый, *adj.* flattened.

Сплюснуть, *see* Сплющивать.

Сплющенность, *s. f.* flatness.

Сплющиваніе, *s. n.* flattening.

Сплющивать, сплющить, сплюснуть, *v. a.* to flatten, make flat; || —ся, *v. r.* to become, grow, get flat; || *part. p.* сплющенный, сплюснутый.

Сплясать, *v. a.* to dance out.

Сподвижникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* fellow-champion.

Сподоблять, подобить, *v. a.* to find, think worthy, deserving; || —ся, *v. p.* to be thought worthy, deserving; —ся *Св. Тайнъ*, to communicate; to receive the Sacrament; || *part. p.* подобленный.

Сподрѣчность, *s. f.* convenience, conveniency.

Сподрѣчный, *adj.* handy, convenient; || *s. m.* aid, helper, assister, helpmate; || —но, *adv.* —ily, —ly; || *v. imp.* to be conveniently placed to do a thing.

Спожѣнен, *see* Госпожѣнки.

Спозаранку, Спозаранковъ, *adv.* very early.

Спознавать, спознать, *v. a.* to learn to know; || —ся, *v. rec.* to make acquaintance with; to become intimate with.

Спойть, *see* Спаявать.

Спокойность, *s. f.* calmness, tranquillity, quiet, stillness.

Спокойный, *adj.* calm, quiet, still; tranquil; staid, sober; even-tempered, cool-headed (*of persons*); море —но, the sea is calm; || comfortable, commodious; —сонъ, a quiet sleep; съ —нымъ сердцемъ, with a light heart; я —бѣнъ на этомъ счетѣ, I am easy on that score; имѣть —ную совѣсть, to be easy in one's mind; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —bly.

Спокойствіе, Спокойство, *s. n.* calmness, quiet, quietness, tranquillity, stillness; repose; soberness, sobriety; peace; —духа, peace of mind.

Сполагать, *adv.* with less difficulty than before, with more ease, with less trouble, sorrow, grief; *всѣ его дѣти пристроены, теперь ему жить* —, now that all his children are provided for, he has nothing much to trouble him.

Споласкивать, сполоскать, сполоснуть, *v. a.* to rinse, wash; || —ся, *v. p.* to be rinsed, be washed; || *part. p.* сполосканный, сполоснутый.

Сползать, сползти, *see* Спалзывать.

Сполна, *adv.* in full, fully; quite, entirely, wholly.

Сполоскать, *see* Споласкивать.

Сполѣхъ, *s. m. pop.* alarm; uproar.

Сполѣшнѣть, Сполѣшнѣть, *see* Полошнѣть.

Сполѣе, *s. n.* contiguousness of fields.

Спондѣй, *s. m.* spondee.

Спондѣйскій, *adj.* spondaic.

Спорадическій, *adj.* sporadic, sporadic.

Спорангій, *s. m. bot.* sporangium.

Спорить, *v. n.* to dispute, quarrel; to scuffle; to argue, debate, discuss; *о вкусахъ не спорить*, there is not disputing of tastes; there is no accounting for tastes; — *изъ за пустяковъ*, to dispute about a pin's point; to pluck a crow, pull a crow; я —рилъ съ нимъ о, I quarreled with him about; съ нимъ нельзя—, there is no arguing with him; *пров. споръ до слезъ, а обѣ закладъ не бейся*, dispute as much as you will, but lay no wager; || —ся, *v. rec. pop.* to dispute, quarrel.

Спориться, *v. n.* to advance, make rapid progress; to succeed, thrive, prosper; не—, not to succeed, not to obtain success in; not to improve; not to have profits; *торговля у него не—*, he gains but little in the trade; *работа не —тся въ его рукахъ*, the work does not advance in his hands; his work goes on but slowly; *дѣло —тся у него*, his affairs are thriving.

Споркій, *see* Споряй.

Споркость, *s. f.* thrivingness.

Спорливый, *adj.* quarrelsome; disputations.

Спорный, *adj.* disputable, contestable, questionable; —пунктъ, a disputable point.

Споро, *adv.* profitably, advantageously.

Спородить, *pop.* *see* Родить.

Спорокъ, *s. m. dim.* —рочекъ, a piece ripped off.

Спорѣть, *see* Спарывать; —дичь, чушь, to talk nonsense.

Спортсменъ, *s. m.* sportsman.

Спортъ, *s. m.* sport.

Спорхитъ, *see* Спархивать.

Спорщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* quarrelsome person, disputer; squabbler, stickler.

Споръ, *s. m.* quarrel, dispute; scuffle, squabble; *вступитъ съ кѣмъ въ—*, to quarrel with; to dispute about; *спору нѣтъ*, unquestionably, beyond dispute; || discussion, debate, controversy; *ученый—*, a scientific debate; || law, litigation, contest.

Спорый, *adj.* profitable, advantageous; —рое дѣло, a profitable business; a work which is handy, which is progressing rapidly.

Спорынь, *s. f. pop.* profit, advantage; || *bot.* ergot, spur of rye; spurred rye.

Спорышъ, *s. m. bot.* centinody, black-bindweed, knot-grass, swine's-grass.

Способность, *s. f.* faculty, talent, capacity, ability; aptitude, disposition for; *умственный—сти*, intellectual faculties; —къ музыкѣ, talent or aptitude for music; *человѣкъ съ большими—стями*, a man of extensive capacity; *это выше нашихъ—стей*, that's beyond our reach; || property (*of things*).

Способный, *adj.* capable, apt, able, fit, qualified for; *онъ —бенъ это сдѣлать*, he is capable of doing that; *онъ ни къ чему не —бенъ*, he is good, fit for nothing; *кто —бенъ на ложь*, whoever is capable of a falsehood; *это лекарство —бно убить человѣка*, this remedy is likely to kill a man; || clever, intelligent, having talent, aptitude for; *онъ человекъ очень—*, he is a very clever man, a man of extensive capacity; *онъ*

очень —бентъ къ музыкѣ, he has a talent for music; || favourable, propitious.

Способствовать, *s. n.* assisting, helping.

Способствовать, *v. n.* to aid, contribute, help, assist; to promote, further, favour; — чьему либо счастью, to contribute to one's happiness; — исполненію чьихъ желаній, to further one's wishes; — развитію торговли, to favour the development of trade.

Способъ, *s. m.* means, expedience; употребить все —бы, to employ all possible means; || way, method, mode; — преподаванія, method of teaching.

Способствовать, *s. n.* contributing.

Способствователь, *s. m.* aider, helper, assistant, contributor, promoter.

Способствовать, *v. n.* to aid, assist, contribute; to favour; to promote, further.

Спотыканіе, *s. n.* stumbling, trip, tripping.

Спотыкаться, спотыкнуться, спотенуться, *v. n.* to stumble; to flounder; to trip; *prov.* конь и о четырехъ ногахъ, да —кается, *see* Конь; лучше —нуться ногой, чѣмъ языкомъ, better a slip of the foot than of the tongue; || *fig.* to go astray; to lead an irregular, dissipated life.

Спотыкаливый, *adj.* stumbling.

Спохватиться, *v. n.* to recollect, perceive, discover; онъ —тился, что забылъ взять деньги, all at once he recollected that he had forgotten to take the money; онъ —тился, что у него вытащили кошелекъ, he discovered that his purse was stolen; || to retract, correct one's self; онъ сказалъ одно слово вместо другаго, но —тился, he used one word for another, but corrected himself immediately; || —тился, да поздно, he made up his mind about it, but it was too late; мы и —тятся не успѣли, we had no time to look about us.

Справа, *adv.* to the right, on or from the right side, right hand; *mil.* —рядомъ right file!

Справа, *s. f. obs. law*, signature; || judicial registration.

Справедливо, *adv.* justly, rightly; with justice, with equity; вы разсуждаете —, you reason rightly; судить —, to try with equity; это —, that is just, that is true; —или не —, right or wrong; совершенно —, quite true, truly, yes.

Справедливость, *s. f.* justice, righteousness, right-mindedness; добиться —ти, to obtain justice; отдать кому —, to do justice to a person; to give a person his due; —требуется, чтобы вы, it is just you should; —судьи, the righteousness, equity of a judge; || veracity, truth; я сомнѣваюсь въ —сти этого слуха, I doubt the veracity of this news; || по —сти, *loc. adv.* in truth, in reason, in good reason; it is true.

Справедливый, *adj.* just, equitable, right, righteous; —приговоръ, a just sentence; —человѣкъ, an upright man; —судья, impartial judge; || lawful, legitimate, well-founded; —выя требованія, lawful pretensions; || veracious, true.

Справка, *s. f.* information, inquiry, search; наводить —ки, to make inquiries about, to obtain information; дѣлать —ку въ книгахъ, to examine, look through the registers.

Справлять, *v. a.* to redress, straighten, make straight; to set right again, put in order, repair; —доску, to straighten a plank; || to celebrate; to feast; —свадьбу, to celebrate one's marriage; —имянины, to celebrate one's name's-day; || law, to sign, ratify (a contract, a deed); || —ся, *v. n.* to consult, examine, look through; —ся съ подлинными книгами, to consult the original registers; || to inquire about, after; to ask for, after; —ся о чьемъ здоровьи, to inquire about a person's health; || to master; to manage, succeed, bring

about; я справлюсь съ нимъ, I will master him; я не могъ —виться съ этой книгой, I have not been able to read this book through.

Справочный, *adj.* of information, of inquiry; —ная контора, *see* Контора; —ное мѣсто, register-office, intelligence office; || current, market (price); || *print.* corrected, of proof.

Справщикъ, *s. m. print.* corrector; || —щикъ, *adj.*

Спраздновать, *see* Праздновать.

Спрашиваніе, *s. n.* asking, inquiring.

Спрашивать, спросить, *v. a.* to ask, demand, beg, require; —сить стаканъ воды, to ask for a glass of water; || to inquire, ask for, after; to ask to see; to want to speak; какой-то господинъ —ваетъ васъ, there is a gentleman inquiring whether you are at home; a gentleman wants to see you, desires to speak to you; *prov.* не —вай стараяго, —вай бывалаго, experience surpasses the value of age; || to question, put questions to; мнѣ надо о многомъ —сить васъ, I have many questions to put to you; || to exact, require; to be made answerable, responsible, accountable for; съ него много —шиваютъ, very much is exacted of him; съ васъ спросятъ за это, you will be responsible for that; || —ся, *v. n.* to consult, ask; надо —ся людей опытныхъ, one must consult experienced men; || to ask permission, beg for; —сись у него, ask his permission; прислуна —силась со двора, the servant requested a holiday; || *v. p.* to be exacted; съ него —вается слишкомъ много, too much is exacted of him; || to be in demand, in request (of merchandise); || —вается, the question is; || *part. p.* спрошенный.

Спринцевать, спринцовка, *see* Шпринцевать, Шпринцовка.

Спроваживаніе, *s. n.* showing out, dismissing, getting rid of.

Спроваживать, спроводить, *v. a.* to show out; to dismiss; to get rid of; —дить скучнаго гостя, to dismiss a tiresome visitor; || to send in secret; to convey, carry secretly; || *part. p.* спроваживанный.

Спроворить, *see* Проворить.

Спросить, *see* Спрашивать.

Спроста, *adv.* in simplicity, without reflection, heedlessly; онъ сказалъ это —, he said that in his simplicity; || это не —, there is some hidden meaning, there is some hidden thought; there is some mischief abroad.

Спросъ, *s. m.* permission, leave; онъ ушелъ безъ спроса, he went out without leave; || question, demand, inquiry, query; || demand, request; шелкъ въ спросѣ, silks are in request; соотношение между спросомъ и предложениемъ, the connection between demand and supply.

Спрутъ, *s. m.* poulp (a cephalopod mollusk).

Спрыгиваніе, *s. n.* jumping down, off.

Спрыгивать, спрыгнуть, *v. n.* to jump down, hop down.

Спрыскиваніе, *s. n.* sprinkling, besprinkling.

Спрыскивать, спрыскать, спрыснуть, *v. a.* to sprinkle, besprinkle; to bedew, moisten; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to besprinkle one's self; to be moistened; || *part. p.* спрысканный, спрыснутый.

Спрягать, *v. a. gram.* to conjugate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be conjugated.

Спряжение, *s. n. gram.* conjugation.

Спрясть, *v. a.* to spin.

Спрятать, *see* Прятать.

Спугиваніе, *s. n.* frightening away.

Спугивать, спугать, спугнуть, *v. a.* to frighten away, off; to scare; собака —гнула куропатку, the dog has sprung a partridge; || *part. p.* спуганный, спугнутый.

СПУДЪ, *s. m. sl.* a measure for dry goods, a bushel; || vessel, vase; || *подъ спудомъ*, in a secluded place, in secret; in a hidden place, out of sight.

СПУСКАЛЬНЫЙ, *adj.* —ная доска, *print.* scale-board.

СПУСКАНИЕ, *s. n.* letting off, down.

СПУСКАТЬ, *спустить*, *v. a.* to lower down, descend; to let off, down; —*сти изъ окна корзины*, lower the basket down from the window; —*стить кого съ лестницы*, to kick one downstairs; || *naut.* to launch (*a ship*); to strike (*the sails, the colours*); to lay ropes; || to let loose, let go, uncouple (*dogs*); to run (*the hounds*); || to fly, let fly (*a kite*); || to cover, pair (*animals*); || to drain, empty (*a pond*); to let out a liquor from its barrel; || to pull (*a trigger*); || to take off, divest one's self (*of one's clothes*); || to melt, blend, mix up together (*wax with oil*); || to undo knitting; to drop (*a stitch*); || *не—мазъ съ кого*, not to lose sight of a person; to stare at, look intently at a person; || to overlook; to pardon; я —*каю ему эту вину*, I overlook his fault; я не спущу ему, he will smart for it, I'll be revenged; || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to descend; to be lowered down, go down, come down, walk down, move down; || to slide down a rope; || *naut.* to bear away, up; || *part. p.* спущенный.

СПУСКОВОЙ, *adj.* of descent, of lowering; —*вая собачка*, trigger of a gun; —*крючокъ*, sear (*of a gun*); —*вая скоба*, trigger-guard; —*аппаратъ*, starting gear; —*вия самы*, cradle; —*вая ручка*, starting bar-handle; —*валъ*, starting-shaft; *ручной—приводъ*, hand-gear.

СПУСЪ, *s. m.* descent, slope (*of a mountain*); || launch, launching (*of a ship*); —*шлюза*, lock-weir; || *pharm.* cerate; || diminution (*of stitches*); || pardon, quarter, mercy; онъ спуска не дастъ, he will give no quarter.

СПУСТИТЬ, see Спускать.

СПУСТИ, *prep. accus.* after, afterwards, later; два дня—, two days after or later; —*несколько времени*, some time after; —*пото*, after the end of summer; —*немного*, a little later.

СПУТАТЬ, see Спутывать.

СПУТНИКЪ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* fellow-traveller; || *astr.* satellite, secondary.

СПУТЫВАНИЕ, *s. n.* entanglement.

СПУТЫВАТЬ, *спутать*, *v. a.* to entangle, twist, mix up; || to confound, dumfounder, embarrass; || to clog, trammel, fetter, spangle, hobble; to hamshackle (*a horse*); || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to become confused, perplexed; to be entangled, be twisted; || to be embarrassed, be dumfounded; || *part. p.* спутанный.

СПУТЫВАТЬ, see Спускать.

СПЯНА, *adv.* in a drunken fit, in a state of drunkenness.

СПѢВАТЬСЯ, *спѣться*, *v. rec.* to set one's voice; to rehearse for a vocal concert; || *fig.* to agree to tell the same tale.

СПѢВКА, *s. f.* choir practice, rehearsal.

СПѢЛОСТЬ, *s. f.* ripeness, maturity.

СПѢЛЫЙ, *adj.* ripe, mature.

СПѢТЬ, *v. n.* to ripen, grow ripe; || to bake, be baked; || *fig.* to advance, come to and end; *дѣло спѣеть*, the business is advancing rapidly.

СПѢТЬ, *v. a.* to sing; спойте что нибудь, give us a song; *ваша пѣсенька спѣта*, *fig.* your time is gone, your best days are over, your singing days are over.

СПѢТЬСЯ, see Спѣваться.

СПѢХЪ, *s. m.* haste, hurry; *дѣлать что къ спѣху*, to make haste; *намъ не къ спѣху*, we are in no hurry; *это не къ спѣху*, there is no urgency; *prov. отъ спѣху чуть не подпалъ смѣху*, most

haste, worst speed; he that walks too hastily, often stumbles in plain way.

СПѢШИВАНІЕ, *s. n.* dismounting.

СПѢШИВАТЬ, *спѣшнѣть*, *v. a.* to dismount; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to alight, dismount; || *part. p.* спѣшенный.

СПѢШИТЬ, *v. n.* to hasten, hurry on, make haste, make speed; to put the best leg forward; to look sharp; —*шите*, *не то опоздаете*, make haste or you will be late; *очень—*, to be upon spur; *часы—шѣтъ*, the watch or clock advances; *prov. не—шій казнитъ*, дай слово вымолвить, don't condemn a man unheard.

СПѢШНОСТЬ, *s. f.* haste, hurry, urgency; promptitude, speed.

СПѢШНЫЙ, *adj.* hurried, hasty, speedy; urgent, pressing; quick; —*отъѣздъ*, a hasty departure; —*ное дѣло*, a pressing business; || —*но*, *adv.* —ily, —ly.

СПѢЯНИЕ, *s. n.* ripening, maturation.

СПѢЧИВАТЬ, *спѣчнѣть*, *v. a.* to back, make fall back; || —*тнѣть съ ума*, to go or run mad; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to retract, unsay; || *part. p.* спѣченный.

СПЯЧКА, *s. f.* sleepiness, somnolency; || *med.* coma, lethargy.

СРАБОТАТЬ, *v. a.* to make, execute; to make up, out; to draw up; || to have done; to finish one's work; || *part. p.* сработанный.

СРАВНѢНІЕ, *s. n.* comparison; simile; съ —*ніемъ*, in comparison with; безъ —*нія*, beyond comparison, without parallel.

СРАВНИВАНІЕ, *s. n.* comparing; || leveling, leveling, making even.

СРАВНИВАТЬ, *сравнить*, *v. a.* to compare, parallel; to confront (*handwritings*); || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to compare one's self; to be compared; || to equal, be equal; to match; to come up to; || *part. p.* сравненный.

СРАВНИВАТЬ, *сровнять*, *v. a.* to level, make even (*a piece of ground, a road*); || —*ся*, *v. r. p.* to be levelled.

СРАВНИТЕЛЬНЫЙ, *adj.* comparative, compared; || *gram.* —ная степень, comparative degree; || —*но*, *adv.* comparatively, in comparison.

СРАВНИТЬ, see Сравнивать.

СРАЖАТЬ, *сразить*, *v. a.* to throw down, fling to the ground; to strike down; || to smite, floor, dumfounder, overwhelm; *эта вѣсть—сразила его*, this news overwhelmed him; || —*ся*, *v. rec.* to fight, combat, battle; to struggle; —*зяться*, to join battle; to engage with the enemy; to come to blows; || *part. p.* сраженный.

СРАЖЕНІЕ, *s. n.* fight, combat, battle, engagement, action; *морское—*, naval action; *поле—нія*, war-field; *выиграть—*, to win the day; онъ еще не бивалъ въ —*ніяхъ*, he has not yet smelt gun-powder.

СРАЗУ, *adv.* all at once; at one stroke; *нельзя всего сдѣлать—*, one cannot do all things at once, at one time; онъ проигралъ —*тысячу рублей*, he lost a thousand rubles at one stroke.

СРАМИТЬ, *v. a.* to shame, cover with shame, make one ashamed of; || —*ся*, *v. r.* to bring shame upon one's self; to dishonour one's self.

СРАМИКЪ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a shameless person.

СРАМНОСТЬ, *s. f.* turpitude, baseness; ignominy, disgrace; shameful.

СРАМНЫЙ, *adj.* shameful; ignominious; obscene, lewd; || —*но*, *adv.* —ly.

СРАМОТА, *s. f.* Срамъ, *s. m.* shame, shameful; ignominy, disgrace; scandal; turpitude, obscenity.

СРАСТАНИЕ, *s. n.* adherence, adhesion by growth.

СРАСТАТЬСЯ, *сростнѣсь*, *v. r.* to grow together; to join by growth.

Срачѣца, *s. f.* altar-cloth; || *see* Сорочка.
Сращёніе, *s. n.* concretion, growing together.
Срашивать, сросить, *v. a.* to unite, join by growth.

Сребреникъ, *s. m.* shekel, a silver coin (*Jewish money*).

Сребристый, Сребро, *see* Серебристый, Серебро.

Сребровидный, *adj.* silvery, silver-coloured, argentine.

Сребролюбецъ, *s. m.* —бѣца, *s. f.* a person fond of money.

Сребролюбивый, *adj.* fond of money, mercenary.

Сребролюбіе, *s. n.* love of money, cupidity.

Среда, *s. f.* Wednesday; — на первой недѣль великаго поста, Ash-Wednesday (*of Catholics*); || *phys.* medium; вода болѣе плотная—чѣмъ воздухъ, water is denser medium than air; || society; conditions.

Средѣ, *adv.* in the middle, in the midst; amid, amid, among; — улицы, in the open street; — ночи, in the dead of night; — дня, in broad daylight; — людей, among the people.

Средиземный, *adj. geog.* inland, mediterranean, mediterranean; —ное море, the Mediterranean sea, Mediterranean.

Средина, *s. f.* middle, midst; mediety; centre; въ самой —и, in the very middle; золотая—, the golden mean; внести войну въ —ну страны, to carry war into the heart of a country.

Срединный, *adj. geog.* —ное государство, the celestial Empire (*China*).

Средневѣковый, *adj.* of middle ages, medieval.

Средникъ, *s. m. arch.* munnion, mullion (*of a window case*).

Средній, *adj.* middle; — этажъ, middle story; — палецъ, the middle, third finger; —іе вѣка, the middle ages; —няя палуба, *naut.* middle gun-deck; || mean, middle; average; —нія цѣны, mean, average prices; —нимъ числомъ, upon an average, on an average, at an average, one with another; онъ —няго роста, he is a middle-sized man; he is of an average height; —нихъ лѣтъ, middle-aged; || *gram. chem.* neuter; *bot.* non-sexual; —рода, neuter gender; —няя соль, neutral salt; || —нее сословіе, the middle classes.

Средостѣніе, *s. n.* partition wall, party-wall; || (*хрудное*), *anat.* mediastine.

Средоточіе, *s. n.* centre, centre-point.

Средоточенный, *adj.* mean, middling, indifferent; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Средство, *s. n.* means; fortune; —ства къ существованію, subsistence, subsistency; онъ человекъ съ большими —вами, he is a man of large fortune; мы не имѣемъ —въ сдѣлать подобную покупку, we cannot afford such a purchase; жить выше —въ, to live above one's means; to spend more than one's estate can bear; || means, expedient, shift, resource; истощить все —ва, to exhaust all one's resources; всевозможныя —ва, ways and means; пустить въ ходъ всевозможныя —ва, to set the chief wheels going; остается еще одно—, there still remains an after-game to play; || remedy; —противъ зубной боли, remedy for tooth-ache; облегчительное—, palliative remedy, palliative.

Средѣ, *see* Среда.

Сринуть, *v. a.* to throw down headlong; to precipitate; || —ся, *v. r.* to throw one's self down headlong, spring down, precipitate one's self; || *part. p.* сринутый.

Срисовывать, срисовать, *v. a.* to draw; to copy a drawing; || —ся, *v. p.* to be copied, be drawn; || *part. p.* срисованный.

Сровинять, *see* Сравнивать.

Сродникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* kinsman, kinswoman; relation; || —ничій, *adj.*

Сроднить, —ся, *see* Породнить, —ся.

Сродный, *adj.* natural, innate; || relational.

Сродство, *s. n.* relationship, kindred, consanguinity; || affinity, conformity; || *chem.* affinity.

Срокъ, *s. m.* term, date; time; day; занять на долгій—, to borrow for a long time; вексельный—, expiration of a bill of exchange; заплатить тысячу рублей въ три срока, a thousand rubles to be discharged at three different payments; этотъ вексель былъ срокомъ на 30 дней, this bill ran thirty days; къ сроку, at a fixed day; до срока, by anticipation; я не успѣю сдѣлать это къ условленному сроку, I shan't be able to do that at the specified term; дай—, have patience, wait a bit.

Сронить, *v. a.* to let fall, drop, throw down; || *part. p.* сроненный.

Срослень, *s. m.* forked branch.

Сростись, *see* Срастаться.

Сростокъ, *s. m.* two bodies grown together; || *min.* concretion.

Срочный, *adj.* of term; which must be done, executed or paid at a fixed date.

Срубаніе, *s. n.* *see* Срубка.

Срубать, срубить, *v. a.* to fell, hew down, cut down, stump (*trees*); || to cut off, lop off (*branches*); || *naut.* —мачты, to cut away the masts; || —избу, to build a cottage; to frame the wood-work of a cottage; || —ся, *v. p.* to be felled, be hewed, be cut down; || *part. p.* срубленный.

Срубка, *s. f.* felling, cutting down; lopping (*branches*).

Срубъ, *s. m.* frame-work (*of a cottage, of a well*); saddle-tree; || продать лесъ на—, to sell a wood without the land, for the purpose of its being cut down.

Срываніе, *s. n.* tearing off, away.

Срывать, сорвать, *v. a.* to tear off, away; вѣтеръ сорвалъ крышу, the wind blew away the roof; сорвать маску, to tear off the mask; fig. to unmask; || to pluck, gather; —цвѣты, to pluck flowers; —цвѣты удовольствія, fig. to enjoy the pleasures of life; || —банкъ, to break the bank; || to tear, snatch; to take away by force; to rob; съ нею сорвали шубу, he was robbed of his fur-coat; сорвать поцѣлуй, to snatch a kiss; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be torn off; to be plucked; || to get loose, break loose; to come off, down; собака сорвалась съ цѣпи, the dog broke loose; перепица сорвалась съ крыши, a tile tumbled off the roof; || это слово сорвалось у меня съ языка, this word was a slip of the tongue; I dropped the word unguardedly; || сорвалось! the enterprise miscarried! the affair missed! || *part. p.* срыванный.

Срывать, срыть, *v. a.* to dig down, level; —гору, to level a mountain; || to pull down, level to the ground; to demolish (*a fortification*); || *part. p.* срытый.

Срывать, срыть, *s. m.* law, —нечисти, —breaking seals.

Срытіе, *s. n.* levelling, razing to the ground; demolition (*of a fortification*).

Срыть, *see* Срывать.

Срѣзаніе, *s. n.* cutting off; lopping (*branches*).

Срѣзать, *see* Срѣзывать.

Срѣзокъ, *s. m.* a piece cut off.

Срѣзь, *s. m.* *see* Срѣзаніе; || cut, incision; the cut side.

Срѣзываніе, *see* Срѣзаніе.

Срѣзывать, срѣзать, *v. a.* to cut, cut off, away; —затъ верхушку дерева, to pollard, head, top a tree; || to confound, dumfounder, floor, disconcert;

онъ —заль меня этою новостю, he floored me by this news; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cut; || (на экзаменъ), to fail (in an examination); || *part. p.* срѣзан-ный.

Срѣтеніе, *s. n. sl.* meeting; || — Господне, Candlemas, Candlemas-day; праздниѣ —нія Господня, the feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin Mary; || —нскій, *adj.* —ская церковь, Church of the Purification.

Срядить, *see* Сряжать.

Сряду, *adv.* one after another, together, without interruption, consecutively; at a spell; три года—, three consecutive years; три дня—, three days together; четыре раза—, four times running.

Сряжать, срядить, *v. a.* to prepare, equip, fit out; || —ся, *v. r.* to prepare one's self; to be going to, be disposed (to do, undertake, etc.); || *part. p.* сряженный.

Ссадина, *s. f.* scratch, excoriation; || *far.* warble, saddle-gall (of horses).

Ссадить, *see* Ссаживать.

Ссадка, *s. f.* shrinking (of a piece of cloth).

Ссаднить, *v. a.* to scratch, graze, excoriate (the skin).

Ссаживать, ссадить, *v. a.* to take down from a seat; to assist in alighting, in coming down from; || to land, put on shore; || —ся, *v. r. n.* to come down, descend, alight; || to land, be put on shore; || to shrink (of cloth); || *part. p.* ссаженный.

Ссасывать, сососать, *v. a.* to suck off, up; || *part. p.* сососанный.

Ссовывать, ссовать, ссунуть, *v. a.* to push off, away; to throw down by pushing; to shove off, down; to jumble up; || to drive out; || *part. p.* ссунутый.

Ссора, *s. f.* quarrel, altercation, dispute, scuffle; быть въ —рѣ съ кѣмъ, to be at odds or on bad terms with a person; || ссорный, *adj.*

Ссореніе, *s. n.* setting at variance.

Ссорить, *v. a.* to set at variance; to make mischief between; || —ся, *v. rec.* to quarrel, dispute; to be at variance; to scuffle; to clapper-claw.

Ссорливость, *s. f.* quarrelsomeness.

Ссорливый, *adj.* quarrelsome.

Ссорщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* quarrelsome person.

Ссосать, *see* Ссасывать.

Ссдохнуться, *see* Ссыхаться.

Ссуда, *s. f.* loan, advance-money; касса ссудъ, pawnbroker's shop, pawnshop.

Ссудить, *see* Ссужать.

Ссудный, *adj.* of loan; —ная касса, pawnbroker's shop, pawnshop; loan-bank.

Ссудчикъ, *s. m.* pawnbroker; lender.

Ссужать, ссудить, *v. a.* to lend, loan, advance; || —ся, *v. p.* to be lent, be advanced; || *part. p.* ссуженный.

Ссуженіе, *s. n.* lending, advancing.

Ссунуть, *see* Ссовывать.

Ссучиваніе, *s. n.* *see* Ссучка.

Ссучивать, ссучить, *v. a.* to twist together; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be twisted together; to run up, curl up; || *part. p.* ссученный.

Ссучка, *s. f.* twisting together.

Ссылать, сослать, *v. a.* to send away, turn out; || to banish, transport, exile; сослать на пожизненное поселеніе, to transport for life; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sent out, be turned out; || to be transported, be banished; || *v. r.* to cite, quote; to refer to; to appeal; || —ся на автора, to quote an author; || —лаюсь на васъ, I appeal to you; || to plead, allege; онъ —лается на свою старость, he is pleading his great age; || *part. p.* сосланный.

Ссылка, *s. f.* transportation, banishment, exile;

уйти изъ мѣста —ки, to break one's banishment; || citation, quotation; reference.

Ссылочникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* convict.

Ссылочный, Ссылный, *adj.* transported, banished; || *s. m.* convict.

Ссыпать, ссыпать, *v. a.* to pour, strew together in a heap (corn, sand); || to put in, pour in; || —ся, *v. p.* to be poured, be put in; || *part. p.* ссыпанный.

Ссыхаться, ссдохнуться, *v. n.* to shrink, dry up; to contract in drying; || *sculp.* to shrink (as a plaster model in drying).

Ссѣданіе, *s. n.* shrink, shrinkage.

Ссѣдаться, ссѣсться, *v. n.* to contract, shrink (of linen, cloth); || to settle down, sink (of earth, etc.); || to curd, curdle, clod, coagulate (of milk, blood, etc.).

Ссѣкать, ссѣчь, *v. a.* to cut, hew off, away; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cut, be hewed off, away; || *part. p.* ссѣченный.

Ссѣкъ, *s. m.* loin, sirloin, round (of beef).

Ссѣлый, *adj.* shrunk, contracted; || curdled, coagulated.

Ссѣсться, *see* Ссѣдаться.

Ссѣчь, *see* Ссѣкать.

Ставать, стать, *v. n.* to suffice, be sufficient, be enough; это мѣль не стаетъ, that won't be enough for me; у него никогда не стаетъ денегъ, he is always in want of money; || *see* Становиться.

Ставень, *s. m. dim.* ставенѣкъ, shutter, window-shutter; || flood-gate (of a sluice); || *naut.* port-lid.

Ставецъ, *s. m.* wooden bowl.

Ставить, *v. a.* to put, place; — что на сцену, to get up a work for the stage; — все на карту, *see* Карта; — западню, to set a snare; *see* Поставить, Поставлять; || —кого въ образецъ, to set a person as example; || to consider, value, esteem; онъ ни во что не —витъ мою дружбу, he sets my friendship at naught; онъ его ни въ грошъ не —витъ, he does not care a fig for him; я это ни во что не —влю, I set no value upon it; || *part. p.* ставленный.

Ставка, *s. f.* setting, placing, putting; || очная—, confrontation; дать очную —ку, свести на очную —ку, to confront; || tent; раскинуть —ку, to pitch a tent; || stake (at play).

Ставленникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* ordinand, candidate for holy orders; || *fig.* creature, protégé.

Ставленный, *adj.* —ная грамота, certificate of ordination.

Ставня, *s. f.* shutter.

Ставролитъ, *s. m. min.* staurolite.

Ставропигіальный, *adj.* —монастырь, *see* Ставропигія.

Ставропигія, *s. f.* monastery under the direct control of the holy Synod.

Стадиться, *v. r.* to herd, troop, flock.

Стадія, *s. f.* stadium.

Стадо, *s. n.* herd, drove, flock; || *fig.* flock; || стадный, *adj.*

Стаивать, стаять, *v. n.* to melt, melt away, thaw off, away; *fig.* to dwindle away.

Стаивать, *see* Стоять.

Стайный, *adj.* of flock, of flight (of birds).

Стаиться, *v. r.* to flock, gather in flocks (of birds).

Стаканище, *s. m. augm.* a large glass.

Стаканъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничекъ, glass, drinking glass; *fig.* буря въ —нѣ воды, a tempest in a tea-pot; || barrel (of a pump); || стаканный, *adj.*

Стаиваться, стаянуться, *v. rec.* to agree, come to a mutual agreement; to concert; || to

strike; *рабочіе* — *кнѣлись* на этомъ заводѣ, there was a strike at this factory.

Стаккато, *adv.* *mus.* staccato.

Стаксель, *s. m. naut.* stay-sail.

Стаксель-дѣеръ, *s. m. naut.* stay-sail-stay.

Стаксель-фаль, *s. m. naut.* stay - sail-halyard.

Сталагмитъ, *s. m. min.* stalagmite.

Сталактитъ, *s. m. min.* stalactite, drop-stone.

Сталенвать, столѣать, столѣнѣть, *v. a.* to push, shove off, down, away; — *енѣть* кого съ мѣста, to jostle a person; *fig.* to cause a person to be dismissed; to cause to lose one's place; — *съ лестницы*, to throw some one down a staircase; — *ся*, *v. rec.* to jostle one another; *они* — *енѣлись* носъ къ носу, they met face to face; || to come to a collision; || *naut.* to run foul of; *туда* — *енѣлись*, the vessels ran foul of each other; || *fig.* to accumulate; || *part. p.* *столѣнутый*.

Стало быть, кон. consequently, therefore.

Стапливаться, столпиться, *v. n.* to troop, gather in crowds.

Сталь, *s. f.* steel; — *высокаго сорта*, shear-steel; *англійская* —, English steel; *боченочная* —, или *коринѣская сырая* —, a kind of natural steel of Corinthia; *брусковая* —, bloom-steel, natural steel; *дамасская* —, Damascus-steel; *Damask-steel*; — *для вырѣзки шестерней*, pinion-wire; *закаленная* —, hardened steel; — *зеркальная* или *коринѣская двойной рафинировки*, Corinthian steel; *индѣйская* или *магнитная* —, Indian steel, wootz; *кричная* —, charcoal-steel, fined steel; *литая* —, cast-steel; *литая ковальная* —, tilted cast-steel; — *морянка* или *цементная* —, steel of cementation; *мягкая* —, soft steel; *пружинная* —, spring steel; *пудлинговая* —, puddled steel, puddle-steel; *пузырчатая* —, blistered steel, blister-steel; *рафинированная* —, shear-steel, refined steel, silver-combined-steel; — *сырая* или *сырцовая* —, *укладъ*, natural steel, rough steel, furnace-steel, German steel.

Стальба, *s. f.* steel (for sharpening knives).

Стальникъ, *s. m. bot.* rest-harrow.

Стальной, *adj.* steel, steely, of steel; — *заводъ*, steel works; — *ная проволока*, steel-wire.

Стамбулка, *s. f.* the bowl of a Turkish pipe.

Стамедъ, *s. m.* coarse woollen stuff; || — *довый*, *adj.*

Стамеска, *s. f.* driving-bolt, paring-chisel, mortise-chisel; *крутая* —, hollow-chisel, gouge.

Стандеръ, *s. m. naut.* stanchion, standard, bracket.

Станина, *s. f. art.* cheek (of a gun-carriage).

Станица, *s. f.* herd, drove; || flock, flight; || *stanitza*, Cossack's village; || class (of singers).

Станичный, *adj.* of Cossack's village.

Станіоль, *s. m.* tin-plate.

Ставить, v. a. to put, place, etc.; see *Ставить*.

Становиться, стать, *v. n.* to place, put one's self; to get upon, on; *волосы у меня стали дыбомъ*, my hair stood on end; *онъ сталь удобно*, he placed himself very conveniently; — *на стулъ*, to get upon a chair; — *на колѣни*, to kneel; || to become, grow, get; *онъ сталь недоверчивъ*, he grew distrustful; *ему стало хуже*, he is getting worse; — *новится поздно, холодно*, it is getting late, cold; *стать въ тулѣ*, see *Тулѣ*; || to begin, commence; to set to, fall to, turn to; *онъ сталь плакать*, he began to weep, to cry; *я сталь писать*, I commenced or took to writing; *онъ сталь серьезно работать*, he set to work seriously; *онъ*

сталь пить, he fell to drinking; || shall, will (to show the future tense); *я стану плакать*, I shall cry; *я стану ходить туда часто*, I shall go there often; *станетъ время*, there will be a time, the time will come; *что я стану дѣлать?* what am I to do? what shall I do? *станешь, хотя по неволѣ, дѣлать, что онъ хочетъ*, one must comply with his wishes although against one's will; *во чтобы то ни стало*, come what may, happen what may; || to stop, suspend, cease; *работа стала*, the work is suspended; *часы стали*, the clock has stopped; *за чѣмъ дѣло стало?* what hinders the thing being done? *за мной дѣло не станеть*, I won't have any objection, I am ready to co-operate, to join in; || *его не стало*, he is no more; *вотъ и лѣта не стало*, the summer is past; || *naut.* — *на якорь*, to anchor, come to anchor, cast anchor; — *на мель*, to strike, run aground on a sandbank; || *mil.* — *лагеремъ*, to pitch a camp; — *на квартиры*, to go into quarters; *стать во фронтъ*, see *Фронтъ*.

Становище, Становье, *s. n.* cantonment; district; || camp, encampment.

Становой, *adj.* of camp; || — *вая жила*, spinal marrow; || — *приставъ*, see *Приставъ*.

Станокъ, *s. m. dѣл.* — *ночекъ*, *tech.* stand, bench, board; loom, frame; *печатный* —, printing-press; *скоропечатный* —, printing-machine, engine-press; *токарный* —, lathe, turning-lathe; *ткацкій* —, weaving loom; *плющильный* —, rolling-press; *болторезный* —, bolt-screwing-machine; *винторезный* —, screw-cutting engine; *дырѣпробивной* —, punching-machine; *клепальный* —, riveting-machine; *листорезный* —, shearing-machine; *сверлильный радиальный* —, radial drilling-machine; *сверлильный ручной* —, drilling-frame; *стругальный продольный* —, planing-machine; — *универсальный*, *сверлильно-стругальный*, universal planing and drilling-machine; *шпунтокарный* —, grooving-and-tonguing-machine; || *art.* gun-carriage; || — *ночный*, *adj.*

Стансъ, *s. m.* stanza.

Станціонный, *adj.* of station, station; — *домъ*, station-house, posting-house; — *ная зала*, waiting-room; — *смотритель*, station-keeper, station-master.

Станціонеръ, *s. m. naut.* guard-ship, police-ship.

Станція, *s. f.* station; stage; *почтовая* —, post-stage; *железнодорожная* —, railway-station; || distance between two stations.

Станъ, *s. m.* stature, size, height; || camp; || police district in the provinces; || quarters, lodging; || body; shape (of a shirt); || weaving-loom; || printing-press.

Станель, *s. m. naut.* dock-yard; stocks, slip; *это судно на — лѣ*, that vessel is on the stocks; || — *льный*, *adj.*

Станливать, стопнѣть, *v. a.* to melt together; — *ся*, *v. p.* to be melted together; || *part. p.* *стопленный*.

Стантывать, стоптать, *v. a.* to trample, tread under foot; to crush with one's feet; || to tread one's shoes down at the heels; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to wear down at the heels; || *part. p.* *стоптанный*.

Стараніе, *s. n.* endeavour, effort, exertion; *я употребляю все мое* —, I will use my utmost efforts, every endeavour; I will exert myself to the utmost; || care, pain, attention; *приложить тщательное* — къ работѣ, to use the utmost care in one's work; || application, assiduity; pains; *онъ занимается съ большими — ніемъ*, he studies with great application.

Старательность, *s. f.* exertion, endeavour; care, attention; application, assiduity, diligence.

Старательный, *adj.* careful; assiduous, attentive, diligent; — *рабочий*, careful workman; — *ученикъ*, studious school-boy; || — *но*, *adv.* —ly.

Стараться, *v. n.* to endeavour, exert one's self, strive, try, try hard to; to be at the pains; to strain; *онъ —рается угодить мнѣ*, he strives to please me; *онъ —рается изо всѣхъ силъ*, he exerts himself to the utmost; || to apply one's self to, be diligent; to study.

Старбордъ, *s. m. naut.* starboard.

Старенькій, *dim. see* Старый.

Старехонькій, *adj.* very old.

Старецъ, *s. m.* a venerable old man, elderly man, aged person; || elder, ancient; || monk; *prov. всякому старцу по ставцу*, every person must have his tithe-pig; every lawyer must have his fee; honour where honour is due.

Старикашка, *s. m. pop.* old man, old fellow.

Стариковскій, *adj.* of old man, senile.

Старикъ, *s. m.* an old, elderly man; || *orn.* arctic petrel.

Старина, *s. f. dim.* —ринка, ancientness, antiquity; good old times; auld lang syne; *въ —нѣ*, in times of yore, in the good old times; *жить по —нѣ*, держаться —нѣ, to stick to the old customs, fashions; || old property; || —, *s. m. dim.* —ринушка, old man.

Старинный, *adj.* ancient, antique, old; old-fashioned; —обычай, ancient custom; —ная медаль, antique medal; —ная дружба, an old friendship; *по —ному*, in the old fashion, after the old manner.

Старить, *v. a.* to make old, make one look old; *эта прическа —рить васъ*, that head-dress makes you look old; || —ся, *v. n.* to grow, get, look old.

Старница, *s. f.* an old woman; venerable elderly woman; || nun; || *pop.* ancient bed of a river covered with stagnant water.

Старичёкъ, *dim. see* Старикъ.

Старичёко, **Старичишка**, *s. m. disd.* old fellow.

Старичище, *s. m. augm.* a stout old man; dear old fellow.

Старикъ-кница, *s. f. naut.* knee of the stern-post.

Старикъ-носта, *s. m. naut.* stern-post.

Старикъ-тимберъ, *s. m. naut.* stern-timber.

Старобытный, *adj.* old, ancient; old-fashioned.

Староватый, *adj.* oldish, somewhat old.

Старовѣръ, *s. m.* —рка, *s. f.* old-believer (sectarian); || —рчскій, *adj.*

Стародавность, *s. f.* ancientness.

Стародавний, *adj.* ancient, very old.

Стародубка, *s. f. bot.* adonis, pheasant's eye.

Старожилъ, *s. m.* —лка, *s. f.* old inhabitant; old stander.

Старозаконный, *see* Ветхозаконный.

Старолѣтний, *see* Стародавний.

Старомѣдный, *adj.* old-fashioned.

Старообразный, *adj.* old-looking.

Старообрядецъ, *s. m.* —дка, *s. f.* *see* Старовѣръ, —рка.

Старопечатный, *adj.* printed anciently.

Старопомѣстный, *adj.* long possessed of an estate.

Староста, *s. m.* bailiff, reeve (of a village); *церковный* —, church-warden; || overseer, inspector; || starost (in old Poland).

Старѡство, *s. n.* starosty, majorat (an estate in Poland).

Старостиха, *s. f.* wife of a village bailiff.

Старость, *s. f.* old age, agedness; oldness; senility; *подъ* —, in old age; *бодрая* —, green old age; *отъ —сти*, from old age; *prov. —не радость*, old age is a heavy burden.

Стартъ, *s. m.* start.

Старуха, *s. f.* an old woman; *prov. и на —ху бываетъ проруха*, every one is liable to err; || —рушечій, *adj.*

Старушка, *s. f. dim.* an old woman.

Старушонка, *s. f. disd.* old woman.

Старчество, *s. n.* old age, agedness.

Старческий, *adj.* of old man, senile; || —ски, *adv.* like an old man.

Старшина, *s. m.* older, senior; || head, headborough, chief; || foreman; || —присяжныхъ, the foreman of the jury; || syndic (of any community, corporation); steward (of a club); волостной —, head of a volost; || —шинскій, *adj.*

Старшинство, *s. n.* seniority; *по —вѣ*, by seniority, by right of seniority.

Старшій, *adj.* oldest, elder, eldest; —братъ, eldest brother; —шая линия семейства, the elder branch of a family; || senior; superior; first; —чиновникъ, senior, head-clerk; *naut.* —офицеръ, first lieutenant; || —шій карты, court cards.

Старшой, *adj. s. m. pop.* elder, eldest, senior.

Старый, *adj.* old, elderly, ancient; —человѣкъ, an old man; —рая вражда, ancient, long-lived hostility; *по —рой модѣ*, in an old-fashioned way, in an old fashion; *по —рому*, as of old, as formerly, as usually; *приняться за —рое*, to take up one's former custom; to do what one had formerly done; to recommence, begin anew, again; *fig. —ра штука*, no tricks upon travellers; *prov. —раго учить, что мертвѣло лечить*, —рую собаку приучить къ шнѣ трудно, it is useless trying to wash a black-moor white; to bray a fool in a mortar; —другъ лучше новыхъ дѣухъ, old friends are the best of all; —конь борозды не портитъ, an old ox makes a straight furrow; good soup is made in an old pot.

Старьё, *s. n.* old things, rubbish, old stuff, lumber; || antiquity.

Старьёвщикъ, *s. m.* dealer in old furniture, in curiosities; antiquarian, antiquary; || old clothes-man.

Старѣйшина, *see* Старшина.

Старѣйшій, *adj. superl.* oldest; most ancient —по лѣтамъ, senior.

Старѣть, —ся, *v. n.* to get, grow old; to advance in age; || to grow old-fashioned.

Стаскивать, **стаскать**, **стасить**, *v. a.* to drag off, down, away; to pull off; || to drag together; || to carry, take; *стаси эти книги домой*, carry these books home; || to steal, pilfer; *у него —щили серебра*, his silver was stolen; || —ся, *v. r.* to creep, walk, limp with difficulty; || *v. p.* to be dragged down or together; || *part. p.* **стасканный**, **стасенный**.

Стасовать, *v. a.* to shuffle (the cards); || *part. p.* **стасованный**.

Статейка, *dim. see* Статья.

Статейный, *adj.* of chapter; || of article; || of clause.

Статика, *s. f.* statics.

Статистика, *s. f.* statistics.

Статистикъ, *s. m.* a statistician.

Статистическій, *adj.* statistic, statistical.

Статистъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* supernumerary, dumb performer (in a theatre).

Статическій, *adj.* of statics; static, statical.

Статность, *s. f.* fine shape, stateliness, shapeliness.

Статный, *adj.* well-shaped, stately; || —но, *adv.* *онъ сложенъ —но*, he is well-shaped.

Статочность, *s. f.* feasibility, possibility.

Статочный, *adj.* feasible, possible; **ное-ли** это *доло?* can it be possible?

Статский, *adj.* civil; **-ская служба**, civil service; || of state; **-советник**, see Советник; || *s. m.* the civilian.

Статс-дама, *s. f.* lady of honour, lady in attendance, lady in waiting.

Статс-секретариатъ, *s. m.* State secretaryship.

Статс-секретарь, *s. m.* secretary of state.

Статуй, *s. m. pop.* blockhead, numskull, booby.

Статуйка, Статуэтка, *s. f. dim.* statuette, small statue.

Статущикъ, *s. m.* statuary.

Статутъ, *s. m.* statute, regulation, standing orders.

Статуя, Статюя, *s. f.* statue; **оболваненная**—, rough-cast; || **-туйный**, *adj.*

Стать, *s. f.* form, stature; shape; **лошадь прекрасной стати**, a horse of a beautiful form; **подъ—**, of the same size, colour, etc.; alike in all respects; **подобрать подъ—**, to match; || purpose; reason; **съ какой стати?** for what purpose, where is the good of, where is the necessity for? **не было никакой стати**, there was no reason whatever.

Стать, see Ставать, Становиться.

Статься, *v. n.* to become; to happen; **что съ нимъ сталося?** what has become of him or happened to him? **можетъ—**, it may happen, it may be possible.

Статья, *s. f.* article; **передовая**—, leading article; || article, paragraph, clause, condition, term; **-тый закона**, the articles of a law; **-тый договора**, the conditions of a treaty; **предварительная -тый къ мирному договору**, preliminary articles of peace; || account (of receipt, of expenditure).

Стафилома, *s. f. med.* staphyloma.

Стачивать, стачать, *v. a.* to seam together; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be seamed together; || *part. p.* **стачанный**.

Стачивать, сточить, *v. a.* to grind off; || to sharpen, give an edge to; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be ground off; to be sharpened; || *part. p.* **сточенный**.

Стачка, *s. f.* seaming; || connivance, combination; strike; **они были въ -кѣ**, they were in connivance; — **работниковъ**, combination of workmen; a strike.

Стащить, see Стаскивать.

Стая, *s. f.* flight, flock; covey; — **воробьевъ**, a flight of sparrows; — **куропатокъ**, a covey of partridges; || band; drove, herd; — **волковъ**, a band of wolves; || shoal (of fish).

Стаять, see Стаивать.

Стволистый, *adj.* tubulous, full of tubes.

Стволъ, *s. m.* trunk, body, caudex (of a tree); sucker, stool (of a gramineous plant); stalk, stem; || tube, pipe; || barrel (of a quill, of a gun); || **стволовый**, **ствольный**, *adj.*

Створаживаніе, *s. n.* curdling.

Створаживать, створожить, *v. a.* to cause to curdle; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to curdle, coagulate; || *part. p.* **створоженный**.

Створка, *s. f. nat. hist.* valve.

Створный, see Створчатый.

Створожить, see Створаживать.

Створцы, *s. m. pl.* see Складень.

Створчатый, *adj. nat. hist.* valved; *bot.* valvular; || folding; **-тая дверь**, folding-door.

Створъ, *s. m.* leaf, fold (of a door); || the position of two objects which are in one line of sight.

Стеаринъ, *s. m.* stearine; || **-новый**, *adj.*

Стебель, *s. m. dim.* **-белѣкъ**, **-лѣчекъ**, stalk; stem; foot-stalk; flower-stalk; caulicle; helm; **главный—**, primary axis; || shank (of a spoon); || barrel (of a quill).

Стебельковый, *adj. bot.* stipitate, having a stem.

Стебельный, *adj.* of stem; caulescent.

Стебелъка, *s. f. bot.* pedicellaria.

Стеблеобразный, *adj. bot.* cauliferous.

Стеблеобъемлющий, *adj. bot.* stem-clasping; amplexicaul.

Стеблѣистый, *adj.* having several stems; full of stalks.

Стегальный, *adj.* serving for quilting.

Стегальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* quilter, quilt-worker.

Стеганіе, *s. n.* quilting, quilt-working; || whipping, lashing; — **ремнемъ**, strappado.

Стегать, стегивать, стегнуть, *v. a.* to quilt; || to whip, lash; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be quilted; || *v. r.* to whip one's self; || *v. rec.* to whip one another; || *part. p.* **стеганный**; **-ное одеяло**, counterpane.

Стежка, *s. f. dim.* **-жечка**, seam.

Стежокъ, *s. m.* stitch.

Стезь, *s. f. foot-path*; || path, way, road; **идти по одной стезѣ**, to run the same career.

Стекать, стечь, *v. n.* to flow down, run out, trickle down; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to run, flow together, join (of waters, rivers); || to crowd, flock, gather, accumulate.

Стекло, *s. n.* glass; **выдѣлка -ла**, glass-work; — **въ часахъ**, watch-glass; **водомерное—**, glass-gauge; **оконное—**, a pane of glass, window-glass, window-pane; **богемское—**, crown glass; **белое или блѣое—**, white glass; **дупное—**, sheet-glass; **зеленое—**, green-glass; **зеркальное—**, plate-glass, mirror-glass; **легкое—**, white glass; **литое—**, pressed glass; **матовое—**, dead glass; **полубѣлое—**, semi-white glass; **растворимое—**, soluble glass; **цветное—**, coloured glass; **печь, идѣ льютъ—**, glass-furnace; **раздувальщикъ -ла**, glass-blower; **плавиальщикъ -ла**, glass-founder, glass-maker; **животисецъ на -лѣ**, glass-stainer; **полировщикъ стѣколы**, glass-grinder.

Стеклованіе, *s. n.* vitrification, vitrification.

Стекловатость, *s. f.* vitreousness.

Стекловатый, *adj.* glassy, vitreous.

Стекловать, *v. a.* to vitrify.

Стекловидность, *s. f.* glassiness.

Стекловидный, *adj.* glassy, vitriform, translucent.

Стеклодѣліе, *s. n.* glass-making.

Стеклѣмость, *s. f.* vitescence.

Стеклѣмый, *adj.* vitrescible, vitrifiable, vitrescent.

Стеклышко, *s. n. dim.* eye-glass; see Стекло; **со -комъ въ глазу**, with a monocle in one's eye.

Стекланный, *adj.* of glass; — **заводъ**, glass-works, glass-house; **-ная посуда**, glass-ware; — **колпакъ**, hand-glass; **-ная слеза**, glass-tear, glass-drop (a kind of ornament).

Стекланѣть, *v. n.* to vitrify, be vitrified, become glassy.

Стекларусъ, *s. m.* glass-beads, artificial jet.

Стекольный, *adj.* glass, glazed.

Стеколыце, *dim.* see Стекло.

Стекольникъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* glazier; || glass-maker; glass-man; || **-щикъ**, *adj.* **-чий** алмазъ, glass-diamond.

Стелажи, *s. m. pl.* scaffolding, stage.

Стеллионъ, *s. m. zool.* stellion.

Стелька, *s. f. dim.* **-лечка**, *tech.* welt; || inner sole, sole-lining; sashoon; || **онъ пьянъ какъ—**, fig. he is as drunk as a fiddler.

Стельная, *adj.* — корова, a cow with calf.
 Стелюга, *s. f.* board (of a stage); || *build.* flying-bridge, swing-bridge.
 Стенить, *see* Темнѣть.
 Стемсонъ, *s. m. naut.* stemson.
 Стемъ, *s. m. naut.* stem; *see* Форъ-штевень.
 Стенаніе, *s. n.* groan, moan; groaning, moaning, wailing.
 Стенать, *v. n.* to groan, moan, wail.
 Стенга, *see* Стенга.
 Стенографировать, *v. a.* to stenograph; to write in short-hand; || *part. p.* стенографированный.
 Стенографическій, *adj.* stenographic, stenographical; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.
 Стенографія, *s. f.* stenography, short-hand.
 Стенографъ, *s. m.* —фистка, *s. f.* stenographer, stenographist, short-handwriter.
 Стень-ваиты, *s. m. pl. naut.* top-mast shrouds.
 Стень-вынтренъ, *s. m. naut.* top-rope.
 Стеньга, *s. f. naut.* top-mast; || —говый, *adj.*
 Стень-штагъ, *s. m. naut.* top-mast stay.
 Стень-фардунъ, *s. m. pl. naut.* standing back-stays.
 Степённый, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* sedate, steady person (usually in an ironical sense).
 Степеничать, *v. n.* to look sedate, steady.
 Степенность, *s. f.* sedateness, steadiness, staidness; soberness, sobriety; gravity.
 Степенный, *adj.* sedate, steady, staid, sober; grave; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —ily.
 Степенство, *s. n.* *see* Степенность; || honorary title given to merchants, to burghers.
 Степень, *s. f.* degree; grade, rank; —родства, degree of relationship; занимать высокую — в государстве, to occupy a high rank in government offices; в высшей —ни, in the highest degree; || *gram.* сравнительная —, превосходная —, comparative, superlative degree; || —кандидата, degree of Bachelor; —доктора, degree of Doctor; || class; Орденъ Св. Анны первой —ни, the order of St. Anne of the first class; || *alg.* power.
 Степной, *adj.* of steppe, plain, heath; —работъ, *orn.* sand-grouse; —ная яма, *bot.* cat-mint; —ная рыпа, *bot.* house-leek; —ная амфилопа, *zool.* sasin.
 Степница, *s. f. bot.* pellitory.
 Степъ, *s. m. naut.* step of a mast.
 Степь, *s. f.* steppe, plain, heath, waste.
 Стерва, *s. f.* Стерво, *s. n.* carrion, carcass.
 Стервенѣть, *v. n.* to rage, grow furious.
 Стервойдный, *adj.* carrion-eating; —ная муха, blow-fly.
 Стервятница, *s. f.* carrion.
 Стереженье, *s. n.* guarding, watching.
 Стереометрический, *adj.* stereometric, stereometrical.
 Стереометрія, *s. f.* stereometry.
 Стереоскопическій, *adj.* stereoscopic, —al.
 Стереоскопъ, *s. m.* stereoscope.
 Стерсотишить, *v. a.* *print.* to stereotype.
 Стерсотипный, *adj.* stereotype; —ное издание, stereotype edition; —ная доска, stereotype plate.
 Стереотипщикъ, *s. m.* stereotyper, stereotypographer.
 Стереотипъ, *s. m.* stereotyping, stereotypy.
 Стереотомія, *s. f.* stereotomy.
 Стереть, *see* Стирать.
 Стеречь, *v. a.* to guard, watch, take care of; || —ся, *v. p.* to be guarded, be watched; || *v. r.* to take heed of, care of; || *part. p.* стереженный.
 Стержень, *s. m. dim.* —женёкъ, heart, core (of a tree); || *med.* core of an aposteme; || nipple (of a gun); || former of a rocket; || *tech.* spindle,

rod, pin; буферный —, buffer-rod; золотниковый —, valve-rod, slide-rod; поршневой —, piston-rod; || stream, current (of the water).
 Стерилизаторъ, *s. m.* sterilizer.
 Стерилизація, *s. f.* sterilization.
 Стерилизовать, *v. a.* to sterilize; || *part. p.* стерилизованный.
 Стерлингъ, *s. m.* sterling (English money); фунтъ —говъ, a pound sterling.
 Стерлядь, *s. f. dim.* стерлядка, *ichth.* sterlet (a sort of sturgeon); || —ляжий, *adj.*
 Стерляжина, *s. f.* flesh of the sterlet.
 Стерпеть, *v. n.* to bear, support, suffer, tolerate; || —ся, *v. rec.* to get accustomed to by mere patience; стерпится, слобутся, by dint of patience one can grow accustomed to all; by dint of patience one can come to be fond of a thing one disliked at first.
 Стерхъ, *s. m. orn.* stork.
 Стеръ, *s. m.* stère (measure).
 Стёсывать, стесать, *v. a.* to hew off, cut off (with a hatchet); || —ся, *v. p.* to be cut off; || *part. p.* стёсанный.
 Стетоскопъ, *s. m. med.* stethoscope.
 Стехиометрический, *adj.* stochiometric.
 Стехиометрія, *s. f.* stochiometry.
 Стечение, *s. n.* confluence, confluent, meeting (of two rivers); || flow, confluence; throng, concourse, crowd; —народа, a throng of people; || concurrence; —благоприятныхъ обстоятельствъ, a concurrence of favourable circumstances.
 Стёчка, *s. f.* madness in the first stage (of dogs).
 Стечь, *see* Стекать.
 Стилеты, *see* Штилеты.
 Стибрить, *v. a.* to steal, pilfer, filch; || *part. p.* стибренный.
 Стилетъ, *s. m.* stiletto, stylet.
 Стилистика, *s. f.* the art of style.
 Стилистъ, *s. m.* stylist.
 Стилистическій, *adj.* stylistic.
 Стиль, *s. m.* style; новый —, New Style; —возрождения, revival-style; готическій —, Gothic style.
 Стимуль, *s. m.* stimulus.
 Стипендіатъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* bursar, foundation-scholar, exhibitor; scholar.
 Стипендія, *s. f.* scholarship, bursarship, foundation, exhibition.
 Стиракса, *s. f. pharm.* storax; || —есовый, *adj.* —вое дерево, *see* Стираксъ.
 Стираксъ, *s. m. bot.* styrax, rosamallows.
 Стиральный, *adj.* for washing linen, washing.
 Стирание, *s. n.* obliteration; wiping away, off, effacement.
 Стирать, стереть, *v. a.* to wipe away, off, scour; to dust; —грязь съ лица, to wipe dirt off one's face; —со стола, to dust a table; || to rub off, take off, clean by rubbing; || to crush, pound, grind together; to rub together; to mix; || to skin, graze off the skin by hard rubbing; || to rub out, wipe out; || —ся, *v. r.* to become effaced, come out by means of rubbing, wiping, cleaning; || *v. p.* to be dusted; || to be crushed, be pounded; || *part. p.* стёртый.
 Стирать, *v. a.* to wash (linen); || —ся, *v. p.* to be washed (of linen); || *part. p.* стиранный.
 Стирка, *s. f.* wash, washing; отложить в —ку, to lay aside for the wash; день —ки, washing-day.
 Стискивать, стиснуть, *v. a.* to squeeze, press together, compress; to jam; онъ —снулъ его руку, he squeezed his hand; —снуть зубы, to set one's teeth together; || —ся, *v. p.* to be squeezed, be pressed, be jammed; || *part. p.* стисканный, стиснутый.

Стихъ, *s. m.* surplice, alb; *въ -ръ*, surpliced; *|| -рый, adj.*

Стихъ, *стихнуть, v. n.* to grow calm, still; to grow silent; to abate; *|| to die out (of a fire); || to sink, lower (of the voice); || to flag (of conversation); || to fall (of wind); || naut. to fall calm.*

Стихъ, *s. f. eccl.* hymn; song, canticle; thanksgiving-hymn.

Стихийный, *adj.* of element, elementary.

Стихъ, *s. f.* element.

Стихнуть, *see* Стихъ.

Стихъ, *s. f.* psalm at vespers.

Стихотворение, Стихотворство, *s. n.* paltry rhymes, trashy verse, rhyming.

Стихотворитель, Стихотворъ, *s. m.* a paltry rhymmer, rhymmer, poetaster, rhymster, rhymist.

Стихотворствовать, *v. n. coll.* to rhyme, write trashy verses, make sorry verses.

Стихосложение, *s. n.* versification.

Стихотворение, *s. n.* poetical work, poem.

Стихотворецъ, *s. m.* poet, versificator; *|| -рица, s. f.* poetess.

Стихотворный, *adj.* poetic, poetical.

Стихотворство, *s. n.* poetry, poesy; *|| versification.*

Стихотворческий, *adj.* of poet; *|| poetical; || -ски, adv.* poetically.

Стихотворъ, *see* Стихотворитель.

Стихъ, *s. m. dim.* стихъ, verse; stanza; *|| verse, stave; stich (of the Bible).*

Стихъ, *s. m. pl.* bad verses.

Стихъ, *see* Стыль.

Стиль, *v. a.* to stretch, spread, lay; — *полотно на солнце*, to spread cloth in the sun; — *ковёр на полъ*, to carpet the floor; *|| to board, plank; || to floor, pave with; || -постелью*, to make the bed; *|| -ся, v. n.* to stretch, extend, reach; *стенъ стелется до реки*, the plain extends to the river; *|| to creep, crawl (of plants); || to cover; ночь стелется надъ землею*, night covers the earth; *|| v. p.* to be beaten down (of smoke); *|| to be stretched, be spread, be laid; || to be floored, be planked.*

Сто, *num.* hundred; — *восемьдесятъ*, nine-score; — *двадцать*, six-score.

Стоглавъ, *s. m.* the statutes of the council held in Moscow in 1551.

Стоглавый, Стоголовый, *adj.* having a hundred heads; hundred-headed.

Стоголовникъ, *s. m. bot.* blessed thistle.

Стоградусный, *adj.* — *термометръ*, centigrade thermometer.

Стогъ, *s. m. dim.* стожокъ, hay-rick, hay-stack; *|| стоговый, adj.*

Стожыще, *s. m.* great hay-rick.

Стой! *interj.* stop! halt! stay! stop there! hold!

Стойбще, *s. n.* nomad camp.

Стойка, *s. f. dim.* стоечка, standing, standing up; *|| bar, shop-counter; || stay, prop, shore, support, stanchion; || point, set; собака двлаетъ -бу*, the dog is making a point.

Стойкий, *adj.* steady, firm, hard; *|| steadfast, persevering; || -ко, adv.* — *ily, -ly.*

Стойковый, *adj.* — *вые каблукъ*, wooden heels for women's high-heeled shoes.

Стойкомъ, *adv.* standing, upright, erect, on end.

Стойкость, *s. f.* firmness, steadiness; steadfastness, perseverance.

Стойкъ, *s. m.* stoic.

Стойло, *s. n.* stall (in a stable); horse-box; — *воловье, ox-house, ox-stall.*

Стоймость, *s. f.* price, value; cost, worth.

Стоймя, *see* Стойкомъ.

Стойтъ, *v. n.* to cost; to be worth; to amount to; *сколько -ить вамъ этотъ домъ?* how much

does that house cost you? *это ничего не -ить*, that is worth nothing, that has no worth whatever, that goes for nothing; *это не -ить выденнаго яйца*, it is not worth a straw; *чтобы ни -ило*, at any price; *|| to be worth while; to deserve; эту книгу -ить прочесть*, it is worth while to read this book; *онъ -ить того, чтобы его выгнали*, he deserves to be expelled; *не -ить благодарности*, there's nothing to be thankful for, no thanks; *|| to have but to; вамъ -ить только приказать*, you have but to command; *ему -ить только начать говорить*, he has but to commence speaking; *пров. -ить кракнуть, да денежкой брякнуть, все будетъ*, money commands everything; money is the order of the day or money is the god of the world; *|| to require, cost; эта работа -ить большого труда*, that work will require much pains.

Стоицизмъ, *s. m.* stoicism; stoicalness.

Стойческій, *adj.* stoic, stoical; *|| -ски, adv.* — *cally.*

Стократный, *adj.* hundredfold, centuple, centesimal; *|| -но, adv.* a hundred times; a hundredfold.

Стократъ, *s. m.* hundredfold.

Стокъ, *s. m.* flow, running, draining, flowing (of waters); *|| drip, eaves; sewer, drain, well-drain, shore; -водосточной трубы*, gully-hole.

Столбень, *v. n.* to stand astounded; to be stupefied, be dumfounded.

Столбецъ, *s. m.* column; *этотъ словарь напечатанъ въ два -бца*, this dictionary is printed in two columns.

Столбъ, *s. m. augm.* an enormous pillar, post.

Столбнякъ, *s. m. med.* tetanus; *fig. на него напелъ* —, he was struck dumb, he was stupefied, dumfounded.

Столбовой, *adj.* of post, of column; — *вая дорога*, high-road, post-road; — *дворянинъ*, a nobleman of ancient standing.

Столбцовый, *adj. print.* — *вая надпись*, running title, head-line.

Столбчатъ, *s. m. min. geol.* basalt.

Столбчатый, *adj.* columnar, having the form of a column, of a pillar.

Столбъ, *s. m. dim.* столбикъ, pillar, post, column; scaffolding; *привязать, поставить преступника къ столбѣ*, to expose a culprit to the post; *межевой* —, land-mark; *указательный* —, finger-post, way-mark; — *у заставы*, bar-post; *столбы у тротуара*, curb-stones; *стоятъ столбѣмъ*, to stand like a post; *Вольтовъ* —, *see* Вольтовъ; *|| столбы, pl.* northern lights; *|| пыль столбомъ*, *see* Пыль; *дымъ столбомъ*, a dense cloud of smoke; *see* Дымъ.

Столечникъ, *s. m.* cloth, table-cloth.

Столешница, *s. f.* the upper surface of a table.

Столнъ, *s. m. dim.* small table; stand.

Столиственный, Столстый, *adj.* centifolious.

Столица, *s. f.* capital, capital city; the seat; *Европейскія -цы*, the capital cities of Europe; *|| -личный, adj.* — *ный городъ*, the capital city.

Столишко, *s. m. disd.* small, bad table.

Столище, *s. m. augm.* a very large table.

Столбать, *see* Столкнуть.

Столкновеніе, *s. n.* shock, collision, meeting; *naut.* running foul.

Столкнуть, *see* Столкнуть.

Столдовая, *s. f.* dining-room, breakfast-room.

Столдоваться, *v. n.* to board, dine.

Столдовый, *adj.* of table; — *вая ложка*, table-spoon; — *ножъ*, table-knife; — *вое вино*, table-wine; — *вая деньги*, table-money, board-wages.

Столоначальникъ, *s. m.* chief of a table in a *chancery*; head-clerk; || **-нический**, **-ничий**, *adj.*

Столодѣ, *see* Истолодѣ.

Столѣннѣ, *v. a.* to assemble, gather in a crowd; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to crowd, gather in crowds; to troop.

Столѣннѣ, *s. n.* crowding, crowd, assembly.

Столѣнникъ, *s. m.* styte (*a solitary*).

Столѣннѣ, *s. n.* вавилонское —, the building of the tower of Babel; *fig.* что за! — what is this row about, what is this uproar! *see* Вавилонскій.

Столѣ, *see* Столѣ.

Столъ, *s. m.* table, board; *обѣденный* —, dining-table; *письменный* —, writing-desk, writing-table; *ломберный* —, gaming-table; *творчатый* —, Pembroke-table; *адресный* —, office of addresses; *сидѣть за столѣмъ*, to sit at table; *служить за столѣмъ*, to wait at table; *общій* —, table d'hôte, ordinary; *держатъ открытый* —, to give dinners; to keep open house; || meal; repast; dinner; board; *вечерній* —, evening meal; *обѣденный* —, dinner; *накрывать на* —, to lay out a table; — *накрытъ*, the dinner is ready; *у него всегда хорошій* —, his dinners are always good; *квартира со столѣмъ*, a lodging with board.

Столъ, *adv.* so, such, in such a manner, so much, so many; — *рядкѣй примѣръ*, so rare an example or such a rare example; — *много*, — *мало*, so much, many; so few, so little; *я—долго ждалъ*, I waited so long; || — *же какъ*, as much as; *я былъ—же удивленъ*, какъ и *огорченъ*, I was as much surprised, as grieved; *онъ—же богатъ*, какъ и *его братъ*, he is as wealthy as his brother.

Столькѣй, *adj.* so much, so many; *между —кими книгами*, among such a quantity of books; *онъ разсказалъ это —кимъ лицамъ*, he told it to so many persons.

Столькѣ, *adv.* so; as much, so much, thus much; *я былъ у него —разъ*, I've been to see him so often; I've been at his house so often; *хватитъ-ли у меня на —денегъ*, shall I have money enough for; *мнѣ вотъ —не достаетъ до совершеннолѣтія*, it wants but so many days to my coming of age; *пров. сколько голодѣ,—умовѣ*, *see* Голова; || —, *сколько*, so...as, as...as, so...that; as much as; *онъ не—богатъ*, сколько *цедръ*, he is not so rich, as open-handed; *тамъ было—же мужчинъ, сколько и женщинъ*, there were as many gentlemen, as ladies; *я готовъ защищать его на—, на сколько это возможно*, I am willing to defend him as long as possible, as much as I can, to my utmost.

Стольнѣ, *s. m.* obs. table-decker at the court of the Tsars; dapifer; || **-ничій**, *adj.*

Стольчѣ, *s. m.* seat (*of water-closet*); closet-stool.

Столѣтнѣ, *s. n.* century; *девятнадцатое* —, the nineteenth century.

Столѣтникъ, *s. m.* bot. agave.

Столѣтній, *adj.* centennial; secular, of hundred years.

Столярѣ, *s. f.* the wife of a joiner.

Столярничать, *v. n.* to carpenter, do joiner's work.

Столярный, *adj.* of joiner's work; of carpentry; **-ная работа**, joiner's work, carpentry; **наклеенная —ная работа**, cabinet-work; || **-ная**, *s. f.* *see* Столярня.

Столярня, *s. f.* joiner's workshop.

Столяръ, *s. m.* carpenter, joiner; || **-рничій**, *adj.*

Стонаніе, *s. n.* groaning, moaning.

Стонать, *v. n.* to groan, moan, sigh.

Стонѣ, *s. m.* *see* Стоножка.

Стонѣ, *s. f.* ent. centipede, scolopendra, sow-bug.

Стонѣ, *s. m.* groan, moan, sigh.

Стонѣ, *s. f.* sole (*of the foot*); || step, footstep; trace; *направитъ куда свои —ны*, to bend one's steps to; *идти по чьимъ —нямъ*, to tread in the footsteps of a person; || foot, metre (*in versification*); || ream (*of paper*); || pile (*of timber, of bricks*); || tumbler, large drinking cup; || **стонѣ**, *adj.*

Стопнѣ, *s. m.* art. quick-match.

Стопнѣ, *see* Стапливать.

Стопка, *s. f.* peg, clothes-hook; || a cone of colour; || cup, drinking cup (*of silver or other metal*).

Стоплатѣ, *s. m.* naut. tabling (*of a sail*).

Стопнѣ, *s. m.* bot. asclepias.

Стопоритѣ, *v. a.* naut. to stopper, clap, bit to.

Стопорѣ, *s. m.* naut. stopper.

Стопосложеніе, *s. n.* metre, versification; scansion.

Стоптатѣ, *see* Стантывать.

Стопѣ, *interj.* stop! delay! make fast! — *машина*, *fig.* beaten or brought to a stand-still.

Стопѣ-якорѣ, *s. m.* naut. the stream-anchor.

Стопа, *see* Штора.

Стопрованіе, *s. n.* agreement about the price, bargain.

Стопрованѣ, *v. a.* —*ся*, *v. rec.* to agree about the price; to bargain; *это можно —на мыслѣ*, it may be bargained for upon the ground; || *part.* *р.* **стопрѣванный**.

Стопрѣ, *num. sl.* hundred; **-цею**, hundred-fold, a hundred times; *воздать —цею*, to return a hundredfold.

Стопрѣный, **-но**, *see* Стократный, —тно.

Стопрѣ, *s. f.* obs. *быть на —жѣ*, to be on one's guard, stand upon one's guard, be on the look-out, be upon the watch; to have one's eyes wide open; to look about; to be on the alert; to be ready at a call.

Стопрѣвой, *adj.* on guard, of guard; —*полкѣ*, van-guard; —*вая вышка*, watch-tower; *see* Вышка; —*домѣ*, —*вая будка*, sentry-box, watch-box.

Стопрѣйтѣ, *v. a.* to guard, watch, be on the watch for; to keep one's watch; to wait for, lie in wait for.

Стопрѣйша, *s. f.* the wife of a guardian, keeper, watchman; || a female guard, keeper.

Стопрѣ, *s. f.* sentry-box, watch-box; || ante-room of a bath.

Стопрѣкѣй, *adj.* vigilant, watchful.

Стопрѣкѣ, *s. m.* tongue, index, cock (*of a balance*); || catch (*in a trap*).

Стопрѣ, *s. m.* watchman, guard, guardian, keeper; *дорожный*, *линейный*, *обходной* —, railway-guard; *перепѣднѣй* —, barrier-waiter.

Сторѣ, *s. f.* *dim.* **-рѣнка**, side; *правая* —, the right side; *съ одной —нѣ*, on one side; *съ этой —нѣ*, на этой **-нѣ**, on this side; *ни съ той, ни съ другой —нѣ*, on neither side; *съ внутренней —нѣ*, on the inside; *вывернутъ на другую сторѣну*, to turn inside out; *по сю сторѣну, по ту сторѣну рѣки*, on this side, on the other side of the river; *съ той —нѣ горѣ*, from beyond the mountains; *со всѣхъ —рѣнъ*, from or on every side, from or on all sides; at every point, at all points; from every quarter; from all quarters; on all hands; *быть на всѣ сторѣны*, to turn with every wind; *во всѣ сторѣны*, on all sides, to and fro, in different directions; *слабая—вѣщи*, the weak or blind side, point of a thing; **-нѣю**, *въ сторѣну*, aside; *повернуть въ сторѣну*, to turn aside; *отложить что въ сторѣну*, to lay a thing aside; to pass

over; to put out of the question; *шутки въ сторону*, joking apart; in good earnest; *отложивъ скромность въ сторону*, laying aside modesty; *съ этой —ны онъ спокоенъ*, he is at ease on that score; he fears nothing from that quarter; *они родственники со —ны матери*, they are relations by the mother's side; *звать по —намъ*, see Звать; *отпустить кого на всѣ четыре стороны*, to liberate or discharge a person, make him free of the whole world; *разметать чей прахъ на всѣ четыре стороны*, to throw the ashes of a person to the wind; *наут. правая — корабля*, starboard; *левая —*, port-side, larboard; *наветренная —*, weather-side; *подветренная —*, lee-side; *съ какой —ны вѣтеръ?* from what quarter is the wind? *part; съ моей —ны*, for my part; *дѣлайте съ своей —ны*, что угодно, on your part do as you like; *съ вашей —ны это очень великодушно*, it is very generous of you; *какъ глупо съ ихъ —ны такъ думать*, how foolish it is of them to think so; *съ дурной, хорошей —ны*, in good or bad part, sense; favourably or unfavourably; *принимать въ дурную сторону*, to take amiss; *онъ понялъ мои слова въ дурную сторону*, he took my words in a bad sense; *|| —ною*, indirectly, underhand; by the by; *узнать о чемъ —ною*, to receive indirectly some tidings of; *собрать о комъ справки —ною*, to gather information about a person underhand; *|| party; part; тяжущіяся стороны*, the suitors; the pleading parties; *онъ былъ на —ны либераловъ*, he belonged to the liberal party; *взять чью сторону*, to take a person's part; to take up the cudgels for a person; *|| country, region, place; родная —*, native land, birth-place; *чужая —*, foreign country; *въ нашей —ны*, in our part of the country, down at our place; *отдать на сторону*, to give into stranger's hands; *онъ живетъ на —ны*, he lives among strangers; *|| мое дѣло —*, see Дѣло; *наше дѣло —*, we don't interfere, we are strangers to that; *держаться въ —ны*, to keep in the background; *держаться то одной, то другой —ны*, to be Jack on all sides; *|| съ левой —ны*, on the left hand; illicit; *они дѣти съ левой —ны*, they are bastard, natural children.

Сторониться, *v. n.* to stand aside, step aside; to make way; *|| to shun, avoid.*

Сторонний, *adj.* strange, foreign, unconnected, irrelevant.

Сторонникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* supporter, adherent, sider; partisan.

Сторонничество, *s. n.* partisanship, siding.

Сторонушка, *s. f.* country, region; birth-place.

Стортингъ, *s. m.* storthing (the parliament of Norway).

Стосылъ, *s. m. bot.* ginseng.

Стосковаться, *v. n.* to be grieved at one's absence; to grieve.

Стоустый, *adj.* —стая мова, see Молва.

Сточить, see Стачивать.

Сточный, *adj.* —желобъ, sink; —ная канава, drain, sewer; —ная труба, common sewer; —ная яма, cess-pool, well-drain.

Стоя, *adv.* standing up, upright, on one's feet, on one's legs; *встѣ поспити и —*, to take a snack.

Стоязычный, *adj.* having a hundred tongues.

Стоялецъ, *s. m.* —лица, *s. f.* tenant, lodger.

Стоялый, *adj.* long unemployed, unused; *|| stale.*

Стояніе, *s. n.* standing, stationing; *|| night service during the 5-th week of great Lent.*

Стоянка, *s. f.* abode; quarters; *зимняя —*, winter quarters; *|| naut. якорная —*, anchorage, anchoring-place, anchoring-ground.

Стоять, *станывать*, *v. n.* to stand, be standing; —возль, около, to stand by; —смирно, to stand still; —твердо, to stand sure, be sure of foot; —на цыпочкахъ, to stand on tiptoe; —стойкомъ, дыбомъ, to stand on end; —долго на одномъ мѣстѣ, to stand or remain long in the same place; —на караулъ, to stand on guard; —на часахъ, to stand sentinel; to mount guard; —на коленяхъ, to kneel; *вонъ стоять извожикъ*, there stands a cab; *|| to station; to be put, be placed; || to be situated; to stand; to exist; домъ красиво стоять на горѣ*, the house is beautifully situated on the hill; *этотъ домъ стоять больше ста лѣтъ*, this house has been standing more than a century; *|| to lodge, live, board; to have quarters; — въ гостиницѣ*, to live in an inn; to have lodgings at an inn; *пожъ стоять на квартирахъ въ деревнѣ*, the regiment has its quarters in the village; *|| to continue, hold out; холоды —ялъ больше мѣсяца*, the frost held out more than a month; *жары —яли все лѣто*, the heat continued the whole summer through; *|| to defend, stand up for; —за правое дѣло*, to defend the right cause; —за кого горю, see Гора; *|| to uphold, persist, insist, stand upon; —на своемъ*, to persist, listen to no agreement; *онъ все стоять на своемъ*, nothing can get it out of his head; nothing can make him give it up; *|| naut. —на якорѣ*, to lie, ride at anchor; *|| to stand still; to be stagnant; часы —ятъ*, the watch stands; *коммерческія дѣла стали*, traffic is stagnant; *|| —лагеремъ*, see Лагерь; —на бивуакахъ, see Бивакъ; —на молитвѣ, see Молитва; —за обѣдней, to hear mass; —на своемъ словѣ, to keep one's word; *|| на чѣмъ свѣтъ стоять*, with all one's might; *онъ ругается на чѣмъ свѣтъ стоять*, see Ругаться; *кричать на чѣмъ свѣтъ стоять*, to scream at the top of one's voice; *|| стой! stop! stop there! hold!*

Стоячій, *adj.* standing; upright, erect; —воротникъ, see Воротникъ; *|| stagnant, standing, still (of water); пров. —чая вода пльснетъ*, standing pools gather filth; *|| —такелажъ*, naut. standing rigging.

Стравливать, *сравить*, *v. a.* to graze; to spoil (a corn-field) by grazing; *|| to corrode, etch; to obliterate by means of strong acids; || to set others together by the ears; to set a person against another; to excite two persons to fight; || —ся, v. p.* to be corroded; to be obliterated by acids; *|| to be excited; || part. p.* **сравленный**.

Страда, *s. f.* heavy field-labour during harvest-time; *|| hard labour; || harvest-time.*

Страдалецъ, *s. m.* —лица, *s. f.* martyr; sufferer.

Страдальческій, *adj.* of martyr; suffering; *|| —сви, adv.* martyrlly; like a martyr.

Страдальчество, *s. n.* martyrdom.

Страданіе, *s. n.* suffering, sufferance, pain; *|| disease; ache, pain.*

Страдательный, *adj.* passive; —матолъ, gram. passive verb.

Страдать, *v. n.* to suffer, endure, have a pain; —головую, to suffer from headache; to have a headache, have a pain in the head; —отъ холода, to endure cold.

Страдный, *adj.* —ная пора, —ное время, harvest-time.

Стража, *s. f.* guard, watch; the guardians; *стоять на —жѣ*, to be upon guard; *содержаться подѣ —жею*, быть подѣ —жею, to be arrested, be apprehended, be imprisoned.

Стражникъ, see Стражъ.

Стражъ, *s. m.* guard, guardian, keeper, watchman, sentinel.

Стрѣза, *s. f. min.* strass, paste; || -зовый, *adj.*

Странѣ, *s. f.* country, region, land; *четыре -ны святѣ*, the four cardinal points.

Страница, *s. f. dim.* -ничка, page; || -ничный, *adj.*

Странникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* pilgrim, traveller, stranger; wanderer, rover.

Странническій, *adj.* of traveller; wandering, rambling, roving; —*посохъ*, a traveller's staff; —*кая жизнь*, a rambling, roving, wandering life.

Странно, *adv.* strangely, singularly; *это—*, it is strange.

Страннолюбецъ, *s. m.* -бица, *s. f.* hospitable person.

Страннолюбивый, *adj.* hospitable; kind, friendly to strangers.

Страннолюбіе, *s. n.* hospitality.

Страннопріемникъ, Страннопріимецъ, *s. m.* -ница, -мица, *s. f.* hospitable person.

Страннопріимный, *adj.* hospitable; — *домъ*, hospice, inn; hospitable house.

Страннопріимство, *s. n.* hospitality.

Страннопріимствовать, *v. n.* to be hospitable, kind, friendly to strangers.

Странность, *s. f.* strangeness, singularity; queerness, oddness, eccentricity.

Странный, *adj.* strange, singular; eccentric, queer, odd; || *s. m. sl.* stranger, traveller.

Странствованіе, *s. n.* travelling, peregrination, wandering; rambling, roving, strolling, itinerancy; — *ко святымъ мѣстамъ*, pilgrimage.

Странствователь, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* traveller, peregrinator; wanderer.

Странствовать, *v. n.* to travel, peregrinate, wander, itinerate; to pilgrim.

Странствующій, *adj.* strolling, wandering, itinerant.

Стратѣшка, *s. f. dim.* amour, intrigue; || passion, inclination.

Стратѣй, *adj.* of Our Saviour's passion; —*ная недѣля*, Passion week, holy week; —*ная пятница*, Good Friday.

Страстный, *adj.* passionate; || — *цѣнтъ*, see Страстоцвѣтъ; || —*но, adv.*—*лу.*

Страстотѣрпецъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* martyr.

Страстотѣрчество, *s. n.* martyrdom.

Страстоцвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* granadilla, passion-flower, sweet-calabash.

Страсть, *s. f.* passion; *преобладающая—*, ruling passion; страсти Христовы, the passion of Our Lord; Saviour's passion; *имѣть—къ ширѣ, къ цѣнтамъ*, to have a passion for gaming; to dote on flowers; || passion, love; || fear, fright, terror, dread; *меня—взяла*, I trembled with fear; *что за страсти ты говоришь*, what frightful, dreadful, shocking things you are talking about; || *loc. adv.* extremely, very; *онъ—какъ блѣденъ*, he is dreadfully pale; *мнѣ—какъ хочется*, I have the strongest wish.

Стратѣма, *s. f.* stratagem.

Стратѣгикъ, *s. m.* strategist.

Стратегическій, *adj.* strategic, strategical.

Стратегія, *s. f.* strategy.

Стратегъ, *s. m.* strategist.

Стратигъ, Стратигатъ, see Стратегъ.

Страусъ, *s. m. orn.* ostrich; *американскій—*, nandow, nandu; || —*совый, adj.* —*совый пухъ*, estridge.

Страхованіе, *s. n.* insurance; insuring; —*отъ огня*, fire-insurance; —*жизни*, life-insurance.

Страхователь, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* insurer.

Страховать, *v. a.* to insure; || —*ся, v. r. p.* to insure one's self; to be insured.

Страховой, *adj.* of insurance; —*вое общество*, insurance-company; —*вое отъ огня общество*, fire-office, fire-insurance-office; —*полисъ*, insurance-policy; —*выя деньги*, insurance-premium; || —*вое письмо*, registered letter.

Страховщикъ, *s. m.* insurer.

Страхъ, *s. m.* fear, dread; apprehension, awe; —*смерти*, the fear of death; *быть въ страхѣ*, to be afraid; to be apprehensive; *отъ страха, со страху*, in fear, for fear, lest; *въ страхѣ*, for fear of; *питать къ кому—*, to be in awe of; *со страхомъ ожидаю*, I await with awe; || fright, anxiety, terror, dismay, dread; *мы въ смертельномъ страхѣ*, we are in mortal fright, anxiety; *у него былъ написанъ—на лицѣ*, dismay was depicted in his countenance; *пров. идѣ—тамъ и стыдъ*, where there's fear, there is shame; *у страха глаза велики*, see Глазъ; || responsibility, risk, hazard; *взять что на свой—*, to take on one's own responsibility, on one's own risk; *на свой—*, at one's peril; || insurance.

Страхъ, *adv.* passionately, extremely, excessively, beyond measure; *онъ—какъ любитъ танцовать*, he is passionately fond of dancing; *онъ—какъ богатъ*, he is extremely rich.

Страшилице, *s. n.* fright, scarecrow, bugbear.

Страшить, *v. a.* to frighten, dismay; to awe, terrify; || —*ся, v. r.* to be frightened, be in awe, be terrified; to apprehend, be in fear of; to dread, fear.

Страшно, *adv.* terribly, frightfully, dreadfully, awfully; *онъ—сердитъ*, he is in a terrible passion; *онъ—богатъ*, he is awfully rich; *онъ—глупъ*, he is a downright fool; || *мнѣ—*, I am afraid, I fear, I dread.

Страшный, *adj.* terrible, frightful, dreadful, awful; —*шумъ*, a terrible, frightful uproar; *онъ—шени въ своемъ гнѣвѣ*, he is awful in his wrath; —*холодъ*, a dreadful frost; || extreme, excessive; great; —*мунъ*, an inveterate liar; *онъ—болтунъ*, he is all talk; —*негодѣй*, arrant rascal.

Стращаніе, *s. n.* intimidation.

Стращатель, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* intimidator.

Стращать, *v. a.* to intimidate, frighten; to threaten, menace.

Страчивать, see Сеучивать.

Стрекало, *s. n.* arch. hanging-post, truss-post; || *sl.* goad, spur.

Стрекать, стрекнуть, *v. a.* to goad, spur, prick; || *v. n. coll.* to run, rush headlong.

Стрекачъ, *s. m. pop.* *задать—качѣ*, to give the slip; to evade; to take to one's heels.

Стрекоза, *s. f. ent.* dragon-fly, libellula, adder-fly, harvest-fly.

Стрекотать, Стректать, *v. n.* to chatter, jabber (of a magpie); || *coll.* to prattle; to din into the ears of a person.

Стрекунъ, *s. m. bot.* lesser water-plantain.

Стрекъ, *s. m. ent.* horse-fly, breese.

Стремглавъ, *adv.* head foremost; || headlong; precipitately.

Стремѣшка, *s. f.* strap.

Стремительность, *s. f.* impetuosity, impetuousness; violence, rapidity.

Стремительный, *adj.* impetuous, violent, rapid; || —*но, adv.*—*лу.*

Стремиться, *v. r.* to rush, run, stream, flow rapidly, impetuously; to rush on; *рѣка—тея между скалами*, the river rushes between the rocks; || to tend, go, run, rush towards; —*ся къ погибели*, to rush to perdition; *вѣтеръ—тея утихнуть*, the wind tends to fall; || to aspire, aim at; to yearn; *онъ—тея къ дому*, he yearns towards his home.

Стремленіе, *s. n.* rushing, rapid current, impetuous rush (of waters, rivers); || ardour, fire,

heat, impetuosity (of passion); alacrity (of mind); || tendency, inclination; aspiration, yearning, longing; дурныя —нія, evil inclinations; —къ славы, aspiration to glory; — на родины, yearning for home; —души къ Богу, the yearnings of the soul towards God; || chem. —тъль къ соединенію, affinity.

Стремнина, *s. f.* rapid (in a river); || declivity, steep.

Стремнинный, *see* Утесистый.

Стремянный, *adj.* full of precipices, steep.

Стрѣмя, *s. n.* stirrup; foot-stall (of a lady's stirrup); вложить ногу въ—, to put the foot in the stirrup; *prov.* или въ—нойой, или въ пень юловой, either gain all or lose all; || rapid, rushing current (of a river); || стреманный, *adj.*

Стремянка, *s. f.* folding-ladder, roost-ladder; stirrup-ladder.

Стремянный, *s. m.* groom, ostler; || *ven.* whipper-in, huntsman.

Стрѣнда, *s. f. naut.* strand of a rope.

Стрепоживание, *s. n.* hobbling, hopping (a horse).

Стрепоживать, стрепожить, *v. a.* to clog, trammel, fetter (a horse); || —ся, *v. p.* to be clogged; || *part. p.* стрепоженный.

Стрепатка, *s. f. orn.* bunting; камышевая—, reed-bunting, reed-sparrow; рисовая или американская—, bobolink.

Стрепетъ, *s. m. orn.* bustard, field-duck.

Стрѣсать, *v. a.* to eat greedily; to devour, gulp; || *part. p.* стрѣсанный.

Стрѣчокъ, *s. m.* дать —чка, to give the slip; to be off; to take to one's heels.

Стригунъ, *s. m.* shearman; || *dim.* —нець, —нокъ, a stallion of the first year, with its mane and tail cut.

Стриженіе, *s. n.* shearing, cutting; —овецъ, sheep-shearing.

Стрижка, *s. f. see* Стриженіе; || a child with close-cropped hair.

Стрижъ, *s. m. orn.* martin; sand-martin; каменный—, swift; || стриженный, *adj.*

Стриктуръ, *s. f. med.* stricture.

Стрингиръ, *s. m. naut.* stringer.

Стрихнинъ, *s. m. med.* strychnine, strychnia.

Стричь, *v. a.* to shear, cut, crop (wool, hair); || —ся, *v. r. p.* to have one's hair cut; || to be sheared, be cropped; || *part. p.* стріженный.

Стробоскопъ, *s. m. phys.* stroboscope.

Строгало, *s. n. see* Рубанокъ.

Строганіе, *s. n.* planing.

Строгать, *v. a.* to plane; || —ся, *v. p.* to be planed; || *part. p.* строганный.

Строгий, *adj.* severe; rigid, strict, austere, stern; онъ —гъ съ дѣтьми, he is severe with children; —гіе нравы, rigid morals; —гая диета, strict diet; —рое лицо, stern face; || —го, *adv.* —ly.

Строгость, *s. f.* severity; rigidity, strictness, sternness.

Строевой, *adj.* for building; —мѣзъ, timber-wood, timber for ship-building; —вое дерево, timber-tree; —вые бруссы, timbers; || *mil.* of front.

Строеніе, *s. n.* constructing, building, erecting; || construction, building, edifice.

Строеніце, *s. n.* small building.

Строй, *s. m. mil.* front, line, order of battle; прогнать сквозь—, to run the gantlet or gantlope; || order of things, organization; государственный—, political organization of the state; || *mus.* tune, accord.

Стройка, *s. f.* construction, building.

Стройно, *adv.* harmoniously, melodiously; нѣтъ—, to sing melodiously; || in order, in good order; войска —двинулись впередъ, the troops moved in fine order.

Стройность, *s. f.* harmony, melody; || order, good order; || proportion (of shape, of form).

Стройный, *adj.* harmonious, melodious, in tune; —ное пѣніе, harmonious singing; || well-proportioned, well-shaped, well-formed; —станъ, fine, graceful shape; || in good order.

Строитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* constructor, builder, architect; —машинъ, engine-builder, engine-maker; || superior (in a convent); || —тельскій, *adj.*

Строительный, *adj.* structural; —комитетъ, building committee; —матеріалъ, building materials.

Строить, *v. a.* to construct, build, erect; —домъ, to build a house; || to make, plan; to scheme, project; —всевозможныя предположенія, to make all sorts of suppositions; —воздушныя замки, to build castles in the air; to lose one's times in scheming; to form idle projects; —ковы, *fig.* to set a trap; || *mil.* to form, draw up, order, range; —полкъ въ каре, to form a regiment into a square; || *mus.* to tune; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to be building; to be in progress of construction; онъ любитъ —ся, he is fond of building; *prov.* иди Богъ —ить себѣ церковь, тамъ дьяволъ часовню, where God erects a house of prayer, the devil builds a chapel there; не вдругъ Москва —илась, Rome was not built in a day; || *mil.* to fall in; to be formed, be drawn up, be ranged.

Строка, *s. f.* line; начать отъ —ки, съ новой —ки, to begin a new line; красная —, *see* Красный; *prov.* не всякое мыло въ стрѣлку, *see* Лыко; || *fig.* приказная—, *see* Приказный.

Стронцій, *s. m. chem.* strontium.

Стропилина, *s. f.* rafter, truss-piece.

Стропило, *s. n.* rafter, truss; малое—, jack-rafter; удлинное—, hip-rafter; || —пильный, *adj.* —ная нога, principal rafter; —рубель, collar-beam.

Строптивость, *s. f.* refractoriness; obstinacy, stubbornness.

Строптивый, *adj.* disobedient, refractory; obstinate; stubborn; || —во, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Стропъ, *s. m. naut.* strop, sling, selvage; || rafter, truss.

Стростить, *see* Ссучивать.

Строфа, *s. f.* strophe.

Строфокаміль, *see* Страусъ.

Строченіе, *s. n.* backstitching.

Строчило, *s. m.* scribbler.

Строчильный, *adj.* for backstitching.

Строчить, *v. a.* to backstitch; || to write, scribble; || —ся, *v. p.* to be backstitched; || to be scribbled; || *part. p.* строченный.

Строчка, *s. f.* backstitching; || *dim. see* Строка.

Строчный, *adj.* of line; —ные знаки, the stops; —ныя буквы, small letters.

Строщеніе, *s. n.* twisting, twisting together.

Строшокаміль, *see* Страусъ.

Струбцинга, *s. f.* cramp (of carpenter).

Струганецъ, *s. m.* rock-crystal, spar.

Стругать, *see* Стrogать.

Струговщикъ, *s. m.* bargeman; || —щичій, *adj.*

Стругъ, *s. m. carp.* rebate-plane, rabbit-plane; drawing-knife; круиый—, compass-plane; || a sort of large barge; || струговой, *adj.*

Стружить, *see* Стrogать.

Стружка, *s. f.* planing; || chip, shaving.

Стружковый, *adj.* made of chips.

Струйный, *adj.* of current, undulating.

Струйстй, *adj.* undulating, undulated, waving; striate, striated.

Струить, *v. a.* to pour, pour forth; || to shed, spread, diffuse; to spout; || —ся, *v. p.* to be poured forth; || *v. r.* to undulate, wave; to ripple.

Стручатый, *adj.* watered; waving; undulated; striated, striate.

Структура, *s. f.* structure.

Струна, *s. f. dim.* —у́нка, —у́ночка, string, chord; скрипичная—, violin string; металлическая, проволочная—, wire-string; сердечные струны, the heart-strings; жилная—, catgut; ударить по —намъ, to strike up; навязывать струны на скрипку, to string a violin; вытягиваться въ —ку, see Вытягиваться; ходить по струнѣ, see Ходить; || sensitive part; feeble side; задѣть кою за чувствительную —ну, to touch upon the sensitive part.

Струнный, *adj.* stringed; —инструментъ, stringed instrument.

Струповатость, *s. f.* scabbedness, scabbiness, scurfiness.

Струповатый, *adj.* scurfy, scabbed, scabby, covered with scurf.

Струпъ, *s. m. dim.* струпи́къ, eschar, scurf, scab, slough; || стру́пный, *adj.*

Струпать, *v. n.* to be covered with scurf.

Струсить, Струхнуть, *v. n.* to lose courage; to become afraid; to turn coward; я —силъ, my heart failed me.

Струщецъ, *s. m. sl.* anointing-brush.

Стручѣникъ, *s. m. bot.* pea, chick-pea.

Стручѣнный, *adj. bot.* siliculose, siliculous.

Стручистый, *adj.* full of pods, of shells.

Стручковатый, *adj. bot.* siliquous, siliquouse.

Стручокъ, *s. m. bot. dim.* —чѣчекъ, pod; cod; siliqua, silique; follicle; —гороха, pea-shell, squash; горькие —чки, sauce-alone.

Стручковый, *adj. bot.* siliquous, siliquouse, leguminous; —каперсъ, bean-caper; —перецъ, capscum; —выя растения, siliquous plants.

Струя, *s. f. dim.* стру́йка, current, stream; —противного теченія, counter-current; —воздуха, current of air; —сѣмь, stream, ray of light; —пара, a jet of stream; || undulation, ripple, wave; || watering; || *nat. hist.* stria.

Стрыгуша, *s. f.* the coarse wool of common Russian sheep.

Стрѣла, *s. f.* arrow; bolt, dart; —самострѣла, cross-arrow; градъ стрѣлъ, arrowy shower; вылетѣть какъ—, to go off like a shot; бѣжать —лѣю, to run headlong; онъ слетаетъ туда и назадъ —лѣю, he will fly there and back again as quick as lightning; || (промосая), thunder-bolt; || stem (of a tree); || *bot.* arrow-head; || *arch.* buttress; || *naut.* sheers.

Стрѣлецъ, *s. m.* archer, bowman; || *astr.* Sagittarius, the Archer (a constellation); || *pl.* стрѣльцы, Strelitz (an ancient Russian militia); || —цкій, *adj.* —цкій бунтъ, mutiny of the Strelitz.

Стрѣлка, *s. f. dim.* —лѣчка, small arrow; || needle (of a compass); hand (of a dial, clock, watch); index, cock, tongue (of a balance); spire, pinnacle (of a steeple); point, switch, siding rail (of a railway); clock (of stockings); минутная—, minute-hand.

Стрѣлковый, *adj.* —батальонъ, light company, company of shooters.

Стрѣловидный, *adj.* arrow-formed; arrowy; —шовъ черепа, anat. sagittal suture; || *bot.* arrow-shaped, sagittate.

Стрѣлокъ, *s. m.* shooter, bowman, skirmisher; —изъ самострѣла, cross-bow, cross-bowman.

Стрѣломѣтъ, *s. m.* catapult.

Стрѣлообразный, see Стрѣловидный.

Стрѣлочникъ, *s. m.* pointsman, switchman (on a railway).

Стрѣлочный, *adj.* sagittary.

Стрѣльба, *s. f.* shooting, firing; discharge, volley of musketry; cannonade.

Стрѣльбище, *s. n.* flight or shot of an arrow; || shooting-place, firing-place, shooting-gallery, shooting-ground.

Стрѣльбовый, *adj.* of shooting, of firing.

Стрѣльцѣ, see Стрѣлять.

Стрѣльный, *adj.* for shooting; sagittal.

Стрѣльчатый, *adj.* arrow-shaped, arrow-formed; sagittal; || *arch.* ogive, pointed; —сводъ, ogive or gothic vault; || *bot.* hastate, hastated (of leaves).

Стрѣляніе, *s. n.* shot, shooting, firing.

Стрѣлянный, *adj.* shot, killed by gun-shot.

Стрѣлянье, *s. n.* severe, sudden pain, twinge, twitch, shooting.

Стрѣлять, стрѣливать, стрѣльнуть, *v. n.* to shoot, fire; —изъ пистолета, to fire a pistol; —въ кого, to fire at a person; —на воздухъ, не целясь, to fire a random shot; —глазами, fig. to throw a killing look; || *v. a.* to shoot, kill; —утокъ, to shoot ducks; || *v. imp.* to have a pain; to twinge, twitch; у меня —ляеть въ уши, I have a shooting in the ears; || —ся, *v. p.* to be fired, be shot; || *v. rec.* to fight a duel; они поссорились и будутъ —ся, they quarrelled, and are going to fight it out in a duel.

Стряпаніе, *s. n.* cooking, dressing.

Стряпать, *v. a.* to cook, dress; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cooked, be dressed; || *part. p.* стряпан-ный.

Стряпня, *s. f.* cookery, cooking, dressing.

Стряпуха, *s. f.* cook-maid.

Стряпчество, *s. n.* attorneyship.

Стряпчий, *s. m.* attorney; lawyer; special pleader; || —ческій, *adj.*

Стрясать, страсти, *v. a.* to shake off, down; to let fall by shaking; || —ся, *v. p.* to be shaken down; || *v. n.* to befall, arrive, happen (all of a sudden); съ нами —слась бѣда, на насъ —слась бѣда, a misfortune befell us; || *part. p.* стрясѣн-ный.

Стряхиваніе, *s. n.* shaking off, away; taking off by shaking.

Стряхивать, стряхнуть, *v. a.* to shake off, away; to take off by shaking; || —ся, *v. r.* to shake one's self; || *part. p.* стряхнутый.

Студенецъ, *s. m. sl.* a well; || —ничный, —нцовый, *adj.*

Студенистый, *adj.* gelatinous, gelatine.

Студѣность, *s. f.* coldness; chilliness.

Студентъ, *s. m. dim.* —тикъ, student; —юристъ, a law student; —медикъ, a medical student; || —дѣтскій, —дѣтческій, *adj.*

Студѣный, *adj.* cold.

Студень, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of December.

Студень, *s. m.* jelly, gelatine; || cold, frost.

Студенѣть, *v. n.* to become, grow cold.

Студить, *v. a.* to cool, chill, refrigerate; —супъ, to cool the soup; || —ся, *v. r.* to get, grow cool; to cool down; to get cold; || *part. p.* стѹ-женный.

Стѹжа, *s. f.* cold, frost.

Стѹкальце, *s. n.* knocker (of a door).

Стѹканіе, *s. n.* knocking.

Стѹкать, стѹкнуть, *v. a. n.* to beat, rap, tap, thump, hit; to knock, strike; —кнуть въ дверь, to knock at the door; —кулакомъ, to beat, thump with the fist; || to make a noise; кто это тамъ —каетъ? who is making that noise? || ему —кнуло сорокъ лѣтъ, he is past forty; уже —кнуло пять часовъ, it is past five o'clock; || —ся, *v. r.* to knock, strike; to hit one's self against; —нутъ головою объ стѹну, to knock, hit one's head against the wall; || *part. p.* стѹкнутый.

Стѹкотня, *s. f.* knocking; noise, clatter.

Стукъ, *s. m.* knock, rap, tap; || noise, clatter.
Стулишко, *s. m. disd.* a bad chair.

Стулище, *s. m. augm.* a very large chair.

Стуль, *s. m. dim.* стуликъ, стульчикъ, chair, seat, stool; || block; a butcher's block; || стульный, *adj.*

Ступа, *s. f.* pace, slow pace (of a horse); пхать — пою, to ride a slow pace.

Ступа, *s. f.* mortar; его въ — нѣ нестомъ не утолчить, *fig.* he is as obstinate as a mule; || blockhead, loggerhead.

Ступальный, *adj.* —ная мельница, a treadmill.

Ступать, ступить, *v. n.* to walk, tread, step, go; ребенокъ начинаетъ—, the child begins to walk; — нить на камень, to tread upon a stone; онъ — нить не умѣетъ, *fig.* he does not know how to begin; he does not know how to behave himself; ступай! go! go along! go away! ступай скорѣе, go faster, go quicker.

Ступень, *s. f.* step, footstep; || *arch.* прямая—, flyer; || *naut.* —ни по борту, gang-way; || —пенный, *adj.*

Ступенька, *s. f. dim.* stile, spoke, step.

Ступеньчатый, *adj.* having many steps; —тое колесо, *tech.* tread-mill.

Ступить, *see* Ступать.

Ступица, *s. f.* boss, nave (of a wheel); || —пичный, *adj.*

Ступка, —почка, *s. f. dim.* a small mortar.

Ступня, *s. f.* plant or ball of the foot.

Стучаніе, *s. n.* knocking, striking; rapping.

Стучать, *v. n.* to knock, strike, rap, tap; to give a knock; to make a noise; — въ дверь, to knock at the door; — ногами, to stamp; не — чите такъ, don't make such a noise; у него зубы — чать отъ холода, his teeth chatter with cold; || —ся, *v. n.* to knock at the door; to ask for admission; *fig.* смерть стучалась ужъ у воротъ, death was knocking at his door or he was at death's-door.

Стушѣвываться, стушевѣться, *v. n.* to disappear, vanish; to keep in the background.

Стъ, *interj.* hush! hush! silence! be still!

Стыдѣть, *v. a.* to shame, make a person ashamed; to put a person to the blush; || —ся, *v. r.* to be ashamed; to shame; — дитесь говорить это! are you not ashamed of saying that, have you the impudence to assert that! — тесь! for shame! fie for shame!

— Стыдливца, *bot.* *see* Недотрога.

Стыдливость, *s. f.* shamefacedness, bashfulness, shyness, decency, modesty.

Стыдливый, *adj.* bashful, shy, decent, modest, chaste; shamefaced; — кусокъ, piece left for manners; *prov.* — вому удачи не видать или — изъ-за стола голодный встаетъ, nothing ask, nothing have; || —во, *adv.* —ly, —ily.

Стыдно, *v. imp.* — вамъ, shame to you, you must be ashamed; мнѣ — за васъ, I am ashamed of you or I blush for you; какъ вамъ не —, for shame.

Стыдный, *adj.* shameful.

Стыдъ, *s. m.* shame; disgrace; потерять —, to have lost all sense of shame; она вспыхнула со стыда, she blushed for shame.

Стыгать, сотенуть, *v. a.* to join by the ends; to stick end to end; || —ся, *v. rec.* to hit one another, knock against one another; || *part. p.* сотенутый.

Стыкъ, *s. m.* butt, abutment; joint, junction.

Стыду, *adv.* from behind.

Стынуть, стыть, *v. n.* to grow cold, cool; to cool; to freeze.

Стычка, *s. f.* quarrel, dispute; || fight, skirmish, rencounter.

Стѣна, *s. f. dim.* стѣнка, стѣночка, wall; бетонная—, beton-wall; внутренняя—, internal-wall, party-wall; глинобитная—, cob-wall; глухая—, dead-wall, orb-wall; деревянная—, timber-wall; зубчатая—, battled-wall, embattled-wall; — изъ необожженного кирпича, cob - brick - wall; каменная—, stone-wall; rubble-stone; капитальная—, principal-wall, chief-wall, main-wall; кирпичная—, brick - wall; лицевая—, frontal - wall, front - wall; набивная—, cob - wall; наружная—, external wall, out-wall; подпорная—, retaining-wall, sustaining - wall, breast - wall; пустая—, coffer - wall; сухая—, dry - wall; бревенчатая—, frame-work-wall; крепостныя стѣны, walls of a fortress, ramparts; мы съ нимъ живемъ — обѣ стѣны, we are close neighbours; мѣтъ на стѣну, to be raving mad about; to run mad; *see* Лѣзтъ; ему какъ къ — нѣ горюхъ, nothing can move him; he is as obstinate as a mule; he is deaf and dumb; содержаться между четырьмя — нѣми, to be in close confinement, to be kept a close prisoner; идти на неприятеля — нѣю, to fall upon the enemy as one man, without finching; прижать кого къ — нѣ, not to leave a person a leg to stand on; to put a person to a stand - still; *prov.* стѣну лбомъ не прошибешь, one cannot drive through a brick-wall; || side; coat; стѣны трубы, the sides of a tube.

Стѣнная, *s. f. bot.* parietary, wall - peltory.

Стѣнной, *adj.* of wall; mural; — нѣе часы, clock, time-piece.

Стѣнобитный, *adj.* battering, breaching, serving to batter a wall; — ная машина, battering-ram.

Стѣноломъ, *s. m.* battering-ram.

Стѣнописецъ, *s. m.* painter in fresco.

Стѣнописный, *adj.* painted on walls; || in fresco, of fresco.

Стѣнопись, *s. f.* painting in fresco, fresco.

Стѣнь, *s. f. sl.* shade.

Стѣненіе, *s. n.* constraint, uneasiness; || anguish; || narrow circumstances.

Стѣнительный, *adj.* troublesome, annoying, irksome; inconvenient.

Стѣненный, *adj.* strait; быть въ — ныхъ обстоятельствахъ, to be hard up.

Стѣнять, стѣнить, *v. a.* to press; to impede, lay or put restraint on; to embarrass, obstruct, block up; эти мѣры — нѣютъ торговлю, those regulations lay a restraint on commerce; этотъ расходъ очень — нить меня, this expense will make me very short of cash; это его — нѣетъ, this is a drag upon him; — кого, to be in a person's way; не — нѣйте проходъ, don't block up the passage; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to be pressed, be squeezed; если — нѣться, то можно встѣмъ намъ помѣститься въ комнату, by dint of squeezing we shall all find room; || to be under restraint, stand upon ceremony; не —ся съ кѣмъ, to be comfortable with; to be free with a person; пожалуйста не — нѣйтесь, pray, make no ceremony; она не — нѣлась сказать ему, she made no ceremony of telling him; || to straiten one's self; to be hard up; || *part. p.* стѣненный.

Стягиваніе, *s. n.* contraction, constriction, tightening; || girding, drawing together; || *med.* astriction (the action of an astringent).

Стягивать, стянуть, *v. a.* to draw together; to close; to tie, tighten; онъ крышку — нѣлъ пояса, he drew the girdle tight; онъ — нѣлъ узелъ сукромъ, he tied the parcel with a string; || to steal; pilfer; онъ — нѣлъ мои часы, he stole my watch; || to contract, shrink; || *geom.* to sub tend; || —ся, *v. p.* to be drawn together, be tied up; || *v. r.* to

gird one's self; она **-вается** въ *рюмочку*, she laces very tightly; || to contract, shrink up; || *part. p.* **стянутый**.

Стягъ, *s. m.* lever; || carcass (of beef); || *obs.* banner, standard, flag.

Стяжаніе, *s. n.* acquisition, acquiring.

Стяжатель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* acquirer.

Стяжательный, *adj.* eager of gain, interested; covetous.

Стяжать, *v. a.* to acquire, obtain, get.

Стяжной, *adj.* for closing, drawing together; that closes easily.

Стянуть, *see* **Стягивать**.

Су, *s. m.* sou, sol (*French copper coin*).

Субалтёрнъ-офицеръ, *s. m.* subaltern officer.

Суббота, *s. f.* Saturday; *великая*—, Easter eve; || Sabbath-day; || **-бѣтній**, *adj.*

Субботникъ, *s. m.* sabbatarian.

Субботничанье, *s. n.* celebration of the Sabbath.

Сублиматъ, *s. m.* chem. sublimate.

Сублимація, *s. f.* сублимирование, *s. n.* chem. sublimation, subliming.

Сублимировать, **Сублимовать**, *v. a.* chem. to sublimate, sublime; || *part. p.* сублимированный.

Субординація, *s. f.* subordination.

Субота, *see* **Суббота**.

Субрѣтка, *s. f.* soubrette, waiting-maid, lady's-maid.

Субсидировать, *v. a.* to subsidize, grant subsidies; || *part. p.* субсидированный.

Субсидія, *s. f.* subsidy.

Субстанція, *s. f.* substance.

Субституція, *s. f.* law, entailment, entail.

Субстратъ, *s. m.* substratum.

Субтильность, *s. f.* subtilty, subtleness.

Субтильный, *adj.* subtle.

Субъективность, *s. f.* subjectiveness.

Субъективный, *adj.* subjective; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Субъектъ, *s. m.* subject.

Сувениръ, *s. m.* souvenir, memento.

Суверѣнъ, *s. m.* sovereign (*English coin*).

Суглинистый, *adj.* argillaceous, argillous, clayey, clayish.

Суглинокъ, *s. m.* argillous, clayey soil.

Сугрѣбистый, *adj.* full of snow-drifts.

Сугрѣбище, *s. m.* *augm.* a great snow-drift.

Сугрѣбъ, *s. m.* *dim.* **-грѣбикъ**, snow-drift; || **-бный**, *adj.*

Сугубить, *v. a.* to double, redouble; || to increase, augment; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be doubled; to redouble; || to increase, augment.

Сугубица, *s. f.* a double number; **-цею**, *loc. adv.* twice, twice as much.

Сугубый, *adj.* double, twofold; || **-бо**, *adv.* doubly, twice.

Судаковина, *s. f.* flesh of the sandre.

Судакъ, *s. m.* *dim.* **-дачокъ**, *ichth.* sandre; || **-даковый**, **-дачій**, *adj.*

Сударникъ, *dim. pop.* *see* **Сударь**.

Сударка, **Сударушка**, *s. f.* *dim.* *see* **Сударыня**; || sweetheart, mistress.

Сударыня, *s. f.* madam, ma'am; || miss.

Сударь, *s. m.* sir, mister; || master.

Сударчикъ, *s. m.* *dim.* my little gentleman, master.

Судачина, *see* **Судаковина**.

Судачить, *v. n.* *pop.* to blame, criticise; to backbite.

Судачище, *s. m.* *augm.* a very large sandre.

Судебникъ, *s. m.* code of the Tzar John the fourth.

Судебный, *adj.* of justice; of court of justice; *предназначаться къ* **-ной** *дѣятельности*, to be bred to the bar; **-ное** *мѣсто*, tribunal, court;—

приставъ, *see* **Приставъ**; *начать преслѣдовать* **-нымъ** *порядкомъ*, to institute proceedings, take proceedings.

Судейская, *adj. s. f.* judge's room.

Судейскій, *adj.* of judge; **-ское** *лицо*, law-officer; **-ская** *скамья*, judgment-seat;—*приговоръ*, juridical sentence.

Судилище, *s. n.* judgment-seat, tribunal, court of justice.

Судить, *v. a.* to judge, try;—кого *военнымъ судомъ*, to try a person by court-martial; || to judge, form a judgment;—о людяхъ *по ихъ наружности*, to judge people from their appearance; *сколько я могу*—, to the best of my judgment;—*здорово о вещахъ*, to form a sound judgment of things;—и *радыть*, to think one's self a competent judge in everything; *prov. другихъ не* **-дѣ**, а на себя *поглядѣ*, *see* to your own faults before you condemn others; || to think, form an opinion; *какъ вы объ этомъ судите?* what do you think of that? *я такъ сужу*, что *слѣдуетъ*, my opinion is that it is necessary; || *судя по*, from, according to; *судя по тому, что я вижу*, я *заключаю*, from what, according to what I see, I infer that; || to imagine, guess, fancy; *судите о моей радости*, imagine my joy; *не трудно*—о *результатъ*, it is not difficult to guess the result; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be judged, be tried; *онъ будетъ* **-ся** *на той недѣль*, he is going to be tried next week; || *v. rec.* to be at law (*with*); || *part. p.* **сужденный**; **суждено**, it is written, it is doomed; *ему суждено умереть въ изгнаніи*, he is doomed to die in exile.

Судія, *see* **Судья**.

Судно, *s. n.* (*pl.* **суда**, **судовъ**), vessel; boat; ship; *бомбардирское*—, bomb-ketch, bomb-vessel; *брандвахтенное*—, guard-ship; *военное*—, man-of-war; *купеческое*—, a merchantman; *паровое*—, a steam-vessel, steam-ship, steamer; *парусное*—, sailing-vessel; *буксирное*—, tug-boat, towing-boat; *угольное*—, collier; *броненосное*—, an ironclad; *гребное*—, row-boat, boat; *грузовое*—, vessel for carrying goods; ship of burden; *непромышленное*—, slave-ship, slaver; slave-trader; *транспортное*—, transport-ship; *китоловное*—, whaler; *чернорабочій на* **-нѣ**, powder-monkey; || (*pl.* **судны**, **судень**), vase, vessel; || close-stool, chair of easements.

Судный, *adj.* juridical, of court.

Судовладелецъ, *s. m.* ship-holder.

Судовѣй, *adj.* vessel, of boat;—*журналъ*, log-book;—*маклеръ*, ship-broker.

Судовщикъ, *s. m.* ship-master; || barge-man.

Судоговорѣніе, *s. n.* proceedings (in court); pleading (for and against).

Судѣвъ, *s. m.* a set of dishes (in a bucket); || cruet, cruet-stand;—*для сахара*, sugar-dredger.

Судомѣйка, *s. f.* scullion; kitchen-maid, pot-walloper.

Судомойный, *adj.* for washing dishes.

Судопроизводство, *s. n.* law-proceedings.

Судопромышленникъ, *s. m.* charterer; || ship-owner; || ship-builder.

Судорабочій, *s. m.* workman on barges.

Судорога, *s. f.* cramp, convulsion, subsultus.

Судорожный, *adj.* convulsive, spasmodical; **-ное** *смыканіе челюстей*, lock-jaw; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly.

Судостроѣніе, *s. n.* ship-building.

Судостроитель, *s. m.* ship-builder.

Судостроительный, *adj.* ship-building.

Судостроительство, *s. n.* judiciary system.

Судоходный, *adj.* navigable (of rivers); sailable.

Судоходство, *s. n.* navigation.

Судохозяинъ, *s. m.* ship-owner.

Судъ, *s. m.* tribunal, court; уголовный —, criminal court; court of assizes; военный —, court-martial; третейскій —, arbitrage, arbitration; — присяжныхъ, jury; отдать подъ —, to prosecute; to arraign before a court; ходить въ —, to attend the bar; ходить по судамъ, see Ходить; *prov.* не бойся суда, а бойся судьи, do not fear the trial, but the judge; — прямой, да судья кривой, laws are easily broken; пошелъ въ — въ кафтанъ, а вышелъ нагишомъ, as they pluck geese in the village, so they fleece pleaders in the court; || justice; искать суда, to demand justice; — божій, divine justice; короткий —, summary justice; || judgment, trial; позвать кого къ суду, to bring a person to trial; день страшнаго суда, the great day of judgment, doomsday; на нѣтъ и суда нѣтъ, there's no taking the breeks off a Highlander; see Нѣтъ.

Судьба, Судьбина, *s. f.* fate, destiny, lot; fortune; *такова моя* —, that is my fate, my lot; не — ему жениться, his destiny was to remain single; быть довольнымъ —бою, to be satisfied with one's lot; книга —дебъ, the book of destiny, of fate; оставить что на произволъ —бы, to leave a thing to the mercy of God; —бы государства, народовъ, the fortunes of states, of nations; какими —бами вы здесь? what good wind brings you here? впрованіе въ неизбѣжность —бы, fatalism; || decree; —бы Божіи неисповѣдимы, the decrees of God are unfathomable.

Судья, *s. m.* judge; Верховный —, the Almighty, God; *prov.* — что плотники: что захочетъ, то и вырубитъ, laws are easily broken; дарами и праведнаго —дью къ неправдѣ приведеши, money bribes justice.

Суевѣріе, *s. n.* superstition.

Суевѣрничать, *v. n.* to be superstitious.

Суевѣрность, *s. f.* superstitiousness.

Суевѣрный, *adj.* superstitious; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Суевѣръ, *s. m.* —рка, *s. f.* a superstitious man or woman.

Суемудренный, *adj.* sophistic, sophistical.

Суемудріе, *s. n.* sophism.

Суемудрствовать, *v. n.* to have recourse to sophistry.

Суесловіе, *s. n.* frivolous discourse, vain talk.

Суесловный, *adj.* vain, trifling, frivolous.

Суеѣ, *s. f.* vanity; earthly-mindedness; —суеѣ и вселенская —, vanity of vanities, all is vanity; мірскія —ты, worldly vanities; || care, anxiety; домашнія —ты, household cares; || bustle; что за —, what a bustle; онъ въ болышихъ —тахъ, he is very busy, he is in a great bustle; || *s. c.* busybody, hustler, restless person.

Суеѣться, *v. n.* to bustle, be restless, be anxious, be solicitous; to have the fidgets; —безъ толку, to be fiddling up and down.

Суеѣливость, *s. f.* bustle, restlessness, anxiousness.

Суеѣливый, *adj.* bustling, restless, anxious; || troublesome; это очень —вое дѣло, that's very troublesome work; || —во, *adv.* —ly.

Суеѣтность, *s. f.* vainness, futility, frivolity, secularity.

Суеѣтный, *adj.* vain, earthly-minded, futile, frivolous; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Сужденіе, *s. n.* judging; || judgment, sentence; opinio; мое —таково, my opinion is that; правильное —, sound reasoning.

Суженный, *adj.* destined, fated; || *s. m.* —ная, *s. f.* betrothed, promised; мой —, моя —ная, my

future husband, my future wife; *prov.* —наго и конемъ не объѣдешь или и на коня не объѣдешь, marriages are made in heaven; see Коня.

Суживаніе, Суживать, Сужить, see Съуживаніе, Съуживать, Съужить.

Сѣка, *s. f.* bitch, slut; || сѣкнѣ, *adj.*

Сѣкаленъ, *s. m.* orn. water-rail.

Сѣвнѣшко, *s. n.* disd. bad cloth.

Сѣвнѣ, *s. n.* cloth; woollen-cloth; broad-cloth; тонкое —, fine broad-cloth; положить дѣло подъ —, to let a thing lie dormant; to put off a thing till doomsday.

Сѣвнѣальный, *adj.* for fulling cloth; —ная земля, глина, fuller's-earth.

Сѣвнѣальня, *s. f.* fulling-mill, fullery.

Сѣвнѣдѣліе, *s. n.* cloth-manufacture.

Сѣвнѣстрижный, *adj.* for shearing, felting cloth; —ная машина, cloth-shearing machine.

Сѣвнѣватый, *adj.* full of branches; knotty, nodose, nodous.

Сѣвнѣнка, *s. f.* dim. —почка, a piece of cloth, a rag of cloth.

Сѣвнѣнный, *adj.* of cloth.

Сѣвнѣщикъ, *s. m.* cloth-weaver, cloth-worker; || woollen-draper; cloth-merchant, clothier.

Сѣкровица, *s. f.* sanies; ichor.

Сѣкровичный, *adj.* sanious, serous.

Сѣкрутина, *s. f.* badly twisted thread.

Сѣкъ, *s. m.* dim. сѣчокъ, —чочекъ, branch, twig, bough, knag, knot (of a tree); сухіе сѣчья, dead-wood; *prov.* на крѣпкій —точі моноръ, a desperate disease must have a desperate cure; || knot (in wood).

Сѣлейникъ, *s. m.* bot. sweet-apple, sweet-sop, sour-sop.

Сѣлейничныя расѣненія, *s. n.* pl. anona.

Сѣлема, *s. f.* chem. sublimate, corrosive sublimate.

Сѣлѣніе, *s. n.* promise; || promising.

Сѣлей, *s. f.* dim. —лейка, —лѣчка, flat-bottle.

Сѣлѣть, *v. a.* to promise, give promise; погода —лила вѣдро, the weather promised to be fine; —золотія горы, to make ample promises; to promise fair; *prov.* онъ много —лѣтъ, да мало даетъ, great boasters, little doers; не сѣлѣ журавля въ небѣ, дай синицу въ руки, see Журавль; || —ся, *v. p.* to be promised; || *part. p.* сѣлѣный.

Сѣлиха, *s. f.* *prov.* —недаждь родная сестра, promise is akin to »you may whistle for it«.

Сѣлѣанный, *adj.* of plume.

Сѣлѣанскій, *adj.* of sultan.

Сѣлѣанша, *s. f.* sultana, sultanness.

Сѣлѣанъ, *s. m.* sultan; || plume, tuft, feathers.

Сѣма, *s. f.* beggar's sack, pouch; wallet, bag; поити съ —мѣю, to be reduced to beggary; to live by begging; ходить съ —мѣю, to beg one's bread; || *mil.* (патронная), cartridge-box.

Сѣмасѣродничать, *v. n.* to rave; to do extravagant things.

Сѣмасѣродный, *adj.* extravagant, wild, doting, madbrained.

Сѣмасѣродство, *s. n.* extravagance, folly.

Сѣмасѣродъ, *s. m.* —дѣа, *s. f.* extravagant, wild, mad person.

Сѣмасѣдшій, *adj.* mad, insane, madbrained; raving mad, crack-brained; || *s. m.* madman, madcap, madbrain.

Сѣмасѣствіе, *s. n.* madness, insanity, lunacy.

Сѣматѣха, *s. f.* stir, rummage, bustle; confusion, uproar, hurly-burly, hubbub.

Сѣматѣшливый, *adj.* of rummage, bustling, uproarious; || —во, *adv.* in a bustle, in an uproar.

Сумахъ, *s. m. bot.* sumach, sumac, varnish-tree, fustet; ядовитый—, poison-ivy, poison-oak.
 Сумбурный, *adj.* absurd, nonsensical, foolish.
 Сумбуръ, *s. m.* absurdity, nonsense, twaddle.
 Сумеречный, *adj.* crepuscular, crepusculous; — ния *насыкомья*, the crepusculars (*moths, butterflies, etc.*); — ная бабочка, sphinx.
 Сумерки, *s. f. pl.* crepuscule, twilight, dusk, dawn; owl-light; въ—, at dusk, in the dusk of the evening, by twilight.
 Сумётъ, *s. m.* snow-drift.
 Сумища, *s. f. augm.* a large bag, pouch.
 Сумка, *s. f. dim.* wallet; cloak-bag; охотничья —, game bag; || *bot.* capsule; пастушья —, shepherd's-purse; || *see* Сума.
 Сумлѣваться, Сумлѣніе, *por.* *see* Сомнѣваться, Сомнѣніе.
 Сумма, *s. f.* sum; большая—денегъ, a large sum of money; эта—отнесена на ваши счеты, that sum has been laid to your charge; || item, amount, total; до —мы, to the amount of; какая будетъ —всѣхъ расходовъ? what will be the item, the amount of all the expenses?
 Суммированіе, *s. n.* summation, summing up.
 Суммировать, *v. a. math.* to sum, sum up; || *part. p.* суммированный.
 Сумнительный, *por.* *see* Сомнительный.
 Сумничать, *see* Сумничать.
 Сумнѣваться, Сумнѣніе, *por.* *see* Сомнѣваться, Сомнѣніе.
 Сумоватый, *adj.* baggy, puckery (*of clothes*).
 Сумотшливый, *see* Суматшливый.
 Сумочка, *s. f. dim. bot.* utricle; *see* Сумка.
 Сумочный, *adj.* of pouch, of bag; || *bot.* capsular, capsulary.
 Сумракъ, *s. m.* twilight; || obscurity, darkness.
 Сумрачность, *s. f.* obscurity, darkness; || gloom, gloominess.
 Сумрачный, *adj.* dark, dusky, cloudy; —ное небо, a cloudy sky; || gloomy, misty, dark; у него —ное лицо, he is looking gloomy; || —но, *adv.* —ily, —ly.
 Сумчатый, *adj.* —тые животныя, marsupials.
 Сумѣть, *see* Умѣть.
 Сумятца, *see* Суматоха.
 Сундукъ, *s. m. dim.* —дучокъ, chest, box, trunk, coffer; неграбимый—, iron safe; || —дучный, *adj.*
 Сундучишко, *s. m. disd.* a bad chest, box.
 Сундучище, *s. m. augm.* a very large and capacious chest, trunk.
 Сунца, *por.* *see* Земляника.
 Сунниты, *s. m. pl.* sunnites.
 Супервѣръ, *s. m. mil.* strap of the cuirass.
 Суперъ-интендентъ, *s. m.* surcintendant.
 Супесь, *s. f.* sandy soil.
 Супинъ, *s. m. gram.* supine.
 Супить, *see* Хмурить.
 Супленіе, *see* Хмурение.
 Суповой, *adj.* of soup; —вая ложка, table-spoon; soup-spoon; —вая чаша, soup-basin.
 Супонить, *v. a.* to fasten, tighten the thongs of the collar (*of a horse*).
 Супонь, Супоня, *s. f.* thongs of the collar (*of a horse*).
 Супорося, *adj.* —свинья, *see* Супорось.
 Супорось, *s. f.* a sow with young.
 Супостать, *s. m.* enemy, foe; adversary; || —статный, —статскій, *adj.*
 Супротивникъ, *s. m. por.* adversary; || enemy.
 Супротивъ, *prep. gen.* against, in spite of; онъ сдѣлалъ это —моего желанія, he did it against my wishes; || compared to, in comparison with.
 Супругъ, *s. m.* —руга, *s. f.* spouse; husband, wife; || —пружній, *adj.*

Супружескій, *adj.* conjugal; spousal; of husband, of wife; —ская супружеская, conjugal faith.
 Супружество, *s. n.* hymen, matrimony, marriage, wedlock.
 Супъ, *s. m.* soup, porridge.
 Сургучъ, *s. m.* sealing-wax; || —чный, *adj.*
 Сурдина, *s. f. dim.* —ника, *mus.* sordine; sordet, mute; || подъ —ну, подъ —нику, secretly, on the sly.
 Сурникъ, *s. m. chem.* minium, red-lead; || —ковый, *adj.*
 Сурма, *s. f. chem.* antimony, stibium.
 Сурмило, *s. n.* black dye for the eye-brows.
 Сурмилый, *adj.* for blacking the eye-brows.
 Сурмить, *v. a.* to blacken (*the hair, the eye-brows*); || —ся, *v. r.* to blacken one's hair, eye-brows; || *part. p.* сурмленный.
 Сурмленіе, *s. n.* blackening the hair.
 Сурмянистый, *adj.* mixed with antimony.
 Сурмяной, *adj.* of antimony, stibial.
 Сурня, *s. f.* head-side (*of a horse*).
 Сурово, *adv.* roughly, rudely, harshly, sternly, severely, sharply; austere.
 Суровость, *s. f.* roughness, rudeness, harshness, sternness (*of speech, etc.*); || severity, sharpness, inclemency (*of weather, etc.*); || coarseness, roughness (*of materials*); || severity, austerity, strictness (*of life, regulations, laws, etc.*).
 Суровскій, *adj.* —товаръ, mercery, draper's goods; —ская лавка, draper's shop.
 Суровый, *adj.* rough, harsh, stern (*voice, countenance*); || severe, sharp (*frost*); || severe, austere, strict (*life, laws*); || coarse, raw, rough (*materials*); brown (*holland*); unbleached, raw (*silk, cloth*).
 Суровье, *s. n.* a coarse stuff.
 Суровѣть, *v. n.* to grow rough, harsh, stern; to grow severe, sharp (*of frost*).
 Сурокъ, *s. m. zool.* marmot; || —рековъ, *adj.*
 Суррогатъ, *s. m. med.* succedaneum.
 Суръница, *s. f. bot.* sauce-alone.
 Сусала, *s. n. pl. pop.* snout, muzzle.
 Сусаль, *s. f.* tinsel.
 Сусальный, *adj.* —ное золото, tinsel, leaf-gold, folier.
 Сусленекъ, *s. m. min.* cloudy rock-crystal, topaz.
 Сусликъ, *s. m. zool.* Siberian marmot; || —ковый, *adj.*
 Суслить, *v. a.* to drink by little gulps; to sip; || to slabber, drivel.
 Сусло, *s. n.* must; || wash; || суселяный, *adj.*
 Сусолить, *v. a. coll.* to drivel, slaver; || *part. p.* сусоленный.
 Суспензорій, *s. m. surg.* suspensor.
 Суставчатый, *adj. bot.* articulate.
 Суставъ, *s. m. dim.* —вчикъ, joint, articulation; || —ставный, *adj.*
 Сусѣкъ, *see* Закомъ.
 Сутапа, *s. f.* cassock, gown.
 Сутапъ, *s. m.* braid (*a flat trimming*).
 Сутен, *s. f. pl.* the 24 hours of the day, night and day.
 Сутолока, *s. f.* chaos, hurly-burly, disorder.
 Суточный, *adj.* of 24 hours; || diurnal.
 Сутуга, *s. f. dim.* —тужка, wire; iron-wire; || —тужный, *adj.*
 Сутужникъ, *s. m.* caliber, bore (*of a lock-smith*).
 Сутулина, *s. f. dim.* —линка, curve, bend (*of a tree, of a piece of timber*); || crookedness (*of the spine*); stooping.

Сутулистый, *adj.* full of bends.
Сутулиться, *v. n.* to stoop.
Сутуловатость, *s. f.* stooping, high shoulder.
Сутуловатый, **Сутулый**, *adj.* stooping, bent, round-backed, round-shouldered, high-shouldered.

Сутулость, *see* Сутуловатость.
Суть, *s. f.* essential, main point, substance, substantial; *въ этомъ вся — дѣла*, that is the essential part of the business, that is the main point, there lies the difficulty.

Суть, the third person of the verb **Быть**; *они —*, they are.

Сутяга, *s. m.* pettifogger, chicaner; caviller; litigious person; *онъ ужасный —*, he is a picklock of the law; || **-тяжнический**, **-тяжный**, *adj.*

Сутяжение, *s. n.* pettifogging, litigation.
Сутяжить, *v. n.* to chicaner, cavil; to quibble and quirk; to go to law, be litigious.

Сутяжливость, *s. f.* pettifogging, litigious character.

Сутяжливый, *adj.* pettifogging, litigious.

Сутяжничать, *see* Сутяжить.

Сутяжничество, *s. n.* *see* Сутяжливость.

Суфлёръ, *s. m.* prompter; || **-флёрский**, *adj.* *-ская будка*, prompter's-box.

Суфлировать, *v. a. theat.* to prompt.

Суффигъ, *s. m.* suffix.

Суффраганъ, *s. m.* suffragan.

Сухарище, *s. m. augm.* large biscuit.

Сухарь, *s. m. dim.* **-харикъ**, **-харёкъ**, biscuit; *морские — хари*, hard-tack; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Сухмень, *see* Засуха.

Сухо, *adv.* dryly; *вытереть скамейку —*, to wipe the bench dry; || dryly, coldly; *встретить кого —*, to receive a person coldly.

Суховатый, *adj.* somewhat dry; || **-то**, *adv.* somewhat dryly.

Суховёртка, *s. f. bot.* prunella, self-heal.

Суходоль, *s. m.* a dry valley; a dried up bed of a stream.

Сухожилъ, *s. n. anat.* tendon, sinew; — *въ шепъ животныхъ*, pack-wax.

Сухожильный, *adj. anat.* tendinous, sinewed.

Сухой, *adj.* dry, waterless, dried; **-хая земля**, dry soil; **-хая погода**, dry weather; — *кашель*, dry cough; — *слонъ*, dry, hard style; — *предметъ*, dry matter; — *кормъ*, dry fodder; **-хая рыба**, dried fish; **-хле плоды**, dried fruits; *выйти — хымъ изъ воды*, *fig.* to fall on one's legs; to come out sound and safe; to come off clear; **-хая кладка**, *build.* dry-wall, stone-packing; || *naut.* **-хая гниль**, dry rot; **-хая мачта**, mast without yards; — *докъ*, *see* Докъ; || *bot.* **-хле стебли и сучья**, kecks, kecksy; || thin, spare, lean, lean-fleshed, bony; **-хля ноги**, thin, spare legs; || dry, cold; unfeeling, insensible; — *отвѣтъ*, a sharp answer; — *пріемъ*, a cold reception.

Сухомятка, *s. f.* food eaten dry (*without any liquid*).

Сухонькій, *adj.* rather dry.

Сухонарый, *adj.* lean, spare, thin.

Сухопутный, *adj.* of land; **-няя войска**, land-forces; **-ная торговля**, land-trade; **-ная поездка**, excursion by land.

Сухопутье, *s. n.* a journey by land; *по — тью*, by land.

Сухорёбрица, *s. f. bot.* whitlow-grass, whitlow-wort.

Сухорукій, *adj.* maimed, one-handed.

Сухостой, *s. m.* dead-wood.

Сухость, **Сухота**, *s. f.* dryness, aridity.

Сухотка, *s. f.* marasmus, tabefaction; consumption; *старческая —*, marasmus senilis.

Сухоцвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* everlasting-flower, life-everlasting.

Сухоощавость, *s. f.* meagreness, spareness, leanness, thinness, xerotes.

Сухоощавый, *adj.* meagre, spare, lean, thin; bony, rawboned.

Сухояденіе, *s. n.* dry food diet; xerophagy.

Сухойдецъ, *s. m.* xerophagist.

Сученіе, *s. n.* twisting.

Сучильный, *adj.* for twisting.

Сучильщикъ, *s. m.* **-щница**, *s. f.* twister.

Сучить, *v. a.* to twist (*thread*); || to roll out paste; || *naut.* — *шкимушку*, to make spun yarn;

-ся, *v. r. p.* to twist one's self; to be twisted; || *part. p.* **сучённый**.

Сучій, *adj.* of bitch.

Сучка, *s. f. dim.* minx, pup; || *see* Сученіе.

Сучковатый, *adj. bot.* geniculate, geniculated.

Сучокъ, **-чочекъ**, *dim.* *see* Сучъ.

Сучонка, *disd.* *see* Сучка.

Суша, *s. f.* dry, firm land; || dryness.

Суше, *adv.* more dryly; || *adj.* drier.

Сушевой, *adj.* **-воскъ**, second quality of bees-wax.

Сушенійна, *s. f.* dried fish, dried meat.

Сушенійца, *s. f. bot.* cud-weed.

Сушеніе, *s. n.* drying, drying up; dessication.

Сушильный, *adj.* **-ная печь**, drying-stove.

Сушильня, *s. f.* drying-room, drying-place, drying-ground, tenter-ground; **-для солода**, malt-kiln; **-для сыровъ**, sweating-room.

Сушить, *v. a.* to dry; || *fig.* to waste, pine away, consume; *горе сунуть ея*, she pines away with grief; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to dry, get dried; to be dried;

|| *part. p.* **сущённый**, **сущёный**.

Сушка, *s. f.* *see* Сушеніе.

Сушь, *s. f.* dry matter, dry things; dead-wood; || dryness, dry weather.

Сущённое, *s. n.* essential.

Сущённость, *s. f.* essentiality, essentialness; substantiality, substantialness; materialness.

Сущёственный, *adj.* essential, substantial, material; **-ная часть**, part and parcel; || **-но**, *adv.* **-ly**.

Сущёствительный, *adj.* **-ное имя**, *gram.* substantive.

Существо, *s. n.* being; creature; *какое несносное —*, what an insupportable being; *единственное дорогое для меня —*, the only being I love; || entity; essence, substance.

Существованіе, *s. n.* existence, being.

Существовать, *v. n.* to exist, be; to live; **-вуютъ люди, которые**, there are people, who; *какъ онъ — вѣстъ, не знаю*, I don't understand how he manages to live.

Сущій, *part.* existing, which is; subsistent; — *на небесахъ*, which is in heaven; || real, true; *это — щая правда*, that's downright true, that's quite true; **-здоръ**, downright or regular nonsense; — *мошеникъ*, downright, arrant rascal.

Сущность, *s. f.* substance, nature, main point, essential point, reality; subsistence, subsistency; entity; *въ — ти*, at the bottom, in the main.

Суягная, *adj.* **-овца**, ewe with lamb.

Сфальцевать, *see* Фальцевать.

Сфальшивить, *see* Фальшивить.

Сфенъ, *s. m. min.* sphene.

Сфера, *s. f.* sphere; *это онъ его — ры*, that is out of his sphere; *быть въ своей — рѣ*, to be on one's own ground.

Сферическій, *adj.* sphery, spheric, spherical; || **-ски**, *adv.* spherically.

Сферичность, *s. f.* sphericallness, sphericity.

Сферондальность, *s. f.* spheroidity.

Сферондальный, *adj.* spheroidal, spheroidic, spheroidical.

Сферойдъ, *s. m.* spheroid.

Сферомётръ, *s. m.* spherometer.

Сфигмографъ, *s. m. med.* sphymograph, sphymometer.

Сфинксъ, *s. m.* sphinx; || *ent.* sphinx, hawk-moth, death's-head moth.

Сфинктеръ, *s. m. anat.* sphincter.

Сформированіе, *see* Формированіе.

Сформировывать, Сформировать, *v. a.* to form, shape; *я ее -рю по своему*, I shall mould her to my own idea; *see* Формировать; || *part. p.* сформированный.

Сфуговать, *see* Фуговать.

Сфукнуть, *see* Фукать.

Схватать, схануть, *v. a.* to seize, lay hold of; to clutch; —кого за волосы, to seize a person by the hair; || to steal, rob.

Схватнуть, *see* Хватнуть.

Схватить, *see* Схватывать.

Схватка, *s. f.* skirmish, conflict, scuffle; fray, fight; quarrel.

Схватки, *see* Потуги.

Схватывать, схватить, *v. a.* to seize, lay hold of, grasp, catch, clutch; —тять за что, to catch hold; —тять кого за руку, to seize a person by the hand; to grasp the hand; —сходство, to catch the likeness; || to catch, seize; онъ —тилъ лихорадку, he caught the ague; его часто —ваетъ, he is often ill; || —ся, *v. rec.* to quarrel, come to words, come to blows; to skirmish; они опять —тились, they are quarrelling again; они —тились драмъся, they came to blows; they had a brush or a bout together; —ся съ неприятелемъ, to close in with the enemy; || *v. n.* to think, bethink one's self; to recollect; онъ —тился, да поздно, he bethought himself of it, but it was too late; || *v. p.* to be seized, be grasped, be clutched; || *part. p.* схваченный.

Схема, *s. f.* scheme, plan, project.

Схематическій, *adj.* sketched in, roughly planned.

Схизма, Схизматикъ, Схизматическій, *see* Расколъ, Раскольникъ, Раскольникъ.

Схима, *s. f.* schema (clothes of Russian monks of the severest order).

Схимить, *v. a.* to invest with the schema; || —ся, *v. r.* to take up the schema.

Схимникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a monk or nun invested with the schema; an ascetic.

Схимнический, *adj.* ascetic, ascetical.

Схитрить, *see* Хитрить.

Схлебывать, схлебать, схлебнуть, *v. a.* to sip off, sup up.

Схлынуть, *v. n.* to break, flow down; to fall; вода —нула, the water flowed away or fell; толпа —нула, the crowd broke up or dispersed.

Сходбище, *s. n.* assembly, meeting; crowd, mob; || —щный, *adj.*

Сходень, *s. m.* *see* Сходни.

Сходить, сойти, *v. n.* to go down, descend, come down, alight; to step down; to trip down; —съ лѣстницы, to go down a ladder, come down; —съ лошади, to alight from horseback; сойти въ могилу, to go down into the grave; to depart this life; to die; сойти съ корабля, to land; || to leave; —со сцены, to leave the stage; *fig.* to retire from; to withdraw; || to move, stir from, leave; не сходя съ мѣста, without moving from one's place; —съ дороги, to get out of the way, move aside; to withdraw; у нее ребенокъ не сходитъ съ рукъ, she always has the child in her arms; это слово не сходитъ у него съ языка, that word is always in his mouth; || to disappear, vanish; to come off, pass away; сныгъ сошелъ, the snow has disappeared; краска сошла, the colour faded or came out; у него краска съ лица

сошла, he became quite pale; это ему сошло съ рукъ, he had a narrow escape, he escaped it narrowly; *see* Рука; || to make a pilgrimage; онъ объѣзжалъ —ко Святымъ мѣстамъ, he made a vow to make a pilgrimage to the Holy Land; || сойти съ ума, to go mad; онъ съ ума сошелъ, he is mad; онъ съ ума по ней сходитъ, he is madly in love with her or dotes upon her; || —ся, *v. rec.* to meet; to join; to come together; to fall in; мы сошлись съ нимъ въ клубъ, we met at the club; идъ могу я съ вами сойтись? where shall we meet? эти дороги сходятся, those two roads join; || to meet, assemble, gather; to get together; акціонеры сошлись для совѣщанія, the shareholders assembled to deliberate; народъ сходятся въ церковь, the people are going to church; || to become acquainted, intimate, connected; мы близко сошлись, we became intimate; || to agree, coincide; to come to an agreement; сойтись въ цѣль, to agree about the price; онъ не сошелся со мною въ мнѣніяхъ, our opinions differ; дѣло все еще у нихъ не сходятся, they have not yet come to an agreement about that business; || to reconcile one's self, be reconciled, make it up with; мы теперь сошлись, we are now reconciled; || to hit against each other; to run against; судно сошло съ другимъ, a ship fell foul of another; || *geom.* to converge.

Сходить, *v. n.* (*fut.* схожѣ), to go; to fetch; надо —на рынокъ, we must go to market; —ди за докторомъ, fetch the doctor.

Сходка, *s. f.* meeting, reunion, assembly; ward-mote.

Сходни, *s. f. pl.* naut. gang-board (of a boat).

Сходно, *adv.* accordingly, conformably; || likely; resemblingly; портретъ сходенъ очень —, the portrait is a very good likeness; || at a reasonable price, at a moderate price; мы это купили очень —, we bought that at a very reasonable price.

Сходный, *adj.* of descent, of coming down; || analogous, analogue, similar, conformable, like; —ныя выраженія, similar expressions; онъ —денъ съ нимъ нравомъ, he is very like him in character; || moderate, reasonable, fair (price).

Сходня, *s. f.* *see* Сходни.

Сходственность, *s. f.* conformity, similarity.

Сходственный, *adj.* conformable, similar, like; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Сходство, *por.* *see* Сходство.

Сходство, *s. n.* resemblance, likeness; similarity, similitude; фамильное —, a family likeness.

Сходствовать, *v. n.* to resemble, have a likeness to; to be similar.

Сходъ, *s. m.* descending; || descent; || meeting, assembly; || crowd.

Схожий, *adj.* like, alike, similar.

Схоластика, *s. f.* scholasticism.

Схоластикъ, *s. m.* scholastic.

Схоластическій, *adj.* scholastic, scholistical; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Схолиастъ, *s. m.* scholiast.

Схолия, *s. f.* scholium.

Схороненіе, *s. n.* hiding; || burying.

Схоронить, *v. a.* to hide, secrete; || to bury; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to hide one's self; to be hidden; || *part. p.* схороненный.

Сцапать, *v. a.* to seize, gripe, catch, catch hold of, lay hold of; || to snatch, steal; || *part. p.* сцапанный.

Спарывать, сцарапнуть, *v. a.* to scratch off, away; to graze (the skin by scratching); || —ся, *v. p.* to be scratched off, away; || *part. p.* сцарапанный, сцарапнутый.

Сцена, *s. f.* stage; scene; выйти на —ну, to

come on, upon the stage; to make one's appearance; *поставить на -ну*, to fit up for the stage; to bring on the scene; || scene, scenery; *красивая*—, a beautiful scene; || scandal; quarrel; *у них постоянныя -ны*, they are always quarrelling.

Сценический, *adj.* scenic, scenical, theatric, theatrical.

Сценографический, *adj.* scenographic, scenographic.

Сценография, *s. f.* scenography.

Сцѣживание, *s. n.* drawing off, decanting; elutriation.

Сцѣживать, сцѣдить, *v. a.* to draw off, bottle off, decanter; || -ся, *v. p.* to be drawn off; || *part. p.* сцѣженный.

Сцѣпить, *see* Сцѣплять.

Сцѣпка, *s. f.* chaining together.

Сцѣплѣніе, *s. n.* adherence; chaining together; || concatenation, chain, series; || *phys.* cohesion.

Сцѣплять, сцѣпить, *v. a.* to hook, chain, link, tie together; to join, bind; || -ся, *v. rec.* to come to blows; to grapple; to quarrel, dispute; || *naut.* to run foul, fall foul of; || *v. p.* to be chained, be linked, be joined together; || *part. p.* сцѣплѣнный.

Сцѣпной, *adj.* for chaining, linking together.

Сцѣпъ, *s. m.* hook, link, bond, chain.

Счаливать, счалить, *v. a.* to moor, lash together (*two boats*); || -ся, *v. p.* to be moored together; || *part. p.* счаленный.

Счалка, *s. f.* mooring rope, hawser.

Счастье, Счастье, *s. n.* happiness; fortune, good fortune, luck, chance; prosperity, success; *какое!*—! what happiness! *я имѣю — знать его*, I was happy to know him; *по -тію, къ -тію*, happily, fortunately, luckily, by good chance; by luck, by good luck, as luck would have it; *вамъ—*, you are in the luck of it, you are in luck's way, you have the luck of it; *желаю вамъ — тія*, I wish you happiness; good luck to you; *слѣное—*, the blind hits of chance; *поймать—за хвостъ*, to fix the wheel of fortune; — *повернулось*, the tables are turned; *попытать—*, to try one's luck; *военное—*, chances of war; *ему везетъ—*, he is very lucky, he is in luck, he had a run of luck, he is in a lucky vein; *на—*, happy be lucky; *на мое—*, lucky for me; to my good fortune; —, *что этого не случилось*, it is very lucky indeed that that did not happen; *ему во всемъ—*, he is always successful; *пров.—лучше богатства*, it is better to be lucky than clever; *всякій своего — стья кузнецъ*, every man is the architect of his own fortune; — *дураку помогаетъ*, fortune favours fools; — *вешнее ведро*; *на—ни духовной, ни крепости*, change of fortune is the lot of life; — *съ безсчастьемъ на однихъ саняхъ ѣздить*, fortune rarely brings good or evil singly; *иди — плодится, тамъ и зависть родится*, prosperity engenders envy.

Счастливецъ, *s. m.* -вица, *s. f.* a lucky man or woman.

Счастливо, Счастливо, *adv.* luckily happily, fortunately; *онъ — играетъ*, he plays luckily or fortunately; *онъ живетъ—*, he lives happily; — *для него, fortunately for him*; — *отдѣлаться*, to get off with a whole skin; *see* Отдѣлываться.

Счастливый, Счастливый, *adj.* fortunate, lucky, happy; — *игрокъ*, a lucky gambler; — *вая жизнь*, happy life; — *случай*, a fortunate circumstance; — *онъ, что*, he must deem himself lucky; — *вой дороги*, good voyage; — *ваго устья*, good luck, good chance; — *ливъ твой Богъ*, *see* Богъ.

Счерпывать, черпать, черпнуть, *v. a.* to scoop off, laze off; || -ся, *v. p.* to be scooped off; || *part. p.* черпанный, черпнутый.

Счерчивать, чертить, *v. a.* to sketch, draw, copy from; || -ся, *v. p.* to be drawn, be copied; || *part. p.* черченный.

Ссѣсть, *see* Считать.

Ссѣсывать, ссѣсать, *v. a.* to comb off, scratch off by combing; || -ся, *v. p.* to be combed off; || *part. p.* ссѣсанный.

Счетный, *adj.* of account; — *ныя книги*, account - books; — *ная часть*, book - keeping; || counted; — *ныя деньги*, counted money.

Счетоводство, *s. n.* book-keeping; keeping of accounts.

Счетоводъ, *s. m.* book-keeper.

Счетчикъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* accountant, counter-caster.

Счетъ, *s. m.* account; *текущий—*, running account; *открыть—*, to open an account; *внести въ—*, to carry to account; *свѣрить счѣты*, to balance an account; *имѣть—въ банкъ*, to be a creditor on the bank-books; *на чей нибудь—*, on the account of a person; *купить за свой—*, to buy at one's own cost, on one's own account; *въ—*, on account, in part of payment; *онъ далъ мнѣ въ—только 100 рублей*, he has given me only a hundred rubles on account; *свести счѣты*, to settle, square accounts; *мы должны свести наши счѣты*, we must make our accounts square; *у него денегъ на счѣту нѣтъ*, he does not count his money; he has plenty of money; *ему можно повѣрить деньги безъ счѣту*, he may be intrusted with untold gold; || reckoning, calculation; score; *по моему счѣту*, according to my reckoning; *пров. — дружбы не портить, see* Дружба; *волкъ и изъ счѣту овецъ крадетъ*, counting one's money will not prevent its being stolen; || number; *круглымъ счетомъ*, in round numbers; *ихъ было счетомъ десять человекъ*, they were ten in number; *имъ и счѣту не было*, their number was too great to be counted; they were too many, they were countless; || account, expense, cost, charge; *на—кого, чего*, at the expense of; *жить на чужой—*, to live at another person's expense; *на свой—*, at one's own expense; *дѣлать что на свой—*, to be at the charge of a thing; *смѣяться на чей—*, to laugh at a person's expense; *просяживаться, притискиваться на чей либо—*, to talk about a person; *на ваши—говорятъ*, they are talking about you; *на—чего вы поссорились?* what was the cause of your quarrel? *я на этомъ—спокоенъ*, I am quite easy upon that score; *я безпокоюсь на—его здоровья*, I am anxious about his health; *на—этого будьте спокойны*, in respect to that be quite at ease; *быть на дурномъ, на хорошемъ счѣту*, to be in bad, in good repute; || bill, account, memorandum; *заплатить по счѣту мясника*, to settle the butcher's bill; *аптекарьскій—*, *fig.* an exorbitant, extravagant bill; *see* Аптекарьскій; — *расходовъ*, bill of costs, of expenses; *по сему счѣту деньги получены*, received, settled.

Счѣты, *s. m. pl.* abacus, counting-board.

Счисленіе, *s. n.* reckoning, calculation; — *но лагу, плоское—*, *naut.* dead-reckoning; || arith. numeration; || counting.

Счислять, счислить, *v. a.* to count, reckon, calculate; to number; || -ся, *v. p.* to be counted, be reckoned; || *part. p.* счисленный.

Считаніе, *s. n.* counting.

Считать, ссѣсть, сосчитать, *v. a.* to count, compute; to tell off; — *деньги*, to count or tell money; *не — тая*, not counting, without counting, exclusive of; — *тая въ томъ числѣ*, counting in the number, inclusive; || to verify, examine (accounts); || to reckon, calculate; to think, esteem, take for; to repute; *я — тая, что это будетъ достаточно*, I calculate that that

will be enough; я —таю его за честнаго человека, I take him for an honest man; его —таютъ умнымъ человекомъ, he is reputed to be a man of sense, he is considered a man of sense; я —таю его за великаго оратора, I think him a great orator; я съёлъ необходимъ, I thought it necessary; || —ся, *v. rec. p.* to count, settle, square accounts; съестся съ содержателемъ гостиницы, to settle one's accounts with the keeper of the hotel; мы сосчитаемся потомъ, we will settle this later; служба —тается со дня, the service is counted from the day; *prov. свои люди, небось, сочтутся*, accounts between friends are easily settled; || to be reputed, be looked on; to pass on; онъ —тается ученымъ, he is reputed a learned man; —ся визитами, to be very exacting, particular about matters of wordly decorum; || *part. p.* считанный.

Счищать, счистить, *v. a.* to clean, clear; to take off, away; to brush off; to scale; — счистъ со двора, to cart away the snow from the court; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cleaned, be cleared; это пятно счистится, this spot can be cleaned out; || *part. p.* счищенный.

Счищение, *s. n.* cleaning, clearing away.

Сшибаніе, *s. n.* knocking off, striking down.

Сшибать, сшибить, *v. a.* to knock off, down, strike down; — кого съ ногъ, to upset a person, knock to the ground; || —ся, *v. p.* to be knocked down, be felled to the ground; || *v. rec.* to strike one against another; to come to blows; || *v. r.* to deviate, swerve from; to stray from; || *part. p.* сшибленный.

Сшиваніе, *s. n.* sewing together.

Сшивать, сшить, *v. a.* to sew up; to sew together; to fine-draw; to darn; to seam, tack; || to tack (clothes); || —ся, *v. p.* to be sewed up, together; || *part. p.* сшитый; платье, —тое по старой модѣ, clothes made after an old fashion; old-fashioned clothes.

Сшивка, *s. f.* sewing together; darning, seaming, tacking; || seam, suture.

Сшивной, *adj.* sewed together; seamed, darned.

Сшить, *see* Сшивать.

Сшутить, *v. n.* to play a trick.

Съ, Со, *prep.* off, from, down, away; снять со стола, to take off or from the table; сойти — горы, to come down a hill; — съ глазъ долой, go out of my sight; срывать яблоки — дерева, to gather apples from a tree; я взял — него слово, I took his word for it; снять — кого сапоги, to take off one's boots; || from, since, ever since; — понедельника, from Monday; — самого дѣтства, from or ever since infancy; — тѣхъ самыхъ поръ, from that very time, ever since; || about; я пробуду тамъ — недѣлю, I will remain there about a week; онъ ростомъ — васъ, he is about your height; || for; — меня этого будетъ, it is enough for me; || with, and; поссорится — кѣмъ, to quarrel with; мужъ — женою, man and wife; — кѣмъ, with whom; поздравить — чѣмъ, to congratulate with; || out, out of; я вышелъ со двора, I went out of doors; || from, in; — горя, from grief; онъ — отчаянія бросился въ воду, in despair he drowned himself; || together, with; мы вѣсть — нимъ пошлѣ, we went together; || — дауъ разъ, twice, at two different times, at two intervals; что — вами? what is the matter with you? what ails you? поживи — мое, live as long as I; пусть — ка онъ поживетъ — твое, let him live to your age; || да — съ, нѣтъ — съ, хорошо — съ, yes, sir; no, sir; very well, sir.

Съживаніе, *s. n.* contraction, shrivelling, shrinking.

Съживать, съжить, *v. a.* to contract, shrivel, cause to shrink; || —ся, *v. r.* to contract, shrivel, shrink; || *part. p.* съжженный.

Съёмка, *s. f.* surveying, land-survey; a plan; тригонометрическая —, trigonometrical survey; — береговъ, *naut.* coast-survey; || undertaking, contract; || cut (at cards).

Съёмный, *adj.* of contract; || for taking off, away; || which can be taken off, away.

Съёмокъ, *see* Снимокъ.

Съёмцы, *s. m. pl. pop.* snuffers.

Съёмщикъ, *s. f.* surveyor; one who draws out plans; || contractor; lodger, hirer.

Съёмъ, *s. m.* contract, contracting.

Съиграть, *see* Сыграть.

Съизмала, *adv.* from infancy, from childhood, from the earliest age.

Съизнова, *adv.* anew, newly, afresh, again, once more; from the beginning.

Съисподи, *adv.* underneath, from under.

Съуженіе, *s. n.* shrinking, contracting, narrowing; || *med.* coarctation, stricture.

Съуживаніе, *s. n.* shrinking, contracting, narrowing.

Съуживать, съужить, *v. a.* to narrow, make narrower; || —ся, *v. r.* become or get narrow, shrink, contract; || *part. p.* съуженный.

Съумничать, *see* Умничать.

Съумѣть, *see* Умѣть.

Съѣдать, съѣсть, *v. a.* to eat, eat up; to devour; собаку съѣсть, *fig.* to be very skillful, very skilled in, versed in; to be a connoisseur in; онъ собаку съѣлъ въ музыкѣ, he is a perfect musician; онъ на этомъ зубъ съѣлъ, he knows the long and the short of it; онъ съѣлъ гриба, *coll. see* Грпбъ; || to eat, rust, corrode; ржа — даетъ желѣзо, rust corrodes, eats away iron; || to gnaw, waste; его — даетъ тоска, grief gnaws him; || —ся, *v. p.* to be eaten, be eaten up, be devoured; || *part. p.* съѣденный.

Съѣденіе, *s. n.* eating; devouring; отдать зѣврямъ на —, to deliver over to the beasts.

Съѣдобностъ, *s. f.* edibility, edibleness.

Съѣдобный, Съѣдомый, *adj.* eatable, edible.

Съѣздить, *v. n.* to go, make a voyage, take a drive; мнѣ нужно — въ деревню, I must go to the country; я — дилъ за границу, I made a tour abroad; || *v. a. fig.* to strike, deal a blow; — по лицу, по физиономіи, to strike a blow on the face; онъ — дилъ его палкой, he dealt him a blow with a stick; — кого въ Харьковскую губернію, въ городъ Рыльскъ, въ Рождественскій приходъ, to give a slap in the face.

Съѣздъ, *s. m.* meeting, assembly, reunion; concourse; || descending; || descent.

Съѣзжать, съѣхать, *v. n.* to come down, descend (not on foot); карета съѣхала съ горы, the carriage drove down the hill; || to come down, tumble down, shift; шаль — хала съ плечъ, the shawl fell off; чепчикъ — халъ на бокъ, the cap shifted all askew; || to remove, leave one's lodging; онъ — халъ на другую квартиру, he took another lodging; || это — хало на нѣтъ, that is come to nothing, to naught; || —ся, *v. rec.* to meet one another; мы — хались въ гостиницѣ, we met at an hotel; || to meet, assemble, come together; гости — хались на обѣдъ, the guests assembled for dinner.

Съѣзжая, *s. f.* police office; посадить кого на — жую, to lock up a person in a roundhouse.

Съѣзжий, *adj.* meeting, of meeting, of assembly; — домъ, meeting room, meeting-house; *see* Съѣзжая.

Съѣстной, *adj.* eatable, edible; — ные припасы, eatables, victuals.

СЪБЪСТЬ, *see* СЪБДАТЬ.

СЪБХАТЬ, *see* СЪБЪЗЖАТЬ.

СЫВОРОТКА, *s. f.* whey.

СЫВОРОТОЧНЫЙ, *adj.* of whey, wheyeu, wheyish; —ная трава, *bot.* cheese-rennet, bed-straw.

СЫГРЫВАТЬ, **сыграть**, *v. a.* to play, perform; —грайте вальс, play a waltz; —гра́ть партию на бильярдъ, to play a game at billiards; —гра́ть робберъ, to play a rubber; —гра́ть роль, to perform a part; —гра́ть штуку, *see* Штука; || to celebrate, feast; —гра́ть свадьбу, to celebrate a wedding; || —, сыграть проигрывъ, to win back, regain one's money; || —ся, *v. rec.* to rehearse, practice; музыканты — ваются, the musicians are rehearsing; || to win back one's losses, play quits; —рае́мтесь, let us play quits; || *part. p.* сыгравный.

СЫЗМАЛА, *see* СЫЗМАЛА.

СЫЗНОВА, *see* СЫЗНОВА.

СЫЙ, *part. sl.* He who is (God).

СЫКАТЬ, **сыкнуть**, *v. n.* to impose silence, say hist!

СЫНИШКО, *dim.* *see* СЫНЪ.

СЫНОВИЙ, *adj.* of son, filial.

СЫНЪ, *s. m. dim.* сыно́къ, —но́чекъ (*pl.* сыновья), son; матушкинъ сыно́къ, a spoilt boy; *see* Матушкинъ; *prov.* мно́му сы́ну не въ помо́чь богатство, *see* Богатство; жени сы́на ко́ль хочь, ко́ли може́шь, давай до́чь, marry your sons when you will, your daughters when you can; || —безъ отца, *bot.* colchicum; meadow-saffron.

СЫПАНИЕ, *s. n.* strewing.

СЫПАТЬ, *v. a.* to strew, pour, scatter; —несо́къ, to strew sand; —денга́ми, to throw away money; —слова́ми, to heap up words; || —ся, *v. r.* to spill, fall, run out; му́ка —плете́ся изъ мѣшка, the flour is running out of the sack; у него́ несо́къ —плете́ся, he is falling to ruins (*of an old man*); he is an old man who cannot quit his chimney-corner; || to pour, rain, shower down; пули —нали́сь градо́мъ, the bullets were flying like hail; || to shell (*of corn*); || to fray out (*of stuffs*); || *part. p.* сыпанный.

СЫПА, *s. f. see* Сыпаніе.

СЫПВОЙ, *adj. med.* eruptive, exanthematic, exanthematous.

СЫПУЧЕСТЬ, *s. f.* friability, friableness.

СЫПУЧИЙ, *adj.* friable; —несо́къ, quicksands; —чія тѣла, dry substances.

СЫРЬ, *s. f.* rash, breaking out, eruption.

СЫРѢЙШИКЪ, *s. m. hunt.* whipper-in.

СЫРѢЦЪ, *s. m.* raw silk; || ме́дъ —, unboiled mead; || кирпи́чъ —, unbaked brick.

СЫРНИКЪ, *s. m.* cheese-cake; || curd-fritter.

СЫРНЫЙ, *adj.* of cheese; caseous; —ная корка, cheese-paring; —ная недѣля, butter week, shrove-tide.

СЫРНЯ, **Сыроварня**, *s. f.* cheese-dairy.

СЫРО, *v. imp.* на дво́рь —, it is wet out of doors.

СЫРОВА́РЪ, *s. m.* cheese-monger; || cheese-maker.

СЫРОВАТОСТЬ, *s. f.* dampishness.

СЫРОВАТЫЙ, *adj.* dampish, wetish; || rawish; || —то, *adv.* rawly.

СЫРОЙ, *adj.* damp, moist, wet; —возду́хъ, damp air; || raw; uncooked, underdone; —рая говя́дина, raw or underdone meat; —матери́алъ, raw material; —шелкъ, raw silk; —рыя дро́ва, green wood; —челове́къ, a corpulent man.

СЫРО́КЪ, *s. m.* *ichth.* Salmo-vimba.

СЫРОМОЛОТНЫЙ, *adj.* ground without having been dried (*of corn*).

СЫРОМОЛО́ТЬ, *s. m.* undried corn; || flour made of undried corn.

СЫРОМЯ́ТНИКЪ, *s. m.* leather-dresser, tawer; tanner; pelt-monger, skinner; || —мя́тническій, —мя́тничій, *adj.*

СЫРОМЯ́ТНИЧЕСТВО, *s. n.* leather dressing, tawing.

СЫРОМЯ́ТНЫЙ, *adj.* dressed, tawed (*of leather*).

СЫРОМЯ́ТНЯ, *s. f.* tawer's shop, tawery, tannery, tan-house.

СЫРОМЯТЬ, *s. f.* tawed leather.

СЫРОПНИЙ, *see* СЫРОПНИЙ.

СЫРОПѸСТЬ, *s. n. see* СЫРОПУСТЬ.

СЫРОПУ́СТНЫЙ, *adj.* —ная недѣля, shrove week; —ное воскресе́нье, Quinquagesima Sunday.

СЫРОПѸСТЬ, *s. m.* the last day before Lent.

СЫРОПЪ, *see* СЫРОПЪ.

СЫРОСТЬ, *s. f.* dampness, moistness, wetness, humidity, humidness; || rawness.

СЫРО́ЖКА, *s. f.* agaricus integer (*mushroom*).

СЫРТЬ, *s. f. see* СЫРОКЪ.

СЫРЦОВЫЙ, *adj.* of raw silk.

СЫРЪ, *s. m. cheese; prov. какъ — въ ма́смъ ка́таться*, *see* Кататься; || curds (*in little Russia*).

СЫРЬ, *see* СЫРОСТЬ.

СЫРЬЁ, *s. n.* raw things, raw materials.

СЫРѢТЬ, *v. n.* to grow, become damp, moist, wet.

СЫСКИВАТЬ, **сыска́ть**, *v. a.* to search, seek; || to find, discover; || —ся, *v. p.* to be searched, be sought; to be found, be discovered; || *part. p.* сыска́нный.

СЫСѸНІЯ, *s. f. obs.* summons, citation, subpoena.

СЫСѸДОЙ, *adj.* detective; —ная полиціа, detective police.

СЫСѸКЪ, *s. m. obs.* search, perquisition, pursuit.

СЫТЪ, *s. f.* hydromel, mead.

СЫТЕНЬКІЙ, *dim. see* СЫТЫЙ.

СЫТѸХО́НЬКІЙ, *adj.* quite satiated, quite replete.

СЫТѸТЬ, *v. a.* to sweeten with honey.

СЫТНЫЙ, *adj.* satiating, nutritive; —рыно́къ, market for provision; || abundant, copious, rich; —обѣ́дъ, a copious dinner; || —но, *adv.* to satiation, to repletion.

СЫТО, *adv.* to satiety, to satiation.

СЫТОСТЬ, *s. f.* satiety, satiation, repletion.

СЫТЫЙ, *adj.* satiated, repleted, not hungry; *prov.* —голо́днаго не разуме́тъ, a full man does not understand a hungry one; *весь —, а глаза́ голо́дны*, to have one's eyes bigger than one's belly; я сы́тъ, I am full; *до-сы́та*, *see* Досыта.

СЫТЬ, *s. f. bot.* cyperus.

СЫТѸТЬ, *see* Толста́ть.

СЫЧУ́ГЪ, *s. m.* abomasus; || the belly of a pig stuffed with minced meat.

СЫЧУ́ЖОКЪ, *s. m. dim.* rennet, runnet.

СЫЧЪ, *s. m. orn.* brown-owl, screech-owl, barn-owl.

СЫЩИКЪ, *s. m.* detective officer; thief-catcher, thief-taker.

СѸВА́ЛЬНЯ, *s. f.* bolting-mill, bolting-house.

СѸВЕРКІЙ, *adj.* cold, frosty.

СѸВЕРНЫЙ, *adj.* north, northern, northerly, septentrional; —вѸтеръ, north-wind, northerly wind, tramontane wind.

СѸВЕРО-ВОСТО́КЪ, *s. m.* north-east.

СѸВЕРО-ВОСТО́ЧНЫЙ, *adj.* north-east, of north-east.

СѸВЕРО-ЗА́ПАДНЫЙ, *adj.* north-west, of north-west.

СѸВЕРО-ЗА́ПАДЪ, *s. m.* north-west.

СѸВЕРЪ, *s. m.* north; septentrion; *направля́ться къ —ру*, to septentrionate.

Съвецъ, *s. m.* sower.

Съвооборотъ, *s. m.* alternation of sowing seed.

Съвъ, *s. m.* sowing.

Съдаленъ, *s. m.* psalms during which people are allowed to be seated (*in church*).

Съдалище, *s. n.* seat; chair.

Съдалищный, *adj. anat.* ischiadic, ischial, ischiatic; —ная кость, ischium, ischion.

Съдѣлка, *s. f.* pad.

Съдѣльникъ, *s. m.* saddler, saddler-maker; || —ничій, *adj.*

Съдѣльный, *adj.* of saddle; —ные мышки, сумки, saddle-bags; —чуланъ, сарай, saddle-room.

Съдѣльчатый, *adj.* having the form of a saddle, saddle-shaped, saddle-formed.

Съдина, *s. f. dim.* —динка, gray hairs; убеленный —нами, white with age; *prov.* —въ борода, а бысть въ ребро, the later love comes the more it burns.

Съдина, *s. f. dim.* съдинка, flaw (*in metals*).

Съдланіе, *s. n.* saddling; *mil.* трубить къ —нію, to sound to horse.

Съдлать, *v. a.* to saddle; *mil.* трубить, чтобы —лалъ лошадей, to sound to horse; || —ся, *v. p.* to be saddled.

Съдлѣистый, *adj.* —тая лошадь, a saddle-backed horse.

Съдло, *s. n. dim.* —дѣльце, saddle; аючное —, see Вьючный; дамское —, side-saddle; *fig.* пристать, какъ къ коровѣ —, to put the churl upon the gentleman.

Съдловина, *s. f.* cavity in the form of a saddle (*at the top of a mountain*).

Съдлообразный, *adj.* saddle-formed, saddle-shaped.

Съдобородный, *adj.* gray-bearded.

Съдоватый, *adj.* grayish (*of hair*).

Съдовласый, Съдоволосый, *adj.* gray-haired.

Съдоголовый, *adj.* gray-headed.

Съдой, *adj.* gray, gray-headed.

Съдокъ, *s. m.* horseman, rider; || passenger.

Съдость, *s. f.* grayness (*of hair*).

Съдѣть, *v. n.* to get gray, turn gray.

Съкира, *s. f.* axe, hatchet, pole-axe; || —рный, *adj.*

Съкущая, *adj. s. f.* math. secant.

Съмена, *s. n. pl.* seeds; see Съмя.

Съменѣистый, *adj.* seedy, full of seed.

Съменить, *v. a.* to sow, cover with seed; || —ся, *v. r.* to run to seed.

Съменикъ, *s. m.* seed, fruit; plant left to run to seed; || *bot.* pericarp.

Съменомѣстѣлище, *s. n. bot.* placenta.

Семеноудольный, *adj. bot.* cotyledonous.

Съменодоль, *s. f. bot.* cotyledon; seed-leaf, seed-lobe.

Съменоложе, *s. n. bot.* sporangium.

Съменоносный, *adj.* seed-bearing, seminiferous.

Съмя, *s. n. dim.* съмячко, seed, grain; хлѣбная —мена, corn-seeds; идти въ —мена, to run to seed; воробьиное —, red-root; снять, поспать —мена раздора, *fig.* to sow discord; to make mischief; злое —, *fig.* brood of vipers; крапивное —, see Крапивный; || kernel, pip, grape-stone; *prov.* отъ худого — не жди добраго племѣя, a bramble does not produce grapes; по —мени и плодъ, as you sow, so you reap; || съменной, *adj.*

Съмянка, *s. f. bot.* achenium.

Съмяносъ, *s. m. bot.* placenta.

Съни, *s. f. dim.* —нички, сънцы, vestibule, entrance-hall, passage; || сънный, *adj.*

Сънѣистый, *adj.* shady; tufty.

Сънная, *adj. s. f.* hay-market.

Сънная, *adj.* —двушка, chamber-maid.

Сънный, *s. m.* hay-loft.

Сънной, *adj.* of hay; —запахъ, fragrance, smell of hay; —рынокъ, —ная площадь, hay-market.

Съно, *s. n. dim.* сънцо, hay; вѣсти —, to rake hay; стои —на, hay-stack; *mil.* вить —, to spin hay; *prov.* или —на клочъ или вилы въ бока, gain all or lose all.

Съноваль, *s. m.* hay-loft.

Сънокосецъ, *s. m.* hay-maker, mower; || father-long-legs, daddy-long-legs (*spider*).

Сънокосный, *adj.* for mowing hay; —ная пора, hay-harvest; —лука, meadow, hay-field.

Сънокосъ, *s. m.* mowing, hay-making, mowing-time, hay-time; второй —, aftermath; || meadow, hay-field.

Сънокосѣніе, *s. n.* hay-mowing.

Сънопочтѣніе, *s. n.* the Feast of Tabernacles.

Съноставецъ, *s. m. zool.* rat-hare.

Сънь, *s. f.* shade; || shed, canopy; подъ сънью неба, under the canopy of heaven; || tent, tabernacle; || *fig.* shelter, protection; подъ сънью законовъ, under the protection of the laws.

Съра, *s. f.* sulphur, brimstone; || (въ ушахъ), cerumen, wax, ear-wax.

Съреніе, *s. n.* sulphuring, dipping in brimstone; exposure to sulphurous gas; powdering with sulphur.

Съренка, *s. f.* match.

Съризнъ, *s. f.* grayness; gray colour.

Съристый, *adj. chem.* sulphurous, sulphury.

Сърить, *v. a.* to sulphur, sulphurate; to dip in brimstone; to expose to sulphurous gas; to powder with sulphur; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sulphured.

Сърка, *s. f.* young seal.

Сърко, *s. m.* roan-horse.

Сърмѣга, Сърмѣжный, see Сермяга, Сермяжный.

Сърнистоводородный, Сърноводородный, *adj. chem.* —газъ, sulphurated hydrogen gas.

Сърнистость, *s. f.* sulphureousness.

Сърнистый, *adj. chem.* sulphureous, sulphury; brimstony.

Сърница, *s. f.* brimstone-pot.

Сърнокислый, *adj.* —лая соль, *chem.* sulphate.

Сърный, *adj.* of brimstone; brimstony; sulphurous, sulphuric; sulphury; —цвѣтъ, flower of brimstone; —ная стичка, lucifer-match; —ная кислота, sulphuric acid; —ная почва, solfatara.

Сърд, *adv.* gray, in gray.

Съробурый, *adj.* brownish gray.

Съроватый, *adj.* grayish.

Съроглазый, *adj.* gray-eyed.

Сърогравый, *adj.* gray-maned.

Сърожелтый, *adj.* yellowish-gray.

Сърозеленый, *adj.* glaucous, sea-green.

Сърокопытка, *s. f.* see Сорокопутъ.

Сърокъ, *s. m.* see Сърка.

Съропѣгій, *adj.* piebald (*of horses*).

Сърость, see Съризна.

Сърый, *adj.* gray; —рая амбра, ambergris; —рая вакка, *min.* graywacke, greywacke; —рая ящерница, *zool.* swift; || coarse, rough; — мужикъ, a coarse villager; *prov.* —раго поманешь, а —здесь, speak of the devil and he is sure to appear.

Сърь, *s. f.* gray colour.

Сърьтъ, *v. n.* to grow, turn gray.

Сърянка, see Сърица.

Сѣтъ, *v. n.* (*fut.* сяду), see Садиться.

Сѣтка, *s. f. dim.* сѣточка, net; *naut.* аборт-дажная —, boarding-nettings.

Сѣтованіе, *s. n.* lament, lamentation, complaining, complaint, wail.

Сѣтовать, *v. n.* (о чемъ), to sorrow, grieve, lament; to wail; || (на что), to complain.

Сѣтчѣтка, *s. f.* retina, reticular membrane.

Сѣтчатокрылый, *adj.* neuropterous, neuropterical; — *лыя насѣкомыя*, neuroptera.

Сѣтчѣтый, *adj.* reticular; reticulate, reticulated; in form of a net; — *тая ткань*, anat. a reticular body; — *тая оболочка глаза*, retina.

Сѣть, *s. f.* net, bag-net; *fig.* snare; *большая* —, wolf-net; — *для ловли птицъ*, draw-net; *разстелить сѣти*, to lay, spread nets; *поймать въ сѣти*, to entrap in a snare; to ensnare; *попасть въ сѣти*, to fall into a net; || net-work (of railways); || chain, system (of triangle).

Сѣча, *s. f.* fight, carnage, slaughter; || *see* **Просѣка**.

Сѣченіе, *s. n.* fustigation, whipping, scourging; || *math.* section; *коническое* —, conic section.

Сѣчень, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of January.

Сѣчка, *s. f.* chopping - knife; || chaff - cutter; || chopped straw.

Сѣчь, *v. a.* to chop, chop up; to mince; || to whip, scourge, flog, thrash; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to whip, scourge one's self; || to split; to cut; *этомъ бархатъ сѣчется*, that velvet cuts; || *part. p.* сѣченный.

Сѣялка, **Сѣяльница**, *s. f.* drill, drill-plough, drill-plow, seed-lip, seed-lap.

Сѣяльный, *adj.* for sowing; for sifting; — *ная машина*, seed-lip, seed-lap.

Сѣяльщикъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* sower.

Сѣянецъ, *s. m.* seedling onion.

Сѣяніе, *s. n.* sowing.

Сѣятель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* sower, seeder.

Сѣятельный, *see* **Сѣяльный**.

Сѣять, *v. a.* to sow, seed; — *сымена раздора*, *fig.* *see* **Сѣмя**; || to sift, riddle; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be sown; || to be sifted, be riddled; || *part. p.* сѣянный.

Сю, contraction of the pronoun **Сію**; *no* — *сторону*, on this side; *no* — *пору*, till now.

Сюда, **Сюды**, *adv.* here; *идити* —, come here; *сю и сюду*, from both sides.

Сюжетъ, *s. m.* subject, matter, topic.

Сюзеренъ, *s. m.* suzerain; || — *нный*, *adj.*

Сюита, *s. f.* mus. suite.

Сюркупъ, *s. m.* trumping a card.

Сюрма, *see* **Сурма**.

Сюриризь, *s. m.* surprise, surprisal; astonishment.

Сюртукъ, *s. m.* *dim.* — *тучокъ*, frock-coat, surtout, overcoat.

Сюртучишко, *s. m.* *disd.* an old coat.

Сюртучище, *s. m.* *augm.* a large overcoat.

Сюртучный, *adj.* of overcoat; — *ная пара*, a suit of clothes.

Ссююканье, *s. n.* lisping, lisp; a hissing pronunciation.

Ссююкать, *v. n.* to hiss in speaking; to have a hissing pronunciation.

Ся, *pron. sl.* self, one's self.

Сяжокъ, *s. m.* horn, feeler, antenna (of insects).

Сякъ, *adv.* такъ и —, и такъ, и —, ни такъ, ни —, то такъ, то —, *see* **Такъ**.

Сямъ, *adv.* тамъ и —, ни тамъ, ни —, *see* **Тамъ**.

Сякелить, **Сякѣть**, *see* **Сякелить**, **Сякѣть**.

Т.

Т, *s. n.* the nineteenth letter of the Russian alphabet; *m. e.* то-есть, that is; *и т. д.* и такъ далье, etc.

Та, *pron. f.* *see* **Тотъ**.

Табакерка, *s. f.* *dim.* — *рочка*, snuff-box; || — *рочный*, *adj.*

Табакъ, *s. m.* tobacco; *нелюбительный* —, snuff; *его дѣло* —, things go badly with him; || *bot.* nicotian.

Табала, *s. f.* *pop.* бить — *лѣу*, to idle, be idling.

Табанить, *v. a.* *naut.* to back astern with the oars; to back-water.

Табарганъ, *s. m.* *dim.* — *ганчикъ*, *zool.* jerboa, jumping-hare.

Табачишко, *s. m.* *disd.* bad tobacco.

Табачище, *s. m.* very strong tobacco or snuff.

Табачная, *s. f.* tobacco-shop; snuff-shop.

Табачникъ, *s. m.* tobaccoist, dealer in tobacco or snuff; || tobacco-smoker, smoker; || snuff-taker.

Табачница, *s. f.* female tobaccoist; || female smoker; || female snuff-taker.

Табачный, *adj.* of tobacco; of snuff.

Табачня, *s. f.* smoking-house; smoking-room;

|| tobacco-box; || tobacco-shop; snuff-shop.

Табачокъ, *dim.* *see* **Табакъ**.

Табашникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* *see* **Табачникъ** —, *ница*.

Табель, *s. f.* list, roll, table; — *о рангахъ*, table of ranks and classes; || holiday.

Табельный, *adj.* — *день*, holiday.

Таблица, *s. f.* *dim.* — *личка*, table, list, roll; — *умноженія*, multiplication table; *законы двѣнадцати* — *цѣ*, the laws of the Twelve Tables;

— *прикладнаго часа*, tide-table; || — *личный*, *adj.*

Табльдѣтъ, *s. m.* table-d'hôte, ordinary.

Табориться, *v. n.* to strike a camp; to encamp.

Таборище, *s. n.* place of encampment.

Таборъ, *s. m.* camp of gypsies, party of gypsies;

|| camp, encampment.

Табунѣкъ, *dim.* *see* **Табунъ**.

Табунщикъ, *s. m.* keeper of a drove of horses.

Табунъ, *s. m.* drove of horses; || — *нный*, *adj.*

Табуретка, *s. f.* *see* **Табуретъ**.

Табуретъ, *s. m.* *dim.* — *рѣтець*, stool; tabouret;

|| — *рѣтний*, *adj.*

Таванить, *see* **Табанить**.

Таверна, *s. f.* tavern.

Тавлеи, *s. f.* *pl. obs.* trick-track, back-gammon;

|| — *лѣйный*, *adj.*

Тавлінка, *s. f.* a snuff-box made of birch-bark.

Таволга, *s. f.* *bot.* meadow-sweet; hard-hack, spiraea; — *нитковислая*, drop-wort; || **таволожный**, *adj.*

Таволженье, *s. m.* plot of meadow-sweet.

Таврить, *v. a.* to mark, brand, stamp, set a mark (on cattle).

Тавро, *s. n.* mark, brand, stamp (on cattle); ear-mark (on sheep).

Тавтологиѣ, *s. f.* tautology.

Тавунъ, *s. m.* *bot.* marsh-trefoil.

Таганъ, *s. m.* *dim.* — *нець*, — *чикъ*, andiron, dog, trivet; || — *нный*, *adj.*

Тарасъ, *s. m.* a large fishing-net.

Таежный, *adj.* *s. m.* Siberian highlander.

Тазикъ, *s. m.* *dim.* a surgeon's porringer; *see* **Тазъ**.

Тазовый, *adj.* anat. pelvic.

Тазомѣръ, *s. m.* *chir.* pelvimeter.

Тазъ, *s. m.* wash-basin, basin; wash-pot; — *для варенья*, preserving pan; || anat. pelvis.

Тайга, *s. f.* a vast marshy forest in Siberia.

Тайкомъ, *adv.* secretly, in secret, by stealth, stealthily; surreptitiously.

Таймень, *s. m.* *ichth.* salmo thymallus.

Тайна, *s. f.* secret, mystery; *держать что въ*

—нѣ, to keep in secret, to make a mystery of; быть посвящену въ —ну, to be in the secret; —ны науки, the recesses of science; || sacred mysteries, offering up of the mass; приобщиться Святыхъ —нѣ, to be administered; || sacrament; —крещенія, the sacrament of baptism.

Тайникъ, *s. m.* secret place; secret, hidden passage; || fowling-net; || recess (*of the heart*); скрытые тайники человеческого сердца, the innermost recesses of the human heart.

Тайно, *adv.* secretly, in secret, in stealth; mysteriously.

Тайнобрачіе, *s. n. bot.* cryptogamia.

Тайнобрачный, *adj.* cryptogamic, cryptogamian; —ныя растенія, cryptogamous, flowerless plants.

Тайновѣдецъ, *s. m.* searcher, scrutinizer of hearts.

Тайнописаніе, *s. n.* Тайнопись, *s. f.* steganography.

Тайнописательный, *adj.* steganographic, steganographical.

Тайность, *s. f.* secrecy, mystery.

Тайственность, *s. f.* secrecy, secretness, mysteriousness, occultness.

Тайственный, *adj.* secret, mysterious; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Тайственный, *adj.* sacramental.

Тайнство, *s. n.* sacrament; совершать —ва, to administer the sacraments; —крещенія, the sacrament of baptism; —причащенія, the Eucharist; || mystery, secret.

Тайный, *adj.* secret, mysterious, stealthy; clandestine, under-hand; —ное свиданіе, a secret interview; —бракъ, clandestine marriage, hedge-marriage; —ные происки, under-hand dealing; —советники, privy counselor; —ная Вечера, see Вечеря.

Тайть, *v. a.* to secrete, conceal, hide; to shelter; не хочу тайть —, I will frankly confess, I confess; она что-то —тъ, she has a secret; she is concealing something; || —ся, *v. r.* to conceal, hide one's self; to make a mystery of; —ся отъ кого, to hide one's self from; || to be concealed, be hidden; въ ея сердцѣ —ся много страсти, passion lies smouldering in her bosom.

Такелажить, *v. a. naut.* to rig, rig out.

Такелажмейстеръ, *s. m.* rigger.

Такелажная, *adj. s. f.* rigging-loft, rigging-house.

Такелажный, *adj.* rigging, of rigging.

Такелажъ, *s. m. naut.* rigging; the rope of a ship; бегучій —, running rigging; запасный —, spare rigging; проволоочный —, wire rigging; стоячий —, see Стоячий.

Также, *adv.* also, too, likewise; я —хочу идти, I wish to go also or too; я —ничего не знаю, I also know nothing about it; и вы —, and you too; я —люблю его, I love him also; || as... as, as much as; —какъ, as well as; онъ —ученъ, какъ и его братъ, he is as learned as his brother; я это знаю —хорошо, какъ и вы, I know it quite as well as you; || similarly, in like manner; онъ отвечалъ —, какъ и другіе, he answered in the same manner as the others.

Такъ, *conj.* все —, all the same, though, for all that; а я все —пойду, I will go, all the same.

Тако, see Такъ.

Такой, see Такогой.

Таковскій, *adj.* such a one; good enough; ужъ онъ всегда такъ, —, he is always like that.

Такоуъ, *adj.* such, like; онъ не —, какъ вы думаете, he is not the man you think him; —свѣтъ, such is the world, so goes the world; свѣтъ

они —вы, all of them are alike; пров. каковъ попъ, — и приходъ, see Попъ; и былъ —, he decamped, he took to his heels.

Таковый, *adj.* such.

Такой, *adj.* such, so; — поступокъ дѣлаетъ вамъ честь, such an act does you credit; — то, such a one; это была —вая сцена, что..., it was such a sight, that...; я не —человѣкъ, который, I am not the man, who; я возвращусь къ —кому-то часу, I will return at such an hour; онъ долженъ мнѣ —вѣю-то сумму, he owes me such a sum, so much; кто онъ —? who is he? въ —комъ случаѣ, in that case, then, in such a case; какъ могъ —человѣкъ, how could such a man; какъ могъ —умный человѣкъ, how could so wise a man, such a wise man; —кимъ образомъ, in such a manner; see Образъ; что —кѣ? what is it? what do you say? what has happened? || as... as; —какой, such as; онъ —же пѣвецъ, какъ и я, he is as much a singer as I am; онъ —же дворянинъ, какъ и вы, he is as good a nobleman as you; || the same; это —кѣ же вино, it is the same wine; вы все —же, you are always the same, you never change.

Такса, *s. f.* tax; assize, fixed price; || terrier, tarrier, tumbler; beagle.

Таксаторъ, *s. m.* taxer, taxor.

Таксація, *s. f.* taxation; assize, fixing of prices; || —ціонный, *adj.*

Таксированіе, *s. n.* taxation; fixing of prices.

Таксировать, *v. a.* to tax, rate; to fix prices;

|| *part. p.* таксированный.

Тактика, *s. f.* tactics.

Тактикъ, *s. m.* tactician.

Тактический, *adj.* tactic, tactical.

Тактный, *adj. mus.* of time, of measure.

Тактъ, *s. m. mus.* time, measure, tact; быть —, to beat time; танцовать въ —, to keep time in dancing; || measure, bar; || tact, sure and sound judgment, feeling; онъ человѣкъ съ тактомъ, he is a man of tact.

Такъ, *adv.* so; да будетъ —, let it be so; не говорите —громко, don't speak so loudly; —ли это? is it so? не —скоро, not so quick; онъ —занятъ, что, he is so occupied that; онъ —измѣнился, he is so very much changed; онъ —хорошо говорилъ, he spoke so well; будьте —добры, be so good; —именно, just so; не —ли? is it not so? онъ сказалъ это, не —ли? he said it, did he not? —сказать, so to say; —что, so that; || thus, in such a manner; онъ говорилъ —, he spoke thus; онъ это дѣлаетъ вотъ —, he does it in such a manner, that is his way of doing it; устройте —, чтобы онъ былъ доволенъ вами, arrange it in such a manner, that he may be pleased with you; || as, as well as; какъ въ Москвѣ, — и въ Петербургѣ, in Moscow as well as in Petersburg; онъ работаетъ не —хорошо, какъ прежде, he does not work as well as he did formerly; || enough; у васъ и —всего много, you have quite enough of everything; || yes, true, quite true; это —, совершенно —, it is true, quite true; не —ли онъ сказалъ? точно —, didn't he say so? yes, he did; || —называемый, see Называемый; онъ живетъ на —называемой NN площади, he lives on the so-called NN square; || а куда —, такъ-такъ, if so, very well, be it so; пусть —, well and good, that's right; вы этого хотите? пусть —, you wish it, do you? well, as you please, so be it; тутъ что-то не —, there is something wrong here; —и саяъ, this way and that, so so; и —и саяъ, in every possible manner, somehow or other; every way, in every way, this way and that way; in all ways, ни —, ни саяъ, neither this nor that way; neither way, in no manner; то —, то саяъ,

sometimes one way, sometimes another; — *или иначе*, somehow or other, right or wrong; by some means or other; — *и быть*, be it so, let it be so; — *какъ*, in as much as, seeing that, whereas, since, as; *а-какъ*, and seeing that, whereas; — *себѣ*, so-so, indifferently, pretty well, middling; *какъ вы поживаете?* — *себѣ*, how do you do? so-so, middling; *и* —, then, therefore, and so; || nothing; *это* —, that's nothing; *онъ работаетъ* —, he works for nothing, without pay.

Таланливый, *adj. pop.* lucky, fortunate, successful.

Талантливый, *adj.* talented, endowed; — *человекъ*, a man of talent.

Талантъ, *s. m.* talent, endowment, gift; skill; || talent (*ancient coin*).

Таланъ, *s. m. pop.* luck, good chance, success.

Талверъ, *s. m.* bed of a river.

Талей-блокъ, *s. m. naut.* purchase-block.

Талей-лопарь, *s. m. naut.* purchase-fall, fall of a tackle, tackle-fall.

Талій, *s. m.* thallium (*metal*).

Талеръ, *s. m.* thaler.

Тали, *s. f. pl. naut.* tackle, winding-tackle.

Талисманическій, *adj.* talismanic.

Талисманъ, *s. m.* talisman; periapt; phylactery.

Талишми, *s. f. pl. naut.* small-tackle, burton.

Талия, *s. f.* waist, shape; || height, size, stature; || deal, cut (*at cards*).

Талмудистъ, *s. m.* Talmudist.

Талмудическій, *adj.* talmudic, talmudical.

Талмудъ, *s. m.* Talmud (*a book of the Jews*); || **-дний**, *adj.*

Талонъ, *s. m.* stock (*at cards*); || check, order, bond; money-order.

Талрепъ, *s. m. naut.* lanyard; — *у вантъ*, lanyard of the shrouds; — *у фардуновъ*, lanyard of the back-stays.

Таль, *s. m. bot.* willow; || **тáловый**, *adj.*

Талый, *adj.* melted, thawed.

Талька, *s. f.* skein (*of silk, thread*); || winder, reel.

Тальковый, *adj.* of talc, talcose, talcous, talcky; || of skein.

Талькъ, *s. m. min.* talc, talk; figure-stone; *таерый* —, talc-slate.

Тальма, *s. f.* a kind of long cloak (*for ladies*).

Тальникъ, **-ёвый**, *see* Таль, **-ловый**.

Тамариндъ, *s. m. bot.* tamariud, tamarind-tree; Indian-acacia; || **-довый**, *adj.*

Тамарискъ, *s. m. bot.* tamarisk.

Тамбуринъ, *s. m.* tambourine, tabor, taborin, taboret, tabret (*a musical instrument*).

Тамбурмажоръ, *s. m. mil.* drum-major.

Тамбурный, *adj.* tambour; — *крючокъ*, crochet; *шить —юю илюю*, to do tambour-work; **-ное шитье**, tambour-work.

Тамбуръ, *s. m.* tambour (*for embroidering*).

Тамра, *s. f.* stamp, leaden stamp, leaden seal (*on goods*).

Таможенное, *s. n.* duties, custom-duties.

Тамженный, **Тамженный**, *adj.* of custom-house; of custom-duties; — *чиновникъ*, custom-house-officer; **-нная стража**, coast-guard; **-нное судно**, guard-vessel.

Тамжня, *s. f.* custom-house; toll-house.

Тамошний, *adj.* of that place, of yonder place; of the place; *онъ* —, he is of that place; he comes from that country; || local; **-нія обычаи**, the local customs.

Тамплиеръ, *s. m. hist.* Templar, Knight of the Temple, Knight Templar.

Тампонъ, *s. m. med.* tent.

Тамтамъ, *s. m.* tom-tom, tamtam (*Hindoo drum or gong*).

Тамъ, *adv.* there, yonder; *кто* —? who is there? *онъ живетъ* —, he lives yonder, over there; *посмотрите, что — дѣлается*, see, what is going on there; — *же*, in the same place; — *внизу*, down there; — *и сямъ*, here and there; scatteredly; *ни* —, *ни сямъ*, neither here nor there.

Тангенсъ, *s. m. geom.* tangent.

Танецъ, *s. m.* dance.

Таннинъ, *s. m. chem.* tannin.

Танталъ, *s. m. min.* tantalum.

Танцклассъ, *s. m.* dancing-school; || dancing rooms.

Танцмейстеръ, *s. m.* dancing-master; || **-рскій**, *adj.*

Танцовальный, *adj.* dancing, of dance, for dancing; — *вечеръ* dancing-party; — *учитель*, dancing-master.

Танцованіе, *s. n.* dancing.

Танцовать, *v. n.* to dance.

Танцовщикъ, **Танцоръ**, *s. m.* — **щица**, **-порка**, *s. f.* dancer, opera-dancer.

Танъ, *s. m.* thane.

Танёръ, *s. m.* a pianist for dancing.

Тапиръ, *s. m. zool.* tapir.

Тансия, *s. f. bot.* deadly-carrot.

Тантá, *s. f. mil. obs.* reveille, morning-gun; tattoo.

Тара, *s. f. com.* tare; *скидка на —ру*, tare and tret.

Тарабарскій, *adj.* illegible, incomprehensible, obscure; *это для меня —ская грамота*, that is Hebrew to me, it is all Greek to me; || **-ки**, *adv.* illegibly, incomprehensibly.

Тарабарщина, *s. f.* illegible writing; gibberish.

Тарабары, *see* Раздобары.

Тараканщикъ, *s. m.* destroyer of cockroaches.

Тараканъ, *s. m.* cockroach, black-beetle.

Таранный, *adj.* of ram; of battering-ram; of spur; **-нная косточка**, *anat.* astragalus, aukle-boue.

Тарантáсъ, *s. m.* tarantass (*a sort of travelling coach used in Russia*).

Тарантелла, *s. f.* tarantella, tarantella.

Тарантить, *see* Тараторить.

Тарантулъ, *s. m. ent.* tarantula.

Таранъ, *s. m. mil.* battering-ram; || *naut.* spur of an iron-clad ship.

Таранъ, *s. f.* cyprinus vimba (*a fish*).

Таратáйка, *s. f. dim.* — **тáечка**, a two-wheeled cart.

Тараторá, *s. c.* babbler, chatterer, chatter-box; tattler, blabber.

Тараторенье, *s. n.* prating, babbling, jabbering.

Тараторить, *v. n.* to prate, babble, chatter, jabber, gossip; to set one's clack a-going.

Тараторка, *s. f.* *see* Тараторá.

Тарашение, *s. n.* opening one's eyes wide; staring.

Тарашить, *v. a.* (*глаза*), to open one's eyes wide; to stare, gaze at; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to strive to imitate; || to be obstinate.

Тарелка, *s. f. dim.* — **лочка**, plate; *глубокая* —, *see* Глубокій; *мелкая* —, flat plate; *see* Мелкій; *дайте мнѣ полную —ку супу*, give me a plateful of soup; *онъ сегодня не въ своей —кѣ*, he is out of sorts to-day, he is not in his usual humour; || hilt (*of a sword*).

Тарелки, *s. f. pl. mus.* cymbals.

Тарелочникъ, *s. m.* basket for plates.

Тарелочный, *adj.* of plate.

Тарель, *s. f. art.* breech (of a gun); || *naut.* breech-moulding.

Тарифъ, *s. m. tariff*; || -фный, *adj.*

Тарлатанъ, *s. m. tarlatan (stuff)*; || -тановый, *adj.*

Тароватый, *adj.* liberal, unsparing, generous, open-handed; lavish; онъ очень -тъ на похвалы, he is lavish of praise; *prov. не богатъ, да -тъ*, he is not rich, but he is generous.

Тарпанъ, *s. m. a wild horse.*

Тартана, *s. f. naut.* tartan (vessel).

Тартанъ, *s. m. tartan (stuff).*

Тартаръ, *s. m. hell*; въ тартарары, *prop.* in the depth of hell.

Тартинка, *s. f. sandwich.*

Тарчъ, *s. m. target (a shield).*

Таска, *s. f. Тасканіе, s. n.* drawing, dragging; trailing; *задать кому -бу*, to give a sound thrashing, to pull by the hair; *prov. не все -кой, ино и лаской*, mildness governs more than anger.

Таскать, *v. a.* to draw, drag, pull; —бревна изъ воды, to drag logs out of the water; —за волосы, to pull by the hair; онъ -каетъ за собой множество слугъ, he is dragging a multitude of servants at his trail; старикъ едва ноги -каетъ, the old man drags himself along with difficulty; || to carry, bear along; мы -кали целый день камни, we were employed the whole day in carrying stones; || to steal; кто-то -каетъ у меня дрова, somebody is stealing my wood; *prov. -калъ волкъ, потащили и волка*, the thief goes on stealing till he is hanged; || to wear out, use up; онъ много -каетъ платья, he wears out a great many clothes; || -ся, *v. r.* to haunt, frequent; —ся по кабакамъ, to haunt or frequent public-houses; онъ часто -кается къ нему, he visits him often; || to run about, stroll about, roam; to run after; —ся по улицамъ, to roam about the streets; —ся за женщинами, to run after women; || *part. p.* тасканный.

Тасованіе, *s. n. shuffling (cards).*

Тасовать, *v. a.* to shuffle (cards); || *part. p.* тасованный.

Тасовба, *s. f. see* Тасованіе.

Татарникъ, *s. m. bot.* cotton-thistle.

Татарщина, *s. f.* the period of the Tartarian dominion in Russia.

Татауръ, *s. m. dim.* —урецъ, leather girdle (of monks); || rope of a bell-clapper.

Татерсаль, *s. m. tattersalls*; riding school and lively stables.

Татство, *s. n. obs.* theft, larceny.

Татуировать, *v. a.* to tattoo; || -ся, *v. r.* to tattoo one's self; || *part. p.* татуированный.

Татуировка, *s. f.* tattooing, tattoo.

Тать, *s. m. sl.* thief, robber; stealer.

Татьба, *s. f. see* Татство.

Табельдекеръ, *s. m. butler.*

Тафта, *s. f. dim.* —тига, —тичка, taffeta, taffety; англійская —, sticking-plaster; || тафтяной, *adj.*

Тафтуй, *s. m. obs.* case of a cross-bow.

Тафья, *s. f. obs.* skullcap of Mahometans.

Тазетъ, *s. m. bot.* tazetta.

Тачаніе, *s. n.* whipping, overcasting (in sewing).

Тачать, *v. a.* to whip, overcast.

Тачечный, *adj.* of wheelbarrow.

Тачка, *s. f.* wheelbarrow; || whipping, overcasting.

Ташка, *s. f. mil.* sabretache.

Ташеніе, *s. n.* drawing, hauling.

Ташить, *v. a.* to draw, drag, draw along; to haul, pull; лошади тащатъ карету, horses draw a carriage; —за руку, to drag, pull a person

by the hand; || to steal, pilfer; || -ся, *v. r.* to trail, drag, crawl along.

Таяніе, *s. n.* thaw, thawing, melting.

Таять, *v. n.* to thaw, melt; *сильно таетъ*, the snow is thawing; *таетъ*, the weather breaks; *на дорозъ таетъ*, it is thawing; || to waste away, pine away, dwindle away; больной таетъ, the patient is dwindling away; || to lose one's senses; to leap for joy; to be enraptured; онъ передъ ней таетъ, he is over head and ears in love with her.

Тварь, *s. f.* creature, being; всякая —, every living thing.

Твёрденькій, *dim. see* Твердый.

Твердохонекъ, *adj.* quite hard, firm, solid.

Твердить, *v. a.* to learn by heart; to inculcate; —урокъ, to learn a lesson by heart; —роль, to rehearse one's part; || to repeat over and over; я буду все —одно и то же, I will say it over and over, again and again, I won't desist repeating.

Твёрдо, *s. n.* the slavonic name of the letter T.

Твёрдо, *adv.* firmly; steadfastly; сидеть —на лошади, to sit firmly on horseback; стоять —на своемъ словѣ, to stand firmly by one's word; я —стою за мое первое предложеніе, I stand to my first proposition; я —решился, I am quite resolved; || thoroughly, well; знать —урокъ, to know one's lesson well; читать —, to read fluently; || hardly, firmly, solidly.

Твердохрёвникъ, *s. m. bot.* iron-wood.

Твёрдость, *s. f.* hardness, solidity; —мрамора, hardness of marble; || *fig.* firmness, strength; —характера, strength of character.

Твёрдый, *adj.* hard, solid, firm; sclerotic, sclerous; —камень, a hard stone; —на ногу, sure-footed; —талькъ, *see* Талькъ; || firm; sound; —дая воля, firm will; —дая память, sound, good memory; быть —дымъ въ своемъ рѣшеніи, to be firm in one's decision.

Твердыня, *s. f.* stronghold, fort, fortress.

Твердь, *s. f. sl.* firmament.

Твердѣть, *v. n.* to harden, grow hard, firm, solid; to solidify.

Тверёзый, *prop. see* Трезвый.

Твёрже, *comp. of the adv.* Твёрдо, harder, more firmly.

Тверженіе, *s. n.* learning by heart, inculcating; repeating over and over.

Твой, *adj. poss. thy, thine; your, yours.*

Твореніе, *s. n.* creating, making; || creation; || work; —нія Деряжавина, the works of Dierjavine.

Творёныце, *s. n.* a small creature; || a little work, short treatise.

Творецъ, *s. m.* Creator, Maker; || author.

Творило, *s. n. dim.* —рыльце, lime-pit, mortar-pit; hatchway; —(у шлюза), pen-stock, pen-trough; || —льный, *adj.*

Творительный, *adj. gram.* —надежъ, ablative case, ablative.

Творить, *v. a. sl.* to create; to shape; || to produce, make, do; || —молюсь, to pray, say one's prayers; —судъ и расправу, to administer justice; || —известъ, to temper plaster, mortar; to slack lime; || —ся, *v. p.* to be created; || to be done, be made, be executed; *prov. не все —рится, что просто говорится*, saying and doing are two different things; || *part. p.* творённый.

Творогъ, *s. m. dim.* —рожокъ, curds, cheese-curd.

Творожитый, *adj.* clotted, clotty.

Творожиться, *v. n.* to curdle, curd; to clot, grow clotty.

Творожникъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничекъ, curd-fritter.

Творожный, *adj.* of curds; caseous.

Творческий, *adj.* of Creator, of Maker; || creative.

Творчество, *s. n.* creative power, creative genius.

Театральный, *s. m.* a person fond of theatres.

Театральный, *adj.* theatric, theatrical; scenic, scenical; —ное представление, theatrical performance, theatricals; stage-play; —ные декорации, scenery; —ные подмостки, stage; —бенефисъ, benefit, benefit-night; || —но, *adv.* theatrically.

Театръ, *s. m.* theatre, play-house; директоръ —ра, stage-manager; оперный—, opera-house; —былъ полонъ, the house was full; писать для —ра, to write for the stage; домашний—, private theatricals; || theatre, seat; —военныхъ действий, войны, scene of war; —междоусобной войны, the seat of civil war.

Тебѣ, *dat. and prepos. of the pers. pron.* Ты; to thee, to you; thou, you.

Тебя, *gen. and accus. of the pers. pron.* Ты; thee, you.

Тевтонский, *adj.*—орденъ, Teutonic order.

Тезисъ, *s. m.* thesis.

Тёзка, *s. c.* namesake.

Тезоименитство, *s. n.* name's-day.

Тейзмъ, *s. m.* theism.

Текстический, *adj.* theistic, theistical.

Тейстъ, *s. m.* theist.

Текстъ, *s. m.* text; очищать—, приспосабливать—для юношества, to bowdlerise; || libretto (of an opera).

Текучесть, *s. f.* fluidity; || flow (of words).

Текучий, *adj.* fluid; || flowing (of words); || running (of water).

Текущий, *adj.* flowing, running; streaming; || current, present (year, month); 10-го числа —цаго мѣсяца, the tenth instant.

Телеграмма, *s. f.* telegram, telegraphic despatch.

Телеграфировать, *v. n.* to telegraph, wire; to send a telegraphic despatch; || *part. p.* телеграфированный.

Телеграфистъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* telegrapher, telegraphist.

Телеграфический, *adj.* telegraphic, telegraphical.

Телеграфия, *s. f.* telegraphy.

Телеграфъ, *s. m.* telegraph; || —фный, *adj.*

Телёнокъ, *s. m. dim.* —ночокъ, calf; *prov. ласковый—* дедухъ матокъ сосетъ, more flies are taken with a drop of honey, than a tun of vinegar; twice as much is gained by gentleness; mildness governs more than anger; fair words break no bones, but foul ones many a one; къ мокрому —неу все мухи льнутъ, a meek person has the worst of it; домашний—лучше заморской коровы, a sparrow in hand is worth a pheasant that flies by; || a meek, weak-minded person.

Телепатический, *adj.* telepathic.

Телепатия, *s. f.* telepathy.

Телескопический, *adj.* telescopic, telescopical; —скія звѣзды, telescopic stars.

Телескопъ, *s. m.* telescope.

Телефонировать, *v. a.* to telephone.

Телефонистъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* telephonist.

Телефонный, *adj.* telephonic.

Телефонъ, *s. m.* telephone.

Телёцъ, *s. m.* calf; золотой—, the golden calf; || *astr.* Taurus, the Bull (constellation).

Телиться, *v. n.* to calve (of a cow); to fawn.

Телица, Тёлка, *s. f.* heifer.

Теллүрий, *s. m. min.* tellurium.

Телушка, *dim.* see Телка.

Тельный, *adj.* —ная корова, a cow with calf. Телѣга, *s. f.* cart, chariot, waggon; полная—, cart-load.

Телѣжка, *s. f. dim.* see Телѣга; truck; || handbarrow; wheelbarrow.

Телѣжникъ, *s. m.* cartwright.

Телѣжный, *adj.* of cart, of waggon; —мастеръ, cartwright.

Теля, *s. n.* calf.

Телятина, *s. f.* veal.

Телятникъ, *s. m.* stall for calves; || calf-herd; || dealer in calves; || a lover of veal.

Телячий, *adj.* of calf; of veal; —чья котлета, veal-chop; veal-cutlet; —чьи ножки, calf's feet;

|| —чья нога, *bot.* cuckoo-pint.

Тема, *s. f.* theme, topic, subject.

Тембръ, *s. m. mus.* timbre.

Темень, see Темнота.

Темлякъ, *s. m. dim.* —лячокъ, sword-knot; || —лячный, *adj.*

Темный, *dim.* see Темный.

Темнохонький, *adj.* quite dark, quite obscure.

Темный, see Потемнѣть.

Темница, *s. f.* prison, gaol, jail.

Темничный, *adj.* of prison, of gaol; —стражъ, gaoler, jailer.

Темно, Темно, *adv.* darkly, obscurely; || *v. imp.* на дворъ—, it is dark, it is night.

Темнобагровый, *adj.* dark purple.

Темнобурый, *adj.* dark brown; dark sorrel (of a horse).

Темноватость, *s. f.* duskiness.

Темноватый, *adj.* rather dark, darkish, rather obscure; duskish, dusky; || —то, *adv.* duskily, duskishly.

Темноволосый, *adj.* dark-haired.

Темногнѣдой, *adj.* chestnut (of horses).

Темногубой, *adj.* dark blue, dark azure.

Темножелтый, *adj.* dark yellow.

Темнозеленый, *adj.* dark green.

Темнокрасный, *adj.* dark red, reddish brown.

Темнорусый, *adj.* chestnut, dark (of hair).

Темнорыжий, *adj.* dark russet, dark red; || chestnut (of horses).

Темносный, *adj.* dark blue.

Темнота, *s. f.* darkness.

Темносерый, *adj.* dark gray, steel-coloured.

Темнота, *s. f.* darkness, obscurity, gloom.

Темноцветный, *adj.* dark-coloured.

Темный, *adj.* dark, obscure; —ная ночь, a dark night; —цветъ, dark colour; —ная вода, *med.* see Вода; —на вода во облацехъ, it is quite incomprehensible; —ные мѣста въ сочиненіи, obscure passages in a work; это —ное дѣло, that's a dark affair, it is an affair that cannot be seen through; —ные слухи, vague rumours; —человѣкъ, an ignorant man; —ная душа, a dissembing man; это какія-то —ныя личности, those are very suspicious looking men.

Темнѣть, *v. n.* to darken; to grow, get dark, obscure; на дворъ —нѣтъ, it is getting dark; —нѣтъ въ глазахъ, the sight gets dull or dim.

Темнѣться, *v. n.* to be seen; to appear; вдали что-то —нѣется, something dark appears in the distance.

Темпераментный, *adj.* temperamental.

Темпераментъ, *s. m.* temperament, constitution; желчный—, bilious constitution.

Температура, *s. f.* temperature.

Темпліеръ, see Тамплиеръ.

Тѣмпо, *s. n. mus.* time.

Тѣмпъ, *s. m. mus. mil.* time.

Тѣмъ, see Тѣма.

Тѣмя, *s. n. dim.* —ячко, anat. sinciput; crown of the head.

Темянный, *adj.* sincipital.
 Теналь, *s. f.* fort. tensaille; || -льный, *adj.*
 Тенденция, *s. f.* tendency; || -цюзный, *adj.* with a purpose, intentional.
 Тендеръ, *s. m.* tender, engine-tender; tank (of a locomotive); || *naut.* cutter.
 Тенета, *s. n. pl.* net, toil, snare; || -тний, *adj.*
 Тенетить, *v. a.* to catch in a net; to ensnare.
 Тенетникъ, *s. m.* spider; || air-threads, gossamer.
 Тенето, *s. n. dim.* -тцо, see Тенета.
 Тенётчикъ, *s. m.* net-setter.
 Тенористъ, *s. m.* tenor (singer); || -стый, *adj.*
 Теноръ, *s. m.* tenor (voice, singer); низкий—, counter-tenor; || -рный, *adj.*
 Тентъ, *s. m. naut.* awning.
 Теогонія, *s. f.* theogony.
 Теодолитъ, *s. m.* theodolite.
 Теократическій, *adj.* theocratic, theocratical.
 Теократія, *s. f.* theocracy.
 Теократъ, *s. m.* theocrat.
 Теологическій, *adj.* theologic, theological; || -ски, *adv.*—cally.
 Теология, *s. f.* theology.
 Теологъ, *s. m.* theologian, theologist, theologue.
 Теорема, *s. f.* theorem; доказать —му, to demonstrate a proposition.
 Теоретикъ, *s. m.* theorist, speculatist, speculator.
 Теоретическій, *adj.* theoretic, theoretical; || -ски, *adv.*—cally.
 Теоретичность, *s. f.* speculativeness.
 Теорія, *s. f.* theory; speculation.
 Теософическій, *adj.* theosophic, theosophical.
 Теософія, *s. f.* theosophy, theosophism.
 Теософъ, *s. m.* theosophist.
 Теперешній, *adj.* actual, present, now-a-days; въ —нее время, in the present times, in our days.
 Теперь, *adv.* now, now-a-days, at present, actually; —ль никогда, now or never.
 Тепленькій, *dim.* see Теплый.
 Тепленько, *adv.* pretty warm; warmly.
 Теплехонекъ, Теплешенекъ, *adj.* quite warm.
 Теплить, *v. a.* to light (a lamp before an image); || -ся, *v. n.* to burn, shine (of a lamp).
 Теплица, *s. f. dim.* -йчка, hot-house, conservatory, forcing-house; orchard-house, greenhouse; || -личный, *adj.*
 Теплицы, *s. f. pl.* thermal waters.
 Тепло, *s. n.* warmth; heat; два недѣли стои-мъ—, we have a fortnight of warm weather; пятнадцать градусовъ —ла, fifteen degrees of heat; держать ноги въ —лѣ, to keep the feet warm.
 Тепло, *adv.* warmly; я одѣтъ—, I am warmly clad; въ комнату очень—, it is very warm in the room; на дворъ—, it is warm out of doors; отъ этого ни—, ни холодно, that's neither here nor there.
 Тепловатость, *s. f.* tepidity, tepidness; lukewarmness.
 Тепловатый, *adj.* tepid, lukewarm; —тая вода, lukewarm water.
 Теплосрѣднѣй, *adj. nat. hist.* red-blooded, warm-blooded.
 Тепломѣрный, *adj.* thermometrical.
 Тепломѣръ, *s. m.* calorimeter, thermometer.
 Теплопроводность, *s. f. phys.* conductivity of heat; diathermaneyty.
 Теплопроводный, *adj. phys.* heat-conveying; diathermal, diathermanous.
 Теплородный, *adj. phys.* calorific, caloric.
 Теплородъ, *s. m. phys.* caloric; лучистый—, radiating heat; скрытый—, latent heat; удѣльный

—, specific heat; лѣвный—, free heat, uncombined heat.

Теплота, *s. f.* warmth; mildness (of weather).
 Теплый, *adj.* warm; tepid, lukewarm; —лое платье, warm clothes; —лая вода, lukewarm water; —лая воды, thermal waters; || warm, mild (weather); || fervent (prayer); || *fig.* warm, cordial, hearty; —пріемъ, warm, hearty reception; —лая слова, sympathetic words; || —лое мѣстечко, a lucrative employment.

Теплый, *s. f.* very hot weather.
 Теплѣть, *v. n.* to grow warm; на дворъ —лѣть, the weather is growing warm.

Терапевтика, *s. f.* therapeutics.
 Терапевтический, *adj.* of therapeutics, therapeutic, therapeutical.

Терапевтъ, *s. m.* therapist.
 Терапія, see Терапевтика.
 Тераса, *s. f.* terrace; || —совый, *adj.*
 Тератологія, *s. f.* teratology.

Теребить, *v. a.* to pull, pull about; to pluck, touse; —за волосы, to pull the hair; || —ся, *v. p.* to be pulled, be plucked; || *part. p.* теребленный.
 Теребленіе, *s. n.* pulling, plucking.

Теребратула, *s. f.* terebratula (mollusk).
 Тередорить, *v. a.* to print.
 Тередорщикъ, *s. m.* pressman.

Теремъ, *s. m. dim.* —моекъ, attic, chamber at the top of a house.

Терѣть, *v. a.* to rub; —рукой, to rub with the hand; —руку мазью, to rub the arm with balm; || to wipe, clean; —посуду, to dry the plates and dishes; || to grind; to grate, rasp; —краски, to grind colours; —аршиз, to scrape horse-radish; *prov.* не терши, не явши не будетъ калачъ, if you want a cake, you must first knead the dough; || to hurt; сапогъ трѣтъ мнѣ ногу, the boot hurts my foot; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to rub one's self; to be rubbed; || to haunt, frequent, be in constant relation with; онъ постоянно трѣтся между художниками, he is always in the society of artists; —ся около кого, to pay court to; || *part. p.* трѣтый.

Терзаніе, *s. n.* tearing; worrying; || torment, torture, pain.

Терзатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* tormentor; persecuter.

Терзать, *v. a.* to tear to pieces; to worry; волкъ —заетъ овцу, the wolf is tearing the sheep to pieces; || to torment, torture; to goad, distress, grieve; не терзай меня, don't torment me; совѣсть —заетъ его, his conscience torments him; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be torn; to be tormented; to torment one's self; || *part. p.* терзанный.

Територіальный, *adj.* territorial.

Територія, *s. f.* territory.

Теріакъ, *s. m. pharm. med.* theriac, theriaca, treacle.

Теріачный, *adj.* theriac, theriacal.

Тѣрка, *s. f.* rasp, grater; || —рочный, *adj.*

Термидоръ, *s. m.* Thermidor (the eleventh month of the year in the French republican calendar).

Терминологическій, *adj.* of nomenclature, terminologic.

Терминологія, *s. f.* nomenclature, terminol-ogy.

Терминъ, *s. m.* term, expression.

Термитъ, *s. m. ent.* termite, termes.

Термическій, *adj.* thermic, thermotic, thermal.

Термодинамика, *s. f.* thermodynamics.

Термодинамическій, *adj.* thermodynamic.

Термометрический, *adj.* thermometric, thermometrical.

Термометръ, *s. m.* thermometer.
 Термоскопъ, *s. m.* thermoscope.
 Термоэлектрический, *adj.* thermo-electric.
 Термоэлектричество, *s. n.* thermo-electricity.
 Тернистый, *adj.* thorny, prickly; || *fig.* thorny, difficult.

Тёрние, *s. n.* thorns; bristling points.
 Тёрновка, *s. f.* sloe-brandy.
 Тёрновникъ, *s. m.* thorn-bush, black-thorn, bramble-bush; sloe-tree, bramble; briar; *prov. отъ —ка не жди винограду*, a bramble never bears grapes.

Тёрновый, *adj.* of thorns, thorny; — *кустъ*, thorn-bush; — *вѣнчикъ*, *fig.* the crown of thorns; || of sloe; — *вая ягода*, sloe, bramble-berry.

Тёрнь, *s. m. bot.* sloe, sloe-thorn, black-thorn; *дикий* —, furze, gorse.

Тёрочка, *dim.* see Терка.

Терпентинный, Терпентиновый, *adj.* of turpentine; terebinthinate, terebinthine; — *ное дерево*, terebinth.

Терпентинъ, *s. m.* turpentine.

Терпимость, *s. f.* tolerance, toleration; sufferance.

Терпимый, *adj.* tolerable, supportable, bearable; || tolerated, suffered.

Терпкий, *adj.* harsh, sharp, sour (*taste*); — *кое вино*, rough wine.

Терпкость, *s. f.* harshness, sharpness, tartness (*of taste*).

Тёрпнуть, *v. n.* to be benumbed; to become, grow torpid, grow stiff.

Тёрпугъ, *s. m. dim.* — *пужокъ*, rasp, grater; || — *пужный*, *adj.*

Терпѣливость, *s. f.* patience.

Терпѣливый, *adj.* patient; || — *во*, *adv.* — *лю*.

Терпѣние, *s. n.* patience; endurance; *взять — ниемъ*, to succeed by dint of patience; *злоупотреблять чьимъ — ниемъ*, to ride a free horse to death; *вывести изъ — ния*, to tire the patience, to drive out of one's wits; *выйти изъ — ния*, *потерять* —, to lose patience; — *мое лопнуло*, see Лопате; *prov. — и трудъ все перетрутъ*, patience overcomes all difficulties.

Терпѣть, *v. a.* to suffer, bear, endure; to stand; to tolerate; — *голодъ, холодъ*, to bear hunger, endure cold; — *нужду*, to suffer from want; *я — его не могу*, I cannot endure, bear him; *я не могу — долге такой боли*, I cannot endure such pain any longer; — *страшныя муки*, to suffer martyrdom; *какъ можно — такіе безпорядки!* how can one tolerate such disorders! *время терпѣть*, there's plenty of time; *время не терпѣть*, time presses; *бумага все терпѣть*, anything can be put on paper; *дѣло не терпѣть отлагательства*, the business is pressing, admits of no delay; *они терпѣть большія потери*, they are sustaining great losses; — *бѣдствіе*, to be in distress; *prov. терпѣть брага долго, а черезъ край пойдётъ, не удержишь*, when the cup is full it runs over.

Терраса, see Тераса.

Терракотта, *s. f.* terra cotta.

Территорія, — *ріальный*, see Територія, — *ріальный*.

Терроризировать, *v. a.* to terrorize, establish a system of terror.

Терроризмъ, *s. m.* terrorism.

Террористъ, *s. m.* terrorist.

Терроръ, *s. m.* terror, terrorism, reign of terror.

Терцетъ, *s. m.* tercet; || *mus.* trio.

Терція, *s. f. mus.* third, tierce; *малая* —, flat third, minor third, demi-ditone; *большая* —, major third; || *math. astr.* third; || *print.* great-primer.

Терцъ, *s. m.* tierce (*at piquet*); — *отъ короля*, tierce to the king.

Тёрщикъ, *s. m.* — *красокъ*, colour-grinder.

Теряние, *s. n.* losing, dropping.

Терять, *v. a.* to lose; — *время*, to lose, waste time; — *голову*, to lose one's wits; || to moult (*of birds*); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to lose one's self; to get lost; to lose one's wits; — *ся въ догадкахъ*, to lose one's self in conjectures.

Тесакъ, *s. m.* short sabre; || *naut.* cutlass.

Тесаніе, *s. n.* cutting, hewing; — *каменъ*, stone-cutting.

Тесарь, *s. m.* stone-cutter.

Тесать, тѣсывать, *v. a.* to cut, hew; to square (*a beam, a stone*); || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be cut, be hewn, be squared; || *part. p.* тѣсанный.

Теса́нный, *adj.* of short sabre.

Теса́чокъ, *dim.* see Теса́къ.

Тесёмка, *s. f. dim.* — *мочка*, tape, ribbon.

Тесёмочникъ, Тесёмщикъ, *s. m.* tape-maker; ribbon-weaver; || tape-dealer.

Тесёмочный, *adj.* of tape, made of tape.

Тесёмчатый, *adj.* tape-like, ribbon-like.

Тѣска, *s. f.* see Теса́ніе; || *s. c.* see Тѣзка.

Тѣсло, *s. n.* Тѣсла, Тѣслица, *s. f.* adze.

Тѣсло́сть, *s. m. orn.* spoon-bill.

Тѣсница, *s. f. dim.* — *ничка*, batten, scantling, plank, deal; || — *ничный*, *adj.*

Тѣсовый, *adj.* of deal, of planks; — *мѣсъ*, wood fit to be cut into planks.

Тѣсть, *s. m. dim.* Тѣстюшка, father-in-law (*wife's father*).

Тѣсъ, *s. m. collect.* deal, thin planks, batten, scantling.

Тѣсьма, *s. f.* tape; || — *мѣный*, *adj.*

Тетеревинный, *adj.* of wood-cock, of grouse; — *ная охота*, grouse-shooting.

Тетеревъ, *s. m.* wood-cock, moor-cock, grouse, wood-grouse; moor-fowl, moor-game; heath-pout, black-cock; gorcock, caper-cailzie; *глухой* —, heath-cock; *онъ глухъ какъ* —, he is as deaf as a post; || *fig.* simpleton, blockhead.

Тетерька, Тетеря, *s. f.* heath-hen, gorhen.

Тѣтѣха, *s. f. pop.* stout, red-faced, clumsy woman or girl; ronion.

Тѣтѣва, *s. f.* string, bow-string; — *у лѣстницы*, string-board.

Тѣтка, *s. f. dim.* тѣтенька, тѣтя, aunt; || — *бѣнь*, *adj.*

Тѣтрадь, *s. f. dim.* тетрадка, — *рабочая*, copy-book, writing-book; — *бумаги*, six sheets of paper; *нотная* —, musik-book; *въ — дѣяхъ*, *print.* unbound.

Тѣтушка, *s. f. cares.* aunty, dear aunt; || — *бѣнь*, *adj.*

Тѣть-де-понтъ, *s. m. mil.* head, front entrance of a bridge, tête-de-pont.

Тѣхника, *s. f.* technics, technical knowledge.

Тѣхникъ, *s. m.* technician, mechanical engineer.

Тѣхнический, *adj.* technic, technical; || — *ски*, *adv.* — *цалы*.

Тѣхнологическій, *adj.* technologic, technological.

Тѣхнологія, *s. f.* technology.

Тѣхнологъ, *s. m.* technologist.

Тѣча, *s. f.* see Тѣчь.

Тѣченіе, *s. n.* current, stream; *нестись по — нію*, to go down with the stream; *внизъ по — нію рѣки*, down the river; *вверхъ по — нію рѣки*, up the river; — *воды*, water-course; — *направляется къ западу*, the tide sets westward; *слѣдовать — нію*, to go with the tide; || current, course; — *дѣля*, current, course of affairs; run of business; — *солнца, звѣздъ*, the course of the sun, stars; || course, space (*of time*); *въ — Мая*, in the course of May, during May; *въ — юда*, in the course, space of a

year; *съ —ніемъ времени*, in the lapse of time; || *med. flow*; — *иная изъ глазъ*, lippitude.

Течка, *see* Течь; || *rut*.

Течь, *v. n.* to flow, run, stream; *рыка течётъ*, the river flows; *слезы текли изъ его глазъ*, the tears ran from his eyes; *у него кровь течётъ изъ носу*, his nose is bleeding; || *to run, go, pass*; *время течётъ быстро*, time glides away swiftly; *для текуть своимъ чередомъ*, business goes on; || *to leak, be leaky*; *боченокъ течётъ*, the cask is leaky; *судно течётъ*, the ship sprang a leak.

Течь, *s. f. naut.* leak; leakage, leaking; *получить* —, to spring a leak; *остановить* —, to stop a leak; *въ судно показалась* —, the ship has sprung a leak.

Тёшка, *s. f.* the belly of large fishes.

Тёща, *s. f.* mother-in-law (*wife's mother*).

Тигель, *s. m.* crucible, sump, hearth; melting-pot.

Тигельный, *adj.* of crucible; — *ная сталь*, cast-steel.

Тигрёнокъ, *s. m.* a young tiger.

Тигрикъ, *s. m. dim.* a small tiger.

Тигрица, *s. f.* tigress.

Тигровый, *adj.* of tiger; tiger-coloured.

Тигровѣтъ, *s. m. zool.* tiger-cat, serval.

Тигрь, *s. m. zool.* tiger.

Тизана, *s. f.* diet-drink, ptisan, tisane.

Тикать, *v. n.* to chatter (*of a magpie*); || *to tick (of a watch)*.

Тиковый, *adj.* — *вое дерево*, teak, teek.

Тикунъ, *s. m. orn.* todus, today.

Тикъ, *s. m.* teak, teek; || *tick, ticking, ticken (stuff)*; *tent-cloth*; || *med. tic*; || *тикъ-такъ* ticking, tick-tack (*of a watch*).

Тилбюри, *s. n.* tilbury.

Тимберовать, *v. a. naut.* to repair, refit (*a ship*); || *part. p.* тимберованный.

Тимберовка, *s. f. naut.* repair, repairing.

Тимберъ, *s. m. naut.* timbers.

Тиміанъ, *s. m. bot.* thyme; || — *анный, adj.*

Тиммерманъ, *s. m. naut.* ship-carpenter; || — *манскій, adj.*

Тимонъ, *s. m. bot.* cumin; || — *новый, adj.*

Тимоѣева трава, Тимоѣевека, *s. f. bot.* phleum palustre.

Тимпанитъ, *s. m. med.* tympanites, tympanitis, tympany; *wind-drops*; || *vet. wind*.

Тимпанъ, *s. m. mus.* cymbal; tabor; || *anat.* tympanum, drum, barrel (*of the ear*); || *print.* tympan; || — *анный, adj.* of cymbal; || *of tympanum*.

Тимпанъ, *see* Тимпанъ.

Тина, *s. f.* mud, slime, mire, ooze, silt; || — *тинный, adj.*

Тинистость, *s. f.* sliminess.

Тинистый, *adj.* muddy, slimy, miry, oozy.

Тинктура, *s. f. pharm.* tincture; solution.

Тинъ, *s. m. bot.* smilax.

Типическій, Типичный, *adj.* typic, typical.

Типичность, *s. f.* typicalness.

Типографическій, Типографскій, *adj.* typographic, typographical; — *скія чернила*, printing-ink.

Типографія, *s. f.* typography; printing-office, printing-house.

Типографщикъ, *s. m.* typographer, printer; || — *щицй, adj.*

Типографъ, *see* Типографщикъ.

Типолиотографія, *s. f.* printer and lithographer.

Типунъ, *s. m.* pip (*disease of birds*); — *тебѣ на языкъ! fig.* may you get the pip!

Типъ, *s. m.* type.

Тирада, *s. f.* tirade, long phrase, long speech; passage.

Тиражъ, *s. m.* drawing (*of a lottery*); drawing lots; — *выигрыша*, sortilege.

Тираниить, *v. a.* to tyrannize; to make a person suffer martyrdom; to martyrize, torture.

Тиранический, *adj.* tyrannic, tyrannical; || — *ски, adv.* — *cally*.

Тиранія, *s. f.* tyranny.

Тиранка, *s. f.* a female tyrant, tyranness.

Тиранскій, *adj.* tyrannic, tyrannical; || — *ски, adv.* — *cally*, as a tyrant.

Тиранство, *s. n.* tyranny.

Тиранствованіе, *s. n.* tyrannizing, torturing.

Тиранствовать, *v. n.* to be a tyrant; to play the tyrant; to tyrannize, torture.

Тирантъ, *s. m.* tyrant.

Тире, *s. n. indecl.* stroke, dash; *gram.* hyphen.

Тированіе, *s. n. naut.* tarring.

Тировать, *v. a. naut.* to tar; || *part. p.* тированный.

Тиръ, *s. m. naut.* tar, pitch.

Тисканіе, *s. n.* squeezing, pressing.

Тискать, *v. a.* to squeeze, press; to cram; || — *ся, v. r. p.* squeeze, press; to throng, crowd; to be crammed; || *part. p.* тисканый.

Тискать, тиснуть, *v. a.* to print; to insert in the paper.

Тиски, *s. m. pl.* press; — *для выжимки винограда*, wine-press; || *vice*; jaw, chop; *ручные* —, hand-vice, tail-vice; || *fig. быть въ —кахъ*, to be in a very difficult situation, in a dilemma; *онъ у него въ —кахъ*, he is in his clutches.

Тискомъ, *adv.* quite full, crammed; *комната — набита людьми*, the room is crowded with people; *ящикъ — набитъ*, the box is quite full.

Тисненіе, *s. n.* print. working, working off, striking off, printing, impression; press-work.

Тиснить, тиснуть, *v. a.* to print, impress, work off, strike off.

Тиснуть, *see* Тискать.

Тисовый, *adj.* yewen, yewen; — *вое дерево*, yew-tree.

Тисочка, *dim.* *see* Тиски.

Тисъ, *s. m.* yew, yew-tree.

Титанитъ, *s. m. min.* titanite.

Титановый, *adj.* titanian, titanic, titanitic.

Титанъ, *s. m.* Titan; || *min.* titanium; octahedrite.

Титечка, *dim.* *see* Титька.

Титечный, *adj.* of teat, of breast.

Титла, *s. f.* Титло, *s. n.* title; || abbreviation.

Титулованіе, *s. n.* titling, entitling.

Титулованный, *part. p. and. adj.* titled.

Титуловать, *v. a.* to title, give a title; to entitle; || — *ся, v. r. p.* to assume a title; to style one's self; to be titled.

Титуль, *s. m.* title; || — *льный, adj.*

Титулярный, *adj.* titular, titulary; — *совѣтникъ*, titular counselor (*title of a government clerk*).

Титька, *s. f.* breast, teat, nipple.

Тифозный, *adj. med.* typhoid; — *ная горячка*, typhoid fever.

Тифонъ, *s. m.* typhoon; spout, water-spout.

Тифъ, *s. m. med.* typhus, typhoid fever; *пятнистый* —, spotted fever, spotted typhus.

Тихій, *adj.* still, quiet, calm, peaceful, gentle;

— *хая вода*, still water; — *хое море*, a still sea; — *океанъ*, the Pacific Ocean; — *ребенокъ*, quiet child; — *хая совѣсть*, calm, tranquil, easy conscience; — *хая лошадь*, gentle horse; || soft, mild, sweet; easy; — *хая погода*, mild weather; — *сонъ*, sweet sleep; — *хая смерть*, easy death;

|| low, hollow, muffled, dull; — *голосъ*, low voice; — *шумъ*, hollow noise, muffled sound;

— *хая боль*, dull pain; || slow; sluggish; — *хая походка*, slow step; — *хое теченіе рѣки*, sluggish current of a river.

Тихо, *adv.* stilly, quietly, calmly, gently; *на дворѣ*—, there's no wind, it is calm; *жить*—, to live quietly, peacefully; *говорить*—, to speak in a low voice or tone; || softly, mildly, sweetly; *ходить*—, to walk softly; || slowly; sluggishly; *дѣла идуть*—, business is going on slowly, little by little; *рѣка течетъ очень*—, the river runs sluggishly on; *prov.* — *идешь, бѣда догонитъ, шибко пойдешь, бѣду догонишь*, one cannot escape one's destiny.

Тихомолкомъ, *adv.* in silence, silently; || in secret, secretly.

Тихонравіе, *s. n.* mildness, gentleness, sweetness (of character).

Тихонравный, *adj.* mild, gentle, sweet (of character).

Тихонькій, *dim.* see **Тихій**.

Тихонько, *adv.* silently, without noise; gently, mildly; slowly; *онъ вошелъ*—, he entered with a noiseless step or noiselessly; — *ударить кого*, to tap gently; *сказать*—, to say in a low voice; *идти*—, to walk slowly.

Тихоня, *s. c. coll.* sanctimonious person, demure looking person, demure hypocrite.

Тихость, *s. f.* calm, stillness, quietness, tranquillity; — *моря*, the calmness of the sea; || mildness (of weather); gentleness (of temper); || slowness.

Тихоходъ, *s. m. zool.* sloth, tardigrade; *мрещалый*—, ai, bradypus.

Тихохонько, *adv. dim.* very gently, quietly, slowly, etc.

Тіше, *adv. comp.* of **Тихо**, more quietly, more calmly, etc.; *говорите*—, lower your voice; —! silence! hush! peace! silence there! hold your peace!

Тишина, *s. f.* stillness, calm, quiet, tranquillity; silence; silentness; mildness, serenity (of the weather).

Тішкѡмъ, *adv.* quietly, silently, noiselessly; || secretly, in secret.

Тішь, *s. f.* stillness; *prov.* — *да гладь, да Божья благодать*, peaceful state; || see **Тишина**.

Тіара, *s. f.* tiara, tiar, the pope's triple crown.

Тіунъ, *s. m.* bailiff (ancient calling); || — **нскій**, *adj.*

Ткальный, *adj.* for weaving, weaving; — *станокъ*, weaving-loom; — *челнокъ*, shuttle.

Ткальня, *s. f.* weaver's workshop.

Тканіна, see **Ткань**.

Тканіе, *s. n.* weaving.

Ткань, *s. f.* tissue, textile fabric, stuff; texture, web; || anat. tissue.

Тканье, *s. n.* quilting, twill; || — **ёвый**, *adj.*

Ткать, *v. a.* to weave; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be woven; || *part. p.* **тканый**.

Ткацкая, see **Ткальня**.

Ткацкий, *adj.* of weaver, weaving; — *станокъ*, weaving-loom; — *кая машина*, warping-mill; — *навои, челнокъ*, beam of a weaver's loom; — *кое полотно*, hand-made cloth.

Ткачество, *s. n.* weaving.

Ткачь, *s. m.* — **чиха**, *s. f.* weaver; cloth-weaver; — *шелковыя матеріи*, silk-weaver.

Ткунуть, see **Тыкать**.

Тлетворный, *adj.* pernicious, pestilential, noxious, deleterious.

Тло, *s. n.* до **тла**, entirely, quite; *онъ разоренъ до тла*, he is completely ruined.

Тлѣніе, *s. n.* corruption, putrescence; rot; || smouldering, burning without flame.

Тлѣнность, *s. f.* corruptibleness, corruptibility; frailness, frailty; perishability, perishableness.

Тлѣнный, *adj.* corruptible, frail, perishable.

Тлѣнь, *s. m.* corruption; rottenness, rot.

Тлѣть, *v. n.* to be corrupted, be putrefied; to be rotten, be decayed; || —, — **ся**, *v. n.* to glow, smoulder; to burn without flame.

Тля, *s. f.* rot, rottenness; || *ent.* aphid, plant-lice, grub.

Тма, *s. f. sl.* ten thousand; || great multitude, a very large number; — *народу*, a great crowd of people; *у него денегъ*—, he has plenty of money.

Тминъ, *s. m. bot.* cumin; *полевой*—, wild thyme; *кандійскій*—, bishop's-weed, bishop's-wort; || **тминный**, *adj.*

Тмущій, *adj.* *тма* — *щяя*, an innumerable multitude, countless number; myriad.

То, *conj.* then; *если такъ*—, *я согласенъ*, if it is so, then I consent; || *онъ—тутъ*, — *тамъ*, he is now here, now there, he is sometimes here, sometimes there; *онъ—веселъ*, — *скупенъ*, at one time he is gay, at another low-spirited; || either.... or; *не—добродѣ*, *не—слабость*, either kind-heartedness or weakness; *ни—*, *ни се*, neither head nor tail; || *да и*—, even then; but as yet; *это слово употребляется въ разговорѣ*, *да и—редко*, this word is employed in conversation, but even then very rarely; *цѣлый день работалъ*, *да и—не кончилъ*, I have worked the whole day long, but have not yet finished; || *за—*, therefore, accordingly; to make amends, in return; *я не обидѣлъ*, *но за—хорошо ужиналъ*, I had no dinner, but, to make amends, had a good supper; *у него злой языкъ*, *за—его и не любятъ*, he has a slanderous tongue and is therefore detested by everybody; || *а не—*, if not, otherwise, or else; *молчите*, *а не—*, hold your tongue, otherwise...; || *не—*, *чтобы она была красавица...*, one cannot call her a beauty, but...; || *что—онъ поднимаетъ?* what is he doing? *когда—онъ придетъ?* when will he come? *мнѣ что—нездоровится*, I am somewhat unwell; *то—то онъ обрадуется*, how happy he will be; *объ этомъ—я и хотѣлъ говорить съ вами*, that is precisely what I wished to talk with you about; *я и видѣть—его не хочу*, I do not even wish to see him.

То, *pron.* see **Тотъ**.

Тобой, **Тобою**, *instr.* case of the pers. pron. **ты**; with thee, with you, by thee, by you.

Тоболецъ, *s. m.* scrip, pouch, wallet, bag.

Товаришко, *s. m. disd.* bad merchandise.

Товарищески, *adv.* *но—*, as a comrade, as a friend; friendly; in good fellowship.

Товарищескій, *adj.* of comrade; of fellow comrade; of partner, of companion.

Товарищество, *s. n.* company, society, association; partnership; *принять кого въ—*, to take into partnership; *вступитъ въ—*, to join interest with one; || *духъ—ства*, party-spirit.

Товарищъ, *s. m.* comrade, companion, fellow; colleague; *онъ хороший—*, he is a good comrade; *школьный—*, school-fellow; — *но ученію*, fellow-student; — *но тюрьмѣ*, fellow-prisoner; — *но несчастію*, fellow-sufferer; *попутный—*, fellow-traveller; — *но оружію*, companion in arms, fellow-soldier; || associate, partner; — *щи по торговлѣ*, partners in trade; || substitute, deputy; assistant; — *прокурора*, assistant public prosecutor; — *министръ*, see **Министръ**.

Товарка, *s. f.* mate.

Товарный, *adj.* of goods, of merchandise; — *поездъ*, goods-train; — *ная станція*, goods-station; — *сарай*, goods-depot; — *ное имущество купца*, a merchant's stock.

Товаровѣдѣніе, *s. n.* knowledge in merchandise.

Товаръ, *s. m.* goods, merchandise, commodity, wares; *мелочные желѣзные—ры*, hardware; *показать, продать—лицомъ*, see **Лицо**; *prov.* *хоро-*

шій — самъ себя хвалитъ, good wine needs no bush; на запретный — весь базаръ, forbidden fruit is the sweetest; see Запретный; — полюбится, умъ разступится, merchandise which pleases is half sold; не смотря —, не покупаютъ, to buy a pig in a poke is a bad purchase; || leather; подошвенный —, soles.

Тогa, *s. f.* toga.

Тогда, *adv.* then, at that time; — то, it was then that; *идъ вы — были?* where were you at that time? — посмотримъ, we will think about that when the time comes; — какъ, while, whilst.

Тогдашній, *adj.* in that time, of that time, of yore.

Тогó, *see* Тотъ.

Тогустунъ, *s. m. bot.* Caucasian honey-suckle.

Тожесловіе, *s. n.* tautology.

Тожесловный, *adj.* tautologic, tautological.

Тожесловъ, *s. m.* synonym, synonyme.

Тожественный, Тождественный, *adj.* identic, identical, same; || —но, *adv.* identically.

Тождество, Тожество, *s. n.* identity, sameness.

Тоже, *adv.* also, too; я — уязжаю, I too am going.

Тождъ, *prov.* alias, otherwise, or; Юрьевъ, Дертъ —, Jouriew, otherwise Dorpat.

Той, *see* Тотъ.

Токайскій, *adj.* —ское вино, Tokay.

Токарная, *adj. s. f.* see Токарня.

Токарничать, *v. n.* to turn, work on the lathe.

Токарный, *adj.* turned, worked on a lathe; || of lathe; — станокъ, lathe, turning-lathe; turning-engine; — крючокъ, heel-tool; бабка у — наго станка, head-stock; —ное ремесло, turnery, the art of turning, calling of a turner.

Токарня, *s. f.* turner's workshop.

Токарь, *s. m.* turner; cabinet-maker; || —рекий, *adj.*

Токмaрь, Токмaчь, *s. m. dim.* —рикъ, —ричекъ, mallet.

Токмо, *adv. obs.* only, merely; не —, not only. Токовать, *v. n.* to cry or tock (of a heath-cock); || to bray, bell (of a stag).

Токoлoгiя, *s. f. med.* toxicology, tokology.

Токсикографическій, *adj.* toxicographic, toxicographical.

Токсикографія, *s. f.* toxicography.

Токсикологическій, *adj.* toxicological.

Токсикологія, *s. f.* toxicology.

Токсикологъ, *s. m.* toxicologist.

Токсинъ, *s. m.* poison, toxine.

Токъ, *s. m.* current, stream; —воздуха, air-current; || stream, flood, torrent; || *phys.* fluid, current; электрический —, electric current; || thrashing-floor, barn-floor; corn-floor; || cap, head-dress.

Толкій, *adj.* such, so, such a great, so great a.

Толіко, *adv.* so, so many, so much, so very.

Толкaніе, *s. n.* pushing, jostling.

Толкaть, толкнуть, *v. a.* to push, shove, give a push; to jostle; —кого козницей, to push a person with one's knee; —кнуть кого въ тудъ, to strike a person on the chest; || ни въ зубъ —нуть, *fig.* not to know a from be, not to know the least thing; || —ся, *v. rec.* to push one another; to jostle; не —кайтесь, don't push; || *v. r.* to knock, rap (at the door); || to strike against, run against; судно —кнулось о камень, the ship ran against a rock; || to saunter, stroll; —ся по улицамъ, to saunter, stroll about the streets.

Толкачь, *s. m. dim.* —качикъ, pestle; || pounder.

Толкнуть, *see* Толкать.

Толкованіе, *s. n.* interpreting; || interpretation, construction, explication, explanation, commentary, comment.

Толкователь, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* interpreter, explainer, commentator.

Толковательный, *adj.* interpretative.

Толковать, *v. a.* to interpret, explain, comment; —законъ, to interpret a law; —въ хорошую, дурную сторону, to put a good, a bad construction on; —древнихъ писателей, to comment ancient authors; какъ вы —кнете это мѣсто? how do you read this passage? || *v. n.* to talk about; to converse; —о пустякахъ, to talk about trifles; —о дѣлахъ, to talk about business; что тутъ много —, there's no talking about that, it is useless to talk about it; прошу не —такъ много, none of your answers; онъ все свое —кнетъ, he is ever harping on the same string, he will not give up his opinion; || —ся, *v. p.* to be interpreted, be explained, be commented; || *part. p.* толкованный.

Толковитость, *s. f.* intelligence, cleverness, ability, skill, lucid understanding, lucid explanation.

Толковитый, *adj.* intelligent, clever; sensible; онъ человекъ —, *see* Толковый; || —то, *adv.* —ly, —bly, judiciously.

Толковникъ, *s. m.* interpreter, translator; переводъ семидесяти —ковъ, the Septuagint.

Толкóво, *see* Толковито.

Толковый, *adj.* intelligent, sensible; онъ человекъ —, he is a clever man, he has a sensible head; || explained, commented; —словарь, glossary.

Толкотный, *s. f.* crowd, throng; || jostling, bustle, pushing about.

Толкунчикъ, *s. m. ichth.* trumpet-fish; || *ent.* bibio sanguinarius.

Толкунъ, *s. m.* a short wave; || pestle; || bend in a stove.

Толкучій, *adj.* —рынокъ, rag-fair, old-clothes shops.

Толкучеа, *s. f.* rag-fair, frippery.

Толкучеа, *s. f.* pestle; paddle-staff.

Толкъ, *s. m.* meaning, sense; дать слову прямой —, to understand a word in its true meaning; въ этомъ толку нтъ, that has no sense; взять что въ —, to understand a thing; я въ —не возьму, I cannot understand; онъ говоритъ безъ толку, he speaks without sense or meaning; что толку въ этомъ? what is the good of this? добиться —ку, *see* Добиваться; говорить толкомъ, to speak clearly, plainly; говорить съ толкомъ, to speak reasonably, wisely; сбить съ толку, to disconcert, to baffle; умъ, сбитый съ толку, a mind led astray; || doctrine, sect; —стоическій, the doctrine of the Stoics; || talk, rumour; городские толны, town-talk; идетъ —, что, there is a rumour about; || знать —, to be knowing in, to be a good judge in; онъ знаетъ —въ музыкѣ, he is a good judge of music; онъ отлично знаетъ —въ живописи, he is a connoisseur in pictures; *prov.* онъ въ этомъ столько же знаетъ толку, сколько свинья въ апельсинахъ, he knows as much about it as a hog does about dancing.

Толмачить, *v. a.* to interpret, translate; || to explain.

Толмачъ, *s. m.* interpreter, translator; || —чикъ, *adj.*

Толба, *s. f.* manuring a corn-field by letting cattle graze.

Толокно, *s. n.* dried oat-meal; || —иный, —ённый, *adj.*

Толокнянка, *s. f.* arbut, strawberry-tree.

Толочить, *v. a.* to trample grass, corn-fields.

Толочь, *v. a.* to pound, grind, reduce to pow-

der; to break, crush; — *воду*, *prov.* to lash the waves, to carry coals to Newcastle; *это значитъ — воду*, it is beating the air; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be pounded; || *v. r.* to saunter, stroll; || *part. p.* толченый.

Толпá, *s. f.* crowd, throng, mob.

Толпáться, *v. n.* to crowd, throng, assemble in crowds; *мысли — пята въ голови*, ideas come crowding in one's head.

Толстенький, *dim.* see Толстый.

Толсто, *adv.* thickly.

Толстобрюхий, *adj.* big-bellied; tun-bellied, barrel-bellied; corpulent, very fat.

Толстоватый, *adj.* rather thick, rather stout, rather fat.

Толстоголовка, *s. f.* *ichth.* caranx.

Толстогоубый, *adj.* blobber-lipped, thick-lipped.

Толстокожий, *adj.* pachydermatous, thick-skinned; thick-coated (*of fruits*); || — *же* животное, *nat. hist.* pachyderm.

Толстоногий, *adj.* thick-legged.

Толстоноска, *s. f.* *orn.* grossbeak.

Толстоносый, *adj.* bottle-nosed.

Толстоушный, see Толстобрюхий.

Толстота, *s. f.* thickness.

Толстуха, *s. f.* *dim.* — *түшка*, stout, fat woman or girl.

Толстый, *adj.* stout, fat, corpulent, big; squabbish; — *человекъ*, stout, corpulent man; *притомъ же я черезчуръ — ть*, besides I'm many sizes too large; || thick; — *тое сукно*, thick cloth; — *тое стекло*, thick glass.

Толстѣть, *v. n.* to grow stout; to fatten; to become corpulent.

Толстякъ, *s. m.* a stout, fat, corpulent man.

Толчийный, *adj.* of stamping-mill; — *ная мельница*, stamper, crushing-mill.

Толчение, *s. n.* pounding; crushing, breaking.

Толченный, *adj.* pounded, crushed.

Толчей, *s. f.* stamping-mill, stamp-mill; stamper; crushing-mill; || *naut.* chopping motion of the sea.

Толчокъ, *s. m.* push, jostle, blow; jolting, jolt, shaking, bumping; shock; — *локтемъ*, a nudge with the elbow; — *чки въ экипажѣ*, joltings and bumpings in a carriage; *мы почувствовали сильный* —, we felt a severe shock; || impulse; *это дастъ — его энэргию*, that will spur his energy; || *дать кому — чка*, to push a person; *fig.* to turn out.

Толща, *s. f.* thickness, mass; *воздъ прошелъ черезъ всю — шу подошвы*, the nail pierced the sole through.

Толще, *adj. comp.* of Толстый, thicker; stouter; || *adv. comp.* of Толсто, more thickly.

Толщина, *s. f.* thickness; bulk; size; spissitude; stoutness; — *стны*, thickness of a wall; — *бревна*, the size of a log; *этомъ брусь — ную въ 20 дюймовъ*, this beam is twenty inches square.

Толь, *s. m.* a roofing made of pitched paper; || *adv.* see Столь.

Только, *adv.* only, merely; but; *это случилось — вчера*, that happened only yesterday; *скажи мнѣ — одно слово*, say but one word; *не —, not only; — то*, only this, nothing but this; *быда, да и —*, it is quite a misfortune; *не хочу, да и —*, I don't wish, that's all; || just, but now; *онъ — что прихалъ*, he has just arrived; *онъ — что былъ здѣсь*, he was here but just now; || *какъ —*, as soon as; *лишь —*, no sooner than, as soon as.

Томать, *s. m. bot.* tomato, tomata.

Томбуй, *s. m. naut.* buoy, can-buoy; *бросай —!* stream the buoy!

Томчикъ, *dim.* see Томъ.

Томительный, *adj.* oppressive, insufferable; tiresome, annoying; — *ная жара*, oppressive heat; — *ное посещение*, an annoying visit.

Томить, *v. a.* to oppress, weary, fatigue; to overcome, overpower; *меня — ть жара*, I am oppressed with the heat; *меня — ть сонъ*, I am overcome with sleep; || to make one suffer, cause to languish; — *кого голодомъ*, to make a person suffer from hunger, to starve; || to blister (*steel*); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to languish, pine; — *ся жаждою*, to languish with thirst; — *ся любовью*, to pine away for love; || *part. p.* томленный.

Томище, *s. m.* an enormous volume.

Томлѣніе, *s. n.* languor, languish; weakness, feebleness; || anguish, torment.

Томлянка, *s. f.* blistered steel.

Томность, *s. f.* languor, languidness.

Томный, *adj.* languid, languishing; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Томпакъ, *s. m.* tombac, pinchbeck; bath-metal; || — *ковый*, *adj.*

Томъ, *dat. of the dem. pron.* Тотъ, То, see Тотъ.

Томъ, *s. m.* volume, tome.

Томъ, *prepos. of the dem. pron.* Тотъ, То, see Тотъ.

Тональность, *s. f. mus.* tonality.

Тональный, *adj. mus.* tonal.

Тоненький, *dim.* see Тонкий.

Тоненько, *dim.* see Тонко.

Тонѣхонекъ, Тонѣшенекъ, see Тонкий.

Тонзюра, *s. f.* tonsure.

Тонизія, *s. f.* thinness, fineness, tenuity.

Тоника, *s. f. mus.* tonic, key-note, key-tone.

Тонина, see Тонизна.

Тонить, *v. a.* to make thin, fine.

Тонический, *adj. med.* tonic.

Тонкий, *adj.* thin, fine, exiguous; — *кая бумага*, thin paper; *самая — кая бумага*, tissue-paper; — *кія нитки*, fine thread; || fine, delicate, light; — *запахъ*, delicate smell; *имѣть — слухъ*, to be quick of hearing, be keen-eared; || slender, slim; — *кая талія*, a slender shape; — *кія ноги*, slim feet, spindle-shanks; || shrill (*voice*); || subtile, artful, dexterous, clever; — *плутъ*, an artful rogue; — *политикъ*, a clever diplomatist; — *знатокъ*, a connoisseur.

Тонко, *adv.* finely, thinly; delicately, lightly; slenderly; artfully, cleverly; *prov. идъ —, тамъ и рвется*, a chain bursts at the weakest link; see Рваться.

Тонковатый, *adj.* rather thin, rather fine.

Тонкозернистый, *adj.* fine-grained.

Тонкокожий, Тонкокожистый, *adj.* with a thin skin or bark.

Тонконосый, *adj.* — *сыя птицы*, tenuirostral birds.

Тонкорунный, *adj.* fine-wooled (*sheep*).

Тонкость, *s. f.* thinness, fineness; delicacy (*of taste*); || sharpness, acuteness; || slenderness, slimness; || subtilty, cleverness.

Тонкошерстый, see Тонкорунный.

Тонкошея, *s. c.* thin-necked, long-necked person.

Тонна, *s. f. ton* (62 *poods*).

Тоннель, *s. m.* tunnel.

Тонусъ, *s. m. med.* tone, tonicity.

Тонуть, *v. n.* to founder, sink; || to drown; *prov. — нуль, моноръ сулилъ, а вытатили и монорища жалъ*, the danger past, and God forgotten.

Тончать, see Тонѣть.

Тончить, see Тонить.

Тонъ, *s. m. mus.* tone; key; *полу —*, semi-tone; *мажорный —*, major key; || tone, accent; *повс-*

мѣтельный—, peremptory tone; || good manners, good breeding; онъ человекъ хорошаго тона, he is a well-bred man.

Тонька, *dim.* see Тоня.

Тоньше, *comp.* of Тонкій and Тонко.

Тонъте, *v. n.* to grow thin, fine, slender.

Тоня, *s. f.* fishing-place, fishery; || haul, cast of a net.

Топазъ, *s. m.* топаз; || —зовый, *adj.*

Топаніе, *s. n.* trampling, stamping.

Топать, топнуть, *v. n.* to trample, stamp (with the feet).

Топенантъ, *s. m. naut.* lift; брамъ—, top-gallant lift.

Топильный, *adj.* for heating.

Топить, *v. a.* to heat; to put fuel in; —печку, to heat a stove; || to melt; —воскъ, сало, to melt wax, tallow; || to drown; to sink; —горе въ винѣ, to drown sorrow in drink; —судно, to sink a ship; || to ruin, be the ruin of; to undo; || to curd, curdle milk; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to drown one's self; || to burn (of fuel in a stove); || to melt, be melted; || *part. p.* топленый, топлённый.

Топическій, *adj. med.* topic, topical; —ское лекарство, a topic, topical remedy.

Топка, *s. f.* heating, firing; || furnace, fire-place; || melting.

Топкій, *adj.* miry, muddy, swampy; || good for fuel; easy to be heated.

Топкость, *s. f.* miriness, swampiness.

Топленіе, *s. n.* heating; || melting.

Топливо, *s. n.* fuel, fire-wood.

Топлый, *adj.* swamped, soaked, wet; long kept under water.

Топлякй, *s. m. pl.* wood soaked or wetted by floating.

Топнуть, see Топать.

Топографическій, *adj.* topographic, topographical; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Топографія, *s. f.* topography.

Топографъ, *s. m.* topographer, topographist.

Тополь, *s. m. dim.* —ликъ, poplar; болотный—, абае; виргинскій—, cotton-wood; || —левый, *adj.*

Топорикъ, *dim.* see Топоръ.

Топоришко, *s. m.* a small, bad axe or hatchet.

Топорище, *s. n.* helve, hatchet-helve, handle of an axe; || *s. m.* a very large axe or hatchet.

Топорка, *s. f. orn.* alca arctica.

Топорникъ, *s. m.* case of an axe.

Топорный, *adj.* of axe or hatchet; || rude, rough, clumsy, coarse; —ная работа, bungling piece of work.

Топорокъ, *s. m.* fleam; || *orn.* alca arctica.

Топорщить, —ся, see Топырить, —ся.

Топоръ, *s. m.* axe, hatchet; pole-axe; плотничій—, broad-axe; —для рубки лѣса, wood-chopper; пров. налетаетъ и—на сукъ; остеръ—, да и сукъ зубастъ, however strong you may be, you can always find your match; —кормилецъ; —однааетъ, —обувааетъ, he who hath a trade, hath a share everywhere.

Топотнй, *s. f.* noise from stamping the feet.

Топотъ, *s. m.* stamping, trampling.

Топсезъ, *s. m. naut.* topsail, flying topsail.

Топтаніе, *s. n.* treading upon, trampling.

Топтать, *v. a.* to tread upon, trample; to press with one's feet; —траву, to tread upon the grass; —законы, to set the laws at nought; || to dirty by walking; —полъ, to dirty the floor with one's boots; —у кого пороги, переднюю, to humble one's self before a person; to beset, besiege, importune a person; —площадь, to saunter, idle about; || to knead, work (clay); || to tread down at heel (boots, shoes); || to pair (of birds); || —ся, *v. p. r.*

to be trampled; || to trample, stamp, kick; || *v. rec.* to pair (of birds); || *part. p.* топтанный.

Топъ-тимберъ, *s. m. naut.* timber-head.

Топырить, *v. a.* to stretch, spread wide (one's hands, etc.); || to stare, open wide (one's eyes); || to bristle up, set up on end (of hair, prickles); || —ся, *v. r.* to stretch, spread; || to bristle, stand up.

Топъ, *s. f.* swamp, marsh.

Торба, *s. f.* corn-bag; nose-bag; || basket, hamper; || носится съ чѣмъ какъ съ писаной —бой, to fuss over it, like a child over a new toy.

Торбало, *s. n.* piston of a pump.

Торбённый, Торбовый, *adj.* of corn-bag.

Торбетъ, *s. m. ichth.* turbot, bret, burt; || —товый, *adj.*

Торгашескій, *adj.* mercantile, mercenary, haggling.

Торгашество, *s. n.* dealing, trading; hucksterage; || mercenariness.

Торашъ, *s. m.* huckster, hucksterer, haberdasher, dealer.

Торгованіе, *s. n.* trading, dealing in.

Торговать, *v. a.* to bargain for; —домъ, to bargain for a house; я —валъ у него его лошадь, I was bargaining with him for his horse; || to deal, trade, carry on a trade; to traffic; to sell; —оттомъ, въ розницу, to deal wholesale, in retail; to be a wholesale, a retail dealer; —по мелочамъ, to huckster; || —ся, *v. rec.* to bargain; to haggle; —ся изъ за гроша, to stand haggling for a penny; продавать не —гүясь, to sell at fixed prices.

Торговецъ, *s. m.* dealer, tradesman, merchant; trader; —апельсинами, orange-man; винный—, wine-merchant; —шелковыми товарами, silk-mercer.

Торговка, *s. f.* tradeswoman; huckstress; —апельсиними, orange-woman; —поддержанымъ платьемъ, female dealer in left-off wearing apparel.

Торговля, *s. f.* trade, commerce, traffic; производить —влю, to trade, carry on a trade; to drive a trade; внутренняя—, an inland-trade; иностранная, заграничная—, foreign trade; оптовая, розничная—, wholesale, retail trade.

Торговопромышленный, *adj.* pertaining to commerce and industry.

Торговый, *adj.* trading, commercial; —городъ, a commercial town; заводить —вое предпріятіе, to set up a business; —вые законы, commercial laws; || —день, market-day; —вья бани, public baths; —вая казнь, public execution.

Торгъ, *s. m.* bargain, bargaining; вести—, to stand to one's bargain; || market; вести лошадей на—, to lead horses to market; || trade, commerce, traffic; —хлебомъ, corn-trade; —бумагой, paper-trade; || торги, *pl.* bidding, auction; продавать имъніе съ торговъ, съ публичныхъ торговъ, to sell an estate by auction, to bring an estate to the hammer; съ торговъ, by contract.

Тореадоръ, *s. m.* toreador, bull-fighter.

Торель, see Тарель.

Торець, *s. m.* butt-end of a beam; || a small square block of wood.

Торжественность, *s. f.* solemnity, solemnness.

Торжественный, *adj.* solemn, pompous; triumphal; —ная клятва, a solemn vow; —ная колесница, a triumphal chariot; —день, a high-day; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Торжество, *s. n.* solemnity, solemn feast; || triumph.

Торжествованіе, *s. n.* solemnization (of a feast); solemnizing; || triumphing.

Торжествовать, *v. a.* to solemnize; to celebrate with pomp; || to triumph over; —надъ кѣмъ, to crow over.

Тѣржище, *s. n.* market, market-place; || — **жищ-**ный, *adj.*

Тѣри, *s. m.* tory.

Тѣрица, *s. f.* bot. spergula, spurry.

Тѣрмазѣть, *v. a.* to put the drag on; to lock; to skid; *fig.* to rein up, stop, hinder.

Тѣрмазный, *adj.* of drag; — **башмакъ**, brake-block; — **валъ**, brake-shaft; — **винтъ**, brake-screw.

Тѣрмазъ, *s. m.* drag, drag-chain, skid, shoe, lock; chain-brake of a steam-carriage; || iron-slide (of a sledge).

Тѣрмашки, *s. f. pl. coll.* пометѣть **свергъ** — **ками**, to kick up one's heels.

Тѣрмошѣние, *s. n.* tousing, teasing.

Тѣрмошѣть, *v. a.* to pull about, maul, mob, harass; to tease, torment, annoy, worry, vex; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to run about in a hurry; to be harassed.

Тѣрный, *adj.* beaten, trodden, traced out (of a road, path); *prov. на — ной дорожѣ трава не растетъ*, a beaten track is ever bare of grass; *see* Дорога.

Тѣроватость, *s. f.* liberality, generosity, openhandedness.

Тѣроватый, *adj.* liberal, generous, openhanded; free-handed; || — **то**, *adv.* liberally, generously.

Тѣропѣть, *v. a.* to hasten, hurry, hurry on, quicken, urge on, push on; to forward; — **отъѣдомъ**, to hasten one's departure; — **окончаніемъ работы**, to forward a work; — **ни ихъ**, urge them on, push them on; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to hasten, make haste; to be in haste; to hurry; to speed; to spur; — **нитесь!** make haste! look out! **надо — ся**, we must make haste; **куда вы — рѣнитесь?** where are you hurrying to? *иногда полезно поспѣшить*, но никогда не спѣдуетъ — **ся**, it is necessary sometimes to be in haste, but never in a hurry; — **ся по недостатку времени**, to be pushed for time; **оплатъ что не — нѣсь**, to do a thing leisurely.

Тѣроплѣние, *s. n.* hastening, hurrying; pushing on.

Тѣропливость, *s. f.* hurry, haste, hastiness, speed, speediness, precipitance, precipitation.

Тѣропливый, *adj.* prompt, hasty, ready, quick, precipitate; speedy; || — **во**, *adv.* — **ly**, speedily.

Тѣропыга, *s. c.* pop. hurry-skurry, hastener.

Тѣропы, *s. f.* hurry, haste, precipitation; *въ — нѣхъ*, in a hurry.

Тѣросъ, *s. m.* — **сы**, *pl.* blocks of ice heaped one upon the other.

Тѣроченіе, *s. n.* trimming, setting off, garnishing.

Тѣрочить, *v. a.* to trim, set off, garnish (with ribbon, etc.); || to tie behind the saddle with straps; to strap to the saddle; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be trimmed, be garnished; || *part. p.* **тороченный**.

Тѣрочка, *s. f.* *see* Тѣроченіе.

Тѣриѣда, *s. f.* torpedo.

Тѣрсъ, *s. m.* torso, trunk, body.

Тѣртъ, *s. m.* tart, pie.

Тѣрфъ, *s. m.* turf, peat.

Тѣрфяникъ, *s. m.* turf-pit, peat-moss.

Тѣрфянистый, *adj.* turfy, peaty.

Тѣрфяной, *adj.* of turf, of peat; turfy, peaty; — **нѣе болото**, peat-bog, peat-moss, turf-pit, moss-land.

Тѣрцевать, *v. a.* to cut out square blocks of wood for paving; || to pave with small blocks of wood.

Тѣрцевой, Тѣрцовый, *adj.* — **вая мостовая**, wooden pavement.

Тѣрцы, *s. m. pl.* *see* Тѣрѣцъ.

Тѣрчаніе, *s. n.* sticking, sticking out.

Тѣрчать, *v. n.* to stick out; || to show one's self.

Тѣрчѣмъ, Тѣрчмъ, *adv.* on end, upright.

Тѣрчѣтъ, *s. m.* anything set upright; || end of a brick laid across.

Тѣска, *s. f.* anguish, pangs, distress; *смертельная* —, mortal anguish; *предсмертная* —, the pangs of death, agony; — *по родинѣ*, homesickness, longing after home, nostalgia; || sadness, melancholy, spleen; *онъ наводитъ на меня страшную — кѣ*, he bores me to death.

Тѣскливость, *s. f.* sadness, melancholy.

Тѣскливый, *adj.* sad, melancholy; || — **во**, *adv.* — **ly**, melancholically.

Тѣсковать, *v. n.* to be anxious; to feel melancholy; to grieve; to be sad; — *по жѣнѣ*, to be in sorrow at the absence of one's wife; — *по родинѣ*, to be homesick, to have nostalgia.

Тѣстъ, *s. m.* toast, health; *предложитъ* —, to propose, give a toast.

Тѣтализаторъ, *s. m.* totalisator, French pool, sweep.

Тѣтчасъ, *adv.* directly, presently, instantly, on the instant, upon the spot; off-hand, soon, by-and-by.

Тѣтъ, *dem. rel. pron. (f. та, n. то, pl. тѣ)*, this, that; this one, that one; these, those; the one, the other; *этотъ работаетъ, а — спитъ*, this man is working, and that one is asleep; *въ томъ домѣ*, in that house; *на той горѣ*, on that hill; *въ тѣхъ странахъ*, in those regions; *и — и другой*, this one and that one; both; *ни —, ни другой*, neither; *послѣ тѣхъ беспорядковъ*, after those disturbances; *я ничего не знаю о тѣхъ людяхъ*, I know nothing about those people; *онъ показалъ тѣмъ свое неудовольствіе*, he showed his displeasure by that; *въ ту пору*, *въ тѣ поры*, at that time, at those times, then; — *разъ*, *на — разъ*, that time, then; *съ того дня*, from that day, from that time, from thence; || the one; —, *кто здѣсь живетъ*, he who lives here; *та, которую я люблю*, she whom I love; *счастливы тѣ, кто, happy are they who*; — *кто, того, кто*, the one who, whoever; *тѣ изъ васъ, которые будутъ настолько смѣлы, чтобы . . .*, whoever among you will be so bold as to . . .; || — *же, тѣ же*, the same; *то же, да не то*, not quite the same thing; *вы сдѣлаете то же*, you will do the same thing; *prov. Одѣтокъ да не —*, that's another pair of shoes; *лестецъ — же лунъ*, a flatterer is as bad as a liar; *одно и то же*, the same thing; || *я доволенъ тѣмъ, что имѣю*, I am satisfied with what I have; *онъ замѣчательнъ тѣмъ, что*, he is remarkable by, for; *это кончилось тѣмъ, что его побили*, it ended by his being beaten; it ended for him by a thrashing; || *съ тѣмъ*, on the condition; *съ тѣмъ, чтобы*, provided however; upon condition, that; it being understood that; *при томъ, къ томѣ-же*, besides, moreover; on another account; *къ томѣ-же онъ плаваетъ какъ рыба*, besides, he swims like a fish; *ни то, ни се, so-so*, indifferently, middling; *какъ ваше здоровье? ни то, ни се*, how do you do? so-so; *онъ ни то, ни се*, he is neither fish nor flesh; *тѣмъ болѣе*, the more so; *тѣмъ меньше*, the less so; *тѣмъ не меньше*, for all that; after all, notwithstanding; *тѣмъ не меньше онъ все таки человекъ хороший*, after all, notwithstanding that, he is still a good man; *тѣмъ хуже*, so much the worse; *тѣмъ лучше*, so much the better; *съ тѣмъ вмѣстѣ*, at the same time; *онъ лунъ и съ тѣмъ вмѣстѣ золъ*, he is stupid and moreover wicked; *томѣ назадъ*, since, ago; *много лѣтъ томѣ назадъ*, many years ago; *съ недѣлю томѣ назадъ*, a week since, a week ago; *съ тѣхъ поръ*, since, since that time, from that time; *до того*,

so far, to such a degree, so very; онъ дошелъ до того, что, he was reduced to such a state that; онъ до того громко кричалъ, что, he cried so very loud, that; || и того, in all, total, sum; и того двадцать рублей, in all 20 rubles; the total sum mounted to 20 rubles; || —сть, that is, that is to say.

Точёние, *s. n.* grinding, whetting, sharpening; || turning, working on a lathe.

Точечка, *s. f. dim.* a small point, dot.

Точилка, *s. f.* whetstone, grindstone.

Точило, *s. n.* whetstone; grindstone; strickle (for scythes); || *sl.* wine-press.

Точильный, *adj.* — камень, whetstone; — ремёнъ, strap, razor-strap; || — станокъ, a lathe; turn-bench; — сланецъ, whet-slate.

Точильня, *s. f.* grind-mill.

Точильщикъ, *s. m.* sharpener, grinder, whetter; knife-grinder.

Точить, *v. a.* to sharpen, grind, whet, give an edge to; — ножъ, to sharpen a knife; — инструменты, to set tools; *fig.* — зубы на кого, to bear a person ill-will; to put, to have a rod in pickle; || to turn, work on the lathe; — табакерку, to turn a snuff-box; || to gnaw, corrode, eat; черви точатъ дерево, worms eat wood; его точить какое-то скрытое горе, he is a prey to some hidden grief; || to shed, pour, drop (tears); || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be sharpened; to be turned on a lathe; || to flow, filter, distill; || *part. p.* точенный.

Точка, *s. f.* see Точение; || point, stop, full stop; dot; — съ запятою, semicolon; поставить —ку, to put a stop, to finish; — замерзанія, freezing-point; ниже —ки замерзанія, below freezing-point; — кипенія, boiling-point; — опоры, fulcrum, prop; — пересечения, point of intersection; — сечения въ равностороннемъ треугольнике, point of section in an equilateral triangle, third point; — плавления, melting-point; — прикосновения, point of contact; исходная —, see Исходный; — отправления, starting-point; — зрѣнія, a point of sight, of light, of view; съ —ки зрѣнія, from the point of view; in the sight of.

Точковый, *adj.* —вая кладка, laying of bricks sideways.

Точёхонько, **Точнёшенько**, *adv.* very exactly, punctually.

Точно, *adv.* exactly, accurately, punctually; онъ — исполнилъ поручение, he fulfilled his commission very punctually; || really, truly, quite true, right, in fact; —, онъ сказалъ это, really, indeed, he said so; — ли вы это слышали? it is true that you heard that? — такъ, exactly so, just so, quite true; in the same manner, exactly the same; у него — такая же шляпа какъ моя, his hat is exactly like mine; || as, as if; онъ — помешанъ, he is like a madman; его боятся — грома, he is dreaded as thunder; — какъ бы, as if.

Точность, *s. f.* punctuality, preciseness, exactness, exactitude; explicitness; въ —ти, exactly, punctually; я передаю въ —ти его слова, I repeat textually his words.

Точный, *adj.* punctual, precise, explicit; exact, strict; correct, accurate; —ныя науки, exact sciences; — списокъ, a correct copy; — переводъ, a version near the original; || very, own; вотъ —ныя его слова, those are his very words; —ное изображение, the very portrait of; || concise, clear, explicit (*term, word, expression*).

Точёкъ, *s. m.* stretcher, a brick laid lengthways.

Точь въ точь, *adv.* exactly, quite, to a tittle, from point to point, to a hair.

Тощить, *v. a. imp.* to cause nausea, to feel sick; to have nausea; to turn the stomach; меня —тъ, I feel sick.

Тощно, *adv.* мнѣ —, I feel sick; I feel disgusted; I am tired of; —смотреть, it is loathsome to see; *prov. кому —, а попу въ мою*, one man's meat is another man's poison.

Тощнота, *s. f.* nausea, qualm, sickness, sickishness.

Тощнотворный, *adj.* nauseous, leathsome, sickening.

Тощный, *adj.* nauseous; loathsome, disgusting; || tedious, tiresome.

Тощать, *v. n.* to grow lean, thin; to pine away, dwindle away, wither.

Тощій, *adj.* fasting; — желудокъ, empty stomach; || lean, lank, spare, gaunt, meagre, emaciated; —щее лицо, emaciated face; —щая рука, wasted hand.

Трава, *s. f.* grass; herb, herbage; сорная —, weed; сидеть на —вѣ, to sit on the grass; поставить лошадь на —вѣ, to turn a horse out to grass; собирать травы, to herborize; *prov. ниже —вы, туже воды*, to be as still as a mouse, to make one's self as little as possible; to be humbled; посла насъ хоть — не расти, when we are gone come what will; тринь —, see Тринь-трава; || *bot.* wort; андреева —, veronica, speedwell; безсмертная —, ambrosia; богородская —, mother-of-thyme, wild thyme; огородная —, orchard-grass; подкустная —, moschatel; воловья —, rest-harrow; волшебная —, enchanter's night-shade; душистая —, louse-wort; донная —, meadow-sweet; заячья —, sorrel; лекарственные травы, simples; морская —, varec, wrack, sea-weed; несся —, quitch-grass, couch-grass.

Травень, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of May.

Травенѣть, *v. n.* to grow over with grass; to be turned into a meadow.

Траверсъ, *s. m. build.* cross-piece; || *fort.* traverse; || *naut.* breast, beam, the line upon the beam.

Травинка, *s. f.* a blade of grass.

Травистый, *adj.* grassy, full of grass.

Травить, *v. a.* to graze, depasture; — поля, to forage in fields; || to hunt, bait, chase; to set on, upon (*with dogs*); — зайца, to hunt down a hare; || to engrave; to etch; || *naut.* to ease off, away; — канатъ, to pay away the cable; to loosen; || —ся, *v. p.* to be grazed, be depastured; || to be baited; *prov. волкъ волкомъ не —виться*, honour among thieves; || *part. p.* травленный.

Травка, *s. f.* see Травление; || *dim.* blade. herbelet.

Травлѣние, *s. n.* etching; || see Травля.

Травля, *s. f.* hunt, hunting, coursing; — быковъ, bull-baiting, bull-feast, bull-fight; — медвѣдей, bear-baiting.

Травматическій, *adj.* traumatic.

Травматологія, *s. f.* traumatology.

Травникъ, *s. m.* herbal, herbarium; || herb-brandy; || *orn.* hedge-sparrow.

Травничокъ, *dim.* see Травникъ.

Травный, *adj.* of grass, grassy, herbaceous.

Травовѣдѣніе, *s. n.* botany, phytology.

Травовѣдецъ, *s. m.* botanist, herborist, phytologist.

Травосѣйный, *adj.* sown with grass.

Травосѣяние, *s. n.* sowing of grass.

Травочка, **Травушка**, *dim.* see Трава.

Травоядный, *adj.* herbivorous.

Травчатый, *adj.* flowered (*of damask and other stuffs*).

Травянистый, *adj.* weedy; — стебель, caulis; — хлопчатникъ, silk-cotton-tree.

Травяной, *adj.* grass, grassy, herbal, herbaceous; —ная вошь, plant-louse.

Трагянтъ, **Трагакантъ**, *s. m. bot.* tragacanth,

goat's-thorn; || **-товый**, *adj.* **-ная** *камеѣ*, *adraganth*, *tragacanth*, *gum-tragacanth*.

Трагедія, *s. f.* *tragedy*.

Трагизмъ, *s. m.* *tragedy*, *tragicallness*.

Трагикомедія, *s. f.* *tragi-comedy*.

Трагикомическій, *adj.* *tragi-comic*, *tragicomical*.

Трагикъ, *s. m.* *tragedian*; *tragic author*; *tragic actor*.

Трагическій, *adj.* *tragic*, *trigal*; || **-ски**, *adv.* **-цалы**.

Трагичность, *s. f.* *tragicallness*.

Традиціонный, *adj.* *traditionary*, *traditional*.

Традиція, *s. f.* *tradition*.

Траекторія, *s. f. art.* *trajectory*.

Трактатъ, *s. m.* *treatise*; *treaty*; *философскій*—, *a philosophical treatise*; *мирный*—, *treaty of peace*; || **-тный**, *adj.*

Трактирщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* *landlord*, *landlady*, *innkeeper*, *publican*; || **-щичій**, *adj.*

Трактиръ, *s. m.* *tavern*, *inn*, *public-house*, *victualing-house*, *eating-house*; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Трактованіе, *s. n.* *treating*.

Траговать, *v. a. n.* *to treat*.

Трактъ, *s. m.* *road*, *way*, *high-road*, *highway*; || **трактовый**, *adj.*

Трамбаніе, *s. n.* *battering*, *ramming*.

Трамбовать, *v. a.* *to batter*, *ram*.

Трамбовка, *s. f.* *see* *Трамбаніе*; || *beetle*, *paving-beetle*, *rammer*.

Трамвай, *s. m.* *tramway*, *tramroad*, *trackway*.

Трамплинъ, *s. m.* *spring-board*.

Транецъ, *s. m. naut.* *transom*.

Транжирить, *v. a.* *to dissipate*, *squander (one's fortune)*; *to be too free with one's money*.

Транжирство, *s. n.* *dissipation*, *squandering*.

Транзитъ, *s. m.* *transit*; || **-тный**, *adj.* *of transit*; **-ные** *товары*, *transit goods*.

Трансатлантическій, *adj.* *transatlantic*.

Транспарантъ, *s. m.* *transparency*; || *lines*; *онъ не можетъ писать безъ -та*, *he cannot write without lines*.

Трансплантациа, *s. f.* *transplantation*, *transplanting*.

Транспонировать, *v. a. mus.* *to transpose*; || *part. p.* *транспонированный*.

Транспонировка, *s. f.* *Транспонированіе*, *s. f. mus.* *transposition*.

Транспортированіе, *s. n.* *transportation*, *act of transporting*.

Транспортировать, *v. a.* *to transport*, *convey*; || *part. p.* *транспортированный*.

Транспортёръ, *s. m. math.* *protractor*; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Транспортный, *adj.* *of transport*; **-ное** *судно*, *transport-vessel*, *store-ship*.

Транспортъ, *s. m.* *transport*, *transportation*, *conveyance*, *carriage*; *коштора -товъ*, *waggon-office*; || *naut.* *transport*; || *sum brought forward*.

Трансфертъ, *s. m. com.* *transfer*; || **-тный**, *adj.*

Трансформаторъ, *s. m. phys.* *transformer*.

Трансформация, *s. f.* *transformation*.

Трансформировать, *v. a.* *to transform*; || *part. p.* *трансформированный*.

Трансцендентальность, *s. f.* *transcendentiality*.

Трансцендентальный, *adj.* *transcendental*.

Трансцендентный, *adj. math.* *transcendent*.

Трансъ, *s. m. med.* *trance*.

Траншея, *s. f.* *trench*, *line of approach*; *cutting in a wall*; || **-шейный**, *adj.*

Трапеза, *s. f.* *table*; || *victuals*, *meat*, *viand*; || *refectory*, *dining-hall (in a cloister)*; || *altar*; || *nave*, *aisle (of a church)*; || **-зный**, *adj.*

Трапёзная, *adj. s. f.* *refectory*, *dining-hall (in a cloister)*.

Трапёзникъ, *s. m.* *cellarer*, *manciple*.

Трапёція, *s. f.* *trapezium*.

Трапецондальный, *adj.* *trapezoidal*.

Трапецондъ, *s. m. geom.* *trapezoid*.

Трапецоэдръ, *s. m. geom.* *trapezohedron*.

Трапъ, *s. m. naut.* *ladder*, *trap-ladder*.

Трасировать, *v. a. com.* *to draw (a bill)*; || *part. p.* *трасированный*.

Трасировка, *s. f.* *bill of exchange*, *drawing (a bill) on some one*.

Трасировщикъ, *s. m. com.* *drawer (of a bill)*.

Трасъ, *s. m. min.* *trass*.

Трата, *s. f.* *expense*, *expenditure (of money)*; *wasting*; *loss of money*.

Тратить, *v. a.* *to spend*, *waste*, *employ*, *lay out*; *to expend*; *to exhaust (strength)*; *онъ -тъ деньги на пустяки*, *he spends his money foolishly*; *— время на пустяки*, *to trifle or saunter away one's time*; || *to lose*, *waste*; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* *to spend*, *lay out*; *to be spent*, *be wasted*; || *part. p.* *тратенный*.

Тратта, *s. f. com.* *post-note*.

Трауматъ, *s. m. min.* *psammite*, *graywacke*; || **-товый**, *adj.*

Трауръ, *s. m.* *mourning*; *mourning-weeds*, *black*; *глубокій*—, *deep*, *full mourning*; *малый*—, *second mourning*; *однѣтый въ -рѣ*, *clad in mourning*; *надѣтъ*—, *to go into mourning*; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Трафаретить, *v. a.* *to stencil*.

Трафаретъ, *s. m.* *stencil*.

Трафить, *v. a. n. pop.* *to aim at*; *to hit*; *онъ -тъ въ меня*, *he aims at me*; || *to strive to please a person*; *to give pleasure to a person*; || *to catch a likeness*; || **-ся**, *v. r. to occur*, *happen*.

Трахѣя, *s. f. anat.* *trachea*.

Трахѣйный, *adj. anat.* *tracheal*.

Трахинъ, *s. m. ichth.* *dragon-fish*.

Трахитъ, *s. m. min.* *trachyte*; || **-товый**, *adj.*

Трахѣма, *s. f. med.* *trachoma*.

Трахтараракъ, *s. m.* *rattle of a drum*.

Трахъ, *interj.* *slap! bang!*

Траченіе, *s. n.* *spending*, *wasting*.

Треба, *s. f.* *sacrifice*; || *ceremony of the Church*; *отправлять церковныя -бы*, *to officiate*, *to perform the ceremonies of the Church*.

Требнище, *s. n.* *heathen temple*.

Требникъ, *s. m.* *altar*; || *missal*, *mass-book*.

Требованіе, *s. n.* *request*, *requesting*, *requiring*, *demand*; *удовлетворить чье*—, *to meet one's request*; || *claim*, *pretension*; *отступиться отъ своихъ -ній*, *to withdraw one's claims*; || *requisition*; *по -нію суда*, *by requisition of the court*; || *law*, *citation*, *summons*; || *exigency*, *exigence*.

Требовательность, *s. f.* *pretensions*; *exigence*.

Требовательный, *adj.* *having pretensions*; || *exacting*, *particular*; *онъ очень -хозяйникъ*, *he is a very exacting master*.

Требовать, *v. a.* *to request*, *require*; *to claim*, *reclaim*; *to exact*; *— уплаты долговъ*, *to request the payment of debts*; *это -буетъ вниманія*, *that requires attention*; *— исполненія обещанія*, *to claim the performance of a person's promise*; *— сдачи крѣпости*, *to summon a fortress to surrender*; *долгъ честнаго человека -буетъ этого*, *it is the duty of an honest man*; *новость эта -буетъ подтвержденія*, *this news needs confirmation*; *это не -буетъ извиненія*, *that needs no excuse*; || *to ask*, *call for*; *васъ -буютъ въ соседнюю комнату*, *you are wanted in the next room*;

|| to summon, cite; *его -буютъ къ мировому*, he is summoned before the justice of the peace; || *-ся, v. p.* to be required, be requested, be demanded; *на это -буется много времени*, that will require much time; *на шورتукъ -буется столько-то сукна*, it takes so much cloth to make a coat; || *part. p.* **требуемый**.

Требуха, Требушина, s. f. tripe, gut, garbage; || *-бушинный, adj.*

Тревога, s. f. alarm, anxiety, fear; *naut.* beating to quarters; *бить -гу, ударить -гу*, to sound the alarm; to ring the alarm-bell; to beat to arms; *я былъ въ большой -гѣ о немъ*, I was very anxious about him; *prov. въ -гу и мы къ Богу, а по -гѣ забыли о Боге*, the danger past, God is forgotten.

Тревоженіе, s. n. alarming, disturbing.

Тревожить, v. a. to alarm; to make anxious; || to disturb, disquiet; *-неприятеля*, to annoy the enemy; || *-ся, v. p.* to be alarmed, be anxious; || *v. r.* to disturb one's self; *я объ этомъ ни мало не -жусь*, I don't care a fig for it; || *part. p.* **тревоженный**.

Тревожный, adj. alarming; disquieting, troubling; || *-ное ожиданіе*, breathless expectation.

Треволеніе, s. n. great agitation, disturbance, alarm; || violent storm.

Трехлѣвый, adj. three-headed; having three cupolas.

Трехгранный, adj. triangular; || *-клинокъ*, three-edged blade.

Трехъгубый, adj. three-lipped, hare-lipped.

Трезво, adv. soberly; moderately; || soundly; || *судить о вещахъ*, to judge soundly of things.

Трезвонить, v. a. to ring a peal, ring a treble peal; to chime; || to talk, spread over the whole town.

Трезвонъ, s. m. chime; treble peal; || alarm-bell.

Трезвость, s. f. soberness, sobriety, temperance.

Трезвучіе, s. n. *mus.* triad, chord.

Трезвый, adj. sober, temperate; *prov. что у -ваго на умъ, то у пьянаго на языкъ*, what the sober man retaineth, the drunkard revealeth; wine wears no breeches; || sound, judicious; || *-взглядъ на вещи*, a sound judgment of things.

Трезубецъ, s. m. trident.

Трезубый, Трезубчатый, adj. tridented, tridentate.

Трейбгёрдъ, Трейбфенъ, s. m. *met.* finery.

Трёкать, v. n. *naut.* to sing during work.

Трёхлѣтый, adj. three times damned, thrice cursed.

Трель, s. f. *mus.* trill, quaver; quavering;

|| **трельный, adj.**

Трельяжъ, s. m. trellis, treillage, trellis-work, lattice-work, lattice; || **-жный, adj.**

Тремоландо, adv. *mus.* tremolando.

Тремолитъ, s. m. *min.* tremolite, grammatite.

Тремоло, s. m. *mus.* tremolo.

Тренгованіе, s. n. *naut.* worming, keckling, snaking, marling.

Тренговать, v. a. *naut.* to worm, keckle, snake, marl; || *part. p.* **трепгованный**.

Тренёръ, s. m. *sport.* trainer.

Тренировать, v. a. to train; || *-ся, v. r.* to train one's self; || *part. p.* **тренированный**.

Тренировка, s. f. *sport.* training.

Трещель, s. m. snaffle-bit.

Трещіе, s. n. rubbing; friction; *mech.* *-персаго пода, friction of sliding; -отораго пода, friction of rolling.*

Трёхногий, adj. three-legged.

Трёхожить, v. a. to clog, trammel, fether (a horse).

Трёхожникъ, s. m. trivet, tripod.

Трёхножный, adj. three-legged, three-footed.

Тренцеваніе, Тренцевать, see Тренгованіе, Тренговать.

Трень, s. f. *naut.* worm of a rope.

Тренькать, see Бренчать.

Трепакъ, s. m. a popular Russian dance.

Трепалка, s. f. **Трепало, s. n.** brake; swingle, swingling-knife, swingling-staff, swingling-wand.

Трепальный, adj. for peeling hemp; || *-ная машина*, cotton-gin.

Трепальщикъ, s. m. || *-щица, s. f.* man or woman who peels hemp, stripper.

Трепананіа, s. f. *surg.* trepanning.

Трепанировать, v. a. *surg.* to trepan.

Трепанировка, s. f. trepanning.

Трепаніе, s. n. braking, swingling; beating.

Трепанъ, s. m. *surg.* trepan.

Трепать, v. a. to brake, peel, strip (*hemp*); to scutch; || to pull about; || *-ся, v. p.* to be peeled, be stripped (*of hemp*); || *part. p.* **трёпанный**.

Трещель, s. m. tripoli, rotten-stone; || **-пельный, adj.**

Трепетаніе, s. n. palpitation, throbbing; || trembling, quaking, shaking.

Трепетать, v. n. to palpitate, throb; to tremble, quake, shiver, shake; *сердце трепещетъ отъ радости*, the heart beats with joy; || *отъ страха*, to tremble with fear; *я -пещу за его жизнь*, I tremble for his life; || *-ся, v. n.* to wriggle; to flutter, struggle; *рыба -пещется*, the fish is wriggling.

Трепетный, adj. palpitating; trembling; frightened, alarmed, anxious.

Трепетъ, s. m. palpitation; tremble, quake; fear, alarm; *привести въ -*, to make one tremble, to frighten one.

Трѣпка, s. f. *coll.* hiding, drubbing; *задать -ку*, to beat unmercifully; to thrash, cudgel, give one a thrashing, a good hiding.

Треска, s. f. cod, cod-fish; *молодая -*, codling; *вяленая -*, stock-fish; *соленая -*, haberdine.

Трескалка, s. f. *bot.* sandbox-tree.

Тресканіе, s. n. eating greedily, guttling, devouring; || cracking, splitting, bursting.

Трескать, v. n. *pop.* to eat greedily; to guttle, devour.

Трескаться, v. n. to chap, crack, split, burst.

Трескѣвый, adj. of cod; || *-журъ*, cod-liver-oil.

Трескотня, s. f. continual cracking, crackling.

Трескѣчій, adj. crackling, bursting; || hard, sharp, pinching (*frost*).

Трескѣчникъ, s. m. *bot.* weld, dyer's weed.

Трескъ, s. m. cracking, crackling, crepitation, crash, noise; stridor.

Треснуть, v. n. to split, burst; *у насъ -нулъ бушпритъ*, *naut.* we have sprung our bowsprit; || *fig.* to burst (*with rage, spite, etc.*); || *v. a.* to strike hard, deal a heavy blow; || *-ся, v. r.* to knock one's self against; to strike, hit against; || to tumble, fall to the ground.

Третейскій, adj. arbitral; || *-судъ*, arbitrement, arbitration.

Третіны, s. f. *pl.* third day's obit.

Третировать, v. a. to treat in an off-hand manner; to ill-treat; || *part. p.* **третированный**.

Третичный, adj. thrice, threefold, for the third time; || *geol.* tertiary; || *-но, adv.* thirdly, for the third time.

Третій, adj. third; *въ -тьемъ этажѣ*, in or on the third story; *Петръ -*, Peter the third; || *-тье, -тьяго Мая*, the third of May; *въ -тьемъ часу*, after two o'clock, past two; *въ -тьихъ*,

thirdly, in the third place; *король*—, king third (at play).

Третной, *adj.* every four months; subtriple, subtriplicate.

Треть, *s. f.* a third, the third part;—*года*, four months.

Третьягоднишней, *adj.* of the year before last.

Третьягодия, *adv.* the day before yesterday.

Треуголка, *s. f.* a three-cornered hat, shovel-hat.

Треугольник, *s. m. geom.* triangle, trigon.

Треугольный, *adj.* triangular; trigonal, trigonous; three-cornered, three-edged; —*ная шляпа*, see **Треуголка**.

Треух, *s. m.* three-cornered cap; || a box on the ear; *надавать кому —уховъ*, to box the ears, to give one about the ears.

Трефнка, *s. f.* a club card.

Трефовый, *adj.* of clubs; —*валетъ*, knave of clubs.

Трефоль, *s. f. bot.* clover, trefoil; || —**фольный**, *adj.*

Трефы, *s. f. pl.* clubs; *ходить съ —фъ*, играть съ —**фахъ**, to play clubs.

Трехбунчужный, *adj.* — *паша*, a pasha of three tails.

Трехвизная, *adj. s. f.* — *нота*, *mus.* demi-semiquaver.

Трехвиздный, *adj. bot.* three-celled, tricap-sular, trilocular.

Трехголосный, *adj.* —*но*, *adv.* of three voices, three-part.

Трехгранник, *s. m.* trihedron.

Трехгранный, *adj.* trihedral, three-sided.

Трехдечный, *adj. naut.* three-decked; — *корабль*, three-decked ship, a three-decker.

Трехдневный, *adj.* of three days, triduan.

Трехзвённый, *adj.* of three articulations.

Трехколёсный, *adj.* — *велосипедъ*, tricycle.

Трехкоробочный, *adj. bot.* three-capsuled, tricap-sular.

Трехлепестковый, *adj. bot.* three-petaled.

Трехлистный, *adj. bot.* triphyllous; see **Три-листный**.

Трехлистовой, *adj.* of three sheets; — *вѣя тетрадь*, a copy-book of three sheets of paper; — *вое желъзо*, sheet-iron, three sheets weighing a pood.

Трехлопастный, *adj.* three-bladed, three-feathered (*screw-propeller*); || *bot.* trilobate, trilobous.

Трехлѣтне, *s. n.* a space of three years; *ка-ждое*—, every three years.

Трехлѣтний, *adj.* of three years, triennial.

Трехмачтовый, *adj.* three-masted; — *вое судно*, a three-master, three-masted vessel.

Трехмѣстный, *adj.* three-seated, having three places.

Трехмѣсячный, *adj.* of three months, tri-mestrial; || —*ное обозрѣніе*, quarterly review.

Трехнедельный, *adj.* of three weeks.

Трехпалый, *adj. zool.* having three fingers; three-toed; tridactylous; — *тихоходъ*, see **Тихо-ходъ**.

Трехпѣрстный, see **Трехпалый**.

Трехпольный, *adj.* distributed in three crops; —*ное хозяйство*, tillage distributed in three crops.

Трехполѣнный, *adj.* of three billets (*in length*).

Трехпробный, *adj.* —*ное вино*, spirits at 36°.

Трехпудовый, *adj.* weighing three poods.

Трехрублёвка, *s. f. coll.* three-ruble bank-note.

Трехсложный, *adj. gram.* trisyllabic.

Трехсотый, *adj.* three hundredth.

Трехствольный, *adj.* having three barrels; three-barreled (*of a gun*).

Трехстворчатый, *adj.* three-valved.

Трехстопный, *adj.* — *стиха*, a verse of three feet.

Трехсторонний, *adj.* three-sided, trilateral.

Трехструнный, *adj.* having three strings, three cords (*of a musical instrument*).

Трехфунтовый, *adj.* weighing three pounds.

Трехцвѣтный, *adj.* tricoloured, three-coloured; || *bot.* three-flowered, triflorous.

Трехчленный, *adj.* of three members (*of a period*); || —*ное количество*, *alg.* a trinomial.

Трехчленъ, *s. m. alg.* trinomial.

Трехъэтажный, **Трехъярусный**, *adj.* three stories high.

Трехязычный, *adj.* trilingual, trilinguar, of three languages.

Трешюутъ, **Трешюдъ**, *s. m. naut.* track-scout.

Трещаніе, *s. n.* cracking, crackling, crepitation; || prattling, chattering.

Трещать, *v. n.* to crack, crackle; to crepitate; to burst, split; *дрова —тъ*, the fire-wood crackles; *естъ такъ, что за ушами —щѣтъ*, to eat heartily, to eat like a ploughman; *у меня голова —щѣтъ отъ боли*, my head is ready to burst with pain; || to prattle, chatter, prate.

Трещѣтка, **Трещѣтка**, *s. f.* rattle, rattle-box; || chatter-box; || *artil.* worm-screw; || *tach.*—*для сверленія*, ratchet-drill, ratchet-brace.

Трещина, *s. f. dim.* —*нка*, crack, cleft, scissure, chink, split; rent, crevice, cleavage; || *vet.* sand-crack (*of a horse*).

Три, *num.* three; — *центнера смолы*, a stand of pitch.

Трибومترъ, *s. m.* tribometer.

Трибрахий, *s. m.* tribrach.

Трибуналъ, *s. m.* tribunal.

Трибунатъ, *s. m.* tribunate, tribuneship.

Трибу́нский, *adj.* tribunitial, tribunitian, tribunary.

Трибу́на, *s. m.* **Трибу́на**, *s. f.* tribune.

Тривиальность, *s. f.* triviality, trivialness.

Тривиальный, *adj.* trivial; || —*но*, *adv.*—*ly*.

Тригла, *s. f. ichth.* gurnard, gurnet.

Триглыфъ, *s. m. arch.* triglyph.

Тригонометрический, *adj.* trigonometric, trigonometrical; || —*ски*, *adv.*—*cally*.

Тригонометрія, *s. f.* trigonometry.

Тридевятъ, *num.* three times nine; *за —земель*, at the world's end, far away.

Тридесятый, see **Тридцатый**.

Тридесять, *num.* thirty, three times ten.

Триднѣвно, *adv.* during three days.

Триднѣвный, see **Трехдневный**.

Тридомство, *s. n. bot.* trioccia.

Тридцатилѣтний, *adj.* thirty years old; of thirty years; tricenial.

Тридцатый, *adj.* thirtieth; *ему — годъ*, he is twenty nine years old; —*таго числа*, the thirtieth of the month; —*тое Мая*, the thirtieth of May.

Тридцать, *num.* thirty; *ему лѣтъ —*, he is about thirty.

Трижды, *adv.* thrice, threefold, three times; — *четыре двѣнадцать*, three times four make twelve.

Триженство, *s. n. bot.* trigynia.

Тризна, *s. f. obs.* ancient solemnity for a dead person; || public games (*of the ancient Slaves*).

Трикрій, *s. m.* three-branched candlestick.

Трикли́ниумъ, *s. m. hist.* triclinium.

Трикѣ, *s. n.* diagonal cloth, tricot, knit.

Трикратный, —*но*, see **Троекратный**, —*но*.

Триетра́къ, *s. m.* trick-track.

Трили́стникъ, *s. m.* trefoil, trifoly, shamrock, clover; *бѣлый* —, buffalo-clover; *водяной, торжкѣй* —, marsh-trefoil, buck-bean.

Трили́стный, *adj. bot.* trifoliate, triphyllous; *-ная струя*, bog-bean.

Трилли́онъ, *s. m.* trillion, three millions of millions; a unit with eighteen ciphers.

Трило́гия, *s. f.* trilogy (a series of three dramas bearing a mutual relation).

Триме́стръ, *s. m.* quarter (of a year), trimester.

Тримѹ́жний, *adj. bot.* triandrian, triandrous.

Тримѹ́жество, *s. n. bot.* triandria.

Тримѣ́сячье, *s. n.* three months, quarter, trimester.

Три́надцатый, *adj.* thirteenth; *-тое столѣтѣ*, the thirteenth century; *-того Мая*, the thirteenth of May.

Три́надцать, *num.* thirteen.

Тринѣ́тъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-mast of a galley.

Тринѹ́мѣя, *s. f. alg.* a trinomial.

Трипа́ны, *s. m. pl. zool.* holothure.

Три́пъ, *s. m.* mock-velvet, mockado, imitation-velvet; || *три́повый, adj.*

Трираздѣ́льный, *adj. bot.* three-cleft, trifid.

Трисвя́тый, *adj.* thrice holy.

Три́ста, *num.* three hundred; *около трехсотъ*, about three hundred.

Трисѣ́мный, *adj. bot.* trispermous.

Три́тонъ, *s. m. zool.* triton.

Три́хина, *s. f.* trichina (intestinal microscopic worm).

Триа́да, *s. f.* triad.

Триа́нглъ, *s. m. mus.* triangle.

Триа́гуляція, *s. f. geod.* triangulation.

Триедѣ́нный, *s. m. theol.* three in one, triune.

Три́о, *s. n. mus.* trio.

Триоди́онъ, *s. m.* Три́одъ, *s. f.* triodion (a psalm book).

Три́одъ, *s. f. mus.* triplet; || *-льный, adj.*

Триолѣ́тъ, *s. m.* triolet (in poetry).

Триостри́евый, *adj. bot.* tricuspidate.

Триумви́ратъ, *s. m.* triumvirate.

Триумви́рный, Триумви́рскій, *adj.* triumviral.

Триумви́ръ, *s. m.* triumvir.

Триумфа́льный, *adj.* triumphal; || *-но, adv.* — phantly, in triumph.

Триумфа́торъ, *s. m.* triumpher.

Триумфъ, *s. m.* triumph.

Триа́русный, *see* Трехъэта́жный.

Троака́ръ, *s. m. chir.* trocar, trochar.

Трога́нѣ, *s. n.* touching; stirring.

Трогате́льный, *adj.* touching, stirring, affecting, moving; *-ная рѣчь*, touching discourse; || *-но, adv.* —ly.

Трога́ть, тро́нуть, *v. a.* to touch, stir; *не -гай, не тронь его*, do not touch him; *не —, to let or leave alone*; || *to drive, drive on*; *ямы́жъ, трѹ́гай!* coachman, drive on, go faster! || *to touch, move, affect*; *to soften (the heart)*; *это -нуло его до глубины души*, he was moved to his very heart by it; *слезы не могутъ -нуть его*, tears cannot affect, move him; *ничто не можетъ -нуть его*, nothing can melt him; || *-ся, v. r. p.* to move, be moving; *to stir*; *to start*; *трѹ́немся въ путь, пора*, let us start for our journey, it is high time; *онъ не -гается съ мѣста*, he does not stir from his place; he will not budge a step; || *to be spoiled*; *to taint*; *говядина -нулась*, the meat is going bad; || *to be touched, be moved, be affected*; || *to be crack-brained, not to be sound in the head*; *to turn mad*; || *part. p.* трѹ́ганный, трѹ́нутый; *онъ -нутъ*, he is crack-brained.

Тро́е, *num.* three; *у него — дѣтей*, he has three children; *насъ было —, we were three* or *there were three of us*; *на —, in three parts*.

Троебра́чье, *s. n.* Троебра́чность, *s. f.* trigamy.

Троебра́чный, *adj.* married three times; || *of the third marriage (of children)*.

Троеже́нецъ, *s. m.* trigamist, a man possessing three wives.

Троеже́нство, *s. n.* trigamy.

Троезубе́цъ, Троезубъ, *see* Трезубе́цъ.

Троекра́тный, *adj.* threefold, made three times over; || *-но, adv.* thrice, three times.

Троѣ́нѣ, *s. n.* dividing into three parts.

Троетѣ́съ, *s. m.* a three-inch nail.

Троетѣ́сный, *adj.* —возѹ, *see* Троетѣ́съ.

Трѹ́чка, *dim.* *see* Тройка.

Трѹ́чникъ, *s. m.* a livery-stable keeper, letting out troikas.

Трѹ́чница, *s. f. bot.* epimedium, barren-wort.

Трѹ́чный, *adj.* drawn by three horses abreast, by a troika.

Тройка, *s. f.* troika, a team of three horses abreast; *ѹзды —кою, на —кѣ*, to drive in a carriage drawn by three horses abreast; || *three (at play)*; || *—червѣй*, the three of hearts; || *three (mark at school)*.

Тройни, *s. pl.* three at a birth, a triplet.

Тройни́къ, *s. m. dim.* —ни́чокъ, three to the pound (candles); || *three inches thick*; *three fathoms long*; || *three-strands*; || *-ни́ковъ, adj.*

Тройни́чный, *adj. anat.* trifacial.

Тройно́й, *adj.* triple, of three; ternary; ternal, ternate; triplicate; — *бархатъ*, three-pile; *-ноѣ число*, ternary number, ternary; *-ноѣ правило*, rule of three, golden rule; || *bot.* tern, tergeminal, tergeminate, tergeminous.

Тройственностъ, *s. f.* triplicity, trebleness.

Тройственны́й, *adj.* triple, treble; || *-но, adv.* —ly, —bly.

Тройть, *v. a.* to divide into three; || *to make three-stranded*; || *agric.* to trifallow; || *-ся, v. imp.* —ся въ глаза́хъ, to see treble.

Тро́нца, *s. f.* Trinity; triad, three; *prov. безъ —цы домъ не строится*; *Богъ —цу любитъ*, all good things are in threes.

Тро́ницкій, *adj.* of the church of Trinity.

Тро́ицнѣ, *adj.* — *день*, Trinity Sunday; — *и Духовъ день*, Whit-Sunday, Whitsuntide; || *—цѣнтъ, bot.* pansy, heart's-ease, trinity-herb.

Тройчатка, *s. f.* a triad, three forming one.

Тройча́тый, *adj. bot.* tern; || *ternal, ternate*.

Тро́нченъ, *s. f.* hymn in honour of the Trinity.

Тро́ичный, *adj.* of the Trinity; || *-чная трава, bot.* heart's-ease.

Тро́къ, *s. m.* shabrack-girth.

Тромбѹ́истъ, *s. m.* trombonist, a player on the trombone.

Тромбѹ́нъ, *s. m.* trombone.

Тро́нная, *adj. s. f.* throne-room.

Тро́нный, *adj.* of the throne; *-ная зала*, throne-room; *-ная рѣчь*, the speech from the throne, throne-speech, royal speech.

Тро́нуть, *see* Трога́ть.

Тро́нъ, *s. m.* throne.

Тропа́, *s. f.* path; pathway, foot-path.

Тропа́рь, *s. m.* troparion (hymn).

Тро́пикъ, *s. m.* tropic; — *Рака*, the tropic of Cancer; — *Козерога*, the tropic of Capricorn; *лежащій между —ками*, intertropical.

Тро́пинка, *s. f. dim.* foot-path, foot-way.

Тро́пическій, *adj.* tropic, tropical; || *metaphoric*.

Тро́пка, *dim.* *see* Тропа.

Тропъ, *s. m. rhet. trope.*

Трѣсакъ, *s. m. cramp-iron, cramp.*

Тростильный, *adj. for twisting; —ная машина, slubbing-billy, slubbing-machine, slubbing-frame.*

Тростильщикъ, *s. m. slubber; —шелка, silk-thrower, silk-throwster.*

Тростина, *s. f. reed, cane.*

Тростить, *v. a. to twist cord; to splice.*

Тростниковый, *adj. of rush, juncaceous.*

Тростникъ, *s. m. rush, bulrush; reed; cane; seave; сахарный—, see Сахарный; индѣйскій—, bamboo-rattan; see Индѣйскій; болотный—, saw-grass; душистый—, lemon-grass; || place planted with reeds.*

Трѣсточка, *s. f. dim. cane; walking-stick; walking-cane, switch.*

Трѣсть, *s. f. reed, cane; || cane, walking-stick; || reed, pipe, mouth-piece (of a musical instrument).*

Тростянка, *s. f. orn. reed-sparrow.*

Тростяной, *adj. of reed, of cane.*

Тросъ, *s. m. naut. rope; cordage, rigging; hawser, halser.*

Тротуаръ, *s. m. pavement, foot-pavement, sidewalk, foot-path, path-way; || —ный, adj.*

Тротъ, *s. m. trot (pace of a horse).*

Трофей, *s. m. trophy.*

Трофѣй, *s. m. bot. ramoon.*

Трохей, *s. m. trochee (in prosody).*

Трохейскій, *adj. trochaic, trochaical.*

Трошечка, *s. n. twisting; throwing (of silk); slub, slubbing.*

Трошечный, *adj. twisted; —шелкъ, thrown silk.*

Троюродный, *adj. —братъ, second cousin.*

Тройкй, *adj. triple; threefold, treble; || —ко, adv. trebly; in three different manners.*

Труба, *s. f. tube, pipe; газовая—, gas-pipe; водопроводная—, a water-spout; восходящая—, ascending-pipe, rising-pipe; осасыающая—, wind-bore, suction-pipe; выпускная—, blast-pipe; колычатая—, branch-pipe; нагнетательная—, delivery-pipe; наставка—, tube adapter; наставка— для вытекающей воды, short-pipe, additional pipe; паропроводная—, steam-pipe; пожарная—, fire-engine, fire-pump; водосточная, сточная—, gutter, spout; spout of a gutter; подзорная, зрительная—, see Зрительный; говорная—, speaking-trumpet; || flue, funnel, shaft (of a chimney); вылететь въ —бѣ, to be ruined, lost, done for; намъ это надо въ —бѣ много записать, we must chalk that up; || trumpet, horn; играть на —бѣ, to play the trumpet; to blow the horn; || fox's tail.*

Трубадуръ, *s. m. troubadour.*

Трубачъ, *s. m. trumpeter, horn-blower; || orn. trumpeter; || —бачевскій, adj.*

Трубить, *v. n. to blow the trumpet, play the trumpet; —въ трубу, to sound the trumpet; || to trumpet, spread, trumpet through the whole town.*

Трубка, *s. f. tube, pipe; клистирная—, clyster-pipe; зрительная—, spy-glass; || trumpet, horn; || roll, scroll (of paper); свернуть въ —бку, to roll up; || pipe, tobacco-pipe; курить —ку, to smoke a pipe.*

Трубная, *adj. s. f. fire-engine house.*

Трубникъ, *s. m. fireman.*

Трубный, *adj. of pipe, of tube; of funnel; || of trumpet.*

Труборогъ, *s. m. see Трубянка.*

Трубоцвѣтъ, *s. m. bot. trumpet-flower.*

Трубочистъ, *s. m. chimney-sweeper, sweep; || —тний, adj.*

Трубочка, *dim. see Трубка.*

Трубочный, *adj. of pipe.*

Трубчатый, Трубчатый, *adj. tubular, tubulous, tubulated; fistular.*

Трубянка, *s. f. welk, whelk; trumpet-shell.*

Трудиться, *v. r. to work, labour; —ся надъ, to take much pains; || to disturb, trouble one's self; to be at the pains; неусынно —ся, to be hard at work; не —дитесь, пожалуйста, please don't trouble yourself.*

Труднѣе, Труденекй, *dim. see Трудный.*

Труднѣе, *dim. see Трудно.*

Трудно, *adv. difficultly, with difficulty; — успѣть въ этомъ, it is difficult to succeed; — поверить этому, it is hard to believe; || very sick; она —болна, she is very sick.*

Трудновато, *adv. rather difficultly.*

Трудноватый, *adj. rather difficult.*

Трудность, *s. f. difficulty, hardship.*

Трудный, *adj. difficult, hard; —ная вещь, a difficult thing; —ная работа, hard labour; въ эти —ные времена, in these hard times, in these ticklish times; || delicate, thorny, arduous; || very sick, dangerously ill; больной очень —денъ, the patient is very low.*

Трудовой, *adj. earned by labour; —вая жизнь, a laborious life.*

Трудолюбивый, *adj. laborious, industrious, hard-working; —работникъ, a steady workman; || —во, adv. laboriously.*

Трудолюбие, *s. n. laboriousness, industry, assiduity; домъ —бй, work-house, house of industry.*

Трудоспособность, *s. f. capacity for work.*

Трудъ, *s. m. labour, toil, work; жить собственнымъ трудомъ, to live by one's work; тяжель—, hard labour; отдохнуть отъ дневныхъ трудѣвъ, to rest after the toils of the day; || trouble, pain; difficulty; онъ взялъ на себя—, he gave himself the trouble; возмите на себя—, take the trouble to; все мои труды пропали, all my pains were lost; съ большимъ трудомъ, with great difficulty; безъ трудъ, without difficulty, without trouble.*

Труженкъ, *s. m. —ница, s. f. a laborious, hard-working man or woman.*

Труженнческй, *adj. laborious, lucubratory; —кая жизнь, industrious, laborious life.*

Труженничество, *s. n. laboriousness; lucubration.*

Труизмъ, *s. m. truism.*

Трунить, *v. n. to quiz, banter, jeer, jest; to make fun of a person; to give full scope to one's merriment.*

Трунный, *adj. of corpse, cadaverous.*

Трупорѣховатость, *s. f. rottenness, rot (of wood).*

Трупорѣховатый, *adj. rotten (of wood); porous (of ice).*

Трупорѣшина, *s. f. rotten, worm-eaten place (in wood).*

Трупосожиганіе, *s. n. cremation.*

Трупа, *s. f. troop, band, company (of actors).*

Трупъ, *s. m. corpse, dead body; cadaver.*

Трусить, *v. a. to strew, scatter, sprinkle little by little; || v. n. to jog; || part. p. трушённый.*

Труситься, *v. n. to fear, be afraid.*

Трусиха, *s. f. coward, poltroon.*

Трусиска, *dim. see Трусъ.*

Труска, *s. f. strewing, scattering, sprinkling.*

Трусливость, *s. f. cowardice, cowardliness, poltroonery; shyness.*

Трусливый, *adj. cowardly, fearful, timorous, dead-hearted; faint-hearted, chicken-hearted, weak-hearted; timid, shy; онъ не —ваго десятка, see Десятки; || —во, adv. cowardly, timorously; timidly, shyly.*

Трусость, *see Трусливость.*

Трусъ, *s. m. coward, poltroon; dastard, recreant,*

sneark; это —, he is a coward; he cannot say bo to a goose; coll. **трусю** праздновать, to show the white feather, to be afraid.

Трутень, *s. m. ent.* drone, drone-bee; dor; || *fig.* idle persou, humdrum.

Трутникъ, *s. m.* the fungus *boletus igniarius*, German-tinder.

Трутница, *s. f.* tiuder-box.

Трутовика, *s. f.* the fungus *merulius*.

Трутъ, *s. m.* tinder; agaric; sponk; punk; березовый —, touch-wood.

Труха, *s. f.* small-hay.

Трухлость, *s. f.* rottenness, rot, putridity.

Трухлый, *adj.* rotten, putrid.

Трухнуть, *v. n.* to rot, putrefy.

Трущение, *s. n.* strewing, scattering, sprinkling.

Трущоба, *s. f.* recess, hole; || dirty hole, wretched lodging, slum; || the thickest of a forest.

Трын-травъ, *s. f. indecl.* a nothing, a trifle; ему все —, he doesn't care a straw about anything.

Трюмо, *s. n.* pier-glass.

Трюмсель, *s. m. naut.* sky-scraper.

Трюмъ, *s. m. naut.* hold.

Трюфель, *s. m.* truffle (*a fungus*); || —**льный**, *adj.*

Тряпича, *s. f. dim.* — **пичка**, *rag*, clout; || —**пичный**, *adj.*

Тряпичникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* rag-gatherer, ragman, ragwoman.

Тряпка, *s. f.* duster; || dish-cloth, dish-clout.

Тряпочка, *dim.* see Тряпка.

Тряпье, *s. n.* rags, tatters.

Трясёние, *s. n.* shaking, shivering, trembling.

Трейна, *s. f.* swamp, marsh, bog, quagmire, quaking-bog, slough; || —**нный**, *adj.*

Тряска, *s. f.* jolting, bumping (*of a carriage*); jogging; *задать кому -ку*, *fig.* to give a person a sound thrashing.

Тряскій, *adj.* shaky; jolting (*of a carriage*); uneven, rough (*of a road*).

Трясогузка, *s. f. orn.* wagtail, cold-finch; blue-bird, stone-chat, stone-chatter.

Трясти, **тряхнуть**, *v. a.* to shake; to jolt; to shiver; — *яблонь*, to shake an apple-tree; — *головой*, to shake one's head; *житаяжъ очень -сётъ*, the carriage jolts dreadfully; *его -сётъ лихорадка*, he has the ague, he is shivering with ague; *prov. -сётъ козель бороду, такъ привыкъ смолоду*, use is second nature; —**нуть карманомъ**, to spend money, to be liberal; —**нуть старинною**, to recall one's youth, to participate in the pleasures of youth; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to tremble, shake, quake; *полъ -сётся*, the floor shakes; *у него голова -сётся*, his head trembles; —**етисъ надъ каждой копейкой**, to grudge every penny; *онъ -сётся отъ страха*, he quakes from fear; || to dote on, be passionately fond of; *онъ -сётся надъ своимъ единственнмъ ребенкомъ*, he dotes on his only child.

Трясуций, *adj.* —**чая болъзнь**, shivering fit, shivers.

Трясушка, *s. f.* intermittent fever; || *bot.* quaking-grass, lady's-hair; || *orn.* see Стрепетъ.

Тряхуть, see Трясти.

Тсъ! *interj.* see Стъ!

Ту, *pron.* see Тотъ.

Туалетъ, *s. m.* toilet; dress, full-dress; || toilet, dressing-table; || —**тный**, *adj.*

Туберкула, *s. f. med.* tubercle.

Туберкулёзный, *adj.* tubercular, tuberculate, tuberculous.

Туберкулёзъ, *s. m. med.* tuberculosis.

Туберкулинъ, *s. m. med.* tuberculine.

Туберкуль, *s. m. med.* tuber, tubercle.

Тубероза, *s. f. bot.* tuberose; || —**зный**, *adj.*

Тубо! *interj.* soho! (*to a dog*).

Туга, *s. f.* sl. anguish, grief.

Туго, *adv.* tightly, solidly; *завязать* —, to tie solidly; *мшиокъ — набитъ*, the bag is stuffed full; || stiffly; *воротникъ — накрахмаленъ*, the collar is starched stiffly; *курокъ у этого ружья взводится* —, the gun has a stiff trigger; || slowly; *это дерево растётъ* —, this tree grows slowly, has a slow growth; || difficultly; *производство идётъ* —, the promotion is difficult; *мнѣ — приходится*, I am in a critical situation, I am badly off for, I am in a strait.

Тугой, *adj. dim.* **тугоный**, **туговатый**, tight, solid; stiff; — *узелъ*, a tight knot; — *воротникъ*, a tight collar; || slow, difficult; dull; — *ростъ*, slow growth; *онъ тугъ на ухо*, he is dull of hearing; he has a dull or thick ear; || avaricious, close-fisted, stingy; *онъ тугъ на расплату*, he is close-fisted.

Тугость, *s. f.* tightness; stiffness; slowness.

Тугозудый, *adj.* hard-mouthed (*of a horse*).

Туда, *adv.* there, thither; *стунайте* —, go there; *онъ идётъ — же*, he is going there too; — *и сюда*, hither and thither; up and down; *prov. — и сюда, какъ бабы коромысло*, changeable as the wind; turning at every breath of wind like a weather-cock; — *и обратно*, there and back; *взять билетъ — и обратно*, to take a return-ticket.

Тужёние, *s. n.* grief, grievance, affliction, regret.

Тужить, *v. n.* to grieve, be afflicted; to regret; *я тужу о своей молодости*, I regret my youth; *prov. что о томъ —, чего нельзя воротить*, there's no use crying over spilt milk.

Тужиться, *v. r.* to make an effort; to strain one's self, force one's self.

Тужурка, *s. f.* coat worn every day, house-coat, weekday coat.

Туземецъ, *s. m.* —**мца**, *s. f.* a native, an indigene.

Тузёмный, *adj.* native, indigenous; — **ныя произведенія**, native productions.

Тузять, *v. a. coll.* to beat, strike, cuff, box one's ears.

Тузлукъ, *s. m.* brine, pickle (*for fish*).

Тузъ, *s. m.* ace; *ныковий* —, an ace of spades; || box on the ear, cuff, blow, knock of the fist; *дать кому тузъ*, to give a box on the ear; to punch; || a big-wig, nob.

Туканъ, see Перцеядецъ.

Тукманка, *s. f.* cuff, blow, tap, rap.

Тукъ, *s. m.* manure, dung; || fat; || **түковий**, *adj.*

Тулёчка, **Тулёйка**, *dim.* see Туля.

Туловище, *s. n.* trunk, body, torso; || —**вищный**, *adj.*

Тулунъ, *s. m. dim.* —**пецъ**, —**пчикъ**, sheep-skin coat; || —**нный**, *adj.*

Тульй, *s. f.* hat-lining; || crown of a hat; || **тулѣйный**, *adj.*

Тума, *s. f.* mongrel, cross-breed animal.

Тумакъ, *s. m. ichth.* pilcher, tunny; || pickled tongue of a carp; || blow, cuff, tap.

Туманить, *v. n.* to darken, make obscure; || —**ся**, *v. n.* to grow dark, foggy, obscure; to grow dim; || to be gloomy, have a melancholy air.

Туманность, *s. f.* fogginess, mistiness.

Туманный, *adj.* foggy, misty, overcast, nebulous; — *ная погода*, cloudy weather; — *ныя звёзды*, nebulous stars; || dim; gloomy, melancholy; — *взоръ*, dim eyes; || —**но**, *adv.* —ly, melancholily.

Туманъ, *s. m.* fog, mist, haze; *быть какъ въ -нѣ*, *fig.* to be as in a mist.

Тумба, *s. f. dim.* —бочка, pedestal; || spur-stone, spur-post, curb-stone.

Тумпакъ, *s. m.* —ковый, *adj.* see Томпакъ, —ковый.

Тундра, *s. f.* marshy plain, Siberian swamp; fen; || —ровый, *adj.*

Тунецъ, *s. m. ichth.* tunny.

Тунеядецъ, *s. m.* —дка, *s. f.* parasite, idler, sluggard.

Тунеядный, *adj.* parasitic, parasitical.

Тунеядство, *s. n.* parasitism, idleness, sloth.

Туника, *s. f.* tunic (of the ancients).

Туннель, see Тоннель.

Тупакъ, *s. m.* fleshing-knife.

Тупей, *s. m.* tuft, toupee, toupet; || —ёйный, *adj.* tufty.

Тупикъ, *s. m. orn.* puffin, tom-noddy; || blunt knife; || *стать въ* —, to stop short, to be puzzled, to be at a loss, at a stick-fast, to be at one's wit's end; *поставить въ* —, to nonplus, put one to a nonplus, to upset any one's calculations.

Тупить, *v. a.* to blunt; to take off the edge; to dull; || —ся, *v. r.* to become, grow dull.

Тулица, *s. f.* a blunt knife, dull axe, dull blade; || *s. c.* stupid person, blockhead, loggerhead, dolt, lack-brain.

Тупо, *adv.* bluntly, dully; || stupidly, dully.

Туповатость, *dim.* see Тупость.

Туповатый, *dim.* see Тупой.

Тупоголовъ, *s. m. ichth.* coryphene, dory.

Тупоголовый, *adj.* dull-headed, stupid; heavy-headed, thick-headed, thick-skulled; — человекъ, cittern-head.

Тупой, *adj.* blunt, dull, edgeless; — ножъ, a blunt knife; || stupid, dull; lean-witted; — ученикъ, dull school-boy; — пая голова, dull, heavy wit; || feeble, weak, weakened; — ное зрѣние, feeble sight; || *geom.* obtuse; — уголъ, obtuse angle; || — пая боль, an inward or dull pain.

Тупоконечный, *adj.* blunt-pointed.

Тупоноска, *s. f.* a sort of wild duck.

Тупоносый, *adj.* blunt-nosed; || blunt-pointed.

Тупость, *s. f.* bluntness, dullness; || stupidity, sottishness; stolidity.

Тупоугольный, *adj. geom.* obtuse-angled.

Тупоуміе, *s. n.* stupidity, dullness; doltishness.

Тупоумный, *adj.* stupid, dull, stolid, dull-brained, dull-witted; muddy-headed; — человекъ, dull-head.

Тупѣть, *v. n.* to become, grow blunt, dull; || to grow stupid, dull; || to grow feeble, weak, dull (of sight, etc.).

Турбинитъ, *s. m.* turbinite.

Турецкій, *adj.* —іе бобы, cow-itch; — бобъ, bush-bean, kidney-bean, haricot; — кая возздука, see Гвоздика; — кая пшевица, see Пшеничка.

Туристъ, *s. m.* tourist, traveller.

Турить, *v. a.* to urge, spur on, drive; || to drive away.

Түрий, *adj.* of an aurocks.

Турмалинь, *s. m. min.* tourmaline; || —новый, *adj.*

Турнепъ, *s. m.* turnip.

Турникетъ, *s. m. surg.* tourniquet; || a turnstile, turnpike.

Турниръ, *s. m.* tournament, tourney; || —рный, *adj.*

Турниюръ, *s. m.* tournure, bustle (of a lady's dress).

Турпаниъ, *s. m. dim.* —ичиъ, *orn.* bergander, scoter, widgeon, barnacle.

Туръенъ, *s. f. pl.* fiddle-faddle, twaddle, trifle, nonsense, stuff; *нести — на колесахъ*, to tell idle stories.

Турухтанъ, *s. m. orn.* tringa, sandpiper, ruff, reeve.

Турчъ, *s. f. bot.* water-violet.

Туръ, *s. m. fort.* gabion; || *zool.* aurocks, ure-ox; || mufflou; argali.

Тускло, *adv.* dimly; *лампа съгнута* —, the lamp burns dimly.

Тускловатость, see Тусклость.

Тускловатый, *dim.* see Тусклый.

Тусклость, *s. f.* dimness, dullness, tarnishing.

Тусклый, *adj.* dim, dull, tarnished.

Тускнуть, Тускнѣть, *v. n.* to grow dim, dull; to tarnish; to sully.

Тускъ, *s. m.* see Тусклость.

Түтовый, *adj.* mulberry; —вое дерево, mulberry-tree; —вая мода, mulberry.

Түтошный, *adj. pop.* of this place; belonging to this place.

Түтти, *s. n. indecl. mus.* tutti.

Түть, *adv.* here; then; *онъ былъ* —, he was here; *что вы-говорите?* what are you talking about here? *не-то было*, nothing of that sort, not at all, on the contrary; — я ему уже и сказа-ла, then at last I told it him.

Түть, *s. m.* mulberry-tree.

Түфель, *s. m.* see Түфля; || —льный, *adj.*

Түфлишка, *s. f.* a bad, wretched slipper.

Түфля, *s. f. dim.* —фелька, slipper; slippershoe.

Түфоватый, *adj.* tufaceous.

Түфъ, *s. m. min.* tuff, tufa; hassock; *вулкани-ческий* —, volcanic tuff; *известковый* —, tufaceous limestone; || түфовый, *adj.*

Түхлость, *s. f.* putrefaction, taint.

Түхлый, *adj.* tainted, spoiled, putrefied, rotten.

Түхлятина, *s. f.* tainted provisions, tainted meat.

Түхнуть, *v. n.* to spoil, get tainted, putrefied; || to go out (of a candle, fire).

Түця, *s. f.* tutty (in mining); || *apoth.* spodium.

Түча, *s. f.* cloud; *prov. изъ большой —чи, да малая капля*, great cry and little wool; || cloud, swarm, host.

Түчевой, *adj.* of cloud.

Түчка, *dim.* see Туча.

Түчность, *s. f.* obesity, fatness, stoutness; || fertility, richness (of the soil).

Түчный, *adj.* obese, fat; stout, well-fed; || fer-tilе, rich; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Түчняъ, *v. n.* to grow obese, fat, stout; to fatten.

Түша, *s. f.* carcass (of an animal); || *arch.* печная —, body of the stove.

Түшѣ, *s. n. mus.* touch.

Түшевалный, *adj.* for washing (a drawing).

Түшеваніе, *s. n.* wash, washing; shading.

Түшевать, *v. a.* to wash with Indian ink (as drawing); to shade; || *part. p.* түшеванный.

Түшевка, *s. f.* wash.

Түшеніе, *s. n.* extinction, extinguishment, putting out.

Түшитель, *s. m.* extinguisher; curfew.

Түшить, *v. a.* to extinguish, put out, blow out; to slack, slacken, slake; || *fig.* to put down, stifle, suppress, repress (a sedition, etc.); || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be extinguished; to go out.

Түшка, *dim.* see Түша.

Түшканикъ, *s. m. zool.* jerboa; jumping-hare.

Түшъ, *s. m.* flourish after a toast.

Түшь, *s. f.* Indian ink, China-ink; || түшевый, *adj.*

Тфу! *interj.* fugh! fy! pshaw! pish! || —про-насмъ! deuce! plague!

Тчѣвость, *s. f. obs.* liberality, generosity.

Тчѣвый, *adj. obs.* liberal, generous.

Тщаніе, *s. n.* care, attention, pains; *съ большѣмъ* —ніемъ, with the greatest care.

Тщательно, *adv.* carefully, with great care, with due attention; —*работать*, to work carefully.

Тщательность, *s. f.* carefulness, care, attention.

Тщательный, *adj.* careful, attentive; assiduous.

Тщедушіе, *s. n.* Тщедушность, *s. f.* debility, infirmity, feebleness, weakness, weak health.

Тщедушный, *adj.* puny, infirm, feeble, weak.

Тщеславиться, *v. r.* to boast, brag, vaunt; to be vain of, proud of; to make a display; to make a triumph of a thing; *не —ваться своимъ богатствомъ*, make no parade of your wealth.

Тщеславие, *s. n.* vanity, boasting, boast, ostentation; *удовлетворять свое*—, to pamper one's pride.

Тщеславный, *adj.* vain, boastful, braggart, ostentatious, self-glorious; || —но, *adv.* vainly, proudly, boastfully.

Тщета, *s. f.* vanity.

Тщетность, *s. f.* vainness, inutility, uselessness.

Тщетный, *adj.* vain, fruitless, idle, useless; || —но, *adv.* in vain, vainly.

Тщиться, *v. r.* to strain one's self; to endeavour, try, strive.

Ты, *pron.* thou; you; *говорить кому*—, to thou, to thee-and-thou; *онъ со всеми на*—, he thees and thous everybody; he is familiar with everybody.

Тыканіе, *s. n.* theeing and thouing; || driving in, sticking, thrushing.

Тыкать, тыкнуть, *v. a.* to drive in, stick; to thrust; —*пальцемъ*, to show with one's finger; || —ся, *v. r.* to prick one's self.

Тыкать, тыкнуть, *v. n.* to thou, thee-and-thou.

Тыква, *s. f.* pumpkin, gourd, citrul, melon-pumpkin; calabash; pumpkin; squash; *горькая*—, bitter-gourd, colocynth.

Тыквенникъ, *s. m.* pumpkin-gruel.

Тыквенный, *adj.* of pumpkin; cucurbitaceous; —ное дерево, calabash-tree.

Тыкнуть, *see* Тыкать.

Тыковка, *s. f. dim.* a small pumpkin.

Тыковникъ, *see* Тыквенникъ; || *bot.* calabash-tree, gourd-tree.

Тыль, *s. m.* back; rear; *обратиться*—, to show one's back, to take to one's heels, to take flight; *съ тылу*, from behind, from the rear; —*арміи*, rear-line; *ударить на неприятеля съ тылу*, to attack the enemy's rear; || тыльный, *adj.*

Тынь, *s. m.* fence, hedge; || тыновый, *adj.*

Тысяцкій, *s. m. obs.* chief, captain.

Тысяча, *s. f. num.* thousand, ten hundred.

Тысячелистникъ, *s. m. bot.* archillea, milfoil, nosebleed, yarrow, sweet-maudlin.

Тысячелѣтіе, *s. n.* millennium, ten centuries.

Тысячелѣтній, *adj.* of thousand years.

Тысяченогъ, *s. m.* Тысяченожка, *s. f. ent.* milleped.

Тысячникъ, *s. m. pop.* a moneyed, rich man.

Тысячный, *adj.* of thousand; containing a thousand.

Тычина, *s. f.* pole, stake, prop.

Тычинковый, *adj. bot.* staminal, stameneous.

Тычинконосный, *adj. bot.* staminiferous.

Тычина, *s. f. dim.* *see* Тычина; || *bot.* stamen, capillament.

Тычинникъ, *s. m.* fence, hedge; || pole, stake.

Тычинный, *adj. bot.* staminal.

Тычокъ, *s. m.* bond-stone, header; || a blow, tap, rap, hit, shove, knock (*of the fist*); *дать тычка*, to give a person a blow with one's fist.

Тьма, *s. f.* darkness, obscurity; —*крошная* hell; || great multitude, a very large number; —*народу*, *see* Тма.

Тѣфу, *see* Тфу.

Тѣ, *pron. pl. see* Тотъ.

Тѣлеса, *pl. see* Тѣло.

Тѣлѣсно, *adv.* corporally, bodily.

Тѣлѣсность, *s. f.* corporeity, corporality.

Тѣлѣсный, *adj.* corporal, corporeal; bodily, physical; substantial; —*ныя страданія*, bodily pain; —*цвѣтъ*, flesh-colour; flesh-tint (*in painting*).

Тѣлестый, *see* Тѣльный.

Тѣло, *s. n.* body, substance; *жидкое*—, liquid or fluid body; *газообразное*—, aeriform body, gaseous body; *неупругое*—, rigid body; *плавающее*—, floating body; *тѣрѣдое*—, solid body, solid; *тонущее*—, body heavier than water; *упругое*—, elastic body; *небесныя тѣла*, heavenly bodies; || body; frame, form; *чувствовать боль во всемъ —лѣ*, to feel pain all over the body; *онъ дрожалъ всемъ —ломъ*, he trembled all over; *онъ преданъ ему —ломъ и душою*, he is devoted to him body and soul; *coll.* he is his tool; || dead body, corpse, body; *похоронить*—, to bury a dead body; *открытие мертвого —ла*, *see* Мертвый; || —Христово, the Holy Sacrament; *праздникъ —ла Христова*, Corpus-Christi day; || flesh; *быть въ —лѣ*, to be stout, fleshy; *ножъ врезался въ—*, the knife cut into the flesh.

Тѣлогрѣя, *dim.* —грѣйка, *see* Думергрѣя.

Тѣлодвиженіе, *s. n.* exercise, motion; || gesture.

Тѣлосложеніе, *s. n.* constitution.

Тѣлохранитель, *s. m.* life-guard, body-guard; || —льный, *adj.*

Тѣльный, *s. m. pop.* baptismal cross.

Тѣльное, *s. n.* fish-cutlets.

Тѣльной, *adj.* —*цвѣтъ*, flesh-colour.

Тѣльный, *adj.* corpulent, stout, fat.

Тѣльце, *s. n.* corpuscle; *dim. see* Тѣло.

Тѣльцо, *s. n.* small end of an egg.

Тѣми, *pron. see* Тотъ.

Тѣмъ, *pron. see* Тотъ.

Тѣевой, *adj.* shady, shaded.

Тѣистый, *adj.* shady, shaded, shadowy; sunless; || thick, bushy, branchy.

Тѣнить, *v. a.* to shade, shadow.

Тѣнникъ, *s. m.* a shady, shadowy place; || shade (*of a lamp*).

Тѣнь, *s. f.* shade, shadow; *сидѣть подѣ тѣнью дерева*, to sit under the shade of a tree; *держаться въ тѣнѣ*, to keep from the light; *промелькнуть какъ—*, to pass away like a shadow; *тутъ нѣтъ и тѣни сомнѣнія*, there is not the shadow of a doubt; there is not a particle of doubt; *бросить на что—*, to cast a shade on; || shade, spirit, sprite, ghost; *царство тѣней*, the abode of spirits; *тѣни умершихъ*, manes, shades.

Тѣсненіе, *s. n.* squeezing, pressing; || oppression.

Тѣсенькій, *adj. dim.* rather narrow, close.

Тѣснина, *s. f.* pass, strait, defile.

Тѣснить, *v. a.* to squeeze, press, repress; *вы меня —ните*, you press upon me; || to oppress, persecute, worry; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be pressed; to stand close, press close; —ся *въ маленькой комнатѣ*, to be crowded in a little room.

Тѣсно, *adv.* narrowly, straitly, straightly; *жить*—, to be cooped up; *здѣсь*—, it is very crowded here; *здѣсь*—, *неиди повернуться*, there is no room to turn here; || closely; intimately; *связать*—, to join closely.

Тѣсноватый, *adj.* rather narrow; rather close; rather crowded; || **то**, *adv. dim.* see **Тѣсно**.

Тѣснота, *s. f.* narrowness, straitness, straightness, closeness.

Тѣснота, see **Тѣснота**; || crowd, throng.

Тѣсный, *adj.* narrow, strait, straight, tight; **ная улица**, narrow street; **ные сапоги**, tight boots; **въ** **номъ** **смыслъ**, in a limited sense; || close, intimate; **ная дружба**, a close friendship; || strait, hard; *быть въ* **ныхъ** **обстоятельствахъ**, to be in straitened or strait circumstances, to be hard up.

Тѣсто, *s. n.* paste, dough; || **тиной**, *adj.*

Тѣстоватый, *adj.* pasty, doughy.

Тѣсто, *dim.* see **Тѣсто**.

Тѣхъ, *gen. and. prep. of dem. pron. pl.* **тѣхъ**; *съ* **порѣ**, from thenceforth, ever since, ever after.

Тѣшеніе, *s. n.* amusement; pleasure.

Тѣшить, *v. a.* to amuse, divert, rejoice; — *дѣтей*, to amuse children; || to please, give pleasure to; to oblige; *онъ всегда* **тѣ** *меня*, he always gives me pleasure; — *свой* *обычай*, to please one's self; || **ся**, *v. r.* to amuse, divert one's self; to take pleasure in; || to laugh at; to joke.

Тюбетай, *s. m.* flat cap of the Bashkeers.

Тюканіе, *s. n.* tapping, rapping (*gently*).

Тюкать, **тюкнуть**, *v. a.* to tap, rap gently; || **ся**, *v. r.* to hit, strike one's self against.

Тюкъ, *s. m.* package, pack, bale, seron, seroon.

Тюленевый, *adj.* of seal-skin.

Тюленина, *s. f.* flesh of the seal.

Тюлений, *adj.* of seal.

Тюлень, *s. m. zool.* seal, sea-calf; sea-dog, phoca; || awkward, clumsy fellow.

Тюль, *s. m.* tulie; || **тюлевый**, *adj.*

Тюльпановый, *adj.* **ное дерево**, *bot.* tulip-tree, white-wood; magnolia.

Тюльпанъ, *s. m. dim.* **ничекъ**, *bot.* tulip; || **нный**, *adj.*

Тюнь, *s. f.* a bale of nankeen.

Тюрбанъ, *s. m.* turban; || **нный**, *adj.*

Тюрбина, *s. f. hyd.* turbine, tube-wheel.

Тюремникъ, *s. m.* **ница**, *s. f.* a prisoner, a captive.

Тюремный, *adj.* of a prison, of a jail; — *стражъ*, gaol-keeper.

Тюремщикъ, *s. m.* gaoler, jailer; the warden of a prison.

Тюрикъ, *s. m. dim.* **тюричокъ**, cornet; — *съ орѣхами*, a cornet with nuts.

Тюрить, *v. n.* to soak, steep bread in.

Тюрьма, *s. f.* prison, gaol, jail; prison-house; *посадить въ* **мѣ**, to imprison, confine; *бьжмъ* *изъ* **мѣ**, to break jail.

Тюрюкъ, *s. m.* a cap put over a felon's head at his execution.

Тюра, *s. f. dim.* **ръка**, a dish of bread steeped in kvass.

Тютень, *s. m.* crucible, melting-pot.

Тютюнъ, *s. m.* leaf-tobacco; a low sort of smoking tobacco.

Тюфякъ, *s. m. dim.* **ячокъ**, mattress; *соломенный* —, palliasse; a straw bed; || drone, idler.

Тюфячишко, *s. m.* a bad, wretched mattress.

Тявканіе, *s. n.* yelping, yelp, yapping.

Тявкать, **тявкнуть**, *v. n.* to yelp, yap, bark.

Тяга, *s. f.* drawing; draught, current (*of air*); || *naut.* tracking; connecting-rod, side-rod, rod; *разобщать* **ги**, to throw out of gear; — *воз-*

душного насоса, air-pump side-rod; *боковая — парового цилиндра*, cylinder side-rod; *эксцентриксовая* —, eccentric rod; || *tech.* traction, motion-rod; || migration of birds and their return; the time of their migration; || flight; *даль — гу*, *fig.* to take to one's heels, to escape, scamper, scamper away, off, run away; to pack off bag and baggage; to cut one's lucky.

Тяганіе, *s. n.* litigation; pleading (*at law*).

Тягаться, *v. rec.* to plead, litigate, sue, go to law with, be at law; || to rival, vie with; *идъ вамъ съ нимъ* —, you are no match for him.

Тягалецъ, *s. m.* person liable to be taxed.

Тягло, *s. n.* a household (*a man and wife possessing a certain quantity of land, and having a certain tax to pay for it*); || tax, impost, assessment.

Тяглый, *adj.* liable to be taxed; || of burden; — *скотъ*, beasts of burden.

Тягостный, *adj.* burdensome, onerous; painful; wearisome; **ное зрѣлище**, painful, distressing sight; || **но**, *adv.* — *ly*.

Тягость, *s. f.* burden, weight, load; heaviness; — *отвѣтственности*, the burden of responsibility; *быть кому въ* —, to be a charge upon a person.

Тягота, *sl.* see **Тягость**.

Тяготить, *v. a.* to press down with one's weight; || to overburden, overload, overwhelm; — *подавляю*, to overtax; || to hang on, upon; to weigh; to hang heavy; *это* **тѣ** *его совѣсть*, that hangs heavy on his conscience; || to disturb, trouble; || **ся**, *v. p.* to feel the weight of; *онъ* **тѣ** *этимъ господиномъ*, that person annoys him or is disagreeable to him.

Тяготѣіе, *s. n.* gravitation.

Тяготѣть, *v. n.* to gravitate; || to weigh; *проклятіе* **тѣ** *на этомъ домѣ*, a curse hangs over that house.

Тягучесть, *s. f.* ductility, ductileness, extensibility, extensibleness; malleability.

Тягучій, *adj.* ductile, extensible; || *med.* attractive.

Тяжба, *s. f.* lawsuit, suit, litigation; action; *завести съ кѣмъ* **бу**, to bring an action against a person; *вести* **бу** *противъ кого*, to take the law of one.

Тяжебный, *adj.* of lawsuit; **ные дѣла**, lawsuits.

Тяжелѣнекъ, *dim.* **тяжелѣхонекъ**, *augm.* see **Тяжелый**.

Тяжеліна, *s. f.* heaviness, weight.

Тяжелѡ, *adv.* heavily; weightily; — *нагруженный*, heavily loaded; *у меня — на сердце*, I have a weight upon my heart; *пров. — нагребешь, домой не донесешь*, grasp all, lose all; when one has a great many irons in the fire, some one or other must be neglected; || laboriously, difficultly, with difficulty; || painfully, hardly; sadly; *мнѣ — это видѣть*, it is painful, distressing to me to see this; *мнѣ — разстаться съ вами*, it is hard for me to part with you; || grievously, seriously, dangerously; *онъ — раненъ*, he is seriously, sadly wounded.

Тяжеловатый, *dim.* see **Тяжелый**.

Тяжеловѣсный, *adj.* heavy, ponderous.

Тяжеловѣсъ, *s. m.* Siberian topaz.

Тяжелогрузный, *adj.* heavily loaded.

Тяжелость, see **Тяжесть**.

Тяжелый, *adj.* heavy, weighty, ponderous; — *налогъ*, heavy tax; — *слозь*, heavy, dull style; **лая работа**, heavy task; **лая тѣла**, heavy bodies; *имѣть* **лую руку**, to hit hard, to have a ponderous fist; not to be light of hand; *онъ* **жѣ** *на подъемъ*, see **Подъемъ**; **лая артиллерія**, heavy artillery; || difficult, burdensome; **лая задача**, a difficult problem; **лая дорога**,

a difficult road; —лая должность, a burdensome office; || painful, distressing; sorrowful; —мое впечатление, a painful impression; онъ въ очень —лыхъ обстоятельствахъ, he is in a very distressing situation, he is hard up; || serious, dangerous, bad; —лая бользнь, a serious illness; —лая рана, a sad, bad wound; || bad, nasty, disagreeable; —духъ, a nasty smell; —воздухъ, close, stifling air; || —лая женщина, a woman great with child, in the family way.

Тяжелѣть, *v. n.* to grow, get heavy, weighty.

Тяжесть, *s. f.* gravity; центръ —ти, centre of gravity; || heaviness, weight, weightiness, load, burden; —въ голову, heaviness in the head; —бремени, weight of a burden; инуться подъ —тью, to bend under the burden.

Тяжкій, *adj.* grave, weighty; serious, grievous; —грѣхъ, a grievous, capital sin; —кая бользнь, severe illness; онъ пустился во всё —кiя, *coll.* he leads a dissipated life.

Тяжко, *adv.* grievously, seriously, sadly, badly, dangerously; || painfully, distressingly.

Тяжущійся, *adj. s. m.* suitor; party.

Тяжъ, *s. m.* trace; shaft-brace; *tech.* drawing-rod; —тормазного вала, brake-rod; —эксцентрика, eccentric rod.

Тянуть, *v. a.* to draw, drag, pull, tug; —верхъ, to draw up; —за волосы, to pull by the hair; —провоку, to draw wire; —водку, to drink brandy; —въ себя воздухъ, to draw breath; насосъ тянетъ воду, the pump draws in water; онъ тянетъ изъ него все, что можетъ, he draws all he can out of him; —судно бечегою, to tow, track a boat; —чью сторону, to take the side of, to be on the side of; || to spin, spin out; to prolong, protract, delay, put off (a business); || to hold out (a note); to sing (a song); || to speak slowly, draw out one's words; || to weigh; эта голова сахару тянетъ десять фунтовъ, that loaf of sugar weighs ten pounds; || to stretch, spread out (cloth); || to long, have a mind to; меня тянетъ въ театръ, I have a mind to go to the play; меня тянетъ ко сну, I am sleepy; || to be sick, have nausea; меня тянетъ, тянетъ съ души, I am sick; || —ся, *v. r.* to stretch, extend, lengthen; to spread out; to reach; ребенокъ тянется за игрушкой, the child stretches out its hand towards the toy; тень тянется черезъ всю улицу, the shadow extends across the street; —ся, зная, to stretch one's self out in yawning; вдали тянутся леса, woods are to be seen in the distance; это болото тянется до того леса, the swamp reaches to that wood or as far as that wood; || to last, hold out; обидя —удась до полудня, the service lasted till twelve; деньги —удись целый мѣсяцъ, the money held out a whole month; || to seem long (of time); || to go along, run along; to skirt; дорога тянется вдоль леса, the road runs along the wood or skirts the wood; || to linger, go slowly; эта бользнь тянется очень долго, that illness lasts long; это дѣло тянется годами, that affair is lingering on for many years; || to strive to equal; to strive to imitate; онъ тянется за богатыми, he strives to equal rich persons in his expenses.

Тяпаніе, *s. n.* hacking.

Тяпать, тяпнуть, *v. a.* to hack, chop, cut; онъ —нулъ себя на пальцу, he cut his finger; || to steal, pilfer, purloin.

Тяпка, *s. f.* chopper, cleaver; hacking-knife.

Тянь да лянь, expression used to indicate a great negligence and rapidity of execution.

Тятя, *s. m.* тятка, тятенька, *pop.* papa, па, father.

У.

У, *s. n.* the twentieth letter of the Russian alphabet.

У, *prep. gen.* by, to, at, on; near; beside; сидѣть—огня, to sit by the fire; я стоялъ—самой двери, I stood close to the door; домъ стоитъ—дороги, the house stands by the roadside; —подножью горы, at the foot of the mountain; || of, from; я купилъ лошадь—брата, I bought the horse of my brother; || at, at the house of, in the house of, at home; я былъ—сестры, I was at my sister's, I have been to see or to visit my sister; —брата былъ большой обѣдъ, there was a great dinner at my brother's; я люблю бывать—него, I like frequenting his house; —нихъ очень весело, their house is a merry one; барыня—себя? is the lady at home? || —меня есть собака, I have a dog; —брата была михорадка, my brother had the ague; ножка—стола, the leg of a table; быть въ милости—кого, to be in the good graces of; что—вась тутъ есть? what have you got here? спросите—него, ask him; —насъ ничего нѣтъ, we have nothing; —каждого изъ вась есть, each of you have.

Убавить, *see* Убавлять.

Убавка, *s. f.* diminution; decrease, abatement, lessening, reduction.

Убавленіе, *s. n.* diminishing, abating.

Убавлять, убавить, *v. a.* to diminish, reduce, cut off, curtail, abate; —вить воды изъ стакана, to pour some water from the glass, to empty a glass in part; —вить расходы, to draw in one's expenses; —вить кому спеси, *see* Спесъ; —вить ходу у часовъ, *see* Ходъ; || —ся, *v. r.* to diminish, lessen; to decrease; to grow shorter; to abate; дни —вляются, the days are growing shorter; || *part. p.* убавленный.

Убаюкиваніе, *s. n.* rocking, singing lullaby, lulling to sleep.

Убаюкивать, убаюкать, *v. a.* to lull to sleep, rock to sleep; to sing while rocking a child to sleep; to soothe; —кого несбыточными надеждами, to bring one into a fool's paradise; || —ся, *v. p.* to be lulled to sleep; || *part. p.* убаюканный.

Уберечь, уберечь, *v. a.* to guard, keep, protect, preserve, shield; || —ся, *v. r.* to guard one's self; to preserve, shield, protect one's self; || *part. p.* убереженный.

Убиваніе, *s. n.* killing, slaying.

Убивать, убить, *v. a.* (*fut.* убью), to kill, slay, slaughter, murder, assassinate; to smite; to make away with, stab; to shoot; убить наповалъ, to lay dead; не подходите или я вась убью, come no nearer on your life; горе —вѣетъ его, sorrow is killing him; хотъ убей, не помню, may I die if I recollect; убить бобра, *see* Бобръ; || to overwhelm, upset; это извѣстіе убilo его, this news overwhelmed him; || —время, досуъ, to kill, to beguile, while or pass away the time; || —здоровье, to destroy, undermine one's health; || убить карту, to beat a card with a trump; || to beetle, beat down; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to kill one's self; to commit suicide; to make away with one's self; || to hurt one's self; не убилъ-ли вы? are you hurt? || to be worn away, be wasted away; to pine, wear one's self out; онъ —вѣется отъ горя, he is wasting away with sorrow; онъ —вѣется надъ работою, he is wearing himself out by hard work; || to be beaten; || *part. p.* убитый; —тое лицо, sad looks; жизнь, —тая горель, a life worn out by sorrow; спать какъ —тый, *see* Спать.

Убивка, *s. f.* beating down.

Убирать, убраť, *v. a.* (*fut.* уберу), to take off,

away; to put away; to take out of the way; **убрать** книги со стола, to take the books off the table; **убрать** книги, to put away the books; **уберу куда нибудь эту провизию**, stow away those provisions somewhere; **уберите прочь этого человека**, lead this man away; **уберите вещи из комнаты**, take those things out of the room; || to arrange, put or set in order; — **комнату**, to put or set a room in order; || to fit up, furnish; to trim; to embellish, adorn; — **комнату мебелью**, to furnish a room, put furniture in a room; — **шляпу цветами**, to trim a bonnet with flowers; || to dress (hair); — **волосы цветами**, to place flowers in the hair; || to gather in, get in, house (hay, crops); || **пор.** to eat up, devour, gulp up, swallow up; **онъ одинъ убра́лъ цыгало поросенка**, he devoured a whole sucking-pig all alone; || — **ся**, *v. r. p.* to dress one's self; — **ся на балъ**, to dress one's self for a ball; || to be arranged, be put, set in order; || to get in, gather in (hay, crops); || to house, stow; to pack up (goods, wares); || — **бирайся, —райтесь!** get along with you! get you gone! get out of my sight! take yourself off! be off! go to the devil! **намъ пора —раться**, it is time we were off, it is time for us to be away, to depart; — **раться по добру, по здорovu**, to be off while it is yet time; to save one's bacon, make off or pack off bag and baggage; to come off with a whole skin; || **убратъся на тотъ святъ**, to die, to go to kingdom come; || *part. p.* **убранный**.

Уби́е́ние, *s. n.* killing, murder, slaughter, slaying.

Уби́енный, *adj.* killed, murdered, slain.

Уби́йственный, *adj.* murderous, slaughterous; deadly; *fig.* wearisome, boring.

Уби́йство, *s. n.* murder, assassination, slaughter.

Уби́йца, *s. c.* murderer, assassin, slaughterer; **наемный** —, a hired assassin, bravo.

Ублажа́ние, *s. n.* entreaty, entreating, supplication, persuasion.

Ублажа́тель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* entreater, persuader.

Ублажа́тельный, *adj.* persuasive; moving.

Ублажа́ть, ублажи́ть, *v. a.* to entreat, persuade, supplicate; to move; || to beatify, glorify; || to make happy.

Ублѹдо́къ, *s. m.* a mongrel, half-breed (of animals); hybrid (of plants).

Ублѹдо́чный, *adj.* of mixed breed, hybrid.

Ублѹдѣ́ство, *s. n.* hybridism.

Ублѹсти́, *v. a.* to guard, preserve, keep.

Убо́, *conj. sl.* therefore, consequently, so.

Убо́гий, *adj.* poor, needy, wretched; || *s. m.* poor wretch; in-door pauper.

Убо́го, *adv.* poorly, needily, wretchedly.

Убо́жество, *s. n.* poverty, wretchedness.

Убо́жествовать, *v. n.* to be poor, be wretched.

Убо́й, *s. m.* slaughtering, slaughter, killing; murder; **откармливать на—**, to fatten (oxen, sheep, poultry); **вести солдатъ на—**, to lead soldiers to certain death.

Убойный, *adj.* —скотъ, cattle for the slaughter-house.

Убористость, *s. f.* compactness, closeness (of handwriting, of print).

Убористый, *adj.* compact, close; || —сто, *adv.* —ly.

Уборка, *s. f.* arranging, putting in order; fitting up, doing up (of a house); —**волосъ**, hair-dressing; || housing, getting in (hay, crops); stowage (of goods).

Уборная, *adj. s. f.* dressing-room; —**комната**, tiring-room, tiring-house (in a theatre).

Убо́рный, *adj.* dressing, for dressing; —**столикъ**, toilet, dressing-table.

Убо́ръ, *s. m.* attire, dress, finery, ornament; || set of jewels.

Убра́нство, *s. n.* decoration; finery, ornament; dress, attire.

Убра́ть, *see* Ублѹрать.

Убрести́, *v. n.* to go away; to stroll, saunter away.

Убру́съ, *s. m. sl. dim.* —сецъ, handkerchief, towel; || frontlet (of an image).

Убыва́ние, *s. n.* decrease, diminution, abating, fall.

Убыва́ть, убѹть, *v. n.* to decrease, diminish; to grow short, abate; to fall; to be on the wane (of the moon); **дни начинаю́тъ—**, the days are growing shorter; **вода въ рѣкѣ —баетъ**, the river goes down; the tide is going out, the tide ebbs; **у него́ убѹло спеси**, *see* Спесь.

Убыло́й, *adj.* decreased, diminished, abated, fallen; || gone away, one who has left his place; || vacant, unoccupied (of a place).

Убыль, *s. f.* decrease; fall; ebbing; **вода пошла на—**, the waters are going down.

Убыто́къ, *s. m. dim.* —точекъ, loss, damage; detriment, prejudice; **продать въ—**, to sell at a loss; **звскивать —тки**, to recover losses.

Убыточность, *s. f.* expensiveness, costliness.

Убыто́чный, *adj.* expensive, detrimental; losing, with loss; || —но, *adv.* expensively; with loss.

Убѹга́ть, убѹжа́ть, *v. n. (fut. убѹгу́)*, to run away, run off; to trip away; to whisk, whisk away; to fly, flee, take flight; to escape, make one's escape; **онъ —жа́лъ**, he ran away, he ran out of sight; **арестанты —жали**, the prisoners have broken loose; **она —жала съ двоюроднымъ братомъ**, she eloped with her cousin; || to shun, avoid, elude; —**порочныхъ людей**, to shun bad company.

Убѹгаться, *v. n.* to get tired with running.

Убѹди́тельность, *s. f.* persuasiveness, conclusiveness, convincingness.

Убѹди́тельный, *adj.* persuasive, conclusive, convincing; suasive, suatory; —**ная причина**, convincing reason; —**ная просьба**, an earnest prayer; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —rily.

Убѹдить, *see* Убѹждать.

Убѹжать, *see* Убѹгать.

Убѹжда́ть, убѹди́ть, *v. a.* to persuade, induce, convince; to entreat; **онъ убѹдѣ́лъ меня придти**, he has prevailed on me to come; **его́ убѹдили въ его непоколебимости**, they argued him into a belief of his infallibility; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to convince, satisfy one's self; to persuade one's self; —**дѣться собственными глазами**, to be convinced with one's own eyes; —**дѣться доводами**, to yield to reason; || *part. p.* **убѹждѣнный**.

Убѹжде́ние, *s. n.* conviction; persuasion; suasion; **дѣйствовать по —нѹю**, to act according to conviction; **даръ —нѹя**, the gift of persuasion.

Убѹжище, *s. n.* refuge, shelter, asylum.

Убѹлива́ние, *s. n.* whitening, making white; bleaching, blanching.

Убѹлива́ть, убѹля́ть, убѹлѣ́ть, *v. a.* to whiten, make white; to bleach, blanch; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to become, grow white; to whiten; || *part. p.* **убѹлѣнный**.

Уважа́емый, *adj.* honourable, honoured.

Уважа́ть, *v. a.* to esteem, respect, consider; to set a value on; to pay regard to; to take into consideration; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be esteemed, be respected, be considered; **онъ —жа́ется всеми**, he is esteemed by everybody.

Уваже́ние, *s. n.* esteem, respect, consideration, regard, deference; —**къ самому себѣ**, self-esteem;

имѣть къ кому—, to entertain esteem for a person; *засвидѣтельствовать кому свое—*, to present one's respects to a person; *съ чувствомъ глубокаго —нія имѣю честь быть...*, I remain most respectfully...; *въ —нія къ, изъ —нія къ*, in consideration of, out of regard for, out of respect to, for the sake of; *изъ —нія къ самому себѣ*, for his own sake; *пользоваться большимъ —ніемъ*, to be highly considered; to hold a high character; *знакъ —нія*, mark of deference; *принять въ—*, to make allowance for; *see Принимать*; *просьба будетъ принята въ—*, the request will be complied with.

Уважительность, *s. f.* admissibility; state of being well grounded, of deserving consideration.

Уважительный, *adj.* admissible, allowable; worthy of consideration; satisfactory.

Уважить, *v. a.* to take into consideration; —*чью просьбу*, to allow the justice of a claim; —*ся, v. p.* to be taken into consideration; *part. p.* уваженный.

Увалень, *s. f.* idler, sluggard, drone.

Уваливать, *увалить, v. a.* to felt, knead well, enough.

Уваливать, *увалить, v. a.* to heap aside; || to tumble, let fall, throw down, out; || *v. n.* to go away; to disperse; || —*ся, v. r.* to incline; to fall, tumble.

Увалистый, *adj. pop.* full of hillocks.

Увалить, *see* Уваливать.

Увальчивый, *adj.* deviating easily (*of ships*).

Увалить, *see* Уваливать.

Уваривать, *уварить, v. a.* to boil through; to cook to a turn; to stew down; *говядина уварена втору*, the meat is done to a turn; || —*ся, v. p. r.* to be boiled enough; || to boil away; *part. p.* уваренный.

Уварка, *s. f.* boiling through.

Уваровитъ, *s. m. min.* ouvarovit (*Siberian garnet*).

Уваръ, *s. m.* boiling away.

Уведение, *s. n.* leading away; carrying, taking away.

Увезение, *s. n.* carrying, taking away, off (*in a vehicle*).

Увезти, *увезть, see* Увозить.

Увеличение, *s. n.* augmentation, enlargement, increase; rise; enhancement, enhancing; — *цнъ*, rise of prices.

Увеличивать, *увеличить, v. a.* to augment, enlarge, increase, enhance; to extend; — *паркъ*, to enlarge a park; — *доходы*, to increase one's income; || to aggravate, make worse; || to magnify (*of a microscope*); to amplify, exaggerate; || —*ся, v. r. p.* to enlarge, increase, augment, enhance; to be enlarged; *part. p.* увеличенный.

Увеличитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* enlarger.

Увеличительный, *adj.* —ное стекло, magnifying-glass; lens; microscope; || *gram.* —ное имя, augmentative noun.

Увеличить, *see* Увеличивать.

Увернуть, *see* Увертывать.

Увертка, *s. f.* subterfuge, evasion, elusion, shift, trick, loop-hole; *гов. у бабы семьдесятъ данъ —тки въ день*, women have three more tricks than the devil; || wrapping; envelopment.

Увертливость, *s. f.* evasiveness, cunning, cunningness; cleverness, artifice.

Увертливый, *adj.* evasive, shifty, cunning; clever.

Увертывать, *увертать, увернуть, v. a.* to wrap, envelop, wrap up; || *part. p.* увернутый.

Увертываться, *увернуться, v. r. p.* (*чѣмъ*), to wrap one's self up; to be wrapped up, be enveloped; (*отъ чего*), to avoid, escape, evade; to

shift, use evasion; —*нѣться отъ кого*, to give one the slip.

Увертѣть, *see* Увертывать.

Увертюра, *s. f. mus.* overture.

Уверчивать, *see* Увертывать.

Увеселѣние, *s. n.* amusement, entertainment; diversion, pleasure; merry-making.

Увеселитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* diverter, buffoon.

Увеселительный, *adj.* diverting, entertaining, amusing; recreative; —ное заведеніе, an establishment of entertainment, a house of entertainment; || —*но, adv.* —*лу.*

Увеселить, *увеселить, v. a.* to divert, entertain, amuse, recreate; || —*ся, v. r.* to divert, amuse one's self.

Увести, *увести, see* Уводить.

Увивать, *увить, v. a.* (*fut.* увью), to twist, twine, entwine, wind, wrap; || to wind up; || —*ся, v. r.* to twine, wind; to be twined, be wrapped; to wrap one's self up; || to court, pay court, make court to; to wheedle, fawn upon; || *part. p.* увитый.

Увивка, *s. f.* twining, entwining, winding, wrapping; || *tech.* spooling.

Увидать, *увидѣть, v. a.* to perceive, espy, descry; to see, remark, observe; to sight; to gain or get sight of; || —*ся, v. rec.* to see each other; *я увижусь съ вами завтра*, I shall see you to-morrow or I will meet you to-morrow.

Увиливать, *увилнѣть, v. n.* to evade, elude, avoid, escape; to slip, slink away.

Увинчивать, *увинтить, v. a.* to screw fast; || *part. p.* увинченный.

Увить, *see* Увивать.

Увлажать, *увлажить, v. a.* to moisten, wet; to bedew; to make damp; || —*ся, v. p.* to be moistened; to be bedewed; || *part. p.* увлажженный.

Увлажѣние, *s. n.* moistening, wetting, bedewing.

Увлекаѣтельность, *s. f.* attractiveness, alluringness, captivating power or properties.

Увлекаѣтельный, *adj.* attractive, alluring, captivating; || —*но, adv.* —*лу.*

Увлекать, *увлечь, v. a.* to bear away, along; to carry, drag away; to trail away; to force away; || to allure, attract, entice away, captivate; || —*ся, v. p. r.* to be borne, be carried away, along; || to be allured, be captivated; to be tempted; || to fall in love with; || *part. p.* увлеченный.

Увлечѣние, *s. n.* impulse, enthusiasm; passion, inclination, love.

Увлечь, *see* Увлекать.

Уводить, *увести, увести, v. a.* (*fut.* уведѣ), to lead away, off, along; || to steal (*horses, cattle*); || —*ся, v. p.* to be led away; || to be stolen; || *part. p.* уведѣнный.

Уводка, *s. f.* leading away; || theft (*of horses, cattle*).

Уводчикъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* ravisher.

Уводъ, *s. m.* *see* Уводка.

Увозить, *увезти, увезть, v. a.* to carry, take, drive away, off (*in a vehicle, on horseback*); to remove; *онъ увозитъ жену въ деревню*, he takes his wife to the country; *я увожу всю свою мебель*, I remove all my furniture; || to ravish, carry off, abduct; || —*ся, v. p.* to be carried, be taken away, off; || to be ravished, be carried off; || *part. p.* увезенный.

Увозъ, *s. m.* carrying off; abduction.

Уволакивать, *уволочъ, v. a.* to draw, drag, trail away, along; to carry off, away; || —*ся, v. p.* to be drawn or dragged away.

Уволить, *see* Увольнять.

Уволочъ, *see* Уволакивать.

Увольненіе, *s. n.* discharge, leave; —*отъ от—*

пущь, leave of absence; furlough (*of soldiers*); — *въ отставку*, superannuation; — *отъ должности*, discharge from the service; || — *нительный*, *adj.*

Увольнять, *уволить*, *v. a.* to discharge, dismiss, give warning; to turn away, pay off; — *лечь въ отпущь*, to give leave of absence; to furlough (*a soldier*); — *лечь въ отставку*, to superannuate, to pension off; — *лечь отъ должности*, to discharge; || to free, spare, exempt from, dispense with; — *лечь меня отъ необходимости*, spare me the necessity; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be discharged, be dismissed; to receive or obtain leave of absence; || *part. p.* *уволенный*.

Уворовать, *see* Украсить.

Уврачевать, *see* Вылечивать.

Увы! *interj.* alas! oh! woe! alackaday! welladay!

Увѣдомительный, *adj.* of information; of advice; — *ное письмо*, letter of advice.

Увѣдомить, *see* Увѣдомлять.

Увѣдомленіе, *s. n.* information, advice, notification, intimation; warning.

Увѣдомлять, *увѣдомить*, *v. a.* to inform, give advice; to notify, give notice; to warn; — *о получении письма*, to acknowledge the receipt of a letter; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be informed, be advised; to learn; || *part. p.* *увѣдомлённый*.

Увѣковѣченіе, *s. n.* immortalization.

Увѣковѣчивать, *увѣковѣчить*, *v. a.* to immortalize, eternize; — *вѣчить свое имя въ потомствѣ*, to consecrate one's name to posterity; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to immortalize one's self; to be immortalized; || *part. p.* *увѣковѣченный*.

Увѣнчаніе, *s. n.* crowning.

Увѣнчивать, *увѣнчать*, *v. a.* to crown; || to crown, complete, finish; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be crowned; to crown one's self; || *part. p.* *увѣнчанный*.

Увѣрѣніе, *s. n.* assurance, assertion; *примите — въ*, please to accept...; be pleased to believe; *see* Принимать; *въ — ніе чего*, in testimony whereof.

Увѣренность, *s. f.* assurance, certainty, sureness, confidence; *говорить съ — стью*, to speak with confidence, boldly; *въ полной — сти*, with the greatest confidence; *его подозрѣнія скоро обратились въ —*, his suspicions soon became a certainty; *я въ полной — сти*, I am firmly convinced, in the firm belief.

Увѣрять, *увѣрять*, *v. a.* to assure, assert, persuade, convince; to make believe; — *ряю васъ, что...*, I assure you, that...; I affirm, that...; *что онъ тамъ — рять?* what is he asserting there? — *что черное было*, to persuade that black is white or that chalk is cheese; *онъ хочетъ насъ — рить, что...*, he wishes to make us believe, that...; *я — рилъ его въ истинѣ*, I convinced him of the truth; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to be convinced; to assure one's self; to make sure of; *я — рился въ его невинности*, I became convinced of his innocence; || *part. p.* *увѣренный*; *я — ренъ*, I am convinced, I am sure, I am certain; *будутъ — рены*, be assured, be convinced, be sure; *быть — ренымъ въ комъ*, to rely on one; *быть — ренымъ въ успѣхъ*, to be sure of success; to have a sure game; to be sanguine in one's expectations.

Увѣснѣтый, *adj.* weighty, heavy, ponderous.

Увѣснѣть, *see* Увѣшивать.

Увѣчить, *v. a.* to maim, lame, cripple, disable; to mutilate; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be maimed, be crippled; to maim one's self.

Увѣчный, *adj.* lame, cripple, crippled, maimed; — *ная трава*, *bot.* spattling-poppy, behen, ben, beken.

Увѣчье, *s. n.* mutilation, lameness; crippled state.

Увѣшивать, *увѣшать*, *увѣснѣть*, *see* Обвѣшивать.

Увѣщаніе, *s. n.* exhortation, admonition, admonishment.

Увѣщатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* exhortator, exhorter, admonisher, admonitioner.

Увѣщательный, *adj.* exhortative, exhortatory, admonitive, admonitory.

Увѣщевать, *увѣщать*, *v. a.* to exhort, admonish.

Увяданіе, *s. n.* withering, fading, blight, blighting.

Увядать, *увянуть*, *v. n.* to wither, droop, fade; to be blighted; *она начинаетъ —*, she begins to fall off.

Увязать, *увязнуть*, *v. n.* to sink, stick in, stick fast; — *нуть въ грязи*, to stick fast in the mire.

Увязка, *s. f.* *see* Увязываніе.

Увязнуть, *see* Увязать.

Увязочный, *adj.* for tying up; for packing, packing.

Увязчивый, *adj.* sticking, clinging (*to a person*); who follows, pursues (*a person*).

Увязываніе, *s. n.* tying up, packing.

Увязывать, *увязать*, *v. a.* to tie, tie up; to string, cord; to pack, pack up; — *въ узелъ*, to tie up in a bundle; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be tied up; to be packed; || — *ся за кнѣзъ*, to stick, cling to a person; to attach one's self to; || — *ся за чѣмъ*, to stick, adhere to; || *part. p.* *увязанный*.

Увянуть, *see* Увядать.

Угадать, *see* Угадывать.

Угадка, *s. f.* guess, guessing, divination.

Угадчивый, *adj.* dexterous at guessing; guessing, divining.

Угадчикъ, *s. m.* — *чица*, *s. f.* guesser; diviner, divineress.

Угадываніе, *s. n.* divination, guessing.

Угадывать, *угадать*, *v. a.* to guess, divine; to foresee; to understand; *я — дываю его намѣренія*, I understand his intentions; || to do at random; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be guessed; || *part. p.* *угаданный*.

Угарать, *угорѣть*, *v. n.* to suffocate one's self by the fumes of charcoal; to get a head-ache from the fumes of charcoal; || to burn away; || *fig.* — *рѣлъ ты, что ли!* are you mad!

Угарный, *adj.* full of vapours of charcoal; fummy; || — *но*, *adv.* *въ комнатѣ* — *но*, there is a smell of charcoal vapours in the room.

Угаръ, *s. m.* fumes, vapours of charcoal; || suffocation by means of charcoal fumes; || *met.* loss in burning.

Угасаніе, *s. n.* dying away, fading, failing.

Угасать, *угаснуть*, *v. n.* to go out; || to become extinct; to die away, out.

Угашать, *угасить*, *v. a.* to extinguish, put out, blow out; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be extinguished; || *part. p.* *угашенный*.

Угибать, *угнѣть*, *v. a.* to fold, make a fold; to lessen by folding; || — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to fold, be folded; to lessen by being folded; || *part. p.* *угнѣтый*.

Углаживать, *угладить*, *v. a.* to smooth, smooth down; to level; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be smoothed down; to become smooth; || *part. p.* *углаженный*.

Углекислота, *s. f.* carbonic acid.

Углекислый, *adj.* carbonic; — *газъ*, carbonic acid; — *слая соль*, carbonate.

Углекопъ, *s. m.* coal-miner, collier.

Углепромышленникъ, *s. m.* proprietor of a coal-mine.

Углепромышленность, *s. f.* coal-mining.

Углеродистый, *adj.* *chem.* — *ное соединеніе*, carburet.

Углеродный, *adj. chem.* carbonaceous.

Углеродъ, *s. m.* carbon.

Угловатость, *s. f.* angularity, angularness, angularity; || stiffness (of manners).

Угловатый, *adj.* angular; || *fig.* stiff (manners).

Угловой, *adj.* angular; of corner; — домъ, a corner-house; — вое желѣзо, see Желѣзо.

Угломеръ, *s. m.* goniometer, station-staff.

Углубленіе, *s. n.* deepening, making deeper; excavating; || excavation, cavity, recess, hole, hollow; || background, depth; || *naut.* — судна, sea-gage, draught of water; gauge.

Углублять, углубить, *v. a.* to make deeper; to deepen; to excavate; *fig.* to dive to the bottom of; to fathom; || — ся, *v. r.* to deepen, become deeper; || to sink, sink down; to plunge; лодка — билась въ песокъ, the boat sank deeper into the sand; я — бился далеко въ лѣсъ, I plunged deep into the forest; || to give one's self up, bury one's self; to be wrapped up; to dive into; to be absorbed (*in thought*); — биться въ науку, to give one's self up to study; — биться въ размышленія, to be wrapped up deep in one's thoughts; — ся въ самое себя, to make an introspection into one's own mind; to commune with one's heart; || *part. p.* углублённый.

Угладить, *v. n.* to look after, keep a watchful eye over; не —, to overlook, oversee.

Углекъ, *s. m.* carburet.

Угнать, see Угонять.

Угнетѣть, угнетѣть, see Угнетать.

Угнетатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* oppressor.

Угнетать, угнетѣть, угнетѣть, *v. a.* to press down; || to oppress; || — ся, *v. p.* to be oppressed; || *part. p.* угнетённый.

Угнетеніе, *s. n.* oppression; vexation.

Угнѣть, see Угнать.

Уговариваніе, *s. n.* persuasion, prevailing.

Уговаривать, уговорить, *v. a.* to persuade, induce, engage, prevail, exhort; || — ся, *v. rec.* to concert; to agree; намъ надо — риться объ этомъ дѣлѣ, we must lay our heads together for that affair; они — рились встрѣтиться у меня, they agreed to meet at my house; — риться въ цѣнь, to agree about the price; *prov.* не — ворясь на берегу, не пускайся за рыбу, look before you leap; || *part. p.* уговорённый.

Уговорный, *adj.* concerted, agreed upon; of agreement.

Уговоръ, *s. m. dim.* — вѣрецъ, agreement, engagement; stipulation, condition; дать что съ — ромъ, to give a thing on condition; *prov.* — лучше денегъ, an agreement is the chief thing; || persuasion.

Угода, *s. f.* gratification, pleasure; въ — ду, to please, to oblige, to give pleasure; я готовъ въ — ду ему одѣлать это, I am willing to gratify him in that.

Угодливость, *s. f.* complaisance, obligingness; attention; willingness to please.

Угодливый, *adj.* complaisant, obliging, willing to please; *prov.* вѣсьмъ — ливъ, такъ никому не пригодливъ, a friend to everybody, is a friend to nobody.

Угодникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a complaisant, obliging person; || fawner; toad-eater; man-pleaser; || —, — Божій, Святый —, a Saint.

Угодничать, *v. n.* to be complaisant; to fawn.

Угодничество, *s. n.* complaisance; servility, servileness, truckling.

Угодно, *v. imp.* какъ вамъ —, as you like, as you please; as you list; если Богу —, God willing; дѣлайте, какъ вамъ —, do as you like, please yourself; что вамъ —? what do you wish? what are your commands? я сделаю, что вамъ —, I will do what you please; — ли вамъ идти съ нами?

do you wish, does it please you to come with us? не — ли вамъ чаю? will you not have some tea? онъ вертѣтъ имъ, какъ ему —, he does what he pleases with that man; кричите сколько —, you may cry as much, as loud as you wish; сколько душь —, see Душа.

Угодность, *s. f.* pleasure; въ — ему, for his pleasure, for his gratification.

Угодный, *adj.* suitable, fit, proper; || agreeable, gratifying.

Угодье, *s. n.* necessary or useful things for house-keeping; dependence; || — дья, *pl.* appendages of a property; premises, grounds; полевья, лѣсныя — дья, arable land, forests, woods.

Угождатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* an obliging person; fawner.

Угождать, угодить, *v. n.* to please, gratify; to satisfy; to humour; на него не — дить, it is difficult to please him, there is no pleasing him; нельзя на всѣхъ — дить, one cannot please everybody; онъ — дѣтъ ея капризамъ, he humours her; || to hit, strike; онъ — дилъ ему ножомъ въ грудь, he struck him with a knife in the breast; камень — дилъ ему въ голову, the stone hit him on the head; — дить въ ровъ, to fall, stumble into a ditch; — дить въ тюрьму, to be put into prison.

Угожденіе, *s. n.* complaisance, compliance, obligingness, pleasure.

Уголёкъ, *s. m. dim.* уголёчекъ, a small piece of coal; *loc. prov.* заплатить на томъ свѣтъ горящими угольками, to settle one's debts with hot coals in Purgatory.

Уголовность, *s. f.* criminality, criminalness.

Уголовный, *adj.* criminal, capital, penal; — ное преступленіе, capital crime; — ные законы, penal laws, penal code; — судъ, see Судъ; — ная палата, criminal tribunal; — характеръ, criminality, criminalness.

Уголовщина, *s. f.* capital crime; это пахнетъ — щиною, it is a hanging matter.

Уголъ, *s. m. dim.* уголокъ, — лочекъ, angle; corner; nook; — возвышенія, angle of elevation; внутренний —, internal angle; внешний —, external angle; входящий —, re-entering angle; дополнительный —, adjacent, adjoining, contiguous angle; — зрѣнія, *phys.* visual angle, optic angle; — измѣренія, observed angle; — наклоненія, angle of depression; острый —, acute angle, sharp angle; — паденія, *phys.* angle of incidence; — преломленія, *phys.* angle of refraction; прямой —, right angle; — соприкосновенія, angle of contact; тупой —, obtuse angle, blunt angle; — дома, the corner of a house; поставить въ —, to put into the corner; имѣть свой —, to have a home, to have a home of one's own; жить въ углу, to live in a hole; быть безъ угла, to have nowhere to lay one's head, to be homeless; || — въ книгѣ, въ тетради, dog's-ear; || a quarter stake (at the game of faro) while turning up the corner of a card; || непочатой —, see Непочатой.

Уголь, *s. m. (pl. угли, уголья)*, coal, charcoal; древесный —, charcoal; каменный —, coal, pit-coal, mineral fuel; ископаемый —, black coal; сухой каменный —, blind-coal; добычаніе каменнаго угля, coal-work; горящие угли, embers, burning embers; плавящий —, live coal; черный какъ —, coal-black; выгрузчикъ угля, coal-heaver; печь на угляхъ, to cook on live embers; писать, чертить углемъ, to coal out; *fig.* быть, стоять, сидѣть какъ на угольяхъ, to be on tenters, to be in hot water.

Уголье, *s. n. collect.* coals.

Угольникъ, *s. m. carp.* a square; || corner.

Угольничъ, see Угольщикъ.

Угольный, *adj.* corner, of corner; angular, of angle; — домъ, a corner-house.

Угольный, *adj.* of coal, of charcoal; — *бассейнъ*, coal-basin; — *ная пыль*, coal-dust; — *люкъ*, *naut.* bunker-hole, coal-hatch; — *мусоръ*, dross, muck, small coals; — *ная мѣра*, coal-measure; — *платъ*, coal-bed; — *складъ*, *сарай*, coal-house; — *ная смола*, coal-tar; — *ная формация*, coal-series; — *ная яма*, — *ящикъ*, coal-bunker; — *нагаръ*, *culm*; — *ная копъ*, coal-mine, coal-pit, colliery.

Угольщикъ, *s. m.* charcoal-burner, wood-burner, charcoal-man; coal-man; coal-merchant, charcoal-dealer; || *naut.* collier.

Угломонить, *v. a.* to quiet, calm; to lull (*a child*); || to kill, make away with; to dispatch; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to get quiet; to abate, lessen; to calm; *бура -нилась*, the storm has abated; || to be lulled; to fall asleep (*of a child*); || *part. p.* **угломоненный**.

Угомонъ, *s. m.* quietness; rest, repose; *онъ -ну не знаетъ*, he can never keep quiet, he is restless.

Угонка, *s. f.* **Угонъ**, *s. m.* driving away.

Угонять, *угнать*, *v. a.* to drive away, off; *угнать скотину въ поле*, to drive cattle into the fields; *ветеръ угналъ тучи*, the wind drove away the clouds; || to steal; to lead, drive away; *угнать лошадей изъ конюшни*, to steal horses from the stable; || *-ся*, *v. p. r.* to be driven away, off; || to be stolen; || to equal; to match, imitate; *за нимъ не угоняешься*, there is no matching him; || *part. p.* **угнанный**.

Угораждать, *v. a.* to urge, induce; *кто -дилъ его съдѣлать это*, who has tempted him to do that; *эъ его -дило!* how the deuce did he...! that was cleverly done!

Угорать, *see* **Угарать**.

Угорѣкъ, **Угорѣчекъ**, *dim. see* **Угоръ**.

Угорокъ, *s. m.* mound, hillock.

Угоръ, *s. m.* pimple; *лицо въ угрѣхъ*, a pimpled face; || *ichth.* eel, piper, pipe-fish; *морской* —, sea-eel, conger, fausen; *трезубецъ для ловли угрѣй*, eel-spear; *верша для ловли угрѣй*, eel-pot; || *ent.* oestrus; || *угри*, *pl.* measles (*of swine*).

Угорѣлый, *adj.* suffocated, asphyxiated by the fumes of charcoal; || *fig.* as if possessed, like a madman; *онъ бѣгаетъ какъ —*, he tosses about, he runs about like one possessed.

Угорѣть, *see* **Угарать**.

Угостить, *see* **Угощать**.

Уготовленіе, *s. n.* preparation; making ready.

Уготовливать, **уготовлять**, **уготовить**, *v. a.* to prepare; to make, get ready; to sanctify (*for the kingdom of heaven*); || *-ся*, *v. r.* to prepare one's self, get ready; || *part. p.* **уготовленный**.

Угощатель, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* treater, entertainer; amphitryon.

Угощать, **угостить**, *v. a.* to treat, entertain, regale; — *стить обѣдомъ*, to treat to a dinner; *меня отлично -щали*, I was treated handsomely; *его хорошо -стили палками*, he was treated to a sound cudgelling; — *стить бутылкой вина*, to stand a bottle of wine; || *-ся*, *v. p. r.* to be entertained, be regaled; to regale one's self; *онъ такъ -стился*, что не могъ стоять на ногахъ, he was so drunk, that he could not stand on his feet; || *part. p.* **угощенный**.

Угощеніе, *s. n.* treat, entertainment, regale.

Угребать, **угрестъ**, *v. n.* to row off, away; to escape by rowing off.

Угребатость, *s. f.* state of being pimpled.

Угребатый, *adj.* pimpled, pimply; blotched, blotchy; blotched and pimpled; || measled (*of swine*).

Угребатѣть, *v. n.* to become, get pimpled.

Угрѣвина, *s. f.* eel's flesh.

Угрѣвый, *adj.* of eel.

Угрестъ, **угрѣть**, *see* **Угребать**.

Угрикъ, *dim. see* **Угоръ**.

Угрожать, *v. n.* to threaten, menace; to impend; *ему -жасть опасность*, he is in peril, he runs the risk; *это зданіе -жасть паденіемъ*, that building is tottering; *разногласіе -жасть усилиться*, discord is like to increase.

Угрожающій, *adj.* threatening, menacing; impendent, impending; — *щее положеніе*, a threatening attitude; — *щая опасность*, an impending danger.

Угроза, *s. f.* threat, menace; *отъ -зы люди не умираютъ*, threatened folks live long.

Угрозытельный, **Угрозный**, *adj.* threatening, menacing; || — *но*, *adv.* — *ly*.

Угрызать, **угрызть**, *v. a.* to bite, gnaw; *хлѣбъ такъ черствъ*, что его не — *зѣшь*, the bread is so stale, there's no eating it; || *fig.* to torment, torture.

Угрызеніе, *s. n.* bite; || — *совѣсти*, remorse, compunction, sting, the rackings of conscience.

Угрызть, *see* **Угрызать**.

Угрь, *see* **Угоръ**.

Угрѣвать, **угрѣть**, *see* **Согрѣвать**.

Угрюмость, *s. f.* moroseness, surliness, sternness; gruffness; surly temper.

Угрюмый, *adj.* morose, surly, gruff; stern, cross; || — *мо*, *adv.* — *ly*, surlily.

Угрязать, **угрязнуть**, *see* **Погрязать**.

Уда, *s. f.* hook, fish-hook; angle, fishing-rod; *ловить рыбу удомъ*, to take fish with a hook, with a line; *рыба идетъ на удъ*, the fish takes the bait; *prov.* — *серебрена волочить рыбу со дна моря*, gold is a nice master-key, bribes can get in without knocking.

Удѣбриваніе, *s. n.* manuring.

Удѣбривать, **удобрить**, *v. a.* to manure, dung; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be manured, be dunged; || *part. p.* **удобренный**.

Удаваться, **удаться**, *v. n.* to succeed, be successful, have success; to get (*at*), arrive (*at*); *не —*, to fail, miscarry; to fall short; *этотъ проектъ не удался*, this project has miscarried; *пирожное удалось*, that pastry is well made; || to resemble, be like; to take after; *сынъ удался въ отца*, the son is just like his father.

Удавить, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* strangler.

Удавить, *see* **Удавливать**.

Удавка, *s. f.* running-knot, noose; || strangulation. **Удавленіина**, *s. f.* meat of a strangled animal.

Удавлѣніе, *s. n.* strangling, strangulation.

Удавленникъ, *s. m.* — *ница*, *s. f.* a strangled person; a person who has hanged himself.

Удавливать, **удавить**, *v. a.* to strangle, choke; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to strangle one's self; || *part. p.* **удавленный**.

Удавный, *adj.* of strangulation.

Удавъ, *s. m.* boa constrictor.

Удаленіе, *s. n.* removal, departure, estrangement; secession; *жить въ -ніи отъ свѣта*, to live estranged from the things of this world; — *изъ отечества*, expatriation; || dismissal.

Удалецъ, *s. m.* bold, daring, courageous fellow; a valiant, doughty man.

Удалить, *see* **Удалять**.

Удалой, **Удалый**, *adj.* bold, audacious, daring; enterprising; — *парень*, — *лая голова*, *see* **Удалецъ**; *на -дую*, at random, at a venture; *пуститься на -дую*, to venture, to trust to chance, to risk it; *prov.* *къ -дому и Богъ притаетъ*, God helps the brave.

Удальство, *s. n.* **Удаль**, *s. f.* boldness, audacity.

Удалять, удалитъ, v. a. to remove, withdraw, send away; to banish, drive away; to avert; **-лите отъ себя эти дурныя мысли**, banish those bad thoughts from your mind; **-ся, v. r.** to leave, quit, go away; to seclude one's self; to withdraw, draw back, retire; to shun; to keep in the background; **я -лялся изъ комнаты незамеченнымъ**, I left the room unobserved; **-ся отъ шлы**, to wander from the subject, to be wide of the mark; **-литься въ деревню**, to retire to the country; **-литься въ монастырь**, to enter a convent; **-литься на покой**, to retire from business; **-ся отъ дурнаго общества**, to shun bad company; **|| part. p. удаленный.**

Ударение, s. n. striking; || accent, accentuation; stress, emphasis; **дѣлать — на слогъ**, to accentuate, emphasize a word; **дѣлать особое — на**, to lay great stress on; **знакъ остраго — ния**, acute accent.

Ударецъ, Ударикъ, s. m. dim. a light stroke.

Ударить, see Ударять.

Ударный, adj. percussive, percussive, pulsatile; **-ные музыкальные инструменты**, percussion instruments; **пulsatile instruments of music**; **-ное ружье**, percussion-gun; **-знакъ**, bruise.

Ударъ, s. m. stroke, blow, knock, shock, hit; **тяжелый—**, a heavy blow; **смертельный—**, a death-blow, mortal blow, a deadly blow; **-кулакъ**, a cuff; **-ногой**, a kick; **-кинжаломъ**, a thrust or a stab with a dagger; **громовой—**, clap of thunder, thunder-stroke; **наносить —ры**, to strike; **однимъ —ромъ**, at one stroke, at one swoop; **однимъ —ромъ убить двухъ зайцевъ**, to kill two birds with one stone; **-ры судьбы**, the stroke of Fate, the buffets of Fortune; **|| apoplectic fit; солнечный—**, sun-stroke; **|| быть въ —рѣ**, to have a run of luck, to be lucky; to be at one's best advantage, to be in high spirits; **быть не въ —рѣ**, to be a peg too low.

Ударять, ударить, v. a. to strike, smite, hit, deal a blow; **-по чему**, to strike on; **-рить кого кинжаломъ**, to give one a stab; **-рить ногой о полъ**, to stamp on the ground; **-рить по рукамъ**, to strike a bargain; **see Рука**; **-рить себя по лбу**, to smite one's self on the forehead; **-рить кому челомъ**, to prostrate one's self; to fall down on one's face; to bend the knee before a person; to beseech humbly; **онъ не ударить лицомъ въ грязь**, **see Грязь**; **|| to rush, fall on, charge, attack**; **-рить на неприятеля**, to charge the enemy; **|| to strike, sound; to ring, toll**; **-рило полдень**, it has just struck twelve; **-рить къ вечеру**, to toll for vespers; **-рить въ колоколъ**, to sound the bell; **|| to fall, strike (of thunder)**; **|| to accentuate (a word)**; **-ся, v. r.** to strike, knock; to smite; to hit, run against; **судно —рилось о камень**, the ship struck against a rock; **-риться головою объ стѣну**, to knock one's head against a wall; **-риться съ разбѣга головами**, to run full butt at one; **|| to give one's self up; to addict one's self to**; **-риться въ торговлю**, to launch into business; **-риться въ игру**, to addict one's self to gambling; **|| онъ —рился бѣжать какъ стрѣла**, he set off, darted off as swiftly as an arrow; **|| v. rec.** **-риться объ закладъ**, to wager, bet; **|| part. p. ударенный.**

Удаться, see Удаться.

Удача, s. f. success; luck; good fortune; **ему во всемъ—**, he is lucky in everything, everything falls into his lap; **на —чу**, at random, at a venture; for better for worse; **пуститься на —чу**, to go at random; to try one's fortune; **выстрѣль на —чу**, random shot.

Удачливый, —во, see Удачный, —но.

Удачный, adj. successful, fortunate, lucky,

happy; **-исходъ**, a lucky, happy issue; **|| —но, adv.** —ly, —ily.

Удваивать, see Удвоивать.

Удвоеніе, s. n. doubling, duplication.

Удвоивать, удвоить, v. a. to double; to duplicate; **-ить шагъ**, to mend one's pace; **|| mus.** to repeat a note; **-ся, v. p. r.** to be doubled; to double; **|| part. p. удвоенный.**

Удвоить, see Удвоивать.

Удержаніе, Удерживаніе, s. n. keeping back; detention; retaining; retention; reservation.

Удерживать, удержать, v. a. to stop, arrest; to hold, hold in, back; to keep back; to detain; **-жать неприятеля**, to stay the march of the enemy; **-жать кровотечение**, to stop blood, to stop the bleeding; **-жать течение воды плотиной**, to restrain water by means of a dam; **-жить курьера**, detain the courier; **онъ —жалъ его обѣдать**, he kept him to dinner; **-жать кого**, to give one a check; **жена —живала его**, his wife held him back; **|| to restrain, check, contain**; **-жать свой языкъ**, to bridle, to contain one's anger; **-жить ваши слезы**, refrain from crying, keep back your tears; **|| to deduct, retain**; **-жить пять рублей изъ его жалованья**, deduct five rubles from his pay; **|| to engage, secure, bespeak**; **-жать за собою квартиру, мѣсто**, to secure a lodging, a place; **|| to recall, recollect, retain, remember**; **-жать что въ памяти**, to retain by heart; **|| to prevent**; **-ся, v. r.** to cling to; to hold on; **онъ —жался за вѣтви**, he clung to the branches; **|| to contain, check one's self; to forbear, retain**; **я не могу —жаться отъ смѣха**, I cannot help laughing; **онъ не можетъ —жаться отъ игры**, he cannot refrain from gambling; **-ваться отъ вина**, to abstain from wine; **|| part. p. удержанный.**

Удержка, s. f. see Удержаніе.

Удержъ, s. m. retention; **безъ —жу**, without rein; **съ нимъ нтъ —жу**, there's no ho with him.

Удешагивать, удешагивать, v. a. **-ся, v. r.** to decuple, increase tenfold; **|| part. p. удешагиванный.**

Удешевить, see Удешевлять.

Удешевленіе, s. n. reduction, fall of prices.

Удешевлять, удешевить, v. a. to reduce the prices, make them fall; **-ся, v. r.** to become cheaper; **|| part. p. удешевленный.**

Удивительно, adv. astonishingly, amazingly; wonderfully; to admiration; **—хорошо**, wonderfully well, delightfully; **—! странно! странно!** **не—что**, no wonder that.

Удивительность, s. f. stupendousness.

Удивительный, adj. astonishing, wonderful, amazing, stupendous, striking; strange.

Удивить, see Удивлять.

Удивленіе, s. n. astonishment, wonder, surprise, surprisal, amazement; stupefaction; **привести въ—**, to cause to wonder; to cast into astonishment; to set agape; **къ —нію моему**, to my amazement, to my astonishment; **придти въ—**, to be struck with admiration; **съ —ніемъ**, admiringly, amazedly; **знакъ —нія**, **gram.** note of exclamation.

Удивлять, удивить, v. a. to astonish, amaze, surprise; to stupefy; **-ся, v. r.** to be astonished, be amazed, be surprised; to wonder; to admire; **-вляюсь, отчего онъ не пришелъ**, I wonder why he is not come; **-ся твореніямъ Божиимъ**, to admire the works of God; **нечему, нечего —ся**, there is nothing to wonder at; **|| part. p. удивленный.**

Удилище, s. n. rod, fishing-rod.

Удило, s. n. bit, horse-bit, bit of a bridle, snaffle-bit, curb, canon-bit; **закусить удила**, **see Закусывать.**

Удильщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* angler.

Удирать, удрать, *v. n.* to take to one's heels, give the slip; to cut one's sticks; to decamp, bolt; to scamper, scamper away, off; to pack away, off, pack one's tools.

Удить, *v. a.* to angle.

Удлинение, *s. n.* lengthening, prolongation.

Удлинять, удлинить, *v. a.* to lengthen; to stretch out; || —ся, *v. r.* to lengthen, stretch; to grow longer; веревка —нилась, the rope has stretched; || *part. p.* удлинённый.

Удобность, *s. f.* conveniency, comfort; easiness, ease, facility.

Удобный, *adj.* convenient, favourable; seasonable, timely; —случай, a favourable occasion; —ное время, convenient time; seasonable time; доставить кому —случай, to give a person a fair opportunity; || comfortable, snug, commodious; —ное помещение, a comfortable lodging; располагаться, какъ вамъ —нѣе, take your ease; || easy; handy; —инструментъ, a handy instrument; || —но, *adv.* conveniently, comfortably, commodiously; easily.

Удобоваримость, *s. f.* digestibility.

Удобоваримый, *adj.* digestible.

Удобоисполнимость, *s. f.* feasibility, practicableness, practicability.

Удобоисполнимый, *adj.* feasible, practicable.

Удобоносимый, *adj.* easily carried, portable.

Удобопонятность, *s. f.* intelligibility, intelligibleness.

Удобопонятный, *adj.* easily understood, intelligible, comprehensible.

Удоборожьжй, *adj.* good, practicable for carriages; —жая дорога, carriage-road.

Удобоугараемость, *s. f.* combustibility, combustibleness.

Удобоугараемый, *adj.* combustible, that burns easily.

Удобрение, *s. n.* manure; manuring.

Удобривать, *see* Удабривать.

Удобрительный, *adj.* serving for manuring.

Удобрить, удобрить, *see* Удабривать.

Удобство, *s. n.* commodity, convenience, accommodation; || comfort, ease.

Удовлетворение, *s. n.* satisfaction; atonement; amends, reparation; онъ долженъ былъ дать ему —, he was obliged to give him satisfaction; дать кому —, to make a person reparation.

Удовлетворимый, *adj.* satisfiable.

Удовлетворительность, *s. f.* satisfactoriness.

Удовлетворительный, *adj.* satisfactory; pretty well; || —но, *adv.* satisfactorily, satisfyingly.

Удовлетворять, удовлетворить, *v. a.* to satisfy, give satisfaction; to gratify; to make reparation for; —рить заимодавцевъ, to satisfy one's creditors; —рить желание, to gratify one's wishes; —за обиду, to make reparation for an offence; —рить жалобу, to answer a claim; || to indemnify, make amends, make good; —рить кого за убытки, to indemnify one for his losses; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be satisfied, be contented; to be content; to content one's self; || *part. p.* удовлетворённый.

Удовольствие, *s. n.* pleasure, enjoyment, joy; solace; gratification; diversion; находить въ чемъ —, to take one's pleasure in; искать, любить —вля, to seek diversion, to be fond of diversion; играть для —вля, to play for love, for diversion.

Удовольствоваться, *v. r.* to be satisfied; to content one's self; я —ствуюсь и худшимъ или меньшимъ, a worse thing than that will serve my turn.

Удой, *s. m. orn.* hoopoe, hoopoo.

Удой, *s. m.* quantity of milk which a cow gives at a time, at a milking.

Удойливый, *adj.* —вая корова, a cow giving much milk.

Удостоверение, *s. n.* evidence, testimony; assurance, security, certificate; testimonial; въ —чемъ, in witness, in testimony whereof; представлять —о своей личности, to give an account of one's self.

Удостоверитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* testifier, testificator; witness.

Удостоверительный, *adj.* certifying; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Удостоверять, удостоверить, *v. a.* to assure; to certify, warrant; to witness; —чью либо благонадежность, to give a certificate for one's good behaviour; —ряю своею подписью и печатью, witness my hand and seal; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to ascertain, convince one's self; to be assured, be sure; || *part. p.* удостоверенный.

Удостоеніе, Удостованіе, *s. n.* deeming worthy; honouring with.

Удостовивать, удостовѣть, *v. a.* to honour, do honour; to deign; онъ не —стоилъ меня отвѣтомъ, he did not honour me with an answer; —стоите выслушать меня, please hear me out; || to bestow (a reward); || —ся, *v. p.* to be worthy; to merit; to be honoured; to be deemed worthy of; я —стоился чести его визита, I was honoured by his visit; I have had the honour of his visit; онъ —стоился награды, a reward was bestowed upon him; || *part. p.* удостоенный.

Удосуживаться, удосужиться, *v. n.* to find leisure, have spare time, have time.

Удочерить, *v. a.* to adopt (a girl).

Удочка, *s. f. dim.* angle; крючокъ —ки, fish-hook; попасться на —ку, to jump at the bait, take the bait.

Удрать, *see* Удирать; || *v. a.* —штуку, *see* Штука.

Удружить, *v. n.* to oblige, do service.

Удручать, удручить, *v. a.* to worry, oppress, persecute, overwhelm; онъ —чѣнъ горемъ, he is crushed down with grief; || —ся, *v. p.* to be worried, be oppressed, be overwhelmed; || *part. p.* удрученный, low-spirited; —ный горемъ, stung with grief.

Удручение, *s. n.* dejection, despondency; oppression.

Удрученность, *s. f.* low-spiritedness.

Удручить, *see* Удручать.

Удушать, удушить, *see* Задушать.

Удушѣніе, *s. n.* suffocation, stifling, smothering, choking, strangling, strangulation.

Удушитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* strangler.

Удушливость, *s. f.* mephitism.

Удушливый, *adj.* suffocating, suffocative; stifling, mephitic, mephitical; choking, smothering; —вая жара, a stifling heat; —углекислый газъ, choke-damp (in mines).

Удушье, *s. n.* short breath, stoppage of breath, asthma.

Удь, *s. m. sl.* a member (of the human body), penis.

Удѣленіе, *s. n.* allotment, portioning.

Удѣлить, *see* Удѣлять.

Удѣль, *s. m.* lot, share; страданія мой —, sufferings fell to my lot; || appanage, appenage.

Удѣльный, *adj.* —князь, an appanaged prince; || *phys.* —отъ, specific gravity.

Удѣлять, удѣлить, *v. a.* to allot, portion, apportion, deal out; to give, spare; —бѣднымъ изъ своихъ доходовъ, to deal out a portion of one's income to the poor; удѣлите мнѣ полчаса своего времени, spare me half an hour of your time; || —ся, *v. p.* to be allotted, be portioned; || *part. p.* удѣлённый.

Уединение, *s. n.* solitude, retirement; loneliness, isolation.

Уединённость, *s. f.* solitariness.

Уединённый, *adj.* retired, solitary; isolated, out of the way; || — **но**, *adv.* solitarily; *жить —но*, to lead a solitary life.

Уединять, **уединить**, *v. a.* to isolate; to separate; to insulate, detach; to single from; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to retire, live in solitude; || *part. p.* **уединённый**.

Уёмистый, *adj.* spacious, roomy.

Ужаление, *s. n.* sting.

Ужалить, *v. a.* to sting; || *part. p.* **ужаленный**.

Ужаривать, **ужарить**, *v. a.* to roast enough; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be well roasted, be roasted enough; || *part. p.* **ужаренный**.

Ужасать, **ужаснуть**, *v. a.* to frighten, terrify; *это —саесть насъ*, that terrifies us; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to be frightened, take fright; to be terrified; to dread, fear; *мы —снүлись, услышавъ эту новость*, we were terrified at this news; *я —саюсь его тива*, I dread his anger.

Ужасно, *adv.* terribly, frightfully, horribly, dreadfully; very much, excessively, extremely; *на дворъ —холодно*, the weather is terribly cold; *это—*, that is horrible, it is dreadful, it is shocking; *я —люблю это*, I am extremely fond of that; *она —дурна*, she is frightfully ugly.

Ужаснуть, *see* **Ужасать**.

Ужасный, *adj.* terrible, frightful, horrible, dreadful; excessive, extreme.

Ужасъ, *s. f. pop. see* **Ужасъ**.

Ужасъ, *s. m.* horror, terror, fright; dread, fear; *вскрикнуть отъ —са*, to shriek with horror; *прийти въ—*, to be terrified; *объятый —сомъ*, terror-struck, terror-stricken; — *меня беретъ*, I am seized with fear; *это—*, it is frightful, horrible; it is an awful sight; — *смерти*, the horrors of death; *онъ —для всей окрестности*, he is the dread of all the neighbourhood; *о,—!* oh! shocking! || *adv.* very, extremely, excessively; — *какъ жарко*, it is extremely hot, the weather is excessively hot; — *какъ больно*, it is very painful, it gives terrible pain.

Ужать, *see* **Ужимать**, **Ужинать**.

Ужь, *adv.* already; — *плоды созрѣли*, the fruit is already ripe; *я —сказалъ вамъ*, I have told you already; *онъ —больше не придетъ*, he will come no more; — *ли это правда?* is it true, can it possibly be true? — *ли сказалъ онъ это?* is it true that he said it? *это —не шутка*, that is beyond a joke.

Уже, *comp. of the adj.* **Узкій** and *of the adv.* **Узко**, more narrow, more narrowly.

Ужели, *adv.* is it possible, indeed?

Ужение, *s. n.* angling; — *рыбы безъ поплавка*, ground-angling.

Уженокъ, *s. m.* a young adder.

Уживаться, **ужиться**, *v. n.* — *у кого*, to live long at a person's house; *у него никто не —вается*, nobody can live long with him; || *v. rec.* — *съ кѣмъ*, to agree, to live in harmony with, to live well together; *мы съ тобой —вѣмся*, we will agree, we will live in good fellowship; — *съ людьми*, *съ ихъ недостатками*, to take men as they are.

Уживчивость, *s. f.* an accommodating, sociable temper, an easy humour.

Уживчивый, *adj.* accommodating, sociable, easy; of an easy, sociable disposition.

Ужимать, **ужать**, *v. a.* (*fut* **ужмѣ**), to press down; to squeeze, compress; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be pressed, be squeezed; || *part. p.* **ужатый**.

Ужиматься, *v. n.* to make faces, make wry faces; to sham, simper.

Ужимистый, *adj.* grimacing, simpering, affected.

Ужимка, *s. f.* grimace, wry face.

Ужинать, **ужать**, *v. a.* (*fut* **ужнѣ**), to reap.

Ужинать, *v. n.* to sup, take supper.

Ужинъ, *s. m.* crop, harvest, gathering; — *овса хороша*, the crop of oats is good; || — **нный**, *adj.*

Ужинъ, *s. m.* supper; *prov. послѣ —на горчица*, *see* **Горчица**; || — **нный**, *adj.*

Ужиться, *see* **Уживаться**.

Ужйще, *s. m. augm.* an enormous adder, snake.

Ужь, *adv. pop.* afterwards, later, by-the-bye, hereafter; — *пряду*, I will come later, in the evening; || — *я тебя!* *interj.* wait a little, I will teach you good manners!

Ужовка, *s. f. dim.* — **вочка**, porcelain-shell, cowry, argus-shell.

Ужовникъ, *s. m. bot.* bistort, snake-weed, baneberry.

Ужь, *s. m.* adder, snake; *американскій полосатый—*, garter-snake; || **ужовый**, *adj.*

Ужь, *adv.* already; *мы —отобѣдали*, we have dined already; — *пряду*, I will come later, in the evening; || — *я тебя!* *interj.* wait a little, I will teach you good manners!

Узи, *s. f. popolis* (*of the bees*).

Уза, *s. f. pl.* **узы**, fetters, chains, bands, ties, bonds; shackles; **узы дружбы**, the bonds of friendship; **узычныя**, **неразрывныя узы**, adamantine, adamantean ties; **брачныя узы**, the marriage bonds, ties; *see* **Брачный**.

Узаконение, *s. n.* ordinance, law, decree, statute; || *legitimation*.

Узаконённость, *s. f.* legitimacy.

Узаконять, **узаконить**, *v. a.* to ordain, decree; || to legitimize; || — **ся**, *v. p.* to be ordained, be decreed; || to be legitimized; || *part. p.* **узаконенный**.

Уздѣ, *s. f.* bridle; curb, check, restraint.

Уздѣчка, *s. f. dim.* snaffle-bridle; || *anat.* frenum, fillet.

Уздѣчный, *adj.* of bridle.

Узелокъ, **Узелочекъ**, *s. m. dim.* a small knot; || a small bundle.

Узелъ, *s. m.* knot, node; *Гордиевъ—*, *see* **Гордиевъ**; || bundle; parcel; — *бѣлья*, a bundle of linen; *завязать книги въ—*, to tie up books in a parcel; || *bot.* node; || *naut.* knot (*mile*); bend, hitch; *корабль дылаетъ десять узловъ въ часъ*, the ship sails ten knots an hour; *мертвый—*, clove-hitch; *плоскій—*, carrick-bend; || *anat.* ganglion.

Узенькій, *dim. see* **Узкій**; || *bot.* linear.

Узикъ, *s. m. bot.* tormentil, septfoil, setfoil.

Узить, *v. a.* to make narrow; to narrow, straiten; || — **ся**, *v. r.* to grow narrow, become narrow; to straiten.

Узкій, *adj.* narrow, strait, straight, tight;

|| **узко**, *adv.* narrowly, tightly.

Узковатый, *dim. see* **Узкій**.

Узкогорлый, *adj.* narrow-necked, strait-necked (*of a bottle*).

Узкоколейный, *adj. rail.* narrow-gauge.

Узколистый, *adj. bot.* angustifolious, angustifoliate, narrow-leaved.

Узколобый, *adj.* possessing or having a narrow forehead; low-browed.

Узкость, *s. f.* narrowness, straitness, straightness, tightness.

Узлистый, *adj.* knotted, knotty, nodous, nodose.

Узлище, *s. m. augm.* a large knot or bundle.

Узловатость, *s. f.* knottiness, nodosity.

Узловатый, *see* **Узлистый**; || *anat.* ganglionic, ganglionic.

Узловой, *adj.* nodal.

Узлокофенникъ, *s. m. bot.* cuckoo-bud.

Узнавание, *s. n.* recognition; knowledge, learning.

Узнавать, узнать, *v. a. (pres. узнаю, fut. узнаю)*, to recognize, know, know again; я —наль *его по голосу*, I recognized him by his voice; она сразу —нала *его*, she knew him again in a moment; || to learn, know, be informed of, be apprized of; to get acquainted; я —наль *из вашего письма*, I learned from your letter; я бы желалъ —нать, I would like to know; —нать *подробнее*, покороче, to be better informed; чѣмъ больше *его узнаешь*, тѣмъ больше *его цѣнишь*, he improves on acquaintance; —няйте, *дома ли онъ*, ask whether he is at home; я —наль *объ этомъ*, I was apprized of it; она *впервые узнала любовь*, she tasted the pleasure of love for the first time; for the first time she knew what love was; || —ся, *v. p.* to be recognized; || to be learnt, be apprized; || *part. p.* **узнанный**.

Узникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* prisoner, captive.

Узористый, *see* Узорчатый.

Узорный, *adj.* of pattern; || figured, ornamented.

Узорочный, *adj.* splendid, magnificent, richly ornamented; || —но, *adv.* —ly, richly.

Узорчатый, *adj.* figured, ornamented, flowered.

Узорчикъ, *dim.* *see* Узоръ.

Узорщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* pattern-drawer.

Узоръ, *s. m.* pattern, sampler, model; || ornament, figure, flower.

Узрѣть, *v. a.* to see, perceive.

Узурпаторъ, *s. m.* usurper.

Узурпація, *s. f.* usurpation.

Узы, *s. f. pl.* bonds; *see* Уза.

Уйма, *s. f.* a lot, a great number.

Уистити, *s. m. zool.* ouistiti, tamarin (monkey).

Уйти (*fut.* уйдѣ), *see* Уходить.

Указание, *s. n.* indication, showing; sign; information.

Указатель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* guide, indicator, informer; || —тель, sign, mark; reference, indication; || index, table, table of contents; || *tech.* indicator; || *math.* characteristic, exponent, index; || *astr.* style, gnomon.

Указательный, *adj.* indicative, indicating; —палецъ, *see* Палецъ; —столбъ, guide-post, finger-post; —ное *мнѣстоименіе*, *gram.* demonstrative pronoun.

Указать, *see* Указывать.

Указка, *s. f.* fescue.

Указный, *adj.* of edict; decreed, prescribed by an ukase; || standard; —вѣсъ, standard; —ная *мѣра*, standard-measure.

Указчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* indicator, demonstrator; *prov.* на *вкусы —ка нѣтъ*, there's no accounting for tastes.

Указъ, *s. m.* ukase, edict, decree; —, *отмѣняющій другой*, counter-statute; —о *помилованіи*, act of pardon, act of oblivion.

Указываніе, *s. n.* indication.

Указывать, указать, *v. a.* to indicate, point out; to show; to direct; —на *кого пальцемъ*, *see* Палецъ; *укажите мнѣ дорогу*, show me or tell me the way; *укажите намъ хорошаго юриста*, direct us to a good barrister; —зайтъ *кому дверь*, *fig.* to show a person the door; *укажите ему его ошибки*, tell him of his faults; || to signify, betoken, denote; *этотъ признакъ —зываетъ на такую-то болѣзнь*, that symptom denotes such a disease; || to order, prescribe; to decree; *сенатъ —заль произвести слѣдствіе*, the senate decreed an inquiry to be carried on; || —ся, *v. p.* to be indicated, be pointed out; to be shown; || to be ordered; || *part. p.*

указанный; въ —ное *время*, at the appointed, fixed time; въ —ный *срокъ*, at the fixed term.

Укалывать, уколѣть, *v. a.* to prick; || *fig.* to sting, wound; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to prick one's self; to be stung; || *part. p.* **уколотый**.

Укатываніе, *s. n.* making even or level, leveling, smoothing.

Укатывать, укатать, *v. a.* to roll smooth; || —ся, *v. p.* to be smoothed down with a roller; || *part. p.* **укатанный**.

Укатывать, укатить, *v. a.* to roll away, whirl away; || *v. n.* to go off, away; to roll off in a carriage; to be off; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to roll away; to go off; || *part. p.* **укаченный**.

Укачиваніе, *s. n.* rocking, lulling to sleep.

Укачивать, укачать, *v. a.* to rock, lull to sleep; || to cause a faintness; to provoke giddiness; *меня —чало на морѣ*, I was seasick; || *part. p.* **укачанный**.

Укашивать, укосить, *v. a.* to mow down in a certain time; || to cut aslant, slanting; || *part. p.* **укошенный**.

Укащикъ, —щица, *see* Указчикъ, —чица.

Уквашивать, уквашить, *v. a.* to ferment sufficiently; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sufficiently fermented; || *part. p.* **уквашенный**.

Укипаніе, *s. n.* boiling away; boiling enough.

Укипать, укипать, *v. n.* to boil away; || to boil well, enough.

Укипѣлый, *adj.* boiled away; well boiled.

Укисать, укиснуть, *v. n.* to become sufficiently sour.

Укладистый, *adj.* roomy, spacious; || easy to pack or stow away; easily packed up.

Укладка, *s. f.* packing up, packing; laying; || *dim.* —дочка, travelling-trunk.

Укладочный, *adj.* packing, for packing.

Укладчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* packer; || —нумы, plate-layer (*on railway*).

Укладъ, *s. m.* natural steel.

Укладываніе, *s. n.* packing, packing up.

Укладывать, укласть, уложить, *v. a.* to put, pack, pack up, stow away; —*платье въ сундукъ*, to pack up clothes in a trunk; || to lay, set, pave; —*въ кухню полъ кирпичомъ*, to pave the kitchen with bricks; —*нумы*, to lay down the rails; || to put to bed; —*дѣтей*, to put children to bed; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to pack up; to pack up one's things; to be ready to start; я *ужь совсѣмъ —жился*, I am quite ready to start; || to be packed up, be stowed away; to be put away; *дрова —ваются въ сарай*, the wood is being stowed away in the shed; || to hold, contain; *платье въ этотъ сундукъ не уложится*, all the clothes cannot be put in that trunk; || *part. p.* **уложенный**.

Укладываться, улѣчься, *v. r. p.* to go to bed, go to sleep; to be put to bed; улѣчься *спать*, to go to bed.

Уклеивать, уклеить, *v. a.* to glue over with; to paste fast.

Уклейка, *s. f.* *ichth.* bleak, blay; alburn; white-bait.

Уклонѣніе, *s. n.* deviation, swerving; avoiding; evasion; —*отъ истины*, deviation from the truth; —*отъ ссоры*, avoiding a quarrel; —*мгнитной стрѣлки*, declination of the magnetic needle; || *hade (in mining)*.

Уклонить, *see* Уклонять.

Уклонный, *adj.* —знакъ, *rail.* gradient-post, indicator of gradient; || *see* Уклончивый.

Уклончивость, *s. f.* evasiveness; suppleness, submissiveness.

Уклончивый, *adj.* evasive; yielding, supple,

submissive; shuffling;—*отмѣта*, an evasive answer; || **-во**, *adv.*—*ly*.

Уклонъ, *s. m.* slope, declivity, ascent; || *naut.* rake (of a mast).

Уклонять, **уклонить**, *v. a.* to turn away, avert; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to shun, avoid; to fly from; to evade, elude; **-ся отъ зла**, to shun evil; **-ся отъ чина**, to deviate from the subject; **-ся отъ долга**, to forsake the path of duty; **-ся отъ вопроса**, to evade a question; || to hade (*in mining*); || *part. p.* **уклонённый**.

Уключина, *s. f. naut.* tholes; row-lock.

Уковыривать, **уковырять**, **уковырнуть**, *v. a.* to botch, mend (*bast shoes*); || to pick, pick off, tear off, pluck off; || *part. p.* **уковырянный**, **уковырнутый**.

Укокать, *see* **Укокошить**.

Укокошить, *v. a. pop.* to make away with; to murder, kill; || *part. p.* **укокошенный**.

Уколачивать, **уколотить**, *v. a.* to make fast with nails; to nail down; || to beat down, beat smooth; || *part. p.* **уколёченный**.

Уколотъ, *see* **Укалывать**.

Уколунывать, **уколуныть**, *v. a.* to pick, pick off; to tear (*in plumbing*); || *part. p.* **уколунутый**.

Уколъ, *s. m.* prick, sting.

Укомплектованіе, *see* **Комплектованіе**.

Укомплектовать, *see* **Комплектовать**.

Уконопачивать, **уконопатить**, *v. a.* to calk well; to stop up the chinks; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be well calked; || *part. p.* **уконопаченный**.

Укорачиваніе, **Укороченіе**, *s. n.* shortening.

Укорачивать, **укоротить**, *v. a.* to shorten, make shorter; to abridge; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to shorten; to become shorter; to be abridged; || *part. p.* **укороченный**.

Укорененіе, *s. n.* implanting, inculcating.

Укоренять, **укоренить**, *v. a.* to implant, inculcate; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to take or strike root; to be implanted, he inculcated; || *part. p.* **укоренённый**.

Укоризна, *s. f.* reproach.

Укоризненный, *adj.* reproachful; || reproachable, blamable, censurable.

Укоритель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* reproacher; blamer.

Укорительный, **Укорный**, *adj.* reproachful.

Укоръ, *s. m.* reproach, blame.

Укорять, **укорить**, *v. a.* to reproach; — *кого неблагодарностью*, to reproach a person with ingratitude; || to blame, upbraid.

Укосить, *see* **Укашивать**.

Укосительный, *adj.* tardy, slow; || **-но**, *adv.* tardily, slowly.

Укосѣніе, *s. n.* delay; slowness.

Укосъ, *s. m.* mowing-time, mowing; || quantity of hay mowed down.

Украдую, *adv.* stealthily, hy stealth, secretly; **уйти**—, to slip away stealthily; **читать**—, to read secretly;—**взглянуть на**, to steal a look at.

Украина, **Украйна**, *s. f.* frontier, border, boundary; border-provinces; || part of Russia which is now called Little Russia.

Украсить, *see* **Украшать**.

Украсъ, *v. a.* to steal, rob, pilfer; *prov. Семка -ралъ поросенка, а сказалъ на гусенка*, one does the blame, another bears the shame or one does the harm, another bears the blame; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to slink away; || to do a thing by stealth; || *part. p.* **украденный**.

Украшать, **украсить**, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish, deck, ornament, trim, trim up; to set off; **-ся**, *v. r.* to adorn, attire, deck one's self; || *v. p.* to

be adorned, be embellished, be ornamented; || *part. p.* **укращенный**.

Украшеніе, *s. n.* adornment, ornament;—*изъ раковинъ*, shell-work; *льпныя -нія*, *arch.* scroll.

Укрѣмность, *s. f.* commodiousness, easiness; || easy circumstances.

Укрѣмный, *adj.* commodious, comfortable, easy; || **-но**, *adv.*—*ly*,—*hly*,—*sily*.

Укрѣпникъ, *s. m. bot.* hemlock.

Укрѣпный, *adj.* of fennel; **-ное стѣмя**, fennel-seed.

Укрѣпъ, *s. m. sl.* holy-water-basin; || *bot.* fennel, dill, hog's-fennel; *морской*—, sea-fennel, samphire; barilla.

Укротитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* subduer, tamer, appeaser.

Укротительный, *adj.* subduing, appeasing; repressive, restraining.

Укрощать, **укротить**, *v. a.* to subdue, quell, appease; to restrain, repress; to put down, curb, check; to tame, tame down, dompt; **-тить гнѣвъ**, to subdue one's anger; *ничто не могло -тить его гнѣва*, nothing could keep his passion under;—*звѣря*, to tame a wild beast;—*бурю*, to calm, abate a storm; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to grow calm; to be subdued, be appeased; to be calmed; to be tamed; || *part. p.* **укрощенный**.

Укрошеніе, *s. n.* repression, appeasing, calming; taming.

Укручивать, **укрутить**, *v. a.* to tie down; to bind, fasten with a rope; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be strongly bound with a rope; || *part. p.* **укрученный**.

Укрываніе, *s. n.* concealing; concealment.

Укрыватель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* receiver (of stolen goods); concealer.

Укрывательство, *s. n.* concealing; concealment; receiving (of stolen goods).

Укрывать, **укрыть**, *v. a.* to cover, shelter; **укрыть больнаго одѣяломъ**, to cover a sick person with a blanket;—**растенія отъ мороза**, to shelter plants from the frost; || to conceal; to secrete; to receive;—*воръ*, to conceal a thief;—*краденныя вещи*, to receive stolen goods; || to take, cover (a card); || **-ся**, *v. r.* to cover, wrap one's self; to shelter one's self; to take, seek shelter, take refuge; to conceal, hide one's self; **-ся отъ дождя**, to shelter one's self from rain; **-ся отъ поисковъ**, to hide one's self from pursuit; *ничто не укрѣется отъ его вниманія*, nothing can escape his attention; || **я укрѣлся козыремъ**, I took the trick with a trump; || *part. p.* **укрытый**.

Укрытіе, *see* **Укрываніе**.

Укрыть, *see* **Укрывать**.

Укрѣпительный, *adj.* strengthening; invigorating; fortifying; tonic.

Укрѣпить, *see* **Укрѣплять**.

Укрѣпленіе, *s. n.* strengthening, fortifying; || *fort.* fortification; stronghold; *мостовое*—, head, bridge-head, front entrance of a bridge; || *med.* corroboration, strengthening (of the stomach).

Укрѣплять, **укрѣпить**, *v. a.* to strengthen, fortify, invigorate; *хорошее вино -плетъ желудокъ*, good wine strengthens the stomach; *время -плетъ дружбу*, time tightens the bonds of friendship; || to strengthen, consolidate; to render steady; to fasten;—*балку*, to consolidate a beam;—*доску гвоздями*, to fasten a board with nails; || to fortify (a town); || to settle (one's property upon a person); || to improve (the health); to corroborate; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to strengthen, grow strong; to be fortified; to be consolidated, he steadied; to improve, be improved; **-питься въ вѣру**, to be established in the faith; || *part. p.* **укрѣпленный**.

Уксусница, *s. f.* vinegar-cruet.

Уксуснокислый, *adj.* —лая *соль*, *chem.* acetate.

Уксусный, *adj.* of vinegar; acetic, acetous; —ная *кислота*, acetic acid.

Уксусомёдъ, *s. m. pharm.* oxymel.

Уксусомѣръ, *s. m. chem.* acetimeter, acetometer.

Уксусъ, *s. m.* vinegar; *chem.* acetum.

Укупориваніе, *s. n.* bunging, corking; || packing, packing up.

Укупоривать, укупорить, *v. a.* to cork, bung; to stop up; || to pack, pack up; to nail up in a box; || —ся, *v. p.* to be stopped up; || *part. p.* укупоренный.

Укупорка, *s. f.* bunging; corking, stopping up; packing up; *холстъ для —ки* *товаровъ*, packing-sheet.

Укупорщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* one who corks; packer.

Укусить, *v. a.* to bite; to sting; *собака —сила его*, the dog bit him; *муха —сила меня*, a fly has bitten me; *какая муха —сила его?* what whim has got into his head? what ails him? || *part. p.* укушенный.

Укусъ, *s. m.* bite, sting.

Укутываніе, *s. n.* wrapping up, muffling.

Укутывать, укутать, *v. a.* to wrap up, muffle up; to cover; || —ся, *v. p.* to be wrapped up, muffle one's self up; to be wrapped up, be covered up; || *part. p.* укутанный.

Укушеніе, *s. n.* bite; sting; biting, stinging.

Улавливаніе, *s. n.* catching, seizing.

Улавливать, уловить, *v. a.* to catch, seize; —вить *сходство*, to hit off a likeness; —вить *случай*, to seize an opportunity; || to entrap, ensnare; || —ся, *v. p.* to be caught, be seized; to be caught in a snare; || *part. p.* уловленный.

Уладить, *see* Улаживать.

Улаживаніе, *s. n.* settling, arranging; making up; reconciliation.

Улаживать, уладить, *v. a.* to settle, adjust, arrange; —дить *дѣло*, to settle an affair; —свои *дѣла*, to put one's affairs in order; || to make up; to reconcile; —дить *ссору*, to make up a quarrel, to settle a difference; to make all straight; *вы должны —дить это дѣло между собою*, you must manage it between yourselves; || —ся, *v. p.* to be settled, be arranged; to be in a fair way; to progress well; *дѣло —дилось*, the affair is settled; *дѣло —живается*, the thing is in a fair way; || to be made up; to be reconciled; to agree; || *part. p.* улаженный.

Уламывать, уломать, уломить, *v. a.* to break off, away; to destroy by breaking; || to persuade, prevail upon (*with some difficulty*); *его не —маешь, ни за что не —маешь*, there is no persuading him, he is not to be prevailed upon; he stands upon high terms; || *part. p.* уломанный.

Улаить, *s. m. mil.* ulan; || —иский, *adj.*

Уласкать, *v. a.* to persuade one by coaxing, by caresses; to coax one into.

Улегаться, улечься, *v. r.* to lie down; to go to bed, to sleep; to turn in; *они уже улеглись*, they are in bed already, they have turned in already; || to enter; to hold; *всѣ эти книги въ сундукъ не улягутся*, all those books will not go into that box; || to calm one's self; to become quiet, calm, quiet, composed; to subside; *бура —глась*, the storm has calmed down, has blown over.

Улей, *s. m.* hive, bee-hive; || —ейный, *adj.*

Уленѣтывать, уленѣтнуть, *v. n.* to take to one's heels; to run, slip away, off; to make one's escape; to cut one's sticks.

Улетаніе, *s. n.* flying away, flight.

Улетать, улетѣть, *v. n.* to fly off, away; to take flight; *fig.* to slip off, away; to make one's escape; to whisk off.

Улетучиваніе, *s. n.* volatilization.

Улетучивать, улетучить, *v. a. chem.* to volatilize; || —ся, *v. r.* to volatilize; || *fig.* to slip, slink away; || *part. p.* улетученный.

Улѣтъ, *s. m.* migration, flight (*of birds*).

Улетѣть, *see* Улетать.

Улѣчься, *see* Укладываться, Улегаться.

Уливать, улить, *v. a.* to water, sprinkle (*a certain space of ground*); || to pour out; to empty (*partly*); || *part. p.* улитой.

Улизывать, улизнуть, *v. a.* to lick off, up, slightly; || *v. n.* to slip off, away; to run off, make one's escape; to save one's self; to cut one's sticks.

Улика, *s. f.* evidence, convincing proof, article produced in evidence.

Улитка, *s. f. zool.* snail; *раковина —ки*, helix; snail-shell; *лестница —кой*, spiral staircase, winding-stairs; cockle-stairs; || *улитка*—, *anat.* cochlea.

Улитковый, Улиточный, *adj.* of snail.

Улиткообразный, *adj.* like a snail; spiral.

Улитникъ, *s. m. bot.* lucern.

Улиточка, *dim.* *see* Улитка.

Улить, *see* Уливать.

Улица, *s. f.* street; *на —цѣ*, in the street; out of doors; *prov.* *будетъ и на нашей —цѣ праздникъ*, our turn will come; *этого на —цѣ не подымеешь, не найдешь*, that is not so easy to find, that can't be picked up on the highway.

Улицеръ, *v. a.* to see, perceive.

Уличать, уличить, *v. a.* to convict, detect; to bear evidence; —чить *кого въ преступленіи*, to convict a person of a crime; —чить *во лжи*, to give the lie, to be flatly contradicted; || —ся, *v. p.* to be convicted; || *part. p.* уличенный.

Уличеніе, *s. n.* conviction; detection.

Уличитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* convicter; detector.

Уличительный, *adj.* convincing; convictive.

Уличить, *see* Уличать.

Уличка, *dim.* *see* Улица.

Уличный, *adj.* of street.

Уловимый, *adj.* perceptible.

Уловить, *see* Улавливать.

Уловка, *s. f.* skill, address; || trick, cunning; stratagem, shift, shuffle, shuffling; way, manner, expedient.

Уловъ, *s. m.* a take (*of fish*); the quantity of fish caught at one cast of the net.

Уложеніе, *s. n.* packing up; || statute, law, decree, code, laws; —о *наказаній*, penal code.

Уложить, *v. a. obs.* to appoint, decree; || to kill on the spot, kill fairly; || *see* Укладывать.

Уломать, уломить, *see* Уламывать.

Улусъ, *s. m.* nomad village of tents; || улусный, *adj.*

Улучать, улучшить, *v. a.* to seize, catch; to find; —чить *время*, to seize a favourable opportunity; *его рѣдко можно —чить дома*, he is seldom to be found at home.

Улученіе, *s. n.* seizing, catching; finding.

Улучить, *see* Улучать.

Улучшать, улучшить, *v. a.* to better, improve, ameliorate; to make better; || —ся, *v. r.* to improve, grow better; || *part. p.* улучшенный.

Улучшеніе, *s. n.* improvement, amelioration.

Улучшить, *see* Улучшать.

Улыбаться, улыбиться, *v. n.* to smile; *ребенокъ —бается*, the child smiles; *наконецъ счастье —билось ему*, at last fortune smiled on him; *fig.* *мои денѣжки —бнулись*, my money

is lost; || to please; *мнѣ очень* —баѣтся *это предложѣніе*, that proposal pleases me very much.

Улыбка, *s. f. dim.* улыбочка, smile; *развеселить* —кой, to smile into good humour.

Улыбнуться, *see* Улыбаться.

Ульминъ, *s. m. chem.* ulmine; || —новый, *adj.*

Ультиматумъ, *s. m.* ultimatum.

Ультраизмъ, *s. m.* ultraism.

Ультрамаринъ, *s. m.* ultramarine; || —ринный.

Ультрамонтанизмъ, *s. m.* ultramontanism.

Ультрамонтанъ, *s. m.* ultramontane, ultramontanist.

Ультрафіолетовый, *adj.* ultraviolet.

Угнѣвать, угнѣвать, *v. a.* to stick, glue all over; || to cover with; || *part. p.* угнѣнный.

Улюлю, *interj. hunt.* tally ho!

Улюлюкать, *v. n.* to cry out tally ho.

Умазывать, умазывать, *v. a.* to anoint; to grease; || to cover, coat, smear, besmear (*all over with*); || to cajole, persuade by caresses, by fine speaking; || *part. p.* умазанный.

Умать, умать, *v. a. pop.* to fatigue, tire out; to weary; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to fatigue one's self, tire one's self; to be fatigued, be tired; || to be wearied; || *part. p.* уматый.

Умаленіе, *s. n.* diminution, decrease, lessening.

Умаливаніе, *s. n.* supplication, entreating, entreaty.

Умалительный, *adj.* diminutive; || —но, *adv.* —ly; on a small scale.

Умалить, *see* Умалывать.

Умалишенный, *adj. s. m.* mad, madman; lunatic; *домъ* —ныхъ, lunatic-asylum, mad-house.

Умалчиваніе, *s. n.* reserve, omission; passing over in silence.

Умалчивать, умалчать, *v. n.* to pass over in silence; to leave unsaid, unmentioned; to say nothing of; to omit, suppress; *я умалчалъ о смерти его сына*, I was silent as to the death of his son, I said not a word of his son's death; *историки* —чиваютъ *объ этомъ*, historians do not mention it; || —ся, *v. imp.* to be passed over in silence.

Умалывать, умалотъ, *v. a.* to grind; || *part. p.* умалотый.

Умалать, умалать, *v. a.* to diminish, lessen, abate, decrease; || —ся, *v. r.* to diminish, lessen, decrease; || *part. p.* умаленный.

Уманывать, уманить, *v. a.* to entice away; to seduce.

Уманъ, *s. m. bot.* elecampane; || —новый, *adj.*

Умасливаніе, *s. n.* coaxing, blarney.

Умасливать, умаслить, *v. a.* to grease, oil; to anoint; || to prevail upon, persuade by coaxing, coax one into; || *part. p.* умасленный.

Умастить, *see* Умащать.

Уматывать, уматать, *v. a.* to wind in a ball (*silk, wool, thread*); || *part. p.* уматанный.

Умачивать, умочить, *v. a.* to wet, wet by dipping in; to soak; || *part. p.* умоченный.

Умащать, умастить, *v. a.* to anoint with balsam; || *part. p.* умащенный.

Умачивать, умостить, *v. a.* to pave, floor; || *part. p.* умощенный.

Умаяніе, *s. n.* fatigue, weariness.

Умаять, *see* Умаявать.

Умбра, *s. f.* umber; || —бровый, *adj.*

Умедленіе, *s. n.* slowness, tardiness, delay, delaying.

Умедлять, умедлить, *v. a.* to slacken, delay; || *v. n.* to stay, stop long; to be long; || to delay, retard; || *part. p.* умедленный.

Уменьшать, уменьшать, *v. a.* to diminish, lessen; to cut down, reduce, curtail, retrench; to extenuate, mitigate; — *высоту здания*, to reduce the height of a building; — *свои расходы*, to retrench, limit one's expenses; *вы* —шили *мою часть*, you have decreased or stinted my portion; *раскаяніе* —шаетъ *вину*, repentance extenuates the fault; || *навѣ* —ходъ (*корабля*), to lose way; —шить *парусовъ*, to shorten sails; || —ся, *v. r.* to diminish, lessen; to grow smaller; to abate, decrease; *дни* —шаются, the days are growing shorter; || *part. p.* уменьшенный.

Уменьшеніе, *s. n.* diminution, diminishing, lessening, curtailing, decrease; *мех.* — *выпуска пара*, throttling of the steam.

Уменьшительный, *adj.* diminutive; —ное *имя*, diminutive noun; —ное *стекло*, diminishing glass.

Уменьшить, *see* Уменьшать.

Умереть, *see* Умирать.

Умертвить, *see* Умерщвлять.

Умершій, *part. s. m.* dead, deceased, departed; *молитва* *объ* —шихъ, prayer for the dead; *души* —шихъ, the souls of the dead; *плакать* *объ* —шемъ *мужъ*, to mourn for the death of one's husband.

Умерщвленіе, *s. n.* putting to death; killing, murdering; murder; || mortifying; — *плоти*, the mortifying of the flesh, of the passions.

Умерщвлять, умертвить, *v. a.* (*fut.* умерщвлю), to put to death; to kill, murder, slay; || to mortify, subdue (*the flesh*); || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be put to death; to be killed; to kill one's self, commit suicide; || *part. p.* умерщвленный.

Уметать, уметить, уметъ, *v. a.* to sweep off, away; to sweep, clean well; || *see* Уметывать; || *part. p.* уметенный.

Уметъ, *s. m.* a hut; shelter (*for travellers*); || filth, dirt, refuse.

Уметывать, уметать, уметнуть, *v. a.* to throw, fling on, upon; to strew; to cover; || to throw in, into; || to take in (*of sewing*).

Умленіе, *s. n.* emotion, feeling, feelings.

Умилительность, *s. f.* feeling; impressiveness.

Умилительный, *adj.* touching, moving, impressive; || —но, *adv.* —ly; with emotion, with feeling.

Умилить, *see* Умилять.

Умилосердить, *v. a.* to move, touch, rouse one's pity; || —ся, *v. n.* (*надъ кѣмъ*), to have pity, take pity; to be touched, be moved.

Умилостивитель, *s. m.* propitiator.

Умилостивительный, *adj.* propitiatory.

Умилостивить, *see* Умилостивлять.

Умилостивленіе, *s. n.* propitiation; conciliation.

Умилостивлять, умилостивить, *v. a.* to propitiate; to move, touch; to conciliate, appease; || —ся, *v. r.* to be propitious; to be touched, be moved; to be appeased; || *part. p.* умилостивленный.

Умильно, *adv.* fondly, tenderly, kindly; — *глядѣть на кого*, to look fondly on; to cast imploring glances.

Умилъность, *s. f.* fondness, tenderness.

Умилный, *adj.* tender, fond, loving; imploring.

Умилать, умилить, *v. a.* to touch, move, affect; || —ся, *v. r.* to be moved, be affected; || *part. p.* умиленный.

Уминать, умять, *v. a.* (*fut.* умяну), to knead, tread, work well; || to press, squeeze in; || —ся, *v. p.* to be kneaded; to be pressed; || *part. p.* умятый.

Умирать, умереть, *v. n.* to die, expire, depart this life; to be out of the world; to go the

way of all flesh; *онъ умеръ*, he is dead, he's gone; *-реть отъ голода*, to starve; *-реть отъ старости*, to die of old age; *-реть естественною смертию*, to die a natural death; *-реть со смеху*, to die with laughing; *онъ умеръ на моихъ рукахъ*, he expired in my arms; *готовый -реть за дьло*, ready to perish in the cause; *его имя никогда не умрётъ*, his name will never die; *-реть для мира*, to renounce all intercourse with the world.

Умирёние, *s. n.* pacification; peace-making.

Умиротворёние, *s. n.* pacification; || peace.

Умиротворитель, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* pacificator, peace-maker.

Умиротворительный, *adj.* pacificatory, pacifying, peace-making.

Умирять, **Умиротворять**, **умирить**, *v. a.* to pacify, appease; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be appeased; || *part. p.* **умирённый**, **умиrotворённый**.

Умшко, *dim.* see **Умъ**.

Умненькй, *dim.* see **Умный**.

Умненько, *dim.* see **Умно**.

Умникъ, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* a wise man or woman; a witty person; || a good boy or girl.

Умничанье, *s. n.* reasoning, arguing; love of arguing; *пожалуйста безъ -нья*, without arguing, none of your answers.

Умничать, *v. n.* to reason, argue; to subtilize; *прошу не-*, none of your answers.

Умно, *adv.* wisely, wittily, sensibly; cleverly; *говорить-*, to talk sensibly; *-отвѣтить*, to answer wittily; *поступить-*, to act wisely.

Умножать, **умножить**, *v. a.* to augment, increase; to add; *-жить свой доходъ*, to increase one's income, to add to one's income; || *arith.* to multiply; to add; || *-ся*, *v. r. p.* to augment, increase; to be increased, be added; to be multiplied; || *part. p.* **умноженный**.

Умноженіе, *s. n.* augmentation, rise, increase; || *arith.* multiplication; *таблица -нія*, see *Таблица*.

Умножитель, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* increaser, enlarger.

Умножить, see **Умножать**.

Умный, *adj.* wise, sensible, intelligent; witty, sage, clever; *-человѣкъ*, a wise, sensible man; *-ное сочиненіе*, a clever work; *-ное выраженіе лица*, intellectual features; *-ная собака*, an intelligent dog; *-ребенокъ*, a good, a clever child; *онъ слишкомъ умёнъ для меня*, he is too much of a wit for me; *prov.* *-смыслъ въ полслова*, a word is enough to the wise.

Умнѣть, *v. n.* to grow wiser, advance in wisdom.

Умовёніе, *s. n.* ablution, washing; || washing of the feet (*a religious rite*).

Умозаключеніе, *s. n.* argument, reasoning; syllogism.

Умозритель, *s. m.* speculatist, speculator, theorist.

Умозрительность, *s. f.* speculativeness, abstractness; theoretical nature.

Умозрительный, *adj.* theoretic, theoretical; speculative; || *-но*, *adv.* *-cally*, *-ly*, abstractedly.

Умозрѣніе, *s. n.* theory; speculation.

Умозетупленіе, *s. n.* delirium, madness, insanity.

Умокать, **умокнуть**, *v. n.* to soften, soak (*in water*); to be soaked.

Умокъ, *dim.* see **Умъ**.

Умолачивать, **умолотить**, *v. a.* to thrash well, beat out (*corn*); || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be well thrashed; || *part. p.* **умолоченный**.

Умолить, see **Умолять**.

Умолкать, **умолкнуть**, *v. n.* to be silent,

hold one's tongue; || to abate; to be appeased, be stilled.

Умолкъ, *s. m.* silence; *говорить безъ -ку*, not to cease speaking.

Умолотить, see **Умолачивать**.

Умолотный, *adj.* that gives, yields much grain (*in thrashing*).

Умолотъ, *s. m.* yieldance, yielding (*of grain*); || thrashing.

Умолотъ, see **Умалчивать**.

Умолчаніе, *s. n.* reticence, reticency, silence.

Умолчать, see **Умалчивать**.

Умолъ, *s. m.* grinding; || loss in grinding.

Умолять, **умолить**, *v. a.* to implore, entreat, supplicate, beseech; *-о помощи*, to implore for help; || to move, touch, soften; *я не могъ -лить его*, I did not succeed in touching him; || *part. p.* **умолённый**.

Умоляющий, *adj.* supplicant, suppliant, supplicatory.

Умопомраченіе, *s. n.* mental blindness; folly, madness.

Умопомрачительный, *adj.* mad; stupendous; excessive, immoderate, prodigious, immense.

Умопомѣшательство, *s. n.* madness, alienation of mind; *страдать -ствомъ*, to be troubled, be smitten with lunacy.

Умора, *s. f.* a laughable matter; *это просто-*, it is enough to make one split one's sides with laughing; *смотреть на него-*, one cannot help laughing at the sight of him.

Уморительный, *adj.* laughable, funny, droll, comical; || *-но*, *adv.* *-bly*, *funnily*, *drolly*, *comically*.

Уморить, *v. a.* to kill; to take off by death; *-кого съ голода*, to starve one to death; || *-со смѣху*, to make one burst with laughing; *fig.* *вы меня уморите*, you will be the death of me; || *part. p.* **уморённый**.

Уморъ, *s. m.* death; *бить до -ру*, to beat to death; *смыкать до -ру*, to split one's sides with laughing.

Умостить, see **Умачивать**.

Умотать, see **Умачивать**.

Умочить, see **Умачивать**.

Умочка, *s. f.* the loss in wetting.

Умственный, *adj.* intellectual; mental; abstracted; *-ныя способности*, mental faculties; *-ное разстройство*, mental derangement; || *-но*, *adv.* *-ly*.

Умствованіе, *s. n.* reasoning, arguing.

Умствователь, *s. m.* reasoner; philosopher.

Умствовать, *v. n.* to reason, argue; to philosophize.

Умудрять, **умудрить**, *v. a.* to teach; to give wise advice; to make wise; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to grow wise; || to contrive; to set one's wits to work; || *part. p.* **умудрённый**.

Умучивать, see **Замучивать**.

Умчать, *v. a.* to hurry off, whirl away; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to hurry off; to be off; to gallop away; *онъ -чался во всю прыть*, he tore along at full speed.

Умъ, *s. m.* mind, intellect; sense; wit; *обширный-*, vast intellect; *развивать свой-*, to cultivate one's mind; *человѣкъ большого ума*, a very witty, clever man; *мнѣ пришло на-*, it struck me, it occurred to me; the idea crossed my brain; *сойти съ ума*, to run mad; to go mad; *сводить съ ума*, see *Сводить*; *быть въ своемъ умѣ*, to be in one's senses; to be in one's right wits, to have one's wits about one; *быть не въ своемъ умѣ*, to be out of one's mind, to be cracked; to be beside one's self; *въ умъ - ли ты?* have you lost your head? *это у меня изъ ума вошло*, that

had escaped my memory; I had quite forgotten it; *у него не то на умъ*, he is thinking of quite another thing; his mind, his attention is otherwise occupied; *у него только охота на умъ*, he is always dreaming of hunting-parties; he thinks of nothing but hunting; *быть безъ ума отъ*, to be passionately fond, be in love with a person; to dote on; *это у меня съ ума не идетъ*, it never leaves my mind, I can't forget it; *онъ себя на умъ*, he is a cunning blade, he knows how to feather his nest; *взяться за—*, to become reasonable, to hear reason; *ума не приложу, какъ это сделать*, I have no idea how to do it, I am at a loss how to do it; *у него заходитъ, зашелъ — за разумъ*, he has lost his wits; *иметь въ умъ*, *arith.* to carry a figure; *жить, быть крпиким заднимъ умомъ*, see *Задній*; *что на умъ*, *то и на языкъ*, to say all that one has on one's mind; *пров. что у трезваго на умъ, то у пьянаго на языкъ*, see *Трезвый*; — *хорошъ, а два лучше*, two heads are better than one; *у бабы волосъ дологъ, да — коротокъ*, a woman's hair is long, but her wit is short; *всякій своимъ умомъ живетъ*, everybody lives after his own way or as he likes; *у всякаго свой умъ-царь въ головѣ*, every one has his own opinion.

Умъ-да-разумъ, *s. m. bot.* pimpernel, pimperella, anagallis.

Умывальникъ, *s. m.* wash-hand-basin, wash-basin.

Умывальный, *adj.* washing, for washing; — *столикъ*, a wash-stand, wash-hand-stand; — *ная локанка*, basin, wash-hand basin.

Умывние, *s. n.* washing, ablution.

Умыванье, *s. n.* cosmetic water.

Умывать, умыть, *v. a.* to wash; || — *ся, v. r.* to wash one's self; || *part. p.* *умытый*.

Умыкать, *v. a. pop.* to weary out; to harass, tire out; || *part. p.* *умыканный*.

Умысль, *s. m.* intention, design, purpose; *съ — сломъ, съ — слу*, on purpose, purposely, designedly, intentionally; *безъ — слу*, unintentionally, undesignedly; *иметь злой—*, to have an evil design.

Умыслить, see *Умыслать*.

Умысль, see *Умысль*.

Умыть, see *Умывать*.

Умышленность, *s. f.* premeditation; || *law*, malice prepense.

Умышленный, *adj.* intentional, designed; premeditated; || — *но, adv.* — *ly*; wittingly, knowingly.

Умышлять, умыслить, *v. a.* to machinate, plot; to contrive, design, intend, purpose; — *зло*, to imagine mischief; || — *ся, v. p.* to be plotted; to be conceived.

Умный, — ло, see *Пискуный*, — *но*.

Умние, умнье, *s. n.* knowledge, skill, dexterity, understanding; — *жить въ свѣтъ*, good-breeding, knowledge of the world.

Умѣренность, *s. f.* moderateness, temperance; sobriety, sobriety.

Умѣренный, *adj.* moderate, temperate, sober; middle; — *ная жара*, a moderate heat; — *поясъ*, see *Поясъ*; — *ростъ*, middle size; || — *но, adv.* moderately, in moderation; soberly.

Умѣривать, умѣрить, умѣрять, see *Обиѣривать*.

Умѣръ, *s. m.* loss after measuring.

Умѣрять, умѣрить, *v. a.* to moderate, temper; to check, restrain; to soothe; — *свой гнѣвъ*, to check one's anger; || — *закалъ, forg.* to let the steel down, let the temper down; || — *ся, v. p. r.* to be tempered; to be checked; to abate.

Умѣсить, see *Умѣшивать*.

Умѣстительный, *adj.* roomy, spacious.

Умѣстить, see *Умѣщать*.

Умѣстность, *s. f.* seasonableness, fitness of time, of circumstances.

Умѣстный, *adj.* seasonable, timely, opportune, well-timed.

Умѣть, v. n. to know, understand; to be able; *я умѣю играть на скрипкѣ*, I know how to play the violin; *я умѣю по-англійски*, I know English; *я сдѣлалъ, какъ умѣлъ*, I did my best; *умѣешь ли ты это сдѣлать?* are you able to do it, can you do it? || — *ся, v. imp.* (умѣется, умѣлось), какъ умѣется, такъ и дѣлаю, I do as I can, I do my best.

Умѣшивать, умѣсить, *v. a.* to knead well (bread); to work (clay); || *part. p.* *умѣшенный*.

Умѣщать, умѣстить, *v. a.* to put in; to make go in; || to hold, be able to contain; *этой ящикъ умѣститъ все книги*, that box will hold all the books; || — *ся, v. r.* to enter, go in; to find place; to hold; *мы все умѣстимся здѣсь*, we shall all have room here; || *part. p.* *умѣщенный*.

Умѣщение, *s. n.* putting in.

Умѣчать, умѣчить, *v. a.* to soften, mollify; || to soothe, alleviate, abate, assuage; || — *ся, v. r. p.* to soften, grow soft; to be mollified; to be soothed, be alleviated; to abate; || *part. p.* *умѣченный*.

Умѣчѣние, *s. n.* softening; || alleviation, mitigation.

Умѣчить, see *Умѣчать*.

Умять (fut. умяу), see *Умянать*.

Унаваживаніе, Унавоженіе, *s. n.* manuring; top-dressing.

Унаваживать, унавожить, *v. a.* to dung, manure (a field); || — *ся, v. p.* to be manured; || *part. p.* *унавоженный*.

Унаслѣдованіе, *s. n.* inheritance.

Унаслѣдовать, v. a. to inherit; || *part. p.* *унаслѣдованный*.

Ундеръ, *pop.* see *Унтеръ*.

Унесѣніе, *s. n.* bearing off, away.

Унести, унесть, see *Уносить*.

Универсальность, *s. f.* universality, universalness.

Универсальный, *adj.* universal; — *ное средство*, universal panacea; || *mech.* — *шарниръ*, universal joint, Hooke's joint; || — *но, adv.* — *ly*.

Университетъ, *s. m.* university; college; || — *тскій, adj.*

Унижать, унизить, *v. a.* to lower, reduce; || to lower, humble, bring down; to depreciate; to demean, degrade; *Богъ — жаетъ гордыхъ*, God humbles the proud; *пьянство — жаетъ человека*, drunkenness degrades a man; — *чужое достоинство*, to underrate the merit of a person; || — *ся, v. p. r.* to be humbled, be depreciated, be degraded; to humble one's self; to make one's self too cheap; to fall low; to sink; || *part. p.* *униженный*.

Униженіе, *s. n.* humiliation, abasement, degradation.

Униженность, *s. f.* humility, humbleness, meekness; submission.

Униженный, *adj.* humble, humbled; humiliated; meek; submissive; || — *но, adv.* humbly, meekly; with humility; submissively.

Унизать, see Унизывать.

Унизательность, *s. f.* humiliation.

Унизательный, *adj.* humiliating; || — *но, adv.* — *ly*.

Унизить, see *Унижать*.

Унизывать, унизить, *v. a.* to string, thread; to ornament (with beads); || to stud; || — *ся, v. p.* to be ornamented with beads; || to be studded; || *part. p.* *униженный*.

Унижаніе, *s. n.* repressing, pacifying; soothing (of a pain).

Унимать, унять, v. a. to repress, put down, restrain; to appease; — *быстро*, to appease a row; || to appease, alleviate, soothe, calm (*grief, pain, etc.*); to still, quiet (*children*); to silence (*a noise*); **уямте собакъ**, make the dogs quiet; || to stop (*the blood*); || **я уймю его**, I'll bring him to his senses, I'll stop his jaw; — *что болтовню*, to stop a person's jaw; || **-ся, v. r.** to abate; to grow calm; to be soothed; *боль унимается*, the pain is abating; || to be still, be silent, be quiet; to stop, cease; **уямтесь, дити**, do be quiet, children; *кровотечение унялось*, the blood has stopped flowing.

Унисонъ, s. m. mus. unison.

Унитарій, s. m. Unitarian.

Унитарный, adj. unitary.

Уничижать, уничижить, v. a. to humiliate, humble, abase, lower; to degrade, demean; to mortify; || **-ся, v. r.** to humiliate, humble one's self; to be humbled; to demean one's self; || *part. p.* уничиженный.

Уничижение, s. n. humiliation, abasement; mortification; degradation.

Уничиженно, adv. humbly, meekly.

Уничиженность, s. f. see Уничижение.

Уничижительность, s. f. see Уничижение.

Уничижительный, adj. humiliating, humbling; abasing, degrading; || **-но, adv.** humiliatingly; in a degrading manner.

Уничтожать, уничтожить, v. a. to destroy, demolish, exterminate; to abolish; *огонь все -жилъ*, the fire has destroyed everything; — **жить кры-ность**, to demolish a fortress; — **жить надежду**, to crush hope; — **жить противника**, to crush the adversary; — **жить пороки**, to exterminate vices; — **жить дурной запахъ**, to dispel a bad smell; — **жить замыселъ**, to frustrate, baffle a design, a plot; — **жить рабство**, to abolish slavery; || to cancel, annul, abolish, abrogate, repeal; to invalidate; — **жить веселье**, to cancel a bill; — **жить обычай**, to annul a custom; — **жить законъ**, to repeal a law; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to come to nothing; to be destroyed, be exterminated, be abolished, etc.; || *part. p.* уничтоженный.

Уничтожение, s. n. destruction, demolition, extermination; || cancelling, annulling, abolition, abolishment, abolishing; suppression.

Уничтожитель, s. m. destroyer, abolisher; repealer.

Уничтожительный, adj. destructive; canceling.

Уничтожить, see Уничтожать.

Униать, s. m. -тра, s. f. a person belonging to that part of the Greek church which acknowledges the supremacy of the Pope; || **-текій, adj.**

Унионистъ, s. m. unionist.

Уния, s. f. that part of the Greek church which acknowledges the supremacy of the Pope.

Уноравливать, Уноровлять, уноровить, v. a. to please, humour, comply; || to seize a favourable opportunity; to do a thing at the proper time, opportunely; || **-ся, v. r.** to please; to comply with the wishes of; to conform to; || *part. p.* уноровленный.

Уносить, унести, унести, v. a. to take, carry, bear off, away, along; || to take away; to rob, steal, ravish; || *part. p.* унесённый.

Уносный, adj. taken, carried off, away; stolen, ravished; — *вещи*, stolen goods.

Уносить, s. m. taking, bearing, carrying away, off; || theft, robbery.

Унтеръ, s. m. pop. non-commissioned officer.

Унтеръ-офицеръ, s. m. mil. under-officer; warrant-officer, non-commissioned officer; *артил-*

лерійскій —, quarter-gunner; || **унтеръ-офицерскій, adj.**

Унція, s. f. ounce (*12-th part of a pound*); || **-цевой, adj.**

Унывать, v. n. to be downcast, grow low-spirited; to be dejected, cast down; to fall into despondency; **не -вай**, don't be downcast; never say die.

Унылость, s. f. low-spiritedness, dejectedness, despondency; dolefulness, sadness, melancholy, dismalness.

Унылый, adj. low-spirited, downcast, dejected; sad, mournful, dismal; crest-fallen; || **-ло, adv.** dejectedly, in low spirits; sadly, dismally.

Уныние, s. n. low-spiritedness, low spirits, dejection, despondency; melancholy, sadness.

Упырнуть, v. n. to dive, dive away; to escape by diving; || to escape, make one's escape; to slip, steal away.

Уплатить, s. n. repressing, putting down, restraining; appeasing; || stopping (*of blood*); || soothing, calming (*of pain*).

Уплатъ (fut. уймѣ), see Унимать.

Упаданіе, s. n. fall, downfall, falling down, tumbling.

Упадать, упасть, v. n. to fall, fall down; to tumble; *упасть на землю*, to fall to or on the ground; *упасть на колѣни*, to fall on one's knees; *молнія упала*, the lightning fell; *упасть мер-твымъ*, to fall down dead; *упасть въ обморокъ*, to faint, to swoon; *что съ возу упало, то про-пало*, see Возъ; || to decrease, fall, decline, go down, decay, sink; *вода въ рѣкѣ упала*, the water has fallen in the river; *силы больного -даютъ*, the strength of the sick man is sinking; *ѣти акціи упадутъ*, those shares will go down; *торговля упала*, commerce is in decay; *барометръ, термометръ упалъ*, the barometer, thermometer has gone down; *занавѣсъ упалъ*, the curtain dropped; *вѣтеръ упалъ*, the wind has abated; *упасть духомъ*, to lose courage; || *упасть подъ вѣтеръ, паут.* to go to leeward.

Упадокъ, s. m. decline, decay, declension; fall, downfall; *придти въ -*, to fall into decay; to go to wreck; — *промышленности*, the decay of industry; — *силъ*, weakness, collapse.

Упадъ, s. m. до -ду, adv. to excess, till ready to fall; *танцовать до -ду*, to be quite knocked up with dancing; *смыаться до -ду*, to split one's sides with laughter.

Упаивать, упойтъ, v. a. to intoxicate, make drunk, tipsy; to give plenty to drink; || **-ся, v. r.** to get drunk, intoxicated.

Упакованіе, s. n. packing, packing up.

Упаковать, see Упаковывать.

Упаковка, s. f. Упаковываніе, s. n. see Упа-кованіе.

Упаковщикъ, s. m. packer.

Упаковывать, упаковать, v. a. to pack, pack up; to bundle up; || **-ся, v. p.** to be packed up; || *part. p.* упакованный.

Упазывать, see Уползать.

Упамятывать, упамятовать, v. a. to remember, retain in one's memory.

Упаривать, упарить, v. a. to steam, soften by steam; || to stew well; || to put a horse in a sweat; to sweat, lather (*a horse*); || **-ся, v. r. p.** to be steamed; || to be well stewed; || to be in a perspiration, in a sweat; || *part. p.* упаренный.

Упасать, упасті, v. a. to guard, keep, watch well; *Боже -си!* God preserve! heaven preserve one from it! bless my stars!

Упасть (fut. упадѣ), see Упадать.

Упасть, s. m. bot. poison-ash.

Упахивать, ухахать, *v. a.* to plough, till well; || *part. p.* ухаженный.

Упекать, упечь, *v. a.* to bake to the point; || to send away; упечь кого под судъ, to be the cause of a person being brought before the court; || -ся, *v. p.* to be well baked; || *part. p.* упеченный.

Упелёнывать, упеленать, *v. a.* to swathe, swaddle well (*a child*); || *part. p.* упелённый.

Уперёжать, опередить, *see* Предварять.

Упереть, *v. a. prop.* to carry, take, bear off, away; || to steal, rob; || *see* Упирать.

Упечатывать, печатать, *v. a.* to seal up; to seal well.

Упечь, *see* Упекать.

Упивать, упить, *v. a.* to drink a little, drink off; to sip off a drop; || -ся, *v. r.* to give one's self up to drinking; to get drunk; to satiate one's self; -ваться созерцаниемъ кого, to feast one's eyes with the sight of a person; -ваться кровью, to slake one's thirst with blood; || *part. p.* упитый.

Упиливать, упилить, *v. a.* to saw off, away; to make shorter by sawing; || *part. p.* упиленный.

Упирать, упереть, *v. a.* to set, lean; to prop, stay; -реть лестницу къ стѣнѣ, to set a ladder against the wall; -реть дуло пистолета въ грудь, to place a pistol to the breast; || to fix; -реть глаза въ кого, to stare at a person; || -ся, *v. r.* to lean, lay, recline, rest; уперётся рукою на столъ, to rest one's arm upon the table; || to persist in, be obstinate in; to resist; онъ уперся на своемъ, he persists in his first opinion; || *part. p.* упертый.

Уписать, *see* Уписывать.

Уписываніе, *s. n.* writing all over; || gormandizing, eating greedily.

Уписывать, уписать, *v. a.* to write in; to write all over; я все это -салъ на одной страницѣ, I have got all that into one page; || to eat all up; to gormandize, eat greedily; онъ -салъ весь пирогъ, he ate up, swallowed up the whole pie; — за обѣ щеки, *see* Щека; || -ся, *v. p. r.* to be written in; to have space (*for writing*); || *part. p.* уписанный.

Упитываніе, *s. n.* fattening.

Упитывать, упитать, *v. a.* to nourish, feed; to fatten; || -ся, *v. r. t.* to grow fat; to fatten; || to take one's fill, glut one's self with; || *part. p.* упитанный.

Упить, *see* Упивать.

Упихивать, упихать, упихнуть, *v. a.* to shove in, push in; || -ся, *v. p.* to be pushed in; to be stuffed with; || *part. p.* упиханный, упихнутый.

Уплата, *s. f.* pay, payment, reimbursement, discharge; — по векселю, discharge of a bill; приговорить къ — тѣ издержекъ, to cast, convict in costs; || -тый, *adj.*

Уплачивать, уплатить, *v. a.* to pay, discharge, reimburse; -тить долги, to pay one's debts; to answer one's debts; я -тилъ ему сто рублей, I paid him a hundred rubles; -тить по счету, to quit scores; || -ся, *v. p.* to be paid, be discharged; || *part. p.* уплаченный.

Уплестись, *see* Поплестись.

Уплетать, плестить, уплестъ, *v. a.* to tress, plait, plait; || *prop.* to glut, eat greedily; || *v. n. see* Улепетывать; || -ся, *v. p.* to be solidly plaited; || *part. p.* уплетённый.

Уплываніе, *s. n.* swimming away, off, from; sailing away.

Уплывать, уплыть, *v. a.* to swim away, off, from; to sail away, set sail; онъ -плыль изъ виду,

he swam out of sight; корабль -плыль, the ship sailed away, the ship made sail; || to pass, glide away; to elapse; деньги -лываютъ, money is soon spent; уплыль годъ, a year has passed away.

Упованіе, *s. n.* hope, expectation.

Уповать, *v. n.* to trust, hope, be in hope; — на Бога, to trust in God.

Уподобить, *see* Уподоблять.

Уподобленіе, *s. n.* comparison, similitude, similarity, likening, assimilation.

Уподоблять, уподобить, *v. a.* to compare, liken, assimilate; постыдныя наклонности -лняютъ человека скоту, shameful passions assimilate man to brutes; || -ся, *v. r. p.* to resemble; to be compared; to compare one's self; to assimilate, be assimilated; смерть -лняется сну, death resembles sleep; || *part. p.* уподобленный.

Уподчивать, *v. a.* to treat, regale handsomely; to tip, intoxicate; || to make drunk; || -ся, *v. r.* to be satiated, be replenished; to be drunk, be tipsy; || *part. p.* уподчиванный.

Упоёніе, *s. n.* rapture, frenzy, enthusiasm; *fig.* intoxication, inebriety; въ — ній, in rapture.

Упоённый, *adj.* and *part. p.* intoxicated, enraptured, delighted, carried away; — славою, intoxicated with one's glory; быть —нымъ восторгомъ, to fall into ecstasy, to be transported.

Упоительный, *adj.* intoxicating; delightful, ravishing.

Упокоеніе, *s. n.* repose, rest, peace; tranquility; вѣчное —, everlasting rest; молиться за — души умершихъ, to pray for the repose of the souls of the dead.

Упокой, *s. m.* repose; молиться за — души умершаго, to pray for the repose of the soul of a dead person.

Упокоивать, упокоить, *v. a.* to procure repose; to rest; упокой Господи душу его, God rest his soul; || -ся, *v. r.* to repose, rest; || *part. p.* упокоенный.

Упокойтельный, *adj.* procuring rest.

Упокоить, *see* Упокоивать.

Уползать, уползти, *v. n.* to crawl, creep away.

Уполномоченіе, *s. n.* authorization; power of attorney; проху; warrant.

Уполномоченный, *s. m.* delegate, mandatary, проху.

Уполномочивать, уполномочить, *v. a.* to authorize, invest with full power, furnish with full power, give a power of attorney; to warrant; to accredit; to delegate; || -ся, *v. p.* to be authorized, be invested with full power; to be accredited; || *part. p.* уполномоченный.

Уполномочіе, *see* Уполномоченіе.

Уполдвникъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничекъ, skimmer.

Упомянѣніе, *s. n.* mentioning, mention.

Упомянуть, упомянуть, *v. n.* to mention, make mention of; объ этомъ было —мянуто въ протоколѣ, mention was made of it in the official report; || -ся, *v. p.* to be mentioned; to be said: въ этой книгѣ —няется, что... it is mentioned in this book that...; о всѣхъ ничего не —няется въ этомъ письмѣ, there is not a word about you in that letter; || *part. p.* упомянутый; —тый выше, the above mentioned, the above said.

Упомянуть, *v. n.* to remember; to retain, retain in one's memory; to recall to mind; to recollect; я не —ню этого, I don't recollect, remember it; всего не —нешь, there is no remembering everything.

Упорка, *s. f.* prop, stay, support; || *tech.* catch, stop (*of a spring*).

Упорность, *s. f.* obstinateness, stubbornness; tenacity, tenaciousness; refractoriness.

Упорный, *adj.* obstinate, stubborn; tenacious; reluctant, refractory; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly, —torily; stiffly.

Упорство, *s. n.* see Упорность.

Упорствовать, *v. n.* to be obstinate, be stubborn; to persist in; to be bent on; to stand to; — *въ своемъ намереніи*, to persist in one's resolution, to stand to one's resolution; *онъ —вуетъ въ томъ, чтобы остаться дома*, he is bent on staying at home.

Упорхать, **упорхнуть**, *v. n.* to fly, flutter off, away.

Упоръ, *s. m.* resistance; || *prop*, stay, support; — *для пика*, rest; *выстрѣлить въ—*, to shoot quite close; *смотреть въ—*, to stare at, look in the very face.

Упорядоченіе, *s. n.* putting in order, regulating.

Упорядочить, *v. a.* to regularize, put in order; || *part. p.* упорядоченный.

Упорительность, *s. f.* use.

Употребительный, *adj.* customary, used, usual, generally used, of use.

Употребленіе, *s. n.* use, usage, employment, application; *сдѣлать изъ чего хорошее, дурное—*, to make a good, a bad use of a thing; *вести въ—*, to put in use; *выходитъ изъ —нія*, to fall into desuetude; *вышедшій изъ —нія*, out of use; *въ —ніи*, in use; *негодный къ —нію*, useless, unfit for use; *излишнее, чрезмерное—*, abuse; — *железа увеличивается ежедневно*, the employment of iron increases daily.

Употреблять, **употребить**, *v. a.* to use, make use of; to employ; to apply; to exercise, practice; to profit, avail one's self; **-бить** всевозможныя средства, to use all possible means; *сколько времени вы на это —били?* how long did it take you? *я —билъ два года на эту работу*, I was two years at that work; — *насилие*, to make use of violence; **-бить** въ средства, въ усилія, to leave no stone unturned; **-бить** власть, to employ one's authority, to exercise one's authority, to interpose one's authority; *немного хитрости надо было —бить, чтобы...*, little deceit was necessary to be practiced, to...; — *съ пользою*, to profit; *мы —били этотъ день...*, we profited by that day...; we availed ourselves of that day...; — *во зло*, to abuse; || to use, make use of, consume; to eat; *пароходъ —блаетъ много угля*, the steamer consumes much coal; **-блаете** ли вы телятину? do you eat veal? || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be used, be employed; *это слово не —блается*, that word is not used; *оно —блается въ переносномъ смыслѣ*, it is used in a figurative sense; || *part. p.* употребленный.

Употѣть, *v. n.* to be covered with sweat; to sweat, perspire, be in a perspiration.

Управа, *s. f.* satisfaction, justice; *искать себя —вы*, to appeal to justice; || court; board; office; — *благочинія*, police-office; *врачебная—*, board of health; *земская—*, board of the Zemstvo; *ремесленная—*, see Ремесленный.

Управитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* steward, stewardess, intendant; manager; farm-bailiff; || **-льскій**, *adj.*

Управительство, *s. n.* stewardship.

Управительша, *s. f.* stewardess; || wife of a steward.

Управлять, see Управлять.

Управленіе, *s. n.* administration, management, direction; steeage; *имѣть главное — дѣлами*, to be the chief manager of affairs; *поручить—провинціей*, to give charge over the province; || board, council, committee; — *прихода*, vestry-board; || *gram.* regimen.

Управлять, **управить**, *v. a.* to govern, rule;

to manage, direct, conduct, administer; to steer; — *иосударствомъ*, to reign over a kingdom; *она —вляеть мужемъ*, she manages her husband; **-влять** своими страстями, to govern one's passions; **-влять** имѣніемъ, to administer an estate; **-влять** кораблемъ, to steer a vessel, to have the command of a vessel; to work a ship; **-влять** оркестромъ, to lead an orchestra; **-влять** эскадрой, to command a squadron; **-влять** мастерской, to superintend a workshop; **-влять** работами, to superintend works; **-влять** дѣлами, to conduct affairs; **-влять** умами, to sway the minds of men; **-влять** министерствомъ, to have the management of a ministry; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be governed, be managed, be ruled; || *v. r.* to master; to be able to succeed, bring about; **-виться съ затрудненіями**, to master, conquer difficulties; *я съ нимъ скоро —влюсь*, I will soon bring him round; *я скоро —влюсь*, I shall be ready soon; I shall soon finish my work; || *gram.* to govern.

Управляющій, *adj. s. m.* manager, director, administrator, superintendent; — *министерствомъ*, gerant of a ministry; — *банкомъ*, director of a bank; — *имѣніемъ*, steward; — *работами*, superintendant of works; — *домомъ*, house-steward.

Упражненіе, *s. n.* exercise, practice; occupation, employment; *гимнастическія —нія*, gymnastic exercises; *военныя —нія*, field-day; — *въ языкъ*, practice in a language.

Упражнять, *v. a.* to exercise, practice; to drill; to occupy, employ; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to exercise one's self; to practice; **-ся въ музыкѣ, пѣніи**, to practice music, singing; || to be exercised; to be occupied; to study; || *part. p.* упражненный.

Упраздненіе, *s. n.* abolition, suppression, vacation.

Упразднить, **упразднѣть**, *v. a.* to abolish, vacate, discharge; || to annul, suppress; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be abolished, be vacated; || to be annulled, be suppressed; || *part. p.* упраздненный.

Упрашиваніе, *s. n.* supplication, entreaty.

Упрашивать, **упросить**, *v. a.* to supplicate, entreat, beg, beseech; *сколько мы его ни —шивали, онъ не согласился*, notwithstanding all our entreaties he did not consent; || to obtain, move by begging; *мы его насилью —сили*, he consented after many entreaties, he relented at last; || *part. p.* упрощенный.

Упрядительность, *s. f.* kind attentions, obligingness.

Упрядительный, *adj.* kind, attentive, obliging; || prepossessing, engaging; || preventive; || **-по**, *adv.* kindly, attentively; || prepossessingly.

Упреждать, **упредить**, *v. a.* to prevent, anticipate, forestall; to go before, arrive before; to precede; *я просился на это мѣсто, но меня —дили*, I asked for that place, but I have been forestalled; *онъ —дѣлъ меня прѣздомъ*, he arrived before me; *я —дѣлъ его отъ прѣздомъ*, I started before him; || *part. p.* упрежденный.

Упрежденіе, *s. n.* prevention, anticipation.

Упреканіе, *s. n.* reproaching, blaming; reproach, reproof.

Упрекать, **упрекнуть**, *v. a.* to reproach, reprove, blame, upbraid; **-кать** кускомъ хлѣба, to grudge a person what he eats.

Упрѣкъ, *s. m.* reproach, reproof; rebuke; *взаимныя —ки*, recriminations; *безъ —ка*, blameless.

Упрѣчный, *adj.* recriminatory; reproachful.

Упросить, see Упрашивать.

Упростѣть, see Упрощать.

Упроченіе, *s. n.* strengthening, consolidation, steady; securing.

Упрѣчивать, упрѣчить, v. a. to strengthen, consolidate, steady; to secure;—**союзъ**, to strengthen an alliance;—**имѣніе за сыномъ**, to settle one's property upon one's son;—**спокойствіе**, to secure tranquillity; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to become firm; to gain strength; to be strengthened, be consolidated; to be secured; || **part. p.** упрѣченный.

Упрощѣніе, s. n. simplification.

Упрощать, упростить, v. a. to simplify; to render less complex; || **-ся, v. p.** to be simplified; || **part. p.** упрощенный.

Упругій, adj. elastic.

Упругость, s. f. elasticity.

Упруживать, упрудить, v. a. to dam, dam up; to arrest with a dam; || **part. p.** упруженный.

Упрыгаться, v. n. coll. to be weary, tired out with skipping.

Упрыгивать, упрыгнѣть, v. n. to skip, jump away.

Упрыскивать, упрыскать, упрыскнуть, v. a. to besprinkle all over; || **-ся, v. r. p.** to besprinkle; to be besprinkled all over; || **part. p.** упрысканный.

Упрыснуть, v. n. coll. to take to one's heels; to escape.

Упрѣвать, упрѣть, v. n. to be well stewed; || to be in a sweat; to perspire.

Упрѣтый, adj. well stewed; cooked to a turn, to a T; || sweaty, in perspiration.

Упрѣть, see Упрѣвать.

Упряжка, s. f. a set of horses, team; yoke (of oxen); *эту дорожку я сдѣлалъ въ одну —ку*, I went all the way at one stretch, without changing horses; *намъ придется перемѣнить двѣ —ки*, we shall have to change horses twice.

Упряжной, adj. —ная лошадь, draught-horse, cart-horse.

Упряжь, s. f. harness; trappings, horse-trappings.

Упрямецъ, s. m. —мица, **s. f.** a stubborn, obstinate man or woman.

Упрямиться, v. n. to be obstinate; to persist.

Упрямство, s. n. obstinacy, obstinateness, stubbornness, self-will, wilfulness.

Упрямствовать, see Упрямиться.

Упрямый, adj. obstinate, stubborn, headstrong; pig-headed; stiff-necked; self-willed; *онъ до того —мъ, что не послушается разсудка*, he is too obstinate to listen to reason; *—мъ какъ оселъ*, as obstinate as a mule; *у —маго на голову хотѣ козъ теши*, one man may lead a horse to the water, but twenty cannot make it drink; || **-мо, adv.** obstinately, stubbornly.

Упирать, упрятать, v. a. to hide, conceal, put away, put out of sight;—**тѣть вора въ тюрьму**, to imprison a thief; || **-ся, v. p. r.** to be hidden, be concealed; to hide one's self; || **part. p.** упрятанный.

Упусканіе, s. n. letting escape; || losing, missing; || neglecting.

Упускать, упустить, v. a. to let escape, let out, let go, let fall, let slip;—**птичку изъ клѣтки**, to let a bird escape out of its cage;—**стѣть воду**, to let the water flow out; || to lose, miss;—**изъ виду**, to lose sight of; to forget;—**случай**, to miss an opportunity; || to neglect, fail; *не надо —своихъ обязанностей*, one must not neglect one's duties; || **-ся, v. p.** to be neglected; || **part. p.** упущенный.

Упускъ, s. m. see Упусканіе.

Упутывать, упутать, v. a. to entangle well, completely; || **-ся, v. r.** to be completely entangled; || **part. p.** упутанный.

Упущѣніе, s. n. neglect, negligence, omission;—**своихъ обязанностей**, the neglect of one's duties.

Упырь, s. m. vampire, blood-sucker.

Упѣивать, упѣнить, v. a. to put a horse in a sweat; || **part. p.** упѣенный.

Упятерять, упятерить, v. a. to quintuple; to increase fivefold.

Ура, interj. hurrah! hurrah! hip, hip, hurrah!

Уравненіе, s. n. levelling, smoothing; || **math.** equation; **алгебраическое—**, algebraic equation; **неопредѣленное—**, indeterminate equation;—**криво-й линіи или поверхности**, equation of a curve or surface;—**N степени**, equation of the N degree; **опредѣленное—**, determinate equation; **линейное—**, simple equation.

Уравниваніе, s. n. equalization, levelling.

Уравнивать, уравниять, уровнять, v. a. to level, even, smooth; to make even; || to equal, equalize; || **-ся, v. p. r.** to be levelled; to be made even; || to equal, make one's self equal; to be equalized; || **part. p.** уравнианный.

Уравнитель, s. m. mech. regulator, moderator.

Уравнительный, adj. —ная степень, **gram.** comparative degree; || —ая, **phys.** specific gravity;—**маятникъ, mech.** fly, equation clock.

Уравновѣситъ, see Уравновѣшивать.

Уравновѣшиваніе, s. n. balancing, poising, ponderation.

Уравновѣшивать, уравновѣсѣть, v. a. to balance, poise; to equilibrate; to place in equilibrium; || **-ся, v. p.** to be balanced, be poised; || **part. p.** уравновѣшенный.

Уравновѣшенность, s. f. equilibrium.

Уравниять, see Уравнивать.

Ураганъ, s. m. hurricane; land-spout.

Уразумѣвать, уразумѣть, v. a. to understand, comprehend; to make out; || **-ся, v. p.** to be understood.

Уразумѣніе, s. n. understanding.

Ураній, s. m. chem. uranium, pechblende.

Урановый, adj. of Uranus.

Уранографическій, adj. uranographic, uranographical.

Уранографія, s. f. uranography.

Уранъ, s. m. astr. Uranus; || uranite (metal).

Уранить, s. m. uranite.

Урвать, see Урывать.

Урегулированіе, s. n. regulation, regulating; || **tech.** ruling.

Урегулировать, v. a. to regulate; to rule; || **part. p.** урегудированный.

Урезониваніе, s. n. bringing to reason.

Урезонивать, урезонить, v. a. to make one listen to reason; to persuade; *его не —нишь*, he is not to be persuaded, he does not wish to listen to reason.

Уремическій, adj. uræmic, uremic.

Уремія, s. f. med. uræmia, uremia.

Урльничъ, s. m. dim. —ничекъ, chamber-pot, urinal.

Урина, s. f. urine, chamber-lye.

Уринный, adj. of urine, urinary.

Урна, s. f. urn, vase.

Уровень, s. m. level; *въ—*, on a level with; *на одинаковомъ —внѣ*, upon the square; *поставить на —чего*, to bring to a level with; *возвыситься до —вня чего*, to get on a par with; || level, water-level; *въ—съ водою, въ ватерлинію*, between wind and water.

Урѣдина, s. c. see Уродъ.

Уродить, see Урождать.

Уродить, see Урожать.

Уродиче, augm. see Уродъ.

Уродливость, *s. f.* monstrosity, monstrousness; deformity; defect; abnormality.

Уродливый, *adj.* monstrous, deformed, misshaped; ugly; abnormal, abnormal; || **-во**, *adv.* monstrously; as a monster.

Уродовать, *v. a.* to maim, mutilate, mangle, cripple; to disfigure, distort.

Уродство, *s. n.* see Уродливость.

Уродъ, *s. m.* monster; deformed, ugly being; abortion; *въ семь не безъ -да*, see Семья.

Урожай, *s. m.* harvest, crop; an abundant crop, year; *средний*—, an average year; *половинный*—, a half-crop.

Урожайный, *adj.* —*годъ*, a good or fruitful year.

Урожать, **уродить**, *v. a.* to produce, bring forth, yield, bear; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to grow well; to thrive; *хлебъ -дилось много*, the crop of corn is abundant; || **то** be born; || **то** resemble; *онъ -дился авестъ въ отца*, he is the very picture of his father.

Урождённый, *part. p.* born, by birth; *госпожа N, -ная NN*, Mrs. N, née Miss NN.

Уроженецъ, *s. m.* —**женка**, *s. f.* a native; *онъ—, она -женка Парижа*, he, she is a native of Paris.

Урокъ, *s. m.* lesson; *учить—*, to learn or con one's lesson; || *task, task-work, job; работать на—*, to work by the job.

Уронить, *v. a.* to let fall; to drop; to lose; —*книгу на полъ*, to drop a book on the floor; —*себя— свое достоинство*, *fig.* to derogate from one's dignity, to lessen or detract from one's dignity; || *part. p.* уроненный.

Уронъ, *s. m.* loss; damage.

Урочище, *s. n.* живое—, natural boundary; || a plot of land.

Урочный, *adj.* fixed, determined; **-ное время**, fixed time; *въ -ное время*, at a determined time; || *by the job; -ная работа*, a work given or taken by the job, task-work.

Урубать, **урубить**, *v. a.* to cut, hew off, away; to shorten by hewing; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shortened by cutting; || *part. p.* урубленный.

Уруть, *s. m.* bot. milfoil, yarrow.

Урчаніе, *s. n.* grumbling, rumbling (of the bowels).

Урчать, *v. n.* to grumble (of the belly).

Урывать, **урвать**, *v. a.* to tear off; to pluck off; || *to snatch; to profit by a moment of leisure; я урвалъ минутку и приближалъ къ вамъ*, I snatched a moment of leisure and hurried to you; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to tear one's self away from; to find leisure; || *part. p.* урванный.

Урывка, *s. f.* a moment of leisure; **-ками**, by snatches, by fits and starts.

Урывокъ, *s. m.* a piece torn off.

Урывочный, *adj.* made at leisure moments; made by snatches.

Урвичивый, *adj.* insolent, bold, daring, impudent, bold-faced.

Урыльникъ, see Урильникъ.

Урыхлять, see Взрыхлять.

Урывать, see Урывать.

Урвникъ, *s. m.* paring-knife, shoe-maker's knife.

Урывываніе, *s. n.* cutting, cutting off, shortening, curtailing.

Урывать, **урывать**, **урывать**, *v. a.* to cut off, away; to shorten by cutting away; to curtail; —*ти нибудь доходы*, to curtail a person's income; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be shortened by cutting; to be curtailed; || *part. p.* урванный.

Урядить, see Уряжать.

Урядливый, *adj.* orderly.

Урядникъ, *s. m.* an orderly; || a village policeman; sergeant; under-officer (of Cossacks).

Уряжать, **урядить**, *v. a.* to put in order, arrange, dispose; to prepare; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to get ready, be prepared.

Усадьба, *dim.* Усадьба.

Усадьбинъ, *adj.* of farm.

Усадки, *s. f.* planting, setting; || shrinkage (of a metal).

Усадьба, *s. f.* farm, farm-house; || house with its orchard, kitchen-garden and out-door buildings.

Усадьбище, *s. n.* see Усадьба.

Усаживаніе, *s. n.* seating a person; || planting all over, planting.

Усаживать, **усадить**, *v. a.* to seat, set down, make a person sit down; to place; — *гостей за столъ*, to make the guests sit down to table; — *пассажировъ въ дилижансъ*, to place the passengers in the coach; || *to plant, set; to plant all over; -дить садъ липами*, to plant lime-trees in one's garden; || **-ся**, *устьется*, *v. r.* to sit down, take place, seat one's self; **-ваться**, **устьется** *за столъ*, to sit down to table; *здѣсь мы всѣ не усьедемся*, there is not room enough for us all to sit down; || *v. p.* to be planted; *сады -ваются деревьями*, the gardens are planted with trees; || *part. p.* усаженный.

Усаживать, **усадить**, *v. a.* to grease; to rub with grease; || *part. p.* усаженный.

Усастый, *adj.* with large whiskers.

Усасывать, **усосать**, *v. a.* to suck away, suck up.

Усатый, *adj.* whiskered, with whiskers.

Усачъ, *s. m.* a man with thick or bushy whiskers; || *ent.* capricorn-beetle, ambulator; || *ichth.* barbel.

Усваиваніе, see Усвоение.

Усваивать, see Усвоивать.

Усвоение, *s. n.* adoption, appropriation, assimilation; || mastering.

Усвоивать, **усвоить**, *v. a.* to adopt; to appropriate to one's self, assimilate; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be adopted, be mastered, be assimilated; || *part. p.* усвоенный.

Усвойть, see Усвоивать.

Усеница, *s. f.* root of the nail.

Усеінонь, *s. m.* arch. arris, vertical arris (of a wall).

Усердіе, *s. n.* zeal, ardour, eagerness; assiduity, close application; sedulity, sedulousness; assiduous attention; — *по службу*, zeal for the service; *молиться Богу съ -діемъ*, to pray to God with fervour.

Усердно, *adv.* zealously, with zeal; assiduously, with application; eagerly; fervently, with fervour; *служить—*, to serve with zeal; — *работать*, to work hard, diligently; — *молиться*, to pray with fervour.

Усердный, *adj.* zealous, assiduous, ardent, fervent; sedulous; **-ная молитва**, a fervent prayer.

Усердствовать, *v. n.* to be zealous; to show much application; || — *передъ кѣмъ*, to be particularly attentive to a person.

Усидчивость, *s. f.* perseverance, assiduity.

Усидчивый, *adj.* persevering; requiring perseverance.

Усидывать, **усидеть**, *v. n.* to remain sitting; to keep one's seat; *я не могъ долѣе усидѣть*, I could not remain sitting any longer; *ему не усидѣть на этомъ мѣстѣ*, he cannot keep his seat any longer, he will lose his place; *онъ не усидитъ на этой лошади*, that horse will throw him; || **-ся**, *v. n.* to keep one's place for a long time.

Усикъ, *s. m.* nat. hist. feeler, palp, antennae; || **усики**, *bot.* tendrill, clasper; || *dim.* see Усь.

Усиленіе, *s. n.* reinforcement; recrudescence, recrudescency, exacerbation (of an illness).

Усиливаніе, *see* Успленіе.

Усиливать, усилить, *v. a.* to reinforce, enforce, strengthen; to augment, increase; to enhance (*a crime*); —лить армию, to reinforce an army; —лить приём лекарства, to augment the dose of medicine; —лить болезнь, to aggravate the disease; —лить содержание, to raise the salary; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be reinforced; to strengthen, grow stronger; to increase, augment; буря —вается, the fury of the storm increases; зло —вается, the evil is gaining ground; || to exert one's self; to endeavour, try; —ся поднять тяжесть, to endeavour to lift a burden; || *part. p.* усиленный; —ные просьбы, earnest prayers.

Усилие, *s. n.* effort, endeavour, exertion; struggle.

Усиленный, *adj.* earnest, pressing, urgent, || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Усканивать, ускабать, *v. n.* to gallop off, away; || —, ускокнуть, to skip, jump away, off.

Ускальзывать, ускользать, ускользнуть, *v. n.* to slip off, away; to slide away; to steal from; to escape; to fly off at a tangent.

Ускользание, *s. n.* slipping off, away; slip.

Ускорение, *s. n.* acceleration, hastening.

Ускорительный, *adj.* accelerating, accelerating.

Ускорить, ускорить, *v. a.* to accelerate, quicken, hasten, expedite; to urge on; —рить движение, to accelerate the motion; —шаги, to improve, mend one's pace; to lengthen one's steps; —чью либо кончину, to hasten one's death; —рить дело, to expedite an affair; || —ся, *v. p.* to be accelerated; || *part. p.* ускорённый.

Ускокить, *v. n.* (отъ чего), to skip, jump aside; to avoid, escape by skipping aside.

Услада, *s. f.* delight, pleasure; relief; solacement.

Усладительность, *s. f.* suavity, sweetness.

Усладительный, *adj.* pleasant, agreeable, delightful, sweet; —запахъ, a fragrant smell; —голосъ, a sweet, soft voice; || —но, *adv.* sweetly; pleasantly, agreeably, delightfully.

Услаждать, усладить, *v. a.* to delight, please; to rejoice; to charm; to beguile; —зрѣніе, to charm, rejoice the sight; это —даётъ сердце, it rejoices the heart; —часы досуга, to beguile one's leisure hours; || —ся, *v. r.* to delight in, rejoice in; to please one's self; || *part. p.* услаждённый.

Услаждение, *s. n.* charm, delight, pleasure; relief, alleviation.

Услать, *see* Усылать.

Услащивать, усластить, *see* Подслащивать.

Условиться, *see* Условливаться.

Условіе, *s. n.* condition; clause; stipulation; agreement; contract; я нанялъ домъ на слѣдующій —віяхъ, I hired the house on the following conditions; какія ваши —вія? what are your terms? ни подъ какимъ —віемъ, not upon any terms; на —віи, on the condition; съ —віемъ, with the condition; подъ —віемъ, чтобы, with a proviso that; upon condition; одно изъ —вій договора, one of the clauses of the contract; письменное —, a written agreement; заключить —, to enter into a contract; брачнос —, marriage articles, settlement.

Условенный, *adj.* agreed upon, stipulated; fixed, determined; conventional; —ная сумма, the stipulated sum of money; —знакъ, conventional sign.

Условливаться, условиться, *v. r.* to agree, stipulate; to make terms, come to terms; —о цѣнѣ, to agree about the price; мы —вились плати

вать, we agreed to set out together; они —вились сойтись сегодня вечеромъ, they made an appointment to meet to-night.

Условно, *adv.* conditionally, on condition.

Условность, *s. f.* conditionality.

Условный, *adj.* conditional; conventional; —ная цѣнность, conventional value; —ная монета, conventional money; *gram.* —союзъ, conditional conjunction.

Усложнение, *s. n.* complication.

Усложнять, усложнить, *v. a.* to complicate; || —ся, *v. r.* to become or get complicated.

Услуга, *s. f.* office, service, good turn; оказать кому —гу, to do, render one a service; я къ вашимъ —гамъ, I am at your service; это къ вашимъ —гамъ, you are welcome to it; моя карета къ вашимъ —гамъ, my carriage is at your disposal; готовый къ —гамъ, I remain yours truly (*at the end of letters*); —за —гу, one good turn deserves another, quid pro quo; отплатить —гой за —гу, to repay a kindness; мы часто нуждаемся въ —гахъ другихъ, we have frequent want of the kindness of others; оказать своему отечеству большія —ги, плохія —ги, to deserve well, ill of one's country; избавьте меня отъ вашихъ —гъ, you need not trouble yourself; || servants.

Услуженіе, *s. n.* service, serving; waiting; быть у кого въ —ніи, to be in the service of a person.

Услуживаніе, *s. n.* doing one a service, a good turn.

Услуживать, услужить, *v. n.* to do one a service, a good turn; to oblige; to be attentive to a person.

Услужливость, *s. f.* obligingness, kindness, attention, officiousness.

Услужливый, *adj.* officious, obliging, kind, attentive; *prov.* —дуракъ опаснѣ врага, *see* Дуракъ; || —во, *adv.* —ly.

Услужникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* servant.

Услужничать, *v. n.* to oblige; to be kindly attentive to, assiduous to.

Услыхать, *see* Услышать.

Услышаніе, *s. n.* hearing; во —народу, to be heard by everybody, loudly, publicly.

Услышать, *v. a.* to hear; || —ся, *v. imp.* to be heard; || *part. p.* услышанный.

Усматривать, усмотрѣть, *v. a.* to perceive, remark, observe, see; to discern, descry, discover; я —трѣлъ его въ толпѣ, I perceived, remarked him in the crowd; —трѣть обманъ, to discover a fraud; || —ся, *v. p.* to be perceived, be remarked, be observed; to be discerned, be descried; || *part. p.* усмотрѣнный.

Усмирение, *s. n.* pacification; appeasing; peace-making.

Усмиритель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* pacificator, appeaser, subduer; peace-maker.

Усмирительный, *adj.* pacifying, pacificatory; appeasing; peace-making.

Усмирять, усмирить, *v. a.* to pacify; to appease, quiet, subdue, restrain; to put down (*a riot*); || —ся, *v. p.* to be pacified, be appeased, be subdued, be restrained; || *part. p.* усмирённый.

Усмотрѣніе, *s. n.* perceiving, remarking, observing; discerning; предоставляю это на ваше —, I leave it to your judgment; дѣлайте по вашему —нію, have your own way, act according to your own judgment, use your own discretion.

Усмотрѣть, *see* Усматривать.

Усмѣхаться, усмѣхнуться, *v. n.* to smile at.

Усмѣшка, *s. f.* smile.

Уснащать, уснастить, *v. a.* to load, overload, overcharge, overlade, overburden, surcharge; to embellish (*a discourse*); || *part. p.* уснащённый.

Уснаженіе, *s. n.* loading, overloading, surcharging.

Уснуть, *v. n.* to fall asleep; || to die (of fishes).

Усобица, *s. f.* dissension; mutual enmity; || intestine or civil dissension.

Усовать, *see* Усовивать.

Усовершенствовать, *see* Совершенствовать.

Усовершенствованіе, *s. n.* improvement, perfectionment.

Усовершенствователь, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* improver.

Усовершенствовать, *v. a.* to improve, perfect, perfectionate; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to improve, perfect one's self; to be improved; || *part. p.* усовершенствованный.

Усовершенствитель, *see* Усовершенствователь.

Усовершенствитель, *see* Усовершенствователь.

Усовывать, усовать, усунуть, *v. a.* to shove in, into, between; to thrust in; || *part. p.* усунутый.

Усвѣщиваніе, *s. n.* exhortation.

Усвѣщивать, усвѣщать, *v. a.* to exhort; || *part. p.* усвѣщенный.

Усолить, *v. a.* to salt thoroughly, sufficiently; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sufficiently salted; to be well salted; || *part. p.* усолѣнный.

Усолъ, *s. m.* salting.

Усомнѣться, *see* Сомнѣваться.

Усошій, *adj. s. m.* dead, deceased; late; *prov.* —шему миръ, а лекарю миръ, they think the more mischief the better sport; what is one man's meat is another man's poison; мой — мужъ, my deceased husband; день всѣхъ —шихъ, *see* День.

Усосать, *see* Усасывать.

Усохлый, *adj.* dried, dried up; || shrunk by the heat.

Усохнуть, *see* Усыхать.

Успеніе, *s. n.* death, decease; || the Assumption of the Holy Virgin.

Успенскій, *adj.* of Assumption.

Успокаивать, Успокоивать, успокоить, *v. a.* to appease, quiet, calm, still; to soothe, alleviate, assuage (*pain*); to reassure, remove fears; to make one easy; to set at rest, at ease; —коить волненіе умовъ, to pacify excited minds; —коить свою совесть, to clear one's conscience; —коить ребенка, to still, soothe a child; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be appeased, be calmed; to grow calm; to tone one's self down; to be easy; || *part. p.* успокоенный.

Успокоеніе, *s. n.* appeasing, quieting, calming, stilling; soothing, alleviation; solace, solacement; || rest, tranquillity; *сдѣлать что для —нія совести*, to do a thing in order to satisfy one's conscience.

Успокойтельный, *adj.* appeasing, calming; soothing, assuaging; || reassuring, cheering; —ныя извѣстія, cheering news; || —но, *adv.* soothingly.

Успокоить, *see* Успокаивать.

Успѣвать, успѣть, *v. n.* to succeed, be successful, have success; не —пѣть въ своемъ намѣреніи, to be unsuccessful in one's designs; || to improve, make progress, get forward; to advance; — въ наукахъ, to make progress in the sciences; || to have time; я не —пѣть отвѣчать, I had no time to answer; не —пѣешь оглануться, какъ я это кончу, I shall finish it in no time.

Успѣхъ, *s. m.* progress, improvement; онъ дѣлаетъ большіе —хи, he comes on well in his studies, he improves greatly; каковы его —хи въ латинскомъ языкѣ? is he much advanced in Latin? || success; громаднѣйшій —, tremendous success; онъ будетъ имѣть несомнѣнный —, there is a dead certainty of his succeeding; не имѣть —ха, to fail; to be abortive, to prove abortive; дѣло не

имѣло —ха, the affair miscarried; счастливаго —ха, good luck; съ —хомъ, successfully; безъ —ха, unsuccessfully.

Успѣшно, *adv.* successfully; идти —, to make good progress; to advance rapidly; дѣло идетъ —, the affair is going on well.

Успѣшность, *s. f.* success, successfulness.

Успѣшный, *adj.* successful; succeeding.

Усрамлять, усрамить, *v. a.* to shame, make ashamed; to abash, confound; || *part. p.* усрамленнѣй.

Уста, *s. n. pl.* mouth; lips; передавать, переходить изъ устъ въ —, to pass from mouth to mouth; *prov.* отъ избытка сердца —лаголютъ, out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh; вашими —тами, да медъ пить, *see* Медъ.

Уставать, устать, *v. n.* (*fut.* устану), to get tired; to be wearied, get weary; я усталъ, I am tired; *prov.* кто сильно погонитъ, тотъ скоро устанетъ, *see* Сильно.

Уставка, *s. f.* placing, putting, fixing.

Уставлять, Уставлять, уставить, *v. a.* to place, put; to put, set in order; to arrange; —вить книги на полку, to put books on a shelf; || to set out; to fill, cover; —вить балконы цвѣтами, to set out a balcony with flowers; —вить садъ статуями, to fill a garden with statues; —вить весь столъ блюдами, to cover the whole table with dishes; столъ —вленъ бутылками, the table is covered with bottles; || to fix; to direct; —вить глаза на что, to fix one's eyes on, to stare at; || to establish, institute; || —ся, *v. p. r.* to be placed, be put; to hold; въ эти книги не —вятся на одной полкѣ, one shelf will not hold all those books; || to stare at; что вы —вились на меня? why do you stare at me? || to be established, be instituted; || *part. p.* усталенный.

Уставный, *adj.* of statute, of regulation; —ная грамота, a charter, regulating the mutual relations between the landlord and his liberated serfs.

Уставщикъ, *s. m.* the head-chorister; || —щицѣй, *adj.*

Уставъ, *s. m.* statute, regulation, standing orders; — страхового общества, statute of an insurance company; таможенный —, custom-house regulations; церковный —, rubric; church-discipline; воинскій —, martial law; морской —, navy regulations.

Устояивать, устоять, *v. n.* to withstand, hold against, resist; to bear up against; неприятель не устоятъ, the enemy will not keep ground; онъ —ялъ противъ искушенія, he withstood temptation; —ять въ словъ, to keep one's word; —ять на своемъ мѣстѣ, to keep one's ground; онъ не —ялъ на ногахъ, he lost ground, he fell down; || —ся, *v. r.* to settle (of wine, etc.); to cream, be covered with cream (as milk); пиво еще не —ялось, the beer has not yet settled.

Усталость, *s. f.* weariness, fatigue, lassitude; изнемогать отъ —сти, to be ready to fall from weariness.

Усталый, *adj.* tired, wearied.

Усталъ, *s. f.* weariness, lassitude; безъ —ли, without being tired; unceasingly.

Устанавливаніе, *s. n.* *see* Установка.

Устанавливать, Установлять, устанавить, *v. a.* to place, dispose, arrange, put, set; —вить мебель въ комнату, to dispose furniture in a room; солдаты —вили въ рядъ, the soldiers were ranged in a file; || to establish, institute; to fix; —вить порядокъ, обычай, to establish good order, a custom; —вить сношенія, to establish a communication; —вить систему, to found a system; —

мнѣніе, *взглядъ*, to fix one's opinion, one's view; || *-ся*, *v. r. p.* to hold; to find place; *это здѣсь не -новится*, that will not hold here; || to be ranged, be arranged, be placed; to be set in its place; *войска -выдѣсь въ боевой порядокъ*, the troops drew up in battle array; || to be established, be instituted; *какой странный здѣсь -выдѣсь обычай*, what a strange custom has been established here; *между ними -выдѣсь правильныя сношенія*, a regular correspondence took place between them; || *погода -выдѣсь*, the weather has settled; || *part. p.* *установленный*; *-ная мѣра*, a standing measure; *-ная форма присяги*, a set form of oath.

Установитель, *s. m.* *-ница*, *s. f.* institutor.

Установить, *see* *Устанавливать*.

Установка, *s. f.* putting, setting, arranging; organization, establishment; — *машины, техн.* engine adjusting.

Установленіе, *s. n.* institution, ordinance; statute, law.

Установлять, *see* *Устанавливать*.

Устарѣлость, *s. f.* obsolescence, obsolescence; superannuation; oldness; — *слова*, obsolescence of a word.

Устарѣлый, *Устарѣвшій*, *adj.* grown old, superannuated, obsolete, antiquated; *-лое выраженіе*, an obsolete expression; *-лая мода*, an old fashion; *-лая красавица*, an antiquated beauty.

Устарѣть, *v. n.* to grow old; to become obsolete.

Уставъ, *see* *Уставать*.

Устѣгивать, *устегать*, *v. a.* to quilt closely; || to take in in quilting; || *part. p.* *устѣганный*.

Устелѣ-поле, *s. n.* *bot.* *ceratocarpus*.

Устерегать, *устеречь*, *v. a.* to spy, observe, watch; to keep a watch over; || to keep, preserve; to take care of; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to guard one's self, take care; || *part. p.* *устереженный*.

Устиланіе, *s. n.* paving, flooring; spreading.

Устилать, *устлать*, *v. a.* to cover with; to pave; — *дерномъ*, to sward; — *каменьями*, to stone; || to bestrew, strew with; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be covered, be paved; to be strewed; || *fig.* to crouch, sneak; || *part. p.* *устланный*.

Устный, *adj.* of mouth; verbal.

Устой, *s. m.* cream; || *build.* abutment (of a bridge); || *fig.* basis, foundation.

Устойка, *s. f.* keeping one's word.

Устойчивость, *s. f.* stability; solidity; || perseverance, constancy.

Устойчивый, *adj.* stable, solid; || perseverant; constant, firm; || true to one's word.

Устойлый, *adj.* settled (of liquors).

Устойть, *see* *Устанавливать*.

Устранивать, *устрагивать*, *v. a.* to plane away; to diminish by planing; || *part. p.* *устраганный*.

Устраиваніе, *s. n.* arranging; *see* *Устроение*.

Устраивать, *see* *Устраивать*.

Устраненіе, *s. n.* removal, putting, setting aside.

Устранять, *устранить*, *v. a.* to remove; to set, put aside, keep away; *-нить затрудненія*, to overcome difficulties; — *препятствія*, to remove obstacles; *я слегка -нилъ его рукою*, I pushed him away gently with my hand; || *-ся*, *v. r.* to stand aside, remove; to shun; *я -нился отъ участливостя*, I kept from interfering, I refused to interfere; || *part. p.* *устраченный*.

Устрашать, *устрашить*, *v. a.* to frighten, scare, terrify, appall; to intimidate, abash; || *-ся*, *v. p. r.* to be frightened, be scared; to be afraid, to fear; to be intimidated; || *part. p.* *устрашеный*.

Устрашеніе, *s. n.* frightening, terrifying; intimidation.

Устрашительный, *adj.* terrifying, appalling; intimidating.

Устрашить, *see* *Устрашать*.

Устремить, *see* *Устремлять*.

Устремленіе, *s. n.* directing, turning, bending.

Устремлять, *устремить*, *v. a.* to direct, turn, bend; *-мѣть все свои мысли на*, to turn, bend all one's thoughts on, to; || *-мѣть взоры*, to bend one's looks, to fix one's eyes on; — *вниманіе*, to turn one's attention on, to; || *-ся*, *v. p. r.* to be directed, be turned, be bent; || to bend one's steps; || to rush, fall on, upon; *-ся на неприятеля*, to rush upon the enemy; *соколъ -мляется на чернаго дрозда*, the hawk swoops at a blackbird; || *part. p.* *устремленный*.

Устригать, *устричь*, *v. a.* to cut away; to shorten by cutting (hair, wool); || *part. p.* *устриженный*.

Устрица, *s. f.* oyster; *икра -цъ*, cultch; *вскрыть -цы*, to open oysters.

Устрицейдъ, *Устричникъ*, *s. m. orn.* oyster-catcher.

Устричный, *adj.* of oyster; *-ная раковина*, oyster-shell.

Устричь, *see* *Устригать*.

Устроеніе, *s. n.* arrangement, ordering, settling, organization.

Устроить, *устроить*, *v. a.* to arrange; to order, set in order; to organize; to make up; *-нить свою жизнь*, to regulate one's life; *-нить свои дѣла*, to put one's affairs in order; — *войско*, *министерство*, to organize an army, a ministry; *-нить пикникъ*, to make up a picnic party; || to establish, found, institute; to construct; *-нить сообщеніе*, to establish a communication; *-нить машину*, to construct a machine; || to settle, marry; to place; *-нить дочь*, to settle one's daughter in life; *-нить сына въ пансіонъ*, to place one's son at school; || to suit; *это насъ не -иваетъ*, that does not suit us; || *-ся*, *v. p. r.* to be arranged, be ordered, be put in order, be settled, be organized; || to marry; *его дочь -илась хорошо*, his daughter married well; || to fix, settle down; to gain footing; *я -ился въ Москвѣ*, I fixed my residence in Moscow; || *part. p.* *устроенный*.

Устройство, *s. n.* arrangement; organization; order; — *министерства*, the organization of a ministry; *общественное* —, public, social order.

Устройтель, *s. m.* organizer.

Устроить, *see* *Устраивать*.

Устужать, *устудить*, *v. a.* to cool; || *part. p.* *устуженный*.

Уступать, *уступить*, *v. a.* to give up, in, cede, yield; to give way; to succumb; *-нить кому свое первенство, почетное право*, to give a person precedence, to give the way; — *силѣ*, to yield to force; *-нить требованія врагъ*, to yield to the times; || *можете-ли вы -нить на время эту книгу?* can you spare this book for a while? || to be second, be inferior; *онъ никому не уступитъ въ знаніи*, he is second to no one in learning; || to submit; to concede; to grant; to condescend; *я готовъ съотно -нить вамъ...*, I am willing to grant, that...; || to abate, take off; to sell; *не — ни полушки*, not to abate an ace of; *онъ не уступитъ ни одной копейки*, he won't take off a penny; *-ни мнѣ это за два рубля*, let me have it, sell it me for two rubles; *я -нилъ ему домъ за большую цѣну*, I sold him the house at a high price; || *-ся*, *v. p.* to be yielded, be given up; || *part. p.* *уступленный*.

Уступецъ, *dim.* *see* *Уступъ*.

Уступительный, *adj.* concessive.

Уступить, *see* Уступать.

Уступка, *s. f.* concession, cession; *этот законъ есть — духу времени*, that law is a concession made to the spirit of the age; — *имѣнія*, release of property; || abatement, allowance; *безъ —ки*, no abatement made; *сдѣлать —ку въ столько-то*, to make an abatement of so much; *продавать съ —бою*, to sell at a reduction, at discount, with abatement.

Уступообразный, *adj.* in form of a projection, of a recess.

Уступочка, *dim.* *see* Уступка.

Уступочный, *adj.* —ная *цѣна*, abated price; —ная *запись*, release, a deed of release.

Уступчивость, *s. f.* yieldingness, condescension, condescendence, deference; —*стью всего болѣе вымывается*, soft fire makes sweet mall.

Уступчивый, *adj.* yielding; condescending, deferent, compliant; || —во, *adv.* —ly.

Уступъ, *s. m. arch.* projection, set-back, set-off; scarcement; || recess, set-off (*of a mountain*).

Устывать, устыть, *v. n.* to cool, grow cool.

Устыдиться, *v. n.* to become ashamed.

Устыжать, устыдить, *see* Пристыжать.

Устыть, *see* Устывать.

Устье, *s. n.* mouth (*of a river, of an oven*); estuary; || opening, orifice, aperture; —*маточное*, anat. mouth of the matrix.

Усугубительный, *adj.* reduplicative.

Усугубить, *see* Усугублять.

Усугубленіе, *s. n.* redoubling, reduplication; increase.

Усугублять, усугубить, *v. a.* to redouble; to increase; || —ся, *v. p.* to be redoubled; to be increased; || *part. p.* усугубленный.

Усумниться, *see* Сомнѣваться.

Усунуть, *see* Усоявлять.

Усучивать, усучить, *v. a.* to shorten in twisting; || *part. p.* усученный.

Усушивать, усушить, *v. a.* to dry, overdry; to parch; || *part. p.* усущенный.

Усчитываніе, *s. n.* discounting.

Усчитывать, усчитать, учесть, *v. a.* to discount, deduct; || to check (*an account*); to verify, examine (*an account*); to count; || —ся, *v. p.* to be deducted; to be verified; || *part. p.* усчитанный.

Усь, *s. m.* mustache, whisker; *у него нѣтъ ни усъвъ, ни бороды*, he is beardless; *fig.* he is a green-horn; *онъ себя и въ — не дуемъ*, he cares for nothing; *самъ съ усами*, to know how to defend one's self; *намотать себя на—*, *see* Наматывать; *по усамъ текло, въ ротъ не попалю*, his teeth may water at it, but he shall not have a taste of it; || *carp.* mitre, basil, sharp-edge; || *feeler (of insects)*; beard, awn (*of an ear of corn*); wattle (*of cocks, turkeys, fishes*); *кумовый —*, *see* Китовый.

Усыланіе, *s. n.* *see* Усылка.

Усылать, услать, *v. a.* to send away, off; to dispatch; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sent away; || *part. p.* усланный.

Усылка, *s. f.* sending away, dispatch.

Усыновитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* adopter, adoptress.

Усыновить, *see* Усыновлять.

Усыновленіе, *s. n.* adoption, affiliation.

Усыновлять, усыновить, *v. a.* to adopt, affiliate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be adopted, be affiliated; || *part. p.* усыновленный, adopted, adoptive.

Усыпальница, Усыпальня, *s. f.* tomb, grave.

Усыпаніе, *s. n.* *see* Усыпка.

Усыпать, усыпать, *v. a.* to strew, bestrew, scatter; to cover; to spangle, stud; — *дорогу, цѣптами*, to strew a path with flowers; — *полъ*

нескомъ, to strew sand over a floor; || to strew out; to diminish by strewing out; || —ся, *v. p.* to be bestrown, be scattered; to be covered, be studded; || *part. p.* усыпанный.

Усыпительный, *adj.* slumberous; soporific, narcotic; —ное *средство*, sleeping-draught.

Усыпить, *see* Усыплять.

Усыпка, *s. f.* strewing, bestrewing; spangling, studding.

Усыпленіе, *s. n.* lulling to sleep; slumber, slumbering.

Усыплять, усыпить, *v. a.* to lull to sleep; to make, render drowsy; — *пьянѣмъ*, to sing to rest, to sleep; || to dull; to hush up, stifle; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to grow drowsy; to doze; to fall asleep; || to be lulled; || *part. p.* усыпленный.

Усыханіе, *s. n.* drying, drying up.

Усыхать, усыхнуть, *v. n.* to dry up, dry in; to shrink by drying.

Усышка, *s. f.* loss in drying.

Усыканіе, *s. n.* instigation, setting on.

Усыкать, усыкнуть, *v. n.* to excite, set on (*dogs*).

Усывать, усыять, *v. a.* to sow (*a plot of ground*); to seed; — *звѣздами*, to star; || —ся, *v. p.* to be sown; || *part. p.* усыянный; — *ный звѣздами* *сводъ небесный*, the spangled skies; — *ный точками*, punctate, punctated.

Усыкать, усычь, *v. a.* to hew, cut off, away; || to truncate; || *part. p.* усеченный, cut off, away; *math.* truncated; — *ный конусъ*, frustrum of a cone; || *gram.* apocopated.

Усыкновеніе, *s. n.* (*главы*), decapitation, beheading; decollation; — *главы Иоанна Предтечи*, the decollation or beheading of St. John the Baptist.

Усыется (*fut.* усѣдусь), *see* Усаживаться.

Усыченіе, *s. n.* cutting off, away; || *gram.* apocope, elision.

Усыять, *see* Усывать.

Утаиваніе, *s. n.* *see* Утайка.

Утаивать, утаить, *v. a.* to conceal, secrete, hide; to make a secret of; to hold in secret; *шила въ мышки не —шь*, *see* Шило; || to receive (*stolen goods*); || —ся, *v. r. p.* to conceal, hide one's self; to be concealed, be hidden; || *part. p.* утаенный.

Утайка, *s. f.* concealment; || receiving (*of stolen goods*); embezzlement, embezzling (*of funds*).

Утайщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* concealer; receiver (*of stolen goods*); — *тотъ же воръ*, *see* Воръ.

Утапливать, утопить, *v. a.* to boil well (*milk*); to melt well (*butter*).

Утаптываніе, *s. n.* trampling down.

Утаптывать, утоптать, *v. a.* to trample down; to beat, tread down; || *part. p.* утоптанный.

Утаскивать, утащить, *v. a.* to carry, take, bear off, away; to hurry off; to trail away; *волкъ —щилъ овцу*, a wolf carried off a sheep; || to steal, rob; *у меня —щили часы*, I was robbed of my watch; || —ся, *v. p.* to be taken, be carried off, away; || *part. p.* утащенный.

Утачивать, утачать, *v. a.* to shorten in whip-stitching.

Утварь, *s. f.* utensils, furniture, ornaments; *церковная —*, sacred vases and other church-furniture; church-plate.

Утвердительный, *adj.* affirmative; positive; —ная *грамота*, *see* Ратификація; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Утверждать, утвердить, *v. a.* to affirm, assert, certify, declare; to confirm, corroborate; to sanction; to ratify; *онъ —даетъ, что это правда*,

he asserts, declares it to be true; **-дѣть заветчаніе**, to confirm a will; **-дѣть договоръ**, to ratify a treaty; **все это -дѣтъ меня въ этой мысли**, all that confirms me in the idea; — **въ веру**, to establish one in the faith; || *law*, to homologate, approve, confirm (a decision, a sentence); || to strengthen, consolidate; to fortify; **-дѣть стѣну**, to strengthen a wall; **это только -дѣло его вліяніе**, it only served to strengthen his influence; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to strengthen one's self; to be consolidated; || to be confirmed, be approved, be ratified; || *part. p.* **утверждённый**.

Утверждение, *s. n.* assertion, affirmation; corroboration; || confirmation, approval; ratification; || strengthening, consolidation.

Утекать, **утѣчь**, *v. n.* to flow, run off, away; || to run away, escape.

Утѣкъ, *s. m.* flight, scamper; **пуститься на—**, to take flight, to take to one's heels, to run away.

Утѣнокъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ночекъ**, a duckling.

Утѣнышъ, *see* Утенокъ.

Утерѣть, *see* Утирать.

Утерпѣть, *v. n.* to forbear, help, keep from; to refrain, restrain one's self from; **я не -иѣлъ, чтобы не сказать**, I could not refrain from telling; **я не -иѣлъ, чтобы не разсмѣяться**, I could not help laughing.

Утѣсистый, *adj.* rocky, craggy.

Утѣсникъ, *s. m. bot.* thorny broom.

Утѣсъ, *s. m.* rock, crag, cliff; **искусственный—**, rock-work.

Утѣсывать, **утѣсать**, *v. a.* to hew away; to diminish by hewing; || *part. p.* **утѣсанный**.

Утѣчка, *s. f.* running away, desertion; || leakage; waste caused by leakage; *com.* ullage (of a cask).

Утѣчь, *see* Утекать.

Утилизация, *s. f.* utilization.

Утилизировать, *v. a.* to utilize; || *part. p.* **утилизированный**.

Утилитаризмъ, *s. m.* utilitarianism.

Утилитарный, *adj.* utilitarian.

Утинный, *adj.* of duck, of drake.

Утиральникъ, *s. m. dim.* **-ничекъ**, towel.

Утиральный, *adj.* for wiping.

Утираніе, *s. n.* wiping, wiping away.

Утирать, **утерѣть**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **утру**), to wipe; — **руки салфеткой**, to wipe one's hands with a napkin; — **рѣть носъ**, to wipe one's nose; to use one's pocket-handkerchief; — **рѣть кому носъ**, *fig.* *see* Носъ; — **слезы**, to dry up one's tears; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to wipe, dry one's self; to be wiped; || *part. p.* **утёртый**.

Утирка, *s. f.* *see* Утираніе.

Утѣсывать, **утѣсать**, **утѣснуть**, *v. a.* to squeeze, press, jam, cram in, into; to fit up; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be squeezed, be pressed, be jammed in; to crowd; || *part. p.* **утѣсанный**.

Утиханіе, *s. n.* calm; getting calm, appeased; quieting.

Утихать, **утѣхнуть**, *v. n.* to grow calm, still; to be appeased; to abate, diminish, lessen; to fall; **внѣпъ -аѣтъ, утѣхъ**, the wind is falling, the wind fell; **боль утѣхла**, the pain has abated; **шумъ утѣхъ**, the noise is hushed, has ceased.

Утишать, **утишить**, *v. a.* to calm, quiet, still, appease; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to grow calm; to be appeased; || *part. p.* **утишённый**.

Утишеніе, *s. n.* calming, quieting, stilling, appeasing.

Утишитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* calmer, appeaser, pacificator.

Утишительный, *adj.* calming, quieting, appeasing, pacifying; || **-но**, *adv.*—*ly.*

Утишить, *see* Утишать.

Утка, *s. f.* duck, drake; **анас**; **болотная—**, *see* Болотный; **дикая—**, mallard, teal; **охота на утокъ**, duck-shooting.

Утѣать, **утѣнуть**, *see* Утыкать.

Утѣонѣсъ, *s. m. zool.* ornithorhynchus.

Утѣорѣдка, *s. f.* barnacle (shell).

Утѣгаръ, *s. m. naut.* jib-boom.

Утѣдый, *adj.* fragile, frail; || rotten.

Утѣкъ, *s. m.* woof, weft (of a stuff).

Утѣлачивать, **утѣлѣчить**, *v. a.* to tread under one's feet (grass); to clear a space by treading out the grass; || *part. p.* **утѣлѣченный**.

Утѣленіе, *s. n.* alleviation, mitigation, relief (of pain, grief, etc.); quenching (of thirst); satisfying (of desires); appeasement (of hunger).

Утѣлитель, *s. m.* **-ница**, *s. f.* appeaser, allayer.

Утѣлительный, *adj.* appeasing, allaying.

Утѣлѣть, *see* Утѣлѣть.

Утѣлѣчить, *see* Утѣлачивать.

Утѣлѣчь, *v. a.* to pound very fine; to pulverize; || *part. p.* **утѣлѣченный**.

Утѣлѣть, **утѣлѣть**, *v. a.* to thicken, make thicker; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to thicken, grow thicker; || *part. p.* **утѣлѣнный**.

Утѣлѣніе, *s. n.* thickening; || *arch.* entasis (of a column).

Утѣлѣть, **утѣлѣть**, *v. a.* to appease, alleviate, allay, assuage; to quench, slake (thirst); to satiate (hunger); to gratify (one's hatred, vengeance); || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be appeased, be alleviated; to be quenched, etc.; || *part. p.* **утѣлѣнный**.

Утѣлѣтельность, *s. f.* fatigue, tiresomeness.

Утѣлѣтельный, *adj.* tiresome, toilsome, fatiguing, wearisome, irksome; || **-но**, *adv.*—*ly.*

Утѣлѣть, *see* Утѣлѣть.

Утѣлѣніе, *s. n.* fatigue, weariness, lassitude; med. faintness.

Утѣлѣть, **утѣлѣть**, *v. a.* to fatigue, tire, weary, harass; || **-ся**, *v. p. r.* to be fatigued, be tired, be weary; to fatigue one's self, tire one's self; harass one's self; || **-ся работою**, to toil and moil; || *part. p.* **утѣлѣнный**, weary, wearied; worn out, knocked up, spent with fatigue.

Утѣлѣніе, *s. n.* thinning, attenuation; thinness.

Утѣлѣть, *see* Утѣлѣть.

Утѣлѣть, *see* Утѣлѣть.

Утѣлѣть, **утѣлѣть**, *v. a.* to make thin, make thinner; || to purify, clarify, refine (liquors); || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to grow thin, thinner; || to be purified, be refined; || *part. p.* **утѣлѣнный**.

Утѣлѣніе, *s. n.* refining (of taste).

Утѣлѣнность, *s. f.* refinement, subtilty, subtileness, subtilisation; nicety, delicateness; affected nicety.

Утѣлѣнный, *adj.* refined, subtile; nice, delicate; || **-но**, *adv.*—*ly.*

Утѣлѣть, *see* Утѣлѣть.

Утѣлѣть, **утѣлѣть**, *v. a.* to make thin, thinner; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to grow thinner; || *part. p.* **утѣлѣнный**.

Утѣлѣть, **утѣлѣть**, *v. n.* to drown; to wallow; to sink; to founder; **онъ -нулъ во время купанья**, he was drowned when bathing; — **въ слезахъ**, to be drowned in tears; — **въ богатствѣ**, **въ роскоши**, **въ избыткѣ**, to roll in riches or in a flood of wealth; — **въ крови**, to wallow in blood; **судно -нуло**, the ship foundered.

Утѣлѣть, *s. m.* utopist.

Утѣлѣть, *see* Утѣлѣть.

Утѣлѣчскій, *adj.* utopian.

Утѣлѣя, *s. f.* utopia.

Утоплёние, *s. n.* drowning, sinking; foundering.

Утопленикъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a drowned man or woman.

Утоплѣть, утоплѣть, *v. a.* to drown, sink; to submerge; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to drown one's self; to be drowned, be submerged; || *part. p.* утоплённый.

Утопѣть, *see* Утаптывать.

Уторговывать, уторговать, *v. a.* to obtain an abatement (*in price*); to bargain; || *part. p.* уторгованный.

Уторение, *s. n.* grooving, notching.

Уторжка, *s. f.* abatement in bargaining.

Уторить, *see* Проторить.

Уторить, *v. a.* to groove, notch.

Уторникъ, *s. m.* notcher, notching-tool.

Уторъ, *s. m.* notch; chine; || —рный, *adj.*

Уточка, *dim.* *see* Утка.

Уточникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* woof-layer.

Уточный, *adj.* of woof, of weft; —ная нить, weft.

Утраивать, *see* Утронивать.

Утрамбовка, *s. f.* ramming, battering.

Утрамбовать, *see* Утрамбовывать.

Утрамбовывание, *s. n.* *see* Утрамбовка.

Утрамбовывать, утрамбовать, *v. a.* to ram, batter; —мостовую, to ram down a paving; || *part. p.* утрамбованный.

Утрата, *s. f.* loss.

Утрачивать, *see* Утрачивать.

Утрачивание, утрачение, *s. n.* loss, losing.

Утрачивать, утрачить, *v. a.* to lose; || —ся, *v. p.* to be lost; || *part. p.* утраченный.

Утренникъ, *s. m.* morning frost.

Утренний, *adj.* of morning; early; —нее время, forenoon, morning; —няя звезда, *see* Звезда.

Утренняя, *see* Заутреня.

Утривание, *s. n.* *see* Утрировка.

Утрировать, *v. a.* to exaggerate; to carry, stretch too far; || *part. p.* утрированный.

Утрировка, *s. f.* exaggeration.

Утро, *s. n.* morning, forenoon; сь самого утра, from the dawn of day; сь одно прекрасное —, one fine morning; *prov.* —вечера мудренѣе, take council of your pillow, advise with your pillow.

Утроба, *s. f.* belly, womb; || —бный, *adj.*

Утроение, *s. n.* tripling, trebling, triplication.

Утроивать, утроить, утроить, *v. a.* to triple, treble; || —ся, *v. p.* to be tripled; || *part. p.* утроенный.

Утромъ, *adv.* in the morning, in the forenoon; завтра —, to-morrow morning; рано —, early in the morning.

Утрое, *adv. pop.* this morning.

Утроить, *see* Утроивать.

Утруждать, утрудить, *v. a.* to trouble, inconvenience; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to be troubled, be inconvenienced; to trouble one's self, give one's self trouble; || *part. p.* утруждённый.

Утруждение, *s. n.* trouble; fatigue, toil.

Утрясывать, утрясать, утрясти, *v. a.* to shake in; to get in by shaking; || —ся, *v. p.* to enter by being shaken; to be shaken in; || *part. p.* утрясанный.

Утухатъ, утухнуть, *see* Потухать.

Утучение, *s. n.* fattening; manuring.

Утучительный, *adj.* serving for manuring.

Утучить, *see* Утучивать.

Утуцѣлый, *adj.* grown fat.

Утуцѣть, *see* Тучнѣть.

Утучивать, утучить, *v. a.* to fatten; || to manure; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to grow fat; || to be manured; || *part. p.* утученный.

Утушать, утушить, *v. a.* to put out, extinguish; || to stifle, appease; || —ся, *v. p.* to be

extinguished; || to be stifled, be appeased; || *part. p.* утушённый.

Утушение, *s. n.* extinction, extinguishment, putting out.

Утушить, *see* Утушать.

Утыканіе, *s. n.* sticking, besticking.

Утыкать, утыкать, *v. a.* to stick, bestick; to set with; || to stop, stop up; to cork; || *part. p.* утыканный.

Утыкать, утынуть, *v. a.* to stick, thrust, shove in, into; || to stare, fix (*one's eyes on*); || —ся, *v. r.* to hit, knock against; || *part. p.* утынутый.

Утыкать, утыкать, *v. a.* to weave out; to use in weaving; || *part. p.* утыканный.

Утѣсненіе, *s. n.* persecution, oppression.

Утѣснитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* persecutor, oppressor.

Утѣснительность, *s. f.* persecutive, oppressive character.

Утѣснительный, *adj.* persecutive, oppressive, vexatious, annoying.

Утѣснять, утѣснить, *v. a.* to persecute, oppress, annoy; || —ся, *v. p.* to be persecuted, be annoyed; || *part. p.* утѣснённый.

Утѣха, *s. f.* joy, delight, consolation; pleasure, amusement, diversion; онъ — моей старости, he is the joy, the consolation of my old age.

Утѣшать, утѣшить, *v. a.* to console, console, comfort, soothe, cheer; to relieve; || —ся, *v. r. p.* to be consoled, be comforted; to be relieved; to console one's self; —штесь, be of good comfort; —шиться сь потерей, to get over a loss; || *part. p.* утѣшенный.

Утѣшеніе, *s. n.* consolation, comfort, solacement; relief; подавать —, to bring, give consolation; вы мое единственное —, you are my only consolation; — сь скорби, alleviation of pains; для меня было большое —, it was a great solace to me.

Утѣшитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* consoler, comforter, consolatrix.

Утѣшительность, *s. f.* a consoling, comforting character.

Утѣшительный, *adj.* consoling, consolatory, comforting; soothing; —ное письмо, a comforting letter; || —но, *adv.* with consolation; soothingly; —но думать, что, it is very consoling to think, that.

Утѣшить, *see* Утѣшать.

Утюгъ, *s. m.* *dim.* утюжокъ, iron, flat-iron, sad-iron, smoothing-iron, box-iron; || утюженный, *adj.*

Утюжение, *s. n.* ironing; —бѣлья, ironing of linen.

Утюжить, *v. a.* to iron (*linen*); || to do up (*an old hat*); || *fig.* to beat, thrash; || —ся, *v. p.* to be ironed; || *part. p.* утюженный.

Утюжище, *augm.* *see* Утюгъ.

Утя, *sl.* *see* Утенокъ.

Утягивать, утянуть, *v. a.* to draw, pull (*after or towards one's self*); || to bind, tie, cord strongly; to draw tight; || to keep to one's self; to keep back, retain; || to filch, pilfer, make away with; || —ся, *v. p.* to be drawn, be pulled (*towards one's self*); || to be tightly bound, tied up; || *part. p.* утянутый.

Утячій, *adj.* of duckling.

Уха, *s. f.* fish-soup; сборная —, a soup of various kinds of fish.

Ухабецъ, *dim.* *see* Ухабъ.

Ухабина, *s. f.* *dim.* —бинка, *see* Ухабъ.

Ухабистый, *adj.* full of hollows, of pits, of holes (*of a road*).

Ухабъ, *s. m.* hollow, pit, hole (*on a road*).

Ухаживание, *s. n.* nursing (sick persons); courting, love-making, love-suit, wooing; *отвернуть чье—*, to reject one's addresses.

Ухаживать, *v. n.* to nurse, attend, tend, wait (on sick persons); || to court, make love, pay perpetual court to, pay one's addresses to; to woo; to pay one's court; to pay great attention to; to wheedle;—*за дамами*, to court the ladies.

Ухарский, *see* Хватский, Молодецкий.

Ухарь, *see* Хватъ, Молодецъ.

Ухватецъ, **-тикъ**, *s. m. dim. see* Ухвать; *ent. earwig.*

Ухватить, *see* Ухватывать.

Ухватище, *augm. see* Ухвать.

Ухватка, *s. f.* manners, gait, way, knack, trick; out of the jib.

Ухватливый, *adj.* clever, dextrous, artful, cunning.

Ухвать, *s. m.* oven-fork.

Ухватывать, **ухватить**, *v. a.* to lay hold of; to catch at; to seize, grasp; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to lay hold of; to clutch at; || to stick, cling to; to have recourse to; || *part. p.* ухваченный.

Ухитряться, **ухитриться**, *v. r.* to contrive; to set one's wits to work; онъ **-трился** сдѣлать машину, he contrived to make an engine.

Ухищрение, *s. n.* cunning, contrivance; artifice, craftiness, subtility.

Ухищренность, *s. f. see* Ухищрение.

Ухищренный, *adj.* cunning, artful, crafty; || **-но**, *adv.*—ly,—tily.

Ухищряться, *see* Ухитряться.

Ухлаждать, **ухладить**, *see* Прохлаждать.

Ухлебывать, **ухлебнуть**, *see* Отхлебывать.

Ухлопать, *v. a. pop.* to kill, murder; || to spend, squander; to lose (at games of chance); || *part. p.* ухлопанный.

Ухмыляться, **ухмыльнуться**, *see* Улыбаться.

Ухнуть, *v. n.* to heave a sigh; to oh-oh; || to pour up to the brim; || to throw with a clash; || *fig.* to spend (money).

Ухо, *s. n. (pl. уши)*, ear; онъ туго на—, he is dull of hearing; *драть когю за уши*, *see* Драть; *развѣшивать уши*, *see* Развѣшивать; *навастрить уши*, *see* Навастривать; *пропустить мимо ушей*, to turn a deaf ear, to be inattentive; *пробить въ уши*, *протрубить въ уши*, to din into the ears of a person; *говорить на ухо*, to whisper, whisper in the ear; онъ такъ вретъ, что уши вянутъ, *see* Вянуть; *держаться остро*, to look sharp, keep a good look-out; *see* Держать; въ одно—*выходитъ*, въ другое *выходитъ*, in at one ear and out at the other; *у у стынъ бьвають уши*, walls have ears; онъ и *ухомъ* не ведетъ, he does not care a jot about it; *see* Вести; *по уши*, over head and ears; up to the ears, to the neck; *я покраснѣлъ до ушей*, I coloured up to the tips of my ears; *ударить когю по уху*, to give a box on the ear;—*на—*, a fair exchange, even-handed exchange; *не видать чего какъ своихъ ушей*, not to have all one wishes; *естъ такъ, что за ушами трещитъ*, to eat like a raven; *see* Трещать; *ротъ до ушей*, a mouth reaching from ear to ear; || *шанка съ ушами*, ear-scar, scar with laps for the ears; ||—*у пушки*, *котла*, *у ушата*, handle.

Уховертка, *s. f. dim. -точка*, ear-pick, ear-picker; || *earwig (insect).*

Уходить, **уйти**, *v. n. (fut. уйдѣть)*, to go away, walk away; to go, walk out; to depart, leave; to retire; to take one's self off; онъ ушѣлъ домой, he went home; *я ушѣлъ изъ дому*, I went out

of doors; *гости ушли*, the guests have departed; они ушли въ свои комнаты, they retired to their rooms; онъ ушѣлъ отъ нихъ, he left them; дымъ ухѣдитъ въ трубу, the smoke goes up the chimney; || to run away, off; to pass, pass away; to go by (of time); много времени ушло, much time has passed; молодость ухѣдитъ, youth is soon over; еще время не ушло, there is still time; *время уже ушло*, it is already too late; || to advance; to go too fast; мои часы ушли на пять минутъ, my watch is five minutes too fast; || to save one's self; to escape, flee; мы ушли отъ неприятеля, we saved ourselves from the enemy; || to run over; *смотри, чтобъ молоко не ушло*, mind the milk does not boil over; || to be advanced; to be in advance; to outgo; далеко-ли онъ ушѣлъ въ латинскомъ языкѣ? is he far advanced in Latin? онъ ушѣлъ отъ всѣхъ своихъ товарищей, he is foremost of all his comrades; || *корабль ушѣлъ въ море*, the ship sailed; *войска ушли*, the troops marched out; съ этими деньгами далеко не уйдѣшь, such a trifling sum won't last long.

Уходить, *v. a.* to spend, consume, squander; въ одинъ день онъ ухѣдилъ все свое жалованье, he spent all his wages in one day; || to kill, murder; to make away with; to despatch; горе ухѣдило его, grief killed him; *prov. -длинъ свѣку крутя горки*, the steep hills have done for poor Dobbin.

Ухѣдаться, *v. r.* to be much fallen; to be exhausted; || to be appeased; to grow calm.

Ухѣдъ, *s. m.* going out, setting out, departure, exit, leave; на **-дѣ**, при **-дѣ**, on setting out, at the departure; *послѣ его -да*, after his departure, after his having taken leave; || care; surveying; nursing;—*за цвѣтами были дурной*, the flowers were badly attended to;—*за больнымъ долженъ быть тщательный*, the patient must be very carefully attended to.

Ухудшать, **ухудшить**, *v. a.* to make worse; to aggravate; || **-ся**, *v. r. p.* to grow, become, get worse; to be aggravated; || *part. p.* ухѣщенный.

Ухъ, *interj.* oh! pooh! ah!

Уцѣживать, **уцѣдить**, *v. a.* to draw off; to decant; || *part. p.* уцѣженный.

Уцѣливать, **уцѣлить**, *v. a.* to hit the mark.

Уцѣлѣть, *v. n.* to remain whole, unmolested; to be left harmless; to be spared; to escape;—*отъ пожара*, to be spared by the conflagration.

Уцѣплять, **уцѣпить**, *v. a.* to hook, catch at; to hang up; to fasten; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to catch, cling; to catch hold; to fasten one's self; || *part. p.* уцѣпленный.

Участвованіе, *s. n.* partaking, sharing, participation.

Участвовать, *v. n.* to partake, share, participate, take part in, be a party to; to have an interest in, a part in;—*въ чей радости*, to share in one's joy;—*въ заговоръ*, to be in the plot; онъ не **-валъ** въ этой работѣ, he had no hand in that work.

Участье, *s. n.* partaking, part, share, sharing, participation; это было сдѣлано безъ моего **-тія**, that was done without my interference; *принимать—*, to bear a part; *я принимаю—въ вашемъ горѣ*, I share in your grief; || interest; *я принимаю въ немъ большое—*, I take great interest in him, I interest myself in him.

Участковый, *adj.* of portion, of share; of district; || *s. m.* police-officer.

Участливость, *s. f.* compassion, sympathy.

Участливый, *adj.* compassionate; || taking an interest in; || **-во**, *adv.* compassionately.

Участникъ, *s. m.* —ница *s. f.* participant, partaker, sharer; — *въ игру*, a partner in a game; — *въ торговлю*, partner in trade; — *въ преступлении*, accomplice, party to a crime; *быть —никомъ въ чемъ*, see *Участвовать*.

Участокъ, *s. m. dim.* —точекъ, part, share, portion; || district, section; || police-office.

Участь, *s. f.* lot, destiny, doom, fate, fortune; *подчиниться своей —ти*, to submit to one's fate; *горькая* —, miserable lot; *перемена —ти*, change of fortune; *prov. охота смертная, да —горькая*, a great wish, but no luck.

Учащательный, *adj.* frequentative; — *лаголъ*, *gram.* frequentative verb.

Учащать, **участить**, *v. a.* to reiterate, repeat; to do the same thing often; || to augment the number; || —ся, *v. p.* to be repeated, be done often, again and again; || *part. p.* **учащённый**.

Учащёние, *s. n.* reiteration, repetition.

Учащийся, *adj.* *s. m.* scholar, pupil, learner, school-boy; apprentice.

Учебникъ, *s. m.* elementary-book; manual.

Учебный, *adj.* classic, classical; for teaching; — *ные книги*, classic books, school-books; text-books; — *ная комната*, school-room; — *ные пособия*, school-room appliances (*book, maps, etc.*); — *ные заведения*, educational institutions; *военно —ные заведения*, military schools; — *ные дни*, school-days; — *ные часы*, school-hours; — *годъ*, academic year; — *ная часть*, — *ное ведомство*, public instruction; — *курсъ*, course of study.

Ученикъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* pupil, scholar; disciple, follower; school-boy, school-girl; — *пятого класса*, a scholar of the fifth class; — *Рубенса*, a pupil of Rubens; — *къ Христа*, the disciples of Christ, the apostles; || apprentice; — *сапожную мастерства*, apprentice to a shoemaker; || — *нический*, *adj.*

Ученичество, *s. n.* apprenticeship.

Учение, *s. n.* teaching, instruction; *prov. — светъ, а неученье тьма*, instruction is light, and ignorance darkness; || study, course of study; || apprenticeship; *отдать въ — по контракту*, to indenture; || drill, exercise (*of soldiers*); || doctrine; *христианское* —, Christian doctrine; — *о переселении душъ*, doctrine of metempsychosis, of transmigration of souls; || science, knowledge; — *о мхахъ*, *bot.* bryology.

Учено, *adv.* scientifically; learnedly, knowingly.

Учёность, *s. f.* erudition, learning.

Учёный, *adj.* scientific, scientific, learned, erudite, well-read; scholarly; — *ное изслѣдованіе*, a scientific investigation; — *ное общество*, a scientific society; — *ное сословіе*, the republic of letters; — *ная собака*, a learned dog; || *s. m.* scholar, learned man.

Ученье, see *Учение*.

Учёрпывать, **учерпнуть**, *v. a.* to draw out (*water, etc.*); || *part. p.* **учёрпнутый**.

Учесать, see *Учесывать*.

Учёсть (*fut.* **учтѹ**), see *Усчитывать*.

Учёсь, *s. m.* hatchelling (*of hemp*).

Учесывать, **учесать**, *v. a.* to comb well; || *part. p.* **учёсанный**.

Учетверять, **учетверить**, *v. a.* to quadruple, quadruplicate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be quadrupled; || *part. p.* **учетверённый**.

Учётный, *adj.* of discount; — *банкъ*, discounting-bank.

Учѣтъ, *s. m.* account; — *долговъ*, balance-account or sheet; || discount, discounting.

Училище, *s. n.* school, school-house, college; — *Правовѣднія*, Lincoln's - Inn, Inns of court; || — *щный*, *adj.*

Учинать, *v. a. pop.* to begin, commence.

Учинёние, *s. n.* doing, committing, perpetration.

Учинивать, **учинить**, *v. a.* to mend, repair; || *part. p.* **учиненный**.

Учинять, **учинить**, *v. a.* to do, make, commit, perpetrate; — *раздѣль*, to portion out; — *преступление*, to commit a crime; — *нить сдѣлку*, to come to an arrangement; — *судъ*, to administer justice; || —ся, *v. p.* to be made, be done; || *part. p.* **учинённый**.

Учитель, *s. m.* teacher; master, preceptor, school-master; || — *тнія*, singing-master; || governor, tutor.

Учительница, *s. f.* mistress, school-mistress; || tutoress.

Учительскій, *adj.* of teacher, of master, of school-master; || doctoral, pedantic (*tone*).

Учительство, *s. n.* duties of a teacher.

Учитываніе, *s. n.* discounting; the operation of discounting.

Учитывать, **учѣсть**, *v. a.* to discount; **учѣтъ** *векселя*, to discount a bill; || *part. p.* **учтѣнный**.

Учить, *v. a.* to teach, instruct, show; to learn, learn by heart; to con over; *онъ учитъ хорошо*, he teaches well; — *уму разуму*, to teach one wit; *онъ первый сталъ — меня азбуку*, he was the first to show me the letters; — *урокъ*, to learn a lesson; *prov. дурака —, что въ стѣну горюхъ мылить; что въ рѣшетъ воду носить*, it is useless trying to wash a blackamoor white; to bray a fool in a mortar; || to drill, exercise (*soldiers*); || —ся, *v. r.* to learn, study; to be apprenticed; —ся *французскому языку*, to learn French; *онъ любитъ —ся*, he is fond of study; —ся *у сапожника*, to be apprenticed to a shoemaker; || *part. p.* **учѣный**.

Учредитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* founder, foundress; establisher; || — *льскій*, *adj.*

Учредительный, *adj.* for establishing, for founding; — *ное собраніе*, constituent assembly.

Учредительство, *s. n.* foundation (*of societies, enterprises*).

Учреждать, **учредить**, *v. a.* (*fut.* **учрежѹ**), to found, establish, constitute, institute; — *банкъ*, to found a bank; || —ся, *v. p.* to be founded, be established, be instituted; || *part. p.* **учреждённый**.

Учреждёние, *s. n.* foundation; establishment, institution; — *банка*, foundation of a bank; *политическія —нія*, political institutions.

Учитивенскій, *dim.* see *Учитивый*.

Учитивость, *s. f.* politeness, civility, good-breeding, urbanity, courteousness.

Учитивый, *adj.* polite, civil, urbane, courteous; || — *во*, *adv.* — *лю*.

Учугъ, *s. m.* fishing-net fixed with poles; || **учужный**, *adj.*

Ушастый, *adj.* long-eared; having large ears.

Ушатка, *s. f.* Friesland hen.

Ушатъ, *s. m. dim.* —тець, —тикъ, tub, bucket; || — *тний*, *adj.*

Ушвырнуть, *v. a.* to fling, throw, hurl away, far off.

Ушестерить, **ушестерить**, *v. a.* to increase sixfold; || *part. p.* **ушестерённый**.

Уши, *pl.* see *Ухо*.

Ушибаніе, *s. n.* hurting, wounding.

Ушибать, **ушибить**, *v. a.* to hurt; to wound, bruise, contuse; *онъ ушибъ ногу*, he has hurt his foot; || —ся, *v. r.* to hurt one's self; *prov. чѣмъ ушибся, тѣмъ и лечись*, to take a hair of the same dog; || *part. p.* **ушибленный**.

Ушибъ, *s. m.* hurt, bruise, contusion.

Ушиваніе, *s. n.* sewing up; taking in in sewing.
Ушивать, ушить, *v. a.* to sew up strongly; to sew up; || to take in in sewing; *рукавъ нужно ушить*, the sleeve must be taken in; || *-ся, v. p.* to be sewed up; || *part. p.* ушитый.

Ушивеа, *s. f.* see Ушиваніе.

Уширѣніе, *s. n.* widening, making wider, broader; enlarging.

Уширять, уширить, *v. a.* to widen, make broader; to enlarge; || *-ся, v. r.* to widen, grow broader; to enlarge; || *part. p.* уширенный.

Ушить, see Ушивать.

Ушйца, *dim.* see Уха.

Ушко, *s. n.* a small ear; *prov. у него у ушки на макушкѣ*, he is overjoyed; || eye (of a needle); shank (of a button); strap (of a boot), boot-strap; || handle; || ear-shell, halotis (mollusk).

Ушковатикъ, *s. m. zool.* auricula (shell).

Ушковатый, *adj. bot.* capreolate.

Ушкуй, *s. m. obs.* a bark of ancient construction.

Ушной, *adj.* of ear, auricular; *-ная боль*, ear-ache; *-барабанъ, anat.* ear-drum; *-врачъ*, an aurist.

Ушнйливать, ушнйлить, *v. a.* to fasten with pins; to stick with pins; || *part. p.* ушнйленный.

Уштѣпывать, уштѣпать, *v. a.* to darn well; || *part. p.* уштѣпанный.

Ущѣдрѣться, ущѣдриться, *v. r.* to become very liberal, generous all of a sudden.

Ущѣліе, *s. n.* pass, defile, gorge.

Ущемить, see Ущемлять.

Ущемленіе, *s. n.* pinching, jamming, nipping.

Ущемлять, ущемить, *v. a.* to pinch, jam, nip; || *-ся, v. p.* to be jammed, be nipped; || *part. p.* ущемленный.

Ущербать, ущербнуть, *v. n.* to decrease, wane (of the moon).

Ущербить, ущербнуть, *v. a.* to damage; to cause a loss; || *-ся, v. n.* to decrease, wane.

Ущербный, *adj.* *-мѣсяцъ*, crescent.

Ущербъ, *s. m.* damage, detriment, injury, loss; *понести—*, to suffer damage, to sustain an injury; *въ—*, to the detriment, to the prejudice; *безъ—ба*, without prejudice; || decrease, wane (of the moon).

Ущипъ, *s. m.* piece nipped out.

Ущипывать, ущипнуть, *v. a.* to pinch off, nip off; || to pinch, nip; *-нутаго*, to give one a nip; *-нутаго кою до крови*, to give one a deadly pinch; || *part. p.* ущипнутый.

Уъздить, see Уъзживать.

Уъздный, *adj.* of district; *-городъ*, chief town of a district, country-town.

Уъздъ, *s. m.* district, canton.

Уъзжать, уъхать, *v. n.* to go away, set out; to go; to depart, leave, retire; *уъхать за границу*, to go abroad; *-изъ театра*, to leave the theatre; *-на зиму въ деревню*, to pass the winter in the country.

Уъзживать, уъздить, *v. a.* to break in (a horse); || to make smooth (a road by the traffic of vehicles); || to tire out (a horse by riding); || *-ся, v. p.* to be broken in (of a horse); || to be levelled, be smoothed down (of a road); || *part. p.* уъзженный.

Уютность, *s. f.* comfortableness, snugness.

Уютный, *adj.* comfortable, snug, commodious; || *-но, adv.* *-блѣ, -лѣ*.

Уютъ, *s. m.* a comfortable, snug nook, place; comfortableness, comfort.

Уязвимый, *adj.* vulnerable; || *-мо, adv.* *-блѣ*.

Уязвить, see Уязвлять.

Уязвленіе, *s. n.* wound; || bite, sting.

Уязвлять, уязвить, *v. a.* to wound; || to bite, sting; || to offend, hurt, wound; *-вить кою въ сердце*, to cut one to the heart; || *-ся, v. p.* to be wounded; to be bitten, be stung; || *part. p.* уязвленный.

Уясненіе, *s. n.* clearing up; || explanation, solution (of a doubt, difficulty).

Уяснять, уяснить, *v. a.* to clear up; || to explain; to elucidate, illustrate; || *-ся, v. r. p.* to clear up; to be cleared up; to be explained; || *part. p.* уясненный.

Ф.

Ф, *s. m.* the twenty-first letter of the Russian alphabet.

Фабра, *s. f.* a dye for mustaches.

Фабреніе, *s. n.* dyeing the mustaches.

Фабрика, *s. f.* manufactory, factory, mill, works; *владѣлецъ—ки*, mill-owner; *бумажная—*, paper-mill, paper-manufactory.

Фабрикантша, *s. f.* a female manufacturer; || manufacturer's wife.

Фабрикантъ, *s. m.* manufacturer; mill-owner;

бумажный—, paper-maker; *—цѣпной бумаги*, *—бумажныхъ обоевъ*, paper-stainer; *булавочный—*, pin-maker; *—цыновокъ*, mat-maker; *—лака*, varnish-maker; || *-текій, adj.*

Фабрикація, *s. f.* fabrication.

Фабрить, *v. a.* to dye, stain (mustaches); || *-ся, v. r.* to stain one's mustaches; || *part. p.* фабрированный.

Фабричный, *adj.* of manufactory, of a factory, of a mill; *-ная цѣна*, prime cost; || *s. m.* *-ные, pl.* mill-hands; factory operatives.

Фабула, *s. f.* fable, story.

Фаворитизмъ, *s. m.* favouritism.

Фаворитъ, *s. m.* *-тка, s. f.* favourite.

Фаготѣтъ, *s. m.* bassoonist.

Фаготъ, *s. m.* *dim.* *-тникъ*, *mus.* bassoon; || *-тний, adj.*

Фаза, *s. f.* see Фазъ.

Фазанина, *s. f.* flesh of a pheasant.

Фазанъ, *s. m.* *dim.* *фазанчикъ*, *orn.* pheasant; || *-заний, adj.*

Фазъ, Фазисъ, *s. m. astr.* phase, phasis; || *fig.* stage, aspect.

Фай, *s. m.* program (a species of strong silk).

Факель, *s. m.* torch, link; || *-льный, adj.*

Факельщикъ, *s. m.* torch-bearer, link-man, link-boy.

Факиръ, *s. m.* fakir, faquir; || *-рекій, adj.*

Факсимле, *s. n.* fac-simile, similitude.

Фактичскій, *adj.* based on facts, proved by facts; || *-ки, adv.* in fact, by facts.

Факторія, *s. f.* factory.

Факторскій, *adj.* *print.* of overseer, of foreman; || of factor, of agent.

Факторство, *s. n.* duty of an overseer, of a foreman; || factorship; duty of an agent; agency.

Факторъ, *s. m.* *print.* overseer, foreman, foreman of a printing-office; || factor, agent; || *arith.* factor.

Фактотумъ, *s. m.* factotum, handy man.

Фактура, *s. f.* *com.* invoice, bill, bill of parcels; bill of lading; || *-рный, adj.*

Фактъ, *s. m.* fact, event; matter of fact.

Факультетъ, *s. m.* faculty; *богословскій, юридическій—*, the faculty of divinity, of law; || *-текій, adj.*

Фалалей, *s. m. pop.* loggerhead, dullard, block-head.

Фаланга, *s. f.* phalanx; *македонская—*, Macedonian phalanx; || *anat.* phalanx, bone-point.

Фалангеръ, *s. m. zool.* phalanger.

Фаланстеръ, *s. m.* phalanstery.
 Фалбашъ, *s. f. dim.* -бѣлка, -бѣлочка, bounce, furbelow; юбка съ -лѣй, furbelowed petticoat.
 Фалбѣлнстый, *adj.* furbelowed.
 Фалбора, *see* Фалбала.
 Фалда, *s. f. dim.* -дочка, fold; || skirt, flap (of a coat); сюртукъ съ длинными -дами, a long-tailed coat.
 Фалдистый, *adj.* folded, having many folds.
 Фалѣрецъ, *s. m.* mine of gray copper.
 Фалинь, Фалень, *s. m. naut.* painter, boat's painter.
 Фаллопиевый, *adj. anat.* -вы трубы, Fallo-
 pian tubes.
 Фалрепы, *s. m. pl. naut.* man-rope, side-rope, ladder-rope, entering-rope; || -рѣнный, *adj.*
 Фалстарть-ность, *s. m. naut.* false stern-
 post, inner stern-post.
 Фалетъ, *s. m. naut.* apron.
 Фальшвѣеръ, *see* Фальшфейеръ.
 Фальш, *s. m. naut.* hallyard, halliard.
 Фальконѣтъ, *s. m.artil.* falcon, falconet;
 swivel-gun; || -нѣтный, *adj.*
 Фальсѣтъ, *see* Фальцѣтъ.
 Фальсификаторъ, *s. m.* falsifier, falsifi-
 cator.
 Фальсификація, *s. f.* falsification, adulteration.
 Фальсифицировать, *v. a.* to falsify, adulterate;
 || *part. p.* фальсифицированный.
 Фальцевать, Фальцовать, *v. a.* to groove,
 rabbet; || to fold (printed leaves); || *part. p.* фаль-
 цованный.
 Фальцѣтъ, *s. m. mus.* falsetto, head-voice, faint
 treble.
 Фальць, *s. m.* groove, rabbet.
 Фальшивить, *v. n.* to cheat, deceive; || to sing
 out of tune; to play falsely.
 Фальшиво, *adv.* falsely, untruly; || out of tune;
 falsely.
 Фальшивость, *s. f.* falsity, falseness; deceit.
 Фальшивый, *adj.* false; deceitful, spurious;
 -вая тревога, false alarm; -вая борода, false
 beard; - взглядъ, deceitful look; || false, forged;
 -вая подпись, forged signature; -вая монета,
 counterfeit coin, base money; || false, out of tune,
 discordant; -вая нота, false note; -вая струна,
 untuned string; || -вое правило, arith. rule of
 false position.
 Фальшкль, *s. m. naut.* false-keel.
 Фальшфейеръ, *s. m. naut.* false-fire, blue-
 light.
 Фальшь, *s. f.* deceit, cheat, fraud; fault, mis-
 take, error; *prov. ошибка въ—не ставится*, errors
 excepted; || *mus.* false or discordant note.
 Фальшь-борты, *s. m. pl. naut.* wash-boards,
 water-boards.
 Фалъ, *s. c. pop.* ninny, simpleton, fool.
 Фамилія, *s. f.* family; || family name, surname;
 какъ ваша—? what is your family name? tell me
 your surname.
 Фамилный, *adj.* of family; -ное сходство,
 a family likeness.
 Фамилярничать, *v. n.* to take liberties, be
 over-familiar.
 Фамилярность, *s. f.* familiarity; liberties;
 позволить себѣ -сти, to make one's self too
 familiar; онъ не любитъ -ти, he does not like
 people to make too free with him.
 Фамилярный, *adj.* familiar, free and easy;
 || -но, *adv.*—ly, freely.
 Фанаберія, *s. f.* pride, haughtiness, arrogance.
 Фанатизмъ, *s. m.* fanaticism.
 Фанатикъ, *s. m.* fanatic; zealot.

Фанатическій, *adj.* fanatic, fanatical;
 bigoted.
 Фанатичность, *s. f.* fanaticalness.
 Фанданго, *s. n.* fandango (a Spanish dance).
 Фанерка, *s. f. dim.* -почка, carp. veneer,
 scale-board.
 Фанерный, *adj.* -ная работа, veneering-
 work, veneering.
 Фанерщикъ, *s. m.* veneerer.
 Фантазѣрь, *s. m.* -рка, *s. f.* castle-builder,
 visionary, romancer.
 Фантазировать, *v. n.* to give full scope to
 one's imagination; to dream, fancy, rave; || *mus.* to
 improvise, extemporize.
 Фантазія, *s. f.* imagination, fancy; idea; *если
 мнѣ придетъ—*, if the fit comes upon me; *prov.*
у всякаго барона своя—, every man has a fool
 in his sleeve; *see* Баронъ; || *mus.* fantasia.
 Фантазмагорическій, *adj.* phantasmagoric.
 Фантазмагорія, *s. f.* phantasmagoria; a fantastic
 series of illusive images; *fig.* extravagant fancies.
 Фантастическій, *adj.* fantastic, fantastical;
 chimerical; || -ски, *adv.*—cally.
 Фантастичность, *s. f.* fantasticalness.
 Фантастичный, *adj.* fantastic, fantastical;
 || -ски, *adv.*—cally.
 Фантомъ, *s. m.* fantom, phantom.
 Фантъ, *s. m. dim.* фантень, forfeit (at games);
 играть въ фанты, to play at forfeits.
 Фанфара, *s. f.* fanfare.
 Фанфаронада, *s. f.* fanfaronade, swaggering,
 bluster, boast, brag.
 Фанфаронить, *v. n.* to swagger, bluster; to
 boast, brag.
 Фанфаронство, *s. n.* swagger, swaggering,
 bluster, boasting, rodomontade.
 Фанфаронъ, *s. m.* fanfaron, swaggerer, swagger-
 ing man, braggart, boaster; || -ронскій, *adj.*
 Фарандола, *s. f.* farandole (a dance of
 Provence).
 Фараонъ, *s. f.* Pharaoh; || -новый, *adj.* Pha-
 raonic, of Pharaoh; -ова мышъ, *zool.* ichneu-
 mon.
 Фарватеръ, *s. m. naut.* channel, strait, fair-
 way.
 Фардунъ, *s. m. naut.* back-stay.
 Фарисей, *s. m.* Pharisee.
 Фарисейскій, *adj.* Pharisaic, Pharisaical,
 Pharisean.
 Фарисейство, *s. n.* Pharisaism, Pharisaicalness.
 Фармакологическій, *adj.* pharmacological.
 Фармакологія, *s. f.* pharmacology.
 Фармакологъ, *s. m.* pharmacologist.
 Фармакопѣя, *s. f.* pharmacopœia.
 Фармацевтика, *s. f.* pharmaceutics.
 Фармацевтический, *adj.* pharmaceutic, phar-
 maceutical.
 Фармацѣвъ, *s. m.* pharmacist.
 Фармація, *s. f.* pharmacy.
 Фаро, *s. n.* faro, pharo, pharaon (game).
 Фарость, *see* Маякъ.
 Фарсъ, *s. m.* farce; low comedy.
 Фартукъ, *s. m. dim.* -тучекъ, apron; pina-
 fore; || apron (of a sledge); || -тучный, *adj.*
 Фарфоровый, *adj.* of porcelain; -вая глина,
 porcelain-clay, porcelain-earth, china-clay; -вая
 издѣля, china-ware; магазинъ -вой посуды,
 china-warehouse;—сервизъ, a set of china.
 Фарфортъ, *s. m.* porcelain, china-ware.
 Фаршировать, *v. a.* to stuff; || *part. p.* фар-
 шированный.
 Фаршъ, *s. m.* stuffing, farce; farcing; мясной—,
 force-meat.
 Фасадъ, *s. m. dim.* -дикъ, facade, face, front,
 frontage, forefront; || -дный, *adj.*

Фасоль, *s. f. bot.* phasel, kidney-bean, haricot.
Фасонистый, *adj.* of good cut, of good fashion.
Фасонъ, *s. m.* cut, fashion; || **-нный**, *adj.*
Фасъ, *s. m.* face, facade, frontage, front.
Фата, *s. f.* a long veil (*of Russian women*).
Фатализмъ, *s. m.* fatalism.
Фаталистический, *adj.* fatalistic.
Фаталистъ, *s. m.* fatalist.
Фатальный, *adj.* fatal, fateful, fatalistic; unlucky; || **-но**, *adv.* fatally.
Фата-моргана, *s. f.* Fata-Morgana; *see* Ма-рево.
Фатера, *pop.* *see* Квартира.
Фатумъ, *s. m.* fate.
Фатъ, *s. m.* a finical rogue, popinjay, coxcomb.
Фауна, *s. f.* fauna.
Факетъ, *s. m.* facet.
Фашень-писъ, *s. m. naut.* fashion-piece.
Фашина, *s. f. dim.* **-ника**, fascine, bavin, fagot; *двукомельная*—, fascine with double tail; *однокомельная*—, fascine with one tail; *смоле-ная*—, pitched and tarred fascine; *тяжелая*—, water-fascine; || *naut.* fire-barrel.
Фашинникъ, *s. m. coll.* fascines; work made of fascines; brush-wood, fascine-wood.
Фашинный, *adj.* of fascines; *build.* **-ная одежда**, fascine-revetment; **-тюфлякъ**, fascine-float; **-якорь**, anchoring-fascine.
Фаэтонъ, *s. m.* phaeton; carriage; || *orn.* tropic-bird, phaeton; || **-яный**, *adj.*
Файсовый, *adj.* of crockery, of earthenware; **-вая посуда**, Dutch-ware, delft-ware.
Файсъ, *s. m.* crockery, earthenware, delft, delft-ware; *английскій*—, blue, printed earthen-ware; || **-совый**, *adj.*
Февраль, *s. m.* February; *второго* **-ля**, the second of February; || **-льскій**, *adj.*
Федерализмъ, *s. m.* federalism.
Федералистъ, *s. m.* federalist.
Федеральный, *adj.* federal.
Федеративный, *adj.* federative, federal.
Федерация, *s. f.* federation, confederation; || **-ционный**, *adj.*
Феерический, *adj.* fairy.
Феерія, *s. f. theat.* fairy-scene.
Фейерверкеръ, *s. m.* fire-worker; fire-master, pyrotechnist; || *mil.* artillery-man; || **-рскій**, *adj.*
Фейервѣркъ, *s. m.* fire-works; || **-рочный**, *adj.*
Феллахъ, *s. m.* fellah (*an Egyptian peasant*).
Фелонъ, *s. m.* **Фелонъ**, *s. f.* chasuble; || cloak.
Фелука, *s. f. naut.* felucca.
Фельдмаршалъ, *s. m.* field-marshal; || **-шаль-скій**, *adj.*
Фельдмаршалство, *s. n.* the dignity or rank of field-marshal.
Фельдфебель, *s. m.* sergeant-major; || **-льскій**, *adj.*
Фельдцейгмейстеръ, *s. m.* master of the ordnance; || **-терскій**, *adj.*
Фельдшеръ, *s. m.* **Фельдшерница**, *s. f.* assistant-surgeon; barber-surgeon; || **-рскій**, *adj.*
Фельдшпатъ, *s. m. min.* feldspar, feldspath; *голубой*—, felsite; || **-шпатовый**, *adj.*
Фельдгерша, *s. f.* the wife of a state-messenger.
Фельдгегеръ, *s. m.* courier, cabinet-messenger, state-messenger; || **-рскій**, *adj.*
Фельетонистъ, *s. m.* writer of feuilletons.
Фельетонъ, *s. m.* feuilleton; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Феминизмъ, *s. m.* feminism.
Фенацетинъ, *s. m.* phenacetin.
Фениксъ, *s. m. orn.* phenix, phoenix; || **-совый**, *adj.*
Феноль, *s. m. chem.* phenol; || **-ловый**, *adj.*
Феноменальный, *adj.* phenomenal; || **-но**, *adv.*—*ly.*
Феноменъ, *s. m.* phenomenon.
Феодализмъ, *s. m.* feudalism.
Феодалность, *s. f.* feudality.
Феодалный, *adj.* feudal; || **-но**, *adv.*—*ly.*
Ферзь, *s. f.* queen (*an chess*).
Ферма, *s. f.* farm, farm-house; || *arch.* rib.
Ферментация, *s. f.* fermentation.
Ферментъ, *s. m. nat. hist.* ferment, leaven.
Фермеръ, *s. m.* farmer.
Фермата, *s. f. mus.* fermata.
Фермуаръ, *s. m.* clasp.
Фернамбукъ, *s. m.* Brazil, Brazil-wood; || **-бъ-ковый**, *adj.*
Фертикъ, *s. m. coll.* beau, fop, swell, snob; *стоятъ* **-комъ**, to put one's arms a-kinbo; || *dim.* *see* Фертъ.
Фертоень, **Фертоингъ**, *s. m. naut.* mooring; *стать*—, to moor; *снять* **съ** **-ена**, to un-moor.
Фертъ, *s. m. sl.* Slavonic name of the letter Ф.
Ферула, *s. f.* ferule.
Ферязъ, *s. f. obs.* holiday dress of the Russian country women; || *see* Ферзь.
Феска, *s. f.* fez.
Фестиваль, *s. m.* festival.
Фестонъ, *s. m.* festoon; scallop; || **-нный**, *adj.*
Фестончатый, *adj.* scalloped.
Фетишизмъ, *s. m.* fetichism, fetichism.
Фетишь, *s. m.* fetich.
Феферъ, *s. m. coll.* *задать кому* **-ру**, to catch one finely.
Фехтмейстеръ, *s. m.* fencing-master; || **-рскій**, *adj.*
Фехтовальный, *adj.* fencing.
Фехтовальщикъ, *s. m.* fencer.
Фехтованіе, *s. n.* fencing, swordsmanship; *упражнение въ* **-ніи**, fencing-match; *школа* **-нія**, fencing-school; *учитель* **-нія**, fencing-master.
Фехтовать, *v. n.* to fence; — *на рапирахъ*, to play at foils.
Фешенебельный, *adj.* fashionable.
Фея, *s. f.* fairy.
Фи, *interj.* psha, pshaw, tush.
Фибра, *s. f. anat.* fibre; || *bot.* fibre, string.
Фиброзный, *adj. anat.* fibrous, stringy.
Фиброма, *s. f. med.* fibroma.
Фига, *s. f.* fig; *показать* **-ру**, to fig, give one the fico, bite one's thumb at.
Фиглярить, *v. n.* to juggle.
Фиглярство, *s. n.* juggling, legerdemain.
Фиглярствовать, *see* Фиглярить.
Фигляръ, *s. m.* **-рка**, *s. f.* juggler, mountebank; buffoon; || **-рскій**, *adj.*
Фиговый, *adj.* of fig; **-вое дерево**, fig-tree.
Фигура, *s. f.* figure; form, shape, schematism; *риторическая*—, rhetorical figure; || (*въ кар-тахъ*), court-card, coat-card, picture-card; || *cut.*
Фигуральность, *s. f.* figurative sense, figurativeness.
Фигуральный, *adj.* figurative, metaphorical; || **-но**, *adv.*—*ly.*
Фигурантъ, *s. m.* **-тка**, *s. f.* figurante, ballet-dancer; || **-тскій**, *adj.*
Фигурация, *s. f. mus.* figuration.

Фигурирование, *s. n.* figuring.
Фигурировать, *v. n.* to figure.
Фигуристый, *dim.* see **Фигурный**.
Фигурка, *dim.* see **Фигура**.
Фигурность, *s. f.* ornaments; ornamental style.
Фигурный, **Фигурчатый**, *adj.* ornamented with figures; ornamental; || **-но**, *adv.* ornamentally; in an ornamental style, with ornaments.
Фижмы, *s. f. pl.* farthingale, hoop-petticoat.
Физика, *s. f.* physics, natural philosophy.
Физикать, *s. m.* college of physicians; || sanitary board.
Физико-математический, *adj.* physico-mathematical.
Физикъ, *s. m.* physicist, natural philosopher.
Физический, *adj.* physical; || **-ки**, *adv.* —ly.
Физиогномический, see **Физиономический**.
Физиогномия, see **Физиономия**.
Физиогномъ, see **Физиономистъ**.
Физиографический, *adj.* physiographic, physiographical.
Физиография, *s. f.* physiography.
Физиократический, *adj.* physiocratic.
Физиократія, *s. f.* physiocracy.
Физиократъ, *s. m.* physiocrat.
Физиологический, *adj.* physiologic, physiological; || **-ски**, *adv.* —cally.
Физиологія, *s. f.* physiology.
Физиологъ, *s. m.* physiologist.
Физиономика, *s. f.* physiognomics.
Физиономистъ, *s. m.* physiognomist, physiognomer.
Физиономический, *adj.* physiognomical.
Физиономія, *s. f.* physiognomy; countenance; || look, aspect, character.
Фиксатура, *s. m.* bandoline.
Фиксація, *s. f.* fixation, fixing.
Фиксирование, *s. n.* fixing.
Фиксировать, *v. a.* to fix; || *part. p.* **Фиксированный**.
Фиктивность, *s. f.* fictitiousness.
Фиктивный, *adj.* fictitious; || **-но**, *adv.* —ly.
Фикція, *s. f.* fiction.
Филантропический, *adj.* philanthropic, philanthropical; || **-ски**, *adv.* —cally.
Филантропія, *s. f.* philanthropy.
Филантропъ, *s. m.* **-ика**, *s. f.* philanthropist.
Филармонический, *adj.* philharmonic.
Филе, *s. n. indecl.* net, netting.
Филей, *s. m.* chine, tender loin, fillet (of beef); || **филейный**, *adj.* of chine; **-ная часть**, chine.
Филеллия, *s. m.* philhellene, philhellenist.
Филёнка, *s. f. dim.* **-лёночка**, panel.
Филёнчатый, *adj.* panel, panelled; **-тая дверь**, panel-door.
Филигранъ, *s. m.* filigrane, filigree, filigree-work; || **-гранный**, **-граповый**, *adj.* filigreed.
Филинъ, *s. m.* brown owl, tawny owl; **-средней величины**, horn-owl; || *naut.* filling timbers.
Филиппика, *s. f.* philippic.
Филипповки, *s. f. pl. coll.* the fast of Advent.
Филистеръ, *s. m.* philistine.
Филиальный, *adj.* **-ное отделение**, branch, branch office.
Филлирей, *s. m. bot.* mock-privet.
Филологический, *adj.* philologic, philological; || **-ски**, *adv.* —cally.
Филологія, *s. f.* philology.
Филдологъ, *s. m.* philologist, philologist.
Философический, *adj.* philosophic, philosophical; || **-ски**, *adv.* —cally.
Философія, *s. f.* philosophy.
Философский, *adj.* of philosopher; **-камень**, the philosopher's stone; || **-ски**, *adv.* philosophically.

Философствовать, *v. n.* to philosophize.
Философъ, *s. m.* philosopher; sage.
Филотехнический, *adj.* philotechnic, philotechnical.
Фильдекотъ, *s. m.* Lisle thread; || **-совый**, *adj.*
Фильтрація, *s. f.* filtration.
Фильтрование, *s. n.* percolation, filtering, filtration.
Фильтровать, *v. a.* to percolate; to strain; || *part. p.* **Фильтрованный**.
Фильтръ, *s. m.* filtering-machine, strainer; drip-stone.
Финаль, *s. m. mus.* finale; || end.
Финансовый, *adj.* financial; **-билль**, money-bill.
Финансы, *s. m. pl.* finances; **министръ-совъ**, the minister of finances.
Финиковый, *adj.* of date; **-вое дерево**, date-tree, date-palm.
Финикъ, *s. m.* date; || date-tree.
Финифтщикъ, *s. m.* enameller.
Финифтъ, *s. f.* enamel.
Финифтанный, *adj.* enamel, enamelled.
Финишъ, *s. m. sport.* finish.
Финна, *s. f. zool.* cysticercus, bladder-worm.
Финтить, *v. n. coll.* to shuffle, shift, finesse.
Финтифирюлька, *s. f. coll.* bagatelle, bauble, gewgaw, knicknack.
Финты, *s. m. pl.* shift, trick, evasion.
Фирма, *s. f. com.* firm, house.
Фирманъ, *s. m.* firman (of the Sultan).
Фисгармонія, *s. f.* harmonium.
Фискалить, *v. n. coll.* to spy, denounce; to inform against.
Фискаль, *s. m. pop.* spy, denouncer, informer.
Фискальный, *adj.* fiscal; || of denouncing.
Фискальство, *s. n.* espionage; spyism; delation; information.
Фискъ, *s. m.* fisc, treasury.
Фисташка, *s. f.* pistachio, pistachio-nut, fistnut.
Фисташковый, *adj.* of pistachio; **-орехъ**, pistachio-nut; **-вое дерево**, pistachio-tree, fistnut tree.
Фистула, *s. f. mus.* falsetto, head-voice; || *med.* fistula; || **фистульный**, *adj.*
Фитиль, *s. f.* wick; || **-льный**, *adj.*
Фитолитъ, *s. m.* phytolite.
Фиша, *s. f. dim.* **-шка**, **-шечка**, fish (at games); || **-шечный**, *adj.*
Фиши, *s. f. pl. naut.* side-pieces of a made mast.
Фишь, *s. m. naut.* fish; **взять якорь на—**, to fish the anchor.
Фишь-тальн, *s. m. pl.* fish-tackle.
Фиакръ, *s. m.* hackney-coach.
Фиалка, *s. f. din.* **фиалочка**, *bot.* violet.
Фиалковый, *adj.* **-корень**, iris, iris-root.
Фиаль, *s. m.* cup, phial, chalice.
Фиаско, *s. n.* fiasco, failure; **нотепрнть**—, to fail.
Фиолетовый, *adj.* violet, violet-coloured.
Фиордъ, *s. m. geogr.* fiord.
Фиоритуръ, *s. f. pl. mus.* flourishes, grace-notes, graces.
Флагдубъ, *s. m. naut.* bunting.
Флагманский, *adj.* **-ское судно**, flag-ship.
Флагманъ, *s. m.* chief of the squadron; flag-officer.
Флагштокъ, *s. m. naut.* ensign-staff, standard.
Флагъ, *s. m.* flag, ensign, colours; **англійскій**—, union-jack, union-flag; **снустить**—, to strike the flag; to surrender; **поднять**—, to display the colours, to hoist the flag; || *bot.* vexillum.
Флаженный, *adj.* of flag.

Флажолётъ, *s. m.* flageolet; || **-тнй**, *adj.*
Флагонъ, *s. m.* flagon; vinaigrette; — *съ духами*, scent-bottle; — *съ нюхательнымъ спиртомъ*, smelling-bottle.

Фламинго, *s. m. orn.* flamingo, phenicopter.
Фламскій, *adj.* — *свое* *полотно*, Flemish linen.

Флангъ, *s. m. mil.* flank; side; *атаковать съ фланга*, to flank; || **фланговый**, *adj.*

Фланель, *s. f.* flannel; || **-левый**, *adj.*

Фланёръ, *s. m.* lounge, saunterer, flaneur.

Фланецъ, *s. m. mach.* pipe-flange, pipe-thimble.

Фланировать, *v. n.* to lounge, saunter, loiter.

Фланкёръ, *s. m. mil.* flanker; scout.

Фланкированіе, *s. n. mil.* flanking.

Фланкировать, *v. n. mil.* to flank.

Флашкоутъ, *s. m. naut.* tender, lighter.

Флегма, *s. f. med.* phlegm; || phlegm, calm, calmness, coolness.

Флегматикъ, *s. m.* а phlegmatic man.

Флегматическій, *adj.* phlegmatic, phlegmatical; cool, calm, cold; || **-ски**, *adv.* phlegmatically.

Флегматичный, *adj.* phlegmatic, phlegmatical; || **-но**, *adv.* — cally.

Флейта, *s. f. dim.* — *точка*, flute; fife; || **-тнй**, *adj.*

Флейтистъ, *s. m.* — *теа*, *s. f.* flute-player, flutist, flautist.

Флейтравёръ, *s. m.* see Флейта.

Флейщикъ, *s. m.* fifer; || **-щичій**, *adj.*

Флексія, *s. f.* flexion, flection, inflection.

Флёръ, *s. m.* paper-muslin; crape; gauze; || **флёровый**, *adj.*

Флеть, *s. m. min. geol.* bed, layer, stratum; || **флёцовый**, *adj.*

Флешъ, *s. f. fort.* bonnet.

Флибустьеръ, *s. m.* filibuster, freebooter, buccaneer.

Флигель, *s. m. dim.* — *гелёкъ*, wing (of a building); || grand piano.

Флигель-адъютантъ, *s. m.* aid-de-camp (of the Sovereign); || **-адъютантскій**, *adj.*

Флинтгласъ, *s. m.* flint-glass.

Флогистическій, *adj.* phlogistic.

Флогистонъ, *s. m.* phlogiston.

Флора, *s. f.* flora.

Флорентійскій лакъ, *s. m.* Florence lacquer.

Флорентъ, *s. m. dim.* — *тигетъ*, silk-ferret.

Флоринъ, *s. m.* florin (coin).

Флортимберъ, *s. m. naut.* floor-timber.

Флотилія, *s. f.* flotilla.

Флётскій, *adj.* navy, naval; — *офицеръ*, naval officer, marine officer, an officer of the navy.

Флотъ, *s. m.* fleet; the navy; *военный* —, a fleet of men-of-war; *купеческій* —, the merchant fleet; *торговый* —, mercantile navy; a fleet of merchantmen; *служить во флотъ*, to serve in the navy.

Флюгарка, *s. f. dim.* — *рочка*, vane, weathercock, chimney-pot; || *coll.* skip-jack; wavering, irresolute person; *онъ настолящая* —, he changes with every wind, he turns like a weather-cock.

Флюгеръ, *s. m.* weather-cock, vane; || turn-cap; || flag; field-colours.

Флюидъ, *s. m.* fluid.

Флюксія, *s. f. math.* fluxion; *способъ* — *ей*, method of fluxions.

Флюктуация, *s. f. med.* fluctuation.

Флюоръ, *s. m. chem.* fluor, fluorin, fluorine.

Флюснй, *adj.* of fluxion, of inflammation.

Флюсовый, *adj.* min. of fluor-spar.

Флюсъ, *s. m. med.* fluxion, inflammation; a swelled face; || *min.* fluor-spar; || *met.* flux.

Флюсъ-шнать, *s. m. min.* fluor-spar; || **флюсъ-шнатовый**, *adj.*

Фляга, *s. f. dim.* фляжка, flask, bottle; phial; || **фляжный**, *adj.*

Фойё, *s. n.* greenroom, lobby, crush-room (in a theatre).

Фоба, *s. f. naut.* fore.

Фоба-брасъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-brace.

Фоба-бўлинь, *s. m. naut.* fore-bowline; — **бўлинь отдай**, let go and haul.

Фоба-галсъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-tack.

Фоба-гардель, *s. m. naut.* fore-gear.

Фоба-рей, *s. m. naut.* fore-sail-yard.

Фоба-штагъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-stay.

Фобовый, *adj.* fore.

Фокусникъ, *s. m.* prestidigitator, legerdemainist, juggler, thimble-rigger.

Фокусничанье, **Фокусничество**, *s. n.* prestidigitation, legerdemain, jugglery.

Фокусничать, *v. n.* to juggle.

Фокусный, *adj.* of focus.

Фокусъ, *s. m. phys.* focus; || juggler's trick, legerdemain; — *покусъ*, hocus-pocus, feats of strength.

Фокъ, *s. m. naut.* fore-sail.

Фокъ-ванты, *s. m. pl. naut.* fore-shrouds.

Фокъ-мачта, *s. f. naut.* foremast.

Фокъ-стаксель, *s. m. naut.* fore-stay sail.

Фолѣда, *s. f.* see Каменоточецъ.

Фоладитъ, *s. m.* pholadite.

Фоліантъ, *s. m.* folio, folio-volume; || **-товый**, *adj.*

Фольваръ, **Фольварокъ**, *s. m.* farm, estate (in Poland).

Фольга, *s. f.* foil, foiler; || **-говый**, *adj.*

Фонарикъ, *s. m. dim.* small lantern or lamp.

Фонаришко, *s. m.* a bad lantern or lamp.

Фонарище, *s. m. augm.* an enormous lantern or lamp.

Фонарный, *adj.* of lantern, of lamp; — *столбъ*, lamp-post.

Фонащикъ, *s. m.* lamp-lighter.

Фонарь, *s. m.* lantern, lamp; *волшебный* —, magic lantern; *у него —ри подъ глазами*, he has a pair of black eyes, his eyes are black and blue; *такого человека и съ —нарёмъ не найдешь*, such a man cannot be found anywhere.

Фондъ, *s. m. pl.* **Фонды**, *com.* funds, stock; || **фондовый**, *adj.*

Фонетика, *s. f.* phonetics, phonics.

Фонетическій, *adj.* phonetic; || **-ски**, *adv.* — cally.

Фонограмма, *s. f.* phonogram.

Фонографъ, *s. m.* phonograph.

Фонолитъ, *s. m. min.* phonolite.

Фонометръ, *s. m.* phonometer.

Фонтанель, *s. f. med.* fontanel, issue, issue in one's leg or arm; *шарикъ въ —ли*, issue-pea; || **-льный**, *adj.*

Фонтанище, *s. m. augm.* an enormous fountain.

Фонтанчикъ, *s. m. dim.* a small fountain.

Фонтанщикъ, *s. m.* fountain-maker, cistern-maker.

Фонтанъ, *s. m.* fountain; spring; cistern; — **ны**, water-works; || **-нный**, *adj.*

Фонтъ, *s. m.* ground; *вышиванье по бѣлому фону*, embroidery on a white ground; || particle used by the nobility of Germany; *ходить фонтонъ*, to look big.

Фора, *adv.* foral encore! again!

Фордевиндъ, *s. m. naut.* wind right aft; *идти на —*, to sail with a stern wind; *поворотить черезъ —*, to boxhaul, ware.

Фордѣкъ, *s. m.* leather-curtain (of a coach).

Фордунъ, see Фардунъ.

Фордыбачиться, *v. n.* to be stubborn; to be capricious.

Форейторъ, *s. m.* postilion; post-boy; || —рекий, *adj.*
 Форель, *s. f.* *ichth.* trout; *большая* —, bull-trout.
 Форсайль, *s. m. naut.* advice-ship, reconnoitering-ship.
 Форма, *s. f.* form; shape; — *правления*, the form of government; *этотъ документъ составленъ не по —мѣ*, this document is defective as to form; *въ —мѣ*, in the shape of; || model, pattern; *сдѣлать вещь по данной —мѣ*, to make a thing after a given model; || mould, cast; — *для пуля*, a bullet-mould; *сдѣлать —му*, to take a cast; || dress, uniform; *быть въ полной —мѣ*, to be in full-dress, in uniform; *обыкновенная* —, undress; *зимняя, летняя* —, winter, summer dress.
 Формалинъ, *s. m.* formaline.
 Формализмъ, *s. m.* formalism; *канцелярскій* —, red-tapism.
 Формалистъ, *s. m.* formalist; *онъ большой* —, he is too formal.
 Формальность, *s. f.* formality.
 Формальный, *adj.* formal; || —по, *adv.* —ly.
 Форматъ, *s. m. print.* size, form (of a book); *въ —тѣ листа, folio size*; || —тнй, *adj.*
 Формация, *s. f. geol.* formation.
 Форменно, *adv.* according to form; formally; positively.
 Форменность, *s. f.* state of being according to form.
 Форменный, *adj.* formal, according to form, prescribed; positive.
 Формированіе, *s. n.* formation, forming, shaping; moulding, casting.
 Формировать, *v. a. mil.* to train, form; || to form, shape; to mould, cast; || —ся, *v. p.* to be trained; to be formed; || *part. p.* *формированный*.
 Формировка, *s. f.* see *Формированіе*.
 Формованіе, *s. n.* moulding, casting.
 Формовать, *v. a.* to mould, cast; — *кирпичъ*, to frame or mould bricks; || —ся, *v. p.* to be cast; || *part. p.* *формованный*.
 Формовка, *s. f.* moulding, casting.
 Формовой, *adj.* of mould, of model.
 Формовщикъ, *s. m.* form-maker, model-maker; || moulder, caster.
 Формула, *s. f.* formula; formulary, form.
 Формулированіе, *s. n.* formulation, formula-rization.
 Формулировать, *v. a.* to formulate, formularize; || *part. p.* *формулированный*.
 Формуляръ, *s. m.* list of service; || —лѣрный, *adj.* —ный *списокъ*, list of service.
 Форпостъ, *s. m. mil.* outpost; || —стный, *adj.*
 Форрейторъ, see *Фореиторъ*.
 Форсированіе, *s. n.* forcing.
 Форсировать, *v. a.* to force; || *part. p.* *форсированный*; —ный *маршъ*, forced march; || —ная *пошла*, forcing-pump.
 Форсистый, *adj.* affected, full of self-conceit, swaggering, showing off.
 Форсить, *v. n. coll.* to show off, swagger, put on airs.
 Форсъ, *s. m. coll.* dash, swagger, side.
 Форте, *adv. mus.* forte.
 Фортепьянистъ, *s. m.* —стка, *s. f.* see *Пиа-нистъ*, —стка.
 Фортепиано, *s. n.* piano, piano-forte; || —нный, *adj.*
 Фортепианщикъ, *s. m.* piano-manufacturer.
 Фортиссимо, *adv. mus.* fortissimo.
 Фортификація, *s. f.* fortification, fortifying; || —ціонный, *adj.*
 Фортка, *s. f. dim.* —точка, casement-window, *vasistas*; || —точный, *adj.*

Фортѹна, *s. f.* fortune.
 Фортѹнка, *s. f.* pigeon-holes, trolmydames; || lottery.
 Фортъ, *s. m.* fort, fortress, stronghold.
 Форумъ, *s. m. hist.* forum.
 Форшнейдеръ, *s. m.* *оверъ* —, gentleman-carver.
 Форштадтскій, *adj.* suburban.
 Форштадтъ, *s. m.* suburb.
 Форшмейстеръ, *s. m.* head-forester; || —рекий, *adj.*
 Форъ, *s. m. naut.* fore.
 Форъ-брамсель, *s. m. naut.* foretop-gallant-sail.
 Форъ-брамъ-рѣй, *s. m. naut.* foretop-gallant-yard.
 Форъ-брамъ-стѣнга, *s. f. naut.* foretop-gallant-mast.
 Форъ-марсель, *s. m. naut.* foretop-sail.
 Форъ-марсъ, *s. m. naut.* foretop.
 Форъ-стѣнга, *s. f. naut.* foretop-mast.
 Форъ-штѣвень, *s. m. naut.* stem.
 Фосбрѣя, *s. f. fort.* false-brays.
 Фосфатъ, *s. m. chem.* phosphate.
 Фосфинъ, *s. m. tech.* phosphine.
 Фосфоресценція, *s. f. phys.* phosphorescence.
 Фосфоресцирующій, *adj.* phosphorescent.
 Фосфоризація, *s. f. chem.* phosphorization.
 Фосфористый, *adj.* phosphorous.
 Фосфорическій, *adj.* phosphoric, phosphor-ical; phosphorescent.
 Фосфоричность, *s. f.* phosphorescence.
 Фосфорнокислый, *adj.* —слая *соль*, *chem.* phosphate.
 Фосфорность, *s. f.* phosphorescence.
 Фосфорный, *adj.* phosphoric, phosphorical; phosphorous; —ная *кислота*, phosphorous acid.
 Фосфоръ, *s. m.* phosphor, phosphorus.
 Фотогенъ, *s. m.* photogene.
 Фотографировать, *v. a.* to photograph, take a photograph; || *part. p.* *фотографированный*.
 Фотографическій, *adj.* photographic, photo-graphical; —*снимокъ*, photograph.
 Фотографія, *s. f.* photography.
 Фотографъ, *s. m.* photographer, photographer.
 Фотометрический, *adj.* photometric, photomet-ric.
 Фотометрія, *s. f.* photometry.
 Фотометръ, *s. m.* photometer.
 Фодфанъ, *s. m. pop.* fool, ninny, simpleton.
 Фохтъ, *s. m.* bailiff.
 Фраза, *s. f.* phrase, sentence; *говорить —вы*, to speak in set phrases, to speechify; *условная* —, settled, established, idiomatic phrase.
 Фразеологическій, *adj.* phraseologic, phraseo-logical.
 Фразеологія, *s. f.* phraseology.
 Фразёръ, *s. m.* pompos talker, writer.
 Фразировать, *v. a. mus.* to mark the phrases; || *part. p.* *фразированный*.
 Фракція, *s. f.* fraction (of a political party), section.
 Фракъ, *s. m.* dress-coat.
 Фрамѹга, *s. f. dim.* —мѹжка, fixed frame, dead-sash.
 Франка, *s. f.* free card (at games).
 Франкированіе, *s. n.* franking, prepayment of postage (of letters); prepayment of carriage (of parcels).
 Франкировать, Франковать, *v. a.* to frank; to prepay, pay the postage, the carriage; || *part. p.* *франкированный*, *франкованный*, post-paid; —*носъ письмо*, a post-paid, a prepaid letter.
 Франкмасонство, *s. n.* free-masonry.
 Франкмасонъ, *s. m.* free-mason.

Франкѣвый, *adj.* —вая карта, a free card.
Франколинъ, *s. m. orn.* godwit.
Франкъ, *s. m.* frank; || Франковый, *adj.*
Фрѣнтнеъ, *s. m. dim.* jack-a-dandy.
Фрѣнтить, *v. n.* to flaunt, cut a dash; to play the dandy.

Фрѣнтѣха, *s. f.* a fashionable woman, a woman of studied elegance.

Фрѣнтовскій, *adj.* elegant, flaunting, dashing, sparkish; || —скій, *adv.* —ly.

Фрѣнтовство, *s. n.* elegance, smartness, dandyism, flaunting, foppery.

Фрѣнтъ, *s. m.* beau, buck, dandy, flauter.

Францисканецъ, *s. m.* Franciscan, Gray Friar.

Французскій, *adj.* French; — языкъ, the French language; — бобъ, *bot.* phasel.

Фрахтованіе, *s. n. com.* freighting, chartering.

Фрахтовать, *v. a. com.* to freight, charter (a vessel); || *part. p.* фрахтованный.

Фрахтовый, *adj.* of freight; — листъ, *догворъ*, charter-party.

Фрахтъ, *s. m.* freight.

Фрачикъ, *dim.* see Фракъ.

Фрачннеъ, *s. m.* a man in a dress-coat, one who wears a dress-coat.

Фрачный, *adj.* of dress-coat; —ная пара, a dress-suit.

Фрегѣтъ, *s. m. naut.* frigate; || *orn.* frigate-bird, man-of-war-bird; || —гѣтѣный, —гѣтовѣный, *adj.*

Фрѣйлина, *s. f.* maid of honour; || —линскій, *adj.*

Френологическій, *adj.* phrenologic, phrenological.

Френологія, *s. f.* phrenology.

Френологъ, *s. m.* phrenologist, phrenologer.

Фрѣска, *s. f.* fresco; || Фрѣсковѣый, *adj.*

Фривольность, *s. f.* frivolity.

Фривольный, *adj.* frivolous.

Фризъ, *s. m. arch.* frieze; || frieze, dreadnought (stuff); || *naut.* trail-board; || Фрѣзы на орудѣяхъ, astragal; || Фрѣзовѣый, *adj.*

Фрѣкадель, *s. f.* —лъки, *pl.* force-meat balls; pellets of forced meat.

Фрѣтта, *s. f.* frit (for glass-making); || —ттовѣый, *adj.*

Фрѣшеваніе, *s. n. met.* fining, refining (iron).

Фрѣшевать, *v. a.* to refine (iron).

Фрѣшнѣкатъ, *v. n.* to lunch; to breakfast.

Фрѣшнѣкъ, *s. m.* lunch; breakfast.

Фронтиспѣеъ, *s. m. print.* frontispiece (of a book).

Фронтѣвѣкъ, *s. m. mil.* soldier or officer of the line; smart soldier.

Фронтѣнъ, *s. m. dim.* —тѣнчикъ, frontal, pediment; || —ннѣый, *adj.*

Фронтъ, *s. m. mil.* front; *стѣтъ* во—, *сдѣлѣтъ* —, to face, face about; *стѣтъ*, во—! stand, front! halt front! *служѣтъ* во фрѣнтѣ, to serve in the line; || фрѣнтовѣый, *adj.*

Фруктовѣый, *adj.* of fruit; —садъ, orchard; fruit-garden, fruit-grove; —вое дерево, fruit-tree; —вая лѣвка, fruit-shop, fruiterer's; —торговѣецъ, costard-monger, fruiterer; —вая торговѣя, fruit-trade, fruitery.

Фруктовѣщѣкъ, *s. m.* —щѣца, *s. f.* costard-monger, fruiterer.

Фруктъ, *s. m.* fruit, fruitage.

Фрунтовѣый, Фрунтъ, see Фрѣнтовѣый, Фрѣнтъ.

Фря, *s. f. iron.* окая—! what a grand personage!

Фрѣжскій, *adj.* —рядъ, hardware shops.

Фторѣистѣый, *adj. chem.* fluoric.

Фторъ, *s. m. chem.* fluor, fluorin, fluorine.

Фу, *interj.* fy! fie! for shame! pooh! pshaw! pish!

Фуга, *s. f. mus.* fugue.

Фугѣнокъ, *s. m.* rabbit-plane, grooving-plane, smoothing-plane; long-plane; bench-plane; || —гѣнѣочнѣый, *adj.*

Фугѣнтъ, *s. m. carp.* plough-dit.

Фугѣсъ, *s. m. fort.* fougade, fougasse.

Фугѣвать, *v. a.* to join, mortise (boards).

Фузѣйникъ, *s. m.* fusilier, musketeer.

Фузѣлеръ, *s. m. mil.* fusilier, fusileer; || —лѣрнѣый, *adj.*

Фузѣя, *s. f. dim.* фузѣйка, musket, gun; || fusee (of a watch).

Фуй, *interj.* fy! fie! poh!

Фуѣкать, Фуѣнѣуть, *v. a.* to huff (a man at draughts).

Фуѣсинъ, *s. m. chem.* fuchsine.

Фуѣсія, *s. f. bot.* fuchsia.

Фуѣсовѣый, *adj. chem.* —во стѣкло, water-glass, soluble glass, soluble alkaline silicate.

Фуѣусъ, *s. m. bot.* fucus.

Фуѣляръ, *s. m.* foulard (a kind of silk stuff).

Фундаментѣальность, *s. f.* fundamentality, solidity.

Фундаментѣальнѣый, *adj.* fundamental, solid; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Фундаментъ, *s. m.* foundation, groundwork; substruction, substructure; *подѣвести—подъ зданіе*, to underbuild the groundwork of a building.

Фундушъ, *s. m.* foundation, fund; || —душѣевѣый, *adj.*

Фунѣціѣонѣировѣать, *v. n.* to act, operate.

Фунѣція, *s. f. math.* function.

Фуѣнтиѣкъ, *dim.* see Фуѣнтъ.

Фуѣнтовѣкъ, *s. m.* a weight of one pound, a poundweight.

Фуѣнтовѣый, *adj.* of one pound.

Фуѣнтъ, *s. m.* a pound (weight); || pound (money).

Фура, *s. f.* van; waggon; wain, baggage-waggon; || —рнѣый, *adj.*

Фураѣжѣчка, *dim.* see Фураѣжка.

Фураѣжѣчнѣый, *adj.* of car.

Фураѣжѣрованіе, *s. n.* foraging.

Фураѣжѣровать, *v. n.* to forage.

Фураѣжѣровка, *s. f.* foraging.

Фураѣжѣрь, *s. m. mil.* forager; || —рѣкій, *adj.*

Фураѣжка, *s. f.* car; foraging-car.

Фураѣжнѣый, *adj.* of forage; —ное доѣвольствіе, fodder, forage; —ннѣя денѣги, forage-money.

Фураѣжъ, *s. m.* forage, fodder, provender.

Фургѣнъ, *s. m.* van, waggon, baggage-waggon; || —гѣннѣый, *adj.*

Фуѣрія, *s. f.* fury; *настоящая—*, a fury from hell.

Фуѣрлѣйтъ, *s. m. mil.* train-soldier; || —тѣкій, *adj.*

Фуѣрма, *s. f.* tuyere, tweer, tue-iron; || —мѣннѣый, *adj.*

Фуѣрманнѣикъ, *s. m.* person employed by the police to catch or pick up wandering or stray dogs.

Фуѣрманъ, *s. m.* waggoner, carrier; || —нѣскій, *adj.*

Фуѣрнѣый, *adj.* of van, of waggon.

Фуѣрѣръ, *s. m.* ecstasy; *произѣвести—*, to bring into ecstasy.

Фуѣрштѣдтѣскій, *adj.* —обѣозъ, waggon-train; —солѣдѣтъ, train-soldier, army service corps man.

Фуѣрштѣдтъ, *s. m. mil.* train, conveyance, baggage-train.

Фуѣрвѣрѣтъ, *s. m. mil.* quarter-master; || —рѣкій, *adj.*

Фуѣтлѣрнѣикъ, *s. m.* case-maker, sheath-maker.

Футляръ, *s. m. dim.* —**рчикъ**, case, box, casket; sheath; *etui*-case; — **для часовъ**, watch-case; || —**рный**, *adj.*

Футокъ, *s. m. naut.* futtock; || —**сы**, *pl.* naval-timber.

Футъ, *s. m.* foot (measure); **указный** —, foot-rule; || —**кранъ**, foot-valve; —**штокъ**, sounding-rod, tide-gauge; || **футовый**, *adj.*

Фуфайка, *s. f. dim.* —**фачка**, jacket; waist-coat, under-waistcoat; || **фуфачный**, *adj.*

Фуфлыга, *s. m. pop.* vagabond, vagrant, good-for-nothing.

Фуфлыжничать, *v. n. pop.* to vagabondize.

Фухтель, *s. m.* blade of a sword; flat side of a sword; **наказъ** *кого* —**лямъ**, to give blows with the flat side of a sword; || —**тельный**, *adj.*

Фырканье, *s. n.* sniffing, snorting.

Фыркать, **фырнуть**, *v. n.* to sniff, snort; || to speak pertly; to answer impertinently; to sneer at a thing.

Х.

Х, *s. n.* the twenty-second letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ха, **ха**, *hal interj.* hal ha! ha!

Хабарный, —**но**, *pop.* see Прибыльный, —**но**.

Хабаръ, *s. m. pop. dim.* —**рецъ**, see Прибыль.

Хаджа, *s. m.* hadji, hadjee.

Хаживать, see Ходить.

Хазовый, *adj.* —**конецъ**, see Хазъ.

Хазъ, *s. m.* fag-end (of a piece of stuff).

Хайлить, *v. n. pop.* to bawl, squall.

Хайло, *s. n. pop.* throat; || *s. m.* bawler, brawler, blusterer.

Халатецъ, **Халатникъ**, *dim.* see Халать.

Халатишко, *s. m. diss.* a bad dressing-gown.

Халатникъ, *s. m.* a merchant of morning-gowns, dressing-gowns.

Халатность, *s. f.* inattentiveness, negligence.

Халатный, *adj.* of dressing-gown; || *fig.* inattentive, negligent.

Халатъ, *s. m.* morning-gown, dressing-gown.

Халва, *s. f.* a paste of honey and nuts.

Халда, *s. f. pop.* impudent woman; || clodhopper, clown.

Халдѣй, *s. m. disp.* a low, vulgar fellow.

Халифатъ, *s. m.* caliphate, califate, caliphship.

Халифство, *s. n.* caliphate.

Халифъ, *s. m.* caliph; || —**фскій**, *adj.*

Халкедонъ, see Халкедонъ.

Халуй, *s. m.* —**уйка**, *s. f.* a low fellow, servant; || —**луйскій**, *adj.*

Халкедонъ, *s. m. min.* calcedony, chalcedony; || —**нный**, *adj.*

Хамелеонъ, *s. m. zool.* chameleon, cameleon.

Хамовникъ, *s. m. obs.* weaver; || —**ный**, *adj.*

Хамъ, *s. m.* valet, servant, serf; low, sneaking fellow; *prov.* изъ хамы не бываетъ хана, you can't make a silken purse of a sow's ear; Jack will never make a gentleman.

Хандрѣ, *s. f.* hypochondria, hyp, spleen.

Хандрить, *v. n.* to have the spleen; to have the blue devils.

Ханжа, *s. c.* bigot, devotee, hypocrite.

Ханжеской, *adj.* bigoted, sanctimonious.

Ханжество, *s. n.* bigotry, false devotion, hypocrisy; sanctimoniousness, sanctimony.

Ханжить, *v. n.* to play the hypocrite.

Ханство, *s. n.* khanate.

Ханъ, *s. m.* khan; || **ханскій**, *adj.*

Хаосъ, *s. m.* chaos; disorder, confusion.

Хаотическій, *adj.* chaotic.

Ханавіе, *s. n.* snatching, grasping, seizing.

Ханать, **ханнуть**, *v. a.* to snatch, grasp, clutch, seize, raff; || to take a bribe.

Ханскій, *adj.* inclined to snatch, seize; || inclined to take bribes.

Хануиъ, *s. m.* —**ня**, *s. f.* Хануга, *s. c.* bribe-taker, extortioner.

Характеризовать, *v. a.* to characterize; to describe, illustrate; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be characterized; to be described, be illustrated; || *part. p.* **характеризованный**.

Характеристика, *s. f.* characteristics.

Характеристическій, *adj.* characteristic, characteristic.

Характерность, *s. f.* characteristicness, distinguishing characteristic; leading feature; || strong, rigorous, firm character, temper.

Характерный, *adj.* spirited, having a strong character; of character; || — **танецъ**, national dance; || —**но**, *adv.* characteristically.

Характерный, *adj. pop.* capricious, self-willed.

Характеръ, *s. m.* character; temper, spirit, humour; *ровный* —, even temper; *злой* —, ill-naturedness; || character, sign, mark; stamp.

Харица, *augm.* see Харя.

Хариусъ, *s. m.* *ichth.* umber, umbra, grayling, char.

Харканіе, *s. n.* spitting, hawking; sputation.

Харкать, **харкнуть**, *v. n.* to spit, hawk, expectorate; — **кровью**, to spit blood; || —**ся**, *v. rec.* to spit on each other.

Харкота, *s. f.* spitting, expectoration.

Харкотина, *s. f.* saliva, spittle, expectoration.

Харкунъ, *s. m.* —**ня**, *s. f.* spitter.

Хартія, *s. f.* paper, papyrus, parchment; || ancient manuscript on parchment; charter.

Харчевенный, *adj.* of cook-shop, of eating-house, of public-house.

Харчевникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* keeper of a cook-shop, tavern-keeper; || —**ничій**, —**нический**, *adj.*

Харчевничать, *v. n.* to keep a cook-shop, a public-house.

Харчевничество, *s. n.* keeping a cook-shop; trade of a tavern-keeper.

Харчевня, *s. f.* cook-shop, eating-house, chop-house, tavern, public-house.

Харчевой, *adj.* of victuals, of provisions; —**вая продажа**, sale of victuals; —**вая припасы**, provisions; —**вая деньги**, table-money, table-expenses.

Харчить, *v. a.* to victual, consume; || —**ся**, *v. r.* to spend in victuals.

Харчи, *s. m. pl.* victuals, provisions, eatables; table.

Харя, *s. f. dim.* харька, phiz, ugly face; **сдѣлать** —**рю**, to make a grimace; || mask.

Хасимъ, *s. m. bot.* dandelion.

Хата, *s. f. dim.* хаточка, hut, cottage; little house; *prov.* моя — съ краю, ничего не знаю, I know nothing of that, I meddle not; **своя** — **тка** родная **матка**, there is nothing like having a home, there is nothing more precious than having a home; — **бѣла**, да безъ **халба** **бѣда**, a fine cage does not fill a bird's belly.

Хахалга, *s. f. ichth.* stickle-back.

Хаять, *v. a.* to blame, criticize; to find fault with.

Хвалѣ, *s. f.* praise, eulogy, eulogium; commendation; — **Богу**, God be praised.

Хвалѣбный, *adj.* of praise, laudatory; eulogistic, panegyric; — **именъ**, —**ная тишь**, panegyric.

Хвалѣніе, *s. n.* praising, commendation; singing of praises.

Хвалитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* praiser, commander, laudator, lauder, eulogist, panegyrist.

Хвалить, *v. a.* to praise, laud, commend, extol, vaunt; to glory; —ся, *v. r.* to boast, brag, vaunt; to praise one's self; to be praised; не хвалѣсь этимъ, don't boast of it; нечѣмъ —ся, there is nothing to boast of; *prov.* не —лись, прежде Богу помолился; не —лись началомъ, —лись концомъ; не —лись въ поле пдучи, —лись съ поля; —ли юрку какъ перевалились, do not halloo till you are out of the wood; don't boast till the work is finished; день хвалѣтся вечеромъ; не издавши вечера и —ся нечего, praise not the day before the night; *part. p.* хвалѣнный.

Хвальба, *s. f.* boasting, boast; show, ostentation.

Хвастаніе, *s. n.* boasting, boast, vaunting, bragging, brag.

Хвастать, хвастнѣть, *v. n.* to boast, brag, bounce, swagger; to make a show of; to pretend; to draw a long bow; онъ хвастаетъ, что знаетъ его, he pretends to know him; —ся, *v. n.* (чѣмъ), to boast, brag; to glory, pride one's self in, on; to make a display; to sound one's own trumpet.

Хвастливость, *s. f.* boastfulness, vanity, self-conceit.

Хвастливый, *adj.* boasting, boastful; vain, presuming, self-conceited; *prov.* —вое слово тило, self-praise is no recommendation; —во, *adv.* —ly, vainly.

Хвастовскій, *adv.* boastingly, braggingly, as a braggart.

Хвастовской, *adj.* boastful, braggart.

Хвастовство, *s. n.* boasting, bragging, bouncing, brag, vaunt; swaggering.

Хвастуншка, *s. m. diss.* see Хвастунъ.

Хвастунъ, *s. m.* —нья, *s. f.* boaster, braggart, swaggerer, bouncer, blusterer, braggadocio.

Хватаніе, *s. n.* seizing, catching.

Хватить, хватить, *v. a.* to catch hold of; to seize, clutch, grasp; to catch, take; —кою за руку, to catch hold of one's hand; to grasp one's hand; — за волосы, to seize one by the hair; — за воротъ, to catch, grasp one by the collar; — бѣглыхъ, to catch fugitives; || to strike, beat, hit, knock; to deal (a blow); to throw, fling; —тить кою кулакомъ, to strike, hit one with the fist; онъ —тилъ его бутылкою по головѣ, he flung a bottle at his head; || *v. n.* to reach, carry (of a gun); to strike (of a bullet); это бревно хватаетъ до другой стѣны, that beam reaches to the opposite wall; || to aim at; вишь куда онъ —тилъ, see, what he is aiming at; || *v. imp.* to suffice, be sufficient, be enough; этихъ денегъ хватить для покупки дома, that's enough money to buy a house; мнѣ хватить запасовъ на мѣсяцъ, my provisions will last me a month; у меня не хватило терпѣнія, I lost patience, my patience was exhausted; || to do all of a sudden, at one stroke; to resolve suddenly; —тить стаканъ вина, to drink off a glass of wine; || —ся, *v. n.* to catch hold of, catch at, seize, clutch; —ся за шпагу, to lay hold of a sword; утопающій за соломинку хватается, see Соломина; || to undertake; to turn one's hand to; кто за все хватается, тотъ ничего не сдѣлаетъ, grasp all, lose all; онъ за все —тается, he turns his hand to everything; || to bethink one's self; to be aware; to perceive, see, discover (suddenly); онъ —тился, что у него вытаскали кошелекъ, all of a sudden he discovered the loss of his purse; —тѣлся, да поздно, I thought of it, but too late; —тѣлся за умъ, to call to mind, to remember suddenly; to grow reasonable; *part. p.* хватанный.

Хватка, *s. f.* catching hold of, seizing; clutching; || beak, bill (of birds of prey); || handling (of arms); manual exercise.

Хватскій, *adj.* deft, clever, sharp; || —ски, *adv.* —ly.

Хватъ, *s. m.* a clever, bold, deft fellow; a stout blade; jolly dog, determined fellow.

Хвать, abbreviation of the verbs хватилъ, схватилъ, хватился; онъ — его по носу, he struck him suddenly on the nose; — онъ, въ карманъ пусто, he put his hand into the pocket, it was empty.

Хвой, *s. m.* see Хвоя.

Хвойникъ, *s. m.* a forest of young firs or pines.

Хвойный, *adj.* abietic; —ныя деревья, fir-tree-tribe; —ныя, see Хвойникъ.

Хвораніе, *s. n.* indisposition, illness, sickness.

Хворать, *v. n.* to be indisposed, be ill, be sick.

Хворостина, *s. f. dim.* —тинка, —тиночка, dry branch; switch; || —нный, *adj.*

Хворостинникъ, see Хворостникъ.

Хворостникъ, *s. m.* brush-wood, scrub, scrog.

Хворость, *s. m. collect.* dry branches, brush-wood, chatwood; small sticks; || —твый, *adj.*

Хворость, *s. f.* sickness; valetudinarianism.

Хворый, *adj.* sickly, puny, ailing; valetudinarian, valetudinary.

Хворъ, see Хворость.

Хвостатый, *adj.* long-tailed; || —амарантъ, *bot.* fox-tail, hare's-tail-grass.

Хвостецъ, *s. m. anat.* соссухъ.

Хвостикъ, *s. m. dim.* a small, short tail; ему сорокъ лѣтъ съ —комъ, he is past forty, he is rather more than forty; he is forty and odd years; || *bot.* caudicle.

Хвостище, *s. m. augm.* an enormous tail, a long tail.

Хвостовка, *s. f. orn.* demoiselle, bottle-tit.

Хвостовой, *adj. mech.* —клапанъ, sniffling-valve; —молотъ, tilt-hammer.

Хвостцовый, *adj.* of соссухъ.

Хвостъ, *s. m.* tail; —флага, fly of an ensign; поджать —, to put the tail between the legs; *fig.* to sing small, to be all submission; обрубить — у собаки, to dock a dog; вялять, вертѣть хвостомъ, see Вялять; *prov.* занудать кобылу подъ хвостомъ, съ хвоста хомутъ надѣть, to go the wrong way to work; || *mil.* rear (of a column or force); || хвостовый, *adj.*

Хвоцевать, *v. a.* to rub with shave-grass, with horse-tail; *part. p.* хвоцеванный.

Хвоцевина, *s. f.* see Хвошь.

Хвощить, see Хвоцевать.

Хвошь, *s. m. bot.* shave-grass, Dutch-rush, scouring-rush, horse-tail, mare's-tail, paddock-pipe; || хвощевый, *adj.*

Хвоя, *s. f.* acerose leaf.

Хвойнъ, *s. m.* hydnum (a mushroom).

Хедивъ, *s. m.* khedive.

Хересъ, *s. m.* sherry, sherry-wine.

Херувимскій, *adj.* cherubic, of cherub; —кая пѣснь, cherubic song.

Херувимъ, *s. m. dim.* —вимчикъ, cherub.

Хи, хи, хи! *interj.* ha, ha, ha!

Хижина, *s. f. dim.* хижинка, hut, cottage, cot; sheeling; || —жинный, *adj.*

Хикать, see Хихикать.

Хиленькій, Хилеватый, *dim.* see Хилый.

Хилость, *s. f.* feebleness, weakness (of health); sickness.

Хилый, *adj.* feeble, weak, weakly, puny, sickly, valetudinarian, valetudinary.

Хилѣть, *v. n.* to weaken, grow feeble, weak.

Хилѣкъ, *s. m. pop.* a feeble, weak, puny, sickly person.

Химера, *s. f.* chimera; idle fancy.

Химерическій, Химерный, *adj.* chimerical; fanciful, imaginary; || -ски, *adv.* — cally, — ly, — rily.

Химеричность, *s. f.* chimericality, groundlessness.

Химикъ, *s. m.* chemist.

Химическій, *adj.* chemical; || -ски, *adv.* — ly.

Химія, *s. f.* chemistry.

Хина, *s. f.* quinine, quinquina; Peruvian-bark, Jesuit's-bark; душистая —, cascarilla.

Хининъ, *s. m.* quina, quinine.

Хинный, *adj.* of quinquina; -ная корка, Jesuit's-bark.

Хирагра, *s. f. med.* chiragra, gout in the hands.

Хирагрикъ, *s. m.* chiragrical person, a man gouty in the hands.

Хирагрический, *adj.* chiragrical, of chiragra.

Хинологическій, *adj.* chirolological.

Хинологія, *s. f.* chirolology.

Хиромантикъ, *s. m.* chiromancer, chiromanist, chiromantist.

Хиромантическій, *adj.* chiromantic, chiromantical.

Хиромантия, *s. f.* chiromancy.

Хиротонисаніе, *s. n.* see Хиротонія.

Хиротонисать, *v. a.* to ordain, impose hands.

Хиротонія, *s. f.* imposition of hands.

Хирургическій, *adj.* surgical.

Хирургія, *s. f.* surgery.

Хирургъ, *s. m.* surgeon.

Хирѣть, see Хилѣть.

Хитана, *s. f.* a gipsy woman.

Хитонъ, *s. m.* Grecian tunic; || -тонный, *adj.*

Хитренѣй, Хитренѣю, *dim.* see Хитрый, Хитро.

Хитрецькій, *adj.* crafty, cunning; of rogue; || -ки, *adv.* — ily, — ly.

Хитрець, *s. m.* a crafty, artful blade, sly dog; dodger.

Хитрить, *v. a.* to use cunning, craft, art; to dodge.

Хитро, *adv.* craftily, artfully, cunningly, slyly, sharply, deeply.

Хитро, *adv.* cleverly, ingeniously, skilfully.

Хитроватый, *dim.* see Хитрый.

Хитро spletenie, *s. n.* an artful device.

Хитростный, see Хитрый.

Хитрость, *s. f.* cunning, craft, craftiness, art, artfulness, double-dealing, slyness, artifice; *осьми -тями*, by hook or by crook; *подняться на -ти*, to use art, craft; to dodge; to finesse, act cunningly; || skill, cleverness.

Хитроумный, *adj.* artful, crafty, sly, cunning, deep.

Хитрый, *adj.* cunning, crafty, artful, scheming; subdulous, sly, sharp, deep; || difficult, complicated, intricated; *не -тра штука, это не -рая вещь*, it is not so very difficult; *prov. роль на выдумки -тра*, necessity is the mother of invention; || clever, ingenious, skilful.

Хихиканье, *s. n.* tittering, giggling, te-hee.

Хихикать, *v. n.* to titter, giggle; to te-hee.

Хищеніе, *s. n.* ravishment, carrying off, away, rape, plunder, pillage.

Хищникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* ravisher, robber, spoiler; spoliator; plunderer, pillager; || bird of prey; carnivorous animal.

Хищничать, *v. n.* to plunder; to act like a highwayman, give one's self up to robbery; to be rapacious; to prey.

Хищнический, *adj.* pillaging, plundering, rapacious.

Хищничество, *s. n.* pillage, plunder, robbery, rapacity, rapaciousness.

Хищничій, see Хищнический.

Хищность, *s. f.* rapacity, ravenousness.

Хищный, *adj.* rapacious, ravenous, pillaging; plundering; -ные птицы, birds of prey; -ные зѣври, the carnivora; -ные племена, pillaging or plundering tribes.

Хладнокровіе, *s. n.* coolness, cold-blood, presence of mind; indifference.

Хладнокровно, *adv.* coolly, in cold blood; *дѣйствовать —*, to act in cold blood; || indifferent-ly, with indifference.

Хладнокровный, *adj.* cool, cool-headed, phlegmatic; || indifferent.

Хладноломкій, *adj.* cold-short (of metal).

Хладность, Хладный, Хладъ, see Холодность, Холодный, Холодъ.

Хламйда, *s. f.* chlamys; mantle; || -дный, *adj.*

Хламъ, *s. m. collect.* rubbish, remains; odds and ends; || all sort of old furniture, utensils, etc.; *prov. на такую яму не наберешься хламу*, see Яма.

Хланъ, *s. m. pop. dim.* хланіе, knave (at cards).

Хлебальный, *adj.* used for eating liquid dishes.

Хлебаніе, *s. n.* eating with a spoon.

Хлебать, хлебнуть, *v. a.* to sup, sip, eat with a spoon (a liquid dish); — молоку, to take milk (with a spoon); *не солоно хлебать*, fig. to look foolish, to have a long face, to look disconcerted; *see Солоно; онъ ужъ -нулъ*, he is in his cups.

Хлебѣкъ, *s. m.* sup, sip, draught, mouthful.

Хлестнуть, see Хлестать.

Хлестаніе, *s. n.* fustigation, whipping, lashing.

Хлестать, хлестнуть, хлестнѣть, *v. a.* to fustigate, whip, lash, switch, cut; *онъ -тнѣлъ ею плетью по лицу*, he gave him a cut across the face with his whip; *дожда, вѣтеръ хлещетъ въ лицо*, wind, rain cuts the face; || to pour in torrents (of rain); || *v. n.* to gush, spout, flow, spurt; *кровь такъ и хлещетъ*, the blood comes out with a gush, the blood flows copiously; || -ся, *v. r.* to fustigate, lash one's self.

Хлесткій, *adj.* slashing, bold, expressive (of a discourse).

Хлѣпаніе, *s. n.* sob, sobbing.

Хлѣпать, *v. n.* to sob.

Хлобестать, хлобыснѣть, хлобыстнѣть, *v. n. pop.* to clash, dash; || to strike, knock hard; || to drink a glass.

Хлопальщикъ, *s. m.* -щица, *s. f.* clapper; applauder.

Хлопаніе, *s. n.* clapping; applauding; cracking; knocking; slamming.

Хлопать, хлопнуть, *v. n.* to clap, crack, snap, knock; to slam (the door); to shut (a door) with noise; — въ ладоши, to clap hands, to applaud; — бичомъ, to clap a whip; — ушамъ, fig. to take no notice of, be inattentive; — глазами, to be staggered; || to knock, strike; to cut, lash; to spank.

Хлопецъ, *s. m.* boy, lad (servant); || holdfast, claw, dog (carpenter's tool).

Хлопнуться, *v. r.* to fall, strike the ground, flop down.

Хлопокъ, *s. m.* cotton; cotton-wool; || flock (of wool, of tow); || flake; *снѣгъ летитъ большими хлопьями*, it snows in large flakes.

Хлопотаніе, *s. n.* bustling; || trouble; || solicitation.

Хлопотать, *v. n.* to bustle; to stir, busy one's self; to have much trouble, give one's self much trouble; to make a fuss about; *я хлопочу день денской*, I am bustling about the whole day long; *онъ хлопочетъ изъ всякъ силъ*, he takes a world of pains; *онъ уже началъ — по хозяйству съ самаго утра*, he was stirring about the household from early morning; *пожалуйста, не хлопочите объ этомъ*, pray, don't trouble yourself about that, be quiet; *чего вы тамъ хлопочите?* what are you making such a fuss about there? || to solicit, petition for; to take steps to obtain a thing; — *въ присутственныхъ мѣстахъ*, to solicit in the offices; — *о мѣстѣ*, to petition for a place; — *о процессѣ, о дѣлѣ*, to prosecute a lawsuit, an affair; || to mind, take care; *онъ только о себѣ — почётъ*, he is mindful only of himself.

Хлопотливо, *adv.* troublesomely, with much ado; *это будетъ* —, that will require much trouble; || busily, bustlingly; || eagerly, with alacrity.

Хлопотливость, *s. f.* troublesomeness; bustle; || eagerness, alacrity.

Хлопотливый, *adj.* troublesome; || busy, busy-bodied, bustling; eager.

Хлопотня, *s. f.* bustle, bother; || concern, care; || continual clapping, clashing.

Хлопотунъ, *s. m.* **—ня**, *s. f.* busybody.

Хлопоты, *s. f. pl.* bustle, stir, fuss, bother; *вся была въ —тахъ*, all were bustling about; *зачѣмъ вся эти —?* why all this fuss? || trouble, pain; care; *у васъ будетъ еще много съ нимъ —пѣтъ*, you will still have much trouble with him, he will still give you much trouble; *имѣть множество —пѣтъ*, to be in a peck of troubles; *вся мои — пропали*, all the trouble I took went for nothing; *домашнія —*, household cares; *безъ —пѣтъ*, without any trouble; *не стоитъ —пѣтъ*, it is not worth the trouble; *напылать кому много —пѣтъ*, to cut out work for one; to find work for one; *мнѣ удалось это только послѣ большихъ —пѣтъ*, I succeeded by dint of much pains.

Хлопушка, *s. f.* pop-gun; fire-cracker; || fly-flap.

Хлопчатникъ, *s. m.* cotton-shrub, cotton-plant; *травянистый —*, silk-cotton-tree.

Хлопчатобумажный, *adj.* cotton; **—ная матерія**, cotton-stuff; **—порохъ**, gun-cotton.

Хлопчатый, *adj.* flaky; **—тая бумага**, cotton.

Хлопъ, *abbreviation of the verb хлопнуть*; *онъ — его по спинѣ*, he struck him on the back.

Хлопье, *s. n. collect.* flocks (of wool, etc.); flakes (of snow).

Хлоралгидратъ, *chem. see* Хлораль.

Хлораль, *s. m. chem.* chloral.

Хлористый, *adj. chem.* chloric; chlorous; **—тая кислота**, chloric acid; **—тое серебро**, horn-silver.

Хлоритъ, *s. m. min.* chlorite.

Хлорновислый, *adj.* **—лая соль**, *chem.* chlorate.

Хлорный, *adj.* chlorous, of chlorine.

Хлорозъ, *s. m. med.* chlorosis.

Хлороформированіе, *s. n.* chloroforming.

Хлороформовать, *v. a.* to chloroform; || *part. p.* **хлороформированный**.

Хлороформъ, *s. m.* chloroform.

Хлоръ, *s. m. chem.* chlorine.

Хлунъ, *s. m.* **Хлунъ**, *s. f.* merry-thought (of a fool).

Хлынуть, *v. n.* to gush out, come out with a gush, break forth, spout; to rush, pour in torrents; *кровь —нула изъ раны*, the blood gushed forth from the wound; *дождь —нулъ*, the rain came pouring down; || to rush, hurry, run; *толпа —нула на улицу*, the crowd rushed into the street.

Хлыснуть, *see* Хлеснуть.

Хлыстать, *see* Хлестать.

Хлыстовщина, *s. f.* a religious sect in Russia repudiating the priesthood, mysteries and the established church.

Хлысть, *s. m. dim.* **хлыстики**, whip, horse-whip, riding-whip; switch; || scourge, birch, rod; || a sectarian; *see* Хлыстовщина.

Хлыщеватость, *s. f.* foppishness.

Хлыщеватый, *adj.* foppish.

Хлыщъ, *s. m.* coxcomb, fop.

Хлѣбная, *adj. s. f. see* Хлѣбня.

Хлѣбецъ, *s. m. dim.* a small loaf of bread.

Хлѣбня, *adj. s. f. see* Хлѣбня.

Хлѣбникъ, *s. m.* baker; || **—ница**, *s. f.* female baker; wife of a baker; || **—ничій**, *adj.*

Хлѣбный, *adj.* of bread; — *запахъ*, a smell of newly baked bread; **—ная корзина**, bread-basket; || corn, of corn; — *амбаръ*, *see* Амбаръ; **—ная биржа**, Corn-Exchange; — *рынокъ*, corn-market; **—ные магазины**, *see* Магазины; **—ная торговля**, corn-trade; — *торговецъ*, corn-merchant; — *урожай*, crop of corn; **—ное вино**, corn-brand; || fertile in corn; — *годъ*, fertile year; **—ная страна**, a country fertile in corn; || lucrative; **—ное мѣсто**, lucrative employment; || **—ное дерево**, bread-tree, artocarpus; *плодъ —наго дерева*, bread-fruit; **—ные растения**, cereal plants.

Хлѣбня, *see* Хлѣбопекарня.

Хлѣбодаръ, *s. m.* caterer (of a convent).

Хлѣбопашенный, *adj.* agricultural.

Хлѣбопашество, *s. n.* agriculture, husbandry, tillage.

Хлѣбопашествовать, *v. n.* to give one's self up to agriculture.

Хлѣбопашецъ, *s. m.* agricultor, husbandman, farmer; tiller, ploughman.

Хлѣбопашинный, *adj.* aratory, agricultural; **—ныя работы**, husbandry, tillage.

Хлѣбопекарня, *s. f.* bake-house, baker's shop.

Хлѣбопёкаръ, **Хлѣбопёкъ**, *s. m.* baker, bread-baker.

Хлѣбопеченіе, *s. n.* bread-baking, baking of bread.

Хлѣбоплѣдникъ, *s. m. bot.* artocarpus, jack, jack-tree.

Хлѣбоплѣдъ, *s. m.* bread-tree, artocarpus.

Хлѣбопродавецъ, *s. m.* corn-merchant.

Хлѣбородіе, *s. n.* fertility (of the earth); abundant corn-harvest.

Хлѣбородный, *adj.* fertile, fertile in corn.

Хлѣборѣзъ, *s. m.* bread-chipper.

Хлѣбосоль, *s. m.* **—солка**, *s. f.* hospitable man or woman.

Хлѣбосольный, *adj.* hospitable.

Хлѣбосольство, *s. n.* hospitality.

Хлѣботорговецъ, *s. m.* grain-merchant, corn-factor.

Хлѣботорговля, *s. f.* corn-trade.

Хлѣбодѣ, *s. m.* spunger, hanger-on, parasite.

Хлѣбъ, *s. m. (pl. хлѣбы)*, bread; loaf; *ржаной —, see* Ржаной; *бѣлый, пшеничный —*, white bread; *пеклеваный —*, brown bread; *свѣжій —*, new bread; *солдатскій —*, ammunition bread; *свиной —, bot. see* Свиной; *prov. — съ водою, да не пироги съ михою*, better is a dry morsel and quietness therewith, than a house full of good cheer with strife; *prov. хлѣба край, такъ и подъ елю рай*, content is beyond riches; *посадить на — и на воду, see* Вода; **хлѣбы предложенія**, shew-bread; *отнять у кого кусокъ хлѣба*, to put out of bread; — *насушенный*, daily bread; *эта должность дастъ ему кусокъ хлѣба*, that employment will give him bread; *быть у кого на хлѣбахъ*, to board

at a person's; онъ по цѣлымъ мѣсяцамъ бывалъ у меня на хлѣбѣхъ, he sat at my table for months; || (р. хлѣба), corn; зерновые хлѣба, corn-crops; cereal food, cerealia; — на корню, standing corn; молотить —, to thrash corn; пров. блюда — про пду, а конейку про бѣду, to lay by for a rainy day.

Хлѣбъ-соль, *s. f.* bread and salt; hospitality; встретить кого съ хлѣбомъ-солью, to greet a person with bread and salt; благодарю за вашу —, I thank you for your generous hospitality; пров. — ншь, а правду рѣжь, tell the truth, and shame the Devil; кинь — назади, очутится впередъ, do well and have well; чей — ншь, того и пѣсенку поешь, chime with the person whose bread you eat, hold a candle to the devil; хлѣбъ-да-соль, good appetite to you.

Хлѣвъ, *s. m. dim.* хлѣвѣкъ, sty, stall, cow-house; || хлѣвный, *adj.*

Хлѣстать, *v. a. coll.* to wet, soil, dirt, dirty; || —ся, *v. r.* to soil one's self, dirty one's self, to get dirty.

Хлябаніе, *s. n.* vacillation, wriggling.

Хлябать, *v. n.* to vacillate, wriggle.

Хлябь, *s. f.* abyss; trough of the sea; хляби небесныя, the windows of heaven.

Хмелеводство, *s. n.* culture of hops.

Хмелеводъ, *s. m.* cultivator of hops.

Хмелевой, *adj.* of hops; —вая жердь, hop-pole, hop-prop; —стебель, hop-bind, hop-vine.

Хмельѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* see Хмель; онъ подъ хмелькомъ, he is on the merry-pin.

Хмелина, *s. f. dim.* хмелинка, хмелиночка, хмелинушка, flower-bud of hops; || hop-bind.

Хмельть, *v. a.* to make drunk.

Хмель, *s. m.* hop, hops; сушняк для хмеля, hop-oast; || flower-buds of hops; || *fig.* intoxication, inebriety; во хмелю, in one's cups, in drink; пров. во хмелю мало ли что говорится, many a thing is said in one's cups.

Хмельнёхонькій, Хмельнёхонекъ, *adj.* quite tipsy, drunk.

Хмельникъ, *s. m.* hop-garden, hop-ground, hop-field.

Хмельное, *s. n.* heady liquor; — вино, heady wine; онъ въ ротъ —наго не беретъ, he is a teetotaler, he never drinks wine.

Хмельной, *adj.* heady; intoxicating, inebriating; || tipsy, drunk, in liquor.

Хмельть, *v. n.* to get tipsy, get drunk.

Хмурѣніе, *s. n.* scowling, frowning; knitting of the brows.

Хмурить, *v. a.* (брови), to knit or contract one's brows; || —ся, *v. r.* to scowl, frown, knit one's brows; to bristle up the feathers (of birds); || to be overcast, grow cloudy (of the weather).

Хмурный, Хмурый, *adj.* gloomy, morose, surly; dull-browed; || overcast, cloudy.

Хмъ, *interj.* hm! hm!

Хмѣлить, *v. a.* to cut, fashion (bricks).

Хныканіе, *s. n.* whimpering, whining, whine.

Хныкать, хныкнуть, *v. n.* to whimper, whine.

Хоботовый, *adj.* of trunk, of proboscis.

Хоботѣкъ, *dim.* see Хоботъ.

Хоботонѣсець, *s. m. zool.* coat.

Хоботъ, *s. m.* trunk (of an elephant); proboscis (of insects); || tail (of a gun-carriage).

Хоботье, *s. n. bot.* ball, glume, chaff.

Хода, *s. f.* pace (of horses); пров. сегодня съ —дой, завтра съ намотой, to-day rich, to-morrow poor.

Ходатай, *s. m.* interceder, solicitor, mediator; —по дѣламъ, agent, solicitor.

Ходатаица, *s. f.* mediatrix, mediatrix, solicitor.

Ходатайство, *s. n.* intercession, mediation, solicitation.

Ходатайствованіе, *s. n.* interceding, mediating, soliciting.

Ходатайствовать, *v. n.* to intercede, mediate, solicit, advocate; —передъ кѣмъ, to intercede with, make intercession to, with; —за кого, to intercede for, on behalf of, make intercession for.

Ходатаица, see Ходатаица.

Ходѣщикъ, *s. m.* hawk, peddler.

Ходень, *s. m.* every object in motion; —денѣмъ ходитъ, to be in continual motion.

Ходѣць, see Ходокъ.

Ходить, хаживать, *v. n.* to walk, go; —взадъ и впередъ, to go to and fro, up and down; to walk about; —до того, что захромаешь, to tread, walk one's self lame; —покачиваясь, to waddle; —рука объ руку, to walk arm in arm; ребенокъ начинаетъ —, the child begins to walk; я часто хожу въ церковь, I go to church frequently; —по саду, to walk about the garden; часы не ходятъ, the watch does not go, has stopped; —на шпиль, naut. to heave at the capstan; || to frequent, visit; онъ часто ходитъ къ N, he frequents N's house often; || naut. to run, steam, navigate, sail (of ships); —подъ парусами, to go under sail; || to play, play out; —съ бубенъ, to play diamonds; кому? —? whose turn is it to play (at cards)? whose move is it (at chess)? —последнему, to play the last, to be the younger hand; || to nurse (children); to look after; to attend, tend; она умѣетъ —за дѣтми, she knows how to manage children; —за больнымъ, to attend a patient, to wait on a patient, to look after a patient; || to prosecute (a lawsuit, an affair); to solicit (in the offices); —по судамъ, to solicit in the tribunals; || to pass current (of coins, bank-notes, etc.); эта монета больше не ходитъ, that money does not pass now; || to wear (of clothes); —въ парикъ, to wear a wig; || —по миру, to beg, be a beggar; see Миръ; —по стрункъ, to be reduced to servile obedience; || домъ ходитъ въ наймы, the house is to be let; || ходитъ слухъ, it is said, it is rumoured, reported; —длинные слухи, strange stories got abroad.

Ходкій, *adj.* that goes easily; —кое судно, a fast sailor; —экипажъ, a light, easy carriage; —товаръ, merchandise which is in great request, selling goods.

Ходко, *adv.* quickly, rapidly, easily, lightly; работа идетъ —, the work goes on rapidly.

Ходкость, *s. f.* volubility, going off easily.

Ходовой, *adj.* of going; running; marching; —день, march-day; || for pedestrians, for walking; pedestrian; || —валъ, weigh-shaft, wiper-shaft; —концы у снасти, runner, leading part of a rope; —золотникъ, mach. throttle-valve.

Ходѣкъ, *s. m.* walker, a good walker; || runner, foot-messenger; || naut. sailer, prime sailer, good sailer, fast sailer; плохой —, bad sailer; || pioneer, scout sent forwards by a party of emigrants to survey and choose a place for the future settlement; || coll. a cunning blade, artful dog, wag.

Ходульный, *adj.* stilted, stilty.

Ходуля, *s. m. dim.* —лька, stilt; —ли, scatches; ходить на —ляхъ, to walk on stilts; подниматься на —ли, *fig.* to be ever making use of high-sounding words; || child's go-cart.

Ходунъ, *s. m.* pleyer (of bellows); || see Ходень.

Ходъ, *s. m.* course; going, march, way; наблюдать за ходомъ дѣла, to observe the course of an affair; пустить дѣло въ —, дать дѣлу —, to set an affair agoing or abroach; судя по ходу дѣла, at the rate things are going; пойти въ —, to come into business; || move (at chess); turn of

playing (at cards); *вашь*—, it is your turn; || motion, movement; *пустить в*—, to put in motion; *в* ходѣ, at work (of a machine); *машина в* ходѣ, the engine is in motion; || rate (of a chronometer); scapement, works (of a clock); *убавить ходъ у часовъ*, to put back a watch; || speed, velocity (of an engine); *полный*—, full speed; || headway (of a ship); || thread (of a screw); pitch (of tothing); pulsation, stroke (of the piston); || vogue, fashion, repute; *этотъ романъ в* большомъ ходѣ, that is a fashionable novel; *этотъ товаръ в* большомъ ходѣ, those goods sell off fast; *онъ в* большомъ ходѣ, he is in vogue; *пустить в*— *новую идею*, to throw out, to put forth a new idea; || procession; *крестный*—, see Крестный; || entrance, issue, passage; — *в* домъ, entrance of a house; *задний*—, see Задний; *черный*—, see Черный; *fig. онъ знаетъ, ему известны всѣ ходы*, he knows all the issues, the ways out or he knows all the ins and outs of the affair; || underframe (of a carriage); riding-bed, gauge; train; a set of wheels; — *у кареты очень узокъ*, the gauge of the coach is very narrow; *капета на ходѣ легка*, the carriage swings well.

Ходьба, *s. f.* walking, going about, pacing up and down; *постоянная*—, goings and comings.

Ходячий, *adj.* walking, going; || current (coin).

Хозяинъ, *adj. s. m.* policeman.

Хозяйный, *adj. s. m.* nurse, sick-nurse; || messenger.

Хожде́ние, *s. n.* going, walking, pacing; || nursing, looking after (children, sick persons); || — *по деламъ*, soliciting, prosecuting of lawsuits.

Хозяйка, *s. f.* mistress, hostess, lady of the house; || wife; || housewife, house-keeper.

Хозяйничанье, *s. n.* keeping house; || ordering about.

Хозяйничать, *v. n.* to keep house; || to order about.

Хозяинишко, *disp. see* Хозяинъ.

Хозяинишко, *pop. see* Хозяинъ.

Хозяинъ, *s. m. irr.* master of the house, host; proprietor, owner; — *радушно принявъ своихъ гостей*, the host welcomed his guests heartily; *собака узнала голосъ своего —на*, the dog knew his master's voice; *prov. —въ дому, что панъ в* Крыму или что Адамъ в раю или что медведь в бору, a man's house is his castle; — *гостиницы*, inn-keeper; *прикащикъ обокралъ своего —на*, the clerk has robbed his master; *сельскій*—, farmer, agricultor; — *завода*, mill-owner; || husband, man; || *pl. хозяева*, master and mistress.

Хозяи́скій, *adj.* of master.

Хозяйственность, *s. f.* economy, good, prudent management; housewifery.

Хозяйственный, *adj.* household, of economy, of housewifery; || economical; || — *но*, *adv.* economically, with economy.

Хозяйство, *s. n.* economy; housekeeping; *домашнее*—, domestic economy, household; *у нея все —на рукахъ*, she has the whole household on her hands; *онъ хорошо ведетъ свое хозяйство*, he is a good manager; *сельское*—, rural economy; *государственное*—, political economy; || farming, culture, agriculture.

Хозяйствовать, *v. n.* to manage the household.

Хозяюшка, *s. f. dim.* good wife, good woman; *see* Хозяйка.

Холеніе, *s. n.* caressing, fondling.

Холера, *s. f. med.* cholera, cholera-morbus.

Холерикъ, *s. m.* a choleric person; a person of a choleric constitution; || person ill of cholera.

Холерина, *s. f. med.* cholera.

Холерическій, *adj.* choleric, of choleric constitution.

Холѣрный, *adj.* of cholera, choleric.

Холить, *v. a.* to clean; || to caress, fondle, pet; — *ся*, *v. r. p.* to clean one's self; to be cleaned; || *part. p.* *холенный*.

Холка, *s. f.* withers, crest (of a horse); || foretop; tuft.

Холмикъ, *dim. see* Холмъ.

Холмистый, *adj.* hilly, full of hillocks; undulating.

Холмиться, *v. n.* to rise in hillocks; to rise up.

Холмичекъ, *dim. see* Холмъ.

Холмообразный, *adj.* hill-like, in the shape of a hillock.

Холмъ, *s. m.* hillock, mound, mount, swell.

Холодецъ, *s. m.* a kind of cold dish.

Холодильникъ, *s. m.* refrigerator, refrigeratory; frigeratory; ice-pail; || *mech.* condenser, condenser; *не имьющий —ка*, non-condensing.

Холодильный, *Холодильный*, *adj.* refrigerating, refrigerative; refrigerant.

Холодить, *холоживать*, *v. a.* to refrigerate; to cool, make cool; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be refrigerated; to be cooled.

Холодненькій, *dim. see* Холодный.

Холодненько, *dim. see* Холодно.

Холоднѣхонькій *Холоднѣхонекъ*, *adj.* quite cold; || — *хонько*, *adv.* quite coolly.

Холодникъ, *s. m.* ice-house, ice-cellar.

Холодно, *adv.* coldly; coolly, indifferently; *онъ принялъ меня*—, he received me coldly; || *v. imp.* it is cold; *здесь очень*—, it is very cold here.

Холодноватость, *dim. see* Холодность.

Холодноватый, *adj.* coldish, rather cold; || — *вато*, *adv.* rather coolly.

Холодное, *adj. s. n.* a cold dish.

Холоднокровный, *adj. nat. hist.* cold-blooded.

Холодность, *s. f.* coldness; coolness, indifference; estrangement.

Холодный, *adj.* cold; — *оптеръ*, a cold wiud; — *ное сердце*, cold heart; — *ное оружіе*, side-arms; — *ное давленіе*, *mech.* cold pressing; — *ная ковка*, cold hammering; — *ное платье*, cold, light, summer garments.

Холодь, *s. m. dim.* *холодокъ*, cold, coldness.

Холодеть, *v. n.* to grow cold; to grow cool.

Холоженіе, *s. n.* refrigeration; making cold, cooling.

Холопій, *adj.* of serf, of servant; servile, slavish; mean.

Холопка, *s. f.* a female serf.

Холопскій, *adj. see* Холопій; — *ская душа*, a servile soul.

Холобство, *s. n.* servitude, bondage; || servility, meanness.

Холобствовать, *v. n.* to be a serf, a bondman; || to crawl, cringe, sneak.

Холопъ, *s. m.* serf, bondman, thrall; || servant; || mean, sneaking person.

Холостѣжь, *s. f. collect.* unmarried people, bachelors.

Холостильщикъ, *s. m.* gelder.

Холостить, *v. a.* to geld, castrate; || *part. p.* *холощённый*.

Холостой, *adj.* single, unmarried, spouseless; — *человѣкъ*, a bachelor; — *тая жизнь*, single life, single state, celibacy; bachelorhood, bachelorship; || blank; — *патронъ*, blank-cartridge; — *выстрѣлъ*, blank-shot; || — *тое строеніе*, a building without a fireplace.

Холостякъ, *s. m.* bachelor, unmarried man, single man.

Холощёніе, *s. n.* gelding, castration.

Холстина, *s. f.* see Холстъ.

Холстинка, *s. f. dim.* see Холстъ; || gingham.

Холстинковый, *adj.* gingham, of gingham.

Холстинный, *adj.* of cloth, of linen.

Холстъ, *s. m.* cloth, linen; a piece of cloth; *prov. дай голому—, а онъ скажетъ толстъ*, grease a scoundrel's boots, and he'll say, that you are going to burn them.

Холстяной, see Холстинный.

Холщевникъ, *s. m.* dealer in linen, linen-drapery.

Холщевый, see Холстинный.

Холя, *s. f. obs.* neatness, tidiness; || caresses, fondling; *жить въ холѣ*, to live in comfort; to be caressed, be fondled.

Хомутать, *v. a.* to put on a horse's collar.

Хомутикъ, *dim.* see Хомуть.

Хомутина, *s. f.* collar-pad.

Хомутишко, *s. m. disp.* a wretched horse-collar.

Хомутище, *s. m. augm.* a very large and heavy horse-collar.

Хомутный, Хомутовый, *adj.* of a horse-collar; —ная лошадь, draught-horse.

Хомутокъ, *dim.* see Хомуть.

Хомуть, *s. m.* horse-collar; hame; || yoke; *prov. —надыл, такъ мыки*, if one has undertaken a job, one must go through with it; || *tech.* hoop, ferrule, vervel.

Хомяковый, *adj.* of hamster.

Хомякъ, *s. m. zool.* hamster; || *fig.* sluggard.

Хопёръ, *s. m. tech.* pile-driver.

Хоралъ, *s. m. mus.* choral; || —ральный, *adj.*

Хорда, *s. f. geom.* chord (of an arc).

Хоревый, see Хорьковый.

Хореографический, Хореография, see Хореографический, Хореография.

Хорей, *s. m. choreus, choree, trochee.*

Хорейческий, *adj.* choraic, trochaic.

Хорёкъ, *s. m. zool.* polecat, foumart, fitchew, fitchet, skunk; *вожючий—*, mephitic-weasel.

Хореографический, *adj.* choreographic, choreographical.

Хореография, *s. f.* choreography.

Хористъ, *s. m. —стка, s. f.* chorist, chorister; chorus-singer.

Хоріамбический, *adj.* choriambic.

Хоріамбъ, *s. m.* choriamb, choriambus, choriambic.

Хорный, *adj.* choral, of chorus.

Хороводить, *v. n.* to lead a brawl; || —ся, *v. rec. (съ кѣмъ), pop.* to keep company.

Хороводъ, *s. m. dim.* —децъ, —днѣъ, brawl, a sort of round dance with singing; choral dance; *танцовать —домъ*, to dance the hay, to dance in a ring; || —дний, *adj.*

Хоровой, *adj.* choral, of chorus.

Хорографический, *adj.* chorographic, chorographical.

Хорография, *s. f.* chorography.

Хорографъ, *s. m.* chorographer.

Хоромина, *s. f. dim.* —минка, room, chamber, apartment.

Хоромнищ, *augm.* see Хоромы.

Хоромы, *s. f. pl.* manor, mansion, a large house (of wood); || —мный, *adj.*

Хороненіе, *s. n.* hiding; burying.

Хоронить, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, secrete; *концы—, fig.* to fleece a sheep without making it cry out; see Конецъ; *prov. какъ ни —ни коница, а выйдутъ наружу*, time reveals all things; || to bury, inter, inhumate; to sepulcher, sepulchre; || —ся, *v. r.* to hide, conceal one's self; || *v. p.* to be buried, be inhumed; || *part. p.* хороненный.

Хорохориться, *v. n.* to ride one's high horse, be upon the high rope; to be cock-on-the-hoop, sit cock-horse; to look big; to bristle up to one.

Хорохорнишко, *s. m. pop.* bully, hector.

Хоршенький, *adj.* pretty, handsome; fine; —кая, *s. f.* a pretty person, a pretty woman.

Хорошенько, *adv.* well; soundly, in good style, smartly, sharply; *сдѣлай это—*, do it well; *смотри — прежде, чѣмъ сдѣлать что*, look before you leap; —побрани его, reprimand him sharply; *мы его—поколотили*, we have drubbed him soundly.

Хорошёненько, *adv.* very well, finely.

Хорошій, *adj. (comp. лучшій)*, good; fine; —обѣдъ, a good dinner; *это —шѣ для желудка*, it is good for the stomach; —шесъ расположеніе духа, good spirits; —шая память, a tenacious memory; *все это очень—, но*, all that is very fine, but; *prov. —товаръ самъ себя хвалитъ*, see Товаръ; *мы съ нимъ —ши*, we are on good terms; *онъ со мною —шѣ*, he is very friendly with me; || pretty, handsome, fine, beautiful; *какъ она —ша!* how pretty, how very handsome she is! —шая погода, fine weather; —ша музыка! *iron.* that's fine music! || good and honest; *это —человѣкъ*, that's a good, fine, honest, brave man; —рѣшъ молодецъ! there's a chap! there's a rascal! —рѣшъ гусь! see Гусь; || *это не представляетъ ничего —шаго*, that is a bad omen; *желаю вамъ всего —шаго*, I wish you all the happiness possible; —шаго по немножку, enough is as good as a feast; a little of it goes a long way.

Хорошо, *adv.* well, very well; *она поетъ—*, she sings well; *это сдѣлано—*, it is well done; *что—, то—*, what is well is well; *вотъ—!* that is a good one! || —быть богатымъ, it is well to be rich; *мы здѣсь—*, I am well where I am; —, *что я это сдѣлалъ*, it is well I did it; *ну,—*, well, good; let is be so; —ему такъ говоритъ, it is easy for him to talk so; *онъ такъ—говоритъ*, he speaks so well; *prov. —тому жить, кому бабушка ворожитъ*, see Бабушка.

Хорошѣть, *v. n.* to grow handsomer.

Хоругвеносецъ, *s. m.* gonfalonier.

Хоругвь, *s. f.* banner, standard; gonfalon, gonfanon; || —ругвяный, *adj.*

Хорунжій, *s. m.* cornet, ensign (in the Cossack cavalry).

Хоръ, *s. m.* chorus; —мдныхъ инструментовъ, brass-band; *мыль хоромъ*, to sing in chorus; || хоры, *s. m. pl.* choir, gallery.

Хорь, see Хорекъ.

Хорьковый, *adj.* of polecat.

Хотѣніе, *s. n.* wish, wishing, will, willing; desire; *слабое—*, velleity, slight desire.

Хотѣть, *v. n. a. (pres. хочѣ)*, to wish, desire; *онъ хочѣтъ идти*, he wishes to go; *я этою хочѣ*, I wish it; *какъ хотѣте*, as you wish; *я сдѣлаю все, что вы хотѣте*, I shall do all you wish, everything you desire; *я дѣлаю, что хочѣ*, I do what I please, what I choose; *что вы хотѣте?* what do you wish? what would you with us? *я только что хотѣлъ*, I was just going; *хочѣтъ не хочѣтъ*, willing or not, willing or unwilling, will he nill he; *его, кто ни хочѣтъ, тотъ бьетъ*, everybody beats him; *хочѣшь не хочѣшь*, а надо платитъ, willing or unwilling but pay you must; *prov. чего не хочѣшь, того и не слышишь*, none so deaf as those who won't hear; *сначала не хотѣлъ*, а потомъ самъ пожалѣлъ, he that will not when he may, when he fain would shall have nay; || —ся, *v. imp.* to have a mind to; to wish, long for, be desirous; *мыль хочѣтся гулять*, I have a mind to take a walk; *мыль вовсе не*

хочется идти туда, I have no wish whatever to go there; *мнѣ очень хочется познакомиться съ нимъ*, I have a strong wish, I am very desirous to make his acquaintance; *мнѣ страшно хочется отдохнуть*, I long for rest; *мнѣ хочется спать*, I am sleepy; *мнѣ хочется есть*, I am hungry; *prov. и хочется, да колется*, the cat loves fish, but she is loth to wet her feet or the cat is fain the fish to eat, but has no will to wet her feet.

Хотѣ, **Хоть**, *conj.* though, although; — *она женщина*, though she be a woman; *дайте мнѣ три рубля*, give me something, be it three rubles; *былъ-ли ты тамъ—разъ?* have you been there even once? *prov. лживый хоть правду скажетъ, никто не поверитъ*, a liar is not believed, even when he does speak the truth; *если не для меня, то—для моихъ дѣтей*, if not for me, at least for my children; *онъ хоть кого разсердитъ*, he is capable of irritating the most mild-tempered man; he would even worry the devil; *ничего нельзя сдѣлать, хоть брось*, nothing is to be done with it; *хоть убей, не помню*, see Убивать; *это вино хоть куда*, that wine is far from being bad; || —*бы*, even, if even, even though; but that; *я буду вашимъ другомъ, —бы вы этого и не желали*, I shall be your friend even against your will; —*бы я могъ ускользнуть, но....*, even though I could steal away, nevertheless....; —*бы я тамъ и поибѣ*, at the risk of my life; *когда его жена умерла, онъ хоть бы прослезился*, not a tear did he shed at his wife's death.

Хохлатка, *s. f. dim.* —точка, a crested hen.

Хохлатый, *adj.* tufted, crested (*of birds*); || *bot.* —чертополохъ, golden-thistle.

Хохлячка, *s. f.* nickname of the women of Little Russia.

Хохлячъ, *s. m.* a person with a top-knot; || *a* pigeon with a crest; || *a* shaggy-headed person.

Хохликъ, *dim.* see **Хохоль**.

Хохлиться, *v. n.* to bristle up (*of birds*).

Хохлище, *s. m. augm.* a great tuft.

Хохлуша, see **Хохлатка**.

Хохлушка, *s. f. orn.* crested grebe; || see **Хохлячка**.

Хохолокъ, *s. m. dim.* —лѣчекъ, *bot.* pappus, egret; || see **Хохоль**.

Хохоль, *s. m.* tuft, crest; copple-crown, top-knot; chaplet (*of peacocks*); || tuft, toupee; || nickname of the Little Russians.

Хохольчатый, *adj. bot.* pappose, pappous.

Хохотаніе, *s. n.* laughing, bursting with laughter.

Хохотать, *v. n.* to laugh, burst with laughter, burst out laughing; —*во все горло*, to roar with laughter; see **Горло**.

Хохотливость, *s. f.* inclination to laugh.

Хохотливый, *adj.* inclined to laugh.

Хохотный, *s. f.* laughter, burst of laughter, loud laughing.

Хохотунъ, *s. m.* —ня, *s. f.* laugher.

Хохотушка, *s. f.* laugher.

Хохоть, *s. m.* laugh, laughter, burst of laughter; *взрывъ —та*, a roar of laughter; *вотъ былъ—то!* that was good fun!

Храбрѣцкій, *adj.* of brave man; || —ки, *adv.* bravely.

Храбрецъ, *s. m.* a brave man; —на словахъ, a braggart.

Храбриться, *v. n.* to brave; to summon up all one's courage; || to look big; to bully; to boast of one's courage; to boast, brag.

Храбро, *adv.* bravely, valiantly, courageously.

Храбрость, *s. f.* bravery, courage, valour.

Храбрый, *adj.* brave, valiant, courageous, valorous, gallant; —*во хмелю*, pot-valiant; *prov. много —рыхъ послѣ рати, какъ заботятся на палати*, many are brave at table, after the battle is over.

Храбрѣть, *v. n.* to become brave.

Храмина, *dim.* храминка, see **Хоромня**.

Храмовникъ, *s. m.* Templar, Knight Templar.

Храмовой, *adj.* of temple, of church; —*праздникъ*, patron Saint's day; wake; dedication-day; —*рыцарь*, Templar, Knight Templar.

Храмъ, *s. m. dim.* храмикъ, temple, church.

Хранѣніе, *s. n.* conservation, keeping, safe-keeping, care; || observance.

Хранилище, *s. n.* depository, depot, salvatory, warehouse, storehouse.

Хранитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* conservator, guardian, custodian, keeper, warder; *ангелъ—*, see **Ангель**.

Хранить, *v. a.* to conserve, preserve, keep, guard; *надо —это въ погребѣ*, that must be preserved or kept in the cellar; —*молчаніе*, to keep silence; —*тайну*, to keep a secret; да —*нить васъ Богъ*, God preserve you, God save you, God keep you safe; *Богже Царя храни*, see **Богже**; || to keep up, observe; —*заповѣди*, to observe the commandments; || —ся, *v. p.* to be conserved, be preserved, be kept; || *part. p.* храненный.

Храпѣжъ, *s. m.* snoring, snore.

Храпливый, *adj.* subject to snoring.

Храпнѣть, see **Храпѣть**.

Храповый, *adj.* —вое колесо, ratchet-wheel, rack-wheel, racket-wheel.

Храпѣкъ, *s. m.* a snore; || snout, muzzle (*of animals*); || *tech.* strainer; || на —, by force, violently.

Храпѣнь, *s. m.* —ня, *s. f.* snorer.

Храпъ, *s. m.* septum of the nose; || snore, snoring; || *tech.* cramp, catch, stop.

Храпѣніе, *s. n.* snoring; snorting.

Храпѣть, *v. n.* to snore; || to snort (*of a horse*).

Хребѣтъ, *s. m.* spine, spinal column, backbone; || chain, ridge (*of mountains*); || —тныи, *adj.*

Хребтовъи, *adj.* spinal; —мѣхъ, fur of the backs of animals; || —вая часть говядины, surloin.

Хрестоматія, *s. f.* chrestomathy, selection (*of classical authors*).

Хризобериллъ, *s. m. min.* chrysoberyl; || —ловый, *adj.*

Хризолитъ, *s. m. min.* chrysolite; || —товый, *adj.*

Хризопрасъ, *s. m. min.* chrysoprase; || —совый, *adj.*

Хрипливость, see **Хриплость**.

Хрипливый, —во, see **Хриплый**, —ло.

Хриплость, *s. f.* hoarseness.

Хриплый, *adj.* hoarse; || —ло, *adv.* —лу, in a hoarse voice.

Хрипнуть, *v. n.* to become hoarse.

Хриплоголосый, *adj.* hoarse, having a hoarse voice.

Хрипотѣ, *s. f.* hoarseness.

Хрипунъ, *s. m.* —ня, *s. f.* a person with a hoarse voice.

Хрипъ, *s. m.* see **Хрипѣніе**.

Хрипѣніе, *s. n.* hoarseness; rattling, rattle; *предсмертное—*, death-rattle.

Хрипѣть, *v. n.* to rattle; to have a rattling in the throat; || to speak hoarsely.

Христарадничать, *v. n.* to beg, go begging, ask charity (*in the name of God*).

Христiанинъ, *s. m.* —анка, *s. f.* a christian.

Христiанскій, *adj.* christian; christianly, christian - like; || —ски, *adv.* christianly, like a christian.

Христiанство, *s. n.* christianity; christianism; || Christendom.

Христiанствовать, *v. n.* to profess christianity.

Христорѣрецъ, *s. m.* an antichristian, antichrist.

Христорѣрный, *adj.* antichristian.

Христовщина, *s. f.* a religious sect in Russia.

Христѣвъ, *s. m.* of Christ; — день, Easter Sunday; *prov.* дорою яичко къ —ву дню, see Яичко.

Христолюбивый, *adj.* Christian, loving Christ.

Христоматiя, see Хрестоматiя.

Христоотстѣпникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* enemy to Christ.

Христопродавецъ, *s. m.* a Judas; || a pitiless man.

Христѣсованiе, *s. n.* the act of kissing each other on Easter-day in commemoration of Christ's resurrection.

Христѣсоваться, *v. rec.* to kiss each other on Easter-day in commemoration of Christ's resurrection; to congratulate one another on Easter-day.

Христѣсъ, *s. m.* Christ.

Хрiя, *s. f.* rhet. theme (dissertation on assigned topics).

Хроманiе, *s. n.* limping, halting; claudication, lameness.

Хроматизмъ, *s. m.* chromatism.

Хроматическiй, *adj.* mus. chromatic; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Хромать, *v. n.* to limp, halt; to walk lame; — на одну ногу, to be lame of one foot; у него математика —маетъ, he is deficient in mathematics; торговля —маетъ, trade is slack, dull.

Хромгелбъ, *s. m.* chrome-yellow, chromate of lead.

Хромистый, *adj.* chem. of chrome, chromic.

Хромiевый, *adj.* chromic.

Хромiй, *s. m.* chem. chrome, chromium.

Хромовый, *adj.* of chrome, chromic.

Хромокислый, *adj.* —лая соль, chromate.

Хромой, *adj.* lame, halt; rickety.

Хромолитографiя, *s. f.* chromo-lithography; || chromo-lithograph.

Хромоногiй, *adj.* lame.

Хромонѣжка, *s. c.* a cripple, a lame person.

Хромота, *s. f.* lameness, claudication.

Хромъ, *s. m.* chem. chrome, chromium.

Хроника, *s. f.* chronicle; скандальная —, scandalous reports.

Хроническiй, *adj.* med. chronic, chronic; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Хронограмма, *s. f.* chronogram.

Хронографическiй, *adj.* chronographic, chronographical.

Хронографiя, *s. f.* chronography.

Хронографъ, *s. m.* chronographer.

Хронологическiй, *adj.* chronologic, chronological; || —ски, *adv.* — cally.

Хронологiя, *s. f.* chronology.

Хронологъ, *s. m.* chronologer, chronologist.

Хронометрическiй, *adj.* chronometric, chronometrical.

Хронометрiя, *s. f.* chronometry.

Хронометръ, *s. m.* chronometer; time-keeper, time-measurer.

Хрупать, *v. n.* to break, crack.

Хрупкiй, *adj.* brittle, frail, fragile; shivery.

Хрупкость, *s. f.* brittleness, frailness, fragility.

Хруппнуть, see Хрупать.

Хруснуть, see Хрустѣть.

Хрусталикъ, *s. m.* anat. crystalline (of the eye).

Хрусталь, *s. m.* crystal; crystal-glass; горный —, see Горный; || crystal, cut-glass.

Хрустальный, *adj.* crystal, of crystal.

Хрустнуть, see Хрустѣть.

Хрустъ, *s. m.* crispness.

Хрустѣнiе, *s. n.* crunching, cracking, crackling.

Хрустѣть, **хрустнуть**, **хруснуть**, *v. n.* to crunch, crack, crackle; to grit; это —тѣтъ на зубахъ, that eats crisp; —тѣщiй на зубахъ, crisp, crusty.

Хрущъ, *s. m.* tenebrio, stinking-beetle.

Хрычѣвка, *s. f.* pop. old hag.

Хрычъ, *s. m.* pop. old dotard; старый —, graybeard.

Хрѣновникъ, *s. m.* horse-radish field.

Хрѣнь, *s. m.* horse-radish; старый —, fig. old dotard, old trot; *prov.* —не слаще рѣдки, between two evils, 'tis not worth choosing; || хрѣновъ, *adj.*

Хрюкало, *s. n.* snout (of a pig).

Хрюканiе, *s. n.* grunt, grunting (of pigs).

Хрюкать, **хрюкнуть**, *v. n.* to grunt.

Хрястѣть, **хрястнуть**, **храснуть**, *v. n.* to crack, break, crackle; to grit.

Хрящанъ, *s. m.* bot. wall-lettuce, gum-succory.

Хрящевѣтость, *s. f.* cartilaginousness, gristly nature.

Хрящевѣтнiй, *adj.* cartilaginous, gristly; || —тiя рыбы, the cartilaginous fishes.

Хрящевина, *s. f.* gristly parts.

Хрящевѣй, *adj.* of cartilage, cartilaginous, gristly.

Хрящъ, *s. m.* dim. хрѣщикъ, anat. cartilage, gristle; || gravel; grit; || packing-cloth; coarse cloth.

Худенькiй, *dim.* see Худой.

Худо, *s. n.* evil, ill, wrong, harm; онъ никому худа не дѣлаетъ, he does harm to nobody; нѣтъ худа безъ добра, it is an ill wind that blows nobody good.

Худо, *adv.* badly, ill, wrong; онъ —пишетъ, he writes badly; ему очень —, he is seriously ill; мнѣ —, I feel very faint, I am unwell; ей сдѣлалось —, she swooned, fainted away; это очень —, that is very wrong; —нажитое въ прокъ неидетъ, see Наживать.

Худоба, *s. f.* leanness, spareness, meagreness, emaciation, scragginess.

Худовѣтнiй, *dim.* see Худой.

Художественнiй, *adj.* artistical, artful, skilful, of art; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Художество, *s. n.* art; || the fine arts; академiя —въ, the Academy of Fine Arts.

Художникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* an artist.

Художническiй, **Художничiй**, *adj.* artistic, artistical; of artist.

Художничество, *s. n.* profession of an artist.

Худой, *adj.* bad, ill; самое —дѣе, что можетъ случиться, the worst that can happen; на самый — конецъ, at the worst, let the worst come to the worst; *prov.* кто за —дѣмъ поидетъ, тотъ добра не найдетъ, he that sows thistles shall reap prickles; —дѣе спору, не сживешь скоро, ill

weeds grow apace; —дѣя трава изъ поля возз, dead dogs can't bite; dead men tell no tales; || torn, worn out; poor, wretched; —дѣе сапоги, torn boots; —дѣе житѣе, wretched life; || lean, thin, lank, meagre, scraggy, skinny.

Худосочіе, *s. n.* sасochymy.

Худосочный, *adj.* sасochymic, sасochymical.

Худость, *s. f.* bad state; || leanness, lankness.

Худоцѣвость, *s. f.* leanness, lankness, meagreness, sparseness.

Худоцѣвый, *adj.* thin, thin-bodied, spare, lean, meagre.

Худшій, *adj. comp.* of Худой, worse; онъ перемѣнился къ —шему, he is changed to his disadvantage.

Худѣніе, *s. n.* growing thin, lank; emaciation.

Худѣть, *v. n.* to grow thin, lank; to emaciate; to pine away.

Хуже, *adv. comp.* of Худой, worse; что — всею, what is the worst; тѣмъ —, so much the worse; that's a bad job; —ли, лучше ли, все равно, be it so or not, 'tis all one; онъ — всѣхъ ихъ, he is the worst of them all; все — и —, часть отъ часу —, from bad to worse, worse and worse; она поетъ не — друишь, she sings as well as many others; ему нисколько не —, he is none the worse; больному стало —, the patient is growing worse.

Хуже, *comp.* of the *adj.* Худой, worse; дѣлаться —, to grow worse.

Хула, *s. f.* blame, censure obloquy, dispraise; || blasphemy.

Хуленіе, *s. n.* blaming, censuring; || blaspheming.

Хулиганъ, *s. m.* hooligan.

Хулигель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* blamer; || blaspermer.

Хулигельный, *adj.* blaming; blasphemous.

Хулить, *v. a.* to blame, censure; to reproach; || to blaspheme; || —ся, *v. p.* to be blamed, be reproached; || *part. p.* хулёный.

Хуторъ, *s. m.* farm, farm-house.

Хърить, *v. a.* to strike out, cancel, erase.

Хъръ, *s. m. dim.* хърникъ, Slavonic name of the letter X.

Ц.

Ц, *s. n.* the twenty-third letter of the Russian alphabet.

Цальмейстеръ, *s. m.* paymaster, payer (of an administration).

Цанубель, *s. m. join.* tooth-plane.

Цѣпаніе, *s. n.* grasping, clutching, seizing, catching hold of.

Цѣпать, цѣпнуть, *v. a.* to scratch; to graze; || to seize, clutch, grasp; to snap; to pounce upon; *fig.* to steal, pocket; || to strike, beat; || —ся, *v. r.* to knock, hit against.

Цѣпаться, *v. r.* to catch at; to climb up.

Цѣпина, *s. f. dim.* —нка, a scratch; a graze.

Цѣпкій, *adj.* fit for clutching, seizing, climbing up.

Цѣпля, *s. f. orn.* heron; бѣлая —, egret; || цѣплинь, *adj.*

Цѣпнуть, see Цѣпать.

Цѣпфа, *s. f. tech.* pin, axle, axle-arm; || *artil.* trunnion (of a cannon).

Цѣпаніе, *s. n.* scratching, clawing; || scrawl (of writing).

Цѣпать, цѣпнуть, *v. a.* to scratch; to claw; у меня въ брюхѣ кошки —паютъ, *por.* I am as hungry as a wolf; || to scrawl (of writing); || to catch hold of; to seize, clutch, take away; to make away with; to pounce upon; || to strike,

hit, knock; || —ся, *v. r.* to scratch one's self; || *v. rec.* to scratch each other.

Цѣрапина, *s. f. dim.* —пника, scratch, graze.

Цѣрапинца, *s. f. bot.* clivers.

Цѣрапнуть, see Цѣрапать.

Цѣрѣвичъ, *s. m.* prince (of the royal or imperial family); czarowitch, czarewitch.

Цѣрѣвна, *s. f.* princess (of the royal or imperial family); czarevna.

Цѣредворецъ, *s. m.* a courtier; || —рческій, *adj.*

Цѣреубійственный, *adj.* regicide, regicidal.

Цѣреубійство, *s. n.* regicide.

Цѣреубійца, *s. c.* a regicide.

Цѣрить, *v. n.* to reign, rule.

Цѣрица, *s. f.* queen; sovereign; || czarina, tsarina; || —луговъ, *bot.* ulmaria.

Цѣрскій, *adj.* royal, imperial, princely; —кія врата, —кія двери, the holy gates (of the altar screen); *prov.* —глазъ далече сѣкаетъ, kings have long arms, and many eyes and ears; || *bot.* —вѣнецъ, see Вѣнецъ; —корень, masterwort; —скія кудри, asphodel; —скипетръ, see Скипетръ; || —кая водка, see Водка; || —ски, *po.* —, *adv.* royally, princely, kingly, as a king.

Цѣрствѣнный, *adj.* of reign; imperial, royal; || —городъ, the capital.

Цѣрство, Цѣрствіе, *s. n.* kingdom, empire; sway; —ему небесное, may the peace of God be with him, God rest his soul; *prov.* въ —вѣхъ слѣпыхъ и одноглазыхъ королей, in the kingdom of the blind, one-eyed men are kings; книги —вѣхъ, the books of Kings (of the Bible); —моды, the sway of fashion; || *nat. hist.* kingdom; животное —, the animal kingdom.

Цѣрствованіе, *s. n.* reign, reigning.

Цѣрствовать, *v. n.* to reign, rule; to bear sway.

Царь, *s. m.* king; sovereign, emperor; tzar, czar; —царей, —царствующиыхъ, the King of Kings; —небесный, God; *prov.* жалуетъ —, да не жалуетъ псарь, God sends corn, and the devil mars the sack; кто Богу не упрішенъ, царю не виноватъ, see Богъ; это было при царѣ Горохъ, see Горохъ; Боже царя храни, see Боже; || king, prince; онъ былъ царѣмъ скрипки, he was the king of violonists; || king (of some animals); || —колоколъ, the king of bells (a gigantic bell in Moscow); —нушка, the king of cannons (in Moscow); —нушка, the king of birds (in some Russian national stories).

Цѣца, *s. f.* plaything, toy; ornament.

Цвиля, *s. m.* hop-seed.

Цвѣркать, *v. n.* to chirrup (of insects).

Цвѣль, *s. f.* mould, mouldiness, mustiness; || *chem.* efflorescence, efflorescency.

Цвѣстѣй, *v. n. irr.* to bloom, blossom, flower; || to flourish, thrive; || to get mouldy; || to grow, get green.

Цвѣтѣніе, *s. n.* blooming, blossoming, flowering, florescence, florification.

Цвѣтѣнь, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of April; || *bot.* flower-dust.

Цвѣтнѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* floweret, floret.

Цвѣтѣистость, *s. f.* floridity, floridness.

Цвѣтѣистый, *adj.* flowery, covered all over with flowers; || florid, flowery (style).

Цвѣтитѣ, *v. a.* to colour, paint, tinge with different colours; || to adorn, ornament (one's style); || —ся, *v. r.* to blossom, flower.

Цвѣтнѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничѣкъ, flower-bed, flower-garden; || flower-stand; || —кѣвый, *adj.*

Цвѣтнѣй, *adj.* of flowers, flowered; —ная капуста, cauliflower; || coloured, tinged with different colours; —ное стекло, stained glass.

Цвѣтовидный, *adj.* floriform, flower-shaped.
Цвѣтоводство, *s. n.* floriculture, cultivation of flowers.

Цвѣтоводъ, *s. m.* flower-gardener, florist, floriculturist.

Цвѣтокъ, *s. m.* flower; —, *имѣющий и тычинки и пестики*, a perfect flower; — *боярышника*, May, May-flower.

Цвѣтоносный, *adj.* floriferous, flower-bearing; || — *ная неделя*, Palm-Sunday.

Цвѣторасположеніе, *s. n. bot.* inflorescence.

Цвѣточекъ, *s. m. dim.* floweret, floret, floscule; *это только —чки, а модки будутъ впереди*, fig. the worst will come yet.

Цвѣточникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* flower-maker.

Цвѣточный, *adj.* of flowers; *bot.* floral; — *ная выставка*, flower-show; — *ное кольцо*, verticil; — *покрывъ*, perianth; — *ная пыль*, farina; — *щитокъ*, corumb, cyma.

Цвѣтуха, *s. f. bot.* cauliflower.

Цвѣтъ, *s. m. (pl. цвѣтъ)*, flower, bloom, blossom; *дерево, покрытое цвѣтами*, a tree loaded with blossom; *въ цвѣтѣ*, in flower, in blossom; *въ полномъ цвѣтѣ*, full-blown; *лиловый* —, lime-tree flowers; || *сѣрный* —, flower of sulphur, flos sulphuris; || *bloom*, prime, flower; *во цвѣтѣ лѣтъ*, in the prime of life, in one's prime, in the bloom of youth; in the prime of manhood; || (*pl. цвѣтъ*), colour; paint; tint; *черный* —, black colour; *дверь выкрашена въ зеленый* —, the door is painted green; *эта матерія нападаетъ въ красный* —, this stuff inclines to red; *этотъ — не выдержитъ стирки*, онъ *поливается*, this colour will not stand washing; — *кожи*, the colour of the skin; *на вкусъ и на —спора нѣтъ*, see Вкусъ; || *complexion (of the face)*.

Цвѣченіе, *s. n.* colouring, tinging.

Цѣдра, *s. f.* zest (of an orange, of a lemon); *срѣзывать —ру съ лимона*, to cut up lemon-rind.

Цедръ, *s. m. bot.* cedrat.

Цедѣлка, *s. f. dim.* — лочка, note, billet; || — *лочный*, *adj.*

Цѣвій, *s. m. min.* caesium.

Цѣзѹра, *s. m. caesura*, rest, repose (in poetry); || — *рный*, *adj.*

Цейлонскій корень, *s. m. bot.* colombo-root.
Цейхвѣхтеръ, *s. m.* store-keeper, gunner.
Цейхгаусъ, *s. m.* military depot, arsenal, armoury.

Цейхмейстеръ, *s. m. naut.* master-gunner.

Цементация, *s. f.* cementation.

Цементный, *adj.* of cement, of cementation; cementatory.

Цементованіе, *s. n.* cementation.

Цементовать, *v. a.* to cement; || *chem.* to cement, bind together.

Цементовый, see Цементный.

Цементъ, *s. m.* cement; *мраморный* —, Keene's marble-cement; *порландскій* —, Portland-cement; *римскій* —, Roman-cement, Parker's-cement; *русскій* —, Russian-cement.

Цензированіе, *s. n.* censure, censuring (of a book).

Цензуровать, *v. a.* to censure (a book).

Цензурскій, *adj.* censorial, censorian.

Цензорство, *s. n.* censorship; office, duty of a censor.

Цензоръ, *s. m.* censor, censurer.

Цензѹра, *s. f.* censure, censorship; || — *рный*, *adj.*

Цензъ, *s. m.* cense; *избираемый* —, value of property qualifying a person to be elected.

Центифоль, *s. f.* centifolious rose; || — *льный*, *adj.*

Центнеръ, *s. m.* quintal, a hundred-weight.

Централизация, *s. f.* centralization.

Централизировать, **Централизовать**, *v. a.* to centralize; || *part. p.* централизованный, централизованный.

Центральность, *s. f.* centrality, centralism, centralness, centrality.

Центральный, *adj.* central, centric, centrical; || — *но*, *adv.* centrally.

Центробѣжный, *adj.* centrifugal; — *ная сила*, *phys.* centrifugal force; — *ное движеніе*, rotatory motion.

Центровый, *adj.* of centre, central.

Центростремительность, *s. f. phys.* centripetency.

Центростремительный, *adj.* centripetal; — *ная сила*, centripetal force.

Центръ, *s. m.* centre; — *вращенія*, centre of rotation; — *движенія*, centre of motion; — *колебанія*, centre of oscillation; — *тяжести*, centre of gravity.

Центумвирскій, *adj.* centumviral.

Центумвиръ, *s. m.* centumvir (in ancient Rome).

Центүрія, *s. f.* century (in ancient Rome).

Цеолитъ, *s. m. min.* zeolite; *крупный для кубическаго* —, analcime; *пирамидальный* —, harmotome.

Церастъ, *s. m. zool.* cerastes.

Церва, *s. f. bot.* woad, dyer's-woad, weld, pastel.

Церемониться, *v. n.* to stand upon ceremony, punctilios; *то make ceremony; онъ слишкомъ — нится*, he is too ceremonious by half; *не — нитесь*, pray, make no ceremony.

Церемоніаль, *s. m.* ceremonial, ceremony; etiquette.

Церемоніальный, *adj.* of ceremony; ceremonial; ceremonious; — *маршъ*, *mil.* defiling of troops; || — *но*, *adv.* ceremonially, ceremoniously.

Церемоніймейстеръ, *s. m.* marshal, master of ceremonies; || — *рскій*, *adj.*

Церемонія, *s. f.* ceremony; *безъ — ния*, *loc. adv.* no ceremony; *пожалуйста, безъ — ний*, let us forbear ceremony, no ceremony, without ceremony; || *formality*.

Церемонничать, *v. n.* to stand upon ceremony.

Церемонность, *s. f.* ceremoniousness.

Церемонный, *adj.* ceremonious; || — *но*, *adv.* — ly.

Церѣра, *s. f. astr.* Ceres.

Церій, *s. m.* cerium (a metal); || **Церіевый**, *adj.*

Церкарія, *s. f. zool.* cercarian.

Церковникъ, *s. m.* an ecclesiastic, churchman; || *son of an ecclesiastic*.

Церковническій, **Церковничій**, *adj.* ecclesiastic, ecclesiastical; clerical; of ecclesiastic.

Церковнославянскій, *adj.* — *языкъ*, church slavonic language.

Церковнослужитель, *s. m.* churchman; || — *тельскій*, *adj.*

Церковный, *adj.* of church, belonging to the church; clerical, ecclesiastic; — *ное хоровое пѣніе*, choir-service; — *ное пѣніе*, chant, plain-chant; — *доходъ*, church-living; — *сторожъ*, church-warden; — *няя собственность*, church-lands; — *ная область*, St. Peter's patrimony; — *ное право*, church-law.

Цѣрковь, *s. f.* church; *пѣдать на содержаніе цѣркви*, church-rate; *prov.* — *грабимъ, да колокольню крѣпимъ*, you must not rob Peter to pay Paul.

Цесаревичъ, *s. m.* Cesarevitch (crown-prince of Russia).

Цесаревна, *s. f.* Cesarevna (wife of the crown-prince of Russia).

Цесарка, *s. f.* guinea-hen, pintado.

Цёсарскій, *adj.* of Cæsar, of emperor;
 —ское *сечение*, *chir.* caesarean section.
 Цёсарь, *s. m.* Cæsar, emperor.
 Цестъ, *s. m.* hurl-bat.
 Цетонія, *s. f. ent.* rose-bug.
 Цехово́й, *adj.* of trade-corporation; || *s. m.* freeman, member of a trade-corporation.
 Цехъ, *s. m.* trade-corporation.
 Це́клиа, *s. f.* blind-worm.
 Цибётъ, *s. m. zool.* civet, civet-cat; || — **ТОВЫЙ**, *adj.*
 Цибисъ, *s. m.* see Луговка.
 Цибу́ля, see Цыбуля.
 Цивилиза́торъ, *s. m.* civilizer.
 Цивилиза́ція, *s. f.* civilization.
 Цивилизо́вать, *v. a.* to civilize; || —ся, *v. r.* to become or grow civilized; || *part. p.* цивилизо-
 ванный.
 Цивили́стъ, *s. m.* civilian, civilist.
 Цивильный, *adj.* civil.
 Цикло́ида, *s. f. geom.* cycloid.
 Циклоидальный, *adj.* cycloidal.
 Цикло́нъ, *s. m.* cyclone.
 Циклопическій, *adj.* cyclopean, cyclopic.
 Цикло́пъ, *s. m. myth.* cyclops; || cyclop (*minute crustacean*).
 Цикль, *s. m.* cycle.
 Цикорі́й, *s. m. bot.* succory, endive; chicory, succory-powder; || —**РНЫЙ**, *adj.*
 Цикорникъ, *s. m.* succory; || chicory-dealer.
 Цикута́, *s. f. bot.* hemlock, poison-hemlock.
 Цилиндрическій, *adj.* cylindric, cylindrical.
 Цилиндрообразный, *adj.* cylindriform.
 Цилиндръ, *s. m. dim.* —**ДРИКЪ**, cylinder; — *паровой машины*, steam-cylinder; — *воздушную насоса*, air-pump cylinder; *крышка* —**ДРА**, cylinder-cover, cylinder-top.
 Цимбалы́, see Цымбалы.
 Цинизмъ, *s. m.* cynicism, cynicalness.
 Циникъ, *s. m.* cynic.
 Циническій, *adj.* cynic, cynical; impudent, foul-mouthed; || —**СКИ**, *adv.* cynically.
 Цинкованіе, *s. n.* zinking.
 Цинковать, *v. a.* to zinc, cover with zink; — *железо*, to galvanize iron; || *part. p.* цинкован-
 ный.
 Цинковый, *adj.* of zinc; zinky; — *камень*, brass-ore.
 Цинкографія, *s. f.* zincography, zinkography.
 Цинкъ, *s. m.* zinc, zink, spelter (*metal*); *ли-
 стовой* —, sheet-zinc, zinc-plate.
 Цирковый, *adj.* circensial, circensian.
 Цирконій, *s. m.* zirconium (*metal*); *цейлон-
 ский* —, jargon.
 Цирко́нъ, *s. m.* zircon (*precious stone*).
 Циркули́ровать, *v. n.* to circulate.
 Циреу́ль, *s. m.* compass, pair of compasses; *длительный* —, divider; *калиберный* —, inside callipers; *пропорціональный* —, sector, reduction compasses; *рычажный* —, beam-compass; *состав-
 ной* —, draught-compass; — *со вставною ножкою*, compass with shifting points; || —**ЛЬНЫЙ**, *adj.*
 Циркуля́рный, *adj.* circular; —**ное письмо**, a circular, circular letter.
 Циркуля́ръ, *s. m.* a circular.
 Циркуля́ція, *s. f.* circulation.
 Циркумвалляціонный, *adj.* —**ная линия**, circumvallating line.
 Циркумвалля́ція, *s. f. fort.* circumvallation.
 Цире́ъ, *s. m.* circus, cirque.
 Цирова́ние, *s. n.* guilloche, engine-turning.
 Цировать, *v. n.* to engine-turn.
 Цировка, *s. f.* see Цирова́ние.
 Цирюльни́къ, Цирюльнический, Цирюль-
 ничій, Цирюльничество, Цирюльня, see Цы-

рюльникъ, Цирюльнический, Цирюльничій, Цирюльничество, Цирюльня.
 Циссои́да, *s. f. geom.* cissoid.
 Цистерна́, *s. f.* cistern, tank; water-tank; water-butt.
 Цистице́ръ, *s. m. zool.* cysticercus.
 Цитаде́ль, *s. f.* citadel, tower; || —**ЛЬНЫЙ**, *adj.*
 Цита́та, *s. f.* quotation, citation; *приводитъ
 слишком много* —**ТАТЬ**, to cap quotations.
 Цитра́, *s. f.* cithara (*a musical instrument*); || —**ТРОВЫЙ**, *adj.*
 Цифербла́тъ, *s. m. dial.* dial-plate, face, index-
 plate, hour-plate (*of a watch or clock*).
 Цифра́, *s. f.* a cipher, a figure.
 Цифрованный, see Цифрованный.
 Цифрова́ть, see Цифровать.
 Цифрово́й, *adj.* of cipher; figured, numbered; —**ВЫЯ ДАННЫЯ**, figures.
 Цидеро́, *s. n. indecl. print.* pica (*type*).
 Цоко́ль, *s. m. arch.* socle, stereobate, plinth; || —**ЛЬНЫЙ**, *adj.*
 Цу́гомъ, *adv.* with six horses.
 Цу́гъ, *s. m.* a team of six horses; || цу́говый, *adj.*
 Цукать, *s. m.* candied lemon or orange-peel.
 Цы, *s. n.* Slavonic name of the letter Ц.
 Цыби́къ, *s. m.* a chest of tea; tea-chest; || —**КО-
 ВЫЙ**, *adj.*
 Цыбу́ля, *s. f. bot.* scallion; spring-onion; chibbal.
 Цыга́нить, *v. n.* to quiz, banter, jeer.
 Цыганка́, *s. f.* a gipsy, gipsy-woman.
 Цыганскій, *adj.* gipsy, of gipsy; || —**СКИ**, *no*—, *adv.* like a gipsy.
 Цыганство́, *s. n.* dupery, deceit, cheat; || banter, jeering.
 Цыга́нъ, *s. m.* a gipsy, gipsy-man; *prov. на
 волка помолка, а — кобылу съездъ*, one does
 the blame, another bears the shame; || cheat, sharper.
 Цыба́ть, цыкну́ть, *v. n.* to pule (*of young
 chickens*).
 Цыко́рій, see Цикорі́й.
 Цыку́та, *s. f. bot.* hemlock.
 Цымбали́стъ, *s. m.* cymbal-player, kettle-
 drummer.
 Цымбалы́, *s. f. pl.* cymbal, kettle-drum; || —**ЛЬНЫЙ**, *adj.*
 Цынгъ, *s. f.* scurvy.
 Цынготный, *adj.* scurvy, scorbutic, scorbutical; || *bot.* —**НАЯ ТРАВА**, scurvy-grass; || *s. m.* a scorbutic person.
 Цынготѣ́тъ, *v. n.* to get the scurvy, be ill of
 the scurvy.
 Цыновка́, *s. f. dim.* —**ВОЧКА**, mat, matting; double-mat; || —**ВОЧНЫЙ**, *adj.*
 Цыновочникъ, *s. m.* mat-maker.
 Цыпки́, *s. f. pl. dim.* цыпочки, chaps, cracks (*on the feet*); || *tiptoe*; *ходить на —почкахъ*, to walk on tiptoe.
 Цыплёно́къ, *s. m. (pl. цыплята)*, *dim.* —**НО-
 ЧЕКЪ**, chicken, chick, chickling, poult; *изъ этихъ
 яицъ не выведутся* —**ПЛЯТА**, these eggs will not
 hatch; *prov. —пляръ по осени считаютъ*, don't
 count your chickens before they are hatched;
 || —**ПЛЯЧИЙ**, *adj.*
 Цыплё́тина, *s. f.* chicken-flesh.
 Цыплё́тникъ, *s. m.* orn. kite, hen-driver.
 Цыпу́шка, *cares. see* Цыплёно́къ.
 Цыпъ-цыпъ, *interj.* chip-chip (*for calling
 chickens*).
 Цырюльни́къ, *s. m.* barber; || —**НИЧЕСКІЙ**,
 —**НИЧІЙ**, *adj.*
 Цырюльничество́, *s. n.* barber's business.

Цырюльня, *s. f.* barber's shop.
Цытварный, *adj.* of zedoary; —ное *сымя*, *semen-contra*, *santonine*; —корень, *bot.* zedoary.
Цытварь, *s. f. bot.* zedoary, zedoary-plant.
Цыфирь, *s. f.* cipher; ciphers; || —ный, *adj.*
Цыфра, *see* Цифра
Цыцъ, *interj.* hist! silence! mum!
Цывка, *s. f. dim.* —вочка, bobbin, quill, spool; || spindle of a trunnion.
Цывница, *s. f.* pipe, reed, flute.
Цывочникъ, *s. m. bot.* stone-crop.
Цывочный, *adj.* of bobbin, of spool.
Цывьё, *s. n. naut.* shank (of an anchor).
Цыдылка, *s. f.* Цыдыло, *s. n.* filter, cullender, strainer.
Цыдыльный, *adj.* for filtering.
Цыдыть, **цэжывать**, *v. a.* to filter, strain, percolate; || to draw off, decant; || *v. n.* to speak through one's set teeth; || —ся, *v. p.* to be filtered, be strained; || to be decanted; || *part. p.* цэженный.
Цэжение, *s. n.* filtering, straining; || decanting.
Цэлёбный, *adj.* salutary, wholesome, healthful; medicinal.
Цэлёвие, *s. n.* treatment, curing, healing.
Цэлесообразность, *s. f.* expedience, expediency.
Цэлесообразный, *adj.* expedient.
Цэлибуха, *s. f. bot. med.* vomit-nut, poison-nut.
Цэликóмъ, *adv.* wholly, all; unchewed; *отдать все деньги* —, to give away every farthing.
Цэлина, *s. f.* virgin soil, unploughed land, fallow land.
Цэлитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* healer, curer, doctor.
Цэлительный, *adj.* healing, curing, salutary, salutiferous; medicinal, medicinal.
Цэлить, *v. n.* to heal, cure.
Цэлить, *v. a.* —ся, *v. n.* to aim, aim at, take aim; to point at; —ся *во что*, to have or take a shy at a thing; || to allude to; || to aim at, have in view.
Цэлкй, *adj.* aiming well; that shoots true (of a gun); || —ко, *adv.* with good or true aim.
Цэлковикъ, *s. m.* a silver ruble.
Цэлковый, *adj. s. m.* a silver ruble.
Цэлкóмъ, *see* Цэликóмъ.
Цэловальникъ, *s. m.* tapster, bar-man; vender of brandy; || a sworn man, one who has taken an oath.
Цэловальница, *s. f.* wife of a tapster; bar-maid.
Цэловальнический, **Цэловальничй**, *adj.* of tapster.
Цэлование, *s. n.* kissing; || *крестное* —, an oath.
Цэлователь, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* kisser.
Цэловать, *v. a.* to kiss, embrace; to give a kiss; — *крестъ*, to take one's oath; || —ся, *v. rec.* to kiss one another.
Цэлое, *s. n.* the whole; the long and the short; *составныя части* —лаго, integrant parts, the integrals of a body; *въ цэломъ*, on or upon the whole, in all, altogether.
Цэломудренникъ, *s. m. bot.* vitex, chastetree, *Agnus-Castus*.
Цэломудренность, *s. f. see* Цэломудрие.
Цэломудренный, *adj.* chaste, modest; || —но, *adv.* —ly.
Цэломудрие, *s. n.* chastity, purity, modesty.
Цэлостно, *see* Всецэло.
Цэлостный, *adj.* whole, entire.
Цэлость, *s. f.* wholeness, entireness, integrity, integrality; *въ —сти*, intact; completely; *сохранить что въ —сти*, to preserve unimpaired, to keep safe, whole.

Цэлый, *adj.* whole; full-summed, entire; integral; *онъ съелъ —хлбъ*, he ate a whole loaf; —день, the whole day, the whole day long; *вотъ уже —лххъ десять дней*, it is full ten days; *по —лымъ недэлямъ*, during several weeks; *прочитать —лую книгу*, to read a book quite through; —лымъ *обществомъ*, *see* Общество; || safe, sound; intact, unmolested, whole; safe and sound; high and dry; *стаканъ упалъ, но остался цэль*, the glass fell, but did not break; *уходи, пока цэль*! he off while it's yet time! off with you while you are safe! *онъ возвратился цэль и невредимъ*, he returned safe and sound.

Цэль, *s. f.* mark, target; butt, aim; *стрэлять въ —*, to shoot, fire at a target; *стрэляние въ —*, shooting, target-shooting; range practice; *попасть въ —*, to hit the target; || sight; || end, purpose, object; *попасть въ —*, to hit the bird in the eye; *сила безъ знанія рэдко ведетъ къ цэли*, strength without knowledge will rarely avail; *достигнуть цэли*, to hit the mark, to attain one's end; *моя единственная —*, my sole object; *въ какую цэлью?* what for? to what end? for what purpose? *съ цэлью*, on purpose, in order to, in order that; *съ этою цэлью*, to that effect.

Цэльно, *adv.* entirely, wholly, in a single piece.

Цэльность, *see* Цэлость.

Цэльный, *adj.* of whole piece, massive, solid; *изъ —наго куска*, of a whole piece, of one piece, of a solid piece; *крестъ изъ —наго золота*, a cross of massive gold; || pure, unadulterated, genuine; —ное *вино*, pure, unadulterated wine; wine unmixed with water.

Цэна, *s. f.* price, value, cost, worth; *продавать по высокой —нѣ*, to sell at a high price; *своя —*, prime cost; *по фабричной —нѣ*, at prime cost; *по рыночной —нѣ*, at the common rate; *это очень умрэнная —*, that is a very reasonable charge; *рышительная —*, fixed, set price; *дойти до вышей —ни*, to advance on the last bidder (at an auction); *онъ купилъ победу —ндою своей крови*, he bought the victory with his blood, at the cost or expense of his life; *какая этому? —?* what is it worth? *это не иметъ —ни*, that has no value, it is worthless; *пров. цэну вещи узнаешь, когда потеряешь*, the worth of a thing is best known by the want of it.

Цэнение, *s. n.* estimation, valuation, prizing.

Цэнитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* appreciator, appraiser, valuer.

Цэнить, *v. a.* to value, rate, estimate; to put a price on; *во сколько цэните вы этотъ домъ?* at what do you rate this house? || to value, esteem, appreciate; *я высоко цэню вашу дружбу*, I value your friendship extremely; —себя, not to think small beer of one's self; || —ся, *v. p.* to be rated, be valued; to be appreciated.

Цэнность, *s. f.* value, price; || costliness, dearness, high-price.

Цэнный, *adj.* dear, costly; valuable, of great price; || —но, *adv.* dearly; costly.

Цэновщикъ, *s. m.* prizer, taxer; || —щй, *adj.*

Цэпень, *s. m. med.* tape-worm, *tænia*.

Цэпензлость, **Цэпензлый**, *see* Оцэпензлость, Оцэпензлый.

Цэпензие, *s. n.* numbness, torpor.

Цэпензть, *v. n.* to be benumbed; to grow torpid.

Цэпикъ, *dim. see* Цэпъ.

Цэпкй, *adj.* catching on, clutching; tenacious, adhesive; || *fig.* cavilous.

Цэпкость, *s. f.* tenacity, adhesiveness.

Цэпкохвость, *s. m. zool.* kinkajou.

ЦѢПЛЯТЬ, *v. a.* to hook, catch hold of; to grapple; || **-ся**, *v. r.* to catch hold of; to clutch, grasp, grapple; || *fig.* to cavi, pick a quarrel.

ЦѢПНИКЪ, *s. m.* handle of a flail, flail-staff.

ЦѢПНОЙ, *adj.* of chain; — **мостъ**, chain-bridge; — **ная работа**, chain-work; — **ная собака**, house-dog; — **ное ядро**, *artil.* angle-shot, bar-shot; chain-shot; — **ное правило**, *arith.* chain-rule.

ЦѢПОЧКА, *s. f. dim.* little chain; chainlet; watch-chain; || **-почный**, *adj.*

ЦѢПЪ, *s. m.* flail; *prov.* **цѣпомъ рыбу удить**, to pound water; || *artil.* rammer.

ЦѢПЬ, *s. f.* chain; **привязать собаку на—**, to chain up a dog; **спустить собаку съ цѣпи**, to unchain, let loose a dog; **онъ точно съ цѣпи сораался**, *fig.* he is raving mad; || chain, range (of mountains); || **цѣпи**, *pl. въ — няхъ*, in chains, in captivity.

Ч.

Ч, *s. n.* the twenty-fourth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Чаберъ, *s. m. bot.* savoury; || **-рный**, *adj.*

Чабурокъ, *s. m.* a little ball fixed on the end of the towing-strap.

Чавканье, *s. n.* champing, munching (*in eating*).

Чавкать, **чавкнуть**, *v. n.* to champ, munch, mumble.

Чаграва, *s. f. orn.* tern, sea-swallow, scray.

Чагравый, *adj.* ash-coloured, gray (*of birds*).

Чадить, *v. n.* to fill with charcoal vapour; || to emit a strong smell of burning.

Чадный, *adj. dim.* — **новатый**, filled with charcoal vapour, with a burning smell.

Чадъ, *s. n. sl. dim.* чадце, чадушко, child.

Чадолубецъ, *s. m.* — **бница**, *s. f.* affectionate, fond father or mother.

Чадолубивый, *adj.* affectionate, fond (*of children*).

Чадолубіе, *s. n.* love, affection, fondness of children.

Чадобійство, *s. n. sl.* infanticide, child-murder.

Чадобійца, *s. c.* infanticide, child-murderer.

Чадръ, *s. f.* veil (*of Caucasian women*).

Чады, *s. m.* charcoal vapour; || smell of burning.

Чажность, *s. f.* expectancy; expectation, anticipation; probability.

Чажный, *adj.* expected; anticipated; probable.

Чаженье, *s. n.* tea-drinking.

Чажница, *s. c.* tea-drinker.

Чай, *s. m. dim.* чаёкъ, чаёчекъ, tea; **пригласить гостей на —**, to give a tea-party; **черный** —, black tea; **кирпичный** —, tea pressed in form of cakes; || *bot.* **чаирскій** —, crassifolious saxifrage; **антимъскій** —, sweet-weed; || **на —**, drink-money.

Чай, *adv.* possibly, probably, apparently, to all appearance.

Чайбуръ, *s. m. bot.* wild-thyme.

Чайка, *s. f.* sea-gull, sea-mew, sea-mell, sea-mall, cob; **молодая —**, coddly-moddy; || **чанчій**, *adj.*

Чайникъ, *s. m.* tea-pot.

Чайница, *s. f.* tea-canister, tea-caddy.

Чайничать, *v. n. pop.* to beguile one's time in tea-drinking.

Чайный, *adj.* of tea; — **ная чашка**, tea-cup; — **ное блюдо**, tea-saucer; — **ная ложка**, tea-spoon; — **подносъ**, tea-board; — **приборъ**, tea-things, tea-equipage, tea-service, tea-set; set of tea-things;

— **столъ**, tea-table; — **торговецъ**, tea-dealer, tea-merchant; — **ящикъ**, tea-caddy, tea-canister; — **попорокъ**, tea-dust; — **ное дерево**, tea-shrub, tea-plant, tea-tree; — **ное ситечко**, tea-strainer.

Чакъ, *s. m. pl. naut.* chocks.

Чакъ, *s. m. naut.* a fur in a piece of timber.

Чаленіе, *s. n.* mooring.

Чалить, **чалить**, *v. a.* to moor, make fast.

Чалка, *s. f. see* Чаленіе.

Чалкъ, *s. m.* a roan-horse.

Чалма, *s. f.* turban.

Чалмоносецъ, *s. m.* wearer of the turban, Mahometan.

Чалмоносный, *adj.* wearing the turban.

Чалопѣгій, *adj.* piebald, roan (*of a horse*).

Чалъ, *s. m. naut.* hawser; mooring-cable.

Чалый, *adj.* roan (*of a horse*).

Чампионъ, *s. m. sport.* champion.

Чанель-вельсъ, *s. m. naut.* channel-wale.

Чанъ, *s. m. dim.* чаникъ, tub, vat; *prov.* **голова что —, а ума ни на канустный кочанъ**, a great head and little wit.

Чапракъ, *s. m. dim.* чапработъ, shabrack, horse-cloth, housing; || **-ачный**, *adj.*

Чапъра, *s. f. orn.* hurgil.

Чара, *s. f.* cup, goblet.

Чарка, *s. f.* glass, cup, goblet; — **вина**, a glass of brandy; *prov.* **изумелъ за — ки**, a братія за ковши, like master, like man.

Чарованіе, *s. n.* bewitching, bewitchment.

Чарователъ, *s. m.* — **ница**, *s. f.* bewitcher; sorcerer, sorceress.

Чароватъ, *v. a.* to bewitch, charm.

Чаровница, *s. f. bot.* enchanters' nightshade.

Чародѣй, *s. m.* magician, sorcerer, enchanter; || **-дѣйскій**, *adj.*

Чародѣйка, *s. f.* sorceress, enchantress.

Чародѣйный, **Чародѣйственный**, *adj.* magic, magical, bewitching.

Чародѣйство, *s. n.* magic; witchcraft; enchantment, charm, spell-work.

Чародѣйствовать, *v. n.* to use magic; to practice witchcraft.

Чарочка, *s. f. dim.* a small glass, cup; **придерживаться — ки**, to be addicted to drinking.

Чарочникъ, *s. m. obs.* cup-bearer (*at the court of the Czsars*).

Чарочный, *adj.* — **ная продажа вина**, retail sale of spirits.

Чарующій, *adj.* fascinating, bewitching, enchanting, charming; weird.

Чары, *s. f. pl.* sorcery, witchcraft, charm, weird; **уничтожить —**, to counter-charm.

Часовникъ, *see* Часословъ.

Часовня, *s. f. dim.* — **венка**, chapel, oratory; || **-венный**, *adj.*

Часовой, *adj.* horary, of hours; || of hour, that lasts one hour; — **визитъ**, a visit of one hour; || one o'clock; — **поыздъ**, the one o'clock train; || of clock, of watch; — **вая стрѣлка**, hour-hand; — **вое колесо**, hour-wheel; — **карманъ**, watch-pocket; — **мастеръ**, clock-maker, watch-maker; — **механизмъ**, clock-work; || *s. m.* sentry, sentinel; **поставить — ваго**, to place a sentinel, to post a sentry; **снять — ваго**, to relieve a sentinel or a sentry; **парные — ваго**, a double sentry.

Часовщикъ, *s. m.* clock-maker, watch-maker; || **-щичій**, *adj.*

Часокъ, *s. m. dim.* часочекъ, short hour.

Часословъ, *s. m.* prayer-book, breviary.

Частенькій, *dim. see* Частый.

Частенько, *adv.* dim. pretty often.

Частѣхонько, *adv.* very often, frequently.

Частина, *s. f.* denseness (of a forest); a thicket.

Частить, *v. n.* to do often, frequently (one and the same thing); || to accelerate, quicken; || to frequent; to go often.

Частица, *s. f. dim.* —**тичка**, a particle, small, little part, piece, bit; || *gram.* particle.

Частичный, *adj.* partial.

Частю, **Частью**, *adv.* partly, in part; —**душно**, —**хорошо**, half bad, half good.

Частно, *adv.* partially, particularly; || privately, in private.

Частное, *s. n. arith.* quotient.

Частность, *s. f.* particularity; **въ** — **ти**, in particular, particularly.

Частный, *adj.* partial; sectional; particular, special, peculiar; **въ** **нѣкоторыхъ** — **ныхъ** **случаяхъ**, on some peculiar occasions; || private; confidential; **это** — **домъ**, that's a private house; — **нымъ** **образомъ**, confidentially, not officially; — **ное** **лицо**, private person; **въ** — **ной** **жизни**, in private life; || — **приставъ**, commissary of police; || — **ное** **число**, *arith.* quotient.

Часто, *adv.* often, frequently; many a time; довольно —, pretty often; — **бываете** **вы** **въ** **театрѣ**? do you often frequent the theatre? **какъ** — **говорилъ** **я** **вамъ**, many and many a time did I tell you; || closely, densely, thickly; **хлѣбъ** **посѣянъ** **слишкомъ** —, the corn is very thickly set.

Частокѣль, *s. m. dim.* —**кѣлецъ**, —**кѣликъ**, palisade, paling, hedge, enclosure, fence, ring-fence, picket-fence; stockade.

Частость, **Частота**, *s. f.* density, denseness, thickness; closeness; quickness.

Частуха, *s. f. bot.* water-plantain.

Частый, *adj.* frequent; —**тое** **посѣщение**, frequent visits; || quick, accelerated; repeated; — **пульсъ**, quick pulse; — **тые** **удары**, repeated knocks; || close; thick, dense; — **холстъ**, close linen; — **лесъ**, a dense forest; — **дождь**, thick, hard and fast rain.

Часть, *s. f.* part, portion; share; **пять** **частей** **свѣта**, the five parts of the world; **большая** —, the greatest part; **на** **мою** — **выпало**, it fell to my share; **дайте** **мнѣ** —, give me a portion; **раздѣлить** **на** **части**, to divide into parts; **по** **частямъ**, in parts; **продать** **по** **частямъ**, to sell in lots; **уплачивать** **по** **частямъ**, to pay by installment; **я** **не** **принадлежу** **къ** **той** **части** **общества**, I don't belong to that part of society; *gram.* — **рѣчи**, part of speech; **третья** —, one third; || part, piece; **части** **машины**, the different parts, pieces of a machine; || part, volume; **первая** — **словаря**, the first volume of a dictionary; || department; **это** **не** **по** **его** **части**, that is not his department; || ward (of a city), quarter, district; || police-office; lock-up, round-house; **попасть** **въ** —, to be taken and locked up by the police; || **задня** — **баранины**, a leg of mutton; **филейная** — **говядины**, cline of beef.

Частѣть, *v. n.* to grow, become thick, dense.

Часъ, *s. m.* hour; **черезъ** —, in an hour; **это** **потребуется** — **времени**, that will take one hour; **который** —? what o'clock is it? **теперь** —, it is one, one o'clock; **шесть** **часовъ** **утра**, six o'clock in the morning; **двѣнадцать** **часовъ** **дня**, twelve o'clock, noon; **двѣнадцать** **часовъ** **ночи**, twelve o'clock at night, midnight; **полтора** **часа**, an hour and a half; **полъ-часъ**, see **Полчасъ**; **свободные** **часы**, leisure hours, leisure moments; — **обѣда**, dinner-time; **ждать** **на** **часы**, **по** **часамъ**, to hire by the hour; **съ** **часу** **на** —, every moment, from moment to moment; **въ** **добрый** —, in a good hour, in a good moment, in the right

moment; well, be it so; well and good, that's right; **въ** —, in good time, seasonably, timely; **не** **въ** —, in bad time, untimely; — **отъ** **часу** **не** **лучше**, worse and worse, from bad to worse; *prov.* **часомъ** **опоздано**, **идомъ** **не** **наверстаешь**, past time can never be recalled; **не** **ровенъ** —, one can never be too sure of anything.

Часы, *s. m. pl.* the hours; || clock; watch; time-piece; — **съ** **маятникомъ**, pendulum-clock; — **съ** **будильникомъ**, alarm-watch or alarm-clock; — **съ** **репетицией**, repeater; —, **бьющие** **четверть**, a repeater of the quarters; **карманные**, **солнечные** —, ring-dial; **поставить** —, to set a watch; || sentry; guard; **стоять** **на** **часахъ**, to stand sentinel, stand sentry, be on sentry-go; to mount guard; **поставить** **на** —, to post on sentry; || *theol.* hours, lauds (prayers read after matins).

Чашникъ, *s. m. bot.* calyptra.

Чашность, *s. f.* unhealthy state; consumptive-ness, decline, emaciation.

Чашный, *adj.* unhealthy-looking; emaciated; consumptive; withered, dried; pining away; || raw-boned, meagre.

Чашнуть, *v. n.* to pine away, decay; to wither away; to suffer consumption; — **съ** **юря**, to consume away with sorrow.

Чашѣтка, *s. f.* consumption, phthisis; *расположение* **къ** — **къ**, consumptiveness; *скоротечная* —, galloping consumption; **впасть** **въ** — **ку**, to fall into a decline; **у** **него** — **съ** **карманъ**, see **Карманъ**.

Чашѣтный, **Чашѣточный**, *adj.* hectic, hectical, consumptive; emaciated; || rawboned, meagre.

Чаша, *s. f.* bowl, cup, drinking-cup; basin; **полной** — **шей**, in flowing goblets; **испить** **чашу** **до** **дна**, to drink the cup of bitterness to the dregs; **да** **минуетъ** **меня** — **сія**, let this cup pass from me; || chalice, communion-cup.

Чашелистникъ, *s. m. bot.* sepal.

Чашечка, *s. f. dim.* a small cup; || *bot.* calyx, empalement, vase, perianth, bell, conceptacle.

Чашечный, *adj.* of cup; || *bot.* of calyx.

Чашка, *s. f.* cup; **чайная** —, tea-cup; **въ** **совѣсъ** — **ки**, scales of a balance; — **у** **маятника**, pendulum-ball, pendulum-bob; || *bot.* calyx; || *anat.* kneepan; || hilt, basket-hilt (of a sword).

Чашковидный, *adj. bot.* calyciform.

Чашковый, *adj.* — **вое** **дерево**, medlar, medlar-tree, cock-spur, pyracanth.

Чашковѣтнникъ, *s. m. bot.* fringe-tree.

Чашникъ, *s. m. obs.* the principal cup-bearer (at the court of the Czars).

Чашница, *s. f. bot.* cyathus.

Чашный, *adj.* of bowl, of basin.

Чаща, *s. f.* density (of a forest); || thicket; a dense, thick forest, jungle.

Чаще, *comp. of the adv.* **Часто**, oftener, more frequently; **какъ** **можно** —, as often as possible; — **всего**, mostly.

Чашье, *s. n.* expectation; hope; **свѣрхъ** — **вѣя**, against all probability; unexpectedly; **въ** — **нѣи**, in the hope.

Чаять, *v. n.* to expect; to be in expectation; to trust, hope; **я** **этого** **не** — **ялъ**, I did not expect this; **онъ** **въ** **ней** **души** **не** **чаетъ**, he is infatuated with her.

Чваканье, *s. n.* mouthing, mumbling; defect in pronunciation.

Чвакать, **чвакнуть**, *v. n.* to mouth, mumble; to have a bad pronunciation.

Чваниться, *v. n.* (чванъ), to pride one's self upon; to pride in; to vaunt, boast, brag.

Чванливость, *s. f.* presumption, self-conceit; boastfulness; vaunting.

Чванливый, **Чванный**, *adj.* presumptuous, presuming, self-conceited; boastful, vauntful.

Чванство, *s. n.* presumption, self-conceit, pride; boast, vaunt.

Чвартка, *s. f.* a quarter of a measure (*in sacred music*); *coll.* a square piece of writing paper.

Чёбакъ, *s. m.* *ichth.* bream, rud, rudd.

Чёбёръ, *see* Чаберъ.

Чёботарить, *v. n.* to cobbler; to carry on the trade of cobbler.

Чёботарня, *s. f.* cobbler's shop.

Чёботарь, *s. m.* cobbler; shoe-maker, boot-maker; *prov. знай—, свое кривое юленище, а въ закройники не суйся*, cobbler, stick to your awl; *|| —рскій, adj.*

Чёботъ, *s. m. dim.* —токъ, shoe, boot; *|| —твый, adj.*

Чёбрёдь, *see* Чаберъ.

Чёбурахнуться, *see* Чубурахнуться.

Чёвяки, *s. f. pl.* shoes with soles of the same leather.

Чёго, *gen. of the pron.* Что, what; для—? ради—? what for? why? *нѣтъ ли—новина?* is there any news? *не для—, there is no occasion or reason; я не знаю съ—начать*, I do not know where to begin.

Чей, *pron. (f. чья, n. чьё, pl. чьи)*, whose, to whom, whom;—это домъ? whose house is that? чьё это ружьё? to whom does that gun belong? чьё это приказаніе? who gave this order?

Чёка, *s. f.* linchpin; key, peg, pin, joint-pin.

Чёкалка, *s. f. zool.* the dwarf-hare.

Чёканеніе, *s. n.* embossing; chasing; *||* coinage, coining (*money*); striking off (*medals*).

Чёканить, *v. a.* to emboss; to chase, enchain; *||* to coin (*money*); to strike (*medals*); *|| —ся, v. p.* to be embossed; to be coined; *|| part. p.* чёканенный.

Чёканка, *s. f. see* Чёканеніе.

Чёканный, *adj.* chased, embossed; *||* for embossing, chasing.

Чёканщикъ, *s. m.* chaser; *||* coiner, minter.

Чёканъ, *s. m. dim.* —ничикъ, puncheon; *||* battle-hammer.

Чёканъ, Чаканъ, *s. m. mus.* flageolet.

Чёкмаръ, *s. m.* gammer; beater.

Чёкмёнъ, *s. m.* a kind of overcoat.

Чёкуша, Чёкушка, *see* Чёкалка.

Чёкъ, *s. m. com.* a cheque, check, money-order; *|| чёковый, adj.* —вая книжка, check-book.

Чёлибұха, *see* Цёлибұха.

Чёлнокъ, Чёлночокъ, *see* Челнъ.

Чёлнь, *s. m.* canoe, skiff, bark; *||* shuttle, quill (*of a weaver*); *||* челночный, *adj.*

Чёлъ, *s. n.* brow; forehead; *битъ —лѡмъ, see* Бить; *||* head (*of an army*); *||* mouth (*of an oven*).

Чёлбитная, Чёлбитня, *s. f.* a petition.

Чёлбитный, *adj.* of petition.

Чёлбитчикъ, *s. m.* —чица, *s. f.* petitioner, suppliant.

Чёлбитье, *s. n.* petition; *||* respect, homage.

Чёлвой, *adj.* of forehead; *||* of mouth (*of an oven*).

Человѣколюбець, *s. m.* philanthropist.

Человѣколюбивый, *adj.* philanthropic, philanthropical; humane; *|| —во, adv.* —cally, —ly.

Человѣколюбіе, *s. n.* philanthropy, humanity.

Человѣконенавидѣніе, *s. n.* misanthropy.

Человѣконенавидѣтникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* misanthrope, misanthropist, man-hater.

Человѣконенавидѣтний, *adj.* misanthropic, misanthropical, man-hating.

Человѣкообразный, *adj.* anthropomorphous.

Человѣкоубійца, *s. c.* homicide, murderer.

Человѣкоугѡдіе, *s. n.* flattery, adulation, sycophancy.

Человѣкоугѡдникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* flatterer, adulator, sycophant; adulatress.

Человѣкоугѡдный, *adj.* adulating, pleasing, pleasant to men.

Человѣкъ, *s. m. (pl. люди, sl. человекѣи)*, man; person, individual; *онъ добрый—, he is a good man; военный—, a soldier, a military man; торговый—, a merchant; Божій—, a saint, a prophet; —на ось руки*, Jack-at-all-trades; *кто этотъ—?* who is that person? *насъ собралось—около ста*, we mustered nearly a hundred strong; *по два рубля на —ка*, at two rubles per person; *у него восемь—дѣтей*, he has eight children; *я нанялъ нѣсколько—рабочихъ*, I hired some workmen; —ка узнаешь, когда съ нимъ пудъ соли ложкой расхлебашь, to know a man thoroughly, one must have eaten a peck of salt with him; *||* servant, footman, man-servant, waiter; —, стаканъ воды! waiter, a glass of water! нанять —ка, to hire a man-servant.

Человѣчекъ, *s. m. dim.* manikin; a bit of a man.

Человѣчскій, *adj.* of man, of men, human; —кое лицо, human face; —родъ, mankind, humanity.

Человѣчество, *s. n.* mankind; human nature; *||* humanity, compassion.

Человѣчишко, *s. m. diss.* a worthless, miserable wretch.

Человѣчій, *adj.* of man.

Человѣчность, *s. f.* humanity, humaneness, compassion.

Человѣчный, *adj.* humane, compassionate.

Чёлустный, *adj.* of jaw, maxillar, maxillary; —ная кость, jaw-bone.

Чёлустъ, *s. f.* jaw; jaw-bone, maxilla.

Челидінецъ, *s. m.* —нка, *s. f.* a servant, domestic, menial.

Челядь, *s. f. collect.* servants, menials; *|| —дный, adj.*

Чемерница, *s. f.* Чемерничникъ, *s. m. bot.* hellebore; sneeze-wort, veratrum; *|| —чный, adj.*

Чемоданщикъ, *s. m.* trunk-maker, portmanteau-maker.

Чемоданъ, *s. m. dim.* —двенець, —дѣнчикъ, trunk, box, portmanteau; cloak-bag.

Чёму, *pron. dat. of the pron.* Что, what, what for, to what; къ—? what for? *ни къ—не годится*, good for nothing; *не къ—, there is no reason; къ—это поведетъ?* to what can that lead? what will that lead to?—*вы такъ радуетесь?* what is the cause of your mirth?

Чёмъ, *prep. of the pron.* Что, what; о—вы говорите? what are you talking about? *ни о—, nothing; дѣло вотъ оъ—, that is the matter, the thing is, the question is; оъ—состоитъ счастье?* in what does happiness consist? *на—мы остановились?* where did we stop? where did we leave off? *онъ не при—въ этомъ дѣлѣ*, he is not a party to that affair; *онъ остался не при—, he lost his place, he remained with a long face; не о—говорить*, there is nothing to speak about.

Чепарұха, *s. f.* a large cup, a bowl.

Чепёць, *s. m.* a cap, mob, mob-cap; *ночной—, night-cap; || —пцѡвый, adj.*

Чепракъ, *see* Чапракъ.

Чепуха, *s. f.* nonsense, fiddle-faddle, twaddle; a cock and bull story; *неси —хұ, see* Нести.

Чепчикъ, *dim. see* Чепецъ.

Червень, *s. m.* ancient name of the month of July.

Червёць, *s. m. ent.* cochineal, kermes.

Червёчникъ, *s. m. bot.* potentilla, silver-weed.

Черви, *s. m. pl.* hearts (*at cards*); *музъ —вѣй*, the ace of hearts.

Червиный, *adj.* worm-eaten; full of worms;

wormy; vermiculose, vermiculous; verminous; —ное яблоко, worm-eaten apple.

Червивѣть, *v. n.* to become wormy.

Червленецъ, *s. m. sl.* purple, purple.

Червленница, *s. f. sl.* stuff dyed purple; the purple; || —ничный, *adj.*

Червленость, *s. f.* purple, scarlet colour.

Червленый, *adj.* purple, scarlet, bright red.

Червленъ, *s. f. red (for roofs);* scarlet.

Червленѣть, *v. n.* to grow scarlet, purple.

Червогонникъ, *s. m. bot.* fabago.

Червонецъ, *s. m. a* ducat; a gold coin; a three-ruble gold piece.

Червонка, *s. f.* a card of hearts.

Червонный, *adj.* red, purple; || heart, of hearts; — тузъ, an ace of hearts; — валетъ, fig. sharper, swindler; || pure, high-probed (of gold); —ное золото, ducat-gold.

Червообразный, *adj.* vermiform, vermiculate; worm-shaped, wormlike.

Червоточина, *s. f. dim.* —чинка, worm-hole; dry-rot.

Червоточный, *adj.* worm-eaten.

Червойдный, *adj.* vermivorous.

Червчатый, *see* Червленный.

Червь, *s. m.* worm; земляной или дождевой —, dew-worm, lumbric; шелковичный —, silk-worm, bombyx; || larva, grub, maggot; || Slavonic name of the letter Ч.

Червяковый, *adj.* of worm.

Червякъ, Червячокъ, *s. m. dim.* worm, vermicle; свѣтящийся —, glow-worm; заморить — чѣя, fig. to pick a mouthful; see Замаживать.

Чердакъ, *s. m. dim.* —дачокъ, garret, loft; || attic; fig. у него — безъ верху, одного стропила не хватаетъ, he has something wrong in the upper storey; he is crack-brained; || —дичный, *adj.*

Черевикъ, *s. m.* high-heeled shoe; || —вичный, *adj.*

Черевина, *s. f.* belly-skin (of animals).

Черевичокъ, *dim. see* Черевикъ.

Черевій, *adj.* of belly; —мѣхъ, belly-fur.

Черѣво, *pop. see* Черво.

Чередъ, *s. f.* Черѣдъ, *s. m.* turn, order; теперь моя —, твой —, now it is your turn; идти своимъ —домъ, to go one's way; to go on; || bot. bud-marigold.

Чередникъ, *s. m. bot.* hound's-tongue, cynoglossum.

Чередной, *adj.* whose turn it is.

Чередованіе, *s. n.* alternation, alternity.

Чередоваться, *v. n.* to do a thing in turn, by turns; to take turns; to alternate.

Чередовой, *adj.* alternative.

Черезполосный, *adj.* squally; —ное имѣніе, a property, in which the fields are separated from each other by strips of land belonging to other proprietors.

Черезсѣдельникъ, *s. m.* back-band; saddle-girth, ridge-band.

Черезчуръ, *adv.* too, too much, too many, beyond bounds, overmuch, excessively.

Черезъ, *s. m. obs.* girdle-purse.

Черезъ, *prep.* over, across; бросить камень — стѣну, to throw a stone over the wall; идти — мѣзъ, to go through a wood; — рѣку, across the river; перейти — улицу, to cross the street; пройти — галлерею, to go along, to pass through the gallery; читать — строчки, to skim over; онъ прохажъ — Москву, he passed through Moscow; || by, through, from; я сообщилъ это ему — брату, I apprized him of that through my brother; я прошелъ — много испытаній, I have passed through many a trial; я узналъ это — вашего брата, I heard of it from your

brother; — него я попалъ въ бѣду, he was the cause of my misfortune; || in, after; — годъ, in a year; — часъ по ложкѣ, every hour a spoonful; отъ сего числа — годъ, in a year from this day.

Черемѣца, *s. f.* bear-garlic, buckrams, ramson; черная —, oxheal.

Черѣмуха, *s. f.* the bird cherry-tree; fowl-cherry, hagberry mahaleb; wildberry; || —ховый, *adj.*

Черѣмушка, *dim. see* Черемуха, Черемѣца.

Черѣмушникъ, *s. m.* plantation of bird cherry-trees.

Черѣмха, *see* Черемуха.

Черемѣя, *see* Черемѣца.

Черенковѣй, *adj.* of graft, of scion; of sucker, of cutting; || bot. pedunculate, pedunculated.

Череновый, *adj.* of a knife-handle.

Черенѣкъ, *s. m.* graft, scion; sucker, cutting, slip; peduncle; || solen, razor-fish (a mollusk); || depot of saltpetre; || *dim. see* Черенъ.

Череночный, *adj. bot.* peduncular.

Черенчатый, *adj. bot.* pedunculate, pedunculated.

Черенъ, *s. m.* handle, haft (of a knife).

Черепѣха, *s. f. zool.* turtle, tortoise; морская —, imbricated, hawk's-bill turtle; || tortoise-shell, turtle-shell.

Черепѣховый, *adj.* of tortoise-shell; —гребень, a tortoise-shell hair-comb; || of a turtle; — супъ, turtle-soup.

Черепѣшина, *s. f.* turtle-flesh.

Черепѣшій, *adj.* of turtle; идти — шнѣмъ шагомъ, to go at a snail's pace.

Черепѣшникъ, *s. m. bot.* tortoise-flower.

Черепѣшникъ, *see* Гречневикъ.

Черепѣя, *s. f.* a broken tile; broken earthen pot.

Черепѣца, *s. f. dim.* —ничка, a tile; волнутая —, ridge-tile; фламандская —, pantile.

Черепѣшникъ, *s. m.* tiler, tile-maker.

Черепѣшница, *s. f. ent.* lepisma.

Черепѣшный, *adj.* of tile; —ная кровля, tile-roof.

Черепный, Черепной, Череповѣй, *adj.* of cranium; cranial.

Череповѣжный, *adj.* testaceous; —ное животное, a testacean.

Черепѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* —пѣчекъ, potsherd, piece of potsherd, piece of broken glass.

Черепѣчный, *adj.* of potsherd; of broken glass.

Черепъ, *s. m.* cranium, skull, brain-pan; || shell-crust, test, testa (of testaceous animals); || bottom (of a bark); || pl. черепья, potsherds, pieces of broken glass.

Черешковѣй, *see* Черешковѣй.

Черешня, *s. f. bot.* wild-cherry-tree; || wild-cherry, bird-cherry, hagberry, merry; || —шневый, *adj.*

Черешѣкъ, *s. m. bot.* stalk, stem, pedicel, pedicle, petiole (of a leaf); *see* Черешѣкъ.

Черѣпанье, *s. n.* scribble, scrawl.

Черѣпать, черѣпѣть, *v. a.* to scribble, scrawl; || to strike out, blot out, cancel; || to note down; to inscribe; || to write a few words.

Чермѣный, *adj. sl.* red, vermilion; —ное море, the Red sea.

Чернѣвка, *s. f.* a woman with dark hair and eye-brows; || a black cow.

Черневѣй, *adj.* inlaid with niello, black-enamelled; —вая работа, niello.

Чернедъ, *s. f.* black colour.

Чернѣль, *s. f.* a sort of reddish ochre.

Чернѣніе, *s. n.* blacking, soiling, dirtying.
Черненькій, *dim.* see Черный.
Чернеть, *s. f.* roachard, pochard, morillon.
Черёхонекъ, *adj.* quite black; || -хонько, *adv.* quite black, entirely black.
Чернецъ, *s. m.* friar, monk; *prov.* берегись козла спереди, лошади сзади, а —ца со всякъ стороны, beware of the forepart of an ox, the hind part of a mule, and all sides of a monk; || -неческій, *adj.*
Чернечество, *s. n.* monastic life.
Черника, *s. f.* whortleberry, huckleberry, bilberry, blue-berry, blackberry.
Чернила, *s. n. pl.* ink.
Чернильница, **Чернилица**, *s. f.* inkstand, standish; *карманная*—, ink-box.
Чернильный, *adj.* of ink; — *орешекъ*, gall-nut, nut-gall, oak-apple; — *камень*, ink-stone; — *мешокъ*, ink-bag (found in the cuttle-fish); — *ное* пятно, ink-stain.
Чернить, *v. a.* to black, blacken; || to stain, soil, dirty; || to blot out, cancel; || to calumniate, slander, asperse, blacken, traduce, stain (the reputation, etc); || -ся, *v. r.* to black one's self; to soil, dirty one's self; || *part. p.* чернённый.
Черница, *s. f.* a nun; || see Черника.
Черничіе, *s. n. bot. sl.* sycamore-fig.
Черничка, *dim.* see Черника.
Черничникъ, *s. m.* whortleberry-bush; || whortleberry-wine or preserves.
Черничный, *adj.* of whortleberry.
Черно, *adv.* blackly, in black; darkly.
Чернобородый, *adj.* black-bearded.
Чернобровый, *adj.* black-browed.
Чернобурый, *adj.* dark brown, black-brown.
Чернобыльникъ, **Чернобыль**, *s. m. bot.* моха, mugwort, artemisia, abrotanum, semen-contra.
Черноватость, *s. f.* blackishness.
Черноватый, *adj.* blackish.
Черновой, *adj.* rough-draught; not copied; -вая бумага, draught, a foul-copy.
Черноволосый, *adj.* black-haired.
Черноглазый, *adj.* black-eyed.
Черноголовникъ, *s. m. bot.* wild-burnet.
Черноголовый, *adj.* black-headed.
Черногривъ, *s. m. bot.* rhododendron, rose-laurel.
Черногривый, *adj.* black-maned.
Черноелъникъ, *s. m.* pinaster, Scotch-wood-pine.
Черкозёмный, *adj.* formed of vegetable mould.
Червозёмъ, *s. m.* black-earth, mould; || -мный, *adj.*
Червозубый, *adj.* black-toothed.
Черноклёпъ, *s. m.* common maple.
Чернокнижецъ, see Чернокнижникъ.
Чернокнижіе, *s. n.* necromancy, the black-art; || -книжный, *adj.*
Чернокнижникъ, *s. m.* -ница, *s. f.* necromancer, magician.
Чернокнижничать, *v. n.* to use magic; to practice the black-art.
Чернокорень, *s. m. bot.* cynoglossum, black hound's-tongue.
Чернокудренный, *s. m. bot.* black horehound.
Чернолѣсье, *s. n. collect.* leafy forest, leafy wood.
Черномазый, *adj.* dark-faced, dark-complexioned, swarthy.
Черноокий, *adj.* black-eyed.
Чернорабочій, *adj. s. m.* workman, journeyman.

Черноризецъ, *s. m.* friar, monk; || -зческій, *adj.*
Черноризница, *s. f.* a nun.
Черноризничество, *s. n.* monachism, monastic life.
Черносливъ, *s. m.* prune, French plum; dried prune; || -вный, *adj.*
Чернотъ, **Чернота**, *s. f.* blackness, blackish-ness.
Черноталь, *s. f. bot.* bay-leaved-willow.
Чернуха, *s. f. bot.* fennel-flower.
Чернушка, *s. f. coll.* dark person, black-haired person.
Чёрный, *adj.* black; dark; — *цвѣтъ*, black colour; *ходить въ -номъ*, to wear black, to be in black, to go into mourning; *записать на -ную доску*, to note badly; || -ная ночь, a dark night; *prov.* между ними пробѣжала -ная кошка, there is a coolness between them; || black, base, foul; || -ная неблагодарность, the blackest ingratitude; || dirty, soiled; || -ное бѣлье, dirty linen; *держитъ кого въ -номъ тѣлѣ*, to keep, hold one down, to ill-treat a person; || sad, fatal, unlucky; — *день*, a sad, fatal day; *prov.* беречь денежку на или про-день, to lay by for a rainy day; see День; || -ная немочь, black-death; || -ное дерево, ebony, ebon; || -ное духовенство, friars, monks; || -ная лестница, backstairs; — *ходъ*, back passage; — *народъ*, common people, the vulgar, rabble; — *янтаръ*, *min.* pitch-coal; || *bot.* -ная смородина, see Смородина; || -ная псинки, felon-wort, nightshade.
Чернь, *s. f.* common people, the vulgar, rabble, mob; || niello, black-enamel-work.
Чернѣть, *v. n.* to blacken; to grow, get black, dark; || -ся, *v. n.* to seem black; to look black; *едами что-то -нѣется*, there is something black in the distance.
Черпакъ, *s. m.* scoop; || trough.
Черпало, *s. n. dim.* -пальце, a ladle.
Черпальный, *adj.* for ladling, scooping out, for drawing up.
Черпаніе, *s. n.* drawing up.
Черпать, **черпнуть**, *v. a.* to draw up; — *воду рышетомъ*, *fig.* to lash the waves; || to draw, borrow; to have recourse to; || *v. n.* to take in water; *лодка сильно -пнула бортомъ*, the boat took in much water; || -пнуть воду отъ сильною волненія, to ship a heavy sea; || -ся, *v. p.* to be drawn up; || *part. p.* черпанный.
Чѣрствость, *s. f.* staleness (of bread); || *fig.* hardness, stiffness; — *сердца*, hard-heartedness.
Чѣрствый, *adj. dim.* -венькій, -воватый, stale (bread); || *fig.* hard, harsh, unfeeling, stiff-hearted.
Чѣрствѣть, *v. n.* to grow stale (of bread); || *fig.* to grow hard; to harden.
Чертъ, *s. f.* line; *провести -тѣ*, to draw a line; *пограничная*—, frontier; *соединительная*—, dash, hyphen; || feature, lineament (of feature); || trait; stroke; act; — *характера*, a trait of character; *эта — великодушія*, that is a trait of generosity.
Чертѣжная, *adj. s. f.* a room for the draughtsmen; || mould-loft in a dockyard.
Чертѣжникъ, *s. m.* draughtsman, draftsman; designer.
Чертѣжъ, *s. m.* a plan, sketch, draught; || -жный, *adj.* -ная доска, trestle-board.
Чертёнокъ, **Чертёнокъ**, *s. m.* devilkin, devilet, little devil.
Чертильный, *adj.* for drawing lines; for sketching; || -ное перо, drawing-pen; || -ная линейка, a ruler; || -ная шолка, scribe.
Чертить, *v. a.* to draw (a line); to sketch,

trace, draw out (*a plan*); || to draw, outline, rough-trace; || to cut glass (*with a diamond*); || to scratch; — *келем по грунту*, to plough the bottom with the ship's keel; || —ся, *v. p.* to be drawn, be traced, be sketched; || *part. p.* черчен-ный.

Чёртова, *s. f.* a devil, she-devil; wicked woman; bag.

Чёртовский, *adj.* of devil; devilish, diabolic, diabolical; deuced; || —ски, *no* —ски, *adv.* devilishly, diabolically.

Чёртовщина, *s. f.* devilry.

Чёртовъ, *adj.* of devil, devilish; — *палецъ*, belemnite; — *оръе*, *bot.* water-caltrop.

Чёртогъ, *s. m. bot.* wood-scabious.

Чёртогъ, *s. m.* hall, apartment, room, chamber; || —ги, *pl.* palace; || —тожный, *adj.*

Чёртополохъ, *s. m. bot.* thistle; way-thistle, shepherd's-rod, shepherd's-staff.

Чёрточка, *s. f. dim.* see Черта; || *gram.* dash, hyphen.

Чёртъ, Чортъ, *s. m. irr.* devil; deuce, Nick, old Nick; *убирайся къ чорту!* go to the devil! — *тебя побери!* the devil take you! the deuce take you! a plague upon you! *кой!* —! what the deuce! how the deuce! *это — знаетъ, какъ сдѣлаю*, that is wretchedly done; — *возьми!* the deuce! *какого чорта ему отъ меня нужно?* what the deuce, the dickens does he want of me? *ему самъ — не братъ*, he'll set the devil at defiance; he cares for nobody; *онъ живетъ у чорта на куличкахъ*, see Кулички; *тутъ самъ — погу сломитъ, самъ — не разберетъ*, there's no making head or tail of it; *чъмъ — не шутитъ*, we must swear to nothing; *Богъ съ рождю, а — съ ковшомъ, мужикъ лишь пиво заваритъ, а ужъ — съ ведромъ*, God sends corn and the devil mars the sack; *волю и чорту въ своемъ болотъ орать*, a man's house is his castle; *prov. и — подъ старость въ монахи пошелъ*, the devil grew sick, and a monk he would be; *не такъ страшенъ — какъ его малюютъ*, the Devil is not so black as he is painted.

Черчение, *s. n.* drawing, tracing, sketching; || *lineal* design.

Чесалка, *s. f. dim.* —лочка, hatchel, hemp-comb; flax-comb; || carding-engine, carding-machine.

Чесальный, *adj.* for hatcheling, combing, carding; —ная машина, combing-machine.

Чесальщикъ, *s. m.* —щица, *s. f.* carder; hatcheler; —шерсти, wool-comber.

Чесаніе, *s. n.* scratching; || hackling; || combing (*hair*).

Чесать, чеснѣть, *v. a.* to scratch; || to hackle, comb, card (*hemp*); || to comb, dress (*the hair*); || —ся, *v. r.* to itch; *рука чешется*, my hand itches; I have a strong desire; *у него языкъ чешется*, he longs to speak, his tongue itches to speak; || to scratch one's self; || to comb, dress (*one's hair*); || *part. p.* чесанный.

Чёска, *s. f.* hackling, combing, carding; || combing, dressing (*hair*).

Чесмина, *s. f.* ilex, evergreen-oak.

Чесновница, *s. f. bot.* alliaria, Jack-by-the-hedge.

Чеснокѡвка, *s. f.* a head of garlic.

Чеснокъ, *s. m. dim.* —ночекъ, garlic; *дикій* —, buckram; *испанскій* —, recambole; || —ковый, *adj.*

Чесночница, *s. f.* a clove of garlic.

Чесночница, *s. f.* a mortar for garlic.

Чесочный, *adj.* of garlic; alliaceous; —ная трава, *bot.* Jack-by-the-hedge.

Чесотка, *s. f.* itch, rash; || scab (*of sheep*); mange (*of dogs*).

Чесотный, Чесоточный, *adj.* itchy; scabby; mangy.

Чествованіе, *s. n.* honouring, veneration; celebration, celebrating.

Чествовать, *v. a.* to honour, venerate; to celebrate; || —ся, *v. p.* to be honoured, be venerated; || *part. p.* чествованный.

Честерь, *s. m.* Cheshire cheese.

Честить, *v. a.* to honour, esteem; || to scold, chide; to abuse.

Честность, *s. f.* honesty, probity, integrity; frankness, uprightness.

Честный, *adj.* honest, upright; frank; — человекъ, an honest, brave man; она —ная женщина, she is an honest, decent woman; —ное слово, word of honour; upon my word of honour; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Честолюбецъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* ambitious man or woman.

Честолюбивый, *adj.* ambitious; high-aspiring, greedy of honours; || —во, *adv.* ambitiously.

Честолюбіе, *s. n.* ambition.

Честь, *s. f.* honour; *клянусь честью*, upon my honour; *по чести*, upon my honour; honour bright; *я васъ честью прошу*, he so good as to, I beseech you, I ask you as a favour; *я считаю за —*, I deem it an honour; —имью или имью —, I have the honour; —имью или имью — быть, I have the honour to be; *не имью чести его знать*, I have not the honour, the pleasure of knowing him; *надо и —знать*, one must be moderate, one must not abuse the kindness of; *ему все не въ —*, he is contented with nothing, nothing will content him; *у него — только на языкъ*, his honour is lip-deep; —затронута, honour is at issue; *prov. была бы — предложена, а отъ убытка Богъ избавилъ*, he that will not when he may, when he fain would, shall have nay; *объдь, данный въ —*, the dinner given in honour of; *поле чести*, the field of honour; || honour, credit; *онъ дѣлаетъ — своей родинѣ*, he is a credit to his country; he does credit to his country; || respect; *ему была оказана должная —*, due respect was shown to him; || *отдать —*, *mil.* to salute, to present arms.

Четъ, *s. f.* pair, couple; *онъ не —тебѣ*, you are no match for him; there is no comparing you two together.

Четать, *v. a.* to equal, equalize, match; || —ся, *v. rec.* to match, equal one's self.

Четверговъ, *adj.* of Thursday; —вая соль, salt prepared in a special manner on Maundy-Thursday.

Четвергъ, *s. m.* Thursday; великій —, Thursday of Passion-week; Maundy-Thursday; *prov. послѣ дождичка въ —*, see Дождичекъ.

Четвереньки, *s. f. pl.* all-fours; *ходить на —кахъ*, to go upon all-fours.

Четверикъ, *s. m.* tchetverik (*a Russian corn measure of about a bushel*); || candles four to the pound; || —ковый, *adj.*

Четверицею, *adv.* quadruply.

Четвёрка, *s. f.* four in hand; a team of four horses; || a four (*at cards*); || four (*mark at school*); || *naut.* jolly-boat.

Четверни, *s. f. pl.* four at a birth.

Четверной, *adj.* quadruple, fourfold.

Четверня, *s. f.* a four-in-hand; a team of four horses.

Четверо, *num.* four; *насъ —*, we are four; *на —*, see Начетверо.

Четверобрачіе, *s. n.* the fourth marriage.

Четвероевангеліе, *s. n.* the four Gospels.

Четверокопечный, *adj.* having four points; —крестъ, a four-pointed cross.

Четверомѣзіе, *s. n. bot.* tetrandria.

Четверомѣтный, *adj.* four-seated, having four seats.

Четвероногий, *adj.* quadruped, four-footed, four-legged; — *рое животное*, a quadruped; — *рое насекомое*, a tetrapod.

Четвероукый, *adj.* quadrumanous; four-handed; — *кое животное*, a quarumane.

Четвероелие, *s. n. bot.* tetradymania.

Четверостийе, *s. n.* quatrain.

Четвероугольник, *see* Четырехугольник.

Четверойкий, *adj.* quadruple, in four different manners; fourfold; || **—яко**, *adv.* in four different manners.

Четвертакъ, *s. m. dim.* — **тачокъ**, a quarter of a ruble, 25 copecks; || **—бювый**, *adj.*

Четвертатъ, *see* Четвертовать.

Четвертина, *s. f. dim.* — **нка**, a quarter, quarter piece.

Четвёртка, *s. f.* a quarter; *книга въ —ку*, in quarto; — *сахару*, a quarter of a pound of sugar.

Четвертиая, *s. f.* a quarter of a vedro of brandy.

Четвертной, *adj.* of quarter; quarter, quarterly; — *ная нота*, *mus.* quarter-note; — *аспектъ*, *astr.* quartile aspect; || of quarter of a ruble.

Четвертованіе, *s. n.* quartering.

Четвертовать, *v. a.* to quarter; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be quartered; || *part. p.* четвертованный.

Четвертокъ, *see* Четвергъ.

Четвертушка, *see* Четвертка.

Четвёртый, *adj.* fourth; — *этажъ*, fourth story; — *тое число*, the fourth; *Генрихъ* —, Henry the fourth; *глава —тая*, chapter the fourth, the fourth chapter; — *часъ*, past three; *двадцать минутъ —таго*, twenty minutes past three; *половина —таго*, half past three; *въ —тыхъ*, fourthly.

Четверть, *s. f.* a fourth, a quarter; — *версты*, a quarter of a mile; — *фунта*, quarteron; — *часа*, a quarter of an hour; *безъ —ти три часа*, a quarter to three; *первая —луны*, the first quarter of the moon; — *месяцны*, quarter of veal; — *года*, quarter, three months; || *tchetvert (a corn measure of about eight bushels)*.

Четверо, *num. four* in number, four.

Четверовластіе, *s. n.* tetrarchate, tetrarchy.

Четминей, *see* Четы-минеи.

Чётка, *s. f.* an even number.

Чётки, *s. f. pl. dim.* — **точка**, rosary, chaplet.

Чёткий, *adj.* legible; || **—ко**, *adv.* —bly.

Чёткость, *s. f.* legibility, legibleness.

Чётный, *adj.* —ное число, an even number.

Чётъ, *s. m.* an even number, pair; — *или нечетъ*, Нечетъ.

Четыре, *num. four*; tetra.

Четыредесятница, *s. f.* Lent, Quadragesima.

Четырехзуберный, *adj. nat. hist.* tetra-branchiate.

Четырежды, *adv.* four times; — *четыре*, four times four.

Четыреженство, *s. n. bot.* tetragynia.

Четырезубецъ, *s. m. ichth.* sun-fish.

Четырелестковый, *adj. bot.* tetrapetalous.

Четырелистный, *see* Четырехлиственный.

Четыремужество, *see* Четверомужіе.

Четыреста, *num.* four hundred.

Четырехбатарейный, *adj.* with four batteries (of a ship).

Четырехвязный, *adj. mus.* double demi-semi-quaver.

Четырехгиздный, *adj.* quadrilocular.

Четырехголосный, *adj.* of or for four voices.

Четырехгранный, *s. m. geom.* tetrahedron.

Четырехгранный, *adj.* tetrahedral.

Четырехдневный, *adj.* of four days.

Четырехдольный, *adj. print.* quarto.

Четырехзубчатый, *adj. bot.* quadridentate.

Четырехклассный, *adj.* of four classes, having four classes (of schools).

Четырехлопный, *adj.* —ное животное, quadrilobed.

Четырехкрылый, *adj.* tetrapterous.

Четырехлиственный, *adj. bot.* tetraphyllous.

Четырехлопастный, *adj. bot.* quadrilobate, quadrilobed.

Четырехлѣтний, *adj.* of four years.

Четырехмѣсячный, *adj.* of four months.

Четырехпалый, *adj. zool.* tetradactyl, tetradactylous.

Четырехпильный, *adj.* divided (of land) in four plots for different crops.

Четырехсложный, *adj. gram.* tetrasyllabic, tetrasyllabical.

Четырехсотый, *adj.* four hundredth.

Четырехстворчатый, *adj. bot.* quadrivalve.

Четырехстопный, *adj. geom.* tetrameter, tetrametrical, dimeter.

Четырехсторонникъ, *s. m. geom.* quadrilateral.

Четырехсторонний, *adj. geom.* quadrilateral.

Четырехсторонность, *s. f.* quadrilaterality.

Четырехугольникъ, *s. m. geom.* square; quadrangle, tetragon.

Четырехугольный, *adj.* square; four-cornered, foursquare; *geom.* tetragonal.

Четырехчлѣнный, *adj.* of four members, of four periods.

Четырнадцать, *num.* fourteen.

Четырнадцатый, *adj.* fourteenth.

Четь, *s. f. obs.* a fourth, a quarter, fourth part.

Четъи-миней, *s. f.* menology, menologium, martyrology.

Чехарда, *s. f.* leap-frog (a game).

Чехоль, *s. m. dim.* чехольикъ, чехолокъ, cover, case; *каретный* —, coach-cover; — *для креселъ*, chair-cover; — *для зонтика*, umbrella-case; || **—льный**, *adj.*

Чехоня, *s. f. ichth.* razor-fish.

Чечевича, *s. f. lentil*; || *bob (of a clock)*; || *хрустальная* —, anat. vitreous humour.

Чечевицеобразный, *adj.* lentiform, lenticular.

Чечевичка, *dim. see* Чечевича.

Чечевичный, *adj.* of lentil; —ное блюдо, a dish of lentils.

Чечененье, *s. n.* grimace, affectation, simpering, mincing.

Чечениться, *v. n.* to affect, simper, mince.

Чечень, *s. m.* fisherman's store-pit.

Чечеть, *s. m.* Чечётка, *s. f. orn.* linnet, aberdevine, tarin, siskin.

Чечиборъ, *s. m. see* Челибуха.

Чечина, *s. f. see* Почечуйникъ.

Чешуекрылый, *adj.* lepidopterous; — *лыя насекомыя*, lepidoptera.

Чешуеобразный, **Чешуевидный**, *adj.* in form of scales, scaly, squamiform.

Чешуеносный, *adj.* squamigerous.

Чешуйка, **Чешуечка**, *dim. see* Чешуя.

Чешуйникъ, *s. m. bot.* St. Peter's wort, toothwort.

Чешуйный, *adj.* of scales.

Чешуистый, *adj.* scaly, squamose, squamous; with large scales.

Чешуйчатость, *s. f.* scaliness.

Чешуйчатый, *adj.* scaly, scaled, squamose; in form of scales.

Чешуй, *s. f.* scale; squame; || strap (of soldier's shako); chin-strap.

Чибисъ, *s. m. orn.* peewit, lapwing.

Чивиться, *v. n. obs.* to be generous, liberal.

Чиво, **Чивость**, **Чивый**, *see* Щедро, Щедрость, Щедрый.

Чигирь, *s. m.* watering-pump.

Чижиковый, *adj.* of siskin.

Чижикъ, **Чижичекъ**, *dim. see* Чижъ.

Чижовка, *s. f.* a hen-siskin; || *fig.* a kind of room for persons under arrest.

Чижовникъ, *see* Ракитникъ.

Чижовый, *adj.* of siskin.

Чижъ, *s. m.* a siskin, serin; || *med.* furuncle, boil.

Чиканье, *s. n.* cutting with scissors; clipping, noise as of the clipping of scissors.

Чикать, **чикнуть**, *v. a.* to cut; to cut with scissors.

Чиксы, *s. m. pl. naut.* cheeks; hounds.

Чикчиры, *s. f. pl.* pantaloons (of the Hussars).

Чиликанье, *s. n.* warbling, warble, chirping, chirp, twittering (of birds).

Чиликать, **чиликнуть**, *v. n.* to warble, chirp, twitter.

Чилимъ, *s. m. bot.* water-caltrop.

Чимпанзе, *s. m. zool.* chimpanzee.

Чина, *s. f. bot.* vetch, vetchling; tare; — клубеносная, earth-pea.

Чинарь, *s. m.* platane, platan, plane-tree; || — ровый, *adj.*

Чинение, *s. n.* mending, repairing.

Чинить, *v. a.* to make, do; to execute; to commit, perpetrate; — судъ и расправу, to administer justice; || to stuff, fill; to cram; — бомбы порохомъ, to fill the bombs with powder; || to mend, repair; || to mend; — перо, to mend a pen; || — ся, *v. p.* to be made, be done; to be executed; to be committed; || to be filled, be stuffed; || to be mended, be repaired; || *v. r.* to use ceremony; || *part. p.* чинённый.

Чинишко, *s. m. disd.* a low rank, low grade.

Чипка, *s. f. see* Чинение.

Чинность, *s. f.* decency, decorum; || affectedness.

Чинный, *adj.* decent, decorous; || affected; || — но, *adv.* — ly.

Чинови́къ, *s. m.* ritual.

Чино́вникъ, *s. m.* functionary, clerk; bureaucrat; полицейскій —, police-agent; || — ничій, *adj.*

Чино́вица, *s. f.* the wife of a functionary.

Чино́вный, *adj.* having rank, grade.

Чиноначаліе, *s. n.* subordination.

Чиноположе́ніе, *s. n.* ecclesiastic ceremonial.

Чинопочита́ніе, *s. n.* respect for rank; respect due to rank.

Чинопроизво́дство, *s. n.* promotion (to a rank).

Чинчи́ля, *see* Шиншила.

Чиншево́й, *adj.* — вая шляхта, lesser nobility of ancient Poland.

Чиншъ, *s. m.* rent of a farm; rent, quit-rent; due (in the Polish provinces).

Чинъ, *s. m.* rank, grade; — генерала, the rank of general; произвести въ —, to promote to a rank; быть въ чинахъ, to attain, to rise to the higher ranks; засидѣться въ одномъ чинѣ, to remain long without promotion; || charge, post,

office; state, calling; воинскіе чины, the military, soldiers; нижніе чины, rank and file; придворные чины, courtiers; духовные чины, the clergy; || rite, ceremony; — литургии, the missal; || безъ чино́въ, no ceremony, without any ceremony.

Чирей, *s. m.* boil, furuncle.

Чирёнокъ, *s. m.* a young teal.

Чирканье, **Чиркать**, *see* Чиликанье, Чиликать.

Чиркать, **Чирлкать**, *see* Чиликать.

Чирокъ, *s. m. orn.* teal, garganey; || a short stick (for playing).

Чирышекъ, *dim. see* Чирей.

Чирьвѣтый, *adj.* covered with boils, full of boils.

Численіе, *s. n.* counting, numbering.

Численность, *s. f.* numerosity, number, quantity; || numerical strength.

Численный, *adj.* numeral, numeric, numerical, of numbers.

Числитель, *s. m. arith.* numerator.

Числительный, *adj.* numeral; — ное имя, *gram.* numeral noun.

Числить, *v. a.* to count, number, numerate; to reckon; || — ся, *v. p. r.* to be counted; to be reckoned; to be put among; онъ — лится больнымъ, he is on the sick-list; домъ — лится за нимъ, the house is said, is known to belong to him; || *part. p.* численный.

Число, *s. n.* number; quantity; именованное —, a concrete number, concrete; книга Чиселъ, the book of Numbers; единственное —, *gram.* the singular; во множественномъ числѣ, in the plural; большее — изъ нихъ, most of them; изъ чиселъ ихъ, in their number, among them; въ —, among, in the number; безъ — сля, many, numberless; среднимъ — ломъ, on the average; въ томъ — сля, включая въ то —, comprised, including; || а numeral; арабскія, римскія числа, Arabian, Roman numerals; || date, day of the month; которое сегодня —? what is the day of the month? сегодня пятое —, it is the fifth; выставить —, to date; заднее —, antedate; переднее —, post-date; безъ числа, dateless; написать заднимъ числомъ, переднимъ числомъ, to antedate, to post-date.

Числовый, *adj.* numeric, numerical, numeral.

Чистаганъ, *s. m. coll.* cash; ready money; заплатить — ганомъ, to pay in cash.

Чисте́нькій, *adj. dim.* neat, spruce, tidy.

Чисте́нько, *dim. see* Чисто.

Чистёхонекъ, *adj.* very clean, quite clean, neat.

Чистёхонько, *adv.* quite cleanly, very neatly, tidily.

Чисте́ць, *see* Гавилать.

Чисте́ль, *s. m. orn.* auk, razor-bill.

Чистилище, *s. n.* purgatory; || — щный, *adj.*

Чистильникъ, *s. m.* — щца, *s. f.* cleaner, cleanser, scourer; — сапоговъ, shoe-black, shoe-boy.

Чистительный, *adj.* cleansing; for cleansing; || *med.* purgative; — порошокъ, a purgative, purgative powder.

Чистить, *v. a.* to clean, cleanse, scour, clear; to scrub; — платье, to brush a coat; — сапоги, to clean boots; — лошадь соломою, to rub down a horse; — зубы, to clean, brush one's teeth; — улицу, to sweep a street; — трубы, to sweep chimneys; — дно канавы, to dredge a canal; — ссбы уши, to pick one's ears; — въ зубахъ, to pick one's teeth; — рыбу, to scale fish; — орехи, to shell nuts; — яблоко, to peel an apple; слабительное — тить желудокъ, a laxative purges the stomach; || — ся, *v. p. r.* to clean one's self; to be cleaned, be scoured; || *part. p.* чищенный.

Чистка, *s. f.* cleaning, cleansing, scouring.

Чисто, *adv.* neatly, cleanly, purely, properly; *онъ всегда одѣтъ очень*—, he is always dressed neatly; *работать—на*—, to work well, neatly;—*на*—, quite clean; *вымести—на*—, to sweep out clean; *его обокрали—на*—, he was robbed of everything, nothing was left him; || quite; *онъ—отецъ*, he is the very picture of his father; *онъ—какъ ребенокъ*, he is just like a child.

Чистокровный, *adj.* thorough-bred, true-bred (of horses).

Чистописание, *s. n.* calligraphy; penmanship.

Чистописецъ, *s. m.* calligrapher, calligraphist, penman.

Чистоплотность, *s. f.* cleanliness, cleanness; neatness, tidiness.

Чистоплотный, *adj.* clean, neat; tidy; || —**но**, *adv.*—ly, tidily.

Чистополье, *s. n.* smooth, level, woodless land.

Чистосердечіе, *s. n.* candour, frankness, open-heartedness, plain-heartedness, ingenuousness, sincerity.

Чистосердечный, *adj.* candid, frank, sincere, open-hearted, plain-hearted, ingenuous; || —**но**, *adv.* candidly, frankly, sincerely, ingenuously.

Чистота, *s. f.* cleanness, cleanliness; neatness; tidiness; clearness, purity, pureness;—*воздуха*, clearness of the air;—*слоа, языка*, purity, correctness of style, of language;—*сердца*, open-heartedness, frankness; *на—тѣ*, *loc. adv.* openly, frankly, bluntly, downright.

Чистотѣль, *s. m. bot.* celandine, bloodwort, monk's-rhubarb, patience.

Чистый, *adj.* clean, cleanly; neat, tidy; clear, pure; fair;—**тѣе бѣлье**, clean linen;—**тая комната**, a clean, a neat room;—**илость**, a clear voice;—**тѣе произношеніе**, pure, correct pronunciation;—**барышъ**, net profit; **алмазь—той воды**, a diamond of very clear water;—**тѣе вино**, genuine wine;—**тая страница**, a blank page;—**тѣе поле**, open country, open field;—**тыя деньги**, cash, ready money;—**вздоръ**, downright nonsense; **это—тая правда**, it is the naked truth; *онъ—дуракъ*, he is a downright fool; *онъ чистъ остался*, he was entirely ruined; he got off scot-free, he cleared himself; *выйти въ—тую отставку*, to quit the service for ever; to have one's full discharge.

Чистъ, *see* Новъ.

Чистякъ, *s. m. bot.* the lesser celandine.

Читальня, *s. f.* reading-room.

Читальщикъ, *s. m.* reader of psalms for the dead.

Читаніе, *s. n.* reading, perusing.

Читатель, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* reader.

Читать, **читывать**, *v. a.* to read;—*лекцію*, to give lectures;—*словесность*, to teach, to lecture on literature; || —**ся**, *v. p.* to be read; || *part. p.* **читанный**.

Чиханіе, **Чиханье**, *s. n.* sneezing, sternutation; *prov. на всякое—не наздравствуешься*, there's no pleasing everybody.

Чихательный, *adj.* sternutatory, sternutative;—*порошокъ*, sternutatory powder.

Чихать, **чихнуть**, *v. n.* to sneeze.

Чихирникъ, *s. m.* drunkard, tippler.

Чихирничать, *v. n. pop.* to tope, carouse.

Чихирь, *s. m.* a kind of wine.

Чихнуть, *see* Чихать.

Чихота, *s. f.* sneezing, sternutation.

Чихотка, *s. f. bot.* hellebore.

Чихотная трава, *s. f. bot.* sneeze-wort.

Чихъ, *s. m.* a sneeze; sternutation.

Чища, *see* Новъ.

Чище, *adv. comp. of* Чисто, more neatly, more cleanly.

Чище, *adj. comp. of* Чистый, neater, cleaner, clearer, purer.

Чищеніе, *s. n. see* Чистка.

Членовредитель, *s. m.* a maimer; a young man who maims himself to avoid recruitment.

Членовредительство, **Членоврежденіе**, *s. n.* mutilation, mutilating, maiming.

Членораздѣльный, *adj.* articulate; || —**но**, *adv.*—ly.

Членскій, *adj.* of member, of fellow (of a society).

Членъ, *s. m.* member, limb; *имѣть гибкіе члены*, to have supple limbs; || member, fellow (of a society);—*советъ*, fellow-councilor, member of a board, of a council; council-man; || **члены императорской фамилии**, the imperial family; || *gram.* article; || *math.* term; || —*выры*, article of faith.

Чмоканье, *s. n.* kissing; smacking.

Чмокать, **чмокнуть**, *v. a.* to kiss; to smack; || —**ся**, *v. rec.* to kiss one another.

Чоботъ, *see* Чеботъ.

Чобрь, *see* Чаберъ.

Чоглокъ, *s. m. orn.* hobby.

Чоканье, *s. n.* clashing, dashing.

Чокать, **чокнуть**, *v. n.* to clash, dash;—*стаканъ о стаканъ*, to touch glasses; to hobnob; || —**ся**, *v. rec.* to clash against; to touch glasses; to hobnob; —**немся**, let us hobnob.

Чокъ, *s. m. see* Чоканье.

Чолка, *see* Холка.

Чолпъ, *see* Челпъ.

Чомга, *s. f. orn.* grebe.

Чопорность, *s. f.* finicalness; affectedness, affectation.

Чопорный, *adj.* finical; affected, conceited; || —**но**, *adv.*—ly.

Чортовъ, *see* Чертовъ.

Чортъ, *see* Чертъ.

Чреватый, *adj.* big-bellied.

Чреватая, *adj. f.* pregnant, big with child.

Чреватость, *s. f.* corpulence; || pregnancy.

Чреватый, *adj.* big-bellied, corpulent, stout; || full, big; *этотъ годъ—тъ событиями*, this year is full of great events.

Чреватѣть, *v. n.* to become pregnant.

Чрево, *s. n. sl.* belly; stomach; || womb.

Чревобѣіе, *s. n.* gluttony, greediness, voracity.

Чревоуѣщаніе, *s. n.* ventriloquy, ventriloquism.

Чревоуѣщатель, *s. m.* ventriloquist.

Чревоуѣщательный, *adj.* ventriloquial, ventriloquous.

Чревоугодіе, *s. n.* gluttony.

Чревоугодникъ, *s. m.* —**ница**, *s. f.* belly-god, belly-slave.

Чреда, *see* Череда.

Чрезвычайно, *adv.* extremely, excessively, extraordinarily, to the greatest degree.

Чрезвычайность, *s. f.* extraordinariness; excessiveness; *онъ скупъ до—ти*, he is stingy to excess.

Чрезвычайный, *adj.* extraordinary; excessive, extreme.

Чрезмѣрность, *s. f.* excess, excessiveness; immoderateness.

Чрезмѣрный, *adj.* excessive; exorbitant, immoderate, inordinate; extravagant; —**ная цѣна**, extravagant price; || —**но**, *adv.*—ly, beyond measure.

Чрезлѣчный, *adj.* put over the shoulders.

Чреapolосный, *see* Череapolосный.

Чрезсѣдѣльникъ, *see* Череэсѣдѣльникъ.

Чрезъ, *see* Чрезъ.

Чресла, *s. n. pl.* loins, reins.

Чресленый, *adj.* of loins, sciatic, sciatical.

Чресмина, *see* Черемня.

Чтѣніе, *s. n.* reading; библиотека для —нія, *see* Библиотека; || lecture, delivering, reading (lectures).

Чтецъ, *s. m.* чтица, *s. f.* reader; lecturer.

Чтимый, *part.* honoured, revered.

Чтитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* adorer, worshipper.

Чтить, *v. a.* to honour, revere, respect; to adore, worship; || —ся, *v. p.* to be honoured, be revered.

Что, *pron.* what; —дѣлать? what is to be done?—вы говорите? what do you say?—съ вами? what is the matter with you?—это такое? what is it? what is that? я знаю,—вамъ нравится, I know what pleases you; но —меня удивляетъ больше всего, but what astonishes me most; но —всего хуже, but the worst of it is;—за несчастье! what a misfortune! —за дерзость! what impudence! —это за шумъ? what noise is that? —же дѣлать? what next? || something; anything; —нибудь, —ни есть, —либо, something, nothing; дай ему —нибудь, give him something; видѣли-ли вы —нибудь подобное? have you ever seen anything like that? а! —не говорили-ли я вамъ? well! did I not tell you so? дайте мнѣ, —можете, give me anything you can; ни за —, ни про —, for nothing; || whatever, whatsoever; —дадутъ, то и возмю, I will take whatever they give me;—ни дѣлай, whatever one may do, nothing whatever is to be done; —бы ни случилось, whatever may happen; —ни слово, то ложь, every word is a lie; ни во —не ставить, to set no value on; || as, like, as if; онъ высокъ, —твой колокольня, he is as high as a tower; онъ силенъ, —твой министръ, he is as powerful as any minister; онъ, —твой князь, he is just like a prince, he is no worse than any prince; —до меня, —касается до меня, for my part; || что-то; мнѣ —то нездоровится, I am rather unwell; онъ —то сегодня молчитъ, he is rather silent to-day; онъ —то сердитъ, he looks somewhat angry; тутъ —то не такъ, there is something wrong here.

Что, *conj.* that; я знаю,—это правда, I know that it is true; говорятъ,—онъ боленъ, he is said to be ill; онъ такъ боленъ, —, he is so ill that; онъ только —пришелъ, he is just come; я счастливъ,—вижу васъ, I am happy to see you;—вы молчите? why are you silent? || чтобы, чтобы, that, in order that; я требую, чтобы онъ это сдѣлалъ, I require him to do it; я сдѣлаю все, чтобы успокоить васъ, I will do my utmost to quiet you; онъ любитъ, чтобы ему льстили, he likes to be flattered; чтобы я измѣнилъ, никогда! that I should betray, never! для того, чтобы онъ исправился, надо..., that he should amend or reform, it is necessary....

Чу, *interj.* listen! hear! hie! —! звенитъ колокольчикъ, listen! there is the bell, do you hear the bell ringing?

Чубарый, *adj.* mottled, spotted, speckled (of horses).

Чубѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* —бучѣкъ, tube of a tobacco-pipe; cigar-holder; || —бучный, *adj.*

Чубураxнуться, *v. n.* to tumble, fall down heavily; to fall at full length.

Чубураxъ, *abbreviation of the verb* чубураxнулся; онъ поскользнулся и —въ воду, he slipped and fell headlong into the water.

Чубѣчникъ, *s. m. bot.* pipe-tree, syringa.

Чубъ, *s. m.* forelock, tuft (of hair).

Чѣствѣнность, *s. f.* sensuality, sensualness; sensualism; sensual pleasures.

Чѣствѣнный, *adj.* sensual; sensuous, of sense; physic; physical; —человѣкъ, sensual man, sensualist; —ныя удовольствія, sensual pleasures; the pleasures of the flesh; —ныя органы, the organs of sense; —ные предметы, physical objects; || sensitive, sentient; || —но, *adv.* sensually, with sensuality.

Чѣствительность, *s. f.* sensibility; sensitive-ness; || tenderness, feeling; || painfulness.

Чѣствительный, *adj.* sensible; || tender, feeling; sentimental; || acute; —холодъ, a severe cold; || painful; —ударъ, a painful blow; || —но, *adv.* —bly, —ly.

Чѣство, *s. n.* sense; пять —въ, the five senses; придти въ —, to recover one's senses; лишиться —въ, упасть безъ —въ, to fall senseless, to become senseless, to faint away; || feeling, sensation; неприятное —, a disagreeable feeling; —холода, sensation of cold; изъ —ва жалости, from pity; || sentiment; благородное —, a noble sentiment.

Чѣствованіе, *s. n.* sensation, feeling; || sentiment.

Чѣствовать, *v. a.* to feel, have a sensation of; to sense; to experience; —запахъ, to smell; —холодъ, to experience cold; онъ живо, глубоко —ствовалъ, he had a feeling sense of; || —ся, *v. p.* to be felt, be experienced; —ствуется запахъ гари, there is a smell of burning; || *part. p.* чѣстованный.

Чугѣнка, *s. f. pop.* railway, rail.

Чугѣнникъ, *s. m.* a cast-iron kettle or pot.

Чугунокъ, *dim. see* Чугунъ.

Чугуноплавильный, *adj.* —заводъ, a cast-iron foundry.

Чугунъ, *s. m.* cast-iron; —въ болванкахъ, pig-iron; бѣлый —, specular pig-iron; || —ный, *adj.*

Чудакъ, *s. m.* queer fellow, odd fellow; comical, droll, funny person.

Чудачество, *s. n.* oddity, oddness, strangeness, extravagance, extravagancy.

Чудачный, Чудачливый, *adj.* queer, odd; whimsical.

Чудесить, *v. n.* to behave queerly; to be whimsical; to make extravagances; || to play the wag, play tricks.

Чудесникъ, *see* Чудакъ, Проказникъ.

Чудесничать, *see* Чудесить.

Чудесность, *s. f.* wonderfulness, marvellousness, miraculousness, extraordinariness; beautiful-ness.

Чудесный, *adj.* wonderful, marvellous, miraculous, extraordinary; admirable; beautiful; || —но, *adv.* —ly, —rily, —bly; beautifully.

Чудить, *see* Чудесить.

Чудиться, *v. n.* (чему), to be astonished, be surprised; to wonder at.

Чудиться, *v. imp.* to seem, appear; мнѣ —тся, звонитъ, it seems to me there is somebody ringing.

Чудище, *pop. see* Чудовище.

Чудно, *adv.* queerly, oddly.

Чудно, *adv.* wonderfully, marvelously, beautifully.

Чудной, *adj.* queer, odd, strange.

Чудный, *adj.* wonderful, marvellous, beautiful.

Чудо, *s. n.* (pl. чудеса), miracle, prodigy; wonder, marvel; это —, что онъ спасся, it is a miracle, a wonder he escaped; она —красоты, she is a paragon of beauty; это осьмое —свѣта, it is the eighth wonder of the world; —искусства, a prodigy of art.

Чудовище, *s. n.* monster.

Чудовищность, *s. f.* monstrosity, monstrousness.

Чудовищный, *adj.* monstrous; || prodigious, stupendous.

Чудодѣй, *see* Чудакъ.

Чудодѣйственный, *adj. sl.* miraculous, wonderful.

Чудодѣйствіе, *s. n. sl.* a miracle; a miraculous, wonderful deed; prodigy.

Чудодѣйствовать, *v. n.* to do wonders; to work miracles.

Чудодѣяніе, Чудотвореніе, *s. n.* doing wonders.

Чудотворецъ, *s. m.* thaumaturgist, thaumaturgus.

Чудотворство, *s. n.* thaumaturgy, thaumaturgism.

Чудотворить, *v. a.* to work wonders; to work miracles.

Чудотворный, *adj.* thaumaturgic, thaumaturgical, wonder-working; —ная икона, thaumaturgical image.

Чудоцвѣтъ, *s. m. bot.* nightshade.

Чужакъ, *s. m. pop.* a stranger, intruder.

Чужбина, *s. f. dim.* —бинка, the property of others; || foreign country.

Чуждаться, *v. n.* to shun, avoid.

Чуждый, *adj.* foreign; || a stranger to; ignorant of; unknown to; онъ —дѣ этихъ интригъ, he is a stranger to those intrigues; ему —ды эти страсти, he is ignorant of those passions, they are unknown to him; || exempt, free from; сердце его —до зависти, his heart is free from envy.

Чужеземецъ, *s. m.* —мка, *s. f.* a stranger, foreigner.

Чужеземность, *s. f.* exoticism, foreignness.

Чужеземный, *adj.* strange, foreign; of foreign race; from abroad; || *bot.* exotic, exotical.

Чужестранецъ, —анка, *see* Иностранецъ, —анка.

Чужестранный, *see* Иностранный.

Чужейдный, *adj. bot.* parasitic, parasitical (plants); —ное растеніе, parasite.

Чужейство, *s. n.* parasitism.

Чужейдъ, *s. m.* parasite.

Чужой, *adj.* foreign, strange; —жіе края, foreign countries; въ —жіхъ краяхъ, abroad; при —жіхъ людяхъ, before strangers; || of another, of others; —жая жена, the wife of another; присвоить —жюю мысль, to borrow an idea; жить на—счетъ, *see* Счетъ; назваться —жимъ именемъ, to take, borrow an assumed name; въ —жия руки, in the hands of a third party; *prov.* на—каравай рта не разъедай или кто на —обидѣ надѣется, тотъ холодеетъ бысаетъ, *see* Каравай; *prov.* онъ —жіхъ нажитковъ, не нажить пожитковъ; не надѣйся Романъ на —карманъ, he that waits for dead men's shoes may go long enough barefoot; || *s. m.* a stranger.

Чуйка, *s. f. pop.* a kind of overcoat, worn by the lower classes.

Чуланъ, *s. m. dim.* чуланчикъ, —ланецъ, lumber-room; || larder, store-room; || closet; || —нный, *adj.*

Чулѣкъ, *s. m. dim.* —лѣчекъ, stocking; ажурные чулки, open-worked stockings; шерстяные чулки, worsted stockings; синій—, *fig.* blue-stocking; || —лѣчный, *adj.*

Чулѣчникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* stocking-knitter.

Чума, *s. f.* black-death, plague, pest.

Чумазка, *s. c. pop.* dirty, nasty fellow; sloven, slut.

Чумазый, *adj. pop.* dirty, nasty, slovenly.

Чумакъ, *s. m.* pot-boy; || waggoner, carter, carrier.

Чумичка, *s. f.* skimmer, ladle; || sloven, slut.

Чумный, *adj.* of plague; || pestilential, pestiferous; plague-stricken, infected.

Чумъ, *s. m.* a tent of reindeer skin.

Чуница, *s. f.* an association, a party of sable-hunters.

Чуприна, Чупрунъ, *see* Чубъ.

Чура, *s. f.* gravel, grit; rough pebbles and sand.

Чурать, *v. a.* —ся, *v. r.* to secure one's share of a thing found by crying out halves (чуръ); || to shelter, guard, protect one's self; to take care.

Чурбанъ, *s. m. dim.* —банчикъ, —банекъ, block, log; || loggerhead; booby, blockhead.

Чурйло, *s. n.* Чурйчка, *s. f.* *see* Козодой.

Чурка, *s. f. dim.* чурочка, a small block, log.

Чуръ, *s. m.* boundary, limit; || *interj.* —молчать! silence! hold your tongue! —не трогай! touch not! take care not to touch! —пополамъ! halves! I'll have my share! I share!

Чуткій, *adj.* quick-scented; quick (ear); sharp (of hearing); light (of sleep); || sensitive, delicate (of sense, of tact).

Чутко, *adv.* attentively; —прислушиваться, to lend an attentive ear; спать—, to be a light-sleeper; || with feeling; with great tact.

Чуткость, *s. f.* quickness (of scent, of hearing); lightness (of sleep); || delicacy, sensitiveness; tact.

Чуть, Чуть чуть, *adv.* almost; hardly; at the brink of, at the point of; —не, within a hair-breadth, within the turn of a die; я—было не сдѣлалъ этого, I had almost done it; я—держусь на ногахъ, I can hardly stand; онъ—дышитъ, he hardly breathes; я чуть чуть не упалъ, I was on the point of falling; вы чуть чуть не застали меня дома, you missed me by a minute; ни—не бывало, not at all; not in the least degree.

Чутьё, *s. n.* scent; hearing; || nose, smell, scent; у него хорошее—, he has a good nose; he is sagacious, far-sighted.

Чухать, *v. n.* to scent, smell; to hear.

Чучело, *s. n. dim.* чучелко, a stuffed animal; || scarecrow, bug-bear; || —пороховое, booby, blockhead.

Чучельникъ, *s. m.* stuffer (of animals); taxidermist.

Чучельный, *adj.* of stuffed animal.

Чушка, *s. f.* a young pig; *prov.* закорни —ку, такъ станеть охотъ за пролежни, grease a scoundrel's boots, and he'll swear you are burning them; || pig, block (of lead, tin); || *pl.* —ки, holsters (for pistols).

Чушь, *pop. see* Чепуха.

Чуяніе, *s. n.* scenting, smelling; hearing; || *fig.* understanding.

Чуять, *v. a.* to scent, smell; to hear; || *fig.* to understand.

Чханіе, Чхатъ, Чхнутъ, *see* Чиханіе, Чихать, Чихнуть.

Чѣ, Чѣп, Чѣп, *see* Чей.

Чѣмъ, *instr. of the pron.* Что, with what, by what, in what; in what manner; by what means; || —онъ не мужъ? why is he a bad husband? —это не квартира? why is this lodging bad?

Чѣмъ, *conj.* more, than; more-than; свинецъ болѣе тяжель, —мѣдь, lead is heavier than copper, lead is more heavy than copper; —скорѣе, тѣмъ лучше, the faster, the better; —сѣмъ, as soon as it was daylight; it was hardly daylight; —..., тѣмъ..., the more... the more; the more the less; —болѣе мы ихъ любимъ, тѣмъ меньше они насъ, the more we love them, the less they love us; —бы подуматъ о..., instead of thinking about...; —дальше, тѣмъ хуже, from bad to worse; worse and worse; —дальше, тѣмъ лучше, better and better.

III.

Ш, *s. n.* the twenty-fifth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Шабашить, *v. n.* to leave off working, knock off work; to finish working.

Шабашка, *s. f. pop.* rest from labour; cessation, end of work; rest, respite.

Шабашный, *adj.* of rest; —ное время, rest from labour; resting time, rest; —день, day of rest, holiday; — колокол, curfew.

Шабашъ, *s. m.* rest from labour, cessation of work; rest, respite; holiday; || *adv.* enough, stop; —! leave off, stop!

Шабашъ, *s. m.* Sabbath, Sabbath day; || —шный, *adj.*

Шаблѣ, *s. n.* chablis, chablis wine.

Шаблонность, *s. f.* conventionality, triteness, want of originality.

Шаблонный, *adj.* unoriginal; || —но, *adv.* tritely, conventionally.

Шаблонъ, *s. m.* caliber; templet; || centre (for an arch).

Шабровка, *s. f.* laying bricks in toothing.

Шавель, *s. f. pop.* nullity; trash, stuff; rascal.

Шавка, *s. m. dim.* —вочка, pug-dog; mastiff.

Шавкать, *v. n. pop.* to mutter, mumble.

Шаганіе, *s. n.* stride; striding; pacing, stepping.

Шагать, шагнѹть, *v. n.* to stride; to stride along; to walk with long strides; to step, make a step.

Шагнѹтѣй, *adj.* striding, long-paced.

Шагнѹть, *see* Шагать.

Шагомъ, *see* Шагъ.

Шагрѣнь, Шагринъ, *s. m.* chagreen, shagreen; || —певый, —новый, *adj.*

Шагъ, *s. m.* step, stride, pace; *идти тихими шагами*, to walk with short steps, to walk slowly; *скорыми, быстрыми шагами*, with rapid strides; with long strides; *вести лошадь шагомъ*, to walk a horse; *ускорить —, прибавить шагу*, to quicken one's steps; *замедлять шагъ*, to slacken one's pace; —*за шагомъ*, step by step; by inch-meal; *мѣрными шагами*, with measured steps; || *онъ ни на — изъ дому*, he does not move from home; *онъ ни на — не отходитъ отъ своей жены*, he does not stir from beside his wife; *что ни —, то проказа*, he never leaves off playing tricks; || *step*; *это большой — впередъ*, that's a great step forward; *сдѣлать первый —*, to make advances, to make the first plunge; *подвигаться быстрыми шагами*, to make rapid progress; || *mil.* pace, step, time; *тихимъ шагомъ*, slow time; *скорымъ шагомъ*, quick time; *былымъ шагомъ*, double-quick time; *малымъ шагомъ*, with short and quick steps; || *шагомъ, adv.* at a foot-pace.

Шадръ, *s. f.* small-pox; || core of a morsetooth.

Шадрѣвый, *adj.* marked with the small-pox.

Шажокъ, *s. m. dim.* a small step, short stride.

Шайка, *s. f. dim.* шайчка, band, gang; set; —*негоднѣвъ*, a set of rascals; || wooden pail or tub.

Шакаль, *s. m. zool.* jackal.

Шакать, *v. n.* to gabble (of drakes).

Шаламайникъ, *s. m. bot.* meadow-sweet.

Шалапай, *s. m. pop.* booby, idler, lazy dog, good-for-nothing.

Шалашъ, *s. m. dim.* —шикъ, hut, wigwam; || —шный, *adj.*

Шалберенье, *s. n. pop.* idleness, idling, slothfulness; || idle talk, drivelling stuff.

Шалберить, *v. n. pop.* to idle, remain idling; || to talk idly, talk stuff and nonsense; to twaddle.

Шалберничанье, *pop. see* Шалберенье.

Шалберничать, *pop. see* Шалберить.

Шалбѣрь, *s. m. pop.* idler, sluggard, drone.

Шалевый, *adj.* of shawl.

Шалѣние, *s. n.* playing pranks, frolicsomeness.

Шалѣть, *v. n.* to play pranks; to sport, toy, dally, frolic; *перестань —, не шалѣ*, leave off your pranks, be quiet, be wise; *шалѣшь!* fiddlesticks! || to steal, pilfer.

Шалнѣръ, *s. m.* hinge, joint; || —рный, *adj.*

Шаловливость, *s. f.* frolicsomeness, waggishness, wantonness, playfulness.

Шаловливый, *adj.* frolicsome, waggish, sportive, wanton, playful.

Шалонъ, *s. m.* merino (stuff); || —новый, *adj.*

Шалопай, Шалопѹтъ, *see* Шалапай.

Шалость, *s. f.* prank, frolic; a frolicsome, mischievous trick.

Шалунѣшка, *dim. see* Шалунъ.

Шалѹнь, *s. m.* —ня, *s. f.* scamp, scape-grace; rip; mischievous monkey (of children).

Шалфѣй, *s. m. bot.* sage; *луговой —*, clary; || —ѣйный, *adj.*

Шалыганъ, *s. m.* idler, do-nothing, rambler.

Шалый, *see* Шальной.

Шаль, *s. f.* whim, freak, caprice; || shawl.

Шальной, *adj.* crazy, foolish, insane; mad, cracked, crack-brained; —ная пуля, a random shot, a stray bullet.

Шалѣть, *v. n.* to grow crazy, insane; || to be struck dumb, be confused.

Шаманизмъ, *see* Шаманство.

Шаманить, *v. n.* to practice sorcery.

Шаманка, *s. f.* sorceress (in Siberia).

Шаманство, *s. n.* sorcery, shamanism.

Шаманъ, *s. m.* sorcerer, shamanist (in Siberia).

Шамай, *s. f. ichth.* a sort of herring.

Шамканье, *s. n.* lisping, speaking thick.

Шамкать, *v. n.* to lisp, speak thick.

Шампанское, *s. n.* Champagne wine, champagne.

Шампиньонъ, *s. m.* champignon, edible mushroom (*agaricus campestris*).

Шамшить, *s. m.* laurestine; || —товый, *adj.*

Шамшить, *v. n.* to pronounce badly; to mumble; || not to go well (of the wheel-work of a watch).

Шандалъ, *s. m.* candlestick; || —льный, *adj.*

Шандра, *s. f. bot.* horehound, hoarhound, marrubium.

Шанецъ, *s. m. fort.* trench, intrenchment, retrenchment; || —нцевой, *adj.* —*вое орудіе*, entrenching tool.

Шанкерный, *adj.* chancreous.

Шанкеръ, *s. m. med.* canker, chancre.

Шансъ, *s. m.* chance.

Шансонѣтка, *s. f.* music hall song.

Шантажъ, *s. m.* black-mail, black-mailing.

Шанцеводъ, *s. m.* pioneer, trench-digger.

Шанцевать, *v. a.* to intrench; || —ся, *v. r.* to intrench one's self.

Шанка, *s. f. dim.* шаночка, cap, fur-cap; hat; *ломать шанку*, to take off one's cap; *бобровая —*, a beaver-hat; *дурацкая —*, a fool's cap, fool's bauble; *архирейская —*, mitre; *унечь кою подъ красную —ку*, to enrol one into the army by force; *быть ему подъ красною —кою*, *see* Красный; *prov. по Сенки* —, every man must be treated according to his taste and condition; *prov. на воръ и — юритъ*, *see* Воръ; *prov. —въ рубль, а ши безъ крупъ*, he robs his belly to cover his back.

Шанки, *s. f. pl. bot.* African flower, marigold.

Шаночникъ, *s. m.* hatter.

Шаночный, *adj.* of cap, of hat; —ное зна-

комство, a street acquaintance; to be but slightly acquainted with a person; — *разборъ*, see *Разборъ*.

Шарабанъ, *s. m.* jaunting-car.

Шаравары, *s. f. pl.* loose trousers, overalls; — *рунный*, *adj.*

Шарада, *s. f.* charade; — *въ лицахъ*, acting charade.

Шарахнуть, *v. a.* to strike hard; || to throw, fling; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to rush; to leap, spring; *лошади — нулись въ сторону*, the horses shied; || to tumble, fall down heavily.

Шарение, *s. n.* search, searching, rummaging, fumbling.

Шаржъ, *s. m.* overdoing, overacting, buffoonery.

Шаржировать, *v. n.* to overdo, overact.

Шарикъ, *s. m. dim.* spherule, globule; see *Шаръ*.

Шарить, *v. n.* to search, rummage, fumble; — *въ карманъ*, to feel in one's pocket.

Шарканье, *s. n.* scraping, jumbling of feet; || courtesy, bowing.

Шаркать, *шаркнуть*, *v. n.* to scrape, make a noise with the feet; || to courtesy, make a bow.

Шаркотный, *s. f.* scraping, jumbling of feet.

Шарлатанить, *v. n.* to play the charlatan; to quack.

Шарлатанский, *adj.* charlatanical, quack, quackish.

Шарлатанство, *s. n.* charlatanism, charlatanry, quackery, quackism.

Шарлатанъ, *s. m.* charlatan, quack; *Hiccius Doctus*.

Шарлахъ, *s. m.* scarlet; || — *ховый*, *adj.*

Шарлотъ, *s. m. bot.* eschalot, shallot, porret; || *charlotte (pastry)*.

Шарманка, *s. f.* barrel-organ, street-organ.

Шармашникъ, *s. m.* barrel-grinder, organ-grinder, street-organ player.

Шаровары, see *Шаравары*.

Шаровидность, *s. f.* sphericity, sphericalness, globosity, rotundity, spheroidity.

Шаровидный, *adj.* spheric, spherical; spheroidic, spheroidal, spheroidal; globular; || — *но*, *adv.* — cally, — ly.

Шаровка, *s. f. bot.* globe-flower, globularia.

Шароглавъ, *s. m. bot.* echinops.

Шаромыжникъ, see *Шеромыга*.

Шаромыжничать, see *Шеромыжничать*.

Шарообразность, — *ный*, — *но*, see *Шаровидность*, — *ный*, — *но*.

Шартрёзъ, *s. m.* chartreuse (*liqueur*).

Шарфъ, *s. m.* scarf; sling; || *шарфный*, *шарфовый*, *adj.*

Шаръ, *s. m.* ball; globe; sphere; *деревянный*, *костяной* —, a wooden ball, an ivory ball; *черный*, *бѣлый* —, black, white ball; *земной* —, sphere, the terrestrial globe, the earth; *воздушный* —, balloon, air-balloon; *хоть шаромъ покати*, quite clean, swept clean; there was nothing left; *вся деревня выгорѣла, хоть шаромъ покати*, the whole village was burnt to the ground, not a single stick was spared by the fire; || ball (*at billiards*); *сдѣлать* —, *положить* — *въ лузу*, to hole a ball; *поставить* — *на бортъ*, to lay a ball under the cushion; *поставить* — *къ самому борту*, to give a close ball.

Шассёръ, *s. m.* chasseur.

Шастаніе, *s. n.* treading, walking noisily.

Шащать, *v. n.* to tread, walk about noisily; || *v. a.* to take off the awns of oats; || *part. p.* *шащенный*.

Шасть, *adv.* suddenly, unexpectedly.

Шатаніе, *s. n.* reeling, tottering; shaking; || sauntering, roaming, strolling.

Шатать, *шатнѣть*, *v. a.* to shake, move to and fro; to joggle, rock; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to move, stir, budge; to totter, reel, stagger; *у меня зубъ — таётся*, I have a loose tooth; *столъ — таётся*, the table is unsteady; *онъ — таётся*, he reels, totters; || to stroll; saunter, ramble, rove; — *ся безъ дѣла*, to ramble about; — *ся по большому свѣту*, to range the world over.

Шатёрный, *adj.* of tent.

Шатёръ, *s. m.* tent; marquee; || fowler's net (*for grouse*); || mantel, mantel-piece.

Шаткий, *adj.* tottering; unsteady; faltering, staggering, wavering; || weak, uncertain, precarious; || — *ко*, *adv.* unsteadily; *ни — ко*, *ни валко*, *ни на сторону*, to be in suspense; neither good nor bad; so-so.

Шаткость, *s. f.* unsteadiness; vacillation; weakness, precariousness, versatility.

Шатнѣть, see *Шатать*.

Шатровый, see *Шатерный*.

Шатунъ, *s. m.* rover, Rambler, straggler, idler, a do-nothing; || *tech.* connecting-rod; || pump (*of a mine*).

Шатунья, *s. f.* saunterer, Mrs. gad-about.

Шафёръ, *s. m.* bride-man; || — *рный*, *adj.*

Шафирникъ, — *ница*, — *ничать*, *por.* see *Силетникъ*, — *ница*, — *ничать*.

Шафранъ, *s. m.* saffron, crocus, curcuma; *дикий* —, colchicum, distaff-thistle; bastard-saffron; *луговой* —, meadow-saffron; || — *нный*, — *новый*, *adj.*

Шахматный, *adj.* of chess; — *ирокъ*, chess-player; — *ная фигура*, chess-man; — *ная доска*, chess-board, checker-board; || chequered, check (*of stuff*); || *her.* checky.

Шахматы, *s. m. pl.* chess-men, a set of chess-men; *играть въ — ты*, to play at chess.

Шахта, *s. f.* shaft (*of a mine*); *воздушная* —, air-shaft; || — *тный*, *adj.*

Шахъ, *s. m.* shah; || check; — *королю*, check to the king; *король стоитъ подъ шахомъ*, *на шахъ*, the king is check; — *и матъ*, see *Матъ*.

Шашень, *s. m.* pile-worm.

Шашечница, *s. f.* draught-board; chess-board.

Шашечный, *adj.* of draughts; — *игра*, draughts.

Шашка, *s. f. dim.* — *шечка*, draught, man; *играть въ — ки*, to play at draughts; || a Circassian sabre; sword (*curved*), scimitar.

Шашни, *s. f. pl.* tricks, pranks; || love-intrigue.

Швабра, *s. f.* a mop; || *naut.* swab.

Швабрить, *v. a. naut.* to swab.

Шваль, *s. f. por.* a good for nothing fellow; the offscouring of the people, rascals, rabble, mob, riffraff.

Швальный, *adj.* sewing, for sewing; — *конецъ*, cobbler's thread.

Швальня, *s. f.* tailor's work-shop; sewing work-shop.

Швартовить, *v. a. naut.* to moor.

Швартовъ, *s. m. naut.* hawser; seizing, lashing; *кормовые — вы*, stern-fasts; *носовые — вы*, head-fasts.

Швартъ, *s. m. naut.* sheet-anchor; канатъ *шварта*, sheet-cable.

Швейка, *dim.* see *Швея*.

Швейный, *adj.* sewing, for sewing; — *ная игла*, sewing-needle; — *шелкъ*, sewing-silk; — *ная машина*, sewing-machine.

Швейцарская, *adj. s. f.* porter's lodge.

Швейцаръ, *s. m.* porter, door-keeper; || — *рскій*, *adj.*

Швёллеръ, *s. m. rail.* longitudinal sleeper.

Швермеръ, *s. m.* squib, serpent.

Шверцъ, *s. m. naut.* lee-board.

Швецъ, *s. m.* sewer, sempster, tailor; || швѣц-
кій, *adj.*

Швей, *s. f.* needle-woman, work-woman, sempstress, seamstress, mantua-maker.

Швицъ-сарвень, *s. m. naut.* cat-harping of the shrouds.

Шворень, *see* Шкворень.

Швырёвый, *adj.* —выя дрова, fire-wood cut into 10—12 inch logs.

Швырнуть, *see* Швырять.

Швырокъ, *s. m.* hurl, whirl, a throw; *однимъ* —ркомъ, at one throw; || fire-wood cut into 10—12 inch logs.

Швыряние, *s. n.* hurling, whirling, throwing, flinging.

Швырять, швырнуть, *v. a.* to hurl, whirl, cast, fling, throw; —денги, to throw or fool away one's money; || —ся, *v. p.* to be hurled, be thrown; || *v. rec. (чѣмъ)*, to hurl, throw at one another.

Шебека, *s. f. naut.* хебес (a craft).

Шевелѣние, *s. n.* moving, stirring; || movement.

Шевелѣть, шевелѣнуть, *v. a.* to move, stir; —губами, to move the lips; *не —ли ногами*, don't shuffle with your feet; —сно, to turn hay; || to stir up; to rouse; || —ся, *v. r.* to move, stir; to stir one's self; *не —велись*, be quiet, don't stir; *ящики, —велись!* now then, coachman, go on! || *ребенокъ начинаетъ у ней —ся*, she begins to quicken with child; || *part. p.* шевелѣнный.

Шевронъ, *s. m. mil.* stripe, chevron.

Шеддокъ, *s. m. bot.* shaddock, pompelmous.

Шенца, *s. f. augm.* a thick or long neck.

Шейка, *s. f. dim.* neck, finger-board (of a violin); || neck (of a bottle); || tail (of cray-fish); || *see* Шея.

Шейный, *adj.* of neck; cervical; —платокъ, neckcloth.

Шейчатый, *adj.* of neck; —мѣхъ, neck-fur.

Шеколадникъ, *s. m.* Шеколадница, *s. f.* chocolate-pot.

Шеколадъ, *s. m.* chocolate; || —дный, *adj.*

Шекъ, *s. m. naut.* cut-water.

Шелестѣть, *v. n.* to rustle (of leaves).

Шелестъ, *s. m.* rustle, rustling.

Шелковидный, *adj.* silky, silk-like.

Шелковица, *s. f. dim.* —нка, a silk thread.

Шелковистость, *s. f.* silkiness.

Шелковистый, *adj.* silky, silken; sericeous.

Шелковица, *s. f.* mulberry-tree.

Шелковичный, *adj.* —червь, *see* Червь; —ная ягода, mulberry; —ное дерево, *see* Шелковица.

Шелководный, *adj.* silk-growing; silk, of silk.

Шелководство, *s. n.* sericulture, rearing of silk-worms, silk-worm breeding.

Шелководъ, *s. m.* silk-worm-breeder.

Шёлковый, *adj.* silken, of silk; sericeous; —вая матерія, silk-stuff; —вые охлопки, floss silk, waste silk; *see* Охлопокъ; —товаръ, silks, silk-goods; *сдѣлать кою —вымъ*, *fig.* to make one as supple as a glove, as mild as a lamb.

Шелкопрядильный, *adj.* —ная фабрика, *see* Шелкопрядильня.

Шелкопрядильня, *s. f.* silk-mill.

Шёлкъ, *s. m.* silk; *сыровый* —, floss-silk; *шелкѣй*, silk-goods; *prov. онъ въ долгу какъ въ шелкѣ*, *see* Долгъ; *у него на брюхѣ —, а въ брюхѣ шелкъ*, *see* Брюхо.

Шеломъ, *s. m. arch.* ridge, ridge-lead, ridge-piece; || *obs.* helmet.

Шелопай, Шелопуть, *see* Шалапай.

Шелопайничать, *v. n. coll.* to traipse.

Шелохнѣть, *v. a.* to agitate, stir, wave; || —ся, *v. r.* to stir; to be agitated; to wave; *и листокъ не шелохнѣтся*, not a leaf is stirring.

Шёлуди, *s. f. pl.* scurf, mange, scab.

Шелудивить, *v. a.* to give the scab; to make scurvy.

Шелудивый, *adj.* scurfy, scurvy, mangy, scabby.

Шелудивѣть, *v. n.* to grow scurvy, mangy, scabby.

Шелудякъ, *s. m.* a scurvy person.

Шелунга, *s. f.* a sort of black tea.

Шелуха, *s. f.* shell, husk, pod, swad (of nuts, pease, etc.); scale (of fish); || *bot.* mace.

Шелуховый, *adj.* scaly, covered with scales.

Шелушѣние, *s. n.* shelling, husking.

Шелушить, *v. a.* to shell, husk, hull; || —ся, *v. r.* to shell, come out of the shell; to peel off; to husk; || *part. p.* шелушённый.

Шелушной, *see* Шелуховый.

Шель, *past tense of the verb* Идти.

Шельга, *s. f.* the flat part of a vault.

Шельганъ, *see* Шалаганъ.

Шельма, *s. c.* rogue, cheat, rascal.

Шельмецъ, *see* Шельма.

Шельмовать, *v. a.* to treat like a rascal; to defame, asperse, traduce; || *part. p.* шельмованный.

Шельмовство, *s. n.* roguery, rascality.

Шелюга, *s. f.* sand-willow.

Шемай, *see* Шамаа.

Шемизетка, *s. f.* chemisette, habit-shirt.

Шепъ, *s. m.* chain (in dancing).

Шепелякъ, *s. m.* —нья, *s. f.* lisper.

Шепелявость, *s. f.* Шепелянье, *s. n.* lisp, lisping; speaking thick.

Шепелявый, *adj.* lisping; thick (of pronunciation); speaking thick; || —во, *adv.* lispingly, speaking thickly.

Шепелять, Шепелявить, *v. n.* to lisp; to speak thick; to hiss (in speaking).

Шепнѣть, *v. n.* to whisper (in a person's ear); to tell something in a whisper.

Шепотня, *s. f.* whisper, whispering.

Шепотъ, *s. m.* whisper; —томъ, in a whisper; under one's breath.

Шептала, *s. f.* peach.

Шептаніе, *s. n.* whispering.

Шептать, *v. n.* to whisper; —кому на ухо, to whisper in a person's ear.

Шептунъ, *s. m.* —нья, *s. f.* whisperer.

Шербѣтъ, *s. m.* sherbet.

Шербѣтъ, *see* Шхербѣтъ.

Шеренга, *s. f. mil.* rank, file; || —говый, *adj.*

Шереспёръ, Шерехъ, *s. m. ichth.* chub, miller's-thumb; bull-head.

Шерифъ, *s. m.* sheriff.

Шерль, *s. m. min.* schorl; *волканический* —, pyroxene; *красный* —, titanite; *синій* —, cyanite, disthene; *черный* —, arphanite; *фиолетовый* —, axinite; *электрический* —, tourmalin; || шерловый, *adj.*

Шеромѣга, *s. c.* Шеромѣжникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* sharper, swindler; toad-eater, spunger; *на —мѣжку*, *loc. adv.* at other people's expense.

Шеромѣжничать, *v. n.* to sponge, live at other people's expense.

Шероховатость, *s. f.* roughness, rugosity, asperity.

Шероховатый, *adj.* rough, rugged; rugose, rude; || —то, *adv.* —ly.

Шерстистый, *adj.* woolly, fleecy; long-wooled.

Шёрстка, *dim.* *see* Шерсть.

Шерстобитный, *adj.* for beating wool.
Шерстобить, *see* Шерстобой.
Шерстобитье, *s. n.* wool-beating.
Шерстобой, *s. m.* wool-beater.
Шерстобойня, *s. f.* wool-beating mill, wool-combing factory.

Шерстобойный, *adj.* laniferous, lanigerous.
Шерстопрядильный, *adj.* —ная фабрика, wool-spinning mill.

Шерстопрядильня, *s. f.* woollen manufactory.

Шерсточесальный, *adj.* wool-carding, for carding wool.

Шерсточёс, *s. m.* wool-carder.

Шерсть, *s. f. dim.* шерсточка, wool; *мшистая* —, over-heated wool; *вычески из шерsti*, waste wool; || hair (of some animals); *против шерsti*, against the hair, against the grain, the wrong way; *ладить по шерsti*, *против шерsti*, *see* Гладить; *пров. — стриги, а шкуры не дери*, shear your sheep, but don't skin them; || colour, coat; *какой шерsti ваша лошадь?* what is the colour of your horse?

Шерстяной, *adj.* woollen, of wool; —ный *ткань*, woollen-stuff; —ная *пряжа*, woollen-thread, bay-wool.

Шёртинг, *s. m.* shirting.

Шерхебел, *s. m.* rough plane, large plane, round nose plane, jack-plane; || —льный, *adj.*

Шершавость, *s. f.* roughness; shaggy, shagginess (of hair).

Шершавый, *adj.* rough; shaggy, hirsute; || rude, rough; || —во, *adv.* shaggily, unevenly, roughly.

Шершаветь, *v. n.* to grow, become shaggy; to grow rough.

Шёршень, *s. m.* burrel-fly, bumble-bee, hornet.

Шершневой, *adj.* of burrel-fly.

Шеры, *see* Шхеры.

Шестак, *s. m. naut.* calker's set of tools.

Шествие, *s. n.* march, procession; train; *похоронное* —, funeral procession.

Шествовать, *v. n.* to march; to take part in a procession, be one of a procession; || to make one's entry.

Шестерик, *s. m.* six in hand, a team of six horses; || six to the pound (candles); || six fathoms long; six inches in breadth, six inches thick; || six-stranded.

Шестернцёю, *adv.* six times more.

Шестёрка, *s. f.* a team of six horses, six-in-hand; || a six-oared boat; || a six (at cards); *червовая* —, a six of hearts; || sice (at dice); *двойная* —, sixes, the double six.

Шестерной, *adj.* sixfold, sextuple, of six pieces, of six parts.

Шестерня, *s. f.* a team of six horses; || *tech.* pinion, lantern, trundle-head.

Шестеро, *num.* six, six in number; *нас* —ро, we are six.

Шестёрочка, *dim. see* Шестерка.

Шестерь, *s. m.* six cockals.

Шестигласный, *adj.* —ная дума, a six-men's town-council.

Шестигодовый, *adj.* of six years old.

Шестигранник, *s. m. geom.* hexahedron.

Шестигранный, *adj.* hexahedral.

Шестидесятилетний, *adj.* sexagenary, of sixty years old; —старик, a sexagenarian.

Шестидесятый, *adj.* sixtieth.

Шестилепестный, *adj. bot.* hexapetalous.

Шестидневный, *adj.* of six days.

Шестик, *dim. see* Шесть.

Шестилетный, *adj. bot.* hexaphyllous.

Шестилетие, *s. n.* six years; *каждое* —, every six years.

Шестилетний, *adj.* of six years.

Шестимужие, *s. n. bot.* hexandria.

Шестимужий, *adj. bot.* hexandrian.

Шестимесячный, *adj.* of six months; six months old; half-yearly.

Шестиперый, *adj.* having six feet, six legs; *zool.* hexaped, hexapod.

Шестипалый, *adj.* six-fingered.

Шестипольный, *adj.* —ное хозяйство, land divided in six plots for different crops.

Шестисотый, *adj.* six hundredth.

Шестиствольный, *adj.* —револьвер, six-shooter.

Шестистышие, *s. n.* hexastich, hexastichon.

Шестистопный, *adj.* —стих, a verse of six feet.

Шестисторонник, *s. m. geom.* hexahedron.

Шестисторонный, *adj.* hexahedral, six-sided.

Шестиугольник, *s. m. geom.* hexagon.

Шестиугольный, *adj.* hexagonal.

Шестнадцатый, *num.* sixteenth.

Шестнадцать, *num.* sixteen.

Шестовой, *adj. s. m.* the boatman, who uses the boat-hook.

Шестой, *adj.* sixth; —день, sixth day; —тоё число, the sixth; —тоё Мая, the sixth of May; *Карл* —, Charles the sixth; —час, it is past five; *половина* —того, half past five; *в* —тых, sixthly.

Шесток, *s. m. dim.* —точек, hearth (of an oven); *пров. знай сверчок свой* —, *see* Сверчок; || —точный, *adj.*

Шестональ, *s. m.* —лка, *s. f.* a person with six fingers on the hand.

Шест, *s. m.* pole, perch; || *naut.* staff; boom; hook, boat-hook.

Шест, *num.* six.

Шестдесят, *num.* sixty, threescore; —два, sixty-two; —лет, sixty years; *лет* —, some sixty years.

Шестсот, *num.* six hundred.

Шестью, *adv.* six times, sixfold; —шест, six times six.

Шефель, *s. m.* a bushel.

Шеф, *s. m.* chief (of a regiment); || шефский, *adj.*

Шея, *s. f.* neck; *сломать шею*, to break one's neck; *броситься кому на шею*, to fall, throw one's self on a person's neck; *у него трое детей на шею*, he has three children on his hands; *вытолкать кого из шею*, to kick a person out; *сбросить что с шеи*, to get rid of, to snake off; *навязать что на шею*, to take on one's self; to lay everything on a person's back; *see* Навязывать; || neck and shoulders (of a horse).

Шибалка, *s. f.* a sling.

Шибало, *s. n.* die, coiner's stamp, coining-press, coining-engine.

Шибкий, *adj.* swift, rapid, quick.

Шибко, *adv.* swiftly, rapidly, quickly; *нхат* —, to go on swiftly, at a rapid pace; || very, hard, strongly; —ударить кого, to deal one a heavy blow.

Шибкость, *s. f.* swiftness, quickness, rapidity, velocity.

Шибче, *comp. of the adv.* Шибко, more swiftly, more rapidly, more quickly; *пошел* —! go on quicker!

Шиворот, *s. m. dim.* —ток, collar; *взять кого за* —, to take one by the neck, to collar one; —на выворот, hind part before; *topstury*; *see* Выворот.

Шиканить, *v. n.* to chicaner; to annoy one; to tease.

Шиканство, *s. n.* chicanery, cavil; teasing.

Шикань, *s. m.* chicaner; teaser.

Шиканье, *s. n.* hiss, hissing.

Шикарить, *v. n.* to flaunt; to cut a dash, make a dash.

Шикарный, *adj. coll.* flaunting, dashing, elegant.

Шикать, **шикнуть**, *v. n.* to hiss; || to hush, cry hush.

Шикета, *s. f. bot.* empetrum.

Шикёз, *s. m. coll.* flaunt, dandyism, elegance.

Шиллинг, *s. m.* shilling.

Шило, *s. n.* awl; cobbler's awl; *плоское*—, bradawl; *сидеть словно на —лѣ*, to be upon thorns, to sit upon thorns; *prov. —ла въ мышки не утаишь*, murder will out, a strong passion always betrays itself.

Шиловидный, **шилообразный**, *adj. bot.* awl-shaped, subulate, subulated.

Шилохвостька, *s. f. orn.* recurviroster.

Шилохвость, *s. m. orn.* pintail duck.

Шильниковый, *adj.* of water-plantain.

Шильникъ, *s. m.* sharper, pickpocket; rascal, rogue, knave; || *bot.* awlwort; *водной*—, water-plantain.

Шильничанье, *s. n.* rascality, roguery, swindling.

Шильничать, *v. n.* to swindle, cheat; to pilfer.

Шильнический, *adj.* of rascal, of swindler.

Шильный, *adj.* of awl; || *bot.* —ная трава, broom, furze, fuzz.

Шильце, *dim.* see Шило.

Шина, *s. f.* tire, iron-hoop; *оковать колеса —нами*, *набить —ны на колеса*, to case wheels.

Шинель, *s. f.* cloak, great-coat; *солдатская*—, capote, watch-coat; || —льный, —левый, *adj.*

Шинкарь, *v. n.* to keep a tavern, a pot-house.

Шинкаря, *s. f.* female ale-house keeper.

Шинкарство, *s. n.* pot-house keeping.

Шинкаръ, *s. m.* ale-house keeper, pot-house keeper; || —рский, *adj.*

Шинковальный, *adj.* for chopping, mincing, shredding (cabbage).

Шинкованіе, *s. n.* chopping, mincing up.

Шинковать, *v. a.* to chop, mince up, shred (cabbage); || —ся, *v. p.* to be chopped, be minced up; || *part. p.* шинкованный.

Шинный, *adj.* for hoops; —ное железо, hoop-iron.

Шиндехъ, *s. m. dim.* —ночекъ, pot-house, tap-house; || —очный, *adj.*

Шиншилла, *s. f.* chinchilla (animal and fur).

Шинковый, *adj.* of thorn.

Шиникъ, *dim.* see Шипъ.

Шиповина, *s. f.* flesh of the small sturgeon.

Шиповій, *adj.* of small sturgeon.

Шиповникъ, *s. m.* wild-rose, sweet-brier, dog-brier, dog-rose; *душистый*—, eglantine (bush and flowers).

Шиповый, *adj.* of thorn, thorny.

Шипоёз, *s. m.* thorn, prickle.

Шипонёсъ, *s. m.* echinorhynchus (a parasite worm).

Шипунъ, *s. m. orn.* musk-duck; || —ний, *adj.*

Шипучесть, *s. f.* frothiness, sparklingness (of wine).

Шипучій, *adj.* frothy, mantling, sparkling, effervescent, effervescible (of wine); —лимонадъ, gaseous lemonade.

Шипъ, *s. m.* thorn; prickle; acantha, bard; *prov. нѣтъ розы безъ шиповъ*, see Роза; || cramp-iron, cramp; calk, calking, frost-nail; *подковать лошадь на острые шипы*, to rough-shoe a horse; || *ichth.* small sturgeon.

Шипяще, *s. n.* hissing; whizzing; simmering; sizzle, sizzling.

Шипѣть, *v. n.* to hiss (of serpents); || to froth, sparkle (of wine); || to hiss, simmer; to sizzle; to boil; *самоваръ весело —ипѣть*, the tea-urn sends out a cheerful hiss.

Шипящій, *adj.* sibilant; —щія буквы, the hissing dental letters, the sibilants.

Ширъ, *s. f.* skin cover of a chest of tea.

Шире, *comp. of the adv.* Широко, more widely, more broadly.

Шире, *comp. of the adv.* Широкоіи, wider, broader.

Ширейщикъ, *s. m.* a packer up of tea-chests.

Ширинъ, *s. f.* breadth, width; broadness; wideness; *улица только въ 10 футовъ —ны*, the street is only ten feet broad; *три фута —ны и шесть длины*, three feet wide by six feet long; въ —ну, broadwise, broadways.

Ширинка, *s. f.* breadth (of linen); || towel; a handkerchief.

Ширить, *v. a.* to enlarge; to make wider, broader; || —ся, *v. r.* to enlarge; to widen; to grow broader, wider; *fig.* to grow, get proud.

Ширмы, *s. f. pl. dim.* —мочки, screen, shade.

Широкоіи, *adj.* broad, wide.

Широко, *adv.* broadly, widely; *жить*—, to live grandly, to cut a dash.

Широкобокоіи, *adj.* broad-sided.

Широковатый, *adj. dim.* broadish; rather broad, rather wide.

Широковѣщательный, *adj.* pompous, of great promises; —ное обьявление, a puff.

Широкогорлый, *adj.* wide-necked (bottle).

Широкогрудый, *adj.* broad-breasted, broad-chested.

Широкобонный, *adj.* big-boned.

Ширококрылый, *adj.* large-winged.

Широкопалый, *adj.* broad-footed, splay-footed.

Широколиственный, **Широколистый**, *adj. bot.* broad-leaved.

Широколицый, *adj.* broad-faced, platter-faced.

Широконосё, *s. m. orn.* shoveler, shoveller.

Широконосый, *adj.* broad-nosed, flat-nosed.

Широкоплечій, *adj.* broad-shouldered.

Широкопоясый, *adj.* wide-skirted; wide-brimmed.

Широкоротый, *adj.* large-mouthed.

Широкошпанный, *adj.* broad-headed (of nails).

Широта, *s. f.* breadth, width; || *geog.* latitude; *низкія —роты*, low latitudes.

Ширъ, see Ширинъ.

Ширый, *s. m. pop.* a square-built, broad-shouldered man.

Шитгельбъ, *s. m. tech.* yellow-lake.

Шитникъ, *s. m.* a decked boat (on the Volga).

Шить, *v. a.* to sew, stitch; || to embroider, work; — золотомъ, to embroider with gold; || *part. p.* шитый.

Шитьё, *s. n.* sewing, stitching; plain-work; needle-work; seamstressy; || embroidery; — золотомъ, gold-embroidery.

Шиферъ, *s. m.* schist, shiver, slate; clay-slate; || —рный, *adj.*

Шифоньерка, *s. f.* chiffonier.

Шифрантъ, *s. m.* a key to a secret cipher.

Шифрованный, *adj.* ciphered, figured.

Шифровать, *v. a.* to cipher, write in cipher.

Шифръ, *s. m.* a decoration, mark of distinction with the initials of Her Imperial Majesty; || secret cipher.

Шифры, *s. m. pl.* cipher, secret writing.

Шихтмейстеръ, *s. m.* foreman in a mine.

Шшако́вый, *adj.* of helmet.

Шшако́къ, *s. m. dim.* —шако́къ, helmet,

head-piece; morion; || *bot.* skullcap, helmet-flower.

Шйшечка, *dim.* see Шйшка.

Шйшка, *s. f.* bump, swelling, lump, boss, wen; || *a* knob; || *bot.* cone, strobile; fir-apple; *ворсильная*—, teasel, thistle-head; *пров. на бднанаго Макара и шйшки валяться*, misfortunes never come singly; see Вальтаться.

Шйшкватый, *adj.* knobby, knobbed, tuberous.

Шйшконосный, *adj. bot.* coniferous; **—ная растеня**, *coniferous*.

Шйшмла, *s. f. dim.* **—мла**, *a* large bump; *a* great knob.

Шйшникъ, *s. m. bot.* pig-nut.

Шйшь, *s. m.* sign of contempt, of mockery; *показать кому—*, to scorn one, laugh at; *нйтъ ни шйна*, there's nothing; *ни шйна не получишь*, you will receive nothing at all, not even this!

Шйайль, *s. m.* fire-pot, illumination-lamp; || the 40-th. part of *a* vedro (*wine measure*); || *a* small glass (*of brandy*); || **—личный**, *adj.*

Шйало, *s. n. naut.* fish, fish-front.

Шйанечный, *adj. naut.*—*журналъ*, see Журналъ; **—ная снтка**, save-pate, overhead netting.

Шйанцы, *s. m. pl. naut.* quarter-deck.

Шйапечь, *dim.* **—никъ**, see Шкапъ.

Шйапшкo, *s. m. disc.* *a* small, wretched clothes-press, cupboard.

Шйапше, *s. m. augm.* *a* very huge clothes-press, cupboard.

Шйанный, *adj.* of clothes-press.

Шйапчикъ, *dim.* see Шкапъ.

Шкапъ, *s. m.* clothes-press, cupboard; *неса-раемый*—, iron-safe; || shop-stall.

Шкаторина, *s. f. naut.* bolt-rope; *боковая—*, leech-rope; *верхняя—*, head-rope; *нижняя—*, foot-rope.

Шкатулка, *s. f. dim.* **—лочка**, casket, box; money-box, cash-box; || **—тлочный**, *adj.*

Шкафець, **Шкафчикъ**, see Шкапечь.

Шкафутъ, *s. m. naut.* gangway, waist, fore-deck.

Шкафъ, see Шкапъ.

Шквалъ, *s. m. naut.* squall.

Шкварина, *s. f.* scoria, dross, scum, scale; || dregs.

Шкворень, *s. m.* coupling-bolt; draw-bolt, drag-bolt; pole-bolt (*of a coach*).

Шкентель, *s. m. naut.* span, tie, pendant.

Шкеры, see Шхеры.

Шкивъ, *s. m.* sheave (*of a block*);—*гамъ*, sheave-hole; || **шйвный**, *adj.*

Шймушка, *s. f. naut.* coarse-yarn, spun-yarn, small-line.

Шйнерский, *adj.* of master, of captain (*of a merchantman*);—*чуланъ* или **—ская**, boatswain's store-room.

Шйнеръ, *s. m.* master, ship-master, captain (*of a merchantman*); boatswain (*of a man-of-war*).

Шйфъ, see Шкивъ.

Шкдла, *s. f.* school; seminary; *бесплатная— для бдннхъ*, charity-school.

Шкдлене, *s. n.* teaching, training; forming.

Шкдлить, *v. a.* to school, teach, train; to take the rust off; to lecture;—*кого*, to teach one wit; || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be trained, be lectured.

Шкдльникъ, *s. m.* school-boy; scholar, pupil.

Шкдльнический, *adj.* of school-boy; **—кя проказы**, school-boy's tricks.

Шкдльничество, *s. n.* school-boy's tricks.

Шкдльный, *adj.* school, relating to schools.

Школярский, *adj.* scholastic; || of school-boy.

Школярство, *s. n.* scholasticism; || school-boy's pranks.

Школяръ, *s. m.* **—рка**, *s. f.* school-boy, school-girl.

Шкотъ, *s. m. naut.* sheet; *марса—*, top-sail sheet; *вытаутъ—*, to haul *a* sheet.

Шеуна, *s. f. naut.* schooner.

Шеунъ, *s. m. naut.* shoe (*of the anchor*).

Шеура, *s. f. dim.* **—рка**, **—почка**, hide, skin, fell (*of any animal*); *содратъ —ру*, *fig.* to whip most severely; to skin *a* flint; to fleece; *снати свою —ру*, to save one's bacon; || *pop.* *a* lean and ugly woman, *a* fright, old hag.

Шеурный, *adj.* of the hide, of the skin; || *fig.* personal.

Шеутъ, *s. m.* *a* bark (*on the Dwina*).

Шла, *past tense of the verb* Шдти.

Шлагбаумъ, *s. m.* bar, barrier, turnpike.

Шлагтовъ, *s. m. naut.* fid (*of the topmast*).

Шлагъ, *s. m.* see Шутиха.

Шлакованіе, *s. n.* scorification.

Шлаковать, *v. a.* to scorify (*a metal*).

Шлаковый, *adj.* scoriateous.

Шлакъ, *s. m. min.* scoria; slag, dross, recreation.

Шлафрокъ, *s. m.* night-gown, morning-dress; dressing-gown; || **—почный**, *adj.*

Шлейба, *dim.* see Шлея.

Шлейный, *adj.* of breech (*of harness*).

Шлейфъ, *s. m.* train (*of a dress*).

Шлемовникъ, *s. m. bot.* scutellaria.

Шлемъ, *s. m.* helm, helmet, head-piece; || *slam (at whist)*; *ему сдланъ—*, he is slam; || **шлемовый**, **шлемовой**, *adj.*

Шлѣнда, *s. c. pop.* saunterer, stroller, vagabond.

Шлѣндать, *v. n.* to saunter, stroll, roam about; || to splash, flounder (*in the mud*).

Шлѣпаніе, *s. n.* slapping; splashing.

Шлѣпать, **шлѣпнуть**, *v. a.* to slap, give *a* slap; to splash; || to walk about (*with noisy steps*); || to throw to the ground with *a* noise; to smash, dash; || **—ся**, *v. r.* to fall heavily down; **—нутъ на носомъ**, to fall on the nose, to tumble headlong down.

Шлѣпѣкъ, *s. m.* *a* slap; *a* dash.

Шлѣпъ, *abbreviation of the verb* шлѣпнуть; *онъ — его по руцѣ*, he struck him on the hand.

Шлей, *s. f.* breeching, breech-band.

Шлѣфа, *s. f.* knee-band; || **—фный**, *adj.*

Шлифовальный, *adj.* for polishing.

Шлифовальня, *s. f.* polishing-room, polisher's-workshop.

Шлифовальщикъ, *s. m.* **—щица**, *s. f.* polisher.

Шлифованіе, *s. n.* polishing.

Шлифовать, *v. a.* to polish (*metals, stones, etc.*); || **—ся**, *v. p.* to be polished; || *part. p.* **шлифованный**.

Шлифовка, *s. f.* polish, polishing, polishment.

Шлифтигъ, *s. m.* rebate-plane, rabbet-plane.

Шлихтигъ, see Шлифтигъ.

Шлихъ, *s. m. metal.* schlich, slick, slich;

|| **шлиховый**, *adj.*

Шлыкъ, *s. m. dim.* **шлычѣкъ**, *a* hood, cap.

Шлюзникъ, *s. m.* lock-keeper, sluice-keeper.

Шлюзъ, *s. m.* lock; sluice; || flood-gate; tide-gate; *закрѣтъ*, *открытъ—*, to shut, open the sluices; *выпускать черезъ—*, to sluice; || **шлюзный**, **шлюзовый**, *adj.*

Шлюпка, *s. f.* **—почка**, *a* boat, *a* ship's boat; || **—почный**, *adj.*

Шлюпъ, *s. m. naut.* sloop, war-sloop.

Шлюха, *s. f. pop.* trollop, slovenly woman, draggel-tail.

Шлѣнда, **Шлѣндать**, see Шлѣнда, Шлѣндать.

Шляньё, *s. n.* sauntering, strolling, rambling, loitering.

Шляпа, *s. f.* hat; *полярковая*—, felt hat, felted hat; —из итальянской соломки, Leghorn hat; *ходить в шляпу*, to wear a hat; *дело в шляпу*, the business is as good as done; || *naut.* drum-head (of the capstan).

Шляпёнка, *s. f.* disp. a bad, nasty hat.

Шляпица, *s. f. augm.* an enormous hat.

Шляпка, *s. f.* a woman's hat, bonnet; || head (of a nail); pileus (of a mushroom); socket (of a compass-needle).

Шляпник, *s. m.* a hatter, hat-maker; || hat-box, hat-case.

Шляпница, *s. f.* a milliner; || *пор.* a woman who wears a bonnet.

Шляпный, *adj.* of hat; of bonnet; —*фабрика*—, hatter, hat-maker; —*ное изделие, мастерство*, hating.

Шляпочка, *dim.* see Шляпка.

Шляпочник, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a hat-maker; bonnet-maker; a milliner.

Шляпочный, see Шляпный.

Шляться, *v. n. por.* to saunter, stroll, ramble, prow about, to and fro; to haunt; он шляется день денской, he straggles all day long; — по кабакам, to haunt low beer-shops.

Шляхетный, **Шляхетский**, *adj.* noble, of nobility (in Poland).

Шляхетство, *s. n.* gentry, nobility (in Poland).

Шляхта, *s. f.* gentry, nobility; the nobles (in Poland); || *naut.* adze.

Шляхтить, see Шляхтовать.

Шляхтич, *s. m.* a noble, gentleman, nobleman (in Poland).

Шляхтовать, *v. a.* to cut with the adze.

Шляхть, *s. m.* an adze.

Шмалта, *s. f.* smalt; —*товый*, *adj.*

Шмель, *s. m.* ent. drone, dor, dorr-beetle, bumble-bee, humble-bee; || *шмелевой*, *шмелиный*, *adj.*

Шмунцитул, *s. m.* (сокращенное название на первой странице книги), half-title, bastard title.

Шмыганье, *s. n.* walking, pacing up and down, to and fro, slipping into, passing quickly.

Шмыгать, **шмыгнуть**, *v. n.* to walk, pace up and down, to and fro; || to slip into, pass quickly; он незаметно —гнул в комнату, he slipped into the room unobserved.

Шмыг, *abbreviation of the verb шмыгнуть*; я только что хотыл схватить его, а он—из комнаты, I was just going to seize him, when off he darted from the room.

Шмякать, **шмякнуть**, *v. a.* to throw or let something fall with a crash; to dash; || —ся, *v. r.* to fall heavily, crashing down.

Шмяк, *abbreviation of the verb шмякнул*; он поскользнулся, да и — в грязь, he slipped and fell splashing into the mud.

Шнава, see Шнява.

Шнеллер, *s. m.* the double trigger (of a gun).

Шнипер, *s. m.* chir. beam; *рожковый*—, scarificator.

Шнуровать, **Шнур**, **Шнурок**, see Спуровать, Снур, Снурок.

Шнырять, *v. n. por.* to shove one's nose everywhere.

Шнява, *s. f.* snow (a sort of craft).

Шовнизм, *s. m.* fanatical patriotism.

Шовнист, *s. m.* fanatical patriot; || —*ский*, *adj.*

Шовный, *adj.* of seam, sutural.

Шов, *s. m.* a seam; fine-drawing, reentering; *prov.* как ни крой, а швы наружу выйдут,

time reveals all things; || *bot. anat. surg.* suture || *tech.* joint, junction.

Шокировать, *v. a.* to shock; || *part. p.* шокированный.

Шоколадник, **Шоколадный**, **Шоколад**, see Шоколадник, Шоколадный, Шоколад.

Шок, *s. m. med.* shock.

Шолк, see Шелк.

Шомпол, *s. m.* ramrod, gunstick (of a gun); || —*льный*, *adj.*

Шопот, see Шепот.

Шорник, *s. m.* saddler, saddle-maker, harness-maker.

Шорохнуть, see Порошить.

Шорох, *s. m.* noise, rustling, rustle.

Шорошить, **шорохнуть**, *v. a.* (чѣмъ), to make a rustling, grazing noise by rubbing two articles against each other; || —ся, *v. r.* to crackle, rustle.

Шоры, *s. f. pl.* a harness, set of harness (especially of the English fashion); || —*рный*, *adj.*

Шоссе, *s. n. indecl.* roadway, causey, causeway; macadam-road; || —*ейный*, *adj.*

Шпага, *s. f.* sword.

Шпашка, *s. f. augm.* a large, heavy sword.

Шпашка, *s. f. dim.* a little sword.

Шпашник, *s. m. bot.* gladiolus, flag; corn-flag; gladiolus, gladiolus, gladiolus, sword-grass, orris.

Шпашный, *adj.* of sword; || —*ная трава*, see Шпашник.

Шпашонка, *s. f. disd.* a little, worthless sword.

Шпала, *s. f.* sleeper (of a railway).

Шпалёрник, *s. m.* espalier; fruit-wall.

Шпалёрный, *adj.* of espalier; — *плодъ*, wall-fruit; || of tapestry; — *ная фабрика*, tapestry-manufacture; — *фабрика*, tapestry-worker.

Шпалёры, *s. f. pl.* espalier; || tapestry, wallpaper; || *mil.* *стать* — *рам*, to stand on a line on both sides, to line the way (with troops).

Шпангоут, *s. m. naut.* frame, timber, rib (of a ship).

Шпандыр, *s. m.* shoemaker's stirrup.

Шпанка, *s. f. dim.* — *ночка*, black cherry.

Шпанская мушка, see Мушка.

Шпанская пила, *s. f.* pit-saw.

Шпанская вишня, *s. f.* white-heart-cherry.

Шпанскія ягоды, *s. f. pl.* spurge-olive.

Шпаргалка, *s. f.* crib (school slang).

Шпарить, see Ошпаривать.

Шпарутка, *s. f.* temple (of weaving-loom).

Шпатель, *s. m.* palette-knife, pallet-knife.

Шпатовидный, *adj.* spathiform, sparry.

Шпатовый, *adj.* spathic, sparry.

Шпатель, *s. m. min.* spar; алмазный —, corundum; бурый —, brown spar; плавленый —, see Плавленый; тяжелый —, terra ponderosa; || *vet.* stringhalt (of horses).

Шпация, *s. f. naut.* room and space; || *print.* space.

Шпек, see Шпик.

Шпенёк, see Спенёк.

Шпигать, *s. m. naut.* scupper, scupper-hole; || —*гатель*, *adj.*

Шпигование, —*вать*, see Шпикование, —*ковать*.

Шпиковальный, *adj.* larding, for larding; — *ная ила*, larding-pin.

Шпикование, *s. n.* larding.

Шпиковать, *v. a.* to lard, enlard; || *naut.* to thrum; || *part. p.* шпикованный; — *нный матъ*, thrummed mat.

Шпиковка, *s. f.* larding-pin; || see Шпикование.

Шпигъ, *s. m.* rasher, lardon.
 Шпилевый, *adj.* of capstan.
 Шпилечка, *dim.* see Шпилька.
 Шпилить, *v. a.* to pin, fasten with a pin.
 Шпиль, *s. m. naut.* capstan; *малый*—, gear-capstan; *большой*—, main-capstan; *переносный*—, crab-capstan; || spire.
 Шпилька, *s. f.* hair-pin, curling-pin; || tack, small nail; || *naut.* pivot.
 Шпинать, *s. m.* spinage, spinach; || **-тний**, *adj.*
 Шпингалетъ, *s. m. arch.* sash-window fastening.
 Шпинель, *s. m. min.* spinel, spinelle, spinel-ruby (*a gem*); || **-левый**, *adj.*
 Шпинетъ, *s. m. naut.* spindle, pivot, spinet.
 Шпиронъ, *s. m. naut.* ram (*of an iron-clad*); prow, head (*of a ship*).
 Шпиръ, *s. m.* spire (*of a tower*); steeple; spur (*of a mountain*); || spitz, spitz-dog.
 Шпінутеръ, *s. m.* zinc, zink (*metal*); || **-ровый**, *adj.*
 Шпіонить, *v. n.* to spy.
 Шпіонка, *s. f.* a spy, female spy.
 Шпіонство, *s. n.* espionage, spyism.
 Шпіонъ, *s. m.* a spy; || **-нскій**, *adj.*
 Шпюнка, *s. f.* cross-piece joining two planks.
 Шпунтъ, *s. m.* groove, rabbet, rebate; *выбирать*, *вынимать*—, see Шпунтовать.
 Шпонтъ, *s. m. print.* composing-rule, setting-rule; space-line, riglet.
 Шпора, *s. f.* spur; *дать* **-ры**, to spur a horse, to urge it on; || **-рный**, *adj.*
 Шпорение, *s. n.* spurring, urging on.
 Шпорить, *v. a.* to spur, spur on.
 Шпорникъ, *s. m.* spurrier, spur-maker.
 Шпрингъ, *s. m. naut.* spring, stern-fast.
 Шпринтовъ, *s. m. naut.* sprit of a shoulder-of-mast sail.
 Шпринцеваніе, *s. n.* syringing; squirting.
 Шпринцевать, *v. a.* to syringe; to squirt.
 Шпринцовка, *s. f.* see Шпринцеваніе; || syringe, squirt.
 Шприцъ, *s. m.* syringe, squirt.
 Шпуля, *s. f. dim.* **-лька**, spool, bobbin, quill.
 Шпунтовать, *v. a.* to groove.
 Шпунтовникъ, see Шпунтубель.
 Шпунтовый, *adj.* **-вая** *свая*, sheet-pile, pile-plank; — *рядъ*, pile-planking, border-piling, sheet-piling; — *полосъ*, *naut.* garboard-streak.
 Шпунтубель, *s. m.* grooving-plane; tonguing plane, plough plane; || **-льный**, *adj.*
 Шпунтъ, see Шпонтъ.
 Шпыняніе, *s. n.* jeering, scoffing.
 Шпынять, *v. a.* to jeer, scoff, quiz; to laugh at.
 Шрамъ, *s. m. dim.* **шрамень**, scar, gash, slash; || **шрамный**, *adj.*
 Шрапнель, *s. f. mil.* shrapnel.
 Шрифтъ, *s. m. print.* type, printing type, character; *большой*—, canon.
 Штабель, *s. m.* pile, stack (*of timber*).
 Штабель-капитанъ, *s. m. mil.* second-captain.
 Штабель-ротмистръ, *s. m. mil.* second captain of cavalry.
 Штабъ, *s. m.* staff; *генеральный*—, staff-office; *главный*—, general staff; || **штабскій**, **-бный**, *adj.*
 Штабъ-лекаръ, *s. m. mil.* regimental surgeon.
 Штабъ-офицеръ, *s. m. mil.* field-officer.
 Штагъ, *s. m. naut.* stay; || **-блокъ**, stay-block.
 Штагсель, *s. m. naut.* stay-sail.
 Шталиейстеръ, *s. m.* equerry, master of the horse; || **-режій**, *adj.*
 Штамовый, *adj.* of trunk, of body (*of a tree*); of lofty timber.

Штамбъ, *s. m.* trunk, timber, body (*of a tree*).
 Штампованіе, *s. n.* stamping.
 Штамповать, *v. a. tech.* to stamp; || *part. p.* **штампованный**.
 Штампъ, *s. m. tech.* stamp.
 Штанга, *s. f.* upright post.
 Штандартъ, *s. m.* the imperial standard; || *mil.* standard; — *юнкеръ*, standard-bearer; || **-тний**, *adj.*
 Штанина, *s. f.* canon, instep (*of trousers*).
 Штанишки, *s. m. pl. disp.* a pair of bad, old trousers.
 Штаны, *s. m. pl.* trousers; breeches, small-clothes; || **штанный**, *adj.*
 Штатгальтеръ, *s. m.* stadtholder; || **-режій**, *adj.*
 Штативъ, *s. m.* foot, support.
 Штатный, *adj.* official, of state; of staff; *иметь* **-ное мѣсто**, to be on an attached list.
 Штатскій, *adj.* see Статскій; || *s. m.* a civilian.
 Штатъ, *s. m.* list; *принудительный*—, list of the officers of a prince's household, king's household; *быть за штатомъ*, to be unattached, on the unattached list; || state; *Соединенные Штаты*, United States; *генеральные* **-ты**, states-general.
 Штафёрка, *s. f.* trimming, hemming (*of a skirt*); || *s. m. iron.* a civilian.
 Штафировать, *v. a.* to trim, hem (*a skirt*).
 Штейгеръ, *s. m.* head miner.
 Штемпелеваніе, *s. n.* stamping.
 Штемпелевать, *v. a.* to stamp; to mark, docket; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be stamped; || *part. p.* **штемпелеванный**.
 Штемпель, *s. m.* stamp; mark, trade-mark; || *print.* catch, jigger.
 Штемпелька, *s. f. print.* clamps (*of a catch*).
 Штемпельмейстеръ, *s. m.* head-clerk of a stamp-office.
 Штемпельный, *adj.* of stamp.
 Штертъ, *s. m. naut.* lanyard.
 Штблѣты, *s. f. pl.* boot-hose; || **-тний**, *adj.*
 Штнелевать, *v. n. naut.* to be becalmed.
 Штилетъ, see Стилетъ.
 Штиль, *s. m. naut.* calm; *мертвый*—, dead calm; || see Стиль.
 Штильгедль, *s. m.* Persian berry.
 Штильтъ, *v. n. naut.* to fall calm, grow calm.
 Штѣрбортъ, *s. m. naut.* starboard.
 Штифтъ, *s. m. dim.* **штифтикъ**, *tech.* a pin, joint-pin.
 Штокъ, *s. m. naut.* stock (*of an anchor*); || *tech.* rod; — *поршня*, piston-rod.
 Штокъ-роза, *s. f. bot.* rose-mallow, holly-hock.
 Штокъ-тѣлп, *s. f. pl. naut.* stock-tackle.
 Штокъ-фѣшъ, *s. m. ichth.* stock-fish.
 Штольня, *s. f.* gallery, drift-way (*of a mine*); || **-ленный**, **-льный**, *adj.*
 Штопальный, *adj.* mending, darning; **-ная игла**, a darning needle.
 Штопальщикъ, *s. m.* **-щица**, *s. f.* mender of stockings, of old clothes; botcher, patcher; darning.
 Штопаніе, *s. n.* mending, darning; patchery, patching.
 Штопать, *v. a.* to mend, darn, patch; || **-ся**, *v. p.* to be mended; || *part. p.* **штопанный**.
 Штопоръ, *s. m.* cork-screw; || **-рный**, *adj.*
 Штора, *s. f.* blind, window-blind; || **-рный**, *adj.*
 Шторовать, *v. n. naut.* to hold out in the offing; to keep the sea in a storm.
 Шторовой, *adj.* *naut.* of storm; **-вые** *на-руча*, storm-sails.
 Штормъ, *s. m. naut.* storm, tempest.

Штосъ, *s. m.* a sort of game at cards like faro.

Штофникъ, *dim. see* Штофъ.

Штофный, *adj.* sold by the bottle; || of silk stuff.

Штофъ, *s. m.* a square bottle; || a 10-th part of a vedro (measure for brandy); || silk stuff.

Штрафной, *adj.* of fine, of mulct; **-ная книга**, the fine-book.

Штрафование, *s. n.* fining, mulcting.

Штрафовать, *v. a.* to fine, mulct; || *part. p.* **штрафованный**.

Штрафъ, *s. m.* fine, mulct.

Штрипка, *s. f.* strap, foot-strap, pantaloons-traps.

Штриковать, *v. a.* to hatch (in drawing); || *part. p.* **штрикованный**.

Штриковка, *s. f.* hatching.

Штрихъ, *s. m.* stroke.

Штука, *s. f.* a piece; — **полотна**, a piece of linen; **работать отъ -ки**, to work by the job; **я убилъ два штуки дичи**, I killed two heads of game; **сколько у васъ -къ скота?** how many heads of cattle have you? || piece, each; **эти лошади стоили по тысячу рублей** —, those horses cost a thousand rubles a piece, each; || trick, prank; **сыграть, удрать съ кѣмъ -ку**, to play one a trick; to play off tricks; **это его -ки**, that is his doing; **въ томъ то и -**, that is the main point; **стара —**, that's an old story; no tricks upon travellers; || an artful dodger, cunning blade; || *carp.* a dining-table.

Штукаръ, *s. m.* — **рка**, *s. f.* a tricker; a cunning blade, arch fellow.

Штукатурка, *s. f.* stucco, plaster; parget, rough-cast.

Штукатурение, *s. n.* rough-casting, plastering, pargeting.

Штукатурить, *v. a.* to rough-cast; to plaster, parget; to stucco; || *part. p.* **штукатуренный**.

Штукатурный, *adj.* of plaster, plastered; stuccoed.

Штукатуръ, **Штукатурщикъ**, *s. m.* plasterer, stucco-plasterer, pargeter.

Штуковать, *v. a.* to piece, patch; to sew two pieces together; to fine-draw; || *part. p.* **штукובанный**.

Штукровка, *s. f.* fine-drawing.

Штульцъ, *s. m.* *naut.* quarter gallery.

Штурвалъ, *s. m.* *naut.* wheel of the helm, steering-wheel.

Штурманъ, *s. m.* steersman, pilot; || **-манскій**, *adj.*

Штурмование, *s. n.* storming, attacking.

Штурмовать, *v. a.* *mil.* to storm, attack; — **городъ**, to take a town by storm; || *part. p.* **штурмованный**.

Штурмовой, *adj.* for storming; of attack, of storm; **-вая лестница**, scaling-ladder; **-вая бочка**, *art.* fire-tub, fire-barrel.

Штурмфаль, *s. m.* *fraise*.

Штурмъ, *s. m.* storm, attack, onslaught, assault, scalade, scalado.

Штурь-валъ, *see* Штурвалъ.

Штурь-трѣсъ, *s. m.* *naut.* tiller-rope, truss.

Штүфъ, *s. m.* ore.

Штүдерный, *adj.* of a carbine; || *s. m.* carabineer.

Штүдерь, *s. m.* a carbine, rifle.

Штучка, *dim. see* Штука; || *pop. coll.* a pretty girl.

Штучный, *adj.* made, composed of pieces, of bits; set together; inlaid; — **полъ**, inlaid floor.

Штыковый, *adj.* of bayonet; || **-вая медь**, copper in bars.

Штыкъ, *s. m. dim.* **штычокъ**, bayonet; **идти на штыки**, to charge with bayonets; **ударить въ штыки**, to bayonet; **примкнуть штыки**, to fix bayonets; **отомкнуть штыки**, to unfix bayonets; **колоть, закалывать штыкомъ**, to bayonet; || **штыки**, *pl. fig.* soldiers; **съ нимъ было до тысячи штыковъ**, he had nearly a thousand bayonets; **триста штыковъ при двухъ орудіяхъ**, three hundred men with two guns; || *naut.* bend, clinch (of a cable).

Штыкъ-бѣлтъ, *s. m. naut.* earrings, reef-earing.

Шуба, *s. f.* fur coat, fur cloak, pelisse; || *art.* cartridge-box.

Шубейка, *s. f. dim.* **-бѣечка**, a short fur cloak (of women).

Шубѣнка, **Шубишка**, *s. f. disd.* a bad, shaggy fur cloak.

Шубища, *s. f. augm.* a large, heavy fur coat.

Шубка, **Шубочка**, *dim. see* Шуба.

Шубный, *adj.* of fur coat; || — **клей**, glue.

Шугай, *s. m. dim.* **-гаецъ**, **-гайчикъ**, caraco, a peasant woman's jerkin; || **-айный**, *adj.*

Шуйй, *adj. sl.* left, to the left, on the left.

Шуйца, *s. f. sl.* the left hand.

-Шулерство, *s. n.* foul play, sharp practice; trickery.

Шулеръ, *s. m.* cheat, sharper (at cards, dice, etc.); shark; || **-рекій**, *adj.*

Шульга, *s. c.* a left-handed person.

Шульца, *s. n. pl. anat.* testicles, stones.

Шумголовъ, *s. f.* turbo, turban (a shell).

Шумила, *s. c.* noisy fellow, blusterer, brawler.

Шумиха, *s. f.* brass-foil, tinsel.

Шумливость, *s. f.* noisiness, clamorousness.

Шумливый, *adj.* noisy, clamorous, blustering; || **-во**, *adv.* — **силь**, — **лы**.

Шумный, *adj.* noisy; loud; strepant, streperous; — **городъ**, a noisy town; — **говоръ**, loud talk; || **-но**, *adv.* — **силь**, — **лы**.

Шумовка, *s. f.* fleeting-dish, ladle.

Шумокъ, *s. m. dim.* *see* Шумъ; **онъ подъ шумкомъ**, he is half seas over; **подъ —**, under cover, under favour of.

Шумъ, *s. m.* noise, din, roar, brawl; uproar, row; — **волнъ**, roaring of the waves; — **листьявъ**, murmur of the leaves; — **въ ушахъ**, tingling in the ears; **поднять —**, to make an uproar, to kick up a row, a dust; **много шуму изъ ничего**, **изъ пустяковъ**, much ado about nothing; **много шуму мало толку**, great cry and little wool; **это происшествіе надѣлало много шуму**, that event made a great noise; — **и тамъ**, a deafening uproar.

Шумѣть, *v. n.* to make a noise, an uproar, be noisy; to kick up a row; to clamour; **дѣти -мѣтъ**, the children make a great noise, they are noisy; **вѣтеръ -мѣтъ**, the wind howls; || *v. imp.* to tingle (in the ears).

Шурпъ, *s. m. (pl. шурпъ)*, brother-in-law (wife's brother); || **-рій**, **-риновъ**, *adj.*

Шурфованіе, *s. n.* digging (in search of ore), searching (for ore).

Шурфовать, *v. a.* to dig, search (for ore); to work a vein; || *part. p.* **шурфованный**.

Шурфовщикъ, *s. m.* digger, searcher (of ore).

Шурфъ, *s. m.* excavation, digging.

Шурьмуры, *s. f. pl. coll.* intrigue, plot, manoeuvre, underhand trick, underhand practice.

Шустрый, *adj.* bold; vigilant; alive; expert, dexterous.

Шутить, *v. n.* to joke; to trifle, play; to jest, sport; **я только шутилъ**, I was only joking; **вы шутите**, you are joking, you are only laughing; **я этимъ не шучу**, I am not trifling; **я не люблю, чтобы этимъ -тили**, I don't like any trifling

about it; *онъ не любитъ* —, he is not to be trifled with; *шутя*, in jest, in sport, jestingly, sportingly; *я сказалъ это шутя*, I said so in joke; *я говорю не шутя*, I speak seriously; *prov. шутя, да за спиной просторъ береги*, leave off as long as the play's good; || — *надъ кнѣмъ*, to laugh at, to make sport of.

Шутѣха, *s. f.* a cracker; serpent; || *see Шутя*.
Шутка, *s. f.* joke, jest, fun, sport; farce; trick; *невинная* —, an innocent joke; *сыграть съ кнѣмъ —ку*, to cut a dido; *отколоть —ку*, to crack a joke; *онъ не понимаетъ —ки*, he cannot take a joke; *онъ не можетъ перенести —ки*, he can't put up with trifling; *это уже не —*, that's no jest, no joke, that is carrying a joke too far; *остроумная* —, a clever, witty trick; *въ —ку*, in jest, for fun's sake; *кромя —токъ*, безъ —токъ, quite seriously, not joking; —ки *въ сторону*, without joking, in earnest, in good earnest; *теперь не до —токъ*, there's no time for fun, it is high time to be in earnest, to be serious; *теперь мнѣ не до —токъ*, I am now in no laughing mood; *отдѣлываться —ками*, to pay in excuses; to shuffle off; *дѣло пошло не на —ку*, things begin to look serious; *онъ не на —ку разсердился*, he is downright angry; —ли *потерять столько денегъ!* it is no laughing matter to lose all that money! — *ли это сдѣлать*, that is not so easily done; *prov. милая — въ забаву не годится*, leave off as long as the play's good.

Шутливость, *s. f.* jocoseness, jocularity, facetiousness; playfulness.

Шутливый, *adj.* joking, jocular, jesting, facetious, funny, farcical; playful; || —*во*, *adv.* —ly, funnily, in joke, in fun.

Шутникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* joker, sporter; trifter, banterer.

Шутовскій, *adj.* droll, facetious, burlesque; like a buffoon; —ская *шанка*, fool's bauble; || —скій, по —скій, *adv.* like a buffoon.

Шутовство, *s. n.* buffoonery; drollery.

Шуточка, *dim.* *see Шутка*.

Шуточный, *adj.* playful, droll, facetious; trifling; *это дѣло не —ное*, that's no joke, that is a serious affair; —ное-ли *дѣло*, that is not so very easily done, that is no trifling matter.

Шутъ, *s. m.* —тиха, *s. f.* a buffoon, merry-andrew, jack-pudding; fool; *привѣрный* —, court-fool; || a jester, joker; a playful, facetious person; wag.

Шуфла, *s. f.* art. charger; lantern.

Шушера, *s. f.* collect. trifle, trash, dross; || low set, set of beggars, riffraff, rabble; the common people.

Шушѣванье, *s. n.* whispering.

Шушѣвать, *v. n.* —ся, *v. rec.* to whisper; to talk in a low voice.

Шушѣнь, *dim.* —уничекъ, *see Шурай*.

Шхёрботъ, *s. m.* rock-boat.

Шхёры, *s. f. pl.* sea-cliffs, rocks, fiords and rocky islands along the coast of Finland; skerry.

Шхёутъ, *s. m. naut.* Flemish vessel.

Щ.

Щ, *s. n.* the twenty-sixth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Щавелевый, *adj. bot.* of sorrel; —вая *кислота*, *chem.* oxalic acid.

Щавелекислый, *adj. chem.* —лая *соль*, oxalate.

Щавель, *s. m. bot.* sorrel, dock, sour-dock; monk's-rhubarb; || —вельный, *adj.*

Щадительный, *adj.* merciful, clement, indulgent.

Щадить, *v. a.* to have mercy on, be clement; to spare; *смерть не —дить никого*, death balks no creature; — *жизнь солдатъ*, to be sparing of the lives of soldiers; *не — своей жизни за отечество*, to expose one's life for one's country.

Щадливость, *s. f.* clemency, mercy.

Щадливый, *adj.* clement, merciful.

Щажёние, *s. n.* sparing; pity, mercy.

Щебенить, *v. a.* to fill with rubble.

Щебенка, *s. f.* rubble; rubble-work; rubbish.

Щебень, *s. m.* rubbish; rubble, metaling, bricks, broken tiles, etc.; rugged stones.

Щебетаніе, *s. n.* warbling, chirping, twittering.

Щебетать, *v. n.* to warble, chirp, twitter.

Щебетливость, *s. f.* talkativeness; prattle, chatter.

Щебетливый, *adj.* talkative, prattling, chattering.

Щебешокъ, *s. m.* brickbat, shard.

Щебрёкъ, *s. m. bot.* wild thyme.

Щёгла, *s. f. sl.* a mast.

Щеглёнокъ, *s. m. orn.* goldfinch, thistle-finch.

Щегловка, *s. f.* a female goldfinch.

Щеглячий, *adj.* of goldfinch.

Щеголеватость, *s. f.* elegance, elegancy, smartness, spruceness.

Щеголеватый, *adj.* elegant, smart, spruce, dashing, flaunting; || —*то*, *adv.* —ly.

Щеголиха, *s. f.* a woman fond of finery; an elegant, dashing woman.

Щеголь, *s. m. orn.* goldfinch.

Щеголь, *s. m.* an elegant, dashing man; dandy, Jack-a-dandy, beau.

Щегольнѣть, *see Щеголять*.

Щегольскій, *adj.* elegant, flaunting; dashing, smart; || —скій, *adv.* —ly.

Щегольство, *s. n.* elegancy, smartness, finery.

Щеголяние, *s. n.* flaunting, dashing.

Щеголять, *щегольнѣть*, *v. n.* to flaunt; to be elegantly, smartly dressed; *онъ любитъ* —, he is fond of dressing himself elegantly; || (*чѣмъ*), to boast of; to make a display, a show of; to show off; to sport.

Щедрецъ, *Щедренецъ*, *s. m. bot.* laburnum, cytisus.

Щедрина, *s. f. dim.* —дринка, a pock-mark, pock-hole.

Щедриноватый, *adj.* pock-marked, pock-fretten.

Щедро, *adv.* liberally, generously; bounteously, bountifully.

Щедролюбивый, *adj.* liberal, generous, munificent.

Щедролюбіе, *s. n.* liberality, generosity, munificence.

Щедрость, *Щедрота*, *s. f.* liberality, generosity; bounty; || *щедроты*, *pl.* bounteousness, bountifulness.

Щедрый, *adj.* liberal, generous, open-handed; bounteous, bountiful.

Щедѹшіе, *Щедѹшный*, *see Тщедѹшіе*, *Тщедѹшный*.

Щёка, *s. f.* cheek; *ударить по щёкѣ*, *въ щёку*, to slap the face of a person; *бить по —камъ*, to slap the face, to box the ears; *унысывать за обѣ щёки*, to eat like a ploughman; to devour; || — *золотника*, *mach.* sliding face or plate, valve face; || *щёки у блока*, *naut.* shell of a block.

Щеколда, *s. f. dim.* —дочка, latch, snick.

Щекотаніе, *s. n.* tickling; titillation.

Щекотать, *v. a.* to tickle, titillate; || *v. n.* to chatter, jabber (*of magpies*).

Щекотка, *s. f.* tickling, titillation.

Щекотливость, *s. f.* ticklishness; || *fig.* susceptibility, touchiness.

Щекотливый, *adj.* ticklish; || touchy, delicate, susceptible.

Щекотно, *v. imp.* *мнѣ*—, it tickles me.

Щекотный, *adj.* tickling.

Щелкостый, *adj.* full of chinks, chinky.

Щёлка, *dim.* *see* Щель.

Щёлканіе, *s. n.* cracking, knocking; snapping (of the fingers); chattering (of the teeth); smacking, cracking (of a whip).

Щёлкать, **щёлкнуть**, *v. a.* to crack with the teeth; — *оръхи*, to crack nuts; || *part. p.* **щёлканный**.

Щёлкать, **щёлкнуть**, *v. n.* to crack, clap; to snap (the fingers); to crack (a whip); to chatter (of the teeth); to smack (the tongue against the teeth); || to rap, fillip; — *кого по носу*, to rap some one on the nose; || — *ся*, *v. rec.* to give one another raps; to fillip each other; || *part. p.* **щёлкну́тый**.

Щелкопёръ, *s. m.* scribbler, quill-driver; || blusterer; a vain, boasting fellow.

Щелкотня, *s. f.* *see* Щёлканіе.

Щелеу́нъ, *s. m.* elater (insect); || *see* Щелкуха.

Щелеу́ха, *s. f. bot.* cynoglossum, hound's-tongue.

Щелёушка, *s. f.* cup and ball, bilboquet; || nut-cracker.

Щёлкъ, *see* Щолкъ.

Щёлокъ, *s. m. dim.* щелочо́къ, lye, buck; *chem.* *lixivium*.

Щелочёніе, *s. n.* steeping in lye; washing in lye; bucking.

Щелочить, *v. a.* to wash in lye; to buck; *chem.* to *lixivate*, alkalize; || — *ся*, *v. p.* to be bucked.

Щёлочка, *dim.* *see* Щель.

Щелочной, *adj. chem.* alkaline; *lixivial*, *lixivious*; — *ная соль*, *see* Щелочь.

Щёлчность, *s. f.* alkalinity.

Щёлочь, *s. f. chem.* alkali, cat-salt.

Щелчокъ, *s. m.* rap, fillip; *дать кому — чка по носу*, to rap a person on the nose; *fig.* to mortify a person.

Щель, *s. f.* chink, cleft, scissure, crevice, slit, flaw.

Щемить, *v. a.* to jam, pinch, nip; || *v. n.* у меня — *мѣтъ сердце*, my heart is heavy.

Щемлѣніе, *s. n.* jamming, pinching; || *anguish* (of the heart).

Щемло, *s. n.* vice, press.

Щенёнокъ, *dim.* *see* Щенокъ.

Щениться, *v. n.* to pup, whelp.

Щенная, *adj. f.* — *сука*, a bitch with pup.

Щенёкъ, *s. m. dim.* — *ночѣкъ*, puppy; young dog; pup (of different animals); || *fig.* greenhorn.

Щенячий, *adj.* of pup.

Щепъ, *s. f.* chip, shaving, shive, shiver.

Щепаніе, *s. n.* splitting, cleaving, chipping, splintering.

Щепанъ, *s. f. collect.* chips, shavings, splinters.

Щепать, *v. a.* to chip, split, cleave, splinter; || — *ся*, *v. p. r.* to be split; to split, splinter.

Щепетильникъ, *s. m.* mercer.

Щепетильность, *s. f.* susceptibility, susceptibility, touchiness, fastidiousness, niceness, daintiness, scruples.

Щепетильный, *adj.* of little value; peddling; || petty, small; || — *товаръ*, peddler's-ware, peddlery; || susceptible, touchy.

Щепеткій, *adj.* tight (of clothes); || smart, spruce, flaunting.

Щепетко, *adv.* smartly, flauntingly.

Щепетливый, *adj.* fond of tight clothes; || smart, spruce, flaunting.

Щёпетный, *see* Щепеткій.

Щепка, *s. f.* chip, splinter, shaving; *худой какъ*—, as thin as a herring, as lean as a rake.

Щепной, *see* Щепяной.

Щепотъ, *s. f. dim.* щепотка, щепоточка, the thumb with the two first fingers; || a pinch; — *соли, табаку*, a pinch of salt, of snuff.

Щепяной, *adj.* of chips; — *рядъ*, wooden-ware market.

Щербъ, *s. f.* water in which fish was cooked; fish-broth.

Щербатый, *adj.* full of chinks, gaps; gap-toothed; pock-marked.

Щербина, *s. f. dim.* — *бинка*, chink, crevice, gap; || tooth, notch, gap; || pock-hole, pock-mark, pit.

Щерботъ, *see* Шхерботъ.

Щетина, *s. f. dim.* — *нка*, bristle.

Щетинистый, *adj.* bristle-like; bristly; setiferous, setigerous; || bristling.

Щетиниться, *v. n.* to bristle, bristle up; to stand erect, stand on end; || to get angry, grow wrath.

Щетинница, *s. f. bot.* nard, spikenard.

Щетинный, *adj.* of bristles, made of bristles.

Щетиноватый, *adj.* bristly; set with rough, bristly hair.

Щетинозубъ, *s. m. ichth.* chaetodon, bristle-tooth.

Щетинообразный, *adj.* bristle-like, bristle-shaped; setaceous.

Щётка, *s. f.* brush; *головная*—, hair-brush; *платяная*—, coat-brush; brush for clothes; *рас-тиральная*—, flesh-brush; *сапожная*—, blacking-brush, shoe-brush; || *fetlock* (of a horse); || crystal matrix.

Щеткообразный, *adj.* brush-like.

Щёточникъ, *s. m.* brush-maker, brush-seller.

Щёточный, *adj.* of brush; brushy.

Щёчка, *dim.* *see* Щека.

Щёчный, *adj.* of cheeks.

Щи, *s. f. pl.* sour-cabbage soup; *мнливый*—, soup of fresh cabbage; *зеленый*—, nettle-soup; *кислый*—, frothy kvass (a sort of sour beverage); *пров. тѣхъ же щей, да пожисше влей*, the same sauce but much thinner; *щей горшокъ, да самъ большой*, *see* Большой.

Щиблеты, *see* Штиблеты.

Щиколотка, *s. f.* **Щиколотокъ**, *s. m.* olecranon; || condyle.

Щипака, *s. c.* pincher, nipper.

Щипальный, *adj.* for plucking.

Щипаніе, *s. n.* plucking; browsing; biting; pinching, nipping.

Щипать, **щипнуть**, *v. a.* to pinch, nip; — *нѣтъ руку*, to pinch the hand; *морозъ щиплетъ лицо*, the frost pinches the face; || to be sharp, be tart; *это вино щиплетъ языкъ*, this wine has a sharp taste; *дымъ щиплетъ мнѣ глаза*, the smoke makes my eyes smart; || to browse (of animals); to peck, pluck, pull (grass); || to plume, pluck (feathers); || — *ся*, *v. r.* to pinch; || *v. rec.* to pinch each other; || *v. p.* to be pinched, be plucked; || *part. p.* **щипанный**.

Щипецъ, *s. m.* muzzle (of a dog); || gable, gable-end (of a roof).

Щипка, *s. f.* *see* Щипаніе.

Щипнуть, *see* Щипать.

Щипокъ, *s. m.* pinch; *въ*—, *на*—, by a pinch, by pinching.

Щипунъ, *s. m.* — *унья*, *s. f.* one who is fond of pinching, pincher.

Щипцовый, *adj.* of pair of snuffers; || of tongs, of pincers.

Щипцы, *s. m. pl. dim.* щипчики, a pair of snuffers; || pincers, nippers, tongs; || crisping-iron; || chir. extractor.

Щипъ, *see* Щипъ.

Щирый, *adj.* real, true.

Щитовъ, Щитникъ, *dim. see* Щитъ.

Щититься, *v. r.* to shield, cover one's self, defend one's self; to shelter one's self.

Щитовидный, *adj. bot.* corymbous.

Щитникъ, *s. m. bot.* treacle-mustard; || *obs. see* Щитоносецъ.

Щитовый, *adj.* of shield.

Щитовидный, *adj. bot.* peltate, peltated.

Щитокъ, *s. m. dim. see* Щитъ; || *bot.* cyme, fascicle; || *ent.* corselet.

Щитоносецъ, *s. m.* shield-bearer, squire.

Щитоноска, *s. f. ent.* cassida.

Щитоносный, *adj.* armed with a shield, shield-bearing; || *bot.* corymbiferous.

Щитообразный, *adj.* shield-shaped; scutiform; || *bot.* scutate.

Щитъ, *s. m.* shield, buckler; || — *отъ грязи*, dash-board; || screen, fire-screen; || scutcheon, escutcheon; || *fig.* shield.

Щицы, *dim. see* Щи.

Щогла, *see* Щегла.

Щолкать, щолкнуть, *see* Щелкать, Щелкнуть.

Щолъ, *abbreviation of the verb щолкнуть*; онъ — ею по носу, he gave him a fillip on the nose; *prov.* у него на брюхъ шелкъ, а въ брюхъ —, *see* Брюхо.

Щолокъ, *see* Щелокъ.

Щука, *s. f. ichth.* pike, luce, jack; || crafty fellow, sly rogue, artful blade; || *prov.* на то и — въ моръ, чтобъ карася не дремалъ, rogues teach honest men to be on their guard; *постится* —, а пискарь не дремлет, when the fox preaches, beware of your geese.

Щупальце, *s. n. nat. hist.* feeler, palp, horn, antenna.

Щупаніе, *s. n.* feeling; sounding; fumbling, groping.

Щупать, щупывать, *v. a.* to feel; to sound; — *пульсъ*, to feel the pulse; || to grope (*one's way*); to feel, sound; || *part. p.* щупанный.

Щупъ, *s. m. dim.* щупникъ, bore; probe.

Щура, *s. c.* blinkard, winker.

Щурение, *s. n.* winking, blinking, twinkling.

Щурить, *v. a. (глаза)*, to screw up one's eyes; to wink; || — *ся*, *v. r.* to wink, wink at.

Щурка, *s. f. orn.* bee-eater; merops.

Щурунить, *v. a.* to screw; to fix with screws.

Щуръ, щуръ, *s. m.* — *пецъ*, — *никъ*, a wood-screw; || — *пный*, *adj.*

Щуръ, *s. m. orn.* cross-bill, hawfinch, gross-beak.

Щучина, *s. f.* flesh of the pike.

Щучій, *adj.* of pike.

Щучка, *dim. see* Щука.

Ъ, Ы, Ъ.

Ъ, *s. m.* the twenty-seventh letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ы, *s. n.* the twenty-eighth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ь, *s. m.* the twenty-ninth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ъ.

Ъ, *s. m.* the thirtieth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Ъда, *s. f.* eating; || eatables, victuals, food; *prov.* не по рылу —; не наша — лимоны, несть ихъ иному, that is not meat for our birds.

Ъдальцы, *s. m. pl.* feelers, mandibles (*of insects*).

Ъдѣть, *see* Ъсть.

Ъденіе, *s. n.* eating.

Ъдкій, *adj. dim.* ѡдковѣтый, biting, sharp, tart; || corrosive, caustic; || caustic, sharp, malignant, sarcastic, cutting.

Ъдко, *adv.* corrosively; caustically; || sharply, cuttingly, sarcastically.

Ъдкость, *s. f.* mordacity, corrosiveness; || bitterness, causticity, sarcasm.

Ъдокъ, *s. m.* a great eater; gulper; || eater, consumer.

Ъдунъ, *s. m.* — *нья*, *s. f.* glutton, a great eater.

Ъзда, *s. f.* driving, drive; riding, ride; онъ любитъ скорую ѡзду, he likes fast driving or riding; *верховая* —, horse-riding; horsemanship; — *въ каретъ*, a drive in a carriage; || travel, journey; — *на собакахъ*, travelling with dogs; *дальняя* —, a distant journey, travel; || traffic, movement, circulation; *по этой улицъ большая* —, there is great traffic in this street; — *по мосту запрещена*, traffic over the bridge is prohibited.

Ъздить, *v. n.* to drive, ride; to go, come; — *верхомъ*, to ride on horseback; онъ ѡздитъ къ намъ часто, he comes to see us often; онъ пересталъ ѡздить къ намъ, he left off visiting us; я ѡзидилъ въ Римъ, I went to Rome; || to travel, voyage, journey; я ѡзидилъ по Америкъ, I travelled through America; || to frequent, haunt: онъ ѡзидитъ по всѣмъ ярмаркамъ, he frequents all the fairs; || to have free access, free admission.

Ъздовой, *s. m.* a messenger on horseback; driver (*in a battery*).

Ъздокъ, *s. m.* horseman, rider; || passenger, traveller on horseback.

Ъзжалый, *adj.* driven; which was already harnessed or yoked; || who is accustomed to travelling.

Ъзжать, *v. n.* to frequent, visit from time to time; прежде онъ ѡзжалъ къ намъ, formerly he used to come to see us.

Ъзженіе, *s. n.* driving, riding.

Ъзженный, *adj.* used already for driving or riding (*of a horse, of a carriage*).

Ъсть, ѡдѣть, *v. a. (pres. ѡмъ)*, to eat, take; — *супъ*, to eat soup; что вы хотите —? what do you wish to take? мнѣ хочется —, I am hungry; — *постное*, to fast; *prov.* рожь, да ѡшь, когда подкладываютъ, we must avail ourselves of the opportunity; || to corrode, eat away (*of rust, etc.*); to gnaw; to waste; дымъ ѡстѣ глаза, the smoke makes the eyes smart; *part. p.* ѡденный.

Ъханіе, *s. n. see* Ъзда.

Ъхать, *v. n. (pres. ѡду)*, to go; to drive, ride; — *скоро*, to go, drive or ride at a quick pace; я ѡду въ Москву, I am going to Moscow; — *на балъ*, to go to a ball; || to travel, voyage; — *на почтовыхъ*, to travel by post; — *по желѣзной дорогѣ*, to go, to travel by rail; || *prov.* тужи ѡдешъ, дальше будешъ, he who intends to ride far must spare his horse; he that spurs on too fast at setting out, tires before he comes to his journey's end; *see* Далеко; ѡду, ѡду не совищу, а напуду не спущу, *see* Свистать; на чѣмъ возу ѡдешъ, того нѣсенку поешъ, chime with the person whose bread you eat.

Э.

Э, *s. n.* the thirty-first letter of the Russian alphabet.

Эбеновое дерево, *s. n.* ebony, ebon.

Эвакуация, *s. f.* evacuation.

Эвакуировать, *v. a.* to evacuate; || *part. p.* эвакуированный.

Эвдиометрический, *adj.* eudiometric, eudiometrical.

Эвдиометрия, *s. f.* eudiometry.

Эвдиометр, *s. m. phys.* eudiometer.

Эвекция, *s. f. astr.* evection.

Эвкалипт, *s. m. bot.* eucalyptus.

Эволюция, *s. f. geom.* evolute.

Эволюция, *s. f. mil. naut.* evolution; manoeuvres, exercise; || —ционный, *adj.*

Эгида, *s. f.* ægis (the shield of Jupiter and Minerva); || *fig.* safeguard, shield, buckler, protection.

Эгипра, *s. f.* Hegira (of the Mahometans).

Эгоизм, *s. m.* egoism, egotism, selfishness.

Эгоистический, *adj.* egoistic, egoistical, selfish.

Эгоист, *s. m.* — тка, *s. f.* egoist, a selfish person.

Эдак, *see* Этакой, Этак.

Эдемский, *adj.* of Eden, paradisaical, paradisaean.

Эдем, *s. m.* Eden, paradise.

Эдикт, *s. m.* edict, decree.

Эдиль, *s. m.* edile; || —льский, *adj.*

Эдельфогт, *s. m. naut.* cap (of a mast).

Эзотерический, *adj.* esoteric, esoterical.

Эй, *interj.* hey! holla!

Экваториальный, *adj.* equatorial, equinoctial.

Экватор, *s. m.* equator, line, equinoctial line.

Эквилибристика, *s. f.* equilibration.

Эквилибрист, *s. m.* equilibrant, rope-dancer, funambulist.

Экзальтация, *s. f.* exaltation.

Экзальтированный, *adj.* exalted.

Экзаменатор, *s. m.* examiner, examiner; || —ский, *adj.*

Экзаменованье, *s. n.* examining, examination.

Экзаменовать, *v. a.* to examine; || —ся, *v. p.* to be examined; to undergo examinations.

Экзаменационный, *adj.* examining.

Экзамен, *s. m.* examination; examen; *выдержать —ны*, to pass examinations; *готовиться к —ну*, to qualify for an examination.

Экзарх, *see* Экзарх.

Экзегетика, *s. f.* exegesis.

Экзегетический, *adj.* exegetical.

Экзегет, *s. m.* exegetist.

Эзекьюторша, *s. f.* the wife of an usher.

Эзекьютор, *s. m.* usher; || —торский, *adj.*

Эзекюция, *s. f.* execution; || —ционный, *adj.*

Экзема, *s. f. med.* eczema.

Экземпляр, *s. m. dim.* экземплярчик, copy, specimen.

Экзерцирмейстер, *s. m. mil.* drill-officer.

Экзерцировать, *v. a.* to drill, exercise, train, instruct (soldiers); || *part. p.* экзерцированный.

Экзерцир-гауз, *s. m.* exercise-house.

Экзерциция, *s. f.* exercise, practice.

Экзотерический, *adj. philos.* exoteric, exoterical.

Экзотический, *adj. bot.* exotic, exotical.

Эквивок, *s. m. pl.* equivocalness, equivocation, quibble, equivoque.

Эккипаж, *Экипажик*, *dim. see* Экипаж.

Экипажник, *s. m. disd.* a bad, shabby carriage, wretched vehicle.

Экипажница, *s. m. augm.* a large vehicle.

Экипаж, *s. m.* vehicle, carriage; || *naut.* crew, ship's crew, ship's company; || —жный, *adj.*

Экипировать, *v. a.* to equip, fit out, furnish; || *part. p.* экипированный.

Экипировка, *s. f.* equipment, fitting out; || *mil.* equipment, accoutrement.

Экий, *see* Экой.

Эклектизм, *s. m.* eclecticism, eclectism.

Эклектике, *s. m.* eclectic.

Эклектический, *adj.* eclectic; —кая философия, eclecticism.

Эклиптика, *s. f. astr.* ecliptic.

Эклиптический, *adj.* ecliptic.

Эклога, *s. f.* eclogue.

Экой, *adj.* what, what a; Экое счастье! what happiness! what luck!

Экономист, *s. m.* economist.

Экономить, *v. a. n.* to economize, save, husband; to be sparing.

Экономический, *adj.* economic, economical; || —ски, *adv.* —cally.

Экономия, *s. f.* economy, saving; *соблюдать —ию*, to make a penny go a great way; || *farm.*

Экономка, *s. f.* housewife, housekeeper, stewardess.

Экономничать, *see* Экономить.

Экономность, *s. f.* sparingness.

Экономный, *adj.* economical, saving, sparing, chary; || —но, *adv.* —cally, —ly, —rily.

Экономша, *s. f.* wife of a housekeeper.

Эконом, *s. m.* housekeeper, steward; || —мский, *adj.*

Экран, *s. m.* screen, fire-screen.

Экскременты, *s. m. pl.* excrement.

Экскурсия, *s. f.* excursion.

Экспансивность, *s. f.* expansiveness.

Экспансивный, *adj.* expansive.

Экспатриация, *s. f.* expatriation.

Экспедитор, *s. m.* sender; || —рский, *adj.*

Экспедиционный, *adj.* expeditionary.

Экспедиция, *s. f.* expedition; excursion; exploration; || exploring party; || office, board, department.

Экспериментальный, *adj.* experimental; experimental; —ная физика, experimental physics.

Экспериментатор, Эксперименталист, *s. m.* experimenter, experimentist, experimentalist.

Эксперимент, *s. m.* experiment, experimentation; experience; trial.

Экспертиза, *s. f.* valuation (by professional men); examination (by order of a judge); survey.

Эксперт, *s. m.* expert.

Эксплоататор, *s. m.* —рша, *s. f.* exploiter, improver; vile speculator, sweater.

Эксплоатация, *s. f.* exploitation, cultivation (of lands), working (of mines), execution (of works), speculation, sweating.

Эксплоатировать, *v. a.* to cultivate; to make profit of, turn to one's profit; to speculate upon; || *part. p.* эксплуатированный.

Экспонат, *s. m.* an exhibit.

Экспонентный, *adj. math.* exponential.

Экспонент, *s. m.* exhibitor; || *math.* exponent, index.

Экспорт, *s. m.* exportation, export.

Экспрессия, *s. f. mus. paint.* expression.

Экспромт, *s. m.* impromptu, extempore; *читать стихи —мтом*, to deliver extempore lines, to extemporize.

Экспроприация, *s. f. law.* dispossession, dispossessing.

Экстаз, *s. m.* ecstasy.

Экстерн, *s. m.* day-scholar, extern.

Экстирпаторъ, *s. m. agric.* weeder, weeding-tool, extirpator.

Экстравагантность, *s. f.* extravagance, extravagancy.

Экстравагантный, *adj.* extravagant; || -но, *adj.*—ly.

Экстрактный, *adj.* extractive.

Экстрактъ, *s. m.* extract; || abstract, extract.

Экстраординарный, *adj.* extraordinary; unusual, uncommon; —*профессоръ*, sub-professor.

Экстра-почта, *s. f.* fast-post, express-mail.

Экстренный, *adj.* extra, extraordinary, uncommon, unusual; —*ные расходы*, extraordinary expenses; —*поездъ*, express, special train.

Эксцентрикъ, *s. m.* eccentric; || odd, eccentric person.

Эксцентрический, Эксцентричный, *adj.* eccentric; || eccentric, odd, strange.

Эксцентричность, *s. f.* eccentricity.

Эъ, *interj.* how! — *вы нализались!* how tipsy you are! — *васъ угораздило!* how came it that you!...

Эластический, *adj.* elastic, elastical; || of India-rubber.

Эластичество, *s. n.* Эластичность, *s. f.* elasticity.

Эластичный, *adj.* elastic; || -но, *adv.*—cally.

Элеваторъ, *s. m. tech.* lift, elevator.

Элегантность, *s. f.* elegance, elegancy.

Элегантный, *adj.* elegant; || -но, *adv.*—ly.

Элегический, *adj.* elegiac, elegiacal; epicedral, epicedian; —*поэма*, elegist, elegiast.

Элегия, *s. f.* elegy.

Электризаторъ, *s. m.* electrizer.

Электризация, *s. f.* Электризованіе, *s. n.* electrization, electrification.

Электризовать, *v. a.* to electrize, electrify; || -ся, *v. p. r.* to be electrified; to electrify; to become electric; || *part. p.* электризованный.

Электрический, *adj.* electric, electrical.

Электричество, *s. n.* electricity.

Электро-двигатель, *s. m.* electro-motor.

Электро-динамика, *s. f.* electro-dynamics.

Электродъ, *s. m.* electrode.

Электролизъ, *s. m. phys.* electrolysis.

Электролитический, *adj. phys.* electrolytic.

Электромагнетизмъ, *s. m.* electromagnetism.

Электромагнитный, *adj.* electromagnetic.

Электромѣтръ, Электронвѣритель, *s. m.* electrometer.

Электро-отрицательный, *adj.* electro-negative.

Электро-положительный, *adj.* electro-positive.

Электроскопъ, *s. m.* electroscope.

Элементарность, *s. f.* elementariness, elementarity.

Элементарный, *adj.* elementary; elemental.

Электротерапія, *s. f.* electro-therapeutics.

Электротѣхникъ, *s. m.* electric-engineer.

Элементъ, *s. m.* element.

Эликсиръ, *s. m.* elixir.

Элннгъ, *s. m. naut.* slip, launch, stocks; || -го-вый, *adj.*

Эллінизмъ, *s. m.* Hellenism, Grecism.

Эллінскій, *adj.* Hellenic, Hellenian, Grecian.

Эллінистъ, *s. m.* Hellenist, Grecian.

Эллипсесъ, *see* Эллипсъ.

Эллипсъ, *s. m. geom. gram.* ellipse, ellipsis.

Эллипсоидъ, *s. m.* ellipsoid.

Эллиптический, *adj.* elliptic, elliptical.

Эль, *s. m.* ale, pale ale; || the letter Л.

Эмалевый, *adj.* enamel, enamellar.

Эмаль, *s. m.* enamel.

Эмальировать, *v. a.* to enamel; || *part. p.* эмальированный.

Эмальный, *see* Эмалевый.

Эманация, *s. f.* emanation.

Эманципация, *s. f.* emancipation.

Эманципировать, *v. a.* to emancipate; || -ся, *v. r. p.* to become emancipated; to be emancipated; || *part. p.* эманципированный.

Эмбарго, *see* Амбарго.

Эмблема, *s. f.* emblem, symbol.

Эмблематическій, *adj.* emblematic, emblematical.

Эмбриологическій, *adj.* embryologic, embryological.

Эмбриологія, *s. f.* embryology, embryogeny.

Эмбрионъ, *s. m.* embryo, embryon.

Эмерпитальный, *adj.* -ная касса, deferred pay, savings-bank for deferred pay.

Эмеритура, *s. f.* pension from the savings-bank for deferred pay.

Эмигрантъ, *s. m.* -тка, *s. f.* an emigrant.

Эмиграція, *s. f.* emigration; emigrating.

Эмигрировать, *v. n.* to emigrate.

Эміръ, *s. m.* emir (*Turkish title*); || -рскій, *adj.*

Эмоція, *s. f.* emotion.

Эмпирѣн, *s. m. pl.* empyrean.

Эмпирізмъ, *s. m.* empirism, empiricism.

Эмпиріеъ, *s. m.* empiric.

Эмпирическій, *adj.* empiric, empirical.

Эмulsion, *s. f.* emulsion.

Эмфизема, *s. f.* emphysem, emphysema.

Эмфитеутическій, *adj.* law, emphyteutic.

Энгармоническій, *adj.* enharmonic, enharmonical.

Эндемическій, *adj.* endemic, endemical.

Эндемія, *s. f. med.* endemic, endemic disease.

Эндивій, *s. m. bot.* endive.

Энергическій, Энергичный, *adj.* energetic, energetical, pithy; || -ски, -но, *adv.*—cally, pithily.

Энергія, *s. f.* energy, strength; pithiness.

Энтимема, *s. f. log.* enthymeme, enthymema.

Энтомологическій, *adj.* entomological.

Энтомологія, *s. f.* entomology.

Энтомологъ, *s. m.* entomologist.

Энтузіазмъ, *s. m.* enthusiasm; rapture; *религиозный*—, fanaticism.

Энтузіастъ, *s. m.* -тка, *s. f.* enthusiast.

Энциклопедизмъ, *s. m.* encyclopedism.

Энциклопедистъ, *s. m.* encyclopedist.

Энциклопедическій, *adj.* encyclopedic, encyclopedical, encyclopedian.

Энциклопедія, *s. f.* encyclopaedia.

Эолова арфа, *s. f.* Eolian or Eolian harp.

Эпакта, *s. f. chron.* epact.

Эпигонъ, *s. m. hist.* epigoni.

Эпиграмма, *s. f.* epigram; || -мный, *adj.*

Эпиграмматическій, *adj.* epigrammatic, epigrammatical.

Эпиграфическій, *adj.* epigraphic.

Эпиграфія, *s. f.* epigraphics.

Эпиграфъ, *s. m.* epigraph; motto.

Эпидемическій, *adj.* epidemic, epidemical.

Эпидемія, *s. f.* epidemic, epidemy; epidemic disease.

Эпидерма, *s. f.* epidermis, scarfskin.

Эпидермическій, *adj.* epidermal, epidermeous, epidermic, epidermical.

Эпизодическій, *adj.* episodic, episodical.

Эпизодъ, *s. m.* episode.

Эпизоотическій, *adj.* epizootic.

Эпизоотія, *s. f.* epizooty, murrain.

Эпикуреецъ, *s. m.* epicurean, epicure.

Эпикуреизмъ, *s. m.* epicurism, epicureanism.

Эпикурейскій, *adj.* epicurean.

Эпикъ, *s. m.* epic poet.

Эпилептикъ, *s. m.* an epileptic.

Эпилепсія, *s. f. med.* epilepsy, epileptic fit.
 Эпилептический, *adj.* epileptic, epileptical; —
припадокъ, epileptic fit.
 Эпилוגъ, *s. m.* epilogue.
 Эпистрофъ, *s. m. rhet.* epistrophe, epistrophe.
 Эпитазисъ, *s. m.* epitasis.
 Эпиталама, *s. f.* epithalamium, epithalamy,
 nuptial song.
 Эпитафія, *s. f.* epitaph.
 Эпителій, *s. m. anat.* epithelium.
 Эпитетъ, *s. m.* epithet; || surname.
 Эпитимія, *see* Епитимія.
 Эпитрахиль, *see* Епитрахиль.
 Эпифизъ, *s. m. anat.* epiphysis.
 Эпическій, *adj.* epic; of еропее.
 Эполементъ, *s. m. fort.* epaulement.
 Эполетъ, *s. m.* epaulet; shoulder-knot; || —**тн**ый,
adj.
 Эпопея, *s. f.* еропее, epos, epic poem.
 Эпосъ, *s. m.* epos.
 Эпоха, *s. f.* epoch; era; period, time; *соста-*
влять —ху, to form an era, a period.
 Эра, *s. f.* era; epoch.
 Эрекция, *s. f. physiol.* erection.
 Эрмитажъ, *s. m.* hermitage; || museum (*picture-*
gallery) of the Winter Palace in St. Petersburg;
 || —**жн**ый, *adj.*
 Эритема, *s. f. med.* erythema.
 Эротическій, *adj.* erotic; || —**ски**, *adv.*—cally.
 Эрпетологическій, *adj.* erpetological, herpe-
 tologic, herpetological.
 Эрпетология, *s. f.* erpetology, herpetology.
 Эрпетологъ, *s. m.* erpetologist, herpetologist.
 Эрудія, *s. f.* erudition.
 Эрцгерцогиня, *s. f.* archduchess.
 Эрцгерцогство, *s. n.* archdukedom.
 Эрцгерцогъ, *s. m.* archduke.
 Эскадра, *s. f. naut.* squadron; || —**дрен**ный,
adj.
 Эскадронъ, *s. m. mil.* squadron; || —**дрон**ный,
adj.
 Эскаладъ, *s. m. mil.* oscalade.
 Эскалаторъ, *v. a.* to escalade.
 Эскарпъ, *s. m.* escarp, escarpment.
 Эскизъ, *s. m.* sketch, outline, rough draught,
 plan; || —**зн**ый, *adj.*
 Эскортъ, *s. m.* escort, retinue, train, train of
 attendants.
 Эскулапъ, *s. m. fig.* doctor, esculapius.
 Эспадронъ, Эспонтонъ, *s. m.* spontoon, half-
 pike.
 Эспаньолка, *s. f.* imperial (*a tuft of hair under*
the lower lip).
 Эспарто, *s. n. bot.* esparto, bass-weed, mat-weed.
 Эспарцетъ, *s. m. bot.* esparcet.
 Эспланада, *s. f.* esplanade.
 Эссенція, *s. f.* essence, essential oil; — *изъ*
розъ, otto, attar of roses.
 Эстакада, *s. f.* estocade, stockade, boom (*of a*
harbour).
 Эстампъ, *s. m.* print, engraving, copper-plate,
 cut; || —**пн**ый, *adj.*
 Эстандартъ, *see* III тандартъ.
 Эстафета, *s. f.* estafet, estafette, express;
 || —**тн**ый, *adj.*
 Эстетика, *s. f.* aesthetics, esthetics.
 Эстетикъ, *s. m.* aesthete.
 Эстетическій, Эстетичный, *adj.* aesthetic,
 aesthetical, esthetic, esthetical; || —**ски**, —**но**, *adv.*
 —cally.
 Эстрагонъ, *s. m. bot.* tarragon; || strong vine-
 gar.
 Эстрада, *s. f.* estrade.
 Этажерка, *s. f.* set of shelves, what-not.
 Этажъ, *s. m.* story, floor; *жить въ первомъ*

—**жѣ**, to live on the first floor; *нижний*—, ground-
 floor; || —**жн**ый, *adj.*
 Этакій, Этакой, *adj.* what! — дуракъ! what
 a fool! || such, such-like; —**кого** счастья я *ни-*
когда не видалъ, I never saw such luck.
 Этакъ, *adv.* so, in such a manner, in this
 manner, thus; —*вы никогда не успѣете*, in such a
 manner you will never succeed; *я ему сказалъ*—,
 I spoke to him thus.
 Этáпъ, *s. m. mil.* halting-place, station; || stage;
 || *выслать кого по —пу*, to send away (*from a*
town) as prisoner, escorted by gendarmes; || —**пн**ый,
adj.
 Этеризация, *s. f. med.* etherization.
 Этика, *s. f.* ethics, morals.
 Этикетничать, *v. n.* to be strict as to etiquette;
 to stand upon ceremony.
 Этикетъ, *s. m.* etiquette (*of the court*); *онъ*
строго соблюдаетъ—, he is a great man for
 ceremony, he stands upon ceremonies; || ticket,
 label; || —**тн**ый, *adj.*
 Этиленъ, *s. m.* ethylene.
 Этиль, *s. m.* ethyle, ethule.
 Этимологическій, *adj.* etymologic, etymolog-
 ical; || —**ски**, *adv.*—cally.
 Этимология, *s. f.* etymology.
 Этимологъ, *s. m.* etymologist.
 Этический, *adj.* ethic, ethical.
 Этиологическій, *adj.* etiological, ætiological.
 Этиология, *s. f.* etiology, ætiology.
 Этнархъ, *s. m.* ethnarch.
 Этнографическій, *adj.* ethnographic, ethno-
 graphical.
 Этнография, *s. f.* ethnography.
 Этнографъ, *s. m.* ethnographer.
 Этнологическій, *adj.* ethnologic, ethnolog-
 ical.
 Этнология, *s. f.* ethnology.
 Этнологъ, *s. m.* ethnologist.
 Это, *dem. pron.* this, that, it; что—? what is
 that? все—, all this; какъ—? how is that? кто—?
 who is it? —я, it is I; *я этого не позволю*, I
 won't permit it; *я никогда этого не забуду*, I
 will never forget it; *безъ этого*, without that;
послѣ этого, after that; *при этомъ*, in other
 respects; after all; *для этого*, that is why, for
 this reason; *въ этомъ*, in this; *не въ этомъ*
главный вопросъ, that's not the principal question;
поговоримъ объ этомъ, let us talk over this
 matter, about that; *объ этомъ много писали*,
 volumes were written about that; *на — я вамъ*
отвѣчу, что..., as regards this I'll answer you,
 that...; *меня къ этому принудили*, I was con-
 strained to that; *онъ на этомъ и остановился*,
 and there he stopped; *я и не — видалъ*, *я видалъ*
и почище этого, I have seen stranger things
 than that; *я и безъ этого пришелъ бы*, I would
 have come all the same; *идь — вы были?* where
 have you been? что—онъ неидетъ? why is he not
 coming, what is the reason of his not coming?
 какъ—можно? how is it possible?
 Этологическій, *adj.* ethologic, ethological.
 Этология, *s. f.* ethology.
 Этологъ, *s. m.* ethologist.
 Этотъ, *adj.* (*f.* эта, *n.* это, *pl.* эти), this,
 that, these, those; — *хлѣбъ*, this bread; *эта же-*
ница, that woman; *эти книги*, those books.
 Этюдъ, *s. m.* study, sketch, exercise.
 Эфедра, *s. f. bot.* Ephedra (*grass*).
 Эффектнй, *adj.* producing effect; showy.
 Эффектъ, *s. m.* effect; *производить*—, to produce
 an effect; *буть на—*, to strive to produce a grand
 effect.
 Эфемериды, *s. f. pl. astr.* ephemeris, epheme-
 rides.

Эфемерный, *adj.* ephemeral, ephemerie.
 Эфесь, *s. m.* handle, hilt.
 Эфирный, Эфиръ, *see* Эфирный, Эфиръ.
 Эфортъ, *s. m.* ephor.
 Эхинитъ, *s. m. zool.* echinus, sea-urchin, sea-egg.
 Эхинококкъ, *s. m. zool.* echinococcus.
 Эхо, *s. n.* echo.
 Эхъ! *interj.* heigh-ho! alas!
 Эшалотъ, *s. m. bot.* shallot, eschalot.
 Эшафотъ, *s. m.* scaffold; умереть на —тѣ, to die on the scaffold.
 Эшелонъ, *s. m. mil.* echelon; поставимъ —на-ми, to form or get into echelon, to range, to place in echelons (troops).
 Эфирный, *adj.* ethereal, ethereous.
 Эфиръ, *s. m.* ether, æther.

Ю.

Ю, *s. n.* the thirty-second letter of the Russian alphabet.
 Юбилей, *s. m.* jubilee; || —лѣйный, *adj.*
 Юбилляръ, *s. m.* —ша, *s. f.* a person whose jubilee is being celebrated.
 Юбка, *s. f. dim.* юбочка, petticoat, skirt; || юбочный, *adj.*
 Юбочникъ, *s. m. pop. iron. fig.* a dangler after petticoats.
 Ювелирный, *adj.* of jewellery, of jewelry.
 Ювелиръ, *s. m.* jeweller; || —рекий, *adj.*
 Юго-востокъ, *s. m.* south-east.
 Юго-восточный, *adj.* south-east, south-eastern.
 Юго-западный, *adj.* south-west, south-western.
 Юго-западъ, *s. m.* south-west.
 Югъ, *s. m.* south; плыть на—, to sail southward; вѣтеръ дуеъ съ юга, the wind is in the south.
 Юдаизмъ, *s. m.* Judaism.
 Юдоль, *s. f. sl.* valley, vale; —плача, the vale of tears and misery; || —льный, *adj.*
 Юдофилъ, *s. m.* judophile.
 Юдофобія, *s. f.* judophobia.
 Юдофобъ, *s. m.* judophobe.
 Южанинъ, *s. m.* southron.
 Южный, *adj.* southern, of south, south, meridional; —ная Америка, South-America; —вѣтеръ, southern-wind; —ное созвѣздіе, Sextant.
 Юзень, *s. m. naut.* halsing, hawse-line.
 Юкка, *s. f. bot.* yucca.
 Юла, *s. f.* whirligig (a toy); teetotum; || orn. wood-lark; || *fig.* a restless, fidgety person; a person of mercurial disposition.
 Юлить, *v. n.* to wheedle.
 Юліанскій, *adj.* Julian.
 Юмористика, *s. f.* humour; humorousness.
 Юмористическій, *adj.* humorous; facetious.
 Юмористъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* humorist.
 Юморъ, *s. m.* humour.
 Юнга, *s. m. naut.* ship-boy, cabin-boy.
 Юнець, *s. m.* a young bull; || *fig.* a very young man; a greenhorn.
 Юница, *s. f.* heifer; || a very young girl.
 Юнкерскій, *adj.* —ское училище, a military school or college.
 Юнкеръ, *s. m.* military cadet; || a scholar of a military school.
 Юность, *s. f.* youth, juvenility; the May of youth; отъ —ти, from infancy.
 Юноша, *s. m.* a youth, a young boy, lad, stripling.
 Юношескій, *adj.* youthful, young, juvenile; || of youth, of lad; || —ски, *adv.* youthfully.

Юношество, *s. n.* youth, youthfulness; || *collect.* young folks, young people.
 Юнта, *s. f.* junta (*in Spain*).
 Юнферъ, *see* Юферсъ.
 Юный, *adj.* youthful, young.
 Юнѣтъ, *v. n.* to grow young again; to revive.
 Юрѧ, *s. f.* shoal (of herrings).
 Юрѧга, *s. f.* butter-milk.
 Юридическій, *adj.* juridical; judicial; члены —скаго сословія, the members of the legal profession; || —ски, *adv.* —ly, —ily.
 Юрисдикція, *s. f.* jurisdiction.
 Юрисконсультъ, *s. m.* jurisconsult; || —тскій, *adj.*
 Юриспруденція, *s. f.* jurisprudence, law.
 Юристъ, *s. m.* jurist, lawyer.
 Юркатъ, юркнуть, *v. n.* to plunge suddenly, dive quickly; to disappear, vanish suddenly, unperceived.
 Юркій, *adj.* lively, alert, prompt, nimble, brisk.
 Юркость, *s. f.* vivacity, agility, promptitude.
 Юркъ, *abbreviation of the verb юркнулъ;* онъ — въ воду, he plunged suddenly into the water.
 Юрѧдность, *s. f.* folly, craziness, mental alienation.
 Юрѧдный, *adj.* foolish; crazy, mad.
 Юрѧдство, *s. n.* folly, alienation of mind; craziness.
 Юрѧдствовать, *v. n.* to play the fool.
 Юрѧдѣтъ, *v. n.* to become a fool; to grow crazy.
 Юрта, *s. f.* a nomad tent, hut, wigwam; || —то-вый, *adj.*
 Юрь, *s. m.* height, bluff; на юрь, on an exposed, uncovered place.
 Юстировать, *v. a.* to give a coin its proper weight (*at the Mint*).
 Юстировщикъ, *s. m.* weigher (*at the Mint*).
 Юстиція, *s. f.* justice; министръ —ціи, minister of justice.
 Юсь, *s. m.* name of a Slavonic letter.
 Ютиться, *v. n.* to seek shelter; to roost.
 Ють, *s. m. naut.* poop.
 Юферсъ, *s. m. naut.* dead-eye, ram's-head.
 Юфть, *s. f.* Russia leather; || юфтяный, *adj.*
 Юхъ, *see* Юфть.

Я.

Я, *s. n.* the thirty-third letter of the Russian alphabet.
 Я, *pers. pron.* (pl. мы), I; я говорю, I say; это я, it is I; я всегда забочусь о своемъ я, I always take care of number one.
 Ябеда, *s. f.* slander, calumny; || chicane, cavil.
 Ябедникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* slanderer, calumniator; tale-bearer; traducer; || chicaner, pettifogger.
 Ябедничанье, *s. n.* slandering, calumniating; || chicanery.
 Ябедничать, *v. n.* to slander, calumniate, traduce; || to chicane, cavil.
 Ябеднический, *adj.* slanderous, calumnious; || —ски, *adv.* —ly.
 Ябедничество, *s. n.* slanderousness, calumniousness; chicanery.
 Яблоко, *s. n.* apple; лѣсное —, wilding; земляное —, potato; любовное —, tomato, apple of love, love-apple; чортово —, colocynth, colocynthis; варенье изъ —екъ, apple-sauce; — раздора, apple of discord; a bone of contention; пров. — или яблочко отъ яблоныи (или отъ дерева) недалеко отъкатывается, like father, like son;

|| globe (of the eye), eye-ball; || round spot, dapple (of a horse); лошадь ская въ —кахъ, a dapple-gray horse; || такъ тсно, что —ку неидь унасть, how thick the crowd is.

Яблоница, *s. f. augm.* an enormous apple-tree.

Яблонецъ, *s. f.* apple-brandy.

Яблонь, Яблоня, *s. f.* apple-tree; сибирская —, dwarf-apple, paradise-apple; || —ный, *adj.*

Яблонька, *s. f. dim.* a young or little apple-tree.

Яблочище, *s. n.* a very large apple.

Яблочко, *s. n. dim.* a small apple.

Яблочникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* apple-man, apple-monger; apple-woman.

Яблочный, *adj.* of apple; —пирогъ, apple-tart, apple-pie.

Явитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* shower, bearer.

Явить, *see* Являть.

Явля, *s. f.* showing; exhibition, producing; —паспорта, presentation of a passport; || presentation (to one's chief); || law, appearance, forthcoming; || notice (of a protest).

Явление, *s. n.* appearance; apparition, phenomenon; воздушное —, a meteor; || scene (of a play).

Являть, явить, *v. a.* to show, exhibit, manifest, evince, display; —свое искусство, to show one's skill; Богъ явилъ свое милосердіе, God has shown his mercy; явить большую храбрость, to display much courage; онъ явилъ доказательство своего мужества, he proved his courage, he gave proof of his courage; явите Божеское милосердіе, have pity; || to produce, exhibit; явить паспортъ, to produce one's pass; || —ся, *v. r.* to appear, come, show one's self; to make one's appearance; —ся на святъ Божій, to be born; откуда вы явились? whence do you come? у меня явилась мысль, что..., the thought struck me that...; какъ только явится случай, as soon as an opportunity offers; онъ явился за деньгами, he has come for the money; явиться на сцену, to make one's appearance on the stage; || to present one's self; to call on; онъ явился къ королю, he presented himself to the king; явиться въ полкъ, to return to one's regiment; онъ явился изъ отпуски, he returned from his leave of absence; онъ не явился на свиданіе, he failed to come to the rendez-vous; || to be produced, be exhibited (of documents); || law, to appear; не явиться по вызову въ судъ, to suffer a default; || *part. p.* явленный, явленый; явленные товары, merchandise exhibited; явленный образъ, a saint's image miraculously found.

Явно, *adv.* manifestly, evidently, visibly, ostensibly, clearly.

Явнобращный, *adj.* phanerogamic, phanerogamous; —ная растенія, phanerogamic plants.

Явность, *s. f.* manifestness, evidence, ostensibility, clearness.

Явный, *adj.* manifest, evident, obvious, visible, ostensible, clear; это —обманъ, it is an obvious fraud; —ная ложь, a flat lie; —ные слды, visible traces, a visible trail; —ное нарушение закона, a flagrant infringement of the law; || declared, open; —врагъ, a declared, an open enemy.

Яворина, *s. f.* a branch of the platane, of the plane-tree.

Яворъ, *s. m., bot.* platane, plane, plane-tree, platan; || —ровый, *adj.*

Явочная, *adj. s. f.* law. notice, declaration, protest.

Явочный, *adj.* of declaration; drawn up or executed before a notary, etc. (of deeds).

Явское дерево, *s. n. bot.* rafflesia.

Явственность, *s. f.* distinctness, clearness.

Явственный, *adj.* distinct, evident, clear, visible; —почеркъ, a legible hand-writing; || —но, *adv.* distinctly.

Явствовать, *v. n. imp.* to appear; to be apparent; изъ этого документа явствуется, что..., it appears from this act, that....

Яга-баба, *s. f.* old witch, hag.

Ягдашъ, *see* Яхташъ.

Ягель, *s. m. bot.* lichen.

Ягёнокъ, *s. m. (pl. ягёнта), dim.* —ночекъ, a lamb; lambkin, yeanning.

Ягнётся, *v. n.* to lamb; to yeann.

Ягнъ, *s. n.* lamb.

Ягнтникъ, *s. m. orn.* lammer-geyer, griffin, griffon.

Ягнчій, *adj.* of lamb.

Ягода, *s. f.* berry; bana; винная —, fig; одного поля —, *see* Поле; онъ съ ними одного поля —, he is of the same cut with the rest.

Ягодица, *s. f.* rump, breech, buttock.

Ягодичина, *s. f. bot.* sycamore.

Ягодичный, *adj. anat.* gluteal.

Ягодка, *s. f. dim. see* Ягода; *prov. собирая по —дѣхъ, наберешь кузовокъ,* little strokes fell great oaks; drop by drop the lake is drained.

Ягодки, *s. f. pl. bot.* spurge-laurel, mezereon.

Ягодникъ, *s. m.* a conserve or liquor of berries; || berry-beds; || a person fond of berries; || costermonger.

Ягодница, *s. f.* a person fond of berries; || coster-woman, berry-woman.

Ягодный, *adj.* of berries.

Ягодоносный, *adj. bot.* berry-bearing, bacciferous, cocciferous.

Ягдашъ, *see* Яхташъ.

Ягуаръ, *s. m. zool.* jaguar, American tiger.

Ядерный, *adj.* of kernel, of stone; || of ball, of bullet.

Ядовито, *adv.* virulently, malignantly, cuttingly.

Ядовитость, *s. f.* venomousness, poisonousness; || *fig.* gall; malice; bitterness.

Ядовитый, *adj.* venomous, poisonous; || *fig.* virulent, malignant, biting.

Ядоносность, *s. f.* poisonousness, venomousness.

Ядоносный, *adj.* poison-bearing, venomous, poisonous.

Ядословіе, *s. n.* toxicology.

Ядрённость, *s. f.* vigour, lustiness, stoutness.

Ядрёный, *adj.* succulent; full (of grains); || stout, lusty, vigorous.

Ядрёнть, *v. n.* to grow succulent; to be well filled; || to grow stout, lusty.

Ядристый, *adj.* having big kernels; kernelly.

Ядро, *s. n. dim.* ядрышко, kernel, stone; || ball, cannon-ball, bullet, shot; зажигательное —, a fire-ball; раскаленное —, red-hot shot; чинный ядра, chain-shot; || *anat.* testicle; || epitome, substance, summary.

Ядршниковый, *adj. bot.* orchideous, orchidaceous; —вая растенія, orchid.

Ядршникъ, Ядршникъ, *s. m. bot.* orchis; fool-stones, gnat-flower.

Ядъ, *s. m.* poison, venom.

Язва, *s. f.* cleft, rent, cleavage; || wound, sore, ulcer; || plague, pest, pestilence; || *fig.* scourge; plague.

Язвенникъ, *s. m. bot.* anthyllis, kidney-vetch, lady's-finger.

Язвенный, *adj.* of wound, of sore; wounded, gangrened.

Язвникъ, *s. m. zool.* badger.

Язвина, *s. f. dim.* язвинка, wound, sore.

Язвитель, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a sarcastic, malignant person.

Язвительность, *s. f.* causticity, sarcasm, taunt; gall, malice.

Язвительный, *adj.* caustic, sarcastic, satirical, malignant, biting; || —но, *adv.* —cally, —ly.

Язвить, *v. a.* to wound; || to sting, hurt, pique.

Язвѣніе, *s. n.* wounding; || stinging, hurting.

Языкѣ, *dim.* see Язъ.

Языковѣдѣніе, *s. n.* linguistics, philology, the science of language.

Языковѣдъ, *s. m.* linguist, philologist, philologist.

Языковнание, see Языковѣдѣніе.

Языкообразный, *adj.* linguiform, tongue-shaped.

Языкѣ, *s. m.* tongue; *высунуть*—, to show one's tongue; *злой*—, a slanderous, venomous tongue; *у него — долозъ*, his tongue is always galloping, he has too much tongue, he is full of tongue; *онъ боекъ на—*, he has the tongue well-hung, well-oiled, he has the gift of the gab; *у него — чешется*, see Чесаться; *это слово вертится у меня на —кѣ*, I have that word at the tip of my tongue or at my tongue's end; see Вертѣться; *держатъ — за зубами*, to hold one's tongue; see Держать; *что на душь, то и на —кѣ*, to be frank, to speak one's mind; *это слово не сходитъ у него съ —кѣ*, he is always repeating the same thing; *это слово сорвалось у меня съ —кѣ*, the word slipped me; *безъ —кѣ*, speechless; *блѣтъ, высуня—*, to be breathless with running; *у него — отнялся*, he has lost the use of his tongue; he was struck dumb, speechless; *prov.*— *до Кіева доведетъ*, with a tongue in one's head, one can find the way to Rome; — *безъ костей*, see Кость; *прикусить—*, see Прикусывать; — *до добра не доведетъ*, a loose tongue comes to no good; на —кѣ медъ, а въ сердцѣ ледъ, a honey tongue, a heart of gall; || language, tongue, idiom; *родной—*, see Родной; *древній—*, ancient language; *живой—*, living language; *мертвой—*, see Мертвый; *французскій—*, the French language; *говорящій на многихъ —кѣхъ*, *знающій многие —кѣ*, a polyglot; || language, style (of a work); *онъ говоритъ прекраснымъ —кѣмъ*, he speaks very correct language; || nation, people; || clapper, tongue (of a bell); || *mil.* spy; prisoner; *достать —кѣ*, to get or obtain intelligence.

Языческій, *adj.* heathen, pagan; heathenish; gentile; ethnic, ethnical; || —ки, *adv.* like a pagan; heathenishly.

Язычество, *s. n.* heathenism, paganism, ethnicism; gentilism.

Язычище, *s. m. augm.* a large tongue.

Язычникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a heathen, pagan, gentile; ethnic; || a learned polyglot; || calumniator, tell-tale.

Язычный, *adj.* of tongue, lingual; || *gram.* lingual; —ныя буквы, lingual letters.

Язычокѣ, *s. m. dim.* a little tongue, languet; || *anat.* uvula, epiglottis; || bolt, spring-bolt (of a lock); tongue.

Язышникъ, *s. m. bot.* saw-wort.

Язъ, *s. m. ichth.* roach.

Яйцевидный, *adj.* oval, ovoid; ovate, ovated; oviform; egg-shaped.

Яйцеобразность, *s. f.* an oval.

Яйцеобразный, see Яйцевидный.

Яйцепроводъ, *s. m.* oviduct.

Яйцеродный, *adj.* oviparous; —ныя животныя, oviparous animals.

Яйцо, *s. n.* egg; *куриное—*, hen's egg; *яйца въ смятку* see Смятка; *яйца въ крутую*, или *крутая*, see Крутой; *красное—*, Paschal egg,

Easter egg (hard boiled egg stained red); Easter gift; *безплодное—*, an addle egg; *дѣло не стоитъ выведеннаго —ца*, *pop.* that is not worth a fig, a straw, a pin, a rush, a doit; || *anat.* шуляточное—, testicle.

Яичище, *s. n. augm.* a large egg.

Яички, *s. n. pl. bot.* orchis.

Яичко, *s. n. dim.* a small egg; *prov.* *дорого — къ Христову дню*, a timely gift is doubly welcome; *дай —, да еще облуянное*, he expects his bread to be buttered on both sides; || *bot.* ovale, seed-bud; || *anat.* testicle.

Яичникъ, *s. m.* egg-merchant; || *anat. bot.* ovary, ovarium.

Яичница, *s. f.* omelet; || female egg-seller.

Яичный, *adj.* of egg; — *желтокъ*, *бѣлокъ*, yolk, white of an egg; —ная скорлупа, egg-shell.

Яканье, *s. n.* egotism; mania of speaking of one's self.

Якать, *v. n.* to speak too much of one's self.

Яко, *adv. sl.* as, as well as; || *conj.* because, for.

Якобинецъ, *s. m.* —инка, *s. f.* Jacobin.

Якорикъ, *s. m. dim.* a small anchor.

Якориче, *s. m. augm.* a large anchor.

Якорный, *adj.* anchor; —ное мѣсто, anchoring place, anchorage; anchor-ground, anchoring-ground; —ныя деньги, anchorage duty; —ная стоянка, anchor-hold; see Стоянка; —ная лапа, fluke of an anchor.

Якорь, *s. m.* anchor; *бросить—*, to anchor, to cast, drop, let go the anchor; *встать на—*, to anchor; *стоять на —рѣ*, to be at anchor; see Стоять; *снять съ —ря*, to get under way; —не держитъ, the anchor comes home or drives; *встать—!* the anchor is atrip or aweigh; *мертвой—*, mooring-buoy; see Мертвый.

Якшаться, *v. rec.* to form a friendship; to frequent, haunt.

Якъ, *s. m. zool.* yak.

Яланиа, *s. f. bot.* jalap; || —ный, *adj.*

Ялбѣтъ, see Елбѣтъ.

Ялкѣ, *s. m. dim.* little craft, yawl, wherry, skiff.

Яличникъ, *s. m.* sculler.

Яловецъ, *s. m. bot.* juniper, juniper-bush.

Яловица, *s. f.* a barren cow.

Яловичный, *adj.* of leather of a barren cow.

Яловый, *adj.* barren, sterile (of cattle); —вая корова, a barren cow.

Яловѣтъ, *v. n.* to be barren, be sterile (of cattle).

Ялъ, *s. m.* yawl; wherry.

Яма, *s. f.* ditch, pit, hole; *выкопать яму*, to dig out a ditch; *рыть кому яму*, to lay a trap, a snare; to work a man's ruin; *prov.* *на такую яму не наберешься хламу*, a beggar's bag has no bottom; *кто другому яму роетъ, самъ въ нее попадетъ*, the biter is frequently bit; the trickster will be tricked in turn; || cavity, hollow; || eye-hole, eye-socket, eye-orbit; || debtor's prison; spunging-house.

Ямайка, *s. f. ichth.* elops.

Ямбическій, *adj.* iambic.

Ямбъ, *s. m.* iambus; iambic.

Ямина, *s. f. dim.* —нка, a small hole, a small pit.

Ямистый, *adj.* full of holes, of cavities, of pits.

Ямница, *s. f.* a large ditch, a deep pit.

Ямка, **Ямочка**, *dim.* see Яма; || dimple.

Ямникъ, *s. m.* a cellar dug in a pit.

Ямская, *s. f.* waggoner's-ward; a street where cabmen live.

Ямскій, *adj.* of stage, of stage-house; —скія

лошадь, a horse of relay, stage-horse; stager; —кая упряжь, a Russian team of horses; || of yamschik.

Ямъ, *s. m. bot.* yam.

Ямщикъ, *s. m.* yamschik; postillion, post-boy, coachman.

Ямщицкй, Ямщицй, *adj.* of yamschik; of coachman, of post-boy.

Ямъ, *s. m.* stage, station; a village inhabited by yamschiks.

Январь, *s. m.* January; || —рекий, *adj.*

Ядова, *see* Едова.

Янки, *s. m. coll.* Yankee.

Янсенизмъ, *s. m.* Jansenism.

Янсенистъ, *s. m.* Jansenist.

Янтариъ, *s. m. dim.* a bit of amber; *see* Ятарь.

Янтариоукелый, *adj. chem.* — слая соль, succinate.

Янтарный, *adj.* of amber, of yellow amber, amber; succinic, succinous; —ное масло, yellow amber oil; —ная кислота, succinic acid.

Янтаръ, *s. m.* amber, yellow amber; succinum; || a mouth-piece of amber (of a pipe).

Янычаръ, *s. m.* janizary; || —рекий, *adj.*

Янка, *s. c. pop.* swaggerer, blusterer;rodomontadist; || egotist.

Ярдъ, *s. m.* yard (*English measure*).

Яремникъ, *s. m.* —ница, *s. f.* a person who carries a yoke, fetters.

Яремный, *adj.* of yoke; of burden, draught; —смотъ, beasts of burden.

Ярецъ, *s. m.* a yearling beaver.

Ярить, *v. a.* to irritate, enrage, provoke; || —ся, *v. r.* to be furious; to fly into a passion; to enrage; || to run away, break loose (of horses).

Ярица, *s. f.* spring-corn; || —ичный, *adj.*

Ярка, *s. f.* a yearling ewe.

Яркий, *adj.* clear, bright, brilliant, resplendent; glowing, brisk; —день, a clear, bright day; —цветъ, a bright, gaudy, sparkling colour; —свѣтъ, a vivid, bright light; —пламень, blazing, glowing flame.

Ярко, *adv.* brightly; glowingly.

Яркость, *s. f.* clearness, brightness; gaudiness (of colours); glow (of fire).

Ярлыкъ, *s. m.* a letter of the khans; || —, *dim.* ярлычокъ, label; ticket.

Ярмарка, *s. f.* fair, market; || Ярморочный, *adj.*

Ярмо, *s. n.* yoke, ox-bow; *впрячь подъ—*, to put to the yoke; *снимать—съ воловъ*, to unyoke.

Ярмонка, *see* Ярмарка.

Яро, *adv.* furiously, with rage, violently.

Ярвать, *v. n.* to rut (of animals); || *v. a.* to animate for running (a horse).

Яровое, *adj. s. n.* spring-corn.

Яровй, *adj.* —злѣбъ, spring-corn; —вое поле, field of spring-corn; —вая пшеница, spring-wheat.

Яростный, *adj.* furious, raging, enraged, violent; || —но, *adv.* —ly.

Ярость, *s. f.* fury, rage; violence, vehemence, passion; *внѣ себя отъ —ти*, transported with rage.

Ярочка, *s. f.* a ewe lamb.

Ярусъ, *s. m.* story, floor; || tier, row, range (of boxes in a theatre); || bed, layer, stratum; || —сный, *adj.*

Ярѹтка, *s. f. bot.* thlaspi bursa.

Ярь, *s. m.* cliff, crag; steep bank of a river; || deep place in a river; || inflammation (of birds).

Ярыга, Ярыжникъ, Ярыжничать, *see* Ерыга, Ерыжникъ, Ерыжничать.

Ярый, *adj.* furious, infuriated, raging, violent,

vehement; || —воскъ, *see* Воскъ; —рыя пчелы, young bees.

Ярышъ, *s. m.* lamb.

Ярь, *s. f.* spring-corn; || green colour; || (мѣдянка), verdigris; || (лазуревая), mountain-blue.

Ясакъ, *s. m.* tribute paid off in furs; || a signal-bell.

Ясачный, *adj.* of tribute; tributary; || paying tribute in furs.

Ясельничй, *adj. s. m. obs.* superintendent of the stables, master of the forage.

Ясельный, *adj.* of manger, of crib.

Ясенѣць, *s. m. bot.* dittany.

Ясенникъ, *s. m.* a forest of ashes.

Ясень, *s. m.* ash, ash-tree; *дикий—*, mountain-ash, goat-tree; || —новый, —нный, *adj.*

Яскѣлка, *s. f. bot.* clammy-cerastum.

Ясли, *s. f. pl.* manger, crib; лошадь, грызущая—, a crib-biting horse; *грызение яслей*, crib-biting; || crèche.

Ясменникъ, *s. m. bot.* asperula, wood-ruff, wood-roof.

Ясминъ, *s. m.* jasmine, jessamine; || —нный, *adj.*

Ясененькй, *dim. see* Ясный.

Ясененько, *dim.* Ясно.

Яснѣхонькй, *adj.* very clear, very bright; || quite evident.

Яснѣхонько, *adv.* very brightly; || quite evidently, distinctly.

Ясниться, *v. imp.* to brighten up, clear up (of the weather).

Ясно, *v. imp.* clearly, brightly, serenely; *на небе—*, the sky is clear; || *adv.* evidently, distinctly, clearly; *коротко и—*, briefly and distinctly; *это—*, it is clear, it is evident; *высказаться—*, to tell one's mind plainly.

Ясновельможный, *adj.* most illustrious (title in Poland).

Ясновидецъ, *s. m.* —днца, *s. f.* clairvoyant, possessing second-sight.

Ясновидѣние, *s. n.* second-sight; clairvoyance.

Ясновидящй, *adj.* second-sighted; clear-sighted, clear-seeing; || clairvoyant.

Яснорѣчйвый, *adj.* clear-spoken.

Ясность, *s. f.* clearness, brightness, serenity, serenity; lucidity, lucidness; || evidence, distinctness.

Ясный, *adj.* clear, bright, serene, lucid; —ная погода, bright weather; —ное небо, a clear sky; —ная речь, clear language; *въ —ныхъ словахъ*, in clear, concise terms; || evident, distinct.

Яснѣть, *v. n.* to clear up; to grow clear; to brighten up; *погода —нѣтъ*, the weather clears up; || —ся, *v. n. imp.* to look bright, clear; to shine, glitter; *вдали что-то —нѣется*, there is something shining in the distance.

Ясенисовый, Ясенисъ, *see* Яшмовый, Яшма.

Яства, *s. n. pl.* food, eatables, viands.

Ястребѣнокъ, *s. m.* a young vulture.

Ястребинка, *s. f. bot.* hawk-weed.

Ястребище, *s. m. augm.* a large vulture.

Ястребъ, *s. m. dim.* ястребокъ, —бѣчекъ, vulture, hawk, sparrow-hawk, spar-hawk; || —бй-ный, *adj.*

Ятаганъ, *s. m.* yataghan (dagger).

Ятрѣфа, *s. f. bot.* Spanish-nut.

Ятрышникъ, *see* Ядрышникъ.

Ять, *s. m.* name of the letter Ъ.

Яхонтъ, *s. m. dim.* —тнѣъ, telesia (a gem); *вишневый—*, amethyst; *синй—*, sapphire; *желтый—*, hyacinth; *красный—*, ruby; || —товый, *adj.*

Яхта, *s. f.* yacht.

Яхташъ, *s. m.* game-pouch, game-bag, game-pocket.

Яхтовый, *adj.* yachting; of a yacht.
Яхтъ-клубъ, *s. m.* yacht-club.
Ячеечка, **Ячейка**, *dim.* see Ячей.
Ячейный, *adj.* of cells.
Ячеистый, *adj.* full of cells, alveolated, cellulose; cellular; — **коралль**, alveolite.
Ячей, *s. f.* cell, socket, alveole, alveolus; || noose (*of a net*).
Ячменёкъ, *dim.* see Ячмень.
Ячменный, *adj.* of barley; — **ная мука**, barley-meal; — **ное зерно**, barley-corn.
Ячмень, *s. m.* barley; || sty (*on the eyelid*).
Ячный, **Ячневый**, *adj.* of barley; barley; — **ная мука**, barley-meal; — **ная крупа**, peeled barley.
Яшнль, *s. m. bot.* buckthorn.
Яшма, *s. f.* jasper.
Яшмовидный, *adj.* jasper-like.
Яшмовый, *adj.* jaspidean, jaspideous.
Ящерца, *s. f. zool.* lizard; newt; *чешуйчатая* —, lacerta.
Ящеричный, *adj.* saurian; — **ные яды**, the saurians.
Ящеръ, *s. m. zool.* pangolin; || *sl.* lizard, newt.
Ящикъ, *s. m. dim.* **ящичекъ**, box, chest, case; trunk; drawer (*of a chest of drawer*); *откладывать въ домъ* —, see Откладывать; || *art.* **зарядный** —, caisson, ammunition waggon, powder tumbril; see Зарядный.
Ящичный, *adj.* of box, of chest.
Ящуръ, *s. m. zool.* glis.

Ө.

Ө, *s. f.* the thirty-fourth letter of the Russian alphabet.

Өсәтръ, see Театръ.
Өемйда, *s. f. myth.* Themis; || *fig.* justice.
Өеогонія, *s. f.* theogony.
Өеократическій, *adj.* theocratic, theocratical.
Өеократія, *s. f.* theocracy.
Өеологическій, *adj.* theologic, theological, divine.
Өеолёгия, **Өеолёгъ**, see Богословіе, Бого-словъ.
Өеургия, *s. f.* theurgy.
Өвміамникъ, **Өвміамъ**, see Өвміамникъ, Өвміамъ.
Өпресъ, *s. m.* thursus, thyrsus.
Өйтә, *s. f.* name of the letter Ө; || *orn.* stone-curlew, the great plover.
Өмина недѣля, *s. f.* the first week after Easter.
Өминё воскресёнье, see Воскресенье.
Өмкә, *s. f. pop.* jemmu, crow-bar (*a burglar's instrument*).
Өвміамникъ, *s. m.* censor.
Өвміамъ, *s. m.* incense, perfume; || — **мный**, *adj.*

V.

V, *s. f.* the thirty-fifth letter of the Russian alphabet.
Үжица, see Ижица.
Үпакёй, *s. m.* canticle.
Үпәрхъ, *s. m.* governor (*of a province*).
Үпәтъ, *s. m.* governor (*of a town*).
Үподіаконъ, see Иподіаконъ.
Үпостасный, *adj. theol.* hypostatic, hypostatical.
Үпостась, *s. m. theol.* hypostasis.
Үсөпъ, see Иссопъ.

КОНЕЦЪ.

ГЕОГРАФИЧЕСКИЙ СЛОВАРЬ.

СОКРАЩЕНИЯ:

<i>c.</i> . . . country.	<i>n.</i> . . . nation.
<i>i.</i> . . . island or isle.	<i>r.</i> . . . river.
<i>m.</i> . . . mountain.	<i>t.</i> . . . town.

Ааргау, *c.* (кантонъ—), canton of Argovia.
 Абдера, *t.* Abdera.
 Абердинъ и Эбердинъ, *t.* Aberdeen.
 Абиссинецъ, -йика, *n.* an Abyssinian.
 Абиссинія, *c.* Abyssinia, Habesh; || -сейский, *adj.* Abyssinian.
 Або и Абовъ, *t.* Abo.
 Абрѹццо, *c.* Abruzzi.
 Абхазія, *c.* Abassia; || -хазский, *adj.* Abassian.
 Абхазъ и Абхазецъ, *n.* an Abassian.
 Авачинская сопка, volcano of Avatchka.
 Августовъ, *t.* Augustovo.
 Авлида, *c.* Aulis.
 Австралецъ, -йика, *n.* an Austrasian.
 Австразія, *c.* Austrasia; || -зийский, *adj.* Austrasian.
 Австралія, Australia; || -тралійский, *adj.* Australian.
 Австриецъ, -йика и Австрийскъ, -йичка, *n.* an Austrian.
 Австрія, *c.* Austria; || -стрийский *adj.* Austrian.
 Агригентъ, *t.* Agrigentum.
 Адигъ и Эчь, *r.* Adige.
 Адрианополь, *s. m. t.* Adrianople.
 Адриатическое море, Adriatic sea.
 Ажанъ, *t.* Agen; || (и Аджанъ), *c.* coast of Agen.
 Азіатецъ, Азіатъ, -тка, *n.* an Asiatic; || -атский, -йтский, *adj.* Asiatic.
 Азія, Asia; || (Малая —), Asia Minor.
 Азобъ, *t.* Azoph; || -зовское море, sea of Azoph.
 Аквидей, *t.* Aquileia.
 Аквитанія, *c.* Aquitain.
 Акра, *t.* Acre.
 Акроеравинскія горы, Acrocerania.
 Аландскіе острова, Aland isles.
 Алатъ, *s. m. t.* Alatur.
 Албанецъ, -анка, *n.* an Albanian.
 Албанія, *c.* Albania; || -банский, *adj.* Albanian.
 Алгарвія, *c.* Algarva.
 Александретта, *t.* Alexandretta.
 Александрія, *t.* Alexandria (in Egypt).
 Александровъ, *t.* Alexandrov.
 Алеппо и Халебъ, *t.* Aleppo or Alep.
 Алессандрія, *t.* Alessandria (in Piedmont).
 Алеутъ, -утка, *n.* an Aleute; || -утский, *adj.* Aleutian; || -ские острова, the Aleutian islands.
 Алжирецъ, -йрка, *n.* an Algerine.
 Алжирія, *c.* (и Алжирская область), Algeria.
 Алжиръ, *t.* Algiers.
 Алтай и Алтайскія горы, Altai mountains.
 Альбигенцы, *s. m. pl. n.* Albigenes.
 Альдерней, *i.* (островъ —), Alderney.
 Альзатецъ, -атка, *n.* an Alsatian.

Альпы, *s. f. pl. m.* и Альпійскія горы, Alps, Alpine mountains; || (приморскія—), maritime Alps; || -пійский, *adj.* Alpine.
 Амазонская рѣка, Amazon or Maranon.
 Амбоина, *i.* Amboyna.
 Америка, America; || -канский, *adj.* American.
 Американецъ, -анка, *n.* an American.
 Амьенъ, *t.* Amiens.
 Аммонитянинъ, -янка, *n.* an Ammonite.
 Амстердамъ, *t.* Amsterdam.
 Амуръ, *r.* Amour or Saghalien.
 Анатолія, *c.* Anatolia; || -толійский, *adj.* Anatolian.
 Ангвилья, *i.* (островъ—), Snake's island.
 Ангенъ, *t.* Enghien.
 Ангерманія, *c.* Angermanland.
 Англичанинъ, *n.* an Englishman; || -анча, an Englishwoman, an English lady, English girl; || -чанс, *pl.* English people, the English.
 Англія, *c.* England; || -гліійский, *adj.* English.
 Андалѹзецъ, -ѹзка, *n.* an Audalusian.
 Андалѹзія, *c.* Andalusia; || -ѹзский, *adj.* Andalusian.
 Анды, *s. f. pl. m.* и Андскія горы, Andes or Cordilleras.
 Анкона, *t.* Ancona.
 Антверпенъ, *t.* Antwerp.
 Антильскіе острова, i. Caribbee islands.
 Антиохія, *t.* Antioch.
 Аппалачскія горы, Appalachian or Alleghany mountains.
 Апеннинскія горы, Apennines, Apennine hills.
 Аппенцель, *s. m. t.* Appenzell.
 Апѹлія, *c.* Puglia.
 Аравитянинъ, -янка, *n.* an Arab.
 Аравійскій заливъ, Arabian sea.
 Аравія, *c.* Arabia; || (Пустынная, Счастливая, Каменистая), Arabia deserta, felix, petraea.
 Арагонецъ, -онка, *n.* an Aragonese.
 Арагонія, *c.* Aragon; || -гонский, *adj.* Aragonese.
 Аральское озеро, sea of Aral.
 Арбела или Эрбилъ, *s. m. t.* Arbela or Erbil.
 Арголія, *c.* Argolis, Argia.
 Арденнскія горы, Ardennes.
 Арверѹмъ и Эрверѹмъ, *t.* Erzeroum.
 Аркадія, *c.* Arcadia; || -кадский, *adj.* Arcadian.
 Аркадянинъ, -янка, *n.* an Arcadian.
 Армения, *c.* Armenia; || -мянский, *adj.* Armenian.
 Армянинъ, -янка, *n.* an Armenian.
 Арнаѹтъ, -ѹтка, *n.* an Albanian.
 Архангельскъ, *t.* Archangel.
 Архипелагъ, Archipelago.
 Азорскіе острова, Azores.
 Ассириецъ, -йика, *n.* an Assyrian.

Ассирія, *c.* Assyria; || -рйскій, *adj.* Assyrian.

Астрахань, *s. f. t.* Astracan or Astrachan.

Астүрия, *c.* Asturias.

Асфальтовое озеро, Dead Sea.

Атлантический океанъ, Atlantic Ocean.

Атласъ и Атласскія горы, Atlas.

Аттика, *c.* Attica; || -тйскій, *adj.* Attic.

Африка, Africa; || -афскій, *adj.* African.

Африканецъ, -анка, *n.* an African.

Ахаія, *c.* Achaia; || ахайскій, *adj.* Achaian.

Ахалцыхъ, *t.* Achaltzykh.

Ахенъ и Ахенъ, *t.* Aix-la-Chapelle, Achen.

Ахейнинъ, -нка, *n.* an Acheian.

Айччо, *t.* Ajaccio.

Аѳины, *s. f. pl. t.* Athens; || -ѳинскій, *adj.* Athenian.

Аѳинянинъ, -янка, *n.* an Athenian.

Аѳонская гора, mount Athos.

Бабельмандѣбскій проливъ, straits of Babel-mandeb.

Баварецъ, -арка, *n.* a Bavarian.

Баварія, *c.* Bavaria; || -варскій, *adj.* Bavarian.

Багамскіе острова, Bahamas or Lucayos.

Багряное море, Vermilion sea.

Бадахосъ, *t.* Badajoz.

Баденъ, *t.* Baden.

Базель, *s. m. t.* Basle.

Байкаль и Байкальское озеро, lake Baikal.

Байонна, *t.* Bayonne.

Байрейтъ, *t.* Baireith or Bayreuth.

Бактрія, *c.* Bactriana; || -трійскій, *adj.* Bactrian.

Бакъ, *t.* Bakou.

Балеарскіе острова, Balearic islands.

Балканы и Балканскія горы, Balkan.

Балтійскій портъ, *t.* Baltisch-Port.

Балтійское море, Baltic, Baltic sea.

Барбадосъ, *i.* Barbadoes.

Барселона, *t.* Barcelona.

Бассовъ проливъ, Bass's straits.

Батавецъ, -веа, *n.* a Batavian.

Батавія, *t.* Batavia; || *r.* Batavia || -тавскій, *adj.* Batavian.

Бауценъ или Будиссинъ, *t.* Budissin.

Баффиновъ заливъ, Baffin's bay.

Бахчисарай, *t.* Bachtcheseraï.

Башкиръ, Башкирецъ, -кирка, *n.* a Bashkir.

Бедуинъ, *n.* a Bedouin.

Беллинцона, *t.* Bellinzona.

Белуджистанъ, *c.* Beloochistan.

Бельгецъ, -гійка, *n.* a Belgian.

Бельгія, *c.* Belgium; || -гійскій, *adj.* Belgian.

Бенгалия, *c.* Bengal.

Бендеры, *s. f. pl. t.* Bender.

Беневентъ, *t.* Benevento.

Беотецъ, -ійка, *n.* a Beotian.

Беотія, *c.* Beotia; || -тйскій, *adj.* Beotian.

Берберія, *c.* Barbary.

Берберъ, *n.* a Moor.

Беринговъ проливъ, Behring's strait.

Берлинъ, *t.* Berlin.

Бермудскіе острова, Bermudas.

Бессарабія, *c.* Bessarabia; || -рабскій, *adj.* Bessarabian.

Биль, *s. m. или* Біеннъ, *t.* Bienne.

Бискаія, Biscay; || -гайскій, *adj.* Biscayan.

Богемецъ, -мка, *n.* a Bohemian.

Богемія, *c.* Bohemia; || -гёмскій, *adj.* Bohemian; || Богёмскій лѣсъ, Bohemian forest.

Боденское озеро, lake of Constance.

Болгарія, *c.* Bulgaria; || -гарскій, *adj.* Bulgarian.

Болгаринъ, -арка, *n.* a Bulgarian.

Болонья, *t.* Bologna.

Бордо, *t.* Bordeaux.

Борисѳенъ, *r.* Borysthenes.

Борромейскіе острова, Borromean isles.

Боснія, *c.* Bosnia; || -нійскій, *adj.* Bosnian.

Боснякъ, *n.* a Bosnian.

Босфоръ и Веспоръ, Bosphorus; straits of Constantinople.

Ботнйскій заливъ, gulf of Bothnia.

Бошменаны, *see* Бушменн.

Браганца, *t.* Braganza.

Бразилецъ, -ліанка, *n.* a Brazilian.

Бразилія, *c.* Brazil; || -зильскій, *adj.* Brazilian.

Брайтонъ или Брѳитонъ, *t.* Brighton.

Бранденбургія, *c.* Brandenburg.

Брауншвейгъ, *t.* Brunswick.

Брейзахъ, *t.* Brisach.

Брементъ, *t.* Bremen.

Бреславль, *s. m. t.* Breslaw.

Бретанецъ, -анка, *n.* a Breton.

Бретань, *s. f. c.* Brittany or Bretagne.

Брѳшія, *t.* Brescia.

Бризгау и Бризгавъ, *c.* Brigaw.

Британскій, *adj.* of Great-Britain; || -ская монархія, British empire; || -скій каналъ, British-Channel.

Броды, *s. f. pl. t.* Brody.

Брюгге, *t. indecl.* Bruges.

Брюсселецъ, -селька, *n.* inhabitant of Brussels.

Брюссель, *s. m. t.* Brussels.

Бугъ, *r.* Bug.

Буда или Офенъ, *t.* Buda or Ofen.

Булонъ, *s. f. t.* Boulogne.

Бургундецъ, -деа, *n.* a Burgundian.

Бургундія, *c.* Burgundy; || -гүндскій, *adj.* Burgundian.

Буртшейдъ, *t.* Borcette.

Бухарецъ, -арка, *n.* a Bucharian.

Бухарія, *c.* Bucharia; || -харецкій, *adj.* Bucharian.

Бушменны, *s. m. pl. n.* Bushmen.

Бѳлградъ, *t.* Belgrade.

Бѳлое море, White Sea.

Бѳлорүссія, *c.* White Russia.

Бѳлостокъ, *t.* Bialystock.

Ваадтъ и Ваатландъ, *c.* canton of Vaud.

Вавилонъ, *t.* Babylon; || -лонскій, *adj.* Babylonian.

Вавилонянинъ, -янка, *n.* a Babylonian.

Вайгачъ, *t.* Vaigatz.

Вайтъ, Вейтъ, *i.* (островъ), isle of Wight.

Валэхія, *c.* Wallachia; || -лахскій, *adj.* Wallachian.

Валэхъ и Волѳхъ, *n.* a Wallachian.

Валдайскія горы, mountains of Valday.

Валенсія, *t.* Valencia.

Валленштадтское озеро, lake of Wallenstadt.

Валлисъ, *c.* (и Валезія), canton of Valais; || Валлійское княжество, principality of Wales.

Валлецъ, -лйка, *n.* a Welshman, a Welsh-woman.

Вальденцы, *s. m. pl. n.* Waldenses (in Piedmont).

Вальдштетское озеро, lake of Lucerne.

Вандея, *c.* la Vendée.

Варварія и Варварійскія владѳнія, *see* Берберія.

Варшава, *t.* Warsaw.

Варяги, *s. m. pl. n.* Varyagheans, Normans.

- Вашингтонъ, *t.* Washington.
 Везувій, *m.* mount Vesuvius.
 Вейссенбургъ, *t.* Weissenburg.
 Великобританія, *c.* Great Britain; || -тан-
 скій, *adj.* British.
 Великороссійнинъ, -янка, *n.* a Great-Russian.
 Велічка, *t.* Weliczka.
 Венгеръ, -ерка, *n.* a Hungarian.
 Венгрія, *c.* Hungary; || -герскій, *adj.* Hun-
 garian.
 Венеція, *t.* Venice; || -ціанскій, *adj.* Vene-
 tian.
 Венеціанецъ, -янка, *n.* a Venetian.
 Верона, *t.* Verona.
 Версаль, *s. f. t.* Versailles.
 Верхнее озеро, lake Superior.
 Вестготъ, *n.* a Visigoth.
 Вестманландія, *c.* Westmania.
 Вестфалецъ, -ялка, *n.* a Westphalian.
 Вестфалія, *c.* Westphalia; || -фальскій, *adj.*
 Westphalian.
 Вестъ-Индія, *c.* West-Indies.
 Вехабыты, *s. m. pl. n.* Wahabys.
 Византиецъ, -йка, *n.* a Byzantine.
 Византия, *t.* Byzantium; || -тійскій, *adj.* By-
 zantine.
 Вильно, *t.* Vilna.
 Виндава, *t.* Windau.
 Вирсавія, *t.* Beersheba.
 Виртембергъ, *c.* Wurtemberg; || -бергскій, *adj.*
 Wurtembergian.
 Висла, *r.* Vistula.
 Виченца, *t.* Vicenza.
 Виноція, *t.* Bethany.
 Вioenія, *c.* Bithynia; || -ойнскій, *adj.* Bithy-
 nian.
 Виолемъ, *t.* Bethlehem.
 Виеннъ, *r.* Vienne (*in France*).
 Вогезскія горы, Vosges mountains.
 Вогуличи, *s. m. pl. n.* Voguls.
 Военная граница, *c.* military confines.
 Волга, *r.* Volga or Wolga.
 Вологда, *t.* Vologda.
 Волдохъ, *see* Валахъ.
 Волховъ, *r.* Volkhov.
 Волянь, *s. f. c.* Volhynia; || -лынскій, *adj.*
 Volhynian.
 Воля, *t.* Wola.
 Воронежъ, *t.* Voronezh.
 Восдоръ, *see* Босфоръ.
 Всероссийскій, *adj.* of all the Russias (*title of*
the Emperor).
 Вуличъ, *t.* Woolwich.
 Виборгъ, *t.* Viborg or Wyborg.
 Вичегда, *r.* Veetchegda.
 Вѣна, *t.* Vienna.
 Вязма, *t.* Viazma.
 Габсбургъ, *t.* Habsburgh.
 Гавана, *t.* Havannah.
 Гавръ-де-Грасъ, *t.* Havre-de-Grace.
 Гага, *t.* Hague.
 Гаити, *i. indecl.* Haiti or Saint-Domingo.
 Галилея, *c.* Galilee; || -лейскій, *adj.* Galilean.
 Галилеянинъ, -янка, *n.* a Galilean.
 Галисія и Галиція, *c.* Galicia (*in Spain*).
 Галиція, *c.* Galicia (*in Austria*).
 Галлія, *c.* Gaul, Gallia; || галльскій, *adj.*
 Gallic.
 Галъ, *n.* a Gaul.
 Гамбія, *r.* Gambia.
 Гамбургъ, *t.* Hamburg.
 Гангъ и Гангесъ, *r.* Ganges.
 Ганзейскіе города, Hanse Towns.
 Ганноверецъ, -ерка, *n.* a Hanoverian.
 Ганноверъ, *t.* Hanover; || -верскій, *adj.* Hano-
 verian.
 Гаронна, *r.* Garonne.
 Гарцъ и Гарцскія горы, Hartzwald.
 Гасконецъ, -онка, *n.* a Gascon.
 Гасконія, *c.* Gascony; || -конскій, *adj.* Gascon.
 Гастскія горы, *m.* Ghauts.
 Гаэта, *t.* Gaeta.
 Гваделупа, *i.* Guadeloupe.
 Гваякіль, *s. m. t.* Guayaquil.
 Гвиней, *c.* Guinea.
 Гвіана и Гіана, *c.* Guiana.
 Гданскъ, *see* Данцигъ.
 Гебридскіе острова, Hebrides or Western
 islands.
 Гейдельбергъ, *t.* Heidelberg.
 Гекла, *m.* Hecla.
 Геликонъ, *m.* Helicon.
 Геллада, *see* Эллада.
 Гельвѣтецъ, *n.* a Helvetian, a Swiss.
 Гельвѣція, *c.* Helvetia; || -ветійскій, *adj.*
 Helvetic.
 Гельдрия и Гельдернъ, *c.* Guelderland.
 Гельсингфорсъ, *t.* Helsingfors.
 Гельсингъ и Гельсингъ, *t.* Elsinore or
 Elsinour.
 Геннегау, *indecl.* *c.* Hainault.
 Гентъ, *t.* Ghent or Gand.
 Генуа, *t.* Genoa; || -нузскій, *adj.* Genoese.
 Генуэзецъ, -эзка, *n.* a Genoese.
 Гераклея, *t.* Heraclea.
 Геркуланъ и Геркуланумъ, *t.* Herculaneum.
 Германецъ, *n.* a German.
 Германия, *c.* Germany; || -манскій, *adj.* Ger-
 manic.
 Герингуть, *t.* Herrnhut.
 Гернси, *indecl.* (*островъ*—), Guernsey.
 Герцинскій лѣсъ, *see* Богемскій лѣсъ.
 Герцогенбушъ, *t.* Bois-le-Duc.
 Герцъ, *t.* Goritz or Gerz.
 Гессенъ, *c.* Hesse; || -сенскій, *adj.* Hessian.
 Гёттингенъ, *t.* Göttingen.
 Геосиманія, *t.* Gethsemane.
 Гибѣрнія, Hibernia (*Ireland*); || -бернскій, *adj.*
 Hibernian.
 Гибралтаръ, *t.* Gibraltar.
 Гималайскія горы, Himalaya mountains.
 Гіерскіе острова, islands of Hieres.
 Гларусъ, *t.* Glaris; || (*кантонъ*—), canton of
 Glaris.
 Глазго, *t.* Glasgow.
 Глостеръ, *t.* Gloucester.
 Гнѣвно и Гнѣзенъ, *t.* Gnese.
 Голгоѳа, *m.* mount Calvary, Golgotha.
 Голландецъ, -дка, *n.* a Dutchman, a Dutch-
 woman.
 Голландія, *c.* Holland; || -ландскій, *adj.*
 Dutch.
 Голштинецъ, -янка, *n.* an inhabitant of
 Holstein.
 Голштинія, Гольштинія, *c.* Holstein.
 Гомбургъ, *t.* Homburg (*in Hesse*).
 Гонфлѣръ и Онфлѣръ, *t.* Nonfleur.
 Готландія, *c.* Gothland.
 Готландъ, *t.* isle of Gothland.
 Готтентотъ, -отка, *n.* a Hottentot.
 Готъ и Готъ, *n.* a Goth; || готскій, *adj.* Gothic.
 Гранада, *c.* Granada.
 Граубюнденъ, *c.* canton of the Grisons.
 Гревелингенъ, *t.* Gravelines.
 Грекъ, -ечанка, *n.* a Greek.
 Гренландецъ, -дка, *n.* a Greenlander.
 Гренландія, *c.* Greenland; || -ландскій, *adj.*
 Greenlandish.

Грѣція, *c.* Greece; || -ѣческий, *adj.* Grecian or Greek.
 Гриничъ, *t.* Greenwich.
 Гродно, *t.* Grodno.
 Грузинецъ, Грузинъ, -янка, *n.* а Georgian.
 Грузія, *c.* Georgia; || -зинскій, *adj.* Georgian.
 Гудсоновъ заливъ, Hudson's bay.
 Гүны и Гүны, *s. m. pl. n.* Hunns.
 Гуронъ, -онка, *n.* а Huron; || -ронское озеро, lake Huron.
 Гюнингенъ, *t.* Huningen.

Дакіецъ, *n.* а Dacian.
 Дакія, *c.* Dacia; || -кійскій, *adj.* Dacian.
 Далматецъ, -атка, *n.* а Dalmatian.
 Далмація, *c.* Dalmatia; || -матекій, *adj.* Dalmatian.
 Дамаскъ, *t.* Damascus or Damasco.
 Даміетта, *t.* Damietta.
 Данія, *c.* Denmark; || датскій, *adj.* Danish.
 Данцигъ или Гданскъ, *t.* Dantzic.
 Дарданеллы, *s. m. pl.* (и -нелскій проливъ), Hellespont, straits of the Dardanelles.
 Дармштадтъ, *t.* Darmstadt.
 Датчанинъ, -янка, *n.* а Dane.
 Двина, *r.* (западная), Dvina, western Dvina; || (северная), northern Dvina.
 Двинскъ, *t.* Dvinsk (Dunaburg).
 Девисовъ проливъ, Davis's strait.
 Делаверъ, *r.* Delaware.
 Дели, *indecl. t.* Delhi or Dehil.
 Дельфы, *s. f. pl. t.* Delphi; || -фійскій, *adj.* Delphian, Delphic.
 Дерптъ, *t.* Dorpat.
 Джагренатъ, *t.* Juggernaut or Jagathatha.
 Джеддо или Еддо, *t.* Jeddo.
 Джерси, *indecl. n.* Джёрсей, *i.* isle of Jersey.
 Джирдженти, *indecl. t.* Girgenti (*anc.* Agrigentum).
 Динабургъ, *t.* Dunaburg.
 Динамундъ, *t.* Dunamunde.
 Днѣпръ, *r.* Dnieper.
 Днѣстръ, *r.* Dniester.
 Доброй Надежды (мысъ—), cape of Good Hope.
 Доверь или Дувръ, *t.* Dover.
 Донѣцъ, *r.* Donetz; || *n.* inhabitant of the Don.
 Донъ, *r.* Don (*anc.* Tanais).
 Дорникъ, *t.* Tournay.
 Дофинѣ, *c.* Dauphiny.
 Драва, *r.* Drave.
 Дрезденъ, *t.* Dresden.
 Дублинъ, *t.* Dublin.
 Дубъ, *r.* Doubs.
 Дунай, *r.* Danube.
 Дункирхенъ, *t.* Dunkirk.
 Дюссельдорфъ, *t.* Dusseldorf.

Евпаторія, *t.* (или Козловъ), Eupatoria.
 Еврей, -рейка, *n.* а Hebrew; || -рейскій, *adj.* Hebraic.
 Европа, Europe; || -пейскій, *adj.* European.
 Европеецъ, -ейка, *n.* а European.
 Египетъ, *c.* Egypt; || -петскій, *adj.* Egyptian.
 Египтянинъ, -янка, *n.* а Egyptian.
 Еватеринославъ, *t.* Ekaterinoslav.
 Еникале, *s. m. t.* Yenikale.
 Енисей, *r.* Yenisei.
 Ефѣсъ, *t.* Ephesus.

Жеманиъ, *t.* Jemmaris.
 Женева, *t.* Geneva; || -невское озеро, Leman, lake of Geneva.

Женевецъ, -евка, *n.* а Genevise.
 Жиронда, *r.* Gironde.
 Житомиръ, *t.* Jitomir or Zytomir.
 Жуанвиль, *s. m. t.* Joinville.

За- (*with an adjective*) trans—, beyond.
 заальпійскій, transalpine.
 забалканскій, beyond the Balkan.
 задунайскій, transdanubian.
 закавказскій, beyond the Caucasus.
 Заандамъ, Зардамъ, *see* Саандамъ, Саардамъ.
 Зальцбургъ, *t.* Salzburg.
 Зеландія, *c.* Zealand; || Island of Zealand.
 Земля (Новая—), *i.* Nova Zembla.
 Зондскіе или Зундскіе острова, Sunde islands.
 Зундъ, Sound.
 Зырянинъ, -янка, *n.* а Zirane.
 Зюйдеръ-Зе, *indecl.* Zuider-Zee.
 Зюнгарија, *c.* Songaria.

Иберія, *c.* Iberia; || -рійскій, *adj.* Iberian.
 Идра, *i.* Hydra.
 Израильское царство, kingdom of Israel.
 Израилѣтинъ, -янка, *n.* а Israelite.
 Иллирецъ, -йка, *n.* а Illyrian.
 Иллирія, *c.* Illyria; || -рійскій, *adj.* Illyrian.
 Ильмень (озеро—), lake Ilmen.
 Имаусъ, *m.* Imaus (*see* Гималайскія горы).
 Имеретія, *c.* Imeretia (*anc.* Colchis).
 Ингерманландія или Ингрія, *c.* Ingria.
 Индія, *c.* India, Indies; (—по ея сторону Ганга), India within the Ganges; (—по ту сторону Ганга), India beyond the Ganges; || -дійскій, *adj.* Indian.
 Индостанъ, *c.* Hindostan, India.
 Индусъ, -ка, *n.* а Indian.
 Индъ или Синдъ, Indus or Sindh.
 Индѣецъ, -діанка, *n.* а Indian; || -дѣйскій, *adj.* Indian.
 Ирландецъ, -дка, *n.* а Irishman, an Irishwoman.
 Ирландія, *c.* Ireland; || -ландскій, *adj.* Irish.
 Ирокезецъ, -ека, *n.* а Iroquois.
 Иртышъ, *r.* Irtysh.
 Исскія, island of Ischia.
 Исландецъ, -дка, *n.* inhabitant of Iceland.
 Исландія, *c.* Iceland.
 Испанъ, *s. f. t.* Ispahan.
 Испанецъ, -янка, *n.* а Spaniard.
 Испанія, *c.* Spain; || -панскій, *adj.* Spanish.
 Исполинскія горы, Riesengebirge or Giant mountains.
 Итѣка, *i.* Ithaca.
 Италія, *c.* Italy; || -лійскій, *adj.* Italian.
 Итальянецъ, -янка, *n.* а Italian; || -япскій, *adj.* Italian.
 Йтонъ, *t.* Eton.

Йѣна, *t.* Jena.
 Иерихонъ, *t.* Jericho.
 Иерусалимъ, *t.* Jerusalem, Solyma.
 Ионическіе острова, Ionian islands.
 Ионія, *c.* Ionia; || -нійскій, *adj.* Ionian.
 Йонна, *r.* Yonne.
 Йорданъ, *r.* Jordan.
 Йоркъ, *t.* York.
 Иудей, -ейка, *n.* а Jew, а Jewess.
 Иудейское царство, kingdom of Judea.
 Иудея, *c.* Judea; || -дѣйскій, *adj.* Jewish.

- Кабардинецъ, *n.* inhabitant of Kabarda.
 Кавдинское иго, Caudine-forks.
 Кавказъ и Кавказскія горы, *m.* Caucasus.
 Казакъ, -ачка, *n.* Cazack.
 Казань, *t.* Kazan.
 Каиръ, *t.* Cairo or Alcairo.
 Калабрія, *c.* Calabria; || -ийскій, *adj.* Calabrian.
 Калё, *indecl. t.* Calais; || -лѣскій проливъ, straits of Dover.
 Каледонія, *c.* Caledonia (*Scotland*); || -донскій, *adj.* Caledonian; || -донскій каналъ, Caledonian canal.
 Калифорнія, *c.* California; || -фѳорнскій, *adj.* Californian.
 Каліари и Кальяри, *indecl. t.* Cagliari.
 Калмыкъ, -ычка, *n.* a Calmuck.
 Калуга, *t.* Kaluga.
 Камчадалъ, -алка, *n.* Kamtschadale.
 Камчатка, *c.* Kamtschatka.
 Канарскіе острова, Canary islands.
 Кандія, *i.* Candia (*anc. Crete*).
 Канны, *s. f. pl. t.* Cannæ.
 Каппадокія, *c.* Cappadocia; || -кійскій, *adj.* Cappadocian.
 Капская земля, Cape-colony.
 Капштадтъ, *t.* Cape-town.
 Каринтія, *c.* Carinthia; || -тійскій, *adj.* Carinthian.
 Карлсруэ, *indecl. t.* Carlsruhe.
 Карніола или Крайнъ, *c.* Carniola.
 Каролинскіе острова, Caroline islands.
 Карпатскія горы, Carpathian mountains.
 Картагена, *t.* Carthagena.
 Карфагенъ, *t.* Carthage; || -генскій, *adj.* Carthaginian.
 Карфагенинъ, -нка, *n.* a Carthaginian.
 Каспійское море, Caspian sea.
 Кассель, *s. m. t.* Cassel.
 Кастилія, *c.* Castile, Castilia; || -льскій, *adj.* Castilian.
 Кастиліанецъ, -анка, *n.* a Castilian.
 Каталонецъ, -онка, *n.* a Catalanian.
 Каталонія, *c.* Catalonia; || -лонскій, *adj.* Catalanian.
 Катанія, *t.* Catania.
 Катрбръ, *indecl. t.* Quatre Bras.
 Кафъ, -рка, *n.* a Caffer; || (земля Кафровъ), Caffaria.
 Кашмиръ, *t.* Cashmere or Kashmere.
 Квебекъ, *t.* Quebec.
 Квито или Кито, *indecl. t.* Quito.
 Кёльнъ, *t.* Cologne.
 Кельты или Целты, *s. m. pl. n.* Celts; || -тійскій, *adj.* Celtic.
 Кембриджъ, *t.* Cambridge.
 Кёнигсбергъ или Королевъ, *t.* Königsberg.
 Керчь, *s. f. t.* Kertch.
 Кефалонія, *i.* Cephalonia.
 Киликія, *c.* Cilicia; || -ійскій, *adj.* Cilician.
 Кимвры, *s. m. pl. n.* Cimbri.
 Кипріотъ, -отка, *n.* a Cypriote.
 Кипръ, *i.* Cyprus.
 Киргизъ, *n.* a Kirgees.
 Киренія, *t.* Cyrena.
 Китаецъ, -аянка, *n.* a Chinese.
 Китай, *c.* China; || -тайскій, *adj.* Chinese.
 Кіавенна, *t.* Chiavenna.
 Кіевлянинъ, -янка, *n.* inhabitant of Kiev.
 Кіевъ, *t.* Kiev or Kiev.
 Кобленцъ, *t.* Coblantz.
 Ковно, *t.* Kowno.
 Коимбра, *t.* Coimbra.
 Колхида, *c.* Colchis.
 Константинополь, *s. m. t.* Constantinople.
 Констанцское озеро, *see* Боденское озеро.
 Констанцъ, *t.* Constance.
 Копенгагенъ, *t.* Copenhagen.
 Кордильерскія горы, *see* Анды.
 Кордова, *t.* Cordova.
 Корёя, *c.* Corea.
 Коринѳъ, *t.* Corinth; || -ринѳскій, *adj.* Corinthian.
 Коринѳянинъ, -янка, *n.* a Corinthian.
 Корнваллисъ, *c.* Cornwall.
 Королевъ, *see* Кенгсбергъ.
 Корсика, *i.* Corsica; || -канскій, *adj.* Corsican.
 Корсиканецъ, -анка, *n.* a Corsican.
 Корсунъ, *s. m. t.* Chersonesus.
 Кортрейкъ, *see* Куртрё.
 Корунья, *t.* Corunna.
 Кохинхина, *c.* Cochinchina.
 Крайнъ, *see* Карніола.
 Краковъ, *t.* Cracow.
 Кремона, *t.* Cremona.
 Критъ, *i.* Crete.
 Кроатъ, -тка, *n.* a Croat, a Croatian.
 Кроація, *c.* Croatia; || -атскій, *adj.* Croatian.
 Крымъ, Crimea (*Tauric Chersonese*); || крымскій, *adj.* Crimean.
 Ксанѳъ, *r.* Xanthus.
 Куба, *i.* Cuba.
 Кубань, *s. f. r.* Kuban.
 Куковъ проливъ, Cook's straits.
 Кульмъ, *t.* Culm.
 Кумы, *s. f. pl. t.* Cuma.
 Курдъ, *n.* a Kurd.
 Курилецъ, *n.* a Kurile, inhabitant of the Kuriles.
 Курильскіе острова, Kuriles.
 Курляндецъ, -вда, *n.* a Courlandian.
 Курляндія, *c.* Courland; || -ландскій, *adj.* Courlandian.
 Куртрё, *t.* Courtray.
 Кяхта, *t.* Kiakhta.
 Ладога, *t.* Ladoga; || -дожское озеро, lake Ladoga.
 Ладронскіе острова, Ladrões.
 Лакедемонецъ, -онка и Лакедемонянинъ, -нка, *n.* a Lacedemonian.
 Лакедемонъ, *t.* Lacedemon; || -монскій, *adj.* Lacedemonian.
 Лакедивскіе острова, Laccadive islands.
 Лаконецъ, -онка, *n.* a Laconian.
 Лаконія, *c.* Laconia; || -конскій, *adj.* Laconian.
 Лаодикея, *t.* Laodicea.
 Ланландецъ, -дка, *n.* a Laplander.
 Ланландія, *c.* Lapland.
 Латъшъ, *n.* a Lettonian; || -тѳшскій, *adj.* Lettonian.
 Левантъ, *see* Натолія.
 Леветры, *s. m. pl. t.* Leuctra.
 Ледовитое море, Frozen Ocean.
 Лезгины и Лезгинцы, *s. m. pl. n.* Lesghis.
 Лейденъ, *t.* Leyden.
 Лейнингенское графство, country of Leiningen.
 Лейпцигъ, *t.* Leipsic.
 Лембергъ или Львовъ, *t.* Lemberg.
 Лестеръ, *t.* Leicester.
 Либавъ, *t.* Libau.
 Ливанъ и Ливанскія горы, Lebanos or Lebanon-Mountains.
 Ливія, *t.* Lybia; || -війскій, *adj.* Lybian.
 Ливонія, *see* Лифляндія.
 Ливорно, *t.* Leghorn or Livorno.

Лѣкія, *c. Lycia*; || **-ѣйскій**, *adj.* Lycian.
 Лиллѣ, *s. m. t. Lille or Lisle*.
 Липарскіе острова, Lipari islands.
 Лиссабонъ, *t. Lisbon*.
 Литва, *c. Lithuania*; || **-товскій**, *adj.* Lithuanian.
 Литвинъ, **-инка**, *n.* a Lithuanian.
 Лифляндецъ, **-дка**, *n.* a Livonian.
 Лифляндія, *c. Livonia*; || **-фляндскій**, *adj.* Livonian.
 Лионъ, *t. Lyons*; || **-онскій заливъ**, gulf of Lyons.
 Лоара и Луара, *r. Loire*.
 Лозанна, *t. Lausanne*.
 Ломбардія, *c. Lombardy*.
 Ломбардъ, *n.* a Lombard or Longobard.
 Лондонъ, *t. London*.
 Лопарь, *n.* a Laplander; || *see* Лапландецъ.
 Лотарингецъ, *n.* inhabitant of Lorraine.
 Лотарингія, *c. Lorraine*.
 Лувенъ и Левенъ, *t. Louvain*.
 Лудвигсбургъ, *t. Louisburg*.
 Лузачія, *c. Lusatia*; || **-зачскій**, *adj.* Lusatian.
 Лузатанецъ, **-анка**, *n.* a Lusatian.
 Лузитанія, *c. Lusitania (Portugal)*; || **-танскій**, *adj.* Lusitanian.
 Лукка, *t. Lucca*.
 Лунныя горы, Mountains of the Moon.
 Люцернъ, *t. Lucerne*; || **-цернское озеро**, lake of Lucerne.
 Лувинный заливъ, *see* Лионскій заливъ.
 Лувовъ, *see* Лембергъ.
 Любекъ, *t. Lubeck*.
 Люблинъ, *t. Lublin*.
 Льюисъ, *r. Lewis*; || *i.* Lewis.
 Люневиль, *s. m. t. Luneville*.
 Люттихъ и Лигттихъ, *t. Liege*.

Мессина, *t. Messina*; || **-синскій проливъ**, the pharos of Messina.
 Мехельнъ, *t. Mechlin*.
 Мидія, *c. Media*; || **-дійскій**, *adj.* Median.
 Мидянинъ, **-янка**, *n.* a Mede.
 Мисены, *s. f. pl. t. Mycenæ*.
 Миланъ, *t. Milan*.
 Минорка, *i.* Minorca.
 Митава, *t. Mittau*.
 Модена, *t. Modena*; || **-денскій**, *adj.* Modenese.
 Мозамбикскій проливъ, Mozambique strait.
 Мозель, *s. m. r. Moselle*.
 Молдава, *r. Moldau*.
 Молдавининъ, **-анка**, *n.* a Moldavian.
 Молдавія, *c. Moldavia*; || **-давскій**, *adj.* Moldavian.
 Молуккскіе острова, Moluccas or Spice Islands.
 Монбельяръ, *t. Montbelliard*.
 Монголія, *c. Mongolia*.
 Монголь, **-олка**, *n.* a Mongol.
 Моравя, *r. Morave*.
 Моравецъ, **-авка**, *n.* a Moravian.
 Моравія, *c. Moravia*; || **-равскій**, *adj.* Moravian.
 Мордва, *s. m. pl. n.* Morduates.
 Морей, *c. Morea*.
 Москва, *t. Moscow*.
 Москва рѣка, *r. Moskva*.
 Москвитянинъ и Москвичъ, **-чка**, *n.* inhabitant of Moscow.
 Мраморное море, sea of Marmora.
 Мурсія, *t. Murcia*.
 Муртенъ, *t. Morat*; || **-тенское озеро**, lake of Morat.
 Мѣдныхъ рудъ (рѣка—), *r.* Coppermine river.
 Мюльгаузенъ, *t. Mulhausen*.
 Мюнхенъ, *t. Munich*.

Маасъ и Масъ, *r. Maese or Meuse*.
 Маврікія (островъ—), island of Mauritius.
 Мавританинъ и Мавръ, **-нка**, *n.* a Moor.
 Мавританія, *c. Mauritania*; || **-танскій**, *adj.* Moorish.
 Магеллановъ проливъ, Straits of Magellan.
 Мадера, *i.* Madeira.
 Мадридъ, *t. Madrid*.
 Мазовія, *c. Mazovia*.
 Майнцъ, *t. Mentz or Mayence*.
 Майнъ, *r. Maine or Mayn*.
 Майорка, *i.* Majorca.
 Македонецъ, **-онка** и Македонянинъ, **-нка**, *n.* a Macedonian.
 Македонія, *c. Macedonia*; || **-донскій**, *adj.* Macedonian.
 Малій и Малаецъ, *n.* a Malay.
 Малороссія, *c. Little Russia*.
 Малороссіанинъ, Малороссъ, **-янка**, *n.* inhabitant of Little Russia.
 Малуискіе острова, Falkland islands.
 Мальта, *i.* Malta.
 Мангеймъ, *t. Manheim*.
 Мантиня, *t. Mantinea*.
 Мантуа, *t. Mantua*.
 Марабонъ, *t. Marathon*.
 Маркискіе острова, Marquesas.
 Марокко, *t. Marocco or Morocco*.
 Марсель, *s. f. t. Marseilles*.
 Мартиника, *i.* Martinique.
 Медіоланъ, *see* Миланъ.
 Мекка, *t. Mecca*.
 Мексика, *c. Mexico*; || **-канскій**, *adj.* Mexican.
 Мексиканецъ, **-анка**, *n.* a Mexican.
 Мемпельгардъ, *see* Монбельяръ.

Наваринъ, *t. Navarino*.
 Наварра, *c. Navarre*.
 Навплия, *t. Nauplia*.
 Навѣтренные острова, Windward islands.
 Назаретъ, *t. Nazareth*.
 Нарва, *t. Narva*.
 Нарова, *r. Narva or Narova*.
 Нассау, *t. Nassau*.
 Натолія или Левантъ, *c. Natolia or the Levant*.
 Неаполитанецъ, **-анка**, *n.* a Neapolitan.
 Неаполь, *t. Naples*; || **-литанскій**, *adj.* Neapolitan.
 Невъ, *r. Neva*.
 Негропонтъ (островъ—), Negropont.
 Негръ, **-ритянка**, *n.* a Negro.
 Нёкваръ, *r. Neckar*.
 Непаль или Нипаль, *c. Nepaul*.
 Нефшатель, *s. m. t. Neufchatel*.
 Нигеръ, *r. Niger*.
 Нигриція, *c. Nigritia*.
 Нидерланды, *s. m. pl. c. Netherlands*; || **-ландскій**, *adj.* of Low Countries.
 Нижній-Новгородъ, *t. Nijni-Novgorod*.
 Никей, *t. Nicœa*.
 Нилъ, *r. Nile*.
 Нимегенъ и Нимвёгенъ, *t. Nimeguen*.
 Нимъ, *t. Nismes*.
 Нинивія, *t. Nineveh*.
 Ницца, *t. Nice*.
 Ниагарскій водопадъ, falls of Niagara.
 Ногаетъ, *n.* a Nogay Tartar.
 Норвегія, *c. Norway*; || **-вежскій**, *adj.* Norwegian.
 Норвежецъ, **-ежка**, *n.* a Norwegian.

Нордкапъ, North cape.
 Нормандія, с. Normandy; || — мандекій, *adj.* Norman.
 Норманъ, —анка, *n.* а Norman.
 Норчепингъ, *t.* Norrköping.
 Нубія, с. Nubia; || —бийскій, *adj.* Nubian.
 Нумидецъ, *n.* а Numidian.
 Нумидія, с. Numidia; || —дйскій, *adj.* Numidian.
 Нью-Йоркъ, *t.* New-York.
 Нью-Фондлендъ или Террнѣвъ, Newfoundland or Terra-Nova.
 Нѣманъ, *r.* Niemen or Memel.
 Нѣмецъ, —мка, *n.* а German; || —мѣцкій, *adj.* German; || —вое море, North Sea or German Ocean.
 Нюрнбергъ, *t.* Nuremberg.
 Оаза, *r.* Oise.
 Оба, *r.* Aube.
 Объ, *s. f. r.* Obi.
 Овайги, *indecl.* (островъ—), Owhyhee or Owyhee.
 Овернь, *s. f. c.* Auvergne.
 Огейо, *indecl. r.* Ohio.
 Огненная земля, с. Terra del Fuego.
 Океанія, с. Oceania or Australasia.
 Оксеръ, *t.* Auxerre.
 Оксфордъ, *t.* Oxford.
 Олимпія, *t.* Olympia; || —пійскій, *adj.* Olympic.
 Олонецъ, *t.* Olonez.
 Ольмюцъ, *t.* Olmutz.
 Онѣга, *t.* and *r.* Onega; || Онѣжское озеро, lake Onega.
 Оранія и Оранжеъ, *t.* Orange.
 Оранская рѣка, *r.* Orange or Garier.
 Орѣль, *t.* Orel.
 Ориново, *indecl. r.* Orinoco.
 Оркнейскіе и Оркнейскіе острова, Orkneys.
 Орлеанъ, *t.* Orleans.
 Ормузскій проливъ, straits of Ormus or Ormuz.
 Осетинецъ, *n.* an Ossete.
 Остенде, *t.* Ostend.
 Остѣецъ, *s. m.* an inhabitant of the Baltic provinces.
 Остѣйскій, *adj.* —скія губерніи, Baltic provinces.
 Остъ-Готъ, *n.* an Ostrogoth.
 Остъ-Индія, с. East Indies.
 Отайти или Тайти, *indecl. r.* Otaheite.
 Охотскъ, *t.* Okhotsk.
 Очаковъ, *t.* Otchakof.
 Ошъ, *t.* Auch (in France).
 Павія, *t.* Pavia.
 Падуа, *t.* Padua.
 Палермо, *t.* Palermo.
 Палестина, с. Palestine or Judaea.
 Пампелуна и Пампелона, *t.* Pampeluna.
 Панамскій перешеекъ, isthmus of Panama.
 Паннонія, с. Pannonia.
 Пантикапѣя, *t.* Panticapæa.
 Парагвай, с. and *r.* Paraguay.
 Парижанинъ, —анка, *n.* а Parisian.
 Парижъ, *t.* Paris.
 Парма, *t.* Parma; || —мекій, *adj.* Parmesan.
 Парнасъ, *m.* mount Parnassus.
 Парѣя, с. Parthia; || —ѣйскій, *adj.* Parthian.
 Парѣйнинъ, —анка, *n.* а Parthian.
 Пассаровицъ, *t.* Passarowitz.
 Патагонія, с. Patagonia; || —гонскій, *adj.* Patagonian.
 Патагонъ, —онка, *n.* а Patagonian.
 Пейлусъ или Чудское озеро, lake Peipus.
 Пекинъ, *t.* Pekin.

Пеласгъ, *n.* а Pelasg.
 Пелѣвскіе острова, Pelew islands.
 Пелопонѣсъ, с. Peloponnesus (Morea).
 Пелузіумъ, *t.* Pelusium.
 Пенза, *t.* Penza.
 Переконскій перешеекъ, isthmus of Perekop.
 Пернѣва, *r.* Pernau.
 Перновъ, *t.* Pernau.
 Персія, с. Persia; || —сйскій, *adj.* Persian; || —скій заливъ, Persian gulf.
 Персіанинъ, —анка, *n.* а Persian.
 Перу, *indecl. c.* Peru; || —уанскій, *adj.* Peruvian.
 Перуанецъ, —анка, *n.* а Peruvian.
 Перузія, *t.* Perugia.
 Пескiera, *t.* Peschiera.
 Петервардейцъ, *t.* Peterwardein.
 Петерлингенъ и Пайернъ, *t.* Payerne.
 Петроградъ и пор. Питеръ, see Санктъ-Петербургъ.
 Петропавловскій портъ, port of Avatchka.
 Печенѣгъ, *n.* а Petchenegue.
 Пиза, *t.* Pisa.
 Пикардія, с. Picardy.
 Пиндъ, *m.* Pindus.
 Пиренейскія горы, Pyrenees; || —скій полуостровъ, the Peninsula.
 Пистоя, *t.* Pistoja.
 Пиаченца, *t.* Piacenza or Placentia.
 Пиѣмонтъ, с. Piedmont; || —монтскій, *adj.* Piedmontese.
 Платѣя, *t.* Platea.
 Платтенское озеро, lake Balaton or Platten sea.
 Плоцъ, *t.* Plock.
 По, *indecl. r.* Po or Eridan; || *t.* Pau.
 Подвѣтренные острова, Leeward islands.
 Подлѣхія, с. Podlachia.
 Подольская губернія, с. Podolia.
 Познанъ, *s. f. t.* Posen.
 Полинезія, с. Polynesia.
 Полтава, *t.* Poltava.
 Польша, с. Poland.
 Полякъ, полька, *n.* а Pole; || —льскій, *adj.* Polish.
 Померанія, с. Pomerania.
 Помпѣя, *t.* Pompeii.
 Понтийскія болота, Pontine marshes.
 Понтъ Эвксинскій, Euxine (Black Sea).
 Порантриу, *t.* Porentruy.
 Портичи, *t.* Portici.
 Португалецъ, —алька, *n.* а Portuguese.
 Португалия, с. Portugal; || —гальскій, *adj.* Portuguese.
 Прага, *t.* Prague (in Bohemia); || Praga (in Poland).
 Прейсигъ-Эйлау, *t.* Eylau.
 Пренцлау, *t.* Prenzlau.
 При- (with an adjective) adjoining, on.
 прибалтійскій, Baltic, on the Baltic.
 придунѣйскій, Danubian, on the Danube.
 прирейскій, Rhenish, on the Rhine.
 Провансъ, с. Provence.
 Прусскъ, —анка, *n.* а Prussian.
 Пруссія, с. Prussia; || —скій, *adj.* Prussian.
 Прутъ, *r.* Pruth.
 Псковитянинъ, —нка, *n.* inhabitant of Pskow.
 Псковъ, *t.* Pskov or Pskof.
 Пфальцъ, с. Palatinate; || пфальцскій, *adj.* Palatine.
 Рагуза, *t.* Ragusa.
 Разбойничьи острова, see Ладронскіе острова.

Ранпольтвэйлеръ, *t. Ribeaupville.*
 Ревель, *s. m. t. Revel.*
 Регенсбургъ, *t. Ratisbon or Regensburg.*
 Реджіо или Реджо, *indecl. t. Reggio.*
 Реймсъ, *t. Rheims.*
 Рейнфельденъ, *t. Rhinfeld.*
 Рейнъ, *r. Rhine*; || *рѣйнекій, adj. Rhenish.*
 Рейса, *r. Reuss.*
 Рѣйское княжество, *principality of Reuss.*
 Ретійскія Альпы, *Rhetian Alps.*
 Рига, *t. Riga.*
 Римлянинъ, *-янка, n. a Roman.*
 Римъ, *t. Rome*; || *римскій, adj. Roman.*
 Рифейскія горы, *Riphean mountains.*
 Ричмондъ, *t. Richmond.*
 Родосъ, *i. Rhodes.*
 Родъ-Эйлендъ, *c. Rhode-Island.*
 Рона, *r. Rhone.*
 Россія, *c. Russia*; || *россійскій, adj. Russian.*
 Россійнинъ, *-янка, n. a Russian.*
 Рудныя горы, *m. Erzgebirge or Ore mountains.*
 Румелия, *c. Roumelia.*
 Русъ, *s. f. c. Russia*; || *русскій, adj. Russian.*
 Рымникъ, *r. Rymnich.*
 Рязань, *s. f. t. Riazan.*

Саандамъ и Саардамъ, *t. Zaandam or Saardam.*

Савъ, *r. Save.*
 Савоія, *c. Savoy.*
 Савойрдъ, *-дка, n. a Savoyard.*
 Сагунтъ, *t. Saguntum, Saguntus.*
 Саксонецъ, *-онка, n. a Saxon.*
 Саксонія, *c. Saxony*; || *-сонскій, adj. Saxon.*
 Саламанка, *t. Salamanca.*
 Салерно, *t. Salerno.*
 Салоники, *s. f. pl. t. Salonichi.*
 Самаритяннинъ, *-янка, n. a Samaritan.*
 Самарія, *c. Samaria*; || *-ританскій, adj. Samaritan.*
 Самогитъ, *n. a Samogitian.*
 Самоѣдъ, *-дка, n. a Samoyede.*
 Сандвичевы острова, *Sandwich islands.*
 Санктъ-Петербургъ, *t. St. Petersburg.*
 Санетъ-Галленъ, *t. San Gall.*
 Сан-Марино, *t. San Marino.*
 Сарагосса, *t. Saragossa.*
 Сарбрюкъ, *t. Sarrebruck.*
 Саргемюндъ, *t. Sarguemines.*
 Сардинецъ, *-инка, n. a Sardinian.*
 Сардинія, *c. Sardinia*; || *-динскій, adj. Sardinian.*

Сарды, *s. f. pl. t. Sarde.*
 Сарматія, *c. Sarmatia.*
 Сароматъ, *n. a Sarmate.*
 Сарацынъ, *n. a Saracen.*
 Сахара, *c. Sahara or the great Desert.*
 Св. Георгія (проливъ—), *St. George's channel.*
 Св. Елены (островъ—), *St. Helena.*
 Св. Лаврентія (рѣка—), *St. Lawrence.*
 Святыя мѣста, *c. Holy Land.*
 Севастополь, *s. m. t. Sevastopol.*
 Севеннскія горы, *Cevennes.*
 Севернъ, *r. Severn.*
 Севилья, *t. Seville.*
 Сеговія, *t. Segovia.*
 Седмиградская область, *see Трансильванія.*

Сена, *r. Seine.*
 Сентъ-Кантенъ, *t. St. Quentin.*
 Сербія, *c. Servia*; || *сѣрбскій, adj. Servian.*
 Сербъ, *n. a Servian.*
 Сешельскіе острова, *Seychelle islands.*
 Сибирь, *s. f. c. Siberia*; || *-бирскій, adj. Siberian.*

Сибирякъ, *-ячка, n. a Siberian.*
 Сикіонъ, *t. Sicyon.*
 Силезія, *c. Silesia*; || *-лѣзскій, adj. Silesian.*
 Силистрія, *t. Silistria.*
 Силлійскіе острова, *Scilly islands.*
 Синай (гора—), *Mount Sinai.*
 Сиракузы, *s. f. pl. t. Syracuse.*
 Сирія, *c. Syria*; || *-рійскій, adj. Syrian.*
 Сиріанинъ, *-янка, Сиріецъ, -йка, n. a Syrian.*

Сициліецъ, *-лійка, Сициліянецъ, -ліянка, n. a Sicilian.*
 Сицилія, *i. Sicily*; || *-лійскій, adj. Sicilian.*
 Сієрра-Невада или Снѣжныя горы, *Sierra Nevada or Snowy mountains.*
 Сіонъ или Зиттенъ, *t. Sion or Sitten.*
 Скандинавія, *c. Scandinavia*; || *-навскій, adj. Scandinavian*; || *-скій полуостровъ, Scandinavian peninsula.*

Скѣнія, *c. Scythia*; || *скѣнскій, adj. Scythian.*
 Скиѣтъ, *n. a Scythian.*
 Славонецъ, *-онка, n. a Slavonian.*
 Славонія, *c. Slavonia*; || *-вонскій, adj. Slavonian.*
 Славяннинъ, *-янка, n. a Slavonian*; || *-вянскій, adj. Slavonic.*

Слейсъ, *t. Sluys (in Holland).*
 Смирна, *t. Smyrna or Ismir.*
 Снѣжныя горы, *see Сієрра-Невада.*
 Солотурнъ, *t. Soleure or Solothurn.*
 Солунъ, *s. m. t. see Салоники.*

Сона, *r. Saone.*
 Сондскіе острова, *see Зондскіе острова.*
 Сосновыя горы, *Fichtelberg or Pine mountains.*

Спарта, *t. Sparta or Lacedemon*; || *-танскій, adj. Spartan.*

Спартанецъ, *-анка, n. a Spartan.*
 Средиземное море, *Mediterranean Sea.*
 Стамбулъ, *t. Stamboul, Constantinople.*
 Стокгольмъ, *t. Stockholm.*
 Столовая гора, *Table mountain.*
 Стольный Бѣлградъ, *see Штульвейсенбургъ.*

Страсбургъ, *t. Strasburg.*
 Судеты, *s. m. pl. m. Sudetic mountains.*
 Суэзъ, *t. Suez.*
 Схеверингенъ, *t. Scheveningen.*
 Сцилла (rock in Sicily), *Scylla.*
 Сюдерманландія, *c. Sudermania or Sudermanland.*

Таврида, *c. Taurida*; || *-врийскій, adj. Tauric*; *-скій полуостровъ, Tauric Chersonese*; *-скій проливъ, Straits of Yenikale.*

Таврисъ, *t. Tauris or Tabriz.*
 Тавръ и Таврийскія горы, *Mount Taurus.*
 Тагъ и Тѣжо, *r. Tagus or Tajo.*
 Танжеръ, *t. Tangier.*
 Татаринъ, *-арка, n. a Tartar.*
 Татарія, *c. Tartary.*
 Таунусъ, *m. Taunus.*
 Тверь, *s. f. t. Tver.*
 Тегеранъ, *t. Teheran or Tehraun.*
 Темешваръ, *t. Temeswar.*
 Темза, *r. Thames.*

Тенерифъ, *i. Tenerife*; || *-рѣфскій пикъ, Peak of Tenerife.*
 Термопиль и Термопиль, *s. f. pl. t. Thermopylae.*

Террачина, *t. Terracina.*
 Тессинъ, *c. canton Tessin.*
 Тибръ, *r. Tiber.*
 Тигръ, *r. Tigris.*

Тйненъ, *see* Тирлемонтъ.
 Тирлемонтъ, *t.* Tirlémont.
 Тироль, *с. m.* *c.* Tyrol; || -рольскій, *adj.* Tyro-
 lese.
 Тисса, *r.* Theiss.
 Тихій Океанъ, Pacific Ocean.
 Товарищества (*острова*—), Society islands.
 Тичино, *r.* Ticino.
 Торнь или Торунъ, *s. m.* *t.* Thorn.
 Тоскана, *c.* Tuscany; || -канскій, *adj.* Tus-
 canian.
 Трансильванія, *c.* Transylvania.
 Трапезондъ, *t.* Trebisond, Trapezus.
 Тридентъ или Тридентъ, *t.* Trent.
 Тринидадъ, *i.* Trinidad.
 Триръ, *t.* Triers or Treves.
 Троя, *t.* Troy; || тројанскій, *adj.* Trojan.
 Труа, *indecl.* *t.* Troyes (*in France*).
 Тунгузъ, *n.* а Tunguse.
 Тунисъ, *t.* Tunis.
 Тунъ, *t.* Thun; || Тунское озеро, lake of Thun.
 Тургау, *indecl.* *c.* canton of Thurgovia.
 Туринъ, *t.* Turin.
 Туркменецъ, Туркменъ, -нка, *n.* а Turko-
 man.
 Түрокъ, -рчанка, *n.* а Turk.
 Түрція, *c.* Turkey; || -рецкій, *adj.* Turkish.
 Тюбингенъ, *t.* Tubingen.
 Тюрингія, *c.* Thuringia or Thuringen.
 Уджень, *t.* Ougen.
 Украина, *c.* Ukraine.
 Умбрия, *c.* Umbria.
 Унтервальденъ, *c.* canton Unterwalden.
 Упсала, *t.* Upsal.
 Уралъ, *r.* Ural or Oural; || уральскій, *adj.*
 Uralian; || -скія горы, Ural mountains.
 Урбино, *t.* Urbino.
 Утика, *t.* Utica.
 Уфа, *t.* Oufa or Ufa.
 Фазисъ, *r.* Phasis.
 Фалунъ, *t.* Falun or Falun.
 Фальцбургъ, *t.* Phalsburg.
 Фарёръ, *see* Фероэрскіе острова.
 Фарсала, *t.* Pharsalia.
 Фероэрскіе острова, Faroe islands.
 Феррара, *t.* Ferrara.
 Ферро (*островъ*—), Ferro island.
 Феъ или Феъ, *t.* Fez or Fas.
 Филадельфія, *t.* Philadelphia.
 Филиппинскіе острова, Philippine islands.
 Филистимлянинъ, -янка, *n.* а Philistine.
 Финикия, *c.* Phœnicia; || -кійскій, *adj.* Phœ-
 nician.
 Финикиянинъ, -янка, *n.* а Phœnician.
 Финляндецъ, -дка, *n.* а Finlander.
 Финляндія, *c.* Finland; || -ландскій, *adj.*
 Finlander.
 Финнъ, *n.* а Finn; || фінскій, *adj.* Finnish;
 -скій заливъ, gulf of Finland.
 Фіонія, *i.* Funen.
 Фламандецъ, -дка, *n.* а Fleming; || -мандекій,
 -мекій, *adj.* Flemish.
 Фландрія, *c.* Flanders.
 Флерюсъ, *t.* Fleurus.
 Флйсенгенъ, *t.* Flushing.
 Флорентинецъ, -янка, *n.* а Florentine.
 Флоренція, *t.* Florence; || -рентинскій, -рен-
 тійскій, *adj.* Florentine.
 Флорида, *c.* Florida.
 Фокія, *c.* Phocia; || -кійскій, *adj.* Phocian.

Фокіянинъ, -нка, *n.* а Phocian.
 Фонтенблò, *indecl.* *t.* Fontainebleau.
 Франконія, *c.* Franconia; || -конскій, *adj.*
 Franconian.
 Франкфуртъ, *t.* Frankfort (*on the Maine or*
Oder).
 Франкъ, *n.* а Frank.
 Франція, *c.* France; || -цузскій, *adj.* French.
 Французъ, -уженка, *n.* а Frenchman, а
 Frenchwoman.
 Фрейбургъ, *t.* Freyburg or Friburg.
 Фригйецъ, -ійка, -іянка, *n.* а Phrygian.
 Фригія, *c.* Phrygia; || -гійскій, *adj.* Phrygian.
 Фрисландецъ, -дка, *n.* а Friesland.
 Фрисландія, *c.* Friesland; || -ландскій, *adj.*
 Frieslandish.
 Фріулъ, *s. m.* *c.* Friuli.
 Фүльда, *r.* Fulda; || *t.* Fulda.
 Халдѣи и Халдѣецъ, -дѣянка, *n.* а Chaldean.
 Халдѣя, *c.* Chaldea; || -дѣйскій, *adj.* Chaldean.
 Харибда, Charybdis (*gulf in Sicily*).
 Харьковъ, *t.* Charkov.
 Хересъ, *t.* Xeres.
 Херонѣя, *t.* Chæronea.
 Херсонъ, *t.* Kherson.
 Хива, *t.* and. *c.* Khiva or Kharism.
 Хивинецъ, -нка, *n.* inhabitant of Khiva.
 Хоривъ, *m.* Horeb.
 Хотинъ, *t.* Choczim.
 Хуръ, *t.* Chur or Coire.

Царьградъ, *t.* Constantinople.
 Цвейбрикенъ, *t.* Deux-Ponts.
 Цейлонъ, *i.* Ceylon.
 Цейта или Сеута, *i.* Ceuta.
 Целебѣсъ или Селебѣсъ, *i.* Celebes.
 Цѣлты, *s. m.* *pl.* *n.* *see* Кельты.
 Цѣфалонія, *see* Кефалонія.
 Циклады, *s. f.* *pl.* *i.* Cyclades.
 Цитѣра, *i.* Cythera.
 Цугъ, *t.* Zug; || Цүгское озеро, lake Zug.
 Цыганъ, -анка, *n.* а gipsy.
 Цюрихъ, *t.* Zurich; || Цюрихское озеро, lake
 Zurich.

Чаславъ, *t.* Czaslaw.
 Чатамъ, *t.* Chatham.
 Челси, *indecl.* *t.* Chelsea.
 Червоная Русь, *c.* red Russia.
 Черемисы, *s. m.* *pl.* *n.* Tcheremees.
 Чериго, *indecl.* *i.* Cerigo.
 Черкѣсъ, -мешенка, *n.* а Circassian.
 Чермное море, Red Sea, Arabian gulf.
 Черногорецъ, -орка, *n.* an inhabitant of
 Montenegro.
 Черногорія, *c.* Montenegro.
 Черное море, Black Sea, Euxine.
 Черноморецъ, *n.* а Cossack of the Black Sea.
 Чѣсма, *t.* Tchesme.
 Чѣстеръ, *t.* Chester.
 Чехъ, Чѣшка, *n.* а Bohemian.
 Чѣченецъ, *n.* а Tchetchenian.
 Чили, *indecl.* *c.* Chili; || -лійскій, *adj.* Chilian.
 Чимборазо, *m.* Chimborazo.
 Чолула, *s. m.* *t.* Cholula.
 Чүдское озеро, lake Peipus.
 Чудъ, *s. f.* *n.* Tchoods or Finns.
 Чукча, *n.* а Tchuktche; || Чукотскій носъ,
 Tchukotsky cape.
 Чухонѣцъ, -онка, *n.* а Finn; || -хонскій, *adj.*
 Finnish.

Шампань, *s. f. c.* Champagne.
 Шаннонъ, *r.* Shannon.
 Шаффгаузенъ, *t.* Schaffhausen.
 Швабія, *c.* Swabia; || -бевій, *adj.* Swabian.
 Швабъ, -абка, *n.* a Swabian.
 Шварцвальдъ или Чёрный лѣсъ, Schwarzwald.
 Шведъ, -ѣдка, *n.* a Swede.
 Швейцарецъ, -арка, *n.* a Swiss.
 Швейцарія, *c.* Switzerland; || -царскій, *adj.* Swiss.
 Швеція, *c.* Sweden; || шведскій, *adj.* Swedish.
 Шельда и Схельда, *r.* Scheldt.
 Шетландскіе острова, Shetland islands.
 Шлезвигъ, *t.* Sleswick.
 Шлётштадтъ, *t.* Schelestadt (*in Alsace*).
 Шмалькальденъ, *t.* Smalcalden.
 Шотландецъ, -дка, *n.* a Scotchman, a Scotchman.
 Шотландія, *c.* Scotland; || -ландскій, *adj.* Scotch.
 Шпайеръ, *t.* Spire.
 Шпицбергенъ, *i.* Spitzbergen.
 Штаты (Соединенные —), *c.* United States.
 Штейнхирхенъ, *t.* Steinkirk.
 Стирія, *c.* Styria.
 Штульвейсенбургъ, *t.* Weissenberg.
 Штутгартъ и Стутгартъ, *t.* Stuttgart or Stuttgart.
 Щара, *r.* Stchara.
 Э, *indecl. t.* Eu.
 Эбро, *r.* Ebro.
 Эвбея, *i.* Eubœa; || -бейскій, *adj.* Eubœan.
 Эвфратъ и Евфратъ, *r.* Euphrates.
 Эгейское море, Ægean Sea (*the Archipelago*).
 Единбургъ, *t.* Edinburgh.
 Эзелъ, *s. m. i.* Ösel.
 Эй, *indecl. the* Y.
 Эксъ или Эсъ, *t.* Aix.
 Эльбрүсъ, *m.* Elboorz or Elbrooz.
 Элевзина, *t.* Eleusis.
 Эллада или Геллада, *c.* Hellas, Greece.
 Эльба, *r.* Elbe; || island of Elba.
 Эльзасецъ, -аска, *n.* an Alsatian.
 Эльзасъ, *c.* Alsace; || -засекій, *adj.* Alsatian.
 Эндеворъ (*проливъ* —), Endeavour's straits.

Эпиръ, *c.* Epirus.
 Эрзерумъ, *t.* see Арзрумъ.
 Эриванъ, *s. f. t.* Erivan.
 Эриданъ, *r.* Eridan or Po.
 Эрѳ или Герѳ, *r.* Herault.
 Эръ, *r.* Eure.
 Эскимось, *n.* an Esquimaux.
 Эстляндія, *c.* Esthonia; || -дскій, *adj.* Esthonian.
 Эстонецъ, -онка, *n.* an Esthonian.
 Этна, *m.* Etna.
 Этѳлія, *c.* Ætolia; || -лійскій, *adj.* Ætolian.
 Этрүрія, *c.* Etruria; || -үрскій, *adj.* Etrurian.
 Эчъ, *r.* Adige, *see* Адигъ.
 Эѳіопія, *c.* Ethiopia; || -іопекій, *adj.* Ethiopian.
 Юкагйры, *s. m. pl. n.* the Yakagheers.
 Юлихъ, *t.* Juliers.
 Юра, *m.* Jura mountains.
 Юрьевъ, *t.* Yurief (Dorpat).
 Ютландія, *c.* Jutland.

Ява, *i.* Java; || яванскій, *adj.* Javanese.
 Якутъ, *n.* a Yakut.
 Ямайка, *i.* Jamaica.
 Янина, *t.* Janina.
 Японецъ, -онка, *n.* a Japanese.
 Японія, *c.* Japan; || -нскій, *adj.* Japanese.
 Ярославль, *s. m. t.* Jaroslav or Yaroslav (*in Russia*).
 Ярославъ, *t.* Jaroslaw (*in Galicia*).
 Яссы, *s. f. pl. t.* Jassy.
 Яффа, *t.* Jaffa (*anc. Joppa*).

Фаворъ, *m.* mount Tabor.
 Феодосія, *t.* Feodosia (*Kaffa*).
 Фессалиецъ, -ійка, *n.* a Thessalan.
 Фессалия, *c.* Thessaly or Thessalia; || -лійскій, *adj.* Thessalian.
 Фессалоника, *t.* Thessalonica (*see* Салоники).
 Фѳвы, *s. f. pl. t.* Thebes; || фѳвскій, -вѳнскій, *adj.* Theban.
 Фѳвянинъ, -янка, *n.* a Theban.
 Фракія, *c.* Thracia; || -кійскій, *adj.* Thracian.
 Фракіецъ, Фракіянинъ, -янка, *n.* a Thracian.

АЛФАВИТНЫЙ СПИСОКЪ

УПОТРЕБИТЕЛЬНѢЙШИХЪ КРЕСТНЫХЪ ИМЕНЪ,

съ указаніемъ, въ какіе дни празднуется память святыхъ.

- Августинъ, *m.* Austin; || Августина, *f.* Augustin. 28 авг.
 Августъ, *m.* Augustus; || Августа, *f.* Augusta. 24 нояб.
 Авдій и Авдій, *m.* Obadiah. 5 сент.
 Авдотья, *dim.* Дуня, Дуняша, *see* Евдокія.
 Авель, *m.* Abel. 2 янв.
 Авраамъ и Авраамій, *m. coll.* Абрамъ, Abraham. 6 марта.
 Агѳія, *coll.* Агѳа, *f.* Agatha. 5 февр.
 Агаѳонъ, *m.* Agathon. 20 февр.
 Аггій и Аггій, *m.* Aggaeus. 16 дек.
 Аглайда, *f.* Aglaia. 19 дек.
 Агнія и Агнесса, *f.* Agnes, Aggy. 21 янв.
 Аграфѳена, *dim.* Грѳни, Грѳша, *see* Агриппина.
 Агриппина, *coll.* Аграфѳена, *f.* Agrippina. 23 июня.
 Адамъ, *m.* Adam. 25 дек.
 Адольфъ, *m.* Adolphus. 11 мая.
 Адрианъ, *coll.* Андреянъ, *m.* Adrian, Hadrian. 26 авг.
 Акилина, *coll.* Акулина, *f.* Aquilina. 13 июня.
 Акимъ, *see* Іакинѳъ.
 Аксинья, *see* Ксенія.
 Александра, *f. dim.* Сашенька, Alexandra. 21 апр.
 Александръ, *m. dim.* Саша, Alexander, Alick. 30 авг.
 Алексѳій, *m. dim.* Алѳша, Alexis. 12 февр.
 Алѳна, *see* Елена.
 Алоисій, *m.* Aloisius. 21 июня.
 Альбертъ и Альбрехтъ, *m.* Albert. 24 апр.
 Альфонсъ, *m.* Alphonso. 22 авг.
 Амалія, *f.* Amelia. 10 июля.
 Амвросій, *m.* Ambrose. 7 дек.
 Амедей и Амадей, *m.* Amadeus. 8 апр.
 Анастасій, *m.* Anastasius. 22 янв.
 Анастасія, *f. dim.* Нѳстя, Anastasia. 22 дек.
 Анатолій, *m.* Anatolius. 3 июля.
 Андрей, *m. dim.* Андріюша, Andrew. 30 нояб.
 Аннѳій и Аннѳа, *see* Іоанникій.
 Анисимъ, *see* Онисимъ.
 Анисія, *f.* Anyisia. 30 дек.
 Анна, *f. dim.* Аннѳта, Аннушка, Anne, Ann, Nancy. 3 фев.
 Антонина, *f.* Antonina. 1 марта.
 Антоній и Антонъ, *m.* Anthony, Anthonius. 17 янв.
 Анѳфрій, *see* Онуфрій.
 Аполлинарій, *m.* Apollinarius. 23 июля.
 Арнольдъ, *m.* Arnold. 11 дек.
 Арсеній, *m.* Arsenius. 8 мая.
 Архипъ, *m.* Archippus. 19 февр.
 Астафій и Астапъ, *see* Евстафій.
 Афимія, *see* Евфимія.
 Афросинья, *see* Евфросинія.
 Афанасій, *dim.* Аѳня, Athanasius. 2 мая.
 Балтазаръ и Балтазаръ, *m.* Balthazar; Belshaz-zar. 4 янв.
 Бѳрта, *f.* Bertha. 14 июля.
 Богданъ, *m.* Deodatus (*see* Θεοδότης). 28 марта.
 Болеславъ, *m.* Boleslaus. 18 авг.
 Борисъ, *m. dim.* Бѳря, Бѳренька, Boris. 24 июля.
 Валентинъ, *m.* Valentine, Val. 24 апр.
 Валеріанъ и Валерій, *m.* Valerian. 22 нояб.
 Ваня, Ванька, Ванюха, Ванюшка, *m. dim.* *see* Иванъ, Іоаннъ.
 Варвѳара, *f. dim.* Вѳря, Вѳренька, Barbara. 4 дек.
 Варнава, *m.* Barnaby. 11 июня.
 Варѳоломей, *m.* Bartholemew. 25 авг.
 Василій, *m. dim.* Вѳся, Вѳсенька, Basil. 7 марта.
 Вассіанъ, *m.* Bassianus. 10 июня.
 Венедиктъ, *m.* Benedict, Bennet. 14 марта.
 Вѳніаминъ, *m.* Benjamin, Ben. 13 окт.
 Венцеславъ, *m.* Venceslaus. 26 марта.
 Викторъ, *m.* Victor; || Виктѳрія, *f.* Victoria. 10 марта.
 Вильгельмъ и Вѳлимъ, *m.* William, Willy, Will. 28 мая.
 Винкѳнтіи и Викѳнтіи, *m.* Vincent, Vin, Vinny. 11 нояб.
 Витъ, *m.* Guy. 15 июня.
 Владиміръ, *m. dim.* Волѳдя, Волѳденька, Vladimir, Woldemar. 15 июля.
 Владиславъ, *m.* Vladislaus, Ladislaus. 27 июня.
 Влаисъ и Власъ, *m.* Blase. 11 февр.
 Вонифатій и Вонифатій, *m.* Boniface. 19 дек.
 Вѳра, *f. dim.* Вѳрочка, Vera, Fides (Faith). 17 сент.
 Гавриилъ, *coll.* Гавриѳла, *m.* Gabriel. 13 июля.
 Гейнрихъ и Гѳнрихъ, *m.* Henry, Harry, Hal. 15 июля.
 Генѳвѳва и Гѳневѳвѳва, *f.* Genevieve. 3 янв.
 Геѳргій, *coll.* Еѳѳръ и Юріи, *m. dim.* Еѳѳрушка, George, Georgy. 23 апр.

Герасимъ, *m. Gerizim. 4 марта.*
 Гervасій, *m. Gervase. 14 окт.*
 Германъ, *m. German. 12 мая.*
 Гермогенъ, *see Ермогенъ.*
 Гиларій, *m. Hilary. 12 июля.*
 Гликерія, *coll. Лукерья, f. Glycera. 13 марта.*
 Глѣбъ, *m. Gleb. 24 июля.*
 Гонорій, *m. Honorius. 16 янв.*
 Григорій, *m. dim. Грѣша, Gregory. 17 нояб.*
 Грѣша, *f. see Агриппина, Аграфена.*
 Гугонъ, *m. Hugh. 1 апр.*

Давидъ и Давыдъ, *m. David, Davy. 26 июня.*
 Даміанъ, *coll. Демьянъ, m. Damian. 1 нояб.*
 Даниїлъ, *coll. Данила, m. Daniel, Dan. 17 дек.*
 Дарія и Дарья, *f. dim. Даша, Дашенька, Daria. 19 марта.*
 Димитрій, *m. dim. Митя, Митенька, Митька, Demetrius. 26 окт.*
 Дисидерій, *m. Desiderius. 19 сент.*
 Диомидъ, *coll. Демидъ, Diomedes. 3 июля.*
 Дюнисій, *coll. Деннѣсъ, m. Dyonisius, Dennis. 3 окт.*
 Дмѣтрій, *see Димитрій.*
 Дорошея, *f. Dorothea, Dorothy. 5 февр.*
 Дѣня, *dim. see Авдотья, Евдокія.*

Ева, *f. Eve. 24 дек.*
 Евгеній, *m. Eugene. 7 марта. || Евгенія, f. dim. Жѣня, Eugenia, Eugenie. 24 дек.*
 Евдокимъ, *m. Eudocimus. 31 июля.*
 Евдокія, *coll. Авдотья, f. dim. Дѣня, Eudoxia. 1 марта.*
 Евлалія, *f. Eulalia. 12 авг.*
 Евстацій, *coll. Астафій, m. Eustace. 20 сент.*
 Евтихій, *m. Prosper. 6 апр.*
 Евфимія, *coll. Афимья, f. Euphemia. 16 сент.*
 Евфросинія, *coll. Афросинья, f. Euphrosyne. 25 сент.*
 Евфимій, *m. Euthymus. 15 окт.*
 Егоръ, *m. coll. dim. Егорушка, see Георгій.*
 Екатерина, *f. dim. Катя, Катенька, Catharine, Katherine, Kate. 24 нояб.*
 Елена, *coll. Алѣна, f. dim. Лѣнушка, Helen, Nell. 21 мая.*
 Елизавета, *f. dim. Лиза, Лизанька, Elizabeth, Betsy, Betty, Bess. 5 сент.*
 Емельянъ, *see Эмиліанъ.*
 Епифаній, *m. Epirhanus. 12 мая.*
 Еразмъ, *m. Erasmus. 24 февр.*
 Еремѣй, *see Іеремія.*
 Ермогенъ, *m. Hermogenes. 10 дек.*
 Ермолай, *m. Hermolaus. 26 июля.*
 Есперъ, *m. Esper. 2 мая.*
 Есейръ, *f. Esther. 7 окт.*
 Ефимъ, *see Евфимій.*
 Ефремъ, *m. Ephraim. 28 янв.*

Жанѣта, *f. Jane, Hannah, Janet, Jenny. 3 февр.*
 Жозефина, *f. Josephine. 19 марта.*

Захей и Захей, *m. Zaccheus. 18 нояб.*
 Захарія и Захаръ, *m. dim. Захарушка, Zachariah, Zachary, Zach. 5 сент.*
 Зинаида, *f. dim. Зина, Zeneida. 11 окт.*
 Зиновій, *m. Zenobius; || Зиновія, f. Zenobia. 30 окт.*
 Зоя, *f. Zoe. 18 дек.*

Иванъ, *m. dim. Ваня, Ванюша, see Іоаннъ.*
 Игнатій, *m. dim. Игнаша, Ignatius. 29 янв.*
 Изабелла, *f. Isabella, Isabel. 22 февр.*
 Иларіонтъ, *coll. Ларивонтъ, m. Hilarion. 21 окт.*
 Илія и Ильѣ, *m. dim. Ильюша, Elias, Eliah. 20 июля.*
 Иннокентій, *m. Innocent. 26 нояб.*
 Іраклій, *m. Heraclius. 9 марта.*
 Ирина, *coll. Арїна, f. dim. Ирѣша, Irene. 5 мая.*
 Иродіонтъ, *coll. Радивонтъ, n. Herodian. 8 апр.*
 Исаакій и Исаакъ, *m. Isaac. 30 мая.*
 Исаія и Исай, *m. Isaiah. 16 февр.*
 Исидоръ, *coll. Сидоръ, m. Isidore, Isidorus. 14 февр.*

Іакимъ, *coll. Акимъ, m. Hyacinth. 3 июля.*
 Іаковъ и Яковъ, *m. dim. Яша, Jacob, James, Jemmy, Jim. 30 апр.*
 Іаннуарій, *m. Januarius. 21 апр.*
 Іезекіиль, *m. Ezekiel. 21 июля.*
 Іеремія, *coll. Еремѣй, m. Jeremy, Jeremiah, Jerry. 1 мая.*
 Іеронимъ, *m. Jerome. 15 июня.*
 Іоакимъ, *coll. Якимъ, m. Joachim. 9 сент.*
 Іоаннѣвій, *coll. Аннѣвій, m. Joannicius. 4 нояб.*
 Іоаннъ, *coll. Иванъ, m. dim. Ваня, John, Johnny, Jack. 24 июня.*
 Іовъ, *m. Job. 6 мая.*
 Іона, *m. Jonas. 28 марта.*
 Іосифъ, *coll. Осипъ, m. Joseph, Joe. 4 апр.*

Казиміръ, *m. Casimir. 4 марта.*
 Карлъ, *m. Charles, Charley. 28 янв.*
 Катерина, *dim. Катенька, see Екатерина.*
 Кипріанъ, *coll. Купрейнь, m. Cyprian. 2 окт.*
 Кириллъ, *coll. Кирѣла, m. Cyril. 18 марта.*
 Клавдій, *m. Claudius. 31 янв.*
 Клеопатра, *f. Cleopatra. 19 окт.*
 Кlementъ, *coll. Клементій, m. Clement. 25 нояб.*
 Кондратъ, *coll. Кондратъ и Кондратій, m. Quadratus. 10 марта.*
 Котля, Котенька, *see Николай.*
 Константинъ, *m. dim. Котля, Котенька, Constantine. 21 мая.*
 Космъ, *coll. Козмъ и Кузмъ, m. Cosmus, Cosmo. 1 нояб.*
 Ксенія, *coll. Аксинья, f. dim. Аксюша, Xenia. 24 янв.*
 Ксенофонтъ, *m. Xenophon. 26 янв.*

Лаврентій, *m. Laurence. 10 авг.*
 Лазаръ, *m. Lazarus. 17 окт.*
 Ларивонтъ и Ларіонтъ, *see Иларіонъ.*
 Лѣвъ, *m. Leon, Leo. 18 февр.*
 Лѣна, Лѣнушка, *see Елена.*
 Леонидъ, *m. Leonidas. 15 марта.*
 Леонтій, *coll. Левонтій, m. Leontius. 18 июня.*
 Лизавѣта, *dim. Лиза, Лизанька, see Елизавета.*
 Лонгинъ и Лонгинъ, *m. Longinus. 16 окт.*
 Лука, *m. Luke, Lucas. 18 окт.*
 Лукерія, *see Гликерія.*
 Лукіанъ или Лукьянъ и Лудіанъ, *m. Lucian. 15 окт.*
 Любѣвъ, *f. Charity, Love. 17 сент.*
 Людмила, *f. Ludmilla. 16 сент.*
 Людовикъ и Лудовикъ, *m. Lewis. 25 авг.*

Маврікій и Морицъ, *m. Maurice, Morice, Morrice. 10 июля.*

- Магдалина, *f.* Magdalen, Magdaline, Maudlin. 22 июля.
 Макарий, *coll.* Макарь, *m.* Macarius. 19 янв.
 Максимиліанъ, *m.* Maximilian. 22 окт.
 Максімъ, *m.* Maximus. 21 янв.
 Маргарита, *f.* Margaret, Maggy, Meg. 10 июня.
 Марія и Марья, *f. dim.* Маша, Maria, Mary, Polly, Poll. 22 июля.
 Мартинъ и Мартынъ, *m.* Martin. 14 апр.
 Марѳа, *f. dim.* Марѳуша, Martha, Patty. 1 сент.
 Матильда, *f.* Matilda, Matty, Mat. 14 марта.
 Матрона, *coll.* Матрѣна, *f.* Matrona. 18 мая.
 Матѳей, *coll.* Матѳѣй, *m.* Matthew. 9 авг.
 Матѳій, *m.* Matthias, Mat. 5 окт.
 Меланія, *coll.* Маланья, *f.* Melany. 31 дек.
 Меркурій и Меркуль, *m.* Mercury. 24 нояб.
 Меѳодій, *m.* Methodius. 20 июня.
 Мина, *f.* Mina. 5 янв.
 Митрофанъ, *m.* Metrophanes. 4 июня.
 Митѳка, Митенька, *dim.* see Димитрій, Дмитрій.
 Михайлъ, *coll.* Михайла, *m. dim.* Миша, Michael, Mick, Mike. 8 нояб.
 Михей, *m.* Micah. 14 авг.
 Модестъ, *m.* Modestus. 16 мая.
 Моисей, *m.* Moses. 16 июля.
 Надѣжда, *f. dim.* Надя, Наденька, Норе, Esperantia. 17 сент.
 Нарейсъ и Нарцисъ, *m.* Narcissus. 31 окт.
 Настасья, *dim.* Настя, Настенька, see Анастасія.
 Наталія и Наталья, *f. dim.* Наташа, Natalia, Nataly. 26 авг.
 Непомукъ, *m.* Nepomucenus. 16 мая.
 Нѣсторъ, *m.* Nestor. 27 окт.
 Никейта, *m.* Nicetas. 3 апр.
 Никейфоръ, *m.* Nicerphorus. 9 февр.
 Никодимъ, *m.* Nicodemus. 2 авг.
 Николай, *m. dim.* Николаша, Кдля, Nicholas, Nick. 6 дек.
 Никонъ, *m.* Nicop. 22 марта.
 Олимпій, *m.* Olympus. 30 июля.
 Ольга, *f. dim.* Оля, Оленька, Olga. 11 июля.
 Онисимъ, *coll.* Айсимъ, *m.* Onesimus. 15 февр.
 Онѳрій, *coll.* Анѳрій, *m.* Humphrey. 12 июня.
 Осниъ, *coll.* see Иосифъ.
 Павелъ, *m. dim.* Павлуша, Paul. 29 июня.
 Павла и Павлина, *coll.* Полина, *f.* Paulina. 3 июня.
 Павлінъ, *m.* Paulinus. 23 янв.
 Памфилъ, *m.* Pamphilius. 16 февр.
 Панкратій, *m.* Pancratius. 9 июля.
 Пантелеимонъ, *m.* Pantaleon. 27 июля.
 Параскева, *coll.* Прасковья, *f.* Parasceva, Prascovia. 26 июля.
 Пелагія и Палагѣя, *f. dim.* Паша, Pelagia. 4 мая.
 Пѣтръ, *m. dim.* Петя, Петруша, Peter. 29 июня.
 Пій, *m.* Pius. 11 июля.
 Платонъ, *m. dim.* Платоша, Plato. 18 нояб.
 Поликарпъ, *m.* Polycarp. 23 февр.
 Полиевктъ, *m.* Polyucles. 9 янв.
 Прасковья, *f. coll. dim.* Параша, see Параскева.
 Прокѳій, *coll.* Прокѳій, *m.* Procopius. 8 июля.
 Прѣхоръ, *m.* Prochorus. 28 июля.
 Пулхѣрія, *f.* Pulcheria. 7 авг.
 Рахиль, *f.* Rachel. 2 окт.
 Ревекка, *f.* Rebecca, Becky. 9 марта.
 Родіонъ, *m.* Rodion. 10 нояб.
 Романъ, *m.* Romanus. 29 янв.
 Руфъ, *m.* Rufus. 8 апр.
 Савва, *m.* Sabbas, 5 дек.
 Самсонъ и Сампсонъ, *m.* Samson. 27 июня.
 Самуиль, *coll.* Самойла, *m.* Samuel, Sam, Sammu. 20 авг.
 Саша, Сашенька, see Александръ, Александръ.
 Севастіанъ, *m.* Sebastian, Seb. 18 дек.
 Серафима, *f.* Seraphine. 29 июля.
 Сергій и Сергій, *m. dim.* Серѣжа, Sergius. 5 июля.
 Силъвестръ, *m.* Sylvester. 2 янв.
 Симеонъ и Семѣнъ, *m.* Simeon, Sim. 3 февр.
 Симонъ, *m.* Simon, Sim. 10 мая.
 Снѣжъ, *m.* Seth. 2 янв.
 Соломонія и Соломонидъ, *f.* Salome. 1 авг.
 Соломонъ, *m.* Solomon, Sol. 8 февр.
 Софія и Софья, *f. dim.* Сѣня, Сѣнюшка, Sophia, Soph, Sophy. 17 сент.
 Софроній, *m.* Sophronius. 11 марта.
 Станиславъ, *m.* Stanislaus. 7 мая.
 Стефанида и Степанидъ, *f.* Stephania. 11 нояб.
 Стефанъ и Степанъ, *m. dim.* Стенька, Stephen. 27 дек.
 Сусанна, *f.* Susanna, Susan, Suky. 6 июня.
 Татіана и Татьяна, *f.* Tatiana. 12 янв.
 Терезія и Тереза, *f.* Theresa. 15 окт.
 Тимоѳей, *m. dim.* Тимѳша, Timothy, Tim. 23 янв.
 Тѳвій и Товитъ, *m.* Tobias, Toby. 13 сент.
 Трифонъ, *m.* Tryphon. 1 февр.
 Трофимъ, *m.* Trophymus. 23 июля.
 Ульрикъ, *f.* Ulrica. 4 июня.
 Ульрихъ, *m.* Ulrich. 4 июля.
 Урбанъ, *m.* Urban. 23 июня.
 Урсула, *f.* Ursula. 21 окт.
 Фабій и Фабіанъ, *m.* Fabian. 5 авг.
 Февронія, *coll.* Хавронья, *f.* Febronia. 25 июня.
 Феликсъ, *m.* Felix. 6 июля.
 Фелицата, *f.* Felicitas. 25 нояб.
 Филемонъ, *m.* Philemon. 22 нояб.
 Филиппъ, *m.* Philip, Phil. 14 нояб.
 Фирминъ, *m.* Firmin. 24 июня.
 Фіона, see Хіонія.
 Флавіанъ, *m.* Flavian. 18 февр.
 Флорентій, *m.* Florent. 18 авг.
 Флоръ, *coll.* Фролъ, *m.* Floras. 18 дек.
 Фѳка, *m.* Phocas. 22 сент.
 Фѳтій, *m.* Photius. 12 авг.
 Францискъ и Францъ, *m.* Francis, Frank. 4 окт.
 Фридрихъ, *m.* Frederick, Fred. 5 марта.
 Хавронья, *f.* see Февронія.
 Харалампій, *coll.* Харламъ, *m.* Charalampius. 10 февр.
 Харитонъ, *m.* Chariton. 28 сент.
 Хіонія, *coll.* Фіона, *f.* Chionia. 16 апр.
 Христина, *f.* Christina. 24 июля.
 Христіанъ, *m.* Christian. 14 мая.
 Христофѳръ, *m.* Christopher, Kit. 9 мая.
 Целестинъ, *m.* Celestine. 8 апр.
 Цельсій и Кельсій, *m.* Celsius. 14 окт.
 Цецилія, *f.* Cecilia, Cecily, Cicely. 22 нояб.

Шарлѣтта, *f.* Charlotte. 5 июля.

Эдвардъ, *m.* Edward, Ned, Neddy, Teddy. 18 марта.

Элеонора, *f.* Eleanor, Nell, Nelly. 1 июля.

Эмануилъ и Мануилъ, *m.* Emanuel. 17 июня.

Эмилианъ, *coll.* Эмельянъ, *m.* Æmilianus, Emilian. 8 авг.

Юдѣъ, *f.* Judith. 10 дек.

Юліана и Ульѣна, *f. dim.* Улинька, Juliana. 21 дек.

Юліанъ и Ульѣнъ, *m.* Julian. 24 июня.

Юлій, *m.* Julius. 21 июня.

Юлія, *f.* Julia. 18 мая.

Юрій, *m. coll.* George, Georgy (*see* Георгій). 23 апр.

Юстиніанъ, *m.* Justinian. 14 нояб.

Юстинъ и Іустинъ, *m.* Justin. 1 июня.

Ядвѣга, *f.* Hedwiga. 15 окт.

Якимъ, *see* Іоакимъ.

Яковъ, *dim.* Яша, *see* Іаковъ.

Ѳаддѣй, *m.* Thaddeus. 21 авг.

Ѳалалѣй, *m.* Thalaleus. 20 мая.

Ѳекла, *f.* Thecla. 24 сент.

Ѳеодора и Ѳедора, *f.* Theodora. 10 марта.

Ѳеодоръ и Ѳѣдоръ, *m. dim.* Ѳѣденька, Theodore. 8 февр.

Ѳеодѣсій и Ѳедосѣй, *m.* Theodosius. 11 янв.

Ѳеодѣсія и Ѳедосѣя, *f.* Theodosia. 20 марта.

Ѳеодѣтъ и Ѳедѣтъ, *m.* Theodotus. 7 нояб.

Ѳеодулъ и Ѳедулъ, *m.* Theodulus. 5 апр.

Ѳеоктіста, *coll.* Ѳектіста, *f.* Theoctista. 31 янв.

Ѳеофанъ, *m.* Theophanes. 12 марта.

Ѳеофилъ, *m.* Theophilus, Taff. 2 дек.

Ѳирсъ, *m.* Thyrsus. 14 дек.

Ѳома, *m.* Thomas, Tom, Tommy. 6 окт.

ОБЪЯСНЕНИЕ

сокращеній въ историческомъ и миеологическомъ словаряхъ.

<i>arab.</i>	Arabian.	<i>lyd.</i>	Lydian.
<i>assy.</i>	Assyrian.	<i>mac.</i>	Macedonian.
<i>babyl.</i>	Babylonian.	<i>med.</i>	Median.
<i>byzant.</i>	Byzantine.	<i>mong.</i>	Mongol.
<i>celt.</i>	Celtic.	<i>num.</i>	Numidian.
<i>carth.</i>	Carthaginian.	<i>parth.</i>	Parthian.
<i>chin.</i>	Chinese.	<i>pers.</i>	Persian.
<i>col.</i>	Colcbian.	<i>phen.</i>	Phenician.
<i>cors.</i>	Corsican.	<i>phryg.</i>	Phrygian.
<i>dutch.</i>	Dutch.	<i>pol.</i>	Polish.
<i>egypt.</i>	Egyptian.	<i>rom.</i>	Roman.
<i>engl.</i>	English.	<i>russ.</i>	Russian.
<i>fr.</i>	French.	<i>scand.</i>	Scandinavian.
<i>gal.</i>	Galic.	<i>slav.</i>	Slavonic.
<i>ger.</i>	German.	<i>span.</i>	Spanish.
<i>gr.</i>	Greek.	<i>swed.</i>	Swedish.
<i>hebr.</i>	Hebrew.	<i>swiss.</i>	Swiss.
<i>hind.</i>	Hindoostanee.	<i>syrac.</i>	Syracusan.
<i>id.</i>	the same as the one above.	<i>tart.</i>	Tartarian.
<i>ital.</i>	Italian.	<i>troj.</i>	Trojan.
<i>lat.</i>	Latin.	<i>turk.</i>	Turkish.
<i>lomb.</i>	Lombardian.	<i>vis.</i>	Visigothic.

ИСТОРИЧЕСКИЙ СЛОВАРЬ.

Аббатучи, *m. indecl. Abbatucci, cors.*
 Абелардъ и Абеларъ, *m. Abelard, fr.*
 Аввакумъ, *m. Habbakkuk, hebr.*
 Августулъ, *m. Augustulus, rom.*
 Авессаломъ (*hebr. Авшаломъ*), *m. Absalom.*
 Аврелианъ, *m. Aurelian, rom.*
 Агасверъ, *m. Ahasuerus, med.*
 Агатоклъ и Агаѳоклъ, *m. Agathocles, syrac.*
 Агесилай, *m. Agesilaus, gr.*
 Агуадо, *m. Aguado, span.*
 Аларихъ или Аларикъ, *m. Alaric, vis.*
 Алкей, *m. Alceus, gr.*
 Алкивиадъ и Алкибиадъ, *m. Alcibiades, id.*
 Альбойнъ и Албойнъ, *m. Alboin, lomb.*
 Америкъ-Веспучий, *m. Americus Vesputius, ital.*
 Амуратъ и Муратъ, *m. Amurath, turk.*
 Амфиктионы, *s. m. pl. the Amphycions, gr.*
 Анаксагоръ, *m. Anaxagoras, id.*
 Андромаха, *f. Andromache, troj.*
 Анкъ-Марцій, *m. Ancus Martius, rom.*
 Аннибалъ, *m. Hannibal, carth.*
 Анхизъ, *m. Anchises, troj.*
 Апельсесъ, *m. Apelles, gr.*
 Апраксинъ, *m. Apraxin, russ.*
 Апулей, *m. Apuleius, rom.*
 Аракчесевъ, *m. Araktcheief, russ.*
 Аргонавты, *s. m. pl. Argonauts, gr.*
 Аристотель, *m. Aristotle, id.*
 Арсакъ, *m. Arsaces, parth.*
 Артаксерксъ, *m. (Длиннорукій), Artaxeraxes Longimanus, pers.*
 Архимедъ, *m. Archimedes, syrac.*
 Астиагъ, *m. Astyages, med.*
 Ахиллъ и Ахиллесъ, *m. Achilles, gr.*
 Аяксъ, *m. Ajax, id.*
 Аѳалия или Аталія и Гоѳалия, *f. Athaliah, hebr.*
 Аѳиней и Аѳеней, *m. Athenæus, gr.*
 Аѳинодоръ, *m. Athenodorus, id.*

Байронъ и Бейронъ, *m. Byron, engl.*
 Баратынский, *s. m. Baratsynski, russ.*
 Барбаросса, *m. Barbarossa (surname).*
 Баторй, *m. Bathory, pol.*
 Батый, *m. Batu-Khan, tart.*
 Батушковъ, *m. Batiushkof, russ.*
 Баязедъ и Баязидъ, *m. Bajaset, turk.*
 Берцелиусъ, *m. Berzelius, swed.*
 Бетховенъ, *m. Beethoven, ger.*
 Блюхеръ, *m. Blucher, id.*
 Богарне, *m. indecl. Beauharnais, fr.*
 Богдановичъ, *m. Bogdanovitch, russ.*
 Бородинъ, *m. Borozdin, id.*
 Брутъ, *m. Brutus, rom.*
 Бюффонъ, *m. Buffon, fr.*

Валленштейнъ, *m. Wallenstein, ger.*
 Вальтеръ-Скоттъ, *m. Walter Scott, engl.*

Велисарій и Велизарій, *m. Belisarius, byzant.*
 Веллингтонъ, *m. Wellington, engl.*
 Виландъ, *m. Wieland, ger.*
 Вильгельмъ Телль, *m. William Tell, swiss.*
 Виргилій, *m. Virgil, rom.*
 Витрувій, *m. Vitruvius, id.*
 Виантъ, *m. Bias, gr.*
 Вильгѳорскій, *m. Vielhorski, russ.*
 Владиміръ Святѳой, *m. Vladimir the Great, id.*
 Вольтеръ, *m. Voltaire, fr.*
 Вяземскій, *m. Viazemski, russ.*

Гэгедорнъ, *m. Hagedorn, ger.*
 Гайднъ и Гайдентъ, *m. Haydn, id.*
 Галилей, *m. Galileo, ital.*
 Галлей, *m. Halley, engl.*
 Гарунъ-Альрашидъ, *m. Haroun - al - Rashid, arab.*
 Гвельфы и Гибеллины, *s. m. pl. Guelphs and Ghibelines.*
 Гезіодъ и Нзіодъ, *m. Hesiod, gr.*
 Гельвѳедій, *m. Helvetius, swiss.*
 Гераклій и Ираклій, *m. Heraclius, byzant.*
 Германікъ, *m. Germanicus, rom.*
 Гѳете, *m. indecl. Gųthe, ger.*
 Гнѳдичъ, *m. Gneditch, russ.*
 Гогартъ, *m. Hogarth, engl.*
 Голлицынъ, *m. Galitzin, russ.*
 Гомеръ и Омѳръ, *m. Homer, gr.*
 Гораций, *m. Horatio or Horace, rom.*
 Гоѳалия, *f. Athaliah, see Аѳалия, hebr.*
 Гракхъ, *m. Gracchus, rom.*
 Граціанъ, *m. Gratian, id.*
 Грибоѳдовъ, *m. Griboyedof, russ.*
 Гроцій, *m. Grotius or de Groot, dutch.*
 Гумбольдтъ, *m. Humboldt, ger.*
 Гутенбергъ, *m. Gutenberg, id.*
 Гюйзъ и Гюизъ, *m. Guise, fr.*

Дамаскинъ, *m. Damascenus (surname).*
 Данай, *m. Danaus, phryg.*
 Дарій Гистаспъ, *m. Darius Hystaspis, pers.*
 Дашковъ, *m. Dashkof, russ.*
 Девакалионъ, *m. Deucalion, gr.*
 Дейѳекъ и Дейѳесесъ, *m. Dejoces, med.*
 Делавинъ, *m. Delavigne, fr.*
 Делиль, *m. Delille, id.*
 Демосѳенъ, *m. Demosthenes, gr.*
 Державинъ, *m. Derjavin, russ.*
 Децій, *m. Decius, rom.*
 Деянира, *f. Dejanire, gr.*
 Джонсонъ, *m. Johnson, engl.*
 Джустиніани, *m. indecl. Giustiniani, ital.*
 Дидона, *f. Dido, carth.*
 Диогенъ, *m. Diogenes, gr.*
 Диоклетіанъ, *m. Diocletian, rom.*
 Диомидъ и Диомедъ, *m. Diomedes, gr.*
 Дюреръ, *m. (Альбрехтъ), Albert Durer, ger.*

Евклидъ, *m. Euclid, gr.*
 Евменъ и Евмений, *m. Eumenes, mac.*
 Еврипидъ, *m. Euripides, gr.*
 Евтропъ и Евтропій, *m. Eutropius, rom.*
 Езра, *m. Ezra, hebr.*
 Екатерина Великая, *f. Catharine the Great, russ.*
 Епаминондъ, *m. Epaminondas, gr.*

Жанлисъ, *f. (Г-жа) Madam Genlis, fr.*
 Жераръ, *m. Gerard, id.*
 Жофреть, *m. Jauffret, id.*
 Жуковскій, *m. Zhukovski, russ.*

Заиончекъ, *m. Zaionczek, pol.*
 Зальцманъ, *m. Salzman, ger.*
 Зинобія, *f. Zenobia, gr.*
 Зубовъ, *m. Zoobof, russ.*

Израиль, *m. Israel, hebr.*
 Изяславъ, *m. Iziaslaf, russ.*
 Иппократъ и Гиппократъ, *m. Hippocrates, gr.*
 Иродотъ и Геродотъ, *m. Herodotus, id.*
 Иродъ, *m. Herod, hebr.*
 Ифигенія, *f. Iphigenia, gr.*

Иезекииль, *m. Ezekiel, hebr.*
 Иероваамъ, *m. Jeroboam, id.*
 Иисусъ Навинъ, *m. Joshua, id.*
 Иоанна д'Аркъ, *f. Joan of Arc, fr.*

Кадмъ, *m. Cadmus, phen.*
 Каллистодидъ, *m. Callisthenes, gr.*
 Калпурній, *m. Calpurnius, rom.*
 Карамзинъ, *m. Karamzin, russ.*
 Карлъ Великій, *m. Charlemagne, ger.*
 Кастеларе, Кестельри, *m. indecl. Castlereagh, engl.*

Квинтилианъ, *m. Quintilian, rom.*
 Квинтъ-Курцій, *m. Quintus Curtius, id.*
 Кекропъ, *m. Cecrops, gr.*
 Кеннингъ, *m. Canning, engl.*
 Керубинъ, *m. Cherubini, ital.*
 Кесаръ, *see Цезарь.*
 Кимонъ, *m. Cimon, gr.*
 Киръ, *m. Cyrus, pers.*
 Клавдіанъ, *m. Claudian, rom.*
 Клеовулъ, *m. Cleobulus, gr.*
 Клопштокъ, *m. Klopstock, ger.*
 Клотарій, *m. Clothaire, fr.*
 Кузнецъ, *m. Kniaznin, russ.*
 Колумбъ и Колумбъ, *m. Columbus, ital.*
 Комнинъ (Алексіей), *m. Alexis Comnenus, byzant.*
 Конфуцій, *m. Confucius, chin.*
 Корнелій Непотъ, *m. Cornelius Nepos, rom.*
 Корнель, *m. Corneille, fr.*
 Корреджю, *m. Correggio, ital.*
 Крезъ, *m. Croesus, lyd.*
 Кроуелъ, *m. Cromwell, engl.*
 Крыловъ, *m. Krylof, russ.*
 Ксенофонтъ, *m. Xenophon, gr.*
 Ксерксъ, *m. Xerxes, pers.*
 Кукъ, *m. Cook, engl.*
 Куриатинъ, *s. m. pl. the Curatii, rom.*
 Кювье, *m. indecl. Cuvier, fr.*

Лагарпъ, *m. L. Harpe, swiss.*
 Лафонтенъ, *m. Lafontaine, fr.*
 Леонидъ, *m. Leonidas, gr.*
 Лешинскій, *m. Leszinski, pol.*
 Ликургъ, *m. Lycurgus, gr.*
 Лисимахъ, *m. Lysimachus, i l.*
 Ломоносовъ, *m. Lomonosof, russ.*
 Лопухинъ, *m. Lopukhin, id.*

Лотаръ, *m. Lotharius, fr.*
 Лукіанъ, *m. Lucian, gr.*
 Лукреція, *f. Lucretia, rom.*
 Лукулъ, *m. Lucullus, id.*
 Лютеръ, *m. Luther, ger.*

Магометъ и Мухаммедъ, *m. Mahomet, arab.*
 Маккавей, *m. Machabæus, hebr.*
 Максенцій, *m. Maxentius, rom.*
 Маркъ-Аврелій, *m. Marcus-Aurelius, id.*
 Манлій, *m. Manlius, id.*
 Марльборо, *m. indecl. Marlborough, engl.*
 Маусейлъ, *m. Methusaleh, hebr.*
 Медѣя, *f. Medea, col.*
 Медицисъ и Медичи, *m. Medicis, ital.*
 Менелай, *m. Menelaus, gr.*
 Меценатъ, *m. Mæcenas, rom.*
 Мещерскій, *m. Mestcherski, russ.*
 Микель-Анджело, *m. Michael Angelo, ital.*
 Монтанъ и Монтень, *m. Montaigne, fr.*
 Моцартъ, *m. Mozart, ger.*
 Мурильо, *m. Murillo, span.*
 Муръ, *m. Moore, engl.*

Навуходоносоръ, *m. Nebuchadnezzar, babyl.*
 Неемия, *f. Nehemiah, hebr.*
 Ниній, *m. Ninias, assyr.*
 Ной, *m. Noah, hebr.*
 Нума Помпилий, *m. Numa Pompilius, rom.*
 Ньютонъ, *m. Newton, engl.*
 Ньмцевичъ, *m. Niemcewicz, pol.*

Овидій Назонъ, *m. Ovid Naso, rom.*
 Огигій, *m. Ogyges, gr.*
 Огінскій, *m. Oghinski, pol.*
 Октавій, *m. Octavius, rom.*
 Орфей, *m. Orpheus, gr.*

Павзаний, *m. Pausanias, gr.*
 Пакувій, *m. Pacuvius, rom.*
 Патроклъ, *m. Patroclus, gr.*
 Периклъ, *m. Pericles, id.*
 Перуджинно, *m. Perugino, ital.*
 Песталоцци, *m. indecl. Pestalozzi, swiss.*
 Петръ Великій, *m. Peter the Great, russ.*
 Пилатъ, *m. Pilate, rom.*
 Пипинъ Короткій, *m. Pepin the Short, fr.*
 Пирръ, *m. Pyrrhus, gr.*
 Пифагоръ, *m. Pythagoras, id.*
 Плавтъ, *m. Plautus, rom.*
 Плутархъ, *m. Plutarch, gr.*
 Пожарскій, *m. Pozharski, russ.*
 Поливій и Полибий, *m. Polybius, gr.*
 Помпей, *m. Pompey, rom.*
 Потемкинъ, *m. Potemkin, russ.*
 Потоцкій, *m. Potocki, pol.*
 Псамметихъ, *m. Psammeticus, egypt.*
 Птоломей, *m. Ptolemy, id.*
 Пушкинъ, *m. Pushkin, russ.*

Рафаэль, *m. Raphael, ital.*
 Регулъ, *m. Regulus, rom.*
 Ремъ, *m. Remus, id.*
 Реомюръ, *m. Reaumur, fr.*
 Ржевскій, *m. Rzhevski, russ.*
 Ровоамъ, *m. Rehoboam, hebr.*
 Ромулъ, *m. Romulus, rom.*
 Румянцовъ, *m. Rumiantzof, russ.*
 Рюйсъ и Рейнсъ, *m. Ruysen, dutch.*
 Рюрикъ, *m. Rurik, russ.*

Саллюстій, *m. Sallust, rom.*
 Саулъ, *m. Saul, hebr.*
 Сафо и Сипфо, *f. Sappho, gr.*
 Селевкъ, *m. Seleucus, egypt.*

Семирамѣда, *f. Semiramis, assyr.*
 Сеннахпримъ, *m. Sennacherib, id.*
 Симъ, *m. Shem, hebr.*
 Сяетъ, *m. Seth, id.*
 Собѣскій, *m. (Янъ), John Sobieski, pol.*
 Сократъ, *m. Socrates, gr.*
 Сципионъ, *m. Scipio, rom.*
 Сулль, *m. indecl. Sully, fr.*

Тарквиній, *m. Tarquinius, rom.*
 Тассо или Тассъ, *m. Tasso, ital.*
 Тацитъ, *m. Tacitus, rom.*
 Теренцій, *m. Terentius, id.*
 Тиверій и Тибѣрій, *m. Tiberius, id.*
 Титъ-Ливій, *m. Titus Livius, id.*
 Тиціанъ, *m. Titian, ital.*
 Траянъ, *m. Trajan, rom.*

Уллѣсъ и Одиссѣй, *m. Ulysses, gr.*
 Ульффила, *m. Uphilas, scand.*

Фабрицій, *m. Fabricius, rom.*
 Фарамондъ, *m. Pharamond, fr.*
 Федръ, *m. Phœdrus, rom. || Фѣдра, f. Phœdra.*
 Фокіонъ, *m. Phocion, gr.*
 Фонъ-Визинъ, *m. von Wizin, russ.*
 Фоссъ, *m. Voss, ger.*
 Франклинъ, *m. Franklin, engl.*

Хамъ, *m. Ham, hebr.*
 Хемницеръ, *m. Chemnitzer, russ.*
 Хименесъ, *m. Ximenes, span.*
 Хозрѣй, *m. Kosroes, pers.*

Цѣзарь, *m. Cæsar, rom.*
 Цимѣскій и Цимѣсхій, *m. Zimischins, byzant.*
 Цинциннатъ, *m. Cincinnatus, rom.*
 Цицеронъ, *m. Cicero, rom.*
 Ціаксаръ и Кіаксаръ, *m. Cyaxares, med.*

Чарторѣжскій, *m. Czartoryski, pol.*
 Чаттертонъ, *m. Chatterton, engl.*
 Чернышевъ, *m. Tchernyshof, russ.*
 Чимарѣза, *m. Cimarose, ital.*
 Чингисъ-Ханъ, *m. Gengis Khan, mong.*

Шатобрианъ, *m. Chateaubriand, fr.*
 Шекспиръ, *m. Shakespeare, engl.*
 Шиллеръ, *m. Schiller, ger.*
 Шижковъ, *m. Shishkof, russ.*
 Шревелій и Шревеліусъ, *m. Schrevelius, dutch.*

Щербатовъ, *m. Stcherbatov, russ.*

Эгей, *m. Ægeus, gr.*
 Эдипъ, *m. Ædipus, id.*
 Эзопъ и Езопъ, *m. Æsop, id.*
 Эней, *m. Æneas, troj.*
 Эратосѣнъ, *m. Eratosthenes, gr.*
 Эсхилъ, *m. Æschylus, gr.*

Ювеналъ и Ювеналій, *m. Juvenal, rom.*
 Югурта, *m. Jugurtha, num.*
 Юлій Цѣзарь, *m. Julius Cæsar, rom.*
 Юмъ, *m. Hume, engl.*
 Юнгъ, *m. Young, engl. || Jung, ger.*

Яфетъ, *m. Japhet, hebr.*
 Ярославъ, *m. Jaroslaf, russ.*

Θалесъ, *m. Thales, gr.*
 Θемистоклъ, *m. Themistocles, id.*
 Θεокритъ, *m. Theocritus, id.*
 Θомъ Кемпійскій, *m. Thomas a Kempis, lat.*
 Θрасывулъ, *m. Thrasybulus, gr.*
 Θукидидъ, *m. Thucydides, id.*

МИТОЛОГИЧЕСКИЙ СЛОВАРЬ.

Аврора, *f.* Aurora (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Австръ, *m.* Auster, *id.*
 Аглая или Эгле, *f.* Aglaia, *id.*
 Агний, *m. indecl.* Agnin (*myth. hind.*).
 Адонисъ, *m.* Adonis (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Адрастѣя, *f.* Adrasta, *id.* (*see* Немезида).
 Аквило́нъ или Борей, *s. m.* Aquilon, Boreas, *id.*
 Алѣкта, *f.* Alecta, *id.*
 Амазонки, *s. f. pl.* the Amazons, *id.*
 Амальтѣя, *f.* Amalthea, *id.*
 Амбро́зія, *f.* Ambrosia, *id.*
 Аммонъ, *m.* Ammon (*myth. egypt.*).
 Амуръ, *m.* Cupid, god of love (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Амфитрита, *f.* Amphitrite, *id.*
 Ангерона, *f.* Angerona, *id.*
 Анно́на, *f.* Annona, *id.*
 Ануби́съ, *m.* Anubis (*myth. egypt.*).
 Аони́ды, *s. f. pl.* the Aonides (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Аписъ, *m.* Apis (*myth. egypt.*).
 Аполло́нъ, *m.* Apollo (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Арей, *m.* Ares, *id.* (*see* Марсъ).
 Арима́нъ, *m.* Arimanes (*myth. pers.*).
 Артеми́да, *f.* Artemis (*see* Диана) (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Аста́рта, *f.* Astarte (*myth. phen.*).
 Астрѣя, *f.* Astraea (*see* Фемида) (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Атропа, *f.* Atropos, *id.*
 Афродита, *f.* Aphrodite, *id.* (*see* Венера).
 Ахеронъ, *m.* Acheron, *id.*
 Аѣлло, *f.* Aeilo, *id.*
 Аѣйна, *f.* Athena, Minerva, *id.* (*see* Минерва).
 Бааль и Вааль или Белъ, *m.* Baal or Bel (*myth. phen.*).
 Бальдеръ, *m.* Balder or Baldur (*myth. scand.*).
 Барды, *s. m. pl.* the Bards (*myth. celt.*).
 Бахусъ, *see* Вакхъ.
 Бѣленъ, *m.* Belenus (*myth. celt.*).
 Белизана, *f.* Belisana, *id.*
 Белло́на, *f.* Bellona (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Борей, *see* Аквило́нъ.
 Брама, *m.* Brahma (*myth. hind.*).
 Будда, *m.* Budda, *id.*
 Бѣлбогъ, *m.* Bielbogh, the white god (*myth. slav.*).
 Вакханка, *f.* a Bacchant or Bacchante (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Вакхъ и Бахусъ, *m.* Bacchus, *id.*
 Вальгалла, *f.* Valhalla (*myth. scand.*).
 Вальки́рія, *f.* a Valkyrie, *id.*
 Венера, *f.* Venus (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Верту́мъ, *m.* Vertumnus (*myth. ital.*).
 Вѣста и Вѣстия, *f.* Vesta (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Вѣсталька, *f.* a Vestal, *id.*
 Викто́рія, *f.* Victoria, *id.*

Вйшну, *m. indecl.* Vishnou (*myth. hind.*).
 Волосъ, *m.* Voloss (*myth. slav.*).
 Волтумна, *f.* Voltumna (*myth. ital.*).
 Вулканъ и Гефестъ, *m.* Vulcan (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Галатѣя, *f.* Galatea (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Гамадри́ады, *s. f. pl.* the Hamadriades, *id.*
 Ганѣша, *m.* Ganesha (*myth. hind.*).
 Ганимедъ, *m.* Ganymede (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Гаревитъ, *m.* Garevit (*myth. slav.*).
 Гарпи́и, *s. f. pl.* the Harpies (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Гарпократъ, *m.* Harpocrates, *id.*
 Геба, *f.* Hebe, *id.*
 Геката, *f.* Hecate, *id.*
 Гелико́нъ, *m.* Helicon (*myth. gr.*).
 Геркулѣсъ и Ираклъ, *m.* Hercules, *id.*
 Германуби́съ, *m.* Hermanubis (*myth. egypt.*).
 Гермесъ, *m.* Hermes, Mercury (*see* Меркурій) (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Герта, *f.* Hertha (*myth. scand.*).
 Гигея и Гиги́я, *f.* Hygeia (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Гименей, *m.* Hymen or Hymenus, *id.*
 Гиппокампъ, *m.* Hippocampus, *id.*
 Гиппокре́па, *f.* Hippocrene, *id.*
 Горго́ны, *s. f. pl.* the Gorgons, *id.*
 Горы, *s. f. pl.* the Horae, *id.*
 Граціи, *s. f. pl.* the Graces, *id.*
 Диана, *f.* Diana, Lucifera (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Диоску́ры, *s. m. pl.* Castor and Pollux, *id.*
 Домовые, *s. m. pl.* the house-demons (*myth. slav.*).
 Дриа́ды, *s. f. pl.* the Dryads (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Друи́ды, *s. m. pl.* the Druids (*myth. gal.*).
 Дурга, *f.* Durga (*myth. hind.*).
 Ду́шенька, *f.* Psyche (*see* Психея) (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Евмени́ды, *s. f. pl.* Eumenides, Furies (*see* Фу́рии) (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Еври́ала и Еври́ала, *f.* Euryale, *id.*
 Евте́рпа, *f.* Euterpe, *id.*
 Ефроси́нья, *f.* Euphrosyne, *id.*
 Елпсе́йскія поля, *pl.* Elysium, Elysian fields.
 Зебо́гъ и Зинбо́гъ, *m.* Zebogh (*myth. slav.*).
 Зевесъ, Зевесъ, *m.* Jupiter (*see* Юпитеръ) (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
 Зефи́ръ, *m.* Zephyrus, *id.*
 Изѣда, *f.* Isis (*myth. egypt.*).
 Индра, *m.* Indra (*myth. hind.*).
 Ипабо́гъ, *m.* Ipabogh (*myth. slav.*).
 Ири́да, *f.* Iris (*myth. gr. and rom.*).

Калѣпсо, *f.* Calypso (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Калліопѣ, *f.* Calliope, *id.*
Кама, *f.* Kama or Cama (*myth. hind.*).
Камуль, *m.* Camulus (*myth. celt.*).
Канопъ, *m.* Canopus (*myth. egypt.*).
Картикая, *m.* Karthaya (*myth. hind.*).
Кентавръ, *m.* Centaur (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Клио, *f.* Clio, *id.*
Клото, *f.* Clotho, *id.*
Комусъ, *m.* Comus, *id.*
Кондиторъ, *m.* Conditor, *id.*
Корибанты, *s. m. pl.* Corybantes or Curetes, *id.*
Коситъ, *m.* Cocytus, *id.*
Кришна, *m.* Krishna (*myth. hind.*).
Кувѣра, *m.* Koovera, *id.*
Купидонъ, *m.* Cupid (*myth. gr. and rom.*).

Лакшми, *f.* Lakshmi (*myth. hind.*).
Ламин, *s. f. pl.* Lamiae (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Лары, *s. m. pl.* Lares, *id.* (see Пенаты).
Лакхезисъ, *f.* Lachesis, *id.*
Левкозія, *f.* Leucosia, *id.*
Лель и Полель, *m.* Lel and Polel (*myth. slav.*).
Лета, *s. f.* Lethe (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Лигія, *f.* Ligia, *id.*
Лимнады, *s. f. pl.* Limnades, *id.*
Локъ, *m.* Lok or Loka (*myth. scand.*).
Луцина, *f.* Lucine (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Лъшіе, *s. m. pl.* Satyrs, wood-demons (*myth. slav.*).

Марсъ, *m.* Mars (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Мегѣра, *f.* Megæra, *id.*
Медуза, *f.* Medusa, *id.*
Мельпомена, *f.* Melpomene, *id.*
Менѣда, *f.* Menad, Bacchante (see Вакханка).
Меркурій, *m.* Mercury, *id.*
Минѣрва, *f.* Minerva, *id.*
Минотъ, *m.* Minos, *id.*
Минотавръ, *m.* Minotaur, *id.*
Міѣра, *m.* Mithras (*myth. pers.*).
Мнемозина, *f.* Mnemosyne (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Момусъ, *m.* Momus, *id.*
Морфей, *m.* Morpheus, *id.*
Музы, *s. f. pl.* Muses, *id.*

Найды, *s. f. pl.* Naiads or Naiades (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Нѣйфа, *f.* Neith (*myth. egypt.*).
Нѣктаръ, *s. m.* Nectar (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Немезида, *f.* Nemesis, *id.*
Немиза, *m.* Nemisa (*myth. slav.*).
Нептунъ, *m.* Neptune (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Нерей, *m.* Nereus, *id.*
Нерейды, *s. f. pl.* Nereides, *id.*
Ніордъ, *m.* Niord (*myth. scand.*).

Одѣнъ, *m.* Odin (*myth. scand.*).
Озирисъ, *m.* Osiris (*myth. egypt.*).
Океаниды, *s. f. pl.* Oceanides (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Олимпъ, *m.* Olympus, *id.*
Онуава, *f.* Onnava (*myth. celt.*).
Ореиды, *s. f. pl.* Oreads (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Оромъдъ, *m.* Oromaz (*myth. pers.*).
Орусъ и Горусъ, *m.* Orus or Horus (*myth. egypt.*).
Оципта, *f.* Ocypte (*myth. gr. and rom.*).

Паванъ, *m.* Pavan (*myth. hind.*).
Палеса, *f.* Pales (*myth. gr. and rom.*).

Паллада, *f.* Pallas (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Пандора, *f.* Pandora, *id.*
Панъ, *m.* Pan, *id.*
Парвати, *f.* Parvati (*myth. hind.*).
Парки, *s. f. pl.* Parcae, Fates, the weird sisters (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Парнассъ, *s. m.* Parnassus, *id.*
Партенопа, *f.* Parthenope, *id.*
Пегасъ, *m.* Pegasus, *id.*
Пенаты, *s. m. pl.* Penates, *id.*
Персей, *m.* Perseus, *id.*
Перунъ, *m.* Perun or Perhun (*myth. slav.*).
Плутонъ, *m.* Pluto (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Плутусъ, *m.* Plutus, *id.*
Подѣга, *m.* Podaga (*myth. slav.*).
Полимнія, *f.* Polyhymnia (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Помона, *f.* Pomona, *id.*
Потамиды, *s. f. pl.* Potamides, *id.*
Прозерпина и Персефона, *f.* Proserpina, *id.*
Протей, *m.* Proteus, *id.*
Психея, *f.* Psyche, *id.*

Радамантъ, *m.* Rhadamanthus (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Радегастъ, *m.* Radegast (*myth. slav.*).
Рѣя, *f.* Rhea, Cybele (see Цибела) (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Русалки, *s. f. pl.* Russalkes (*myth. slav.*).
Рюгевиъ, *m.* Rugevit, *id.*

Сарасвати, *f.* Saraswati (*myth. hind.*).
Сатѣры, *s. m. pl.* Satyrs (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Сатѣръ, *m.* Saturn, *id.*
Святovidъ, *m.* Sviatovid (*myth. slav.*).
Серѣписъ, *m.* Serapis (*myth. egypt.*).
Сива, *f.* Siva (*myth. slav.*).
Силенъ, *m.* Silenus (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Сильванъ, *m.* Silvanus or Sylvanus, *id.*
Сильфъ, *m.* Sylph; || Сильфѣда, *f.* Sylphid (*myth. scand.*).
Сирѣна, *f.* a Siren, Mermaid (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Скѣлды, *s. m. pl.* Scalds (*myth. scand.*).
Сѣма, *m.* Sma (*myth. hind.*).
Стиксъ, *s. m.* Styx (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Стрибогъ, *m.* Stribog (*myth. slav.*).
Сѣрія, *m.* Sourya (*myth. hind.*).
Сфинксъ, *m.* Sphinx (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Сѣлла, *f.* Scylla, *id.*
Сѣна, *f.* Stheno, *id.*

Тѣзія, *f.* Thalia (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Тѣртартъ, *s. m.* Tartarus, *id.*
Тезей, *m.* Theseus, *id.*
Термъ, *m.* Terminus, *id.*
Терпсихора, *f.* Terpsichore, *id.*
Тѣутатееъ, *m.* Teutates (*myth. celt.*).
Тизифона, *f.* Tisiphone (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Тируналъ, *m.* Nerupu Tironal (*myth. hind.*).
Тиръ, *m.* Tyr (*myth. scand.*).
Титаны, *s. m. pl.* Titans (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Тифонъ, *m.* Typhon (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Торъ, *m.* Thor (*myth. scand.*).
Тритоны, *s. m. pl.* Tritons (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Тѣни, *s. f. pl.* Manes, *id.*

Ундѣнъ, *m.* Undin; || Ундѣна, *f.* Undine (*myth. scand.*).

Уранія, *f.* Urania (*myth. gr. and rom.*).

Фѣвнъ, *m.* Faun (*myth. gr. and rom.*).
Фѣбѣя, *f.* Phœbe, Diana, *id.*
Фѣбъ, *m.* Phœbus, Apollo, *id.*
Флегетонъ, *m.* Phlegethon, *id.*

Флора, *f. Flora (myth. gr. and rom.).*

Фортуна, *f. Fortuna or Fortune, id.*

Фрей, *m. Frey (myth. scand.).*

Фрея, *f. Freia, id.*

Фригга, *f. Frigga, id.*

Фүрия, *s. f. pl. Furies (myth. gr. and rom.).*

Харибда, *f. Charybdis (myth. gr. and rom.).*

Харонъ, *m. Charon, id.*

Химера, *f. Chimera, id.*

Хроносъ, *m. Chronos, Saturn, id. (see Са-
туриъ).*

Целено и Келена, *f. Celano (myth. gr. and
rom.).*

Центавръ, *see Кентавръ.*

Церберъ, *m. Cerberus, id.*

Церера, *f. Ceres, id.*

Цибела, *f. Cybele (myth. gr. and rom.).*

Циклопы, *s. m. pl. Cyclops, id.*

Чернобогъ, *m. Tchernobogh, the black god
(myth. slav.).*

Числобогъ, *m. Tchislubogh, id.*

Шива, *m. Siva (myth. hind.).*

Эакъ, *m. Aecus (myth. gr. and rom.).*

Эвръ, *m. Eurus, id.*

Эльфы, *s. m. pl. Elfs (myth. scand.).*

Эолъ, *m. Aëolus (myth. gr. and rom.).*

Эрата, *f. Erato, id.*

Эребъ, *m. Erebus, id.*

Эротъ, *m. Eros or Cupid (see Купидонъ), id.*

Эскулапъ и Асклэпій, *m. Aesculapius, id.*

Эсеусъ, *m. Hesus or Esus (myth. cell.).*

Юнона, *f. Juno (myth. gr. and rom.).*

Юпитеръ, *m. Jupiter, id.*

Яга-баба, *f. Yaga-Baba (Bellona) (myth. slav.).*

Язонъ, *m. Jason (myth. gr. and rom.).*

Яма и Гяма, *m. Yama (myth. hind.).*

Янусъ, *m. Janus (myth. gr. and rom.).*

Яровѣтъ, *m. Yarovit (myth. slav.).*

Фезей, *see Тезей.*

Феміда, *f. Themis (myth. gr. and rom.).*

Фетіда, *f. Thetis, id.*

АЛФАВИТНЫЙ СПИСОКЪ

УПОТРЕБИТЕЛЬНЫХЪ ВЪ РУССКОМЪ ЯЗЫКѢ СОКРАЩЕНІЙ.

W.	Вестъ, Западъ, West, W.	н. ст.	новаго стиля, New Style.
вм.	вмѣсто, instead of, for.	O.	Остъ, Востокъ, east, E.
въ 8-ю д. л.	въ осьмую долю листа, in octavo.	по Р. X.	по Рождествѣ Христовѣ (in the year) of grace, of our salvation, of our Lord.
Г., Гизъ	Господинъ, Sir, Mr.	по С. М.	по Сотвореніи Мира (in the year) of the world.
Гг.	Господа, gentlemen, Messrs.	руб. асс.	рубль ассигнаціею, paper-ruble.
Гжа.	Госпожа, Mrs. or Miss.	руб. сѣр.	рубль серебромъ, silver-ruble.
г.	годъ, year; городъ, town.	S.	Зюйдъ, Югъ, south, S.
гл.	глава, chapter.	Ю.В.	Юговостокъ, south - east, S.E.
и К.	и Компания, and Company.	S.W.	Югозападъ, south - west, S.W.
и мн. др.	и многіе другіе, and many others.	Св.	Святый или Святая, Holy, Saint.
и пр.	и прочее, and so on.	см.	смотри, see.
и т. д.	и такъ далѣе, and so forth.	С. П. Б., Сиб.	Санктъ-Петербургъ, St. Petersburg.
и т. п.	и тому подобное, and such like.	ст.	статья, article.
к., коп.	копейка, copesc.	стр.	страница, page.
кл.	классъ, class.	ст. ст.	старога стиля, Old Style.
М. Г.	Милостивый Государь, Sir, Mr.	т. е.	то есть, that is to say, namely.
Мм. Гг.	Милостивые Государя, Messrs.	фр.	франкъ, frank.
М. П.	мѣсто печати, place of seal.	ф. ст.	фунтъ стерлинговъ, pound sterling.
N.	Нордъ, Сѣверъ, North, N.	ч.	часть, part; число, day (of the month).
NO.	Сѣверовостокъ, north-east, N.E.		
NW.	Сѣверозападъ, north-west, NW.		
напр.	напримѣръ, for instance.		

СРАВНЕНИЕ

РУССКИХЪ МѢРЪ, ВѢСОВЪ И МОНЕТЪ СЪ АНГЛІЙСКИМИ.

I. Линейныя или Погонныя мѣры.

Футъ	= 12	дюймамъ	= 1,00 foot.
Дюймъ	= 10	линіямъ	= 1,00 inch.
Линія	= 1,00	line.	
Сажень	{	= 7	футамъ = 7,00 feet.
	{	= 3	аршинамъ = 1,16 fathom.
Аршинъ	{	= 16	вершкамъ = 0,77 yard.
	{	= 28	дюймамъ = 2,33 feet.
Вершокъ	= 1 ³ / ₄	дюйма	= 1,75 inch.
Верста	= 500	саженямъ	{ = 212,16 furlongs.
			{ = 0,66 mile.

Русскій футъ одинаковъ съ англійскимъ.

The russian foot is identical with the English inch.

Верста, путевая мѣра, содержитъ въ себѣ 500 сажень или 3500 футовъ.

The verst is 500 sajenes or 3500 feet.

II. Квадратныя мѣры.

Десятина = 2400 кв. саж.	{ = 432,00 sq. rods.	Dessiatina = 2400 square sajenes.
	{ = 2,70 acres.	
Кв. саж. = {	49 кв. фут. = 49,00 sq. feet.	A square sajene = 49 square feet.
	9 кв. арш. = 1,36 sq. sajene.	
Кв. арш. = 256 кв. верш.	= 0,60 sq. yard.	
Кв. футъ = 144 кв. дюйм.	= 1,00 sq. foot.	

Десятина, мѣра поземельная или поверхности, есть прямоугольный параллелограмъ, имѣющій въ длину 80, а въ ширину 30 сажень; то есть, она равна 2400 квадратнымъ сажениемъ или 21,600 квадратнымъ аршинамъ.

A dessiatina (land measure) is a parallelogram having a length of 80 sajenes and a breadth of 30 sajenes, or it may be 40 by 60 sajenes; therefore, the dessiatina is 2400 square sajenes or 21,600 square arshines.

III. Кубическія мѣры.

Куб. футъ	= 1728 куб. дюйм.	= 1,00 cubic foot.
Куб. арш.	= 4096 куб. вершк.	= 12,70 cubic feet.
Куб. саж.	= 343 куб. фут.	= 2,68 cords.

IV. Мѣры вмѣстимости.

ДЛЯ СЫПУЧИХЪ ТѢЛЪ.

Ластъ	= 12 четвертямъ	= 8,66 quarters.
Четверть	= 2 осьминамъ	= 5,77 bushels.
Осьмина	= 4 четверикамъ	= 11,55 pecks.
Четверикъ	= 9 гарницамъ	= 5,77 gallons.
Гарнецъ	= 2,88	quarts.

ДЛЯ ЖИДКОСТЕЙ.

Ведро {	= 8 штофамъ	= 2,70 gallons.
	= 10 кружкамъ	= 10,82 quarts.
Кружка	= 10 чаркамъ	= 2,16 pints.

Четверикъ содержитъ въ себѣ 64 фунта, а ведро 30 фунтовъ лѣтней воды.

DRY MEASURE.

Last	= 12 tchet. (corn meas.)	= 8,66 quart.
A tchetvert	contains 2 osminas	= 5,77 bush.
An osm. cont.	4 tchetverics	= 11,55 pecks.
A tchetveric cont.	8 garntses	= 5,77 gall.
A garnts	= 2,88	quarts.

LIQUID MEASURE.

One vedro {	= 8 shloffs	= 2,70 gallons.
	= 10 krushkas	= 10,82 quarts.
A krushka	= 10 tcharkas	= 2,16 pints.

A tchetveric contains 64 lbs. and a vedro 30 lbs. of tepid water, or water as warmed by a summer's day.

V. ВѢСЫ.

Берковецъ = 10 пудамъ = 3,61 quintals.
 Пудъ = 40 фунт. = 36,11 pounds avoirdupois.
 Фунтъ = 32 лотамъ = 0,90 »
 Лоть = 3 золотн. = 0,45 ounce.
 Золотникъ = 96 долямъ = 2,40 drams.

Фунтъ медицинскаго вѣса дѣлится на 12 унцій, 96 драхмъ, 288 скрупуловъ, 5,760 граиновъ; онъ вѣситъ 84 золотника; т. е. 8 медицинскихъ фунтовъ = 7 обыкновеннымъ.

Bercovets = 10 poods = 3,61 quintals.
 One pood = 40 pounds = 36,11 pd-s avoirdupois.
 One pound = 32 lots = 0,90 »
 One lot = 3 zolotnics = 0,45 ounce.
 One zolotnic contains 96 dolias = 2,40 drams.

One pound apothecary's weight cont. 12 ounces, 96 drams, 288 scruples, 5,760 grains; this pound weights 84 zolotnics; id est 8 apoth. weight = 7 common pounds.

VI. Монеты.

ЗОЛОТАЯ МОНЕТА.

Имперіаль = 10 руб. номин. = 32 shillings.
 Полумперіаль = 5 » » = 16 »

GOLD COIN.

Imperial = 10 Rs. nomin. = 32 shillings.
 half imperial = 5 » » = 16 »

ЗОЛОТЫЯ МОНЕТЫ НОВЫХЪ ЧЕКАНОВЪ.

Пятнадцатирублёвая = 31 shill. 7 pence.
 Десятирублёвая = 21 » 2 »
 Пятирублёвая = 10 » 7 »

СЕРЕБРЯНАЯ МОНЕТА.

Рубль = 100 коп. = 3 shill. 2 pence.
 Полтинникъ = 50 » = 1 shill. 7 p. 2 farth.
 Четвертакъ = 25 » . . . = 9 » 1 »
 Двугривенный = 20 » . . . = 7 » 2 »
 Пятиалтынный = 15 » . . . = 6 » — »
 Гривенникъ = 10 » . . . = 3 » 3 »
 Пятачокъ = 5 » . . . = 1 » 3 »
 Злотый = 15 » . . . = 5 » — »

SILVER COIN.

One ruble = 100 cop. = 3 shill. 2 pence.
 half ruble = 50 » = 1 shill. 7 pence, 2 farth.
 a quarter of } = 25 » = 9 pence, 1 farthing.
 a ruble }
 Dvoogrivenniy = 20 cop-s = 7 d. 2 farth.
 Pietialtynniy = 15 » = 5-d.
 Grivennik = 10 » = 3-d. 3 farth.
 Pietachok = 5 » = 1-d. 3 »
 Zloty = 15 » = 5-d.

МѢДНАЯ МОНЕТА.

Пятакъ = 5 коп. = 1 p. 3 farth.
 Трехкопеечникъ = 3 »
 Грошъ = 2 »
 Копейка = 2 денежкамъ.
 Денежка = 2 полущкамъ.

Мѣдная старая монета принята равнозначашею ассигнаціонной, а съ 1-го Января 1843 года назначено считать на серебро: десятикопеечникъ за 3 коп., пятикопеечникъ за 1½, двухкопеечникъ за 1½, а копейку за ¼ коп.

Рубль серебромъ = 3½ руб. ассигн.
 Платиновая монета, въ 3, 6 и 12 руб., которая ходила альпари, нынѣ внѣ обращенія.

COPPER COIN.

Pietac = 5 cop-s = 1-d. 3 farth.
 Trecopeyechnic = 3 cop.
 Grosh = 2 »
 Copec or Copeyka = 2 denejkas.
 One denejka = 2 polushkas.

The old copper coin is received upon a par with the paper value (assignats) and from 1 January 43 it was ordered to reckon as silver: the 10 cop. piece as 3 cop., the 5 cop. piece as 1½, the two cop. piece as 1½ a cop., and the cop. as ¼ cop.

The silver ruble = 3½ rubles paper.

Platina pieces are no longer in circulation.

VII. Градусы термометра.

Цельсія. Реомюра. Фаренгейта.
 Точка кипѣнія . . . +100° = +80° = +212°
 Точка замерзанія . . . 0° = 0° = + 32°

Градусъ термометра Цельсія или Стоградуснаго = 4/5 градуса термометра Реомюра и 1 1/5 градуса термометра Фаренгейта.

Centigrade. Réaumur. Fahrenheit
 Boiling point . . . +100° = +80° = +212°
 Freezing point . . . 0° = 0° = + 32°

One degree Celsius or Centigrade = 4/5 of a degree Réaumur and 1 1/5 of a degree Fahrenheit.

ДОПОЛНЕНИЕ.

(Многоточіе послѣ заглавнаго слова указываетъ на то, что данный переводъ составляетъ дополненіе къ помѣщеннымъ въ текстѣ словаря переводамъ на это же слово).

Абрикотинъ, *s. m.* abricotine (*liqueur*).

Авторитетъ, *s. m.* ... его — сильно поколебалъ, his authority or importance has suffered.

Баши-бузукъ, *s. m.* bashi-bazouk.

Башлыкъ, *s. m.* ... bashlyk.

Безпрѳволочный, *adj.* wireless; — телеграфъ, wireless telegraph.

Бенедиктинъ, *s. m.* benedictine (*liqueur*).

Благовозрѣніе, *s. n.* gracious consideration.

Босакъ, *s. m.* tramp; — ей, *pl.* tramps; the submerged tenth (in London).

Братушекъ, *s. m.* little brother (a term applied to Bulgarians and Servians, and originated during the Russo-Turkish war of 1877—1878).

Братчикъ, *s. m.* a brother (of an order or society).

Брюмеръ, *s. m.* brumaire (the second month in the French revolutionary calendar).

Бубновый, *adj.* ... — музъ, ace of diamond (a badge on a convict's dress).

Будка, *s. f.* ... часовая —, sentry-box.

Бѣлокрѳвіе, *s. n.* leucocythæmia.

Бѣлошвейный, *adj.* sempstress's; —ная мастерская, sempstress's establishment.

Бѣлуга, *s. f.* ... beluga.

Барварка, *s. f.* barbarous woman.

Вдѳмчивость, *s. f.* meditateness.

Вдѳмчивый, *adj.* meditative.

Великовозрѣстный, *adj.* over-grown (said of a boy).

Вельветинъ, *s. m.* velveteen.

Верхоглядство, *s. n.* superficiality.

Взаимодѣйствовать, *v. n.* to act reciprocally; to co-operate.

Взвѳдъ (на), a little elevated; || cocked.

Видъ, *s. m.* ...; || (малога), aspect (of a verb).

Владимирка, *s. f.* the road to ruin, to transportation (the town of Vladimir lies on the old road to Siberia).

Водотолченіе, *s. n.* useless labour.

Вокзалъ, *s. m.* ... terminus.

Вращаться, ... — въ обществѣ, въ обществѣ, to mix or be in society.

Вытачка, *s. f.* dart.

Вѣдомоеть, *s. f.* ... требовательная —, an order form or schedule.

Гимназистка, *s. f.* a school-girl (in a gymnasium).

Гимнастъ, *s. m.* gymnast, athlete.

Гитана, *s. f.* Gitana, a gipsy woman.

Голь, *s. f.* ... — пережатая, the utterly destitute.

Дебаркадеръ, *s. m.* ... railway platform.

Дѳтый, *adj.* —вексель, accommodation bill, a kite.

Жасминный, *adj.* jasmine.

Затѳръ, *s. m.* ...; || (мѳда), block, blocking (of ice).

Заѳчиванье, *s. n.* learning.

Заѳчивать, *v. a.* to learn.

Картина, *s. f.* ... туманныя —ны, dissolving views.

Кѣсаревъ или Кѣсарское сѣченіе, see Цесарское сѣченіе.

Крахъ, *s. m.* failure (of a bank, etc.).

Крылатый, *adj.* ... —тое слово, catchword.

Кургаузъ, *s. m.* casino.

Кѳрортъ, *s. m.* health-resort, watering-place.

Курѣетка, *s. f.* girl-student.

Люкъ, *s. m.* ...; || (на сценѣ или въ домѣ), trap-door.

Меблирѳванный, *adj.* —ныя комнаты, furnished apartments.

Метрополитѣнь, *s. m.* Metropolitan railway.

Меценатъ, *s. m.* —тка, *s. f.* patron (*Mæcenas*).

Многѳгрѳшный, *adj.* sinful, very sinful; || s. a miserable sinner.

Мѳдретѳваніе, *s. n.* philosophizing.

Мѳропріятіе, *s. n.* a measure.

Мѳщанскій, *adj.* ... —ская драма, a drama of low life.

Набѣвываться, наклѳнуться, ...; || to have a bite; ему —вывается хорошее мѣсто, he has the chance of a nice berth.

Налѣтъ, *s. m.* ...; || (въ горнѣ), fur, deposit.

Намѣтка, *s. f.* hasting.

Напропалую (идти), *adv.* to go headlong, desperately, neck or nothing.

Напутѣствованіе, *s. n.* parting words; benediction.

Наѣженный, *adj.* —ное мѣсто, a cosy berth, a permanent place.

Неахтительный, *adj.* not well; || —но, *adv.* not quite well.

Неважный, *adj.* ...; || rather bad, not well; || —но, *adv.* rather badly, not quite well.

Орхидѣя, *s. f.* bot. orchid.

Оскандалиться, *v. r.* to make a laughing-stock or fool of oneself; to cut a poor figure.

Отёидываться, отёйнуться, ...; || (сз креслу), to throw oneself back (in a chair).

Очёски, *s. m. pl.* шелковё—, silk waste.

Передёргивать, передёрнуть, ...; || *v. imp.* to twitch, change countenance; *его всего —дёрнуло*, he changed countenance.

Переёхать, ...; || (кого), to drive over, run down some one.

Пйка, *s. f.* ...; || *сдёлать что въ —ку*, to do something to spite a person.

Повётанецъ, *s. m.* mutineer, rebel.

Подй, ... *подй!* you don't say so! *онъ—уже уёхалъ*, as likely as not he is away;—, *поговори съ нимъ*, just you try to argue with him.

Подмышники, *s. m. pl.* dress protector.

Подтягивать, подтянуть, ...; || (кого), to take in hand, pull up; to keep a tight hand on;—*ся*, to pull one's self together.

Покоробить, *v. imp.* to jar; *меня всего —било*, it jarred on me, it gave me quite a turn.

Поликлиника, *s. f.* polyclinical hospital.

Положить, ... —*мишнёмъ*, to resolve; see *Поставлять*.

Пострёлъ, *s. m.* ... *пашъ—вездъ пострёлъ*, the scamp has a finger in every pie.

Привлечёние, *s. n.* drawing, attracting; summoning.

Приёщикъ, *s. m.* ...; || (*у помъщиковъ*), steward, overseer.

Провалить, ... —*дню*, to do for the business, to put a spoke in the wheel.

Пропиванье, *s. n.* spending on drink.

Прострёлъ, *s. m.* ...; || a shot-hole.

Путаться, ...; || *v. rec.* (*съ къмъ нибудъ*), to keep company with some one.

Пуцать, *por.* see *Пускать*.

Пушють, *s. m.* for, Johnny.

Радй, *s. m.* radium.

Ражъ, *s. m.* rage.

Районъ, *s. m.* district, area.

Разстраиванье, *s. n.* setting at variance, making mischief between.

Раскровёнить, *v. a.* to draw blood; to wound.

Сйверкй, see *Сёверкй*.

Скачбъ, *s. m.* ...; || (*впстой у пожарныхъ*), fireman-galloper (in a fire brigade).

Скоро, *adv.* ... —*да не спору*, more haste, worse speed.

Сливаться, слиться, ...; || (*о краскахъ*), to blend, merge, fade into.

Служильный, *adj.* serving, liable to Government service; —*лые люди*, servants of the Government; —*лос сословіе*, a class obliged to serve the Government.

Смачиватель, *s. m.* (*конвертосъ*), moistener (for envelopes).

Содержаніе, *s. n.* ... *быть у кого на —ніе*, to be kept by some one.

Спаванье, *s. n.* making a person drunk.

Спина, *s. f.* ... *за —ной*, behind one's back.

Списываться, списаться, ... to enter into correspondence.

Спбъ, ...; || (*доходить на огнь*), to be done (in cooking).

Сушка, *s. f.* a kind of cracknel.

Сутецёръ, *s. m.* prostitute's bully.

Сыпанье, *s. n.* *Сейпка*, *s. f.* pouring.

Счётся, *s. n.* ... *више, его—, что*, you are, he is lucky to.

Сыны, *s. m. pl.* sons;—*отечества*, sons of their fatherland.

Сённыйкъ, *s. m.* ...; || hay mattress.

Толкнётся ... —*къ кому нибудъ*, to look some one up, to call on a person.

Толбётся, ... —*на мысль*, to hang about.

Топтаться, ... —*на мысль*, to hang about, to shift from one foot to another.

Требованье, *s. n.* ...; || an order.

Тура, *s. f.* rock, castle (at chess).

Туръ, *s. m.* ...; || turn;—(*вальса*), a turn (of a waltz); *сдёлать—по саду*, to take a turn in the garden.

Тянуть, ...; || *fig.* to have a wet, have a glass.

Угаръ, *s. m.* ...; || *съ —ромъ*, dazed, not quite sobered.

Угловой, *adj.* ...; || —*вые жилицы*, lodgers occupying part of a room.

Уголь, *s. m.* ...; || *сдавать углы*, to let a room in part.

Угольничъ, *s. m.* ...; || glass case for images (in the corner).

Удружить, ...; || (*кому*), to do one a bad turn.

Уздцы, *s. m. pl.* bridle; *держатъ лошадь подъ—*, to hold a horse by the bridle.

Унизительность, *s. f.* ... derogatoriness, degradation.

Унизительный, *adj.* ... derogatory, degrading.

Уралитъ, *s. m.* Uralite.

Усиленный, *adj.* ...; || —*ныя занятія*, extra work, a press of work; —*ное содержаніе*, higher scale of salary; *вознагражденіе въ —номъ размъръ*, higher scale of remuneration or reward or indemnification.

Утверждать, ... —*въ должнóсти*, to confirm an appointment.

Учредительство, *s. n.* ... company promoting.

Фанатичка, *s. f.* a fanatic.

Феёрческй, *adj.* ... fairy-like.

Феёрія, *s. f.* ... pantomime.

Фитюлька, *s. f.* a slender, frail person, whipper-snapper; || *fig.* straw, rush, fig, pin.

Хлопбъ, *s. m.* a clap (applause); *ни —пкѧ*, not a hand.

Хунхувъ, *s. m.* Hunhuse.

Цырълникъ, Цырълня, see *Цырюльникъ, Цырюльня*.

Чадъ, *s. m.* ...; || *fig.* hurley-burley; — *жизни*, life's hurley-burley; *онъ какъ въ чадъ*, he is dazed.

Четъ, *s. f.* ...; || band.

Шатать, ...; || *v. imp.* to shake; *меня —тасть*, I am shaken; I feel shaky.

Шамлётъ, *s. m.* kibob (eastern dish).

Школьница, *s. f.* school-girl.

Шлагъ, *s. m.* ...; || *naut.* a turn.

Шиниъ, *s. m.* point (in dressmaking).

Щелкунчикъ, *s. m.* nut-cracker.

Экзекүторъ, *s. m.* ... administrative clerk in a Civil Service office.

Языкъ, *s. m.* ... *новый—*, a modern language.

О П Е Ч А Т К И.

Стр.	Столб.	Строка.	Напечатано:	Следуетъ читать:
16	2	58	every thing	everything
—	—	62	emeny	enemy
21	1	55	billiard-room; -днйй, <i>adj.</i>	billiard-room.
—	—	56	billiards.	billiards; -днйй, <i>adj.</i>
32	2	47	toturn	to turn
39	—	61	breaking up.	breaking up
50	—	47	any thing	anything
52	1	33	every body	everybody.
55	—	23	one'sself	one's self
—	2	38	п,	in,
—	—	39	вмйтый. i.	вмйтый.
56	—	14	put; in	put in;
58	—	9	supplyind	supplying
77	—	28	torun	to run
82	—	70	to buy one's self	to ransom one's self
89	—	31	battle;	battle array;
102	1	44	tete-a-tete	tête-à-tête
105	2	6	на голову	на голову
109	—	43	господà N	господà N?
119	—	33	duornik	dvornik
144	—	18	нальи	нальи
156	1	52	life	life;
172	2	73	ointly	jointly
174	—	12	to ngue	tongue
—	—	—	inter	inter-
185	1	56	god	God
213	—	39	(amembranous	(a membranous
214	2	5	lette	letter
222	1	17	carpet <i>adj.</i>	carpet.
226	—	35	commitee	committee
243	2	34	мамepиu,	—мамepиu,
245	1	26	rook	rock
254	—	—	slvness	slyness
275	2	24	lack-tar	Jack-tar
314	—	19	-но,—ly,	-но, <i>adv.</i> —ly,
318	—	31	unpleas	unpleas-
326	—	30	m.	f.
338	—	45	cl	clip-
349	—	47	bot	but
353	—	63	мешка,	мешка,
390	1	17	wr te	write
—	—	19	inveniory	inventory
—	—	20	cattalogue	catalogue
—	—	22	one,s	one's
464	—	27	be	he
486	—	31	visa	visé
515	2	25	эмтумиu	эмтумиu
540	1	67	въ	въ
—	—	74	помощи	помощи
542	2	41	hand-vice	hand-vice
550	1	32	sardoni cally	sardonically
567	2	74	sepul	sepul-
590	1	2	40 tieth	40-tieth
606	—	27	спpаски	спpаски
619	—	34	mountaen	mountain
627	—	52	-тйн-	тйн-
647	2	8	gratification	gratification
653	—	47	rain	rain;
660	—	11	днлами.	днлами,
—	—	23	gerant of a ministry;	Acting Minister;
696	1	42	Devil	devil







